UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

SCHOOL OF LAW
LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PATENT OFFICE.

AUTHORS.

SUPPLEMENT, (pp. 1—790)

AND

APPENDIX, (pp. 791—848).

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By DARLING & SON, Ltd., 34-40, Bacon Street, E.
Published at the PATENT OFFICE, 25, Southampton Buildings,
Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

1910.

PREFACE.

The present Supplement and Appendix comprise entries of all works added to the Library from the printing of the 1898 Catalogue to the 31st December, 1909. In future it is proposed to print at much shorter intervals. A consolidated set of the Catalogue and Supplements will be kept in the Library on the Sheaf Catalogue or Loose-Leaf Ledger principle.

As it is not proposed to distribute or place on sale copies of future supplements, a few words of explanation are offered to users of the two published volumes.

Entries: Some imperfect entries in the 1898 Catalogue are superseded by fuller entries in the Supplement or Appendix. A certain amount of reprinting also has been admitted in the present volume to avoid the repetition of the titles of different editions of the same work when brought together in the consolidated copy of the Catalogue. Collations appear for the first time in the Supplement and Appendix. The total number of pages in a volume, and the number of unpaged plates or tables are specified, but not the number of illustrations appearing in the text.

Headings: Works containing the Author's name, initials or pseudonym are entered under these headings: Anonymous works under the first word of the title (other than an article); Departmental and State publications under the country or place name followed by the name of the Department or Office, except in the case of English Departmental publications which are entered directly under the Department, e.g. *Board of Trade, Home Office, etc.;* Society publications under the first word of the title with a reference from the place name, if contained in the title; Periodicals under the first word of the original title with references from later titles.

Subject Headings: These are confined to biographies of individuals, histories, &c. of corporate bodies, commentaries and criticisms of single works, reports of named Expeditions, Ships, &c. For the classification of subject-matter other than the above, recourse must be had to the Subject Lists in the Library Series, which is still in course of publication. A consolidated edition of these Subject Lists is kept for reference in the Library. A complete edition in slip form is also available for reference at the Central Desk in the Library.

April, 1910.

W. Temple Franks,
Comptroller-General.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY.

AUTHORS.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT.

A.

A., A.
—— *See* HANDBOOK of . . . oil Painting. By an American Artist. 1848. 8°. (35863)

A., L. E., [*i.e. Louis Eustache Audot*].
—— L'art de faire, à peu de frais, les Feux d'Artifice. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1820. sm. 8°. 58 pp. 10 pl. (33538)

Aachen. *See* AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.

Aaron, Chas. Howard.
—— Assaying. Pt. 1, Gold and silver ores. Pt. 2, Gold and silver bullion. Pt. 3, Lead, copper, tin, mercury. *San Francisco*, 1884–85. 3 pts. in 2 vols. sm. 8°. (19759)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Pts. 2–3. *San Francisco*, 1900. sm. 8°. 170 pp. (28767)
—— The same. 4th ed. Pt. 1. *San Francisco*, 1900. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (28905)
—— Notes on the Hydrometallurgy of Gold. 1888. *See* CALIFORNIA STATE MINING BUREAU. Annual Report. 1888. pp. 836–846. G 50 C : 883.
—— Notes on the Hydrometallurgy of Silver. 1888. *Ibid.* 1888. pp. 847–864. G 50 C : 883.

Abadie-Léotard, —., *M.D.*
—— Etude sur la théorie et l'application d'un bon Corset. Le Corset "Ligne." *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 80 pp. 3 pl. (31560)

Abady, Jacques.
—— *See* SIMMANCE, J. F., and ABADY, J. Description of the Simmance-Abady Photometer. [1904.] 8°. (30562)
—— Gas Analyst's manual. (Incorporating Hartley's "Gas Analyst's manual" and "Gas measurement.") *London*, 1902. 8°. 578 pp. 8 pl. (37936)

Abbass, F. W.
—— Der Metallarbeiter. 3te Aufl. des "Handbuches für Gürtler." *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 202 pp. (29099)

Abbe, Cleveland.
—— Dorpat and Poulkova. [Life and work of F. G. W. Struve.] 1867. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report. 1867. pp. 370–390. B 13 S : 847.

Abbe, Ernst.
—— Gesammelte Abhandlungen.
Band 1. Abhandlungen über die Theorie des Mikroskops.
„ 2. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen aus verschiedenen Gebieten, Patentschriften Gedächtnisreden.
„ 3. Sozialpolitische Schriften.
Jena, 1904–06. 3 vols. 8°. (30634)
—— —— *See* RHEINBERG, J. On the collected papers of Abbe, *etc.* (Reprint.) 1905. 8°. (33256)

Abbot, Chas. Greeley.
—— Recent progress in Astronomical research. 1906. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report. 1905–06. pp. 161–171. B 13 S : 847.

Abbot, Henry Larcom, *Brig.-Gen. U.S. Army.*
—— Coast defence, including Submarine mines. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 13–28. 8°. (24918)
—— Problems of the Panama Canal . . . with history from 1890 to date. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 282 pp. 8 pl. (34428)

Abbot, John.
—— A's improved [patented] Sulphate of Ammonia apparatus. *London*, 1882. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (35525)

Abbot, W.
—— Papyro-Optics ; or, the art of chamæleon tinting . . . producing . . . by means of the reflection of light, exact imitations of sculptured marble, *etc. London, E. Wallis.* [186 ?]. 12°. 66 pp. (36533)

Abbott, Alex. Crever, *M.D.*
—— The Hygiene of Transmissible Diseases ; their causation, modes of dissemination, and methods of prevention. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 312 pp. (26958)
—— The principles of Bacteriology. 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. 494 pp. (24869)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 672 pp. (29530)

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan, *C.E.*
—— The electrical transmission of Energy. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24772)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 600 pp. 8 sheets of diagrams. (26012)

270 Wt 23688 12/08 D & S 2 34232

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan, *C.E.—cont.*

—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 706 pp. 11 pl. (31308)

—— The evolution of a Switchboard. 1894. *See* Wisconsin Univ. Bulletin. Engineering series. Vol. i. pp. 69–100. E 12 Wi :

—— Telephony. A manual of the design, construction, and operation of Telephone Exchanges. *New York*, 1903–05. 6 vols. 8°. (30316)

Abbott, Henry G.

—— The Watch Factories of America, past and present . . . from 1809 to 1888, *etc.* Chicago, 1888. 8°. 144 pp. portr. (28835)

Abbott, James W.

—— Mountain roads. 1900. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Year-book, 1900. pp. 183–198. 3 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

—— Mountain roads as a source of revenue. 1901. *Ibid.* 1901. pp. 527–540. 7 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

—— Use of Mineral Oil in Road improvement. 1902. *Ibid.* 1902. pp. 439–454. 3 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

Abbott, Samuel W., *M.D.*

—— Isolation Hospitals for infectious diseases. [1894.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health*. Report [1892–93.] pp. 691–737. H 23 M :

—— The relation of Illuminating Gas to public health. [1884.] *Ibid.* Report, 1884. pp. 249-274. H 23 M :

Abbott, Wallace C., *M.D.*

—— *See* Waugh, W. F., and Abbott, W. C. A textbook of Alkaloidal Therapeutics. 2nd ed. 1907. 8°. (35280)

Abcarius, J. John.

—— English-Arabic dictionary. 3rd ed. [*London*, 1906.] 8°. 1062 pp. (33128)

Abdeker.

—— L'Abdeker moderne, ou le conservateur de la Santé et de la Beauté. Nouv. éd. [By Antoine Le Camus.] *Bordeaux*, 1819. 12°. 180 pp. (35285)

Abderhalden, Emil.

—— Neuere Ergebnisse a. d. G. der speziellen Eiweisschemie. *Jena*, 1909. 8°. 128 pp. (38065)

Abegg, Rich., *Ph.D.*

—— Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Leipzig*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (33519) *In progress.*

—— Die Theorie der elektrolytischen Dissociation. 1903. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 8. pp. 147–256. K 1 : 896 a.

—— The Electrolytic Dissociation theory. From the German by C. L. von Ende. *New York*, 1907. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (34429)

Abel, Chas.

—— Recherches historiques sur les premiers essais de Navigation à la Vapeur dans l'Est de la France. Ex : "Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne," 1865, pp. 915–921. 8°. (34839)

Abel, Emil., *Ph.D.*

——Hypochlorite und elektrische Bleiche. Theoretischer Teil. 1905. 112 pp. Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 17. D 58:902.

Abel, Sir Fred. Aug., *F.R.S.*

—— *See* France : *Dept. de la Marine*. Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 4. Recherches sur les substances explosives, *etc.*, par Nobel et Abel. 1877. 250 pp. F 91 : 873.

Abel, Sir Fred. Aug., *F.R.S.—cont.*

—— Explosive agents, with special reference to their application to industrial purposes. 1876. 24 pp. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. papers. (*Occasional papers.*) Vol. 1. Appendix 3. 8°. F 90 : 844.

—— The recent history of Explosive agents. 1874. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. papers. New Series. Vol. 22. pp. 90–121. 8°. F 90 : 844.

—— Report on Scientific Inventions of a Chemical nature in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 10. pp. 35–58. (15691)

Abel, L.

—— Die chemisch-trockene Reinigung von Kleidungsstücken jeder Art, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von "Drösse : Die chemisch-trockene Reinigung." *Leipzig*, [1897]. 8°. 64 pp. (13204)

Abel, Mary Hinman.

—— Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. 1900. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 121. J 29 Fa :

—— Practical sanitary and economic Cooking, adapted to persons of moderate and small means. 1890. 202 pp. *See* American Public Health Association. Lomb Essay. No. 5. (15592)

—— Sugar as food. 1899. 26 pp. *See* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 93. J 29 Fa :

Abele, Hyacinth.

—— The Violin and its story. From the German by G. Alwyn. (*"The Strad" Library.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 120 pp. 2 pl. (31819)

Abendroth, Heinrich von.

—— Die Zünder der preussischen Artillerie in diesem Jahrhundert bis zur Einführung der Brisanzmunition nach ihrer historischen Entwickelung. *Reisse*, 1899. 8°. 72 pp. 29 pl. (32102)

Abendschein, Albert.

—— The secrets of the old masters. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 203 pp. (33164)

Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture.

—— Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Aberdeen*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. J 6 : 904.

Aberdeenshire Agricultural Association.

—— *See* Jamieson, T. Science and practice of Agriculture. [Experiments, *etc.*, made by the Aberdeenshire Agric. Research Assoc., 1875–1903.] 1905. 8°. (32344)

—— —— Utilisation of Nitrogen in air by plants. Report 1–2. [By T. Jamieson.] [*Aberdeen*, 1905–06.] 2 vols. 8°. (33666)

Aberdeenshire Agricultural Research Association. *See* Aberdeenshire Agricultural Association.

Abignente, Giovanni, *Prof. in Naples.*

—— La proprietà del Sottosuolo. 1888. 277 pp. *See* Annali di Agricoltura. 2a Serie. [No. 136.] J 25 : 882.

Abney, *Sir* Wm. de Wiveleslie, *Capt.*, *F.R.S.*

—— Alpine Photography. 1898. *See* Elliott and Son. The Barnet book of photography. pp. 9–22. 8°. (25915)

—— On a Diaphanometer. 1876. *See* Royal Engineers : Prof. papers. New Series. Vol. 23. pp. 22–23. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Abney, *Sir* William de Wiveleslie, *Capt. F.R.S.—cont.*

—— Evening talks at the Camera Club on the action of Light in Photography. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 268 pp. (25878)

—— Instruction in Photography. 10th ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 502 pp. 8 pl. (26793)

—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 676 pp. 10 pl. (31820)

—— Organic compounds in the Sun. 1881. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. papers. (*Occasional papers.*) Vol. 8. pp. 179–190. F 90 : 844.

—— Photographic Printiug processes. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum : *Science and Art Dept.* Special Loan Collection of Scientific apparatus. 1876. Free evening lectures. pp. 89–104. 8°. (26272)

—— The scientific requirements of Colour Photography. 1897. 24 pp. *See* Oxford Univ. (*Junior Scientific Club.*) Boyle Lectures. [6.] B 4 01 :

—— The so-called Thermal Spectrum. 1878. *See* Royal Engineers : Prof. papers. (*Occasional papers.*) Vol. 3, pp. 123–236. 8°. F 90 : 844.

—— A treatise on Photography. 3rd ed. (*Text books of Science.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 340 pp. (26485)

—— The same. 10th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 444 pp. (31309)

Aboul Khassan Ali. *See* Alí, Abú Al Hasan, *Al Marrakushi.*

Abraham, A.

—— Les Machines à Vapeur des groupes électrogènes à l'Exposition de 1900. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e Série. Tome 19. pp. 278–332. G 64 : 816.

Abraham, Henri.

—— *See* Société Française de Physique. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Physique. 2e Série. Réunis, *etc.*, par H. A., *etc.* 1905. 8°. (1617)

—— and **Langevin,** P.

— — Les quantités élémentaires d'électricité. Ions, électrons, corpuscules. 1905. 1154 pp. *See* Société Française de Physique. Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Physique. 2e Série. 8°. (1617)

Abraham, Karl, *C.E.*

—— Die Dampfwirtschaft in der Zuckerfabrik. *Magdeburg*, 1904. 8°. 120 pp. (32103)

Abrams, Duff A.

—— Tests of Brick columns and Terracotta block columns. By A. N. Talbot and D. A. A. 1908. 50 pp. *See* Illinois Univ. : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 27. E 12 : 904.

Abshoff, E., and **Büsser,** O.

—— Elektricität und Binnenschiffahrt. 1902. 16 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. I. Communication 2. [3.] F 43 : 888.

Aburi Botanical Gardens, *Gold Coast, West Africa.*

—— *See* Liverpool University : *Inst. of Commercial Research in the Tropics.* A catalogue of the Aburi Gardens, *etc.* 1906. 4°. (33959)

Abwärme-Kraftmaschinen-Gesellschaft, *Berlin.*

—— *See* Josse, E. Neuere Erfahrungen, *etc.*, mit Abwärme-Kraftmaschinen. 1901. 4°. (27954)

Academia Electoralis Moguntina Scientiarum Utilium.

—— Acta Academiæ, *etc.* Tomus i–ii. Erfordiæ, 1757–61. 2 vols. 12°. B 17 E.

Académie de Médecine, *Paris.*

—— *See* Poiseuille, J. L. M. Rapport sur divers modes d'embaumement présentés . . . à l'Acad. de Médecine. 1847. 8°. (33876)

Académie des Sciences, *Paris.*

—— Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie, *etc.* Paris, 1835, *etc.* 4°. B 28 : 835.

—— —— Tables générales des Comptes Rendus. Tomes 1–31, 1835–50 ; 32–61, 1851–65 ; 62–91, 1866–80 ; 92–121, 1881–95. *Paris*, 1853, *etc.* 4° B 28 : 835.

—— Divers ouvrages de mathématique et de physique, par MM. de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. [Ed. P. de la Hire,— Sedileau, and L. Pothenot.] *Paris*, 1693. fol. 522 pp. (29754)

—— Instructions sur les Paratonnerres. Instructions ou Rapports de 1784, 1823, 1854, 1867 et 1903. (*Actualités scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1904. sm. 8°. 178 pp. 1 pl. (31484)

—— Rapport fait à l'Institut de France, (Académie des Sciences), sur les avantages, sur les inconvénients, et sur les dangers comparés des machines à vapeur, dans les systèmes de simple, de moyenne et de haute pression. Par une Commission composée de MM. De Laplace, Prony, Girard, Ampère, et C. Dupin. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 46 pp. (33539)

—— Recueil des mémoires et d'observations sur la formation et sur la fabrication du salpêtre. Par les Commissaires nommés par l'Académie pour le jugement du prix du salpêtre. *Paris*, 1776. 8°. 622 pp. 3 pl. (31059)

Académie des Sciences, Arts, et Belles lettres de Dijon.

——Notes et documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie, *etc.* . . . suivis de la table méthodique des travaux renfermés dans les Mémoires . . . 1769–1869 par P. Milsand. [Ex. : Mém. de l'Acad., *etc.* 1871.] *Dijon*, 1871. 8°. 368 pp. B 29 D :

Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg.

—— Catalogne des livres publiés en langues étrangères. [1, Éditions périodiques. 2, Ouvrages publiés séparément. 3, Supplément.] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1854–56. 3 pts. 8°. (26086)

—— Obraztsi Piriftov, *etc.* [Specimen book of the Printing Office and Type foundry of the Academy, *etc.* Ed. P. Nagel.] *St. Petersburg*, 1870. 4°. 36 pp. 156 sheets. (30547)

Académie du Gard.

—— Notice des travaux. Année 1808. Par — Trélis. *Nismes*, 1809. 8°. 502 pp. 3 pl. B 29 G.

Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, [1889, *etc.*]. sm. 4°. F 68 : 889.

Title varied : 'Annual' omitted with vol. 9.
Publication : Half yearly with vol. 9.
Editors : A. Koch and C. W. English, 1889 ; A. Koch, 1890, *etc.*
Indexes : Classified index, 1889–1902. (1902.)

Academy of Science of St. Louis.

—— Transactions. Vol. 1 (1856–60), *etc.* *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1860, *etc.* 8°. B 14 S.

Publication : Vol. 1–7 (1856–97), irregular ; vol. 8 (1898), *etc.* annual vol.
Indexes : Vol. 1–14 (1856–1904). 24 pp. In vol. 14.

Accademia del Cimento. *Florence.*
—— Saggi di Naturali Esperienze. *Firenze*, 1667. fol. 296 pp. portr (28795)
—— Essayes of Natural Experiments, *etc.* Englished by R. Waller. *London*, 1684. 4°. 194 pp. 19 pl. (4873)

Accolti, Pietro.
—— Lo inganno de gl'occhi, prospettiva pratica. *Firenze*, 1625. fol. 166 pp. 2 pl. (29854)

Account.
—— An account of the culture of Potatoes in Ireland. *London, Shepperson and Reynolds*, 1796. 8°. 28 pp. (32627)
—— An account of the manure guano and of authentic experiments made with it in Great Britain and in France, together with instructions for using it. *Liverpool, J. F. Cannell (printer)*, 1843. 8°. 16 pp. (35948)
—— Account of the qualities and uses of Coal Tar and Coal Varnish. [By Archibald Cochrane, 9th Earl of Dundonald.] [Letters Patent, No. 1785 of 1781.] *London, T. and G. Wilkie*, 1785. 8°. 44 pp. (37532)
—— An account of the wonderful effects of the inhalation of ether in . . . surgical operations. [Explanation of Mr. Hooper's ether inhaler.] *London, Cleave*, [1847?]. 8°. 16 pp. (36418)

Accum, Friedrich Christian.
—— Chemical amusement, comprising a series of . . . experiments in Chemistry, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1821. 12°. 396 pp. 2 pl. (5559)
—— Additional experiments to complete the second and third editions of "Accum's Chemical Amusement." Printed from the 4th ed. *London*, [1821]. 12°. 24 pp. (36217)
—— Description of the process of manufacturing Coal Gas . . . now employed at the gas works in London, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. 350 pp. 7 pl. (15197)
—— A manual of analytical Mineralogy. 2nd ed. *London*, [1808]. 2 vols. 12°. (38066)
—— A practical treatise on Gas-light, *etc.* *London*, 1815. 8°. 192 pp. 7 pl. (8682)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1818. 8°. 212 pp. 7 pl. (36962)
—— A system of theoretical and practical Chemistry. *London*, 1803. 2 vols. 8°. (31237)
Printed on straw paper.
—— A treatise on the art of Brewing, exhibiting the London practice of brewing . . . malt liquors. *London*, 1820. 12°. 282 pp. 1 pl. and 2 tables. (37123)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1821. 12°. 262 pp. 2 pl., 2 tables. (25055)

Accumulatoren - Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft, *Berlin.*
—— Taschenbuch. *Hagen i. W.*, 1898. sm. 8°. 254 pp. (26730)

Acetilene, (L') e le sue applicazioni. Anno 1, Aprile 1896-[Series 2] Anno 3, No. 13, 1899. *Milano.* 4 vols. 4°. K 43 : 896.
Publication: Weekly.
Title changed: "Luce e Calore," 1897–99.
Deficient: July–Dec., 1897.

Acetylen in Wissenschaft und Industrie. Zeitschrift des deutschen Acetylenvereins. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. K 43 : 898.
Editors: M. Altschul and K. Scheel, 1899–1903; K. Scheel, 1901; T. Kautny, 1905, *etc.*

Acetylene. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. K 43 : 903.
Publication: Monthly.

Acetylène, éclairage . . . chauffage, force motrice. Année [*i.e.* Tome] 10, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. K 43 : 901.
Publication: Bi-monthly; weekly from 12th July, 1903.
History: Prior to 1901 formed part of the Journal de l'Electrolyse.
Title varied: With Année [*i.e.* Tome] 12, "Revue générale de l'Acetylène."

Achard, Anguste.
—— La sécurité publique sur les chemins de fer et dans les usines à vapeur par l'embrayage électrique. *Grenoble*, 1861. 8°. 48 pp. (34717)

Achenbach, Albert.
—— Die Schiffshilfsmaschinen und Pumpen für Bordzwecke. (*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues*, 5.) *Hannover*, 1908. 2 vols. 8°. (35755)
—— Die Schiffsschraube. Teil i–ii. *Kiel*, [1905–] 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (31744)

Acheson, Paul, *C.E.*
—— Essay on the collection and storage of water in Victoria. 1860. *See* VICTORIA (*Legislature*). Victorian Government Prize Essays. pp. 1–49. 8°. (11608)

Ackerley, Chas. Henry, *Lieut. R.N.*
—— A plan for the better security of Vessels navigating the River Thames. With appendices on nautical subjects resulting therefrom. *London*, 1834. 8°. 46 pp. (29791)

Ackermann, Alfred Seabold Eli.
—— *See* CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS SOCIETY. Trans. Ed. A. S. E. A. 1901, *etc.* 8°. E 10 : 882
—— Coal-cutting by machinery in America. [A companion vol. to "Coal-cutting by machinery in the U.K.," by S. F. Walker.] ("*Colliery Guardian*" *Handbooks.*) *London*, 1902. 8°. 142 pp. (28906)

Ackermann, Eugène, *Mining Engineer.*
—— Au pays du Caoutchouc. *Rixheim*, 1900. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 3 pl. (27496)

Ackermann, Rudolph.
—— Instructions for painting transparencies. 2nd ed. *London. R. Ackermann*, [1800]. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (35795)

Ackermann, Rud., **and Co.**
—— Instructions for using A. and Co.'s Fantascopes, or optical delusions. II. Series, by T. T. Bury. [With 2 extra discs.] *London*, 1833. 6 discs, with screw-nut holder, in 4° cover. (32377)

Ackland, Wm., *L.S.A.*, *F.R.M.S.*
—— Hints on Spectacles. 6th ed. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (36180)
—— How to take Stereoscopic pictures. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. 120 pp. (13739)

Acta Medica et Philosophica Hafniensia Thomæ Bartholini. 1671–79. [Vol. i.–v.] *Hafniæ*, 1673–80. 5 vols. in two. sm. 4°. H 5 : 671

Action-Gesellschaft. *See* AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT

Actualités Scientifiques. [Ed.] M. de Nansouty. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. C 3 : 904

Adam, Édouard Jean, *of Rouen.*
—— *See* GIRARDIN, J. P. L. Notice biographique sur É. Adam. 2e éd. 1856. 8°. (36670)

Adam, Julius.
—— Ueber den Ausfluss von heissem Wasser. 1906. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE: Mittheilungen a.d.G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 35–36, pp. 1–52. E 13/857 b

Adam, Paul.
—— *See* ARCHIV. FÜR BUCHBINDEREI, *etc.* Hrsg. P. Adam. 1901, *etc.* 4°. A 30 : 901
—— Der Bucheinband. Seine Technik und seine Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1890. 268 pp. 8°. (22559)
—— Das Marmorieren des Buchbinders auf Schleimgrund und im Kleisterverfahren. [*Lehrbücher der Buchbinderei*, Heft ii.] Halle a. S. 1906. 86 pp. 11 pl. (32886)
—— Die praktischen Arbeiten des Buchbinders. (*Mech.- techn. Bibliothek*, Band 10.) *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (26201)

Adam, Urbain Louis, and **Garcin,** C.
—— La Couseuse automate. Faits et documents relatifs au moteur automatique Adam-Garcin, de Colmar, *etc.* [By M. V.] *Amiens*, 1871. 8°. 56 pp. (34314)

Adametz, Leopold, *Ph.D.*
—— Neue Versuche grösseren Massstabes mit Reinculturen des Bacillus nobilis in der Käsereipraxis. Ex: "Oesterr. Molkereizeitung." No. 16–18. 1900. *Wien*, 1901. 8°. 42 pp. (27725)

Adams, Alton Dermont.
—— Electric transmission of Water Power. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 336 pp. (32382)

Adams, Braman B.
—— The Block system of Signaling on American railroads. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 262 pp. 4 pl. (28562)

Adams, Chas. Francis, *Jun.*
—— *See* LUNGWITZ, S. The complete guide to Blacksmithing, *etc.* With chapters on carriage-ironing, *etc.*, by C. F. A. [1902.] sm. 8°. (29216)

Adams, George, *the elder*, *Math. Instrument-maker.*
—— Micrographia illustrata: or the Microscope explained. 4th ed. *London*, 1771. 8°. 386 pp. 72 pl. (17240)

Adams, Geo. Irving, and others.
—— Gypsum deposits in the United States. 1904. 129 pp. 21 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY: Bulletin 223. G 30 : 883.

Adams, Henry, *Engineer.*
—— Concrete for foundations of Buildings and Machinery. 1907. 16 pp. *See* ASSOC. OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. Vol. 12. No. 5. E 10 : 899.
—— Designing Ironwork. 2nd Series. Parts 1–4. *London*, 1894–1903. 4 pts. 8°. (29505)
—— Practical designing of structural Ironwork. 1st Series, revised. *London*, 1894. 202 pp. 14 pl. 8°. (24076)
—— The use and care of Chains for Lifting and Hauling. Paper read . . . April, 1887. 2nd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (31894)

Adams, J. M.
—— Concentration of Gold and Silver ores on the Pacific Coast. 1896. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Report. 1885–86. Part 2. pp. 92–119. G 50 C : 883.

Adams, James.
—— Anatomical self-varying system of cutting Coats, Waistcoats, Trousers, Breeches, and Habits, *etc. Cirencester*, [1843]. 4°. 44 pp. 6 pl. (33381)

Adams, James Forster Alleyne, *M.D.*
—— Cremation and Burial: an examination of their relative advantages. [1874.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health.* 6th Report. [1874.] pp. 243–325. H 23 M :

Adams, John W., *Prof. at the Univ. of Pennsylvania.*
—*See* LUNGWITZ, A. A text-book of Horseshoeing. From the 8th German ed. by J. W. A. 1898. 8°. (13141)
—— Horseshoeing. 1903. 29 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 179. J 23 Fa :

Adams, Walter Poynter.
—— Motor-car mechanism and management. In 3 parts. Part 1–2. *London*, 1906, *etc.* sm. 8°. (32478). *In progress.*
—— The same. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (34664). *In progress.*

Adams, Wm. Bridges.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Adams, Wm. Grylls.
—— Scientific principles involved in Electric Lighting. 1881. 20 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1. No. 8.] B 51 : 872.
—— The application of the principle of the Screw to the floats of Paddle-wheels. Ex: "Phil. Mag." April, 1865. 8°. 14 pp. (35602)

Adams, Wm. Irving Lincoln.
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES. Ed. W. I. L. A. 1886–94. 4°. A 11 : 871.

Adamson, H. H., *Master Mariner.*
—— Suggested Signals to show the course of a Steamship in foggy weather by means of the Steam whistle. 1894. 18 pp. *See* SHIPMASTER'S SOCIETY. Papers. No. 31. F 81 : 890.

Adamson, James.
—— Our fuel supply. 1902. [Paper and discussion.] 48 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Transactions. Vol. 14. 103rd Paper. F 81 : 889.
—— Sea-borne traffic. 1900. [Paper and discussion.] 113 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 12. 89th Paper. F 81 : 889.
—— The value of Annealing. 1906. *Ibid.* Vol. 17. pp. 199–219. F 81 : 889.

Adcock, Henry, *C.E.*
—— Rules and data for the Steam-engine, both stationary and locomotive; and for railways, canals, and turnpike roads: being a synopsis of a course of eight lectures on mechanical philosophy. *London*, 1839. 12°. 88 pp. (33014)

Addis, A. W. C.
—— Bridge over the River Kosi. [1903.] 54 pp. 15 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*) Technical section. Papers. No. 138. E 23/.

Addison, Julia de Wolf. Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages. *London*, 1908. 8°. 398 pp. 40 pl. (37531)

Addyman, Frank Thornton.
—— *See* VILLON, A. M. Practical treatise on the Leather industry. *Transl.* F. T. A. 1901. 8°. (27530)
—— Agricultural analysis. A manual of quantitative analysis for students of agriculture. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (23622)
—— Practical X-ray work. *London*, 1901. 8°. 222 pp. 12 pl. (27881)

Adeline, Jules.

—— Les Arts de Reproduction vulgarisés. *Paris,* [1893]. 8°. 390 pp. 12 pl. (36419)

Adler, Joseph.

—— La diffusion de Jules Robert. Comptes rendus, rapports, *etc.*, relatifs à ce nouveau procédé d'extraction du jus de betteraves recueillis par J. A. Trad. de l'Allemand. *Paris,* 1869. 8°. 258 pp. 1 pl. (34105)

Admiralty, *Lords Commissioners of the.*

(Returns etc.)

—— —— *See* Miller, T. W., and Taplin, R. Copy of Report . . . on the . . . value of Hartley coal. *etc.* Presented to the Board of Admiralty. 1859. 8°. (37237)

—— [Animals, slaughtering]. Report of the Committee appointed . . . to consider the humane Slaughtering of Animals. With appendix, and evidence. *London,* 1904. 2 vols. fol. (30823)

—— Gibraltar. Report on proposed eastern Harbour and Dock, by Capt. T. H. Tizard and W. Shield. *London,* 1903. fol. 12 pp. 5 maps. (29365)

—— Navy (Water-tube Boilers). Memorandum respecting Water-tube Boilers in H.M. ships. *London,* 1900. fol. 42 pp. (27400)

—— —— [Water-tube Boilers.] Reports *etc.*

Interim Report of the Committee . . . respecting modern types of boilers for naval purposes. 1901. Report . . . 1902.
Report on trials of H.M.S. "Hyacinth," H.M.S. "Minerva," and R.M.S. "Saxonia." 1902.
Report on further trials of H.M.S. "Hyacinth" and H.M.S. "Minerva." 1903.
Report on trials of H.M.S. "Sheldrake," H.M.S. "Seagull," H.M.S. "Espiégle, and H.M.S. "Fantomé." 1902.
Report of the Committee on Naval Boilers. Vol. I–4. 1904.

London, 1902–04. fol. (28207)

—— —— [Water-tube Boilers] Letter from Messrs. Delaunay, Belleville and Co., commenting on the report of trials of H.M.S. "Hyacinth" and H.M.S. "Minerva." *London,* 1902. fol. 10 pp. (28707)

—— [Ships, form and resistance.] Report . . . on experiments for the determination of the frictional Resistance of water on a surface . . . [Report 1–2, Aug., Dec., 1872.] By W. Froude. *London,* 1874. 8°. 14 pp. 11 pl. (30034)

—— [Signalling.] Report of the Committee on Signalling between H.M. Ships and British merchant vessels. *London,* 1906. fol. 24 pp. (33820)

—— [Turret Ships.] Minute . . . with reference to H.M.S. "Captain," with the minutes of the proceedings of the Court Martial, and the Board Minute thereon. *London,* 1871. fol. 282 pp. (15502)

(Publications.)

—— Admiralty manual for the deviations of the Compass. Originally edited by F. J. Evans and A. Smith. 5th ed. *London,* 1882. 212 pp. 9 pl. (4958)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1893. 8°. 232 pp. 10 pl. (23577)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London,* 1901. 8°. 222 pp. 3 pl. (28203)

—— The British Signal manual. Compiled by the Committee on signalling between H.M. Ships and British merchant vessels. *London,* 1905. 8°. 76 pp. (33819)

Admiralty, *Lords Commissioners of the—cont.*

—— Dock Book. Containing dimensions of the wet and dry Docks, patent slips, *etc.*, of the world. With additions and appendix. *London,* 1886–88. 3 vols. in two. fol. (21300)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1905. 220 pp. 1 pl. (31695)

—— [Flags.] Drawings of the Flags in use at the present time by various Nations. *London,* 1907. 8°. 40 pp. 172 pl. (35538)

—— Handbooks for Guns. *London,* 1884, *etc.* F 90: 884.

—— Handbook on Ammunition. *London,* 1901. 8°. 172 pp. 14 pl. (28204)

—— The same. Corrected to Nov., 1905. *London,* 1905. 8°. 176 pp. 28 pl. (33821)

—— Nelson's signals. The evolution of the Signal Flags. [By W. G. Perrin.] *London,* [1908]. sm. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (37549)

—— Notes on Naval Guns, their stores and fittings. Compiled by J. Woods. Corrected to 1st Jan., 1875. *London,* 1876. 8°. 136 pp. 10 pl. (20247)

—— Richard Tide gauge. General description of and instructions for use. By W. U. Moore. *London,* 1898. fol. 14 pp. 4 pl. (26633)

—— On the Station Pointer and the manner of fixing a Ship's position by its aid. 2nd ed. *London,* 1903. 8°. 10 pp. 5 pl. (31191)

—— Tests of Mild Steel [made at the Cyclops Works, Sheffield, by J. F. Barnaby] showing the heats at which it is liable to fail in working. [*London,*] 1880. fol. 2 pp. 41 pl. (36534)

—— A text-book of Naval Architecture. By J. J. Welch. *London,* 1889. 8°. 168 pp. 18 pl. (22428)

—— The same. Revised ed. *London,* 1901. 8°. 242 pp. 27 pl. (28202)

—— The same. Revised and enlarged ed. *London,* 1907. 8°. 332 pp. 38 pl. (35539)

—— [Tides.] Report on Observations of the Tidal Currents and Undercurrents in the Strait of Dover made with a Deep sea current meter, by W. U. Moore. *London,* 1899. fol. 18 pp. 1 map. (26634)

(Library.)

—— A catalogue of the books in the Admiralty Library. By R. Thorburn. *London,* 1875. 4°. 376 pp. (37487)

Adressbuch der Deutschen Zeitschriften. Hand-und Jahrbuch der deutschen Presse. Jahrg 39. *Stuttgart,* 1899. 8°. AG 60 i°°

Editor: H. O. Sperling.

Adressbuch.

—— Adressbuch der lebenden Physiker, Mathematiker und Astronomen des In- und Auslandes und der technischen Hilfskräfte. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1909. 8°. 248 pp. (38009)

Adrien de la Fage, J. *See* La Fage, A. de.

Advertising World (The). Vol. 13, *etc.* *London,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. AW 961°.

Publication: Monthly.

Aechte. *See* Echte.

Æpinus, Franciscus Maria Ulricus Theodorus.

—— *See* Haüy, R. J. Exposition raisonnée de la théorie de l'électricité . . . d'après les principes de M. Æpinus. 1787. 8°. (33676)

Aërator and Bottler (The).

—— *See* National Mineral Water Trade Recorder, *etc.* 1900. K 90: 891.

Aero and Motor Boat Exhibition, 1909. *See* Society of Motor Manufacturers, *etc.*

Aero-Club of America.

—— Navigatiug the air. A scientific statement, *etc.* *New York*, 1907. 8°. 300 pp. 31 pl. (35232)

Aéro-Mécanique (L'). Année 1, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1908, *etc.* fol. E 60/908.

Publication: Monthly.

Aeronautical Annual. No. 1–3. *Boston, Mass.*, 1895–97. 3 vols. 8°. E 60 : 895.

Editor: J. Means.

Aeronautical World (The). Vol. 1–2, No. 1. *Glenville, O.*, 1902–03. 8°. E 60 : 902.

Publication: Monthly.

Aeronautics.

—— *See* American Magazine of Aeronautics. 1908, *etc.* 8°. E 60 : 907.

Aeronautics. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. E 60 : 907.

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: B. Baden-Powell and J. H. Ledeboer.
History: Nos. 1-3 issued with "Knowledge."

Aéroplane.

—— L'Aéroplane des Frères Wright. Historique, expériences, description. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie*, 1908. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (37957)

Aerostatic Magazine. [*London*, 1859.] 8°. 24 pp. Covers. E 60 : 859.

Editor: H. Coxwell.
History. A revival of the "Balloon, or Aerostatic Magazine" pub. in 1845.

Afbeelding der menschelyke bezigheden, bestaande in hondert onderscheiden Printverbeeldingen . . . en met vaarzen daar toe passende verklaard. [By J. Luiken.] *Amsterdam*, [1725]. 4°. 100 pl. (6999)

Aflalo, Fred. Geo.

—— *See* "Bickerdyke, J." and others. How to buy fishing tackle. [1904.] sm. 8°. (36537)

—— The Sea-fishing industry of England and Wales. *London*, 1904. 8°. 406 pp. 2 pl. (31821)

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

(*Memoir.*)

—— Louis Agassiz. By R. P. Stebbins. 1872. *See* Smithsonian Institution : Report. 1872. pp. 198–210. B 13 S : 847

—— Louis Agassiz : a biographical notice. By E. Favre. 1877. *Ibid.* 1878. pp. 236–261. B 13 S : 847

Agenda du Chimiste, 1877–97. *Paris.* 21 vols. 16°. K 3 : 877.

Publication: Annual.
History: Founded by G. Salet with the co-operation of C. Girard and A. Pabst.

Aggermann, Josef.

—— Die elektrischen Scheinwerfer in militärtaktischer Anwendung. *Wien*, 1908. 8°. 110 pp. 16 pl. (36868)

Agincourt, Jean Baptiste Louis Georges Séroux d'. *See* Séroux d'Agincourt.

Agricola, Georg Andreas, *M.D., Ph.D.*

—— L'Agriculture Parfaite : ou nouvelle découverte touchant la culture . . . des arbres, des arbustes et des fleurs. Trad. de l'Allemand [by B. L. M.]. *Amsterdam*, 1720. 8°. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (29880)

Agricultural.

—— The Agricultural value of the Sewage of London, examined in reference to the principal schemes submitted to the Metropolitan Board of Works. *London, E. Stanford*, 1865. 8°. 78 pp. 1 pl. (32832)

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.

—— Transactions. Vol. 1–8 [1820–40]. *Serampore* [*and Calcutta*], 1829–41. 8 vols. 8°. J 12 : 820.

Index. Vol. 1–8 (1857).

—— Proceedings. 1838–42. *Calcutta.* 3 vols. 8°. J 12 : 820 a

Proceedings, 1835–39, bound with "Transactions;" 1843, *etc.*, with "Journal." Set, 1838–42, imperfect.

—— Reports. 1840–42. *Calcutta*, 1841–43. 8°. J 12 : 820 b

Reports for 1835–39 bound with "Transactions;" 1843, *etc.*, with "Journal."

—— Journal. Vol. 1–14, 1842–66; New Series, vol. 1, 1867, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1842, *etc.* 8°. J 12 : 820 c

History: Incorporates the Transactions, Proceedings, and Reports.
Indexes: Vol. 1–9 (1857), 10–14 (n.d.); New Series, vol. 1–6 (n.d.)
Deficient: All after New Series, vol. 8 (1890).

Agricultural Chronicle (The) and Machinery and Horticultural Gazette. With which is incorporated the "Agricultural Engineer." Vol. 2–7. London, 1902–08. 6 vols. 4°. J 72 : 902.

Title varied: "Agricultural Implement and Machinery Chronicle," 1905–6; "Machinery Chronicle," 1907–8.
History: Amalgamated with "Ironmonger's Chronicle and Hardwareman," q.v.

Agricultural Engineer. Vol. 1–7. (Jan. 1902.) *London*, 1896–1902. 6 vols. 4°. J 72 : 896.

Incorporated with the "Agricultural Chronicle."

Agricultural Gazette. Journal of the Council of Agriculture, Tasmania. Vol. 13, *etc.* *Hobart*, 1905, *etc.* sm. fol. J 8 A T :

Agricultural Implement and Machinery Chronicle. *See* Agricultural Chronicle. 1905–6. J 72 : 902.

Agricultural Journal of India (The). [*Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.*] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906, *etc.* J 12 : 906 b.

Publication: Quarterly.
Editor: The Inspector General of Agriculture in India.

Agricultural Ledger (The). Vol. 1–11. [With alternative arrangement by subject matter in 12 Series.] *Calcutta*, 1892–1905. 8°. J 12 : 892.

Editor: The Reporter on economic products to the Government of India.
Indexes: 1896–99 in vol. 6. MS. Contents lists of Series 1–12. No. 1–15.

—— Special Veterinary Series. Vol. 1–2. *Calcutta*, 1896–1902. 8°. J 92 : 896.

Agricultural Magazine. *See* Commercial and Agricultural Magazine.

Agricultural News. A fortnightly review of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Barbados*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. J 16 : 902.

Agricultural Research Association, *Aberdeen. See* Aberdeenshire Agricultural Association.

Agricultural Society of India. *See* Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.

Agricultural Society of Japan.

—— Useful plants of Japan, described and illustrated. *Tokyo*, 1895–1902. 9 vols. (text in English and Japanese ; 3 vols.). 8°. (30244)

Agriculture (L')pratique des pays chauds. Bulletin mensuel du Jardin Colonial et des Jardins d'essai des Colonies. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 61 : 901.

Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India.

—— Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Poona*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. J 12 : 839 b.

—— Journal. April, 1904, *etc.* *Poona*, 1904, *etc.* J 12 : 839 a.

Agrippa, Camillo.

—— Nuove Inventioni . . . sopra il modo di Navigare. *Roma*, 1595. 4°. 60 pp. 1 pl. (37533)

Additional pl. on verso of l. 2 and recto of l. 3.

Aguilar y Santillán, Rafael.

—— Bibliography of Mexican geology and mining. 1903. *See* American Inst. of Mining Engineers. Trans. Vol. 32. pp. 605–680. G 62 : 871.

Aguillon, Francois.

—— Opticorum libri sex. *Antverpiæ*, 1613. fol. 768 pp. (27459)

Aguillon, Louis.

—— *See* France : *Commission du Grisou.* Exploitation, *etc.*, des mines à grisou en Belgique, *etc.* Rapport . . . par A. Pernolet et L. A. 1881. 3 vols. 8°. (36747)

Ahlborn, Christian Georg Friedrich.

—— Hydrodynamische Experimental-Untersuchungen. 1904. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 5. 417–453 pp. F 81 : 900.

—— (i.) Zur Mechanik des Vogelfluges. (ii. a.) Der Schwebflug und die Fallbewegung ebener Tafeln in der Luft. (ii. b.) Über die Stabilität der Flugapparate. Ex : "Abhandlungen a. d. G. der Naturwissenschaften." Band 14–15. *Hamburg*, 1896–97. 4°. 218 pp. 2 pl. (27680)

—— Die Widerstandsvorgänge im Wasser an Platten und Schiffskörpern. Die Entstehung der Wellen. 1909. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 370–436. 22 pl. F 81: 900.

—— Die Wirbelbildung im Widerstands-Mechanismus des Wassers. 1905. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch 6. pp. 67–81. 12 pl. F 81 : 900.

—— Die Wirkung der Schiffsschraube auf das Wasser. 1905. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch 6. pp. 82–106. 5 pl. F 81 : 900.

Ahrens, Felix Benjamin.

—— *See* Chemische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. F. B. A. 1901–06. 4°. K 1 : 901.

—— Sammlung Chemischer, *etc.*, Vorträge. Hrsg. F. B. A. 1896, *etc.* K 1 : 896.

—— Das Gärungsproblem. 1902. *See* Sammlung Chemischer, *etc.*, Vorträge. Band 7. pp. 445–494. K 1 : 896.

—— Handbuch der Elektrochemie. *Stuttgart*, 1896. 8°. 548 pp. (24909)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1903. 8°. 696 pp. (30317)

Ahrens, Friedr., *Engineer.*

—— Das hängende Gasglühlicht. *München*, 1907. 8°. 284 pp. (35033)

Aichino, Giovanni, *Engineer.*

—— La Bauxite. Ex : "Rassegna Mineraria." Vol. 15. No. 15–17. 1901. fol. 15 pp. (28571)

Aidall, I.

—— The German nature-cure, and how to practise it. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 244 pp. (36183)

Aikin, Edmund.

—— Modern architecture. 1806. *See* London Architectural Society : Essays. pp. 1–20. 8°. (36117)

Aikman, D. W.

—— Water supply. 1902. 142 pp. 21 pl. *See* Thomason C. E. College. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Sect. xii. 8°. (31863)

Aillaud, J. P.

—— *See* Vieyra, A. Novo Diccionario portatil das linguas Portugueza e Ingleza. Nova edição por J. P. A. 1873. 2 vols. 24°. (28142)

Ainger, Arthur Campbell.

—— Fives. *See* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis, *etc.* New ed. 1903. sm. 8°. pp. 409–36. (29000)

Ainsley, Thos. Liddell.

—— Magnetism and the deviation of the Compass in iron ships. New ed. *South Shields*, [1908]. 8°. 166 pp. 5 pl. (36314)

Airship (The), **and Aeronautical Engineer.** Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* fol. E 60/908.

Publication : Monthly.

Aisbitt, Matthew W.

—— On certain defects found in propeller shafts. 1897–98. 82 pp. 14 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 9. Paper 72. 8°. F 81 : 889.

—— Marine salvage work. 1900–01. [Paper and discussion.] *Ibid.* Vol. 12, Paper 93, and Vol. 13, Paper 96. F 81 : 889.

—— Shipbuilding, ancient and modern. 1897. 70 pp. 1 table. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Paper 68. F 81 : 889.

—— Water ballast for steamers and sailing vessels. 1895. 41 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Vol. 7. Paper 59. F 81 : 889.

Aisinman, S.

—— *See* Stepanoff, A. J. Grundlagen der Lampentheorie. Deutsche Übersetzung von S. Aisinman. 1906. 8°. (32440)

—— Die destruktive Destillation in der Erdölindustrie. 1900. *See* Sammlung Chemischer, *etc.*, Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 189–234. K 1 : 896.

Aitken, Thos., *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.*

—— Road making and maintenance . . . with an historical sketch, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 456 pp. 3 pl. (27304)

Aitken, Wm. Costen.

—— Brass and Brass manufactures. *See* Timmins, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 225–380. 8°. (13114)

—— Cast and electro-deposit Statuary in Bronze and Copper. *Ibid.* pp. 510–519. 8°. (13114)

(Biographical.)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Aix-La-Chapelle: *Kgl. technische Hochschule.*

—— Katalog der Bibliothek. [Nachtrag-Katalog 1, *etc.*] *Aachen*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (31713)

—— Mitteilungen aus dem Eisenhüttenmännischen Institut. Hrsg. von F. Wüst. [Band 1, *etc.*] *Halle a. S.*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 63 : 906.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation. (Photographische Abt.) Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 900.

Publication: From 8–11 Nos. yearly.

Alabama (*State*): *Agricultural Experiment Station.*

—— Annual Report 2, 1889, *etc.* *Auburn, Ala.*, 1890, *etc.* J 30 A :

—— Bulletin. New Series. No. 1, *etc.* *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1888, *etc.* J 30 A :

Alabama Polytechnic Institute: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Reports. 1904, *etc.* *Opelika, Ala.*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 30 AP :

Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations.

—— Annual Report, 1906, *etc.* *Washington*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Al :

History: For previous Reports see U.S. Experiment Station Bulletin, No. 48, 62, 82, 94, and 169; *and* Annual Report, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1901, 1902, 1903, and 1904.

—— Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* [*Office of Experiment Stations, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.*] *Washington*, 1902, *etc.* J 30 Al :

Alas y Ureña, Genaro.

—— Aplicacion de los cañones rewolvers en la fortificacion permanente. 1873. 24 pp. 2 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2ª época. Tomo 28. F 96 : 846.

—— Memoria sobre la Defensa de las Costas. 1873. 206 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 2ª época. Tomo 28. F 96 : 846.

—— Proyecto de un Túnel para conduccion de Aguas. 1887. 52 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 3ª época. Tomo 4. F 96 : 846.

Alayza y Paz-Soldan, Francisco.

—— Informe sobre la Provincia Litoral de Moquegua y el Departamento de Tacna. 1903. 123 pp. 6 pl. and maps. *See* Peru : *Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas.* Boletin No. 3. G 70 : 902.

Albe, E. E. Fournier d'. *See* Fournier d'Albe, E. E.

Albert.

—— L'Albert moderne, ou nouveaux secrets éprouvés et licites recueillis d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. [By P. A. Alletz and Guy.] *Paris, V. Duchesne*, 1776. sm. 8°. 354 pp. (29668)

Albert, August, *Prof. in Vienna.*

—— Das Aluminium in seiner Verwendung für den Flachdruck. (Die Algraphie.) *Halle a. S.*, 1902. 8°. 36 pp. 8 pl. (29100)

—— Der Lichtdruck an der Hand-und Schnellpresse sammt allen Nebenarbeiten. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°. 200 pp. 6 pl. (27547)

—— Technischer Führer durch die Reproduktions-Verfahren, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1908. 8°. 340 pp. (36867)

—— Verschiedene Reproductions-Verfahren mittels lithographischen und typographischen Druckes unter bes. Berücksicht. der photomechanischen Prozesse. *Halle a. S.*, 1900. 8°. 190 pp. 15 pl. (28360)

Albert, Friedr., *Ph.D.*

—— Der Betrieb der Deutschen Landwirtschaft am Schluss des xix. Jahrhunderts. Von H. Werner und F. A. 1900. 98 pp. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft : Arbeiten. Heft 51. J 23 : 894.

—— and **Schiller,** —.

— — Die landwirtschaftlichen Maschinen auf der Pariser Weltausstellung, 1900. 1901. 66 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 65. J 23 : 894.

Albert, Wilhelm August Julius.

—— *See* Hoppe, O. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen. Lief. 4. Das Drahtseil. Seine Erfindung (1834), *etc.* Lebensskizze des Erfinders, Albert (1787–1846). 1907. 8°. (19561)

Alberti, Girolamo.

—— *See* Introduzione all' arte nautica. [By G. Alberti.] 1715. 4°. (29192)

Alberti, Giuseppe Antonio.

—— La Pirotechnia, o' sia trattato dei fuochi d'artificio. *Venezia*, 1749. 4°. 136 pp. 21 pl. (28673)

Wants pl. 20.

Albertoni, P., *Prof. in Bologna.*

—— *See* Giornale di Farmacia-Chimica, *etc.* Dir. P. A., *etc.* 1885–98. K 21 : 862.

Albertus, Magnus, *Bishop of Ratisbon.*

—— De mineralibus et rebus metallicis. *Coloniæ*, 1569. 12°. 404 pp. (29883)

—— *See* Lull, R. De secretis naturæ : his accesserunt Alberti Magni : De mineralibus et rebus metallicis. 1541. 8°. (10396)

Albineus, Nathan.

—— Bibliotheca Chemica Contracta. *Genevæ*, 1653. 8°. 4 pts. (3207)

Four alchemical treatises with separate titles and pagination.

Albinus, C. F.

—— Der vollkommene Daguerreotypist . . . Nebst Beschreibung, *etc.*, eines hierzu anwendbaren Lichtmessers. *Leipzig*, 1844. 12°. 56 pp. 2 pl. (29187)

Albinus or **Weiss,** Peter.

—— Meissnische Land und Berg-Chronica. *Dresden*, 1590. 2 pts. fol. (34829)

Albrecht, Heinrich, *Ph.D.*

—— Wohnungstatistik und Wohnungsenquete. 1895. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. pp. 13–34. (24547)

Albrecht, M., *Engineer.*

—— Automobil-Lastwagen-Motore. (*Kuster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.* Band 12.) *Berlin*, 1907. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (34923)

Alcan, Michel.

—— *See* Moniteur des Fils et Tissus. Fondé par M. A. 1884, *etc.* fol. E 80/884.

—— and **Simon,** E.

— — Matériel et procédés de la Filature. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 55. pp. 165–194. 8°. (13828)

— — Matériel du Tissage et des Apprêts. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 56. pp. 195–222. 8°. (13828)

Alcock, Nathaniel H., *M.D.*

—— *See* Science Progress in the twentieth century. 1906, *etc.* Eds. N. H. A. and W. G. Freeman. C : 906

Alcock, *Sir* Rutherford.
—— Art and Art Industries of Japan. *London*, 1878. 8°. 300 pp. 1 pl. (37534)

Alden, C. Ames.
—— *See* Pratt, M. D., and Alden, C. A. Street-railway roadbed. 1898. 8°. (27203)

Alderson, R. C., *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*
—— Description of Siege Gun and Mortar platforms. 1845. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Papers. Vol. 8. pp. 25–32. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— On Mr. Kyan's process for the preservation of Timber from Dry-rot, with a description of the tank erected for that purpose in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. 1836. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. pp. 126–139. 1 pl. 4°. F 90 : 844.

Alderson, Victor Clifton.
—— German Technical schools. (*Reprint.*) [*Chicago*, 1901.] 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (31222)

Aldini, Giovanni.
—— *See* Cassius, J. J. J., and others. Précis succinct des principaux phénomènes du galvanisme, suivi de la traduction d'un Commentaire de J. Aldini sur un Mémoire de Galvani : Des forces de l'électricité dans le mouvement musculaire . . . 1803. 8°. (33679)
—— Art de se préserver de l'action de la Flamme, appliqué aux pompiers et à la conservation des personnes exposées au feu. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 150 pp. 5 pl. (34484)

Aldrich, John Merton.
—— A catalogue of North American Diptera (or two-winged flies). 1905. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. 46. pp. 1–680. B 13 S : 862.

Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'.
—— *See* Bossut, C., and others. Nouvelles expériences sur la résistance des fluides, par MM. d'Alembert, *etc.* 1777. 8°. (34719)
—— Opuscules mathématiques ; ou, mémoires sur différens sujets de Géométrie, de Méchanique, d'Optique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1761. 2 vols. 4°. (29188)

Aleotti, Giovanni Battista.
—— *See* Hero, *of Alexandria.* Spiritalia ; (various editions by G. B. A.). 1589, *etc.*

Alessandri, Paolo Emilio.
—— Chimica applicata all'Igiene. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1900. 16°. 536 pp. (27192)

Alessio, Alberto.
—— Sulla teoria o la pratica della nuova Navigazione Astronomica. (*Annesso della* "Rivista Marittima," 1908 ; Appendice 1909.) *Roma*, 1908–09. 2 pts. 8°. (36911)

Alexander, A. B., *Fishery expert.*
—— Notes on the Boats, Apparatus, and Fishing methods employed by the natives of the South Sea Islands, *etc.* 1901. *See* U.S. Comm. of Fish and Fisheries. Report, 1901. [1902.] pp. 743–829. 8 pl. H 58 : 873a.

Alexander, C. A.
—— Outline of the origin and history of the Royal Society of London. 1863. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1863. pp. 137 – 152. B 13 S : 847.

Alexander, J.
—— Rauch- und Funkenverhütung. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 513–574. 8°. (38111)

Alexander, John.
—— The Conquest of the Air. Preface by Sir H. S. Maxim. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 160 pp. 1 pl. (28423)

Alexander, Thos., *M. Inst. C.E. I.*, and **Thomson,** A. W.
—— —— Elementary applied Mechanics. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 596 pp. Portr. (28907)

Alexander-Katz, Paul.
—— Die Rechtsverhältnisse der höheren technischen Angestellten mit bes. Berücksicht. ihrer Erfindungen. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 38 pp. (32715)

Alexander-Katz, Richard, and others.
—— —— Der Anschluss der Deutschen Reichs an die Internationale Union für gewerblichen Rechts-Schutz. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 198 pp. (26246)

Alexandre, Jacques, *Benedictine Monk.*
—— Traité général des Horloges. *Paris*, 1734. 8°. 404 pp. 27 pl. (pl. 9 & 23 *bis.*) (28838)
—— Ausführliche Abhandlung von der Uhren, *etc.* Aus dem französischen von C. B. Berger. 2te Aufl. *Lemgo*, 1763. 8°. 436 pp. 27 pl. (3576)

Alexandre, *Jeune.* *See* Alexandre, Jules Henri.

Alexandre, Jules Henri.
—— A travers Glaces. Recherches historiques et critiques. Origines. Anecdotes. Fabrication. *Paris*, 1862. 12°. 212 pp. (33258)

Alexandre, Paul.
—— Note sur la propagation de la houle à l'intérieur des ports à marée. 1889. 22 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux Maritimes, *Paris*, 1889. Compte-rendu, *etc.* F 40 : 889.

ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΣ, *pseud.*, [i.e. *Alexander Walker.*]
—— Prolegomena to a natural system of Universal Science. *London, J. J. Stockdale*, 1822. 8°. 218 pp. 2 pl. (28869)

Alexandrow, A.
—— Полный Русско-Англійскій Словарь. [Complete Russian-English Dictionary. Vol. 1, Russian-English. Vol. 2, English-Russian.] *London*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. (5916)
—— The same. *St. Petersburg*, 1891–97. 2 vols. 8°. (13794)

Alexi, Theochar.
—— Dictionar Româno-German. 2a ed. [Rumänisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch.] *Brașov* (*Kronstadt*), 1906. sm. 8°. 516 pp. (32153)

Alexis *of Piedmont.*
—— The secretes of . . . Alexis. From the French by W. Warde. *London*, 1559–66. 3 pts. (with separate foliation). sm. 4°. (3019)
Pt. 1 by H. Sutton ; Pt. 2 by R. Hall for N. Englande, 1562 ; Pt. 3 by H. Denham for J. Wyght.
—— The same. [From the Italian. Book 1–3 by W. Warde, 4–5 by R. Ambrose.] *London, W. Stansby*, 1614. 5 pts. in four. sm. 4°. 368 ll. (1940)
—— Kunstbuch . . . von mancherleyen . . . Secreten oder Künsten, jetzt newlich auss Welscher und Lateinischer Sprach ins Teutsch gebracht durch H. J. Wecker. *Basel*, 1616. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (36479)
—— Les secrets du Seigneur Alexis Piemontois. Revue, *etc.* *Rouen, J. Berthelin*, 1637. 8°. 746 pp. (3074)
—— —— The same. *Rouen, J. Lucas*, 1671. 8°. 746 pp. (29667)

Alglave, Émile.
—— *See* Revue des Cours Scientifiques, *etc.* Ed. É. A. 1864–80. C 3 : 863.

Alhazen, [Abu Ali Alhazen Ben Alhazen].
—— Optica. *See* Risner, F. Opticæ Thesaurus. 1572. fol. (28679)

'Ali, Abú Al Hasan, *Al Marrakushi.*
—— Traité des instruments astronomiques des Arabes composé au treizième siécle . . . traduit de l'Arabe sur le manuscrit 1147 de la Bibliothèque Royale, par J. J. Sédillot et publié par L. B. Sédillot. *Paris,* 1834–35. 2 vols. 4°. Pagination continuous. (5703)

Aliamet, Maurice.
—— *See* Montpellier, J. A., and Aliamet, M. Guide pratique de mesures et essais industriels. 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26141)
—— *See* Sartiaux, E., and Aliamet, M. Principales découvertes, *etc.,* concernant l'Électricité de 1562 à 1900. 1903. 8°. (30350)

Allan, Francis J., *M.D.*
—— *See* Rosenau, M. J. A practical guide to disinfection. Supplement by F. J. A. 1903. 8°. (29709)

Allan, G. E., *B.Sc.*
—— *See* Klöcker, A. Fermentation organisms. From the German by G. E. A., *etc.* 1903. 8°. (29779)

Allan, Thos., *C.E., Edinburgh.*
—— *See* National Telegraph Co. Allan's system of cheap telegraphy. 1861. 8°. (33075)

Allanson-Winn. *See* Winn, R. G. Allanson-.

Allard, Émile.
—— Mémoire sur la portée des Sons et sur les caractères à attribuer aux Signaux Sonores. *Paris,* 1882. 4°. 50 pp. 1 pl. (28761)

Allard, Félix.
—— *See* Coiseau, L., and others. Notice sur les appareils électriques, *etc.* [1893.] 8°. (36665)

Allard, H. A.
—— The Fibers of long-staple upland Cotton. 1907. 7 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 3. J 29 Pl :

Alleged.
—— On the alleged decline of Science in England. By a Foreigner. *London, T. & T. Boosey.* 1831. 8°. 34 pp. (28868)
A reply to Chas. Babbage's "Reflections on the decline of science in England." Preface by M. Faraday.

Allemagne, Henry René d'.
—— Les Cartes à jouer du xiv^e^ au xx^e^ siècle. *Paris,* 1906. 2 vols. 4°. (32075)
—— Histoire des Jouets. *Paris,* [1903]. 4°. 316 pp. 66 pl. (30142)
—— Petit guide de l'Exposition rétrospective Française des moyens de Transports. (*Expos. internationale de Milan,* 1906.) [*Paris,* 1906.] 8°. 38 pp. 18 pl. (34252)

Allen, A. Taylor.
—— New Streets : laying out and making up. *London,* [1904]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (36901)

Allen, Alfred Henry, *F.C.S.*
—— An introduction to the practice of Commercial Organic Analysis. *London,* 1879–82. 2 vols. 8°. (19268)
—— Commercial Organic Analysis. 2nd ed. *London,* 1885–98. 4 vols. in six. 8°. (10419)

Allen, Alfred Henry, *F.C.S.—cont.*
—— The same. 3rd ed., by A. H. Allen and H. Leffmann. *London,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. (27008). *In progress.*

Allen, B. C.
—— *See* Assam, *Govt. of.* Monograph on the silk Cloths of Assam. By B. C. A. 1899. 8°. (30961)

Allen, Clarence Edgar.
—— *See* Feilden's Magazine. Ed. C. E. A. 1902, *etc.* E 20 : 899.

Allen, Edward T.
—— The Western Hemlock. 1902. 56 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 33. 8°. J 29 Fo : a

Allen, Edwin West, *Ph. D.*
—— The feeding of Farm animals. (Revised ed.) 1897. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 22. J 29 Fa :
—— Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding. 1894. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 16. J 29 Fa :

Allen, Eugene Thos.
—— Comparison of a wet and crucible-fire methods for the assay of Gold Telluride ores, *etc.* By W. F. Hillebrand and E. T. A. 1905. 31 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey : Bulletin 253. G 30 : 883.

Allen, Horace.
—— Gas engines. 1904. 20 pp. *See* Assoc. of Engineers in Charge. [Paper 7.] E 10 : 899.
—— Gas producer plant and Gas engines. 1905. 12 pp. *Ibid.* Proceedings. Vol. 10. No. 2. E 10 : 899.
—— Modern Power Gas Producer practice and applications. *London,* 1908. sm. 8°. 334 pp. (37026)

Allen, J. Fenwick.
—— Some founders of the Chemical Industry. *London,* 1906. sm. 8°. 312 pp. 15 pl. (33657)

Allen, James Titus, *Examiner in U.S. Patent Office.*
—— *See* American Electric and Automobile Patents Monthly. Compiled by J. T. A. 1902. 8°. D 52 : 902.
—— *See* Cycle Monthly. Compiled by J. T. A. 1892–98. 8°. (11798)
—— —— Electrical Patents, *etc.* Compiled, *etc.,* by J. T. A. 1899, *etc.* 8°. D 52 : 899.
—— Digest of agricultural implements, patented in the United States, 1789 to July, 1881. [Supplement, July, 1881—June, 1884.] *Washington,* 1881–84. 3 vols. 8°. (11485)
—— Digest of Plows, with attachments, patented in the United States, 1789 to January, 1883. *Washington,* 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (35463)
—— Digest of United States Patents of Air, Caloric, Gas, and Oil Engines, 1789–1905. Chronologically arranged ; drawings, letterpress, and indices. *Washington,* 1906. 5 vols. 8°. (34716)
—— Digest of United States Automobile Patents from 1789 to July 1, 1899, including all Patents officially classed as Traction engines for the same period. [Supplement, July, 1899—January, 1902.] *Washington,* 1900–[1902]. 2 vols. 8°. (27218)
—— Digest of Seeding Machines and Implements patented in the United States. 1800–79. [Supplement (1–2) 1879–85.] *New York,* 1879–85. 3 vols. 8°. (11484)

Allen, James Titus—*cont.*
—— Digest of Cycles or Velocipedes with attachments, patented in the United States from 1789–1892. [Supplement to "Digest," *etc.*, and to "Cycle Monthly," 1892–93. Patents and references.] *Washington*, 1892–94. 3 vols. 8°. (24072)

Allen, John.
—— The Magic lantern ; its invention and history, with full directions for its use. *London*, [1873]. 16°. 64 pp. (37898)

Allen, John K.
—— Swimming Pools ; their construction, mechanical installation, water supply, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1907. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 6 pl. (35265)

Allen, John Parnell.
—— Practical Building construction. *London*, 1893 8°. 456 pp. 3 pl. (23625)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 546 pp. (31822)

Allen, John Robins.
—— Notes on Heating and Ventilation. *Chicago*, 1905. 12°. 152 pp. (31984)

Allen, T., *of Providence, R.I.* *See* ALLEN, Z.

Allen, W. S.
—— Mechanical appliances for the shipment of Coal. [Paper and discussion.] 1894. 102 pp. 16 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS: Trans. Vol. 6. F 81 : 889.

Allen, Wm., *F.R.S., F.L.S.*
—— *See* BABINGTON, W., and others. A syllabus of a course of Chemical Lectures. 1816. 8°. (36088)
—— *See* FAYLE, J. The Spitalfields Genius. The story of W. A. 1884. sm. 8°. (26523)

Allen, Wm. Fred.
—— Short history of Standard Time and its adoption in North America in 1883. [*New York*], 1904. 76 pp. 8°. (30795)

Allen, Z., *of Providence, R.I.*
—— Explosibility of Coal Oils. 1861. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report. 1861. pp. 330 – 342. B 13 S : 847.

Allexandre, Jacques. *See* ALEXANDRE, J.

Allfeld, Philipp, *Ph.D.*
—— Kommentar zu den Reichsgesetzen über das gewerbliche Urheberrecht, *etc.* *München*, 1904. 8°. 836 pp. (37648)

Allgemeine Automobil-Zeitung. Officieller Mittheilungen des Oesterreichischen Automobil-Club. Band 1, *etc.* *Wien*, *etc.* 1900, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 900.
Publication: Weekly.
Subtitle dropped in 1902.

Allgemeine Elektricitäts - Gesellschaft, *Berlin.*
—— Allgemeines über elektrische Anlagen. [*Berlin*], 1894. obl. 4°. (15383.) *Appendices A.-K. paged separately.*
—— Die Berliner Elektrizitätswerke bis Ende 1896. Geplant und erbaut von der A. E.-G. Dargestellt von G. Kemmann. *Berlin*, 1897. fol. 282 pp. Plans. (15905)
—— Elektrische Kraftübertragung und Kraftverteilung. 2te Ausg. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 326 pp. (15313)
—— The same. 3te Ausg. von C. Arldt. *Berlin*, 1901. sm. 8°. 388 pp. (29005)

Allgemeine Elektricitäts - Gesellschaft, *Berlin—cont.*
—— Die Kraftübertragungs - Werke Rheinfelden. Technische und wirthschaftliche Darstellung der Ausnützung der Wasserkräfte des Rheins bei Rheinfelden. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 174 pp. 2 pl. (15335)
—— Die Schöpfwerke im Memel-Delta. Aus der "Elektrotechnischen Zeitschrift." 1897. Heft 39. [*Berlin*, 1897.] 4°. 24 pp. (15346)

Allgemeine Ingenieur-Zeitung.
—— *See* TECHNISCHE RUNDSCHAU. 1901–06. E 20 : 897.

Allgemeine Oesterr. Chemiker- und Techniker - Zeitung. Zentral - Organ für Petroleum-Industrie. Jahrg. 26, *etc.* *Wien*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. K 45 : 884.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: H. Urban.
Supplement: Organ des "Vereins der Bohrtechniker."

Allgemeine Wein-Zeitung. Illustrierte Zeitung für Weinbau, Kellerwirtschaft und Weinhandel. Jahrg. 25, *etc.* *Wien*, 1908, *etc.* K 86 : 908.
Publication: Weekly.
History: Amalgamated with "Die Weinlaube" in 1908.

Allgemeiner Erfinderverband.
—— Antipatentgesetz und Erfindernotwehr. Eine Denkschrift zur Patent-Reform. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 96 pp. (37212)

Allgemeines Militärisches Handbuch. 1853. *Wien*, 1854. sm. 8°. 424 pp. F 98 : 853.
Publication: Annual.
Editor: J. Hirtenfeld.

Allhusen, Christian.
—— [Memoir.] *See* ALLEN, J. F. Some founders of the chemical industry. 1906. 8°. pp. 231–248. (33657)

Alliot, Henri.
—— *See* JACQUEMIN, G., and ALLIOT, H. La cidrerie moderne. 1902. 8°. (29073)

Allsop, Fred. Chas.
—— Practical Electric Bell fitting. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 154 pp. 7 pl. (21830)
—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 186 pp. 8 pl. (28908)
—— Practical Electric Light fitting. 6th ed. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 300 pp. 6 pl. (36958)

Allsop, Robert Owen.
—— Public Baths and Wash-houses. *London*, 1894. 8°. 104 pp. 3 pl. (26314)

Almada Negreiros, —.
—— Colonies Portugaises. Ile de San-Thomé. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 166 pp. Maps. (29374)

Almanach der Fortschritte neusten Erfindungen und Entdeckungen in Wissenschaften, *etc.* Jahrg. 13–15. (*Subtitle* "Annalen der Fortschritte, *etc.*" Band 1–3.) *Erfurt*, 1809–11. 3 vols. sm. 8°. C 25 : 807.
Editor: J. B. Trommsdorff, 1809-11.
Second title: "Uebersicht der Fortschritte, *etc.*"

Alpinus, Prosper.
—— Histoire du Baulme. Version Françoise par A. Colin. 1619. 110 pp. *See* L'ÉCLUSE, C. de. Histoire des drogues, espisceries, *etc.* [Liv. iv]. 8°. (34656)
—— De plantis Aegypti . . . Accessit liber de Balsamo. *Venetiis*, 1592. 4°. 96 pp. (29685)

Alpinus, Prosper—*cont.*

—— The presages of Life and Death in Diseases. In Seven Books. Trsl. R. James. *London*, 1746. 2 vols. 8°. (2146)

Alston, John.

—— Statements of the education, employment, and internal arrangements adopted at the Asylum for the Blind, Glasgow. [9th Annual Report . . . of the Asylum by J. A.] 4th ed. *Glasgow*, 1836. 2 pts. 8°. (32767)

Altmann, Josef.

—— *See* Deutscher Verein zur Förderung der Luftschifffahrt. Zeitschrift für Luftschifffahrt. 1900. Hrsg. J. A. E 60 : 882.

—— Erklärung und Berechnung der Seiten-Abweichung rotierender Geschosse. (Mit specieller Berechnung für das 9cm. Feldgeschütz, M., 1875.) *Wien*, 1897. 8°. 20 pp. (15646)

Altschul, J.

—— *See* Schneider, A., and Altschul, J. Tablitsa Reaktsü, *etc.* 1897. 8°. (26099)

Altschul, Michael, *Ph. D.*

—— *See* Acetylen in Wissenschaft, *etc.* Hrsg. M. A., *etc.* 1899–1903. 8°. K 43 : 898.

—— *See* Zeitschrift für comprimirte . . Gase. Hrsg. M. A. 1897–1906. sm. fol. E 59 : 897.

Aluminium, (L'). Journal de Électrolyse, *etc.* Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* fol. and 4°. D 58/895.

Publication: Monthly to end of 1901; 24 Nos. yearly 1902, *etc.* Année 5–6 omitted in numbering of the series.
Title varied: "Aluminium, l'Or et l'Argent," 1896–99; "L'Aluminium l'Acetylène, *etc.*," 1899–1901; "Journal d'Electrolyse," 1902–1907; "Journal du Four électrique, *etc.*," 1908, *etc.*

Aluminium and Electrolysis. Vols. 1–3. *London*, 1896–98. 4°. D 58 : 896.

Publication: Monthly.
History: In 1897 incorporated "The Journal of Electro-Chemistry," "Electro-Metallurgy," and "The Secondary Battery Review."

Aluminum World. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. E 41 : 894.

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Aluminium World and Brass and Bronze Industries," 1897–1902; "Metal Industry," 1903, *etc.*
History: Incorporates "The Brass-founder, *etc.*"; "Electroplater's Review."
Index: Vols. 1–4 in Vol. 4.

Alvord, Henry E.

—— Breeds of Dairy Cattle. 1898. [Reprinted 1899.] 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 106. J 29 Fa :

—— Cheese making on the farm. 1903. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 166. J 29 Fa :

—— Dairy development in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year book, 1899. pp. 381–402. 8 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— The Dairy herd : its formation and management. 1894. *Ibid.* Year book, 1894. pp. 295–316. J 29 : 849b.

—— The same. [Reprinted] 1897. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 55. J 29 Fa :

—— Dairy products at the Paris Exposition of 1900. 1900. *Ibid.* Year book, 1900. pp. 599–624. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— Dairying at home and abroad. 1902. *Ibid.* Year book, 1902. pp. 145–154. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Alvord, Henry E.—*cont.*

—— The manufacture and consumption of Cheese. 1895. *Ibid.* Year book, 1895. pp. 453–474. J 29 : 849b.

—— Utilization of by-products of the Dairy. 1897. *Ibid.* Year book, 1897. pp. 509–528. J 29 : 849b.

Alwood, Wm Bradford.

—— The Chemical composition of Apples and Cider. By W. B. A. and others. 1904. 46 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 88. J 29 C :

—— The Fermenting power of pure Yeasts and some associated Fungi. 1908. 28 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 111. J 29 C :

—— A study of Cider making in France, Germany, and England, with comments and comparisons of American work. 1903. 114 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 71. J 29 C :

Alwyn, Geoffrey.

—— *See* Abele, H. The Violin and its story. From the German by G. A. 1905. sm. 8°. (31819)

Amaduzzi, Lavoro.

—— Il Selenio. (*Attualità Scientifiche.*) *Bologna*, 1904. 8°. 150 pp. (31564)

Amateur-Photograph (Der). Band 12, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 898.

Publication: Monthly.
Title changed: "Photographische Welt," 1905. *etc.*
Editors: R. E. Liesegang, 1898-99; M. Ferrars, 1900–05; H. Spörl, 1905, *etc.*
Imprint changed: *Leipzig*, 1905, *etc.*

Amateur Photographer. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. A 11 : 884.

Publication: Weekly.
History: In 1908 amalgamated with "The Photographic News." q.v.

Ambourney, L. A. d'.

—— Recueil de procédés et d'expériences sur les Teintures solides que nos végétaux indigènes communiquent aux laines et aux lainages. *Paris*, 1786. 4°. 410 pp. (33352)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris.* An 2. [1793.] 8°. 294 pp. (33353)

Ambronn, Friedr. Anton Leopold.

—— Handbuch der astronomischen Instrumentenkunde. *Berlin*, 1899. 2 vols. 8°. (26925)

Ameilhon, Hubert Pascal.

—— Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il est prouvé que les anciens aient connu le Télescope ou les Lunettes d'approche. Ex: "Hist. de l'Acad. Roy. des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres." Tome 42. 1786. pp. 496–536. 4°. (29686)

Amenc, Léon.

—— Notes sur le Graissage des machines et la fabrication des huiles à graisser et sur le Godet Graisseur Automatique. *Clermont*, 1862. 8°. 20 pp. (28048)

American.

—— The American Family Receipt Book : consisting of several thousand most valuable receipts, experiments, *etc.* (*Cottage library.*) *London.* [Reprinted from the American edition by *Milner and Sowerby.*] 1854. sm. 8°. 448 pp. 2 pl. (30062)

American Aeronaut and Aerostatist, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* [*St. Louis.*] 1907, *etc.* 8°. E. 60 : 907.

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: T. R. MacMechen.
Title varied. With vol. 1, No. 4, "and Aerostatist" omitted.

American Architect, *etc.*

—— "The Georgian Period," being measured drawings of Colonial work. By F. E. Wallis, *etc.* [*Boston, Mass.*] 1898–1902. 3 vols. fol. (27004)

American Association of Farmers Institute Workers.

—— Proceedings. 6th Annual Meeting, 1901, *etc.* *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Experiment Station.* Bulletin 110, 120, 138, 154, 165, 182, 199, *etc.* J 29 : 889.

For bibliography of Proceedings 1–5 *see* above Bulletin, 110, p. 9.

American Baking Powder Association.

—— *See* Morrison, A. C. The baking powder controversy. 1904–07. 1 vol. in two. 8°. (32146)

American Bell Telephone Co. *See also* National Bell Telephone Co.

—— A description of the Telephone and of the apparatus used in connection therewith. [*South Framingham, Mass., J. C. Clark Printing Co.* (*Printer.*)] 1881. 8°. 30 pp. (36764)

American Bottler. Vol. 2, *etc.* *New York*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. K 90 : 882.

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "American Carbonator and American Bottler," 1888–1905; "American Bottler," 1906, *etc.*

American Carbonator, *etc.*

—— *See* American Bottler, 1888–1905. K 90 : 882.

American Catalogue. Under the direction of F. Leypoldt. *New York*, 1880, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (2412)

[A] Author and title entries of books in print and for sale July 1, 1876. Subject entries . . . July 1, 1876. (1880–81). 2 vols.
[B] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1876—June 30, 1884. (1885.) 2 pts.
[C–G] Books recorded—[C] 1884–90 (1891), 2 pts.; [D] 1890–95 (1896), 2 pts.; [E] 1896–1900 (1901), 2 pts.; [F] 1900–05 (1905); [G] 1905–07 (1908), *etc.*
Editors: [A] L. E. Jones; [B–F] R. R. Bowker.
Size: Changed from 4° to 8° in 1905.

American Ceramic Society.

—— Transactions. 1st Annual Meeting, 1899, *etc.* *Columbus, Ohio*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. K 71 : 899.

—— *See also* Seger, H. A. The collected writings of H. A. S. . . . Transl. . . . the American Ceramic Society, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28553)

—— A bibliography of Clays and the Ceramic Arts. By J. C. Branner. [2nd ed.] *Columbus, Ohio*, 1906. 8°. 452 pp. (37303)

American Chemical Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. K 1 : 879.

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: I. Remsen, 1879, *etc.*
Indexes: Decennial. 1879–88, by W. R. Orndorff; 1889–98, by J. E. Gilpin.

American Chemical Society.

—— *See also* Journal of Industrial, *etc.*, Chemistry. Issued by the A.C.S. 1909, *etc.* 4°. K 30 : 909.

—— Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. K : 879.

Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: General Index, 1879–98, and to Proceedings, 1877–79 (1902).
Imprint changed: From 1893, *Easton, Pa.*

—— Proceedings. 1894, *etc.* *Easton, Pa.*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. K : 879a.

History: Issued with the "Journal" *supra*, with which it is bound for 1894–1900.

—— Chemical Abstracts. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Easton, Pa.*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 2 : 907.

American Dental Association.

—— Transactions, 1859, *etc.* *Cincinnati, etc.*, 1860, *etc.* 8°. H 10 : 859.

History: Prel. Meeting, 1859. 1st Annual Meeting, 1860. No meeting in 1861. In 1897 new Association formed under title of "National Dental Association," amalgamating the "Southern" and "American" Dental Associations.
Deficient: 1862–63.

American Electric and Automobile Patents Monthly. Including Air and Gas Engines, and Acoustics. Compiled by J. T. Allen. Vol. 1. Nos. 1–6 (all publ.). *Washington, D.C.*, 1902. 8°. D 52 : 902.

American Electrical Engineering Association.

—— Patented Telephony. *Chicago*, 1897. sm. 8°. 102 pp. 27 pl. (15130)

American Electrician.

—— *See* Electrical Industries, 1896, *etc.* fol. D 51/895.

—— Electrical designs, comprising instructions for constructing small motors, testing instruments, *etc.* (Reprinted from the "Amer. Electrician.") *New York*, 1901. 8°. 270 pp. (28565)

American Electrochemical Society.

—— Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1902, *etc.* D 58 : 902

Publication: 2 vols. yearly.

American Engineer (The). Vols. 19–22. *Chicago*, 1890–91. 4 vols. fol. E 20/890.

Publication: Weekly.

American Fertilizer (The). Vol. 14, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1901, *etc.* J 71 : 901.

Publication: Monthly.

American Fireproofing and Cement Construction Co.

—— The De Man system of Fireproof Construction. *New York*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (28717)

American Gas Institute.

—— Proceedings, 1st Annual Meeting, 1906, *etc.* [*New Albany, Ind.*] 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 41 : 873a.

History: An amalgamation of the Ohio, American, and Western Gas Associations.

American Gas Light Association.

—— Proceedings. [Annual Meeting 1–33.] *New York, etc.*, 1875–1905. 22 vols. 8°. K 41 : 873.

History: Federated in 1905 with other Associations under the title of the American Gas Institute, *q.v.*
Indexes: Vol. 1–8 (1889) in Vol. 8.

American Hatter (The). Vol. 31, *etc.* *New York*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. E 90/904.

Publication: Monthly.

American Homes and Gardens.

—— *See* Scientific American, Architects' and Builders' Edition. 1905, *etc.* F 68/885.

American Institute of Architects.

—— Quarterly Bulletin. Containing an Index of Literature . . . on Architecture, *etc.*, from January, 1900. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington, D.C.*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. F 60 : 870a.

American Institute of Mining Engineers.

—— Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, [1873, *etc.*]. 8°. G 62 : 871.

Indexes: Vols. 1–35, 1871–1904 (1907).
Imprint changed: New York, 1884, *etc.*

American International Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings.

—— Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Concord, N. H.*, 1891, *etc.* F 8 : 891.

Publication : Annual.
Title changed : "Assoc. of Railway Superintendents, *etc*," 1895-1907; "Amer. Railway Bridge and Building Assoc.," 1908, *etc.*

American Journal of Pharmacy. Published under the authority of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Vol. 59, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. K 21 : 887.

Publication : Monthly.
Editors : J. M. Maisch, 1887-93; H. Trimble, 1894-98; H. Kraemer, 1898, *etc.*
Indexes : 1825-70 (1873), by H. M. Wilder; 1871-80 (1881), by J. M. Maisch; 1881-90 (1891), by H. M. Wilder.

American Journal of Railway Appliances. Vol. 7, *etc.* *New York*, 1887, *etc.* fol. F 22/887

Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Journal of Railway Appliances," 1892-1901; "Railway Machinery," 1902, *etc.*

American Library Association.

—— *See* LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Cataloguing rules. Compiled by Committees of the A. L. A., and the Library Assoc. 1908. 8°. (37944)

—— *See* UNITED STATES CONGRESS (*Library*). A. L. A. Catalog., 1904. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (31179)

—— List of subject headings for use in Dictionary Catalogs. *Boston, Mass.*, 1895. 8°. 194 pp. (25153)

—— The same. 2nd ed. with Appendix containing hints on subject cataloging, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1898. 8°. 212 pp. (26554)

American Locomotive Company.

—— Large Steam and Electric Locomotives. By J. E. Muhlfeld. *New York*, [1906]. obl. 8°. 28 pp. (2200)

American Magazine of Aeronautics. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. E 60 : 907.

Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : Vol. 2, No. 2, *etc.*, "Acronautics."

American Manufacturer and Iron World. Vol. 70-78. *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1902-06. 9 vols. sm. 4°. C 42 : 902.

Publication : Weekly.

American Men of Science. A biographical directory. Ed. J. M. Cattell. 1906. *New York*, 1906. 8°. C 38 : 906.

American Monthly Microscopical Journal. Vol. 1-23. *New York*, 1880-1902. 23 vols. 8°. H : 880.

Editors : R. Hitchcock, 1880-86; published since 1887 by C. W. Smiley.
Imprint changed : Boston, 1873; *Washington*, 1874-1902.
Indexes : Vol. 1-16, 1880-95 (1896).

American Pomological Society.

—— Catalogue of Fruits recommended for cultivation . . . by the American Pomological Society. 1897. 40 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Pomology.* Bulletin 6. J 29 P :

—— Revised Catalogue of Fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States and the British Provinces. 1899. 63 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Pomology.* Bulletin 8. J 29 P :

American Railway Association.

—— *See* GENERAL TIME CONVENTION, 1894, *etc.* F 8 : 886.

American Railway Bridge and Building Association. *See* AMERICAN INTERNAT. ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS, *etc.*

American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association. Bulletin. Vol. 2. No. 1, *etc.* [*Chicago*], 1900, *etc.* 8°. F 8 : 900.

American School of Correspondence. *See* ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

American Sewage Disposal Company.

—— Sewer building and Sewage disposal. [U.S. Patent No. 559,552.] *Boston, Mass.*, [1899]. sm. 4°. 52 pp. *Ports.* and 3 insets. (26965)

American Shipbuilder. Vol. 8-34. *New York*, 1894-1907. 26 vols. in 12. fol. F 82/894.

Publication : Weekly.

American Silk Journal.

—— A glossary of Silk terms. *New York*, [1905]. 12°. 24 pp. (31960)

American Society of Civil Engineers.

—— Catalogue of the Library. June, 1900. *New York*, [1900]. 8°. 704 pp. (27532)

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

—— Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. F 52 : 895.

Publication : Annual vol.

American Society of Irrigation Engineers.

—— Transactions, *etc.* Vol. 1-2. *Denver, Col.*, 1894-97. 2 vols. 8°. J 73 : 892.

Publication : Vol. 1, Annual vol.; vol. 2, No. 1-2 Jan.-April, 1895; No. 3, Jan. 1897.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

—— Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. E 30 : 880.

Indexes : Vol. 1-20, 1880-99. (1899.)

—— Committee on Boiler tests. Report. *See* POOLE, H. The calorific power of Fuels . . . Appended, the Report of the Committee on Boiler tests of the American Soc. of Mech. Engineers. (Dec. 1897). 1898. 8°. (25356)

—— Report of the Committee on the revision of the Society Code of 1885, relative to a standard method of conducting Steam-boiler trials. With Discussion. Ex : "Trans. Am. Soc. of Mech. E." Vol. 21. 1899. pp. 33-138. 8°. (29338)

American Street and Interurban Railway Association. *See* AMERICAN STREET RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Reports. 1906, *etc.*

American Street Railway Association. Report 1, *etc.* *Brooklyn.* 8°. F 30 : 882.

Publication : Annual.
Title changed : "Amer. Street and Interurban Railway Assoc.," 1906, *etc.*

American Telephone Journal. Vol. 17, (No. 5).—Vol. 18, (No. 9). *New York*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. D 60 : 908.

Publication : Weekly.
History : Incorporated "Sound Waves," on Feb. 22nd, 1908. Amalgamated with "Telephony."

Ames, T. L., *Lieut. U.S.A.*

—— The granulation of Smokeless Powder for Cannon. 1902. 7 pp. *See* U.S. War Dept. Notes on Ordnance. 85. F 92 : 863c.

Amichevoli, Costanzo, *pseud.*, [*i.e. Francesco Eschenardi*].

—— Architettura civile. *Terni*, 1675. 4°. 52 pp. (36248)

—— Architettura militare. *Roma*, 1684. 4°. 56 pp. (36249)

Amiot, Joseph, *Père.*

—— *See* Art militaire des Chinois. Trad. [J.] A. 1772. 4°. (35345)

Amongst.

—— Amongst Machines. By the author of "The Young Mechanic" [*i.e.* Rev. J. Lukin]. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1876. 8°. 344 pp. (35835)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1891. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (19109)

Reprint of 1st ed.

Amoretti, Carlo.

—— Instruction sur la culture et l'usage des Pommes de terre. Trad. de l'Italien par C. L. M. Dorfeuille. *Niort*, 1807. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (35172)

—— Memorie storiche su la vita gli studi e le opere di Lionardo da Vinci. Si aggiungona le Memorie intorno alla vita del B. Oltrocchi, dal P. Cighera. *Milano*, 1804. 2 pts. 8°. (32443)

Amos, Andrew.

—— Lectures . . . on the Law relating to Patents. *See* Smith, J. W. An epitome of the law relating to Patents. 1836. Appendix 4. pp. 103–126. 12°. (1363)

Amoudruz, J. F.

—— Nouvel emploi de l'Écobuage, désinfection instantanée de toute putréfaction, *etc.* Ex: "Annales de la Chambre roy. d'agriculture de la Savoie," 1844. pp. 247–287. 8°. (34840)

Ampère, André Marie.

—— Eulogy on Ampère. By [D. F. J.] Arago. 1872. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1872. pp. 111–171. B 13 S : 847.

Amrine, T. H.

—— Comparative tests of carbon, metallized carbon, and tantalum filament Lamps. 1907. 44 pp. *See* Illinois Univ.: *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 19. E 12 : 904.

—— Lighting country homes by private Electric Plants. 1908. 36 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 25. E 12 : 904.

Amson, Georges.

—— Brosserie, Maroquinerie, Tabletterie et Vannerie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 98. pp. 5–118. 8°. (29967)

Amsterdam Universal Exhibition, 1883.

—— [Rapport.] *See* Grandes Usines. Tome 15. [Liv. 288–98.] 176 pp. C 43 : 860.

Amstutz, N. S.

—— Handbook of Photoengraving. An enlargement and revision of Jenkins' "Manual of photoengraving." With chapters on . . . half-tone colorwork, by F. E. Ives and S. H. Horgan. 3rd ed. *Chicago*, 1907. 8°. 440 pp. 7 pl. (36411)

Amy, Joseph, *Advocate.*

—— Nouvelles Fontaines domestiques, approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences. [ii. Question de médecine. iii. Avis au public sur l'usage des nouvelles fontaines domestiques et de santé.] *Paris*, 1750. 3 pts. 12° (34659)

—— Reflexions sur les Vaisseaux de cuivre, de plomb et d'étain, et division de l'extrait du livre intitulé "Nouvelles fontaines domestiques," *etc. Paris*, 1752. 2 pts. 12°. (34802)

Anales de Construcciones civiles, minas e industrias del Peru, publicados por la Escuela de Ingenieros de Lima. Tomo 2–6. 2ª Serie. Tomo 1, *etc. Lima*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. B 82 : 882.

Deficient: All pub. between 1887 and 1901.

Analyst (The). A monthly journal of Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts. Vol. 1–10. *London*, 1834–40. 10 vols. 8°. A 40 : 834.

Published: Quarterly from 1835.
Editors: W. Holl and N. Wood, 1837, vol. 6; W. H. and E. Mammatt, 1837, vol. 7; E. M., 1838–40.

Analyst (The), including the Proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts. Vol. 1, 1875, *etc*, *London*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. K 18 : 875.

Published: Monthly.
Editors: G. W. Wigner, and J. Muter, 1877–83; J. Muter, 1884–1890; later by Editorial Committee.
Indexes: Vol. 1–20, 1877–95, (1897); 21–30, 1896–1905, (1906). By J. C. Welch.
Imperfect: Vol. 1 wants No. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.

Anbau.

—— Ueber den Anbau der Runkelrübe, und die Einrichtung der Runkelrüben-Zuckerfabriken. *Prag, G. Haase Söhne*, 1834. 8°. 46 pp. (37451)

Ancellin, Constant François.

—— Traité pratique sur la filature du Lin et du Chanvre. 3e éd. *Paris*, [186 ?]. 8°. 148 pp. (38156)

Ancona, Ugo.

—— Graphische Theorie der Otto-Gasmaschine. 1895. *See* Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 74. pp. 333–368. 4°. B 67 P :

Andersch, Louis. [Andersch Bros.]

—— Hunters and Trappers guide, illustrating the fur-bearing animals of North America. 2nd ed. *Minneapolis*, 1906. 8°. 438 pp. portr. (34116)

Anderson, *Miss* A. M.

—— *See* Home Office. Tinning of metals. Special report . . . by A. M. A., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35551)

Anderson, B. G.

—— Improvement of Virginia fire-cured Tobacco. By G. T. McNess and others. 40 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 46. J 29 S :

Anderson, D. H.

—— The Primer of Irrigation. *Chicago*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 258 pp. 16 pl. (32861)

Anderson, Frederic Alfred.

—— Boiler feed water. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1909]. 8°. 166 pp. (37848)

Anderson, Geo. Lucius, *Major U.S. Artillery.*

—— Electricity and its applications in Artillery practice. 1893. 66 pp. *See* U.S. War Dept. *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular. C. 4°. F 92/893.

Anderson, Geo. Lucius—*cont.*
—— Handbook for the use of electricians, in the operation and care of Electrical machinery and apparatus of the U.S. seacoast defenses. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 162 pp. 25 pl. (28610)

Anderson, J. A.
—— *See* Richtmann, W. O., and Anderson, J. A. Spirit of nitrous ether, *etc.* 1900. 8°. (33661)

Anderson, James, *Ll. D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* Recreations in Agriculture, *etc.* Ed. J. A. 1799–1802. 6 vols. 8°. J 5 : 799.

Anderson, James, *C.E.*
—— Report relative to a design for a Chain bridge, proposed to be thrown over the Firth of Forth at Queensferry. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 4°. 32 pp. (32570)
Wants engraved plate.

Anderson, *Sir* John, *C.B., F.R.S.*
—— Description of the machinery used in the manufacture of Cannon at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. 1845. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Papers. Vol. 8. pp. 42–60. 7 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Report on Machine Tools. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 357–382. 8°. (13626)
—— Report on Machine Tools, Textile, and other Machinery. 1874. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *British Comm.* Reports. Part 2. pp. 5–110. 8°. (16762)

Anderson, John Wemyss.
—— Refrigeration. *London*, 1908. 8°. 252 pp. 4 pl. (36351)

Anderson, John Wm.
—— The Prospecter's handbook. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (20445)
—— The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (28424)

Anderson, Macfarlane.
—— Photo-mechanical processes and guide to color work. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. 182 pp. 9 pl. (26009)

Anderson, Robert.
—— Geology and oil resources of the Santa Maria oil district . . . California. By R. Arnold and R. A. 1907. 162 pp. 26 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 322. G 30 : 883.
—— Preliminary report on the Coalinga Oil District, Fresno and Kings Counties, California. By R. Arnold and R. A. 1908. 142 pp. 1 map. *Ibid.* Bulletin 357. G 30 : 883.

Anderson, Robert H.
—— Hydrography of the Susquehanna River drainage basin. By J. C. Hoyt and R. H. A. 1905. 215 pp. 29 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Water-supply, *etc.*, Paper. 109. G 30 : 899.

Anderson, Thos., *M.D.*
—— Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. *Edinburgh*, 1860. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (31733)
—— Report on Phospho-guano. *See* Lawson, P., and Son. Phospho-guano, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (13705)

Anderson, Wm.
—— Japanese wood engravings: their history, technique, and characteristics. *London*, 1908. 12°. 220 pp. (36315)

Anderson, *Sir* Wm., *K.C.B.*
—— On the Conversion of Heat into Work. A practical handbook on heat-engines. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1887. 8°. 260 pp. (20229)

Anderson, *Sir* Wm., *K.C.B.*—*cont.*
—— The same. 4th ed. *Ibid. London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 274 pp. 2 pl. (28395)
—— Hydro-pneumatic gear for Siege and Heavy Ordnance. 1884. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 233–74. 10 pl. F 90 : 844
—— The same. (Reprinted 1890.) 33 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. War Dept : *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* 55. F 92 : 863e.
—— Machinery. *See* Society of Arts. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. pp. 476–490. 1887. 8°. (9473)

Anderson, Wm. A.
—— Railway apparatus. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 417–469. 13 pl. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Anderson, Wm. Carrick.
—— *See* Simmersbach, O. The Chemistry of Coke. Trsl. W. C. A. 1899. sm. 8°. (26641)

Anderton, Basil.
—— *See* Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Public Library*). [Author] Catalogue of the books, *etc.*, on pure mathematics . . . by B. A., *etc.* 1901. sm. 4°. (32837)

Andés, Louis Edgar.
—— Animal Fats and Oils, their practical production, purification . . . properties, falsification, and examination. Trsl. C. Salter. *London*, 1898. 8°. 252 pp. (25389)
—— Die Beseitigung des Staubes auf Strassen und Wegen, in Fabriks-und gewerblichen Betrieben und im Haushalte. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1908. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (37260)
—— Blattmetalle, Bronzen und Metallpapiere, deren Herstellung und Anwendung. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1902. sm. 8°. 334 pp. (28192)
—— Drying Oils, boiled Oil, and solid and liquid Driers. *London*, 1901. 8°. 356 pp. (27633)
—— Der Eisenrost, seine Bildung, Gefahren und Verhütung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung des Eisens als Bau-und Constructionsmaterial. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1898. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (25805)
—— Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive Paints. From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1900. 8°. 284 pp. (27041)
—— Die Fabrikation der Copal-, Terpentinöl-und Spiritus-Lacke. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. 428 pp. (11884)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. 520 pp. (26718)
—— Die Fabrikation der Papiermaché- und Papierstoff-Waaren. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 382 pp. (26881)
—— Die Fabrikation der Stiefelwichse und der Leder-Conservirungsmittel. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1893. sm. 8°. 274 pp. (23204)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1905]. 1906. sm. 8°. 310 pp. (31562)
—— Das Gasglühlicht und die Herstellung der Glühstrümpfe . . . sowie Darstellung der Glühlichtlampen für flüssige Brennstoffe, nebst einem Anhang über die einschlägigen Patente aller Länder. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 186 pp. (28459)
—— Die Harzprodukte. Gewinnung und Verarbeitung der Rohterpentine zu Terpentinöl und Kolophonium, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 432 pp. (31129)

Andés, Louis Edgar—*cont.*

—— Die Holzbiegerei und die Herstellung der Möbel aus gebogenem Holz. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1903. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (29375)

—— Holz- und Marmor-malerei. *Wien*, 1901. 8°., and fol. atlas. 256 pp. (29707)

—— Kokosbutter und andere Kunstspeisefette. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1907. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (33862)

—— Oel-und Buchdruckfarben. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. 280 pp. (21760)

—— Oil Colours and Printers' Inks. Trsl. A. Morris and H. Robson. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (31311)

—— Papier-Specialitäten. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1896. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (24866)

—— The treatment of Paper for special purposes. Trsl. C. Salter. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 252 pp. (35334)

—— Praktisches Rezeptbuch für die gesamte Fett-, Oel-, Seifen- und Schmiermittel- Industrie. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1904 [1903]. sm. 8°. 430 pp. (30075)

—— Praktisches Rezeptbuch für die gesamte Lack- und Farben- Industrie. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1904 [1903]. sm. 8°. 436 pp. (30074)

—— Schreib-, Kopier- und andere Tinten. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1906. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (32305)

—— Die Surrogate in der Lack-, Firnis- und Farben-Fabrikation, uebst Prüfung und Analyse der Lacke, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1908. sm. 8°. 368 pp. 1 pl. (36357)

—— Technologisches Lexikon. *Wien*, [1900]. 8°. 956 pp. (27366)

—— Die Verarbeitung des Strohes zu Geflechten und Strohhüten, Matten, Flaschenhülsen, Seilen, in der Papierfabrikation, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.* 232.) *Wien*, 1898. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (25804)

—— Zelluloid und seine Verarbeitung. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 388 pp. (35139)

Andom, Robert, *pseud*, [*i.e. A. Barrett*].

—— Industrial explorings in and around London. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 312 pp. (24726)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [Reprint.] *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 312 pp. (10698)

Andraud, —, *C.E.*

—— L'Air comprimé et dilaté comme Force Motrice. 3e éd., augmentée d'une partie expérimentale en collaboration avec — Tessié du Motay. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. (34485)

André, C.

—— *See* Nancy : *Conseil Municipal.* Rapport de la Commission des horloges. C. André, Rapporteur. 1884. 8°. (33995)

André, H.

—— Les Dirigeables. Étude complète de la direction des Ballons. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 350 pp. (29061)

Andreæ, Johann Valentin.

—— Collectanea mathematica. *Tubingæ*, 1614. 4°. 42 pp. 110 pl. with MS. additions. (29877)

Andreoli, Émile Marie Hippolyte.

—— *See* Electric Ozone Syndicate, Ltd. Ozone. 1898. 8°. (25337)

Andreossy, François.

—— Histoire du Canal du Midi, connu précédemment sous le nom de Canal de Languedoc. *Paris*, [1800]. 8°. 454 pp. 2 pl. (34473)

Andres, Erwin.

—— Die Fabrikation der Lacke, Firnisse, Buchdrucker-Firnisse und des Siegellackes. 2te Aufl. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*). *Wien*, 1879. 216 pp. (19435)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (26717)

Andrew, Wm. Patrick.

—— Break of gauge in India. Reports by [Sir] J. Fowler, [Sir] J. Hawkshaw, G. P. Bidder, and [Sir] G. L. Molesworth, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 136 pp. 1 pl. (35797)

Andrewes, F. W., *M.D.*

—— Lessons in Disinfection and Sterilisation. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (30003)

Andrews, E. C.

—— Molybdenum. 1906. 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* New South Wales : *Geol. Survey.* Mineral resources. 11. G 45 N :

Andrews, Ewart S.

—— The theory and design of Structures. *London*, 1908. 8°. 602 pp. 7 pl. (38116)

Andrews, H. B., *C.E.*

—— Handbook for Street Railway engineers. *New York*, 1902. 32°. 202 pp. 1 pl. (29506)

Andrews, Herbert.

—— *See* Beck, C., and Andrews, H. Photographic lenses. 3rd ed. [1903.] sm. 8°. (30273)

Andrews, Leonard.

—— Electricity Control : a treatise on Electric Switch-gear and systems of Electric Transmission. *London*, 1904. 8°. 248 pp. 2 pl. (31310)

Andrews, W. S.

—— Magic squares and cubes. With chapters by P. Carus, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1908. 8°. 206 pp. (37188)

Andrieu, Pierre.

—— Treatment of Vintage by Diffusion. Trsl. R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. 1898-99. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Reprint.) *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. [New Series.] No. 2, 1902. J 8 A V : 902*a*

—— La Viticulture, ses procédés et son matériel. *Montpellier*, 1901. 8°. 312 pp. (32006)

Andrieux, C. J. P.

—— Études et solutions nouvelles sur la Viabilité à grande vitesse et les travaux publics. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (34718)

Andry, Nicholas. *See* Andry de Boisregard, N.

Andry de Boisregard, Nicolas.

—— Orthopædia : or, the art of correcting and preventing deformities in children. With Supplement, a Defence of the Orthopædia. From the French. *London*, 1743. 2 vols. 12°. (37323)

Anecdotes.

—— Anecdotes des Beaux-Arts, contenant tout ce que la peinture, la sculpture, la gravure, l'architecture . . . offrent de plus curieux, *etc.* . . . Avec des notes historiques, *etc.* Par M. . . . [*i.e.* P. J. B. Nougaret and N. T. Le Prince.] *Paris*, 1776-80. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (5258)

Aneroid.

—— The Aneroid Barometer, how to buy and how to use it. By a Fellow of the Meteorological Society. *London*, *Houlston & Son*, 1879. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (37899)

Anez, Louis Marié, *Architect.*
—— *See* REGNARD, J. Calorifère à air chaud saturé de [L. M.] Anez. 1867. 8°. (36749)

Angeli, Angelo.
—— Ueber einige sauerstoffhaltige Verbindungen des Stickstoffs. Übersetzt von K. Arndt, 1908. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM.-UND CHEM.-TECH. VORTRÄGE. Band 13. pp. 1-50 K 1 : 896

Angelo, T.
—— The art of making Fireworks, made plain and easy. 3rd ed. *London*, [1830?]. 12°. 28 pp. (33015)

Angely, A., *C.E.*
—— Chemin de fer à voie suspendue . . . pour service métropolitain, *etc.* [French Patent, No. 162,183.] *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 14 pp. 4 pl. (33259)

Angerman, Claudius.
—— Die allgemeine Naphta-Geologie. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 98 pp. (27696)

Angers.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES SCIENTIFIQUES D'ANGERS. 1871, *etc.* 8°. B 29 An :

Angerstein, Wilh., *Ph.D.*
—— *See* DEUTSCHER VEREIN ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT : ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg., W. A., 1882-90. E 60 : 882.

Ango, Pierre.
—— L'Optique. *Paris*, 1682. 12°. 376 pp. 1 pl. (38137)

Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell'.
—— *See* CANDA, T. V. Fantastici scherzi di chimiche curiosita sopra la terza ottava rima del lib. I delle sue metamorfosi di G. A. dell' A., *etc.* 1697. sm. 8°. (31319)

Angus, J. Keith.
—— Amateur acting. *London*, [1880]. sm. 8°. 172 pp. 3 pl. (37375)

Annalen der Elektrotechnik. Jahrg. 1, *etc.*, *Darmstadt*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. D 52 : 906.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : F. Hoppe, 1906, *etc.*

Annalen der Fortschritte, *etc.* **in Wissenschaften, Künste,** *etc.* *See* ALMANACH DER FORTSCHRITTE, *etc.* IN WISSENSCHAFTEN, *etc.* 1809-11. C 25 : 807.

Annalen der Œnologie. Band 1-9. *Heidelberg*, 1870-83. 9 vols. 8°. K 86 : 870.
Publication : Quarterly.
Editors : A. Blankenhorn and L. Rösler, 1869-77 ; A. Blankenhorn, 1878-83.

Annalen der Pharmacie.
Indexes : Author and Subject, vols. 1-100, (1861) ; 101-16, (1861) ; 117-64 and Supplement 1-8, (1874) ; 165-220, (1885) ; 221-76, (1895) : 277-328, (1905).
In progress.

Annales Agronomiques. Tome 21-28. *Paris*, 1895-1902. 8 vols. 8°. J : 895.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor, etc. : P. P. Dehérain. Published by the authority of the Ministry of Agriculture.

Annales d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. 1889-90 ; 1891-92. *Paris*, [1890-93]. 2 vols. 8°. (22515)
Editor : G. Dumont.
History : Biennial supplement to his "Dict. d'Electricité, *etc.*"

Annales d'Hygiène Publique et de Médecine Légale. *Paris.* 8°. H 26 : 829.
Indexes : 1879-1903, (1905).
Set : On order.

Annales de Chimie analytique appliquée, *etc.* Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. K 18 : 896.
Publication : Monthly.

Annales de la Brasserie et de la Distillerie. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. K 80 : 898.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor : A. Fernbach, 1898, *etc.*

Annales de la Science Agronomique, française et étrangère. 2e Série. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. J : 894.
Publication : 6 Nos. (2 vols) yearly. Decennial Series.
Editor : L. Grandeau, 1894, *etc.*
Indexes : 1894-1905 in 1905.

Annales des Falsifications. Bulletin International, *etc.* Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. H 35 : 908.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : C. Franche, 1908, *etc.*

Annales des Mines de Belgique. Tome 1, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. G 64 : 896.
Publication : Quarterly.
History : Published by the Belgian Ministry of Industry, Dept. of Mines.

Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique. Documents scientifiques, industriels ou administratifs concernant d'art des constructions, les voies de communication et l'industrie minérale. Tome 1, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1843, *etc.* 8°. E 20 : 843.
Publication : 6 pts. a year.
Indexes : 1843-75 in T. 33 ; 1876-99 (1900) in T. 56.

Annales Scientifiques de l'École Normale Supérieure. *See* ÉCOLE NORMALE SUPÉRIEURE. B 29 E :

Annali di Agricoltura. Serie 2a. No. 48-223, *Roma*, 1882-99. 8°. J 25 : 882.
Publication : Irregular.
Editors : Italian Ministry of Agriculture.
Sub series : "Relazione sul servizio minerario." (Annual mineral statistics).
Deficient : Series 1. Series 2 imperfect.

Annali di Chimica Applicata alla Medicina, *etc.* 1862-84. *See* GIORNALE DI FARMACIA-CHIMICA, *etc.* K 21 : 862.

Annali di Chimica e di Farmacologia. 1886-97. *See* GIORNALE DI FARMACIA-CHIMICA, *etc.* K 21 : 862.

Annali di Chimica Medico-Farmaceutica, *etc.* 1885. *See* GIORNALE DI FARMACIA-CHIMICA, *etc.* K 21 : 862.

Annali di Farmacoterapia, *etc.* 1898-1900. *See* GIORNALE DI FARMACIA-CHIMICA, *etc.* K 21 : 862.

Annals of Chemical Medicine. Vol. 1. *London*, 1879. 8°. K 12 : 879.
Publication : Annual.
Editor : J. L. W. Thudichum.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1907, *etc.* H 5 : 907.
Publication : Quarterly.
Editor : R. Ross, 1907, *etc.*

Année Électrique, Électrothérapique et Radiographique (L'). Année 1, 1900, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. D 52 : 885a.
Editor: F. V. Fovean de Courmelles, 1900, *etc.*

Année Industrielle. Année 1.—1901. *Paris*, 1887–1901. 11 vols. 12°. C 23 : 887.
Editor: M. [C.] de Nansouty.
History: Publication suspended, 1893–96.

Année Technique du Répertoire générale. 1900–06. *Paris*, 1901–06. 6 vols. 8°. C 23 : 900.
Editor: A. Da Cunha.

Annesley, Wm.
—— A description of his new system of naval architecture. (Letters Patent, No. 4240 of 1818.) *London*, 1818. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (36576)

Annuaire des Journaux, Revues et Publications périodiques. Année 20, 1899, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. A G 50 I.
Publisher: H. Le Soudier.
Title changed: With 1905 "Catalogue" Tarif . . . des Journaux, *etc.*
Deficient: 1900–04, 1906, 1908.

Annuaire Farjas pour les Inventeurs. Année 1–3. *Paris*, 1898–1900. 4 vols. 8°. C 23 : 898.
Editor: H. Farjas.

Annuaire International de l'Acétylène. 1907, *etc.* *Paris*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 43 : 907.
Editors: R. Granjon, P. Rosemberg, and P. Maurichcau-Beaupère, 1907; R. G. and P. R., 1908, *etc.*

Annuaire International des Sociétés Savantes. 1903, *etc.* *Paris*, 1904, *etc.* A C 65.
Editor: H. Delaunay.
History: An annual continuation of his "Les Sociétés savantes de France." 1902.

Anschütz, Richard, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Richter, V. von. Chemie der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. 7te Aufl., *etc.* Hrsg. R A.
—— Die Destillation unter verminderten Druck im Laboratorium. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Reitter. 2te Aufl. *Bonn*, 1895. 8°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (37852)

Anschütz-Kaempfe, Hermann.
—— Der Kreisel als Richtungsweiser auf der Erde mit bes. Berücksicht. seiner Verwendbarkeit auf Schiffen. 1909. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft: Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 352–369. F 81 : 900.

Ansdell, Gerrard, *F.C.S.*
—— The physical properties of liquid Acetylene, 1879. Ex: "Proc. of the Roy. Society," No. 197. pp. 209–214. 8°. (26643)
—— On the physical constants of liquid Hydrochloric Acid. 1880. *Ibid.* No. 200. pp. 117–122. 8°. (26644)

Ansell, H.
—— The manufacture of glazed bricks and glazed sanitary ware. 2nd ed. ("*British Clayworkers*" *Manuals.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (25815)

Anslot, L. D.
—— Instruction pour construire les Modèles en Bois, à l'usage des fondeurs, *etc.* *Angers*, 1844. sm. 8°. 52 pp. 1 pl. (34486)

Ansted, David Thos., *M.A.*, *F.R.S.*
—— Water and Water-supply, chiefly in reference to the British Islands. Surface waters. *London*, 1878. 8°. 592 pp. 7 pl. (33382)

Anstey, Henry Chas., *Lieut. R.N.*
—— *See* Bertin, L. E. Marine boilers . . . With a new chapter on "Liquid fuel," by H. C. A. 2nd ed. 1906. (31823)

Anstey, Thos. Henry, *Lieut., R.E.*
—— Report on the principal objects [connected with] the art of War. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873 : *British Comm.* Reports. Part ii. pp. 231–266. 8°. (16762)

Anstie, John, *B.A.*, *F.G.S.*
—— The Coal fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, and their resources. *London*, 1873. 8°. 104 pp. 9 pl. (37238)

Anstruther, Robert Hamilton, *Lieut., R.N.*, and **Settembrini,** R.
— — Sea-faring phrases and technical terms, English and Italian. *Portsmouth*, 1894. sm. 8°. 134 pp. 18 pl. (26858)

Anthemius, *Greek mathematician and architect.*
—— Fragment d'un ouvrage Grec sur des "Paradoxes de mécaniques." Revu et corrigé avec une traduction Françoise, des notes critiques et des observations, par L. Dupuy. (*Greek and French.*) Ex: "Hist. de l'Acad. Roy. des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres," Tome 42. 1786. pp. 332–451. 2 pl. 4°. (29687)

Anthony, Gardner Chace.
—— The essentials of Gearing. (*Technical Drawing Series.*) *Boston, Mass.*, 1897. obl. 8°. 92 pp. 15 pl. (12798)

Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. Vol. 16–33. *New York*, 1885–[April] 1902. 16 vols. 8°. A 11 : 885.
Publication: Semi-monthly.
Editors: C. F. Chandler and A. H. Elliott, 1885–92; C. F. C., A. H. E., and F. P. Smith, 1893; C. F. C. and F. J. Harrison, 1894–97; C. F. C. and W. J. Scandlin, 1898–1902.
History: Incorporated in 1902 with "The Photographic Times-Bulletin."

Anti-typhoid Inoculation Committee.
—— *See* War Office. Anti-typhoid Inoculation Committee. (31679)

Antonio, *de Cordova: Admiral, Royal Spanish Marine.*
—— A voyage of discovery to the Strait of Magellan, with an account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and of the natural productions of Patagonia. From the Spanish. *London*, [1820]. 8°. 112 pp. 7 pls. (12338)

Apianus, Petrus.
—— Instrumentum Sinuum, seu primi mobilis, nuper a P. A. inventum, nunc autem ab eodem diligenter recognitum, *etc.* *Norimbergæ, J. Petri*, 1541. fol. 42 ll. (30525)

Apligny. *See* Le Pileur d'Apligny.

Apollonius, *Pergæus.*
—— Conica. [Synopsis of contents.] *See* Mersenne, M. Universæ geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 276–312. 4°. (29761)

Apothekerverein in nördlichen Teutschland. *See* Pharmaceutische Monatsblätter. 1822–50. 8°. K 21 : 822.

Appel, Rudolph.
—— A's. process of Anastatic Printing, and the anti-acid and anti-anastatic paper, invented by Messrs. Glynn and Appel. [Letters Patent No. 13747 of

Appel, Rudolph—*cont.*

—— A's. process of Anastatic Printing, *etc.*—*cont.*

1851.] *See* SHARP, G. The Gilbart prize essay, *etc.* 3rd ed. [Specimen No. 13a.] 1854. 8°. (30582)

Appell, J. W.

—— Report on Paper, Stationery, Painting and Drawing materials, and Bookbinding. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 135–150. 8°. (13626)

Appell, Paul Emile.

—— Cours de Mécanique. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 272 pp. ; (29043)

—— Traité de Mécanique rationnelle. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1902–04. 2 vols. 8°. (29044)

Appert, Nicolas. (1750–1841.)

—— *See* CARÊME, M. A. Le Conservateur. Contenant : le Le livre de tous les Ménages, par [N.] Appert. 5e éd. 1842. 8°. (35344)

—— The art of Preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable substances for several years. From the French. *London*, 1811. 12°. 184 pp. (30059)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1812. 8°. 190 pp. (5502)

—— Le livre de tous les Ménages, ou l'art de Conserver, pendant plusieurs années, toutes les substances animales et végétales. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 176 pp. 1 pl. (34275)

—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 286 pp. 4 pl. (35451)

Wants Pref. pp. iv.-xiv.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Appert, Léon Alfred.

—— Note sur les Verres des Vitraux anciens. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 76 pp. (30526)

Appier, Jean, *called* Hanzelet.

—— La Pyrotechnie de Hanzelet Lorrain, ou sont representez les plus rares et plus apprevuez secrets des machines et des feux artificiels propres pour assieger, battre, surprendre et deffendre toutes places. *Pont à Mousson*, 1630. 4°. 270 pp. (30050)

Applegath, Augustus.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Appleton, Henry, *Maj., R.E.*

—— The Olvusâa Suspension Bridge. 1895. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 21. pp. 35–39. 5 pl. F 90 : 844.

Appleyard, Rollo.

—— The Conductometer and Electrical conductivity. *London*, 1904. 8°. 40 pp. (30977)

Appolt, Chas. and Geo. (Appolt frères.)

—— *See* VERIOT, E. Description d'un nouveau four à coke . . . de l'invention de MM. Appolt frères. [1854.] 8°. (34276)

Apprentice (The) : a weekly journal, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. New Series, Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1844–45. 4 vols. in two. 4°. C 40 : 844. (28419)

Editor : The Artizan Club.

Arago, Dominique François Jean.

—— Condorcet. A biography. 1878. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report. 1878. pp. 180–235. B 13 S : 847.

—— Eulogy on Ampère. 1872. *Ibid.* 1872. pp. 111–171. B 13 S : 847.

—— Eulogy on Laplace. 1874. *Ibid.* 1874. pp. 129–168. B 13 S : 847.

—— Historical eloge of James Watt. From the French, with additional notes and an Appendix, by J. P. Muirhead. *London*, 1839. 8°. 272 pp. (34407)

(*Memoir.*)

—— The history of my Youth : an autobiography of F. A. *See* ARAGO, F. Biographies of distinguished Scientific men. 1857. pp. 1–59. 8°. (2920)

Araldi, Antonio.

—— El problema de las Letrinas en los cuarteles y edificios militares. Trad. por J. M. Aparici. 1883. 40 pp. 3 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 38. F 96 : 846.

Aranaz é Izaguirre, Ricardo, *Col. of Artillery.*

—— Los explosivos militares. *Granada*, 1904. sm. 8°. 378 pp. 17 pl. (32160)

Araujo, Hipólito.

—— *See* FIOL, E., and ARAUJO, H. Memoria sobre la fabricacion y tendido de los Cables entre las Islas de Mallorca y Menorca, *etc.* 1873. fol. (26600)

Arbel, —.

—— *See* DURANT, L. Roues des Chemin de fer, *etc.*, du système Arbel. 1893. 4°. (24110)

Arbousset, L. de l'. *See* LAURENT DE L'ARBOUSSET.

Arbuthnot, John, *M.D., F.R.S.*

—— An essay concerning the nature of Aliments and the choice of them . . . 3rd ed. . . . added, Practical rules of Diet in the various constitutions and diseases of human bodies. *London*, 1735 [–36]. 8°. 460 pp. (34052)

Arcet, Jean Pierre Joseph d', *M.D.*

—— Mémoire sur l'action d'un feu egal, violent, et continué pendant plusieurs jours sur un grand nombre de terres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1766. 8°. 122 pp. (34037)

—— Mémoire sur l'art de dorer le Bronze. *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 228 pp. 6 pl. (34123)

—— Note relative à l'emploi de l'appareil servant à préparer, à l'Hospice de la Charité, mille rations de dissolution gélatineuse par jour. *Paris*, [1825 ?]. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (37406)

—— Précis sur la mine de sel gemme de Vic, Département de la Meurthe, et sur les principales mines de sel de l'Europe. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 86 pp. 1 pl. (34178)

—— Recherches sur les substances nutritives que renferment les os . . . et mémoire sur l'application spéciale . . . par A. de Puymaurin. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 176 pp. 5 pl. (34487)

—— Recueil de diverses notes . . . à l'appui de son mémoire sur l'extraction de la gélatine des os au moyen de la vapeur. Ex : "Recueil Industriel, *etc.*" 1829 ? 8°. 26 pp. (37407)

—— and **Thénard,** —.

— — De la emploi des corps gras comme hydrofuge. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1828. sm. 8°. 25 pp. 1 pl. (35950)

Archbutt, Leonard. *F.C.S.*, and **Deeley,** R. M.
—— Lubrication and Lubricants. *London*, 1900. 8°. 476 pp. (26774)

Archer, Henry, *Inventor of the postage stamp perforating machine.*
—— *See* PARLIAMENT. Postage Stamps. Report of Select Committe . . . [H. A.'s Patent, No. 12340 of 1848.] 1852. 8°. (28102)

Archer, Mark.
—— William Hedley, the inventor of Railway Locomotion on the present principle. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1882. 8°. 66 pp. 5 pl. (30060)

Archer, Thos. Croxen.
—— Report on apparatus and processes used in Agricultural works, and in works for the preparation of Food. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 109–121. 8°. (13626)
—— Report on a collection of imports of Raw Materials exhibited. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *British Comm.* Reports. Part 1. pp. 369–428. 8°. (16762)
—— Report on the manufactures of Glass, including Enamels. *Ibid.* Part 3. pp. 171–210. 8°. (16762)
—— Report on Pottery and Porcelain. *Ibid.* Part 3. pp. 109–169. 8°. (16762)
—— Report on Woollen fabrics in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 1–42. (15691)

Archer, Wm. Henry.
—— *See* VICTORIA: *Registrar-General.* Statistical notes on the progress of Victoria, (1835–1860). 2nd ed. Parts 1 and 2. [1860–] 1861. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (9600)

Archimedes.
—— Opera. Novis demonstrationibus commentariisque illustrata, per D. Rivaltum. *Parisiis*, 1615. fol. 590 pp. (29928)
—— The works of Archimedes. Edited in modern notation, with introductory chapters, by T. L. Heath. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°. 512 pp. (26064)
—— De sphæra et cylindro. De circuli dimensione. De conoidibus et sphæroidibus. De quadratura paraboles. De spiralibus. De planis æquiponderantibus, *etc.* De iis quae vehuntur in humido. Arenarius. Supplementum. *See* MERSENNE, M. Universæ geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 92–178. 4°. (29761)
—— Un traité de geométrie inédit d'A. Par T. Reinach. *See* REVUE GÉNÉRALE DES SCIENCES. Année 18. 1907. pp. 913–928. C 3 : 890.

Architect. *See* ARCHITEKT, *etc.*

Architect's Electrical Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. D 51 : 892.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: Vol. 1–7, Interior Conduit &c. Co.; Vol. 8, *etc.*, Sprague Electrical Co.
Title varied: Vol. 8, *etc.*, "Architects' and Engineers' Electrical Bulletin."

Architects' Magazine. *See* SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS. The Architects' Magazine, 1900, *etc.* F 60 : 888.

Architectural Association Journal.
—— *See* ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION NOTES. Oct. 1905, *etc.* 4°. F 60: 887.

Architectural Association Notes. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. and 4°. F 60 : 887.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Architectural Assoc. Journal," Oct., 1905, *etc.*

Architectural Quarterly Review (The). No. 1, June, 1851. [Prospectus No.] *London*, 1851. 8°. 176 pp. F 68 : 851.

Architectural Review (The). Vol. 5, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. F 68 : 898.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: A Committee of Architects, 1898–1904; M. E. Macartney, 1905, *etc.*

Architecture.
—— Architecture nouvelle. Choix de petites constructions, Maisons de campagne, *etc.*, exécutées par divers Architectes aux environs de Paris, *etc.* *Dourdan*, [1896]. fol. 194 pp. 100 pl. (25411)

Architekt (Der).
—— Grabkapellen, Grüfte, Crematorien, Leichenhallen, Friedhofkapellen, Mausoleen und Grabdenkmale aller Art. Entwürfe und Naturaufnahmen. Separat Ausgabe der Zeitschrift "Der Architekt." Jahrg. 1–10. *Wien*, [1905]. fol. 4 pp. 56 pl. (31585)

Architekten- und Ingenieur- Verein f. d. Königr. Hannover.
—— Zeitschrift. *Hannover*, 1855, *etc.* 4°. F 60/855.
Publication:
Title varied: "Zeitschrift f. Architektur- und Ingenieurwesen," 1896, *etc.*
History: A continuation of the "Notizblatt."
Indexes: Vol. 1–8 (Subject index), 1864; 9–16, (n.d.); 17–27, (1883); 28–37, (1893); 38–47, (1904); *etc*
—— Uebersicht der mittelalterlichen Baudenkmäler Niedersachsens. Band 1–3 (Heft 3). *Hannover*, 1857–69. 3 vols. 4°. (26465)
History: Issued with the "Zeitschr.," of the Society. Band 1–2 cols. numbered continuously.
Deficient: Band 3, Heft 4, *etc.*

Archiv du Pharmacie. *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER. 1839, *etc.* 8°. K 21 : 822.

Archiv für Buchbinderei, *etc.* Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S.* 1901, *etc.* 4°. A 30 : 901.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: P. Adam.
History: Incorporated in Nov., 1903, the "Ill. Zeitung für Buchbinderei, *etc.*"

Archiv für Buchdruckerkunst, *etc.* Band 29, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 892.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Waldow, 1892–99; Deut. Buchgewerbeverein, 1900.
Title changed: "Archiv für Buchgewerbe," 1900, *etc.*

Archiv für Buchgewerbe, 1900, *etc.* *See* ARCHIV FÜR BUCHDRUCKERKUNST, *etc.* A 20 : 892.

Archiv für Hygiene. Band 69, *etc.* *München*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. H 24 : 909.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Founded by M. J. von Pettenkofer.

Archiv für Optik. Internationales Organ, *etc.* Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. D 20 : 907.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Gleichen, 1907, *etc.*

Archiv für physikalische Medizin und medizinische Technik. Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. H 9 : 906.
Publication: Quarterly.
Editors: H. Kraft and B. Wiesner, 1906, *etc.*
Supplement: "Fortschritte . . . der phys.-chem. und photogr. Industrie, *etc.*"

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. Beiheft zum Amtsblatt des Reichs-Postamts. Jahrg. 17, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. D 60 : 889.
Publication: 24 Nos. Yearly.
Indexes: 1873–1900. [1901.]

Archiv für wissenschaftliche Photographie. Jahrg. 1–2. *Halle a. S.* 1899–1901. 8°. A 11 : 899.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: W. E. Englisch.

Archives d'Électricité Médicale, expérimentales et cliniques. Année 5, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* H 9 : 897.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: J. Bergonié.

Archives de l'Ingénieur-Conseil. Jurisprudence, législation, *etc.*, en matière de Brevets d'invention, Marques de fabrique, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. BI 70 : f.
Publication: Irregular.
Editor: A. S. Picard.

Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. H 6 : 896.
Publication: Quarterly, vol. 1–5; 6 Nos., vol. 6; 8 Nos., vol. 7; vol. 8, *etc.*, monthly.
Editors: Vol. 1, S. Rowlands; 2, W. S. Hedley and S. R.; 3–4, T. Moore and E. Payne; 5–7, C. M. Moullin and E. P.; 8, J. H. Edwards and E. P.; 9, *etc.*, J. H. E.
Title changed: Vol. 1, No. 4, "Archives of Skiagraphy"; Vol. 2, *etc.* "Archives of the Roentgen Ray, *etc.*"

Archives of the Roentgen Ray. *See* ARCHIVES OF CLINICAL SKIAGRAPHY, 1897, *etc.* 4°. H 6 : 896.

Arclais de Montamy, Didier François d'.
—— Traité des Couleurs pour le Peinture en émail et sur la porcelaine . . . Ouvrage posthume. *Paris*, 1765. 12°. 340 pp. (32215)

Arco, G., *Graf von.*
—— Fortschritte in der drahtlosen Telephonie, 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT: Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 407–426. F181 : 900.

Arenal, Ferdinando Garcia.
—— Note sur le Ciment naturel à prise rapide de Zumaya (Espagne). 1889. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. *Paris*, 1889. Compte-rendu, *etc.* 20 pp. 1 pl. F 40 : 889.

Arends, G.
—— Neue Arzneimittel und pharmazeutische Spezialitäten 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. sm. 8°. 618 pp. (32076)

Arendt, O.
—— Die elektrische Welleutelegraphie. 1907. 178 pp. 1 pl. *See* TELEGRAPHEN- UND FERNSPRECH-TECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN 2. D 60 : 906.

Arendt, Rudolf Friedrich Eugen.
—— *See* BOUTIGNY, P. H. Studien über die Körper im sphäroidalen Zustande. Uebersetzt von. R. A. 1858. 8°. (35579)
—— Grundzüge der Chemie und Mineralogie. 6te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1897. 8°. 426 pp. (13208)
—— Technik der Experimentalchemie. *Leipzig*, 1831. 2 vols. 8°. (5829)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1900. 8°. 858 pp. 1 pl. (27325)

Aronhold, L.
—— Die allmähliche Entwickelung des Segel-Schiffes von der Römerzeit bis zu Zeit der Dampfer. 1906. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT: Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp 621–673. F 81 : 900.

Argand, Aimé.
—— *See* BORDIER-MARÇET, J. A., [*Successor of Argand*]. La parabole soumise à l'art, *etc.* 1819. sm. 8°. (33551)
—— Découverte des lampes à courant d'air et à cylindre. [Letters Patent No. 1425 of 1784.] *Genève*, 1785. 8°. 58 pp. (33541)
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Argentine Republic, *Govt. of.*
—— —— Boletin Oficial de la Republica Argentina. Año 8, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1900, *etc.* fol. (27802)
—— —— Tratados saucionados por el Congreso Sud-Americano de Derecho Internacional Privado. 1888–89. *Buenos Aires*, 1889. 8°. 72 pp. (25329)
—— *Ministry of Agriculture, etc.*
—— —— Official Report upon the mines, mining, metallurgy, *etc.*, of the Argentine Republic. By H. D. Hoskold. (*St. Louis International Exhibition*, 1904.) *Buenos Aires*, 1904. 8°. 478 pp. (31189)
—— *Patent Office.*
—— —— Informe de la Oficina de Patentes . . . 1867–74. Publ. 1–5. *Buenos Aires*, 1868–75. 3 vols. 8°. (13384)
Title changed: 1874, "Memoria de la Oficina, *etc.*"
Deficient: Vols. for 1872–3 (Patent Spec'ns. 62–102).
—— —— Indice de las Marcas de Fábrica y Comercio registradas, 1876 à 1894. Con un trabajo der D. T. A. Le Breton sobre Competencia Desleal. *Buenos Aires*, 1895. obl. 4°. 260 pp. (25586)
—— —— Memoria del Departamento de Obras Publicas, *etc.* [Patent List No. 708–1242, 1889–92.] *Buenos Aires*, 1893. 8°. 62 pp. (29828)
—— —— Patentes de invención y Marcas de fabrica, de comercio y de Agricultura. Publicación oficial. Série 2a. Vol. 1, 1901, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (28749)

Argus Automobile . . . Publication intégrale des brevets français d'automobile, motocyclette et cycle. Année 1–2. *Paris*, 1905–6. 2 vols. fol. E 73 : 905.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: A. Muzet.

Arizcun e Iturralde, Ramon.
—— Los ferro-carriles en la guerra Turco-Rusa de 1876 à 1878. 1881–82. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 36–37. 8°. F 96 : 846.

Arkansas (*State*): *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
—— Annual Report. 11, *etc.* *Fayetteville, Ark.*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Ark :

Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi och Fysik. Udgivet af K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Band 1, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. C 6 : 903.
Publication: 4 Nos. yearly.

Arkwright, Richard.
(Biographical.)
—— *See.* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Arldt, C., *Engineer.*

—— *See* Allgemeine Elektricitäts - Gesellschaft. Elektrische Kraftübertragung, *etc.* Bearbeitet von C. A. 3te Aufl. 1901. sm. 8°. (29005)

—— Die Funkentelegraphie . . . mit einer Einleitung über Wert der Funkentelegraphie für die moderne Schiffahrt von O. Flamm. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 72 pp. (29805)

—— Magnetische Erscheinungen an Bord. 1907. *See* Schiffbautechn. Gesellschaft : Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 130–194. F 81 : 900.

Arlidge, John Thos., *M.D.*

—— The Hygiene, Diseases, and Mortality of Occupations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 588 pp. (24624)

—— Mineral (non-metallic) Dusts, the manufacture of Pottery, *etc.* 1893. *See* Sanitary Institute. Lectures on Sanitation, *etc.* [2.] 8°. pp. 22–36. (16223)

—— Textile manufactures, silk, cotton, woollen, and linen industries. 1893. *Ibid.* [4.] 8°. pp. 57–73. (16223)

Armagnat, H.

—— Instruments et méthodes de Mesures Électriques industrielles. *Paris*, 1898. [1897.] 8°. 588 pp. (11351)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 618 pp. (28478)

—— The theory, design, and construction of Induction Coils. Trsl. O. A. Kenyon. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 222 pp. (36793)

Armand-Calliat, Th. Joseph.

—— Orfèvrerie, Rapport . . . complété, *etc.*, par H. Bouilhet, 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury international. Classe 94. pp. 201–356. 8°. (29967)

Armatage, Geo.

—— Every man his own Cattle Doctor. 5th ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. 914 pp. 3 pl. (29319)

—— The Sheep Doctor. *London*, 1895. 8°. 636 pp. 16 pl. (26293)

Armengaud, *jeune*, Chas.

—— Le Trottoir Roulant de l'Exposition. Historique et description de la Plate-forme mobile électrique à deux vitesses. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (27174)

Armengaud, *âiné*, Jacques Eugène.

—— Réponse à M. Boquillon et à M. Gaultier de Claubry au sujet de l'application des lentilles de verre sur les chaudières closes à évaporer et à cuire dans le vide. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (34277)

—— Traité pratique des Brevets d'invention en France et à l'étranger. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 606 pp. (27882)

—— Traité pratique des Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce. Commentaire de la législation française. Resumé des législations étrangères, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 324 pp. (25412)

Armengaud, *jeune*, Jules.

—— Installation et exploitation des Lignes Téléphoniques. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 18 pp. (36766)

Armit, Robert H., *Lieut., R.N.*

—— The Wind in his Circuits : with an explanation of the origin and cause of circular Storms and equinoctial Gales. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 144 pp. 11 pl. (33383)

Armour, James.

—— Power in Motion—Horse power, wheel gearing, driving bands, and angular forces. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (15485)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1875. 12°. 192 pp. (34463)

Armour Institute of Technology ; *American School of Correspondence.*

—— Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity. *Chicago*, 1905. 5 vols. 8°. (31603)

Armsby, Henry Prentiss.

—— The computation of rations for Farm animals by the use of energy values. 1909. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 346. J 29 Fa :

—— Feeding for Meat production. 1908. 90 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal industry.* Bulletin 103. J 29 An : a.

—— Investigations on the maintenance ration of Cattle. [1892–97.] *See* Pennsylvania (*State College*): *Agric. Experiment Station.* 1897–98. Suppt., pp. 159–346. 1 pl. 8°. J 30 P : a.

—— The principles of Animal Nutrition. With special reference to the nutrition of farm animals. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 622 pp. (30040)

—— and **Fries,** J. A.

— — The available energy of Red Clover hay. 1908. 61 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 101. J 29 An :

— — The available energy of Timothy Hay. Investigations with the respiration calorimeter. 1903. 77 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 51. J 29 An : 894.

— — Energy values of Red Clover hay and Maize meal. Investigations with the respiration calorimeter. 1905. 64 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 74. J 29 An : 889.

Armstrong, Henry Edward.

—— *See* Miller, W. A. Elements of Chemistry. 5th ed. Pt. 3. Chemistry of Carbon Compounds. Revised, *etc.* by H. E. A. and C. E. Groves. 1880. 8°. (15754)

Armstrong, John Arthur, *Major, R.E.*

—— Machine Sapping. 1883. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 9. pp. 21–24. 3 pl. F 90 : 844.

Armstrong, Robert.

—— A practical essay on Steam Engine Boilers. [ii. Steam Engine Chimneys and Furnaces. iii. Supplement on Steam without Smoke.] *Manchester*, [1838 42]. 3 pts. 8°. (35796)

Armstrong, Wm. Geo., *Baron.*

—— Report on the construction of wrought-iron Rifled Field Guns adapted for elongated projectiles. *See* Armstrong, W. G., *Baron*, and others. The Industrial Resources of the Tyne, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1864. pp. 309–16. 8°. (13285)

(*Armstrong Ordnance.*)

—— *See* Tennent, Sir J. E. The story of the Guns. 1864. 8°. (26980)

Arnal, L.

—— Traité de mécanique, statique, cinématique, *etc.* (*Encycl. . . . des Connaissances civiles et militaires.*)

Partie i.–ii. Statique et cinématique.
„ iii.–iv. Dynamique et hydraulique.
„ v.–vi. Statique graphique et résistance des matériaux.
„ vii. Chaudières à vapeur, moteurs à vapeur et à gaz, par L. Arnal et G. Gauthier.

Paris, [1888–97]. 4 vols. 8°. (21972)

Arnaldus *de Villa Nova.*

—— Libellus regiminis de confortatione visus. Editio circa annum 1308. *See* PANSIER, P. Collectio ophtalmologica veterum auctorum. Fasc. 1. pp. 1–25. 8°. (31495)

Arnall, Thos.

—— Permanent way for Tramways and light Railways. (*Railway Series.*) *London*, [1905]. 4°. 48 pp. (32663)

Arnaud, D., and **Franche,** G.

— — Manuel de Céramique industrielle. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 684 pp. (35034)

Arnaudon, Giacomo.

—— Sulle Esposizioni industriali, con alcune considerazioni intorno alle cause che possono influire sul progresso delle industrie, *etc.* *Firenze*, 1870. 8°. 112 pp. (36890)

Arndt, G., *Engineer.*

—— Landwirtschaftliche Gewerbe und Industrien. 1897. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 4. pp. 421–745. 7 pl. 8°. (33007)

Arndt, Kurt.

—— Ueber Beimengungen des Acetylens. Von G. von Knorre und K. A. 1900. *See* VER. ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 149–172. 4°. B 67 P :

—— Ueber die Bestimmung von Schmelzpunkten bei hohen Temperaturen. 1904. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 83. pp. 265–298. B 67 P :

—— Die Entwickelung der Begriffe "Atomgewicht" und "Molekulargewicht." 1903. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 82. pp. 59–90. B 67 P :

—— Neuere Untersuchungen a.d.G. der Ionentheorie. 1902. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 81. pp. 415–422. B 67 P :

—— Ueber physikalische Chemie. 1902. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 81. pp. 53–80. B 67 P :

—— Technische Anwendungen der physikalischen Chemie. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 312 pp. (34478)

—— Ueber Vakuumpumpen. 1905. *See* VER. ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 451–486. B 67 P :

—— Ueber die Verflüssigung der Gase. 1901. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 80. pp. 236–242. B 67 P :

Arndt, L.

—— *See* GROSSMANN, J. Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei . . . Deutsche übersetzt von L. A., *etc.* [1902, *etc.*] 8°. (30358)

Arnett, John Andrews, *pseud., i.e. John Hannett.*

—— Bibliopegia ; or, the art of Bookbinding. *London*, 1835. 12°. 216 pp. 8 pl. (34000)

—— The same. By John Hannett. 4th ed. *London*, 1848. 12°. 170 pp. (2708)

—— An inquiry into the nature and form of the Books of the Ancients ; with a history of the art of Bookbinding, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the present day. *London*, 1837. 12°. 216 pp. 14 pl. (31242)

Arnó, Riccardo.

—— *See* FERRARIS, G., and A. R. Ein neues System zur elektrischen Vertheilung der Energie. 2te Aufl. 1897. 8°. (27157)

—— Trasmissioni e distribuzioni polifasi. *Torino*, 1897. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (10620)

Arnold, Christoph.

—— *See* LEIBNITZ, J. J. Inclutæ Bibliothecæ Norimbergensis memorabilia . . . Accedit C. A., De Hydriotaphia . . . epistola. 1674. 4°. (8012)

Arnold, Engelbert, *Prof. in Karlsruhe.*

—— Armature windings of direct current Dynamos. From the German by F. B. De Gress. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 130 pp. (28617)

—— Constructionstafeln für den Dynamobau. Teil i. Gleichstrom-Maschinen. Teil ii. Wechselstrom-Maschinen, Wechsel-Motoren und Transformatoren. *Stuttgart*, 1897–99. 2 vols. obl. fol. (8962)

—— Die Gleichstrommaschine. *Berlin*, 1902–03. 2 vols. 8°. (28521)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (33914)

—— Die Wechselstromtechnik.

Band i. Theorie der Wechselströme und Transformatoren. Von J. L. La Cour. 1902.
„ ii. Die Transformatoren. Von E. A. et J. L. La Cour. 1904.
„ iii. Die Wicklungen der Wechselstrommaschinen. Von E. A. 1904.
„ iv. Die synchronen Wechselstrommaschinen. Von E. A. und J. L. La Cour. 1904.
„ v. Die asynchronen Wechselstrommaschine. Teil i. Die Induktionsmaschinen. Von E. A., and J. L. La Cour. 1909.

Berlin, 1902, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* (29006)

—— and **La Cour,** J. L.

— — Beitrag zur Vorausberechnung und Untersuchung von Ein- und Mehrphasenstrom-Generatoren. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 1–108. 8°. D 51 : 896.

— — Der Kaskadenumformer. 1904. *Ibid.* Band 6. pp. 95–174. D 51 : 896.

— — Die Kommutation bei Gleichstrom- und Wechselstrom - Kommutatormaschinen. 1906. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 299–376. D 51 : 896.

Arnold, John, *Chronometer-maker.* (*Biographical.*)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Arnold, John Oliver.

—— Steel works analysis. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 360 pp. 3 pl. (24257)

—— The same. [Reprint.] (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 360 pp. 3 pl. (25410)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 362 pp. 3 pl. (28705)

—— and **Ibbotson,** F.

— — Steel works analysis. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1907. 8°. 482 pp. 4 pl. (36159)

Arnold, R.

—— Ammonia and Ammonium compounds. From the German by H. G. Colman. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (22045)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (28134)

Arnold, Ralph.

—— Geology and Oil resources of the Summerland district . . . California. 1907. 94 pp. 17 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY : Bulletin 321. G 30 : 883.

—— The Santa Clara, Puente hills, and Los Angeles oil districts, Southern California. By G. H. Eldridge and R. A. 1907. 266 pp. 41 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 309. G 30 : 883.

—— The tertiary and quaternary Pectens of California. 1906. 264 pp. 53 pl. *Ibid.* Prof. Papers 47. G 30 : 902.

Arnold, Ralph, and **Anderson,** R.

— — Geology and Oil resources of the Santa Maria oil district . . . California. 1907. 162 pp. 26 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 322. G 30 : 883.

— — Preliminary report on the Coalinga Oil District, Fresno and Kings Counties, California. 1908. 142 pp. 1 map. *Ibid.* Bulletin 357. G 30 : 883.

Arnot, D. H.

—— Gothic Architecture applied to modern residences. *New York*, 1851. 4°. 50 pp. 36 pl. (37124)

Arnott, Neil, *M.D.*

—— *See* JEFFREYS, J. Ventilation and warmth . . . strictures on Dr. A's. work on warming and ventilating. [184?] 8°. (37498)

—— Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, general and medical. 2nd ed. *London*, 1827. 8°. 650 pp. (29297)

—— The same. 4th ed. [Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Part 1.] *London*, 1829. 8°. (791)

Arnould, E., *M.D.*

—— *See* ARNOULD, J. Nouveaux éléments d'Hygiène. 4e éd. par E. A. 1902. 8°. (29706)

Arnould, Jules, *M.D.*

—— De l'Écrémage du Lait. (*Soc. industr. du Nord de la France.*) *Lille*, 1879. 8°. 90 pp. (35173)

—— Nouveaux éléments d' Hygiène. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 1420 pp. (21893)

—— The same. 4e éd. par E. Arnould. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 1032 pp. (29706)

—— La Stérilisation alimentaire. *Paris*, 1894. sm. 8°. 301 pp. (35909)

Arnoux, Claude.

—— Système de Voitures pour Chemins de fer de toute courbure. *Paris*, 1840. 4°. 126 pp. 6 pl. (33260)

Arnoux, E.

—— La Lettre Électrique. Nouveau service télégraphique. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 126 pp. 7 pl. (34488)

Arnoux, Leon.

—— Report on miscellaneous Pottery in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERN. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 5. pp. 57–82. (15691)

—— Report on Pottery, 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, (*British Comm.*). Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 391–414. 8°. (13626)

Aron, A.

—— L'exploitation du Petrole en Roumanie. 1905. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 380–464. 3 pl. G 64 : 816.

—— Note sur l'industrie Française des Schistes Bitumineux. 1906. *Ibid.* 10e Série. Tome 9. pp. 47–75. G 64 : 816.

Arpin, Marcel.

—— *See* DUPLAIS, P. Traité de la fabrication des liqueurs, *etc.* 7e éd. par M. A., *etc.* 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (28025)

Arrault, Paulin.

—— Outils et procédés de Sondages. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 56 pp. 35 pl. (37870)

Arrhenius, Svante August.

—— Immunochemistry. The application of the principles of physical chemistry to the study of the biological antibodies. [Lectures delivered at the Univ. of California, 1904.] *New York*, 1907. 8°. 318 pp. (35629)

—— Immunochemie . . . Aus den engl. MS. übersetzt von A. Finkelstein. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 210 pp. (33937)

—— Text-book of Electrochemistry. Trsl. by J. McCrae. [Lectures at the Univ. of Stockholm, 1897. From the German ed. of H. Euler.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 356 pp. (28909)

—— Theories of Chemistry. [Lectures at the Univ. of California, 1904.] Ed. T. S. Price. *London*, 1907. 8°. 224 pp. (34937)

Arroquia, A. Rodriguez de Quijano y. *See* RODRIGUEZ DE QUIJANO Y ARROQUIA, A.

Arrowsmith, A.

—— *See* ARROWSMITH, H. W. and A. The House Decorator and Painters' guide. 1840. 4°. (34403)

Arrowsmith, H. W. and A.

—— The House Decorator and Painters' guide. *London*, 1840. 4°. 120 pp. 61 pl. (34403)

Arson, A.

—— Compensateur de la Déviation du Compas à bord des navires en fer. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 62 pp. 10 pl. (26431)

Arsonval, Arsène d', —— and others.

— — Traité de Physique Biologique. Publié sous la direction de MM. Arsonval, Gariel, Chauveau, Marey. *Paris*, 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30143)

Art.

—— L'art de composer et faire les Fusées volantes et non volantes. [By L. G. Baillet de Saint-Julien.] *Paris, Nyon l'aîné*, 1780. 8°. 422 pp. 1 pl. (33542)

—— Art de faire le Beurre et les meilleurs Fromages. D'après . . . Anderson, Twamley, *etc. Paris, Mme. Huzard*, 1828. 8°. 294 pp. 5 pl. (35174)

—— L'art de la Guerre changé par l'usage des machines aérostatiques, *n. p.* 1784. 24 pp. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica illustrata. Vol. 8. [p. 37.] (5834)

—— Art de la Teinture, d'après la méthode Anglaise ; suivi de l'art de faire le vinaigre de bois, de distiller la houille et les pommes de terre. Trad. de l'anglais, sur la 10e éd., par [A.] Bulos. *Paris, Audin*, 1827. 12°. 240 pp. 4 pl. (36658)

—— [L'art de Voyager dans les airs ou les ballons] Supplément . . . contenant le précis historique de la grande expérience faite à Lyon le 19 Janvier, 1784. Et l'Exposé d'un moyen ingénieux [by P. Bulliard] pour diriger à volonté les ballons aérostatiques. 8°. 32 pp. (9101)

First part of work published at Paris, 1784. 144 pp. wanting in this copy. *Cf. Tissandier*, Bibliogr. Aéronaut. ? by Piroux.

—— L'art do Voyager dans l'Air et de s'y diriger. Mémoire, *etc.* [ii. Histoire de Pyrodès]. *Ellivénul* [i.e. *Lunéville*] *au Pays de Rianol* [i.e. *Lorraine*]. 1784. 8°. 32+30 pp. (36651)

A skit on Piroux's Memoir.

—— Art militaire des Chinois, ou recueil d'anciens traités sur la guerre, composés avant l'ère Chrétienne, par différents généraux Chinois. Trad. — Amiot. *Paris, Didot l'aîné*, 1772. 4°. 410 pp. 21 pl. (35345)

Art—*cont.*

—— L'art nouveau de la Peinture en Fromage, ou en ramequin. [A satire. by Rouquet.] *Marolles*, 1755. 12°. 20 pp. (35951)

—— The art of Brewing on scientific principles. 4th ed. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper*, [after 1824]. 12°. 250 pp. (33016)

—— The art of Cookery. By a Lady [Mrs. Glasse]. 6th ed. *London, A. Millar*, 1758. 8°. 438 pp. (3559)

—— The Art of Dispensing: a treatise on the methods and processes involved in compounding medical prescriptions. 4th ed. *London*, "*Chemist and Druggist.*" 1889. 8°. 288 pp. (22186)

—— The same. 6th ed. by P. MacEwen. *Ibid.* 1901. 8°. 498 pp. (14408)

—— The art of Landscape Painting in oil colours. 10th ed. *London, Winsor and Newton*, 1855. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (34053)

—— The art of making Fireworks, and fulminating balls. Added, the History of Guy Fawks, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London, W. Mason*, [after 1813]. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (36045)

—— The art of Painting in miniature. From the French. 4th ed. *London, J. Hodges*, 1739. 12°. 166 pp. 1 pl. (35510)

For original work, *see* B., C. École de la mignature, 1673, *etc.*

—— The art of preserving the Hair; on philosophical principles. By the author of "The art of improving the Voice." *London, S. Prowett*, 1825. sm. 8°. 270 pp. (33487)

—— Art of preserving the Sight unimpaired to an extreme old age. By an experienced Oculist. [G. J. Beer.] 4th ed. *London, H. Colburn*, 1817. 12°. 240 pp. (13477)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London, Colburn and Co.*, 182?. 8°. 270 pp. 1 pl. (33729)

—— The art of Projection and complete Magic Lantern Manual. By "An Expert." *London, E. A. Beckett*, 1893. 8°. 196 pp. 2 pl. (26273)

—— The art of Rigging. *London, D. Steel*, 1796. 8°. 240 pp. 10 pl. (33017)

—— The art of Tea Blending. [3rd ed.] *London, W. B. Whittingham and Co.*, [1893]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (32837)

Art Craftsman (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. A 1 : 908.

Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporates the "Art Metal Worker."

Art Decorator (The). 11th year, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* fol. A 2/899.

Publication: Monthly.

"Art Journal."

—— The "Art Journal" Catalogue of the International Exhibition. Div. 1, International Exhibition, 1871; Div. 2, do., 1872. [*London*, 1871-72.] 2 vols. in one. fol. (10740)

—— The Exhibition of art-industry in Paris, 1855. [By Geo. Wallis.] *London*, [1855]. 4°. 64 pp. (37050)

—— The Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris International Exhibition, 1878. *London*, [1878]. fol. 234 pp. (2085)

—— The Illustrated Catalogue of the Universal Exhibition, [Paris, 1867], published with the "Art Journal." *London*, [1868]. fol. 344 pp. (3998)

Art Workers' Quarterly (The). A portfolio of practical designs, *etc.* Vol. 1-5. *London*, 1902-06. 5 vols. 4°. A 1/902.

Editor: G. P. Townsend, 1902-06.

Art Workman (The). 4th and 5th Series. *London*, [1879-82]. 2 vols. fol. A 1/863 b

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: 4th Series, A. Schill; 5th Series, L. Eisenlohr and C. Weigle.
History: An English edition of the "Gewerbehalle" of Stuttgart.

Arthaud, — *Ph.D.*

—— De la Vigne et de ses produits. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 376 pp. (26994)

Arthur, Joseph Chas., and **MacDougal,** D. T.

— — Living Plants and their properties. A collection of essays. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 244 pp. (19335)

Artigues, — d'.

—— Balancier Hydraulique construit aux Cristalleries de Baccarat. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (33543)

—— Four à chaux perpétuel, construit à la Manufacture Royale de Vonêche. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 8 pp. 2 pl. (34179)

—— Mémoire sur la conservation des Blés. Lu à la Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture, 15 Déc., 1819. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 14 pp. (34278)

—— Sur l'art de fabriquer du Flint-glass bon pour l'optique. Suivi d'un Rapport . . . sur les résultats de cette fabrication. *Paris*, 1811. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (33261)

Artillery. [Garrison artillerist's note book.]

—— MS. c. 1829. 16°. Index, 2 ll.; 117 pp. (incl. 11 pen drawings and 7 bl. ll.). (33493)

Artist.

—— The Artists' Assistant in drawing, perspective, etching, engraving, mezzotinto-scraping, painting on glass, *etc.* *London, T. Kitchin*, [1780?] 8°. 56 pp. 3 pl. (12972)

—— The same. 10th ed. *London, Laurie and Whittle*, 1809. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (33384)

—— The Artists' Assistant . . . an introduction to painting in oil, water, *etc.*, with . . . the arts of drawing, designing, colouring, and engraving, *etc.* *London, T. Ostell*, 1807. 8°. 312 pp. 10 pl. (36046)

Artizan Club.

—— *See* APPRENTICE (The). A weekly journal edited by the Artizan Club. 1844-45. 4 vols. 4°. C 40 : 844.

—— —— ARTIZAN (The). A monthly journal edited by the Artizan Club. 1843-72. 30 vols. 4°. C 40 : 843.

Artom, Alessandro.

—— Sistema Radiotelegrafico Artom. Ex: "Rivista Marittima." Sett. 1908. [Letters Patent No. 8097 of 1908.] *Roma*, 1908. 8°. 16 pp. (37740)

Arts and Crafts. Vol. 1-4. *London*, 1904-06. 4 vols. 4°. A 1 : 904.

Publication: Monthly.

Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society.

—— Arts and Crafts essays. Preface by W. Morris. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 438 pp. (29254)

—— Catalogue of the second, third, and fifth Exhibition, 1889, 1890, and 1896. *London*, 1889-96. 3 vols. 12°. (32250)

Artur, Jean François.

—— Théorie élémentaire de la Capillarité. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 294 pp. 2 pl. (36963)

—— Suite de la théorie élémentaire de la Capillarité. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 120 pp. 1 pl. (36964)

Arundo, *pseud.*

—— Practical Fly-fishing . . . with instructions for imitating all the most useful flies. *London, Simpkin*, 1849. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (36218)

Arwaker, Edmund, *M.A.*

—— Fons perennis. A poem on the excellent and useful invention of making salt-water fresh. [Letters Patent No. 226 of 1683.] *London*, 1686. 4°. 22 pp. (33006)

Arzneibuch.

—— Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. 3te Ausg. (*Pharmacopœa Germanica*, ed. iii.) Neudruck unter Berücksichtigung der aus dem Nachtrage vom 20 Dez. 1894 sich ergebenden Aenderungen, *etc. Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 472 pp. (25494)

—— The same. Editio iv. *See* SCHNEIDER, A., and SÜSS, P. Handkommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich, 4te Ausgabe. 3te Aufl. des Hirsch-Schneider'schen "Kommentar zum Deutschen Arzneibuch. 1902. 8°. (29142)

Arzruni, Andreas, *Ph.D.*

—— Die Beziehungen zwischen Krystallform und chemischer Zusammensetzung. [1892.] 350 pp. *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. Cap. 1. 1898. 8°. (11138)

—— Physikalische Chemie der Krystalle. [From Graham-Otto's "Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie." Band 1. Abt. 3.] *Braunschweig*, 1893. 8°. pp. 376. (26488)

Aschan, Adolf Ossian.

—— *See* BRÜHL, J. W. Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide. Bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit E. Hjelt und O. A. 1900. 8°. (27920)

—— *See* ROSCOE, Sir H. E., and SCHORLEMMER, C. "Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie." Band 5–9. Organische Chemie. Theil 3–7. Bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit E. Hjelt and O. A. 1896–1901. 5 vols. 8°. (29139)

—— Chemie der alicyklischen Verbindungen. *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 45+1163 pp. (32077)

—— Die Konstitution des Kamphers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate. *Braunschweig*, 1903. 8°. 130 pp. (30100)

—— and **Hjelt,** E.

— — Undersökning af Finskt Terpentin. Ex: "Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk." 1891. pp. 461–488. 8°. (26282)

Ashby, Geo. J. M.

—— *See* BRONGNIART, A. Coloring and Decoration of Ceramic Ware . . . From the French by G. J. M. A. 1898. 8°. (26295)

Ashby, Holdon M.

—— How to analyze Clay. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 74 pp. (27042)

Asho, Sydney W., and **Kelley,** J. D.

— — Electric Railways. *New York*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31611)

Vol. 1 1905; Vol. 2, 1908.

Asbe, Wm. Willard.

—— The possibilities of a Maple Sugar industry in Western North Carolina. 1897. 34 pp. *See* NORTH CAROLINA: *Geol. Survey.* Economic papers. No. 1. G 30 N C: c.

—— Forest Fires: their destructive work, causes, and prevention. 1895. 66 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. No. 7. G 30 N C: b.

—— The Forests, Forest lands, and Forest products of Eastern North Carolina. 1894. 128 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin. No. 5. G 30 N C: b.

—— Timber trees and Forests of North Carolina. By G. Pinchott and W. W. A. 1897. 227 pp. 23 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin. No. 6. G 30 N C: b.

Ashenhurst, Thos. Rutherford.

—— A treatise on Textile Calculations and the structure of fabrics. 2nd ed. *Huddersfield*, [1886]. 12°. 198 pp. 1 pl. (19647)

—— The same. 5th ed. *Huddersfield*, 1902. sm. 8°. 232 pp. 4 pl. (28910)

Asher, David.

—— *See* GEIGER, L. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. From the 2nd German ed. by D. A. 1880. 8°. (26069)

Ashford, C. E., and **Kempson,** E. W. E.

— — The elementary theory of Direct-current Dynamo Electric machinery. *Cambridge*, 1908. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (37542)

Ashford, W. H. R.

—— *See* FORBES, M. A., and ASHFORD, W. H. R. Our waterways. 1906. 8°. (32484)

Ashley, Carroll.

—— Practical Planer kinks for planer hands. *New York*, 1905. sm. 8°. 80 pp. portr. (36694)

Ashley, Geo. Hall.

—— The Coal deposits of Indiana. *See* INDIANA: *Geol. Survey.* 23rd Report. 1898. pp. 1–1574. 22 pl. G 30 In:

—— and **Glenn,** L. C.

— — Geology and Mineral Resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky. 1906. 239 pp. 42 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY: Prof. Papers. 49. G 30: 902.

Ashley, Herbert.

—— *See* GLENFIELD and KENNEDY, *Messrs.* A description of . . . "Ashley" Pumps. 1903. 8°. (30367)

Ashpitel, Francis Wm.

—— *See* MADRAS (*Govt. of*). Report on Light-house construction and illumination. By F. W. A. 1895 4°. (30863)

Ashton, Thos. A.

—— Ships' gear from Hempen Rope cordage. From the "Liverpool Press," Jan. 25, 1875. *London.* 8°. 8 pp. (36644)

Asiatic Society of Bengal.

—— Bibliotheca Indica . . . A dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Musalmans. Edited by Mawlawies Mohammad Wajih, and others. [1st Appendix . . . by A. Sprenger.] [*Calcutta*], 1853–62. 3 vols. 4°. (31636)

—— The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. By T. W. Beale. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 298 pp. (31860)

Askinson, Geo. Wm.

—— Die Parfumerie-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8° 366 pp. (19430)

Askinson, Geo. Wm.—*cont.*

—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. 392 pp. (27614)

Asmus, Eduard, *M.D.*

—— Das Sideroskop und seine Anwendung. *Wiesbaden*, 1898. 8°. 88 pp. 4 pl. (29437)

Aspdin, Ord, & Co.

—— Statement of the result of experiments testing the strength of patent Portland Cement. [*London*, 1853.] 8°. 12 pp. (32768)

Asphalt- und Teerindustrie- Zeitung, und Zeitschrift für Bodenbelegung, Dachdeckung und Imprägnierung. Jahrg. 4, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. K 46 : 904.

Publication: 36 Nos. yearly.
Editor: O. Markfeldt, 1904, *etc.*

Assam, *Government of.*

—— Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Assam. By W. A. M. Duncan. *Shillong*, 1896. fol. 62 pp. (31873)

—— Monograph on Ivory Carving in Assam. By J. Donald. *Shillong*, 1900. 8°. 6 pp. (30960)

—— Monograph on the Silk Cloths of Assam. By B. C. Allen. *Shillong*, 1899. 8°. 24 pp. (30961)

—— Monograph on Wood-carving in Assam. By A. Majid. *Shillong*, 1903. 8°. 10 pp. 27 pl. (30963)

—— Notes on some Industries of Assam from 1884 to 1895. [By E. Stack, *etc.*] *Shillong*, 1896. 8°. 136 pp. (31874)

—— A Report of an investigation into the causes of the diseases known in Assam as Kála-Azár and Beri-Beri. By G. M. [J.] Giles. *Shillong*, 1890. 8°. 162 pp. 4 pl. (30957)

—— Report on Tea culture in Assam. 1890, *etc.* *Shillong*, 1891, *etc.* J 62 Te : 890.

—— Tea-garden Sanitation . . . the construction of coolie-lines, and the sanitary management of coolies, with special reference to the prevention of the disease known as Anæmia of coolies, Beri-Beri, and Anchylostomiasis. By G. M. [J.] Giles. *Shillong*, 1891. 8°. 26 pp. (31875)

—— *Agricultural Department.*

—— Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* *Shillong*, 1894, *etc.* 8° and fol. J 12 A : 893a.

—— —— [Annual] Note on crop experiments in Assam, 1893–94, *etc.* *Shillong*, 1894, *etc.* fol. J 12 A : 893.

Assemblée générale des Industriels en Manganèse.

—— Manganèse du Caucase. [Trsl. W. Tchatkesoff.] *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 20 pp. (27378)

Assigny, M. d'. *See* D'Assigny, M.

Assmann, Richard.

—— *See* Fortschritte der Physik, *etc.* Halbmonatliches Litteratur - verzeichniss. Red. K. Scheel and R. A. 1902, *etc.* 8°. D 2 : 845 a.

—— Beiträge zur Erforschung der Atmosphäre mittels des Luftballons. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Berson, *etc.* Hrsg. von R. A. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 166 pp. 4 pl. (27391)

Association Belge de Photographie : Bulletin. 1e série. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. A 10 : 874.

Publication: Monthly.
Series 1, imperfect.

Association Belge des Chimistes.

—— *See* Congrès Internat. de Chimie Appliquée. [1er Congrès.] Organisé par l'A. B. d. C. 1894. K 30 : 894.

Association de la Presse Technique. *See* Index to the Technical Press. C 39 : 903.

Association des Chimistes de Sucrerie et de Distillerie de France et des Colonies. Bulletin. Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. K 80 : 883.

Publication: Monthly.

—— *See also* Congrès Internat. de Chimie Appliquée. [2ème Congrès.] Organisé par l'A. d. C. de S., *etc.* 1896. K 30 : 894.

Association des Industriels de France contre les Accidents du Travail.

—— *See* Home Office. Mill gearing, *etc.* Prevention of Accidents. . . . From a pamphlet issued by the Association, *etc.* 1900. fol. (27403)

Association des Ingénieurs-Conseils en matière de Propriété Industrielle.

—— *See* Syndicat des Ingénieurs et Conseils, *etc.* A 80 F : 885.

Association des Inventeurs et Artistes Industriels.

—— *See also* Journal des Inventeurs. Organe officiel de l'Association, *etc.* 1903, *etc.* 8°. C 43 : 903.

—— Étude sur les procédés de fabrication du Gaz à la houille et du Gaz à l'eau proposés par — Galy-Cazalat. Par A. Faure. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 40 pp. (33655)

Association des Maitres de Forges de Charleroi.

—— Notices sur la Métallurgie lues dans la Session de Novembre, 1877, de l'Inst. du fer et de l'acier tenue à Middlesbrough. *Charleroi*, 1878. 8°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (34279)

Association for Promoting Improvement in the Dwellings and Domestic conditions of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland.

—— Annual Report 1–2. *Edinburgh*, 1855–56. 8°. F 60 : 855.

Association for the Protection of Commercial Interests as regards wrecked and damaged property.

—— Reports. [1866–68.] [*London*, 1869.] 8°. F 81 : 866.

Association for the Protection of Industrial Property (*Japan*).

—— *See* Industrial Property (The). 1905, *etc.* 8°. A 80 J :

Association Française pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle.

—— Bulletin. Vol. 1, 1899, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. A 80 F : 899.

—— Réponse au questionnaire de l'Office National de la Propriété Industrielle sur les modifications à apporter à la législation française concernant la propriété industrielle. [*Paris*, 1902.] 8°. 40 pp. (10766)

Association Internationale de la Marine.

—— [Compte Rendu des Travaux.] 1901, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. F 82 : 901.

Congresses held at *Monaco*, 1901; *Copenhagen*, 1902; *Lisbon*, 1904.

Association Internationale des Chimistes de l'Industrie du Cuir.

—— *1st Conference. London, 1897.* Report. Ed. H. R. Procter and J. G. Parker. *London*, [1898]. 4°. 14+26+160 pp. K 70 : 897.

—— [Organ.] *See* COLLEGIUM. 1902, *etc.* 8°. K 70 : 902.

Association Internationale des méthodes d'essais des matériaux de construction.

—— Procès-verbaux des Séances. [*Paris*, later *Angers*, printed.] 1902, *etc.* 4°. E 5 : 902.

Indexes: 1902–6 (Subject).

Association Internationale pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle.

—— Annuaire. 1er Congrès. 1897, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. A 81 : 897a.

—— Transactions of the International Association, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. A 81 : 897.

Association of County Surveyors of the State of Ohio.

—— Proceedings. 1880, *etc.* *Granville, etc.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. E 12 O.

Publication: Annual.
Title changed: From 1883 "Ohio Soc. of Surveyors, *etc.*"

Association of Engineers in Charge.

—— [Papers, *later*] Proceedings. [No. 1, *etc.*]. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8° and 4°. E 10 : 899

Publication: Irregular.
Title varied: Originally constituted as "Association of Parochial Engineers."

Association of Economic Biologists.

—— Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. H 52 : 905.

Publication: One part issued yearly.

Association of Economic Entomologists.

—— Proceedings. 8th Annual Meeting, 1896, *etc.* *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin. N.S., No. 6, 9, 17, 20, 26, 31, 37, 40, 46, 60, *etc.* J 29 E :

Association of Engineers of Virginia.

—— Proceedings. No. 1–2. *Roanoke, Va.*, 1891–93. 8°. E 12 V :

Publication: Irregular.
Title varied: With No. 2, "Transactions."
History: Continued in the "Association of Engineering Societies" Journal, 1895–98. E 12 : 881.

Association of Experiment Station Veterinarians.

—— Proceedings. 2nd Annual Meeting. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 22. J 29 An : a.

Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.

—— Official and provisional methods of Analysis. 1905. 252 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 107. J 29 C :

—— The same. Revised ed. Ed. H. W. Wiley. 1908. 294 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 107. Rev. ed. J 29 C :

Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings. *See* AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS OF BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS. F 8 : 891.

Association of Water Engineers.

—— *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF WATERWORKS ENGINEERS. Transactions. Vol. 11. 1906, *etc.* F 46 B :

Associazione Tipografico-Libraria Italiana.

—— Catalogo generale della Libreria Italiana dall' Anno 1847 a tutto il 1899. Compilato dal Prof. A. Pagliaini. *Milano*, [1900] 1901–05. 3 vols. 8°. (27309)

—— —— Indice per materie. *Torino*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (27309)

Ast, — *K. K. Regierungs-Rath.*

—— (i) Beziehungen zwischen Gleis und rollendem Materiale. (ii) Die Schwelle und ihr Lager. (iii) Verstärkung des Gleis in Rücksicht auf die Erhöhung der Zugeschwindigkeit. Von — Ast. 1898. 4°. 134 pp. *See* ORGAN FÜR DIE FORTSCHRITTE DES EISENBAHNWESENS, *etc.* Beilage. Jahrg. 1898. F 23 : 845.

Ast, Feodor.

—— Der Beton und seine Anwendung. [Beilage der "Tonindustrie-Zeitung."] *Berlin*, [1906] 1907. 4°. 412 pp. (35385)

Aster, Georg.

—— Familienhäuser für Stadt und Land. Fortsetzung von "Villen und kleine Familienhäuser." (*Weber's Illustr. Katechismus*, No. 174.) *Leipzig*, 1898. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (37853)

Astrophysical Journal (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. D 32 : 895.

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: G. E. Hale and J. E. Keeler, 1895–1900; G. E. H., 1900–1902; G. E. H. and E. B. Frost, 1902, *etc.*
Indexes: Vol. 1–25, by S. B. Barrett. 1908. 134 pp.

Astrophysical Observatory, *Smithsonian Institution. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION : *Astrophysical Observatory.*

Astruc, Henri.

—— Le Vinaigre. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (32007)

Atelier (Das) des Photographen. Band 13, *etc.* *Halle a. S.* 1906, *etc.* 4°. A 11 : 906.

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: A. Miethe and F. Matthies-Masuren, 1906, *etc.*

Atherton, Wm. Henry, and **McIlanby,** A. L.

— — The Resistance and Power of Steamships. *Manchester*, 1903. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (29768)

Atkins, Evan Arthur.

—— Practical Sheet and Plate Metal work. *London*, 1908. 8°. 495 pp. (38027)

Atkins, Samuel Elliott.

—— *See* CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY, *London.* Some account of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers. Compiled by S. E. A., *etc.* 1881. 8°. (32977)

Atkinson, Albert A.

—— Electrical and Magnetic Calculations. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 318 pp. (29260)

Atkinson, Edward.

—— *See* DU BOIS, H. The Magnetic Circuit in theory and practice. Trsl. E. A. 1896. 8°. (32572)

—— *See* GANOT, A. Elementary treatise on Physics. Trsl. E. A. 1866, *etc.*

Atkinson, Edward.

—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Suggestions regarding the Cooking of Food. By E. A. 1894. 8°. (26228)

Atkinson, Edward Henry de Vere, *Major R.E.*

—— Drawing, for engineer students. Part 1. 1904. 150 pp. 3 pl. *See* THOMASON C. E. COLLEGE. Roorkee treatise on Civil Engineering. Sect. xiii. 8°. (31863)

Atkinson, J. B., *H.M. Inspector of Mines.*

—— *See* ATKINSON, W. N., and J. B. Explosions in coal mines. 1866. 8°. (20446)

—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Reports on . . . an explosion . . . at Wingate Grange Colliery. Oct. 1906. By A. H. Ruegg and J. B. A. 1907. fol. (35552)

—— *Ibid.* Report . . . on . . . an explosion . . . at Urpeth Colliery, Dec. 1906. By J. B. A. 1907. fol. (35548)

Atkinson, John J., *Inspector of Mines.*

—— [i.] On the gases met with in Coal Mines, and the general principles of ventilation. [ii.] On the friction of air in Mines. 1862. *See* MANCHESTER GEOL. SOCIETY. Trans. Vol. 3. pp. 218–289. G 10 M :

—— A practical treatise on the gases met with in Coal Mines, *etc.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1871. sm. 8°. 81 pp. [*Reprint of above Papers.*] (15086)

—— The same. (Reprinted.) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1879. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (37742)

—— A practical treatise on the gases met with in Coal Mines. [*Van Nostrand's Science Series.*] (*Reprint of* [*i.*] *above.*) *New York*, 1875. 18°. 54 pp. (18323)

—— A practical treatise on Friction in Mines. [*Ibid.*] (*Reprint of* [*ii.*] *above.*) *New York*, 1875. 18°. 69 pp. (18324)

Atkinson, Philip.

—— The elements of Electric Lighting, including electric generation, *etc.* 9th ed. *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (14854)

Atkinson, Richard, and Co.

—— Poplin ; a short history of its manufacture, and introduction into Ireland. In English, French, and German. [*Dublin*, 1862.] 3 pts. 12°. 1 pl. (36420)

Atkinson, W. N., *Inspector of Mines.*

—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Courrières Colliery disaster. Report . . . by H. Cunynghame and W. N. A. 1906. fol. (32982)

—— *Ibid.* Report . . . on . . . an explosion . . . at Genwen Colliery, March, 1907. By W. N. A., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35549)

—— and **Atkinson,** J. B.

— — Explosions in Coal Mines. *London*, 1866. 8°. 144 pp. 12 pl. (20446)

Atkyns, Arabella, *pseud.*

—— The Family Magazine : in two parts. Part. I. Directions in . . . house-keeping and cookery. Part II. A compendious body of physick. *London*, 1741. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (36185)

Atlas Portland Cement Company.

—— Concrete Country Residences. *New York*, [1906]. 4°. 94 pp. (33241)

Attfield, John.

—— Water and water-supplies ; and unfermented beverages. 3rd ed. (*Internat. Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. 124 pp. (30782)

Attwood, Edward L.

—— Text-book of theoretical Naval Architecture. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 302 pp. 2 pl. (26017)

—— War ships. *London*, 1904. 8°. 300 pp. (31312)

Attwood, Melville.

—— Lithology of wall rocks. 1888. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1888. pp. 771–784. 4 pl. G 50 C : 883.

Atwater, Helen Woodward.

—— Bread and the principles of bread making. 1900. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 112. 8°. J 29 Fa :

—— Poultry as food. 1903. 40 pp. *Ibid.* 182. J 29 Fa :

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, *Ph.D.*

—— Dietaries in public institutions. 1901. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1901. pp. 393–408. J 29 : 849b.

—— Food and diet. 1894 . . . *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 357–388. J 29 : 849*b*.

—— Food and Diet. [With Appendix on "Human foods."] From the Year-book of the U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1894. pp. 357–388 ; 547–558. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. (26229)

—— Foods : nutritive value and cost. 1894. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 23. J 29 Fa :

—— Principles of Nutrition and nutritive value of Food. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 142. 8°. J 29 Fa.

—— and **Benedict,** F. G.

— — Experiments on the Metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. 1898–1900. 1902. 148 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 109. J 29 : 889.

— — The same. 1900–1902. [Corrected Aug. 1904.] 1903 [1904]. 358 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 136. J 29 : 889.

— — The Respiration Calorimeter. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 205–220. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— and **Bryant,** A. P.

— — The chemical composition of American Food materials. Revised ed. 1899. 87 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 28. Revised ed. J 29 : 889.

— — Dietary studies in Chicago in 1895 and 1896. 76 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 55. J 29 : 889.

— — Dietary studies in New York City in 1896 and 1897. 84 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 116. J 29 : 889.

— — Dietary studies of University Crews. 1900. 72 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 75. J 29 : 889.

—— and **Langworthy,** C. F.

— — A digest of Metabolism experiments in which the balance of income and outgo was determined. 1898. 434 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 45. J 29 : 889.

—— and **Rosa,** E. B.

— — Description of a new Respiration Calorimeter and experiments on the conservation of energy in the human body. 1899. 94 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 63. J 29 : 889.

—— and **Sherman,** H. C.

— — The effect of severe and prolonged Muscular work on Food consumption, digestion, and metabolism. [With] The mechanical work and efficiency of bicyclers, by R. C. Carpenter. 1901. 67 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 98. J 29 : 889.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, *Ph.D.—cont.*

—— and **Woods,** Chas. D.

— — Dietary studies in New York City, 1895–96. 118 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 46. J 29 : 889.

—— and others.

— — Experiments on the Metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. 1899. 112 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 69. J 29 : 889

— — Report of preliminary investigations on the Metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism, with a respiration calorimeter of special construction. 1897. 64 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 44. J 29 : 889.

Atwood, Wallace Walter.

—— The interpretation of Topographical Maps. By R. D. Salisbury and W. W. A. 1908. 84 pp. 170 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey : Prof. paper 60. G 30 : 902.

Aubenton, L. J. M. d'. *See* Daubenton, L. J. M.

Aubert, Gustave.

—— *See* Rédarez Saint-Rémy, J. H. Mémoire sur la Chalcoglyphie [invented by G. A.]. 1864. 8°. (35378)

Aubert, Hermann Rudolf, *M.D.*

—— Grundzüge der physiologischen Optik. [*Handbuch der ges. Augenheilkunde.* Hrsg. von A. Graefe und T. Saemisch. Band 2. pp. 393–696.] *Leipzig,* 1876. 8°. (28762)

Aubrey, John, *F.R.S.*
(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Aubuisson de Voisins, Jean François d'.

—— *See* Dupuit, A. J. E. J. Traité . . . de la conduite . . . des eaux, *etc.* Par d'Aubuisson. 1854. fol. Atlas (only). (37102)

—— Traité d'Hydraulique à l'usage des ingénieurs. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1840. 8°. 658 pp. 5 pl. (34424)

Aubury, Lewis E.

—— The Copper resources of California. 1902. 282 pp. 8 maps. 1 pl. *See* California (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 23. G 50 C : 888.

Aucamus, Eugène.

—— Menuiserie, Serrurerie, Plomberie, Peinture et Vitrerie. (*Bibliothèque du Conducteur de Travaux Publics.*) *Paris,* 1898. sm. 8°. 360 pp. (17805)

—— and **Galine,** L.

— — Tramways et Automobiles. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 492 pp. (27326)

Auchincloss, Wm. Stuart.

—— The practical application of the Slide Valve and Link Motion to stationary, portable, locomotive, and marine engines. *New York,* 1869. 8°. 170 pp. 18 pl. and Travel scale. (14343)

—— The same. 13th ed. *New York,* 1897. 8°. 142 pp. 18 pl. and Travel scale. (25522)

—— Report upon Steam Engineering . . . 1867. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, (*U.S. Comm.*) Reports. Vol. 4. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Auclair, J.

—— Examen critique de quelques méthodes de mesure de la puissance utile des Voitures Automobiles. 1907. 25 pp. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 12. E 5 : 903.

Aucoc, Louis.

—— Objets divers de Maroquinerie, de Tabletterie, et de Vannerie. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 26, Sect. 2. pp. 441–500. 8°. (13828)

Auda, Domenico, *of Lantosca.*

—— Breve compendio di maravigliosi secreti . . . con un trattato . . . per conservarsi in sanità. *Roma,* 1652. 12°. 300 pp. (10267)

Audebard de Férussac, André Étienne Justin Pascal Joseph François d', *Baron de Férussac.*

—— *See* Bulletin général . . . des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques, *etc.* Ed. — Férussac. 1823–31. 8°. C 3 : 824.

Audel, Theodore, **and Co.**

—— A's. Gas Engine manual. *New York,* [1907–08]. 8°. 494 pp. 4 pl. (36388)

Aud'houi, Victor.

—— *See* James, C., and A., V. Guide pratique aux eaux minérales de la France, *etc.* 16e éd. 1898. 12°. (32453)

Audibert, Joseph F.

—— L'art de faire le Vin avec les Raisins secs. 20e éd. (*Bibliothèque de l'Echo Univ. d'Agriculture.*) [*Paris,*] 1891. 8°. 420 pp. (26692)

—— L'art de faire les Vins d'imitation. Madère, Malaga, *etc.* Vermouth, Amers, Liqueurs, Sirops, *etc.* 10e éd. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 390 pp. (26693)

Audot, Louis Eustache.

—— *See* A., L. E. L'Art de faire . . . les Feux d'artifice. 2e éd. 1820. sm. 8°. (33538)

Audouin, L., *Capt. of Artillery.*

—— Esquisse d'un nouveau système d'Amélioration des Rivières à fond mobile. Extrait de la "Revue de l'Anjou." *Angers,* 1904. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (34841)

Audouin, Edouard-Marie, *Prof. in Poitiers.*

—— Compte-rendu d'un essai de Barrage oblique à vannes suspendues (Système [L] Audouin) pour l'amélioration des rivières à fond mobile. (*French Patent* No. 367,771.) *Poitiers,* 1906. 8°. 12 pp. 3 pl. (33380)

Audouin, Marie Eugène Paul.

—— *See* Pelouze, E. P., and Audouin, M. E. P. Notice, *etc.*, relatifs à l'appareil condensateur pour usines à gaz. 1878. 8°. (36171)

—— and **Bérard,** P.

— — Étude sur les divers Becs employés pour l'éclairage au gaz, *etc.* *Paris,* 1878. 8°. 94 pp. 2 pl. (34842)

Audsley, Geo.

—— *See* Audsley, W. J., and G. Cottage, *etc.*, architecture. [1868.] 4°. (37,125)

—— —— Guide to the art of illuminating, *etc.* 1862. sm. 8°. (37782)

Audsley, Geo. Ashdown.

—— The art of Organ-building. *New York,* 1905. 2 vols. 4°. (32159)

—— Descriptive catalogue of Art works in Japanese Lacquer . . . in the possession of J. L. Bowes. *London, privately printed,* 1875. 4°. 100 pp. (37729)

Audsley, Wm. James, and G.

— — Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. [(ii.) "Orders of architecture. (iii.) "Linear perspective." (iv.) "Practical geometry."] *London,* [1868]. 4°. 4 pts. 118 pp. 150 pl. (37125)

Audsley, Wm. James, and G.—*cont.*

— — Guide to the art of Illuminating and Missal painting. 3rd ed. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 162 pp. 9 pl. (37782)

Auer, Hans.

—— Börsengebäude. 1902. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 2. Heft 2. pp. 247–302. 4 pl. 8°. (22285)

Auerbach, Felix, *Ph.D., Prof. in Jena.*

—— Absolute Härtemessung. ["Nachrichten von der Kgl.-Ges. der Wissenschaften, Göttingen." No. 16. 1890. pp. 518–541. 1 pl. 8°. With insertion. (26646)

—— Ueber Härtemessung, insbesondere an plastischen Körpern. Ex: "Annalen der Physik und Chemie." N. F. Band 45. 1892. pp. 262–276. 8°. (26645)

—— Das Zeisswerk und die Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung in Jena. Ihre wissenschaftliche, technische und soziale Entwickelung und Bedeutung. *Jena*, 1903. 8°. 130 pp. (29651)

—— The Zeiss Works and the Carl-Zeiss Stiftung in Jena: their scientific, technical, and sociological development, *etc.* From the 2nd German ed. by S. F. Paul and F. J. Cheshire. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 154 pp. 1 pl. (28647)

Auerbach, Friedr.

—— Studien über Formaldehyd. Mittheilung 1–2. 1905–06. *See* KAISERL. GESUNDHEITSAMT: Arbeiten. Band 22, pp. 584–629; Band 27, pp. 183–230. H 24: 886.

Auerbach, Gustav.

—— Das Anthracen und seine Derivate. *Berlin*, 1873. 8°. 164 pp. (34720)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. 292 pp. (24591)

Aufsess, Otto.

—— Die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Seen. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*" Heft 4.) *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 130 pp. (36522)

Auger, Victor.

—— Les nouveaux Produits Pharmaceutiques. [Conférence.] 1902. 28 pp. *See* SOC. CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 30 [at end.] 8°. K: 858.

Aughtie, Herbert.

—— The construction of Foundry Patterns. *Manchester*, 1901. 8°. 176 pp. (28233)

Augurellus, Joannes Aurelius.

—— *See* ALBINEUS, N. Bibliotheca chemica contracta. J. A. A. Chrysopœia utraque. 1653. 8°. (3207)

Augustin, Friedr. Ludwig.

—— Versuch einer vollständigen systematischen Geschichte der galvanischen Elektricität und ihrer medicinischen Anwendung. *Berlin*, 1803. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (29379)

Aureliano, —.

—— Principaux instruments et travaux divers de l'Agriculture. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 74. Sect. 3. pp. 106–187. 8°. (13828)

Auriac, F. d'.

—— De la production du Froid, applications industrielles. Appareils Carré. *Paris*, 1863. 12°. 138 pp. (33544)

Auscher, Ernest Simon, *C.E.*, and **Quillard,** C.

— — Technologie de la Céramique. (*Encyel. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1901. 16°. 274 pp. (27697)

Aussant, J. [? Jules.]

—— Études sur les origines de la Chimie. (*Bulletin de la Société des Sciences et Arts.*) [184?] 8°. 34 pp. (38138)

Austen, Ernest E.

—— *See* CALMETTE, A. Venoms, *etc.* Trsl. E. E. A. 1908. sm. 4°. (37418)

Austin, A. C.

—— Practical Half-tone and Tri-color Engraving. *Buffalo, N.Y.*, 1898. 8°. 166 pp. 22 pl. (25675)

Austin, L.

—— Ueber den Wärmedurchgang durch Heizflächen. 1903. *See* VER. DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 7. pp. 75–86. E 13/857b.

Austin, Leonard Strong.

—— The Metallurgy of the common Metals. Gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. *San Francisco*, 1907. 408 pp. (34701)

Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers:

—— Transactions. Vol. 1, 1893, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. G 61 A: 893.

Publication: Annual vol.
Imprint changed: *Adelaide*, 1891–5; *Melbourne*, 1896, *etc.*

Australasian Institute of Patent Agents.

—— Annual Report 1, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1901, *etc.* fol. and 8°. B I 70: E.

History: Report 1–11, 1891–1902. No report issued for 1903–4. Society incorporated in 1905 as "Australasian Institute of Patent Attorneys (Incorporated)." New series of reports, 1, 1907, *etc.*

—— Digest of the proceedings and copy of decisions in connection with the Application to amend the Victorian Specification [No. 5572 of 1888] of . . . the Cyanide Patent. *Melbourne*, 1899. 8°. 66 pp. (26615)

Australasian Institute of Patent Attorneys. *See* AUSTRALASIAN INST. OF PATENT AGENTS. Report. 1907, *etc.* 8°. B I 70: E.

Australia, Commonwealth of: (*Patent office*).

—— Chronological list (No. 1–6) of applications for Letters Patent under Sect. 29 of the Commonwealth Patents Act, 1903, from Feb., 1904; and Proceedings under the several States Patents Acts from June 1, 1904. (From the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette.) *Melbourne*, 1904–5. fol. (30839)

History: Continued in the "Australian Official Journal of Patents," *q.v.*

—— —— The Australian Official Journal of Patents. Proceedings of the Commonwealth of Australia Patent Office. Vol. 1, 1905, *etc.* *Melbourne.* 8°. (30984)

Publication: Weekly. With annual indexes and statistics.

Australian International Exhibitions. [*Sydney*, 1879; *Melbourne*, 1880.] Report of the Royal Commission. *London*, 1882. 8°. 492 pp. (32170)

Australian Mining Standard. Vol. 7, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1891, *etc.* fol. G 61 A/

Publication: Weekly.
Deficient: Vol. 12–27, 1896–June, 1902.

Australian Mining Standard—*cont.*

—— Victoria: its Mines and Minerals. English ed. Special ed. of the "Australian Mining Standard," June 1, 1899. *Melbourne*, 1899. fol. 192 pp. (26568)

—— West Australian Mining Industry. *Perth, etc.*, 1904. fol. 236 pp. (2427)

Australian Museum. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES (*Australian Museum*).

Australian Official Journal of Trade Marks. Vol. 1, *etc. Melbourne*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32836)

Publication: Weekly.

Austria.

—— Gesetz vom . . . betreffend den Schutz von Erfindungen (Patentgesetz) [Added] Erläuternde Bemerkungen zu der Regierungsvorlage, betreffend den Schutz von Erfindungen. [Beilage zu den Stenogr. Protokollen des Abgeordnetenhauses. xi. Session, 1896.] [*Wien*, 1896.] 8°. 112 pp. (12662)

—— *K. K. Ackerbau-Ministerium.*

— — Geschichte der österr. Land-und Forstwirtschaft und ihrer Industrien, 1848–1898. [Supplementband. Nachträge und Special-Abhandlungen.] *Wien*, 1899–901. 5 vols. 8°. (28645)

—— *K. K. Handelsministerium.*

— — Uebersicht der gewerblichen Marken, welche bei den Handels-und Gewerbekammern . . . registrirt, umgeschreiben und gelöscht wurden. *Wien*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (16872)

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: 1891–1904, "Central-Marken Register; 1905, *etc.*, Zentral-Marken Anzeiger.

— — Vorschriften für die Herstellung von Telegraphen-, Telephon- und Rohrpostlinien. *Wien*, 1901. 8°. 674 pp. 3 pl. (28016)

— — (*Arbeitsstatistiches Amt.*) Bleivergiftungen in hüttenmännischen und gewerblichen Betrieben. Ursachen und Bekämpfung. *Wien*, 1905–06. 4 pts. 4°. (32142)

—— *K. K. Patentamt.*

— — Jahres-Katalog. 1899, *etc. Wien*, [1900, *etc.*] 8°. (26772)

— — Oesterreichische Patentschriften. No. 1, *etc. Wien*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26305)

— — Oesterreichisches Patentblatt. Jahrg 1, *etc. Wien*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. (25749)

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Autenheimer, Friedrich.

—— *See* BAUMANN, G. Berechnungen über das Gewindeschneiden. 7te Aufl. von F. A. 1895. 16°. (11714)

Autesserre, T. Lucien.

—— *See* LOT: *Chambre de Commerce.* Aménagement du Lot . . . Rapport . . . par T. L. A. 1901. fol. (28320)

Author (The). Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors. Vol. 18, *etc. London*, 1907, *etc.* sm. 4°. A 40 : 907.

Publication: Monthly.

Autior, —.

—— Exposé du système de Moteur à Vapeur économique ou à détente très-prolongée. *Delley*, 1871. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (34180)

Autocar (The). Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 895.

Publication: Weekly.
Editors: H. Sturmey, 1895–1901; H. W. Staner, July, 1901, *etc.*

Autolycus.

—— De sphæra mobili. [Synopsis of contents.] *See* MERSENNE, M. Universæ geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 243–246. 4°. (29761)

Automobile agricole. Année 1, *etc. Paris*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 72 : 907.

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: G. Coupan, 1907, *etc.*

Automobile and Carriage-builders' Journal. *See* CARRIAGE BUILDERS' JOURNAL, *etc.* 1903, *etc.* fol. E 71/900.

Automobile and Cycle Engineers' Institute. *See* CYCLE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE. 1904. E 72 : 899.

Automobile Club.

—— (i.) Catalogue of the Automobile Club Show, Richmond, June, 1899. (ii.) Judges' Report, Awards, *etc.* (iii.) Official programme of the 1000 Miles Motor Vehicle trial, London to Edinburgh and back, April–May, 1900. *London*, 1899–1900. 3 pts. 4°. (26985)

—— Automobile Club Journal. The official journal of the Automobile Club of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Motor Union. Vol. 5, *etc. London*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 903.

Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: "Royal Automobile Club Journal and Motor Union Gazette," 1907, *etc.*

Automobile-Club de France. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'AUTOMOBILISME. 1903, *etc.* E 73 : 900.

—— Concours des poids lourds. Versailles, 1897. Rapport de la Commission. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 104 pp. 2 pl. (34621)

—— Paris-Marseille-Paris (1711 kilomètres). Course de voitures automobiles. [Rapports . . . par G. Collin et H. de La Valette.] *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 72 pp. 2 pl. (34489)

Automobile Commercial Vehicle Review. Vol. 1–8. *London*, 1903–08. 8 vols. 4°. E 73 : 903.

Publication: Monthly, 1903—Jan. 1905; Weekly, Feb. 1905—Jan. 1908; Monthly, Feb.—Sept. 1908.
Title changed: With Vol. 3, No. 14, "Industrial Motor Review."

Automobile Owner and Steam and Electric Car Review. *See* STEAM CAR (The), *etc.* 1907, *etc.* E 73 : 906.

Automotor (The), and **Horseless Vehicle Journal.** Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 896.

Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: Vol. 7 *etc.*, "Automotor Journal."

—— The Automotor and Horseless Vehicle Pocket-book of automotive formulæ, *etc.* [Compiled by G. H. Little.] *London*, 1898. 16°. E 74 : 898.

—— Resilient wheels for motor cars. Reprinted from the "Automotor." ("*Automotor*" *Library.*) *London*, [1906]. 4°. 20 pp. (33215)

—— Speed indicators. Reprinted from the "Automotor." (*Ibid.*) *London*, [1906]. 4°. 16 pp. (33231)

Automotor Journal (The). *See* AUTOMOTOR (The). April, 1902, *etc.* E 73 : 896.

Autonautique (L'). Vol. 1–4. *Paris*, 1905–08. 4 vols. 4°. F 82 : 905.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: M. d'Orfeuil.

Auzoux, Louis T. J., *M.D.*
—— *See* KNOX, G. Description of an artificial anatomical figure constructed by the Chev. A. 1834. 8°. (36229)

Aved de Magnac, Henri Julien.
—— Instruments nouveaux. Métrosphère, Sphère Altazimutale, Navisphère. *Paris*, [187 ?]. 8°. 16 pp. (34843)

Avenir de l'Acétylène, (L'). Année 1–2. *Paris*, 1897–98. 4°. K 43 : 897.
Publication: Weekly.

Averly, A.
—— Le problème général du "Vol" et la Force Centrifuge. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 112 pp. (31485)

Avery, John H.
—— Architectural Photography. *See* ELLIOTT & SON. The Barnet Book of Photography. pp. 117–130. 1898. 8°. (25915)

Avis.
—— Avis pour le transport par mer, des arbres, des plantes vivaces, des semences, *etc.* [By H. L. Duhamel du Monceau. New ed.] *See* MÉMOIRE instructif sur la manière de rassembler, *etc.*, les diverses curiosités d'histoire naturelle. [Avis pour le transport par mer des arbres, *etc.*] 1758. 8°. (34043)

Avisse, E.
—— Le matériel, *etc.*, des Usines Agricoles, *etc.* Par — Cogniet et E. A. 1878. 118 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 52. 1883. 8°. (25811)

Axmacher, August.
—— Praktischer Führer durch den Zeugdruck. (*Bibliothek der ges. Technik.*) *Hannover*, 1908. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (37189).

Axster, August.
—— *See* OSTERRIETH, A., and AXSTER, A. Die Internationale Übereinkunft . . . vom 20 März 1883. (Pariser Konvention.) 1903. sm. 8°. (30288)

Ayer, Lewis W.
—— Experiments in growing Cuban seed Tobacco in Alabama. By G. T. McNess and L. W. A. 1906. 32 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin. 37. J 29 So :

Aylmer, Fenton John, *Major R.E.*
—— Notes on Bridging. 1894. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 20. pp. 221–37. 5 pl. E 90 : 844.

Aynard, Théodore.
—— Note historique sur l'art de Fonder les Ponts. *Lyon*, 1866. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (34844)

Aynsome Agricultural Station: *Central Seed-Testing Laboratory.*
—— Farmers' Bulletin 1, *etc*, *Ulverston*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 903.
Editor: J. S. Remington.

Ayres, James C., *Capt., U.S.A.*
—— Modern Guns and Mortars adopted in the U.S. Land Service. By C. C. Morrison and J. C. A. 1895. 270 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular. I. F 92/893.

Ayrton, Hertha, *Mrs.*
—— The Electric Arc. ("*Electrician*" *series.*) *London*, [1902]. 8°. 506 pp. (28291)

Ayrton, Wm. Edward.
—— On the economical use of Gas Engines for the production of Electricity. *London*, [1881]. 8°. 16 pp. (37336)
—— Lecture on the Storage of Energy. [*London,*] 1882. 8°. 20 pp. (37346)

Azan, Paul, *Capt.*
—— Les premières Mitrailleuses. (1342–1725.) *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 62 pp. (35669)

Azuni, Domenico Alberto.
—— Dissertation sur l'origine de la Boussole. [From the Italian.] *Paris*, An xiii, (1805). 8°. 150 pp. (35473)

B.

B.
—— Apuntes para un manual del Minador. Coleccion de formulas, tablas y datos practicos. 1880. 82 pp. 4 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 35. 8°. F 96 : 887.

B. and **R.,** *Serruriers de Paris.*
—— *See* GANDILLOT, *frères* and ROY (—). Lettre . . . en reponse à l'examen et regulation de l'invention des fers creux. Par deux serruriers de Paris. 1830. 8°. (37419)

B***, M., [*i.e.* — *Blanchot.*]
—— De la Marne, et de la manière de l'employer utilement à l'amendement et à l'amélioration des terres. [A dialogue.] *Paris*, 1788. 12°. 54 pp. (34490)

B*****, [*i.e. William Blakey*].
—— Réflexions sur les progrès de la fabrique du fer et de l'acier, dans la Grande-Bretagne. Extrait d'un ouvrage envoyé . . . au Comte de ********* *Londres*, 1783. 8°. 38 pp. (37299)
Attributed by Barbier to F. X. Burtin.

B . . . . . ., A. J. D. M.
—— L'art de Peindre et d'Imprimer les Toiles en grand et en petit teint. *Paris, Gœury*, 1800. 158 pp. 8°. (33262)

B., C., [*i.e., Claude Boutet*].
—— École de la mignature . . . Avec le secret de faire les plus belles couleurs, *etc.* [Added, MS. "Instructions pour peindre, *etc.*, les couleurs de la mignature." Extrait du Traité de J. P. Ferrand, imprimé à Paris en 1721.] *Paris, C. Ballard*, 1673. sm. 8°. 160 pp. [*MS. 16 ll.*] (36652)
—— Traité de mignature. 6e éd. *Lyon, J. Guerrier*, 1694. 12°. 252 pp. (36935)

B., C. P. de la C. de P., [*i.e. Bernard Nicolas Bertrand, Conseiller Palatin de la Cour de Pologne*].
—— Élémens d'oryctologie, ou distribution méthodique des Fossiles. *Neuchatel*, 1773. 8°. 200 pp. (36495)

B., E. S.

—— *See* THORN, W. H., and B., E. S. Useful hints to Sea-going Engineers. [1887.] sm. 8°. (33761)

B., J., [*i.e. John Bate*].

—— The mysteryes of nature and art: conteined in foure severall tretises. The first of water workes. The second of fyer workes. The third of drawing, colouring, painting and engrauing. The fourth of divers experiments. *London, R. Mab*, 1634. 4°. 202 pp. (37126)

B., J., [*i.e. John Beale*].

—— Herefordshire Orchards. Written in an epistolary address to S. Hartlib. Added, The newest and best method of planting and managing the hop-garden. *Dublin*, 1724. 8°. 40 pp. (30517)

—— —— *See* BRADLEY, R. New improvements of Planting, *etc.* Added, Herefordshire Orchards . . . by J. B. 7th ed. 1739. 8°. (31738)

B., J., [*i.e. John Badcock*].

—— Philosophical recreations, or winter amusements: a collection of . . . experiments in mechanics, arithmetic, optics, *etc. London, T. Hughes*, [182 ?]. sm. 8°. 216 pp. 1 pl. (33496)

B., J., *Gent.* [? *Joseph Blagrove.*]

—— The epitome of the art of Husbandry. ["New additions," *etc.* 4th ed. ?] *London*, 1685. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (4875)

B., J. F.

—— Remarks on the maintenance of Macadamised Roads. *Dublin, A. Thom* (printer), 1843. 8°. 38 pp. (32769)

B., M. E.

—— Method for teaching plain Needlework in Schools. By a Lady. [2nd ed.] *London, R. Hardwicke*, [1861]. 8°. 50 pp. 3 pl. and 2 insets. (36002)

B., R. H., [*i.e. Rowland Hill Blades*].

—— Who was Caxton? William Caxton, Merchant, Ambassador . . . and Printer. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (35594)

B., T., *Gent.*, [*i.e. T. Barker*].

—— Analecta: or, a collection of the choicest notions . . . in more than forty Authors, phylosophical, chymical, *etc. London, R. Cumberland*, 1693. 12°. 120 pp. (3304)

Baader, Joseph von.

—— Neue Vorschläge und Erfindungen zur Verbesserung der Wasserkünste beym Bergbau und Salinenwesen. *Bayreuth*, 1800. 4°. 110 pp. 16 pl. (38139)

—— Neues System der fortschaffenden Mechanik, oder vollständige Beschreibung neuerfundener Eisenbahnen und Wagen, *etc. München*, 1822. fol. 224 pp. (29030)

—— Vollständige Theorie der Saug- und Hebe-Pumpen . . . in Rücksicht auf Bergbau, *etc. Bayreuth*, 1797. 4°. 264 pp. 6 pl. (29031)

Baasch, Ernst

—— Beiträge zur Geschichte des deutschen Schiffbaues und der Schiffbaupolitik. *Hamburg*, 1899. 8°. 358 pp. (26882)

Babbage, Chas.

—— Reflections on the decline of Science in England. *London*, 1830. 8°. 244 pp (13404)

Babbage, Chas.—*cont.*

—— —— *See* ALLEGED. On the alleged decline of Science in England. By a Foreigner. 1831. 8°. (28868)

(*Memoir*).

—— *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Report. 1873. pp. 162–197. B 13 S: 847.

Babbington, Chas.

—— Tuning and repairing Pianofortes. *London*, [1880]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (33697)

Babcock, Stephen Moulton, and others.

—— The cold curing of Cheese. 1903. 88 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 49. J 29 An: a.

Babinet, Jacques.

—— The Diamond and other Precious Stones. Trsl. J. Stearns. 1870. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE. Report. 1870. pp. 333–363. B 13 S: 847.

—— Études et lectures sur les Sciences d'Observation et leurs applications pratiques. *Paris*, 1855–60. 6 vols. in three. 12°. (32444)

Babinet, Léon, *Capt. of Artillery.*

—— Notice sur Pilatre de Rozier. *Metz*, 1865. 8°. 68 pp. (33980)

Babington, Charles Cardale, *F.R.S.*

—— Manual of British Botany. 4th ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. 32 + 436 pp. (2871)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 48 + 485 pp. (21431)

—— The same. 9th ed., by H. Groves and J. Groves. *London*, 1904. 12°. 52 + 580 pp. (31307)

Babington, Wm., *M.D.*

—— A systematic arrangement of Minerals. 2nd ed. [With MS. notes on Fuller's earth.] *London*, 1796. 4°. 46 pp. (30124)

—— and others.

—— —— A Catalogue . . . of the . . . collection of Minerals, of a gentleman deceased. [With Appendix and Table of references.] *London*, 1805. 8°. 374 pp. (36189)

—— —— A syllabus of a course of Chemical Lectures read at Guy's Hospital. *London*, 1816. 8°. 156 pp. 1 pl. *Interleaved with MS. notes and illus.* (36088)

Babu, L.

—— Traité . . . de Métallurgie générale. *Paris*, 1904–06. 2 vols. 8°. (31486)

Bacci, Andrea.

—— De Thermis . . . de nova methodo thermarum explorandarum. *etc.* Editio novissima. *Patavii*, 1711. fol. 394 pp. 1 pl. (32445)

Bach, Carl.

—— Abhandlungen und Berichte. Aus Anlass der Feier des zwanzigjährigen Bestehens des Württembergischen Bezirksvereines deutscher Ingenieure, zusammengestellt und diesem gewidmet. *Stuttgart*, 1897. fol. 306 pp. 14 pl. (25489)

—— Abhängigkeit der Wirksamkeit des Oelabscheiders von der Beschaffenheit des den Dampfzylindern zugeführten Oeles. 1903. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 11. pp. 72–73. E 13/857b.

—— Arbeiten des Materialprüfungs-Ausschusses des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. 1908. 64 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 59. E 13/857b.

—— Die Bildung von Rissen in Kesselblechen. 1906. *Ibid.* Heft 33. pp. 43–69. E 13/857b.

Bach, Carl—*cont.*

—— [i.] Druckversuche mit Eisenbetonkörpern. [ii.] Die Aenderung der Zähigkeit von Kesselblechen mit Zunahme der Festigkeit. [iii.] Zur Kenntnis der Streckgrenze. [iv.] Zur Abhängigkeit der Bruchdehnung von der Messlänge. [v.] Versuche über die Verschiedenheit der Elastizität von Fox- und Morison-Wellrohren. 1905. 78 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 26. E 13/857b.

—— Elasticität und Festigkeit. *Berlin*, 1889-90. 8°. 390 pp. 12 pl. (22303)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 590 pp. 18 pl. (25495)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 672 pp. 18 pl. (28321)

—— Die Elastizität der an verschiedenen Stellen einer Haut entnommenen Treibriemen. 1902. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 5. pp. 1–31. E 13/857b.

—— Die Elastizitäts- und Festigkeits-eigenschaften der Eisensorten, für welche . . . die Ausdehnung durch die Wärme ermittelt worden ist. 1903. *Ibid.* Heft 9. pp. 70–77. E 13/857b.

—— Zur Frage des Wärmwertes der überhitzten Wasserdampfes. 1902. *Ibid.* Heft 5. pp. 53–54. E 13/857b.

—— Die Maschinenelemente. Ihre Berechnung und Konstruktion. *Stuttgart*, 1881. 8°. 406 pp. and obl. 4° atlas. 42 pl. (245)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 646 pp. 46 pl. (24539)

—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1899. 2 vols. 8°. (26101)

—— The same. 8te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 2 vols. 8°. (27919)

—— The same. 10te Aufl., von J. Bach. *Leipzig*, 1908. 2 vols. 8°. (37612)

—— Eine Stelle an manchen Maschinenteilen, deren Beanspruchung auf Grund der üblichen Berechnung stark unterschätzt wird. 1902. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE: Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesen. Heft 4. pp. 35–45. E 13/857b.

—— [i.] Untersuchungen über den Unterschied der Elastizität von Hartguss . . . und von Gusseisen gewöhnlicher Härte. [ii.] Zur Frage der Proportionalität zwischen Dehnungen und Spannungen bei Sandstein. [iii.] Versuche über die Abhängigkeit der Festigkeit . . . der Bronze von der Temperatur. [iv.] Versuche über Arbeitsvermögen und die Elastizität von Gusseisen mit hoher Zugfestigkeit. [v.] Versuche über die Druckfestigkeit hochwertigen Gusseisens und über die Abhängigkeit der Zugfestigkeit desselben von der Temperatur. [vi.] Untersuchungen über die Temperaturverhältnisse im Innern eines Locomobilkessels während der Anheizperiode. 1901. *Ibid.* Heft 1. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche mit einbetoniertem Thacher-Eisen. 1907. *Ibid.* Heft 39. pp. 51–56. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche mit Eisenbetonbalken. Theil i–ii. 1907. *Ibid.* Heft 39, 45–47. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche mit gewölbten Flammrohrböden. 1908. 106 pp. 12 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 51–52. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche mit Granitquadern zu Brückengelenken. 1904. *Ibid.* Heft 17. pp. 59–83. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche mit Sandsteinquadern zu Brückengelenken. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 20. pp. 1–30. 7 pl. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche über die Abhängigkeit der Zugfestigkeit und Bruchdehnung der Bronze von der Temperatur. 1902. *Ibid.* Heft 4. pp. 1–20. E 13/857b.

Bach, Carl—*cont.*

—— Versuche über die Drehungsfestigkeit von Körpern mit trapezförmigem und dreieckigem Querschnitt. 1906. *Ibid.* Heft 33. pp. 71–76. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche über die Elastizität von Flammrohren mit einzelnen Wellen. 1906. *Ibid.* Heft 33. pp. 39–42. 1 pl. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche über die Festigkeitseigenschaften von Flusseisenblechen bei gewöhnlicher und höherer Temperatur. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 28. pp. 43–80. 4 pl. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche über die Festigkeitseigenschaften von Stahlguss bei gewöhnlicher und höherer Temperatur. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 24. pp. 39–86. 2 pl. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche über den Gleitwiderstand einbetonierten Eisens. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 22. pp. 1–42. E 13/857b.

—— Versuche über die Widerstandsfähigkeit ebener Platten. *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (29101)

—— Versuche über die Widerstandsfähigkeit von Kesselwandungen. Heft 1–6. *Berlin*, 1893–1902. 4°. (29007)

—— Versuche zur Ermittlung der Durchbiegung und der Widerstandsfähigkeit von Scheibenkolben. 1906. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE: Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 31. pp. 1–44. E 13/857b.

—— Zwei Versuche zur Klarstellung der Verschwächung zylindrischer Gefässe durch den Mannlochausschnitt. 1903. *Ibid.* Heft 9. pp. 78–83. E 13/857b.

—— and **Roser,** E.

— — Untersuchung eines dreigängigen Schnecken-Getriebes. 1903. *Ibid.* Heft 11. pp. 36–59. E 13/857b.

Bach, Julius.

—— *See* BACH, C. Die Maschinen-Elemente. 10te Aufl., von J. B. 1908. 2 vols. 8°. (37612)

Bache, Alex. Dallas, *Supt., U.S. Coast Survey.*

—— Eulogy [with bibliography]. By J. Henry. 1870. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Report. 1870. pp. 91–116. B 13 S: 847.

Bachelet, L.

—— L'Orfévrerie. 1878. 32 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 24. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Bachelier, —, *Painter.*

—— *See* HISTOIRE. L'histoire et le secret de la peinture en cire. [By D. Diderot.] [1756?] 12°. (34211)

Bachellery, A.

—— L'Attelage automatique des Vehicules les chemins de fer américains. 1900. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 9e série. Tome 17. pp. 315–394. G 64: 816.

Bachem, C.

—— Unsere Schlafmittel. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 88 pp. (37649)

Bachet, Claude Gaspar, *Sieur de Meziriac.*

—— Problèmes plaisans et delectables, qui se font par les nombres. Partie recueillis de divers autheurs, partie inventez de nouveau. 2e éd. *Lyon*, 1624. sm. 8°. 262 pp. (30092)

Bachhoffner, Geo. H.

—— Chemistry as applied to the Fine Arts. *London*, 1837. 8°. 188 pp. (36535)

Bachmann, Josef Franz.
—— *See* Weiss, J. Die Galvanoplastik. 4te Aufl. von J. F. B. 1896. sm. 8°. (25787)

Baclé, L.
—— Les plaques de Blindages. Ex : " Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement," Nov.-Déc. 1899. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 234 pp. (27063)

Bacon, G. W., **and Co.**
—— Chart of the Atlantic telegraph. *London*, [1867 ?]. *folded sheet.* (33385)

Bacon, John Mackenzie, *Rev.*
—— The Dominion of the Air : The story of aërial navigation. *London*, [1902]. 8°. 356 pp. 25 pl. (28911)

Bacon, Roger.
—— [Of the Medicine or Tincture of Antimony.] *See* Valentinus, Basilius. Of natural and supernatural things . . . Added Frier Roger Bacon, of the medicine or tincture of Antimony. 1671. sm. 8°. [pp. 151–182.] (30191)
—— The 'Opus Majus' of Roger Bacon. Ed., with introduction and analytical table, J. H. Bridges. [Supplement.] *Oxford*, 1897–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (16548)

Bacri, D. C.
—— *See* Brevets de Sucrerie (Les). Recueil mensuel . . . par D. C. B. 1898, *etc.* 8°. K 81 : 898.

Badaloni, Giuseppe. *M.D.*
—— Il Morso della Vipera ed il permanganato di potassa. Estratto dall " Archivio et Atti della Soc. Italiana di Chirurgia." *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 22 pp. (11358)
—— Viper-poison and Permanganate of Potash. From the " Medical Society's Proc." Vol. 6. *London*, 1884. 8°. 16 pp. (11364)
—— La Vipera ed il suo Veleno. *Bologna*, 1884. 8°. 78 pp. (11362)

Badcock, John.
—— *See also* B., J. Philosophical recreations. [182 ?] sm. 8°. (33496)

Bade, E.
—— Praxis der Aquarienkunde (Süsswasser-Aquarium, Seewasser - Aquarium, Aqua - Terrarium). *Magdeburg*, 1899. 8°. 200 pp. 12 pl. (27064)
—— Das Süsswasser-Aquarium. Geschichte, Flora und Fauna des Süsswasser-Aquariums, seine Anlage und Pflege. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 536 pp. 6 pl. (12144)

Badin, —.
—— Tapis et Tapisseries. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 18. Sect. I. pp. 185–192. 8°. (13828)

Badminton Library. *See* under respective authors.

Badnall, Richard.
—— *See* Prout, J. Practical view of the silk trade. [A reply to R. B's. View of the silk trade.] 1829. 8°. (16532)

Badois, Edmond.
—— Hydraulique générale. Irrigations. Assainissement. 1898. *See* Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 231–249. 8°. (25483)

Badois, Edmond—*cont.*
—— Récepteurs hydrauliques. 1898. *Ibid.* pp. 263–266. 8°. (25483)
—— and **Bieber,** Albert.
— — L'Assainissement comparé de Paris et des grandes villes de l'Europe, Berlin, Amsterdam, La Haye, Bruxelles, Londres. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 234 pp. (17813)

Baedeker, Julius, *M.D.*
—— Die Arsonvalisation. Behandlung mit Strömen von hoher Frequenz und starker Spannung, Teslaströmen, nach eigenen und anderen Befunden. Ex : " Wiener Klinik," 1901. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 44 pp. (28361)

Bäumer, Wilh.
—— *See* Gewerbehalle . . . redigirt von W. B., *etc.* 1863–70. A 1/863.

Bag, Portmanteau, and Umbrella Trader, and Fancy Leather Goods and Athletic Trades Review. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. E 91 : 907.
Publication : Monthly.

Baggi, Vittorio.
—— *See* Boccardo, E. C. Trattato . . . di Geometria practica. Parte ii. Applicazioni della Topografia. Per V. B. 1901. (1898–1900.) 8°. (23114)
—— Costruzione della Sede stradale. Considerazioni generali sulla natura delle strade ferrate. Studio e rilevamento del terreno. Opere di consolidamento dei terreni franosi. [1902–03.] 152 pp. 19 pl. *See* Fadda, S. Costruzione, *etc.*, delle Strade ferrate. [1–3.] 8°. (22310)

Bagnall-Wild, R. K. *See* Wild, R. K. Bagnall-.

Bagot, —.
—— De la culture du Topinambour considerée comme pouvant servir d'auxiliaire à celle de la pomme de terre. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 24 pp. (35175)

Bagshaw, Walter.
—— Elementary Photo-micrography. *London*, 1902. 12°. 68 pp. 6 pl. (29525)

Bahn, —., *Maj.-Gen.*
—— Die Entwicklung der Rohrrücklauffeld-Haubitze. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 86 pp. 5 pl. (33915)

Baier, Julius.
—— Wind pressures in the St. Louis Tornado. Ex : " Amer. Soc. C.E. Papers." Jan. 1897. 8°. pp. 55–124. 8 pl. (26237)

Baignères, Francois Gustave.
—— *See* Dumont, G., and Baignères, F. G. Les Engins de manutention. 1898. 8°. (25450)
—— Telégraphie et Téléphonie. 1898. *See* Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 857–870. 8°. (25483)
—— and **Rodary,** F.
— — Applications [de l'Électricité] aux Chemins de fer. 1902. *See* Hospitalier, É., and Montpellier, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. Fasc. 15, pp. 89–138. 1 pl. fol. (27149)

Bailey, Fred. Manson.
—— A companion for the Queensland student of plant life. 1893. 108 pp. *See* Queensland : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. [No. 25a.] J 8 AQ : 888a.

Bailey, Fred. Manson—*cont.*

—— Contributions to the Queensland Flora, 1890–1903. *Ibid.* Botany Bulletin. No. 1–16. J 8 AQ : 888a.

Continued from 1897–1900 in the "Queensland Agricultural Journal."

—— A half-century of notes for the guidance of Fruit-growers, 1895. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd series. No. 5. J 8 AQ : 888a.

—— A Synopsis of the Queensland Flora. Supplement 3, 1890. 135 pp. 21 pl. *Ibid.* Annual report. 1889–90. J 8 AQ : 888.

N.B.—The Synopsis and Supplement 1–2 were published 1883, 1886, and 1888 respectively.

Bailey, Gilbert E.

—— The Saline deposits of California. 1902. 216 pp. 3 maps. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): MINING BUREAU. Bulletin 24. G 50 C : 888.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

—— Cyclopedia of American Agriculture. *New York*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (*In progress.*) (34976)

—— Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. *London*, 1900–2. 4 vols. 8°. (28396)

—— Field notes on Apple culture. *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (32745)

—— The improvement of our native Fruits. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book, 1896. pp. 297–304. J 29 : 849b.

—— Plant-breeding. Being six lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. 4th ed. *New York.* 1906. sm. 8°. 498 pp. (32661)

—— The Pruning-book. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 548 pp. 1 pl. (25602)

Bailey, Vernon.

—— Harmful and beneficial Mammals of the arid interior, with special reference to the Carson and Humboldt Valleys, Nevada. 1908. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Farmer's Bulletin 335. J 29 Fa :

—— Wolves in relation to stock, game, and the National Forest Reserves. 1907. 31 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 72. J 29 Fo :

Bailey, W. H.

—— Apparatus for testing the value of Lubricants. (*Paper.*) *Manchester*, 1878. 8°. 26 pp. (28095)

Baille, J.

—— L'Électricité. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1868. sm. 8°. 368 pp. (35607)

Baillet de Saint-Julien, L. Guillaume.

—— *See* ART. L'art de composer . . . les Fusées Volantes, *etc.* [By L. G. B.] 1780. 8°. (33542)

Bailly, Jean Sylvain.

—— Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie, adressées à M. de Voltaire et précédés de quelques lettres de M. de Voltaire à l'auteur. *Londres*, 1777. 8°. 348 pp. (34425)

(*Memoir.*)

—— *See* ARAGO, F. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857. 8°. (2920)

Bailly, L.

—— Exploitation du minerai de fer oolithique de la Lorraine. 1905. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e série. Tome 7. pp. 5–55. G 64 : 816.

—— Note sur les affaissements produits dans le Cheshire par l'exploitation du Sel. 1903. *Ibid.* 10e série. Tome 4. pp. 250–283. G 64 : 816.

Bailly, L.—*cont.*

—— Note sur les affaissements produits en Meurthe-et-Moselle par l'exploitation du Sel. 1904. *Ibid.* 10e série. Tome 5. pp. 403–494. G 64 : 816.

Baily, John.

—— Pheasants and Pheasantries. 3rd ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (33386)

Bain, Alexander, *Clockmaker* (*1810–77*).

—— A short history of Electric Clocks. *London*, 1852. 8°. 32 pp. (2779)

Bain, Harry Foster.

—— The Fluorspar deposits of Southern Illinois. 1905. 76 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 255. G 30 : 883.

—— Zinc and Lead deposits of North-western Illinois. 1905. 56 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 246. G 30 : 883.

—— Zinc and Lead deposits of the Upper Mississippi Valley. 1906. 168 pp. 16 maps. *Ibid.* Bulletin 294. G 30 : 883.

—— The same (*State edition*), 1907. 168 pp. 5 maps. *See* WISCONSIN GEOL. *etc.* SURVEY. Bulletin 19. G 30 W :

—— and **Ulrich,** E. O.

— — The Copper deposits of Missouri. 1905. 52 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 267. G 30 : 883.

Bain, R. Donald.

See HOME OFFICE. Reports on . . . an explosion . . . at Wingate Grange Colliery, Oct., 1906. By A. H. Ruegg, R. D. B., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35552)

Baines, Thos.

—— Greenhouse and Stove Plants, flowering and fine-leaved, Palms, Ferns, and Lycopodiums. *London*, 1894. 8°. 362 pp. 38 pl. (25390)

Bainville, A.

—— Applications [de l'Électricité] à la Marine. Par G. Dary et A. B. 1902. *See* HOSPITALIER, É., and MONTPELLIER, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. Fasc. 15. pp. 43–79. fol. (27149)

—— Applications [de l'Électricité] au Théatre. 1902. *Ibid.* Tome 3. Fasc. 15. pp. 139–155. fol. (27149)

—— Éclairage Électrique. 1902. 64 pp. Tome 2. Fasc. 10. fol. (27149)

—— Transformateurs différés ou Accumulateurs. 1901. *Ibid.* Tome 1. Fasc. 4. pp. 1–52. fol. (27149)

Baird, Hugh.

—— Reports on the improvements of the River Leven and Loch Lomond. [*Edinburgh,*] 1824. 4°. 18 pp. 1 pl. (36436)

Baker.

—— The Baker : including bread and fancy baking ; with numerous receipts. (*Houlston and Stoneman's Industrial Library.*) *London*, [185?]. 12°. 90 pp. (37854)

Baker, Alfred.

—— The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman (Inventor of Phonography). *London*, 1908. 8°. 404 pp. 36 pl. and *portr.* (37937)

Baker, Sir Benjamin.

—— *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Main drainage of London. Joint Report of Sir B. B., *etc.* Feb., 1891. 1894. 8°. (25623)

Baker, Edward B.
—— Airtight case-making. 1903. *See* SUTCLIFFE, G. L. The modern carpenter, joiner, *etc.* Div. 7. pp. 211–233. 4°. (30464)

Baker, F. P.
—— Forestry. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. pp. 389–431. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Baker, Harold.
—— Portraiture. *See* ELLIOTT & SON. The Barnet Book of Photography. 1898. 8°. pp. 77–86. (25915)

Baker, Ira Osborn.
—— Drainage of Earth Roads. 1906. 22 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) *Engineering Expt. Station.* Circular 2. E 12 : 904a.
—— Voids, settlements, and weight of crushed stone. 1908. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 23. 8°. E 12 : 904a.

Baker, J. Allen.
—— *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Tramway Traction. Report . . . by J. A. B. [1898.] fol. (25825)

Baker, Moses Nelson.
—— The removal of Iron from Ground Water. A description of the Warren system of lime treatment, *etc.*, as practised in connection with the public water supplies of Reading, Mass., and Keyport, N.J. From the "Engineering News." *Boston, Mass.*, [1896]. 12°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (26285)

Baker, Ray Stannard.
—— The story of the dynamophone, an electrical invention [T. Cahill's Letters Patent, No. 3666, 3666A, 3666B, 3666C, of 1903] for producing scientifically perfect music. Ex : "Windsor Mag.," Dec., 1906. pp. 62–72. 8°. (35877)

Baker, Robert T. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES : *Technological Museum.* A research on the Eucalypts. By R. T. B. and H. G. Smith. 1902. B 56 : N.

Baker, T. Thorne.
—— Color-correct (orthochromatic or isochromatic) Photography. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (33516)

Baker, Thos., *C.E.*
—— Elementary treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. New ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 8°. 236 pp. 3 pl. (2903)
—— The same. (*Ibid.*, Reprint.) *London*, 1859. 12°. 236 pp. 3 pl. (36219)
—— Elements of Mechanism. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. 246 pp. (2764)
—— The same. 2nd ed. With remarks on tools and machines, by J. Nasmith. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1858–59. 12°. 264 pp. 5 pl. (35321)

(Biographical.)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Baker, Walter, **and Co.,** Ltd.
—— Cocoa and Chocolate. Revised ed. *Dorchester, Mass.*, 1907. 4°. 70 pp. 2 pl. (35159)

Baker, Wm. Lewis, *C.E.*
—— The Beam, or technical elements of Girder construction. *London*, 1892. 8°. 222 pp. (32921)

Baker, Wm. Proctor.
—— Grain. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. 1887. pp. 96–128. 8°. (9473)

Baker, Wm. Proctor—*cont.*
—— and others.
— — Corn-mill machinery. i. On the various systems of grinding wheat, *etc.*, by W. P. B. ii. Modern flour-milling in England, by H. Simon. iii. Roller-mills and milling as practised in Budapest, by W. B. Harding. Ex : "Proc. Inst., C.E." Vol. 70. *London*, 1882. 8°. 112 pp. 2 pl. (28049)

Bakers.
—— The Bakers' Appeal ; or the ruinous and deplorable condition of the Bakers of London, and parts adjacent, faithfully represented, and humbly addressed to a Member of Parliament. *London*, 1730. 12°. 28 pp. (17247)

Bakewell, Robert, *Farmer.*

(Biographical.)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Bakewell, Robert, *Geologist.*
—— An introduction to Mineralogy. *London*, 1819. 8°. 690 pp. 5 pl. (38094)

Balagny, Geo.
—— Monographie de Diamidophénol en liqueur acide. Nouvelle méthode de développement pour plaques, pellicules, papier et projections. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1907. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (37625)
—— Les Procédés Pelliculaires et leurs applications aux Impressions aux encres grasses. 1892. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET METIERS. Annales. 2e série. Tome 5. pp. 159–194. B 76 C.

Balaguer y Primo, Francisco.
—— Almidones, feculas y sus derivados. (*Monografias Industriales.*) *Madrid*, 1877. 8°. pp. 129–192 [of work entitled "Molineria y panificacion"]. (34491)
—— Fabricacion, clarificacion, refino, conservacion y envase del Aceite de Oliva, mani o cacahuete, linaza y demas semillas oleaginosas. *Madrid*, 1878. 8°. 128 pp. (34181)
—— Fabricacion de la Albúmina, Gelatina y Cola de todas clases. (*Monografias Industriales.*) *Madrid*, 1878. 8°. 38 pp. (34182)
—— Industria Corchera, estraccion y preparacion del Corcho, y aplicacion à la industria taponera. (*Ibid.*) *Madrid*, 1878. 8°. 32 pp. (34845)
—— Manual prático de Análisis de los Vinos. 2a ed. *Madrid*, 1873. 8°. 220 pp. (32216)

Balard, Antoine Jérôme.
—— Découverte des nouvelles Couleurs dérivées de la Houille. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 44. Sect. 6. pp. 212–222. 8°. (13828)
—— Produits chimiques pour la grande Industrie. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 44. Sect. 1. pp. 5–147. 8°. (13828)

Balaschoff, A. de.
—— Notice sur l'exploitation du fer en Belgique, et sur la torréfaction du bois. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 18 pp. (36186)

Balbiani, G., and **Maillot,** E.
— — Rapport sur les Insectes utiles. 1881. 56 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 83. 8°. (25811)

Bald, Claude.
—— Indian Tea : its culture and manufacture. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 292 pp. 10 pl. (30763)

Bald, Robert.
—— A general view of the Coal Trade of Scotland, chiefly that of the River Forth and Mid-Lothian. *Edinburgh*, 1808. 8°. 320 pp. (37372)

Baldamus, Max.
—— Die Rentabilitätsgrenzen von Uberlandcentral mit Dampf als Betriebskraft. [Thesis.] *Wolfenbüttel*, 1902. 4°. 46 pp. 5 pl. (30873)

Baldassarre, Salvatore.
—— [Zootecnica] Elementi di Anatomia e di Fisiologia del Bestiame rurale. [1885–] 1902. 864 pp. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. La Scienza, *etc.* dell' Agricoltura. Vol. 7. 8°. (23013)

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
—— Modern Mural Decoration. *London*, 1902. sq. 8°. 200 pp. 72 pl. (28912)

Balduin, Christian Adolph.
—— Aurum superius et inferius aurææ superioris et inferioris Hermeticum. [Phosphorus hermeticus, sive Magnes luminaris.] *Amstelodami*, 1675. 12°. 128 pp. 3 pl. (29885)

Baldwin, Wm. J.
—— On Heating; or Steam heating for Buildings revised. 14th ed. *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. 374 pp. 3 pl. (11590)

Baldwin Locomotive Works, *Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.*
—— *See* BARNES, D. L. Electric Locomotives. Baldwin Locomotive Works. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. (27438)
—— History of the Baldwin Locomotive Works from 1831 to 1897. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. 86 pp. Portr. (11679)

Bale, Geo. Robert.
—— Modern Iron Foundry practice. *London*, 1902–05. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (28913)

Bale, Manfred Powis, *M.I.M.E.*
—— A handbook for steam users. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (22764)
—— The same. Reprinted. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (31332)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (36821)

Bales, Keith C.
—— Grinding Machinery and Abrasive Wheels. 1903. [Paper and discussion.] 92 pp. 7 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 15. Paper 113. F 81 : 889.

Balfour, Edward Green.
—— Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1871–73. 5 vols. 8°. (17099)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1885. 3 vols. 8°. (29704)

Balfour, Henry.
—— The Fire Piston. (*Reprint.*) *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Reports. 1907. pp. 565–594. 5 pl. B 13 S : 847.
—— The Natural history of the Musical Bow. Part i. Primitive types. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 96 pp. 1 map. (26452)

Balfour, R.
—— Refrigerating Machinery and Appliances as fitted on board Ship. 1903. [Paper and discussion.] 66 pp. *See* INST. OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 15. Paper 111. F 81 : 889.

Balfour, Wm., *M.D.*
—— Observations on Adhesion, with two cases, demonstrative of the powers of nature to reunite parts which have been, by accident, totally separated from the animal system. [Reprint.] *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. 40 pp. (32770)

Ball, Carleton Roy.
—— Johnson Grass: report of investigations made during 1901. 1902. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 11. 8°. J 29 Pl :
—— Saccharine Sorghums for forage. 1906. 37 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 246. J 29 Fa :
—— Pearl millet. 1903. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 168. J 29 Fa :
—— Soy bean varieties. 1907. 28 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 98. J 29 Pl :
—— Winter forage crops for the south. 1902. 36 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 147. J 29 Fa :
—— and **Leidigh,** A. H.
— — Milo as a dry-land grain crop. 1908. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 322. J 29 Fa :

Ball, Elmer Darwin.
—— The Leafhoppers of the Sugar Beet and their relation to the "Curly-leaf" condition. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 66. pp. 33–52. 4 pl. J 29 E :

Ball, Lionel C.
—— Wet processes of Copper extraction, with special reference to Queensland ores. 1904. 34 pp. *See* QUEENSLAND GEOL. SURVEY. Report 193. G 26 Q :

Ball, Valentine, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* TAVERNIER, J. B. Travels in India. From the French . . . by V. B. 1889. 2 vols. 8°. (32293)

Ball, Walter William Rouse.
—— Mathematical Recreations and Problems. 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (27852)

Balland, A.
—— La Chimie Alimentaire dans l'œuvre de Parmentier. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 460 pp. Portr. (28368)

Ballantine, James.
—— A treatise on Painted Glass, shewing its applicability to every style of Architecture. *London*, 1845. 8°. 52 pp. 8 pl. (34831)

Balling, Carl Albert Max.
—— Die Schätzung von Bergbauen und Eisenbahnschutzpfeilern. Anhang: Ueber die erforderliche Schutzpfeilerbreite bei der etagenbaummässigen Auskohlung, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Teplitz-Schönau*, 1906. 8°. 164 pp. 3 pl. (33246)

Balling, Carl Joseph Napoleon.
—— Die Essigfabrikation. 3te Aufl. *Prag*, 1865. 8°. 162 pp. 1 pl. (37551)
—— Die Gährungschemie wissenschaftlich begründet und in ihrer Anwendung auf die Bierbrauerei, Branntweinbrennerei, *etc.* 3te Aufl.

Band i–ii. Die Bierbrauerei.
„ iii. Die Branntweinbrennerei und die Hefen-Erzeugung.
„ iv. Die Bereitung des Weines und die Essig-Fabrikation.

Prag, 1865. 4 vols. 8°. (28121)

Balloon (The); or, Aerostatic magazine. Vol. 1. [No. 1–4.] *London*, 1845. 8°. E 60 : 845.
Editor: H. Coxwell.

Ballooning and Aeronautics. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1907. 8°. E 60 : 907.
Publication: Monthly.

Ballyet, L. Pilate. *See* PILATE BALLYET, L.

Balsan, —.
—— Filature de la Laine Cardée. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 30. Sect. 1. pp. 141–147. 8°. (13828)

Balta, J.
—— Los pozos artesianos del Callao, por E. A. Guillet. Apendice : Estudios del agua subterráuea de la Costa, por J. B. 1903. 42 pp. 12 pl. *See* PERU : *Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas.* Boletin 4. G 70 : 902.

Baltard, Victor.
—— Procédés et enseignement de l'Art Industriel. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 8. Sect. 1. pp. 143–156. 8°. (13823)

Baltet, Chas.
—— L'art de Greffer. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. 502 pp. (23792)
—— The same. 7e éd. *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 536 pp. 1 pl. (28322)
—— Praktische Anleitung zur Baumzucht. *Ravensburg*, 1865. 8°. 210 pp. Portr. (35235)

Baltzer, F.
—— Das japanische Haus. 1903. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUWESEN. Jahrg. 53. Col. 5, 229, 409, 587. F 63/851.

Baltzinger, A.
—— Eine Sammlung von 100 Zahnformen für Zahnräder. *Strassburg*, 1897. 4°. 31 pl. (25510)

Baly, Edward Chas. Cyril.
—— Spectroscopy. (*Text-books of Physical Chemistry.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 580 pp. 5 pl. (31313)

Bamber, M. Kelway.
—— *See* CEYLON : *Rubber Exhibition*, 1906. Rubber in the East. Ed. by J. C. Willis, M. K. B., *etc.* 1906. 8°. (34997)

Bamford, Harry.
—— Moving loads on Railway Underbridges, *etc.* *London*, 1907. sq. 8°. 78 pp. (35862)

Bancelin, E.
—— *See* MAGNIER, D. Nouveau manuel de l'Éclairage, *etc.* au Gaz. Nouv. éd. par E. B. 1899. 2 vols. 12°. (26377)

Bancroft, Jessie H.
—— School Gymnastics with light apparatus. *Boston, U.S.*, 1900. sm 8°. 506 pp. (28563)

Bandini, Sallustio Antonio, *Archdeacon.*
—— Discorso sopra la Maremma di Siena. *Siena*, 1877. 8°. 150 pp. Portr. (37128)

Bandsept, Albert.
—— Éclairage intensif par le Gaz. Phénomènes qui accompagnent la production de la lumière. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 48 pp. (26883)

Banerjei, N. N.
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Monograph on the Cotton fabrics of Bengal. By N. N. B. 1898. 8°. (30924)
—— *Ibid.* Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal. By N. N. B. 1896. 8°. (30925)

Banerjei, N. N.—*cont.*
—— *Ibid.* (*Revenue Dept.*) Monograph of the Woollen fabrics of Bengal. By N. N. B. 1899. 8°. (31850)
—— *Ibid.* (*Revenue Dept.*) Report on the Agriculture of the district of Cuttack. By N. N. B. 1893. fol. (31844)

Banfield, Thos. C.
—— Industry of the Rhine. Series 1. Agriculture Series 2. Manufactures. *London*, 1846–48. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (32401)

"Bang," *pseud.*
—— The Sportsman and Gamekeepers' Companion, on the construction and management of the Gun. *London, W. S. Johnson*, 1855. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (36220)

Bang, P. Hofman. *See* HOFMAN-BANG, P.

Bange, Chas. Timothée Maximilien - Vallerand Rayon De.
—— *See* HENNEBERT, E. L'artillerie Krupp et l'artillerie De Bange. 1886. 8°. (22520)
—— —— L'artillerie de Bange. 1885. 8°. (36197)

Banks, Chas. S.
—— The principal Insects injurious to the Coconut Palm. 1906. *See* FREER, P. C., and others. On the water relations of the coconut palm, *etc.* pp. 143–228. 21 pl. 8°. (35137)

Banks, Sir Joseph, *Bart.*
—— A short account of the causes of the diseases in Corn, called the blight, mildew, and the rust, 1805. *See* CURTIS, W. Practical observations on the British grasses. 5th ed. 1812. 8°. pp. 99–116. 1 pl. (34380)

Banks, Nathan.
—— Principal Insects liable to be distributed on Nursery stock. 1902. 46 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin. No. 34. J 29 E :
—— A revision of the Ixodoidea, or ticks, of the United States. 1908. 62 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Technical series. No. 15. J 29 E : d.

Banner, G. A.
—— Practical Engraving on Metal, including sawpiercing, carving, and inlaying. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 92 pp. 2 pl. (27009)

Bannister, James. *See* BANISTER, J.

Bannister, Richard.
—— Antiseptics in Food and Drink. 1904. [6 pp.] *See* BREWING. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 1.] fol. (6279)
—— Wines, Spirits, Beer, and other fermented liquors. 1887. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. pp. 191–232. 8°. (9473)

Bannon, John.
—— Linseed Oil manufacture, Varnish manufacture. *New York*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 228 pp. (10954)

Bannow, A.
—— Ueber Alkoholpräparate, 1877. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte ii. pp. 274–281. 8°. (17109)

Banti, Angelo.
—— *See* ELETTRICISTA. Dir. A. B., *etc.* 1902 *etc.* D 51 : 902.

Banús y Cómas, Carlos.
—— Minas militares. 1893. 340 pp. 16 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tome 10. 8°. F 96 : 846.
—— Teoria de los explosivos. 1897. 128 pp. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tome 14. F 96 : 846.

Bapst, Germain.
—— Les Métaux dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. L'Étain. (*Bibliothèque Industrielle, etc.*) *Paris,* [1888]. 8°. 340 pp. 11 pl. (33851)

Bapty, G. F. W.
—— The combustion of Fuel [in marine boiler furnaces]. 1895. 40 pp. *See* INST. OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 7. Paper 57. F 81 : 889.

Bara, Ed., *C.E.*, and **Noalhat,** H.
—— Les Torpilles Automobiles. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 206 pp. 7 pl. (16398)

Baratta, Mario, and **Martinelli,** M.
—— Dizionario d'Elettricità e Magnetismo. [*Supplement to* "Elettricità."] *Milano,* [1889–91]. fol. 560 pp. [pp. 1–60 reprinted with alterations, bound at end of volume.] (1702)

Barbados, *Govt. of.*
—— Register of Trade marks, with representations. 1896, *etc. Barbados,* 1896, *etc.* fol. (31252)
—— Specifications and Drawings of Letters Patent. 1874, *etc. MS.* fol. (26575)

Barbaglia, Giovanni Angelo, *Ph.D.*
—— Die Schwefelindustrie Siciliens. Aus dem Berichte des Bergingenieurs L. Parodi im Auszuge mitgetheilt von A. B. Aus dem Italienischen von A. W. H[ofmann]. 1875. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 144–153. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Barbaroux de Mégy, —.
—— Notice sur la fabrication et la Pêche du Corail, *etc.* [*Marseille,* 1839.] 8°. 16 pp. (34721)

Barbé, —.
—— Travaux les plus récents exécutés dans les principaux ports français de la Mer du Nord, de la Manche et de l'océan. 1900. 16 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION. 8e Congrès. Question 7. [41.] F 43 : 838.

Barbe, Simon, *Perfumer.*
—— Le Parfumeur François. *Lyon,* 1693. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (33659)

Barbedienne, Ferdinand.
—— Bronzes d'art, fontes d'art diverses, objets en métaux repoussés. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 22. pp. 283–314. 8°. (13828)

Barber, Edwin Atlee.
—— Artificial soft paste Porcelain ; France, Italy, Spain, and England. *London,* [*New York, printed*], 1907. 8°. 40 pp. 15 pl. (34977)
—— Lead glazed Pottery. Part 1 (Common clays). (*Art Primer, Pennsylvania Museum, etc.*) *New York,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (36406) (*In progress.*)
—— The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1901. 8°. 562 pp. 1 pl. (28234)
—— Salt glazed Stoneware. *London,* [*New York, printed*], 1907. 8°. 32 pp. 19 pl. (34978)

Barber, Edwin Atlee—*cont.*
—— Tin enameled Pottery : Majolica, Delft, and other stanniferous faience. (*Pennsylvania Museum, etc.* Art Primer. Ceramic Series. No. 5.) *Philadelphia,* 1906. 8°. 40 pp. 21 pl. (34637)
—— Tulip Ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters. *Philadelphia,* 1903. 8°. 234 pp. 2 pl. (30755)

Barber, F. M., *Lieut. U.S.N.*
—— On drifting and automatic movable Torpedoes, Submarine guns, and Rockets. 1874. 40 pp. 12 pl. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. (*Ordnance Bureau.*) Naval Ordnance Papers. [12.] 8°. F 83 : b.
—— Lecture on Submarine Boats. 1875. 40 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* [10.] 8°. F 83 : b.
—— Lecture on the Whitehead Torpedo. 1874. 40 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* [11.] 8°. F 83 : b.

Barber, Thos. Walter.
—— *See* THAMES BARRAGE COMMITTEE. The Port of Loudon and the Thames barrage. Reports, *etc.*, by T. W. B. and others. 1907. 4°. (34969)
—— The Engineers' Sketch Book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, *etc.*, employed in the design and construction of machinery. *London,* 1889. 8°. 244 pp. (21832)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1897. 8°. 336 pp. (6212)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1902. 8°. 336 pp. (29062)
—— The great Thames Barrage. From "Public Works," Nov. 16, 1903. 4°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (30809)

Barberot, E.
—— Traité pratique de Serrurerie. Constructions en fer, Serrurerie d'art. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 400 pp. (22225)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. 422 pp. (29255)

Barbet, A.
—— Note sur la construction et le calcul des Cylindres de Presses hydrauliques ou à air. Ex : "Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils : Mém. Oct., 1888." *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (27743)

Barbet, L. A.
—— Moteurs à air comprimé. 1898. *See* SOC. DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 388–394. 8°. (25483)
—— Moyens d'assurer l'étanchéité de la cunette et des digues d'un canal. 1898. 33 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 3 F 43 : 888.
—— Portes d'écluse à un seul vantail. Par — La Rivière et [L. A.] B. 1898. 24 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 2. F 43 : 888.
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 28 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [7.] F 43 : 888.

Barbezan, — Henrion-. *See* HENRION - BARBEZAN, —.

Barbier, —.
—— Notice sur le produit dont les pompes et autres machines hydrauliques sont susceptibles, d'après les forces motrices qui y sont appliquées. *Paris,* 1821. 8°. 36 pp. (37408)

Barbier, Joseph Victor.
—— Lexique géographique du monde entier. Publié sous la direction de E. Levasseur, avec la collaboration de M. Antoine. Tome 1–2, A–Fl. *Paris*, 1894[–98]. 1 vol. and 1 pt. 8°. (*All publ.*) (24410)

Barbier, Léon.
—— Matériel et procédés des exploitations et des Industries Forestières. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 49. pp. 6–80. 8°. (29967)

Barbillion, L.
—— Manipulations et études Électrotechniques. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 312 pp. (31487)
—— and **Griffisch,** G. J.
— — Traité pratique de Traction Électrique. *Paris*, 1903–4. 2 vols. 8°. (30338)

Barbour, J. M., *M.B.*
—— *See* Knopf, S. A. Tuberculosis. Prize essay, adapted for use in England by J. M. B. 1902. 8°. (28952)

Barclay, E. J.
—— The Linotype Operator's companion. *Cincinnati*, 1898. 16°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (29204)

Barclay, Thos.
—— The future Water Supply of Birmingham. 3rd ed. *Birmingham*, 1898. sm. 8°. 234 pp. 17 pl. (25595)
—— and **Dainville,** E.
— — Les Fraudes dans les marques commerciales. Nouvelle législation Anglaise. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 32 pp. Covers. (21764)
— — Marques Commerciales Frauduleuses. Nouvelle législation Anglaise. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 32 pp. (25517)
Reissue of above work with amended title page.

Bardet, G.
—— *See* Vulgarisation Scientifique. Éd. G. B. 1903, *etc.* 4°. C 3 : 903.

Bardot, L.
—— Manufactures de Tabacs et d'Allumettes Chimiques. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 91. pp. 499–537. (29967)

Bardwell, Wm.
—— What a House should be, *versus* Death in the House. A companion book to "Healthy homes and how to make them." *London*, [1873]. 8°. 108 pp. 2 pl. (37749)

Barentin, W.
—— *See* Fortschritte der Physik. Register 1845–64 von W. B. [1872]. D 2 : 845.

Baret, L.
—— *See* Chemin de fer de Paris à Lyon, *etc.* *Ligne du Bourbonnais.* Recueil de documens relatifs au matériel roulant. Par L. B. 1859. 4 vols. fol. (33768)
—— *See* École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. [Lecture notes by L. B.] [1846–49.] 12 vols. 4° and fol. MS. (33766)
—— *Ibid.* Mémoires relatifs aux projets. By L. B. [1847–48.] MS. fol. (33767)
—— *Ibid.* Travaux publics. [Lecture notes by L. B.] 3 vols. fol. and atlas. (33781)
—— Travaux d'Art, Edifices, Usines, Machines. Choix de croquis. [*Paris*, 184 ?.] MS. obl. 8°. 53 ll. Drawings, *etc.* (33789)

Barfuss, Friedr. Wilhelm.
—— Der Böttcher. 10te Aufl. von R. Hentze. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 326 pp. (35035)

Barilli-Filopanti, Quirico.
—— Degli usi Idraulici della Tela. 1846. (Ex : "Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali di Bologna," Aprile, 1847.) 8°. 40 pp. (33777)

Barillot, Ernest.
—— Manuel de l'analyse des Vins. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 144 pp. (36936)

Bariquand, Émile.
—— Le matériel et les procédés de la Couture et de la confection des Vêtements. 1880. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 58. 8°. 40 pp. (25811)

Barbier, Émile.
—— L'application de phénomènes Capillaires à la construction de divers Thermomètrographes. 1863. *See* Paris : *Observatoire Impérial.* Annales. Mémoires. Tome 7. pp. 368–396. 4°. D 31 : 863.

Barbour, Erwiu Hinckley.
—— The home-made Windmills of Nebraska. [1899.] 80 pp. *See* Nebraska (*Univ.*), *Agri. Expt Station.* Bulletin 59. J 30 N :

Barker, Aldred F.
—— Embroideries and Embroidery machines. From the "Textile Recorder," May, 1898. 8°. 72 pp. (25851)

Barker, Arthur H.
—— The management of small Engineering Workshops. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1903. sm. 8°. 262 pp. (32664)

Barker, David Wilson, *Capt.*
—— The development of instrumental Nautical Astronomy and Sounding in shallow water. 1891. 20 pp. 6 pl. *See* Shipmasters' Society. Papers. 10. F 81 : 890.

Barker, Mary Ann, *Lady.*
—— The Bedroom and Boudoir. (*Art at Home Series.*) *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (36221)

Barker, T.
—— *See* B., T. Analecta . . . By T. B[arker], *Gent.* 1693. 12°. (3304)

Barker, Wm. Alleyne, *Revd.*
—— On Telegraphic Signals. [*Woodbridge*, 1810.] 4°. MS. 10 pp. 64 double-page engraved sheets of tables for transmitting and receiving intelligence. (37274)

Barkhausen, Georg.
—— Balkendecken [Sonstige Decken - Constructionen], 1895. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 3. pp. 2–140. 8°. (22285)
—— Balkendecken. 1901. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 3a. pp. 2–268. 8°. (28712)

Barkhausen, H., *Ph.D.*
—— Das Problem der Schwingungserzeugung mit bes. Berücksicht. schneller elektrischer Schwingungen. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 118 pp. (35036)

Barlet,
—— Rapport sur les procédés et les appareils de Chauffage et d'Éclairage. 1881. 84 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 27. 1881. 8°. (25811)

Barlow, B.
—— Co-operative experiments with Nodule-forming Bacteria. By F. C. Harrison and B. B. 1907. 18 pp. *See* ONTARIO: *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin. 148. J 10 C O : b.
—— Some bacterial diseases of plants prevalent in Ontario. By F. C. Harrison and B. B. 1904. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 136. J 10 C O : b.

Barlow, Henry Bernouilli.
—— A comparative account and delineation of Railway Engine and Carriage Wheels. [Vol. i-] Vol. ii. *London* [and] *Manchester*, 1848–56. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (223)

Barlow, J., *F.R.S.*
—— Stereochrome Painting. "On silica and some of its applications to Arts." *See* PARLIAMENT. 10th Report of the Commissioners of the Fine Arts. Appendix 3. pp. 14–16. 1854. fol. (30556)

Barlow, Peter, *F.R.S.*
—— Tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, reciprocals of all integer numbers up to 10,000. Stereotype ed. *London* [1814], reprinted 1904. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (33934)

Barlow, Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* BUCK, G. W. A practical, *etc.*, essay on oblique bridges. 2nd ed., with "Description to diagrams, *etc.*," by W. H. B. 1857. 8°. (33026)

Barnaby, J. F.
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. Tests of mild steel . . . [made at the Cyclops Works, Sheffield, by J. F. B. 1880. fol. (36534)

Barnaby, Sidney Walker.
—— Marine Propellers. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 78 pp. 4 pl. (5401)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1900. 8°. 194 pp. 6 pl. (26836)

Barnard, Chas.
—— Tools and machines. *New York*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (30756)

Barnard, Fred. Augustus Porter, *LL.D.*
—— *See* JOHNSON, A. J. Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. Ed. F. A. P. B., *etc.* 1874–78. 4 vols. 8°. (35585)
—— Machinery and processes of the Industrial Arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. 1869. 678 pp. 8 pl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Barnard, Jonathan G., *Gen. U.S.A.*
—— Eulogy of the late J. G. Totten. 1865. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report. 1865. pp. 137–172. B 13 S : 847.

Barnard, W. S.
—— Machinery and devices for the destruction of the [Cotton] Worm. 1885. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : 4th Report of the U.S. Entomological Commission, *etc.* pp. 191–321. pl. 14–61. 8°. (25445)

Barnard, Wm.
—— Stained windows and Painted Glass by . . . Transfer process, or Diaphanie. *London*, [1863]. 12°. 12 pp. 11 pl. (35785)

Barnes, Almont.
—— Keeping Goats for profit. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year book. 1898. pp. 421–438. 2 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

Barnes, Cuthbert W.
—— The Electric Lighting of merchant vessels. 1902. [Paper and discussion.] 106 pp, 1 pl. *See* INST. OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 14. 105th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Barnes, Chas. Reid.
—— Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American Mosses. Revised, *etc.*, by F. D. Heald. 1896. *See* WISCONSIN, *Univ.* Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. i. pp. 157–368. 8°. B 14 Wi : a.

Barnes, David Leonard.
—— Electric Locomotives. Baldwin Locomotive Works, and the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 124 pp. (27438)

Barnes, Phineas.
—— The present technical condition of the Steel Industry of the United States. 1885. 86 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 25. 8°. G 30 : 883.

Barnes, Wm. C., and others.
—— A collation of facts relating to fast Typesetting, with portraits and biographies. *New York*, 1887. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. and ports. (35396)

Barnet Photographic Record.
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHER'S RECORD. 1904. 8°. A 11 : 892d.

Barnett, Claribel R.
—— References to the literature of Sugar beet, exclusive of works in foreign languages. 1897. 4°. 10 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Library Bulletin 16. J 29 L :

Barnett, Samuel Jackson.
—— Elements of Electromagnetic Theory. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 480 pp. (30451)

Barni, Edvardo.
—— Il Montatore Elettricista. 2a ed. (*Bibl. dell' Elettricità.*) *Milano*, 1892. sm. 8°. 290 pp. (23355)
—— The same. 6a ed. (*Ibid.*) *Milano*, 1901. sm. 8°. 486 pp. (31682)

Barnikel, Johann Christoph.
—— . . . Polygraphometrum novum. *Leipzig*, 1724. sm. 8°. 276 pp. 27 pl. (27941)

Barnout, Hippolyte.
—— Navigation Aérienne. Le Rotaer, moteur atmosphérique, suivi d'un Appendice sur l'aérostation. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 56 pp. (34359)
—— Système rationnel de Navigation Aérienne, à calculation stable, fondé sur le principe de la séparation des appareils, ainsi que sur l'emploi du point d'appui. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 16 pp. (34360)

Barois, —.
—— Rapport sur les recherches du Pétrole de la Mer Rouge. [*Le Caire*, 1885.] 4°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (31247)

Barois, J.
—— Des Réservoirs dans les Indes Anglaises. 1892. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 4 [11.] F 43 : 888.

Baron, W. B.
—— An inquiry into the working of various Water-softeners. By C. E. Stromeyer and W. B. B. 1903. 64 pp. *See* MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION. Memorandum by Chief Engineer. 1903. E 52 : 870.

Baron d'Hénouville, Th., *M.D*
—— *See* LEMERY, N. Cours de Chymie, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par — Baron. 1756. 4°. (33795)

Barr, Archibald.
—— Address on the application of the science of Mechanics to engineering practice. *London,* 1899. 8°. 24 pp. (25588)

Barr, James R.
—— Principles of direct-current Electrical Engineering. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 560 pp. 7 pl. (36160)

Barr, John Henry.
—— Kinematics of Machinery. *New York,* 1899. 8°. 252 pp. (27010)

Barr, Wm. Miller.
—— Boilers and Furnaces considered in their relation to Steam Engineering. *Philadelphia,* 1898. 8°. 406 pp. (25523)

Barral, Étienne.
—— Manipulations de Minéralogie. *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 74 pp. (30144)

Barral, Jean Augustin.
—— Conférence sur les applications de l'Électricité à l'Agriculture. *Paris.* 1881. 8°. 40 pp. (34492)
—— Les Huiles. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 69. Sect. 1. pp. 105–116. 8°. (13828)
—— De l'influence exercée par l'atmosphère sur la végétation. 1860. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chimie. 1860. pp. 241–288. K 858 C :
—— Mémoire sur les Eaux de Pluie recueillies à l'Observatoire de Paris. 1854. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e série. Tome 12. pp. 265–339. B 28 : 750
—— Rapport sur les procédés de Tessié du Motay pour le traitément des eaux vannes des vidanges. *Paris,* 1871. 8°. 30 pp. (34772)
—— Tabacs. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 43. Sect. 8. pp. 374–402. 8°. (13828)

Barral de Montaud, Chas.
—— Accumulateurs Électriques genre Planté. Système B. de Montaud. [Letters Patent No. 8573 of 1884.] *Paris,* [1886]. 8°. 50 pp. (34585)

Barrau, P. B.
—— Traité des Assurances réciproques ou mutuelles contre les fléaux et les cas fortuits, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris,* 1827. 8°. 632 pp. 6 pl. (36251)

Barre, Chas. Armand Athanèse.
—— Notice sur le Chemin de fer glissant à propulsion hydraulique. Système L. D. Girard. [Letters Patent No. 9682 of 1888 and No. 20,581 of 1889.] [French Patent, No. 173,726, Jan., 1886.] *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 36 pp. 8 pl. (33354)

Barré, G.
—— *See* GALIPPE, V., and BARRÉ, G. Le Pain. [1895.] 2 vols. sm. 8°. (25758)

Barré, L. A.
—— Ponts métalliques. 1894. 110 pp. 14 pl. *See* VIGREUX, L. Théorie, *etc.*, de l'art de l'Ingénieur. Livr. [57–59]. 8°. (18142)

Barré, Louis.
—— *See* ENCYCLOPÉDIE NATIONALE DES SCIENCES, *etc.* Éd. J. P. Houzé et L. B. 1852–53. 4°. (28033)
—— *See* LANDAIS, N. Grand dictionnaire . . . des dictionnaires français. 13e éd., revu . . . par D. Chésurolles et L. B. 1859. 2 vols. 4°. (6000)

Barrell, Joseph.
—— Geology of the Marysville mining district, Montana. A study of igneous intrusion and contact metamorphism. 1907. 178 pp. 16 pl. 1 map. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Prof. Papers 57. G 30 : 902

Barrès du Molard, Alphonse de, *Vicomte.*
—— Nouveau système de Ponts à grandes portées, ou moyen économique de construire des Arches de toutes grandeurs. *Paris,* 1827. 4°. 106 pp. 3 pl. (33105)

Barreswil, Louis Chas. Arthur.
—— Parfumerie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 25. pp 401–423. 8°. (13828)
—— Produits Pharmaceutiques. Par V. Fumouze and L. C. A. B. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 44. Sect. 8. pp. 306–318. 8°. (13828)
—— *See* SCHMIDT, C. H. Handbuch der Photographie. 2e Aufl. Theil 2. Die Anwendung der Chemie auf die Photographie. Von Barreswil und Davanne. 1860. 12°. (6746)
—— and **Davanne,** L. A.
— — Chimie photographique. *Paris,* [1854]. 8°. 312 pp. (31725)
— — The same. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1861. 8°. 524 pp. (7781)
—— and **Sobrero,** A.
— — Appendice à tous les Traités d'Analyse Chimique. Recueil des observations publiées depuis dix ans sur l'analyse qualitative et quantitative. *Paris,* 1843. 8°. 554 pp. 1 pl. (37051)

Barret, Chas.
—— *See* BORDEAUX : *Congrès National des Pêches Maritimes, 1907.* Mémoires, *etc.* Annexe : La mutualité maritime, par C. B. 1908. 8°. (38143)

Barret, Chas. Philippe.
—— Capnologie, ou traité théorique de la Fumée, avec différens procédés pour en préserver nos habitations dans tous les cas. *Paris,* 1788. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (34124)

Barret, Louis.
—— Note sur les Appareils Hydrauliques mus par l'eau sous pression, suivie des expériences exécutées sur les engins en service dans les établissements de la Compagnie des Docks et Entrepôts de Marseille. *Marseille,* 1870. 4°. Lithogr. 228 pp. 12 pl. (27744)

Barrett, A. *See* ANDOM, R., *pseud.*

Barrett, J., *Rev., of Colwall.*
—— A description of Malvern and its environs. Comprising an account of the efficacy of the Malvern waters, *etc.* *Worcester,* 1796. 16°. 80 pp. (16630)

Barrett, O. W.
—— The Changa, or mole cricket in Porto Rico. 1902. 20 pp. *See* PORTO RICO AGRIC. EXPERIMENT STATION Bulletin 2. J 30 PR :
—— The Yautias, or Taniers, of Porto Rico. 1905. 27 pp. 4 pl. [*English and Spanish editions.*] *Ibid.* Bulletin 6. J 30 PR :

Barrett, Storrs B., *Librarian, Yerkes Observatory.*
—— *See* Astrophysical Journal. General Index. Vol. 1–25. 1895–1907. [1908.] Compiled by S. B. B. 8°. D 32 : 895.

Barrett, Wm. Fletcher.
—— The analogy between Light and Sound. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum. Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 434–470. 8°. (26272)
—— Telephones : old and new. (*Leeture.*) *London,* 1878. 8°. 22 pp. (36762)

Barringer, Daniel Moreaux, *M.A.*
—— A description of Minerals of Commercial Value. *New York,* 1897. obl. 8°. 168 pp. (25556)

Barrington, M. J.
—— The Illuminator ; thirty original designs, with instructions for colouring. *London,* [188 ?]. fol. 4 pp. 30 pl. (37482)

Barron, Archibald F.
—— *See* National Apple Congress. British apples. Compiled, *etc.*, by A. F. B. 1884. 8°. (36187)

Barrow, Isaac, *D.D.*
—— The Mathematical works of Isaac Barrow, [1664–79.] Ed. W. Whewell. [Latin.] *Cambridge,* 1860. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (33203)

Barrow, John.
—— A new and universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences . . . Preface, tracing the progress of literature from the earliest ages, *etc.* *London,* 1751. fol. [1028 pp.] 62 pl. (31049)
Wants the Supplement, 1754.

Barrus, Geo. H.
—— Engine Tests, embracing the results of . . . feed-water tests and other investigations on various kinds of Steam engines. *New York,* 1900. 8°. 340 pp. (27500)

Barry, Étienne.
—— Manière de bonifier parfaitement les Eaux corrompues. 2e éd. *Paris,* An. xii [1801]. 8°. 150 pp. (34722)

Barry, Fred. Wm.
—— *See* Local Government Board. Memorandum on certain methods in use for the sterilization of the exit air from the wards of small-pox hospitals. By F. W. B. 1894. 8°. (26004)

Barry, Patrick.
—— Shoeburyness and the guns : a philosophical discourse. *London,* 1865. 8°. 282 pp. 2 pl. (36536)

Barschall Impregnating Company.
—— A treatise on Wood preservation . . . With special reference to a new German process, [Hasselmann's Patents, No. 25,240 of 1896, and No. 25,018 of 1898.] *New York,* 1900. 16°. 32 pp. (26966)

Bartelt, Konrad.
—— Die Terpene und Campherarten. *Heidelberg,* 1908. 8°. 400 pp. (37190)

Bartholinus, Thos.
—— *See* Acta Medica, *etc.*, Hafniensia, T. Bartholini, 1671–79. H 5 : 671.

Bartl, Josef.
—— Die Berechnung der Zentrifugalregulatoren. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8°. 94 pp (27327)

Bartlett, E. P.
—— Report on Books, Maps, Globes, Instruments, *etc.*, suited for educational purposes, included in the educational collection in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* London Intern. Exhibition, 1871. Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 8. pp. 13–32. (15691)

Bartley, Sir Geo. Christopher Trout.
—— Toys. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. pp. 125–140. 8°. (13626)
—— Toys. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [8.] pp. 154–200. (17584)
—— Toys and Games included in the educational collection in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* London Intern. Exhibition, 1871. Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 8. pp. 33–48. (15691)

Bartolus, Abraham.
—— Musica mathematica, *etc.* 1614. *See* Zeising, H. Theatrum machinarum. Theil 6. pp. 89–175. obl. 4°. (32226)

Barton, Edwin H.
—— A text-book on Sound. *London,* 1908. 8°. 704 pp. 1 pl. (37113)

Barton, John K., *Commander U.S. Navy.*
—— Naval Engines and Machinery. 2nd ed. *Annapolis, Md.,* 1906. 8°. 620 pp. 1 pl. and 4° atlas. 37 pl. (33240)

Baruchson, Arnold.
—— Beetroot Sugar : remarks upon the advantages derivable from its growth and manufacture in the United Kingdom, *etc.* *London,* 1868. 8°. (29223)
—— The same. 2nd issue. *London,* 1870. 8°. 128 pp. (16502)
—— The history and progress of the manufacture of Beetroot Sugar, *etc.* [*Liverpool,* 1866.] 8°. 32 pp. (29224)

Barus, Carl.
—— The Compressibility of Liquids. 1892. 96 pp. 29 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 92. G 30 : 883.
—— A continuous record of Atmospheric Nucleation. 1905. 242 pp. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 34. [No. 1651.] B 13 S : 851.
—— Experiments with Ionized Air. 1901. 104 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 29. [No. 1309.] B 13 S : 851.
—— High Temperature work in Igneous Fusion and ebullition chiefly in relation to pressure. 1893. 58 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 103. G 30 : 883.
—— The mechanism of solid Viscosity. 1892. 138 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 94. G 30 : 883.
—— The structure of the Nucleus. A continuation of "Experiments with Ionized Air." 1903. 190 pp. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 29. [No. 1373.] B 13 S : 851.
—— Subsidence of fine solid particles in Liquids. 1886. 54 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 36. G 30 : 883.
—— The Subsidence of fine solid particles in Liquids. Ex : "Amer. Jl. of Science," Feb., 1889. pp. 122–129. 8°. (26676)
A continuation of previous paper.
—— On the Thermo-electric measurement of high Temperatures. 1889. 314 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 54. G 30 : 883.

Barus, Carl—*cont.*

—— The Viscosity of Solids. 1891. 140 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 73. G 30: 883.

—— The Volume Thermodynamics of Liquids. 1892. pp. 100. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 96. G 30: 883.

—— and **Strouhal,** V.

— — The Electrical and Magnetic properties of the Iron-carburets. 1885. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 14, 238 pp.; 27, pp. 30–61; 35, 62 pp. G 30: 883.

Barutell y Power, Carlos.

—— Ideas modernas sobre plazas maritimas. Por E. del Castillo y C. B. 1904. 80 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 21. Collecion de memorias. 4°. F 96: 846.

—— Estudio sobre las aplicaciones del Obús de posición de 15 centimetros. 1905. 73 pp. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 22. F 96: 846.

Barwise, Sidney, *M.D.*

—— The Purification of Sewage, being a brief account of the scientific principles of sewage purification and their practical application. *London,* 1899. 8°. 162 pp. (25316)

—— The same. 2nd ed. with appendix on the analysis of sewage and sewage effluents. *London,* 1904. 8°. 234 pp. 12 pl. (31314)

Barzano, Carlo.

—— Meccanica generale. 1883. 40 pp. *See* MILAN: *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 10.] 8°. (4646)

Basch, E. E.

—— Ueber feste Lösungen. Von G. Bruni. Deutsch von E. E. B. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM.- UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 415–468. K 1: 896.

Bascom, Florence.

—— Water resources of the Philadelphia District. 1904. 76 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. 106. G 30: 899.

Bashforth, Francis, *Rev.*

—— Du Calcul des Trajectoires d'après les expériences de M. Bashforth sur la Résistance de l'Air. Par H. Sebert. 1874. 110 pp. 2 fol. pl. [Ex: "Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine.] *See* FRANCE: *Dept. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2. 8°. and fol. F 94: 873.

Basile, Adrien, *M.D.*

—— *See* DESORMES, E., and BASILE, A. Polylexique méthodique. [1899, *etc.*] 12°. (26520)

—— Notions élémentaires de Mathématiques appliquées à la Typographie. *Paris,* [1904.] 8°. 72 pp. (30845)

Baskerville, Chas.

—— Index to the literature of Zirconium. [1789–1898.] By A. C. Langmuir and C. B. 1899. 30 pp. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 41. B. 31 S: 862.

—— Radium and other Radio-active substances. Their application especially to Medicine. *Philadelphia,* [1905.] 8°. 164 pp. (32069)

Baskerville, John.

—— *See* STRAUS, R., and DENT, R. K. John Baskerville. A memoir. 1907. 4°. (38257)

(Biographical.)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* (12166)

Basquin, Olin H.

—— *See* BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, LD. Manual of Luxfer Prisms, *etc.* By O. H. B. 1899. 8°. (25907)

Bass, W. L.

—— Azucar de Cana. Cane Sugar. [Portuguese and English.] *Nueva York,* 1900. 8°. 11 pts. with separate pagination. (27230)

Bassermann-Jordan, Ernst.

—— Die Geschichte der Räderuhr unter bes. Berücksicht. der Uhren des bayerischen National-Museums. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1905. 4°. 114 pp. 24 pl. (32161)

Basset, Nicolas.

—— Traité . . . de la Fermentation. (*Bibliothèque des négociants en vins, etc.*) *Paris,* [1857.] 12°. 602 pp. (36252)

Bassi, Agostino.

—— Memoria . . . sui nuovi metodi di Vinificazione. *Lodi,* 1823. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (35910)

Bastolaer, René van.

—— La rivalité de la Gravure et de la Photographie et ses conséquences. Étude du rôle de la Gravure en taille-douce dans l'avenir. 1893. 94 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES DE BELGIQUE: Mémoires in 8°. Tome 61. B 22: 840.

Bastenaire-Daudenart, F.

—— L'art de fabriquer la Faïence, recouverte d'un Émail opaque blanc et coloré, *etc.*, . . . et d'un Vocabulaire des mots techniques. (*Bibliothèque Industrielle.*) *Paris,* 1828. 12°. 496 pp. 2 pl. (36782)

—— L'art de fabriquer la Faïence blanche recouverte d'un émail transparent, *etc.* *Paris,* 1830. 8°. 540 pp. 3 pl. (36188)

—— L'art de fabriquer les Poteries communes usuelles, *etc.* *Paris,* 1835. 8°. 592 pp. 3 pl. (36781)

—— L'art de la Vitrification . . . Suivi . . . d'un traité de la dorure sur crystal et sur verre. *Paris,* 1825. 8°. 506 pp. 4 pl. (33263)

—— Guide pratique ou l'art de fabriquer la Porcelaine, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions.*) *Paris,* [1863]. 2 vols. 12°. (36780)

Bastin, Edson S.

—— Road materials of Southern and Eastern Maine. By H. Leighton and E. S. B. 1908. 56 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Office of Public Roads.* Bulletin 33. J 29 R:

Basu, B. C.

—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of* (*Revenue Dept.*) Report on the agriculture of the district of Lohárdága. By B. C. B. 1897. fol. (31846)

Batard-Razelière, A.

—— The construction of a Harbour in the Bay of Monaco. 1902. 10 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. II. Communication 10. [16]. F 43: 888.

Batchelder, Ernest A.

—— The principles of Design. 3rd ed. *Chicago,* 1908. 8°. 184 pp. 23 pl. (37300)

Bate, Chas. McGuire, *Major, R.E.*

—— Military Railways, Bridges, Locomotives, and rolling stock. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERN. ENG. CONGRESS. Div. of Military Engineering. pp. 225–37. 18 pl. 8°. (24918)

Bate, John.
—— *See* B., J. The mysteries of Nature and Art. 1634. 4°. (37126)
—— The mysteries of Nature and Art, in four severall parts. The first of water-works. The second of fier-works. The third of drawing, colouring, *etc.* The fourth of experiments. [New ed.] *London*, 1654. 4°. 230 pp. 2 pl. 37127)

Bate, John.
—— Medallic Engraving. [Letters Patent No. 6254, A.D. 1832.] Ex : "Journal of the Belles Lettres." 1837. pp. 89–95. 1 pl. 4°. (37741)

Bate, Percy.
—— English Table Glass. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 144 pp. 67 pl. (31315)

Bate, Robert Brettell.
—— Tables for B's patent Saccbarometer, with directions for their use in ascertaining the values of wort or wash and low Wines. *London*, [1823]. 8°. 10 pp. 17 tables. (34682)

Bateman, Ernest.
—— The analysis and grading of Creosotes. By A. L. Dean and E. B. 1908. 44 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 112. J 29 Fo :

Bateman, John Frederick La Trobe.
—— *See* Glasgow, *Corporation of, etc.* Minutes of Joint Committee . . . on . . . the sewerage of Glasgow . . . with Report by Messrs. Bateman, *etc.* 1868. fol. (37908)

Bates, Frank H.
—— Technical Gas analysis. (*Industrial Gas Series.*) *Philadelphia*, 1901. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (28388)

Bates, Lindon W.
—— *See* Société Cockerill. Hydraulic Dredger (Bate's system). 1900. fol. (26784)
—— Les Dragues de grande puissance et leurs rapports avec la Navigation et la Navigation d'intérieur. 1898. 36 pp. 8 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. 8°. F 43 : 888.
—— La Navigation Internationale et ses intérêts dans les ports et les Canaux du monde et les moyens pour leur amélioration. 1900. 46 pp. 12 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 3. [19.] F 43 : 888.

Bates, W. T.
—— Practical hints on Fleur. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (28914)

Bath and West of England Society.
—— *See* Board of Agriculture, *etc.* Report on . . . investigations into Cider-making carried out on behalf of the Bath, *etc.* Society, 1893–1902, by F. J. Lloyd. 1903. 8°. (30967)
—— Catalogue of Books belonging to the . . . Society . . . deposited in the library of the Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Inst. By C. P. Russell. *London*, 1864. 8°. 46 pp. (1746)
—— Letters and papers on Agriculture, Planting, *etc.* Originally published in nine volumes, abridged in two. *Bath*, 1802. 2 vols. in one. 8°. J 5 : 778 i.

Bath Stone Firms, *Ltd.*
—— "Fluate." A process for hardening and preserving calcareous Building Stones and Marbles. [Faure & Kessler's Letters Patent, No. 4954, of 1883.] *Bath*, 1891. sm. 4°. 98 pp. (36645)

Bathurst, Fred.
—— Electric Wiring practice. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1898. 8°. 16 pp. (25931)
—— The Prevention of Fires due to leakages of Electricity. (*Reprint.*) [*London*, 1897.] 8°. 12 pp. (25933)

Batissier, Louis.
—— Histoire de l'Art Monumental dans l'antiquité et au moyen age, suivie d'un traité de la Peinture sur Verre. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 724 pp. (33981)

Battle, Albert Ernest.
—— *See* Noakes, H. W. Self instruction to the rule of the road at Sea. Battle's patent nautical indicator. [1906.] 8°. (33842)
—— Fluid Waves. 1906. *See* Inst. of Marine Engineers : Trans. Vol. 17. pp. 220–234. 2 pl. F 81 : 886.

Bauch, R.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Hrsg. R.B. 1906. D 51/883.

Baud, Victor, *M.D.*
—— La Zéide, nouvelle substance alimentaire extraite du Mais (Zea maïs), ses influences sur la santé et sur la maladie. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 46 pp. (34287)

Baude, E.
—— Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 65. pp. 227–237. 8°. (13828)
—— Routes et Ponts, Navigation intérieure, Fondations, *etc.* 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 65. pp. 140–214. 8°. (13828)
—— Terres cuites et poteries. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 65. pp. 95–99. 8°. (13828)

Baudet, Louis.
—— Filtration des Eaux Alimentaires. Filtres à sable non submergé. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 46 pp. (37172)

Baudot, Jean Maurice Émile.
—— *See* Poulaine, —., and Faivre, —. Télégraphie. Cours d'appareils Baudot . . . 1902. 8°. (28729)
—— The Baudot printing telegraph system. 1907. 32 pp 29 pl. *See* Institution of P.O. Elect. Engineers. [Prof. papers, 6.] D 50 : 906.

Baudoüin, A., *Lieut.-Col.*
—— La Pluie artificielle. Précédée de considérations sur la nature et l'origine de la chaleur, la lumière, et l'électricité. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 30 pp. (27328)

Baudrimont, Alexandre Édouard.
—— Notice sur le Chaulage et le Pralinage des Céréales. *Bordeaux*, 1856. 8°. 28 pp. (34288)
—— De le préparation et de l'amélioration des Fumiers et des Engrais de Ferme en général. *Bordeaux*, 1866. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (31493)
—— Du Sucre et de son fabrication. Suivi d'un précis de législation par A. Trébuchet. [From the "Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, *etc.*"] *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 136 pp. (29291)

Baudry de Saunier, L.
—— *See* Locomotion, (La). Éd. L. B. de S. 1903–06. 4°. E 73 : 903.
—— *See* Omnia. Éd. L. B. de S. 1908, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 908.
—— L'Allumage dans les Moteurs à explosions. *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. 524 pp. (32136)

Baudry de Saunier, L.—*cont.*
—— L'Automobile, *etc.* i. Motocycles et Voiturettes à pétrole. ii. Voitures à pétrole. *Neuilly-Levallois*, 1899–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (26075)
—— Manuel pratique de la Bicyclette. . . . Bicyclettes à pétrole. *Paris*, [190?]. sm. 8°. 298 pp. (29045)
—— Les Motocyclettes. Par B. de S. en collaboration avec A. Gatoux. *Paris*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (31488)

Bauer, Alexander.
—— Humphry Davy (1778–1829). 1903. *See* VER. ZUR VERBREITUNG NATURW. KENNTNISSE. Schriften. Band 44. pp. 155–209. B 19 : 860.
—— Organic bases. 1872. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report. 1872. pp. 196–202. B 13 S : 847.

Bauer, Anton.
—— Die feuerlose Dampfmaschine mit Honigmann' schem Natronkessel. Aus der "Oesterr. Z. f. Berg- und Hüttenwesen." Jahrg. 33. *Wien*, 1885. 4°. 34 pp. (33008)

Bauer, Ernst.
—— Die Unfallgefahren und ihre Beseitigung bei Meng-, Knet- und Mischmaschinen in der Nahrungsmittel-Industrie. 1904. 52 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUT. REVISIONS-INGENIEURE. Schriften 9. H 24 : 899.

Bauer, Gustav.
—— Berechnung und Konstruktion der Schiffsmaschinen-und-Kessel. *München*, 1902. sm. 8°. 680 pp. 11 pl. (29102)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1904. 8°. 744 pp. 17 pl. (31228)
—— Marine engines and boilers, their design and construction. From the 2nd German ed. by E. M. and S. B. Donkin. Ed. L. S. Robertson. *London*, 1905. 8°. 772 pp. 16 pl. (31316)
—— Über moderne Turbinenanlagen für Kriegsschiffe. 1909. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 301–351. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.
—— Untersuchungen über die periodischen Schwankungen in der Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit der Wellen von Schiffsmaschinen. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1. pp. 311–352. F 81 : 900.

Bauer, Hans.
—— *See* BRADE, L. Illustriertes Buchbinderbuch. 4te Aufl. von H. B. 1902, *etc.* 8°. (28639)

Bauer, Heinz.
—— Telegraphie ohne Draht, Röntgenstrahlen, Teslalicht. *Berlin*, 1903. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (30198)

Bauer, Hugo.
—— A History of Chemistry. Trsl. R. V. Stanford. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (35756)

Bauer, Louis Agricola.
—— Report upon Magnetic work in Maryland, including the history and objects of Magnetic Surveys. *See* MARYLAND (*State*) GEOL. SURVEY. Report. Vol. 1. Part 5. pp. 405–529. 3 pl. 1897. 8°. G 30 M :

Bauer, M. H., *Engineer.*
—— Graphische Methoden zur Bestimmung von statischen Gleichgewichtslagen des Schiffes im glatten Wasser. 1901. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 2. pp. 181–210. F 81 : 900.

Bauer, M. H., *Engineer—cont.*
—— Das Motorboot und seine Behandlung. (*Kuster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 208 pp. 4 pl. (33943)
—— Schnellaufende Motorboote. 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 211–247. F 81 : 900.

Bauer, Max Hermann. *Ph.D.*
—— Edelsteinkunde. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 928 pp. 20 pl. (12441)
—— Precious Stones. A popular account of their characters, occurrence and applications. With appendix on Pearls and Coral. From the German, with additions, by L. J. Spencer. *London*, 1904. 8°. 644 pp. 20 pl. (37528)
—— Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. 574 pp. (11181)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°. 936 pp. (30702)

Bauer, Stephan.
—— Gesundheits-gefährliche Industrien . . . insbesondere . . . der Zündhölzchenindustrie und . . . der Erzeugung und Verwendung von Bleifarben. *Jena*, 1903. 8°. 528 pp. (30635)

Bauerman, Hilary.
—— A treatise on the metallurgy of Iron. *London*, 1868. 8°. 408 pp. (13322)
—— The same. 5th ed. (*Weales Series.*) *London*, 1882. 12°. 528 pp. (37276)
—— The same. 6th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1890. 12°. 534 pp. (22175)

Baukunde.
—— Baukunde des Architekten. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern der verschiedenen Einzelgebiete, bearbeitet von den Herausgebern der Deutschen Bauzeitung und des Deutschen Baukalenders. Band 1. Theil 2. Band 2. *Berlin*, 1884–91. 2 vols. 8°. (23878)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Theil 1. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23878)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. Band 1. Theil 1–2. *Berlin*, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8°. (11817)

Baulard, Louis.
—— *See* MOUVEMENT INDUSTRIEL, *etc.* Ed. L. B. 1906, *etc.* 4°. C 43 : 906.

Baum, Frank Geo.
—— The Alternating Current Transformer. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (30391)

Baum, Georg.
—— Die neueste Entwicklung der Wasserhaltung. Versuche mit verschiedenen Pumpensystemen Bericht der Versuchskommission. [Ex : "Glückauf." 1904. No. 34–38, 49, 51–52.] *Berlin*, 1905. 4°. 116 pp. 9 pl. (32078)
—— Die Verwertung des Koksofengases, insbesondere seine Verwendung zum Gasmotorenbetriebe. [*Ibid.* Jahrg. 1904. No. 16–21.] *Berlin*, 1904. 128 pp. 5 pl. (31084)

—— and **Hoffmann,** —.
— — Versuche an Wasserhaltungen. 1905. 86 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a.d.G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 23. E 13/857b.

Baum, Georg.
—— *See* LEBBIN, G., and BAUM, G. Deutsches Nahrungsmittelrecht. 1907, *etc.* 2 vols. sm. 8°. (37269)

Baumann, Franz.
—— Richtapparat für Artilleriekommandanten. *Wien*, 1905. 12°. 38 pp. 2 pl. (32079)

Baumann, Gottlieb.
—— Berechnungen über das Gewindeschneiden nach allen verkommenden Massen und Drehbank-Konstruktionen. 7te Aufl. von F. Autenheimer. *Aarau*, 1895. 16°. 152 pp. (11714)

Baumann, J.
—— *See* Schwachstromtechnik (die) in Einzeldarstellungen. Hrsg. J. B. 1904, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 004.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Schwachstromtechnik. Hrsg., J. B. 1907, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 907.
—— Der Schwachstrom-Monteur. 1908. 264 pp. *See* Schwachstromtechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 5. D 51 : 904.
—— Der wahlweise Anruf in Telegraphen- und Telephonleitungen und die Entwicklung des Fernsprechwesens. 1904. 104 pp. *Ibid.* Band 1. 8°. D 51 : 904.

Baumann, R.
—— Die Festigkeitseigenschaften der Metalle in Wärme und Kälte. *Stuttgart*, 1907. 8°. 72 pp. (35093)

Baumaterialienkunde. Internationale Rundschau *etc.* Jahrg 12. *Freiburg* (*Baden*), 1907. 4°. F 73 : 907.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: H. Giessler.

Baumé, Antoine.
—— Manuel de Chymie, ou exposé des opérations de la Chymie et de leurs produits. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1765. sm. 8°. 520 pp. (37673)
—— Mémoire sur les Argilles, ou recherches . . . chymiques et physiques sur la nature des terres les plus propres à agriculture, et sur les moyens de fertiliser celles qui sont stériles. *Paris*, 1770. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (33871)
—— Mémoire sur les Marrons d'Inde. *Paris*, 1787. 8°. 96 pp. (36965)

Baume, Robert, *M.D.*
—— Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. 626 pp. (32581)

Baumeister, Reinhardt.
—— The Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities. From the German by J. M. Goodell. 2nd ed. *New York*, [1895]. 8°. 298 pp. (26426)
—— Die Kunstformen des Brückenbaues. 1880. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 340–421. 3 pl. 8°. (15500)
—— The same. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 475–560. 3 pl. 8°. (22393)
—— The same. 1899. *See* Handbuch. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. pp. 475–560. 3 pl. 8°. (27558)

Baumgärtner, Friedr. Gotthelf.
—— *See* Magazin aller neuen Erfindungen, *etc.* Hrsg. C. L. Seebass und F. G. B. 1803. 4°. C 45 : 802.

Baumgarten, Paul von, *M.D.*
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Microorganismen, *etc.* Hrsg. P. von B., *etc.* 1896, *etc.* H 1 : 896.

Baumgarten, T. G. von.
—— *See* Gottgetreu, R. Die Hausschwamm-Frage der Gegenwart . . . unter Benutzung der in Russischer Sprache hrsg. Arbeiten von T. G. von B. 1891. 8°. (29643)

Baumgartner, F., and **Graf,** L.
— — Handbuch des Mühlenbaues und der Müllerei. *Leipzig*, 1900–04. 3 vols. 8°. (28557)

Baumhauer, Eduard Heinrich von.
—— Appareils Densimétriques. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 12. pp. 501–520. 8°. (13828)
—— A universal Meteorograph ; designed for detached observatories. From the French by C. B. Young. 1874. *See* Smithsonian Institution : Report. 1879. pp. 519–534. B 13 S : 847.

Baumhauer, Heinrich Adolf.
—— Die neuere Entwickelung der Kristallographie. ("*Die Wissenschaft*," Heft 7.) *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 192 pp. (36525)

Baur, C.
—— Das elektrische Kabel. Eine Darstellung der Grundlagen für Fabrikation, Verlegung und Betrieb. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 340 pp. 1 pl. (30199)

Baur, Emil.
—— Von den Hydraten in wässeriger Lösung. 1903. *See* Sammlung chem.- und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 8. pp. 466–488. K 1 : 896 a.
—— Kurzer Abriss der Spektroskopie und Kolorimetrie. 1907. 130 pp. *See* Bredig, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie. Band 5. 8°. (32426)

Baurmeister, Th.
—— Ueber electrische Widerstandsmaasse. [*Programm des Gymnasiums zu Glückstadt*, 1872.] *Glückstadt*, 1872. 4°. 16 pp. (29380)

Bauschinger, Johann.
—— Acuerdos tomados en las Conferencias de Munich, Dresde, Berlin y Viena, para la unificacion de los metodos de ensayo de los materiales de construccion, *etc.* Trad. M. Cano y de Léon. 1894. 76 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 11. F 96 : 846.

Bauschlieher, August.
—— Die Kugellagerungen, ihre Konstruktion und ihre Anwendung für den Motorwagen- und Maschinenbau. (*Automobiltechnische Bibliothek.* Band 4.) *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 230 pp. (36833)

Bausset-Roquefort, de, *Marquis.*
—— Notice historique sur l'invention de la Navigation par la vapeur. [Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. littéraire de Lyon." Année 1863–64. pp. 252–288.] 8°. (34846)

Bautte, A., *Chef.*
—— Modern French and English Cookery. *London*, 1901. 8°. 636 pp. 22 pl. (30455)

Bawden, Peter.
—— Report on new machinery and processes employed in the manufacture of Pottery. *See* London Intern. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 6. pp. 41–52. (15691)

Baxter, Geo., *Engraver and Colour Printer.* (*Life.*)
—— *See* Bullock, C. F. Life of G. Baxter . . . 1901. sm. 4°. (29239)

Baxter, Geo., *Engraver and Colour Printer—cont.*
—— *See* LEWIS, C. T. C. G. Baxter (colour printer), his life and work. 1908. 8°. (36488)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Baxter, John, *Printer, of Lewes.*
—— *See* SISTER. The sister arts . . . papermaking, *etc.* [By J. B.] 1809. sm. 8°. (35426)

Baxter, Wm., *junr.*
—— Commutator construction. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 24 pp. (36499)
—— Hydraulic Elevators. *Chicago*, 1905. 8°. 150 pp. (32550)
—— Switchboards. For power, light, and railway service, *etc.* *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (34007)

Bayard, Henri.
—— *See* COLSON, R. Mémoires originaux des créateurs de la Photographie. Nicéphore Niepce, Daguerre, Bayard, *etc.* 1898. 8°. (25463)

Bayen, Pierre, and **Charlard,** L. M.
— — Recherches chimiques sur l'Étain . . . ou réponse à cette question. Peut-on sans aucun danger employer les vaisseaux d'étain dans l'usage économique? *Paris*, 1781. 8°. 294 pp. (36731)

Bayer, R.
—— *See* ROSENTHAL, H., and others. Neuere Schiffsmaschinen. [1907.] 8° and 4° atlas. (35790)

Bayerische Museum, *Nürnberg.* *See* NUREMBERG : *Bayerische Museum.*

Baylay, Fred. Geo., *Lieut.-Col., R.A.*
—— The effect of Projectiles on Masonry and Earthworks . . . at Dungeness and Lydd, 1880–84. 1884. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 17–105. 10 pl. F 90 : 844
—— Modern types of Guns. 1883. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. pp. 167–196. 6 pl. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Bayle, D. C., *Embalmer.*
—— L'Embaumement dans les temps anciens et modernes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1873. 12°. 154 pp. (36253)

Bayle, Pierre.
—— Dictionnaire historique et critique. Supplément pour les éditions de 1702 et 1715. *Genève*, 1772. fol 458 pp. (28056)

Bayley, R. Child.
—— The complete Photographer. *London*, [1906]. 8°. 426 pp. 65 pl. (33129)
—— Modern Magic Lanterns. *London*, [1896]. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (25741)
—— Photography in Colours. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 74 pp. (26829)

Baylis, Benjamin.
—— On Puddling. By a Practical Puddler. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (30033)

Bayliss, William Maddock.
—— The nature of Enzyme action. (*Monographs on Biochemistry.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 100 pp. (37938)

Bayne, John.
—— *See* LANCASTER (*County Palatine of*) *County Council Education Committee : Agricultural Dept.* Reports. 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 903.

Baynes, Robert Edward.
—— *See* MEYER, O. E. The kinetic theory of Gases. From the 2nd German ed. by R. E. B. 1899. 8°. (26845)

Baynton, Thos., *Surgeon.*
—— Descriptive account of a new method of treating old Ulcers of the legs. 2nd ed. *Bristol*, 1799. 8°. 152 pp. (35871)

Bazaine, Pierre Dominique.
—— Mémoire sur la construction des nouveaux planchers destinés à rendre les bâtiments incombustibles. 32 pp. 13 pl. *See* ECK, C. L. G. Application général du fer, *etc.* Vol. 2. fol. (37691)
—— Mémoire sur la théorie du mouvement des Barques à Vapeur, *etc.* *St. Petersbourg*, 1817. 4°. 82 pp. 3 pl. (36783)

Bazalgette, Sir Joseph Wm., *C.E.*
—— *See* GLASGOW, *Corporation of.* Minutes of Joint Committee . . . on . . . the sewerage of Glasgow . . . with Report by Messrs. Bateman and Bazalgette. 1868. fol. (37908)
—— *See* METROPOLITAN COMM. OF SEWERS. Communications . . . in reference to the composition of Lambeth stoneware, and Aylesford pottery pipes; and a report by Mr. B. on their comparative efficiency for sewerage purposes. 1855. 8°. (32833)

Bazin, Ernest. *See also* ERNEST-BAZIN, *Roller ship.*
—— Navire rouleur Bazin. Extraits divers de journaux. [1894–97. *Paris*, 1897?] 8°. 72 pp. 4 pl. (34735)

Bazin, Henri Emile.
—— Étude d'une nouvelle formule pour calculer le débit des Canaux découverts. Extrait des "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées." 4e Trimestre, 1897. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (25371)
—— Expériences nouvelles sur l'écoulement en déversoir exécutées à Dijon de 1886 à 1895. *Ibid.* 1888–98. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 206 pp. (26102)

Beach, E. H.
—— Tools of Business. An encyclopædia of office equipment and labor saving devices. *Detroit*, 1905. 8°. 212 pp. (34665)

Beach, Fred. Converse.
—— The Encyclopedia Americana. *New York*, [1903–]1904. 16 vols. 8°. (30027)

Beadle, Alec Alfred.
—— Electro-Metallurgical problems. From the "Electrical World." [*London*, 1902–03.] 8°. 28 pp. (29523)

Beadle, Clayton.
—— *See* CROSS, C. F., and others. C. B. S. Units and Standard paper tests. 1903. 4°. (12542)
—— *See* THAMES BARRAGE COMMITTEE. The Port of London and the Thames barrage . . . Reports, *etc.*, by T. W. Barber, and others. 1907. 4°. (34969)
—— Chapters on Papermaking. *London*, [1904–] 1908. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (30844)
—— Viscose and Viscoid. 1896. 12 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886.

Beadon, Geo., *Comm., R.N.*
—— Ten minutes reading of plain observations upon Canals and Navigable Rivers . . . and upon the question of the National defence of Great Britain. [With remarks on a better method of propelling our war steamers.] [Letters Patent, No. 10,789 of 1845.] *London*, 1848. 8°. 38 pp. 2 pl. (33497)

Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles.
—— Birds that injure Grain. 1897. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book, 1897. pp. 345–354. J 29 : 849b.

Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles—*cont.*
—— The Crow Blackbirds and their food. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1894. pp. 232–248. J29 : 849lb.
—— The Meadow Lark and Baltimore Oriole. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1895. pp. 419–430. J 29 : 849b.
—— The relation of Birds to Fruit growing in California. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1904. pp. 241–254. J 29 : 849b.

Beal, W. H.
—— Barnyard Manure. 1894. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 21. J 29 Fa :
—— The same. [Revised.] 1904. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 192. J 29 Fa :
—— Some practical results of Experiment Station work. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1902. pp. 589–606. J 29 : 849b.

Beale, E. J.
—— English Tobacco culture : being a description of the first English and Irish Tobacco crops of 1886. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. 130 pp. 1 pl. (25862)

Beale, John.
—— *See* Bradley, R. New improvements of Planting, *etc.* Added : Herefordshire orchards, by J. B. [*i.e.*, John Beale]. 7th ed. 1739. 8°. (31738)

Beale, Lionel Smith, *F.R.S.*
—— Disease Germs ; their supposed nature. *London,* 1870. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 4 pl. (26093)
—— How to work with the Microscope. *London,* 1857. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (37829)
—— Microscopical Researches on the Cattle plague. *See* Parliament. Cattle plague Commission. 3rd Report. Appendix. pp. 129–154. 5 pl. 1866. fol. (25575)
—— Protoplasm : Physical life and law ; or nature viewed from without. 4th ed. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. 302 pp. (28109)

Beale, Thos. Wm.
—— *See* Asiatic Society of Bengal. The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. By the late T. W. B. 1881. 4°. (31835)

Beall, Geo.
—— Handbook to B's Compass Deviascope. *London,* 1836. 8°. 48 pp. 2 pl. (36577)

Beals, Edward A.
—— Rainfall and Irrigation. 1902. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book, 1902. pp. 627–642. J 29 : 849b.

Bean, Percy, and **Scarisbrick,** F.
— — The Chemistry and practice of Sizing. *Manchester,* 1906. 8°. 614 pp. 9 pl. (34479)

Beard, J. T.
—— Mine Gases and Explosions. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 420 pp. (37114)

Beardsley, R. C.
—— Design and construction of Hydroelectric Plants, including a special treatment of the design of Dams. *New York,* 1907. 8°. 520 pp. (34979)

Beasley, Henry.
—— The Pharmaceutical Formulary. A synopsis of the British, French, German, and United States Pharmacopœias, *etc.* Being the 12th ed. of Beasley's "Pocket Formulary." Ed. J. O. Braithwaite. *London,* 1899. 16°. 470 pp. (26062)

Beatse, Georges.
—— L'industrie de la Ganterie. (Provinces de Brabant et de Flandre orientale.) 1900. 154 pp. *See* Belgium : *Ministère de l'Industrie, etc. Office du Travail.* Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Tome 3. 8°. (35445)
—— L'industrie du Meuble à Malines. 1907. 54 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. 8°. (35445)

Beattie, Joseph Hamilton.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Beattie, W. R.
—— Celery culture. 1902. 32 pp. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 148. J 29 Fa :
—— Celery. 1907. 36 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 282. J 29 Fa :
—— Okra : its culture and uses. 1905. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 232. J 29 Fa :
—— The Repair of Farm equipment. 1909. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmer's Bulletin 347. J 29 Fa :
—— Sweet potatoes. 1908. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 324. J 29 Fa :

Beaufumé, E.
—— Chauffage par le gaz. Système E. B. [Rapport 1–2 par — Grouvelle.] *Paris,* 1857. 4°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (33545)

Beaulard, Fernand.
—— La Décharge Électrique dans les gaz raréfiés. (Rayons de Cathode et Rayons de Röntgen.) (Ex: "Annales de l'Université de Grenoble." Tome 10.) *Grenoble,* 1898. 8°. 364 pp. (26466)

Beaulieu, *Baron* Treuille de. *See* Treuille de Beaulieu, *Baron.*

Beaume, M. La. *See* La Beaume, M.

Beaumont, Fred., *Capt., R.E.*
—— Report on apparatus and processes used in Paper making, Dyeing, and Printing, 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 425–464. 1 pl. 8°. (13626)
—— Report on Machines, Instruments, and Processes used in various works. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. pp. 465–486. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Beaumont, John.
—— *See* Clothworkers' Company. Report . . . on the Weaving . . . Schools of the Continent, *etc.* By W. S. B. McLaren and J. B. 1877. sm. 8°. (34114)

Beaumont, Roberts.
—— *See* Yorkshire College Textile Society. Journal. Ed. R. B. 1888–90. 8°. E 80 : 888.

Beaumont, S.
—— Le Découpage en Typographie . . . Procédés et spécimens. [*Mantes-la-Jolie,* 1894–95.] 4°. 104 pp. (35397)

Beaumont, Wm. Worby.
—— *See* Board of Agriculture, *etc.* Oil engines for agricultural purposes. [By W. W. B.] 1904. 8°. (30841)
—— Electric Boats and Motor-cars. From "Modern Electric Practice." Vol. 4. pp. 263–286. [*London,* 1904.] 8°. (30843)
—— Mechanical Road Vehicles. (*Cantor Lectures.*) *London,* 1904. 8°. 52 pp. (30842)
—— The same. Another copy. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.

Beaumont, Wm. Worby—*cont.*
—— Motor Cars. Ex : "Cleveland Inst. of Engineers. Proc." Sess. 1896-97. pp. 220-278. 8°. (15415)
—— Motor Vehicles and Motors : their design, construction and working by steam, oil, and electricity. *London*, 1900-06. 2 vols. 8°. (27247)
—— Motor Vehicles for Roads. [*Manchester Assoc. of Engineers*, 1897.] 8°. [37 pp.] (11397)
—— Petrol Motor-Omnibuses. [Ex : "Proc. Inst. Mech. E." March – April, 1907. pp. 398 – 492. 10 pl. 8°. (35162)
—— A practical treatise on the Steam Engine Indicator and Indicator diagrams. 2nd ed. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1906]. 8°. 262 pp. (37855)
For 1st ed., *see* AMICE, *pseud.* (21489)

Beauregard, F. A. Testud de. *See* TESTUD DE BEAUREGARD, F .A.

Beauvais, A.
—— De l'emploi indnstriel de l'Alcool. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 18 pp. (36732)

Beauvais, Arsène.
—— Mémoire descriptif d'un système d'Avertisseurs Automatiques ayant pour but de prévenir les Collisions entre deux trains. *Pithiviers*, 1881. 8°. 40 pp. 5 pl. (33264)

Beauvais, Vincent de.
—— *See* FERGUSON, J. Account of a copy of the first edition of the "Speculum majus" of V. de B. 1473. 1885. 4°. (31716)

Beauverie, J., *D.Sc.*
—— Le Bois. (*Encyclopédie industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 1414 pp. (31489)

Beavan, Arthur H.
—— Tube, Train, Tram, and Car ; or, up-to-date Locomotion. *London*, 1903. 8°. 310 pp. 1 pl. (31470)

Beazeley, Alex.
—— The reclamation of Land from Tidal Waters. *London*, 1900. 8°. 326 pp. (27011)

Beazley, Samuel.
—— On the rise and progress of Gothic Architecture. 1806. *See* LONDON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY. Essays. pp. 21-96. 8°. (36117)

Bebber, Wilhelm Jakob van.
—— Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 404 pp. 5 pl. (11689)
—— Die Wettervorhersage. Im Auftrage der. . . . deutschen Seewarte. *Stuttgart*, 1891. 8° 184 pp. (11744)

Bécard, A.
—— Ponts. Ponts métalliques—Ponts en Maçonnérie—Ponts suspendus. 1898. *See* SOC. DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire, 1848-98. pp. 41-64. 8°. (25483)

Bech, Marcel.
—— Théorie moléculaire du Recepteur Bell. *Paris*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (16367)

Béchamp, Antoine.
—— Sur la Constitution histologique et la composition chimique comparées des Laits de Vache, de Chèvre, d'Anesse et de Femme. [188 ?]. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1889-92. pp. 251-313. K 858b.
—— Leçons sur la Fermentation Vineuse et sur la fabrication du Vin. [Ex : "Messager Agricole."] *Montpellier*, 1863. 8°. 84 pp. (35911)

Béchamp, P. J. A.
—— De l'Action Chimique de la Lumière. (*Thèse.*) *Strasbourg*, 1853. 8°. 52 pp. (34723)
—— Recherches sur la Pyroxyline. (*Thèse.*) *Strasbourg*, 1853. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (34724)

Becher, Johann Joachim.
—— Experimentum novum ac curiosum de minera arenaria perpetua . . . Loco supplementi tertii in Physicam suam subterraneam. [Specimen Beccherianum, sistens fundamenta, documenta, experimenta, quibus principia mixtionis subterraneæ . . . demonstrantur. Ex autoris scriptis . . . exhibet G. E. Stahl.] *Lipsiæ*, 1703. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (32582)
Forms part of his "Physica subterranea." pp. 835-1044 + 328.
—— Kluger Hans-Vater und wohlerfahrner Land-Medicus. *Leipzig*, 1685. 3 pts. 12°. (37452)

Bechhold, Jacob Heinrich, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* UMSCHAU (Die). Hrsg. J. H. B. 1897-1906. C 5 : 897.

Bechmann, G.
—— Salubrité Urbaine. Distributions d'eau et assainissement. 2e éd. (*Encyclopédie des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1898-99. 2 vols. 8°. (25372)

Beck, Carl Felix.
—— Wie schützt sich der Landwirt am sichersten vor. Frostschäden ? *Leipzig*, 1895. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (26374)

Beck, Carl Richard.
—— Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 742 pp. (27574)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 752 pp 1 pl. (30200)
—— The nature of Ore Deposits. Trsl., *etc.* W. H Weed. *New York*, 1905. 1 vol. in two. 8°. 700 pp. 1 map. (31939)

Beck, Conrad.
—— The theory of the Microscope. 1907. 60 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.
—— and **Andrews,** H.
— — Photographic Lenses. 3rd ed. *London*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 320 pp. 46 pl. (30273)

Beck, Otto, *Edler von Nordenau*, and **Juda,** A.
— — Der Bau der Eisenbahn-Brücke über die Save bei Brood. 1878-79. 90 pp. *See* MITTH. ÜBER GEGENSTÄNDE DES ARTILLERIE- UND GENIE-WESENS. Jahrg. 11. F 93 : 870.

Beck, Richard. *See* BECK, Carl Richard.

Beck, Theodor.
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte des Maschinenbaues. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 582 pp. (26804)

Beck, Wilhelm.
—— Die Elektrizität und ihre Technik. Nebst einem Anhange : Das Wesen der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus. Von I. G. Vogt. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1897. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (27329)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1906. 1 vol. in three. 8°. 1768 pp. 34 pl. and 3 working models. (32702)

Beck-Mannagetta, Paul, *Ritter von.*
—— Das neue Österreichische Patentrecht. *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. 330 pp. (25511)

Becker, Ernst.
—— Strömungsvorgänge in ringförmigen Spalten und ihre Beziehungen zum Poiseuilleschen Gesetz. 1907. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 48. pp. 1–42. E 13 : 857b.

Becker, Ernst Emil Hugo.
—— Theorie der Mikrometer und der mikrometrischen Messungen am Himmel. Aus dem "Handwörterbuch der Astronomie," hrsg. von W. Valentiner. *Breslau,* 1899. 8°. 194 pp. (25633)

Becker, Felix.
—— *See* THIEME, U., and BECKER, F. Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler. 1907, *etc.* 8°. (36347)

Becker, Geo. Ferdinand.
—— Experiments on Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage. 1904. 34 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 241. G 30 : 883.

Becker, H.
—— Die Elektrometallurgie der Alkalimetalle. 1903. 144 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 9. D 58 : 902.

Becker, Wilhelm.
—— Kanalisierung der Flüsse. 1906. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 5. pp. 231–296. 3 pl. 8°. (31253)

Beckert, Theodor.
—— *See* BERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER EISENHÜTTEN-TECHNIK. Hrsg. T. B. 1889–98. G 80 : 858a.
—— Die Darstellung des Eisens. [1896.] *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHÜTTENLEUTE IN DÜSSELDORF. Gemeinfassliche Darstellung des Eisenhüttenwesens. 3te Aufl. pp. 1–64. 8°. (26548)
—— Leitfaden zur Eisenhüttenkunde. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1898–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (26103)
Heft i. Feuerungskunde.
„ ii. Hüttenkunde. *(In preparation.)*
„ iii. Metallurgische Technologie.

Beckmann, Ernst.
—— Das Laboratorium für angewandte Chemie der Universität Leipzig in seiner neuen Gestaltung. *Leipzig,* 1908. 8°. 84 pp. 3 pl. (36822)

Beckmann, Johann.
—— Beyträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen. *Leipzig,* 1786–1805. [1783–1805.] 5 vols. sm. 8°. (27384)
Band 1, Stück 1-3, Zwote Ausgabe.

Beckmann, Johann Gottlieb.
—— [i.] Gegründete Versuche und Erfahrungen von der zu unsern Zeiten höchst nöthigen Holzsaat. Zweyte Auflage. [ii. Anweisung zu einer pfleglichen Forstwirthschaft. iii. Beyträge zur Verbesserung der Forstwissenschaft.] *Chemnitz,* 1758–63. 3 vols. 8°. (37453)

Beckurts, H.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER. Hrsg. E. Schmidt und H. B. 1890, *etc.* K 21 : 822.

Beckwith, Arthur, *C.E.*
—— Report on Asphalt and Bitumen as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris. 1868. 31 pp. 4 pl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Beckwith, Leonard F.
—— Report on Béton-Coignet, its fabrication and uses. 1868. 21 pp. 2 pl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Beckwith, T. D.
—— The effect of Copper upon Water Bacteria. By K. F. Kellerman and T. D. B. 1906. 20 pp. *See* U.S DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 100. Part 7. J 29 Pl :

Becquerel, Alexandre Edmond.
—— *See* BECQUEREL, A. C., and A. E. Traité d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. 1855–56. 3 vols. 8°. (28592)
—— Applications de l'Électricité à la Télégraphie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 64. Sect. 1. pp. 5–28. 8°. (13828)
—— Applications de l'Électricité considérée au point de vue dynamique. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 64. Sect. 3. pp. 37–42. 8°. (13828)
—— Effets Lumineux qui résultent de l'action de la Lumière sur les corps. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chimie. 1861. pp. 173–217. K : 858 C.
—— Les expériences de M. E. B. sur les actions chimiques de la Lumière, *etc.* Par [A.] H. Becquerel. 1892. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 4. pp. 481–494. B 76 : C.
—— Sur les Phénomènes Électro-capillaires découverts par M. B. . . . par F. P. Le Roux. 1868. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chimie. 1868–69. pp. 105–140. K : 858 C.
—— Recherches Électro-chimiques sur les propriétés des corps électrisés. Par E. Fremy et A. E. B. 1852. 44 pp. 1 pl. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, *etc.* Excerpta. 8°. Series. Vol. 1. (5421)

Becquerel, Antoine César, *F.R.S.*
—— Des Engrais inorganiques en général, et du sel marin (Chlorure de Sodium) en particulier. *Paris,* 1848. sm. 8°. 260 pp. 1 pl. (34183)
—— Mémoire sur les effets électriques obtenus dans les Tubercules, les racines et les fruits, au moyen d'aiguilles de Platine. 1850. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 23. pp. 301–337. 1 pl. B 28 : 666.
—— Mémoire sur de nouveaux développements relatifs aux effets chimiques produits au contact des solides et des liquides. 1852. *Ibid.* Tome 23. B 28 : 666.
—— Mémoire sur la reproduction de substances minérales. 1852. *Ibid.* Tome 23. pp. 367–377. B 28 : 666.
—— On the preservation of Copper and Iron in Salt water. [From the "Comptes Rendus." Vol. 59.] 1864. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1864. pp. 191–195. B 13 S : 847.
—— Recherches sur les causes de l'Électricité Atmosphérique et Terrestre et sur les effets chimiques produits en vertu d'actions lentes avec ou sans le concours des forces électriques. 1856. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 27. Part 2. pp. 153–292. 2 pl. B 28 : 666.
—— Recherches sur les causes qui dégagent de l'Électricité dans les Végétaux et sur les courants Végéto-terrestres. 1850. *Ibid.* Tome 23. pp. 35–66. B 28 : 666.

Becquerel, Antoine César, *F.R.S.—cont.*
—— Traité de Physique considérée dans ses rapports avec la chimie et les sciences naturelles. *Paris*, 1842–44. 2 vols. 8°. (28591)
—— and A. E.
— — Traité d'Électricité et de Magnétisme, et des applications de ces sciences, à la Chimie, à la Physiologie et aux Arts. *Paris*, 1855–56. 3 vols. 8°. (28592)

Becquerel, Antoine Henri.
—— Les expériences de M. E. Becquerel sur les actions chimiques de la Lumière et l'Héliochromie. 1892. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 4. pp. 481–494. B 76 : C.

Becquerel, Louis Alfred.
—— Forests and their Climatic influence. Trsl. from the "Atlas météorologique de l'Observatoire Impérial." 1867. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1869. pp. 394–416. B 13 S : 847.

Bedding, Thos., *F.R.P.S.*
—— *See* BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC, *etc.* Ed. T. B. 1897–1905. A 13 : 866.

Beddoes, Thos., *M.D.*
—— Considerations on the medicinal use, and on the production of factitious Airs. Part 1, by T. B. Part 2, by J. Watt. 3rd ed. *Bristol, printed*, 1796. 8°. 246 pp. 5 pl. (38211)

Bedell, Fred.
—— The Principles of the Transformer. *New York*, 1896. 8°. 428 pp. 1 pl. (26180)

Bédolliere, G. É. de la. *See* GIGAULT DE LA BÉDOLLIERE, É.

Bédos de Celles, *Dom* François, *pseud.* (*i.e. J. F. Monniotte*).
—— *See* HAMEL, —. Nouveau manuel complet du facteur d'orgues. Nouv. éd., contenant L'Orgue de Dom B. de C., *etc.* 1903. 8° and 4° atlas. (29552)
—— —— Manuel du facteur d'orgues, contenant l'Orgue de Dom B. de C. 1849. 3 vols. 12°. and atlas. (4530)
—— La Gnomonique pratique, ou l'art de tracer les cadrans solaires avec la plus grande précision. . . . Avec des observations sur la manière de regler les horloges. *Paris*, 1760. 8°. 426 pp. 36 pl. (33546)

Bedotti, Jean, *of Turin.*
—— De la Restauration des Tableaux. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 48 pp. (33872)

Beech, Franklin.
—— The Dyeing of Woollen Fabrics. *London*, 1902. 8°. 346 pp. (28578)

Bechler, Wm. H.
—— Kohlenübernahme auf See, vermittelst der Spencer Miller-Transport-Vorrichtung. 1902. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 3. pp. 271–282. F 81 : 900.

Beer, August.
—— Einleitung in die Elektrostatik, die Lehre von Magnetismus und die Elektrodynamik. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von J. Plücker. *Braunschweig*, 1865. 8°. 434 pp. (29381)

Beer, Ch., and **Dwelshauvers-Dery,** V.
— — Théorie nouvelle des Régulateurs. *Liége*, 1877. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (26010)

Beer, Georg Joseph.
—— *See* ART. The art of preserving Sight. By an experienced oculist. [G. J. B.] 4th ed. 1817. 12°. (13477)
—— The same. 5th ed. 1822. 8°. (33729)

Beer, Walter.
—— *See* MEIK, C. S., and BEER, W. Proposed London main avenues. [1904.] obl. fol. (8079)
—— The Monier system of construction. 1897. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. Vol. 133. pp. 376–393. E 10 : 836.

Beeton, Sam. Orchart.
—— Dictionary of practical Recipes and everyday information. *London*, [1871]. sm. 8°. 356 pp. (37674)

Beetz, W., *Ph.D.*
—— Die Fortschritte des Galvanismus . . . 1837–1847. 1849. 352 pp. 2 pl. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 8. 8°. (11033)

Begbie, P. J., *Col.*
—— *See* PIOBERT, G. Theoretical, *etc.*, treatise on Artillery . . . 3rd ed. Trsl. P. J. B. 1858. 8°. (26518)

Begeer, B. W.
—— The Metallurgy of Gold on "The Rand." *Freiberg*, 1898. 8°. 156 pp. (25678)

Beglinger, W.
—— Das Wärmeleitungsvermögen von Stahl und Eisen. 1896. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 75. pp. 33–61. B 67 P :

Begtrup, Julius.
—— The Slide-valve and its functions, with special reference to modern practice in the United States. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 152 pp. (28915)

Béguillet, Edmé.
—— Manuel du Meunier et du Charpentier de moulins . . . rédigé sur les Mémoires de Sieur César Buquet. *Paris*, 1775. 8°. 196 pp. 5 pl. (34847)
Bibliography of Author's writings, 3 pp.

Beguin, Jean.
—— Tyrocinium Chymicum: or, chymical essays, acquired from the fountain of nature, and manual experience. *London*, 1669. sm. 8°. 150 pp. (37301)

Behncke, Guillermo, *C.E.*
—— Patent- und Markenschutzgesetze der Republik Chile nebst dem Vertrage Südamerikanischen Staaten über Patentgesetze. Mit Nachtrag: Verfahren in Patentsachen [Gesetz vom 6. Dez. 1905]. *Valparaiso*, 1897–1906. 2 pts. 8°. (24413)

Behr, Fritz Bernard, and **Petit,** G.
— — The Lartigue elevated single rail Railway. *London*, 1886. 4°. 26 pp. (35954)

Behrend, Bernard Arthur.
—— The Induction Motor. *New York*, [1901]. 8°. 106 pp. (28088)

Behrend, Elias Gottlieb.
—— Die Abwärme-Kraftmaschine (System Behrend-Zimmermann). *Halle a. S.*, 1902. 8°. 32 pp. port. (29103)

Behrend, Elias Gottlieb—*cont.*
—— Ueber Ausschank von Lagerbier und über die dazu gehörigen Räume, Einrichtungen und Apparate für Bierwirthe und Brauer. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. 126 pp. (25679)
—— Eis- und Kälteerzeugungs-Maschinen. *Halle a. S.*, 1883. 8°. 172 pp. (20532)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Halle a. S.*, 1900. 8°. 612 pp. 4 pl. (27330)
—— Der Eiskellerbau mit einer Anzahl ausgeführter Anlagen. *Halle*, 1900. 4°. 38 pp. (27331)

Behrendsen, August Wilhelm Otto.
—— Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der mechanischen Kunst. Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mechaniker Göttingens im 18 und in der ersten Hälfte des 19 Jahrhunderts. Ex : "Deutsche Mechaniker-Zeitung." *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 30 pp. (35064)

Behrens, Henry John.
—— *See* Ledieu, A. La rotative Américaine Behrens, *etc.* 1870. 4°. (25858)

Behrens, Theodor Heinrich.
—— Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse der wichtigsten organischen Verbindungen. Heft 1–4. *Hamburg*, 1895–97. 4 pts. 8°. (20659)
—— Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Opale. Aus der "Sitzungsb. der Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Math.-nat. Classe. Band 54. Abt. 2. 1871. 8°. pp. 519–566. 2 pl. (25939)
—— Mikrochemische Technik. *Hamburg*, 1900. 8°. 76 pp. (27332)

Behrens, Walter.
—— La Machine Linotype. [*Paris*, 190 ?] 8°. 36 pp. (29311)

Behrens, Wilhelm Julius.
—— Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. *Braunschweig*, 1887. 8°. 76 pp. (20583)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°. 246 pp. (26328)

Beigel, Hermann, *M.D.*
—— The Human Hair : its structure, growth, diseases, *etc.* *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (33387)

Beil, Johann Adam, and others.
—— Technologisches Wörterbuch. 5te Aufl. Von E. von Hoyer und F. Kreuter. Vol. i. Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch ; ii. Englisch-Deutsch-Französisch ; iii. Französisch-Deutsch-Englisch. *Wiesbaden*, 1902–04. 3 vols. 8°. (28299)

Beilstein, Friedr. Konrad.
—— Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1885–90. 3 vols. 8°. (12561)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. Band 1–4. 1893–99. [Ergänzungsband 1–5[Register, *etc.*], hrsg. von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, redigirt von P. Jacobson. 1901–06]. *Hamburg*, 1893–1906. 9 vols. 8°. (24227)

Beiträge zur Akustik und Musikwissenschaft. Heft 1–3. *Leipzig*, 1898–1901. 8°. D 10 : 898.
Author: C. Stumpf.

Beiträge zur Frage der Regulierung hydraulischer Motoren. Heft 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. E 51 : 906.
Editor: A. Budau.

Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Band 8–11. *Braunschweig*, 1906–08. 8°. K 12 : 906.
Publication: 12 parts yearly.
Editor: F. Hofmeister.
History: Amalgamated in 1908 with the "Biochemische Zeitschrift."

Bekaar, A. A., and **Nelemans,** J.
— — Moyens de prévention des Chômages par la Gelée. 1894. 10 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [9.] 8°. F 43 : 888.

Béla de Gonda, —.
—— La régularisation des Portes de fer et des autres cataractes du Bas Danube. 1892. 80 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 10. [60.] 8°. F 43 : 888.

Belanger, Jean Baptiste Charles Joseph.
—— Cours de Mécanique rationnelle. [*École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures*, *Paris*. Année scolaire 1844–45, 1847–48.] 2 vols. 4°. lithogr. (33769)
—— Résumé du Cours d'Hydraulique. [*Ibid.* Année scolaire 1848–49.] 4°. lithogr. 298 pp. 1 pl. (33868)

Belcher, S. D., *M.D.*
—— Clean milk. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 146 pp. 24 pl. (30253)

Belgium.
—— *See* Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique.
—— *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. 1870–71. 12°. (37836)
—— *See* Recueil des Travaux techniques des Officiers du Génie de l'Armée Belge. 1897, *etc.* 8°. F 97 : 897.

Belgium, *Ministère de l'Industrie et du Travail.*
— — *See* Annales des Mines de Belgique. 1896, *etc.* 8°. G 64 : 896.
— — Les Filatures de lin. Étude d'hygiène professionelle. Rapport . . . par D. Glibert. *Bruxelles*, 1902. 8°. 474 pp. 18 pl. (28559)
— — Les industries à domicile en Belgique.
Tome 3. L'industrie cloutière en Pays Wallon, par C. Génart. L'industrie de la ganterie (Provinces de Brabant et de Flandre orientale), par G. Beatse. 1900.
„ 7. L'industrie de la bonneterie, par E. Dubois. L'industrie de la cordonnerie à Herve, par L. Douxchamps. 1905.
„ 8. L'industrie du meuble à Malines, par G. Beatse. La broderie sur linge et l'industrie du col, du corset, de la cravate et de la chemise, par R. Vermaut. L'industrie du vêtement confectionné pour femmes, par C. Génart. L'industrie de la corderie, par C. de Zuttere. 1907.
Bruxelles, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (35445) *In progress.*
— — Monographies industrielles.
Tome 6. Fabrication des produits chimiques. 1905.
„ 8. Industries textiles. Filature mécanique, *etc.*, 1902.
„ 14. Industries du papier. Fabrication . . . du papier et du carton. 1906.
Bruxelles, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (32162) *In progress.*
—— *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* (*Bureau des Brevets.*)
— — Liste des Brevets annulés pour défaut de payement et tombés dans le domaine public. 1871, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1871, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (26576)
— — Liste des brevets délivrés par arrêtés ministériels. 1879–99 ; 1905, *etc.* Ex : "Moniteur Belge." 1879, *etc.* sm. fol. (1942)

Belgium—*cont.*
—— *Ministère des travaux publics.*
— — Lampes de Sureté pour les Mines. Travaux de la Commission instituée par arrêté ministériel du 20 Janvier, 1868. 1873. *See* ANNALES DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE BELGIQUE. Tome 31. pp. 306–351. E 20 : 843.

Bélidor, Bernard Forest de.
—— Œuvres diverses . . . concernant l'Artillerie et le Génie. *Amsterdam, etc.* 1764. 8°. 436 pp. 7 pl. (33948)
—— Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jetter les bombes avec précision. *Paris,* 1731. 4°. 408 pp. 8 pl. (36030)
—— Le Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jetter les bombes avec précision. *Amsterdam,* 1734. 4°. 370 pp. 8 pl. (29189)
—— Mémoire sur une nouvelle théorie de la science des Mines comprimée par un grande nombre d'expériences, faites à l'École de l'Artillerie de la fere. Dedié à M. de Vallier en 1729. MS. 84 ll. (*Text only.*) (32922)
—— Théorie sur la science des Mines propres à la guerre ; fondée sur une grand nombre d'expériences. [2 Memoirs.] 1756. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Histoire et Mémoires. Année 1756. [2.] pp. 1–213. 1 pl. B 28 : 666.
(*Memoir.*)
—— Éloge de M. de Bélidor. 1783. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Histoire et Mémoires. Année 1781. [1.] pp. 167–181. 4°. B 28 : 666.

Belin, Édouard.
—— Précis de Photographie générale. *Paris,* 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (32008)

Bell, Alexander Graham.
—— *See* BECH, M. Théorie moléculaire du récepteur Bell. [1897.] sm. 8°. (16367)
—— Aërial Locomotion. With a few notes of progress in the construction of an Aërodrome. From the "Nat. Geographic Magazine." Vol. 18. No. 1. Jan. 1907. pp. 1–34. 8°. (34691)
—— Copy of the application of A. G. Bell for Letters Patent for improvements in Telegraphy . . . [No. 174,465.] With the official proceedings in relation thereto. *Elizabeth, N.J.,* 1878. 8°. 16 pp. (36760)
—— Lectures upon the mechanism of Speech. (*Reprint.*) *New York,* 1906. 8°. 130 pp. (33827)
—— Upon the electrical experiments to determine the location of the bullet in the body of . . . Pres. Garfield, *etc.* With appendix. [Reprint.] *Washington,* 1882. 8°. 58 pp. (28763)
—— Upon the production of Sound by radiant energy. [Reprint.] *Washington,* 1881. 8°. 46 pp. (36767)

Bell, Alexander Melville.
—— English Visible Speech for the million ; for communicating the exact pronunciation of the language, *etc. London,* [*Edinburgh printed,* 1868]. 8°. 16 pp. (35955)
—— Visible Speech : a new fact demonstrated. *London,* 1865. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (32773)
—— Visible Speech : every language universally legible exactly as spoken . . . based on a discovery of the exact physiological relations of sounds. [*Edinburgh*], 1864. sm. 4°. 16 pp. (32772)

Bell, Alfred.
—— The Steam Laundry. . . . Revised by Experts. *London,* [1900]. 8°. 156 pp. (27288)

Bell, Arthur Morton.
—— *See* SHELL TRANSPORT AND TRADING CO., LTD. Petroleum oil fuel. [By A. M. B.] [190 ?] obl. 8°. (15492)

Bell, Benjamin Taylor A.
—— *See* CANADIAN MINING AND MECHANICAL REVIEW. Ed. B. T. A. B. 1891–1904. 4°. G 61 C/
—— *See* CANADIAN MINING, IRON, AND STEEL MANUAL. Ed. B. T. A. B. 1896–1903. G 42 : 896.

Bell, Chas., *M.D.*
—— Remarks on Rinderpest. *London,* 1866. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (32771)

Bell, Geo. Arthur.
—— Poultry management. 1907. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 287. J 29 Fa :
—— Standard varieties of Chickens. By G. E. Howard. Revised by G. A. B. 1907. 46 pp. *Ibid.* Farmer' Bulletin 51. J 29 Fa :

Bell, Henry.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Bell, *Sir* Isaac Lowthian.
—— On the manufacture of Alumiaium. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 144–147. 8°. (13285)
—— On the manufacture of Iron in connection with the Northumberland and Durham coalfield. 1864. *Ibid.* pp. 73–119. 8°. (13285)

Bell, J. Carter.
—— *See* WARDLE, *Sir* Thos., and BELL, J. C. On the recent continental system of the Adulteration of Silk, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1898. sm. 8°. (17302)

Bell, Jacob, *F.L.S.*
—— *See* PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL, *etc.* Ed. J. B. 1841–56. 8°. K 21 : 841.

Bell, James M.
—— The action of Water and aqueous solutions upon Soil Carbonates. By F. K. Cameron and J. M. B. 1907. 64 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 49. J 29 S :
—— The action of Water and aqueous solutions upon Soil Phosphates. By F. K. Cameron and J. M. B. 1907. 58 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 41. J 29 S :
—— The Mineral constituents of the Soil solution. By F. K. Cameron and J. M. B. 1905. 70 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 30. J 29 S :

Bell, John.
—— Description of an apparatus for moving Statues together with their pedestals. 1845. *See* PARLIAMENT. Commission on the fine arts. Report 4. 1845. Appendix, No. 5. pp. 13–15. fol. (30556)

Bell, Louis.
—— *See* BERLIN-ZOSSEN RAILROAD. The Berlin-Zossen electric railway tests of 1903. . . . Introduction [on] . . . train resistance, by L. B. 1906. 4°. (32433)
—— The art of Illumination. *New York,* 1902. 8°. 346 pp. (29669)

Bell, Louis—*cont.*
—— Electric Power transmission. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 492 pp. (4577)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, [1901]. 8°. 640 pp. 21 pl. (29205)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 722 pp. 24 pl. (32479)
—— Power distribution for Electric Railroads. 3rd ed. *New York*, [1900]. 8°. 312 pp. (28572)

Bell, Patrick, *Inventor of the Reaping Machine.* *(Biographical.)*
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Bell, Robert.
—— *See* CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: Reports. Ed. R. B. 1899-1904. G 24:

Bell, Thos., *F.R.S.*
—— The Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases of the Teeth. 2nd ed. *London*, 1835. 8°. 348 pp. 11 pl. (35799)

Bellens, Chas.
—— Les Chaudières à Vapeur pour l'industrie et la Marine. 146 pp. 1901. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 1. Livr. 2. fol. (27147)
—— Traité des Chaudières à Vapeur. Étude sur la vaporisation dans les appareils industriels. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 482 pp. (27065)

Bellet, Daniel.
—— *See* FIGUIER, G. L. Le savant du foyer. Nouv. éd., par D. B. 1902. 4°. (32909)

Bellet, Joseph.
—— Le Tricycle armé . . . sur la création d'un corps de Tricyclarmes ou d'Arquebusiers, suivi d'un rapide aperçu sur une télégraphie sténo-optique militaire, *etc.* *Nice*, 1892. 8°. 14 pp. (34494)

Belleville, Julien.
—— Notice sur le Générateur inexplosible à Vaporisation instantanée. [*Nancy*, 1854?] 8°. 10 pp. (33982)
Wants plates 1–4, for which *see* "Descr. Brevets," 2e Série, 28, p. 457, pl. 44.

Bellieni, H.
—— La Photographie et ses multiples applications. 1904. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST. Bulletin trimestriel. 21e Année. No. 41. pp. 1–57. 8°. B 77 Es: a.

Bellingard, P.
—— Applications nouvelles de la Photographie au Charbon et description d'un appareil dégradateur. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 44 pp. (35357)

Bellingrath, Ewald, and **Dieckhoff,** —.
—— La Traction des Bateaux dans les bassins de l'Elbe et de l'Oder. 1892. 22 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. *5e Congrès.* Question 6. [20.] 8°. F 43: 888.

Belloc, G.
—— Thermo-Électricité du fer et des aciers. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 68 pp. (31565)

Belloni, Luigi.
—— La Carrozza nella storia della locomozione. *Milano*, 1901. 4°. 276 pp. 1 pl. (34029)

Bellow, Henrich Rum.
—— Factory glazes for Ceramic engineers. By a West Riding Expert [H. R. B.]. Series A. Leadless sanitary glazes. *London*, 1908, *etc.* fol. (37029) *In progress.*

Belluzzo, Giuseppe.
—— Le Turbine a Vapore ed a Gas. *Milano*, 1905. 8°. 428 pp. 22 pl. (32009)
—— Le Turbine Idrauliche. *Milano*, 1901. 8°. 186 pp. 1 pl. (28545)

Beloe, Chas. Henry.
—— On the construction of Catch-water Reservoirs in mountain districts. *London*, 1872. 8°. 48 pp. 8 pl. (34666)
—— The purification of Water and Sewage by the Magnetic Carbon process. 1888. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 14. pp. 199–222. 4 pl. 8°. F 90: 844.
—— Sewage purification. 1895. *Ibid.* Vol. 21. pp. 65–98. 3 pl. 8°. F 90: 844.

Beltzer, Francis J. G.
—— La grande Industrie Tinctoriale. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 1074 pp. (32010)

Belval, Th.
—— Contribution à l'étude des Sépultures au point de vue hygiènique. Ex: "Bull. de l'Acad. roy. de médecine." Année 1892. 8°. 30 pp. 4 pl. (35474)

Belvallette, N., and **Quenay,** E.
— — La Carrosserie, le Charronnage. 1880. 82 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 62. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Bement, Alburto.
—— *See* PEABODY COAL CO. The economical burning of coal, *etc.* By A. B. 1904. sm. 8°. (31171)

Bemmelen, J. A. van.
—— *See* REPERTORIUM ANNUUM LITERATURÆ BOTANICÆ PERIODICÆ. Ed. J. A. van B. 1872. H 71: 872.

Bemmelen, Jakob Maartens van.
—— Bouwstoffen tot de Kennis van de Kleigronden der Provincie Groningen. 1863. 250 pp. *See* SCHEIKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN, *etc.* 3de Deel. 2e Stuk. 8°. K 30: 857.

Bemrose, Wm., *Jun.*
—— Bow, Chelsea, and Derby Porcelain . . . from original documents. *London*, 1898. 8°. 186 pp. 21 pl. (16840)
—— Mosaicon: or Paper Mosaic, and how to make it. *London*, [1875]. 8°. 16 pp. 3 pl. (32756)

Bénard, G.
—— L'essai, l'entretien, la réparation des Sonneries Électriques et des Tableaux indicateurs. *Paris* 1901. 8°. 308 pp. (28323)
—— La pose des Sonneries Électriques et des Tableaux indicateurs. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 356 pp. (28479)
—— La Téléphonie domestique. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 230 pp. (29046)

Bendemann, F.
—— Ueber den Ausfluss des Wasserdampfes und über Dampfmengenmessung. 1907. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 37. pp. 1–64. E 13: 857 b.

Bender, O.
—— Feuerungswesen. (*Bibliothek der ges. Technik.*) *Hannover*, 1907. sm. 8°. 272 pp. 2 pl. (37191)

Bendix, Joseph.
—— Mangan. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 842–858. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Bénech, Louis, *M.D.*
—— Hygiène des Voyageurs en chemins de fer. Aération, ventilation, chauffage, éclairage, *etc.* *Paris*, 1903. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (29063)

Benedicks, Carl.
—— Recherches physiques et physico-chimiques sur l'Acier au Carbone. (*Thèse.*) *Uppsala*, 1904. 8°. 228 pp. 13 pl. (32011)

Benedict, Francis Gano.
—— Experiments for Chemical Lectures. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 450 pp. (28235)
—— Experiments on the Metabolism of matter and energy in the Human body. 1898–1900. By W. O. Atwater and F. G. B. 1902. 148 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 109. 8°. J 29 : 889.
—— The same. 1900–02. [Corrected Aug. 1904.] By W. O. Atwater and F. G. B. 1903. [1904.] 358 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 136. J 29 : 889.
—— The Respiration Calorimeter. By W. O. Atwater and F. G. B. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1904. pp. 205–220. 1 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

—— and **Milner,** R. D.
— — Experiments on the Metabolism of matter and energy in the Human body, 1903–04. 1907. 335 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 175. J 29 : 889.

Benedikt, Rudolf.
—— Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. 304 pp. (20099)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 476 pp. (23272)
—— *See* LEWKOWITSCH, J. Chemical analysis of Oils, *etc.* Founded on 2nd ed. of B.'s "Analyse der Fette." 2nd ed. 1898. 8°. (17061)
—— Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. 4te Aufl. Bearbeitet von F. Ulzer. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 954 pp. (29639)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. von F. Ulzer, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 1182 pp. (36369)

Benesch, Ladislaus von.
—— Das Beleuchtungswesen vom Mittelalter bis zur Mitte des XIX. Jahrhunderts, aus Oesterreich-Ungarn, insbesondere aus den Alpenländern, *etc.* *Wien*, 1905. fol. 38 pp. 60 pl. (32438)

Benevides, Fonseca. *See* FONSECA BENEVIDES.

Bengal, *Govt. of. See also* CALCUTTA ; *Royal Botanic Garden.*
—— Coal and mineral resources of India. Reports of Committee. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 96 pp. (36768)
—— The Farm manual. By A. C. Williams and D. J. Meagher. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 138 pp. 59 pl. (31838)
—— Gánjá. Report on its cultivation and use. [By D. Prain.] *Calcutta*, 1893. fol. 80 pp. (30573)
—— The Mechanical shipment of Coal. Report of the Committee appointed . . . to investigate the circumstances connected with the shipping of coal at the Kidderpore Docks. *Calcutta*, 1901. fol. 58 pp. 21 pl. (30932)
—— Mechanical shipment of Coal . . . With a note on the system recommended for the Calcutta Docks. By E. H. Stone. *Calcutta*, 1903. obl. fol. 72 sheets of pl. and text. (30933)
—— Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Bengal. By N. N. Banerjei. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 66 pp. 9 pl. (30924)

Bengal, *Govt. of—cont.*
—— Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal. By N. N. Banerjei. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 44 pp. 9 pl. (30925)
—— A monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal. By N. G. Unkerji. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 148 pp. 17 pl. (30929)
—— Municipal Engineering applicable to conditions existing in Bengal. Lectures . . . by A. E. Silk. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 116 pp. 12 pl. (30935)
—— Note on Tari in Bengal. [By Abhilas Chandra Mukerji.] With appendix. [*Calcutta*, 1895.] fol. 86 pp. (30574)
—— Recent methods of Sewage disposal in England. By A. E. Silk. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 24 pp. (30930)
—— Snake poisoning. Report [of the Commission] on the effects of artificial respiration, intravenous injection of ammonia, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 154 pp. 4 pl. (30931)

—— *Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture.*
— — Bulletin 1, 1895, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. J 12 B :
— — *Burdwan Experimental Farm.* Annual Report. 1894–95, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 8° and fol. J 12 B B :
— — *Dumraon Experimental Farm.* Annual Report. 1894–95, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 8° and fol. J 12 B D :
— — *Sibpur Experimental Farm.* Annual Report. 1894–95, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. J 12 B S :

—— (*Finance Dept.*)
— — A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage system of the city of Berlin. By A. E. Silk. *Calcutta*, 1894. fol. 40 pp. 7 pl. (31851)
— — A Report on the Water-supply system of the city of Berlin. By A. E. Silk. *Calcutta*, 1894. fol. 18 pp. 7 pl. (31852)

—— (*Public Works Dept.*)
— — Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. Odling. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 26 pp. (31857)
— — Memoranda on the system of Brick-making at Akra. [By A. G. Bremner.] *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 30 pp. 17 pl. (31853)
— — Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, *etc.*, on the discharges of orifices and overfalls, and the flow of water in pipes. By C. W. Odling. With notes, on the lateral pressure of earthwork, by W. B. Bestic, and the discharge of sluices and weirs, *etc.* And supplement on the theory of long waves in canals, by G. C. Maconchy. [*Calcutta*, 1895–96.] 2 pts. fol. (30934)
— — Notes on the construction of Railways in India. *Calcutta*, 1902. fol. 18 pp. 5 pl. (31859)
— — Railway construction in Bengal. By S. Finney. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 48 pp. 11 pl. (31858)
— — Sanitary Engineering in India. By A. J. Hughes. *Calcutta*, 1898. fol. 54 pp. (31854)
— — Tables for use with Brandis' hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, *etc.* By F. B. Manson and H. H. Haines. *Calcutta*, 1892. 16°. 46 pp. (31856)

—— (*Revenue Dept.*)
— — Agricultural Experiments and enquiries in the Burdwan Division. Report by A. C. Sen. *Calcutta*, 1897. fol. 96 pp. (31843)
— — Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. Report by N. N. Banerjei. *Calcutta*, 1893. 274 pp. 3 pl. (31844)

Bengal, *Govt. of.—cont.*
—— (*Revenue Dept*)—*cont.*
— — Agriculture of the District of Lohárdága. Report by B. C. Basu. *Calcutta*, 1897. fol. 236 pp. 1 pl. (31846)
— — Handbook on Sericulture. By N. G. Mukerji. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 302 pp. 1 pl. (31848)
— — A monograph on Ivory-carving in Bengal. By G. C. Dutt. *Calcutta*, 1901. fol. 12 pp. 4 pl. (31847)
— — A monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal. By O. Ghilardi. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 6 pp. (31849)
— — Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. By N. N. Banerjei. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 38 pp. (31850)
— — System of Agriculture, *etc.*, of the Dacca district. Report by A. C. Sen. *Calcutta*, 1897. fol. 96 pp. 1 pl. (31845)

Bénilan, Th.
—— La Parfumerie. 1878. 12 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 28. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Beniowski, Bartholomew, *Major.*
—— The French Testament vocabularized. *London*, 1843. 12°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (35908)
—— A French Vocabulary. [*London*, 1843.] 12°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (35907)
—— Improvements in Printing. *London*, 1854. 12°. 96 pp. (35236)
—— Polygrammaticon. French Grammar phrenotyped. [*London*, 1843.] 12°. 36 pp. 4 pl. (35905)

Benischke, Gustav.
—— *See* Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Hrsg. G. B. 1902, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 902.
—— Die asynchronen Drehstrommotoren, ihre Wirkungsweise, Prüfung und Berechnung. 1904. 180 pp. 2 pl. *See* Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft 5. D 51 : 902.
—— Die Grundgesetze der Wechselstromtechnik. 1902. 152 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 3. 8°. D 51 : 902.
—— Der Parallelbetrieb von Wechselstrommaschinen. 1902. 64 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 2. 8°. D 51 : 902.
—— Die Schutzvorrichtungen der Starkstromtechnik gegen atmosphärische Entladungen. 1902. 50 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 1. 8°. D 51 : 902.

Benjamin, Chas. Henry.
—— Modern American Machine Tools. *London*, 1906. 8°. 340 pp. (33130)
—— Notes on Heat and Steam. *Cleveland, Ohio.* [19 ?] 8°. 46 pp. (29670)
—— Notes on Machine Design. 2nd ed. *Cleveland*, [*Ohio*]. 1902. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (29274)
—— Notes on Mechanical Laboratory practice. *Cleveland*, 1896. 8°. 104 pp. 15 pl. (29729)

Benjamin, Ludwig.
—— Das Kentern der Schiffe beim Zuwasserlassen. 1908. *See* Schiffbautechn. Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 439–469. F 81 : 900.

Bennett, A. E.
—— The Plum. 1893. (*Prize Essay.*) *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1892–96. [1.] pp. 101–108. 4 pl. J 8 A V : 891.

Bennett, Alfred Rosling.
—— Historic Locomotives and "moving accidents," by Steam and Rail. *London*, 1906. obl. 4°. 16 pp. 10 pl. (33131)

Bennett, Alfred Rosling—*cont.*
—— Proposals for London Improvements. [*London*], 1904. 4°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (29965)

Bennett, John Hughes, *M.D.*
—— An investigation into the structure of the Torbanehill mineral and of various kinds of coal. 1854. *See* Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh. Trans. Vol. 21. pp. 173–186. 2 pl. B 4 E : 788.

Bennett, R. L.
—— A method of breeding early Cotton to escape boll-weevil damage. 1908. 30 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 314. J 29 Fa :

Bennett, Reginald A. R.
—— Marine Aquaria. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (13058)

Bennett, Richard, and **Elton,** J.
— — History of Corn Milling. *London*, 1898–1904. 4 vols. 8°. (25800)

Bennis, E., and **Co.,** Ltd., *Bolton.*
—— Mechanical Coal-handling plant and boiler-house economy. (*Reprint.*) [*London*, 1905.] 4°. 10 pp. (32565)

Benoist, P. V.
—— *See* Pilate Ballyet, L. Quelques observations sur la distillation du grain, adressées à P. V. B. 1821. MS. 4°. (36730)

Benoît, Émile.
—— Système de Drainage breveté s.g.d.G. La préparation des terres à poterie ; la fabrication des tuyaux, briques, carreaux, *etc.* . . . Un mode de drainage des terres à surfaces ondulées, *etc.* *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (34495)

Benoit, Félix.
—— Étude sur la Ramie. Ex : "Bull. des Sciences Naturelles de Saône-et-Loire," 1902. *Paris*, 1901, [1902]. 8°. 12 pp. (28480)

Benoit, J. René, and **Guillaume,** C. E.
— — Les nouveaux appareils pour la Mesure rapide des bases Géodésiques. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 88 pp. (32562)

Benoit-Lévy, Georges.
—— La Cité-Jardin. (*Bibliothèque du Musée Social.*) *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 294 pp. 26 pl. (35735)

Benson, Albert H.
—— Spraying. 1897. 12 pp. *See* Queensland : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. 2nd ser. No. 13. J 8 A Q : 888a.

Benson, Chas.
—— The ground-nut (Arachis hypogæa). 1899. [14 pp.] *See* Madras : *Dept. of Land Records, etc.* Bulletin 37. 8°. J 12 M : 894.
—— A Sugar-cane pest in Madras. 1899. [22 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 36. 8°. J 12 M : 894.
—— and **Subba Rao,** C. K.
— — The Great Millet or Sorghum in Madras. 1906. *Ibid.* Bulletin. Vol. 3. pp. 53–122. J 12 M : 894.

Benson, James Wm.
—— Time and Time-tellers. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. 198 pp. 1 pl. (28836)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. (28902)
—— Turret Clocks. [*London*, 1882.] 8°. 70 pp. (35803)

Benson, Wm., *Architect.*
—— Principles of the Science of Colour . . . their . . . application in the decorative arts. *London.* 1868. [Reprinted 1876 with 2 pp. added matter.] 4°. 56 pp. 11 pl. (28698)

Bentham, Sir Samuel.
—— Desiderata in a Naval Arsenal . . . With an outline of a plan . . . for the improvement of the Naval Arsenal at Sheerness. *London,* 1814. 8°. 44 pp. (37483)
Wants plate.

Bentley, H. L.
—— Experiments in range improvement in Central Texas. 1902. 72 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 13. 8°. J 29 Pl :
—— A report upon the Grasses and Forage plants of Central Texas. 1898. 38 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 10. 8°. J 29 Agr :

Bentley, Wallace.
—— Sketches of Engine and Machine details. *Halifax,* 1898. 8°. 86 pp. (25373)

Benton, Frank.
—— Beekeeping. 1897. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 59. J 29 Fa :
—— Beekeeping. 1905. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 59. Rev. ed. J 29 Fa :

Benton, Harmon.
—— A successful Southern Hay farm. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 312. J 29 Fa :

Bentwich, Herbert, *Ll.B.*
—— *See* EDMUNDS, L. The law of copyright in designs. 2nd ed. by L. E. and H. B. 1908. 8°. (36727)

Benzon, Alfred.
—— Ueber den Kryolith von Grönland und die darauf gegründete Industrie. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 660–677. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Bérard, Paul.
—— *See* AUDOUIN, M. E. P., and BÉRARD, P. Étude sur les divers becs employés pour l'éclairage au gaz. 1878. 8°. (34842)

Berberich, A.
—— *See* JAHRBUCH DER ERFINDUNGEN, *etc.* Hrsg. A. B. 1892–1901. C 25 : 865.

Bercovitz, D., *Engineer.*
—— Die technischen Messinstrumente. Von R. O. Heinrich und D. B. 1908. 92 pp. 1 pl. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 2. Abt. 5. 8°. (27178)

Bère, F.
—— Les Tabacs. (*Bibliothèque des Sciences, etc.*) *Paris,* [1895]. 8°. 278 pp. (11382)

Beresford, Chas. Fred. Cobbe, *Col., R.E.*
—— Collection and transmission of Intelligence in the Field. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENG. CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 543–550. 8°. (24918)

Berg, Ernst Julius.
—— *See* STEINMETZ, C. P. Theory, *etc.*, of alternating current phenomena. With the assistance of E. J. B. 3rd ed. 1900. 8°. (31633)

Berg, Ernst Julius—*cont.*
—— Alternating-current generators. 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 1. pp. 183-227. 8°. (30454)
—— Electrical Energy : its generation, transmission, and utilization. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 196 pp. (36726)

Berg, Heinrich.
—— *See* HARTMANN, K., and KNOKE, J. O. Die Pumpen. 3te Aufl. von H. B. 1906. 8°. (33223)
—— Die Wirkungsweise federbelasteter Pumpenventile und ihre Berechnung. 1906. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 30. pp. 1–48. E 13/857b

Bergeat, Alfred.
—— *See* STELZNER, A. W. Die Erzlagerstätten. Bearb. A. B. 1904–06. 8°. (32059)

Berger, C., and **Guillerme,** V.
—— —— La construction en Ciment Armé. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 894 pp. Atlas. 49 pl. (28481)

Berger, Emile, *M.D.*
—— Loupe binoculaire simple et Lunette stéréoscopiques. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 40 pp. (27333)

Berger, H. Georges.
—— Les Expositions Universelles Internationales (leur passé, leur rôle actuel, leur avenir). *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 164 pp. (28369)

Bergeron, Chas.
—— Note sur un nouveau mode de Transport des Charbons de St. Étienne au Rhône. [*Lausanne,* 1870.] 4°. lithogr. 24 pp. (34848)

Bergeron, Pierre Joseph Jules.
—— Minéralogie et Géologie. 1898. *See* SOC. DES INGÉNIEURES CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 513–542. 8°. (25483)

Bergery, Claude Lucien.
—— Roue verticale à aubes courbes, mue par dessous de M. Poncelet. [Analyse du mémoire de M. P. Ex : "Compte-rendu de la Soc. des lettres, *etc.*, de Metz."] *Metz,* 1825. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (34849)

Bergès, Achille.
—— Sur la houille blanche. Installation et utilisation des chutes d'eau. 1909. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST. Bulletin 67. pp. 7–24. B 77 Es :

Berget, Alphonse.
—— La Photographie des Couleurs par la méthode interférentielle de M. Lippmann. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris,* 1901. sm. 8°. 82 pp. (27698)
—— Le Radium. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1907. sm. 8°. 180 pp. 7 portr. (36302)

Berghaus, Johann Isaac.
—— Geschichte der Schifffahrtskunde bey den vornehmsten Völkern des Alterthums. *Leipzig,* 1792. 2 vols. 8°. (33530)

Berghof, Albert, *Chemist.*
—— Die organischen Farbstoffe thierischen und pflanzlichen Ursprungs und deren Anwendung in der Färberei und Zeugdruckerei. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1902. sm. 8°. 404 pp. (28114)

Berghoff, Victor.
—— *See* LATERNA MAGICA. Hrsg. V. B. 1901–05. D 22 : 882.

Bergische Fabrikanten-Verein in Remscheid. Die nordamerikanische Kleineisenwaaren-Industrie. 1894. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 73. pp. 313–364. B 67 P :

Bergmännischer Verein zu Freiberg.
—— Freiberg's Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Eine kurze Darstellung der orographischen, geologischen, historischen, technischen . . . Verhältnisse. *Freiberg*, 1883. 8°. 292 pp. 10 pl. (37022)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Freiberg*, 1893. 8°. 348 pp. 18 pl. (24044)

Bergmännisches Journal. Jahrg. 1–6. *Freyberg*, 1788–93. 12 vols. sm. 8°. G 63 : 788.
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : A. W. Köhler, 1788–91 ; A. W. K. and C. A. S. Hoffmann, 1792–93.

Bergman, Torbern Olof.
—— *See* Plomgren, C. A. Disquisitio chemica de calce auri fulminante. Præs. T. B. [1769.] 4°. (32774)
—— A dissertation on Elective Attractions. From the Latin by . . . [T. Beddoes.] *London*, 1785. 8°. 396 pp. 8 pl. (32278)

Bergon, —.
—— Le matériel et les procédés de la Télégraphie. 1878. 70 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 65. 1881. 8°. (25811)

Bergonié, J.
—— *See* Archives d'Électricité Médicale. Fondé et publié par J. B. 8°. H 9 : 897.

Bergrechtliche Blätter. Beilage zur "Osterr. Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen." Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 59 : 906.
Publication : Quarterly.
Editor : L. Haberer, 1906, *etc.*

Bergsträsser, Johann Andreas Benignus.
—— Uebersichten und Erweiterungen der Signalorder und Zielschreiberei in die Ferne, oder neue Synthematographe und Telegraphe. *Leipzig*, 1795. sm. 8°. 216 pp. 14 pl. (27942)

Berg- und Hüttenmannische Rundschau. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Kattowitz*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. G 63 : 904.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.

Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Nordhausen*, *etc.* 1842–1904. 63 vols. 8° and 4°. G 63 : 842.
Publication : Weekly.
Editors : C. Hartmann, 1842–58; K. R. Bornemann and B. Kerl, 1859–63 ; B. Kerl and F. Wimmer, 1864–96 ; G. Köhler and C. Schnabel, 1897–99 ; G. Köhler and F. Kolbeck, 1900–01 ; G. K. and O. Doeltz, 1902–Oct. 1903 ; G. K. and F. [C. A.] Peters, Oct. 1903–04.

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Eisenhütten-Technik im Jähre 1864–98. *Leipzig*, 1866–1902. 28 vols. 8°. G 80 : 858a.
Editors : A. von Kerpely, 1864–83 ; B. Kosman, 1884–88 ; T. Beckert, 1889–98.
History : A continuation of the "Fortschritte des Eisenhüttengewerbes," 1858–62.

Bérigny, Chas.
—— Mémoire sur un procédé d'Injection propre à prévenir ou arrêter les filerations sous les fondations des ouvrages hydrauliques. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 114 pp. 5 pl. (36733)

Beringer, C., and J. J.
— — A text-book of Assaying for the use of those connected with mines. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 416 pp. (22110)
— — The same. 8th ed. by J. J. B. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 472 pp. (28916)

Beringer, John Jacob.
—— *See* Beringer, C., and J. J. A text-book of Assaying. 1889, *etc.*

Berkeley, *Hon.* Geo. Chas. Grantley Fitzhardinge.
—— The Potato disease . . . a letter to the Earl of Derby. *London*, 1854. 8°. 16 pp. (32629)

Berkeley, H. R., and **Walker,** W. M.
— — Practical Receipts for the manufacturer, the mechanic, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 250 pp. (28917)

Berkitz, Paul.
—— Zur Theorie des Elektrophors. 1904. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 463–475. D 51 : 896.

Berlan, Francesco.
—— La Invenzione della Stampa à tipo mobile fuso rivendicata all'Italia. *Firenze*, 1882. sm. 8°. 306 pp 1 pl. (35398)

Berlese, Antonio, and **Leonardi,** G.
— — Notizie intorno alle Cocciniglie Americane che minacciano la frutticultura Europea. 1898. 182 pp. *See* Annali di Agricoltura. 2a serie. [No. 218.] J 25 : 882.

Berlier, Jean Baptiste.
—— Projet de Vidange Pneumatique pour la ville de Paris. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 224 pp. 3 pl. (35358)

Berlin.
—— *See* Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamt.
—— *See* Polytechnische Gesellschaft zu Berlin.
—— *See* Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin.
—— *Internationale Ausstellung für Feuerschütz, etc.* 1901. *See* Prussia : *Ministerium des Innern.* Feuerschutz, *etc.* beim Beginn des XX Jahrhunderts. 1902. 4°. (29849)
—— *Kgl. Technische Hochschule.*
— — Mittheilungen aus dem Maschinen-Laboratorium. Heft 1, *etc.* *München*, 1899, *etc.* fol. E 5/899.
Publication : Irregular.
Editor : E. Josse.
—— *Universität, Pharmaceutisches Institut.*
— — Arbeiten. Band 1, 1903, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. K 21 : 903.
Publication : Annual.
Editor : H. F. A. Thoms.
—— *Zoologische Museum.*
— — Anleitung zum Sammeln, Konservieren und Verpacken von Tieren. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1907. sm. 8°. 110 pp. (35706)

Berlin-Zossen Railroad.
—— The Berlin-Zossen Electric Railway tests of 1903. A report of the test runs made on the Berlin-Zossen railroad, Sept.–Nov., 1903. From the German by F. Welz. With an introduction [on] . . . train resistance, by L. Bell. *New York*, 1905. 4°. 116 pp. (32433)

Berlin, —, *Major.*
—— Handbuch der Waffenlehre. [Nachtrag 1.] *Berlin*, 1904–06. 2 vols. 8°. (32462)

Berliner, S.
—— Der Erfinder des sprechenden Telephons. *Hannover*, 1909. 8°. 24 pp. (38067)

Berling, G.
—— Neue Versuche über Oberflächen-kondensation mit getrennter Kaltluft- und Warmwasserförderung. 1904. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 366–397. F 81 : 900.
—— Vergleichsmessungen der Schiffsschwingungen auf den Kreuzen "Hansa" und "Vineta" der deutschen Marine. 1901. *Ibid.* Band 2. pp. 373–391. 10 pl. F 81 : 900.

Bermuda, *Govt. of.* Specifications and drawings of Patents. Nov. 1st, 1904, *etc.* Duplicate MS. copies filed. [*Hamilton*, 1904, *etc.*] fol. (32324)

Bermuda Official Gazette. [Numbers containing notices relating to Patents, Designs, and Trade marks.] Vol. 3, *etc. Hamilton*, 1904, *etc.* fol. (31649)

Bernadou, John Baptiste, *Lieut. U.S. Navy.*
—— The development of Smokeless Powder. 16 pp. 1899. *See* U.S. WAR OFFICE : *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* 76. F 92 : 863c.
—— Smokeless powder, Nitro-cellulose, and theory of the Cellulose molecule. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. pp. 208. (27853)

Bernaldez, Emilio.
—— Noticia sobre la gran defensa. Nuevo metodo de fortificacion [1744]. Su autor F. Prosperi. 1868. 73 pp. 5 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 23. F 96 : 846.

Bernard, — *Comte de Trèves.*
—— *See* ZACAIRE, D. Opuscule . . . de la vraye philosophie naturelle des metaulx, *etc.* Avec le traicté de M. B. . . . sur le mesme subgiect. 1568. sm. 8°. (37374)

Bernard, A., and **Koch,** —.
— — Flax: its manufacture on Schenck's patent system; with directions respecting the erection and management of Retteries or steeping establishments. [Letters Patent No. 11,450 of 1846.] *Dublin*, 1851. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (28096)

Bernard, Bayle, *Mrs.*
—— Our common Fruits. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. 310 pp. 6 pl. (37856)
Wants pl. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.

Bernard, H.
—— Étude comparative et raisonnée des différents genres de Pavages. *Nancy*, 1898. 8°. 200 pp. 2 pl. (26321)

Bernard, Martial.
—— La Joaillerie et la Bijouterie, 1878. 46 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION. 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 39. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Bernardin, —.
—— Les Odeurs de Musc, de Vanille et de Violette. [Ex: "Revue savoisienne." 18 ?] 8°. 8 pp. (26763)

Bernays, Albert James, *Ph.D.*
—— Household Chemistry. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. 400 pp. (38157)

Berndt, G. B., *M.D.*
—— Keine Fussleiden mehr! Neue Mittel und Wege zur Heilung für alle, die an kalten Füssen, Schweissfüssen, Frostbeulen . . . schlechtem Gang, *etc.*, leiden. *Leipzig*, [1905]. 8°. 46 pp. (31490)

Berndt, Otto.
—— Maschinelle Hilfsmittel für die Beförderung von Massengütern. 1908. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Band 3. pp. 277–379. 8°. (22393)

Berner, Otto, *Engineer.*
—— Die Erzeugung des überhitzten Wasserdampfes. 1904. *See* VEREIN DEUTCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 14–16. pp. 1–206. E 13/857b.
—— Die Fortleitung des überhitzten Wasserdampfes. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 21. pp. 1–31. E 13/857b.

Bernhard, Karl.
—— Der Eisenbahnbau in Deutsch-Ostafrika mit bes. Berücksich. des Baues der Linie Tanga-Muhesa. Aus "Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses." Jahrg. 75–77. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. 328 pp. 16 pl. (25690)
—— Konstruktion der eisernen Balkenbrücken. 1907. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 3. pp. 1–172. 14 pl. 8°. (27558)

Bernier, L. L.
—— Autogenous Welding of Metals. From Reports of the National School of Arts, *etc.*, in France. *New York*, 1908. 12°. 46 pp. (36871)

Bernoulli, Christoph.
—— Anfangsgründe der Dampfmaschinenlehre. *Basel*, 1824. 8°. 278 pp. 9 pl. (34496)
—— Bernoulli's Dampfmaschinenlehre. 8te Aufl. von F. Freytag. *Stuttgart*, 1900. 8°. 492 pp. 7 pl. (28324)

Bernstein, Alex.
—— Die electrische Beleuchtung. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. 84 pp. (29382)

Bernthsen, Heinrich August.
—— Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 5te Aufl., unter Mitwirkung von E. Buchner. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. 588 pp. (24501)
—— The same. 6te Aufl. Bearbeitet von E. Buchner. *Braunschweig*, 1896. sm. 8°. 590 pp. (25304)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. Bearbeitet von E. Buchner. *Braunschweig*, 1899. sm. 8°. 586 pp. (27665)
—— The same. 9te Aufl. Bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit E. Mohr. *Braunschweig*, 1906. 8°. 658 pp. (32080)

Berri, David Garden.
—— The Art of Lithography. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. 44 pp. 6 pl. (37966)
—— Monograms, historical and practical. *London*, 1869. 8°. 48 pp. 20 pl. (31643)

Berry, A. E.
—— Carbonation of Beer. 1901. [6 pp.] *See* BREWING. Papers on brewing. Vol. 1. fol. (6279)

Berry, A. F.
—— Static Transformers and Rotary converters. 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 2. pp. 75–124. 8°. (30454)

Berry, Riley M. Fletcher.
—— Fruit Recipes. A manual of the Food values of Fruits. *etc. London*, 1907. 8°. 360 pp. 16 pl. (34938)

Bersch, Josef, *Ph.D.*

—— Cellulose, Celluloseprodukte und Kautschuksurrogate. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* [1903] 1904. sm. 8°. 468 pp. (30001)

—— Cellulose, cellulose products, and artificial rubber. From the [4th] German [ed.] by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia,* 1904. 8°. 368 pp. (31317)

—— Chemisch-technisches Lexikon. Eine Sammlung von mehr als 17,000 Vorschriften für alle Gewerbe und technischen Künste. Hrsg. von den Mitarbeitern des "Chemisch-technischen Bibliothek." Redigirt von J. B. *Wien,* [1894]. 8°. 956 pp. (23580)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Wien,* [1908]. 8°. 960 pp. (36073)

—— Die Conservirungsmittel. Ihre Anwendung in den Gährungsgewerben und zur Aufbewahrung von Nahrungsstoffen. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1882. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (11872)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1907. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (34157)

—— Die Essig-Fabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1881. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (19436)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1907. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (34156)

—— Die Fabrikation der Mineral-und Lack-Farben. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1878. sm. 8°. 648 pp. (18783)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1893. sm. 8°. 646 pp. (27506)

—— Lexikon der Farben-Technik. *Wien,* [1902 ?]. 8°. 958 pp. (28918)

—— Lexikon der Metall-Technik. *Wien,* [1899–]1900. 8°. 954 pp. (26387)

—— Die Malerfarben und Malmittel. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1905. sm. 8°. 358 pp. (31128)

—— The manufacture of Mineral and Lake Pigments. From the 2nd [German] ed. by A. C. Wright. *London,* 1901. 8°. 492 pp. (27467)

—— Der rationelle Betrieb der Essig- Fabrikation und die Controle derselben. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1901. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (27509)

Bersch, Wilhelm.

—— *See* Zeitschrift für Moorkultur, *etc.* Hrsg. J. Koppeus und W. B. 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 44 : 903.

—— Handbuch der Mass-Analyse. Umfassend das Gesammtgebiet der Titrir-Methoden. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1897. sm. 8°. 552 pp. (25802)

—— Die Fabrikation von Stärkezucker, Dextrin, Maltosepräparaten, Zuckercouleur und Invertzucker. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1901. sm. 8°. 408 pp. (27510)

—— Die moderne Landwirthschaft. *Wien,* [1902–] 1903. 8°. 960 pp. 35 pl. (28292)

—— Die Verwertung des Torfes. Aus der Abtheilung für Moorcultur, *etc.*, der K. K. landw. chem. Versuchsstation in Wien. *Wien,* 1902. 8°. 8 pp. (30234)

—— Waldstreu und Streutorf. Aus "Oesterr. Forst- und Jagd- Zeitung." 1902. 8°. 6 pp. (30235)

—— and **Zailer,** V.

— — Das Hochmoor "Saumoos" bei St. Michael im Lungau (Salzburg). Eine vollständige Mooraufnahme. Aus "Z. f. d. landw. Versuchswesen in Oesterreich." 1902. 8°. 38 pp. 6 pl. (30233)

Bersey, Walter Chas.

—— Electrically-propelled Carriages. *London,* 1898. 4°. 84 pp. 19 pl. (25836)

Bersezio, Vittorio, and others.

— — Torino. *Torino,* 1880. 8°. 1000 pp. (37875)

Berser, A.

—— *See* Deutscher Verein zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt : Zeitschrift. Hrsg. A. B. 1896–98. E 60 : 882.

Bert, Émile.

—— Brevets d'iuvention, Marques, Modèles et Dessins de fabrique. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 771–782. 8°. (25483)

Bertelsmann, Wilhelm.

—— Der Stickstoff der Steinkohle. 1904. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-tech. Vorträge. Band 9. pp. 329–414. 8°. K 1 : 896a.

—— Die Entwicklung der Leuchtgaserzeugung seit 1890. 1907. *Ibid.* Band 12. pp. 231–320. K 1 : 896.

—— Die Technologie der Cyanverbindungen. *München,* 1906. 8°. 344 pp. (32227)

Bertezen, Salvatore.

—— Thoughts on the different kinds of Food given to young Silk Worms, and the possibility of their being brought to perfection in the climate of England. *London,* 1789. 8°. 48 pp. (36578)

Berth, C.

—— Traité d'analyse chimique complète des Potasses brutes et des Potasses raffinées. (*Actualités scientifiques.*) *Paris,* 1880. 8°. 68 pp. (34184)

Berthault - Ducreux, Claude Jean Baptiste Alexandre.

—— De l'art d'entretenir les Routes. *Paris,* 1834. 8°. 200 pp. (34497)

—— De l'entretien des Routes et du Roulage. *Paris,* 1836. 8°. 382 pp. (34498)

—— Des grandes Routes et des Chemins vicinaux : procédés les plus économiques pour les construire, *etc. Paris,* 1829. 8°. 220 pp. (34499)

—— Théorie et pratique des Mortiers et Ciments Romains. *Paris,* 1833. 8°. 510 pp. (34185)

Berthaux, Louis.

—— Le parfait Serrurier. *Dijon,* 1855. 8°. 120 pp. 123 pl. (34289)

Berthe, T.

—— Traité de l'Office. Ouvrage indispensable aux maitres d'hotel, valets de chambre, cuisiniers et cuisinières, *etc. Paris,* 1876. sm. 8°. 390 pp. (38068)

Berthelé, Jos.

—— La Fonderie de Cloches de Xavier Cavillier à Carrépuits (Somme). *Chateau-Thierry,* 1891. 8°. 14 pp. (35266)

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène.

—— Archéologie et histoire des sciences. Avec publication nouvelle du Papyrus Grec chimique de Leyde et impression originale du Liber de Septuaginta de Geber. *Paris,* 1906. 4°. 378 pp. (32690)

—— Les Carbures d'Hydrogène, 1851–1901. Recherches expérimentales. *Paris,* 1901. 3 vols. 8°. (27883)

—— Chaleur Animale. Principes chimiques, *etc.* (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1899 ?]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (26341)

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène—*cont.*
—— Chimie Végétale et Agricole. (*Station de Chimie Végétale de Meudon,* 1883–1899.) *Paris,* 1899. 4 vols. 8°. (26342)
—— Combinaisons de la Glycérine avec les Acides et reproduction artificielle des corps gras neutres. (*Thèse.*) *Paris,* 1854. 8°. 110 pp. (35475)
—— Sur la Force de la Poudre et des Matières Explosives. *Paris,* 1871. 4°. 40 pp. (33547)
—— Leçon sur l'Isomérie. 1863. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1864–65. pp. 1–253. K : 858 c.
—— La Méthode des Vases clos et ses applications. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 44. pp. 148–156. 8°. (13828)
—— Sur les principes sucrés. 1862. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1862. pp. 183–332. K : 858 c.
—— De la Synthèse en chimie organique. 1860. *Ibid.* 1860. pp. 141–203. K : 858 c.
—— Traité pratique de Calorimétrie chimique. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1894]. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (24228)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 332 pp. (31491)
—— and **Jungfleisch,** E. C.
— — Traité élémentaire de Chimie organique. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (19417)
— — The same. 4e éd. *Paris,* 1898–1904. 2 vols. 8°. (25646)

Berthelot, Sabin.
—— De l'industrie de la Cochenille aux îles Canaries. *Paris,* 1851. 8°. 24 pp. (33265)

Berthenson, Geo.
—— Grundprincipien der physiologischen Mechanik und das Buttenstedt'sche Flugprincip. *Berlin,* 1894. 8°. 28 pp. (25706)

Berthier, A.
—— Some new modes of Lighting. From "Cosmos," May–June, 1904. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1904. pp. 267–274. 1 pl. B 13 : 847.
—— Les Piles sèches et leurs applications. *Paris,* 1905. 12°. 96 pp. (31492)
—— Procédés d'Allumage des Moteurs à explosion. *Paris,* 1907. 12°. 160 pp. (33883)

Berthier, S.
—— Traité de l'Imprimerie à l'usage des petites Machines. *Paris,* [1882]. 8°. 72 pp. 4 pl. (35400)

Berthollet, Amédée B.
—— *See* Berthollet, C. L., and A. B. Elements of the art of dyeing, *etc.* From the French by A. Ure. New ed. 1841. 8°. (33018)
—— *See* Poerner, C. W. Instruction sur l'art de la teinture, *etc.* . . . Revue, *etc.* par [ ] Desmarets et [A. B.] B. 1791. 8°. (33327)

Berthollet, Claude Louis, *Comte.*
—— *See* Mollerat, J. B. Mémoires . . . sur la distillation du bois, *etc.* et rapports par MM. Berthollet, *etc.* 1808. 8°. (36278)
—— Elements of the art of Dying. From the French. *Edinburgh,* 1792. 8°. 122 pp. (37052)
—— and A. B.
— — Elements of the art of Dyeing and Bleaching. From the French by A. Ure. New ed. *London,* 1841. 8°. 556 pp. 4 pl. (33018)

Bertholon, Pierre°, *Abbé.*
—— De l'Électricité des Météores. *Lyon,* 1787. 2 vols. 8°. (28593)
* Author's forename is "Nicolas" according to Quérard, and Arnault, *Biogr. Contemp.*
—— De l'Électricité des Végétaux. *Paris,* 1783. 8°. 468 pp. 3 pl. (35359)

Berthon, Chas. Septimus, *Major R.E.*
—— Notes on Fuzes. [A collection of MS. notes and cuttings, with pen and ink, and hand-coloured sketches.] [1893.] 4°. 100 ll. (26759)

Berthon, Edward Lyon, *Rev.*
—— The Fareham Life-boat. [Letters Patent No. 13,659 of 1851.] *Fareham,* 1853. 8°. 24 pp. 3 pl. (33019)
(Memoir.)
—— A retrospect of eight decades. [An autobiography.] *London,* 1899. sm. 8°. 214 pp. 9 pl. (26018)

Berthot, Pierre.
—— Chemins de fer. Superstructure, *etc.* 1898. Par A. Moreau et P. B. *See* Société des Ingénieurs civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. 8°. pp. 65–128. (25483)

Berthoud, Eugène.
—— Traité de la Gravure sur Rouleaux. Précédé d'une introduction historique sur les modes de gravure usités dans la toile peinte, par J. Dépierre. *Mulhouse,* 1906. 8°. 236 pp. (32012)

Berthoud, Ferdinand.
—— Essai sur l'Horlogerie. *Paris,* 1763. 2 vols. 4°. (28660)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1786. 3 vols. 4°. (8927)
—— Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horloges. *Paris,* 1802. 2 vols. 4°. (28659)

Bertin, Georges.
—— Statistique des Os, au point de vue de la chimie, des arts et de l'agriculture. *Nantes,* 1843. 8°. 254 pp. (36966)

Bertin, L., *Designer in furniture.*
—— Compositions nouvelles d'Ameublement. *Dourdan,* [189 ?]. fol. 24 pp. 60 pl. (25413)
—— La Menuiserie moderne (Compositions nouvelles). *Paris,* [1898 ?]. 4°. 288 pp. Atlas. 112 pl. (3629)

Bertin, Louis Émile, *Director of Naval Construction.*
—— Chaudières marines. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 436 pp. (20708)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 564 pp. (28325)
—— Marine boilers, their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Trsl. L. S. Robertson. *London,* 1898. 8°. 466 pp. (25852)
—— The same. 2nd ed. With a new chapter on "Liquid fuel," by H. C. Anstey. *London,* 1906. 8°. 694 pp. 6 pl. (31823)
—— Machines Marines. Cours de machines à vapeur professé à l'École d'application du Genie maritime. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 726 pp. 2 pl. (26884)
—— Les Marines de guerre à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 100 pp. (28326)
—— Les Vagues et le Roulis, les qualités nautiques des Navires. Ex : "Revue Maritime, *etc.*," 1876. *Paris,* 1877. 8°. 176 pp. 1 pl. (34021)

Bertram, H.
—— The recovery of Waste Products. 1906. 18 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 18. F 81 : 886.

Bertran, H.
—— *See* MAGNIER, D. Nouveau manuel complet du Porcelainier, *etc.* Refondu par H. B. 1898. 12°. (25381)

Bertrand, C. Fr.
—— Le Parfumeur Impérial, ou l'art de préparer les odeurs, essences, parfums, *etc.* *Paris*, 1809. sm. 8°. 418 pp. (33658)

Bertrand, Elias.
—— Dictionnaire universel des fossiles propres, et des fossiles accidentels. *Avignon*, 1763. sm. 8°. 638 pp. (37675)

Bertrand, Gabriel.
—— Les Oxydases ou Ferments solubles oxydants. [189 ?]. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 193–218. K 858 : b.

Bertrand, H., *Engineer.*
—— *See* MALEPEYRE, C. F. Nouv. manuel complet de la fabrication des Colles. Nouv. éd. par H. B. 1901. 12°. (27900)

Bertrand, Joseph Louis François.
—— Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de l'Électricité professées au Collège de France. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 310 pp. (29383)

Bertrand, Jules.
—— Le Livre d'or de St. Pierre-lès-Calais. Histoire des dentelles, des tulles et de leur fabrication. *Calais*, 1885. 110 pp. (34850)

Bertrand, Victor.
—— Chargeur électro-mécanique des cornues horizontales dans les Usines à gaz. Système breveté par la Société des Ateliers d'Oerlikon. [Brevet Française No. 338,661 ; Brevet Allemand No. 158,969.] 1905. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST. Bulletin 43. pp. 111–126. B 77 Es :
—— Note sur la fabrication mécanique du Verre à vitres. 1909. *Ibid.* Bulletin 68. pp. 7–15 B 77 Es :

Bertrand-Quinquet, —, *Printer.*
—— *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. *Paris.* Description des arts et métiers . . . Nouv. éd. Tome 20. Traité de l'imprimerie. par — B.-Q. [1798–99.] 4°. (3725)

Berward, Christian.
—— Interpres phraseologiæ metallurgicæ ; oder Erklärung der fürnembsten Termiuorum und Redearten welche bey den Bergleuten, Puchern, Schmeltzern, Probirern und Müntzmeistern gebrauchlich sind. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1673. fol. 48 pp. (29887)
—— Interpres Phraseologiæ Metallicæ, 1673. *See* ERCKER, L. Aula subterranea, *etc.* 1672–73. 2 pts. fol. (38145)

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, *Baron* von, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSISCHEN WISSENSCHAFTEN. Hrsg. J. [J.] B. 1822–47. D 2 : 822.
—— *See* KAHLBAUM, G. W. A. The Letters of J. J. B. and C. F. Schönbein, 1836–47. 1900. sm. 8°. (27023)
—— The Analysis of Inorganic bodies. From the French, by G. O. Rees. *London*, 1833. 12°. 172 pp. 1 pl. (35578)

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, *Baron von, F.R.S.*—*cont.*
—— De l'emploi du Chalumeau dans les analyses Chimiques et les déterminations Minéralogiques. Trad. du Suédois par F. Fresnel. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 402 pp. 4 pl. (29742)

Besançon, Georges.
—— *See* FONVIELLE, W. DE. Les ballons-sondes de MM. Hermite et Besançon. 1898. 12°. (37791)
—— *See* FONVIELLE, W. DE, and BESANÇON, G. Notre flotte aérienne. 1908. 8°. (38249)

Besant, Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— A treatise on hydromechanics. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1867. 8°. 302 pp. (33020)
—— The same. Part I. Hydrostatics. 4th ed. *Cambridge*, 1883. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (12774)

Beschreibung.
—— Beschreibung der Brandschiffe (Brander) und der damit verwandten Brandfeuer, nebst deren Anwendung in ältern und neuern Zeiten. *Augsburg*, 1823. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (29191)
—— Beschreibung der Einrichtung und Gebrauchsweise der unter dem englischen Namen Shrapnelshells oder Spherical-case-shot bekannten Kartetschgranaten . . . und . . . Congrevesche oder Brandraketen bekannten Kriegsraketen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, *J. F. Leich*, 1837. 2 vols. 8°. (37843)

Bès de Bere, Jean.
—— *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. Cours d'exploitation des mines. 3e éd. par J. B. de B. 1905, *etc.* 8°. (34455)

Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— *See* KETTELER, E. Theoretischer Optik gegründet auf das Bessel-Sellmeier'sche Princip. 1885. 8°. (20945)

Bessemer, Sir Henry, *F.R.S.*
(Memoir.)
—— Sir Henry Bessemer. An autobiography. With a concluding chapter. *London*, 1905. 4°. 396 pp. 50 pl. (31318)

Bessey, Ernst Athearn.
—— Progress in Plant breeding in the United States. By H. J. Webber and E. A. B. 1899. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1899. pp. 465–490. 3 pl. J 29 :

Besson, —., *Marine Engineer.*
—— Étude relative à la composition des Cuivres rouges destinés à la fabrication des tuyaux pour conduite de vapeur et d'eau, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 80 pp. (25756)

Besson, Jacques.
—— Art et moyen parfaict de tirer huyles et eaux, de tous médicaments simples et oleogineux. Premierement recen d'un certain Empirique qu'on estimoit Alleman. Nouvellement corrigé et augmenté d'un second livre, par J. B. *Paris*, 1573. 16°. 32 ll. (37730)
—— Instrumentorum et Machinarum Liber primus. [*Orleans*, 1569.] fol. 10 pp. 60 pl. (29968)

Besson, Paul.
—— Das Radium und die Radioaktivität. Deutsche Ausg. von W. von Rüdiger. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 124 pp. (31085)

Best.
—— The best Mine above ground; or the . . . means of enriching this nation, by improving our agriculture, *etc.* 2nd ed. [By S. Trowell?] Thomas Liveings' Letters Patent No. 506 of 1729.] *London*, 1739. sm. 8°. 26 pp. (30749)

Best, R. H., and others.
—— The Brassworkers of Berlin and of Birmingham. A comparison. [3rd ed.] *Birmingham*, 1905. 8°. 54 pp. 1 pl. (37900)

Best, Samuel.
—— *See* NOTES on Building, *etc.*, with rules [by S. B.] for estimating repairs to tanks, *etc.* 5th ed. 1862. 8°. (37919)

Bestic, W. B.
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of. Public Works Dept.* Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, *etc.* . . . With notes by W. B. B. on the lateral pressure of earthwork. [1895.] fol. (30934)

Betham, Sir W., *Ulster King of Arms.*
—— Papers read before the Royal Irish Academy. i. On an ancient astronomical instrument of the ancient Irish. ii. On the ring money of the Celtæ. *Dublin*, 1836. 4°. 20 pp. (36439)

Bethell, Henry Arthur, *Major, R.A.*
—— Modern Guns and Gunnery. With appendix. The evolution of a field gun. *Woolwich*, 1905. 8°. 254 pp. 23 pl. (31824)

Bethlehem Steel Co.
—— The Taylor-White process of treating Tools made of self-hardening steel. From the "Amer. Machinist," Aug. 16, 1900. [*South Bethlehem, Pa.*], 1900. 8°. 12 pp. (27422)

Bethmann, Hugo.
—— Die Hebezeuge. Elemente der Hebezeuge, Flaschenzüge, Winden und Krane. *Braunschweig*, 1903. 488 pp. 10 pl. (31431)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1908. 8°. 726 pp. 16 pl. (37979)

Béthouart, Alfred Auguste.
—— La Meunerie (Matériel et procédés) à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 10. pp. 447–528. (21983)
—— Mouture du Blé. Appareils de blutage et de sassage. Bluteries planes multiples à plateaux et à tamis. *Chartres*, 1892. 8°. 16 pp. (34851)

Beton und Eisen. Internationales Organ für armierten Beton. Jahrg. 3, *etc.* *Wien*, 1904, *etc.* fol. F 72 : 904.
Publication: 16 Nos. annually.
Editor: F. von Emperger, 1904, *etc.*

Beton-Kalender. Taschenbuch für Beton- und Eisenbetonbau, *etc.* Jahrg. 2, *etc.* 1907, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* sm. 8°. F 72 : 907.
Editor: F. von Emperger, 1906, *etc.*

Beton-Taschenbuch. [*Supplement to* "Tonindustrie Zeitung."] 1907, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* sm. 8°. F 72 : 907.

Beton-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1908, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. F 72 : 908.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: C. Weber, 1908, *etc.*

Bétons.
—— Bétons agglomérés, système Coignet. *London, King*, 1866. 8°. 20 pp. (32782)
Descriptive pamphlet in English.

Bétourné, —.
—— Essai sur la manière dont un poids agit sur les divers appuis, par l'intermédiaire d'une table horizontale et inflexible, suivi de quelques applications qu'on en peut faire aux constructions. *Angers*, 1820. 8°. 88 pp. (34500)

Bettelheim, Ernst.
—— Das Recht des Erfinders in Osterreich nach dem Gesetze vom 11 Jänner, 1897. *Wien*, 1901. 8°. 360 pp. (27739)

Betton, Michael.
—— *See* DICEY, T., and Co. Directions for taking . . . Betton's . . . British oil. [1750?] 8°. (32786)

Betton, Thos.
—— *See* DICEY, T., and Co. Directions for taking . . . Betton's . . . British oil. [1750?] 8°. (32786)

Bettoni, Eugenio.
—— Sugli stabilimenti di Piscicoltura visitati all'estero. 1885. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 102.] pp. 1–74. J 25 : 882.

Betts, Anson Gardner.
—— Lead refining by Electrolysis. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 404 pp. (36292)

Betts, H. S.
—— Tests of vehicle and implement Woods. By H. B. Holroyd and H. S. B. 1908. 30 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 142. J 29 Fo : C.

Betz-Penot, F. J.
—— Nouveau système de Mouture pour le Maïs. [Étude chimique, par M. Jacquelin, sur les produits extraits du maïs par le procédé de mouture perfectionné de M. B.-P.] *Paris*, 1856. 8°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (34186)

Beudant, François Sulpice.
—— Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie 2e éd. *Paris*, 1830[–31]. 2 vols. 8°. (29743)

Beughem, Cornelius à.
—— Bibliographiæ eruditorum critico-curiosæ sive apparatus ad historiam literariam novissimam conspectus secundus. Accedit, dispositio altera autorum et operum, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1694. 12°. 484 pp. (802)

Beukels, Guillaume, *Pilot, of Biervliet in Flanders.*
—— *See* RAEPSAET, J. J. Note sur la découverte de caquer le hareng, faite par G. B. [1816.] sm. 8°. (35145)

Beutell, Alfred Wm.
—— *See* DOW, J. S. Report on the photometry of linolite. [A. W. B's. patent, No. 9488 of 1902.] [1903.] 4°. (30785)

Bevan, Edward John.
—— *See* CROSS, C. F., and BEVAN, E. J. Text-book of Paper-making. 2nd ed. 1900. sm. 8°. (27551)
— — The same. 3rd ed. 1907. sm. 8°. (36319)
—— *See* CROSS, C. F., and BEVAN, E. J. Researches on Cellulose. 1901–06. 2 vols. 8°. (27811)
—— *See* CROSS, C. F., and others. C.B.S. units and standard paper tests. 1903. 4°. (12542)

Bevan, George Phillips.
—— Report on the Food products of the Vienna Exhibition. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *British Comm.* Reports. Part 4. 8°. pp. 179-248. (16762)

Beveridge, James.
—— Papermakers' Pocket-book. *London*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (27627)

Bevier, Isabel.
—— Nutrition Investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894-96. 1898. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 52. J 29 : 889.

Bewick, Joseph.
—— Geological treatise on the district of Cleveland in North Yorkshire, its ferruginous deposits, lias, and oolites ; with some observations on Ironstone mining. *London*, 1861. 8°. 212 pp. 7 maps. (12581)

Beyer, Chas. Frederic.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Beyer, Kurt.
—— Eigengewicht, günstige Grundmasse und geschichtliche Entwickelung des Auslegeträgers. 1908. 140 pp. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. Heft 19. E 20 : 892.
—— Die Schienenschweissung nach praktischen Ausführungen. Aus der "Zeit. für Local- und Strassenbahnwesen," 1902. *Wiesbaden*, 1902. fol. 46 pp. (29569)

Beyerhaus, E.
—— Der Rhein von Strassburg bis zur Holländischen Grenze in technischer und wirthschaftlicher Beziehung. [*Halle a. S.*, 1902.] 4°. 136 pp. 7 pl. (29316)

Beylich, O.
—— Ueber Zahnräder-Mechanismen als Gelenke für Wellen und über Universalräder. *München*, 1866. 4°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (33548)

Bezold, Gustav von.
—— Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Deutschland, Holland, Belgien und Dänemark. 1900. 270 pp. 7 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 2. Band 7. 8°. (22285)

Biadego, G. B.
—— Di alcuni casi singolari e di alcune questioni relative all'impiego dell'Acciaio dolce nelle Costruzioni. (*Estratto.*) [*Milano*, 1906-07.] 4°. 12 pp. (34271)

Bianchetti, Cesare, and others.
— — *See* RELAZIONE dell'esperienza aereo-statica eseguita [per F. Zambeccari] in Bologna . . . 1804. [Per C. B., *etc.*] sm. 8°. (34363)

Bianchi, Rich.
—— *See* TRAYVOU, B. Appareils pour la manœuvre des aiguilles, . . . pour chemins de fer, système Bianchi-Servettaz. 1890. fol. (36661)

Bianchini, [or **Blanchini**], Francesco.
—— De tribus generibus instrumentorum Musicæ Veterum organicæ. *Romæ*, 1742. 4°. 70 pp. 8 pl. (29322)

Bibliographie der deutschen Naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Jena*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. C 39 : 901.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Advance edition of the German section of the "International Catalogue of Scientific Papers."

Bibliographie des Ingénieurs, des Architectes, *etc.* Série 1-3. *Paris*, 1863-67. 3 vols. 4°. E 21 : 863a.
Editor: E. Lacroix.
Series: i, Works prior to 1857 ; ii-iii, 1857-61, 1861-65.

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. *See* FLORENCE.

Bichat, Ernest Adolphe.
—— La Liquéfaction de l'Air. 1900. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUST. DE L'EST. Bulletin. Fasc. unique. 1899-1900. pp. 113-121. 8°. B 77 Es :

—— and **Blondlot,** R.
— — Introduction à l'étude de l'Électricité Statique. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 152 pp. (29384)

Bichel, C. E.
—— New methods of testing Explosives. [From the German.] By A. Larsen. *London*, 1905. 8°. 62 pp. 8 pl. and tables. (31895)

Bickerdyke, John, *pseud.* [*i.e. Charles Henry Cook*], and others.
— — How to buy Fishing Tackle. *London*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (36537)
— — Practical letters to young Sea Fishers. *London*, 1898. 8°. 352 pp. 30 pl. (26048)

Bickerton, A. W.
—— Lecture notes on Magnetism. *London*, 1872. 8°. 16 pp. (37337)

Bickham, Geo., *jun.*
—— A Geometrical Construction to form the twenty-four Letters of the alphabet. *London*, [176 ?]. 8°. 32 pp. (34057)

Bicknell, Frank W.
—— Agricultural development in Argentina. 1904. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1904. pp. 271-286. 4 pl. J 29 :
—— The animal industry of Argentina. 1903. 72 pp. 15 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 48. J 29 An : 894.

Bicknell, G. A.
—— *See* CREMER, J. H., and BICKNELL, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical hand-book. 3rd ed. 1903. 12°. (30722)

Bidder, Geo. Parker.
—— *See* ANDREW, W. P. Break of gauge in India. Reports by . . . G. P. B., *etc.* 1872. 8°. (35797)

Biddle, Henry Chalmers.
—— *See* PICTET, A. The Vegetable alcaloids. From the 2nd French ed., by H. C. B. 1904. 8°. (31966)

Bidwell, Benson.
—— Benson Bidwell, inventor of the Trolley car, Electric fan and cold Motor. *Chicago*, 1907. sm. 8°. 258 pp. Portr. (36078)

Bidwell, Shelford, *F.R.S.*
—— Curiosities of Light and Sight. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (26837)

Bieber, Albert.
—— *See* BADOIS, E., and BIEBER, A. L'Assainissement comparé de Paris, *etc.* 1898. 8°. (17813)

Bied, J.
—— Décomposition des Mortiers par les eaux chargées de Sulfate de Chaux. 1902. *See* ANNALES DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. 8e série. Tome 7. pp. 95–113. E 20 : 831.

Biedermann, Rudolf.
—— *See* CHEMIKER-KALENDER. 1887 and 1896 (Beilage). Hrsg. R. B. K 3 : 887.
—— Aluminium und Aluminiumverbindungen. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 597–656. 1875. 8°. (17109)
—— Barium, Strontium, Calcium, Magnesium. 1873. *Ibid.* Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 514–565. 1875. 8°. (17109)
—— Kohlenstoff, Graphit. 1873. *Ibid.* Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 247–259. 1875. 8°. (17109)
—— Siliciumverbindungen. 1873. *Ibid.* Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 287–321. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— and **Doebner,** O.
— — Organische Säuren. 1873. *Ibid.* Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 2. pp. 403–464. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Biedermann's Zentralblatt für Agrikulturchemie, *etc.* *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR AGRIKULTURCHEMIE, *etc.* J : 903.

Bieg, F. C.
—— Naval boilers. *Baltimore, Md.,* 1903. 8°. 358 pp. 17 pl. (31598)

Biegon von Czudnochowski, Walther.
—— Das elektrische Bogenlicht, seine Entwicklung und seine physikalischen Grundlagen. *Leipzig,* [1904–1906]. 8°. 708 pp. 29 pl. (31496)

Biel, R.
—— Die Wirkungsweise der Kreiselpumpen und Ventilatoren. 1907. 64 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 42. E 13/857b.
—— Ueber den Druckhöhenverlust bei der Fortleitung tropfbarer und gasförmiger Flüssigkeiten. 1907. 59 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 44. E 13/857b.

Bielefeld, Chas. Fred.
—— Improved Papier-Mâché architectural ornaments. Flowers and ventilators. [Letters Patent, Nos. 10,935 of 1845, 11,289 of 1846, and 13,531 of 1851.] *London,* 1855. fol. 28 pl. (33770)
—— On the use of the improved Papier-Mâché in furniture, in the interior decoration of buildings, and in works of art. [With] Ornaments in every style of design . . . in the improved Papier-Mâché. New ed. *London,* 1850. fol. 22 pp. 142 pl. (31271)

Bienaymé, —.
—— Mémoire sur les Abeilles. Nouv. éd. *Metz,* 1803. 12°. 76 pp. 2 pl. (35360)

Bierbrauer, (Der). Band 1 12. Neue Folge. Band 1 35. *Halle a. S.,* 1859-1904. 47 vols. 8°. K 84 : 859.
Publication: Monthly, 1859-71; 24 Nos. yearly, 1872-84; weekly, 1885-1904.
Editors: G. E. Habich, 1859-69; H. Fleck, 1870-73; C. Schneider, 1874-98; E. Ehrich, 1899-1904.

Bière, (La), et les Boissons Fermentées. Année, *etc.* *Paris,* 1899, *etc.* fol. K 84/899.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: F. Bousquet, 1899-1902; A. H. Perret, 1903, *etc.*

Bierens de Haan, David.
—— *See* STEVIN, S. "Vande Spiegeling der Singconst," *etc.* Réimpression par D. B. de H. 1884. 4°. (30539)
—— Bibliographie Néerlandaise historique-scientifique des ouvrages importants dont les auteurs sont nés aux 16e, 17e, et 18e siècles sur les sciences mathématiques et physiques. (Ex : "Bullettino Bibliografica, *etc.*" 1881–83.) *Rome,* 1883. 4°. 424 pp. (28699)

Biernacki, R. K.
—— Dynamometer car experiments, North Western Railway (India). [1899]. 64 pp. 10 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers. No. 144. [1903.] E 23/

Biez, Fils et Cie.
—— *See* DISTRIBUTION à domicile de l'air comprimé, *etc.* Projet [par MM. Biez, Fils et Cie]. 1867. 8°. (34524)

Bigelow, Frank Hagar.
—— Work of the Meteorologist for the benefit of Agriculture, Commerce, and Navigation. 1899. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1899. pp. 71–92. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Bigelow, Horatio R., *M.D.*
—— An International system of Electro-Therapeutics . . . by numerous associated authors. 2nd ed. by G. B. Massey. *Philadelphia,* 1901. 8°. [Sect. A.–G., with separate pagination.] 3 pl. (34638)

Bigelow, Jacob, *M.D.*
—— *See* SIMPSON, *Sir* J. Y. History of modern Anæsthetics. A second letter to Dr. J. B. 1870. 8°. (32814)

Bigelow, Willard Dell.
—— The composition of American Wines. 1900. 76 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 59. 8°. J 29 C :
—— Exhibit of the Bureau of Chemistry at the Pan-American Exposition . . . 1901. By E. E. Ewell, *etc.* 1901. 30 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 63. J 29 C :
—— Food legislation during the year ended June 30, 1906. 54 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 104. 8°. J 29 C :
—— Food legislation during the year ended June 30, 1908. 1909. 86 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 121. J 29 C :
—— Foods and Food control. [Legislation.] Parts 1–5. 1902. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 69. 468 pp. 8°. J 29 C :
—— The same. Revised. Parts 1–9. 1905–06. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 69. Revised ed. 784 pp. 8°. J 29 C :
—— The same. [Legislation, 1902–04.] *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 83. 2 pts. 8°. J 29 C :
—— Provisional methods for the analysis of foods. . . . Ed. H. W. Wiley and W. D. B. 1902. 170 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 65. J 29 C :
—— Pure-food laws of European countries affecting American exports. 1901. 40 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 61. 8°. J 29 C :

Bigelow, Willard Dell—*cont.*
—— The use and abuse of Food Preservatives. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 551–560. J 29 :

—— and **Cook,** F. C.
— — Meat Extracts and similar preparations. 1908. 56 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 114. J 29 C :

—— and **Gore,** H. C.
— — Studies on Peaches. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 97. J 29 C :

—— and **Howard,** B. J.
— — Some forms of Food Adulteration and simple methods for their detection. 1906. 60 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 100. J 29 C :

—— and others.
— — Preserved Meats. 1902. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 13. Part 10. pp. 1375–1517. J 29 C :
— — Studies on Apples. i. Storage, respiration and growth. ii. Insoluble carbohydrates or marc. iii. Microscopic and macroscopic examinations of apple starch. 1905. 100 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 94. J 29 C :

Bigg, Henry Heather.
—— A manual of Orthopraxy. 2nd ed. *London,* 1869. sm. 8°. 668 pp. (37783)
—— On the Mechanical appliances necessary for the treatment of Deformities. Part 1. *London,* 1858, sm. 8°. 242 pp. (33698)

Biglia, Felice.
—— Assi, ruote e cerchioni per locomotive. [1893.] 64 pp. 6 pl. *See* Fadda, S. Costruzione, *etc.,* delle Strade Ferrate. [20.] 8°. (22310)
—— Assi, ruote e cerchioni per veicoli. [1893.] 120 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* [32.] 8°. [22310)

Bigmore, Edward Clements, and **Wyman,** C. W. H.
— — A Bibliography of Printing, with notes and illustrations. *London,* 1880–86. 3 vols. sm. 4°. (19136)

Bignon, L.
—— Conserves de Légumes. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 71. Sec. 2. pp. 215–225. 8°. (13828)

Bigot, Alexandre Pierre Désiré.
—— Sur les recherches Céramiques concernant les grès et les émaux de grand feu. 1899. *See* Société Industrielle de l'Est. Bulletin. Fasc. unique. 1899–1900. 8°. pp 5–13. B 77 Es :

Bigot, Clément.
—— La conquête de l'Air par l'Aviation. Orthoptère et aéroplane. C. Bigot. *Paris,* 1907. 12°. 50 pp. 12 pl. (35670)

Bigourdan, G.
—— Le Système Métrique des poids et mesures. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 464 pp. 2 pl. (32013)

Biles, John Harvard, *Ll.D.*
—— The Design and construction of Ships. *London,* 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37529) *In progress.*
—— Ocean passenger Steamship. 1893. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux maritimes. *London,* 1893. Minutes of Proc. Sect. 3. Paper 26. pp. 29–35. 8°. F 40 : 889.
—— The Steam Turbine as applied to marine purposes. *London,* 1906. 8°. 126 pp. (34027)

Bilharz, Oscar.
—— Die mechanische Aufbereitung von Erzen und mineralischer Kohle in ihrer Anwendung auf typische Vorkommen. *Leipzig,* 1896–98. 2 vols. in one. 8° and folio atlas. (1716)

Bill, Rob.
—— A short account of Massey's patent log, and sounding machine. [Letters Patent, Nos. 2601 of 1802, and 2938 of 1806.] *London,* 1806. 8°. 50 pp. (36627)

Billet, Felix.
—— Traité d'Optique Physique. *Paris,* 1858–59. 2 vols. 8°. (28825)

Billing, Robert.
—— An account of the culture of Carrots, and their great use in feeding and fattening cattle. *London,* 1765. 8°. 32 pp. (35952)

Billings, E.
—— *See* Canadian Naturalist, *etc.* Ed. E. B. 1856. H 50 : 856.

Billings, Frank Seaver.
—— [Animal diseases.] i. Southern cattle plague, *etc.* 1888. 141 pp.; ii. Swine plague. 1888. 414 pp. 7 pl.; iii. Original investigations of cattle diseases in Nebraska. 1886–89. 1889. 3 pts. *See* Nebraska : *Agricultural Expt. Station.* Bulletin. No. 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, and 10. J 30 N :

Billings, John Shaw, *M.D.*
—— *See* Chicago : *International Congress of Charities, etc.,* 1893. Sect. 3. Hospitals, *etc.* Papers and Discussions. Ed. J. S. B., *etc.* 1894. 8°. (38158)

Biltz, Johann Heinrich.
—— Practical methods for determining Molecular Weights. Trsl. H. C. Jones and S. H. King. *Easton, Pa.,* 1899. 8°. 244 pp. (26942)

Bindemann, M. H.
—— Influence des travaux de Régularisation sur le régime des Fleuves et des Rivières. 1900. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de navigation. 8e Congrès. Question 1. [1.] F 43 : 888.

Binder, Franz.
—— Das Maschingewehr. 2te Aufl. *Budapest,* 1907. 162 pp. 9 pl. (35094)

Binder, L., and **Lavollée,** C.
— — Carrosserie und Charronnage. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 61. pp. 313–328. 8°. (13828)

Bindseil, Heinrich Ernst.
—— Akustik. *Potsdam,* 1839. 8°. 850 pp. (28826)

Bineau, Jean Martial.
—— Mémoire sur les divers procédés mis en usage pour remplacer, dans les Hauts-Fourneaux et les feux d'affinerie, le charbon de bois par le bois vert, desséché, ou torréfié. 1838. *See* Annales des Mines. 3e Série. Tome 13. pp. 131–318. G 64 : 816.

Binet, Jacques Philippe Marie.
—— *See* Sainte Preuve, *pseud, i.e.* J. P. M. Binet. Dorure et argenture électro-chimiques. [1851?] 8°. (36291)

Bing, Julius.
—— Der elektrische Lichtbogen. 1905. 82 pp. *See* Techn. Abhandlungen aus Wissenschaft, *etc.* Heft 7. E 20 : 904.

Bingham, Robert J.
—— Photogenic manipulation. Part 2. 10th ed. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. 66 pp. (33699)

Bingley, Wm., *Rev., M.A.*
—— Useful Knowledge : or, a familiar account of the various productions of Nature ; Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal. 4th ed. *London*, 1825. 3 vols. 12°. (33700)

Binnie, *Sir* Alexander Richardson, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* IRELAND : *Lord Lieut. of.* Bann and Lough Neagh Drainage. Report by Sir A. R. B. 1906. fol. (32364)
—— *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Main drainage of London. Joint Report of Sir B. Baker [and Sir A. R. B.]. Feb., 1891. 1894. 8°. (25623)

Binns, Chas. Fergus.
—— *See* BINNS, R. W. Worcester China. Ed. C. F. B. 1897. 8°. (25350)
—— *See* DOAT, T. Grand feu ceramics . . . With notes on the use of American clays for Porcelain and Grès by C. F. B. 1905. 8°. (31963)
—— The Story of the Potter. *London*, 1898. 16°. 248 pp. 1 pl. (13087)
—— Ceramic Technology. *London*, [1898]. 8°. 114 pp. (25422)

Binns, Richard Wm.
—— Worcester China. A record of the work . . . 1852–97. Ed. C. F. Binns. *London*, 1897. 8°. 158 pp. 33 pl. (25350)

Binns, W. Moore.
—— *See* LEFÈVRE, L. Architectural Pottery. From the French by K. H. Bird and W. M. B. 1900. 8°. (27644)

Binns, Wm. S.
—— A course of Geometrical Drawing. Revised ed. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. 152 pp. 1 pl. (35586)
—— An elementary treatise on Orthographic Projection : being a new method of teaching the science of mechanical and engineering drawing. *London*, 1857. 8°. 146 pp. 23 pl. (38159)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. 176 pp. (13913)
—— A second course of Orthographic Projection. *London*, 1869. 8°. 192 pp. 23 pl. (14874)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. 192 pp. 23 pl. (38263)

Bio-chemical Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 12 : 906.
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : B. Moore and E. Whitley, 1906, *etc.*

Biochemische Zeitschrift. Band 9, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. K 12 : 908.
Publication : About 6 Nos. yearly.
Editor : C. Neuberg, 1908, *etc.*

Biochemisches Zentralblatt. Band 1–4. *Leipzig*, 1902–05. 4 vols. 8°. K 12 : 902.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor : C. Oppenheimer.
History : With Band 4, No. 10, issued as Abt. 1 of the "Zentralblatt für die ges. Biologie," *q.v.*

Bion, Nicolas.
—— Traité de la construction et des principaux usages de Instrumens de Mathématique. Nouv. éd. *La Haye*, 1723. 4°. 400 pp. 28 pl. (14042)
—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1752. 4°. 466 pp. 38 pl. and portr. (28661)

Bion, Nicolas—*cont.*
—— Neu-eröffnete mathematische Werck-schüle, oder, Gründliche Anweisung wie die mathemathische Instrumenten . . . recht zu gebrauchen, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen ins Teutsche übersetzt. *Franckfurt, etc.*, 1712. 4°. 404 pp. 29 pl. (30052)

Biophysikalisches Zentralblatt. Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. K 12 : 905.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors : C. Oppenheimer and L. Michaelis, 1905, *etc.*
History : Abt. 2 of the "Zentralblatt für die ges. Biologie."

Biot, Jean Baptiste.
—— Mémoire sur les Lunettes achromatiques à oculaires multiples. 1841. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. collection.] Tome 19. pp. 3–310. 2 pl. 1 sheet of tables. B 28 : 666.
—— Mémoire sur les phénomènes rotatoires opérés dans le cristal de roche. 1846. *Ibid.* Tome 20. pp. 221–442. 3 pl. 5 sheets of tables. B 28 : 666.
—— Mémoire sur la Polarisation lamellaire. 1841. *Ibid.* Tome 18. pp. 539–726. 5 pl. B 28 : 666.

Birch, Walter de Gray.
—— *See* BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOC. Journal. Index. Vol. 1–30. By W. de G. B. 1875. A 59 : 845.

Birchenough, Henry.
—— *See* BOARD OF TRADE. Report . . . upon the present position, *etc.* of British trade in South Africa. By H. B. 1903. fol. (30356)

Bircher, Heinrich.
—— Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Handfeuerwaffen. *Aarau*, 1896. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. and fol. atlas, 40 pl. (29181)

Bird, F. C. J.
—— The Assay of Ipecacuanha, Belladonna, Nux Vomica and their preparations. Ex : "Pharmaceutical Journal." *London*, 1900. 8°. 52 pp. (27423)

Bird, Golding, *F.R.S.*
—— Elements of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1839. 8°. 448 pp. (31700)

Bird, James, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Vegetable Charcoal ; its medicinal and economic properties, with practical remarks on its use in chronic affections of the stomach and bowels. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. 90 pp. (33388)

Bird, Joseph.
—— Protection against Fire, and the best means of putting out fires in Cities, Towns, *etc.* *London* 1873. 8°. 282 pp. (29284)

Bird, K. H.
—— *See* LEFÈVRE, L. Architectural Pottery, From the French by K. H. B., *etc.* 1900. 8°. (27644)

Bird, Samuel Robert Scargill-.
—— *See* RECORD OFFICE. A guide to the . . . documents preserved in the Public Record Office. By S. R. S. B. 3rd ed. 1908. 8°. (38069)

Birdwood, *Sir* Geo. Christopher Molesworth.
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, *etc.* The industrial arts of India. By [Sir] G. C. M. B. [1880.] 8°. (19592)

Biringoccio, V. *See* BIRINGUCCIO, V.

Hemridge, Berkshire

3 Oct 1923

Dear Holme

Eden's 'Decades' contains a translation of a part of Bourgeois's dealing with gold and silver. The title of the book is - 'The Decade of the new Worlde - - written in the Latin tonge by Peter Martyr of Angleria & translated into Englishe by Richarde Eden 1555.

- at p 326r he says - 'And whereas as concerninge the knowleage of Metals I was once minded to have translated into English the hole woorke of Agricolaus Whereof I have finyshed XXII chapiteres now more then three yeres sence and left the Copie thereof on the landes of one of whom I could neuer get it ageyne - ——

'I have eqan translated three of the first chapiteres of that booke'

Then from p 326v. to 343r the pages are headed "Of the generation of metalles' - no illustrations

At Hastings I had very good weather. On Sunday we went to Winchelsea & Rye and back by an inland route. Visiting the site of Bradley Manor. On Monday went to Robertsbridge & Battle - but failed to get any information in regard to Berhurst. On Tuesday I called at Lewes - Mr Every was away, but his collection is a most remarkable one - worthy of a visit from the Newcomen Soc.

It is raining here this morning & rather cold

Hope good progress is being made with the house

Yours

Alfred Jenkins

Biringuccio, Vanoccio.
—— De la Pirotechnica. Libri X., dove ampiamen te si tratta non solo di ogni sorte et di diversita di miniere, ma anchora quanto si ricerca intorno à la prattica di quelle cose di quel che si appartiene à l'arte de la fusione ouer gitto de metalli, *etc.* [*Venetia, per V. Roffinello. Ad instantia di Curtio di Nauo & Fratelli.*] 1540. 4°. 176 ll. (36491)
—— Pirotechnia. Li diece libri, *etc.* [*In Vinegia per G. Padouano*, 1550.] 4°. 176 ll. (34420)
—— Pirotechnia. Li diece libri, *etc.* *Vinegia.* [*Per Comin da Trino.*] 1558[-59]. 8°. 8+168 ll. (27374)
—— La Pyrotechnie, ou art du feu. Trad. d'Italien par J. Vincent. *Paris, C. Fremy*, 1556. 4°. 234 ll. (32376)
—— The same. *Paris, C. Fremy*, 1572. sm. 4°. 172 ll. (28406)

Birk, Alfred.
—— Bahn und Fahrzeug im Allgemeinen. 1908. *See* Heusinger v. Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Teil 5. Band 1. pp. 75–210. 8°. (22393)
—— Einleitung, Geschichtliches über Eisenbahnen, *etc.* 1908. *Ibid.* Teil 5. Band 1. pp. 1–74. 8°. (22393)

Birkbeck, Geo., *M.D.*
—— *See* Dupin, C. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. Adapted . . . by G. B. 1854. 8°. (33790)

Birkbeck, Morris.
—— An address to the Farmers of Great Britain: with an essay on the Prairies of the Western country. Annexed, the Constitution of the State of Illinois. *London*, 1822. 8°. 52 pp. (8955)

Birkmire, Wm. Harvey.
—— The planning and construction of High Office-Buildings. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 362 pp. 1 pl. (17219)

Birks, Thos. Rawson, *M.A.*
—— On Matter and Ether, or the secret laws of physical change. *Cambridge*, 1862. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (37784)

Birmingham Magazine of Arts and Industries. Vol. 3. New Series. Vol. 1. (No. 5.) *Birmingham*, 1901–5. 4°. A 1 : 901.
Publication: Irregular.
Editor: W. J. Spurrier.

Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.
—— A handbook for the War Office Miniature Rifle. *Birmingham*, 1907. sm. 8°. 42 pp. 21 pl. (23605)

Birnie, Rogers, *Major, U.S.A.*
—— Modern Gun construction and Breech mechanism. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 279–314. 9 pl. (24918)

Birrell, Augustine.
—— Seven lectures on the Law and History of Copyright in books. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 228 pp. (30181)

Birrenbach, H.
—— Theorie und Anwendung des elektrischen Bogenlichtes. *Hannover*, 1903. 8°. 358 pp. (30318)

Biscan, Wilhelm.
—— Die elektrischen Messinstrumente. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 106 pp. (11746)
—— Die Starkstromtechnik. *Leipzig*, 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (35037)

Bischof, Carl.
—— Die feuerfesten Thone; der Vorkommen, *etc.*, mit Berücksicht. der feuerfesten Materialien überhaupt. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. 360 pp. 4 pl. (17781)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. 468 pp. 2 pl. (24756)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. unter Mitwirkung von H. Kaul. *Leipzig*, 1904. 454 pp. (31432)
—— Gesammelte Analysen der in der Thonindustrie benutzten Mineralien und der daraus hergestellten Fabrikate. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 172 pp. (28293)
—— *See* Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Berichte. General-register. 1868–77. Von C. B. K: 868.

Biser, Benjamin F.
—— Elements of Glass and Glass making. Chemically revised by J. A. Koch. *Pittsburgh*, [1899]. 8°. 174 pp. (27653)

Bishop, James, and others.
— — Handbook of plain instructions for the construction and management of Fresh-water Aquaria, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, [1868]. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (33389)

Bishop, James Leander.
—— A History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1861. 8°. 642 pp. (8960)
—— The same. 3rd ed. With appendix. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 3 vols. 8°. (30721)

Bishop, John, *of Cheltenham.*
—— *See* Fétis, F. J. Notice of A. Stradivari. Trsl. J. B. 1864. 8°. (34385)
—— *See* Otto, J. A. A treatise on the structure, *etc.*, of the Violin, *etc.* Trsl. by J. B. 1848. 8°. (28745)
—— The same. 3rd ed. 1875. 12°. (17631)

Bishop, Washington Irving.
—— Second sight explained. *Edinburgh*, 1880. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (37376)

Bishopp, F. C.
—— The Cotton Bollworm . . . in 1904. By A. L. Quaintance and F. C. B. 1905. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 212. J 29 Fa:

—— and **Jones,** C. R.
— — The Cotton Bollworm: a summary of its life, history, and habits, with some results of investigations in 1905 and 1906. 1907. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 290. J 29 Fa:

Bisicz, W. von.
—— Anwendung und Zukunft der Kondensatoren in in der Wechselstromtechnik. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 94 pp. (30636)

Bisson, —, and **Pradel de St. Charles,** —.
— — Nouveau procédé de rouissage du chanvre et du lin. De l'Allemand par — Flesch. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 42 pp. (36967)

Bisson, G.
—— Accidents de Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 162 pp. (33268)

Biston, Valentine, and **Janvier,** —.
— — Nouveau manuel complet du Mécanicien-fontainier, du Pomoier et du Plombier. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1844. 18°. 366 pp. 9 pl. (34253)

Bistrzycki, Karl Anton Augustin.
—— *See* Levy, S. Anleitung zur Darstellung organisch chemischer Präparate. 4te Aufl. von [K. A.] A. B. 1902. 8°. (29847)

Bitting, A. W.
—— Experiments on the spoilage of Tomato Ketchup. 1909. 38 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 119. J 29 C:

Bixby, Wm. Herbert.
—— Report on Wood-creosote Oil. 1887. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 1. Appendix. pp. 99–105. J 29 Fo:
—— Wind pressures in Engineering construction. (Reprint.) 1895. 44 pp. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers. No. 52. E 23/

Bizet, —.
—— Baignoire dite à circulation. [French Patent, No. 1108 of Sept. 6, 1820.] [*Paris*, 1820.] sm. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (35912)

Bizet, Louis Chas.
—— Du Commerce de la Boucherie et de la Charcuterie de Paris . . . Suivis du Rapport sur le projet de l'organisation de la boucherie, par H. Boulay de la Meurthe. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 538 pp. (35176)

Bizzarri, Alessandro.
—— L'Olio d'Oliva. 2e ed. *Milano*, 1875. sm. 8°. 50 pp. (34187)

Bjerknes, Carl Anton.
—— *See* Bjerknes, V. F. K. Vorlesungen über hydrodynamische Fernkräfte nach C. A. B.'s Theorie. 1900–02. 8°. (27066)

Bjerknes, Vilhelm Friman Koren.
—— Vorlesungen über hydrodynamische Fernkräfte nach C. A. Bjerknes' Theorie. *Leipzig*, 1900–02. 2 vols. 8°. (27066)

Björling, Philip Rudolf.
—— Briquettes and Patent Fuel: their manufacture, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 254 pp. (28850)
—— British progress in Pumps and Pumping Engines. [*National Engineering, etc., Lectures*, vol. 2.] *London*, 1905. 8°. 104 pp. 29 pl. (31613)
—— Pipes and Tubes, their construction and jointing. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 244 pp. (28546)
—— Pumps. 1904. 16 pp. *See* Assoc. of Engineers in Charge. [Papers. No. 6.] E 10: 899.
—— Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-book. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 386 pp. (25618)

—— and **Gissing,** F. T.
— — Peat: its use and manufacture. *London*, 1907. 8°. 186 pp. 10 pl. (34035)
— — The Technical Dictionary-cyclopædia. Part 1. [*All publ.*] *London*, 1903. 4°. (29597)

Blachette, L. J., and **Zoéga,** F.
— — Manuel du Fabricant et du Raffineur de Sucre de cannes, de betteraves, *etc.* 2e éd. par J. S. E. Julia de Fontenelle. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1833. 12°. 448 pp. (37484)
Wants plates.

Black, James.
—— An account of a proposed mode of combining Timber by dovetail treenails, with some hints for its application to Naval and other Architecture. [*London*, 1797.] 8°. 24 pp. (35332)

Black, Joseph, *M.D.*
—— Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quick-lime, and other Alcaline substances. Added, an essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, *etc.*, by W. Cullen. *Edinburgh*, 1777. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (32589)
—— The same. Another ed. *Edinburgh*, 1782. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (14548)

Black, Wm.
—— A practical treatise on Brewing, *etc.* New ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. 262 pp. (30159)

Blackall, Robert H.
—— Up-to-date Air-brake Catechism. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 230 pp. 2 pl. (25853)

Blacker, Wm.
—— An essay on the improvement to be made in the cultivation of small farms by the introduction of Green Crops and housefeeding the stock thereon. [New ed.] *Dublin*, [1834]. 8°. 92 pp. (32630)

Blackman, Leopold G.
—— *See* Hawaiian Forester, *etc.* Ed. L. G. B. 1906, *etc.* J 30 H: b.

Blackmur, W. J.
—— Saw Mill work and practice. (*Rider's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (33132)

Blacksmiths' Company, *London.*
—— *See* Noble, T. C. A brief history of the . . . Company of Ironmongers . . . with . . . some account of the Blacksmiths' Company. 1889. 8°. (37572)

Blackwell, Alexander.
—— *See* New. A new method of improving cold, wet, and barren lands, *etc.* [By A. B.] 1741. sm. 8°. (30747)

Blacow, Chas. R.
—— Cultivation of Tobacco in Hawaii. By J. G. Smith and C. R. B. 1907. 30 pp. 3 pl. *See* Hawaii Agric. Expt. Station. Bulletin 15. J 30 H: d.

Blades, Rowland Hill.
—— *See* B., R. H. Who was Caxton? 1877. sm. 8°. (35594)

Blades, Wm.
—— *See* St. Bride Foundation. Catalogue of the William Blades Library. 1899. 8°. (29312)

Blätter für Gersten-, Hopfen- und Kartoffelbau. Jahrg. 1–3. *Berlin*, 1899–1901. 3 vols. 8°. J 62 H: 899.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: M. Delbrück, C. von Eckenbrecher, and T. Remy, 1899; M. D., C. v. E., J. F. Hofmann and T. R., 1899-91.
History: Issued by the Inst. für Gahrungsgewerbe in Berlin.

"Blagdon," *pseud.*
—— Shooting. With Game and Gun-room notes. *London, Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd.*, 1900. 8°. 130 pp. (27003)

Blaha, Emil.
—— Die Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 220 pp. 34 pl. (22563)
4th edition, *etc.*, entered under the name of C. Leist.

Blaikie, Francis.
—— On the conversion of arable Land into pasture, and on other rural subjects. *Burnham*, 1817. 8°. 48 pp. (3827)
—— The same. Another copy. *London*, [1817]. sm. 8°. 42 pp. (35824)
—— A treatise on the management of hedges, and hedge-row timber. 2nd ed. *London*, 1820. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (35823)
—— A treatise on Mildew, and the cultivation of Wheat. 2nd ed. *London*, 1820. sm. 8°. 36 pp. (35822)

Blaikley, David James.
—— Musical Wind instruments. 1904. 20 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 a :

Blaine, Robert Gordon.
—— Hydraulic machinery. *London*, 1897. 8°. 392 pp. 6 pl. (3154)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 480 pp. 7 pl. (31415)

Blair, Andrew Alexander.
—— Methods used in the analysis of Iron and Steel, Copper, and the alloys of copper, zinc, and tin. [1878.] *See* U.S. War Dept. Board appointed to Test Iron, *etc.* Report. Vol. 1. pp. 244–266. 4 pl. E 5 : 881.

Blair, David, *Rev.*
—— A Grammar of the principles and practice of Chemistry. New ed. *London*, 1815. 12°. 260 pp. 7 pl. (35953)

Blair, Matthew.
—— The Paisley Shawl and the men who produced it. *Paisley*, 1904. 8°. 84 pp. 15 pl. (31880)
—— The Paisley Thread Industry and the men who created and developed it. *Paisley*, 1907. 4°. 206 pp. 1 pl. (33829)

Blair, Wm. Nisbet.
—— The Building materials of Otago and South New Zealand generally. *Dunedin*, 1879. 8°. 256 pp. 5 pl. (32923)

Blaise, F. E., *M.D.*
—— A travers la Matière et l'Énergie. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 344 pp. (28327)

Blaise de Vigenère. *See* Vigenère, Blaise de.

Blake, Lucien Ira.
—— Ueber Elektricitätsentwicklung bei den Verdampfung und über die elektrische Neutralität des von ruhigen elektrisirten Flüssigkeitsflächen aufsteigenden Dampfes. (*Dissertation.*) *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 24 pp. (29385)

Blake, Wm. Phipps.
—— *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Ed. W. P. B. 1870. 6 vols. 8°. (33124)
—— Ceramics. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. pp. 113–226. 16 pl. 1880. 8°. (33125)
—— Civil engineering and Public works. 1870. 50 pp. 2 pl. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1870. 8°. (33124)
—— Glass and glass ware. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. pp. 227–387. 1 pl. 1880. 8°. (33125)
—— The mechanical appliances of Mining. 1869. *See* U.S. Comm. of Mineral Statistics. Reports, *etc.* [2nd Report, 1869]. pp. 469–724. G 50 : 866.

Blake, Wm. Phipps—*cont.*
—— Report on Iron and Steel. 322 pp. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1876. 8°. (17905)
—— Report upon the Precious Metals. 1869. 376 pp. 1 pl. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Blakely, Theophilus Alexander, *Capt., R.A.*
—— A cheap and simple method of manufacturing strong Cannon. *London*, 1858. 8°. 20 pp 1 pl. (36876)

Blakesley, Thos. Holmes, *M.A.*
—— Geometrical Optics. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 126 pp. 1 pl. (31942)
—— Papers on Alternating Currents of Electricity. 3rd ed. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 148 pp. (12938)

Blakey, J. W.
—— High Pressure Gas Illumination. 1905. 20 pp. *See* Assoc. of Engineers-in-Charge. Proceedings. Vol. 11. No. 2. E 10 : 899.

Blakey, Wm.
—— *See* B[illegible], [*i.e. W. Blakey*]. Reflexions sur les progrès de la fabrique du fer, *etc.* 1783. 8°. (37299)

Blanc, Alexandre Auguste Philippe Chas.
—— Art in Ornament and Dress. From the French. *London*, 1877. 8°. 284 pp. (33701)

Blanc, Benoît.
—— *See* Chatillon, J., and Blanc, B. Compte rendu des expériences de tir contre la grêle du Beaujolais. 1903. *etc.* 8°. (31134)
—— *See* Société Régionale de Viticulture de Lyon. Rapport . . . d'études, *etc.*, contre la grêle. Par J. Chatillon et B. B. [1906–07.] 8°. (34631)

Blanc, G.
—— Les causes de la complexité de la question du Camphre. 1904. *See* Haller, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 73–91. 8°. (31516)

Blancan, Chas.
—— Papeterie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 92. pp. 5–108. (29967)

Blanchard, C. J.
—— National reclamation of Arid lands. 1907. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1906–07. pp. 469–492. 4 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Blanchard, Edme.
—— Traité de la coupe des Bois pour le revêtement des voutes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1729. 4°. 92 pp. 46 pl. (31050)

Blanchard, Émile.
—— Les Insectes utiles. [Bombyx-Abeilles.] *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 81. pp. 401–450. 8°. (13825)

Blanchard, Rafael.
—— Los animales parasitos introducidos por el agua en el organismo. *See* Salazar, A. E., and Newman, C. Examen quimico, *etc.* de las aguas potables. 1890. pp. 375–502. 8°. (37511)

Blanchet, Augustin.
—— Essai sur l'histoire du Papier et de sa fabrication. Partie 1. (*Exposition rétrospective de la papeterie.*) *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 180 pp. (26976)
—— Fabrication du Papier. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Class 88. pp. 5–148. (29967)
—— Le Papier, ou l'art de fabriquer le Papier "Papyrus, sive Ars conficiendæ Papyri," du père J. Imberdis en 1693. Poème. Trad. A. Blanchet. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 62 pp. (26467)

Blanchet, Georges.
—— Le vade-mécum de l'Aéronaute. *Paris*, 1907. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (33884)

Blanchin, Xavier, *M.D.*
—— A notice of the Wine of Saint-Raphael. [*Valence, printed*, 188 ?] 8°. 24 pp. (36937)

Blanchini. *See* BIANCHINI.

Blanchon, H. L. Alphonse.
—— L'art d détruire les Animaux nuisibles. (*Bibliothèque des Connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 304 pp. (25668)
—— L'industrie des Fleurs artificielles et des Fleurs conservées. *Ibid. Paris*, 1900. 12°. 300 pp. (26885)
—— Manuel pratique du Pisciculteur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 324 pp. (17814)

Blancke, Martin H.
—— *See* TECHNISCHES MAGAZIN. Hrsg. M. H. B. 1908, *etc.* C 45 : 908.

Blanco y Fernandez, Antonio.
—— Tratado sobre el cultivo de la Vid y elaboracion de Vinos. *Madrid*, 1863. 2 vols. 8°. (34415)

Bland, Wm.
—— The principles of Agriculture. *London*, 1827. 8°. 140 pp. (35851)
—— Suppression of Spontaneous Combustion in wool ships, *etc. Sydney*, 1843. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (36579)

Blanford, Henry Francis.
—— *See* SCHEERER, T. An introduction to the use of the mouth blowpipe. Trsl., *etc.*, H. F. B. 1856. 12°. (32410)
—— A practical guide to the climate and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the Storms of India. *London*, 1889. 8°. 384 pp. (25838)

Blankenhorn, Adolph, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* ANNALEN DER ŒNOLOGIE. Hrsg. A. B. and L. Rösler, 1869–77; A. B., 1878–83. K 86 : 870.

Blanquart-Évrard, Louis Desiré.
—— Traité de Photographie sur Papier. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 250 pp. (33266)

Blasche, Bernhard Heinrich.
—— *See* BOILEAU, D. The art of working in pasteboard, *etc.* [From the German of B. H. B.] 1827. sq. 16°. (31287)
—— The same. 3rd ed. 1834. sq. 16°. (15226)
—— *See* PAPYRO-PLASTICS, or the art of modelling in paper. 2nd ed. [From the German of B. H. B.] 1825. sq. 16°. (36430)

Blaschka, Leopold and Rudolph.
— — *See* WILEY, F. B. Flowers that never fade. An account of the . . . Blaschka glass models. 1897. 16°. (25723)

Blaschke, A.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MECHANIK UND OPTIK. Hrsg. A. B. 1896, *etc.* 8°. D 3 : 896.

Blaschke, Paul.
—— Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik in drei Sprachen. Teil i. Deutsch-Französisch-Englisch. Teil ii. Französisch-Deutsch-Englisch. Teil iii. Englisch-Deutsch-Französisch. *Leipzig*, 1901–02. 3 vols. 8°. (28161)

Blaschko, A.
—— Hygiene der Prostitution und venerischen Krankheiten. 1900. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 10. Lief. 1. 132 pp. 8°. (24547)

Blasdale, Walter Chas.
—— A description of some Chinese Vegetable Food materials and their nutritive and economic value. 1899. 48 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 68. J 29 : 889.

Blaserna, Pietro.
—— The theory of Sound in its relation to Music. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1876. 8°. 200 pp. (38160)

Blatchley, Willis Stanley.
—— The Clays and Clay industries of . . . Indiana. 1895 and 1897. *See* INDIANA GEOL. SURVEY. Annual Report. 1895. pp. 23–185. 6 pl. 1897. pp. 105–154. 3 pl. G 30 In :

Blavier, A., *Mining Engineer.*
—— Essai sur l'Industrie Ardoisière d'Angers. *Angers*, 1863. 8°. 156 pp. (34290)

Blé, Nicolas de, *Marquis d'Uxelles.*
—— *See* LA VARENNE, F. P. de. Il Cuoco francese. Trasportato . . . del [N. de B.] 1728. 12°. (34382)

Bleasdale, John J.
—— *See* MELBOURNE : *Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia.* 1866–67. On gems and precious stones fouud in Victoria. By J. J. B. 1867. 8°. (32270)

Blecher, C.
—— Die Verwendung des Zinks für den lithographischen Druck nach dem Verfahren von Dr. Strecker. *Halle a. S.* 1906. 8°. 56 pp. (32703)

Blechynden, A.
—— A description of the new sand dredger "Brancker" for the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES ; *London*, 1893. Sect. 3. Paper 27. pp. 52–61. 8°. F 40 : 889.

Bleier, Otto.
—— Neue gasometrische Methoden und Apparate. *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 332 pp. (26165)

Bleininger, Albert Victor, *B.Sc.*
—— *See* SEGER, H. A. Collected writings. Ed. A. V. B. 1902–4. 8°. (28553).
—— The manufacture of Hydraulic Cements. 1904. 406 pp. 2 pl. *See* OHIO (*State*) : [*4th*] *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 3. G 30 O : a

Blenkarn, John.
—— British Timber Trees. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (37967)

Blérald, E. D.
—— La Culture du Tabac à la Martinique. *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (17816)

Bley, Ludwig Franz.
—— *See* Pharmaceutische Monätsblätter. Hrsg. H. Wackenroder und L [F.] B., 1843-54; L. [F.] B., 1855-62; L. [F.] B. und H. Ludwig, 1863-67. K 21 : 822

Bligh, Wm. Geo.
—— The practical design of Irrigation Works. *London*, 1907. 8°. 414 pp. 10 pl. (36801)

Blin, A.
—— Les Fils et Tissus de Laine cardée, couvertures et feutres. 1880. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. 20 pp. Rapports du Jury. Classe 33. (25811)

Blismon, Ana-gramme, *pseud*, [*i.e. Simon Blocquel*].
—— Les mille et un tours, ou expériences de Physique Amusante et de Magie Blanche. *Paris*, [1856]. 3 pts. 12°. (35267)

Blith, Walter, *Capt.*
—— The English Improver; or, a new survey of Husbandry . . . Held forth under six Peeces of Improvement. *London*, 1649. 4°. 300 pp. (26254)
—— [England's Improvement]. All clearely demonstrated . . . under six peeces of Improvement. 3rd Impression. With an additional discovery of the severall tooles, *etc.* With a Second Part: Containing six newer peeces of improvement. *London*, 1653. 4°. 298 pp. 2 pl. (26255)

Blizard, Wm.
—— Descriptions of the situation of the large blood-vessels of the extremities; the instrument called the Tourniquet, *etc.* (*Lecture.*) *London*, 1786. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. (28881)

Bloch, C.
—— Aufgaben für Erfinder. Eine Sammlung, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (27575)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1903. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (29834)

Bloch, Leopold.
—— Der Einfluss der Kurvenform auf die Wirkungsweise des Synchronmotors. (*Dissertation.*) *Stuttgart*, 1903. 8°. 84 pp. (30779)
—— The same. Another copy. *See* Sammlung Elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 237-312. D 51 : 896.

Blochmann, Rudolf.
—— Die drahtlose Telegraphie in ihrer Verwendung für nautische Zwecke. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 24 pp. (30580)

Block, Erich.
—— Die Einführung des Motors in die deutsche Segelfischerei. Von — Siebolds und — Block. 1907. 136 pp. 1 pl. *See* Deut. Seefischerei-Verein. Abhandlungen. Band 8a. H 58/897.
—— Elektrische Treideleiversuche und Einführung des elektrischen Schleppbetriebes auf dem Teltowkanal. *See* Siemens und Halske Aktiengesellschaft. Nachrichten. 1904. Heft 3. pp. 13-22. D 51/901.

Blocquel, Simon. *See* Blismon, Ana-gramme, *pseud.*, [*i.e.* S. B.].

Blom, Albert.
—— *See* German Export Review, *etc.* Ed. A. B., 1901-04. 4°. C 64/901.

Blomfield, Reginald.
—— A history of Renaissance Architecture in England. 1500-1800. *London*, 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (26294)

Blondeau, Ch.
—— De l'Eau et de son emploi comme force motrice, comme combustible et comme matière éclairante. *Rodez*, [184 ?]. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. (33549)

Blondel, André Eugène.
—— On the Electric Machinery and Arc Light of Lighthouses. 1893. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux Maritimes. 1893. Sect. 4. Paper 37. pp. 104-139. 3 pl. F 40 : 889.
—— On Flash-lights and the physiological perception of instantaneous flashes. 1893. *Ibid.* Sect. 4. Paper 33. pp. 39-50. F 40 : 889.

—— and **Paul-Dubois,** F.
—— La Traction Electrique sur voies ferrées. *Paris*, 1898. 2 vols. 8°. (25460)

Blondel, Spire.
—— Histoire des Éventails . . . suivi de notices sur l'écaille, la nacre et l'ivoire. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 340 pp. (34125)

Blondin, J.
—— *See* Revue Électrique. Ed. J. B. 1904, *etc.* 4°. D 51 : 904.

Blondlot, Prosper René.
—— *See* Bichat, E., and Blondlot, R. Introduction à l'étude de l'électricité statique. 1885. 8°. (29384)
—— "N" rays. A collection of Papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences with additional notes and instructions for the construction of Phosphorescent screens. Trsl. J. Garcin. ["Comptes-rendus." Feb., 1903-Mar., 1904.] *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 7 pl. (31008)

Blount, Bertram.
—— Practical Electro-chemistry. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°. 386 pp. (27396)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 306 pp. (37261)
—— Recent advances in Electro-chemistry. 1904. 33 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.
—— Recent progress in the Cement industry. (*Paper read.*) [*London*, 1906.] 8°. 48 pp. (34810)

—— and **Bloxam,** A. G.
—— Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. *London*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (24834)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Vol. 2. *London*, 1901. 8°. (31955)

Bloxam, Arthur Geo.
—— *See* Blount, B., and Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for Engineers, *etc.* 2nd ed. Vol. 2. 1905. 8°. (31955)
—— *See* Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. Ed. J. M. Thomson and A. G. B. 1890, *etc.*

Bloxam, Chas. Loudon.
—— Chemistry, inorganic and organic. *London*, 1867. 8°. 700 pp. (35679)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1880. 8°. 712 pp. (19600)
—— The same. 7th ed. by J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. *London*, 1890. 8°. 812 pp. (22112)
—— The same. 8th ed. by J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. *London*, 1895. 860 pp. (24625)

Bloxam, Chas. Loudon—*cont.*
—— The same. 9th ed. by J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. *London*, 1903. 8°. 884 pp. (30457)

Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche.
—— The principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture. 3rd ed. *London*, 1838. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (37550)
—— The same. 11th ed. With Companion. *London*, 1882. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (4232)

Bloxam, Wm. Popplewell.
—— *See* INDIA, *Govt. of.* Report . . . of the research work on Indigo . . . 1905–1907, by W. P. B., *etc.* 1908. 8°. (36246)

Bludau, Alois.
—— *See* ZÖPPRITZ, K. Leitfaden der Kartenentwurfslehre. 2te Aufl. von A. B. 1899–1908. 8°. (26511)

Blümelhuber, Michel.
—— Ein lenkbares Luftfahrzeug. [Letters Patent, No. 27,195 of 1898.] *Weimar*, 1899. 8°. 92 pp. 4 pl. (26859)

Blüthner, Julius, and **Gretschel,** H.
— — Der Pianofortebau. 3te Aufl. von R. Hannemann. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 168 pp. (37650)

Bluhm, Agnes, *M.D.*
—— Hygienische Fürsorge für Arbeiterinnen und deren Kinder. 1897. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 8. pp. 79–106. 8°. (24547)

Blum, Emil.
—— Die hydraulischen Aufzüge im Eisenbahnhôtel zu Berlin. 1880. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 16–23. B 67 P:
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 31. Giesserei und Formerei. 1880. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 59. pp. 179–194; 481–493. B 67 P:

—— and others.
— — Die Eisenbahn-Technik der Gegenwart. Hrsg. [E.] Blum, — Borries, — Barkhausen. Band 1–4. *Wiesbaden*, 1897–1905. 6 pts. in seven. 8°. (1717) *In progress.*
— — The same. 2te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. (32065) *In progress.*

Blum, Ludwig.
—— Lehrbuch der Physik und Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1859. sm. 8°. 504 pp. (35237)

Blundell, Robert.
—— Blundell's Drainage level. *London*, [1847]. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (36580)

Blunt, Stanhope English, *Lieut.-Col., U.S.A.*
—— The modern Infantry Rifle. 1893. *See* CHICAGO . INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 397–426. 3 pl. 8°. (24918)

Blyth, Alexander Wynter, *M.D.*
—— Diet in relation to health and work. [4th ed.] (*Internat. Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. 110 pp. (30875)

—— and M. W.
— — Foods: their composition and analysis. 5th ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 642 pp. 6 pl. (31009)

Blyth, James N.
—— Notes on Beds and Bedding: historical and anecdotal. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. 90 pp. (36581)

Blyth, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* LIEBIG, J., *Baron* von. The natural laws of Husbandry. Ed. J. B. 1863. 8°. (25342)
—— *See* LIEBIG, J., *Baron* von. Familiar Letters on Chemistry. 4th ed. by J. B. 1859. 8°. (28135)

Blyth, Meredith Wynter.
—— *See* BLYTH, A. W., and M. W. Foods: their composition, *etc.* 5th ed. 1903. 8°. (31009)

Boake, Wm. Barcroft.
—— The production of Wine in Australia. 1899. [4 pp.] *See* BREWING. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 1.] fol. (6279)

Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement.
—— Communications . . . on Cottages. *London*, 1796. 4°. 42 pp. 6 pl. (35802)
—— Communications . . . on Farm Buildings, *etc.* With preliminary observations [by Sir J. Sinclair] on the origin of the Board of Agriculture. *London*, 1796. 4°. 156 pp. 33 pl. (35801)

Board of Agriculture [from 1903 "and Fisheries"].
—— Agricultural Education. Minutes of evidence taken before the Departmental Committee appointed . . . to inquire into and report upon the subject of Agricultural Education in England and Wales. *London*, 1908. fol. 660 pp. (37229)
—— Agricultural Seeds. Report of the Committee appointed to enquire . . . into the conditions under which agricultural seeds are at present sold. With minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1901. fol. 248 pp. (28209)
—— Butter. [Interim and Final] Reports by the Board of Agriculture, and the Dept. of Agriculture &c. for Ireland, upon the desirability of regulations, under Sect. 4 of the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, for Butter. *London*, 1902. 3 pts. fol. (30968)
—— Cheese. Report on the results of investigations into Cheddar Cheese-making, carried out . . . 1891–98. By F. J. Lloyd. *London*, 1899. 8°. 252 pp. 7 maps. (26638)
—— Chicory. Report on the cultivation and drying of Chicory in Great Britain and Belgium. [By R. F. Crawford.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 32 pp. (30824)
—— Cider. Report on the results of investigations into Cider-making, carried out on behalf of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 1893–1902, by F. J. Lloyd. *London*, 1903. 8°. 158 pp. (30967)
—— Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893. Report, Evidence, Appendices, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 2 vols. in one. fol. (31211)
—— Forestry. Report of the Departmental Committee. British Forestry. With minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1903. fol. 242 pp. 3 pl. (29974)
—— Fruit industry. Report . . . upon the fruit industry of Great Britain, with minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1905. fol. 550 pp. (31670)
—— Glanders Committee. Report . . . upon the working of the Diseases of Animals Acts in so far as they relate to Glanders, and . . . to prevent the spread of that disease. *London*, 1899. fol. 128 pp. (26639)

Board of Agriculture—*cont.*

— — Report of the Departmental Committee appointed . . . for the purpose of conducting experimental investigations with regard to the communicability of the infection of Glanders . . . and the arresting and curative powers, if any, of Mallein repeatedly administered. *London*, 1902. fol. 22 pp. (29975)

—— Liver-rot in sheep. Reprint of articles in the "Journal of the Royal Agric. Society" with copy of correspondence, etc. *London*, 1904. 8°. 116 pp. (31193)

—— Milk and Cream Regulations. Report of the Committee . . . to inquire and report upon the desirability of regulations under Section 4 of the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899 for Milk and Cream. With minutes of evidence, *etc. London*, 1901. fol. 522 pp. (27736)

—— Oil engines for Agricultural purposes. [By W. W. Beaumont.] From the "Journal of the Board of Agriculture,' March, 1904. *London*, 1904. 8°. 28 pp. (30841)

—— Preserved Vegetables. Report on the Dutch brined Vegetable Industry. *London*, 1902. 8°. 32 pp. 6 pl. (30593)

—— Sheep. Report of the Departmental Committee [on the] Dipping and Treatment of Sheep. With evidence and appendices. *London*, 1904. 2 vols. in one. fol. (31212)

—— Sheep, diseases. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed . . . to inquire into the ætiology, pathology, *etc.*, connected with the diseases of sheep known as Louping-ill and Braxy. Part i–iii. *London*, 1906. 3 pts. 4°. (32365)

—— (*Intelligence Division.*)

— — Annual Report of Proceedings under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875–1899, the Merchandise Marks Acts, 1887–94, the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893, *etc.* 1900, *etc. London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. H 35 : 900.

—— (*Fisheries Dept.*)

— — *See also* Salmon Fisheries. (*England and Wales.*) Reports. 1903, *etc.* H 58 : 861.

— — *See also* Sea Fisheries. (*England and Wales.*) Reports. 1903, *etc.* H 58 : 886.

— — Report on the research work . . . in relation to the Plaice Fisheries of the North Sea. 1905–06. *London*, 1908, *etc.* fol. (37226) *In progress.*

Board of Education.

—— *See* Notes. Notes on building construction. 1875–91. 4 vols. 8°. (17288)

—— *See also* South Kensington Museum.

Board of Health, General.

—— *See* Homersham, S. C. Review of the Report . . . on the supply of water to the Metropolis, *etc.* 1850. 8°. (33504)

—— Cattle disease. Report on Murrain in horned Cattle, the public sale of diseased animals, and the effects of the consumption of their flesh on human health. *London*, 1857. 8°. 78 pp. (37090)

—— Croydon Drainage. Further report. [*London*], 1853. 8°. 34 pp. (37091)

—— Nuisances removal, *etc.* Report . . . on the measures adopted for the execution of the Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Act, and the Public Health Act, up to July, 1849. *London*, 1849. 8°. 136 pp. (37088)

Board of Health, General—*cont.*

—— Pipe Sewers. Communication . . . and Reports . . . in relation to the Reports of the Engineer of the Metropolitan Sewers Commission in respect to the operation of pipe sewers. *London*, 1855. 8°. 104 pp. (37092)

—— Sanitary state of the People of England. Papers. By E. H. Greenhow. *London*, 1858. 8°. 212 pp. (37089)

Board of Inland Revenues.

—— *See* Graham, T., and others. Chemical report on the mode of detecting vegetable substances mixed with coffee. 1852. 8°. (303)

—— Government Laboratory. Report of the principal chemist. 1896, *etc. London*, 1898, *etc.* fol. H 35/897.

—— Sugar Refining. Copies "of the Report . . . with correspondence . . . on the subject of Dr. John Scoffern's Patent for Refining Sugar. [Letters Patent, No. 11,991 of 1847.] *London*, 1850. fol. 18 pp. (25571)

Board of Ordnance.

—— *See* Ordnance Committee.

— — Ordnance Office.

— — Ordnance Survey Office.

Board of Trade.

—— Anchors. The Anchors and Chain Cables Act, 1899, with regulations as to testing, *etc. London*, 1900. 8°. 42 pp. (27404)

—— Art education. School of design. Report [1st–5th] of the Council of the School of Design. *London*, 1841–46. 5 pts. fol. (30557)

—— Central London Railway (Vibration). Report of the Committee appointed . . . to enquire into the vibration produced by the working of the traffic on the Central London Railway. With appendices. *London*, 1902. fol. 28 pp. (28709)

—— Commerce. Report . . . upon the present position and future prospects of British Trade in South Africa. By H. Birchenough. *London*, 1903. fol. 160 pp. 1 map. (30356)

—— Cotton. Report . . . on Cotton Cultivation in the British Empire and in Egypt. By Prof. W. Dunstan. *London*, 1904. fol. 40 pp. 8 pl. (30595)

—— Gas. Metropolitan Gas Committee. Report . . . as to gas testing in the Metropolis. With evidence and appendices. *London*, 1904. 2 vols. fol. (30825)

—— International Exhibitions. Report of the Committee appointed . . . to make inquiries with reference to the participation of Great Britain in Great International Exhibitions. With evidence, *etc. London*, 1907. 2 vols. in one. fol. (35544)

—— Iron ores. Reports on Iron Ore deposits in Foreign countries. *London*, 1905. fol. 294 pp. (31668)

—— Life saving, marine. Instructions relating to the Rocket Apparatus for saving life from Shipwreck. *London*, 1904. 84 pp. 1 pl. (31198)

—— London traffic. Report of the London Traffic Branch of the Board of Trade. *London*, 1908. fol. 184 pp. 4 maps. (37405)

—— Merchandise Marks Acts. Return "setting forth all prosecutions which have been instituted by the Board of Trade under the Merchandise Marks Act since Jan., 1888, to end of 1896. *London*, 1897. fol. 6 pp. (17340)

Board of Trade—*cont.*

—— Patents. Report of the Committee appointed . . . to consider various suggestions which have been made for developing the benefits afforded by the Patent Office to Inventors. *London*, 1900. fol. 16 pp. (26968)

—— Patents. Report [and Appendices] of the Committee appointed . . . to inquire into the working of the Patents Acts on certain specified questions. [With] Note by the Solicitor-General on the Report . . . 1902. *London*, 1901–02. fol. 182 pp. (28020)

—— Patent agents. Register of Patent Agents' Rules. 1889–1891. [*London*], 1889–91. fol. (26703)

— — The Register of Patent Agents' Rules, 1908. [*London*, 1907.] 8°. 8 pp. (35393)

—— Railway couplings. Memorandum upon the use of Automatic Couplings on Railway Stock, with special reference to American experience. [By Sir F. J. S. Hopwood.] [*London*, 1898.] fol. 10 pp. (25937)

—— Railways. Report on a visit to America . . . by Lieut.-Col. H. A. Yorke, Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways. *London*, 1903. fol. 48 pp. (29976)

—— Reports of the Committee appointed . . . to examine, *etc.*, Appliances designed to diminish danger to men employed in Railway Service. With appendices. *London*, 1907. fol. 14 pp. (35554)

—— Railways, electric traction. Report . . . on the Chemin de fer métropolitain de Paris, with remarks on shallow tunnels. By Lt.-Col. H. A. Yorke. *London*, 1902. fol. 12 pp. 2 pl. (28708)

—— Steam boiler doors. Report upon M'Neil's Patent Steel embossed Man-and-Mud-hole doors: containing results of experimental tests conducted by T. W. Traill . . . and P. Samson. *Glasgow*, [1888]. 8°. 32 pp. 9 pl. (25908)

—— Steel. Experiments on Steel. Remarks of the Engineer Surveyor in Chief . . . respecting the mild steel manufactured by the Steel Company of Scotland; also tubular results of tests. *London*, 1881. 8°. 112 pp. 5 pl. (36222)

—— Steel Rails. Report of the Committee . . . to enquire into the loss of strength in Steel rails through use on railways, with appendices. *London*, 1900. fol. 124 pp. 21 pl. (27401)

—— Tonnage Measurement. Report of the Committee . . . to inquire into the operation of Sect. 78 and 87 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, in regard to the measurement of the tonnage of steam ships. With evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1906. fol. 430 pp. (32619)

—— Tunnel Ventilation. Metropolitan Railway (Ventilation of Tunnels). Report of the Committee appointed . . . to inquire into the system of Ventilation of Tunnels on the Metropolitan Railway. With proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1897. fol. 180 pp. 11 pl. (17339)

—— (*Fisheries Dept.*)

— — *Committee on Ichthyological Research.* Report . . . as to the best means by which the State or Local authorities can assist scientific research as applied to problems affecting the fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. With evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1902. fol. 194 pp. 18 maps. (29363)

—— (*Library.*)

— — Catalogue of the Library of the Board of Trade. I. Subjects. II. Authors. [By W. M. Bucknall.] *London*, 1866. 8°. 652 pp. (13670)

Boardman, Samuel L.

—— Agricultural bibliography of Maine . . . with biographical sketches, *etc.* 1893. 118 pp. 2 pl. *See* MAINE (*State*): *Board of Agriculture.* Annual Reports, 1892. J 30 Mai:

Boardman, W. E., *M.D.*

—— On the use of Zinced or Galvanized Iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking-water. [1873.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health.* 5th Report. [1873.] pp. 489–510. H 23 M:

Boase, Frederic.

—— *See* INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY. Catalogue. Ed. F. B. 1891. 8°. (32841)

—— Modern English Biography . . . memoirs of persons who have died since the year 1850. *Truro*, 1892–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (25397)

—— The same. Supplement. Vol. 4, *etc.* *Truro*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (25397)

Bobierre, Adolphe.

—— Nouveaux procédés de Conservation des substances animales, applicables à l'embaumement des corps, à la préparation des pièces anatomiques, et à la taxidermie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1845. 12°. 70 pp. (36254)

—— [i.] Des phénomènes Électro-chimiques qui caractérisent l'altération, à la mer, des alliages employés pour doubler les navires. [ii.] Observations relatives à l'agriculture de l'ouest de la France. (*Thèses.*) *Nantes*, 1858. 4°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (28594)

Boccardo, Ernesto C.

—— Trattato elementare completo di Geometria pratica. Parte i–ii. [Appendice i–iii.] *Torino*, 1887–1901. 5 vols. 8°. (23114)

Parte ii. Applicazioni della Topografia, 1901 [1898–1900], by V. Baggi.

Boccardo, Gerolamo.

—— Nuova Enciclopedia Italiana, ovvero Dizionario generale di Scienze, Lettere, Industrie, *etc.* 6a ed. *Torino*, 1875–88. 25 vols. 8°.

—— The same. Supplemento. Dal S. Pagliani. *Torino*, 1889–99. 5 vols. 8°. (23113)

Bochet, A.

—— Sur l'emploi des Projecteurs Électriques à la guerre. 1901. *See* REVUE DU GÉNIE MILITAIRE. Tome 22. pp. 429–456; 497–528. F 94: 803a.

Bochet, H.

—— Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur le frottement de glissement spécialement sur les Rails de Chemins de fer dans des circonstances très-diverses. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 106 pp. 3 pl. (33267)

Bochet, L.

—— Les Automobiles a Pétrole. 1900. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 9e Série. Tome 17. pp. 5–109. G 64: 816.

Bock, —, *M.D.*, and **Hasenknopf,** —.

— — Kriegschirurgen und Feldärzte der erstern Hälfte des 19 Jahrhunderts (1795–1848). 1901. 344 pp. 17 ports. 8 pl. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN A. D. G. DES MILITÄR-SANITÄTSWESENS. Heft 18. 8°. H 24: 892.

Bock, Emil.

—— Die Brille und ihre Geschichte. *Wien*, 1903. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (30101)

Bock, Moriz.
—— Der Ausbau der Eisenbahnbrücke über die Save bei Brod, 1882–84. 1885. 72 pp. 8 pl. *See* Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Genie-Wesens. Jahrg. 16. F 93 : 870.

Bock, Otto.
—— Der Ziegelofen. 2te Aufl. von Eckhart : Die Konstruktion von Brennöfen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, [1902]. 8°. 64 pp. (29570)

Bocquillon-Limousin, Henri.
—— Formulaire de l'Antisepsie et de la Désinfection. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1896. 16°. 338 pp. (25670)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1905. 18°. 348 pp. (32014)
—— Formulaire des Alcaloïdes et des Glucosides. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1899. [1898.] 16°. 350 pp. (25669)
—— Formulaire des Médicaments nouveaux. 9e éd. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 328 pp. (17825)
—— The same. 14e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 12°. 324 pp. (28483)
—— The same. [17e éd.] *Paris*, 1905. 12°. 308 pp. (31797)
—— The same. [19e éd.] *Paris*, 1907. 12°. 314 pp. (35038)

Boda, Martin.
—— Die Sicherung des Zugsverkehres auf den Eisenbahneu. *Prag*, [1898–1903]. 2 vols. 8°. (26886)

Boddy, John.
—— Suggestions as to the prevention of Corrosion of tail end Shafts. 1901. [Paper and discussion.] 28 pp. 1 pl. *See* Inst. of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 13. 99th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Bode, G.
—— Eisenbahnrettungswesen, 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahn-Maschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 382–423. 8°. (38111)
—— Materialprüfung. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahn-Maschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 246–285. 8°. (38111)

Bodenhorst, Geo.
—— *See* Wille, R. Étude sur la Plastoménite. Trad. G. B. 1898. 8°. (25927)

Bodenstein, Max.
—— *See* Bunsen, R. W. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Hrsg. W. Ostwald und M. B. 1904. 3 vols. 8°. (31494)

Bodin, J.
—— Instruments Aratoires. *Rennes*, 1858. 8°. 16 pp. 22 pl. (34501)

Bodländer, Guido.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der . . . Chemie. Hrsg. G. B. 1893 (1901), *etc.* K 2 : 847.
—— Ueber langsame Verbrennung. 1899. *See* Sammlung Chemischer, *etc.* Vorträge. Band 3. pp. 385–488. 8°. K 1 : 896.

Bodmer, Geo. Rudolph.
—— Hydraulic Machinery. 1892. *See* Roy. Engineers, Corps of. Prof. Papers. Vol. 18. pp. 149–234. 30 pl. 8°. F 90 : 844.
—— Hydraulic Motors: Turbines, *etc.* (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 533 pp. pl., *etc.* (21835)

Bodmer, Geo. Rudolph—*cont.*
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 580 pp. 25 pl. (28417)
—— The inspection of Railway Materials. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (28904)

Bodmer, John George.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Böckmann, Friedrich.
—— Das Celluloid : seine Rohmaterialien, Fabrikation, Eigenschaften und technische Verwendung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. 102 pp. (19485)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 140 pp. (32436)
—— Celluloid, its raw materials, manufacture, properties, and uses. From the 3rd German ed., by C. T. C. Salter. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (34939)
—— Chemisch-technische Untersuchungs-Methoden. 4te Aufl. *See* Lunge, G. Chemisch-technische Untersuchungsmethoden. Mit Benutzung der früheren von F. B. bearbeiteten Auflagen. 1899, *etc.* (26540)

Böger, Rudolf.
—— Die optische Verwandtschaft in projektiver Darstellung. *Hamburg*, 1907. 8°. 52 pp. (35757)

Böhm, C. Richard.
—— Die Darstellung der seltenen Erden. *Leipzig*, 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (31087)
—— Das Gasglühlicht, seine Geschichte, Herstellung und Anwendung. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 678 pp. (31616)
—— Die Zerlegbarkeit des Praseodyms und Darstellung seltener Erden mit Hilfe einer neuen Trennungs-Methode. *Halle*, 1900. 8°. 90 pp. 2 pl. (27576)

Boehm, Theobald.
—— *See* Welch, C. History of the Boehm Flute, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1896. 8°. (28898)

Boehm, Wilhelm.
—— *See* Chemischen Neusten Nachrichten (Die). Red. W. B. 1908, *etc.* K 30 : 908.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Patentblätter. Hrsg. W. B. 1906. D 52 : 906.

Böhme, —.
—— Resultate der Untersuchungen des in der Eifel vorkommenden vulkanischen Sandes in Bezug auf seine Verwendbarkeit zur Mörtelbereitung. 26 pp. 2 pl. *See* Kgl. techn. Versuchsanstalten. Mittheilungen. Ergänzungsheft. 1889. No. 1. E 5 : 883a.
—— Schweissbarkeit des Eisens. Bericht. 1883. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 62. pp. 146–172. B 67 P :
—— Untersuchungen von natürlichen Gesteinen auf Festigkeit, specifisches Gewicht, Härtegrad, Wasser-Aufnahme, Cohäsionsbeschaffenheit und Wetter-Beständigkeit. 48 pp. 1 pl. *See* Kgl. techn. Versuchsanstalten. Mittheilungen. Ergänzungsheft. 1889. No. 2. E 5 : 883a.

Böhmer, C.
—— Ernten und Konservieren der landwirtschaftlichen Futtermittel. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 184 pp. (27067)

Böhmer, C.—*cont.*

—— Die Kraftfuttermittel, ihre Rohstoffe, Herstellung, *etc.*, mit bes. Berücksicht. der Verfälschungen und der mikroskopischen Untersuchung. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 662 pp. (30637)

Bömer, A.

—— Chemische Zusammensetzung der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 1903. 1554 pp. *See* König, F. J. Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 4te Aufl. Band 1. 1903. 8°. (30663)

Börnstein, Richard.

—— *See* Landolt, H. H., and Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. 3te Aufl. 1905. 8°. (31563)

Boero, J.

—— Étude sur les fours rotatifs pour la Cuisson du Ciment. Extrait de la "Revue Technique." [Tome 25, 1904.] *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 28 pp. (31088)

Boëssière, — La. *See* La Boëssière, —. de.

Boëtlus, Henning.

—— Die Ericsson'sche calorische Maschine, *etc.* *Hamburg*, 1860. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (27944)

—— Improvements in Furnaces . . . used in the manufacture of glass, iron, steel, zinc, *etc.* [Letters Patent, No. 2105 of 1865.] *Westminster*, 1868. 8°. 8 pp. 2 pl. (28802)

Böttcher, Anton.

—— Betrachtungen über wärmetheoretische Vorgänge mit bes. Berücksicht. von Luft und Dampf als arbeitende Körper in Wärmekraftmaschinen. 1901. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 439–449. 2 pl. 4°. B 67 P.

—— Krane. Ihr allgemeiner Aufbau, *etc.* *Münehen*, 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (32015)

—— Cranes. Their construction, mechanical equipment and working. Trans. and supplemented with English, American, and Continental practice, by A. Tolhausen. *London*, 1908. 4°. 528 pp. 64 pl. (37262)

—— Ueber die Dimensionierung hydraulischer Zylinder und Steuerschieber. 1905. *See* Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 281–294. B 67 P:

—— Ueber die deutschen Rohpetrole, deren Untersuchung und Verarbeitung. Von G. Kraemer und W. B. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 66. pp. 549–572. B 67 P:

Böttger, Carl.

—— *See* Heyse, J. C. A. Fremdwörterbuch. Neu bearbeitet . . . von C. B. 3te Aufl. 1875. 8°. (26825)

Böttger, Johann Friedrich.

—— *See* Wolff-Beckh, B. J. F. Böttger, der deutsche Erfinder des Porzellans. 1903. 8°. (29594)

Bofarull, R. de Manjarres y. *See* Manjarres y Bofarull, R. de.

Bogaert, — van den.

—— Télégraphie électrique de Campagne. 78 pp. 3 pl. 1870. *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. [7.] 12°. (37836)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1873. sm. 8°. 88 pp. 4 pl. (38028)

Bogaerts, J.

—— Les 1,200 Recettes . . . sur l'industrie et l'économie domestique, *etc.* *Troyes*, 1897. sm. 8°. 346 pp. (35736)

Bogart, John.

—— Construction, capacity, and cost of operating Dredging Machines of several types in recent excavations of large magnitude. 1902. 14 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation. 9e Congrès. Sect. 2. Communication 3. [8.] F 43: 888.

—— Traction des Bateaux sur la Canal Érie et notes relatives au transport des charbons sur l'Ohio. 1892. 16 pp. *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 6. [23.] F 43: 888.

Bohn, Frédéric.

—— *See* Marseilles: *Chambre de Commerce.* Le Caoutchouc des colonies Françaises. Rapport . . . par [F.] B. 1905. 8°. (35490)

Bohn, Henry Geo.

—— The origin and progress of Printing. (*Lecture.*) [*London*, 1857.] 4°. 108 pp. (35401)

Bohn, Johann.

—— Circulus anatomico-physiologicus, seu œconomia corporis animalis. *Lipsiæ*, 1686. 4°. 512 pp. (966)

Bohnenberger, Gottlieb Christian.

—— Beytrag zur höheren Drehkunst. *Nürnberg*, 1799. 8°. 136 pp. 14 pl. (34357)

Bohnensieg, G. C. W.

—— *See* Repertorium Annuum Literaturæ Botanicæ periodicæ. Hrsg. G. C. W. B. 1872–79. H 71: 872.

Bohnstedt, —.

—— Praktischer Schiffbau. (*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues.*) *Hannover*, 1907. 8°. 286 pp. 12 pl. (35773)

Boileau, Daniel.

—— *See* Papyro-plastics; or the art of modelling in paper. From the German by D. B. 2nd ed. 1825. sq. 16°. (36430)

—— The art of working in Pasteboard, upon scientific principles. A sequel to Papyro-plastics. Compiled from the German [of B. H. Blasche] . . . by D. B. *London*, 1827. sq. 16°. 114 pp. 8 pl. (31287)

Boiler Maker (The). Vol. 7, *etc.* *New York*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. E 52: 907.

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: H. H. Brown.

Boillot, Joseph.

—— Artifices de Feu et divers instruments de Guerre. Aus dem Französischen transferirt durch J. Brantzium. *Strassburg*, 1603. fol. 190 pp. (34924)

Bois, Ph.

—— Les Cerfs-volants et leurs applications militaires. 1905. *See* Revue du génie militaire. Tome 30. pp. 145–188; 197–248; 323–360; 405–438; 493–520. F 94: 893 a.

Boishébert, —, *Chevalier* de.

—— Mémoire sur le moyen d'éviter l'effet de l'inertie des colonnes dans les Pompes. [Extrait: "Précis des Travaux de l'Acad. de Rouen," 1817, pp. 72–83. 1 pl.] [*Rouen*, 1818.] 8°. (34852)

Boisnel, E.
—— Architecture Navale. Étude sur la variation des formes des Navires . . . depuis 75 jusqu'à 1200 tonneaux de jauge. Suivi d' un Traité de mâture. *Paris*, [1869]. 4°. 12 pp. 13 tables. (35361)

Boisset, L. A.
—— Navigation Aérienne et l'Aéronef dirigéable indéformable. "Aussi lourd que l'air." [*Paris*, 1902.] 8°. 20 pp. (34853)

Boitard, Pierre.
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Naturaliste Préparateur. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 18°. 510 pp. 5 pl. (34254)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1853. 18°. 510 pp. 5 pl. (4604)

Boitęau, Paul.
—— État de l'industrie des Engrais. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 48. Sect. 6. pp. 239–258. 8°. (13828)
—— Produits d'Imprimerie et de Librairie. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 6. pp. 3–99. 8°. (13828)
—— Reliures. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 26. pp. 427–442. 8°. (13828)

Boitel, Amédée.
—— Matériel et procédés des exploitations Rurales. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 48. pp. 175–191. 8°. (13828)

Boizard, E.
—— Notions élémentaires sur les Boissons Fermentées, les Alcools et les Vinaigres. (*Bibliothèque des Employés des Contributions indirectes.*) *Poitiers*, 1895. 8°. 208 pp. (25768)

Bokorny, Thos.
—— Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie mit bes. Rücksichtnahme auf Landwirtschaft und Gärungsindustrie. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 244 pp. (25496)

Boland, Antoine.
—— Observations sur l'application de la Mécanique à la Boulangerie. Nouveau pétrisseur mécanique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1854. 4°. 56 pp. 3 pl. (34502)
—— Boulangerie. De l'eau dans le Pain. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 32 pp. (34854)
—— Traité pratique de Boulangerie. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 412 pp. 1 pl. (35452)

Bolas, Thos.
—— *See* Wall, E. J. The dictionary of Photography. Revised, *etc.*, by T. B. 1897, *etc.*
—— Glass-blowing and working. *London*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 212 pp. 1 pl. (12667)
—— Gums, Resins, and analogous substances. *See* Society of Arts. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. 1887. pp. 283–298. 8°. (9473)

—— and **Brown,** G. E.
— — The Lens. A practical guide to . . . Photographic Objectives. *London*, 1902. 8°. 176 pp. (28919)
—— and others.
— — A Handbook of Photography in Colours.
Sect. i. Historical development of Heliochromy, *etc.* By T. B.
„ ii. Tri-colour Photography. By A. A. K. Tallent.
„ iii. Lippmann's process of Interference Heliochromy. By E. Senior.
London, 1900. 16°. 352 pp. 1 pl. (27289)

Boleg, Fr.
—— Neuerungen . . . in der Aufarbeitung von Rohterpentin und Harz. *Leipzig*, 1897. 4°. 22 pp. (11754)

Boletim da Propriedade Industrial. *See* Brazil : *Ministerio da Industria, etc.*

Boletin de Minas, Industria y Construcciones . . . Publicado por la Escuela de Ingenieros. Año 7. *Lima*, 1891, *etc.* fol. G 70/891.
Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: Tomo 1–20, 1885–1905.

Bolingbroke, Henry.
—— A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a statistical account of the settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous rivers of Guyana. *London*, [1807]. 4°. 412 pp. (32583)

Bolley, Alexander Pompeius.
—— Report on spun and woven fabrics shown as specimens of dyeing, bleaching, or printing. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 77–92. 8°. (13626)

—— and **Kopp,** E.
— — Die Theerfarbstoffe. Begonnen von P. A. B. und E. Kopp. Fortgesetzt von R. Gnehm [und] R. Meyer. 1867–97. 3 vols. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band v. Gruppe 1. 8°. (16252)
— — The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1867–97. 3 vols. 8°. (25766)

Bolton, C. V.
—— Examples of Estimating. By P. Keay. Revised, *etc.*, by C. V. B. 1906. 122 pp. 25 pl. *See* Thomason C.E. College. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Sect. 5. fol. (31863)

Bolton, *Sir* Francis, and **Preece,** *Sir* W. H.
— — Some recent developments of applied Science, illustrated by the Phonograph and other apparatus. 1878. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps. of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 2. pp. 203–217. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Bolton, George.
—— Remarks on the present defective state of Firearms . . . with an explanation of a newly invented patent Gun-lock. [Letters Patent No. 2041 of 1795.] *London*, 1795. 8°. 114 pp. (30503)

Bolton, Henry Carrington.
—— Catalogue of Works on Alchemy and Chemistry. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, New York, Jan. 16–26, 1891. [*New York*, 1891.] 16°. 32 pp. (25331)
—— A Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals. 1665–1895. With Chronological tables and a library check-list. 2nd ed. 1897. 1254 pp. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. 40. B 13 S : 862.
Note.—This copy is shelved as AC 51.
—— The follies of Science at the Court of Rudolph II. 1576–1612. *Milwaukee*, 1904. 8°. 224 pp. 28 pl. (31650)
—— Chemical societies of the nineteenth century. 1902. 18 pp. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 41. 8°. B 13 S : 862.
—— Evolution of the Thermometer. 1592–1743. *Easton, Pa.*, 1900. sm. 8°. 98 pp. 1 pl. (27596)
—— A select Bibliography of Chemistry. 1492–1897. Section 8. Academic dissertations. 1901. 534 pp. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 41. B 13 S : 862.

Bolton, Henry Carrington—*cont.*
—— The same. 1st Supplement. 1899. 498 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 39. B 13 S : 862.
—— The same. Another copy. *Washington*, 1899. 8°. (1589)
—— A select Bibliography of Chemistry. 1492–1902. 2nd Supplement. 1904. 464 pp. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 44. B 13 S : 862.

Bolton, W. B.
—— *See* BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC, *etc.* Ed. W. B. B. 1880–86. A 13 : 872.

Boltwood, Bertram Borden.
—— *See* CLASSEN, A. Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. 3rd English ed. by W. H. Herrick and B. B. B. 1898. 8°. (25324)

Boltz, Valentine.
—— Illuminierbuch, künstlich alle Farben zumachen und bereiten allenn Brieffmalern. *Franckfurdt a. M., H. Gülfferich*, 1551. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (30076)

Boltzmann, Ludwig.
—— Zur Theorie der thermoelektrischen Erscheinungen. Aus dem "Sitzb- der k. Akad. der Wissensch." Band 96. 1887. 8°. 40 pp. (29386)
—— Vorlesungen über Gastheorie. *Leipzig*, 1896–98. 2 vols. 8°. (26105)
—— Vorlesungen über Maxwell's Theorie der Elektricität und des Lichtes. *Leipzig*, 1891–93. 2 vols. 8°. (11760)

Bombay, *Govt. of.*
—— The Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. By R. E. Enthoven. [*Bombay*, 1897.] fol. 52 pp. 1 pl. (30919)
—— On Ivory Carving. A Monograph by C. L. Burns. [*Bombay*, 1901.] fol. 10 pp. 6 pl. (30921)
—— On Tanning and working in Leather in the Bombay Presidency. A Monograph by J. R. Martin. [*Bombay*], 1903. fol. 40 pp. 6 pl. (30922)
—— Notes on the Mississippi River. Including brief descriptions of the methods adopted . . . in its survey, *etc.* By E. F. Dawson. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 342 pp. 58 pl. 25 maps and plans. (30920)
—— A short History of Cotton, its culture, trade and manufacture in the Belgaum and Kaládgi Districts of the Bombay Presidency. By W. Walton. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. 234 pp. 19 pl. (30918)
—— A text-book on Indian Agriculture. By J. Mollison. *Bombay*, 1901. 3 vols. 8°. (31842)

Bombay Builder (The). Vol. 1–4. *Bombay*, 1865–69. 4 vols. 4°. E 20 : 865.
Publication: Monthly.

Bombay Millowners' Association. Reports. 1903, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1904, *etc.* fol. E 80/903.

Bompiani, G.
—— Moyens employés en Italie pour l'étanchement des Canaux. 1892. Par G. B. et L. Luiggi. 18 pp. *See* CONGRES INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: *5e Congrès.* Question 3 [7]. F 43 : 888.

Bonafous, Matthieu.
—— *See* OUEKAKI-MORIKOUNI. Yo-san-fi-rok. L'art d'élever les vers à soie au Japon. Annoté, *etc.*, par M. B. 1848. 4°. (33681)

Bonanni, F. *See* BUONANNI.

Bonaparte, Louis-Napoléon. *See* NAPOLÉON III., *Emperor of the French.*

Bond, A. Russell.
—— *See* SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. "Scientific American" Reference book. Compiled by A. A. Hopkins and A. R. B. [1904.] 1905. 8°. (31169)

Bond, Frank.
—— Irrigation of Rice in the United States. 1902. By F. B., and G. H. Keeney. 78 pp. 28 pl. and maps. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 113. J 29 : 889.

Bonel, August.
—— Histoire de la Télégraphie. Description des principaux appareils aériens et électriques. *Paris*, 1857. 12°. 148 pp. (27745)

Bonelli, G.
—— *See* JUNDZILL, A. D. Du télégraphe des locomotives de G. B. 1856. 8°. (34561)

Bonelli, Michelangelo.
—— Sulla Combustione Spontanea dei Foraggi e sui mezzi pratici per preservarsene. *Verona*, 1900. 8°. 106 pp. (28330)

Bonet de Treiches, El. Espr., and **Catineau-La-Roche,** P. M. S.
—— Observations et projet de décret sur la librairie et les arts et professions auxiliaires. *Paris*, 1803. 4°. 112 pp. (3780)

Boninger, Gerhard, **et Cie.**
—— Peinture Mécanique. [*Paris*, 1798?] sm. 8°. 16 pp. (36003)

Bonjean, Joseph.
—— Monographie de la Pomme de terre . . . comprenant l'histoire générale de la maladie des Pommes de terre en 1845. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 316 pp. 1 pl. (27746)

Bonnedame, —.
—— Recueil alphabétique des marques de vins mousseux déposées en France. Année 1905. [Année 1904, Supplément.] *Epernay*, [1907]. 8°. 24 pp. (37603)

Bonnefoy, Jean-Baptiste.
—— De l'application de l'Electricité à l'art de Guérir. *Lyon*, 1782. 8°. 164 pp. (35363)

Bonnejoy, Victor.
—— *See* THOMAS, —. Fabrication du vin par le procédé-Bonnejoy. [1845]. 8°. (33999)

Bonner, Geo. Albert, *Barr.-at-law.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Report . . . on the dratt regulations for the processes of spinning, *etc.*, flax and tow. By G. A. B. 1906. fol. (32363)

Bonnes, Martial.
—— Essai sur l'Incubation artificielle. *Toulouse*, [1851]. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (34126)

Bonnet, Joseph.
—— *See* THIRION, C. Practical information relative to Patents, *etc.* New ed. by C. T., and J. B. 1909. 8°. (38132)
—— *See* THIRION, C., and BONNET, J. De la législation Française sur les brevets d'invention. 2e éd. 1906. 8°. (38057)
— — Résumés de brevets d'invention déposés en France . . . antérieurement au Janv., 1902. [1903, *etc.*] 8°. (30499)

Bonneville, Paul, and others.
— — La fabrication des Briques et des Tuiles, suivie de la fabrication des Pierres artificielles, et d'une étude des produits céramiques, *etc.* Nouv. tirage. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 192 pp. 7 pl. (19135)
Partie i. Fabrication des briques, *etc.*, par P. Bonneville.
„ ii. Les produits céramiques, par A. et L. Jaunez.
„ iii. Des pierres artificielles, par M. Paul.

Bonney, G. E.
—— Electrical Experiments. 2nd ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 266 pp. (27248)

Bonney, Thos. Geo.
—— Volcanoes, their structure and significance. (*Progressive Science Series.*) *London*, 1899. 8°. 366 pp. 13 pl. (26049)

Bonnier, Gaston.
—— *See* Layens, G. de. L'Hydromel. 3e éd., par G. B. [1906.] 12°. (33188)

Bonnin, Joseph.
—— Travaux d'achèvement de la Digue de Cherbourg de 1830 à 1855. Précédés d'une introduction historique, *etc.*, par A. E. de Lamblardie. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. 240 pp. and atlas. 13 pl. (36255)

Bonqueval, J. G. de.
—— Theory and practice of Electro-homœopathy. Sauter's system. From the French. *New York*, 1889. 8°. 480 pp. (32584)

Bontemps, Georges.
—— Examen historique et critique des Verres, Vitraux, Cristaux composant la Classe 24 de l'Exposition Universelle de 1851. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 126 pp. (34188)
—— Peinture sur Verre au XIXe Siècle. Les secrets de cet art sont-ils retrouvés? *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 46 pp. (33550)
—— Verrerie. Par E. Péligot and G. B. Vitraux, par G. B. et MM. Bœswilwald. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 16. pp. 60–87. 8°. (13828)

Book.
—— The Book of English Trades, and library of useful arts. New ed. *London, J. G. and F. Rivington*, 1835. sm. 8°. 388 pp. 84 pl. (34377)
—— The Book of Health and Beauty, or the toilette of rank and fashion. 2nd ed. *London, J. Thomas*, 1837. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (33390)
—— The Book of Papier-mâché and Japanning. (*The Lady's Library.*) *London, Darton and Co.* obl. sm. 8°. 38 pp. 5 pl. (33488)
—— The Book of Trades, or circle of the useful arts. *Glasgow, R. Griffin*, 1835–89. 8°. 368 pp. 18 pl. (35464)

Book-Prices Current: A record of the prices at which books have been sold at Auction. Vol. 2, Dec. 1887, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. A I 30 : 887.
Editor: J. H. Slater.
Indexes: Vol. 1–10, 1887–1896, (1901); Vol. 11–20, 1897–1906, (1909).

Bool, V. G. von.
—— Prihory, *etc.* [Apparatus, *etc.* for mechanical calculation in arithmetical operations.] *Moscow*, 1896. 8°. 244 pp. 1 pl. (12140)

Boorman, T. Hugh.
—— Asphalts their sources and utilizations. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 172 pp. 48 pl. (38117)

Boot.
—— The Boot and Shoe-maker's assistant. *Manchester, J. Ainsworth*, 1853. fol. 74 pp. 60 pl. (38029)

Booth, A. C.
—— The Baudot Printing Telegraph system. 1907. 32 pp. 29 pl. *See* Institution of Post Office Electr. Engineers. [Prof. papers, 6.] D 50 : 906.

Booth, Henry.
—— The theory and practice of Propelling through water . . . Also a description of an improved method of applying mechanical power to Steam navigation. [Letters Patent No. 9184 of 1841.] *Liverpool*, 1842. 8°. 46 pp. 2 pl. (32571)
(*Memoir.*)
—— *See* Smiles, R. Memoir of the late H. B., of the Liverpool and Manchester, *etc.* Railway. 1869. 8°. (25774)

Booth, Mary L.
—— New and complete Clock and Watchmakers' manual. *New York*, 1860. 12°. 312 pp. 6 pl. (9016)
—— The same. *New York*, 1882. 12°. 312 pp. 6 pl. (28837)

Booth, Wm. H.
—— Notes on liquid Fuel. 1903. 12 pp. *See* Association of Engineers in Charge. [Papers, No. 4.] E 10 : 899.
—— Liquid Fuel and its combustion. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 432 pp. (30099)
—— Steam Pipes: their design and construction. *London*, 1905. 8°. 198 pp. (31333)
—— Superheat, Superheating, and their control. *London*, 1907. 8°. 166 pp. (35641)

—— and **Kershaw,** J. B. C.
— — Smoke prevention and fuel economy. (Based on the German work of E. Schmatolla.) *London*, 1904. 8°. 194 pp. (31041)

Boott, Francis, *M.D.*
—— Two introductory Lectures on Materia Medica. *London*, 1827. 8°. 70 pp. (28803)

Boquillon, Nicolas.
—— *See* Armengaud, J. E. Réponse à M. B. . . . au sujet de l'application des lentilles de verre sur les chaudières closes, *etc.* 1847. 8°. (34277)

Bor, Albert.
—— Essais sur l'Indigo indigène, extrait du Polygonum tinctorium. [Extrait des "Mémoires de l'Acad. de la Somme," 1841, pp. 575–623.] 8°. (33269)

Borchardt, Carl.
—— Die Remscheider Stauweiheranlage, sowie Beschreibung von 450 Stauweiheranlagen. *München*, 1897. 8°. 244 pp. 19 pl. (26860)

Borchardt, Hugo.
—— *See* Leleu, V. Pisto'ets à répétition. Pistolet automatique Borchardt. *See* Revue d' Artillerie. Vol. 46. pp. 60–68. F 94 : 872.

Borchers, Johannes Albert Wilhelm.
—— *See* Handbuch der Elektrochemie. Bearbeitet von J. A. W. B., *etc.* 1903, *etc.* 8°. (29118)
—— *See* Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. Bearbeitet von J. A. W. B., *etc.* 1894–1900. D 58 : 895.
—— *See* Metallurgie. Hrsg. J. A. W. B. 1904, *etc.* G 90 : 904.

Borchers, Johannes Albert Wilhelm—*cont.*

—— Die elektrischen Ofen. Erzeugung von Wärme aus elektrischer Energie und Bau elektrischer Öfen. 2te Aufl. [1906.] 196 pp. *See* Handbuch der Elektrochemie. [3.] 1907. 8°. (29118)

—— Electric Furnaces. Trsl. H. G. Solomon. *London*, 1908. 8°. 234 pp. 1 pl. (37146)

—— Die Elektrochemie und ihre weitere Interessensphäre auf der Weltausstellung in Paris, 1900. *Halle a. S.*, 1901. 8°. 108 pp. (27548)

—— Elektro-Metallurgie. Die Gewinnung der Metalle unter Vermittlung des elektrischen Stromes. *Braunschweig*, 1891. 8°. 174 pp. (23301)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. 402 pp. 2 pl. (24680)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1902–]1903. 8°. 586 pp. (29571)

—— Electric smelting and refining. 2nd ed. of "Elektro-metallurgie." Trsl., with additions, by W. G. McMillan. *London*, 1897. 8°. 436 pp. 3 pl. (6215)

—— The same. From the 3rd German ed., with additions, by W. G. McMillan. 2nd English ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 586 pp. 3 pl. (31010)

—— Elektro-metallurgie des Nickels. 1903. 36 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 6. D 58 : 902.

—— L'Électro-sidérurgie. Trad. G. Rosset; (ii.) l'Électro-sidérurgie (Partie documentaire), par G. Garnier. 1903. 20 pp. *See* Mois scientifique, *etc.* Année 5. Monographie 1. C 23 : 899.

—— Metallhüttenkunde. 1899. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 5. pp. 474–590. 3 pl. 8°. (33007)

—— Das neue Institut für Metallhüttenwesen und Elektrometallurgie an der Kgl. Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Abschnitt: Elektrische Messinstrumente, von H. Danneel. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 62 pp. (30236)

Bordas, L., *M.D.*

—— Contribution à l'histoire naturelle de quelques Gryllidæ et notamment le Brachytrupes achatinus Stoll, qui, au Tonkin, cause des ravages dans les plantations de café. [Ex: "Annales de l'Inst. Colonial de Marseille," 1900.] *Marseille*, 1900. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (31229)

Bordeaux: *Congrès National des Pêches Maritimes*, 1907.

—— Mémoires et Comptes rendus des Sciences, publiés par J. Perard et — Mauley-Bendall. Annexe: Rapport d'ensemble sur la pêche aux Colonies, par — Boutellier. La mutualité maritime, par C. Barret. *Orleans*, 1908. 3 pts. in one. 8°. (38143)

Bordenave, Jean.

—— Exposé, description, applications, résultats du Sidéro-Ciment, système Bordenave. [Letters Patent, No. 4386 of 1887, and No. 22,172 of 1891.] *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 82 pp. (27380)

Bordier-Marçot. J. A., *Successor of Argand.*

—— La Parabole soumise à l'art, ou essai sur la Catoptrique de l'éclairage, descriptif des nouvelles combinaisons et propriétés de la Parabole, appliquées au système d'éclairage économique à grands effets de lumière. *Paris*, 1819. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (33551)

Borel, Louis Fauche-.

—— *See* Antimephitical Company. Moveable and inodorous conveniences. 2nd ed. [L. F. Borel's Letters Patent, No. 4410 of 1819.] 1820. 8°. (3779)

Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso.

—— De vi percussionis et motionibus naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus, sive Introductiones . . . physico-mathematicæ . . . ad opus . . . De motu animalium. Ed. prima Belgica. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1686. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (6916)

Borgatti, Edmondo, and **Lanino,** P.

— — Nuovi tipi di apparecchi di scaricamento nei porti. Ex: "Giornale del Genio civile." Anno 36. 1898. pp. 285–352. 2 pl. 8°. (26269)

Borght, Richard van der.

—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen Reisstärke-Industrie. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 100 pp. (26528)

—— and others.

— — Rôles respectifs des Voies navigables et des Chemins de fer dans l'industrie des transports. 1892. 82 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure: *5e Congrès.* Question 9. [40.] 8°. F 43 : 888.

Borgman, Joseph.

—— Die Feinlederfabrikation. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 672 pp. (27699)

—— Die Rotlederfabrikation. Hrsg. O. Krahner. *Berlin*, 1904–05. 2 vols. 8°. (31433)

Borgmann, Eugen.

—— Anleitung zur chemischen Analyse des Weines. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. sm. 8°. 176 pp. 2 pl. (19843)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. von F. W. Fresenius. *Wiesbaden*, 1898 [1897]. 8°. 242 pp. 2 pl. (25979)

Borgmann, Joseph.

—— Die Chromgerbung. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 328 pp. (30201)

Boriani, Luigi.

—— *See* Giornale di Farmacia Chimica, *etc.* Dir. L. B., *etc.* 1898. K 21 : 862.

Bořický, Emanuel.

—— Elemente einer neuen chemisch-mikroskopischen Mineral-und Gesteinsanalyse. Ex: "Archiv der Naturw. Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen." Band 3. *Prag*, 1877. 8°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (26106)

—— The elements of a new method of Chemico-microscopic analysis of Rocks and Minerals. *See* Minnesota: *Geological . . . Survey.* 19th Report, 1890. pp. 1–82. 2 pl. G 30 M1 : 872.

Boring and Drilling. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1900–02. 2 vols. sm. fol. G 60 : 900.

Publication: Monthly.

Borlase, Wm. Copeland.

—— Tin-mining in Spain, past and present. *London*, [1897]. sm. 4°. 40 pp. 6 pl. and map. (25619)

Borlinetto, Luigi.

—— Fotografia alle polveri indellebili. *Padova*, 1869. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (34189)

Bormans, Stanislas.

—— Le bon métier des Tanneurs de l'ancienne cité de Liège. *Liège*, 1863. 8°. 362 pp. 2 pl. (35177)

Bormfelde, —.
—— Hauptprüfung von Kleinmotoren. Von — Schiffmann and — B. 1908. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 135. pp. 1–45. J 23 : 894.

Borne, Louis.
—— Études et documents sur la construction des Hôpitaux. Texte et planches. (*Bibliothèque de la Construction moderne.*) *Paris*, [1898]. 2 vols. 8°. (25461)

Bornecque, Jules Charles Constant.
—— L'Aérostation Militaire en France et à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 82 pp. (26343)
—— Les Armes à feu portatives des armées actuelles et leurs munitions. Par un Officier Supérieur. [J. C. C. B.] Partie 1–2. *Paris*, 1894–1905. 2 vols. 8°. (33167)
Part 1 published anonymously.

Bornemann, G.
—— *See* Jahrbuch der Erfindungen, *etc.* Hrsg. G. B., *etc.* 1883–1901. C 25 : 865.

Bornemann, Karl R.
—— *See* Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung. Red. K. R. B., *etc.* 1859–63. G 63 : 842.

Borns, H.
—— Die Elektrochemie im Jahre 1893, *etc.* [Ex : "Chemische Industrie," 1894, *etc.*] sm. 8°. D 58 : 893.

Borradaile, Whiting, & Co.
—— *See* Wicksteed, T. Report upon . . . clothing of steam boilers, *etc.*, with the patent felt, manufactured by Messrs. B., W., & Co. 1840. 4°. (36438)

Borrel, Georges.
—— Horlogerie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 96. pp. 403–452. 8°. (29967)

Borrmann, Richard.
—— Die Keramik in der Baukunst. 1897. 158 pp. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 1. Band 4. 8°. (22285)

Borry, Edmond.
—— Notice sur la fabrication du Vinaigre et sur la réglementation des Dénaturations de Vins et d'Alcools. *Poitiers*, 1906. 8°. 16 pp. (33379)

Borsig, A.
—— Vorträge und Aufsätze über Elektricität in der Landwirthschaft und den elektrischen Pflug. [*Berlin*, 1897 ?] obl. 4°. 64 pp. 5 pl. (25929)

Borthwick, Thos.
—— Remarks on the elements of Language, and the physiology of Respiration, as the means of producing voice and speech, illustrative chiefly of the nature of Stammering. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. 60 pp. (32775)

Bory, Paul, *pseud.* [*i.e. P. Brunet*].
—— Les grandes Entreprises modernes. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 408 pp. (23004)
—— Les Industries bizarres. *Tours*, [1902]. 8°. 302 pp. 1 pl. (35005)

Bos, Chas., and **Laffargue,** J.
— — La distribution d'Énergie Électrique en Allemagne. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 580 pp. (26887)

Bosch, Robert.
—— Magnetelektrische Bosch - Lichtbogenzündung Type "D 4" für 4-cylinder-Automobilmotor. *Berlin*, [1908]. Folded sheet. (37767)

Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe.
—— *See* La Caille, D. de. Lectiones elementares Opticæ . . . Accessit, Brevis theoria Micrometri Objectivi, a R. J. Boscovich. 1757. 4°. (27896)

Bose, Jagadis Chunder.
—— Comparative Electro-physiology. *London*, 1907. 8°. 804 pp. (35642)
—— Plant response as a means of Physiological investigation. *London*, 1906. 8°. 820 pp. (32685)
—— Response in the Living and Non-living. *London*, 1902. 8°. 220 pp. (28920)

Bosheck, Wilhelm.
—— Die Florgewebe. Teppich, Plüsch, Samt, Frottierstoffe, *etc.* *Wien*, 1905. 8°. 152 pp. (31133)

Bosio, Edoardo, *Advocate.*
—— *See* Rivista delle Privative Industriali, Diretta E. B. 1894–1901. BI : 70 f.
—— La decadenza dei brevetti per mancata attuazione secondo l'articolo 58 della Legge 30 Ottobre, 1859. *Torino*, 1906. 8°. 66 pp. (33234)

Bosqui, Francis L.
—— Practical notes on the Cyanide process. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 212 pp. 13 pl. (26434)

Boss, Andrew.
—— Meat on the Farm : butchering, curing, and keeping. 1903. 38 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 183. J 29 Fa :
—— Wheat. Varieties, breeding, cultivation. By W. M. Hays and A. B. 1898. *See* Minnesota (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1898–1899. pp. 321–492. J 30 Min :

Bosse, J. van.
—— Utilisation des Voies navigables naturelles. 1900. 12 pp. 6 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation. 8e Congrès. Question 3. [14.] F 43 : 888.

Bosshardt, V. G.
—— Fahrordnung der Züge. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahn-Maschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 89–143. 8°. (38111)

Bossut, Chas., *Abbé.*
—— A general history of Mathematics from the earliest times to the middle of the eighteenth century. From the French [by J. Bonnycastle]. *London*, 1803. 8°. 570 pp. (36538)
—— Mémoires de Mathématiques concernant la Navigation, l'Astronomie physique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1812. 8°. 412 pp. (34503)
—— Traité élémentaire d'Hydrodynamique. *Paris*, 1771. 2 vols. 8°. (34725)
—— and **Viallet,** G.
— — Recherches sur la construction la plus avantageuse des Digues. *Paris*, 1764. 4°. 60 pp. 7 pl. (35362)
—— and others.
— — Nouvelles expériences sur la Résistance des Fluides, par J. L. d'Alembert, le Marquis de Condorcet, et l'Abbé Bossut. *Paris*, 1777. 8°. 232 pp. 5 pl. (34719)

Boston Athenæum.
—— Catalogue of the Library . . . 1807–71. Part 1–5. *Boston*, [*Mass.*]. 1874–82. 5 vols. 8°. (2853)

Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company.

—— Insurance Engineering Experiment Station. Reports, No. 1, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. F 48 : 902.

No. 18, Aug. 1905, last issued.
A 3rd ed. of No. 5 published in 1908.

Boston Public Library.

—— Annual List of new and important books added to the Public Library of the City of Boston. Selected from the "Monthly Bulletin." 1896-07. *Boston, Mass.*, 1898-08. 8°. AH 10 : 898.

—— Bulletin. Vol. 9-16. Monthly Bulletin. Vol. 1-13, No. 3. 3rd series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. AH 14 : 890**.

Publication: 1890-95, Quarterly; 1896-March 1908, Monthly; Quarterly, June, 1908, *etc.*

—— Catalogue of the Books relating to Architecture, construction and decoration in the Public Library of the City of Boston. Nov. 1, 1894. (*Subject Catalogue* 10.) *Boston, Mass.*, 1894. 8°. 150 pp. (29326)

—— Handbook for Readers in the Boston Public Library. 9th ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (31297)

Boston Transit Commission.

—— Annual Report 1, *etc.* [1894, *etc.*] *Boston*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. F 22 : 895.

—— The Boston Subway. (*Reprinted from the* Boston papers of Feb. 20, 1895.) *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1895. 8°. 16 pp. 6 pl. (30363)

—— The Subway. What the Commission has done. A comparison with other plans, *etc.* *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1895. 8°. 24 pp. (30362)

Boswell, Peter.

—— Bees, pigeons, rabbits, and the canary bird; their habits, propensities, and dispositions. *London*, 1852. 12°. 124 pp. (38095)

Bosworth, Newton.

—— The Accidents of Human life; with hints for their prevention, or the removal of their consequences. *London*, 1813. 12°. 222 pp. (26937)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1834. 12°. 206 pp. 5 pl. (36539)

Botanical Magazine (The); or Flower Garden displayed. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1787, *etc.* 8°. H 70 : 787.

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: Wm. Curtis, 1787-99; J. Sims, 1800-26; Sir W. J. Hooker, 1827-64; Sir J. D. Hooker, 1865-1904; Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, 1905-06; D. Prain, 1907, *etc.*
Indexes: Vol. 1-53 (1828); Vol. 1-107, Ed. E. Tonks (1883); Vol. 1-130, Ed. W. B. Helmsley (with History of the Magazine). (1906.)
Title varied: 1801, *etc.* "Curtis's Botanical Magazine."

—— *See also* COMPANION TO THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. 1835-36. 8°. H 70 : 835.

Botella y de Hornos, Federico.

—— Descripcion geológica-minera de la Provincia de Murcia y Albacete. *Madrid*, 1868. fol. 210 pp. 22 pl. (37552)

Bothamley, Chas. Herbert.

—— Negative making. *See* ELLIOTT & SON. The Barnet Book of Photography. 1898. pp. 23-56. 8°. (25915)

Bothway, Joseph.

—— Mechanical improvements connected with the Royal Navy . . . submitted . . . 1814 to 1830; with observations for the guidance of future speculators in mechanical inventions; added, an Extract from a Report . . . 1829, on the law of Patents. *Devonport*, 1830. 12°. 64 pp. (37785)

—— The same. [Abridged ed.] *London*, 1831. 12°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (37786)

—— The same. 4th ed. *Devonport*, 1840. 12°. 98 pp. 1 pl. (33021)

Bottineau, Étienne.

—— Extrait du Mémoire . . . sur la Nauscopie, ou l'art de découvrir les vaisseaux et les terres à une distance considérable. [*Paris*?], 1786. 8°. 88 pp. (36004)

Bottler, Max.

—— Die animalischen Faserstoffe . . . sowie Bleichen und Färben thierischer Faserstoffe. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1902. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (28113)

—— Bleich- und Detachiermittel der Neuzeit. *Wittenberg*, 1908. 8°. 172 pp. (36834)

—— Klärung und Filtration alkoholhaltiger Flussigkeiten. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, [1905] 1906. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (31409)

—— Die Lack- und Firnisfabrikation. 1908. 140 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM.-TECHN. FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Band 16. 8°. K 1 : 906.

—— Die vegetabilischen Faserstoffe. (*Chem.-techn. Bibl.*) *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (26888)

Bottomley, W.

—— *See* COLLET, A. Practical guide for compensation of compasses. Trsl. W. B. 1885. 8°. (36938)

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.

—— Electric Bells and all about them. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (21551)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 214 pp. (28227)

—— Electric Instrument making for amateurs. 3rd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (21126)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (27245)

—— Galvanic Batteries. (*Whittaker's Library of Arts, etc.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 392 pp. (28690)

—— Ignition devices for Gas and Petrol motors. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (28921)

—— Radiography and the "X" rays, *etc.* (*Whittaker's Library of Arts, etc.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 186 pp. 7 pl. (25319)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 218 pp. 10 pl. (32212)

—— Wireless Telegraphy and Hertzian waves. (*Whittaker's Library of Arts, etc.*) *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (26826)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (28174)

—— Talking machines and records. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (31334)

Bouant, Emile.

—— Le Tabac, culture et industrie. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1901. sm. 8°. 360 pp. (27334)

Bouchard, *père et fils, de Beaune.*

—— *See* CARÊME, M. A. Le conservateur. Contenant . . . (3.) Monographie des vins, par MM. Joubert, Bouchard, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (35344)

Boucher, —, Crabb-, *Capt.*
—— The Violet-leaf treatment: its value and efficacy. *Bristol*, 1903. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (31025)

Boucherie, Henri.
—— *See* Chevallier, J. B. A., and others. Procédés de conservation, *etc.*, des bois de [H.] B. [1849.] 4°. (34191)

Boudouard, Octave.
—— *See* Le Chatelier, H., and Boudouard, O. Mesure des températures élevées. 1900. 8°. (27107)
—— *See* Le Chatelier, H. L., and Boudouard, O. High-temperature measurements. 1901. sm. 8°. (27863)
— — The same. 2nd ed. 1904. sm. 8°. (31140)
—— *See* Schützenberger, P. Leçons de chimie générale. Publiées par O. B. 1898. 8°. (25482)

Boudsot, —.
—— De l'équilibrage des Meules. Ex: "*Mém. de la Soc. d'émulation du Doubs*," Déc. 1841. pp. 41–52. 2 pl. 8°. (34856)

Bouffier, Hermann.
—— Kunsttechnischer Rathgeber. Recepte und Winke zur Herstellung von Zeichen- und Mal-Utensilen, Kleister, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, [1899]. 8°. 114 pp. (27139)

Boufflers, Stanislas Jean de.
—— Rapport fait à l'Assemblée Nationale . . . sur la propriété des auteurs de nouvelles découvertes et inventions en tout genre d'industrie. 30 Déc. 1790. *Paris*, 1791. 8°. 50 pp. (34190)

Boughey, Geo. Fletcher Ottley, *Col. R.E.*
—— Light Railways, and the effect of recent legislation thereon. 1899. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 25. pp. 239–257. 8°. F 90: 844.

Bouguer, Pierre.
—— Optice de diversis luminis gradibus dimetiendis, opus posthumum, in lucem editum a D. De la Caille et in Latinum conversum a J. Richtenburg. *Viennæ, etc.*, 1762. 4°. 210 pp. 7 pl. (28796)

Bouilhet, Henri.
—— Orfèvrerie. Rapport par T. J. Armand-Calliat. Complété par H. B. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 94. pp. 201–356. 8°. (29967)
—— Les origines et les progrès récents de la Galvanoplastie. [Conférence, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 48 pp. (33647)

Bouillon-Lagrange, Edme Jean Baptiste, *M.D.*
—— *See* Homassel, —. Cours . . . sur l'art de la teinture. 2e éd., par — B.-L. 1809. 8°. (37793)
—— *See* O***, M. L'art de fabriquer la poterie, façon anglaise . . . revu pour la partie chimique, par — B.-L. 1807. sm. 8°. (33660)
—— A manual of a course of Chemistry. From the French. [Appendix.] *London*, 1800. 2 vols. 8°. (37074)

Bouillon, Muller, et Cie.
—— *See* Compagnie d'organisation générale de Blanchisseries, *etc.* (B., M., et Cie.) 1858. 8°. (34285)

Boulanger, Henri.
—— Étude micrographique du Cuir. 1908. *See* Société d'encouragement, *etc.* Bulletin. Tome 110. pp. 236–254. 16 pl. B 76 En:

Boulanger, Julien Auguste.
—— Sur les progrès de la Science Électrique et les nouvelles Machines d'induction. 1885. *See* Memorial de l'Officier du Génie. 2e Série Tome 11. pp. 90–286. F 94: 803.

—— and **Ferrié,** G. A.
— — La Télégraphie sans fil et les ondes électriques. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 186 pp. (28482)
— — The same. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 254 pp. (32016)

Boulay, E. du. *See* Du Boulay, E.

Boulay de la Mourthe, H.
—— *See* Bizet, L. C. Du commerce de la boucherie, *etc.*, de Paris . . . suivis du rapport sur le projet de l'organisation de la boucherie, par H. B. 1847. 8°. (35176)

Bouley, Henri Marie.
—— La Maréchalerie. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 74. Sect. 5. pp. 250–264. 8°. (13828)

Boulger, Geo. Simonds.
—— Wood . . . natural history and industrial applications, *etc.* of. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (29531)

Boullanger, Eugène.
—— Industries agricoles de Fermentation. (*Encycl. agricole.*) *Paris*, 1903. sm. 8°. 476 pp. (35680)

Boulnois, Henry Percy.
—— The municipal and sanitary Engineer's handbook. *London*, 1883. 8°. 410 pp. (11950)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. 462 pp. (23220)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 492 pp. (25351)
—— Road making. 1890. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 16. pp. 57–92. F 90: 844.

Boulsover, Thomas.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Boult, Alfred Julius, *Patent Agent.*
—— Digest of British and Foreign Patent Laws. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 385 pp. (18739)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 472 pp. (26948)

Boulton, Matthew.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Boulton, W. S.
—— Practical Coal mining. *London*, 1907[–08]. 3 vols. in six. 8°. (34032)

Boulvin, Jules.
—— Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines. Fasc. 1–8. *Paris*, 1889–99. 7 vols. 8°. (21957)
—— The same. 2e éd. Fasc. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (32154) *In progress.*
—— The Entropy Diagram and its applications. Trsl. B. Donkin. *London*, 1898. 8°. 82 pp. 2 pl. (26019)
—— Examen critique des expériences de M. Dwelshauvers-Dery sur la compression de la Vapeur dans l'espace mort. Ex: "Revue de Mécanique." Juin, 1898. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 22 pp. (25854)

Bouquet, Robert P.
—— *See* Loppé, F., and Bouquet, R. P. Alternate currents in practice. From the French by F. J. Moffett. 1898. sm. 8°. (16648)
—— *See* Milandre, C., and Bouquet, R. P. Traité de la construction, *etc.* des Voitures automobiles. 1898, *etc.* sm. 8°. (25659)

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques.
—— Le Manœuvrier. 1765. *See* Luce, S. B. Seamanship. 2nd ed. Part 2. [Transl. of B's. treatise on the "Theory of working ship."] 1863. 8°. (7485)
—— Le Manœuvrier, ou essai sur la théorie et la pratique des mouvements du navire et des évolutions navales. *Paris*, An 8 [1800]. 8°. 336 pp. 8 pl. (38140)

Bourdelles, O.
—— The Luminous power of Lighthouse apparatus. 1893. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux maritimes, *London*, 1893. Proceedings. Sect. 4. Paper 34. pp. 51–77. F 40 : 889.

Bourdet, —.
—— Traité pratique des Digues le long des fleuves et des rivières. *Berlin* and *Paris*, 1773. sm. 8°. 168 pp. 9 pl. (34726)

Bourdon, Ch.
—— Construction de Machines à Vapeur . . . rédigée d'après le cours professé par C. B. 1896. 124 pp. *See* Vigreux, L. Théorie, *etc.*, de l'art de l'ingénieur. [Livr. 63.] 8°. (18142)

Bourdon, Edouard.
—— Appareils de mesure de la puissance des Machines et d'essai des Matériaux. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 395–398. 8°. (25483)

Bourdon, Eugène.
—— *See* Vidi v. Bourdon. Procés des anéroïdes et du baromètre Bourdon. 1858. 8°. (35913)

Bourgeois, —, *aîné.*
—— *See* Dufasquier, A. Rapports sur la fabrique d'eaux minérales artificielles de M. B., aîné. 1832. sm. 8°. (36269)

Bourgeois, Léon.
—— Sur quelques Instruments d'Optique d'un usage courant dans les Laboratoires. (Extrait, *etc.*) *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 36 pp. (35065)

Bourgeois d'Orvanne, A.
—— Lavoirs et Bains publics . . . avec plans d'un établissement modèle. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 190 pp. 2 pl. (34291)

Bourgoin, Edme-Alfred.
—— De l'Electrolyse des acides organiques et de leurs sels. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1868. 4°. 78 pp. (28595)

Bourgois, J.
—— Sur l'application de l'Hélice à la marine militaire. 1851. *See* Nouvelles Annales de la marine, *etc.* Tome 5. pp. 357–430. F 82 : 816a.

Bourgon, Chas. de, *M.D.*
—— *See* Wolfberg, L. Une nouvelle, *etc.*, qualité des verres isométropes. Trad. [C.] de B. 1899. 8°. (28789)
—— Les nouveaux Verres d'optique. Les Verres isométropes. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 192 pp. 3 pl. (27747)
—— Nouvelles formules d'Oculistique (1889–1895). *Paris*, [1896]. 12°. 310 pp. (29544)

Bourguignon, P.
—— Cours de Cinématique. *Paris*, 1905–06. 2 vols. 8°. (33513)

Bourguin, —.
—— Modes de Traction mécanique le long des Canaux. Par [G.] La Rivière et — B. 1898. 52 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 1. F 43 : 888.
—— Progrès des applications de la Mécanique à l'exploitation des voies navigables, *etc.* Par G. La Rivière et — B. 1900. 30 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 4. [23.] F 43 : 888.

Bourles, Auguste.
—— Traité pratique de l'Imposition, ou moyen mécanique d'imposer en imprimerie. *Sisteron*, 1864. 4°. 380 pp. (35476)

Bourlet, Carlo Émile Ernest.
—— Traité des Bicycles et Bicyclettes, suivi d'une application à la construction des Vélodromes. [I. Equilibre et direction.] (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (24401)
—— Nouveau traité des Bicycles et Bicyclettes. II. Le travail. 2e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (25879)

Bournand, François.
—— Histoire des Arts décoratifs et industriels en France. *Paris*, [1892]. 4°. 242 pp. (37275)

Bourne, A. G.
—— List of the Plants of Southern India. [*Madras* ? 1897.] fol. 40 pp. (30570)

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.
—— The romance of Trade. *London*, [1871]. sm. 8°. 386 pp. (2875)

Bourne, John.
—— A catechism of the Steam Engine. 3rd ed. *London*, 1850. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (26603)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1856. 12°. 574 pp. (1227)
—— The same. New [12th] ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 592 pp. (15571)
—— Indian River navigation : being an account of the physical characteristics of the great rivers of India. *London*, 1856. 8°. 16 pp. 1 map. (37347)

Bourne, Wm.
—— Inventions or devises. Very necessary for all Generalles and Captaines, or Leaders of men, as well by sea as by land. *London*, *T. Woodcock*, [1578]. 4°. 12 ll. + 99 pp. (35333)

Bourneville, Désiré Magloire.
—— Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi ayant pour objet l'utilisation agricole des eaux d'égout de Paris et l'assainissement de la Seine. (*Chambre des Députés.*) *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 178 pp. (31727)

Bourneville, Magloire. *See* Bourneville, Désiré Magloire.

Bournon, Jacques Louis, *Comte de, F.R.S.*
—— Description of the Corundum Stone, and its varieties, commonly known by the names of Oriental Ruby, Sapphire, *etc.* Ex : "Phil. Trans." [1801.] *London*, 1802. 4°. 94 pp. 7 pl. (25940)

Bouron, A.
—— Etude . . . sur le Mouvement Perpétuel avec une solution du problème. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (34728)

Bourseul, Chas.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Berliner, S. Der Erfinder des sprechenden Telephons. Anhang: Verzeichnis der Bourseul'schen und Reis'schen Publikationen. 1909. 8°. (38067)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Bousquet, F.
—— *See* Bière (La), *etc.* Ed. F. B., 1899–1902. fol. K 84/899.

Bousquet, J. G.
—— Sur les Fours à Coke modernes. 1907. *See* Société Industr. de l'Est. Bulletin 53. pp. 9–45. B 77 Es :

Bousse, Anton.
—— Die Fabrikation nahtloser Stahlrohre mit einer Einleitung über die Fabrikation geschweisster Eisenrohre. (*Bibliothek der gesamten Technik.*) *Hannover*, 1908. sm. 8°. 352 pp. 4 pl. (37980)

Boussinesq, Valentin Joseph.
—— Théorie analytique de la Chaleur, mise en harmonie avec la Thermodynamique, et avec la théorie mécanique de la lumière. *Paris*, 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30145)

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné.
—— Etudes sur la transformation du Fer en Acier par la Cémentation, *etc.* *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 132 pp. (34127)
—— La Fosse à Fumier. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (34773)
—— Recherches chimiques sur la végétation. [1839–41.] *See* Acad. des Sciences : *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 18. pp. 345–384. B 28 : 666.
—— Recherches sur le moyen d'extraire, pour les besoins des arts, le gaz oxygène contenu dans l'air atmosphérique. 1852. *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique. 3e Série. Tome 35. pp. 5–54. 2 pl. K 1 : 790.
—— Rural economy, in its relations with chemistry, physics, and meteorology. [Trsl.] with an introduction and notes [by G. Law]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1845. 8°. 714 pp. (33391)

Boussiron, S.
—— Note sur les constructions en Ciment armé (Système Boussiron). *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 32 pp. (26468)

Bousson, E.
—— Conférences Agricoles, suivies d'un traité sur la fabrication du Fromage façon Gruyère. *Poligny*, 1876. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (35181)
—— Etude sur la Conserve de Viande et son essai chimique. (Ex : "Revue du Service de l'Intendance.") *Paris*, [1898]. 8°. 22 pp. (17852)

Boutan, Louis.
—— La Photographie sous-marine et les progrès de la Photographie. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 338 pp. 12 pl. (27335)

Boutell, Chas., *Rev.*
—— The Arts and the Artistic Manufactures of Denmark. *London*, 1874. 4°. 172 pp. 6 pl. (31944)

Boutellier, —.
—— *See* Bordeaux : *Congrès National des Pêches Maritimes*, 1907. Mémoires, *etc.* Annexe : Rapport d'ensemble sur la pêche aux Colonies, par — B. 1908. 8°. (38143)

Boutet, Claude.
—— *See* B., C., [*i.e. Claude Boutet.*] École de la mignature. 1673, *etc.*

Boutet, J. F.
—— Pasteur et ses élèves. Histoire abrégée de leurs découvertes et de leurs doctrines. *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 420 pp. portr. (25671)

Boutigny, G. H. *See* Boutigny, P. H.

Boutigny, P. H.
—— Etudes sur les corps à l'état sphéroidal. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 364 pp. (36968)
—— Studien über die Körper im sphäroidalen Zustande. Nach der 3ten Aufl. des französischen Originals übersetzt von R. Arendt. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. 314 pp. (35579)

Boutilly, V.
—— Le Thé, sa culture et sa manipulation. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 108 pp. (28372)

Boutron-Charlard, Antoine François, and **Pelouze,** T. J.
— — Mémoire sur l'Asparamide (Asparagine de M. Robiquet) et sur l'acide Asparamique. 1833. *See* Acad. des Sciences : *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 6. pp. 353–368. B 28 : 750.

Boutté, —.
—— Les Générateurs de Vapeur à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 430 pp. fol. atlas. 40 pl. (28328)
—— Le matériel et les procédés de l'exploitation des Mines à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 264 pp. fol. atlas. 11 pl. (28329)

Boutteville, Félix Lucien Tranquille de, and **Hauchecorne,** L. A.
— — Le Cidre . . . d'après les documents recueillis de 1864 à 1872, par le Congrès pour l'étude des fruits à cidre. *Rouen*, 1875. 8°. 388 pp. 9 pl. (35263)

Boutticaux, —.
—— La Météorologie appliquée à l'Aérostation. *Paris*, [1899]. 8°. 180 pp. (26889)

Boutwell, John Mason.
—— Economic geology of the Bingham mining district, Utah. With a section on areal geology, by A. Keith, and an introduction on general geology, by S. F. Emmons. 1905. 414 pp. 49 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Papers 38. G 30 : 902.

Bouvelles, Chas., *Canon of Noyon.*
—— Een sonderlinghe profytelijck boeck, aenghaende de conste en de practijcke van Geometrien. [En voorts getranslateert uten Fransoise in Duytsch.] *Antwerpen, Jan Roelants*, 1547. sm. 4°. ff. 47. (26061)

Bouverie, Edward Oliver Pleydell-.
—— Rackets. *See* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis, *etc.* New ed. pp. 351–408. 1903. sm. 8°. (29000)

Bouvier, Gustave A.
—— *See* Delamardelle, [E.], *Baroness.* The art of fan-painting. Trsl. G. A. B. 1880. sm. 8°. (30397)
—— *See* Delamardelle, E., *Baroness*, and Goupil Fesquet, F. A. A. Practical lessons in painting on china, *etc.* Trsl. G. A. B. 5th ed. 1881. sm. 8°. (32928)

Bouvier, M. P. L.
—— Handbuch der Olmalerei. 7te Aufl. Nach der sechsten Aufl. neu bearbeitet von A. Ehrhardt. Nebst einem Anhang über Konservierung, Regeneration und Restauration aller Gemälde. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. 438 pp. (25797)

Bouvier, Marius.
—— Les Réservoirs dans le midi de la France. 1892. 36 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 4. [9.] F 43 : 888.

Bovelles, Chas. *See* BOUVELLES, Chas.

Boveri, Walter.
—— Die Verwendung der Parsons-Turbine als Schiffsmaschine. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 85–129. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.

Bovet, A. de.
—— De l'organisation des services de Traction sur les voies navigables. 1894. 24 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 4 [15]. F 43 : 888.
—— Le Touage individuel des bateaux sur les canaux. 1898. 14 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Questiou 1. F 43 : 888.
—— Traction des bateaux sur les rivières canalisées Par — Molinos et — de B. 1892. 20 pp. 2 pl *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 6. [27.] F 43 : 888

Bovi, B. A.
—— *See* PROGRESSO (Il.). Dir. B. A. B., 1905–06. C 47 : 905.

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, *M.D.*
—— On some of the causes or antecedents of Consumption. [1872.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health.* 4th Report. [1872.] pp. 308–388. H 23 M :

Bowditch, Wm. Renwick, *Rev.*
—— *See* GAS PURIFICATION CO. Bowditch's Patents, 1860. 1861. 8°. (32792)
—— On Coal-gas. A discourse, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 68 pp. (35006)

Bowen, James H.
—— Report upon Buildings, Building materials, and methods of Building. 1869. 96 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Bower, A. P.
—— A few words on Carbon as a turning tool for hardened Steel, Stones, *etc.* . . . either the Diamond, Bort, or Carbonado, with numerous references to expired patents. By An Amateur. [*London*, 1885]. 8°. 34 pp. (28050)

Bowes, James Lord.
—— Notes on Shippo ; a sequel to "Japanese Enamels." *London*, 1895. 4°. 122 pp. 3 pl. (30584)

Bowie, Aug. J.
—— Irrigation in the North Atlantic States. 1906. 50 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 167. J 29 : 889.

Bowker, Rich. Rogers.
—— *See* AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Ed. R. R. B. 1876–1905. 4°. A G 21 : 876°°
—— Publications of Societies. A provisional list of the publications of American . . . Societies from their organisation. *New York*, 1899. 4°. 188 pp. (28068)

Bowker, Rich. Rogers—*cont.*
—— State Publications. A provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization. Pt. 1–4. *New York*, 1899–1908. 4°. (28069)

Bowker, Wm. R.
—— Practical construction of Electric Tramways. *London*, 1903. 8°. 128 pp. (30274)

Bowles, Wm.
—— Tratado sobre el Gauado Merino, y las lanas finas de España. ; or, a treatise on the merino sheep, and the fine wools of Spain. Rendered into English by E. D. Ed. T. R. (*Spanish and English.*) *London*, *T. Rodd.* 1811. 4°. 34 pp. (35800)

Bowlker, Chas.
—— The Art of Angling, or compleat Fly Fisher. *Birmingham*, 1788. 12°. 130 pp. (9039)
—— The Art of Augling, greatly enlarged, *etc.* *Ludlow*, 1829. sm. 8°. 162 pp. 1 pl. (30029)

Bowman, Fred. Hungerford.
—— Intermediate text-book of Physical Science. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. 336 pp. (9499)
—— The structure of the Cotton Fibre in its relation to technical applications. *Manchester*, 1881. 8°. 228 pp. 12 pl. (19575)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 490 pp. 8 pl. (36316)
—— The structure of the Wool Fibre, in its relation to the use of wool for techuical purposes. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. 384 pp. 23 pl. (20458)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 496 pp. 4 pl. (37302)
—— Wools. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. 1887. pp. 304–339. 8°. (9473)

Bowman, Isaiah.
—— Disposal of oil-well wastes at Marion, Ind. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. 113. pp. 36–52. 1 pl. G 30 : 899.

Bowman, John Eddowes.
—— An introduction to Practical Chemistry, including analysis. *London*, 1848. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (32446)

Bownocker, John Adams.
—— The occurrence and exploitation of Petroleum and Natural Gas in Ohio. 1903. 356 pp. 15 pl. *See* OHIO (*State*) : [4th.] *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 1. G 30 O : a
—— Salt deposits and the Salt industry in Ohio. 1906. 42 pp. 1 map. *Ibid.* Bulletin 8. G 30 O : a

Bowra, E. C.
—— Report on the objects of Chinese manufacture suited to English markets. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *British Comm.* Reports. Part 4. pp. 699–726. 8°. (16762)

Boy de la Tour, Henri.
—— The Induction Motor, its theory and design set forth by a practical method of calculation. From the French by C. O. Mailloux. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 228 pp. 1 pl. (29916)

Boyce, Robert.
—— *See* THOMPSON YATES LABORATORIES, *Liverpool.* Ed. R. B., *etc.* 1898, *etc.* 4°. H 5 : 898.

Boyce, Sidney S.
—— Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) . . . with a history . . . of the Hemp plant. *New York*, 1900. sm. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (27428)

Boyd, Alexander, and **Son.**
— — The English Fireplace: its advantages, *etc.* *London*, [1874]. 8°. 42 pp. (36628)

Boyd, Robert Nelson.
—— Petroleum, its development and uses. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 94 pp. (36048)

Boyé, Adolphe.
—— Suppression du Rouissage du Lin et du Chanvre. Teillage de toutes les plantes textiles. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 16 pp. (36969)

Boyer-Guillon, —.
—— Étude sur la Solubilité du Sulfate de Chaux. 1900–02. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. Série 3. Tome 2. pp. 187–212; 4. pp. 61–74. B 76 C:

—— and others.
— — Manière de mesurer les pertes de Chaleur des Enveloppes Calorifiques. 1906. 30 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONSERVATOIRE NAT. DES ARTS. ET MÉTIERS. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 7. E 5: 903.

Boyes, George Thos. Henry, *Rear-Admiral.*
—— Salvage operations. The floating of H.M. Battleship "Howe." *London*, 1900. 8°. 70 pp. 21 pl. (37324)

Boyeux, Paul.
—— Traité . . . des Turbines hydrauliques. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 204 pp. (32017)

Boykin, E. B.
—— The advantage of planting heavy Cotton Seed. By H. J. Webber and E. B. B. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin. 285: J 29 Fa:

—— Comparative value of whole Cotton seed and Cotton-seed meal in fertilizing cotton. 1907. 14 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin. 286. J 29 Fa:

Boyle, *Hon.* Robert, *F.R.S.*
(*Life.*)

—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in Historical Chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 1–31. 8°. (28978)

Boyle, Robert, and Son, **Ltd.**
—— Natural and artificial methods of Ventilation. With supplement of diagrams . . . from the "Local Govt. Journal." [Added; Tracts on Natural and Mechanical Ventilation.] *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 82 pp. (26614)

Boyman, Boyman.
—— Descent, by Ladders, in the Great Consols Copper mine . . . Cornwall, Aug., 1839. 2nd ed. *London*, 1846. 8°. 32 pp. 3 pl. (37239)

Boys, Chas. Vernon, *F.R.S.*
—— A Gas Calorimeter. Ex: "Proc. Roy. Soc." A. Vol. 77, pp. 122–130. 1906. 8°. (31833)

Boysen, —.
—— Gräsung auf holsteinischen Weiden. Bericht über Gräsungs-und Schlachtversuche mit ostpreussischen Ochsen, *etc.* 1905. 16 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 103. J 23: 894.

—— Mast- und Schlachtversuche mit Schweinen. 1899. 52 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 39. 8°. J 23: 894.

Bracci, Flaminio.
—— Manuale di Olivicoltura ed Oleificio. 2nd ed. *Milano*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (35733)

Brace, Josh.
—— The culture of Fruit Trees in pots. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 120 pp. 9 pl. (32856)

Bracebridge, J. E. Compton.
—— Description of disappearing Gun Mountings. 1893. CHICAGO INTERN. ENG. CONGRESS: Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 773–99. 10 pl. 8°. (24918)

Brachvogel, John K.
—— Industrial Alcohol, its manufacture and uses. Based on Dr. M. Maercker's "Introduction to distillation." With special chapters by C. J. Thatcher. *London*, 1907. 8°. 528 pp. (34001)

Brackenbury, Chas. Ernest.
—— British progress in Gas works' plant and machinery. [*National Engineering and Trade Lectures*, Vol. 3.] *London*, 1905. 8°. 118 pp. 45 pl. (31614)
—— Modern methods of saving labour in Gasworks. *London*, [1900]. 8°. 80 pp. (27522)

Brackett, Byron Briggs.
—— The effects of Tension and quality of the metal upon the changes in length produced in Iron wires by Magnetization. From the "Physical Review, Vol. 5, No. 29. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 40 pp (26449)

Brackett, Elliott G., *M.D.*
—— The healthfulness of Oleomargarine as an article of food. [1887.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) *Board of Health.* 19th Report. [1886–87.] pp. 248–289. H 23 M:

Brackett, Gustavus Benson.
—— The Apple and how to grow it. 1900. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 113. J 29 Fa:
—— Commercial Apple orcharding. 1901. *Ibid.* Yearbook. 1901. pp. 593–608. 4 pl. J 29:
—— Utilizing surplus Fruits. 1898. *Ibid.* Yearbook. 1898. pp. 309–316. J 29:

Bradberry, Robert.
—— B's. Patent Spectacles. 12th ed. *London*, 1816. sq. 16°. 32 pp. (36582)

Bradbury, Frederick.
—— Carpet manufacture. *Belfast*, 1904. 8°. 302 pp. 7 pl. (31384)

Bradbury, Henry.
—— Specimens of Bank Note engraving *etc.* [Including machinery and specimens of paper.] *London*, 1860. 4°. 18 pp. 66 pl. and 10 specimens of paper. (32535)

Brade, Ludwig.
—— Illustrirtes Buchbinderbuch. 2te Aufl. von J. R. Herzog. (*Spamer's Bibliothek, etc.*) *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. 432 pp. Atlas 16 pp., 24 pl. (15011)
A second edition of the work by Brade and Winckler, infra.

—— The same. 4te Aufl. von H. Bauer. [Anhang.] *Halle.* [1902–]1904. 8°. 482 pp. 5 pl. (28639)

—— and **Winckler,** E.
— — Das illustrirte Buchbinderbuch. *Leipzig*, 1860. sm. 8°. 292 pp. (15862)

Bradford, Q. Q.
—— The Ceara Rubber tree in America. By J. G. Smith and Q. Q. B. 1908. 30 pp. 4 pl. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION. Bulletin. No. 16. J 30 H: d

Bradford, Royal Bird, *U.S.N.*
—— Suggestions on Torpedo outfits of the vessels of the Navy. Report on the torpedo fittings of the U.S.S. "Intrepid." 1876. 22 pp. 5 pl. [*Pl. 4 missing.*] *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. (*Ordnance Bureau*). Naval Ordnance Papers. [No. 19.] 8°. F 83 : b

Bradford, Thos. Lindsley, *M.D.*
—— The Pioneers of Homœopathy. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. 690 pp. (25524)

Bradford, Wm.
—— The Creswick [Gold] Field and its mining. ("*Indicator*" *Series*. No. 3.) *Ballarat*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (29378)

Bradley, Edith, and **Crooke,** M.
— — The book of Fruit Bottling. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 114 pp. 9 pl. (35630)

Bradley, John W.
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Historical introduction to the collection of illuminated letters, *etc.*, in the National Art Library. By J. W. B. 1901. 8°. (28191)

Bradley, Richard, *F.R.S.*
—— The Country Housewife and Lady's director in the management of a house, and the delights and profits of a farm. 6th ed. *London*, 1732. 8°. 196 pp. 1 pl. (32279)
—— The Fruit Garden display'd, setting forth the several varieties of fruit ripe in every month of the year. June, July, August. *London*, 1732. 3 pts. 4°. (32543)
—— New improvements of Planting and Gardening, both philosophical and practical. *London*, 1717–18. 3 pts. 8°. With separate titles and pagination. 7 pl. (31731)
—— The same. 7th ed. Added . . . Herefordshire Orchards . . . by J. B. [*i.e.* John Beale.] With appendix. *London*, 1739. 8°. 19 ll. 608 pp. 14 pl. (31738)
—— A philosophical account of the works of Nature. . . . Added, an account of the state of Gardening . . . in Great Britain, *etc.* *London*, 1721. 4°. 9 ll. 194 pp. 28 pl. (31729)
—— Ten practical discourses concerning Earth and Water, Fire and Air, as they relate to the growth of Plants. With a collection of new discoveries for the improvement of land, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1727. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (31238)

Bragg, Wm.
—— The Screw cutters' assistant. *London*, 1864. 16°. 16 pp. (33022)

Bragstad, O. S.
—— Beitrag zur Theorie und Untersuchung von mehrphasigen Asynchronmotoren. 1902. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 271–374. D 51 : 896.
—— Theorie des rotierenden Feldes mit Anwendung auf die Bestimmung des Stromdiagrammes der Asynchronen Maschinen. (*Thesis.*) *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8°. 72 pp. (28587)

Braid, Geo. Gladman.
—— Alternating-current Motors. By M. B. Field and G. G. B. 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 2. pp. 1–74. 8°. (30454)

Braithwaite, J. Oldham.
—— *See* BEASLEY, H. The Pharmaceutical Formulary. Ed. J. O. B. 1899. 16°. (26062)

Braithwaite, John.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Bralion, E. N.
—— Mines et Canons, théorie des effets de la poudre. *Bruxelles*, 1873. 8°. 244 pp. 9 pl. (33552)

Bramah, Joseph.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Braman, Benjamin.
—— *See* NEW YORK MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Ed. B. B. Vol. 1 [1885]. H : 885.

Bramble, Chas. A.
—— *See* CANADIAN MINING, *etc.*, REVIEW. Ed. C. A. B. 1905–06. G 61C.

Brame, J. S. S.
—— *See* LEWES, V. B., and BRAME, J. S. S. Service chemistry. 3rd ed. 1906. 8°. (35,676)

Bramley, F. Hall.
—— *See* HAWLEY, T. H. Motors in principle and practice. With an appendix by F. H. B. 1901. sm. 8°. (28149)

Bramwell, Joseph W.
—— *See* DIGEST OF PHYSICAL TESTS, *etc.* Ed. J. W. B. 1897–98. E 5 : 896.

Branch, Joseph G.
—— Heat and Light from municipal and other waste. *St. Louis, Mo.*, [1906]. 8°. 306 pp. (32862)

Brand, Chas. John.
—— A new type of red Clover. 1906. 46 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 95. J 29 : Pl.
—— Peruvian Alfalfa. 1907. 36 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 118. J 29 : Pl.
—— and **Westgate,** J. M.
— — Alfalfa in cultivated rows for seed production in semiarid regions. 1909. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 24. J 29 Pl : a.

Brand, Julius.
—— Méthodes techniques d'essais pour le contrôle de la marche des Installations et spécialement des Installations à Vapeur à l'usage des Laboratoires de construction de machines, *etc.* 2e éd. Trad. de l'Allemand par — Desjuzeur. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 432 pp. 4 pl. (37173)

Brand, Kurt.
—— Die elektrochemische Reduktion organischer Nitrokörper und verwandter Verbindungen. 1908. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCH- UND CHEMISCH-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 13. pp. 51–320. K 1 : 896.

Brandau, G.
—— *See* KONSERVEN-ZEITUNG. Hrsg. G. B. 1907, *etc.* 11 36/907.

Brande, Wm. Thos., *F.R.S.*
—— A Manual of Chemistry. *London*, 1819. 8°. 698 pp. 3 pl. (33392)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1821. 3 vols. 8°. (32971)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1841. 8°. 1486 pp. (34058)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1848. 2 vols. 8°. (9054)
—— A Manual of Pharmacy. *London*, 1825. 8°. 538 pp. (35132)

Brande, Wm. Thos., *F.R.S.—cont.*
—— Outlines of Geology. Lectures delivered . . . 1816. *London*, 1817. 8°. 152 pp. 2 pl. (37743)
—— The subject matter of a course of ten lectures on some of the arts connected with Organic Chemistry . . . 1852. Arranged by J. [D.] Scoffern. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. 398 pp. (32280)

—— and **Cauvin,** J.
— — A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. *London*, 1842. 8°. 1350 pp. (32757)
— — The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. 1432 pp. (1435)

—— and **Taylor,** A. S.
— — Chemistry. *London*, 1843. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (14068)
— — The same. [Another ed.] *London*, 1863. sm. 8°. 914 pp. (32585)

Brandely, A.
—— Nouveau traité des Manipulations Électro-chimiques appliquées aux arts et à l'industrie. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. 146 pp. 6 pl. (33553)

Brandes, Rudolph.
—— *See* Pharmaceutische Monatsblätter. Hrsg. R. B., *etc.* 1822–42. K 21 : 822.

Brandis, *Sir* Dietrich, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Bengal, *Govt. of* (*Public Works Dept.*). Tables for use with Brandis' hypsometer. 1892. 16°. (31856)

—— Indian Trees. *London*, 1907. 8°. 800 pp. (36482)

Brandner, G. de.
—— L'Automobile de 1822 à 1835. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8°. 16 pp. (26076)

Brandon, H.
—— Protection of Metallic surfaces. 1904. 16 pp. *See* Inst. of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 16. 117th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Brandreth, Ashton Milnes.
—— Building materials. 6th ed. 1900. 118 pp. 10 pl. *See* Thomason C.E. College. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Sect. 1. 8°. (31863)
—— Buildings. 7th ed. 1899. 46 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Sect. 6. 8°. (31863)
—— Carpentry. 5th ed. 1904. 36 pp. 19 pl. *Ibid.* Sec. 3. 8°. (31863)
—— Masonry. 6th ed. 1903. 88 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Sect. 2. 8°. (31863)
—— Roads. 6th ed. 1904. 70 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Sect. 8. 8°. (31863)

Brandt, —., *of Lüneburg*, and **Hotopp,** —.
—— Costs of construction and maintenance of Iron, Steel, and Wooden Gates for Lock- and Dock-passages. 1902. 20 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [3.] F 43 : 888.

Brandt, O. H.
—— *See* Hartung, E. Der praktische Angler. 3te Aufl. von O. H. B. [1903.] sm. 8°. (29846)

Branly, Edouard.
—— Télégraphie et Téléphonie sans fil. Récepteur de télégraphie sans fil. 1902. *See* Association Internat. de la Marine. Congrès de Copenhague. 1902. pp. 758–768. F 82 : 901.

Branner, John Casper.
—— *See* American Ceramic Society. A bibliography of Clays, *etc.* By J. C. B. [2nd ed.] 1906. 8°. (37303)
—— The Clays of Arkansas. 1908. 248 pp. map. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin. 351. G 30 : 883.
—— The mineral waters of Arkansas. 1891. 152 pp. *See* Arkansas (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 1. G 30 Ar :

Brannon, Philip.
—— The Air-boat for arcustatic air travel. *London*, 1879. 12°. 56 pp. 5 pl. (18707)
—— The same. Another copy. With cover and adv'ts. (28097)

Brannt, Wm. Theodore.
—— *See* Bersch, J. Cellulose, *etc.* From the German by W. T. B. 1904. 8°. (31317)
—— *See* Dawidowsky, F. Glue, gelatine, animal charcoal, *etc.* From the German, *etc.*, by W. T. B. 2nd ed. 1905. 8°. (31962)
—— *See* Langbein, G. A complete treatise on the Electro-deposition of Metals. From the German by W. T. B. 1891, *etc.*
—— *See* Thallner, O. Tool-steel. From the German by W. T. B. 1902. 8°. (28864)
—— India rubber, Gutta percha, and Balata : occurrence, geographical distribution, and cultivation of rubber plants. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (27206)
—— The Metallic Alloys . . . Amalgams, and Solders, *etc.* From the German of A. Krupp and A. Wildberger, with additions. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. 428 pp. (22033)
—— The same. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 556 pp. (25281)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1908. 8°. 580 pp. (36932)
—— The practical Scourer and Garment Dyer. *Philadelphia*, 1893. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (33935)
—— Practical treatise on the manufacture of Vinegar and Acetates, Cider, and Fruit-wines ; preservation of Fruits and Vegetables ; preparation of Fruit-butter, Jellies, Marmalades, Catchups, Pickles, Mustards, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1885. sm. 8°. 512 pp. (22445)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 588 pp. (28236)
—— Practical treatise on the raw materials and the Distillation and Rectification of Alcohol. Edited chiefly from the German of K. Stammer, F. Elsner, and E. Schubert. *Philadelphia*, 1885. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (16056)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Rewritten *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1904. 8°. 460 pp. (30425)

Brard, Cyprien Prosper.
—— Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. *Paris*, 1821. 3 vols. 8°. (29744)
—— Traité des Pierres précicuses, des Porphyres, Granits, Marbres, Albâtres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1808. 2 pts. 8°. (29745)

Brass World (The), and **Platers guide.** Vol. 1, *etc.* *Bridgeport, Conn*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. E 41 : 905.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : E. S. Sperry, 1905, *etc.*
Deficient : Vol. 1 imperfect.

Brassey, Thos., *Lord, K.C.B.*
—— Unarmoured Ships. *London*, 1875. 8°. 38 pp. (33702)

Brassey, Thos. A.
—— *See* NAVAL ANNUAL (The). Ed. T. A. B. 1890–99; 1902, *etc.* F 84 : 886.

Brauer, E.
—— Leistungsversuche an Linde-Maschinen. 1904. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE : Mittheilungen a. d. g. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 18. pp. 43–46. E 13/857b.

Brauer, Ernst A.
—— Neuerungen an Handwebstühlen von Webermeister Frost in Bernau. 1884. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES : Verhandl. Jahrg. 63. pp. 299–302. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 46. Luft-und Gaskraftmaschinen. 1887. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 66. pp. 23–86. B 67 P :

Brault, J., *M.D.*
—— Hygiène et Prophylaxie des Maladies dans les Pays Chauds. L'Afrique Française. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 158 pp. (26890)

Braun, Alexandre.
—— *See* BRAUN, T., and CAPITAINE, A. Les marques de fabrique et de commerce. Préf. et introd. par A. B. 1908. 8°. (38209)

Braun, D.
—— Das Maxim-Maschinengewehr und seine Verwendung. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 98 pp. 4 pl. (30275)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1905. 8°. 144 pp. 19 pl. (32104)

Braun, Emil.
—— The Baker's Book. [A selection from and transl. of Pusch's "Das Bäckerbuch," with additions.] *New York,* 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (29697)

Braun, F.
—— Neuere Methoden und Ziele der drahtlosen Telegraphie. 1905. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. 6. pp. 107–134. F 81 : 900.

Braun, G.
—— *See* EDER, J. M. Formules, *etc.,* pour la Photographie, *etc.* Trad. G. B. 1900. sm. 8°. (37614)

Braun, O.
—— Die Schwefelkohlenstoff-Industrie. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION. 1893, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 260–279. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Braun, Thos., and **Capitaine,** A.
— — Les Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce. Droit Belge, droit internationale et droit comparé. Préface et introduction par A. Braun. *Bruxelles,* 1908. 8°. 802 pp. (38209)

Braune, Georg.
—— Anlage, Einrichtung und Betrieb der Sägewerke. *Jena,* 1901. 8°. 276 pp. 1 pl. (28462)

Braungart, Rich.
—— Der Hopfen aller hopfenbauenden Länder der Erde als Braumaterial. *München,* 1901. 8°. 914 pp. (37553)
—— Die Varietäten des Hopfens. *Freising,* 1881. fol. 38 pl. (26446)

Bravais, Auguste.
—— Études Cristallographiques. [4 memoirs, *from the* "Journal des mathématiques," Tome 16; "Journal de l'École Polytechnique," Cahiers 33–34; "Compte-rendu," Tome 29.] *Paris,* 1866. 4°. (26647)

Bray. Wm. L.
—— Forest resources of Texas. 1904. 72 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 47. J 29 Fo :
—— The Timber of the Edwards Plateau of Texas; its relation to climate, water supply, and soil. 1904. 30 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 49, J 29 Fo :

Brayley, Edward Wedlake.
—— *See* GRAPHIC AND HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATOR. Ed. E. W. B. [1833–34.] 8°. A 59 : 834.

Brazil : *Ministerio da Industria, Viaçao e Obras Publicas.* Boletim da Propriedade Industrial. Anno 1, *etc. Rio de Janeiro,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (34047)
Publication : Monthly.

Brazilian Engineering and Mining Review. *See* BRAZILIAN MINING REVIEW. 1905, *etc.* G 70 : 902.

Brazilian Mining Review. Vol. 1, *etc. Rio de Janeiro,* 1902, *etc.* 4°. G 70 : 902.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : A. Medrado, 1902, *etc.*
Title varied : 1905, *etc.* "Brazilian Engineering and Mining Review."

Brearley, Harry.
—— The analytical Chemistry of Uranium. *London,* 1903. 8°. 52 pp. (30080)

—— and **Ibbotson,** F.
— — The Analysis of Steel-works materials. *London,* 1902. 8°. 518 pp. (28922)

Brechemin, Louis.
—— La Basse-cour productive. Les poules; élevage lucratif, incubation naturelle et artificielle. *Paris.* [1901]. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (27884)

Breckenridge, Lester Paige.
—— The Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Illinois. 1906. 24 pp. 9 pl. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*): *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 3. E 12 : 904.

—— Fuel tests with Illinois coals. By L. P. B., *etc.* 1906. 68 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 7. E 12 : 904.

—— High speed Tool Steels. 1905. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Circular 1. E 12 : 904a.

—— How to burn Illinois coal without smoke. 1907. 46 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 15. E 12 : 904.

—— A study of four hundred Steaming tests made at the Fuel-testing station, St. Louis, Mo., 1904–06. 1907. 196 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 325. G 30 : 883.

—— and **Dirks,** H. B.
— — Tests of high-speed Tool Steels on Cast Iron. 1905. 54 pp. 1 pl. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*): *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 2. E 12 : 904.

—— and **Goodenough,** G. A.
— — An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to the engineering industries. 1906. 72 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 9. E 12 : 904.

Breckon, J. R.
—— "Facts and figures" concerning the manufacture of Coke and the collection of bye-products by the Simon-Carvés process. [Letters Patent No. 554 of 1883.] [*Sunderland*, 1884.] 8°. 94 pp. 4 pl. (38096)

Bredig, Georg.
—— Anorganische Fermente. Darstellung kolloidaler Metalle auf elektrischem Wege und Untersuchung ihrer katalytischen Eigenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 100 pp. (27666)
—— Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen. *Leipzig*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (32426) *In progress.*

Bredtschneider, A.
—— Das Trennsystem. 1902. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement. Band 2. Lief. 2. pp. 113–139. 8°. (24547)

—— and **Thumm,** K.
— — Die Abwasserreinigung in England, *etc.* 1904. 252 pp. 46 pl. *See* Kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung, *etc.*, zu Berlin. Mittheilungen. Heft 3. H 24 : 902.

Breed, Daniel, *M.D.*
—— *See* Löwig, C. Principles of organic, *etc.*, chemistry. Trsl. D. B. 1853. 8°. (35780)

Brégeaut, Léon.
—— *See* Broquelet, A., and Brégeaut, L. Manuel complet de l'imprimeur lithographe. 1908. 12°. (37174)

Bréger, P.
—— Mémoire sur la probabilité d'atteindre un but de forme quelconque. 1875. 82 pp. [Extrait du Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine.] *See* France : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2. 8°. F 94 : 873.
—— De la position et de la forme des ceintures des projectiles. 72 pp. 1881. *Ibid.* Tome 8. 8°. F 94 : 873.

Breguet, Antoine.
—— *See* Revue des Cours Scientifiques, *etc.* Ed. A. B. 1880–82. C 3 : 863.
—— La Machine de Gramme, sa théorie et sa description. (*Actualités Scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1880. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (38291)

Bréguet, Louis, *père et fils.*
—— *See* Prony, G. C. F. M. R. de. Instructions sur le thermomètre métallique de MM. Bréguet père et fils. [1821.] 4°. (35498)

Bréguet, Louis.
—— Horlogerie. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 23. pp. 317–336. 8°. (13828)
—— Manuel de Télégraphie électrique. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1862. 12°. 258 pp. 4 pl. (29387)
—— Notice sur les Appareils Magnéto-électriques . . . et sur leur application à l'explosion des torpilles et des mines en général. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 24 pp. (36256)

Bréhaut, T. C., *Rev.*
—— Report on Fruit Trees. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 285–302. 8°. 1868. (13626)

Bremen : *Moor-Versuchsstation.*
—— Mittheilungen. 1877–97. *See* Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Band 12, 15, 20, and 27 (Suppt. 4). J 11 : 872.

Bremer, René Marie Victor.
—— Die elektrischen, selbsttätigen Zielscheiben. [Letters Patent No. 6561 of 1904.] 3te Aufl. *Bruxelles*, 1908. 8°. 100 pp. 25 pl. (38097)

Bremner, A. G.
—— *See* Bengal (*Govt. of.*) Memoranda on the system of brick-making at Akra. [By A. G. B.] 1884. 8°. (31853)

Brennecke, L.
—— *See* Handbuch. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. 3. Heft. 1. Theil 2. Ergänzungen zum Grundbau. Von L. B. 1895. 8°. (22321)

Breñosa y Tomé, Rafael.
—— Memoria relativa al curso de la Escuela Central de Tiro de Artilleria del año 1900. ["Memorial de Artilleria." Suppt. Jan. 1900.] *Madrid*, 1902. 8°. 176 pp. 2 pl. (26954)

Brentano, Th. Funck-. *See* Funck-Brentano, T.

Breslau : *Museum Schlesischer Altertümer.*
—— *See* Czihak, E. von. Schlesischer Gläser, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (35353)

Breslau : *Kgl. Universität.*
—— *See* Landw. Institute der Kgl. Univ. Breslau. J : 899.

Breslauer, Eduard.
—— Der Maschinenbau. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1906. 3 vols. 8°. (34376)

Breslauer, Max.
—— Das Kreisdiagramm des Drehstrommotors und seine Anwendung auf die Kaskadenschaltung. 1903. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 4. pp. 147–236. D 51 : 896.

Bresson, G.
—— Mémoire sur la fabrication et les emplois actuels de l'Acier Déphosphoré. Ex : "Revue Univ. des Mines." 3e Sér. Tome 3–4. *Liège*, [1888]. 8°. 96 pp. (27748)

Bret, —.
—— Notes sur les Transports par Camions automobiles. 1901. *See* Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires. 8e Série. Année 1. 2e Trimestre. pp. 59–107. E 20 : 831.

Brett, Alfred, and **Little,** G.
— — Compendium of the improvements effected in Electric Telegraphs . . . with a description of their patent electro-telegraphic converser. [Letters Patent, No. 11,576 of 1847.] *London*, 1847. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (36629)

Brett, Edwin.
—— Notes on Yachts. (1st Series.) *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 132 pp. 1 pl. (33023)

Brett, Richard, *Capt.*
—— Letters Patent [*Endorsed* to "Capt. Richard Brett, for importing 50 tonnes of logwood per annum. 12th Sept., 1660."] MS. fol. 14 ll. (30483)

Brett, W. J. Nowers.
—— Friction of Screw Propelling engines. 1890. 32 pp. 3 pl. *See* Inst. of Marine Engineers Trans. Vol. 2. Paper 12. F 81 : 889.

Brett, W. J. Nowers—*cont.*
—— Steam Pipes: their material, workmanship, and arrangement. 1892. 20 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. 8°. Paper 40. F 81 : 889.

Brett, Wm. Percival.
—— *See* War Office. Electricity and Magnetism. By W. P. B. [New ed.] 1900. 8°. (27408)

Brettes, J. B. Martin de. *See* Martin de Brettes, J. B.

Breuer, G.
—— Sentences of the Argentine Courts in Patent and Trade Mark cases. *Buenos Aires,* 1905. 8°. 86 pp. (31284)

Breuil, Pierre.
—— *See* Caoutchouc (Le) et la Gutta Percha. Éd. P. B., 1904, *etc.* 4°. K 77 : 904.
—— Contribution à l'étude des relations entre les effets des sollicitations lentes et ceux des sollicitations vives dans le cas des métaux ferreux. 1904. 130 pp. 22 pl. *See* Conservatoire Nat. des Arts et Métiers: Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 4. E 5 : 903.
—— Notes sur quelques essais mécaniques et viscosimétriques d'huiles minérales ou végétales. 1906. 24 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 6. E 5 : 903.
—— Relations between the effects of Stresses slowly applied and of Stresses suddenly applied in the case of iron and steel, comparative tests with notched and plain bars. 1904. 158 pp. 23 pl. *See* Iron and Steel Institute: Journal. Vol. 65. Supplement. G 80 : 869.

Breulier, Adolphe, and **Desnos-Gardissal,** C.
— — Du régime de l'Invention. Examen des améliorations proposées à la législation relative aux inventions à propos du nouveau projet de loi sur les brevets. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. 160 pp. (35178)

Brevans, J. de.
—— Les Conserves alimentaires. (*Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles.*) *Paris,* 1896. 18°. 404 pp. (25006)
—— The same. 2e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1906. 18°. 446 pp. (33168)

Brevets de Sucrerie (Les). . . . délivrés en France et à l'étranger. Textes et Dessins. Année 1, *etc. Paris,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. (25738)
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: D. C. Bacri.

Broville, J.
—— *See* Robert, N. L. Le centenaire de la machine à papier continu. . . . Biographie de l'inventeur, par J. B. [1901 ?] 8°. (27523)

Brewer, John Sherren.
—— Elementary Engineering. A manual for young Marine engineers, *etc. London,* 1889. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (21837)
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1896. 12°. 144 pp. (11108)

Brewer, Wm. M.
—— Report on the Upper Gold belt of Alabama. 1896. *See* Alabama Geol. Survey. Bulletin 5. pp. 1–106. 3 pl. G 30 A : b.

Brewers' Gazette. *See* Country Brewers' Gazette, 1905, *etc.* K 84 : 877.

Brewers' Guardian. Vol. 1–26. *London,* 1871–96. 4°. K 84 : 871.
Publication: Fortnightly.
Editors: T. Lampray, 1871–77; R. H. Lampray, 1896.
History: Organ of the Country Brewers' Society, 1871–76; Organ of the Country Brewers, 1877–96.

Brewers' Weekly (The). Vol. 1 and 2, No. 1–16. *London,* 1899–1901. 2 vols. fol. K 84/899.
Publication: Weekly.

Brewster, Sir David, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Stevenson, D., and T. Reply to Sir D. B.'s memorial, *etc.* 1859. 8°. (32950)
—— *See* Stevenson, D., and T. Answer to Sir D. B.'s reply to Messrs. Stevenson's pamphlet, *etc.* 1860. 8°. (32953)
—— On the double Refraction and Polarisation of Light. 1829. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8°. (13815)
—— Reply to Messrs. D. and T. Stevenson's pamphlet on Lighthouses. *Edinburgh,* 1860. 8°. 14 pp. (32951)
—— The same. New ed., with preface and original documents. *Edinburgh,* 1860. 8°. 24 pp. (32952)
—— The history of the invention of the Dioptric lights, and their introduction into Great Britain. *London,* 1864. 8° 44 pp. (33024)
—— Optics. 1829. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8°. 68 pp. (13815)

Brewster, F. W.
—— How to avoid being drowned; or, all about Flotation. *London,* 1885. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (34059)

Breyer, Friedr.
—— Die Beseitigung der Abfallstoffe durch das Gas-Hochdruck System. *Wien,* 1881. 8°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (29856)

Brezina, Arislides.
—— Explanation of the principles of Crystallography and Crystallophysics. Trsl. by T. Egleston. 1872. *See* Smithsonian Institution: Reports. 1872. pp. 233–266. B 13 S : 847.

Brialmont, Henri-Alexis.
—— La Fortification improvisée. 1870. 126 pp. 9 pl. *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. [3.] 12°. (37836)

Briant, Lawrence.
—— The Filtration of Water. 1898. [4 pp.] *See* Brewing. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 2.] fol. (6279)
—— Laboratory text book for Brewers. *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (11449)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1898. sm. 8° 356 pp. 5 pl. (25629)
—— The valuation of Brewing materials. 1900. [9 pp.] *See* Brewing. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 2.] fol. (6279)

Brick and Pottery Trades Journal. Vol. 14, *etc. London,* 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 71 : 906.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporated "The Potter" in 1893, "Cement" in 190 ?

Brick Builder.
—— *See* British Clay Worker. Supplement, 1895–1906; 1908, *etc.* K 71 : 892.

Bricqueville, Eugène de.
—— Instruments de Musique. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 17. pp. 491–574 8°. (29967)
—— Notes historiques et critiques sur l'Orgue. Partie 1–5. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 38 pp. (26668)

Bridges, John Henry, *F.R.C.P.*
—— *See* Bacon, Roger. The 'Opus Majus' of R. B. Ed. J. H. B. 1897–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (16548)

Bridges-Lee, John. *See* Lee, J. Bridges-.

Bridgewater, *Earl of.*
—— *See* Egerton, F. H. Description du Plan Incliné Souterrain, exécuté par F. [H.] E. 1812. 8°. (34203)

Bridgewater Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation.
viii. Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology. By Wm. Prout, M.D., F.R.S.
London, 1834. 8°. (2575)

Bridgman, H. L.
—— A new system of Ore-sampling. i, by H. L. B. ii, by D. W. Brunton. [*New York*, 1891.] 2 pts. 8°. (25941)

Bridgman, Richard Whalley.
—— *See* Buller, Sir F. An introduction to the law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. With annotations, *etc.*, by R. W. B. 7th ed. 1817. 8°. (11330)

Brief.
—— Brief Instructions for making Observations in all parts of the world: as also for Collecting, Preserving and sending over Natural things. Being an attempt to settle a universal correspondence for the advancement of knowledge. [By John Woodward.] *London, R. Wilkin*, 1696. 4°. 20 pp. (28874)

Brière, —.
—— Note on the tilting of flat-footed Rails based on observations carried out on the Orléans railway. Trsl. A Bewley. From the "Revue générale des chemins de fer," Avril, 1883. 1902. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Paper 103. E 23/.

Brieuvres, Marguerite de, *Mme.*
—— La tapisserie. Historique, *etc.* Modèles et dessins de Mme. M. Songy. *Paris* [1907]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (35671)

Brigg, Thos. Hargreaves.
—— Paper on the theory of Draught for Vehicles and a new arrangement for Traction. [*London*, 1889.] 8°. 24 pp. 5 pl. (34706)
—— Haulage by Horses. Ex: "Trans. Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers." Vol. 14. 1893. pp. 1014–66. 8°. (12702)
—— The Mechanics of Horse haulage. 1897. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 23. pp. 253–284. F 90 : 844.

Briggs, C. C.
—— *See* Jones and Laughlins, Ld. Useful Information for Business men, *etc.* Compiled by C. C. B. 13th ed. 1898. obl. 64°. (25984)

Briggs, J. F.
—— *See* Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J. A text-book of paper-making. 3rd ed., with collaboration of of J. F. B. 1907. sm. 8°. (36319)

Briggs, Lyman James.
—— Electrical Instruments for determining the moisture, temperature, and soluble salt contents of Soils. 1899. 36 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 15. J 29 S:
—— An electrical method of determining the temperature of Soils. By M. Whitney and L. J. B. 1897. 16 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 7. J 29 S:
—— An electrical resistance method for the rapid determination of the moisture content of Grain. 1908. 8 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 20. J 29 Pl: a.
—— The mechanics of Soil moisture. 1897. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 10. J 29 S:
—— Objects and methods of investigating certain physical properties of Soils. 1900. *Ibid.* Year book. 1900. pp. 397–410. 2 pl. J 29: 849 b.

—— and **Lapham,** M. C.
— — Capillary studies and Filtration of Clay from Soil solutions. 1902. 40 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 19. J 29 S:

—— and **McLane,** J. W.
— — The moisture equivalents of Soils. 1907. 24 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 45. J 29 S:

—— and others.
— — The centrifugal method of mechanical Soil Analysis. 1904. 38 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 24. J 29 S:

Briggs, Warren Richard.
—— Modern American School buildings. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 424 pp. (26838)

Briggs, Wm.
—— The Law of International Copyright, with special sections on the Colonies and the United States of America. *London*, 1906. 8°. 870 pp. (32210)

Bright, Chas.
—— *See* Bright, E. B, and C. The life story of Sir C. T. Bright. [1902.] 8°. (24709)
—— Ancient methods of Signalling. From the "Cornhill Magazine," Jan., 1898. 8°. 6 pp. (26092)
—— Science and Engineering during the Victorian Era. 1837–1897. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 24 pp. (17375)
—— Submarine Telegraphs. Their history, construction and working. Founded in part on Wünschendorff's "Traité de Télégraphie sous-marine." *London*, 1898. 8°. 780 pp. 36 pl. (17804)
—— Submarine Telegraphy. (*Lecture.*) *London*, [1907]. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. (37554)

Bright, Sir Chas. Tilston.
—— *See* Bright, E. B., and C. The life story of the late Sir C. T. Bright. [1902.] 8°. (24709)

Bright, Edward Brailsford, and Chas.
— — The life story of Sir Charles Tilston Bright, with . . . the story of the Atlantic Cable, and the first telegraph to India and the Colonies. *London*, [1902]. 2 vols. 8°. (24709)

Brightmore, Arthur Wm.
—— *See* Tudsbery, J. H. T., and Brightmore, A. W. The principles of waterworks engineering. 3rd ed. 1905. 8°. (31935)

Brik, Johann Emil, and **Landsberg**, T.
— — Die eisernen Brücken im allgemeinen. 1909. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. 2te Teil. Band 3. pp. 1–199. 1 pl. 8°. (31253)

Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme.
—— Physiologie des Geschmacks, oder physiologische Anleitung zum Studium der Tafelgenüsse. Uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von C. Vogt. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1867. sm. 8°. 464 pp. (15263)

Brillié, H.
—— Torpilles et Torpilleurs. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 204 pp. (26891)

Brillouin, Louis Marcel.
—— Leçons sur la Viscosité des Liquides et des Gaz. *Paris*, 1907. 2 pts. 8°. (33169)
—— Mémoires originaux sur la circulation générale de l'Atmosphère. Halley, Hadley, Maury, Ferrel, W. Siemens, Möller, Oberbeck, Von Helmholtz. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 184 pp. (27885)
—— Propagation de l'Electricité. Histoire et théorie. [*Cours du Collège de France*, 1901–02.] *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 404 pp. 4 pl. (30339)

Brinckmann, Justus.
—— Holz Industrie. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 2. 1874. pp. 369–600. 8°. (17109)
—— The same. (Aus dem "Amtlichen Berichte über die Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873.") *Braunschweig*, 1875. 8°. 232 pp. (17600)

Brindley, Harry Samuel Bickerton.
—— Japanese Patents. A practical handbook to the Japanese laws relating to Patents, Utility devices, Designs, and Trade marks. *London*, 1909. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (38007)

Brindley, James.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Brinkmann, G.
—— Die Entwickelung der Geschützaufstellung an Bord der Linienschiffe und die dadurch bedingte Einwirkung auf deren Form und Bauart. 1902. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 3. pp. 71–115. F 81 : 900.

Briquet, C. M.
—— Les filigranes; dictionnaire historique des marques du papier dès leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600. *Paris*, 1907. 4 vols. 4°. *Pagination continuous.* (37175)

Briquet, Moïse.
—— De quelques industries nouvelles dont le Papier est la base. [Ex: Bulletin . . . de la Société des Arts de Genève, No. 121, Mai, 1885.] 8°. 32 pp. (33531)

Briscoe, J. *See* SCRIBOE, J., *pseud.* [*i.e. J. Briscoe*].

Briscoe, John Potter, and **Kirk,** S. J.
— — A contribution towards a Bibliography of Hosiery and Lace, *etc.* [*Nottingham Reference Library Class Lists*, No. 20.] *Nottingham*, 1896. 8°. 16 pp. (35438)

Brisker, Carl.
—— Berechnung und Untersuchung des Eisenhochofens. *Halle a. S.*, 1909. 8°. 110 pp. (37723)

Brison, Claude.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHAVANNE ET CIE. Notice sur le fours à cornues du système Brison. [1864?] 8°. (36259)

Brisson, Barnabé.
—— *See* MONGE, G. Géométrie descriptive . . . extraite . . . par [B.] B. 6e éd. 1838. 4°. (33784)

Brisson, Mathurin Jacques.
—— Observations sur les nouvelles découvertes Aërostatiques et sur la probabilité de pouvoir diriger les Ballons. Supplément à son "Dictionnaire raisonné de Physique." *Paris*, 1784. 4°. 34 pp. (34361)
—— Pesanteur spécifique des Corps. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. 498 pp. 2 pl. (35179)

Bristol Naturalists' Society. Proceedings. New [3rd] Series. Vol. 1–10. 1875–1903; 4th Series. Vol. 1. 1904, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. B 4 Br:
Deficient: Series 3, Vol. 1, Pts. 1–2; Vol. 2, Pt. 3; Vol. 4, Pts. 1–2.

Britannia Company, *Colchester.*
—— Buyers' guide to Technical Books in the Mechanical arts. *Colchester*, [188]. 8°. 160 pp. [83–160 advt.] (32868)
—— Screws and Screw-making, with a chapter on the Milling machine. *Colchester*, 1891. 8°. 214 pp. (12953)
—— The same. [New ed.] With the 1902 ed. of "Catalogue of Machine Tools." *Colchester*, [1902]. 8°. 198 pp. (32744)

British and Foreign Heating and Ventilating Company.
—— Warming and Ventilating public and private buildings, Churches, Conservatories, Factories, *etc.* Hazard's Patent [No. 9307 of 1842]. [*Bristol,*] 1846. 8°. 30 pp. (32988)

British Association for the Advancement of Science.
—— Catalogue of the illustrations of Manufactures, Inventions and Models, Philosophical instruments, *etc.*, contained in the Second exhibition of the British Association . . . Birmingham, 1839. [*Birmingham*, 1839.] 8°. 24 pp. (28804)
—— Local industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. Ed. A. McLean. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8°. 288 pp. 2 pl. (28285)

British Association of Gas Managers Reports of Proceedings. 1–39. *London*, 1864–1902. 39 vols. in 37. 8°.
Publication: Annual. Vols. 1–3 reprinted from the "Journal of Gaslighting."
Editors: W. H. Bennett, 1882–89; W. H. Harvey, 1890–92; F. G. Burfield, 1893–95; W. T. Dunn, 1896–1902.
Indexes: Consolidated Index in each Vol. from 1893.
History: 1882–89, "The Gas Institute"; 1890–1902, "The Incorporated Gas Institute"; in 1902, amalgamated with the Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers and continued as the "Institution of Gas Engineers." q.v.

British Association of Waterworks Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. F 46 B:
Publication: Annual.
Editors: W. H. Brothers, 1896–98; P. Griffith, 1899, *etc.*
Indexes: Consolidated Subject-matter Index issued with each vol.
History: 1906, *etc.* "Association of Water Engineers."

British Astronomical Association.
—— The total Solar Eclipse, August, 1905. Reports of observations made by members . . . Ed. F. W. Levander. *London*, 1906. 8°. 64 pp. (30788)

British Baker, Confectioner, and Purveyor. New Series. Vol. 6, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. J 98 : 889.
Publication: Monthly, 1889–1895; Weekly, 1896, *etc.*
Title varied: 1897, *etc.* "The British Baker."

British Clay Worker. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. K 71 : 892.
Publication: Monthly.
Supplements: 1895–1900, "The Brick Builder"; 1901–06, "The Brick Builder and Cement Maker"; 1907–08, "The Cement Maker"; Oct. 1908, *etc.*, "The Brick Builder."

British Columbia, (*Govt. of*).
—— The Year-book of British Columbia. By R. E. Gosnell. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1897. 8°. A 90 C B C :

British Columbia: *Bureau of Mines.*
— — Annual Report . . . being an account of mining operations for gold, coal, *etc.* 1896, *etc.* *Victoria, B.C*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. G 42 B : 896.
— — Bulletin. No. 1, 1896, *etc.* *See* British Columbia : *Bureau of Mines.* Annual Report. 1896, *etc.* G 42 B : 896.

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — Report 1–7. (All publ.) *Victoria, B.C.*, 1891–1902. 8°. J 10 CB :
— — Bulletin 8, *etc.* *Victoria, B.C.*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 10 CB : a.
Set imperfect.

— — British Columbia and its agricultural capabilities. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1902. 8°. 30 pp. 8 pl. (28232)

British Columbia Mining Record. Vol. 13, *etc.* *Victoria, B.C.*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. G 61 C B C :
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. Jacobs, 1906, *etc.*

British Dental Journal. *See* Dentist, (The). 1900, *etc.* H 10 : 898.

British Electrozone Corporation, Ltd.
—— Electrozone and Meditrina. *London*, 1896. 8°. 100 pp. (36071)

British Engine, Boiler, and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., *Manchester.* *See* Engine and Boiler Insurance Co., Ltd. 1904, *etc.* E 52 : 879.

British Federated Society of Mining Students. *See* British Society of Mining Students. 1907, *etc.* G 60 : 879.

British Fire Prevention Committee.
—— *See* Sachs, E. O. Facts on fire prevention : the results of fire tests conducted by the B.F.P.C. 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28972)
—— Journal. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1904, *etc.* F 48 : 898a
Publication: Quarterly.
—— Publications. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. F 48 : 898.
Editor: E. O. Sachs, 1898–1903.
List of publications in each number.
—— A record of the International Fire Exhibition, London, 1903 . . . by E. O. Sachs. *London*, [1903]. 8°. 376 pp. 59 pl. (30213)

British Food Journal, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. H 35 : 899.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Organ of the International Commission on Adulteration, 1899–1905.
Editor: C. E. Cassal, 1901, *etc.*

British Guiana.
—— Demerara after fifteen years of freedom. By a Landowner. *London, T. Bosworth*, 1853. 8°. 122 pp. (12467)

British Guiana, (*Govt. of.*)
—— List of Patents. 1861, *etc.* MS. fol. (26577)

—— *Botanic Gardens.*
— — Report on the Botanic Gardens and their work. 1888, *etc.* *Georgetown, Demerara.* 1889, *etc.* fol. H 74 : 888.
Supplement: 1890–95. Report on the agricultural work in the Botanic Gardens. 2 vols.

British Honduras.
—— The Colony of British Honduras : its history, trade, and natural resources. [*London*, 1867.] 8°. 40 pp. (29233)

British Institute of Preventive Medicine.
—— Transactions, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. H 1 : 897.
Publication: Monthly.
Name varied: 1899–1903, "Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine"; 1904, *etc.*, "Lister Institute, *etc.*"

British Invention. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1900. 2 vols. 4°. C 40 : 900.
Publication: Weekly. 26 Nos. published.

British, Irish, and Colonial Silk Company.
—— *See* Dandolo, V. The art of rearing silk-worms. From the [Italian] [by the British, Irish, and Colonial Silk Co.]. 1825. 12°. (33403)

British Iron Trade Association.
—— American industrial conditions and competition. Reports of the Commissioners appointed . . . to enquire into the iron, steel, and allied industries of the United States. Ed. J. S. Jeans. *London*, 1902. 8°. 616 pp. 4 pl. (28624)

British Journal of Catering and Review. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1887–89. 2 vols. 4°. J 98 : 887.
Publication: Monthly.

British Journal of Photography. *See* Liverpool Photographic Journal. 1860, *etc.* A 11 : 854.

British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1866. *etc.* *London*, 1866, *etc.* sm. 8°. A 13 : 866.
Editors: J. T. Taylor, 1866–79; W. B. Bolton, 1880–86; J. T. Taylor, 1887–96; T. Bedding, 1897–1905; G. E. Brown, 1906, *etc.*
Deficient: 1867; 1869–71.

British Luxfer Prism Syndicate, Ltd.
—— Manual of Luxfer Prisms and Electro-glass; being a short treatise on the introduction of daylight into buildings and the fire-proofing of windows. By O. H. Basquin. [Ewen's Letters Patent Nos. 16,529 to 16,583 of 1897.] *London*, 1899. 8°. 72 pp. (25907)

British Medical Association.
—— Report of the Anæsthetics Committee. July, 1900. [*London*, 1900.] 4°. 134 pp. (27501)

British Miller Signal Syndicate, Ltd.
—— The Miller Signalling system, illustrated. [H. V. Miller's Patent, No. 20 663 of 1903.] [*London*, 1903 ?]. 8°. 34 pp. (30815)

British Museum.
—— Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus. *Londini*, 1813–19. 7 vols. 8°. (26089)
—— Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the British Museum [to end of 1881; Supplement, 1882–99]. *London*, 1881–1905. 437 pts. in 75 vols. 4°. (28863)
—— Catalogue of Printed Books. Academies. Part 1–5 and Index. *London*, 1885. 4°. 1018+100 cols. (9540)
—— Catalogue of Printed Books. Periodical Publications. [Including Newspapers prior to 1700,] and Index. *London*, 1899–1900. 4°. 1716+507 cols. (26569)
—— Catalogue of Printed Books. Supplement. Newspapers published in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801–1900. *London*, 1905. 4°. 531 pp. (31177)
—— Statements and suggestions respecting the want of space in that Institution. [By Sir A. Panizzi.] [*London*, 1857.] 8°. 32 pp. 8 pl. (26073)
—— A Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1885–90; 1891–95. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. *London*, 1891. 3 vols. 8°. (26570)
—— The same. 1881–1900. Ed. G. K. Fortescue. *London*, 1902. 3 vols. 8°. (29272)
—— The same. 1901–5. *London*, 1906. 8°. (29272)

—— *Dept. of British, etc. Antiquities.*
— — A guide to the English pottery and porcelain in the Department of British and mediæval antiquities. [*London*], 1904. 8°. 140 pp. 15 pl. (32577)

—— *Natural History Dept.*
— — Economic Zoology. Report 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. H 52 : 903.
Editor: F. V. Theobald, 1903, *etc.*

—— *See* CAMPBELL, F. Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library, British Museum. [1899, *etc.*] 4°. (29797)

—— *See* PARLIAMENT. Report of the Commissioners on the constitution and government of the British Museum. 1850. 2 vols. fol. (8242)

British Non-flammable Wood Co., Ltd.
—— Non-flammable Wood, history and description of the process. *London*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 60 pp. 10 pl. (25589)

British Optical Journal. Vol. 1–6. *London*, 1901–Oct. 1907. 4°. D 20 : 901.
Publication: Monthly to Feb., 1905; Fortnightly, March, 1905–Oct., 1907.
Editors: A. C. Brookes, 1901–03; A. D. R. Jameson, 1905–6.
History: Incorporated in 1907 with "The Optician."

British Printer. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London* and *Leicester*, *Raithby, Lawrence, & Co.*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 888.
Publication: 6 parts yearly.
History: Incorporating 1894, *etc.* "The British Bookmaker" and the "British Lithographer."

British Refrigeration. Vol. 4–7. *London*, 1901–04. 4 vols. fol. E 88/901.
Publication: Monthly.

British Society of Mining Students: Journal. Vol. 4, *etc.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1879, *etc.* 4°. G 60 : 879.
Publication: 6 parts yearly.
Indexes: Vols. 1–20 (1876–98) in Vol. 20.
Name varied: 1907, *etc.* "British Federated Society," *etc.* A union of the B. S., *etc.*, and the Birmingham University Society of Mining Students.

British South Africa Company.
—— Administration Reports, Rhodesia, 1897, *etc.* With appendixes. [*London*,] 1899, *etc.* 4°. G 61 SA : 897.
—— The culture of Tobacco. By G. M. Odlum. *London*, 1905. 8°. 194 pp. 8 pl. (30900)
—— Information as to Mining in Rhodesia. [*London*], 1900. 4°. 412 pp. (27253)
—— Lists of Applications for Patents and Patents granted. MS. 1903, *etc.* [*Salisbury.*] fol. (29332)

British South Africa Government Gazette. [Containing notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks.] No. 439, *etc.* *Salisbury*, 1903, *etc.* fol. (29331)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
—— The Central London Railway. From "Engineering," Feb. and March, 1898. *London*, 1898. 4°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (18715)

British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
—— Electricity in British collieries. [*London*, 1904.] 8°. 36 pp. (30891)

British Year-book of Agriculture and Agricultural Who's Who. 1908–9, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. J 1 : 908.

Britten, Bashley.
—— The Armstrong Gun compared with Rifled cast iron Service Guns (unstrengthened) on B. Britten's system. *London*, 1862. 8°. 16 pp. (34143)
—— Heavy Rifled Ordnance, cast iron and wrought iron. Review of the Report of the late Ordnance Select Committee, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. 146 pp. 2 pl. (36049)

Britten, Frederick James.
—— Old clocks and watches and their makers. 2nd ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 744 pp. (31882)
—— On the springing and adjusting of Watches, being a description of the balance spring and the compensation balance, with directions for applying the spring and adjusting for isochronism and temperature. *London*, 1898. 8°. 152 pp. (25833)
—— The Watch and Clockmakers' Handbook, Dictionary and Guide. 4th ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (11868)
—— The same. [5th ed.] *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 312 pp. (14147)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 436 pp. (21666)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 444 pp. (23222)
—— The same. 18th ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 492 pp. (28923)

Broadbent, Frank.
—— The application of Electric Motors in machine driving. 1903. 24 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. [Paper, No. 3.] E 10 : 899.

Broadbent, *Sir* Wm. Henry, *Bart., F.R.S.*
—— *See* BROWNE, Sir J. CRICHTON-, and others. The Standard family physician. 1907. 1 vol. in 3. 8°. (35254)

Broadley, Arthur.
—— Adjusting and repairing violins, 'cellos, *etc.* *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 88 pp. 1 pl. (36769)

Broadway, W. E.
—— Report on Agriculture in Carriacou [Grenada]. 1898. 18 pp. *See* Colonial Office. Colonial Reports. Misc. Series. 11. C 61 : 891a.

Broca, André.
—— Les Signaux Optiques. (Études des couleurs faibles et des lumières brèves.) *See* Conservatoire des arts et métiers. Annales. 3e Séric. Tome 4. pp. 114–134. B 76 C :
—— La Télégraphie sans fil. 1901. *Ibid.* 3e Séric. Tome 4. pp. 135–153. B 76 C :
—— La Télégraphie sans fils. (*Actualités Scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 210 pp. (26892)

Brocard, A.
—— Manuel ou guide contre les Incendies. *Paris*, 1851. 18°. 216 pp. (34504)

Broch, Ole Jakob.
—— Allgemeine Gesetze der Wellenbewegung. 1844. *See* Dove, H. W., and Moser, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 5. pp. 88–151. 8°. (11033)
—— Besondere Gesetz der Wellenbewegung. 1846. *Ibid.* Band 7. pp. 1–119. 8°. (11033)

Brochet, André Victor.
—— Électrochimie et Électrométallurgie. 1902. 140 pp. *See* Hospitalier, É., and Montpellier, J. A. L'électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. Fasc. 12. fol. (27149)

Brock, G. R.
—— *See* Royal Engineers, *Corps of.* Memoranda, *etc.*, relating to the present course of practical architecture. [By G. R. B.] 1858. sq. 8°. (33454)

Brocke, D.
—— Das Einmachen und Konservieren der Früchte und Gemüse. 10te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (30202)

Brockmann, Andreas.
—— Hand-, Lehr- und Musterbuch für Korb- und Strohflechter, Korbmöbel und Rohrwaren-Fabrikanten. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1882. 12°. 176 pp. 16 pl. 4°. (11764)
For 1st ed. of the work in 1843 see Schmied, C. (6629)

Brockmann y Abarzuza, Guillermo.
—— Noticias sobre las obras del Canal de Panama. Por M. Cano y de Leon y G. B. 1887. 180 pp. 1 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 3a época. Tomo 4. F 96: 846.

Brode, Johannes.
—— Über die Oxydation des Stickstoffes in der Hochspannungsflamme. *Halle a. S.*, 1905. 8°. 64 pp. (32105)

Brodie, D. A.
—— Building up a run-down Cotton plantation. 1908. 22 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmer's Bulletin 326. J 29 Fa:

Brodie, James, *Rev.*
—— The Alphabet explained . . . added, an inquiry into the origin and progress of Alphabetical Writing. *Edinburgh*, 1840. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (36089)

Brodie, John Shanks.
—— The Ventilation of public Sewers. *London*, 1898. 8°. 170 pp. (37147)

Brodigan, Thos.
—— A . . . treatise on the Tobacco plant. *London*, 1830. 8°. 252 pp. (33025)

Brönner, Julius.
—— Das Gasbüchlein des Herrn C. F. A. Jahn. Eine Warnung für Gas-Consumenten, *etc.* Anhang : Beleuchtungs-Verbesserung, Patent von A. Brönner's Fabrik. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1868. 8°. 32 pp. (13501)

Broido, *Mlle.* S.
—— *See* Podwyssotsky, W. Le Képhir. D'après la 5e édition russe par S. B., *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28507)

Broken Wind.
—— Broken wind. Pneumarox. [By B. Clark.] [*London, Luxford & Co.* (*printers*), 1837 ?]. 4°. 6 pp. (36920)

Bromfield, John Coley.
—— Smokeless Fuel. (*Paper read.*) [Letters Patent No. 5122 of 1881.] *London*, [1896]. 8°. 18 pp. 3 pl. (25326)

Brommy, Rudolf, *Rear-Admiral*, and **Littrow,** H. von.
— — Die Marine. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung des gesammten Seewesens für die gebildeten aller Stände. 3te Aufl. von F. von Kronenfels. *Wien*, 1878. 8°. 640 pp. 17 pl. (25782)

Brongniart, Alexandre, *Director of the Porcelain Manufactory at Sèvres.*
—— Coloring and Decoration of Ceramic Ware. With notes and additions by A. Salvetat. From the French by G. J. M. Ashby. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 216 pp. (26295)
—— Handbuch der Porzellan- und Glasmalerei. [Aus dem Französischen] Von K. Strele. 4te Aufl. von E. Tschenschner. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1883. 8°. 236 pp. 1 pl. (1509)
—— Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie, avec des applications aux arts. *Paris*, 1807. 2 vols. 8°. (29746)

Brongniart, Antoine Louis.
—— Tableau analytique des combinaisons et des décompositions de différentes substances, ou, procédés de Chymie. *Paris*, 1778. 8°. 530 pp. (37676)

Brongniart, Chas.
—— *See* Société de l'Industrie Minérale. Études sur le terrain houiller de Commentry. Livre 3. Faunes ichthyologique, *etc.* [Partie 1.] Par C. B. 1888[–1894]. 8° and fol. atlas. (25989)

Brongniart, Victor.
—— Exposé des procédés de Décortication perfectionnée de M. Poissant (d'Amiens). *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 48 pp. (34292)

Bronn, Heinrich Georg.
—— Allgemeine Zoologie. 1858. 518 pp. *See* Neu. Neue Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band 2. 8°. (5992)

Bronn, J.
—— Verflüssigtes Ammoniak als Lösungsmittel. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 264 pp. (31493)

Brooker, A.
—— *See* Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical Engineering. 1890, *etc.*

Brookes, Arthur C.
—— *See* British Optical Journal. Ed. A. C. B. 1901–03. D 20 : 901.
—— *See* Sports, Games, and Toy Trades' Journal. Ed. A. C. B. 1902, *etc.* F 100 : 902.

Brooklyn Library.
—— Analytical and Classed Catalogue. Authors, titles, subjects, and classes. [New ed.] *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1881. 1110 pp. 8°. (30805)

Brooks, Alfred Hulse.
—— *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska. By F. C. Schraeder and A. H. B. 1900. 8°. (29719)
—— *Ibid.* Reconnaissances in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900. By A. H. B., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (29721)
—— The geography and geology of Alaska. 1906. 327 pp. 34 pl. *Ibid.* Prof. Papers 45. G 30 : 902.
—— and others.
— — Report on progress of investigations of mineral resources of Alaska in 1904. 1905. 196 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 259. G 30 : 883.
— — Report on progress of investigations of mineral resources of Alaska in 1906. 1907. 235 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 314. G 30 : 883.
— — Mineral resources of Alaska. 1908. 294 pp. 5 pl. and map. *Ibid.* Bulletin 345. G 30 : 883.

Brooks, Christopher P.
—— Cotton : its uses, varieties, fibre structure, classification, *etc.* Also the manufacture of cotton seed oil, cotton seed meal and fertilizers. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 362 pp. 2 maps and 1 pl. (25603)

Brooks, David.
—— Report on Telegraphs and apparatus. 1875. 44 pp. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (17905)

Brooks, Frederick.
—— Sewage disposal at Medfield, Mass. [1887.] *See* Massachusetts, (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 19th Report. [1886–87.] pp. 99–110. H 23 M :

Brooks, Samuel H., *Architect.*
—— Designs for cottage and villa architecture. *London*, [1839]. 4°. 156 pp. 111 pl. (37129)

Brooks, Wm. Alexander.
—— Treatise on the improvement of the Navigation of Rivers : with a new theory on the cause of the existence of bars. *London*, 1841. 8°. 160 pp. (31802)

Brooks, Wm. Keith.
—— The Oyster. A popular summary, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Baltimore*, 1905. 8°. 240 pp. 16 pl. (31961)

Brookshaw, Geo.
—— Pomona Britannica [illegible] . . . drawn and coloured from nature, *etc.* *London*, 1812. fol. 65 pp. 90 pl. (32330)
Plates 39, 42, 46 not issued.

Broquelet, A., and **Brégeaut,** L.
— — Manuel complet de l'imprimeur lithographe. *Paris*, 1908. 12°. 368 pp. 5 pl. (37174)

Brossard-Vidal, —, *Abbé.*
—— Notice sur l'Ebullioscope Alcoométrique, ou Alcoomètre Vidal. [French Patent No. 354, 28th Nov., 1844.] *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (34855)

Brosse, R. de la. *See* La Brosse, R. de.

Brossette, H., *et Cie.*
—— *See* Meunier, V. L'étamage des glaces remplacé par l'argenture selon le procédé exploité par H. B., et Cie. 1862. sm. 8°. (33322)

Brotan, Johann.
—— Schäden an Lokomotivkesseln, deren Ursachen und Behebung. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahn-Maschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 197–245. 8°. (38111)

Brothers, Alfred.
—— Photography : its history, processes, apparatus, and materials. Comprising working details of the more important methods. *London*, 1892. 8°. 378 pp. 25 pl. (23514)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. 8°. 386 pp. 37 pl. (26063)

Brough, Bennett Hooper.
—— The mining of Non-metallic Minerals. 1904. pp. 48. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.
—— The early use of Iron. Ex : "Journal of the Iron and Steel Inst." No. 1. 1906. pp. 233–253. 8°. (17591)
—— The nature and yield of Metalliferous Deposits. 1900. 58 pp. *Ibid.* [Vol. 6.] 8°. (19945)
—— A treatise on Mine Surveying. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. 312 pp. (21128)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (24782)
—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 388 pp. 1 pl. (29997)

Brough, John Watkins.
—— *See* Riemer, J. Shaft sinking in difficult cases. From the German, by J. W. B. 1907. 8°. (34992)

Brougham, Henry Peter, *Lord Brougham and Vaux, F.R.S.*
—— Hydrostatics. 1829. 32 pp. *See* Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. [Vol.] 1. (13815)
—— Recherches expérimentales et analytiques sur la Lumière. 1853. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mémoires. (Nouv. collection.) Tome 27. Part 2. pp. 123–152. 2 pl. B 28 : 666.

Broughton, J., *Mrs.*
—— Practical Dressmaking. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (12814)

Brousse, Adrien, *Capt.*
—— Etude historique sur les Canons d'infanterie. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 60 pp. (37176)

Brovot, Albert.
—— Das Kaliberieren der Walzen. *Leipzig*, [1902–] 1903. 4° text. 2 vols. obl. fol. atlas. (29572)

Brown, A. A.
—— Swine plague. 1904. 17 pp. 10 pl. *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 12. [New Series.] J 8 AV : 902 a.
—— and others.
— — Poultry : tick proof fowl houses and egg production for profit. 1904. 18 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin. [New Series.] 15. J 8 AV : 902.

Brown, Adrian John, *M.Sc.*
—— Laboratory studies for Brewing students. *London*, 1904. 8°. 212 pp. 4 pl. (31825)

Brown, Alexander Crum, *M.D.*
—— The development of the idea of Chemical Composition. (*Inaugural Lecture.*) *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 32 pp. (32776)

Brown, Arthur E.
—— Brick drying. ("*British Clayworker*" *Manuals.*) *London*, 1902. 16°. 202 pp. 5 pl. (29300)
—— Hand Brickmaking. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 5 pl. (29301)

Brown, Arthur H.
—— Report on Governmental Printing-institutions in Europe. 1875. 18 pp. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (17905)

Brown, Christian H., *M.D.*
—— The Optician's manual. From the "Keystone." *Philadelphia*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29172)

Brown, David Stephens.
—— America in Forty-eight hours, India and back in a fortnight; being suggestions for certain improvements in the construction of Steam Vessels. [Design No. 433, Reg'd. June 17, 1852.] *London*, 1852. 8°. 36 pp. (12934)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. 20 pp. (9110)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. 18 pp. (9111)

Brown, Donald.
—— A statement of the properties of Brown and Barrett's patent apparatus for working Chain Cables, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 9868 of 1843.] *London*, 1849. 8°. 22 pp. (35956)

Brown, Edgar.
—— Alfalfa seed. 1904. 14 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 194. J 29 Fa:
—— The germination, growing, handling, and adulteration of Bluegrass seeds. 1905. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 84. pp. 1–14. J 29 Pl:
—— and **Hillmann,** F. H.
— — Seed of red Clover and its impurities. 1906. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 260. J 29 Fa:
—— and **Scofield,** C. S.
— — Wild Rice: its uses and propagation. 1903. 24 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 50 J 29 Pl:

Brown, Edward, *F.L.S.*
—— *See* NATIONAL POULTRY ORGANISATION SOC. Report on the Poultry industry in America. By E. B. 1907. 8°. (33863)
—— *Ibid.* Report on the poultry industry in Denmark, *etc.* By E. B. 1908. 8°. (36324)
—— Poultry-keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers. 5th ed. *London*, [1904]. 4°. 212 pp. 3 pl. (32213)

Brown, F. D. M.
—— Earthwork. 6th ed. 1904. 92 pp. 8 pl. *See* THOMASON C.E. COLLEGE. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Sect. 4. 8°. (31863)

Brown, G. Baldwin.
—— *See* VASARI, G. On technique . . . Introduction, *etc.*, by G. B. B. 1907. 8°. (35791)

Brown, Geo. Edward.
—— *See* BOLAS, T., and BROWN, G. E. The Lens. 1902. 8°. (28919)
—— *See* BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC. Ed. G. E. B. 1906, *etc.* A 13: 866.
—— Ferric and Heliographic processes. *London*, [1900]. sm. 8°. 130 pp. 6 pl. (26839)
—— Finishing the negative . . . With a special chapter on Films. *London*, 1901. 8°. 160 pp. (28237)

Brown, Geo. Edward—*cont.*
—— Photographic Apparatus, making and adapting. Reprint with additions of articles from the "Photogram" by F. W. Cooper, *etc.* Ed. G. E. B. *London*, 1902. 8°. 128 pp. (28926)
—— Processes for the Reproduction of Tracings by Photography. [*Paper.*] [*New Swindon*, 1896.] 8°. 14 pp. (28005)

Brown, H. E., *B.Sc.*
—— Chemical bibliography of Morphine, 1875–1896. Ex: "Pharmaceutical Archives." Vol. 1. No. 3. [*New York*, 1898?] 8°. 60 pp. (33357)

Brown, Henry Yorke Lyell.
—— *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA: *Comm. of Crown Lands, etc.* A record of the mines of South Australia. By H. Y. L. B. 1887. 8°. (2324)
—— The same. 2nd ed. By H. Y. L. B. 1890. 8°. (16929)
——*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA: *Geol. Survey.* Record of the mines of South Australia. 3rd ed. By H. Y. L. B. 1899. 8°. (26524)
—— *See* RECORD OF THE MINES OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Ed. H. Y. L. B. 1898–1905. 8°. G 61 S Au: 898.

Brown, Horace T.
—— *See* GUINNESS RESEARCH LABORATORY. Trans. Ed. H. T. B. 1903, *etc.* K 84: 903.

Brown, Howard H.
—— *See* BOILER MAKER. Ed. H. H. B. 1907, *etc.* E 52: 907.

Brown, Hugh.
—— The true principles of Gunnery investigated and explained. Comprehending translations of Prof. Euler's Observations upon the new principles of gunnery . . . and discourse upon the track described by a body in a resisting medium, *etc.* *London*, 1777. 4°. 422 pp. 5 pl. (34293)

Brown, J. H.
—— Spectropia; or, surprising Spectral Illusions. Showing ghosts everywhere, and of any colour. 1st Series. *London*, 1864. 4°. 12 pp. 16 pl. (29237)

Brown, J. S.
—— Post Office telephone trunk system: signalling arrangements. 1907. 30 pp. 12 pl. *See* INSTITUTION OF P.O. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. [Prof. papers, 4.] D 50: 906.

Brown, James.
—— Instructions to Gas consumers, *e c.* [5th ed.] *London*, 1852. 12°. 60 pp. 1 pl. (30086)

Brown, James Duff.
—— Manual of Library Classification and shelf arrangement. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (25398)
—— Manual of Library Economy. *London*, 1903. 8°. 488 pp. (29795)
—— Subject Classification, with tables, indexes, *etc.*, for the sub-division of subjects. *London*, 1906. 8°. 424 pp. (32519)

Brown, John, and **Co., Ltd.,** *Atlas Works, Sheffield.*
—— The Ellis and Eaves (Patent Nos. 14 552, 20,484, 24,295 of 1895) System of Induced Draught. *Sheffield*, [1899?]. 4°. 42 pp. (27373)

Brown, John Pinkney.
—— Practical Arboriculture. How Forests influence climate, control the winds, prevent floods, *etc.* *Connersville, Ind.*, 1906. 8°. 456 pp. 61 pl. (32665)

Brown, John Wesley.
—— *See* Le Blanc, M. J. L. A text-book of electrochemistry. From the 4th German ed. by W. R. Whitney and J. W. B. 1907. 8°. (34695)
—— A Bibliography of the analytical Chemistry of Manganese. 1785–1900. By H. P. Talbot and J. W. B. 1902. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 41. 8°. 132 pp. B 13 S : 862.

Brown, Martin Walton.
—— *See* Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Trans. Ed. M. W. B. 1889–1908. G 60 : 889.
—— *See* North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. Trans. Ed. M. W. B. 1889–1908. G 60 : 852.
—— *Ibid.* Subject-matter index of mining, *etc.* literature, 1900–2. Ed. M. W. B. 1902–7. 8°. (28418)

Brown, Richard, *Architect.*
—— Domestic Architecture. *London*, [1842]. 4°. 354 pp. 64 pl. (37304)

Brown, *Sir* Robert Hanbury.
—— Account of the construction of Bridges over the Kabul River in 1880. 1882. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 8. pp. 143–56. 7 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Irrigation, *etc.* *London*, 1907. 8°. 316 pp. 9 pl. (34940)

Brown, Theodore.
—— Stereoscopic phenomena of Light and Sight. *London*, 1903. 8°. 112 pp. 18 pl. (31956)

Brown, Thos., *Prof. at Roy. Naval Coll., Portsmouth.*
—— *See* Main, T. J., and Brown, T. The Indicator and Dynamometer. 2nd ed. 1850. 8°. (33067)
—— The same. 4th ed. 1864. 8°. (13311)
—— *See* Main, T. J., and Brown, T. The Marine Steam-engine. 2nd ed. 1852. 8°. (33433)

Brown, Walter Lee.
—— Manual of Assaying Gold, Silver, Lead, Copper, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1883. sm. 8°. 318 pp. (11855)
—— The same. Revised, *etc.*, with a chapter on the Assaying of Fuels, by A. B. Griffiths. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 250 pp. (23223)
—— The same. 9th ed. *Chicago*, 1900. sm. 8°. 578 pp. 1 pl. (27444)

Brown, Wm.
—— Chemical Sanitation and Public health. (*Reprint.*) *London*, [1896]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (25577)
—— The Sanitary problem from the Sewer-gas point of view. Sewer ventilation, *etc.* From the "Public Health Engineer," Dec. 24, 1897. With additions. *London*, 1898. 8°. 18 pp. (19185)
—— Sewer ventilation. 1901. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 30. pp. 131–152. 11 pl. F 90 : 844.

Brown, Wm. Baker, *Major R.E.*
—— Notes on Cordage, Rope, Chain, Blocks and Tackle. 1901. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 27. pp. 179–233. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Brown, Wm. Norman.
—— The art of Enamelling on Metal. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (27043)
—— A Handbook on Japanning and Enamelling for cycles, bedsteads, tinware, *etc.* *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (28238)
—— House Decorating and Painting. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (27045)
—— The principles and practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing Brass Ware. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 34 pp. (27044)
—— Workshop wrinkles for decorators, *etc.* *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (37677)

Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Co., *Providence, R.I.*
—— Commercial Grinding by the use of plain grinding machines. *Providence, R.I.*, 1901. 8°. 98 pp. (30966)
—— Practical treatise on Gearing. *Providence, R.I.*, 1886. 8°. 134 pp. 1 pl. (10147)
—— The same 6th ed. *Providence, R.I.*, 1900. 8°. 166 pp. (27443)
—— The same. 8th ed. *Providence, R.I.*, 1905. 8°. 186 pp. 1 pl. (28980)
—— The same. 9th ed. *Providence, R.I.*, 1906. 8°. 186 pp. 1 pl. (35264)

Brown, Boveri, & Cie.
—— Dampfturbine. System Brown, Boveri-Parsons. 3th Ausg. *Baden, etc.* [1904.] 4°. 64 pp. (31089)

Browne, Alfred Joseph Jukes.
—— The cretaceous rocks of Britain. 1900–04. 3 vols. *See* Geological Survey (*U.K.*). General Memoirs [5]. G 20 : 5.
—— The student's handbook of Stratigraphical Geology. *London*, 1902. 8°. 602 pp. (28171)

Browne, Charles Albert.
—— Chemical analysis and composition of American Honeys, including a microscopical study of Honey pollen, by W. J. Young. 1908. 94 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 110. J 29 C :
—— A chemical study of the Apple and its products. 1899. 46 pp. *See* Pennsylvania : Dept. of Agricuture. Bulletin 58. 8°. J 30 P : b.

Browne, Chas. Orde.
—— Guns and Armour in engagements with Ships. 1888. *See* Roy. Engineers, Corps of. Prof. Papers. Vol. 14. pp. 75–90. 10 pl. 8°. F 90 : 844.
—— Power of Guns and armoured defences, and Ships *versus* Forts. 1890. *Ibid.* Vol. 16. pp. 93–106. 3 pl. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Browne, David H.
—— A short summary of the principal commercial uses of Nickel Steel. Ex : "Trans. Am. Inst. of Mining Engineers." 1899. obl. 4°. 16 pp. (29960)

Browne, Edgar Athelstane.
—— *See* Landolt, E. The artificial eye. Trsl. E. A. B. 1879. 8°. (36906)

Browne, Sir James Crichton-, *M.D.*, and others.
— — The Standard Family Physician. *London*, 1907. 1 vol. in 3. 8°. 1151 pp. 28 pl. (35251)

Browne, Montagu, *F.Z.S.*
—— Artistic and scientific Taxidermy and Modelling. *London*, 1896. 8°. 476 pp. 22 pl. (26020)

Browne, Prince, *Miss.*
—— The practical work of Dressmaking and Tailoring. 2nd ed. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (32480)

Browne, T. J., *M.D.*
—— *See* IRELAND ; *Local Govt. Board.* Report on the shell-fish layings on the Irish Coast. [By T. J. B. and E. J. McWeeney.] 1904. fol. (30971)

Browne, Thos.
—— The . . . method of Merchants Accompts, exemplified, *etc.* . . . by the memorial vulgarly called a Waste-book. *London*, 1680. fol. 29 ll. (9115)

Browne, W. H., *Ph.D., etc.*
—— Firework making for amateurs. *London*, [1888]. 8°. 206 pp. (25436)
—— The art of Pyrotechny . . . for . . . amateurs. *London*, [1873–74]. sm. 8°. 148 pp. 1 pl. (32916)

Browne, Wm. Henry, *Ll.D.*
—— Treatise on the law of Trade-marks, *etc.* 2nd ed. With Supplement. 1898. *Boston, Mass.*, 1885–98. 2 vols. 8°. (5416)

Browning, John, *F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.*
—— How to work with the Spectroscope. *London*, [1878?]. 8°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (31726)

Browning, Philip Embury.
—— Index to the literature of Gallium, 1874–1903. 1904. 12 pp. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 46. B 13 S : 862.
—— Index to the literature of Germanium, 1886–1903. 1904. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 44. B 13 S : 862.
—— Index to the literature of Indium. 1863–1903. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 46. 8°. B 13 S : 862.
—— Introduction to the Rarer Elements. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 166 pp. (30555)

Bruce, Robert.
—— Food supply . . . Appendix on preserved or concentrated foods, by C. A. Mitchell. ("*New Land*" *Series.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 138 pp. 1 pl. (25596)

Bruch, Wilhelm.
—— Das biologische Verfahren zur Reinigung von Abwässern. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 180 pp. (26926)

Bruck, Richard.
—— Die Praxis der Locomotivheizung. *Wien*, 1902. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (29573)

Bruck, Robert.
—— Die Elsässische Glasmalerei vom Beginn des XII. bis zum Ende des XVII. Jahrhunderts. *Strassburg*, 1902. 4°. 154 pp. 6 pl. Atlas 81 pl. (35354)

Bruck, Walther Wolfgang.
—— Das Füllen der Zähne mit Porzellan (System Jenkins.) *Breslau*, 1902. 8°. 140 pp. (28294)

Brüggemann, Heinrich.
—— Die Spinnerei. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 254–338. 8°. (33007)
—— Die Spinnerei, ihre Rohstoffe, Entwickelung und heutige Bedeutung. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 112 pp. (27667)
—— Theorie und Praxis der rationellen Spinnerei. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. 31 pl. (8512)

Brühl, Julius Wilhelm.
—— *See* ROSCOE, *Sir* H. E., and SCHORLEMMER, C. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band 5–9. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Von J. W. B. 1896–1901. 8°. (29139)
—— and others.
— — Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide. [Ex : Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Lehrb. der org. Chemie.] *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 608 pp. (27920)

Brüll, Achille.
—— Mines et Carrières. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 569–576. 8°. (25483)

Brümmer, J.
—— Das Melken und dessen Bedeutung für Entwickelung und Thätigkeit der Milchdrüse. 1881. 32 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTL. VEREIN. Schriften. 13. J 83 : 874.

Brünnich, Morten Thrane.
—— Mineralogie. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt, mit Zusätzen des Verfassers, *etc.* vermehrt. *St. Petersburg and Leipzig*, 1781. 8°. 364 pp. (32586)

Brues, Chas. Thomas.
—— The Cotton Bollworm. By A. L. Quaintance and C. T. B. 1905. 156 pp. 25 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 50. J 29 E :

Bruges, Chas. Ernest.
—— *See* CRIMP, W. S., and BRUGES, C. E. Tables, *etc.*, for use in designing sewers, *etc.* 1897. obl. 4°. (28226)

Bruhat, J.
—— Le laboratoire municipal de Paris, sa direction, ses documents sur les falsifications des produits alimentaires et les travaux du laboratoire. (Lettres de Jean de Metz.) 2e éd. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 110 pp. (34192)

Bruhier, Jacques Jean.
—— *See* LÉMERY, L. Traité des alimens. 3e éd., par J. J. B. 1755. 2 vols. 12°. (37796)

Bruhns, C.
—— Hygiene der Barbierstuben. 1902. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Suppt. Band 2. pp. 141–180. 8°. (21517)

Bruignac, A. Duroy de. *See* DUROY DE BRUIGNAC, A.

Brunay Garcia, Ramiro de.
—— Puentes de Cuerdas. 1872. 96 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 27. F 96 : 846.

Brunck, H.
—— Historique du développement de la fabrication de l'Indigo synthétique. 1901. *See* REVUE GÉNÉRALE DE CHIMIE PURE ET APPLIQUÉE. Tome 4. pp. 63–71. K 1 : 899.
—— The history of the development of the manufacture of Indigo. [From the German. *New York*, 1900.] 8°. 26 pp. (28070)

Brunck, Otto.
—— Die chemische Untersuchung der Grubenwetter. *Freiberg*, 1900. 8°. 96 pp. (27155)
—— An introduction to Mine Air analysis by simple methods. *See* FOSTER, Sir C. Le N., and HALDANE, J. S. The investigation of mine air. 1905. pp. 1–62. (31885)

Brunel, Georges.
—— Les Épreuves Positives. Tirage—virage—fixage—montage. (*Encycl. de l'Amateur Photographe.*) *Paris*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (26469)
—— Les Objectifs et la Stéréoscopie. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1899 ?]. sm. 8°. 154 pp. (26317)
—— La Photographie en Couleurs. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1899 ?]. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (26816)

Brunelli, Italo.
—— *See* ELETTRICISTA. Dir. A. Banti and I. B. 1902–03. 8°. D 51 : 902.

Brunelli, Pierre Henry.
—— Calcul et construction des Coupoles métalliques réticulaires. Trad. de l'Italien par D. Mathieu. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 226 pp. (27886)

Brunet, Joseph.
—— Les Blés durs d'Algérie devant l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. *Marseille*, 1867. 8°. 24 pp. (34297)
—— Documents officiels constatant que J. B. a, le premier, employé des Blés durs d'Algérie dans la fabrication des Semoules. *Marseille*, 1863. 8°. 18 pp. (34295)
—— Mémoire sur l'emploi des Blés durs d'Algérie dans la fabrication des Semoules et subsidiairement, dans la fabrication des pâtes alimentaires. *Marseille*, 1862. 8°. 40 pp. (34296)
—— Un mot sur l'Algérie à propos des Blés durs et des pâtes alimentaires. *Marseille*, 1863. 8°. 40 pp. (34294)

Brunet, P. *See* BORY, P., *pseud.*, [*i.e. P. Brunet.*]

Brunet, Raymond.
—— Le Pin maritime, sa culture, ses produits, son gemmage et son rôle dans la fixation des Dunes. [*Bibliothèque du cultivateur.*] *Paris*, [1894]. 12°. 132 pp. (29545)

Brunfaut, Jules.
—— De l'exploitation des Soufres. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 620 pp. 4 maps. (30527)

Brunhes, Bernard.
—— Quelques propriétés des Moteurs à Gaz étudiées par le diagramme entropique. 1901. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. 3e Série. Tome 10. pp. 309–325. D1 : 872.

Bruni. Giuseppe.
—— Ueber feste Lösungen. Deutsch von Dr. E. E. Basch. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 415–468. K 1 : 896.

Brunier de Larnage, Ad.
—— *See* BULLETIN DES MARQUES DE FABRIQUE. Ed. A. B. de L. 1906–07. (31818)

Brunno, August.
—— Wasserhaltung in Bergwerken. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 436 pp. 16 pl. (30102)

Brunner, Richard.
—— Die Fabrikation der Schmiermittel, der Schuhwichse und Lederschmiere. 2te Aufl. (*Chemisch technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (19444)
—— The same. 6th Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (31663)
—— The manufacture of Lubricants, Shoe polishes and Leather dressings. From the 6th German ed., by C. Salter. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (32544)

Bruno, Albert.
—— L'amélioration de la Betterave à Sucre au début du XXe Siècle. 1904. *See* ANNALES DE LA SCIENCE AGRONOMIQUE, *etc.* 2e Série. Tome 1. pp. 272–329. J 13 : 894.

Bruns, Paul von.
—— Die Geschoss-Wirkung der neuen Kleinkaliber-Gewehre. *Tübingen*, 1889. 4°. 56 pp. 7 pl. (22308)
—— Ueber die Wirkung der neuesten englischen Armeegeschosse M. iv (Hohlspitzengeschosse). 2te Aufl. *Tübingen*, 1899. 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (26559)

Bruns, Victor von.
—— Die Galvano-Chirurgie, oder die Galvanokaustik und Elektrolysis bei chirurgischen Krankheiten. *Tübingen*, 1870. 8°. 154 pp. (27445)

Brunswick: *Technische Hochschule Carolo-Wilhelmina, etc.* [Dissertations.] 1901, *etc.* 8°. C 35 B :

Brunswig, H.
—— Explosivstoffe auf Grund des in der Literatur Veröffentlichten Materials. 1909. 190 pp. *See* BREDIG, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 10. 8°. (32426)

Brunt, J., et Cie.
—— *See* COMPAGNIE ANON. CONTINENTALE POUR LA FABRICATION DE COMPTEURS À GAZ, *etc.* [*ci-devant* J. B. et Cie.]. 1879. 8°. (36697)

Brunton, Thos.
—— *See* BRUNTON, MIDDLETON, & Co. Observations on chain cables [T. B.'s patent]. 1815. 8°. (36583)

Brunton, Sir Thos. Lauder, *M.D.*
—— Lectures on the action of Medicines. *London*, 1897. 8°. 690 pp. (25424)

Brunton, Middleton, & Co.
—— Observations on chain cables [T. Brunton's Letters Patent, No. 3671 of 1813]. *London*, 1815. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. 36583.

Brush Budget (The). A periodical record of the progress of the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd. *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 906.
Publication: Monthly.

Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.
—— *See* BRUSH BUDGET (The), 1906, *etc.* D 51 : 906.

Brussels.
—— *See* ÉCOLE INDUSTRIELLE DE BRUXELLES.
—— Exposition Internationale, *etc.* *See* BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, *etc.*
—— *Exposition Nationale de Bruxelles*, 1880.
— — Canons et affuts en acier. *Liège*, 1881. sm. 8° 80 pp. 2 pl. (37305)
—— *Musée Royal d'antiquités et d'armures.*
— — Catalogue des Armes et Armures. Par E. van Vinkeroy. [*Braine le Comte*], 1885. sm. 8°. 498 pp. (30066)

Brussels International Exhibition, 1897.
—— *See* LAUR, F. Les Mines et Usines à l'Exposition Internationale de Bruxelles en 1897. 8°. (26376)
—— *See* WATTEYNE, V., and HALLEUX, A. Le matériel, *etc.* de l'exploitation des Mines à l'Expos. Internat. de Bruxelles en 1897. 1898. 8°. (18191)

Brussels International Exhibition, 1897 —*cont.*

—— *Section Française.* Comité xxxi. Commerce-Colonies. Note explicative sur les modèles, tableaux, dessins et photographies des Navires et Machines exposés par la Société Anonyme des Forges et Chantiers de la Méditerranée. *Paris,* 1897. 12°. 50 pp. (12546)

Brutschke, Fritz.

—— Aufzüge und Abladevorrichtungen für Heu und Getreide. Von J. Hagmann und F. B. 1908. 110 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 140. J 23 : 894.

Bryan, A. Hugh.

—— The Sugar Beet : culture, seed development, manufacture, *etc.* 3rd ed., by A. H. B. 1908. 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 52. J 29 Fa :

Bryant, Arthur Peyton.

—— The chemical composition of American Food materials. By W. O. Atwater and A. P. B. Revised ed. 1899. 88 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 28. Revised ed. J 29 : 889.

—— Dietary studies of University crews. By W. O. Atwater and A. P. B. 1900. 72 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 75. J 29 : 889.

—— Dietary studies in New York City in 1896 and 1897. By W. O. Atwater and A. P. B. 1902. 84 pp. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 116. J 29 : 889.

—— Dietary studies in Chicago. By W. O. Atwater and A. P. B. 1898. 76 pp. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 55. 8°. J 29 : 889.

—— Losses in boiling Vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. By H. Snyder, A. J. Frisby, and A. P. B. 1897. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 43. J 29 : 889.

Bryant, Walter W.

—— A history of Astronomy. *London,* [1907]. 8°. 370 pp. 34 pl. (36317)

Brydon, H. Boyd.

—— *See* Rateau, A. Experimental researches on the flow of steam through nozzles, *etc.* Trsl. H. B. B. 1905. sm. 8°. (31389)

Bubendey, J. Friedrich.

—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 18 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [1.] F 43 : 888.

—— and **Buchheister,** M.

— — Renseignements caractéristiques d'une rivière à marée. 1898. 16 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 1. F 43 : 888.

Bubier, Edward Trevert. *See* Trevert, E., *pseud.*

Buch, —.

—— Das Buch der Erfindungen, Gewerbe und Industrien. 9te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1896–1901. 10 vols. 8°. (33007)

Buch, Max.

—— Automobil-Getriebe und-Kupplungen. (*Küster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig,* 1907. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (34013)

—— Automobil-Rahmen,- Achsen,- Räder und-Bereifung. (*Ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1907. sm. 8°. 118 pp. 2 pl. (34015)

—— Automobil- Steuerungs-, Brems- und Regulierungs - Vorrichtungen. (*Ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1907. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (33942)

Buchan, Alexander Peter, *M.D.*

—— *See* Daubenton, L. J. M. Observations on indigestion. From the French [by A. P. B.] 1807, *etc.*

Buchan, Wm., *M.D.*

—— A letter to the Patentee [G. Holland] concerning the medical properties of the fleecy Hosiery. 4th ed. *London,* 1791. 8°. 40 pp. (32631)

—— Observations concerning the Diet of the common people, recommending a method of living less expensive, and more conducive to health, than the present. *London,* 1797. 8°. 44 pp. (32777)

Buchanan, Archibald.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Buchanan, E. M.

—— Forest tramways in the Andamans. 1899. 32 pp. 2 pl. *See* Indian Forester. Vol. 25. Appendix [6.] J 75 : 875.

Buchanan, Francis, *M.D.*

—— A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. *London,* 1807. 3 vols. 4°. (29953)

Buchanan, Geo., *F.R.S.E., C.E.*

—— Abstract of expositions [to the R. Scottish Soc. of Arts] on the Strength of Materials. Including an account of the Newcastle high-level bridge, and the Conway and Menai tubular bridges, *etc. Edinburgh,* 1848. 2 pts. 8°. (32778)

—— Report relative to the theory and application of Prof. Leslie's Photometer. *Edinburgh,* 1824. 8°. 14 pp. (32632)

Buchanan, Geo. Seaton, *M.D.*

—— *See* Local Government Board. Report on recent epidemic arsenical poisoning attributed to beer. By G. S. B. 1901. fol. (28216)

—— *Ibid.* Report . . . on administration in London with regard to meat of pigs affected by tuberculosis. [By] G. S. B. 1906. fol. (32371)

Buchanan, John F., *Brassfounder.*

—— Brassfounders' alloys. *London,* 1901. sm. 8°. 138 pp. 2 pl. (28404)

Buchanan, Robertson, *C.E.*

—— Practical essays on Millwork and other machinery. Essay 3–7. *London,* 1814. 8°. 175 pp. 15 pl. (38219)

—— The same. [Essay 1–7.] 2nd ed., by T. Tredgold. *London,* 1823. 2 vols. 8°. (732)

—— The same. With notes, *etc.,* by T. Tredgold. 3rd ed. by G. Rennie. *London,* 1841. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. (926)

—— Essay on the Shafts of Mills. [*Practical Essays on Millwork, etc.,* 2.] *London,* 1814. 8°. 156 pp. 18 pl. (37325)

Bucheler, Max, and **Légier,** E.

— — Traité de la fabrication de l'Alcool. *Paris,* 1899. 2 vols. 8°. (27549)

Buchère de Lépinois, E. P. A. de. *See* Lépinois.

Buchetti, Jacques.

—— Guide pour l'essai des Moteurs à Vapeur, à Explosion, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris,* [1902]. 8°. 260 pp. (28625)

—— Engine tests and boiler efficiencies. From the 3rd [French] edition, by A. Russell. *Westminster,* 1903. 8°. 272 pp. (30426)

Buchetti, Jacques—*cont.*

—— Manuel des Constructions métalliques et mécaniques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. 372 pp. Atlas 32 pl. (27691)

—— De la mesure du travail des Machines-outils, *etc.* Dynamos et Dynamomètres. *Paris*, [1903?]. 8°. 80 pp. 17 pl. (29546)

—— Les Moteurs Hydrauliques actuels. *Paris*, 1892. 2 vols. in one. 4° and fol. atlas. (23409)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1902]. 2 vols. in one. 4° and fol. atlas. (28484)

—— Les Turbines actuelles et à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900 à Paris. Faisant suite au Traité "Les Moteurs hydrauliques actuels." *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 72 pp. Atlas 30 pl. (27336)

Buchheim, Emma S.

—— *See* Hiesemann, M. How to attract and protect wild birds. Trsl. E. S. B. 1908. 8°. (37745)

Buchheister, M.

—— *See* Görz, M., and Buchheister, M. Das Eisbrechwesen im Deutschen Reich. 1900. 8°. (27581)

—— Renseignements caractéristiques d'une rivière à marée. Par J. F. Bubendey et M. B. 1898. 16 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 1. F 43 : 888.

—— Surfaces relatives des diverses parties d'un port. 1898. 46 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 2. F 43 : 888.

Buchholz, P.

—— Die Fabrikation der Dachfalzziegel. *Berlin*, 1899. sm. 8°. 148 pp. 1 pl. (27068)

Buchholz, Wilhelmine.

—— Wasser und Seife, oder allgemeines Wäschebuch. *Hamburg*, [1866]. 8°. 678 pp. (35324)

Buchner, Eduard.

—— *See* Bernthsen, H. A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Hrsg. E. B. 1895, *etc.*

—— and others.

— — Die Zymasegärung. *München*, 1903. 8°. 424 pp. (29604)

Buchner, Georg.

—— Die Metallfärbung und deren Ausführung mit bes. Berücksicht. der chemischen Metallfärbung. *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. 372 pp. (23055)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 276 pp. (27969)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 328 pp. (32716)

Buchner, Hans.

—— *See* Buchner, E., and others. Die Zymasegärung. 1903. 8°. (29604)

Bucholz, Wilhelm Heinrich Sebastien, *M.D.*

—— Chymische Versuche über das Meyerische Acidum Pingue. *Weimar*, 1771. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (36447)

Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph.

—— *See* Sécrets. Les sécrets de la nature, *etc.* [By P. J. B.] 1769. 4 vols. 12°. (3599)

—— *See* Toilette de Flore. [By P. J. B.] 1771. 12°. (36948)

—— Recueil des secrets, à l'usage des artistes. [Tome 1, all pubd.] *Paris*, [1782]. 12°. 348 pp. (35106)

—— Traité usuel du chocolat . . . Edition rédigée par l'auteur. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. 112 pp. (36498)

Buchwald, August.

—— Bleistifte, Farbstifte, farbige Kreiden und Pastellstifte, Aquarellfarben, Tusche, und ihre Herstellung, *etc.* (*Chemisch technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (30494)

Buck, Geo. Watson.

—— A practical and theoretical essay on oblique Bridges. *London*, 1839. 4°. 52 pp. 12 pl. (898)

—— The same. 2nd ed., with "Description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges," by W. H. Barlow. *London*, 1857. 8°. 62 pp. 13 pl. (33026)

Buckell, G. T. Teasdale-.

—— Experts on Guns and Shooting. *London*, 1900. 8°. 618 pp. Portr. (27012)

Buckett, John.

—— *See* Latham, E. Lecture on the "New Motor." Buckett's Patent Caloric Engine. [1883.] 8°. (26617)

Buckingham, Edgar.

—— Contributions to our knowledge of the Aëration of Soils. 1904. 52 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 25. J 29 S :

—— Studies on the movement of Soil moisture. 1907. 62 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 38. J 29 S :

Buckingham, James Silk, *M.P.*

—— *See* British and Foreign Institute. Transactions. [Ed. J. S. B.] 1846. A 40 : 843.

—— National evils and practical remedies, with the plan of a Model Town. *London*, [1849]. 8°. 542 pp. 2 pl. (34832)

Buckle, John Staley.

—— The Manufacturer's compendium ; being . . . tables compiled for the use of Manufacturers, Cloth agents, *etc.*, for all kinds of plain and fancy fabrics . . . with . . . calculations for plain cloths, ginghams, and mixed goods. With appendix. *London*, 1864–66. 2 pts. 8°. (29238)

Buckle, Wm.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Buckley, Arabella Burton [*Mrs. Fisher.*]

—— The Fairy-land of Science. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 252 pp. (19346)

—— A short history of Natural Science. 4th ed. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. 540 pp. (21797)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 540 pp. 1 pl. (28706)

Buckley, Ernest Robertson.

—— On the Building and Ornamental Stones of Wisconsin. 1898. 566 pp. 69 pl. *See* Wisconsin : *Geological, etc. Survey.* Bulletin 4. [Economic Series. 2.] G 30 W :

—— The Clays and Clay industries of Wisconsin. 1901. 316 pp. 55 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 7. Pt. 1. [Economic, *etc.* Series. 4.] G 30 W :

—— Highway construction in Wisconsin. 1903. 355 pp. 106 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 10. [Economic Series 6.] G 30 W :

Bucknall, Benjamin.

—— *See* Godon, J. Painted tapestry, *etc.* Trsl. B. B. 1879. 8°. (36865)

Bucknall, W. M.

—— *See* Board of Trade (*Library*). Catalogue . . . [By W. M. B.] 1866. 8°. (13670)

Bucknill, John Alexander S.
—— The rise and growth of the protection of Industrial Property in the Transvaal. *London*, 1906. 8°. 34 pp. (32169)

Bucknill, John Townshend, *Major R.E.*
—— Large Explosions and their radii of danger. From "Engineering." *London*, 1897. 4°. 42 pp. (25799)
—— On the Electrical resistance of Conductors at high temperatures. 1878. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of*. Prof. Papers. Vol. 2. pp. 17–21. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Buckwell, G. W.
—— The expansion of Water by Heat. 1892. 14 pp. 5 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 4. F 81 : 889.
—— History of the Newhaven and Dieppe service. 1891. 52 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. Paper 32. 8°. F 81 : 889.
—— The influence of Weather on the working of Paddle engines. 1890. 26 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. Paper 15. F 81 : 884.

Budau, Arthur.
—— *See* Beiträge zur Frage der Regulierung hydraulischer Motoren. Hrsg. A. B. 1906, *etc.* E 51 : 906a.
—— Die Berechnung der hydraulischen Turbinen-Regulatoren. 1906. 76 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 1. E 51 : 906a.
—— Die Geschwindigkeitsregulierung der hydraulischen Motoren, *etc.* 1906–09. 2 pts. *ibid.* Heft 2–3. E 51 : 906a.
—— Die mechanischen Grundgesetze der Flugtechnik, unter den vereinfachenden Annahme konstanten spezifischen Volumens der atmosphärischen Luft. Anhang. *Wien*, 1904. 8°. 52 pp. (30703)
—— Ueber die Wirkungsweise des Wassers in den Laufrädern der Freistrahlturbinen. Ex : "Zeit. des Oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines," 1902. *Wien*, 1902. 4°. 10 pp. (32847)

Budde, A.
—— *See* Paasch, H. From Keel to Truck. Dictionary of naval terms. . . . 4th ed. . . . German section by — Matthiesen and A. B. 1908. obl. 4°. (35745)

Budge, John.
—— The practical Miner's guide. *London*, 1825. 8°. 146 pp. 15 pl. (754)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1845. 8°. 234 pp. 1 pl. (36770)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. 232 pp. (6403)

Büch, Francis.
—— Du Piano . . . son histoire, sa fabrication, sa conservation, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1869. 8°. 76 pp. 2 pl. (34038)

Bücheler, Max.
—— *See* Effront, J. Die Diastasen. Deutsche Übersetzung von M. B. 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27144)

Büchner, Karl.
—— Zur Frage der Lavalschen Turbinendüsen. 1904. *See* Ver. Deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 18. pp. 47–100. E 13/857b.

Büchner, Louis, *M.D.*
—— Force and Matter : empirico - philosophical studies, intelligibly rendered. Ed. J. F. Collingwood. 3rd English ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 290 pp. (9980)

Bühler, G. L. W. von.
—— Der laufende Schwamm in den Gebäuden, seine Entstehung, seine Vertilgung, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1845. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (29104)

Bühlmann, Josef.
—— Die Gestaltung der äusseren und der inneren Architektur. 1893. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. pp. 140–217. 1 pl. 8°. (28712)
—— The same. 1904. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Theil 4. Abt. 1. pp. 142–278. 8°. (32618)

Bük, Julius von.
—— Der Zieglermeister in Theorie und Praxis. (*Chem.-tech. Bibl.*) *Wien*, [1907]. 1908. sm. 8°. 280 pp. (34712)

Buel, Albert Wells, and **Hill,** C. S.
— — Reinforced Concrete construction. *London*, 1905. 8°. 444 pp. 2 pl. (31139)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 512 pp. 7 pl. (33013)

Bülow, Theodor Carl Heinrich Ernst.
—— Chemische Technologie der Azofarbstoffe mit bes. Berucksicht. der Deutschen Patentlitteratur. *Leipzig*, 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (11765)

Buerstenbinder, —.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Erfahrungen . . . der Landwirthschaft. Begründet von Dr. B. 1901, *etc.* J 11 : 901.

Büsing, F. W.
—— *See* Deutsche Bauzeitung. Hrsg. K. E. O. Fritsch und F. W. B. 1874–91. fol. F 68 : 867.

—— and **Schumann,** C.
— — Der Portland-Cement und seine Anwendungen im Bauwesen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 438 pp. (26527)

Büsser, O.
—— Elektricität und Binnenschiffahrt. Von E. Abshoff und O. B. 1902. 16 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. I. Communication 2. [3.] F 43 : 888.

Bütschli, Johann Adam Otto.
—— Untersuchungen über Mikrostrukturen der erstarrten Schwefels nebst Bemerkungen über Sublimation, Überschmelzung und Übersättigung des Schwefels, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1900. 4°. 100 pp. 4 pl. (27069)

Büttgenbach, Franz.
—— Die Nadel und ihre Entstehung. *Aachen*, 1897. 8°. 66 pp. (11781)

Büttner, Max.
—— Die Beleuchtung von Eisenbahn-Personenwagen mit bes. Berücksicht. der Elektricität. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 134 pp. (27970)

Buff, H.
—— Der Zusammenhang der neueren Electricitätslehre mit der Contakttheorie. *Giessen*, 1842. 8°. 14 pp. (29388)

Buffalo. *New York; Pan-American Exhibition*, 1901.
—— *See* LIEBETANZ, F. Die Panamerikanische Ausstellung in Buffalo. 1901. *Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 359–415. B 67 P :

Buffard, François.
—— L'Ourdissage et le Pliage simultané et par fil. [French Patent No. 11,876, 27 Apr., 1840.] *Lyon*, 1841. 8°. 16 pp. (34505)

Buffeteau, Th.
—— L'origine du Graphique et ses applications à la marche des trains de chemins de fer. Déc. 1884. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 60 pp. 11 pl. (33270)

Buffon, B. Nadault de. *See* NADAULT DE BUFFON, B.

Buffon, Georg Louis Leclerc, *Comte de.*
—— Histoire naturelle des Minéraux. *Paris*, 1783. 2 vols. 12°. (36166)

Buffum, Burt C.
—— The use of Water in Irrigation in Wyoming, *etc.* 1900. 56 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 81. J 29 : 889.

Buffum, W. Arnold.
—— The Tears of the Heliades, or Amber as a gem. 3rd ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (31637)

Buguet, Abel Antoine.
—— *See* PHOTO JOURNAL (Le). Ed. A. B. 1892–1901. A 11 : 892 C.
—— La Physique photographique. [Photométrie photographique.] 1892. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 4. pp. 495–517. B 76 C :

Buhle, Max.
—— Massentransport. *Stuttgart*, 1908. 8°. 390 pp. (37156)
—— Technische Hülfsmittel zur Beförderung und Lagerung von Sammelkörpern (Massengütern). *Berlin*, 1901–06. 3 vols. fol. (27971)
—— Transport-und Lagerungs-Einrichtungen für Getreide und Kohle. *Berlin*, 1899. fol. 78 pp. 11 pl. (26344)

Buijs, Jakobus.
—— De Bierbrouwer. (*Volledige Beschrijving van alle Konsten, etc.*) *Dordrecht*, 1797. 8°. 88 pp. 4 pl. (29299)

Builder (The).
—— The "Builder Album" of Royal Academy Architecture. 1891 and 1892. *London*, [1891–92]. 2 vols. fol. F 68/891.

Builders' Journal and Architectural Record. Vol. 17, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* F 68 : 903.
Publication : Weekly.
Title varied : "Builders' Journal and Architectural Engineer," 1906, *etc.*

Builders' Merchant (The). Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1898–1903. 4°. F 73 : 898.
Publication : Monthly.
History : Vol. 2. appeared as "Quarry and Builders' Merchant," published as Vol. 1 of the "Quarry."

Builders' Reporter. *See* BUILDERS' WEEKLY REPORTER, 1890–96.

Builders' Weekly Reporter. Vol. 29–49 ; New series, Vol. 66–90. *London*, 1886–1906. 22 vols. fol. F 68/886.
History : In July, 1886, incorporated the "Engineering and Building Times." In 1906 incorporated with the "Building Trade."
Title varied : "Builders' Reporter," 1890–1906.

Building Trades Exhibition, 1903. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. BUILDING TRADES EXHIBITION, 1903.

Building World. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* fol. F 68 : 895.
Publication : Weekly.

Buisson, H., and **Fabry,** C.
— — Mesures de longueurs d'onde pour l'établissement d'un système de repères spectroscopiques. 1908. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. 4e série. Tome 7. pp. 169–195. D 1 : 872

Buist, Robert.
—— The Stormontfield Piscicultural experiments. 1853–66. (*Odds and Ends*, No. 14.) *Edinburgh*, 1866. 16°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (32633)

Bujard, Alfons.
—— Leitfaden der Pyrotechnik. Einführung in die Chemie der wichtigsten Rohmaterialien und Sprengstoffe der Kunstfeuerwerkerei ; nebst Besprechung der einschlägigen Polizei- und Eisenbahnverkehrordnungen. *Stuttgart*, 1899. [1898.] 8°. 270 pp (25634)

Bulifon, Antonio.
—— *See* N., N. Manegio dell' armi. Trad. A. B. 1685. 12°. (34409)

Bulkeley, Owen T.
—— The Lesser Antilles. A guide for settlers *etc.* *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 208 pp. 9 pl. (32587)

Bull, B.
—— A compendious system of Veterinary instruction. *London*, 1835. 8°. 314 pp. (37998)

Buller, *Sir* Francis, *Bart.*
—— An Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. Ed. R. W. Bridgman. 7th ed. *London*, 1817. 8°. Sigs. A–Rr. (11330)

Bullet, Pierre.
—— Traité de l'usage de Pantomètre, instrument géométrique. *Paris*, 1675. 16°. 208 pp. (34022)

Bulletin des Fabricants de Papier. Année 7, *etc.* *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. K 74/890.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Title varied : Année 10, *etc.* "Bulletin-Journal, *etc.*" Incorporating the "Journal des Fabricants de Papier."

Bulletin des Marques de Fabrique. Année 3–4. *Paris*, 1906–7. (31818)
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : A. Brunier de Larnage.
Title changed : "Liste mensuelle des marques de fabrique, *etc.*, 1906–7."

Bulletin des sciences agricoles et économiques. 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences, *etc.* 4e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin des sciences géographiques, *etc.* 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences, *etc.* 6e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin des sciences historiques, *etc.* 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences, *etc.* 7e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin des sciences mathématiqes, *etc.* 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences. 1e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin des sciences médicales. 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences, *etc.* 3e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin des sciences militaires. 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences, *etc.* 8e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin des sciences naturelles et de géologie. 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences, *etc.* 2e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin des sciences technologiques. 1824–31. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES, *etc.*, SCIENTIFIQUES. Bulletin univ. des sciences, *etc.* 5e sect. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin général et universel des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques . . . publié sous la direction du Baron de Férussac. Tome 1–4. 1823.

[*continued as* :]

Bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie. Sect. 1–8. 1824–31.

Sect. 1. Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, astronomiques, physiques et chimiques. Tome 1–16. 1824–31.
„ 2. Bulletin des sciences naturelles et de géologie. Tome 1–26. 1824–31.
„ 3. Bulletin des sciences médicales. Tome 1–27. 1824–31.
„ 4. Bulletin des sciences agricoles et économiques. Tome 1–18. 1824–31.
„ 5. Bulletin des sciences technologiques. Tome 1–19. 1824–31.
„ 6. Bulletin des sciences géographiques, *etc.* Tome 1–28. 1824–31.
„ 7. Bulletin des sciences historiques, *etc.* Tome 1–19. 1824–31.
„ 8. Bulletin des sciences militaires. Tome 1–11. 1824–31.

Paris, 1823–31. 84 vols. 8°. C 3 : 823.

Bulletin International de l'Électricité. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* fol. D 51/885.

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: Année 1, entitled, "Bulletin International des Téléphones."
Deficient: Année 16–19, 1897–99.

Bulletin - Journal des Fabricants de Papier. *See* BULLETIN DES FABRICANTS DE PAPIER, 1893, *etc.*

Bulletin Technique de la Suisse Romande. *See* SOCIÉTÉ VAUDOISE DES INGÉNIEURS, *etc.* E 18/877.

Bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie. *See* BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL, *etc.*, DES ANNONCES ET DES NOUVELLES SCIENTIFIQUES.

Bullettino Telegrafico del Regno d'Italia. *Torino, etc.* 1865–94. 32 vols. 8°. D 60 : 865.

Publication: Monthly.
Title changed: 1889–94, "Bullettino del Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi."

Bullock, Chas. F.
—— Life of George Baxter, engraver, artist, and colour printer. With a priced list of his works. *Birmingham.* 1901. sm. 4°. 30 pp. 4 pl. (29239)

Bullock, John Lloyd.
—— *See* FRESENIUS, C. R. Instruction in chemical analysis (Quantitative). Ed. J. L. B. 1846. 8°. (32415)

Bullock, Wm.
—— A concise and easy method of Preserving objects of Natural History. 2nd ed. *London*, 1818. 12°. 36 pp. 2 pl. (33703)

Bumstead, Henry Andrews.
—— *See* GIBBS, J. W. Scientific papers. [Ed. H. A. B., *etc.*] 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (33835)

Bund Deutscher Nahrungsmittel-Fabrikanten und -Händler.
—— Borax und Borsäure als Arznei-und Konservierungsmittel. *Heidelberg*, [1905]. 8°. 118 pp. (32019)
—— Deutsches Nahrungsmittelbuch. *Heidelberg*, 1905. 8°. 254 pp. (37240)

Bunet, P.
—— Les applications mécaniques de l'Électricité. 1901. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. Livr. 17. fol. (27147)

Bunge, Gustav von.
—— Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 514 pp. (25635)
—— Text-book of physiological and pathological Chemistry. From the 2nd German ed., by L. C. Wooldridge. *London*, 1890. 8°. 482 pp. (22496)
—— The same. 2nd ed. From the 4th German ed., Trsl. F. A. Starling. Ed. E. H. Starling. *London*, 1902. 8°. 488 pp. (29632)

Bunge, Paul.
—— Beschreibung der Wäge-Instrumente neuester Construction, nebst Constructions-Motiven. *Hamburg*, 1880–84. 2 pts. 8°. (27946)

Bunning, Theodore Wood.
—— A description of patents connected with Mining Operations. From the "Trans. of the N. of England Inst. of Mining Engineers." Vol. 17. Appendix No. 2. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1868. 8°. 72 pp. 10 pl. (25781)

Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm.
—— Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Hrsg. W. Ostwald und M. Bodenstein. *Leipzig*, 1904. 3 vols. 8°. (31494)
—— On the intimate connection existing between the pseudo-volcanic phenomena of Iceland. *See* GRAHAM, T. Chemical Reports, *etc.* 8. 1848. 8°. (228)
—— [Memoir of R. W. B., by Sir H. E. Roscoe.] 1900. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Memorial lectures. 1893–1900. pp. 513–554. Portr., facsim. letter. 8°. (30007)
—— and **Playfair,** *Baron.*
—— —— Report to the British Association . . in 1845 on the gases evolved from iron furnaces with reference to the theory of the smelting of iron. [*Reprint.*] *London*, 1903. 8°. 76 pp. 2 pl. and portr. (29961)

Buntrock, Arthur.
—— *See* CHEMISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. A. B. 1907, *etc.* 4°. K 1 : 901
—— *See* GENTELE, J. G. Lehrbuch der Farbenfabrikation. 3te Aufl., von A. B. 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33205)
—— *See* TEXTIL-UND-FÄRBEREI-ZEITUNG. Hrsg. A. B., *etc.* 1903, *etc.* 8°. E 80 : 903
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR FARBEN-UND TEXTIL-CHEMIE . . . Hrsg. A. B. 1902, *etc.* 4°. K 35 : 902

Buntrock, Arthur—*cont.*
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR TEXTIL-INDUSTRIE. Hrsg. O. Johannsen and A. B. 1906. E 80 : 906.

Bunyan, Arthur, *Patentee.*
[Engraved form of assignment of patent No. 408, 1716.]
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Bunzel, Hugo.
—— Die künstlichen Fiebermittel. *Stuttgart,* 1898. 8°. 148 pp. (25490)

Buonaccorsi di Pistoja, Adolf, *Graf* von.
—— Luftschiffahrtsstudien, mit vergleichenden Betrachtungen über Hydraulik. Aëraulik und autodynamische Flugkörper, *etc.* *Wien,* 1880. 8°. 70 pp. (31588)

Buonanni, Filippo.
—— Descrizione degl' istromenti armonici d' ogni genere. 2a ed. da G. Ceruti. [*Italian and French.*] *Roma,* 1776. 4°. 152 pp. 140 pl. (28764)

Buquet, César.
—— *See* BÉGUILLET, E. Manuel du Meunier . . . redigé sur les Mémoires du Sieur C. B. 1775. 8°. (34847)

Burais, A.
—— *See* FÉRY, C., and BURAIS, A. Traité de Photographie industrielle. 1896. sm. 8°. (26475)

Burat, AMÉDÉE.
—— Les Filons et les Mines du Hartz. 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. pp. 473–495. pl. 33–36. 8°. (13210)
—— Forage et cuvelage des Puits à niveau plein. 1867. *Ibid.* pp. 6–17. pl. 1–4. 8°. (13210)
—— Géologie appliquée, ou traité de la recherche et de l'exploitation des Minéraux utiles. *Paris,* [1843]. 8°. 506 pp. 21 pl. (33027)
—— Installation des Puits d'extraction et des Ports secs ou Rivages pour le chargement des charbons. 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. pp. 18–35. Pl. 5–9. 8°. (13210)

Burbank, Luther.
—— *See* HARWOOD, W. S. New creations in plant life. . . . The life and work of L. B. 1906. sm. 8°. (31904)
—— *See* VRIES, H. de. Plant breeding. Comments on the experiments of Nilsson and B. 1907. 8°. (34972)

Burchard, O.
—— Die Unkrautsamen der Klee- und Grassaaten mit bes. Berücksicht. ihrer Herkunft. *Berlin,* 1900. 8°. 108 pp. 5 pl. (27070)

Burck, W.
—— *See* REPERTORIUM ANNUUM LITERATURÆ BOTANICÆ PERIODICÆ. Ed. W. B. 1873–76. H 71 : 872.

Burckhardt, Fritz. *See* BURCKHARDT, K. F.

Burckhardt, Karl Friedrich, (Fritz).
—— Die Erfindung des Thermometers und seine Gestaltung im xvii Jahrhundert. *Basel,* 1867. 4°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (13330)
—— Zur Geschichte des Thermometers. *Basel,* 1902. 4°. 22 pp. (30203)
—— Die wichtigsten Thermometer des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (*Bericht der Gewerbeschule zu Basel,* 1870–71.) *Basel,* 1871. 4°. 42 pp. (30332)

Burckhardt, Robert.
—— Die praktische Leder-Erzeugung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1903. sm. 8°. 150 pp. 6 pl. (29183)

Burdett, *Sir* Henry Chas., *K.C.B.*
—— Cottage Hospitals, general, fever, and convalescent. 3rd ed. *London,* 1896. 8°. 402 pp. 13 pl. (36091)

Burdwan Experimental Farm: Reports. *See* BENGAL : *Dept. of Land Records, etc.*

Bure, Guillaume-Françoise de.
—— Bibliographie instructive : ou traité de la connoissance des Livres rares et singuliers. Vol. de la Jurisprudence et des Arts et Sciences. *Paris,* 1764. 8°. 800 pp. (33489)

Bureau für Sprengtechnik von Mahler & Eschenbacher. *See* MAHLER, J. UND ESCHENBACHER, *Bureau für Sprengtechnik.* 1881. 8°. (28797)

Buret de Longagne, Marie Léon.
—— Notice sur la Voiture Autolocomotrice à vapeur. . . . . Système Buret. [Letters Patent No. 2107 of 1875.] *Paris,* 1879. 8°. 46 pp. (34506)

Burgdorffer, A. C.
—— Tentatives de Débâclage de quelques Rivières Néerlandaises. Par C. B. Schuurman et A. C. B. 1894. 60 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [10.] F 43 : 888.

Burgerstein, Leo.
—— Notizen zur Hygiene des Unterrichts und des Lehrerberufes. 1901. 78 pp. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 1. 8°. (24547)

Burges, Wm.
—— Art applied to Industry. Lectures. *Oxford,* 1865. 8°. 120 pp. (35325)

Burgess, A. F.
—— The Laws in force against injurious Insects and Foul Brood in the United States. By L. O. Howard and A. F. B. 1906. 222 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 61. J 29 E :

Burgess, Forsyth Francis Robert.
—— Sporting Fire-arms for bush and jungle. *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. 144 pp. 7 pl. (33704)

Burgess, Francis.
—— The Organ fifty years hence. [*Lecture . . .* Nov. 7, 1907.] *London,* 1908. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (37543)

Burgess, Geo. Kimball.
—— *See* DUHEM, P. M. M. Thermodynamics and chemistry. Trsl. G. K. B. 1903. 8°. (30081)
—— *See* LE CHATELIER, H. L., and BOUDOUARD, O. High-temperature measurements. Trsl. G. K. B. 1901, *etc.*
—— Optical Pyrometry. By C. W. Waidner and G. K. B. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, *etc.* *Bureau of Standards.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. pp. 189–254. E 5 : 904.

Burgess, Thos. H., *M.D.*
—— *See* CAZENAVE, P. L. A. Diseases of the human hair. With a description of an apparatus for fumigating the scalp, by T. H. B. 1851. sm. 8°. (33393)

PHILOBIBLON

RICHARDI DVNELMENSIS

sive

DE AMORE LIBRORVM, ET INSTITVTIONE BIBLIOTHECÆ, *tractatus pulcherrimus.*

Ex collatione cum varijs manuscriptis editio *jam secunda*;

cui

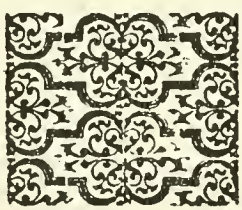
Accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxonienſibus.

T. James Omnia hæc,

Opera & studio T. I. Novi Coll. in alma Academia Oxonienſi Socij.

B. P. N.

Non quæro quod mihi vtile est, sed quod multis.



Oxoniæ,

Excudebat *Ioſephus Barneſius.* 1599.

See No. 41. Richard D'Aungeville. 1599.

BOOKLORE—*continued.*

36 BRADSHAW COLLECTION. A CATALOGUE OF THE BRADSHAW COLLECTION OF IRISH BOOKS in the University Library, Cambridge. 3 vol., roy. 8vo, original cloth. £2 6 0 *London,* 1916

37 BRITISH MUSEUM. THREE HUNDRED NOTABLE BOOKS added to the Library of the British Museum under the Keepership of Richard Garnett, 1890-1899 [compiled by A. W. Pollard and R. Proctor]. 4to, etched portrait of Dr. Garnett by W. Strang, several facsimiles of woodcut title pages and initial letters. Red morocco roxburghe, a trifle rubbed, t.e.g. *Inscribed to E. Gordon Duff, with the Editors' sincere regards, A. W. Pollard, R. Proctor.* £4 4 0
For the Editors and Subscribers, 1899

*** 200 copies printed only for circulation among friends. The entirely private and unofficial character of this souvenir of Dr. Garnett's Keepership hardly needs emphasising. The books described are old English, French, Italian, Spanish, and a few miscellaneous works.

38 BROADSIDES. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF PRINTED BROADSIDES IN THE POSSESSION OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. Compiled by Robert Lemon, F.S.A. Several woodcut illustrations, 8vo, original cloth. 15/- *Society of Antiquaries of London,* 1866

39 BRUEGGEMANN (Lewis William). A VIEW OF THE ENGLISH EDITIONS, Translations and Illustrations of the Ancient Greek and Latin Authors, with Remarks, and a Supplement. 8vo, half brown morocco, t.e.g. RARE. £2 2 0 *John S. Leich: Stettin,* 1797-1801

*** An excellent work, displaying considerable research and industry. [The Supplement is often deficient.]—Lowndes.

40 BRUNET (Jacques Charles). MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres. 8vo, 5 vol., half vellum, gilt, m.e. and top gilt. FINE COPY. £6 0 0 *Silvestre: Paris,* 1842-1844

41 BURY (Richard de). PHILOBIBLON RICHARDI DUNELMENSIS, sive, De amore librorum, et institutione bibliothecae, tractatus pulcherrimus. Ex collatione cum variis manuscriptis editio jam secunda; cui accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxoniensibus. Omnia haec opera et studio T[homae] J[ames], Novi Coll[egii] in Alma Academia Oxoniensi Socii. Sm. 4to, a few pages scored and annotated in a seventeenth century hand, a few modern pencil marks, modern straight grain blue morocco, arms stamped in gold in centre of either side, gold ornamental borders, gold ornaments on back, g.e. FINE LARGE COPY. £125 0 0 *Joseph Barnes: Oxford,* 1599

*** LARGE PAPER. Rare. Madan I, p. 47, No. 8, II, No. 193. Second issue. Only one copy (Bodleian) of the first issue is known to exist.

PROVENANCE: "Belton House" (bookplate).

SEE FACSIMILE ON PAGE 10.

Burghagen, Otto.
—— Die Schreibmaschine, *etc.* *Hamburg*, 1898. 8°. 322 pp. (26166)

Burgoyne, Alan H.
—— *See* SUBMARINE NAVIGATION. Ed. A. H. B. 1901. F 87 : 901.
—— Submarine Navigation, past and present. *London*, 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (30182)

Burgoyne, *Sir* John FOX, *K.C.B.*
—— Memoranda on Blasting rock. 1840. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Papers. Vol. 4. pp. 27–91. F 90 : 844.
—— Rudimentary treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of stone. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1849. 12°. 114 pp. (33705)
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. 114 pp. (2892)

Burguet, du. *See* DU BURGUET.

Burkard, Paul.
—— Traité des métiers à filer renvideurs, en particulier des renvideurs pour laines peignées. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 272 pp. 1 pl. (27071)

Burke, Katharine A.
—— *See* THOMSEN, H. P. J. J. Thermochemistry. From the Danish by K. A. B. 1908. 8°. (36332)

Burlingame, H. J.
—— Herrmann the Great. The famous magician's wonderful tricks. *Chicago*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 304 pp. portr. (37377)

Burmah, *Govt.*
—— Glass mosaics of Burma. By H. L. Tilly. *Rangoon*, 1901. fol. 12 pp. 13 pl. (30953)
—— Manual of Forestry for Burmans. *Rangoon*, 1903. 5 vols. 8°. (31872)
—— Report on Tube-wells in Rangoon. By E. G. Foy. *Rangoon*, 1903. fol. 10 pp. 1 map. (30862)
—— A treatise on Elephants, their treatment in health and disease. By G. H. Evans. [3rd ed.] *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 270 pp. 21 pl. (30952)

Burn, Chas.
—— On the construction of Breakwaters, for harbours similarly situated as the one at Dover. *London*, 1859. 8°. 34 pp. 4 pl. (36223)

Burn, Robert.
—— A Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French language; with explanations of the various terms in English. *Woolwich*, 1842. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (33706)

Burn, Robert Scott.
—— Handbook of the Mechanical arts concerned in the construction and arrangement of Dwelling-houses, *etc.*, with practical hints on Road-making, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 328 pp. (38322)
—— The Steam-Engine, its history and mechanism. *London*, 1854. 8°. 198 pp. (15727)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. 142 pp. 1 pl. (37277)

Burning.
—— Burning the Dead, or Urn Sepulture. By a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons. *London, G. Philip and Son*, 1857. 8°. 54 pp. (33707)

Burnley, James.
—— The Romance of modern Industry. *London*, 1889. 8°. 380 pp. (36214)

Burns, Cecil L.
—— *See* BOMBAY, *Govt. of.* A monograph on ivory carving. By C. L. B. [1901.] fol. (30921)

Burns, Daniel.
—— Electrical practice in Collieries. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (29470)

Burns, David.
—— The Anthracitation of Coal. (*Paper read.*) *London*, 1904. 8°. 16 pp. (30848)

Burr, Geo. D.
—— Instructions in practical Surveying, topographical plan drawing, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. 242 pp. 5 pl. (1017)
For the first edition of this work, *see* TREATISE. A treatise on practical Surveying, *etc.* 1829. 8°. (13402)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. 236 pp. 2 pl. (32967)

Burr, Wm. Hubert.
—— Ancient and modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 490 pp. 2 pl. (29482)
—— and **Falk,** M. S.
— — The design and construction of Metallic Bridges. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 546 pp. 4 pl. (31896)

Burridge, John.
—— The Tanner's key to a new system of tanning sole leather, or the right use of oak bark, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 12°. 158 pp. (33028)

Burritt, Chas. H., *Lieut., U.S.A.*
—— *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Div. of Insular Affairs.* The coal measures of the Philippines. [Report.] By C. H. B. 1901. 8°. (35171)

Burroughs, Edward.
—— Essays on practical Husbandry, and Rural economy. [Essay 1, 2nd ed.] *London*, 1820–21. 2 pts. 8°. (35832)

Burrows, John Shober.
—— Mine sampling and chemical analyses of Coals tested at the U.S. Fuel-testing plant, Norfolk, Va., in 1907. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY: Bulletin 362. G 30 : 883.

Burstyn, M.
—— Elektrotechnischer Unterricht und Anleituug zum Betriebe elektrischer Anlagen, insbesondere auf Kriegsschiffen. 2te Aufl. *Pola*, 1898. 8°. 358 pp. (25512)

Burt, A. L.
—— Swedish-English Dictionary. New ed. *New York*, [190?]. 2 vols. in one. 16°. (27429)

Burton, Wm.
—— The use of Lead compounds in Pottery, from the potters' point of view. *London*, 1899. 8°. 84 pp. (35758)

Burton, Wm. Kinninmond.
—— Modern Photography. 5th ed. Reprinted with additions, from the "Photographic News." *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (26007)

Bury, Thos. Talbot.
—— *See* ACKERMANN, R., AND CO. Instructions for using Ackermann and Co.'s Fantascope. 2nd Series, by T. T. B. 1833. 4°. (32377)

Busby, James.
—— Journal of a recent visit to the principal Vineyards of Spain and France. *London*, 1834. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (32588)

Busch, Emil.
—— *See* Rathenower Optische Industrie-Anstalt, vorm. E. B. 1900. 8°. (27273)

Busch, H.
—— Über das Härten. 1907. 18 pp. *See* Sammlung Berg- und Hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 15. 8°. G 63 : 906.

Buschman, J. Ottokar von.
—— Das Salz, dessen Vorkommen und Verwertung in sämtlichen Staaten der Erde. *Leipzig*, 1909, 1906. 2 vols. 4°. (32704)

Bush, *Baron de.* *See* Bush, W. J., *Baron de.*

Bush, Richard Arthur.
—— *See* Bush, W. J., *Baron de*, and R. A. Recipes for the manufacture of Aerated, *etc.*, Waters. 4th ed. 1894. (35238)

Bush, W. J., *Baron de*, and R. A.
—— Recipes for the manufacture of Aerated and Mineral Waters and Cordials. 4th ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. 94 pp. (35238)

Bushell, Stephen Wootton.
—— *See* South Kensington Museum. Chinese Art. By S. W. B. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31194)

Business Men's Association.
—— The Water-power of the Falls of Niagara applied to manufacturing purposes. The hydraulic tunnel of the Niagara Falls Power Company. *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, [1890]. 4°. 46 pp. 2 pl. (33490)

Busk, Hans.
—— Hand-book for Hythe : comprising . . . the laws of projectiles, and an introduction to the system of Musketry. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. 192 pp. 9 pl. (34410)
—— The Rifle : and how to use it. 4th ed. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. 226 pp. 1 pl. (34108)
—— Steam Life-ships and how to build them. *London*, 1870. 4°. 24 pp. 4 pl. (35295)

Busley, Carl.
—— *See* Haack, R., and Busley, C. Die technische Entwicklung des Norddeutschen Lloyds, *etc.* 1893. 4°. (35071)
—— Die modernen Unterseeboote. 1900. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 1. pp. 63–124. F 81 : 900.
—— Die Schiffsmaschine, ihre Construction, Wirkungsweise und Bedienung. *Kiel*, 1883–86. Text and atlas. 4 vols. 8°. (12239)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. Band 1 (all publ.). *Kiel*, [1891–]1901. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (27812)

Busquet, Léon.
—— Manuel de Hirudiculture, ou de l'élève des sangsues. *Bordeaux*, 1854. 8°. 180 pp. (36257)

Busquet, R.
—— A manual of Hydraulics. Trsl. A. H. Peake. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (33133)

Bussard, Léon, and **Fron,** G.
—— Tourteaux de Graines Oléagineuses. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 256 pp. 6 pl. (31143)

Busse, O.
—— Die Unterhaltung der Eisenbahnbetriebsmittel. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 87–136. 8°. (38111)

Busse, Walter.
—— Bericht über die Pflanzenpathologische Expedition nach Kamerun und Togo, 1904–05. *See* Tropenpflanzer. Beiheft 4/5. Okt. 1906. pp. 163–262. 4 pl. J 61 : 897a.
—— Forschungsreise durch den südlichen Teil von Deutsch-Ostafrika. 1902. *Ibid.* Band 3. pp. 93–119. J 61 : 897a.

Bussen, Felix.
—— Die Unfallverhütung im Bergbaubetriebe. *Leoben*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37768) *In progress.*

Bussy, Antoine Alexandre Brutus.
—— Nouvelles recherches sur l'acide sulfurique de Saxe. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 20 pp. (36970)

Bussy, P.
—— Exposé élémentaire des principes de saccharimétrie optique. Par G. Cesàro et P. B. 1902. 55 pp. *See* Société Roy. des Sciences de Liège. Mémoires. 3e série. Tome 4. B 23 : 843.

Butin, F., *M.D.*
—— Considérations hygiéniques sur le Corset. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 96 pp. (27337)

Butler.
—— The butlers' and publicans' assistant on Brewing. 1801. *See* Practical. A practical treatise on the nature of Brewing, *etc.* 2nd ed. 4°. (16789)

Butler, David Butler.
—— Portland Cement, its manufacture, testing, and use. *London*, 1899. 8°. 366 pp. (26315)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 406 pp. (31826)

Butler, J. W., **Paper Company.**
—— The story of Paper-making. *Chicago*, 1901. sm. 8°. 406 pp. (29267)

Buttel-Reepen, H. von.
—— Are bees reflex machines? Experimental contribution to the natural history of the honey-bee. Trsl. M. H. Geisler. *Medina, Ohio*, 1907. 8°. 48 pp. (36417)

Buttenstedt, Christian Heinrich Carl.
—— *See* Berthenson, G. Grundprincipien der physiologischen Mechanik und das Buttenstedt'sche Flugprincip. 1894. 8°. (25706)

Butterfield, Wm. John Atkinson.
—— *See* Leeds, F. H., and Butterfield, W. J. A. Acetylene. 1903. sm. 8°. (30013)
—— Gas Manufacture : the Chemistry of. *London*, 1896. 8°. 390 pp. (24783)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Vol. 1. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31881) *In progress.*
—— The same. 4th ed. Vol. 1. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (34028) *In progress.*

Butterweck, Otto Carl.
—— The culture of Tobacco. 1898. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 82. J 29 Fa :

Butterworth, Hon. Benjamin, *Comm. of Patents, U.S.A.*
—— *See* U.S. : *Dept. of the Interior.* The growth of industrial art. Arranged, *etc.*, under direction of the Hon. B. B. 1892. fol. (35574)

Butz, Geo. C.
—— The cultivation of American Ginseng in Pennsylvania. 1897. 24 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 27. J 30 P : b

Buzareingues, C. Girou de. *See* GIROU DE BUZAREINGUES, C.

Byrd, Mary Emma.
—— A Laboratory manual in Astronomy. *Boston, Mass.*, 1899. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (26861)

Byrn, Edward W.
—— The progress of Invention in the Nineteenth century. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 484 pp. (27430)

Byrne, Austin T.
—— Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1902. 556 pp. (29483)

Byrne, John, *C.E.*
—— *See* BYRNE, O. Miscellaneous Mathematical papers. Ed. J. B. 1848. 8°. (35957)

Byrne, Oliver.
—— Miscellaneous Mathematical papers. Ed. J. Byrne. Part 1. [*All publ.*] *London*, 1848. 8°. 82 pp. (35957)

C.

C * * * , J., [*i.e. J. Cussac*].
—— Pisciceptologie, ou l'art de la pêche à la ligne ; discours sur les poissons . . . la pêche aux filets, *etc. Paris*, 1816. 12°. 412 pp. 29 pl. (29265)

C., * * * * * .
—— *See* POERNER, C. W. Instruction sur l'art de la teinture, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand par M. C * * * * * * . 1791. 8°. (33327)

C., A., [*i.e. Archibald Constable*].
—— Remarks on Live stock and relative subjects. [Ex : Cline's " Observations on domestic animals."] *Edinburgh, A. Constable*, 1806. 8°. 94 pp. (32659)

C., B.
—— The Ladies' monitor, being a series of letters . . . on the subject of female apparel, tending to favour a regulated adoption of Indian costume . . . with incidental remarks on Hindoo beauty, whalebone stays, iron busks, Indian corsets, *etc.* By the author of " A vindication of the Hindoos." [M., *i.e.*, Thos. Maurice.] *London, J. Rodwell*, 1809. 8°. 226 pp. (33738)

C., B., [*i.e. Bracy Clark*].
—— Original remarks on the general framing of the horse. 2nd ed. *London*, 1842. 4°. 20 pp. 5 pl. (36914)

Cabinet.
—— The Cabinet of useful Arts and Manufacturès. *Dublin, W. Folds and Son*, 1825. 16°. 180 pp. 1 pl. (32590)

Cabinet.
—— The Cabinet of useful Arts and Sciences, or, ingenious man's companion . . . containing . . . receipts, *etc.*, in arts, manufactures, and chemistry. 12th ed. *Dublin, J. Charles*, 1820. 12°. 228 pp. (38246)

Cabinet-maker (The) : a Journal of designs, *etc. London*, 1868. fol. A 2/868.
Designers : R. Charles, *etc.*

Cable Makers' Association.
—— Tables of standard sizes of Conductors, dielectric, lead, and armour for underground mains. [*London*, 1902.] fol. 5 sheets. (29296)

Cabrol, F.
—— Notice sur une nouvelle invention relative à la fabrication de la Fonte. [French Patent No. 10,191, Jan 6, 1835.] *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 16 pp. (38619)

Cach, J.
—— Thèse de Mécanique. [Faculté des Sciences de Caen.] *Caen*, 1829. 4°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (34023)

Cadart, Gaston.
—— Slip en travers de Rouen. Système Labat. 1889. 14 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. Paris Congrès. F 40 : 889.

Cadart, Gustave, *Engineer.*
—— Les Réservoirs du Département de la Haute-Marne. 1892. 40 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 4. [8.] F 43 : 888.

Cadet, —, *jeune.*
—— *See* LABORIE, —, and others. Observations sur les fosses d'aisance. 1778. sm. 8°. (34761)

Cadet de Gassicourt, Chas. Louis Félix.
—— Éloge d'A. A. Parmentier, lu . . . à la Société de Pharmacie de Paris, 16 mai 1814. [Liste des ouvrages, pp. 43–48.] *Paris*, 1814. 8°. 48 pp. (34857)

Cadet-de-Vaux, Antoine Alexis.
—— Mémoire sur la matière sucrée de la Pomme, *etc. Paris*, 1808. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (34858)
—— Mémoire sur la Peinture au Lait. *Paris*, [1801]. 8°. 14 pp. (35958)
—— Nouveau procédé de Peinture . . . des habitations. Lettre à M. Bélanger. *Paris*, 1814. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (35914)
—— Rapport sur le Moulin Dronsart. Extrait des Traités divers d'économie rurale, alimentaire et domestique. *Paris*, 1821. sm. 8°. 22 pp. (34859)
—— Traités divers d'Economie Rurale, alimentaire et domestique. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 136 pp. (37409)

Cadman, John.
—— *See* PARLIAMENT. Mines. Royal Commission on Mines . . . ventilation of coal mines, *etc.* Reports of an enquiry by J. C., *etc.* 1909. (38402)

Caen.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE D'AGRICULTURE, *etc.*, DE CAEN.

Caesemaeker, F. Eug. de.
—— Aenmerkingen over de Brillen en derzelver gebruyk. *Gend*, 1841. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (33873)

Caffarena, Louis.
—— Étude critique sur les Abordages. Nécessité d'éclairer les navires, par l'arrière. Nouveau système de fanal. *Toulon*, 1876. sm. 8°. 254 pp. 9 pl. (35182)

Cagniard-Latour, Chas.
—— *See* DELBRÜCK, M., and SCHROHE, A. Hefe, Gärung und Fäulnis. Eine Sammlung der grundlegenden Arbeiten von . . . Cagniard-Latour, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (31499)
(*Bibliography.*)
—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. C.-L. *Paris*, 1851. 4°. 26 pp. (34860)

Cahaignes, Jacques de.
—— *See* LE PAULMIER, J. Traité du vin et du sidre [1589]. Trad. J. de C. Réimprimé, 1896. sm. 8°. (28635)

Cahill, Thaddeus.
—— *See* BAKER, R. S. New music for old . . . [T. C.'s Letters Patent, No. 3666 a–c of 1903.] 1906. 8°. (35877)

Cahours, Aug. André Thos.
—— Histoire des Radicaux organiques. 1860. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1860. pp. 49–100. K 858 : c.

Caillemer, Exupère.
—— Notes sur les Railways ou Chemins à rainures dans l'antiquité Grecque. [Mém. lus à la Sorbonne, 1868, pp. 171–181.] 8°. (36971)

Cailletet, Cyrille.
—— Guide pratique de l'essai et du dosage des Huiles . . . des savons et de la farine de blé. (*Bibliothèque des professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1859]. 12°. 108 pp. (34193)

Cain, John Cannell.
—— The chemistry of the Diazo-Compounds. *London*, 1908. 182 pp. (36161)

—— and **Thorpe,** J. F.
— — The synthetic Dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. *London*, 1905. 8°. 420 pp. (31335)

Cajori, Florian.
—— A history of Physics . . . including the evolution of Physical Laboratories. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 330 pp. (26296)

Calcutta: *Royal Botanic Garden.*
— — Annual Report. No. 109, 1895, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1896, *etc.*] fol. H 74 : 895.
— — Annual report on the Government Cinchona plantation and factory in Bengal. No. 38, 1899, *etc.* [By D. Prain.] [*Calcutta*, 1900, *etc.*] fol. J 62 C :

Calcutta Exhibition, *1882.*
—— Descriptive catalogue of articles exhibited at the Calcutta Exhibition of Indian Art-manufactures, Jan. 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 480 pp. (36771)

Calder, John.
—— The prevention of Factory Accidents. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (26775)

Caldwell, Geo. Chapman.
—— Agricultural qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis, after E. Wolff, Fresenius, Krocker, *etc.* *New York*, [1869]. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (32281)

Calhoun, Fred. Harvey Hall.
—— The Montana lobe of the Keewatin ice-sheet. 1906. 62 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prof. Papers 50. G 30 : 902.

Calid, *Rex.*
—— Liber secretorum . . . sive lapidis philosophici secreta secretorum *etc.* Ex hebræo in arabicum demum in Latinum traducta. Accesserunt animadversiones chemicæ authore incerto. *Francofurti, J. Bringer*, 1615. 12°. 58 pp. (9176)

California (*State*) : *Board of Horticulture.*
— — Reports. 1891, *etc. Sacramento*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. J 74 : 891.
Publication : 1891–2, Annual ; 1893, *etc.*, Biennial.
History : 1903–4, *etc.* Issued by the Commissioner of Horticulture.
—— *Commissioner of Horticulture.*
— — Reports 1903, *etc.* *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Board of Horticulture.* J 74 : 891.

—— *Mining Bureau.*
— — Annual Report of the State Mineralogist, 3, *etc.* *Sacramento*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. G 50 C : 883.
Publication : Annual, 1883–90 ; Biennial, 1891, *etc.* No reports issued between 1896 and 1906.
Title varied : "Report of the Board of Trustee and State Mineralogist," 1906, *etc.*
— — General Index to publications of the . . . Bureau. 1907. 54 pp. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau* : Bulletin 46. G 50 C : 883.
—— (*University*) : *College of Agriculture.*
— — Agricultural Experiment Station : Circulars. No. 1, *etc. Berkeley, Cal.*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 30 C :

California Academy of Sciences.
—— Bulletin, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1886–95. *San Francisco*, 1887–96. 6 vols. 8°. B 14 Ca : 886.
Publication : Irregular.
Title varied : 1888–95, entitled "Proceedings," 2nd series.
—— Occasional Papers. No. 1–4. *San Francisco*, 1890–93. 4 vols. 8°. B 14 Ca : 890.

Caligny, Anatole François, *Marquis de.*
—— Notice historique et critique sur les machines à compression d'air du Mont-Cenis. 1841. *See* REALE ACCAD. DELLE SCIENZE DI TORINO. Memorie. 2a serie. Tome 19. pp. xciv–cxxvii. B 30 T : 759.

Calistus, Franz.
—— Die Kunst des Schlittschuhlaufens. 4e Aufl. *Wien*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. 1 pl. (38327)

Calkins, Frank Cathcart.
—— Geology and water resources of a portion of East-Central Washington. 1905. 96 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. 118. G 30 : 899.

Calkins, Gary Nathan.
—— A study of Odors observed in the drinking waters of Massachusetts. [1891.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 24th Report. [1891–92.] pp. 355–379. H 23 M :

Callataÿ, A. de.
—— *See* COHY, J., and CALLATAŸ, A. de. Vocabulaire des termes techniques en . . . l'art militaire. 1907. sm. 8°. (37835)

Callendar, Hugh L.
—— Continuous Electrical Calorimetry. Ex : "Phil. Trans." Ser. A. Vol. 199. 1902. pp. 55–148. 4°. (28992)

Callender, R. W.
—— A description of some typical processes in the manufacture of dry core Cable. 1907. 18 pp. 7 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF P. O. ELECTR. ENGINEERS. [Prof. papers, 10.] D 50 : 906.

Callon, Chas., and **Kohn,** F.
—— Machines, Instruments et procédés usités dans divers travaux. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 60. pp. 297–312. 8°. (13828)

Callon, Jules Pierre.
—— Matériel et procédés de l'exploitation des Mines. 1868. *Ibid.* Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47. pp. 56–87. 8°. (13828)

Callou, Leon Chas.
—— Cours de construction du Navire. *Paris,* 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28485)
—— Technologie Navale ; physique et chimie industrielles, matières premières, procédés de fabrication et outillage. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 802 pp. (30605)

Calm, Chas. E.
—— Sulphurous acid and Sulphites as Food preservatives. *Chicago,* [1904]. 8°. 34 pp. (32871)

Calmette, Albert, *M.D.*
—— Sur l'assainissement des Villes. Procédés modernes d'épuration biologique des eaux d'égout. 1908. *See* Société Industr. de l'Est. Bulletin 57. pp. 5–15. B 77 Es :
—— Venoms, venomous animals, and anti-venomous serum therapeutics. Trsl. E. E. Austen. *London,* 1908. sm. 4°. 420 pp. (37148)

Calmette, Louis.
—— Lumière, Couleur et Photographie. (*Bibliothèque générale de Photographie.*) *Paris,* 1893. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (26893)

Calogeras, João Pandiá.
—— As Minas do Brasil e sua legislação. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1904–05. 3 vols. 8°. (30819)

Calthrop, Everard Richard.
—— Light Railway construction. 1897. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 23. pp. 285–316. F 90 : 844.

Calvados, *Dépt. du.*
—— *See* Société Royale d'Agriculture, *etc.,* de Caen. 5e Exposition publique de produits des arts du Département du Calvados. 1834. 8°. (37440)

Calvary, S., **& Co.**
—— Führer durch die gesammte Calciumcarbid- und Acetylen-Literatur. Bibliographie . . . Bücher, Journale, *etc.,* und wichtigeren Patentschriften. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Ludwig. *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 52 pp. (26929)

Calvert, Fred. Crace.
—— On Dyes and Dye-stuffs other than Aniline. (*Cantor Lecture.*) *London,* 1871. 8°. 24 pp. (32889)

Calvert's Mechanic's Almanack, and Workshop Companion. 12th–21st year. *London,* 1885–1894. 16°. E 32 : 885.

Calwer, C. G.
—— Landwirthschaftliche und technische Pflanzenkunde. 3te Abt. Deutschlands technische Pflanzen. *Stuttgart,* 1854. 4°. 58 pp. 12 col. pl. (37454)

Cambacérès, Jules de.
—— Mémoire sur l'application des Acides gras à l'Éclairage. Ex : "Compte-rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences," 28 Mai, 1855. 4to. 18 pp. 1 pl. (34194)

Cambier, R.
—— *See* Miquel, P., and Cambier, R. Traité de bactériologie. 1902. 8°. (28556)

Cambon, Victor.
—— Fabrication des Colles animales. *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 216 pp. (35039)

Cambray-Digny, Louis Guillaume.
—— Description d'une machine à feu construite pour les Salines de Castiglione . . . suivi d'un Mémoire sur la construction des Salines et sur la qualité des Sels, *etc. Parme,* 1766. 4°. 184 pp. 10 pl. (31254)

Cambridge and Counties Agricultural Education Scheme : Report, 1897. *See* Cambridge University : *Dept. of Agriculture.* J 5 : 897.

Cambridge University : *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — *See* Journal of Agricultural Science, 1905, *etc.* J : 905.
— — Annual Reports of field and feeding experiments, 1897, *etc. Cambridge,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 897.
Editor : T. B. Wood.
History : 1st Report issued by "The Cambridge and Counties Agricultural Education Scheme"; later (Report 1, 1898-99, *etc.*) by the Dept. In 1900 the title of the publication was changed to "Experiments with Crops and Stock."
—— Reports of field experiments at various stations. *Cambridge,* [1904–5]. 8°. 4 pts. J 5 : 897a.

Camera Club.
—— Catalogue of the C. C. Photographic Library. 2nd ed., corrected to May, 1893. [*London*], 1893. 8°. 28 pp. (8164)
—— Journal, *etc.* Vol. 1–19. *London,* 1886–1905. 19 vols. 8°. A 10 : 886.
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : Vol. 1, entitled "Proceedings."

Caméré, —.
—— Traction sur les Rivières canalisées. 1892. 34 pp. 6 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 6 [24]. F 43 : 888.

—— and **Rigaux,** P.
— — Moyens de prévention des Chômages par la Gelée. 1894. 18 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. 1er Congrès,* 1894. Question 3 [8]. F 43 : 888.

Cameron, Frank Kenneth.
—— The Chemistry of the Soil as relates to Crop production. By M. Whitney and F. K. C. 1903. 72 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 22. J 29 S :
—— Investigations in Soil fertility. By M. Whitney and F. K. C. 1904. 48 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 23. J 29 S :
—— Soil solutions : their nature and functions, and the classification of Alkali lands. 1901. 40 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 17. J 29 S :

—— and **Bell,** J. M.
— — The action of Water and Aqueous solutions upon Soil Carbonates. 1907. 64 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 49. J 29 S :
— — The action of Water and Aqueous solutions upon Soil Phosphates. 1907. 58 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 41. J 29 S :
— — The mineral constituents of the Soil solution. 1905. 70 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 30. J 29 S :

—— and **Gallagher,** F. E.
— — Moisture content and physical condition of Soils. 1908. 70 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 50. J 29 S :

—— and others.
— — Solution studies of salts occurring in alkali Soils. 1901. 90 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 18. J 29 S :

Cameron, Walter E.
—— Wolfram and Molybdenite mining in Queensland. 1904. 14 pp. *See* QUEENSLAND: *Geological Survey.* Report. 188. 8°. G 26 Q:

Camp, Walter M.
—— Notes on Track, construction and maintenance. *Chicago,* 1903. 8°. 1222 pp. (30262)

Campania, *Steamship.*
—— *See* ENGINEERING. The Cunard Royal Mail twin-screw steamers "Campania" and "Lucania," *etc.* 1893. fol. (8232)

Campbell, Colin.
—— Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British Architect, containing plans of buildings in Great Britain with new designs. (English and French.) *London,* [1715–]1731. 3 vols. fol. (29320)

Campbell, *Lady* Colin.
—— *See* STAFFE, Baronne (*pseud.*). The lady's dressing-room. From the French by Lady C. C. 1892. sm. 8°. (33464)

Campbell, Sir D., *Bart.*
—— Report on Railway apparatus. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 487–520. 8°. (13626)

Campbell, Duncan, *M'c Ivor, of Asknish.*
—— Steam rams: their primary elements and proper functions. [Appendix.] *Loch Gair, Argyllshire,* 1870–72. sm. 8°. 56 pp. 5 pl. (32986)

Campbell, E. S. N.
—— A dictionary of the Military science. *London,* 1830. 8°. 296 pp. (37678)

Campbell, Frank.
—— Index-catalogue of Indian Official Publications in the Library, British Museum. Part 1–2. With appendices and accessions. *London,* [1899–190 ?]. 2 pts. 4°. (29797)

Campbell, Geo. W.
—— Horticulture. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 343–418. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Campbell, Harry Huse.
—— The manufacture and properties of Iron and Steel. [2nd ed.] *New York,* 1903. 8°. 888 pp. (29484)
—— The same. 4th ed. *New York,* 1907. 8°. 662 pp. (36293)

Campbell, Norman Rob.
—— Modern Electrical theory. *Cambridge,* 1907. 8°. 344 pp. (36318)

Campbell, Robert.
—— Ruling Cases. With American notes by L. A. Jones. Vol. 20. Patent. *London,* 1900. 8°. 880 pp. (26880)
—— The same. Vol. 25. [Tenant-Will.] *London,* 1901. 8°. 854 pp. (28440)

Campbell, Wm.
—— The Microscopical examination of the Alloys of Copper and Tin. 1901. 62 pp. 18 pl. *See* INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Alloys Research Committee. Reports, 1891–99. Appendix. 8°. (13436)

Campbell, Wm. Wallace.
—— The elements of practical Astronomy. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1899. 8°. 276 pp. (26445)

Campin, Francis.
—— Iron and Steel Bridges and Viaducts. (*Weales' Series.*) *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 7 pl. (25425)
—— Principles and construction of Machinery. *London,* [1870]. sm. 8°. 294 pp. (35587)
—— A . . . treatise on Oblique Bridges in Stone and Brick. ("*Railway Series of Text-books, etc.*" No. 2.) *London,* [1901]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (30276)

Campion, Samuel S.
—— Delightful history of the Gentle Craft: an illustrated history of feet costume. 2nd ed. *Northampton,* 1876. 8°. 84 pp. 2 pl. (37485)

Campori, Giuseppe, *Marquis.*
—— Notizie storiche e artistiche della Majolica e della Porcellana di Ferrara nei secoli xv e xvi. 1871. *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di majoliche Metaurensi. Vol. 2. pp. 102–248. 1879. 8° (30355)

Campredon, Eugène.
—— Le Papier. Étude monographique sur la Papeterie française et en particulier sur la Papeterie Charentaise. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 92 pp. 4 pl. (28486)

Campredon, Louis.
—— Guide pratique du Chimiste Métallurgiste et de l'Essayeur. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 812 pp. (13725)

Campy, David de Planis. *See* PLANIS CAMPY, D. de.

Camus, J.
—— Traitement des Feux de Mines par l'Acide Carbonique liquide. *Rive-de-Gier,* 1903. 8°. 16 pp. (30606)

Canada.
—— *See* ASSOCIATION OF DOMINION LAND SURVEYORS. E 27 : 889.
—— *See* QUEBEC, *Prov. of.*
—— *Dairy Commissioner.*
— — Reports. 1890–97; 1906, *etc. Ottawa,* 1891–98; 1906, *etc.* 8°. J 83 : 892.
1894–96 not issued. 1897 issued by the "Comm. of Agriculture and Dairying," (office abolished in 1898 and revived in 1906 under title of "Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner.") Reports published as appendices to the "Report of the Minister of Agriculture."
— — Bulletin 1, *etc. Ottawa,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 83 : 890a.
—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — Canada, its history, productions, and natural resources. By G. Johnson. (*Louisiana Purchase Exposition,* 1904.) *Ottawa,* 1904. 8°. 178 pp. 40 pl., 1 map. (31182)
— — : *Live Stock Commissioner.*
— — — Bulletin 7, *etc. Ottawa,* 1905, *etc.* J 10 C : 905.
— — *Seed Branch.*
— — — Bulletin 1, *etc. Ottawa,* 1905, *etc.* J 10 C : 905.
—— *Dept. of Mines.*
— — Peat and Lignite; their manufacture and uses in Europe. By E. Nystrom. *Ottawa,* 1908. 8°. 260 pp. 33 pl. (37109)
—— *Dept. of the Interior.*
— — Atlas of Canada. [*Toronto,* 1906.] fol. 21 pp. 86 pl. (36247)
— — Report of the Commission appointed to investigate the different electro-thermic processes for the smelting of iron-ores and the making of steel in operation in Europe. With Appendix. *Ottawa,* 1904. 8°. 238 pp. 56 pl. (31168)
—— *Exchequer Court.*
— — Reports. Vol. 1, *etc. Ottawa,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. BF 45.

Canada—*cont.*

—— *Geological Survey.*

— — Descriptive note on the Sydney Coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. From the Reports of the Geol. Survey of Canada, with additions, by H. Fletcher. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8°. 16 pp. 3 maps. (29724)

— — The Falls of Niagara: their evolution and varying relations to the great Lakes: characteristics of the power, *etc.* By J. W. W. Spencer. 1905–06. *Ottawa*, 1907. 8°. 522 pp. 2 pl. (36637)

— — The Klondike Gold Fields, Yukon District, Canada. Preliminary report. By R. G. McConnell. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8°. 44 pp. Map and 1 pl. (29723)

— — Reports of Progress, *etc.* 1853–New Series 16, 1904. *Toronto*, [later *Ottawa*], 1857–1906. G 24:

Title varied: 1885–1904, Annual Reports.
Editors: Sir W. Logan, 1853–58; Sir A. R. C. Selwyn, 1875–93; G. M. Dawson, 1894–98; R. Bell, 1899–1904.
Indexes: 1863–84. By D. B. Dowling. [1900.]
Deficient: 1859–1874.

(Continued in independent sections.)

— — Summary Report. 1905, *etc.*

— — Section of Mines. 1905, *etc.*

— — [District Reports.] 1906, *etc.*
Ottawa. 8°. G 24:

—— *Legislature.*

— — [Acts to amend and confirm Letters Patent.] *Ottawa*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31719)

—— (*Patent Office.*)

— — Circular of the Dept. of Agriculture containing "The Copyright Act" and amendments thereto; with rules and forms relating thereto. (*French and English.*) *Ottawa*, 1903. 8°. 50 pp. (30822)

— — List of Trade Marks, 1888, *etc.* [From the "Canadian Patent Office Record."] [*Ottawa.*] 8°. (26585)

Canadian Electrical News. Vol. 1. Nos. 1–6. *Montreal*, 1884. 4°. D 51/884.

Publication: 24 numbers yearly.
Editor: J. Horn.

Canadian Mining and Mechanical Review. Vol. 10, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. G 61 C/

Publication: Monthly, 1891–06; 24 numbers yearly, 1907, *etc.*
Editors: B. T. A. Bell, 1891–1904; C. A. Bramble, 1905–06; J. C. Murray, 1907, *etc.*
Titled varied: 1895–Feb., 1907, "Canadian Mining Review"; March, 1907, *etc.*, "Canadian Mining Journal."

Canadian Mining Institute: Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. G 61 C:

Title varied: Vols. 2–3, "Federated Canadian Mining Institute."
History: A federation of the "Mining Soc. of Nova Scotia," the "General Mining Assoc. of Quebec," and the "Ontario Mining Institute."
Indexes: 1896–1903. By B. T. A. Bell. [1904.] In Vol. 6.

Canadian Mining, Iron, and Steel Manual. *Ottawa*, 1896–1903. 8 vols. 8°. G 42 : 896.

Editor: B. T. A. Bell.
Titled varied: 1897–1903, "Canadian Mining Manual and Mining Companies Year Book."

Canadian Mining Journal. *See* CANADIAN MINING, *etc.*, REVIEW. 1907, *etc.* G 61 C/

Canadian Mining Manual. *See* CANADIAN MINING, IRON, AND STEEL MANUAL. 1897–1903. G 42 : 896.

Canadian Native Oil Co.

—— The Canadian native Oil; its story, its uses, and its profits, with some account of a visit to the oil wells. *London*, 1862. 8°. 52 pp. (32779)

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. 1856–83. *Montreal*, 1857–83. 18 vols. 8°. H 50 : 856.

Publication: 1856–63, Monthly; 1864–68, Bi-monthly; 1869–83, Quarterly.
Editors: Vol. 1, E. Billings; Vol. 2, *etc.* A Committee of the Natural History Soc. of Montreal.
Indexes: 1856–83, in Vol. 10, 1883.

Canda, Tuparo Vianiotta, *of Padua.*

—— Fantastici scherzi di chimiche curiosita. Sopra la terza ottava Rima del hb. I. delle sue metamorfosi di G. Andrea dell' Anguillara, nella sua ingeniosissima descrittione del Chaos dell' Universo. *Padova*, 1697. sq. 8°. 78 pp. (31319)

Candéze, Ernst, *M.D.*

—— Le Scénographe. Appareil photographique de poche. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 40 pp. (33271)

Candlot, Édouard-Louis.

—— Essais des Chaux, Ciments et Mortiers. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 467–8. 8°. (25483)

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de.

—— Memoir. By M. Flourens. 1842. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report. 1859. pp. 271–283. B 13 S : 847.

—— Vegetable Organography; or, an analytical description of the organs of plants. Trsl. B. Kingdon. 2nd ed. *London*, 1841. 2 vols. 8°. (31702)

Cane, Arthur, *Barr.-at-Law.*

—— *See* COUNCIL OF LAW REPORTING. Tables . . . of all Reports . . . prior to the commencement of the Reports issued by the Council of Law Reporting. Compiled by A. C. 1895. sm. 8°. (26964)

Canet, Jean-Baptiste Gustave Adolphe.

—— *See* DREDGE, J. Modern French Artillery. (The St. Chamond, De Bange, Canet, and Hotchkiss systems.) 1892. fol. (23231)

Canet, L. F.

—— *See* DUPONT, H., and CANET, L. F. Les machines à écrire. 1901. 8°. (27978)

Canevazzi, Silvio.

—— Meccanica applicata alle costruzioni. 2 vols. 8°. 1890–92. *See* CURIONI, G. L'Arte di Fabbricare. [7.] (21732)

—— Siderocemento. Formole di resistenza e di elasticità. *Bologna*, 1901. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (28061)

Canneva, Augustin.

—— Livre du Tailleur . . . Suivi de l'hygiène du tailleur, par [J. E. A.] Monueret. [*Bibliothèque des Arts et Métiers.*] *Paris*, 1838. 12°. 200 pp. 2 pl. (35477)

Cannizzaro, Stanislas.

—— (Life.) *See* THORPE, F. E. Essays in historical chemistry. pp. 500–513. [2nd ed.] 1902. 8°. (28978)

Cannon, Henry Lemmoin.

—— Modern Sewage disposal. *London*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (32924)

Cano y de Léon, Manuel.
—— Acuerdos tomados en las Conferencias . . . para la unificacion de los metodos de ensayo de los materiales de construccion, *etc.* Trad. M. C. y de L. 1894. 76 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 11. F 96 : 846.
—— Los Materiales Hidraulicos. Clasificacion, propriedades, analises y ensayos. 1892. 144 pp. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 9. F 96 : 846.
—— El nuevo Hospital Militar de Madrid. 1890. 212 pp. 107 figs. 2 plans. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 8. F 96 : 846.

—— and **Brockmann y Abarzuza,** G.
— — Noticias sobre las obras del Canal de Panamá. 1887. 178 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 4. F 96 : 846.

Canons.
—— Les Canons grélifuges. Par un Agriculteur Mécanicien. *Lons-le-Saunier, E. Rubat du Mérac et Cie.* 1902. 8°. 128 pp. (30607)

Cantarelli, Francesco.
—— *See* R. Istituto d'incorraggiamento . . . di Napoli. Rapporto . . . dal . . . F. C., *etc.* 1842. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (36563)

Canter, O.
—— Der technische Telegraphendienst. 5te Aufl. *Breslau,* 1898. 8°. 420 pp. (25691)

Cantor, Moritz Benedikt.
—— Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. Band 3, von 1668–1758. *Leipzig,* 1898. 8°. 894 pp. (26489)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Band 1–2. *Leipzig,* 1894–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (26516)

Cantor Lectures. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor lectures. B 51 : 872.

Canu, Louis René le. *See* Le Canu, L. R.

Canvane, Peter, *M.D.*
—— A dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi . . . or . . . Castor oil. 2nd ed. *London,* 1769. 8°. 96 pp. (36051)

Caoutchouc (Le) et la Gutta-Percha. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. K 77 : 904.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : P. Breuil, 1904, *etc.*

Cap, Paul Antoine.
—— *See* Palissy, B. Oeuvres complètes. Ed. P. A. C. 1844. 12°. (12567)

Capaccio, Giulio Cesare.
—— La vera antichita di Pozzuolo, *etc.* *Roma,* 1652. sm. 8°. 422 pp. 9 pl. (37306)

Capaun-Karlowa, C. F.
—— Medicinische Specialitäten. Eine Sammlung aller bis jetzt bekannten und untersuchten medicinischen Geheimmittel, *etc.* (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1876. sm. 8°. 280 pp. (18786)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. von M. von Waldheim. *Ibid.* *Wien,* 1896. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (25786)

Capdeville, —., de.
—— Allumeur automatique. [French Patent No. 289,216.] *Marseille,* 1900. 8°. 14 pp. (27140)

Cape (*Observatory*).
—— Spectroscopic Researches. 2. The Spectra of Silicon, Fluorine and Oxygen. By J. Lunt. 1906. 44 pp. 1 pl. ("*Annals of the Cape Observatory,*" Vol. 10.) *Edinburgh,* 1906, *etc.* 4°. (33822)

Cape of Good Hope, *Govt. of.*
—— List of Trade Marks, 1878–80. MS. fol. (26578)
—— Report of the Vine Disease Commissioners. *Cape Town,* 1860. fol. 60 pp. (32888)
—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — *See also* Cape of Good Hope : *Geological Commission.*
—— *Geological Commission* (*Dept. of Agriculture*).
— — Annual Report 2, 1897, *etc.* *Cape Town,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. G 25 C : 897.
Indexes: 1896–1903. By E. H. L. Schwarz. [1904.]

Cape Society of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1903, *etc.* *Cape Town,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. E 11 SA :

Capell, Geo. Marie, *Rev.*
—— Centrifugal Fans as applied to Marine uses. 1897. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 9. F 81 : 889.

Capelle, Édouard.
—— L'Éclairage à l'Acétylène. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 188 pp. 3 pl. (26345)
—— L'Éclairage et le Chauffage par l'Acétylène. [Nouv. éd.] *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 516 pp. (29105)

Capelle, P.
—— Manuel de la Typographie Française. *Paris,* 1826. 4°. 96 pp. 4 pl. [*All publ.*] (35403)

Capitaine, Albert.
—— *See* Braun, T., and Capitaine, A. Les marques de fabrique et de commerce. 1908. 8°. (38209)

Capitaine, Emil.
—— Die Gasmaschine im Schiffsbetriebe. 1905. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch 6. pp. 265–311 1 pl. F 81 : 900.
—— and **Hertling,** P. von.
— — Die Kriegswaffen. Eine fortlaufende übersichtlich geordnete Zusammenstellung der gesammten Schusswaffen, Kriegsfeuer, *etc.*, sowie Torpedos, Minen, Panzerungen, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1888[–1902]. 7 vols. 8°. (22040)

Caplin, Jean Francois Isidore, *M.D.*
—— The Electro-chemical bath. *London,* 1856. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (19038)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1857. 8°. 138 pp. (7736)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1868. sm. 8°. 266 pp. 1 pl. and portr. (35335)

Caplin, Roxey A., *Madame.*
—— Health and Beauty ; or, Corsets and Clothing constructed in accordance with the physiological laws of the human body. 2nd ed. *London,* [1856]. 8°. 96 pp. 8 pl. (26677)

Capper, John Edward.
—— Notes on Suspension Bridges on the road from Kashmir to Gilgit. 1896. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 22. pp. 51–74. 4 pl. F 90 : 844.

Capra, Alessandro.
—— La nuova architettura civile e militare. *Cremona,* 1717. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (35183)

Capsule (The). No. 1–7, April 1905–April, 1906. *London, R. Ferber & Co.* 8°. K 21 : 905.

Captain, *H.M.S.*
—— *See* Admiralty. Minute . . . with reference to H.M.S. "Captain," *etc.* 1871. fol. (15502)

Captain, *H.M.S.—cont.*
—— *See* Fishbourne, E. G. The loss of H.M.S. "Captain"; illustrating a new principle of naval architecture. 1870. 8°. (15809)

Captier, Gustave.
—— Chômages des Canaux et des Rivières canalisées en France. 1892. 8 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 5. [17.] F 43 : 888.

Car (The). A journal of travel by land, sea, and air. Vol. 24, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* fol. E 73/908.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: Lord Montagu.

Caralp, Henry.
—— Chaudières et Machines de la Marine de Guerre. *Paris*, 1896–99. 2 vols. 8°. (26470)

Caranto, J.
—— Instructions pratiques sur les travaux de la Scie à découper. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 204 pp. (35269)

Carbid und Acetylen. *See* Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, *etc.* 1909, *etc.* K 43 : 897.

Carcenac, Henri.
—— Les fils et les tissus de coton. 1878. 46 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 30. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Card, Fred. W.
—— Bush Fruits. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 550 pp. (26264)

Card, Geo. W.
—— *See* N. S. Wales, *Geological Survey.* Handbook to the Mining and Geological Museum, Sydney. By G. W. C. 1902. 8°. (28728)

Cardan, Jerome.
—— De rerum varietate. *Lugduni*, 1580. sm. 8°. 946 pp. 1 pl. (28089)

Cardew, F.
—— Report on the Forests of Zululand. 1891. 26 pp. *See* Colonial Office. Colonial Reports. Misc. series. No. 2. 8°. C 61 : 891a.

Cardew, Phillip.
—— Electric Railways. 1901. 31 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.

Cardon, Émile.
—— L'art au Foyer domestique (la décoration de l'appartement). *Paris*, 1884. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (36807)

Cardot, C.
—— Traité de Mobilier Scolaire. Historique de la Table-banc. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 96 pp. (37455)

Cardwell, B.
—— *See* Monin, E. The hygiene of beauty. [From the French, by B. C.] 7th ed. 1893. sm. 8°. (32677)

Carême, Marie Antonin.
—— Le Conservateur. Contenant : (1) Le livre de tous les ménages, par [N.] Appert. 5e éd., par Prieur-Appert et Gannal. (2) Anciens procédés de conservation des fruits, *etc.*, par F^{ooo} ; conservation des viandes par le procédé du A. M. Gannal. (3) Monographie des vins, par MM. Joubert, Bouchard et L. Leclerc. (*Collection Carême.*) *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 488 pp. 5 pl. (35344)

Carey, Alfred Edward.
—— The Harbours and Ferry System of Denmark. 1893. *See* Congrès Internat. des travaux maritimes. 2nd meeting. Sect. 1. Paper 11. pp. 141–152. F 40 : 889.
—— The selection, testing, and employment of Cement. 1898. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 24. pp. 1–60. 3 pl. F 90 : 844.

Carey, Edward, *M.D.*
—— *See* Jongh, L. J. de. The three kinds of cod liver oil, *etc.* Trsl., with an appendix, by E. C. 1849. 8°. (38284)

Carey, Geo. G.
—— 500 useful and amusing Experiments in the Arts and Manufactures. *London*, 1822. 8°. 330 pp. 4 pl. (34378)

Cargill, Thos.
—— Floating Breakwaters. Ex : "Trans. Soc. of Engineers," 1871. *London*, 1873. 8°. 24 pp. (35959)

Carhart, Henry Smith.
—— Revisions of the theory of Electrolysis. (*Reprint.*) 1905. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1906–07. pp. 147–160. B 13 S : 847.
—— Die Primär-Elemente. Nach der amerikanischen Ausgabe bearbeitet von P. Schoop. (*Encykl. der Electrochemie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1895. 8°. 240 pp. (29439)
—— Primary Batteries. *Boston, Mass.*, [1891]. [*Reprinted*] 1896. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (23226)

Carlo, C.
—— *See* Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes, *etc.* Hrsg. H. Minssen und C. C. 1902, *etc.* fol. E 52/887.

Carlat, M. J. A., *Marquis de Condorcet. See* Condorcet, M. J. A. C., *Marquis de.*

Carl, Phillipp Franz Heinrich.
—— Untersuchungen über die thermoëlectrischen Ströme. *München*, 1860. 8°. 44 pp. 1 pl. (29389)

Carles, P.
—— Les Dérivés Tartriques du Vin. 2e éd. *Bordeaux*, 1898. 8°. 112 pp. (25855)

Carleton, John Wm., ["*Craven,*" *pseud.*]
—— *See* Walker, D. Walker's manly exercises. 7th ed., by "Craven." 1843. sm. 8°. (35563)

Carleton, Mark Alfred.
—— Barley culture in the Northern Great Plains. 1908. 12 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 5. J 29 Pl : a.
—— The basis for the improvement of American Wheats. 1900. 88 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 24. J 29 V :
—— Cereal rusts of the United States. 1899. 74 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 16. J 29 V :
—— Emmer : a grain for the semi-arid regions. 1901. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 139. J 29 Fa :
—— Improvements in Wheat culture. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 489–498. J 29 : 849b.
—— Investigations of Rusts. 1904. 30 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 63. J 29 Pl :
—— Lessons from the Grain-rust epidemic of 1904. 1905. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 219. J 29 Fa :

Carleton, Mark Alfred—*cont.*
—— Macaroni wheats. 1901. 62 pp. 11 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 3. J 29 Pl :
—— Russian cereals adapted for cultivation in the United States. 1900. 42 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Botany.* Bulletin 23. J 29 B :
—— Successful Wheat growing in semi-arid districts. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 529–542. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— and **Chamberlain,** J. S.
— — The commercial status of Durum Wheat. 1904. 70 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 70. J 29 Pl :

Carlier, Antoine.
—— Les Valenciennes. *Bruxelles,* 1902. 8°. 66 pp. 4 pl. (36985)

Carlier, J. G.
—— L'Éclairage des Voitures de Chemins de fer. Ex : "Revue Univ. des Mines." 3e série. Tome 58. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 104 pp. (29047)
—— Les Méthodes et appareils de mesure du Temps, des Distances, des Vitesses et des Accélérations. Ex : "Bulletin de la Soc. Belge d'Electriciens," 1904. *Bruxelles,* [1905]. 2 vols. 8°. (32020)

Carlisle.
—— The Carlisle accident and the Vacuum Brake. Opinions of the Press. [*London*], 1890. 8°. 122 pp. (35804)

Carll, John F.
—— Oil Well records and levels. 1877. 412 pp. 1 pl. *See* Pennsylvania : *Geological Survey.* [Misc. *etc.* Reports.] I.I. G 30 P : 875.

Carlotti, Régulus.
—— Assainissement des régions chaudes insalubres. *Ajaccio,* 1875. 8°. 88 pp. (35915)

Carlsruhe: *Polytechnischer Verein.*
— — *See* Hart, J. Constructionen aus dem Maschinenbau . . . Wasserräder, *etc.* (*Jahrbuch des Polytechnischen Vereins zu Carlsruhe* 3.) 1877. 8° and fol. atlas. (26427)
— — The same. Pressen, *etc.* (*Jahrbuch des Polytechnischen Vereins zu Carlsruhe* 4.) 1878. 8° and fol. atlas. (26726)
—— *Technische Hochschule.*
— — [Dissertations.] *Karlsruhe, etc.,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. C 35 C :

Carman, Albert Pruden, and **Carr,** M. L.
— — Resistance of Tubes to collapse. 1906. 26 pp. 4 pl. *See* Illinois (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 5. E 12 Ill : 904.

Carmichael, W. V.
—— Liquid Fuel in Ocean Steamers. 1891. 24 pp. *See* Shipmasters' Society. Papers. 9. F 81 : 890

Carmichael-Smyth, *Sir* J. *See* Smyth, *Sir* James Carmichael.

Carne, J. E.
—— The Copper-mining Industry and the distribution of Copper Ores in New South Wales. 1899. 198 pp. 46 pl. *See* New South Wales : *Geological Survey.* Mineral Resources. 6. G 45 N :
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1903. 434 pp. 61 pl. *Ibid. Geological Survey.* Mineral Resources. 6. G 45 N:
—— The Kerosene Shale deposits of New South Wales. 1903. 334 pp. 26 pl., 10 maps. *Ibid. Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Geology. 3. G 26 NS : a.

Carne, J. E.—*cont.*
—— Notes on Chromic Iron Ore : its modes of occurrence, mining, dressing, uses, and value. 1898. 16 pp. *Ibid. Geological Survey.* Mineral Resources. 1. G 45 N :
—— Notes on the occurrence of Tungsten Ores in New South Wales. 1898. 8 pp. *Ibid. Geological Survey.* Mineral Resources. 2. G 45 N :

Carnegie, W., ["*Moorman.*]"
—— Practical Trapping. 3rd ed. *London,* [1907]. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (35575)

Carnegie Institution, *Washington.*
—— Handbook of learned Societies and Institutions. America. *Washington,* 1908. 8°. 600 pp. (36754)

Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., *Pittsburg, Pa.*
—— Pocket Companion containing useful information and tables, appertaining to the use of Steel. Ed. F. H. Kindl. [*Pittsburg*], 1896. 12°. 306 pp. (26284)
—— The same. [Revised ed.] [*Pittsburg, Pa.,* 1903.] sm. 8°. 346 pp. (31137)

Carnot, Adolphe. *See* Carnot, Marie A.

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, *Count.*
—— Essai sur les machines en général. Nouv. éd. *Dijon,* 1786. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (31051)
—— Principes fondamentaux de l'Équilibre et du Mouvement. *Paris,* 1803. 8°. 284 pp. 2 pl. (35365)

(*Life.*)

—— *See* Arago, F. Biographies of distinguished Scientific men. pp. 287–361. 1857. 8°. (2920)

Carnot, Marie Adolphe.
—— Sur de nouvelles méthodes d'Analyse Minérale. 1898. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e série. Tome 14. pp. 113–209. G 64 : 816.
—— Recherches sur la constitution chimique des Fontes et des Aciers. 1900. *Ibid.* 9e sér. Tome 18. pp. 263–300. G 64 : 826.
—— Traité d'Analyse des substances Minérales. *Paris,* 1898–1904. 2 vols. 8°. (25374)

Carnot, Sadi Nicolas Leonhard.
—— *See* Kelvin, W. Thomson, *Baron.* An account of Carnot's Theory of the motive power of Heat. 1849. 4°. (28847)

Caro, Nikodem.
—— *See* Vogel, J. H. Handbuch für Acetylen [Von N. C., *etc.*] 1904. 8°. (30638)
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation. Hrsg. N. C. 1902–3. K 43 : 897.
—— Die Explosionsursachen von Acetylen. 1906 *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 205–236 ; 245–292. B 67 P :

Carot, Henri.
—— Carnet de Dessins de tous styles pour Vitrerie d'appartement. *Paris,* 1886. sm. 8°. 62 pl. (33029)

Carpené, Antonio D., *M.D.*
—— Nuovo processo d'Analisi delle materie coloranti introdotte nei Vini ed altri liquidi ed in sostanze alimentari solide. *Torino,* 1887. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (35916)

Carpenter, Alfred.
—— *See* Meteorological Council. London Fog inquiry, 1901–02. Report . . . by Capt. A. C. 1903. 4°. (29355)

Carpenter, Chas. F., *M.D.*
—— Report on Instruments of Precision. [Horology—Microscopes.] 1875. 38 pp. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (17905)

Carpenter, Philip Pearsall.
—— Lectures on Mollusca ; or "shell-fish" and their allies. 1860. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1860. pp. 151–283. B 13 S : 847.

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.
—— The effect of . . . Muscular work on Food consumption, *etc.* By W. O. Atwater, *etc.*, and the mechanical work and efficiency of bicyclers, by R. C. C. 1901. 68 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 98. J 29 : 889.
—— Heating and Ventilating Buildings. A manual for heating engineers and architects. 4th ed. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 578 pp. 1 pl. (23924)
—— and **Diederichs,** H.
— — Internal combustion engines. *London*, 1908. 8°. 612 pp. (37263)

Carpenter, Stephen.
—— On the purification of Coal Gas. (1) Method of Working Lime purifiers for the purification of Coal Gas from Carbonic Acid, *etc.*, so that the Lime may be used a second time. (2) Short method of working off the Sulphur test. [*London*, 1867?] 2 pts. 8°. Tables. (26322)

Carpenter, Wm. Benjamin, *M.D.*
—— Mechanical Philosophy and its application to the Arts. (*Popular Cyclopædia of Natural Science.*) *London*, 1843. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (36092)
—— The Microscope and its revelations. 3rd ed. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 814 pp. 10 pl. (28670)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. 834 pp. (13288)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 914 pp. 26 pl. (19537)
—— The same. 7th ed. Partly rewritten, *etc.*, by W. H. Dallinger. *London*, 1891. 8°. 1117 pp. 21 pl. (23154)
—— The same. 8th ed., by W. H. Dallinger. *London*, 1901. 8°. 1202 pp. 23 pl. (27854)

Carpentier et Cie.
—— Rapports scientifiques et industriels . . . sur la Galvanisation du Fer. Procédé Sorel. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 96 pp. (38317)

Carpentier, J. B.
—— *See* DONNADIEU, A. L. La Photographie appliquée aux sciences biologiques, *etc.* Construit par J. B. C. 1884. 8°. (34201)

Carpentier, L. J. M.
—— *See* NOEL, F. J. M., and CARPENTIER, L. J. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, *etc.* 2e éd. 1833–34. 2 vols. 8°. (37589)

Carpentier, Paul.
—— Notes sur la Peinture à la Cire cautérisée, ou procédé encaustique, d'après . . . Paillot de Montabert. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 40 pp. 7 pl. (37679)

Carpentier, Paul, *Advocate.*
—— Loi Espagnole sur la propriété industrielle du 16 Mai, 1902. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 136 pp. (30608)

Carpet and Upholstery Trade Review.
—— History and manufacture of floor coverings. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 98 pp. (38118)

Carr, John.
—— Report on the sprinkling of Malt, addressed to the Commissioners of Excise, *etc.* *See* REYNOLDSON, J. Practical, *etc.*, principles of making malt . . . in answer to Mr. C.'s Report. 2nd ed. pp. 205–293. 1809. 8°. (31950)

Carr, Maurice L.
—— Resistance of Tubes to collapse. By A. P. Carman and M. L. C. 1906. 26 pp. 4 pl. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*): *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 5. E 12 Ill : 904.

Carr, W. M.
—— Open hearth Steel Castings. [Compiled from articles in the "Iron Trade Review," and the "Foundry."] *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1907. sm. 8°. 118 pp. (35631)

Carrara, Giacomo.
—— Elektrochemie der nichtwässrigen Lösungen. Übersetzt von K. Arndt. 1908. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM. TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 12. pp. 403–446. K 1 : 896.

Carré, A.
—— Taille de la Vigne (système de Royat). Avec un manuel pratique complet pour l'installation des fils de fer. 5e éd. *Montpellier*, 1898. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (26346)

Carré, Chas.
—— Étude sur les Arbres à fruits à Cidre dans le Département de la Sarthe. *Paris*, 1874. 4°. 46 pp. (34861)

Carré, François.
—— Sur des méprises judiciaires. Jugement invoquant un document matériellement faux et en altérant d'autres à propos de charbons à lumière fabriqués à la filière. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 80 pp. (34507)

Carret, François?, *M.D.*
—— Mémoire sur l'Insalubrité des Poêles en fonte. *Chambéry*, 1869. 8°. 100 pp. (33555)

Carriage Builders' Journal, Wheelwright, and Saddlery and Harness Record. Vol. 4, *etc.* *London*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. E 71/900.
Publication: Monthly.
Title changed: "Automobile and Carriage-Builders' Journal," 1903, *etc.*

Carrié, —, *Abbé.*
—— Hydroscopographie et métalloscopographie, ou l'art de découvrir les eaux souterraines et les gisements métallifères au moyen de l'électro-magnétisme. *Saintes*, 1863. 8°. 238 pp. (36662)

Carrington, John T.
—— *See* HARDWICKE'S SCIENCE GOSSIP. Ed. J. T. C. 1894–1902. H 50 : 865.

Carro, Théophile Étienne.
—— Les Chemins de fer et la Navigation intérieure. Le Halage accéléré des Bateaux par l'électricité et par l'air comprimé. Applications statégiques et agronomiques de la Navigation. *Meaux*, 1893. 8°. 126 pp. (24313)
—— Navigation Intérieure. Note sur un projet de barrage régulateur applicable aux déversoirs et aux pertuis navigables. *Meaux*, 1870. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (34729)

Cars, A. des. *See* DES CARS, A., *Comte.*

Carstanjen, —.
—— Walzenwehre. 1902. 4 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de navigation : 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communicatien 10. [20.] F 43:888.

Carta da Parati (La). *See* Papier Peint (Le).

Carte, —, *Ordnance Storekeeper, Hull.*
—— *See* Royal Humane Society. Annual report 1848. pp. 29–33. C's. sea service Rocket, self acting Lifebuoy, *etc.* F 88 : 848.

Carter, A. Cecil.
—— *See* St. Louis International Exhibition, 1904 ; *Siamese Commission.* The Kingdom of Siam. Ed. A. C. C. 1904. sm. 8°. (31188)

Carter, Edward Tremlett.
—— Motive power and Gearing for Electrical machinery. (" *Electrician" Series.*) *London,* [1896]. 8°. 642 pp. 11 pl. (25284)
—— The same. 2nd ed. By G. T. Davies. (*Ibid.*) *London,* [1905]. 8°. 694 pp. 13 pl. (32545)

Carter, Herbert R.
—— Cordage Fibres : their cultivation, extraction, and preparation for market. *London,* 1909. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (38639)
—— The manufacture of Linen, Hemp, and Jute fabrics. *London,* 1909. 8°. 98 pp. 1 pl. (38454)
—— Modern Flax, Hemp, and Jute spinning and twisting. *London,* 1907. 8°. 220 pp. (34941)
—— Rope, Twine and Thread making. *London,* 1909. 8°. 152 pp. 4 pl. (38640)
—— The Spinning and Twisting of long Vegetable Fibres (flax, hemp, jute, tow, and ramie). *London,* 1904. 8°. 376 pp. 10 pl. (31026)

Carter, Robert Brudenell.
—— Eyesight : good and bad. 2nd ed. *London,* 1880. 8°. 284 pp. 1 pl. (33394)

Carter, W. E. H.
—— Peat Fuel : its manufacture and use. 1902. *See* Ontario : *Bureau of Mines.* Report, 1903. pp. 191–234. G 42 O : 891.

Carteret, John Grand-. *See* Grand-Carteret, John.

Carteron, Édouard.
—— *See* Encyclopédie Moderne. Complément, sous la direction de E. C. 1856–57. 6 vols. in two. 8°. (28629)

Cartier, J.
—— De l'emploi des Sels Alcalins en Agriculture. *Aix,* 1866. 8°. 134 pp. (34508)

Cartwright, Edmund, *M.A.*
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Carulla, F. J. R.
—— Cast iron in the construction of Chemical plant. Ex : " Jl. Iron & Steel Inst." No. 1, 1908. pp. 71–86. *London,* 1908. 8°. (36857)

Carus, Paul.
—— *See* Andrews, W. S. Magic squares and cubes. With chapter by P. C. 1908. 8°. (37188)
—— The foundations of Mathematics. A contribution to the philosophy of Geometry. *Chicago,* 1908. sm. 8°. 146 pp. (37890)

Carus-Wilson, Chas. Ashley. *See* Wilson, C. A. Carus-.

Carvallo, Emmanuel.
—— Théorie du mouvement du Monocycle et de la Bicyclette. [1898–]1901. *See* École Polytechnique. Journal. 2e série. Cahier 5 et 6. B 76 E :

Carvès, François.
—— *See* Breckon, J. R. "Facts and figures" concerning the manufacture of coke, *etc.*, by the Simon-Carvès process. [1884.] 8°. (38096)

Cary, M.
—— Die Bearbeitung der Bausteine. Kalk, Zement und Gips. Kunststeine. 1899. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 7. pp. 1–86. 8°. (33007)
—— Bericht über das Verhalten hydraulischer Bindemittel im Seewasser nach Versuchen der Königl. techn. Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin. 48 pp. 3 pl. *See* Kgl. techn. Versuchsanstalten. Mittheilungen. Ergänzungsheft 1. 1900. E 5 : 883a.

Casas Barbosa, J.
—— *See* Gaceta Industrial, *etc.* Dir. J. C. B. 1891–96. C 3 : 867.

Casati, Paolo.
—— Fabrica et uso del Compasso di Proportione. 2a ed. *Bologna,* 1685. 4°. 258 pp. 4 pl. (36150)

Case, Gerald O.
—— *See* Owens, J. S., and Case, G. O. Coast erosion, *etc.* [1908.] 8°. (36326)

Casella, L.
—— Description of the Bridges-Lee new patent Photo-theodolite, with instructions as to its manipulation, *etc.* 2nd ed. [Letters Patent Nos. 11,958 and 14,460 of 1894, and No. 21,117 of 1896.] *London,* 1899. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. (26014)

Caseneuve, Jean Martin. *See* Cazeneuve, J. M.

Cash, C.
—— Our Slaughter-house system . . . and The German abattoir, by H. Heiss. *London,* 1907. 8°. 224 pp. (34942)

Caslon, H. W., **& Co.,** *Type-founders.*
—— *See* Caslon Circular, *etc.*, 1904, *etc.* A 20: 904.

Caslon Circular and Type-founder. No. 96, *etc.* *London,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 904.
Publication : Quarterly.

Caspar, Alberta.
—— Crystoleum. 11th ed. *London,* [1884]. 12°. 42 pp. (26486)

Caspari, Chrétien Édouard.
—— *See* Congrès Internationale de Chronométrie, *Paris,* 1889. Comptes Rendus, *etc.* Publiés par E. C. 1890. 4°. (27569)
—— Cours d'Astronomie pratique. *Paris,* 1888–89. 2 vols. 8°. (13723)
—— Untersuchungen über Chronometer und nautische Instrumente. Aus dem französischen von E. Gohlke. *Bautzen,* 1893. 8°. 298 pp. 2 pl. (13212)

Cassal, C. E.
—— *See* British Food Journal. Ed. C. E. C. 1901, *etc.* 4°. H 35 : 899.

Casse, —.
—— Fils et tissus de Lins et Chanvres. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 28. pp. 69–95. 8°. (13828)

Cassell & Co.
—— Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics. Ed. P. N. Hasluck. *London*, 1908. 5 vols. 8°. (37939)

Cassella, Leopold, **& Cie,** *Frankfort-on-Main.*
—— *See* Manufacture Lyonnaise de Matières Colorantes. Les Couleurs Diamine Brevets de L. C. & Cie. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (26555)
—— Diamine Colours on Satin (Silk and Cotton). [*Frankfort-on-Main*, 189 ?.] 8°. 16 pp. 162 specimens. (26252)

Cassier's Magazine. The harnessing of Niagara. 4th ed. [Ex: "Cassier's Mag.," July, 1895.] *London*, 1899. 8°. 9 ll. (portr.). pp. 173–384. (30375)
—— Electric Railway Number. Aug., 1899. [Vol. 16, No. 4. pp. 257–540. 2 portr.] 8°. (26461)

Cassius, J. J. J., and others.
— — Précis succinct des principaux phénomènes du Galvanisme, suivi de la traduction d'un Commentaire de J. Aldini, sur un Mémoire de Galvani, ayant pour titre: Des forces de l'électricité dans le mouvement musculaire . . . et de l'extrait d'un ouvrage de Vassalli-Eandi, ayant pour titre: Expériences et observations sur le fluide de l'électromoteur de Volta. Par Cassius, Larcher Daubancourt et de Saintot. *Paris*, 1803. 3 pts. 8°. (33679)

Casson, Thos.
—— Lecture . . . on the pedal Organ, its history, design and control. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (31897)
—— Modern pneumatic Organ mechanism. *See* Institution of Mech. Engineers. Proceedings. 1908. pp. 491–526. E 30 : 847.

Castarède-Labarthe, Paul.
—— Du Chauffage et de la Ventilation des habitations privées. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1869. 4°. 236 pp. 8 pl. (33556)

Castel, Albert.
—— Les Tapisseries. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1876. sm. 8°. 316 pp. 1 pl. (35608)

Castel, R. P.
—— L'Optique des Couleurs. *Paris*, 1740. sm. 8°. 506 pp. 2 pl. (31165)

Castelbon, Ferroussat de. *See* Ferroussat de Castelbon, —.

Castellan, Antoine Laurent.
—— Description d'une machine à puiser l'eau en usage dans le Levant. *Paris*, 1810. sm. 8°. 24 pp. 5 pl. (33557)

Castellani, Augusto.
—— Della orificeria Italiana. *Roma*, 1872. 8°. 78 pp. (34280)

Castellani, Carlo.
—— L'origine Tedesca e l'origine Olandese dell' invenzione della stampa. *Venezia*, 1889. 8°. 68 pp. (35404)

Castellani, Luigi.
—— L'incandescenza a Gas. (Fabbricazione delle reticelle.) (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1900. 16°. 148 pp. *Tables.* (27193)

Castell-Evans, John. *See* Evans, J. Castell-.

Castendijk, R. J.
—— Régularisation des Rivières en basses eaux. Par P. Van der Sleyden et R. J. C. 1894. 14 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 7. [27.] F 43 : 888.

Castendijk, R. J., and others.
— — Relations entre la forme du tracé des Rivières et la profondeur du chenal. 1894. 4 pp. *Ibid.* 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 6. [22.] F 43 : 888.

Castéra, —.
—— Quatrième mémoire relatif aux moyens de sauver les naufragés. [*Paris*, 1837.] 8°. 46 pp. 8 pl. (35917)

Castillo, Enrique del, and **Barutell,** C.
— — Ideas modernas sobre plazas maritimas. 1904. 80 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 21. Coleccion de memorias. 4°. F 96 : 846.

Castle, R. Lewis.
—— Packing and selling Fruit and Vegetables. Prize essay, [written for the Fruiterers' Company]. *London*, 1903. 8°. 138 pp. (30041)

Castner, Julius.
—— Discussion of Krupp Breech Mechanisms. 1900. From the "Revue Internationale," Aug. 1900. By W. W. Gibson. 24 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. War Dept. Notes on Ordnance. No. 80. 1901. F 92 : 863c.
—— Militär Lexikon. *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. 384 pp. (38323)
—— Waffenindustrie. 1900. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 6. pp. 411–496. 8°. (33007)

Castor, A.
—— Recueil d'appareils à Vapeur employés aux travaux de Navigation et de Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1860. fol. 60 pp. 20 pl. (29032)

Cataneo, Girolamo.
—— Opera del misurare. *Brescia*, 1572. 2 pts. 4°. (29867)
—— Dell'arte del misurare. *Breseia*, [1584]. 2 pts. 4°. (31322)

Cates, J. S., and **Spillman,** W. J.
— — A method of eradicating Johnson grass. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 279. J 29 Fa :

Catlin, Cnas. Albert.
—— Baking Powders . . . with special reference to recent improvements in Phosphate powders. *Providence, R.I.*, 1899. sm. 8°. 44 pp. 5 pl. (27207)

Catsaras, Michel, *M.D.*
—— Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur les Accidents survenant par l'emploi des Scaphandres. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 328 pp. 5 pl. (34509)

Cattaneo, Achille.
—— Della Malattia dei Pomi da terra. 1882. 26 pp. 2 pl. *See* Annali di Agricoltura. 1882. J 25 : 882.

Cattell, James McKeen.
—— *See* American Men of Science. Ed. J. M. C. 1906. C 38 : 906.

Cattin, A. C.
—— Télégraphie et Téléphonie sans fils. Conférence . . . Mai, 1905. . . . et Janvier, 1907. *Nancy*, 1908. 8°. 84 pp. (38030)

Cattolica, Pasquale Leonardi.
—— Trattato di Navigazione. *Livorno*, 1893. 8°. 712 pp. 4 pl. (31973)

Catus, J. de, *Baron.*
—— Petit traité de la construction et du gréement des modèles de Bateaux. *Vevey,* 1889. sm. 8°. 52 pp. 4 pl. (13724)

Caubet, F.
—— Liquéfaction des mélanges Gazeux. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 174 pp. 6 pl. (27887)

Cauchy, Augustin Louis.
—— Mémoire sur les conditions relatives aux limites des Corps, et en particulier sur celles qui conduisent aux lois de la Réflexion et de la Réfraction de la Lumière. 1848. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 22. pp. 17–28. B 28 : 666.
—— Mémoire sur les Rayons lumineux simples, et sur les Rayons évanescents. 1849. *Ibid.* Tome 22. pp. 29–38. B 28 : 666.

Caunter, Geo. Henry.
—— The handbook of Chemistry. *London,* 1839. sm. 8°. 296 pp. (36706)

Cauro, J.
—— La liquéfaction des Gaz. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 84 pp. (26471)

Caus, Salomon de.
—— Les raisons des Forces Mouvantes avec diverses Machines, *etc. Francfort,* 1615. fol. 3 pts. (30545)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Causse, Henri Eugène.
—— Exposé . . . de la Constitution des Alcaloïdes végétaux. (*Thèse.*) *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 84 pp. (26521)

Cauvin, Joseph.
—— *See* Brande, W. T., and Cauvin, J. A dictionary of science, *etc.* 1842, *etc.*

Caux, J. W. de. *See* De Caux, J. W.

Cavaillé-Coll, Aristide.
—— Le grande Orgue de la nouvelle Salle de Concert de Sheffield en Angleterre. *Paris,* 1874. 8°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (35919)

Cavaillé-Coll, MM., *père et fils.*
—— *See* La Fage, A. de. Orgue de l'Église roy. de Saint-Denis construit par MM. C.-C. 2e éd. 1846. 8°. (35928)

Cavallero, Agostino.
—— Motrici e Caldaie. 1884. 100 pp. *See* Milan : *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Tome 10.] 8°. (4646)

Cavalli, Giovanni, *General.*
—— *See* Rivista d'Artiglieria, *etc.* Nel centenario della nascita del Gen. G. C., 1808–1908. 1908. 8°. (36683)

Cavallier, C., and **Daubiné,** F.
— — Fonçage par congélation du Puits No. 1 de la mine de fer d'Auboné. 1900. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e sér. Tome 18. pp. 379–484. 5 plates. G 64 : 816.

Cavallo, Tiberius.
—— Description and use of the telescopical mother-of-pearl Micrometer. *London,* 1793. 8°. 42 pp. (34281)

Cavaré, —.
—— Matières Tannantes. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 41. pp. 95–102. 8°. (13828)

Cavaré, —, *fils.*
—— Préparation des Tabacs. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 51. pp. 411–427. 8°. (13828)

Cavendish, *Hon.* Henry.
(*Life.*)
—— *See* Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 79–97. 8°. (28978)
—— *See* Wilson, G. The life of the Hon. H. Cavendish, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (4148)

Cavendish, Margaret, *Duchess of Newcastle. See* Newcastle.

Caverni, Raffaello.
—— Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. *Firenze,* 1891–98. 5 vols. 8°. (29888)

Cavillier, Xavier.
—— *See* Berthelé, J. La fonderie de cloches de X. C. à Carrépuits (Somme). 1891. 8°. (35266)

Cawnpore Experiment Farm. Reports. *See* India : *N.W.P. and Oudh.*

Cawse, John.
—— Introduction to the art of Painting in Oil Colours. 3rd ed. *London,* 1840. 8°. 20 pp. 5 pl. (38409)

Caxton, Wm. *See* B., R. H. Who was Caxton? 1877. sm. 8°. (35594)

Caxton Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc. London,* 1901, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 901.
Publication : Monthly.
History : The official organ of the Institute of Printers, *etc.*

Cay, Wm. Dyce.
—— Lenses for Ships' lights. 1900. 8 pp. *See* Congrès International de navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 3. [18.] F 43 : 888.

Caycux, Lucien.
—— *See* France : *Min. des Travaux publics : Service des Topographies souterraines.* Études des gîtes minéraux de la France. Structure, *etc.*, des grés du tertiaire parisien. Par L. C. 1906. 4°. (33515)

Cayley, G. J.
—— Report on Gold and Silver Plate. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 487–498. 8°. (13626)

Caylus, *Count.*
—— *See* Müntz, J. H. Encaustic : or, Count C's method of painting in the manner of the ancients. 1760. sm. 8°. (31293)

Cayzer, Thos.
—— Carburetted Water-gas and Carbon Monoxide poisoning. Ex : "Public Health Engineer," 1897. With additions. 3rd ed. *London,* 1898. 8°. 16 pp. (19168)

Cazalis, —.
—— *See* Paris : *Directeur de l'assistance publique.* Rapport sur . . . certains procédés de désinfection. [Par MM. Tardieu, Cazalis, *etc.*] 1858. 8°. (35500)

Cazaux, L. F. G. de.
—— Supplément à l'essai sur les effets de la Poudre, ou recherches des vitesses initiales dans les obusiers et les mortiers. *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (33558)

Cazenave, P. L. Alphée.
—— Diseases of the human Hair. With a description of an apparatus for fumigating the Scalp, by T. H. Burgess. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (33393)

Cazeneuve, Jean Martin.
—— *See* Antimephitical Company. Moveable and inodorous conveniences [invented by Mr. C.]. 2nd ed. 1820. 8°. (3779)
—— *See also* Cazeneuve et Cie. (34864)

Cazeneuve, Paul.
—— Le Camphre et la série térébenique. [1892.] *See* Société chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1889–92. pp. 77–98. 8°. K : 858b.

Cazeneuve et Cie.
—— *See* Société Roy., *etc.*, d'agriculture. Rapports sur les fosses mobiles et inodores de MM. C. et Cie. 1818. sm. 8°. (34864)

Cazes, L.
—— La Stéréoscopie de Précision. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 70 pp. (29333)

Cazin, Achille August.
—— La Chaleur. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1868. sm. 8°. 326 pp. 1 pl. (28590)
—— L'Étincelle électrique. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1876. sm. 8°. 316 pp. (35626)
—— Les Forces Physiques. 3e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1881. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (28596)
—— The phenomena and laws of Heat. Trsl., *etc.*, E. Rich. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 278 pp. 1 pl. (37486)
—— Recent progress in relation to the theory of Heat. Ex : "Revue des cours scientifiques de la France, *etc.*" 1867. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Reports. 1868. pp. 231–244. B 13 S : 847.

Cazin, F. M. F.
—— Solids falling in a Medium. . . . A study for Ore-concentrators. Ex : "Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers." 1894. 8°. 22 pp. (25942)

Cazorla y Prast, Emilio.
—— Consideraciones sobre almacenes de polvora y su aplicacion a la plaza de Melilla. 1872. 94 pp. 5 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 27. F 96 : 846.

Cecchi, Domenico. Lucimetro, o sia la Misura della luce. Opera d'invenzione tradotta dal francese [by P. Serafino da Castiglione]. *Padova*, 1707. 4°. 48 pp. (28738)
Original published at Paris in 1700 by Fra. Francesco Maria. *Cf. Melzi.* i., p. 191. (5807)

Cecil, W., *Rev.*
—— On the application of Hydrogen gas to produce a moving power in machinery, *etc.* 1820. *See* Cambridge Philosophical Societies. Trans. Vol. 1. pp. 217–239. 1 pl. B 4 Ca : 820.

Cecilio da Costa, J.
—— Ports de la côte occidentale du Portugal. 1902. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de navtigaion Intérieure. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 9. [15.] F 43 : 888.

Cellérier, Gustave.
—— *See* Concours National de Compensation de Chronomètres, *etc.* Méthode de classement, *etc.* par G. C. 1885. 4°. (28865)

Celli, Angelo.
—— Malaria according to the new researches. From the 2nd Italian ed. by J. J. Eyre. *London*, 1900. 8°. 296 pp. 3 pl. (27277)
—— and **Guarneri,** G.
— — Sull' etiologia dell' infezione malarica. 1889. 30 pp. 3 pl. *See* Annali di Agricoltura. 2a serie. [No. 160.] J 25 : 882.

Cellière, Louis.
—— Traité élémentaire de Peinture en Céramique. *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. 76 pp. (34730)

Celluloid-Industrie (Die). *See* Gummi-Zeitung. Beilage, 1900, *etc.* K 77/892.

Celnart, *Mme., pseud.*
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Fleuriste artificiel et du Feuillagiste. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1901. 18°. 360 pp. (27700)

Cement and Engineering News. Vol. 15, No. 8, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. F 72 : 903.
Publication : Monthly.

Cement Maker (The). *See* British Clay Worker. 1907–08. K 71 : 892.

Cenalis, Robertus, *Bishop of Avranches. See* Senalis, R.

Ceneau, Robert, *Bishop of Avranches. See* Senalis.

Cennini, Cennino.
—— A treatise on Painting, 1437 ; published in Italian in 1821, by G. Tambroni. Trsl. Mrs. Merrifield. *London*, 1844. 8°. 208 pp. 9 pl. (29620)

Central Chamber of Agriculture : Journal of the Proceedings. Vol. 1–7. *London*, 1901–07. 7 vols. 8°. J 5 : 901.
Publication : 7 or 8 numbers yearly.
History : Incorporated with the "County Council Times."

Centralblatt. *For German periodicals under this word see* Zentralblatt.

Céramique (La). Année 29, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. K 71 : 898.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : L. Lefèvre.

Cercle de la Librairie, *Paris.*
—— La Cercle de la Librairie de Paris à l'Exposition du livre. Catalogue. [3ème Centenaire de Christophe Plantin, Anvers, 1890.] *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 174 pp. (35434)
—— Inventaire des Marques d'Imprimeurs et de libraires. Fasc. 1–3. (*Bibliothèque technique du Cercle de la Librairie.*) *Paris*, 1886–88. 3 pts. 8°. (35405)

Cercle de la Presse Scientifique.
—— Commission de l'Air Comprimé. H. Gaugain, Rapporteur. *Paris*, 1858. 4°. 48 pp. (34625)

Cerebotani, Luigi.
—— *See* Santoni, D. The teletopometer. A short description of Prof. C.'s geodetical instruments. 1905. 8°. (31400)

Ceredi, Giuseppe.
—— Tre discorsi sopra il modo d'alzar acque da' luoghi bassi. *Parma*, 1567. 4°. 120 pp. 3 pl. (34411)

Cerero, Rafael.
—— Ante-proyecto para el hospital militar de la Plaza de Cadiz. 1870. 62 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 25. F 96 : 846.

Cerletti, G. B., and **Cuboni,** G.
— — Istruzione per conoscere e combattere la Peronospora della vite. 1886. 36 pp. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a serie. [No. 112.] J 25 : 882.

Cernovsky, Josef, *M.D.*
—— Ophthalmologische Lösung der Distanzmesserfrage. *Wien*, 1908. 8°. 118 pp. (36370)

Cerruti, A., and **Giovanetti,** E.
— — Cenni sulle armi portatili degli eserciti Europei. Ex : "Giorn. d'Artiglieria," 1869. Parte 11a. 8°. 56 pp. 13 pl. (36891)

Ceruti, Giacinto, *Abbate.*
—— *See* BUONANNI, F. Descrizione degl' istromenti armonici. 2a ed. da' G. C. 1776. 4°. (28764)

Cesare de Laugier, T., *Conte.*
—— Brevi cenni storici di un testimone oculare al tentato recupero del piroscafo Sardo "Il Polluce." *Livorno*, 1841. 8°. 44 pp. 1 pl. (33559)

Cesàro, G., and **Bussy,** P.
— — Exposé élémentaire des principes de Sacchari-métrie Optique. 1902. 56 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROY. DES SCIENCES DE LIÉGE. Mémoires. 3e série. Tome 4. B 23 : 843.

Cessart, Louis Alexandre de.
—— Description des Travaux Hydrauliques. Ouvrage imprimé sur les manuscrits de l'auteur. [Ed. —. Du-Bois d'Arneuville.] *Paris*, 1806–08. 2 vols. 4°. (32912)

Ceylon, *Govt. of.*
—— *See* ROYAL SOCIETY. Report to the Govt. of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. By W. A. Herdman. 1903–06. 4°. (30459)
—— *Mineral Survey.*
— — Report 1, 1903–4, *etc.* *See* COLONIAL OFFICE. Reports. Misc. Series, No. 5, *etc.* C 61 : 891a.
—— *Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya.*
— — Annals. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Colombo*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. H 74 : 901.
Editor: J. C. Willis, 1904, *etc.*
— — Circulars and Agricultural Journal. Vol. 2, No. 6, *etc.* *Colombo*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. H 74 : 903.
Imperfect set.
—— *Rubber Exhibition*, 1906.
— — Rubber in the East : being the official account of the Rubber Exhibition . . . Peradeniya, Sept. 1906. Ed. J. C. Willis, *etc.* [*Peradeniya Manuals of Botany, etc.* No. 1.] *Colombo*, 1906. 8°. 270 pp. 30 pl. (34997)

Chabannes, Jean Baptiste Marie Frédéric, *Marquis de.*
—— Explanation of a new method for Warming and Purifying the Air in private houses and public buildings, *etc.* [Letters Patent, No. 3963 of 1815.] *London*, 1815. 8°. 26 pp. (36630)

Chabrié, Pierre Camille.
—— Sur la synthèse des Fluorures de Carbone. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 4 pp. (27750)

Chabrié, Pierre Camille—*cont.*
—— Sur la synthèse de quelques Composés Séléniés dans la série aromatique. Ex : "Annales de Chimie." 6e sér. Tome 20. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 84 pp. (27749)
—— Traité de Chimie appliquée. *Paris*, 1905–08. 2 vols. 8°. (32021)

Chabrier, J.
—— Essai sur le vol des insectes, et observations sur quelques parties de la mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés, *etc.* *Paris*, 1822. 2 pts. 4°. (37680)
With MS. insets and notes.

Chace, Edward Mackay.
—— Chemical composition of some tropical Fruits and their products. By E. M. C., *etc.* 1904. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 87. J 29 C :

Chace, T.
—— Die Werftanlagen der Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co. in Newport News, Virginien. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 2. 1901. pp. 431–485. 15 pl. F 81 : 900.

Chadley, James.
—— A treatise on the formation of Flues of Chimneys . . . and . . . the new patent brick flue and chimney bar, invented by J. C. [Letters Patent, No. 5998 of 1830.] *London*, [1830?]. 8°. 32 pp. 3 pl. (36540)

Chadwick, *Sir* Edwin.
—— Report on Dwellings. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. pp. 239–318. 8° (13626)
—— On the sanitary and economical advantages of smooth and impermeable street surfaces. Ex : "Journal Society of Arts." *London*, 1871. 8°. 16 pp., 1 inset. (38311)

Chadwick, Osbert.
—— *See* MIDDLETON, R. E., and CHADWICK, O. A treatise on surveying. 1899–1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28963)
—— Report on . . . the manufacture of Furniture. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 415–424. 8°. (13626)

Chadwick, W.
—— Well sinking by the Pneumatic process, Indus Bridge, Kotri. [1899.] 22 pp. 4 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers. No. 68. E 23/

Chaffey Bros.
—— *See* VINCENT, J. E. M. The Australian irrigation colonies on the river Murray, *etc.* *London*, *Chaffey Bros.* [1888.] fol. (9454)

Chailly, Anatole.
—— *See* VANAULD, F. Le génie de l'industrie. Continué par A. C. [1846.] 8°. (32854)

Chaine, J.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES, *etc.*, DE BORDEAUX. Table générale des matières des publications, 1850–1900. Par J. C., *etc.* 1905. 8°. B 29 B : 850.

Challamel, P.
—— *See* Paasch, H. From Keel to Truck. Dictionary of naval terms. . . . 4th ed. French and English sections, by P. C. 1908. obl. 4°. (35745)

Challéat, J.
—— Mécanique des Affûts. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique.*) *Paris,* 1908. sm. 8°. 384 pp. (37952)
—— Theory of deformation Gun Carriages (gun-recoil carriages), *etc.* Ex: "Revue d'Artillerie," by J. W. Joyes. 1905. 120 pp. *See* U.S. War Dept. Notes on Ordnance. No. 86. F 92 : 863c.

Challeton de Brughat, F.
—— Les Armes. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 37. pp. 469–91. 8°. (13828)

Chalmers'sche Institut, *Gothenburg.*
—— *See* Tekniska Samfundet. Untersuchung der Festigkeits-Eigenschaften Schwedischer Holzarten in der Material-prüfungs Anstalt . . . ausgeführt, *etc.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. (18227)

Chalon, Paul Frédéric.
—— Applications [de l'Électricité] aux Mines. 1902. *See* Hospitalier, É., and Montpellier, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. Fasc. 15. pp. 1–42. fol. (27149)

Chamber of Commerce, *London. See* London, *Chamber of Commerce.*

Chamberlain, Joseph Scudder.
—— The commercial status of Durum Wheat. By M. A. Carleton and J. S. C. 1904. 70 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 70. J 29 Pl:
—— The feeding value of Cereals, as calculated from chemical analyses. 1909. 64 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 120. J 29 C:

Chambers, Ephraim.
—— Cyclopædia: or, an universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 2nd ed. with supplement. *London,* 1738–53. 4 vols. fol. (31052)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London,* 1751–52. 2 vols. fol. (37901)
—— The same. [New ed.] With supplement, by A Rees. *London,* 1779–86. 5 vols. fol. (27724)

Chambers, L. T.
—— The commercial aspect of Bee-keeping. 1893. *See* Victoria: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1892–96. [1.] pp. 93–100. J 8 AV: 891.

Chambers, Sir Wm.
—— A treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture. 5th ed. Added, An essay on the principles of Design in Architecture, by J. B. Papworth. *London,* 1836. fol. 228 pp. (2588)

Chambre Syndicale de la Photographie et de ses applications. Bulletin. *Paris,* 1899–1901. 8°. A 10 : 899.
Publication: 8 numbers yearly.
History: Supplement to the "Moniteur de la Photographie."

Chambre Syndicale des Inventeurs: Bulletin.
—— *See* Revue Technique et Industrielle. Contenant le Bulletin de la Chambre Syndicale, *etc.* C 43/909.

Champarnier, P., *fils.*
—— Traité . . . de l'art de la Meunerie, suivi de la description du Vapovorateur aérifère appliqué à la mouture des céréales et de celle du lithostrote. *Paris,* 1844. 8°. 142 pp. (34282)

Champeaux, — de.
—— Poissons, crustacés et mollusques. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 82. pp. 451–466. 8°. (13828)

Champfleury, *pseud.* (*i.e.* Jules Fleury).
—— Bibliographie Céramique. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 368 pp. (35346)

Champly, Réne.
—— Les Bateaux Automobiles à pétrole. Nouv. tirage. *Paris,* 1906. 8°. 150 pp. (32022)
—— Étude sur l'emploi des Courroies dans les Voitures automobiles. *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 142 pp. (34168)
—— Théorie et pratique de la Motocyclette. *Paris,* 1905. 12°. 108 pp. (32023)

Champneys, Amian L.
—— Public Libraries. A treatise on their design, construction, and fittings. *London,* 1907. 8°. 196 pp. (33861)

Champs, — de. *See* **De Champs.**

Champy, L.
—— La Ventilation des Tunnels et le système Saccardo. 1900. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e sèr. Tome 17. pp. 167–215. G 64 : 816.

Chance, Henry.
—— Report on Crystal and Fancy Glass. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 373–376. 8°. (13626)

Chance, James Fred.
—— The Lighthouse work of Sir James Chance, Bart. *London,* 1902. 8°. 172 pp. 1 pl. and portr. (29507)

Chance, *Sir* James Timmins, *Bart.*
—— On Optical apparatus used in Lighthouses. (*Excerpt.*) *London,* 1867. 8°. 66 pp. 2 pl. (37927)
—— *See* Chance, J. F. The Lighthouse work of Sir J. Chance. 1902. 8°. (29507)

Chancery, (Court of).
—— An Order of the High Court of Chancery . . . relating to the Fees of the Officers, Clerks, *etc.* of the said Court, and other regulations for the benefit of the suitors thereof, *etc. London, S. Billingsley,* 1744. 12°. 116 pp. (2063)

Chandelon, A.
—— Produits réfractaires. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 51. pp. 439–454. 8°. (13828)
—— Terres cuites et grès. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 17. pp. 99–114. 8°. (13828)

Chandelon, Joseph Théodore Pierre.
—— *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *Belgian Commission.* Rapport sur . . . porcelaines, *etc.* Par J. T. P. C. 1869. 8°. (37707)

Chandler, Chas. Frederick.
—— *See* Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. Ed. C. F. C., *etc.* 1885–1902. A 11 : 885.

Chandler, S. E.
—— *See* Freeman, W. G., and Chandler, S. E. The world's commercial products. 1907. 4°. (34470)

Channel Tunnel Railway.
—— Chemin de fer sous-marine entre la France et l'Angleterre. Rapports sur les sondages exécutés dans le Pas de Calais en 1875. *Paris*, 1875. fol. 42 pp. 4 pl. (35961)

Channing, Wm. Francis, *M.D.*
—— The American Fire-alarm Telegraph. 1854. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1854. pp. 147–155. B 13 S : 847.

Chanoine, Jacques Henri Maurice.
—— Notice sur les Barrages mobiles et automobiles. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 24 pp. 3 pl. (34731)

—— and **Lagrené,** H. de.
— — Mémoire sur les Barrages à hausses mobiles. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 188 pp. 3 pl. (36541)
— — Mémoire sur la Traction des Bateaux. [Ex : "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées." 4e série. Tome 6. 1863.] *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 100 pp. 3 pl. (35348)

Chantry, Léon.
—— Étude sur les expériences faites à l'Annexe de l'Institut Pasteur concernant la Céruse et le Blanc de Zinc. *Lille*, 1906. 8°. 10 pp. (33187)

Chapel, Alfred.
—— Navigation Aérienne, système Debayeux. [Letters Patent No. 1195 of 1881.] *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 22 pp. (33272)

Chapel, E.
—— Industrie du Caoutchouc et de la Gutta-percha. Objets de voyage et de campement. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 99. pp. 119–228. (29967)

Chapelle, J. B. de La. *See* LA CHAPELLE, J. B.

Chapin, Robert M.
—— The analysis of Coal-tar, Creosote and Cresylic acid Sheep dips. 1908. 36 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 107. J 29 An : a.

Chaplet, A., and **Rousset,** H.
— — Les succédanés de la Soie. Le mercerisage et les machines à merceriser. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (38504)

Chapman, A.
—— Boiler Furnaces, especially a novel type. 1893. 38 pp. 2 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. 44th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Chapman, Alfred Chaston.
—— The causes of turbidity in Beer and its prevention. 1903. [6 pp.] *See* BREWING. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 2.] fol. (6279)
—— Hops. 1908. [7 pp.] *Ibid.* [Vol. 3.] fol. (6279)
—— Single-cell Yeast with especial reference to its employment in English breweries. 1904. [7 pp.] *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] fol. (6279)

Chapman, Edward J.
—— On the fundamental relations of Mineralogy to Chemistry and Physics, *etc.* (*Lecture.*) *London*, 1851. 8°. 30 pp. (38633)

Chapman, Henry Thos., *M.R.C.S.*
—— An Atlas of Surgical apparatus. *London*, 1832. 4°. 12 pp. 20 pl. (36093)

Chapman, W. Percy.
—— Report on the Olive tree and Olive oil of Tuscany. 1896. 7 pp. *See* QUEENSLAND : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. 2nd series 10. J 8 A Q : 887.

Chapman. Wm., *C. E.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, D. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Chapoy, —, *M.D.*
—— L'invention des Allumettes Chimiques et son origine Franc-Comtoise. [Ex : "Mém. de la Société d'émulation du Doubs." 6e série. Vol. 8. 1893. pp. 23–73. 1 pl.] *Besançon*, 1894. 8°. portr. (33560)

Chappe, Ignace Urbain Jean.
—— *See* ECHTE. Aechte und genaue Darstellung der neu-erfundenen französischen Fernschreibmaschine, genannt : der Telegraph. [Invention of I. U. J. C.] 1795. 12°. (27947)
—— *See* TELEGRAFO. Il telegrafo . . . macchina nuovamente retrovata in Parigi. [179 .] 8°. (37141)

Chaptal, Jean Antoine Claude, *Comte de Cantaloupe.*
—— *See* O'REILLY, R. Essai sur le blanchiment . . . par la vapeur, d'après les procédés du Cit. C. 1801. 8°. (36745)
—— *See* PARMENTIER, A. A. L'art de faire les Eaux-de-vie, d'après la doctrine de M. C., *etc.* 1819. 8°. (34175)
—— [Art de faire le vin.] *See* ROZIER, F., and others. Le parfait Vigneron. 1811. 4°. (32897)
—— L'art de faire le vin. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 398 pp. 1 pl. (36505)
—— Chimie appliquée à l'Agriculture. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1829. 2 vols. 8°. (37681)
—— Chimie appliquée aux Arts. *Paris*, 1807. 4 vols. 8°. (36803)
—— Élémens de Chymie. 3e éd. *Paris*, An V. [1796]. 3 vols. 8°. (36663)
—— Elements of Chemistry. From the French [by W. Nicholson]. *London*, 1791. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (37902)
—— Traité . . . sur la culture de la Vigne, avec l'art de faire le Vin, *etc.* *Paris*, 1801. 2 vols. 8°. (32555)

Chapter.
—— A chapter in the history of Traction Engines. By M. I. Mech. E. [? Wm. Fletcher.] *London*, 1898. 4°. 48 pp. (29699)

Charabot, Eugène Trophime.
—— Les manifestations chimiques de la vie végétale. 1904. *See* HALLER, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 93–119. 8°. (31516)
—— Les Parfums artificiels. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 304 pp. (26894)
—— and **Gatin,** C. L.
— — Le Parfum chez la Plante. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique.*) *Paris*, 1908. 12°. 420 pp. (37578)
—— and others.
— — Les Huiles Essentielles et leurs principaux constituants. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 1014 pp. (26895)

Charas, Möise. *See* CHARRAS, M.

Chardin-Hadancourt, F.
—— *See* PIESSE, G. W. S. Chimie des Parfums. Édition française par F. C.-H., *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. (22866)
—— *See* PIESSE, G. W. S. Histoire des Parfums. Éd. Française par F. C.-H., *etc.* 1890. 12°. (37814)

Chardot, —.
—— *See* Dilschneider, —, et Vionnois, —. Notice sur le charébouer de l'invention de M. C. [1852.] 8°. (34162)

Charet, Ch.
—— Fabrication de Tubes sans soudure par le procédé de "Louvroil." 1905. *See* Revue d'artillerie. Tome 67. pp. 124–141. F 94 : 872.

Charguéraud, A.
—— Les Ports francs. 1898. 12 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question iii. F 43 : 888.

Charlard, Louis Martin.
—— *See* Bayen, P., and Charlard, L. M. Recherches chimiques sur l'Étain, *etc.* 1781. 8°. 294 pp. (36731)

Charlemagne, Jean Armand.
—— *See* Durand, —. Instructions sur l'usage des moulins à bras . . . rédigées par [J. A.] C. 1793. 8°. (34866)

Charles, R., *Designer.*
—— *See* Cabinet Maker. [Ed.] R. C., *etc.* 1868. fol. A 2/868.

Charleton, Arthur G.
—— General principles of successful Mine management. Ex: "Engineering Magazine." Vol. 20. pp. 235–246; 685–702. 1900–1901. 8°. (27590)
—— Gold Mining and Milling in Western Australia. *London,* 1903. 8°. 662 pp. 3 pl. (29998)

Charley, *Sir* Wm. Thos., *M.P.*
—— Flax and its products in Ireland. *London,* 1862. sm. 8°. 198 pp. 1 pl. (35805)

Charmeux, François.
—— L'art de conserver les Raisins de table. *Paris,* 1904. 16°. 172 pp. portr. (30629)

Charon, E.
—— Composés non saturés et radicaux négatifs. 1904. *See* Haller, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 187–214. 8°. (31516)

Charpentier, Henri.
—— Géologie et Minéralogie appliquées. Les minéraux utiles et leurs gisements. (*Bibliothèque du Conducteur de Travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1900. sm. 8°. 656 pp. (27338)

Charpentier, J. F. W. Toussaint von. *See* Toussaint von Charpentier, J. F. W.

Charpentier, Paul.
—— Économie du Combustible fondée sur l'application à tous les foyers du chauffage au gaz économique, par combustion complète et sous volume constant. *Paris,* 1872. 8°. 58 pp. (33561)
—— Timber . . . showing the different applications and uses of timber in various trades, *etc.* From the French by J. Kennell. *London,* 1902. 8°. 454 pp. (28925)

Charpentier-Cossigny de Palma, Joseph François.
—— Recherches physiques et chimiques sur la fabrication de la poudre à canon. *Paris,* 1807. 8°. 418 pp. (37682)

Charras, Moses.
—— The Royal Pharmacopœa, galenical and chymical. Faithfully Englished. *London,* 1678. 2 vols. in one. fol. (36050)

Charrière, Joseph François Bernard, *Surgical instrument maker.*
—— Nouvelles dragues de sauvetage et nouveaux instruments pour donner des secours aux asphyxiés. *Paris,* 1840. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (35918)

—— and others.
— — Sauvetage des Incendiés. *Paris,* 1870. 8°. 170 pp. (34510)

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.
—— Patent Laws of the World. [3rd ed.] *London,* 1899. 2 vols. 8°. (26283)
For previous editions see Carpmael, A., and E.
—— Patent Laws of the World. [Edition (3rd) of 1899.] Supplement, No. 1, *etc.* *London,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26822) *In progress*
—— The Register of Patent Agents. *London.* fol. (26753)
Current number only kept for reference.

Charvin, A.
—— De la Navigation Aérienne par les Aérostats. 2e éd., avec une introduction et des notes nouvelles. *Paris,* 1864. 8°. 32 pp. (33273)

Chase, Leon Wilson.
—— *See* Davidson, J. B., and Chase, L. W. Farm machinery, *etc.* sm. 8°. (36396)

Chasse.
—— La chasse au Fusil. [Supplément. Par G. F. Magné de Marolles.] *Paris, Th. Barrois le jeune.* 1788[–91.] 2 pts. 8°. 8 pl. (34120)
Wants title.

Chasseloup-Laubat, L. de.
—— Matériel Naval. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 399–420. 8°. (25483)

Chassot de Florencourt, Carl.
—— *See* Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. 1. Über die Bergwerke der Alten, von C. C. 1785. sm. 8°. (14305)

Chastenet, Jacques François Maxime de, *Marquis de Puységur.*
—— *See* État. État actuel de l'art de la science militaire à la Chine. [Par — de Saint Maurice de Saint Leu et J. F. M. de C.] 1773. sm. 8°. (35954)

Chatel, Léon.
—— *See* Colson, L., and Chatel, L. Culture, *etc.,* du Manioc. 1906. 8°. (35681)

Chatelain, Martin, and **Vollier,** —.
— — La meilleure méthode de Maltage pratique. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. 94 pp. (33562)

Chatillon, Joseph.
—— *See* Société Régionale de Viticulture de Lyon. Rapport . . . d'études, *etc.,* contre la Grêle. Par J. C., *etc.* [1906–07.] 8°. (34631)

—— and **Blanc,** B.
— — Compte-rendu des expériences de Tir contre la Grêle du Beaujolais. 1903, *etc.* *Villefranche,* 1903, *etc.* 8°. (31134) *In progress.*

Chatin, Adolphe.
—— L'histoire naturelle médicale à l'Exposition Universelle. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 43. pp. 295–368. 8°. (13828)

Chatley, Herbert.
—— The force of the Wind. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (38455)
—— The problem of Flight. *London*, 1907. 8°. 130 pp. 1 pl. (34980)

Chatterton, Alfred.
—— *See* MADRAS, *Govt. of.* The value of windmills in India. By A. C. 1903. 8°. (30864)
—— Experiments on the strength of Building Materials used in Southern India. 1900. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* MADRAS: *College of Engineering.* Professional Papers. No. 1. fol. E 11 I: 900.
—— Experiments with Water-lifts. 1896; 1897. *See* MADRAS: *Dept. of Land Records, etc.* Bulletin. [Vol. 2.] pp. 1–14. 6 pl. pp. 95–112. 1 pl. J 12 M: 894.
—— Hydraulic experiments in the Kistna Delta. 1901. 66 pp. 12 pl. *See* MADRAS: *College of Engineering.* Prof. Papers. No. 2. fol. E 11 I: 900.
—— Note on Irrigation by pumping from a well at Melrosapuram. 1905. *See* MADRAS: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. Vol. 3. pp. 35–51. 2 pl. J 12 M: 894.

Chatto, Wm. Andrew.
—— Facts and speculations on the origin and history of Playing Cards. *London*, 1848. 8°. 350 pp. 29 pl. (33517)

Chatwood, Arthur Brunel.
—— *See* JOHNSON, R., and CHATWOOD, A. B. Photography. 1895. 8°. (12854)

Chaudy, F.
—— Machines Hydrauliques. (*Bibliothèque du Conducteur de Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1896. sm. 8°. 410 pp. (27888)

Chauffeur (Le). Tome 1–10. *Paris*, 1897–1906. 10 vols. 8°. E 73: 897.

Publication: 24 numbers yearly.
Editor: L. Lockert, 1897–99.
History: Forms 4th Series of the "Technologiste," *q.v.*

Chaulnes, Michel Ferd. d'Albert d'Ailly de.
—— Description d'un Microscope, et de différents Micromètres, *etc.* 20 pp. 6 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 14. fol. (2192)

Chaumette, —.
—— Découvertes et Inventions les plus utiles depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 2e éd. *Limoges*, [187 ?] 8°. 304 pp. 2 pl. (35107)

Chaumont, L.
—— Cours de Dessin linéaire appliqué à la Mécanique, ou Collection des machines . . . précédées d'un introduction sur les principes généraux de la mécanique. *Paris*, [1850?] obl. 4°. 48 pp. 50 pl. (28044)

Chauré, Lucien.
—— Matériel et procédés de l'Horticulture et de l'Arboriculture. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 43. pp. 1–14. 8°. (29967)

Chaussenot, —, *aîné.*
—— Le désinfecto-séparateur, appareil . . . pour la séparation et la désinfection des matières fécales, aussitôt leur production. Brevets d'invention. [*Paris*, 1850?] 4°. 8 pp. 1 pl. and inset. (37447)

Chaussier, H.
—— Notice explicative sur les nouveaux instruments en Ut. [French Patent No. 177,348, 1886.] Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 60 pp. 2 pl. (36258)

Chautard, Jean Maria Augustin.
—— Les Incendies modernes, ou les composés détonants, les engins explosibles, les amorces, *etc.* *Nancy*, 1872. 16°. 106 pp. (34511)
—— Les Spectres de la Chlorophylle et leurs applications à la chimie, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Nancy*, 1875. 8°. 92 pp. 3 pl. (36260)

Chauveau, —.
—— *See* ARSONVAL, A. d', and others. Traité de physique biologique. 1901–03. 2 vols. 8° (30143)

Chauveau, C.
—— *See* HAUG, R. Hygiène de l'oreille. Trad. C. C., *etc.* 1906. 8°. (32039)

Chauvigné, A. Auguste, *fils.*
—— Traité de Décoration sur Porcelaine et Faïence, précédé d'une notice historique sur l'art céramique. *Tours*, [1880.] 12°. 72 pp. (33563)

Chauvin, —. von.
—— Organisation der elektrischen Telegraphie in Deutschland für die Zwecke des Krieges. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. 118 pp. 1 map. (29390)

Chavagnac, X., *Comte de*, et **Grollier,** *Marquis de.*
— — Histoire des Manufactures Françaises de Porcelaine. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 994 pp. 4 pl. (33170)

Chavanne, Antoine.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHAVANNE ET CIE. Notice sur le fours à cornues du système Brison (Brison and Chavanne's Patent). [1864?] 8°. (36259)

Chazal, Evenor de.
— — Aloë fibre and its preparation. (Trsl. K. Fürdö.) 1882. *See* FERGUSON, J. Notes on aloe, *etc.* 1901. pp. 2–18. 8°. (30421)

Cheadle, Walter Butler, *M.D.*
—— On the . . . artificial Feeding of Infants, *etc.* 5th ed. by F. J. Poynton. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (28239)

Cheap.
—— Cheap Manure produced by the newly discovered methods of burning Clay, compiled from the best authorities, with a few hints on the advantages of cutting wheat early. *York, W. Alexander*, 1817. 8°. 32 pp. (32634)

Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905.
—— The Book of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, containing a complete Catalogue with plans, and articles, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 4°. 174 pp. (37903)

Chédieu, Émile.
—— Production des vins en Amérique et dans les Colonies anglaises. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 73. pp. 372–380. 8°. (13828)

Cheeseman, T. F.
—— Manual of the New Zealand Flora. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1906. 8°. 1236 pp. (35095)

Cheltenham.
—— The Cheltenham Waters; their nature and properties, *etc.* By a Resident Physician. *Cheltenham, H. Davies*, [1836]. 12°. 54 pp. (12387)

Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa: Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Johannesburg*, 1898, *etc.* sm. 4°. G 61 SA : 894 a.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: With Vol. 3. No. 10, "Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society."
Deficient: Vol. 1, Nos. 1–4 and 8; Vol. 3, Nos. 7 and 9; Vol. 4, Nos. 1 and 4; Vol. 5, Nos. 1–9.

—— Proceedings. Vol. 1–3. 1894–1903. *Johannesburg*, 1894–1903. 3 vols. 8°. G 61 SA : 894.

Chemical Gazette. Vol. 1–17. *London*, 1842–59. 17 vols. 8°. K 30 : 842.
Publication: 24 parts yearly.
Editors: W. Francis and H. Croft, 1842–43; W. Francis, 1844–59.
History: Incorporated in 1859 with the "Chemical News."

Chemical Record, and Drug Price Current. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1851–52. 2 vols. 4°. K 1 : 851.
Publication: Weekly.

Chemical Society of London.
—— Abstract of Proceedings. Vol. 2, *etc.* *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. K : 841 a.
—— Annual Reports on the progress of chemistry. Vol. 1. 1904, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. K 2 : 904.
—— A Catalogue of the Library of the Chemical Society, arranged according to authors, with a subject index. *London*, 1903. 8°. 320 pp. (29154)
—— Journal. New Series, Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1863, *etc.*
Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: 1841–72, by H. Watts (1874); 1873–82, by M. D. Dougal (1899); 1883–92, (1898); 1893–1902, Part 1, Authors, Part 2, Subjects (1903).
—— The Jubilee of the Chemical Society of London. Record of the Proceedings, with an account of the history and development of the Society. 1841–91. *London*, 1896. 8°. 292 pp. 4 pl. (36190)
—— Memorial Lectures delivered before the Chemical Society, 1893–1900. *London*, 1901. 8°. (30007)
Re-issued from the "Chemical Society's Journal" with original pagination, 15 pl., and 3 facsimile letters.

Chemical Society of Washington: Bulletin 1–9. 1884–95. *Washington*, 1886–95. 8°. K : 884.
Publication: Annual.

Chemical Times. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL TIMES, 1848–49. K : 846.

Chemiker-Kalender. Jahrg. 8, *etc.* [Beilage.] *Berlin*, 1887, 1896, Beilage. 12°. K 3 : 887.
Publication: Part 1, Kalender; 2, Beilage.
Editor: R. Biedermann.

Chemin de fer de Paris à Lyon, *etc.* Ligne du Bourbonnais.
—— Recueil de documens relatifs au Matériel Roulant. [Voitures et wagons. Pièces communes.] Par L. Baret. [*Paris*], 1859. 2 vols. fol. text, and 2 vols. l. fol. atlas. (33768)

Chemin de fer du Bourbonnais. *See* CHEMIN DE FER DE PARIS À LYON, *etc.*
—— *Section de Rhône-et-Loire.*
— — Wagon plat à bouts tombans. *Lyon*, [186 ?] sm. 8°. 2 Il. + 6 tables + 25 pl. + 2 folding pl. lithogr. (34109)

Chemin de fer d'Orleans.
—— Voie. Carnet des types d'appareils, outils et installations diverses. *Paris*, [1852?]. 8°. 6 pp. 69 pl. (36664)

Chemins de fer de l'Ouest: (*Service du matériel et de la traction*).
—— Notice sur le matériel, les objets et les dessins présentés à l'Exposition de 1900. [*Paris*, 1900.] 4°. 70 pp. 35 pl. (28719)

Chemisch-technisches Repertorium. Jahrg. 1–40. *Berlin*, 1862–1902. 40 vols. 8°. K 32 : 862.
Publication: Half-yearly.
Editor: E. Jacobsen.
Indexes: 1862–91 (Quinquennial).

Chemische Analyse (Die). Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen a. d. G. der chemischen, *etc.* Analyse. Band 1, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 18 : 907.
Editor: B. M. Margosches.

Chemische Annalen für die Freunde der Naturlehre, Arzney-gelahrtheit, Haushaltungskunst und Manufacturen. [Beyträge zu den Chemischen Annalen.] Band 1–6. 1785–99. *Helmstädt und Leipzig*, 1784–1803. 40 vols. in 20. sm. 8°. K 30 : 784.
Editor: D. L. Crell.

Chemische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. K 1 : 901.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: F. B. Ahrens, 1901–6; A. Buntrock, 1907, *etc.*
—— Patentschriften Sammlung. No. 1. 1905, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 30 : 901.

Chemischen Neusten Nachrichten (Die), insbesondere für die gesamte deutsche Patentliteratur der Chemie und . . . chemischen Technologie. Jahrg. 1908, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. K 30 : 908.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: W. Boehm, 1908, *etc.*

Chemisches Journal für die Freunde der Naturlehre, *etc.*, und Manufacturen. *Lemgo*, *etc.* 1778–86. 19 vols. in 10. sm. 8°. K 30 : 778.
Editor: D. L. Crell.
Title varied: 1781–86, "Neuesten Entdeckungen in der Chemie."
Indexes: Theil 1–6, 1781–82, in Theil 6; 7–12, 1782–84, in Theil 12.

Chemist and Druggist (The).
—— *See* VETERINARY. Veterinary counter practice. [Partly re-printed from the "Chemist and Druggist."] 4th ed. 1905. sm. 8°. (31280)
—— Pharmaceutical Formulas . . . Collated chiefly from the "Chemist and Druggist" and the "Chemists' and Druggists' Diary," with annotations, by P. Mac Ewan. [3rd ed.] *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 670 pp. (25363)
—— The same. [5th ed.] Supplementary volume comprising a consolidation of the Medicine-stamp Acts (with historical notes), formulas for known, admitted, and approved remedies, *etc.* *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 654 pp. (33366)
—— The same. [New [6th] ed.] Being the "Chemist and Druggists' Book of useful recipes for the drug trade, *etc.*" Compiled . . . by P. Mac Ewan. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 886 pp. (33367)

Chemists' Annual (The). Including . . . additions to the "Pharmaceutical Journal" formulary. 1906, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 23 : 906.
Editor: J. Humphrey.

Chéneveau, C.
—— Spectroréfractomètre à liquides de C. Féry. 1906. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. Sér. 4. Tome 5. pp. 649–653. D 1 : 872.

Chenou, J. C.
—— *See* Douai : *Exposition des produits de l'industrie, etc.* 1827. Notice par [J. C.] C., *etc.* 1827. 8°. (34513)
—— *See* Douai : *Exposition, etc.* 1829. Rapport . . . par J. C. C. 1830. 8°. (34512)

Chenu, E.
—— La Traction des Bâteaux sur le Canal de Charleroi à Bruxelles. 1898. 38 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 1. F 43 : 888.

Cherblanc, Félix.
—— Aérage des Mines et Travaux souterrains par la Vapeur. *Lyon,* 1847. 8°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (34732)

Chéron, —.
—— *See* Parville, H. de. Rapport sur le nouveau procédé de dragage, *etc.*, des ports de MM. Vergniais et C. 1867. 8°. (34784)

Cherry, Frederick Clifford.
—— *See* Solleysel, J. de. The art of sho[e]ing horses . . . Added, Notes on his practice, by F. C. C. 1842. 8°. (31000)
—— On the carrying of Baggage, as performed in the Army . . . Also, a description of an officer's complete equipment for the field, *etc.* 2nd ed. [Letters Patent No. 3759 of 1813] *London,* 1835. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (36879)
—— Description of a Cart for Hospital service, and Army Transport generally. *London,* [18 ?]. 8°. 6 pp. 5 pl. (36878)
—— Observations on the defective state of Army Transport ; with suggestions for its improvement. *London,* 1825. 8°. 48 pp. (36877)

Cherry, T., *M.D.*
—— A Dairy Farm building. 1904. 10 pp. 2 pl. *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. [New series.] 11. J 8 AV : 902 a.
—— Modern Silage methods. 1905. 14 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin. [New series.] 23. J 8 AV : 902 a.
—— The modern Silo. 1903. 14 pp. 3 pl. and supplement, 4 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. [New series.] 8. J 8 AV : 902 a.
—— and others.
— — Wheat : increasing the average yield per acre. 1905. 20 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin. [New series.] 25. J 8 AV : 902 a.

Chesbrough, E. S.
—— Sewerage : its advantages and disadvantages, construction and maintenance. [1876.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 8th Report. [1876.] pp. 139–167. H 23 M :

Cheshire, Fred. John.
—— *See* Auerbach, F. The Zeiss Works and the Carl-Zeiss Stiftung in Jena. From the 2nd German ed. by S. F. Paul and F. J. C. [1904.] 8°. (28647)

Chesneau, G.
—— Sur les dangers que peuvent présenter les lampes de sureté munies de rallumeurs à amorces fulminantes, [ii,] Rapport sur l'amorçage système Lheure. Par G. C. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e sér. Tome 12. pp. 111–140 ; 189–194. G 64 : 816.
—— The detection and measurement of Fire-damp in Mines. Ex : "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. M.E." Aug. 1893. 8°. 52 pp. (25943)
—— Note sur les Travaux de la Commission du Grisou de 1887 à 1900. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e sér. Tome 17. pp. 621–659. G 64 : 816.

Chesneau, G.—*cont.*
—— Principes théoriques des méthodes d'analyse minérale fondées sur les réactions chimiques. 1906. *Ibid.* 10e sér. Tome 9. pp. 139–249 ; 255–315 ; 373–440. G 64 : 816.
—— Rapport sur l'industrie des Huiles de Schiste en France et en Angleterre. *Paris,* 1892. fol. 36 pp. (34195)
—— Sur les verres de Lampes de mines dits "Verres d'Jéna. Rapport. 1908. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e sér. Tome 13. pp. 229–235. G 64 : 816.
—— Sur les nouveaux verres de Lampes de Mines des Cristalleries de Baccarat. 1908. *Ibid.* 10e série. Tome 13. pp. 435–449. G 64 : 816.

Chesnut, Victor King.
—— Some common Poisonous Plants. 1896. *See* U.S. Department of Agriculture. Year-book. 1896. pp. 137–146. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Principal Poisonous Plants of the United States. 1898. 60 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 20. 8°. J 29 B :
—— Some Poisonous Plants of the Northern stock ranges. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 305–324. 3 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Thirty Poisonous Plants of the United States. 1898. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 86. J 29 Fa :

Chester, Fred. Dixon.
—— Bacteria of the Soil in their relation to agriculture. 1902. 88 pp. 9 pl. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 98. J 30 P : b.

Chester, James, *Capt. U.S.A.*
—— Permanent works and their attack by siege operations. 1893. 40 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. War Dept., *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular G. 4°. F 92/893.

Chésurolles, D.
—— *See* Landais, N. Grand dictionnaire . . . des dictionnaires français . . . 13e éd., revue par D. C., *etc.* 1859. 2 vols. 4°. (6000)

Chevalier, Auguste.
—— *See* Hua, H., and Chevalier, A. Les landolphiées *etc.* 1901. 8°. (31231)

Chevalier, Chas. Louis.
—— Manual des Myopes et des Presbytes. *Paris,* 1841. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (35364)
—— Mélanges Photographiques. Complément des "Nouvelles instructions sur l'usage du Daguerreotype." *Paris,* 1844. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (33771)
—— Die Mikroscope und ihr Gebrauch. Bearbeitet . . . mit einer Abhandlung über die katadioptrischen Linsen versehen von F. S. Kerstein. *Quedlinburg,* 1843. 8°. 192 pp. 6 pl. (38620)
—— Notice sur l'usage des chambres obscures et des chambres claires. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1833. 8°. 104 pp. 3 pl. (36542)
—— Recueil de mémoires et de procédés nouveaux concernant la Photographie sur plaques métalliques et sur papier. [ii. Nouveaux procédés photographiques, par — Hamard ; iii. Rapports sur les instruments inventés ou construits par C. Chevalier.] *Paris,* 1847. 8°. 250 pp. 2 pl. (33274)
—— Guide du Photographe. 1e partie. Description, *etc.*, des instruments d'optique appliqués à la photographie. 2e partie. Nouveaux mémoires, *etc.*, sur les moynes d'obtenir de belles épreuves sur papier, *etc.* 3e partie. Éloge de Daguerre. Documents historiques, *etc.* *Paris,* 1854. 8°. 3 pts. 1 pl. (36734)

Chevalier, Joseph Philippe.
—— L'immense trésor des Sciences et des Arts, ou les secrets de l'industrie dévoilés, contenant 650 recettes et procédés neuveaux inédits. 8e éd. *Saintes*, 1856. 8°. 528 pp. (35270)

Chevalier, Louis Marie Arthur.
—— L'art de Conserver la Vue. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1869. sm. 8. 184 pp. (28765)

Chevallier, Alphonse, *fils*, and **Grimaud,** É.
— — Les Secrets de l'industrie et de l'économie domestique. Sous la direction de [J. B.] A. Chevallier. *Poitiers*, 1857. 8°. 592 pp. (33949)

Chevallier, Jean Baptiste Alphonse.
—— *See* Chevallier, A., and Grimaud, E. Les Secrets de l'industrie, *etc.* Sous la direction de [J. B.] A. C. 1857. 8°. (33949)
—— *See* Payen, A., and Chevallier, J. B. A. Traité élémentaire des réactifs. 2e éd. 1825. 8°. (35497)
—— Traité des Désinfectants, sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 180 pp. (34862)

—— and **Henry,** —.
— — Essai sur les Falsifications qu'on fait subir au sel marin, sel de cuisine, chlorure de sodium, avant de le livrer au commerce. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 36 pp. (34196)

—— and others.
— — Procédés de Conservation et de Coloration des Bois de [H.] Boucherie. Poursuite en contrefaçon contre Renard-Perrin et Cie. Rapport des experts désignés par le Tribunal. [*Paris*, 1849]. 4°. 48 pp. 2 pl. (34191)

Chevallier, Jean Gabriel Auguste.
—— Le Conservateur de la Vue ; suivi du Manuel de l'ingénieur-opticien. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1815. 8°. 702 + 77 pp. 17 pl. (18843)
—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 530 pp. 12 pl. (34283)

Chevreau, R.
—— *See* Kress, W. Aviatien, *etc.* Trad. R. C. 1909. 8°. (37956)

Chevreul, Michel Eugène.
—— Communicatiens sur le Guane du Pérou. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 40 pp. (34514)
—— Considérations générales sur l'analyse organique et sur ses applications. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 278 pp. (29748)
—— Des Couleurs et de leurs applications aux arts industriels à l'aide des cercles chromatiques. *Paris*, 1864. fol. 26 pp. 27 pl. (28798)
—— Explicatien déduite de l'expérience de plusieurs phénomènes de Vision concernant le perspective. 1859. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris*. Mémoires. [Nouv. Collectien.] Tome 30. pp. 383–406. B 28 : 666.
—— Exposé d'un moyen de définir et de nommer les Couleurs d'après une méthode précise et expérimentale, *etc.* 1861. *Ibid.* Tome 33, pp. 3–944, and fol. atlas. B 28 : 666.
—— Histoire des Connaissances chimiques. Tome I, (all publ.) *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 480 pp. 1 pl. (27460)
Also issued under the title of "Introduction à l'Histoire des Connaissances chimiques."
—— De la Loi du Contraste simultané des Couleurs, et de l'assortiment des objets colorés. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 772 pp. Atlas 40 pl. (28680)

Chevreul, Michel Eugène—*cont.*
—— The Principles of Harmony and contrast of Colours, and their applications to the arts. From the French by C. Martel. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. 464 pp. 4 pl. (28866)
—— Mémoire sur le moyen d'analyser plusieurs matières végétales et le Liège en particulier. [*Paris*, 1814.] 4°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (34515)
—— Mémoire sur plusieurs réactions chimiques qui intéressent l'hygiène des cités populeuses. 1846. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris*. Mémoires. [Nouv. Collectien.] Tome 24. pp. 211–263. B 28 : 666.
—— Physical investigations on Dyeing. On the influence that twe colours may exercise upon each other when seen simultaneously. *See* Graham, T. Chemical Reports, *etc.* 1848. pp. 165–238. 8°. (228)
—— Recherches chimiques sur la Teinture. 1826–53. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris*. Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Teme 15, *etc.* B 28 : 666.
—— Recherches chimiques sur les Corps Gras d'origine animale. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 500 pp. 1 pl. (29747)
—— The same. Introductien par A. Arnaud. *Paris*, [1823, *reprinted*] 1889. 4°. 466 pp. 1 pl. (28519)
—— Recherches chimiques sur plusieurs objets d'archéologie trouvés dans le Département de la Vendée, 1849. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris*. Mémoires. [Nouv. Collectien]. Tome 22. pp. 181–208. B 28 : 666.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur la Peinture à l'huile. 1850. *Ibid.* Tome 22. pp. 655–732. 6 sh. of tables. B 28 : 666.
—— Théorie des effets Optiques que présentent les étoffes de Soie. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 208 pp. 1 pl. (35271)
—— La vérité sur l'Invention de la Photographie. *See* Journal des Savans. Année 1873. pp. 65–82 ; 277–300. A 40 : 665 a.

Chevreux, C. M.
—— Traité de la construction des Yachts à voiles. (*Bibliothèque de l'Union des Yachts français.*) *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 326 pp. 2 pl. Atlas, 30 pl. (25462)

Chevrier, G., *Engineer.*
—— Étude sur les Résonances dans les réseaux de distribution par courants alternatifs. *Paris*, [1904]. 8°. 76 pp. (30548)

Chevrier, Gervais, *Prof. in Metz.*
—— Sur quelques nouveaux produits Colorants ou Détonants extraits de la Houille. *Metz*, 1868. 8°. 14 pp. (36261)

Chewings, Chas.
—— Rock Phosphates and other mineral Fertilisers : their origin, value, and sources of supply. *Adelaide*, 1903. 8°. 48 pp. map. (13685)

Cheyne, Geo., *M.D.*
—— An essay of Health and Long Life. 9th ed. *London*, 1745. 8°. 276 pp. (33708)

Cheyne, Wm. Watson, and others.
— — Public Health laboratory work. [2nd ed.] (*Internat. Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. 92 pp. (30880)

Cheysson, Émile.
—— Service mécanique et service hydraulique [à l'Exposition de 1867] par Jacqmin et [E.] C. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury Internat. Classe 52. pp. 477–537. (13828)

Chibret, A.
—— Le Fromage du Cantal. *Aurillac*, [1881]. 8°. 20 pp. (35184)

Chicago. *See* CRERAR (JOHN) LIBRARY.

Chicago Exhibition, 1893.
—— Official Catalogue. Parts 1–18. *Chicago*, 1893. sm. 4°. 18 Sect. with separate paginations. (32190)
—— *German Commission.*
— — Amtlicher Katalog der Ausstellung des deutschen Reiches. [*Berlin*, 1893]. 8°. 266 pp. (32196)
—— *Indian Government.*
— — Handbook to accompany the collection of exhibits furnished by the Forest Dept. of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 52 pp. (32238)
—— *Jamaica Commission.*
— — Jamaica at Chicago. An account descriptive of the Colony of Jamaica, with historical, *etc.*, appendices. *New York*, 1893. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (32195)
—— *New South Wales Commission.*
— — Catalogue of the exhibits in the New South Wales Courts. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. 790 pp. (32194)
— — Report of the Executive Commissioner for New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1894. 8°. 676 pp. 115 pl. (32189)
—— *Russian Commission.*
— — Catalogue of the Russian Section. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 8°. 588 pp. (32192)
—— World's Fairs from London 1851 to Chicago 1893. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (32275)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e sér. Tome 6. La Mécanique générale à l'Exposition de Chicago. Par G. Richard. 1894. pp. 144–207. B 76 C :
—— *See* KRUPP, F. Ausstellungs-Katalog der Gussstahlfabrik . . . World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. sm. 8°. (28167)
—— *See also* FRANCE : *Service des Phares.* Notices sur les appareils d'éclairage exposés dans le Palais de l'Électricité. 1893. 8°. (33588)

Chicago : *International Congress of Charities, etc.* 1893. Sect. 3.
—— Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Nursing. Papers and Discussions. Ed. J. S. Billings and H. M. Hurd. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. 734 pp. 50 pl. (38158)

Chilcott, Ellery Channing.
—— Some Soil problems for practical farmers. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1903. pp. 441–452. J 29 : 849 b.

Child, S. T.
—— Water finding and the Divining rod (so-called). [*Ipswich*, 1902.] 8°. 80 pp. portr. (29769)

Child, Sam.
—— Every man his own brewer. A practical treatise, *etc.* 9th ed. *London*, [1800?]. 8°. 30 pp. (35960)

Chili, *Republic of.*
— — Salpêtres et guanos du Désert d'Atacama. Mesures prises par le gouvernement Chilien pour en faciliter l'exploitation. [French edition of the Reports of A. Pissis, *etc.*] *Saint-Denis*, 1877. 8°. 86 pp. 1 map. (33564)

Chili, *Republic of—cont.*
—— *Sociedad Nacional de Mineria.*
— — Estadistica Minera de Chile. Tomo 1. 1903, *etc.* *Santiago de Chile*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. G 51 : 903.
Publication : Annual.
Editor : G. Yunge.

Chimica Industriale. Anno 1–6. *Torino*, 1899–1904. 6 vols. 8°. K 30/899.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Title changed : 1903, "Industria Chimica."

Chimie.
—— Chimie du gout et de l'odorat. [By P. Poncelet.] *Paris, P. G. Le Mercier*, 1755. sm. 8°. 392 pp. 7 pl. (36031)

Chinese.
—— The Chinese Traveller. Containing a geographical, commercial, *etc.*, history of China. 2nd ed. *London, E. and C. Dilly*, 1775. 2 vols. 12°. (37787)

Chiosso, James.
—— Gymnastics, an essential branch of national education. *London*, 1854. 8°. 72 pp. (36094)

Chipp, Herbert.
—— *See* HEATHCOTE, J. M. Tennis, *etc.* New ed. Revised by G. E. H. Ross and H. C. 1903. sm. 8°. (29000)

Chitil, Willibald.
—— Das Feuerlöschwesen der K. K. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Theil 1–7. *Wien*, 1903–04. 8°. (30704)

Chisholm, Henry William.
—— Standard Weights and Measures. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 493–524. 8°. (26272)

Chittenden, Alfred Knight.
—— Forest conditions of Northern New Hampshire. 1905. 100 pp. 7 pl. and 2 maps. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 55. J 29 Fo : a.
—— The Red Gum. With . . . the mechanical properties of red gum wood, by W. K. Hatt. 1905. 56 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 58. J 29 Fo : a.

Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut.
—— The Asparagus beetles. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year book. 1896. pp. 341–352. J 29 : 849 b.
—— The Basket Willow. By W. F. Hubbard. With a chapter on insects injurious to the basket willow. 1904. 100 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 46. J 29 Fo : a.
—— A brief account of the principal insect enemies of the Sugar Beet. 1903. 72 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 43. J 29 E :
—— The Fall army worm and variegated cutworm. 1901. 64 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 29. J 29 E :
—— Insects affecting Cereals and other dry vegetable foods. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 4. Rev. ed. Chap. 8. pp. 112–131. J 29 E :
—— Some little known Insects affecting Stored Vegetable products. 1897. 46 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 8. J 29 E :
—— Insects injurious to Beans and Peas. 1898. *Ibid.* Year book. 1898. pp. 233–260. J 29 : 849 b.

Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut—*cont.*
—— Some Insects injurious to Garden and Orchard Crops. 1899. 100 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 19. J 29 E :
—— Some insects injurious to Garden Crops. 1900. 92 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 23. J 29 E :
—— The more important Insects injurious to stored Grain. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 277–294. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Some Insects injurious to stored Grain. Revised ed. 1897. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 45. J 29 Fa :
—— Some Insects injurious to Vegetable Crops. 1902. 118 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 33. J 29 E :
—— The Nut Weevils. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 299–310. 3 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— The Water-cress sowbug. The Water-cress leaf-beetle. 1907. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 66. Part 2. J 29 E :

—— and **Russell,** H. M.
— — The semitropical Army worm. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 66. pp. 53–70. J 29 E :

Chittenden, Russell Henry.
—— *See* YALE UNIV. : *Sheffield Scientific School.* Studies in physiological chemistry. Ed. R. H. C. 1901. 8°. (28570)
—— The Nutrition of Man. *London,* [*Cambridge, U.S.A., printed*], 1907. 8°. 332 pp. 9 pl. (35007)

Chitty, Joseph, *Junr.*
—— A Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown ; and the relative duties and rights of the subject. *London,* 1820. 8°. 516 pp. (18733)

Chladni, Ernst Florens Friedrich.
—— Die Akustik. Neue Ausgabe. *Leipzig,* 1830. 4°. 268 pp. (28827)
—— Beyträge zur praktischen Akustik und zur Lehre von Instrumentbau, enthaltend die Theorie und Anleitung zum Bau des Clavicylinders, *etc. Leipzig,* 1821. 8°. 196 pp. 5 pl. (28792)
—— Entdeckungen über die Theorie des Klanges. *Leipzig,* 1787. 4°. 78 pp. 11 pl. (28739)
—— Neue Beyträge zur Akustik. *Leipzig,* 1817. 4°. 102 pp. 10 pl. (28740)
—— Traité d'Acoustique. *Paris,* 1809. 8°. 604 pp. 8 pl. (33369)

Chladni, Friedr. *See* CHLADNI, Ernst Florens F.

Choate, S. F. van.
—— Ocean Telegraphing. Adaptation of new principles for the successful working of submarine cables, *etc. Cambridge,* [*Mass.*]. 1865. 4°. 42 pp. 6 pl. (31728)

Choisy, Auguste.
—— L'art de Bâtir chez les Égyptiens. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 156 pp. 24 pl. (31566)
—— Modèles . . . de travaux publics. Par F. de Dartein et A. C. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 29. pp. 89–572. 8°. (29967)

Cholet de Jetphort, —.
—— Projet d'organisation de l'Imprimerie-Librairie, et des arts, états, et professions qui y sont attachés ou qui en dépendent, *etc. Paris,* 1807. 4°. 172 pp. (3778)

Cholmondeley-Ponnell, H. *See* PENNELL, H. C.

Chomel, Pierre Jean Baptiste.
—— Abrégé de l'histoire des plantes usuelles. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1782. 8°. 700 pp. (37683)

Chopin-Dallery, —.
—— Origine de l'hélice propulso-directeur et de la chaudière tubulaire. Historique précédé d'une notice sur C. Dallery. Brevet Dallery, 29 Mars 1803. *Paris,* 1855. 8°. 114 pp. 1 pl. (33566)

Chordal, *pseud.*
—— *See* SEE, J. W. Extracts from Chordal's Letters. New [9th] ed. 1901. sm. 8°. (30588)

Chouquet, Gustave.
—— Les Instruments de Musique, et les éditions musicales. 1878. 68 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 13. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Chowen, G.
—— Some account of the rise and progress of Mining in Devonshire, from the time of the Phœnicians to the present. *Tavistock,* 1843. 8°. 40 pp. (37241)

Chrétien-Lalanne, Léon Louis.
—— Graphic representation of Numerical Tables. *See* KAEMTZ, L. F. A complete course of Meteorology. 1845. 12°. (980)

Chrétien-Lalanne, Marie Ludovic.
—— *See* CURIOSITÉS DES INVENTIONS ET DÉCOUVERTES. [Par M. L. C.] 1855. 16°. (34039)
—— Recherches sur le Feu Grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1845. 8°. 96 pp. Large paper copy. (12050)

Christian, Gérard Joseph.
—— Instruction pour les Gens de la Campagne sur la manière de préparer le Lin et le Chanvre sans rouissage. *Paris,* 1818. 4°. 44 pp. 6 pl. (33275)

Christiania : *Physiographiske Forening.*
—— *See* MAGAZIN FOR NATURVIDENSKABERNE. Udg. af den Physiographiske Foreniug i Christiania. 1873–1902. H 50 : 873.

Christie, Wm. Wallace.
—— Boiler-waters ; scale, corrosion, foaming. *New York,* 1907. 8°. 236 pp. (33804)
—— Chimney design and theory. *New York,* 1899. 8°. 172 pp. 21 pl. (26622)
—— Furnace draft ; its production by mechanical methods. *Paterson, N. J.,* 1901. 16°. 44 pp. (28654)

Christofle and Cie, *Goldsmiths in Paris.*
—— Exposition Universelle de Londres, 1862. Orfèvrerie argentée et d'argent, Argenture, Dorure, Galvanoplastie, *etc.* [Catalogue]. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. 10 pp. (9911)
—— La Galvanoplastie dans la manufacture de Christofle et Cie. *Paris,* 1866. 8°. 12 pp. (33567)

Christoph, Julius Reinhold.
—— Der praktische Töpfer und seine Erfahrungen von der Thongrube bis zum fertig montierten Ofen. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar,* 1895. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (26329)

Christophe, Paul.
—— Le Béton armé et ses applications. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 776 pp. (28330)

Christophers, S. R., *M.B.*
—— *See* STEPHENS, J. W. W., and CHRISTOPHERS, S. R. The practical study of malaria, *etc.* [2nd ed.] 1904. 8°. (32345)

Christy, Miller.
—— Concerning Tinder-boxes. [Ex: "Burlington Magazine," 1903.] 4°. 16 ll. 1 pl. 76 figs. (33688)

Christy, Samuel Benedict.
—— Quicksilver reduction at New Almaden. [1883–84.] *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Mineral resources of the U.S. 1883–84. pp. 503–534. G 50 : 882.
—— Quicksilver reduction at New Almaden. [ii. Quicksilver-condensation at New Almaden.] Ex: "Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.," 1884–85. 2 pts. 8°. (25944)

Chriten, Th.
—— Traité scientifique de l'art du Lapidaire. *Paris*, [1868]. 12°. 492 pp. 12 pl. (29598)

Chronique (La) des Expositions. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1908, *etc.* sm. fol. C 43/908.
Publication: 6 Nos. yearly.

Chrysippus, Johannes, *Fanianus.* *See* FANIANUS, J. C.

Chryssochoïdés, N.
—— *See* MAGNIER, D. Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication, *etc.*, des huiles minérales. Nouv. éd., par N. C. 1908. 18°. (36361)
—— *See* PAULIN-DÉSORMEAUX, A. O., and LANDRIN, H. Nouv. manuel complet du Serrurier. Nouv. éd. par [N.] C. 1901. 18°. (27718)

Chrystal, Geo.
—— Algebra. Part 1, 4th ed.; part 2, 2nd ed. *London*, 1898–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (30427)

Chrzaszczewski, Stanislaus R. von.
—— Der Oder- Weichsel- Dneistr-Kanal. 1901. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* DEUTSCHER OESTERR. UNGAR. VERBAND FÜR BINNENSCHIFFAHRT. Verbands-Schriften. Neue Folge 10. F 43 : 896.

Chubb and Son.
—— The controversy on English and American locks: a reprint of . . . letters and articles, . . . during Jan.–March, 1879. *London*, 1879. 8°. 86 pp. (33396)

Chubbuck, Levi.
—— The Dairy Industry in Missouri and Kansas. 1897. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 18. J 29 An : a.

Chung Yu Wang. *See* WANG, C. Y.

Church, Arthur Herbert.
—— *See* OFFICE OF WORKS. Memorandum [1–8] . . . on Frescoes in the Palace of Westminster. [By Prof. A. H. C.] 1895–1906. fol. (32620)
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. English Earthenware made during the 17th and 18th centuries. By A. H. C. Revised ed. 1904 [1905]. sm. 8°. (31195)
—— *Ibid.* English Porcelain made during the 18th century. By A. H. C. Revised ed. 1904 [1905]. sm. 8°. (31196)
—— *Ibid.* Precious stones considered in their scientific, *etc.* relations. By A. H. C. New ed. 1905. sm. 8°. (31696)

Church, Arthur Herbert—*cont.*
—— The Chemistry of Paints and Painting. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (22189)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 340 pp. (23227)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 376 pp. (28487)
—— Josiah Wedgwood, Master-potter. New ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 82 pp. 28 pl. (29770)
—— Old English Pottery. 1894 *See* CHURCH, A. H., and others. Some minor Arts as practised in England. pp. 27–45. fol. (32399)
—— Old English Fruit Trenchers. 1894. *Ibid.* pp. 47-54. fol. (32399)
—— and others.
— — Some minor Arts as practised in England. *London*, 1894. fol. 90 pp. 17 pl. (32399)

Church, Irving Porter.
—— Hydraulic Motors . . . including centrifugal pumps, pipes, and open channels. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 278 pp. (32384)

Church, John Adams.
—— Economical results in the treatment of Gold and Silver ores by fusion. [1871.] *See* U.S. COMM. OF MINERAL STATISTICS. Statistics of Mines, *etc.*, West of the Rocky Mountains. [4th Report.] pp. 410–421. 1872. 8°. G 50 : 866.

Churchill, James Dixon.
—— Churchill's Marine Engine Governor. 1890. [Letters Patent No. 6590 of 1890.] 30 pp. 9 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS: Trans. 16th Paper. F 81 : 889.
—— Marine Engine Governors, and the benefits derived from them. 1889. 24 pp. *Ibid.* 9th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Chvolson, O. D. *See* CHWOLSON, O. D.

Chwolson, Orest Danilovic.
—— Lehrbuch der Physik. [Aus dem 2ten (Russischen) Auflage] übersetzt von H. Pflaum. *Braunschweig*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (29106) *In progress.*
—— Traité de Physique. Trad. sur les éditions Russe et Allemande, par E. Davaux. Suivie de notes sur la physique théorique, par E. et F. Cosserat. *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* (37177) *In progress.*

Ciapetti, Gino.
—— L'Alcool industriale. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1903. 16°. 274 pp. (29708)

Ciencia Electrica. *See* GACETA INDUSTRIAL, *etc.* 1891, *etc.* C 3 : 867.

Cighera, Pietro.
—— *See* AMORETTI, C. Memorie storiche . . . di Lionardi da Vinci. Si aggiungona le Memorie . . . dal B. Oltrocchi, dal P. C. 1804. 2 pts. 8°. (32443)

Ciment (Le). Année 3, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. K 71 : 898.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: N. de Tedesco, 1900, *etc.*

Cimonetti, Emil.
—— Einteilung der Wagen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. VON. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 54–113. 8°. (38111)

Cincinnati. Engineers' Club of. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES. E 12 : 881.

Cincinnati Milling Machine Company.
—— A treatise on Milling and Milling machines. *Cincinnati*, 1906. 8°. 158 pp. (33932)
—— A treatise on tool room Grinding and Grinding Machines. *Cincinnati*, 1905. 8°. 92 pp. (33933)

Cingolani, M.
—— *See* Paternó, E., and Cingolani, M. Nuovo processo di disinfezione delle acque potabili. [1907.] 8°. (35746)

Civil and Mechanical Engineers Society. Transactions. Session 1882, *etc.*, *London*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. E 10 : 882.
Publication: Annual. Suspended 1893–1900.
Editor: A. S. E. Aekermann, 1901–2, *etc.*

Civil Engineering. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* fol. E 20/906.
Publication: Monthly.

Claassen, H.
—— Die Wärmeübertragung bei der Verdampfung von Wasser und von wässrigen Lösungen. 1902. *See* Verein deut. Ingenieure : Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 4. pp. 49–68. E 13/857 b.
—— Die Zucker-Fabrikation mit bes. Berücksicht. des Betriebes. 2te Aufl. *Magdeburg*, 1904. 8°. 384 pp. (30705)

Clabbeeck, J. B.
—— De la Chaussure et de son influence sur le développement, la conservation et le redressement du Pied. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 40 pp. 7 pl. (35185)

Claïrac y Saenz, Pelayo.
—— Diccionario general de Arquitectura é Ingenieria. Con una Introduccion por E. Saavedra. A.–Mar. (*All publ.*) *Madrid*, 1877–91. 8°. (10245)

Clairemont, Jean.
—— Das Buch der neuesten Erfindungen. 21te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 672 pp. 10 pl. (32624)

Clapeyron, Benoît Paul Émile.
—— *See* Lamé, G., and Clapeyron, B. P. É. Mémoire sur la stabilité des voûtes. [1823.] 8°. (38422)

Clapp, Frederick G.
—— Limestones of Southwestern Pennsylvania. 1905. 52 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey : Bulletin 249. G 30 : 883.

Claremont, Ernest Alexander.
—— Warming and Cooking by Electricity. 1899. *See* Sutcliffe, G. L. Principles, *etc.* of modern House-construction. Vol. 4. pp. 157–164. 4°. (26292)

Claremont, Leopold.
—— The Gem-cutter's craft. *London*, 1906. 8°. 312 pp. 1 pl. (33709)

Claretie, Léo.
—— Jeux et jouets. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 100. pp. 229–356. 8°. (29967)

Claridge, Richard Tapping, *Capt.*
—— The cold Water, tepid Water, and Friction-cure. *London*, 1849. 8°. 226 pp. (38621)
—— Hydropathy, or the Cold Water cure. *Glasgow*, 1843. 12°. 24 pp. (32780)

Clarinval, Émile.
—— Étude des Moteurs Hydrauliques. *Metz*, 1859. 8°. 192 pp. 6 pl. (36262)

Clark, Bracy, *Vet. Surgeon.*
—— *See* Broken Wind. [By B. C.] [1837?]. 4°. (36920)
—— *See* C., B. [*i.e. B. Clark*]. Original remarks on the general framing of the horse. 2nd ed. 1842. 4°. (36914)
—— *See* Conditioning. On the conditioning of horses. [By B. C.] [1840?] 4°. (36921)
—— *See* Description (A) of two ancient horse-shoes, *etc.* [By B. C.] [1837.] 4°. (36922)
—— *See* Disclosure. A disclosure of the apparatus for making the new tablet shoe of expansion. 2nd ed. [By B. C.] [1836.] 4°. (36915)
—— *See* Menalcas, *pseud.* [*i.e. B. Clark.*] Remarks on French Shoeing. [1830?] 4°. (36917)
—— The Cholera unmasked; or, its true name, nature, and causes, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 4°. 16 pp. (36919)
—— Description of an economical and useful Stove for warming rooms, *etc.* [*London*, 1844?] 4°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (39928)
—— A description of the gripes of Horses. 2nd ed. *London*, 1837. 4°. 30 pp. (36918)
—— Description of a new Horse-shoe removable at pleasure. [*London*, 1852–55.] 4°. 8 pp. 4 pl. (36916)
—— Disorders of the Foot of the Horse. [7 papers.] *London*, 1834–51. 7 pts. 4°. (36913)
—— Hippiatria; or, the surgery and medicine of Horses. *London*, 1838. 4°. 50 pp. (36923)
—— On the knowledge of the age of the Horse by his teeth. *London*, 1826. 4°. 16 pp. (36925)
—— Pharmacopœia Equina. 3rd ed., [with supplement]. *London*, 1833. 4°. 54 pp. (36926)
—— A short history of the Horse, and progress of horse knowledge. *London*, 1824. 4°. 56 pp. (36927)
—— A treatise on the Bits of Horses. (Chalinologia.) 2nd ed. *London*, 1835. 4°. 64 pp. 4 pl. (36924)
—— Vices of Horses. [*London*, 1839.] 2 pts. 4°. (36888)

Clark, Dauiel Kinnear.
—— *See* Dempsey, G. D. A rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine. With additions . . . by D. K. C. 1879. 12°. (36796)

Clark, Donald.
—— Australian Mining and Metallurgy. *Melbourne*, 1904. 8°. 542 pp. (38161)
—— West Australian Mining and Metallurgy. *Kalgoorlie*, [1904?] 8°. 204 pp. (18685)

Clark, Harry Willard.
—— An investigation in regard to the retention of Bacteria in Ice when the ice is formed under different conditions. [1901.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 32nd Report. [1899–1900.] pp. 509–524. H 23 M :
—— An investigation of the action of Water upon Lead, Tin, and Zinc, with special reference to the use of Lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. [1899.] *Ibid.* 30th Report. [1897–98.] pp. 541–585. H 23 M :
—— The occurrence of Iron in ground waters and experiments upon methods of removal. [1900.] *Ibid.* 31st Report. [1898–99.] pp. 537–553. H 23 M :
—— Physical and chemical properties of Sands, with special reference to the filtration of Water. [1895.] *Ibid.* 26th Report. [1893–94.] pp. 703–710. H 23 M :

Clark, Harry Willard—*cont.*
—— A study of the stability of the effluents of Sewage filters of coarse materials, including investigations upon Putrefaction, *etc.* [1902.] *Ibid.* 33rd Report. [1900–01.] pp. 373–393. H 23 M :

—— **Gage,** S. de M.
— — On the value of tests of Bacteria of specific types as an index of pollution. [1903.] *Ibid.* 34th Report. [1901–02.] pp. 247–281. H 23 M :

Clark, J. Max.
—— Potato culture near Greeley, California. 1904. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Year-book. 1904. pp. 311–322. 1 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

Clark, John.
—— The Amateurs' assistant ; or, a series of instructions in Sketching from Nature, *etc.* *London*, 1826. 4°. 72 pp. 10 pl. (36902)

Clark, John Paterson.
—— A new system of treating the Human Teeth. *London*, 1829. 8°. 172 pp. (35806)

Clark, Josephine A.
—— Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous Mushrooms. 1898. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Library Bulletin 20. J 29 L :

Clark, Josiah Latimer, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Hill, E. J., and Clark, J. L. Hill and Clark's patent boat-lowering, *etc.* apparatus. 1877. 4°. (36573)

Clark, Thos. A.
—— Workshop notes and sketches for Handicraft classes, being a first year's course in Wood-working. *Edinburgh*, 1888. sm. 8°. 26 pp. 12 pl. (32957)

Clark, Vinton Albert.
—— The Agricultural experiment stations in the United States. By A. C. True and A. V. C. 1900. 636 pp. 153 pl. 1 map. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Experiment Station Bulletin 80. J 29 : 889.

Clarke, Addison H.
—— Architect's Handbook on Cements. *Baltimore*, 1899. 16°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (26960)

Clarke, Alfred Dudley.
—— Modern Farm Buildings : their construction and arrangement. 3rd ed. *London*, 1899. sq. 8°. 210 pp. 11 pl. (27278)

Clarke, *Sir* Arthur, *M.D.*
—— An essay on warm, cold, and vapour Bathing, with practical observations on Sea bathing, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1820. 12°. 244 pp. (36052)
—— Observations on the Water cure, as practised at Gräfenberg, in Austria, and at . . . Dublin. *Dublin*, 1843. 12°. 32 pp. (32781)

Clarke, Edith [*Mrs.* Chas.].
See National Training School of Cookery. Official handbook. [By E. (*Mrs.* C.) C.] New ed. 1902, *etc.* sm. 8°. (29516)

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.
—— *See* Hillebrand, W. F. Praktische Anleitung zur Analyse der Silicatgesteine. Nebst Einleitung "Einige Prinzipien der petrographisch-chemischen Forschung," von F. W. C., *etc.* 1899. 8°. (26866)
—— Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880–1903. 1904. 376 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey : Bulletin 228. G 30 : 883.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth—*cont.*
—— The data of Geochemistry. 1908. 716 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 330. G 30 : 883.
—— Mineral analyses from the laboratories of the United States Geological Survey, 1880–1903. 1903. 120 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 220. G 30 : 883.
—— Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry, 1891–93. [*A collection of papers, by various writers.*] 1893. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 113. G 30 : 883.

—— and others.
— — Contributions to Mineralogy from the United States Geological Survey. 1905. 148 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 262. G 30 : 883.

Clarke, *Sir* George Sydenham, *Major R.E.*
—— Coast Defense. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress : Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 29–41. 8°. (24918)
—— Fortification : it past achievements, recent development and future progress. *London*, 1890. 8°. 326 pp. 30 pl. (22732)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. 8°. 332 pp. 31 pl. and 1 map. (34981)
—— The Lydd experiments of 1884. A critique. 1884. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 275–88. F 90 : 844.
—— The Lydd experiments of 1885. *Ibid.* Vol. 11. pp. 177–93. F 90 : 844.
—— The Lydd experiments of 1886. *Ibid.* Vol. 12. pp. 139–53. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— The Lydd experiments of 1888. *Ibid.* Vol. 14. pp. 167–86. F 90 : 844.
—— The Lydd experiments of 1889. *Ibid.* Vol. 15. pp. 97–114. 4 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Provisional Fortification. 1879. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. pp. 253–56. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Clarke, Hewson.
—— The Cabinet of Arts, or general instructor in Arts, Science, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. 860 pp. 10 pl. (31638)

Clarke, J. Wright, *Plumber.*
—— Lectures to Plumbers. [1st and] 2nd Series. *London*, 1893–1903. 2 vols. 4°. (23642)
—— Hydraulic Rams, their principles and construction. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 84 pp. (27013)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (35672)
—— Practical science for Plumbers, Engineers, *etc.* *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 228 pp. (30024)

Clarke, John Henry, *M.D.*
—— A Dictionary of practical Materia Medica. *London*, 1900–02. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (28454)
—— A clinical repertory to the Dictionary of Materia Medica. *London*, 1904. 8°. 360 pp. (35613)

Clarke, Joseph Thacher.
—— *See* Frena. The Frena handbook. By the inventor [J. T. C.]. 1898. sm. 8°. (36773)

Clarke, R. H.
—— Manual Training. Tin-plate work. ("*Popular*" *technical manuals.*) *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 44 pp. 12 pl. 37027)

Clarke, W. H.
—— *See* New South Wales : *Dept. of Agriculture.* The Farmers and Fruit-growers' guide. 5th ed. By W. H. C. 1904. 8°. (37456)

Clarke, W. James.
—— *See* "Shepherd Boy" [*i.e. W. J. Clarke*]. Modern sheep. 1907. 8°. (35793)

Clarke, Wm.
—— The Natural history of Nitre. *London*, 1670. sm. 8°. 110 pp. (30585)

Classen, Alexander, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Roscoe, Sir H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Von Sir H. E. Roscoe und A. C. 1895–97. 2 vols. 8°. (29160)
—— Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Cloeren. *Braunschweig*, 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (27534)
—— Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1889–91. 2 vols. 8°. (23479)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1896–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (27393)
—— The same. Theil 1. Qualitative Analyse. 6te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33885) *In progress.*
—— Quantitative analysis. From the 5th German ed. With an Appendix on the qualitative analysis of minerals, ores, *etc.*, by N. F. Hatriman. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*, 1902. 8°. 548 pp. (30259)
—— Quantitative Analyse durch Elektrolyse. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. 192 pp. (4912)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. Unter Mitwirkung von W. Löb. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 258 pp. (4282)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Cloeren. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 348 pp. 2 pl. (36836)
—— Quantitative chemical analysis by Electrolysis. From the 2nd German ed. By W. H. Herrick. *New York*, 1887. 8°. 190 pp. (21109)
—— The same. 3rd English ed. from the revised, *etc.* 4th German ed. by W. H. Herrick and B. B. Boltwood. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 314 pp. 7 pl. (25324)

Classen, J., *Ph.D.* *See* Classen, Johannes Wilhelm.

Classen, Johannes Wilhelm.
—— Mathematische Optik. (*Sammlung Schubert.*) *Leipzig*, 1901. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (30639)
—— Untersuchungen über den durch Luxferprismenfenster zu erreichenden Helligkeitsgewinn nach im physikalischen Staatslaboratorium zu Hamburg ausgeführten Beobachtungen. *Hamburg*, 1901. 8°. 16 pp. 7 pl. (27972)

Claude, Georges.
—— L'Air liquide, sa production, ses propriétés, ses applications. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 124 pp. (29820)
—— L'Electricité à la portée de tout le monde. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 334 pp. (27481)

Claudel, J., *C.E.*
—— Formules, tables et renseignements pratiques. Aide-mémoire des Ingénieurs, des Architectes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 742 pp. 3 pl. (985)
—— The same. Partie pratique. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 1268 pp. 3 pl. (34925)

—— and **Laroque,** L.
— — Pratique de l'art de Construire. Maçonnerie, terrasse et plâtrerie. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 784 pp. (33107)

Claudet, Antoine François Jean.
—— Description of the Photographometer . . . invented by A. C. Ex: "Phil. Mag.," Nov. 1848. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (36224)

Claudet, Antoine François Jean—*cont.*
—— Du Stéréoscope et de ses applications à la Photographie, et derniers perfectionnements apportés au Daguerréotype, par F. Colas. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 56 pp. (36735)

Claudon, Gustave.
—— Eaux-de-vie et Alcools, boissons spiritueuses. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 73. pp. 395–415. 8°. (13828)

Claus, Adolphe, and **Poinsard,** P.
— — Le Compteur d'eau. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 140 pp. 8 pl. (33886)

Clausen, Carlo.
—— Catalogo delle opere di Elettricità e Magnetismo . . . 1885–1897. *Torino*, 1898. 8°. 172 pp. (26560)

Clausius, Rudolph Julius Emmanuel.
—— Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. 2e éd. traduite sur la 3e éd. de l'original allemand par F. Folie et E. Ronkar. *Bruxelles*, 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (25375)

Claussen, E.
—— Die Kleinmotoren und die Kraftübertragung von einer Centralen. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. 166 pp. 1 pl. (23962)
—— Die Kleinmotoren, ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 200 pp. (37192)

Clauzel, G., *Baron.*
—— On Riveting, with special reference to Ship-work. 1881. *See* Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. 1881. pp. 167–203. E 30: 847.
—— Théorie du Navire. Partie 1. Equilibre et stabilité du Navire en eau calme. Cours professé, 1896–97. *Paris*, 1899–1900. 8°. 492 pp. 56 pl. fol. (27890)

Clay, Felix.
—— Modern School Buildings. *London*, 1902. 8°. 480 pp. 25 pl. (29508)

Clay, Frederic.
—— Report on Musical Instruments. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 197–219. 8°. (13626)

Clay, John.
—— Work of the breeder in improving live stock. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook. 1899. pp. 627–642. J 29: 849 b.

Clay, Sir Wm., *Bart., M.P.*
—— Remarks on the Water Supply of London. 2nd ed. *London*, 1849. 8°. 108 pp. 2 pl. (33506)

Clayton, Edwy Godwin.
—— Arthur Hill Hassall, physician and sanitary reformer. *London*, 1908. 8°. 166 pp. portr. (37877)
—— A compendium of Food-microscopy. Compiled, with additions and revision, from . . . A. H. Hassall's works on Food. *London*, 1909. 8°. 472 pp. (37876)
—— The Technical examination of Glue. Ex: "Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry," May, 1902. 16°. 22 pp. (30868)

Clayworker, (The).
—— The Clayworker's Hand-book . . . By the Author of "The Chemistry of Clayworking, *etc.*" *London*, 1906. 8°. 374 pp. (32686)

Cleark, C. F., *of Birmingham.*
—— The Mechanics' book of reference ; or Cabinet makers' . . . and machine makers' assistant. *London,* [186?]. 16°. 32 pp. (33030)

Cleaves, Margaret A., *M.D.*
—— Light Energy, its physics, physiological action and therapeutic applications. *New York,* 1904. 8°. 842 pp. 18 pl. (31011)

Cleff, J.
—— Manuel . . . du poseur de Sonnettes, Cordons de porte-cochères et grilles. *Paris,* 1838. 4°. 40 pp. 39 pl. (34284)

Clegg, James.
—— *See* INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS, *etc.* Ed. J. C. 1903, *etc.* A 32 : 903.

Clegg, Samuel.
—— Architecture of Machinery : an essay on propriety of form and proportion, with a view to assist and improve design. *London,* 1842. 4°. 64 pp. 8 pl. (32591)

Clegg, Samuel, *Jun.*
—— A practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of Coal Gas : its introduction and progressive improvement. 3rd ed. *London,* 1859. 4°. 402 pp. 32 pl. (4284)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1868. 4°. 424 pp. 33 pl. (36095)

Cleghorn, J., *M.D.*
—— *See* INDIA, *Army.* Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Part 9–10. 1895–97. H 5 : 884.

Clémandot, —.
—— Les cristaux, la verrerie et les vitraux. Par MM. Didron et Clémandot. 1878. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 19. 94 pp. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Clemens, Theodor, *M.D.*
—— Die Elektricität als Heilmittel. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1882. 8°. 92 pp. (29392)
—— Ueber die Heilwirkungen der Elektricität und deren erfolgreiche methodische Anwendung in verschiedenen Krankheiten. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1876–79. 8°. 756 pp. 10 pl. (29393)

Clement, J. K.
—— On the rate of formation of Carbon monoxide in gas producers. 1909. 48 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 16. E 12 : 904.

Clément, Lèandre.
—— *See* ROY, J. L'Orchestrino-Clément. 1862. 8°. (35948)

Clément-Mullet, J. J.
—— Documents pour servir à l'histoire du Télégraphe Électro-magnétique. *Troyes,* 1850. 8°. 16 pp. (29391)

Clemm, Walther Nic.
—— Die Gallensteinkrankheit, ihre Häufigkeit, ihre Entstehung, Verhütung und Heilung durch innere Behandlung. *Berlin,* 1903. sm. 8°. 90 pp. (28092)

Clendenin, Wm. Wallace.
—— *See* LOUISIANA (*State*) : *Geology and Agriculture.* Prel. report 3-4 [1896-98?]. By W. W. C. G 30 L :

Clennell, J. E.
—— The chemistry of Cyanide solutions resulting from the treatment of Ores. *New York,* 1904. 8°. 168 pp. (31070)

Clephan, Robert Coltman.
—— The Defensive Armour and the Weapons and Engines of War of Mediæval times, and of the Renaissance. *London,* 1900. 8°. 238 pp. 50 pl. (32878)

Clere, L. P.
—— *See* DALLMEYER, T. R. Le téléobjectif et la téléphotographie. Trad. Française augmentée d'un appendice bibliographique, par L. P. C. 1904. 8°. (30631)
—— La Chimie du Photographe. (*Annales Photographiques.*) *Paris,* 1898–1900. 5 vols. in one. 12°. (27072)
—— La Photographie des Couleurs. (*Eneyel. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1899]. sm. 8°. 190 pp. (26472)

Clerget, T.
—— Analyse des substances Saccharifères au moyen des propriétés optiques de leurs dissolutions. [*Paris,* 186?] 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (29232)

Clerk, Dugald.
—— Internal Combustion Engines. 1905. 44 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.

Clerke, Agnes Mary.
—— Problems in Astrophysics. *London,* 1903. 8°. 584 pp. 31 pl. (29485)

Clert, Louis Le. *See* LE CLERT, L.

Cleve, Per Theodor.
—— On Ammoniacal Platinum bases. Ex : "Kgl. Svenska Vetenskaps - Akademiens Handlingar." Bandet 10. No. 9. *Stockholm,* 1872. 4°. 108 pp. (27751)

Cleven, Karl.
—— Haarpflege und Haarkrankheiten. 5te Aufl. von "Die Haarkur." *Berlin,* [1905]. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (32081)

Clias, Peter Heinrich.
—— An elementary course of Gymnastic Exercises . . . with the report made to the Medical Faculty of Paris on the subject ; and a . . . treatise on the art of swimming. 4th ed. *London,* 1825. 8°. 202 pp. 9 pl. (30067)

Clibborn, John.
—— *See* INDIA : *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.* Experiments made on the passage of water through the sand of Chenab river. By J. C. [1896.] 8°. (31868)
—— *Ibid.* Small direct well pumping installations. [By J. C.] [1899.] 8°. (31869)
—— Bridges. 4th ed. 1901. 156 pp. 33 pl. *See* THOMASON C. E. COLLEGE. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Sect. 7. 8°. (31863)
—— Experiments on the passage of water through sand. [1902.] 36 pp. 25 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P. W. D.*). Technical Section. Paper 97. E 23/
—— Irrigation work in India. 1901. 386 pp. 53 pl. *See* THOMASON C. E. COLLEGE. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Sect. 10. 8°. (31863)
—— Sanitary engineering. 1903. 92 pp. 27 pl. *Ibid.* Sect. 11. 8°. (31863)

Cline, Henry.
—— *See* C., A. Remarks on live stock, *etc.* [Ex: Cline's "Observations on domestic animals."] 1806. 8°. (32659)

Clint, Alfred.
—— A guido to Oil Painting. Part 2. Landscape from nature. *London*, [1855.] sm. 8°. 52 pp. (34054)

Clinton, Geo. Perkins.
—— The Ustilagineæ, or Smuts, of Connecticut. 1905. 46 pp. 7 pl. *See* CONNECTICUT (*State*): *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 5. G 30 Con:

Clinton, W. C.
—— Electric wiring. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (28993)

Clockmakers' Company of, *London.*
—— Some account of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers of the City of London. Compiled by S. E. Atkins and W. H. Overall. *London*, 1881. 8°. 368 pp. 6 pl. (32977)
—— A statement of the various proceedings and transactions . . . between the Court of Assistants of the Clockmakers' Company . . . and His Majesty's Government, in relation to the importation of foreign clocks and watches . . . from 1787 to 1834. And Addenda. 1841. *London*, 1841. 8°. 66 pp. (33115)

Cloeren, H.
—— *See* CLASSEN, A. Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung von H. C. 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (27534)
— — *Ibid.* Quantitative Analyse durch Elektrolyse. 5te Aufl. Unter Mitwirkung von H. C. 1908. 8°. (36836)

Close, Chas. Frederick, *Major R.E.*
—— *See* WAR OFFICE. A sketch of the subject of map projection. By C. F. C. 1901. 8°. (29349)
—— *Ibid.* Text book of topographical and geographical surveying. By C. F. C. 1905. 8°. (31681)

Close, L. H.
—— Surface Wells and their yield in relation to water supply. *Chatham*, 1899. 8°. 198 pp. 3 pl. (30988)

Close, M. C.
—— Report on Lighthouses and Coast Illuminators. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 665–698. 8°. (13626)

Closset, Jean.
—— Le travail artistique du Cuir et ses applications, gravure, modelage et interprétations décoratives. *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 70 pp. (28331)

Clothier, Geo. L.
—— Advice for Forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions. 1905. 46 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Forest Service.* Bulletin 65. J 29 Fo:
—— Advice for Forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions. 1906. 46 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Forest Service.* Bulletin 65. Rev. ed. J 29 Fo:
—— Forest planting and Farm management. 1904. *Ibid* Year-book. 1904. pp. 255–270. 1 pl. J 29:
—— Forest planting and farm management. 1905. 22 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 228. J 29 Fa:

Clothworkers, *Company of, London.*
—— Report . . . on the weaving and other technical schools of the Continent, *etc.* By W. S. B. McLaren and J. Beaumont. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (34114)

Clouth, Franz.
—— Gummi, Guttapercha und Balata, ihr Ursprung und Vorkommen, ihre Gewinnung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 240 pp. 3 maps. (26330)
—— Rubber, Gutta Percha and Balata. [From the German], with additions, *etc.* by the Author. *London*, 1903. 8°. 252 pp. 3 pl. (31622)

Clowes, Edward Arnott.
—— Printing Machinery. Ex: "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 89. *London*, 1887. 8°. 38 pp. 2 pl. (35435)

Clowes, Frank.
—— *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. The experimental bacterial treatment of London sewage, *etc.* Div. 1, by F. C. [1904.] 8°. (31046)
—— *Ibid.* Report . . . by F. C., *etc.* on watercress, *etc.* in the neighbourhood of London. 1905. fol. (31306)
—— An elementary treatise on practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. 3rd ed. *London*, 1880. 370 pp. sm. 8°. (12243)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 538 pp. (30456)
—— Report [1] on the Bacteriological examination of London crude Sewage. 1898. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Reports, *etc.* (5) fol. (25608)

—— and **Coleman,** J. B.
— — Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 488 pp. (23643)
— — The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 616 pp. (28576)

Clowes, *Sir* Wm. Laird.
—— *See* NAVAL POCKET-BOOK, (The). Ed. W. L. C. 1896–97. 24°. (9964)

Cluss, Adolf.
—— Die Apfelweinbereitung. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 8°. 144 pp. (31574)

Clyde Trustees.
—— *See* GLASGOW, *Corporation*, CLYDE TRUSTEES, *etc.* Minutes of Joint Committee . . . on . . . the sewerage of Glasgow, *etc.* 1868. fol. (37908)

Cnyrim, A.
—— Das Bäckergewerbe der Neuzeit. 5te Aufl. von L. Jost. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste.*) *Weimar*, 1887. 8°. 380 pp. 4°. atlas. 16 pl. (20669)
—— The same. 6te Aufl. von L. Jost. (*Ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 334 pp. 4° atlas. 11 pl. (27537)

Coach.
—— The Coach Painters' handbook and guide. By a Coach painter of thirty years' experience. *London, H. J. Drane*, [1895]. sm. 8°. 132 pp. 1 pl. (33395)

Coach Builders', Harness Makers', and Saddlers' Art Journal. Vol. 1–9, 16, *etc.* *London, J. C. Cooper*, 1880–88, 1895, *etc.* E 71/880.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Coach Builders' and Wheelwrights' Art Journal," 1898–1901; "Coach Builders', Wheelwrights', and Motor Car Manufacturers' Art Journal," 1904–09; "Coopers' Vehicle Journal," May, 1909, *etc.*

Coachmakers' Journal. Vol. 3–4. *London*, 1888–89. 2 vols. fol. E 71/888.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. Howell.
History: Incorporated the "Coachbuilder" in July, 1888.

Coal Smoke Abatement Society.
—— *See* Royal Sanitary Inst. Catalogue of . . . smoke abatement appliances . . . arranged by the Royal Sanitary Inst. and the C.S.A.S., 1905. [1905.] 8°. (32267)
—— Gas Stoves. Report upon an experimental inquiry relating to their thermal efficiency and to hygienic considerations. Ex: "The Lancet." *London*, 1906. 4°. 14 pp. (33523)

Cobb, Gerard F.
—— Road Paving. To the Paving Commissioners . . . of Cambridge. [*Cambridge*, 1878.] 8°. 22 pp. (34667)

Cobb, John N.
—— Commercial Fisheries of the Hawaiian Islands. 1901. *See* U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries: Report, 1901. [1902.] pp. 383–499. 7 pl. H 58 : 873.
—— The Sponge Fishery of Florida in 1900. 1902. *Ibid.* Report. 1901–02. pp. 161–175. 4 pl. H 58 : 873.

Cobbett, L., *M.D.*
—— *See* Parliament. Report . . . into the relations of human and animal tuberculosis. 2nd Interim Report. Part 2. Vol. 2. The pathogenic effects of human viruses. By L. C. Part 2. Vol. 3. Investigations of bovine and human viruses. By L. C. 1907. fol. (35557)

Cobbett, Wm., *M.P.*
—— *See* Tull, J. The Horse-hoeing industry. [New ed.] With Introduction, *etc.* by W. C. 1829. 8°. (25348)

Cobey, W. W.
—— Varieties of Tobacco seed distributed in 1905–06, *etc.* By A. D. Shamel and W. W. C. 1906. 38 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 91. J 29 Pl :

Cobham, E. M.
—— *See* Vogel, E. Practical pocket-book of photography. From the 9th German ed. By E. C. Conrad and E. M. C. 1903. 16°. (29503)

Cobham, *Rt. Hon. Viscount.*
—— *See* Society of Arts. Report of the Committee on leather for bookbinding. Ed. Viscount C., *etc.* 1905. 4°. (31770)

Coblentz, Virgil.
—— The newer Remedies, including their synonyms, sources, preparation, tests, *etc.* 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 154 pp. (26943)

Coburn, F. D.
—— The book of Alfalfa. [New ed.] *New York*, 1907. 8°. 354 pp. 22 pl. (34480)
—— Swine Husbandry. *New York*, 1877. 12°. 276 pp. (18496)
—— The same. New [3rd] ed. *New York*, [1897]. *Reprinted*, 1905. sm. 8°. 311 pp. (32746)

Cocheris, Hippolyte.
—— *See* Journal des Savans. Table . . . 1816–58, précédée d'une notice historique . . . par H. C. 1860. 4°. (3820)

Cochin, Augustin.
—— La manufacture des Glaces de Saint-Gobain, 1665 à 1865. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 192 pp. (33276)

Cochran, John Webster, *Engineer.*
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Cochran, Wm.
—— Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant. *London*, 1887. 8°. 488 pp. (12480)

Cochrane, Chas. H.
—— The theory of Overlays. Ex: "Inland Printer," Mar. 1898. sm. 8°. 18 pp. (35466)

Cockerell, —, *Capt.*
—— Report on a new system of Shoeing Horses. 1867. *See* Paris Univ. Exibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. pp. 255–261. (13626)

Cockerell, Douglas.
—— Bookbinding, and the care of Books. (*Artistic Crafts Series.*) *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (28087)

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison.
—— Some Insect pests of Salt River Valley and the remedies for them. 1899. [28 pp.] *See* Arizona (*Univ.*): Agric. Expt. Station: Bulletin 32. J 30 Ar :

Cockle, H. D.
—— *See* Cockle, M. J. D. A bibliography of English military books. Ed. H. D. C. 1900. 4°. (27635)

Cockle, Maurice J. D.
—— A bibliography of English Military Books up to 1642 and of contemporary Foreign works. Ed. H. D. Cockle. *London*, 1900. 4°. 308 pp. 13 pl. (27635)

Coddington, Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— A system of Optics. Part 1. A treatise on the reflexion and refraction of Light. Part 2. A treatise on the Eye and on Optical instruments. *Cambridge*, 1829–30. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (26375)

Codron, C.
—— L'art de couper les Métaux d'après F. W. Taylor. 1907. *See* Revue de Mécanique. Tome 21. pp. 5–41; 131–162; 279–293. E 31/897.
—— Arts Mécaniques. Travail des métaux. *Lille*, 1900. 2 vols. fol. lithogr. (27550)
—— Procédés de Forgeage dans l'industrie. Partie 1; Partie 2, Vol. 1–2. *Paris*, 1896–98. 6 vols. (3 vols. atlas.) 8°. (1284)

Coehoorn, Minno van, *Baron.*
—— The new method of Fortification. From the Dutch by T. Savery. *London*, 1705. fol. 202 pp. 14 pl. (32332)

Coehorne, *General. See* Coehoorn, M. van, *Baron.*

Coetlogon, Dennis de. *See* De Coetlogon, D.

Coffignal, Louis.
—— Verres et Emaux. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 340 pp. (27188)

Coffignier, Ch.
—— Manuel du fabricant de Vernis, Gommes, Résines, Térébenthines, vernis gras à l'essence, à l'Alcool. (*Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1902 ?] sm. 8°. 322 pp. (28488)

Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.
—— *See* New South Wales. [Collection of pamphlets relating to the Agriculture, *etc.* of N. S. Wales. By T. A. C.] 1900. 8°. (27454)

Coglan, Thos.
—— An improved system of Mnemonics. Vol. 1. *London*, 1813. 8°. 152 pp. 3 pl. (37904)

Coglievina, D.
—— *See* Gastechniker. Hrsg. D. C. 1883–86. K 42 : 883.

Cognard, Mme, —.
—— Tissus et Étoffes Brodés. Découverte d'un nouveau mode de fabrication. *Paris*, 1860. 8 pp. (33277)

Cogniet, —, and **Avisse,** E.
— — Le matériel et les procédés des usines Agricoles et des Industries Alimentaires. 1878. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 52. 122 pp. 1883. 8°. (25811)

Cogniet, Chas.
—— Des Huiles Minérales au point de vue de leur emploi pour le Chauffage des machines à vapeur. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 36 pp. (33568)

Cohausen, —, and **Poschinger,** G. von.
— — Industrie der Stein-, Thon- und Glaswaaren. 1874. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band 2. pp. 399–485. 8°. (17109)

Cohen, Ernst.
—— Das Lachgas. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 100 pp. 1 pl. (35689)
—— Studien zur chemischen Dynamik, nach J. H. van't Hoff's "Études de dynamique chimique." *Amsterdam*, 1896. 8°. 296 pp. (36346)

Cohen, Julius Berend.
—— The Air of Towns. 1896. 42 pp. 21 pl. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. 39. B 13 S : 862.
—— The same. Another copy. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 42 pp. 21 pl. (33710)
—— Organic Chemistry for advanced students. *London*, 1907. 8°. 640 pp. (35673)

Cohn, Alfred Isaac.
—— *See* Lunge, G. Techno-chemical analysis. Trsl. A. I. C. 1905. sm. 8°. (31475)
—— Tests and Reagents, chemical and microscopical, known by their author's names. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 384 pp. (29771)
—— Indicators and Test-papers, their source, preparation, application, and tests for sensitiveness. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (27014)

Cohn, Emil.
—— Das elektromagnetische Feld. Vorlesungen über die Maxwell'sche Theorie. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 602 pp. (27339)

Cohn, Ferdinand.
—— Die Pflanze. Vorträge a. d. g. der Botanik. 2te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (11795)

Cohn, Georg.
—— Die Riechstoffe. 1904. 228 pp. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 6. 2te Gruppe. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

Cohn, Paul.
—— Die Verwendung von Chemikalien als Heilmittel. 1906. *See* Sammlung Chem. und Chem.-Techn. Vorträge. Band 10. pp. 409–500. K 1 : 896.

Cohn, Paul—*cont.*
—— Weltausstellung St. Louis, 1904. Die chemische Industrie. (Unter Rücksichtnahme auf das Unterrichtswesen.) Bericht. *Wien*, 1905. 8°. la. paper. 112 pp. (32106)

Cohnheim, Otto.
—— Chemie der Eiweisskörper. [Ex : Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Ausf. Lehrbuch der Chemie. Bd. 9.] *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 326 pp. (27382)

Cohy, J., and **Callatay̆,** A. de.
— — Vocabulaire des termes techniques en usage dans l'enseignement de l'art Militaire. *Bruxelles*, 1907. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (37835)

Coignet, F., *C.E.*
—— Traitement des Quartz aurifères. 1898–99. *See* Société de l'Industrie minérale. Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tome 12, pp. 529–928 ; 13, pp. 5–178. G 64 : 855.

Coignet, Jean François.
—— *See* Bétons. Bétons agglomérés, système Coignet. 1866. 8°. (32782)
—— Applications spéciales des Bétons agglomérés à base de chaux (système Coignet) à la construction des Théatres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 16 pp. (38292)
—— Bétons agglomérés appliqués à l'art de construire. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 394 pp. (33874)

Coignet Frères et Cie.
—— Mémoire sur les allumettes chimiques adressé à la Commission des Prix Montyon pour les arts insalubres. [*Paris*, 1859.] 4°. 40 pp. (33569)

Coindet, A.
—— Réglage automatique de la pression [du gaz] dans les conduites de ville. Ex : "Compte rendu du 20e Congrès de la Soc. techn. de l'industrie du Gaz." Juin, 1893. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (36707)
—— and **Marchal,** F.
— — Ventilation par le Gaz. Extrait du "Compte rendu du 16e Congrès de la Soc. techn. de l'industrie du gaz en France." *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 62 pp. (36708)

Cointeraux, François.
—— Mémoire qui à remporté le prix à l'Académie d'Amiens, 1787, pour garantir les bourgs et villages d'Incendie. *Paris*, 1802. 8°. 38 pp. (37430)

Coirre, Gaston.
—— Engins, instruments et produits de cueillettes. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 54. pp. 517–690. 8°. (29967)

Coiseau, Louis.
—— Chantiers et matériel des travaux publics. 1898. *See* Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–1898. pp. 3–27. 8°. (25483)
—— and others.
— — Notice sur les appareils électriques employés à la construction des jetées du port extérieur de Bilbao (Espagne). *Paris*, [1893]. 8°. 46 pp. (36665)

Colard, Claude Marie Ludovic René.
—— Les armes portatives en Autriche-Hongrie. Fusil Werudl Fusil Fruwirth. Revolver Gasser. (Ex : "Revue d'artillerie.") *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 38 pp. 3 pl. (35347)

Colas, Ferdinand.
—— *See* Claudet, A. F. J. Du stéreoscope . . . et derniers perfectionnements apportés au Daguerréotype, par F. C. 1853. 8°. (36735)

Colby, Alfred Ladd.
—— Bibliography of the Metallography of Iron and Steel. Ex: "Metallographist." Vol. 1. 1898. pp. 168–178. 8°. (25716)
—— Review and text of the American standard specifications for Steel, adopted . . . by the American section of the International Association for testing materials. 2nd ed. *Easton, Pa.*, 1902. 12°. 104 pp. (29305)

Cold Storage and Ice Association. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. E 58: 900.
Publication: Twice yearly.

Cold Storage and Ice Trades Review. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. E 58: 898.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: R. M. Leonard, 1898, *etc.*

Cole, Alan S.
—— Some aspects of ancient and modern Embroidery. 1905. 28 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51: 872.

Cole, Burt.
—— Storage reservoirs on Stony Creek, California. 1903. 62 pp. 16 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply and irrigation papers. 86. 8°. G 30: 899.

Cole, Chas. John.
—— Notes on drift Sand and drift Snow. [1904.] 26 pp. 5 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Paper 159. E 23/

Cole, *Sir* Henry.
—— Report on Terra-cotta. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 415–423. 8°. (13626)
—— *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851, *Roy. Comm.* A special report on the Annual International Exhibitions of 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874. By Sir H. C. 1876. 8°. (32243)

Cole, Henry Hardy.
—— Report on reproductions in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 4. pp. 43–54. (15691)

Cole, M.
—— Cyclopedia of Mechanical Handicrafts and Industrial processes. 2nd ed. Vol. 1. *Manchester*, 1904. 8°. 23 pts. (30524)
(Each part published separately as "Cole's Reliable Handbooks.")

Cole, Martin J.
—— *See* CROSS, M. I., and COLE, M. J. Modern microscopy. 3rd ed. 1903. 8°. (29472)

Cole, R. W.
—— Cabinet-making. 1903. *See* SUTCLIFFE, G. L. The modern carpenter, joiner, *etc.* Vol. 7. pp. 247–300. 4°. (30464)
—— Wood-turning. 1903. *Ibid.* Vol. 7. pp. 234–243. 4°. (30464)

Cole, Reginald Sorrè, *M.A.*
—— A treatise on Photographic Optics. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (25764)

Cole, Thos.
—— *See* INCORPORATED INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS. Trans. Ed. T. C., 1891–1902. 8°. K 41: 864 a.
—— *See* GLASGOW: *Internat. Engineering Congress*, 1901. Sect. 7. Municipal. Ed. T. C. 8°. (28170)

Cole, Wentworth T.
—— Report on apparatus used in Shooting, *etc.* By — Edwards and W. T. C. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 93–107. 8°. (13626)

Cole, Wm. Henry.
—— Light Railways at home and abroad. *London*, 1899. 8°. 340 pp. 9 pl. (26021)

Colegrave, Francis Edward.
—— Specification of F. E. C.'s Patent for improvements in Railway Signals, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 12,615 of 1849.] Ex: "Newton's London Journal, *etc.*" Jan. 1850. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (28057)

Coleman, Arthur Philemon.
—— The Sudbury Nickel deposits. 1902. *See* ONTARIO: *Bureau of Mines.* Report, 1903, pp. 235–303. G 42 O: 891.

Coleman, Edward.
—— Observations on the formation and uses of the natural Frog of the Horse; with a description of a patent artificial Frog, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 2370 of 1800.] *London*, 1800. 8°. 28 pp. 2 pl. (36584)
—— Observations on the structure, œconomy, and diseases of the Foot of the Horse, and on the principles and practice of Shoeing. *London*, 1798–1802. 2 vols. 4°. (35807)

Coleman, Geo. Stephen.
—— Reinforced Concrete diagrams, for the calculation of beams, slabs, and columns, in reinforced concrete. *London*, 1908. fol. 12 pp. 3 pl. (37981)

Coleman, Joseph Bernard.
—— *See* CLOWES, F., and COLEMAN, J. B. Quantitative chemical analysis. 5th ed. 1900. sm. 8°. (28576)

Coleman, Oliver.
—— Successful Houses. *Chicago*, 1899. 4°. 174 pp. (26186)

Coleman, Thomas Everitt.
—— Stable Sanitation and Construction. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 226 pp. (25401)

Coles, Cowper Phipps, *Capt. R.N.*
(Biographical.)
—— *See* HENWOOD, C. F. Text book to the turret, *etc.*, systems of Capt. C. P. C. [1867.] 4°. (32989)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Coles, James Oakley.
—— A list of works on Dentistry . . . 1536–1882, with a Catalogue of the Periodical Literature, 1839–1882. *London*, 1883. 8°. 36 pp. (38212)

Coles, John.
—— The practical uses of Surveying and Astronomy to the explorer. 1893. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 19. pp. 1–39. 1 pl. F 90: 844.

Coles, Sherard Cowper-.
—— Elektrolytische Verzinkung. Deutsch von E. Abel. 1905. 38 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 18. D 58:902.
—— Elektrolytisches Verfahren zur Herstellung parabolischer Spiegel von S. C. S. Deutsch von E. Abel. 1904. 18 pp. *Ibid.* Band 14. D 58: 902.

Coley-Bromfield, John. *See* BROMFIELD, J. Coley-.

Colin, Antoine.
—— *See* L'Écluse, C. de. Histoire des drogues espisceries, *etc.* Trad. A. C. 2e éd. 1619. 8°. (34656)

Colin, Victor.
—— Installations électriques du Creiseur d'Entrecasteaux. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 94 pp. 36 pl. (37579)

Coll, Arislide Cavaillé-. *See* Cavaillé-Coll, A.

Colladon, Jean Daniel.
—— Notes sur l'exécution des longs Tunnels à ciel fermé par l'emploi de l'air comprimé. *Genève*, 1886. 4°. 14 pp. (34516)

—— and **Sturm,** C.
— — Mémoire sur la Compression des Liquides. 1827. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e série. Tome 5. pp. 267–347. 4 pl. B 28 : 750.

Collegium. Central organ of the International Association of Leather Trades Chemists. No. 1, *etc.* *Frankfurt a. M.* 1902, *etc.* 8°. K 70 : 897 b.
Publication : 42–51 Nos. yearly.

Colles, Geo. W.
—— Rotary transformers : their history, theory, and characteristics. 1901. 106 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886.

Collet, Alfred.
—— Practical guide for compensation of Compasses without bearings. Trsl. W. Bottomley. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 82 pp. 2 pl. (36938)

Collet, Harold.
—— Water softening and purification. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (24628)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (36571)

Collet, Octave J. A.
—— Le Tabac, sa culture et son exploitation dans les régions équatoriales. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 8°. 286 pp. (33370)

Collier, Arthur James.
—— The Arkansas coalfield. 1907. 158 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 326. G 30 : 883.
—— Geology and Coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska. 1906. 54 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 278. G 30 : 883.
—— The Coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska. 1903. 72 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 218. G 30 : 883.
—— The Tin deposits of the York region, Alaska. 1904. 62 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 229. G 30 : 883.

Collier, Peter.
—— Report on Commercial Fertilizers. 1875. 67 pp. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (17905)

Colliery Guardian (The).
—— Digest of the evidence given before the Royal Commission on coal supplies. 1901–05. Reprinted from the "Colliery Guardian." *London*, 1905–07. 3 vols. 8°. (31279)

Colliery Manager, and Journal of Mining Engineering. Vol. 1–20. *London*, 1885–1904. 20 vols. 4°. and fol. G 60/885.
Publication : Monthly.

Collignon, Édouard.
—— Les machines. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1875. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (35609)

Collin, —., *Clockmaker.*
—— L'unification de l'heure à Paris et dans toute la France. (Partie 1.) [French Patent No. 71,227, April 1866.] *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 22 pp. (34733)

Collin, Alexandre.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur les Glissements spontanés des Terrains argileux, accompagnées de considérations sur quelques principes de la mécanique terrestre. *Paris*, 1846. 4°. 168 pp. 21 pl. (25856)

Collin, Eugène.
—— *See* Greenish, H. G., and Collin, E. An anatomical atlas of vegetable powders. 1904. 8°. 304 pp. (34985)

—— and **Perrot,** E.
— — Les Résidus Industriels de la fabrication des Huiles et Essences utilisés par l'Agriculture comme aliments et comme engrais. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 312 pp. (30706)

Collin, G.
—— *See* Automobile Club de France. Paris–Marseille–Paris. Course de voitures automobiles. Rapports . . . par G. C., *etc.* 1896. 8°. (34489)

Collinge, Walter E.
—— *See* Association of Economic Biologists. Proc. Ed. W. E. C. 1905–1908. H 52 : 905.
—— *See* Cooper Research Laboratory. Journal. Ed. W. E. C. 1909, *etc.* J 5 : 909.
—— The life-history of the Pear-midge (*Diplosis pyrivora*). (*Reports on Economic Zoology*, No. 2.) *Birmingham*, 1905. 8°. 8 pp. (34813)
—— The possibility and danger of the introduction of the San José scale into Great Britain. Ex : "Proc. Assoc. of Economic Biologists." Vol. 1. pp. 171–178. 1908. 8°. (37111)
—— Report on the injurious Insects and other Animals observed in the Midland Counties. 1903–7. *Birmingham*, 1904–08. 5 vols. 8°. H 68 : 903.
—— Some investigations on the Black-currant Gall-mite (*Eriophytes ribis*). (*Reports on Economic Zoology*, No. 1.) *Birmingham*, 1904. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (34812)

Collingridge, Wm., *M.D.*
—— *See* London, *Corporation of the City of.* Report on the Sanitary condition, *etc.* 1900, *etc.* H 20 : 894.
—— Practical points on the Hygiene of Ships, *etc.* 1894. 44 pp. *See* Shipmasters' Society. Paper 33. F 81 : 890.

Collins, Archie Frederick.
—— Wireless Telegraphy : its history, theory, and practice. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 310 pp. (31898)

Collins, F. Howard.
—— Author and printer . . . An attempt to codify the best typographical practices of the present day. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 424 pp. (31336)

Collins, Guy N.
—— Economic plants of Porto Rico. By O. F. Cook and G. N. C. 1903. 270 pp. 48 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Botany.* Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. 8. J 29 B : b.
—— The Mango in Porto Rico. 1903. 36 pp. 15 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 28. J 29 Pl.

Collins, Henry Francis.
—— The metallurgy of Lead and Silver. *London*, 1899–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (26722)

Collins, Hubert E.
—— Shaft Governors, centrifugal and inertia. (*"Power" Handbooks.*) *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (37891)

Collins, Joseph Henry.
—— A handbook to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. *Truro*, 1871. 8°. 120 pp. 10 pl. (38623)

Colman, Harold G.
—— *See* Arnold, R. Ammonia and Ammonium compounds. From the German by H. G. C. 1889, *etc.*
—— *See* Roscoe, Sir H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. A treatise on chemistry. New [3rd] ed. revised by . . . H. G. C., *etc.* 1905, *etc.* (31372)

Colombo, Emilio, and **Solerti,** Antonio.
— — Pratiche amministrative concernenti gli studi delle linee ferroviarie. Espropriazioni e modo di ottenerle per utilità pubblica. [1895–96.] 272 pp. 33 pl. *See* Fadda, S. Costruzione, *etc.* delle Strade ferrate. [4.] 8°. (22310)

Colomb-Pradel, —
—— Sur l'utilisation agricole d'un residu industriel. (Poussières des hauts fourneaux.) 1899. *See* Annales de la Science Agronomique. 2e sér. Année 5. Tome 1. pp. 287–295. J : 894.

Colomer, Félix, and **Lordier,** C.
— — Combustibles Industriels. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 566 pp. (29547)

Coloney. Myron, of *New Haven, Conn.*
—— *See* McLean, J. H. Dr. J. H. McLean's Peacemakers [joint invention of J. H. M. and Myron Coloney in the art of war]. 1880. (30056)

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, *London*, 1886.
—— (*British Commission.*)
— — Her Majesty's Colonies. A series of original Papers. Ed. A. J. R. Trendell. Introd. by J. R. Seeley. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. 538 pp. 6 maps. (37752)
—— (*British Commission and Government of India.*)
— — Silk culture Court. Descriptive catalogue. By T. Wardle. *London*, 1886. 8°. 46 pp. 44 pl. (37751)
—— (*Indian Commission.*)
— — Empire of India. Special catalogue of exhibits by the Government of India and private Exhibitors. *London*, 1886. 8°. 326 pp. 1 map. (37750)
—— (*South Australian Commission.*)
— — South Australia : a sketch of its history and resources. By J. F. Conigrave. [*Adelaide*, 1886.] 8°. 182 pp. 8 pl. (32172)
—— (*Jamaica.*)
— — Jamaica at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 4th ed. [*London*, 1886.] 8°. 108 pp. 5 pl. (32173)
—— (*New South Wales Commission.*)
— — New South Wales ; its progress, present condition, and resources. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 222 pp. (32174)
— — The same. 2nd ed. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 46 pp. map. (32175)
—— *See* Cundall, F. Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 1886. 4°. (31392)

Colonial Office.
—— Colonial Reports. Annual Series. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. C 61 : 891.
—— The same. Miscellaneous Series. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. C 61 : 891a.

Colonial Office—*cont.*
—— Asia Minor. Report on Agriculture in Asia Minor, with special reference to Cotton cultivation. By W. Dunstan. *London*, 1908. fol. 18 pp. 2 maps. (38389)
—— Nigeria. Correspondence [and] Further Correspondence relating to railway construction in Nigeria *London*, 1905–09. 2 pts. fol. (38390)
—— Pacific Cable Committee. Report, Minutes of Proceedings, *etc.* *London*, 1899. fol. 206 pp. 2 pl. (26637)
—— Report by Prof. W. R. Dunstan on the Agricultural resources of Cyprus, with special reference to cotton cultivation. *London*, 1905. fol. 30 pp. 1 pl. (32362)

Colorado (*State*)*: School of Mines:* Quarterly. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Golden, Col.*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 62 : 906.
—— Technical and Engineering Society, Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Golden, Col.*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. G 62 : 900.

Colorado, *State Geologist.*
—— Report on the development of the Mineral, Metallurgical, Agricultural, Pastoral and other resources of Colorado. 1881–82. By J. A. Smith. *Denver*, 1883. 8°. G 30 : Co.

Colosseum, *Regent's Park, London.*
—— Description of the Colosseum as re-opened in 1845. *London*, 1845. obl. 4°. 24 pp. 10 pl. (9349)
Catalogue printed from stereotype plates cast by the patent process of Messrs. Kronheim & Co. Letters Patent No. 10,275 of 1844.
—— The same. 19th ed. *London*, 1847. obl. 4°. 24 pp. 14 pl. (35962)

Colson, Léon, and **Chatel,** L.
— — Culture et industrie du Manioc. Étude faite à La Réunion. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 104 pp. 1 pl. (35681)

Colson, René.
—— Mémoires originaux des créateurs de la Photographie. Nicéphore Niepce, Daguerre, Bayard, Talbot, Niepce de Saint-Victor, Poitevin. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 186 pp. (25463)
—— La Photographie sans objectif. 1891. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 4. pp. 173–191. B 76 C :

Colt, Samuel, *Col. U.S.A.*
—— *See* Maxim-Nordenfelt Guns, *etc.*, Co., Ltd. What is the Colt system of automatic fire-arms? 1896. 12°. (30036)
—— *See* Newton, A. V. Col. Colt's small-arms manufactory. 1856. 8°. (28055)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Columbia Engineer (The). *See* Columbia University : *Engineering Society.* The Columbia Engineer. E 12 Col :

Columbia University, *New York.* *See* School of Mines Quarterly. G 62 : 879.
—— *Engineering Society.*
— — The Columbia Engineer. Transactions of the Engineering Society, *etc.* 1898, *etc.* *New York*, 1899, *etc.* E 12 Col :
Publication : Annual.

Colville, Frederick V.
—— Notes on the Plants used by the Klamath Indians of Oregon. 1897. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Botany.* Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. 5. pt. 2. pp. 87–108. J 29 B : b
—— Some additions to our Vegetable Dietary. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 205–214. J 29 : 849 b.

Colvin, Frederick Herbert, and **Stabel,** —.
— — Threads and Thread cutting. 3rd ed. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 32 pp. (36501)
—— Turning and Boring tapers. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 26 pp. (36500)

Colyer, Frederick, *M. Inst. C.E.*
—— Pumps and pumping machinery. Parts 1–2. *London,* 1882. 2 pts. 8°. (14392)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1892–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (27311)

Combe, Adolphe, *M.D.*
—— L'Auto-intoxication Intestinale. *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 576 pp. (37242)

Combe, Audrew, *M.D.*
—— The Physiology of Digestion considered with relation to the principles of Dietetics. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh,* 1836. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (32925)

Combes, Chas. Pierre Mathieu.
—— Aérage des Mines. [Supplément.] Ex: "Annales des Mines." Tomes 15, 18. *Paris,* 1839–41. 2 vols. 8°. (29749)
—— Notice sur les Explosions de Chaudières à vapeur. Ex: "Annales des Mines." Tome 20. *Paris,* 1842. 8°. 88 pp. 5 pl. (29750)
—— Traité de l'exploitation des Mines. *Liège,* 1844–47. 3 vols. 8°., and obl. fol. atlas. (29751)

Combes, Paul.
—— L'Eucalyptus et ses dérivés. 2e éd. *Paris,* [1897]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (25376)

Comité des Forges de France.
—— *See* REVUE DE MÉTALLURGIE. Fondé avec le concours . . . du Comité des Forges, *etc.* 1904, *etc.* 4°. G 64 : 904.

Commans, Robert Edden.
—— The Concentration and Sizing of crushed materials. 1894. Paper, discussion and correspondence. *See* INSTITUTION OF C.E. Proceedings. Vol. 116. pp. 3–113. E 10 : 837.

Commelin, Jan.
—— The Belgick, or Netherlandish Hesperides : That is, the management, ordering, and use of the Limon and Orange trees, fitted to the nature and climate of the Netherlands. Made English by G. V. N. *London,* 1683. sm. 8°. 194 pp. (31148)

Commelyn. *See* COMMELIN.

Commercial and Agricultural Magazine. [Series II.] Agricultural Magazine (The), or Farmers' Monthly Journal, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. 1807–08. *London,* 1807–08. 2 vols. 8°. J : 807.
Editor : R. W. Dickson.
Deficient : Vol. 1, No. 5 ; Vol. 2, No. 6–9.

Commercial Motor (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London,* 1905, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 905.
Publication : Weekly.
Editor : E. S. Smith, 1905, *etc.*

Commines de Marsilly, Louis Joseph August de.
—— Les lois de la Matière. Essais de mécanique moléculaire. *Paris.* 1884. 4°. 138 pp. (1174)
—— Recherches sur les gaz provenant de la combustion du Coke et de la Houille dans les foyers des locomotives et des chaudières à vapeur. Ex : "Mém. de l'Acad., . . . du Dept. de la Somme." 1865. pp. 421–451. 8°. (36736)
—— De la substitution de la Houille au Coke dans les foyers des Locomotives. (*Ibid.* 1854–57. pp. 245–284. 1 pl.) 8°. (34734)

Commission de l'Air Comprimé.
—— *See* CERCLE DE LA PRESSE SCIENTIFIQUE. Commission de l'air comprimé. 1858. 4°. (34625)

Commission de Perfectionnement de la Manufacture Nationale de Sèvres. *See* FRANCE : *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

Commission des Alcools, Vins et Spiritueux, 1902. *See* FRANCE : *Ministère des Finances.*

Commission des Conférences Régimentaires. *See* FRANCE : *Ministère de la Guerre.*

Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. *See* PARIS : *Congrès Internat. des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de Construction.* (27701)

Commission des Phares. *See* FRANCE : *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

Commission du Ciment Armé. *See* FRANCE : *Ministère des Travaux publics, etc.*

Commission du Grisou.
—— *See* FRANCE : *Ministère des Travaux publics*

Commission du Nivellement Général de la France. *See* FRANCE : *Ministère des Travaux Publics.*

Commission Internationale de Photométrie. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DU GAZ. 1903. 8°. (30628)

Commission Internationale pour l'Aérostation scientifique. *See* INTERNATIONALE KOMMISSION FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LUFTSCHIFFAHRT. D 34 : 900.

Commission Polaire Internationale.
—— Projet de Traction auto-polaire présenté par W. Cruyt et W. Van Brabant. [*Procès-verbaux des Séances, etc.* Session 1908. pp. 147–162. 1 pl.] *Bruxelles,* 1908. 8°. (37049)

Commission Temporaire des Poids et Mesures Republicanes. *See* FRANCE : *Legislature.*

Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings.
—— Houses of Parliament (Fresco painting). [i.] Report of Committee of artists employed in the decoration of Westminster Palace. 1871. [ii.] Report of Committee appointed . . . to inquire into the condition of the frescoes by D. Maclise, R.A., in the Royal Gallery at the Houses of Parliament. 1874. *London,* 1871–74. 2 pts. fol. (30558)

Committee of Council on Education. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

Common, Alfred F.
—— How to repair Violins, and other musical instruments. *London,* [1908 ?]. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (36772)

Commonwealth of Australia. *See* AUSTRALIA, *Commonwealth of.*

Compagnie anonyme Continentale pour la fabrication de compteurs à gaz, *etc.* [*ci-devant J. Brunt et Cie*].
—— Album. Principaux appareils speciaux, avec texte explicatif. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 214 pp. (36697)

Compagnie Anonyme des houilléres de la Chazotte.
—— *See* EVERARD, M. Notice sur l'usine d'agglomération des menus charbons de la Comp. Anon. des houillères de la Chazotte. 1859. 8°. (34868)

Compagnie Continentale d'Exploitation des locomotives sans foyer.
—— Tramways à vapeur. Locomotive sans foyer. Système E. Lamm et L. Francq. [Letters Patent No. 903 of 1872.] Ex: "Publ. Industrielle des machines, *etc.*" Vol. 26. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. (37131)

Compagnie des Chemins de fer de l'Est.
—— Ligne de Paris à Mulhouse. Types employés dans la construction du matériel de la voie. [*Paris*, 186 ?] lithogr. sm. fol. 26 pl. (33772)
—— Notice sur les vitesses qu'atteigneut en service courant les Locomotives Compound remorquant des trains à marche rapide. *Paris*, 1900. fol. 4 pp. 3 pl. (7683)

Compagnie des Eaux de Paris.
—— Prospectus de la fourniture et distribution des Eaux de la Seine à Paris, par les machines à feu. [*Paris*], 1781. 8°. 26 pp. (38141)
—— Réponse à l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Sur les actions de la Compagnie des Eaux de Paris, par le Comte Mirabeau. *Paris*, 1785. 8°. 56 pp. (33142)

Compagnie des Forges de Franche-Comté, Fraisans.
—— Emploi des fers en ⊓-dits fers zorès dans la construction des planchers. Par P. Schwaeblé. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 40 pp. 5 pl. (34346)

Compagnie d'organisation générale de Blanchisseries, Lavoirs, Séchoirs, Bains, *etc.* [Bouillon, Muller & Cie.]
——[Construction d'appareils spéciaux pour l'industrie et l'économie domestique. Pratique du blanchissage domestique ou industriel.] *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 24 pp. (34285)

Compagnie du Chemin de fer du Nord.
—— Notice descriptive des Appareils Électriques. [*Exposition Internationale d'Électricité*, 1881.] *Lille*, 1881. 4°. 66 pp. 6 pl. (34589)

Compagnie générale d'électricité de Creil.
—— Les Moteurs Electriques et leurs applications à l'industrie. [*Paris*, 190 ?] 8°. 130 pp. (34803)

Compagnie générale des Asphaltes de France.
—— Instructions pratiques pour la préparation et l'emploi de l'asphalte. [*Paris*, 1875 ?] 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (35478)

Compagnie générale des Voitures.
—— Études expérimentales sur l'alimentation du cheval de trait. Rapport . . . par L. Grandeau, *etc.* Mémoire 1–7. *Nancy*, 1882–97. 7 pts. fol. and 8°. (25013)

Compagnie Industrielle des procédés R. Pictet.
—— Application au Transport et à la Conservation des Viandes fraiches des machines à produire le froid, système Raoul Pictet. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (34341)

Compagnie l'Alliance.
—— La Compagnie l'Alliance et la lumière électrique. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 46 pp. (35186)

Compagnie Parisienne de l'Air Comprimé.
—— Installations d'Air Comprimé et d'Électricité. (Procédés V. Popp.) Transport et distribution de la force motrice par l'air comprimé. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 24 pp. 3 pl. (34593)

Compagnie pour la Fabrication des Compteurs, *etc.*, **à Gaz.**
—— Note sur le Compteur à gaz "Duplex." [*Paris*, 1904 ?] 8°. 36 pp. (36682)

Compaing, Chas.
—— Méthode de coupe d'Habillements. [*Paris*, 1842.] 8°. 32 pp. 6 pl. (36033)
—— Traité complet de la coupe des Pantalons. [*Paris*, 1840.] 8°. 32 pp. 5 pl. (36032)

Companion to the Botanical Magazine. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1835–36. 2 vols. in one. 8°. H 70 : 835.
Editor: Sir W. J. Hooker.
History: For continuation *see* "Annals and Magazine of Natural History."

Compère, —.
—— Chaudières à Vapeur. Chaudières fonctionnant à terre. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 283–294. 8°. (25483)

Compton Dene, *pseud. See* VINE, F. T.

Comstock, Cyrus Ballon.
—— Notes sur l'amélioration du Mississippi. 1892. 8 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: *5e Congrès.* Question 10. [50.] F 43 : 888.

Comstock, Chas. H.
—— Parquetry: past and present. [*Cincinnati*, 1898.] 8°. 14 pp. (26013)

Comstock, Geo. Cary.
—— Studies in spherical and practical Astronomy. 1895. *See* WISCONSIN, *Univ.* Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 1. pp. 57–107. B 14 Wi : a.

Concas y Palau, Victor Maria.
—— Desarrollo de los Blindajes mixtos y de acero. 1885. 40 pp. 2 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a época. Tomo 2. F 96 : 846.

Concours National de Compensation de Chronomètres pour les Températures.
—— Méthode de classement, calcul des bulletins et étude numérique de l'erreur secondaire de Compensation, par G. Cellérier. *Genève*, 1885. 4°. 78 pp. 12 pl. (28865)

Concrete. Vol. 9, *etc.* *Detroit, Mich.*, 1909, *etc.* F 72 : 909.
Publication: Monthly.

Concrete and Constructional Engineering. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. F 72 : 906a.
Publication: 6 Nos. yearly.

Conder, Francis Roubilliac, *C.E.*
—— Treatment of Sewage by the Iron process. 1887. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 13. pp. 1–32. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.

Conditioning.
—— On the conditioning of horses. Hippocomia. [By B. Clark.] [*London*, 1840?] 4°. 4 pp. (36921)

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, *Marquis de.*
—— *See* BOSSUT, C., and others. Nouvelles expériences sur la résistance des fluides, par MM. d'Alembert, le Marquis de C., *etc.* 1777. 8°. (34719)
(*Biographical.*)
—— Biography. By [D. F. J.] Arago. 1878. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report, 1878. pp. 180–235. B 13 S : 847.

Condy, Henry Bollmann.
—— Air and Water : their impurities and purification. *London*, 1862. 8°. 80 pp. (36096)

Confectioners' Journal. Vol. 35, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. J 98/909.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : C. McD. Harvey.

Conférence Internationale pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle, *Paris.* Procés-Verbaux des Séances. (*Ministère des Affaires étrangères.*) *Paris*, 1880–83. 2 vols. fol. BI 50a/

Conférence Internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques : Actes de la 2e et 3e Conférence, 1885–86. *Berne*, 1885–86. 2 vols. fol. BI 11y/.

Conference of Leather-Trades' Chemists. *See* INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LEATHER-TRADES' CHEMISTS. K 70 : 897.

Conférences.
—— Conférences Militaires Belges. *Bruxelles* (*C. Muquardt*), 1870–71. 12°. 10 pts. with separate pagination. (37836)

Congrès de la houille blanche: Compte rendu des travaux, *etc.* *Grenoble*, [1902]. 2 vols. 8°. (32860)

Congrès des études économiques pour les emplois industriels de l'Alcool. *See* FRANCE : *Ministère de l'agriculture.* Congrès des études, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (29565)

Congrès International d'Agriculture.
[1er] Congrès. *Paris*, 1889. [Rapports et Comptes-rendus.]
[2ème] Congrès. *La Haye*, 1891. Compte-rendu.
3ème Congrès. *Bruxelles*, 1895. [1.] Rapports préliminaires. 1895. [2.] Compte-rendu des Seances. 1896.
[4ème] Congrès. *Budapest*, 1896. Comptes-rendus. 2 vols. (1897.) [*In Hungarian and French.*]
5ème Congrès. *Lausanne*, 1898. [1.] Mémoires et Documents. [2.] Compte-rendu des Séances. 2 vols. 8°.
6ème Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. [1.] Rapports. [2.] Compte-rendu. 2 vols. 8°.
—— *See also* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Procès-verbaux sommaires des Congrès Internationaux. [Vol. 1. No. 2.]
Paris, etc. 1889, *etc.* 8°. J 4 : 889.

Congrès International d'Automobolisme.
1or Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. *Paris*, 1903. 8°.
2e Congrès. *Paris*, 1903. *Paris*, 1903. 2 vols. 8°.
E 73 : 900.

Congrès International de Chimie Appliquée.
1er Congrès. *Bruxelles*, 1894. Organisé par l'Association Belge des Chimistes. Comptes-rendu par F. Sachs. *Bruxelles*, 1894. 8°.
2e Congrès. *Paris*, 1896. Organisé par l'Association des Chimistes de Sucrerie et de Distillerie de France, *etc.* Comptes-rendus par F. Dupont. *Paris*, 1897. 5 vols. 8°.
3er Congress. *Wien*, 1898. Bericht von F. Strohmer. *Wien*, 1899. 3 vols. 8°.
[Report by H. W. Wiley.] *See* AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY : Journal. Vol. 21. pp. 73–102. K : 879.
4e Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. Compte-rendu par H. Moissan et F. Dupont. *Paris*, 1902. 3 vols. 8°.
5er Congress. *Berlin*, 1903. Bericht von O. N. Witt und G. Pulvermacher. *Berlin*, 1904. 4 vols. 8°.
6o Congresso. *Roma*, 1906. Atti. Vol. 1–7. Compilati a cura del E. Paterno e del V. Villavecchia. *Roma*, 1907. 7 vols. 8°.
7th Congress. *London*, 1909. Explosives Section. The rise and progress of the British Explosives industry. *London*, 1909. 4°. 432 pp. portr.
—— The same. Another copy. (38557)
K 30 : 894.

Congrès International de Chronométrie, *Paris*, 1889.
—— Comptes Rendus des Travaux, Rapports, *etc.* Publiés par E. Caspari. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 220 pp. (27569)
See also PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Procès-verbaux sommaires des Congrès Internationaux. [Vol. 1. No. 137.] (29539)

Congrès International d'Hydrologie et de Climatologie.
—— Comptes rendus. Session 1, 1886, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. H 26 : 886.

Congrès International de l'Acétylène. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DU CARBURE ET DE L'ACÉTYLÈNE. K 43 : 899.

Congrès International de Ramie. 1900. *See* PARIS : *Congrès Internat. de la Ramie.* La Ramie, *etc.* 1901. 8°. (27786)

Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure.
6e Congrès. *La Haye*, 1894. [1.] Questions, 1–7. Rapports. [2.] Communications. [3.] Compte-rendu. *La Haye*, 1894. 3 vols. 8°.
7e Congrès. *Bruxelles*, 1898. Rapports. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 4 vols. 8°.
8e Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. [1.] Compte-rendu, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900–01. 3 vols. in two. 8°. [2.] Questions, 1–9. *Paris*, 1900. 2 vols. 8°.
9e Congrès. *Düsseldorf*, 1902. [1.] Cougressführer. Theil 1–4. Ausstellungs-Catalog, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1902. 7 pts. 8°. [2.] Gesammt-Bericht. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°.
F 43 : 888.

Congrès International de Photographie.
[1ère Session. *Paris*, 1889.] Rapports et documents, (*Exposition Universelle de 1889.*) 1890.
2ème Session. *Bruxelles*, 1891. Rapport général de la Commission permanente nommée par le Congrès . . . à Paris en 1889. 1891.
—— —— Compte-rendu, procès-verbaux, *etc.* 1892.
9e Session. *Paris*, 1900. Procès-verbaux sommaires. (*Exposition Universelle de 1900.*)
Paris, etc. 1890, *etc.* 8°. A 10 : 889.

Congrès International de Physique, *Paris*, 1900.

—— Rapports. Sous les auspices de la Société Française de Physique. Publié spar C. E. Guillaume et L. Poincaré. *Paris*, 1900–01. 4 vols. 8°. (27568)

See also PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900: Procès-verbaux sommaires des Congrès Internationaux. [Vol. III. No. 25.] (29639)

Congrès International des Chemins de fer.

2e Session. *Milan*, 1887. Compte-rendu. Vol. 1–3. 1888.
4e Session. *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1892. [1.] Compte-rendu. Vol. 1–4. 1893–94. [2.] Conclusions, *etc.*
5e Session. *Londres*, 1895. [1.] Compte-rendu sommaire. [*French and English.*] 1895. [2.] Questions. [*French and English.*] [1895.]
7e Congrès. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900: Procès-verbaux sommaires des Congrès internationaux. [Vol. 1. No. 11.] (29539)

F 5 : 888.

—— Bulletin de la Commission Internationale du Congrès des Chemins de fer. Vol. 8–9. *Paris*, 1894–95. 4 vols. 8°. F 5 : 894.

Indexes: 1887–99 (1900).

—— Bulletin of the International Railway Congress. [English ed.]. Vol. 10, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1896, *etc.* F 5 : 894.

Indexes: 1896–1903 (1904).
Deficient: Vol. 11, 1897.

Congrès International des Fabricants de Papier et Carton, *Antwerp*, 1894.

—— Compte rendu des Séances. *Bruxelles*, 1894. 8°. 164 pp. (27607)

Congrès International des méthodes d'essai des Matériaux de Construction.

—— *See* PARIS: *Congrès International des méthodes d'essai, etc.* 8°. (27701)

Congrès International des Mines et de la Métallurgie, *Paris*, 1900. (1) Rapports présentés sur la demande de la Commission d'organisation. (2) Travaux du Congrès. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DE L'INDUSTRIE MINÉRALE. Bulletin. Sér. 3. Tome 14–15. G 64 : 855.

Congrès International du Carbure et de l'Acétylène.

2e Congrès. *Budapest*, 1899. Compte-rendu [et Mémoires]. (*In Hungarian, French, and German.*)
3e Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. Rapports, Discussions, Travaux, *etc.* 1901. *See also* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900: Procès-verbaux sommaires des Congrès Internationaux. [Vol. 1. No. 1.] (29539)
4e Congrès. *Liège*, 1905. Rapports, Discussions, Travaux, *etc.* 1905.

Buda Pesth, etc. 1899, *etc.* 8°. K 43 : 899.

Congrès International du Froid.

—— 1er Congrès. Comptes rendus du Congrès et des Assemblées de l'Association Internationale du Froid. *Paris*, 1908. 3 vols. 8°.

—— —— Summaries in English of Papers and Reports presented . . . previous to 28th August, 1908. *Paris*, [1908]. 8°. 266 pp. E 58 : 908.

Congrès International du Gaz, 1900.

—— Commission Internationale de Photométrie.

1ère Session. *Zurich*, 1903. Compte-rendu des Séances. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 194 pp. 1 pl. (30628)

Congrès International pour l'unification du numérotage des fils. *Paris*, 1900. *See* PARIS: *Congrès Internat. pour l'unification du numérotage des fils.* (27973)

Congrès Internationaux de l'Exposition Universelle de 1878, *Paris*. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878. Congrès internationaux. Comptes rendus. 1879–81. 8°. (30553)

Congrès Maritime International. *See* ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DE LA MARINE. F 82 : 901.

Congrès National des Pêches Maritimes, *Bordeaux*, 1907. *See* BORDEAUX: *Congrès, etc.*, 1907.

Congrès pour l'étude des fruits à cidre.

—— *See* BOUTTEVILLE, F. L. T. de, and HAUCHECORNE, L. A. Le Cidre. Traité rédigé d'après les documents recueillis . . . par le Congrès, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (35268)

Congreso Sud-Americano de Derecho Internacional Privado, 1888–89. *See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, *Govt. of.* Tratados sancionados por el Congreso Sud-Americano, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (25329)

Congreve, Wm., *Bart., F.R.S.*

—— *See* DIFFERENT. The different modes of use of rockets. 1808, *etc.*

—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Gas-light establishments . . . Reports of the person appointed [Sir W. C.] to inspect the gas-light establishments existing in the metropolis. 1823. fol. (33964)

—— A concise account of the origin and progress of the Rocket System. [*Postscript.*] [2nd ed.] *London*, [1810]. 2 pts. 4°. (34145)

—— Detail of a plan for attaching to cavalry regiments a proportion of Rocket Artillery, with case shot. *London*, 1809. 4°. 10 pp. 2 pl. (34147)

—— Explanation of the plan and intention of the project Mortar Boat. [*London*, 1807.] 4°. pp. 9–11. 1 pl. (34150)

—— General view of a complete course of experiments proposed to be tried in pursuance of the orders of the Master General and Board of Ordnance, for the investigation and organization of the Rocket System. [*London*, 180 ?] 4°. 24 pp. (34148)

—— Memoir on the possibility, the means, and the importance of the destruction of the Boulogne flotilla. *London*, 1806. 4°. 34 pp. (34149)

—— A short account of a Patent . . . for a new principle of Steam Engine; [Letters Patent, No. 4298 of 1818], and also of a new method . . . for the saving of fuel and the combustion of smoke, *etc.* [Ingledew's Patent, No. 4304 of 1818.] *London*, 1819. 8°. 48 pp. 3 pl. (9361)

Conigrave, John Fairfax.

—— *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886 (*South Australian Commission*). South Australia: a sketch . . . by J. F. C. [1886.] 8°. (32172)

Coninck, — de, *Capt. Danish Navy.*

—— Clinomètre marin inventé par M. de C. . . . et perfectionné par L. du Parc. 1840. *See* ANNALES MARITIMES ET COLONIALES. Année 1840. Partie 2. pp. 341–352. 1 pl. F 82 : 816.

Conington, Francis Thirkill.

—— A handbook of Chemical Analysis (adapted to the unitary system). Based on the 4th ed. of Will's "Anleitung zur chemische Analyse." *London*, 1858. sm. 8°. 310 pp. (38348)

Conn, Herbert Wm.
—— Agricultural Bacteriology. *London*, 1901. 8°. pp. viii.+17–412. (28240)
—— Bacteria, Yeasts, and Molds in the home. *Boston, Mass.*, 1903. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (31471)
—— Bacteria in Milk and its products. *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 306 pp. (30254)

—— and **Webster,** L. W.
— — A preliminary report on the Algæ of the fresh waters of Connecticut. 1908. 78 pp. 44 pl. *See* CONNECTICUT (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 10. G 30 Con :

Connecticut (*State*) : *Board of Agriculture.*
—— Annual Reports. 1866, *etc. Hartford*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Con :
Indexes : Condensed Index, 1866–98. In 32nd Report. 1898.
History : 1876–96, includes the publications of the Connecticut Agri. Expt. Station.

Connecticut (*State*) : *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin. No. 1, *etc. Hartford*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. G 30 Con :

Connecticut Association of Civil Engineers and Surveyors. Proceedings, 1893, *etc. Middletown, etc.*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. E 12 Con :
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Connecticut Civil Engineers and Surveyors' Assoc.," 1894–1901 ; "Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers," 1902, *etc.*
Indexes : 1885–98 [in vol. for 1898].
Imprint changed : New London, Conn., 1894–1901, *New Haven, Conn.*, 1901, *etc.*

Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers. *See* CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, *etc.* E 12 Con :

Connell, W. T., *M.D.*
—— A comparison of the Bacterial content of Cheese cured at different temperatures. By F. C. Harrison and W. T. C. 1903. 24 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 130. J 10 C O : b.

Conner, G. F.
—— Science of Threshing. Revised ed. *St. Joseph, Mich.*. [1906]. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (32551)

Connold, Edward T.
—— British Vegetable Galls. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 324 pp. 130 pl. (28547)

Conolly, John, *M.D.*
—— The construction and government of Lunatic asylums and Hospitals for the Insane. *London*, 1847. 8°. 192 pp. 4 pl. (37999)

Conrad, E. C.
—— *See* VOGEL, E. Practical pocket-book of Photography. Trsl. E. C. C. 1893, *etc.*

Conrad, Martin.
—— *See* NEUMANN, F. Die Windkraftmaschinen. 3te Aufl. von M. C. 1907. 8°. (33123)

Consentius, P.
—— Beitrag zur Berechnung der Fliehkraftregler. 1895. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 74. pp. 23–66 ; 128–161 ; 165–192. 4 pl. B 67 P :

Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, *Paris :* Annales. Tome 1–11 [No. 1], 186[0]–79 ; 2e série, Tome 1–10, 1889–98 ; 3e série, Tome 1–4, 1899–1902. *Paris*, 1861–1902. 25 vols. 8°. B 76 C :
Publication : Quarterly.
Indexes : 1860-64, in Tome 4.
History : Publication suspended 1879–88.

Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers—*cont.*
—— Catalogue officiel des collections. *Paris*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (2094) *In progress.*
1er Fasc. Mécanique. 8e éd. 1905. 2. Physique. 1905. 3. Géométrie, Géodésie . . . Poids et mesures. 1906. 5. Arts graphiques. Photographie. Filature et tissage. Mines. Métallurgie. 1908.
—— Enseignement des sciences appliquées aux arts et à industrie. Programmes des cours publics. *Paris*, [1906]. 8°. 280 pp. (32712)
—— Laboratoire d'essais mécaniques, physiques, chimiques et de machines. Bulletin. Tome 1, *etc. Paris*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. E 5 : 903.

Conserve alimentaire (La). Année 1, *etc Meulan*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. H 36 : 903.
Publication : Monthly.
History : Continuation of "La Conserve alimentaire," by Corthay. (29275)

Considerations.
—— Considerations on Agriculture : treating of the several methods practised in . . . Ireland, with remarks thereon. [By Geo. Rye ?] Added, Mr. Pierson's two tracts of the present state of the tillage in Ireland, *etc. Dublin* (*G. Grierson*), 1730. 8°. 100 pp. (30512)
The "two tracts" are deficient in this copy.

Considère, Armand.
—— Experimental researches on Reinforced Concrete [1899–1902]. Trsl., *etc.* L. S. Moisseiff. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 198 pp. (30601)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Trsl. L. S. Moisseiff. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 254 pp. (34982)
—— Influence des Armatures métalliques sur les propriétés des Mortiers et Bétons. Ex : "Genie Civil." *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 54 pp. (26896)
—— Mémoire sur l'emploi du Fer et de l'Acier dans les Constructions. Ex : "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées." 6e Série. Tome 9 and 11. *Paris*, 1885[–86]. 2 pts. 8°. (30817)

Constable, W. V.
—— Report on the working of American Railways. [1901.] With criticisms and reply, 1903. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers 89, 145, 145a. E 23/

Constant, Chas.
—— De la déchéance du Brevet pour défaut d'exploitation. Nécessité de déterminer le sens du mot *exploiter* employé par l'article 5 de la Convention Internationale du 20 Mars, 1883. Ex : "La France Judiciaire," Année 21. pp. 282–296. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (13722)

Constructeur (Le) **d'usines à gaz.** Recueil de plans, *etc.*, comprenant la construction, *etc.*, des usines à gaz. Année 22–43. *Paris*, 1894–1906. 6 vols. fol. K 42/894.

Construction.
—— Construction d'un Telescope de Réflexion de seize pouces de longueur, faisant l'effet d'une Lunette de huit pieds, *etc.* [By C. S. Passemant.] *Paris, P. N. Lottin*, 1738. 4°. 140 pp. 1 pl. (34707)

Contant, Clément, and **Filippi,** J. de.
— — Parallèle des principaux Théatres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théatrales, *etc. Paris*, 1860. 2 vols. fol. (33983)

Contarino, Francesco.
—— Fisica e Metereologia dell' Agricoltura. Di F. C., e E. Passaro. 1885, *etc. See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.*, dell' Agricoltura. Vol. 1. Parte 1a. 8°. (23013) *In progress.*

Conter, Frank E.
—— The cultivation of Sisal in Hawaii. 1903. 32 pp. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION. Bulletin 4. J 30 Hi : 901.

Continental Gas Gluhlicht Actien Gesellschaft, vormals Kroll, Berger, & Co. v. The Incandescent Gas Light Co., Ltd. Verbatim report of evidence, in the matter of an application for compulsory license under Sect. 22 of the Patents, *etc.* Act, 1883. [*London*, 1897–98.] 2 pts. 4°. (25419)

Continentale Gesellschaft für Elektrische Unternehmungen.
—— Chemins de fer suspendus à rail unique. Brevets Eugen Langen. [*Nürnberg*, 189 ?] obl. 4°. 76 pp. (27352)

Convention Radiotélégraphique Internationale. *See* INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC CONFERENCE.

Converse, G. A., *Lieut., U.S.N.*
—— Notes on Torpedo Fuzes. 1875. 32 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. (*Ordnance Bureau*). Naval Ordnance Papers [9]. 8°. F 83 : 856ai.

Conway, G. R. G.
—— Lectures on Sewer Design and Construction. Ex : "Proc. Aberdeen Assoc. C. E." Vol. 4. 1903–04. *Aberdeen*, 1905. 8°. 44 pp. 6 pl. (31321)

Cook, Chas. Henry.
—— *See* BICKERDYKE, J., *pseud.* (*i.e. C. H. Cook*), and others. How to buy fishing tackle. [1904.] sm. 8°. (36537)

Cook, Clarence.
—— The House beautiful. Essays on beds and tables, stools, and candlesticks. [*New York*], 1895. 8°. 336 pp. (32536)

Cook, F. C.
—— Meat Extracts and similar preparations. By W. D. Bigelow and F. C. C. 1908. 56 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry*. Bulletin 114. J 29 C :

Cook, Geo. H.
—— *See* NEW JERSEY : *Geological Survey*. Annual Report of the State Geologist [G. H. C.]. 1869–89. G 30 N : a.

Cook, Orator Fuller.
—— Agriculture in the Tropical Islands of the United States. 1901. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Year-book. 1901. pp. 349–368. 6 pl. J 29 :
—— The Chayote : a tropical Vegetable. 1901. 31 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Botany*. Bulletin 28. J 29 : B.
—— Cotton culture in Guatemala. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 475–488. 3 pl. J 29 :
—— The culture of the Central American Rubber tree. 1903. 86 pp. 18 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 49. J 29 Pl :
—— Methods and causes of Evolution. 1908. 36 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 136. J 29 Pl :
—— Reappearance of a primitive character in Cotton hybrids. 1908. 12 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Circular 18. J 29 Pl : a.
—— Report on the habits of the Kelep, or Guatemalan Cotton-boll-weevil ant. 1904. 16 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology*. Bulletin 49. J 29 E : 884.

Cook, Orator Fuller—*cont.*
—— The social organization and breeding habits of the Cotton-protecting Kelep of Guatemala. 1905. 56 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology*. Technical Series 10. J 29 E : 895.
—— Suppressed and intensified characters in Cotton hybrids. 1909. 28 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 147. J 29 Pl :
—— Vegetation affected by Agriculture in Central America. 1909. 30 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 145. J 29 Pl :
—— Weevil-resisting adaptations of the Cotton plant. 1906. 88 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 88. J 29 Pl :

—— and **Collins,** G. N.
— — Economic Plants of Porto Rico. 1903. *Ibid. Bureau of Botany*. Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. 8. Pt. 2. 270 pp. 48 pl. J 29 B : b.

—— and **Swingle,** W. T.
— — Evolution of Cellular structures. 1905. 26 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 81. J 29 Pl :

Cook, Richard.
—— *See* OXFORD. Oxford Night caps. [By R. C.] 2nd ed. 1835. sm. 8°. (37705)

Cook, Theodore Andrea.
—— Spirals in Nature and Art . . . based on the MSS. of Leonardo da Vinci, with special reference to the architecture of the open staircase at Blois, in Touraine. *London*, 1903. 8°. 222 pp. 25 pl. (29471)

Cook, Thos. A.
—— Soap making. 1905. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 17. pp. 77–92. F 81 : 886.

Cooke, A. G.
—— Electric Lighting. 1903. *See* GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical technology. Vol. 4. pp. 1–277. (21969)

Cooke, Anthony Charles.
—— Report on Maps and Geographical and Cosmographical apparatus. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 263–278. 8°. (13626)

Cooke, Chas. J. Bowen.
—— British Locomotives ; their history, construction, and modern development. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 398 pp. 2 pl. (23559)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 441 pp. 5 pl. (26977)
—— Some recent developments in Locomotive practice. *London*, 1902. 8°. 84 pp. 12 pl. (28295)
—— Recent developments in Locomotive practice. 1901. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 27. pp. 71–145. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Cooke, Chas. Wallwyn Radcliffe, *M.P.*
—— A book about Cider and Perry. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (25620)

Cooke, Conrad Wm.
—— Automata Old and New. (*Sette of odd volumes*, No. 29.) *London*, 1893. sq. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (26969)

Cooke, Josiah Parsons.
—— Contributions to Chemistry and Mineralogy from the Laboratory of Harvard College. Ex: "Amer. Journal of Science," vol. 44. *New Haven*, 1867. 8°. 24 pp. (38000)
—— The New Chemistry. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (26279)
—— First principles of Chemical Philosophy. *London, etc.*, 1870. sm. 8°. 564 pp. (14840)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1874. 8°. 596 pp. (26278)
—— The same. Revised ed. *Boston*, 1881. 8°. 634 pp. (31053)
—— Religion and Chemistry. (*Graham Lectures of the Brooklyn Institute*, Vol. 3.) *New York*, 1864. 8°. 356 pp. (7803)
—— The same. New ed. *New York*, 1880. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (37490)

Cooke, L. H.
—— *See* FOSTER, C. Le N. A text-book of Ore and Stone mining. 4th ed. Revised by L. H. C. 1901. 8°. (27592)

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, *M.A., Ll.D.*
—— *See* HARDWICKE'S SCIENCE GOSSIP. Ed. M. C. C. 1865–71. H 50 : 865.
—— *See* INDIA OFFICE. Report by Dr. M. C. C. on the gums, *etc.*, in the India Museum, or produced in India. 1874. fol. (16066)
—— *Ibid.* Report . . . on the oil seeds, *etc.*, in the India Museum, or produced in India. By M. C. C. 1876. fol. (32893)
—— [Fungoid pests of cultivated plants.] 1, Pests of the Flower garden; 2, of Vegetables; 3, of Field crops, Forest trees, *etc.* 1902–05. *See* ROY. HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. 27–29. J 74 : 805a.
—— Introduction to the study of Fungi: their organography, classification, and distribution. *London*, 1895. 8°. 370 pp. (29240)

Cooke, Samuel.
—— The foundations of scientific Agriculture. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 278 pp. (12810)

Cooke, Wells W.
—— Distribution and migration of North American Ducks, Geese, and Swans. 1906. 90 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Ornithology, etc.* Bulletin 26. J 29 O :
—— Some new facts about the migration of Birds. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 371–386. J 29 : 862.

Cookson, H. C.
—— *See* PUNJAB, *Govt. of.* Monograph on silk industry in the Punjab, 1885–86. By H. C. C. 1887. fol. (30945)

Cookworthy, Wm.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Coombes, S. C.
—— Frog-raising. *San Francisco*, 1902. 12°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (29716)

Co-op Knitting Machinists, *Leicester.*
—— [History of Co-op Knitters, and art of Machine Knitting illustrated. G. F. Sturgess' Patents.] *Leicester*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (25810)

Cooper, A. S.
—— The effect of Salt water on Cement. 1899. 12 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886.
—— The genesis of Petroleum and Asphaltum in California. 1899. 90 pp. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 16. G 50 C : 888.

Cooper, Albert W.
—— Sugar pine and Western Yellow Pine in California. 1906. 42 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 69. J 29 Fo : a.

Cooper, Ambrose.
—— The complete Distiller . . . Added, Accurate descriptions of the several drugs, plants, *etc.*, used by distillers. *London*, [1757. *Re-printed*] 1797. 8°. 282 pp. 1 pl. (35808)
—— The same. 2nd ed., with additions. *London*, 1760. 8°. 310 pp. 1 pl. (30476)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1800. 8°. 288 pp. 1 pl. (33397)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1803. 300 pp. 8°. (3749)

Cooper, *Mrs.* Chas. B. *See* COOPER, Emma.

Cooper, Emma.
—— Plain words on the art and practice of Illuminating. *London*, [1868]. sm. 8°. 54 pp. 7 pl. (32926)

Cooper, Frank.
—— Cooling water. 1891. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS: Trans. Vol. 3. pp. 47–56a. F 81 : 889.
—— The Decimal and Metric systems. 1905. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 17. pp. 130–180. 1 pl. F 81 : 886.
—— The value of accuracy of measurement, standards, and gradations of size. 1901. 54 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 13. 95th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Cooper, Frederick Eastment.
—— The erection of Bridges. 1902. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS: Prof. Papers. Vol. 28. pp. 61–87. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Cooper, Frederick W.
—— *See* BROWN, G. E. Photographic apparatus. From articles in the "Photogram," by F. W. C., *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28926)

Cooper, H. N.
—— Chemical analyses of California Petroleum. (*Sheet.*) [1903 ?] *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 31. G 50 C : 888.

Cooper, Hermon Chas.
—— *See* HOLLEMAN, A. F. A text-book of inorganic chemistry. 3rd English ed., in co-operation with H. C. C. 1908. 8°. (37116)

Cooper, J. C., *Carriage Draughtsman.*
—— *See* COACH BUILDERS', HARNESS MAKERS', AND SADDLERS' ART JOURNAL. 1880, *etc.* E 71/880.

Cooper, Madison.
—— Practical Cold Storage. *Chicago*, 1905. 8°. 600 pp. 1 pl. (31985)

Cooper, Theodore.
—— Some general notes on Ocean Waves and Wave force. Ex: "Amer. Soc. of C. E., Papers." No. 4. 1896. pp. 250–269. 8°. (26235)

Cooper, Wm. John, *Analytical Chemist.*
—— *See* WANKLYN, J. A., and COOPER, W. J. Sewage-analysis. 1899. sm. 8°. (26313)

Cooper, Wm. Ranson.
—— Primary Batteries. (*"Electrician" Series.*) *London,* [1901]. 8°. 328 pp. (28169)

Cooper, Wm. White, *F.R.C.S.*
—— Practical remarks on near sight, aged sight, and impaired Vision. *London,* 1847. 8°. 228 pp. 1 pl. (38624)

Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.
—— The Hewitt Mercury Vapour Lamp. *New York,* [1903]. 8°. 28 pp. (30368)

Cooper-Key, A. *See* KEY, A. Cooper.

Cooper Research Laboratory, *Berkhamsted.* Journal. No. 1, *etc. Berkhamsted,* 1909, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 909.
Publication: Annual.
Editor: W. E. Collinge.

Cooper's Vehicle Journal. *See* COACH BUILDERS', *etc.*, ART JOURNAL, 1909, *etc.* E 71/880.

Copeland, Edwin Bingham.
—— On the Water relations of the Coconut Palm. 1906. *See* FREER, P. C., and others. On the water relations of the coco-nut palm, *etc.* 1906. 8° (35137)

Copeman, S. Monckton, *M.D.*
—— *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Report . . . on the preparation, *etc.* of Glycerinated Calf Vaccine Lymph. [By Sir R. T. Thorne and Dr. S. M. C.] 1897. 8°. (17342)

Copenhagen.
—— *See* ACTA MEDICA, *etc.*, 7. HAFNIENSIA. 1671–79. H 5 : 671.

Copinger, Walter Arthur, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The Law of Copyright in works of Literature and Art, *etc.*, together with international and foreign copyright, *etc. London,* 1870. 8°. 438 pp. (15008)
—— The same. *London,* 1893. 8°. 1360 pp. (11439)
—— The same. 4th ed., by J. M. Easton. *London,* 1904. 8°. 1156 pp. (31286)

Copland, Samuel.
—— Agriculture, ancient and modern. *London,* 1866. 2 vols. 8°. (37028)

Copley, Esther.
—— The comprehensive Knitting-book. *London,* 1849. obl. 8°. 220 pp. (37878)

Coppée, H. St. L.
—— Bank revetment on the Lower Mississippi. Ex : "Amer. Soc. of C. E., Papers." No. 1. 1896. pp. 36–117. 5 pl. 8°. (26234)

Copper Handbook (The). Vol. 1–5. *Houghton, Mich.,* 1900–04. 5 vols. 8°. G 92 : 900.
Publication: Annual.
Editor: H. J. Stevens.

Copperthwaite, Wm. Chas.
—— Tunnel Shields and the use of Compressed air in subaqueous works. *London,* 1906. 8°. 404 pp. (32481)

Coquillett, Daniel Wm.
—— Revision of the Tachinidæ of America North of Mexico. A family of parasitic two-winged insects. 1897. 154 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series 7. J 29 E : 895.
—— A classification of the Mosquitoes of North and Middle America. 1906. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series 11. J 29 E : 895.

Corbett, Lee Clevelaud.
—— Annual flowering plants. 1904. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Farmers' Bulletin 195. J 29 Fa :
—— Beans. 1907. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 289. J 29 Fa :
—— Cranberry culture. 1903. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 176. J 29 Fa :
—— Cucumbers. 1906. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 254. J 29 Fa :
—— The Home Fruit Garden : preparation and care. 1902. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 154. 8°. J 29 Fa :
—— The Lawn. 1906. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 148. J 29 Fa :
—— Plants as a factor in home adornment. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 501–518. 3 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— The propagation of Plants. 1902. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 157. J 29 Fa :
—— Pruning. 1903. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 181. J 29 Fa :
—— Raspberries. 1905. 38 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 213. J 29 Fa :
—— Strawberries. 1904. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 198. J 29 Fa :
—— The School Garden. 1905. 40 pp. *Ibid* Farmers' Bulletin 218. J 29 Fa :
—— Tomatoes. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 220. J 29 Fa :

Corbier, —., and **Champs,** —. de.
—— Les Établissements Impériaux de la Marine Française. Les Forges de la Chaussade. *Paris,* [1868]. 8°. 48 pp. 4 pl. (37410)

Corbin, A., *Capt.*
—— [Mémoire sur les cuisines à vapeur. 1872.] *See* ÉTUDES comparées des appareils de cuisine, *etc.* [*Lyon.*] 8°. (34310)
—— Mémoire sur les cuisines à vapeur. 1874. *See* MÉMORIAL DE L'OFFICIER DU GÉNIE No. 23. pp. 209–295. F 94 : 803.

Corcoran, Bryan.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Cordeiro, Fred. Joaquim Barbosa.
—— The Barometrical determination of Heights. *New York,* 1898. 12°. 28 pp. (26194)

Cordella, André.
—— Le Laurium. *Marseille,* 1869 [1870]. 8°. 120 pp. 5 pl. (36421)

Cordemoy, C. de.
—— Ports de mer. Construction. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 193–198. 8° (25483)
—— Les Ports modernes. *Paris,* 1900. 2 vols. 8°., and fol. atlas. (27375)

Cordemoy, Hubert Jacob de.
—— Gommes, Résines d'origine exotique et végétaux qui les produisent, particulièrement dans les colonies françaises. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 322 pp. (27250)
—— Les Produits Coloniaux d'origine animale. (*Bibliothèque Coloniale.*) *Paris,* 1903. 12°. 404 pp. (30707)

Cordero di Montezemolo. *See* MONTEZEMOLO, V. C. di.

Cordier, Joseph.
—— Notice sur l'importation et l'éducation des Moutons à longue laine, et sur l'emploi de leur toison à la filature de Marcq. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (35187)

Cordova, A. de. *See* ANTONIO, *de Cordova.*

Corgnac, E. de.
—— Les Hommes utiles et les bienfaiteurs de l'humanité. *Limoges*, [1890]. 8°. 283 pp. 10 pl. (34110)

Coriolis, Gustave Gaspard.
—— Mémoire sur le principe des Forces vives dans les Mouvemens relatifs des Machines. 1831. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e série. Tome 3. pp. 573–607. B 28 : 750.
—— Théorie Mathématique des effets du jeu de Billard. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 182 pp. 12 pl. (30528)

Cornelius, —.
—— Entwerfen und Bau von Lokomotivschuppen. 1909. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUWESEN. Jahrg. 59. pp. 249–291. 3 pl. F 68/851.

Cornelius, Carl Sebastian, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* MARBACH, O. Physikalisches Lexikon. 2te Aufl. Band 2–6, fortgesetzt von C. S. C. 1850–59. 8°. (29436)
—— Die Lehre von der Elektricität und dem Magnetismus. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8°. 216 pp. (34517)

Cornell Civil Engineer. *See* CORNELL UNIVERSITY : *Association of Civil Engineers.* Cornell Civil Engineer. 1907, *etc.* 8°. E 12 Cor :

Cornell Incubator Manufacturing Co.
—— Artificial Incubation and brooding . . . By E. C. Huffaker. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1903. 8°. 48 pp. (29923)

Cornell University. Bulletin (Science). Vol. 1–3. pt. 1. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1874–1897. 2 vols. 8°. B 14 Cor :
Vol. 2, publ. 1886 ; Vol. 3, 1897.
—— *Association of Civil Engineers.* Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* 1892, *etc.* *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. E 12 Cor :
Publication : Annual to 1906. 9 Nos. yearly, 1907, *etc.*
Title varied : " Cornell Civil Engineer," 1907, *etc.*
Indexes : 1892–1903 in vol. 11.
—— *Electrical Society.* Proceedings. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. D 50 : 898.
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : " Society of Mechanical Engineers, *etc.*," 1901, *etc.*
—— (*Library*). [Bulletin.] Vol. 1–3. Jan. 1882–April 1896. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1882–96. 8°. A H 14°°
Deficient : No. 17–20 ; 22–33.
— — Special lists. No. 1, Mathematics. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1883. 8°. 92 pp. (35887)

Cornely, Émile.
—— Anweisung zum Gebrauche der mehrnadeligen Kurbelmaschine. [*Paris*, 187 ?] sm. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (33191)
—— Instructions for the use of the universal Embroidery Machine (Couso-Brodeur Universel.) [*Paris*, 187 ?]. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (33193)

Cornely, Émile—*cont.*
—— Instructions for the use of the three needle Embroidering Machine for producing two or three rows of embroidery at one operation by means of one thread only. [*Paris*, 187 ?] 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (33192)

Cornevin, Ch.
—— Des Résidus Industriels dans l'Alimentation du Bétail. (*Bibliothèque de l'enseignement agricole.*) *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 564 pp. (26347)

Cornier, Eugène, *Abbé.*
—— Traité de l'Art Musicale, précédé de échelle tricolore. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. 146 pp. (36666)

Cornish.
—— Cornish Mining. Tin. By the Special Correspondent of the "Mining Journal." *London*, 1902. 4°. 36 pp. (30042)

Cornu, Marie Alfred.
—— Les Instruments de Précision. 1878. 24 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 15. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Cornwall, Henry Bedinger.
—— *See* PLATTNER, C. F. Manual of . . . analysis with the blowpipe. Trsl. H. B. C. 8th ed. from the 6th German ed. 1902. 8°. (29308)
—— The Chemistry of Butter and its imitations. *See* NEW JERSEY DAIRY COMM. Report. 1886. pp. 31–62. H 35 : 886.
—— Opium and its preparations. Estimation of morphine in opium, *etc.* *Ibid.* Report. 1887. pp. 52–80. H 35 : 886.

Cornwall, John Wolfran.
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* The elements of sanitary science. By C. J. McNally. 3rd ed. by J. W. C. 1903. 8°. (30964)

Corrêa, J. J. de Mattos. *See* MATTOS-CORRÊA, J. J. de.

Corréard, J.
—— Histoire des Fusées de guerre. Tome 1. [All publ.] *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 296 pp. *Atlas wanting.* (37842)

Corsepius, Max, *Ph.D.*
—— Leitfaden zur Konstruktion von Dynamo-Maschinen und zur Berechnung von electrischen Leitungen. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 282 pp. (29640)
—— Tinol, eine neue Lötmasse. 1906. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES : Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 237–244. B 67 P :
—— Untersuchungen zur Kapp'schen Berechnungsweise magnetischer Maschinen. 1890. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 69. pp. 329–386. B 67 P :

Corsi, Faustino.
—— Delle Pietre antiche. *Roma*, 1828. 8°. 224 pp. (36191)

Cort, Henry.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of inventors, collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Cort, Richard, *Son of Henry Cort.*
—— A letter to J. Taylor . . . shewing the expediency and practicability of an establishment at Spitty Bank : for smelting and manufacturing copper ores on commission, *etc.* [Reports of the Llangennech collieries.] [*London*], 1824. 8°. 74 pp. 6 pl. (33398)

Cortazar, Daniel de.
—— *See* GACETA INDUSTRIAL, *etc.* Dir. D. de C. 1903–6. C 3 : 867.

Corthay, Auguste.
—— La Conserve alimentaire. 4e éd. *Meulan,* 1902. 8°. 502 pp. (29275)

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.
—— Amélioration de l'embouchure des fleuves principalement en Amérique. 1892. 16 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : *5e Congrès.* Question 10. [55.] F 43 : 888.
—— Les Ports du monde, leurs conditions de navigabilité et leurs installations dans les présent et dans l'avenir. 1900. 18 pp. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 8. [46.] F 43 : 888.

Cory, Frederick Wm.
—— How to foretell the Weather with the pocket Spectroscope. *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. 86 pp. (30140)

Coseeger, —, Poninski. *See* PONINSKI-COSEEGER, —, *Graf.*

Cosserat, Eugène Maurice Pierre.
—— *See* CHWOLSON, O. D. Traité de physique . . . suivie de notes sur la physique théorique, par E. C., *etc.* 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (37177)
—— and F.
— — Théorie des Corps déformables. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 234 pp. (38505)

Cosserat, F.
—— *See* CHWOLSON, O. D. Traité de physique . . . suivie de notes sur la physique théorique par E. C. et F. C. 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (37,177)
—— *See* COSSERAT, E. M. P., and F. Théorie des corps déformables. 1909. 8°. (38505)

Cossigny de Palma, J. F. Charpentier. *See* CHARPENTIER-COSSIGNY DE PALMA, J. F.

Cost, Henry.
—— System of Calisthenic Exercises, for the patent elastic Calisthenic chest expander, *etc.*, invented by him. [? W. Baillieu's Patent No. 9209 of 1841.] 3rd ed. *London,* 1859. 8°. 44 pp. 7 pl. (33399)

Costa, Joseph.
—— Avantages de la Force Motrice par le Gaz. (Moteur Charon). 1894. *See* SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE, *etc.*, DE MARSEILLE. Bulletin. Tome 22. pp. 50–70. 7 pl. B 77 M :

Coste, H., *Abbé.*
—— Flore descriptive et illustrée de la France, de la Corse, et des contrées limitrophes. Introd. . . . par C. Flahault. *Paris,* 1901–06. 3 vols. 8°. (29206)

Coste, Henri.
—— Du privilége de l'Inventeur en matière industrielle. *Nimes,* 1864. 8°. 72 pp. (35188)

Coste, John Henry.
—— *See* PARRY, E. J., and COSTE, J. H. The chemistry of pigments. 1902. 8°. (28268)
—— and **Shelbourn,** E. T.
— — Lubricating oils. 1905. 16 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE : Proc. Vol. 10. No. 5. E 10 : 899.

Costo, L. M. Prosper.
—— Etudes sur les Machines. *Paris,* 1828. 4°. 112 pp. 13 tables. 1 pl. (29752)
—— Traité des Roues hydrauliques et des Roues à vent. *Paris,* 1830. 8°. 160 pp. 1 pl. (37411)

Coste-Floret, Paul.
—— Procédés modernes de Vinification. *Montpellier,* 1894. sm. 8°. 464 pp. (24315)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1899–1903. 3 vols. 8°. (26473)

Coster, Lourens Janszoon.
—— *See* K. A. [i.e., *A. Koning*]. De Weldaad der Boekdrukkunst, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (8004)

Costruzione.
—— Costruzione ed esercizio delle Strade ferrate, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* *See* FADDA, S. (22310)

Cot, Louis, *M.D.*
—— Rapports sur les Raisins secs et sur le projet de traité de commerce avec la Grèce. *Montpellier,* 1888. 8°. 42 pp. (35920)

Cote, E. F.
—— *See* HOUILLE BLANCHE (La). Ed. E. F. C. 1906, *etc.* fol. D 51/906.

Cotes, E. C.
—— An account of the insects and mites which attack the Tea plant in India. 1895. 74 pp. *See* INDIAN MUSEUM NOTES. [New series.] Vol. 3. No. 4. H 68 : 888.
—— The experimental introduction of Insecticides into India, with a short account of modern Insecticides and methods of applying them. 1888. 10 pp. *Ibid.* No. 2. H 68 : 888.
—— The Locusts of Bengal, Madras, Assam, and Bombay. 1891. *Ibid.* [New series.] Vol. 2. pp. 99–115. 1 pl. H 68 : 888.
—— A preliminary account of the Wheat and Rice weevil in India. 1888. 28 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* No. 1. H 68 : 888.
—— [i] Silkworms in India. [ii] The Wild Silk insects of India. 1890–91. *Ibid.* [New series.] Vol. 1, pp. 129–173, 4 pl. ; Vol. 2, pp. 69–89. 14 pl. H 68 : 888.
—— The white Insect Wax in India. 1891. *Ibid.* [New series.] Vol. 2. pp. 91–97. 1 pl. H 68 : 888.

Cotta, Bernhard von, *Ph.D.*
—— Praktische Geognosie für Land-und Forstwirthe, *etc. Dresden,* 1852. 8°. 292 pp. 3 pl. (32447)
—— Rocks classified and described. A treatise on lithology. English ed., by P. H. Lawrence. With English, German, and French synonyms. *London,* 1866. sm. 8°. 438 pp. (13923)
—— The same. New ed. *London,* 1878. sm. 8°. 434 pp. (33031)

Cotter, J. Rogerson.
—— *See* PRESTON, T. The theory of heat. 2nd ed. by J. R. C. 1904. 8°. (31367)

Cotterell, S., and **Wilkinson,** G. H.
—— The London and North Western Locomotives, simple and compound. *Birmingham,* 1899. sq. 12°. 138 pp. 1 pl. (26323)

Cotterill, James Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— Applied Mechanics : an elementary general introduction to the theory of structures and machines. *London,* 1884. 8°. 604 pp. (9283)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1895. 8°. 654 pp. (24788)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1900. 8°. 672 pp. (27502)
—— The Steam Engine considered as a Thermodynamic machine. 2nd ed. *London,* 1890. 438 pp. 2 pl. (33969)

Cottingham, Lewis Nockalls.
—— The Smith - founder and Ornamental Metal-workers' Director. 3rd ed. *London*, 1824. fol. pl. 1–84 (No. 59 *wanting*), lithogr. (33773)

Cottle, Ernest Wyndham.
—— The Hair in health and disease, partly from notes by G. Nayler. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (33400)

Cotton, Fred. C.
—— A letter, *etc.*, on the Water of the great Rivers of India as essential to the prosperity of the nation and the only possible means of preventing famine. *London*, 1901. 8°. 48 pp. (34815)

Cotton, J. S.
—— The improvement of Mountain Meadows. 1908. 30 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 127. J 29 Pl:
—— Range management in the State of Washington. 1905. 26 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 75. J 29 Pl:

Cotton, W. E.
—— The danger from Tubercle bacilli in the environment of Tuberculous Cattle. By E. C. Schroeder and W. E. C. 1907. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 99. J 29 An : a.
—— Experiments with Milk artificially infected with Tubercle bacilli. By E. C. Schroeder and W. E. C. 1906. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 86. J 29 An : a.
—— The relation of Tuberculous lesions to the mode of Infection. By E. C. Schroeder and W. E. C. 1906. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 93. J 29 An : a.
—— Tubercle bacilli in Butter. By E. C. Schroeder and W. E. C. 1908. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 127. J 29 An : b.

Cotton, Wm. Chas.
—— My Bee book. *London*, 1842. sm. 8°. 424 pp. 7 pl. (38625)
Contains on pp. 177–232 Sydserff's Treatise on Bees, 1792.

Cotton Supply Association, *Manchester.*
—— Annual Report. 3–6. *Manchester*, 1860–63. 8°. E 87 : 860.

Cottrell, C. B., & Sons Co.
—— Problems of Pressmanship. [Description, *etc.*, of the Cottrell Printing press.] *New York*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 6 pl. (30800)

Couche, Chas., *Inspector-General of Mines, etc.*
—— Locomotives. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: Rapports du Jury International. Classe 63. pp. 423–477. 8°. (13828)
—— Des mesures propres à prévenir les Collisions sur les Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 48 pp. (33278)

Couhin, Claude.
—— Deux Inventeurs et la Loi Française de 1844 sur les Brevets d'Invention [L. Dulac et D. Legat]. *Paris*, 1901. sm. 8°. 66 pp. (27889)
—— Les Inventeurs aux États-Unis et en France. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 66 pp. (38144)
—— La Propriété industrielle, artistique et littéraire. *Paris*, 1894–98. 3 vols. 8°. (24619)

Coulomb, Chas. Aug. de.
—— Recherches sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de travaux hydrauliques sans employer aucun épuisement. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1797. 8°. 34 pp. 2 pl. (34518)

Coumes, —.
—— Matériel et procédés de Pisciculture fluviale. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: Rapports du Jury International. Classe 49. pp. 277–283. 8°. (13828)

Council of Law Reporting.
—— Tables, alphabetical and chronological, of all Reports of Cases decided . . . prior to the commencement of the Reports issued by the Council of Law Reporting. Compiled by A. Cane. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (26964)

Country Brewers' Gazette. Vol. I, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. K 84 : 877.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Brewers' Gazette, *etc.*" 1905, *etc.*
Deficient: Vol. 13–15.
History: Official organ of the Country Brewers' Society.

County Council Times and Local Government Review. Vol. 34, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. J 5 : 906.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "County Council and Agricultural Record," 1907; "Agricultural Record," 1908, *etc.*
History: Incorporated in 1907 the "Journal . . . of the Central Chamber of Commerce."

County Council and Agricultural Record. *See* County Council Times, *etc.* 1907. 4°. J 5 : 906.

Coupan, Gaston.
—— *See* Automobile Agricole. Ed. G. C. 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 72 : 907.

Coupin, Henri.
—— La conservation des Fruits, des Légumes, des Graines et des Racines bulbeuses. (*Bibliothèque d'Horticulture, et de Jardinage.*) *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 172 pp. (26474)
—— Les Arts et Métiers chez les Animaux. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 422 pp. (28333)

Coupland, Wm. Chatterton.
——*See* Siemens, W. von. Personal recollections. Trsl. W. C. C. 1893. 8°. (38227)

Cour, la. *See* La Cour.

Couriot, H.
—— Exploitation des Mines. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 577–610. 8°. (25483)

Cournot, Antoine Augustin.
—— Exposition de la théorie des chances et de probabilités. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 456 pp. 1 pl. (37684)

Courrier Franco-Italien. Année 1–5. *Paris.* 1857–58. 2 vols. fol. B L 7//.
Publication: Weekly.
Deficient: No. 1–9, 1857.

Courtivron, Vicomte de. *See* Le Compasseur de Courtivron, L. A. F. M. *Vicomte.*

Courtney, Frank Stuart.
—— *See* Royal Agricultural Society. The trials of wind pumping engines . . . 1903. Report . . . with notes by F. S. C. 1903. 8°. (30270)

Courtney, Wm. Prideaux.
—— A Register of National Bibliography, with a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. *London,* 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (31337)

Courtois, Félix.
—— Notice sur la Cristallerie du Creusot, (1787–1833). Ex: "Mémoires de la Société Éduenne," 1894. pp. 243–293. 8°. (33279)

Courtois-Gérard, —.
—— Plantes potagères. 1868. *See Paris Univ. Exhibition,* 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 85. pp. 547–565. 8°. (13828)

Cousins, Herbert H.
—— *See* Jamaica: *Board of Agriculture.* Report on the . . . Sugar Experiment Station. By H. H. C. 1905, *etc.* J 16 J: 904 a.
—— *See* Wolff, E. von. Farm Foods. Trsl. H. H. C. 1895. sm. 8°. (27649)

Cousté, —.
—— Le matériel et les procédés de la Confection des objets de Mobilier et d'habitation. 1881. 58 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 59. 8°. (25811)

Coustet, Ernest.
—— Les Compteurs d'Electricité. (*Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles.*) *Paris,* [189 ?]. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (25672)
—— L'Electricité dans la maison moderne. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* [1899]. sm. 8°. 280 pp. (35286)
—— Le procédé Ozobrome. (*Bibliothèque de la "Photo-Revue."*) *Paris,* [1908]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (37626)

Coutance, A.
—— Histoire du Chêne dans l'antiquité et dans la nature. *Paris,* 1873. 8°. 558 pp. 6 pl. (33984)

Coutèle, —.
—— Mémoire sur la Guerre Souterraine, la Poudre de mine, et sur une nouvelle bouche à feu nommée Petard-scuterrain. *Savone,* 1812. 4°. 48 pp. 4 pl. (33950)

Coutinho, I. M. da Silva. *See* Silva Coutinho, I. M. da.

Coutts, Francis.
—— The Acid cure. [*Glasgow,* 1871.] sm. 8°. 32 pp. (36181)

Couturier, N.
—— Explications du Graphomètre Perspectif. *Châlon-sur-Saône,* 1858. 8° 24 pp. (35921)

Couverchel, —.
—— Mémoire sur la maturation des Fruits. 1830. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e série. Tome 3. pp. 206–241. 1 pl. B 28: 750.

Couvrepuit, —.
—— *See* Didion, I. Rapport sur les appareils de sauvetage [pour les cas d'incendie] do M. C. [1838]. 8°. (34,521)

Couvreux, A.
—— *See* Coiseau, L., and others. Notice sur les appareils électriques, *etc.* [1893.] 8°. (36,665)

Covens, Jean, and **Mortier,** C.
— — Dictionnaire de Marine. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1747. 4°. 893 pp. 19 pl. (34669)

Coventry, Walter Bulkeley.
—— Notes on the construction of the Violin. *London,* 1902. 8°. 92 pp. (28387)

Cowan, Thos. Wm., *F.G.S.*
—— British Bee-keeper's guide book to the management of bees in moveable comb hives, *etc.* *London,* [1881.] sm. 8°. 144 pp. (36982)
—— Wax craft. All about Beeswax, its history, production, adulteration, *etc.* *London,* 1908. sm 8°. 172 pp. 9 pl. (37149)

Cowdin, Elliot C.
—— Report on Silk and Silk manufactures. 1868. 52 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 6. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Cowell, S. H., *Printer.*
—— A brief description of the art of Anastatic Printing. 5th ed. [*Ipswich,* 1870?] 8°. 8 pp. 13 pl. (35964)

Cowell, W. B.
—— Pure Air, Ozone and Water . . . their utilisation and value in oil, grease, soap, paint, glue, and other industries. *London,* 1900. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (27046)

Cowen, Joseph.
—— The manufacture of Fire-clay goods. 1864. *See* Armstrong, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 207–212. 8°. (13285)

Cowie, G.
—— Bookbinder's manual. 7th ed. *London,* [1860?]. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (37905)

Cowie, Geo. A.
—— The fertilization of Tea. *London,* [1909]. 8°. 76 pp. (37982)

Cox, Edward Young.
—— The art of garnishing Churches at Christmas and other festivals. 3rd ed. *London,* [1871]. 8°. 68 pp. 40 pl. (36097)

Cox, Geo.
—— Agricultural Chemistry. *London,* 1844. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (34379)

Cox, James, *Jeweller.*
—— *See* Museum, *Spring Gardens, etc.* A descriptive inventory of the several . . . pieces of mechanism, *etc.* 1773. sm. 8°. (36631)

Cox, Ponsonby, *Capt., R.E.*
—— Report on Civil Engineering, Public Works, and Architecture. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 609–630. 8°. (13626)

Cox, Rowland.
—— A manual of Trade-mark cases, comprising Sebastian's Digest of Trade-mark cases, covering all the cases reported to 1879; togother with those of a leading character decided since that time. 2nd ed. *Indianapolis,* 1892. 8°. 620 pp. (29173)

Cox, W. Gibbons.
—— Irrigation with surface and subterranean waters and land drainage with special reference to the geological development and utilisation of Artesian and Subartesian Wells. *Sydney,* 1906. 8°. 306 pp. (33830)

Coxwell, Henry.
—— *See* Aerostatic Magazine. Ed. H. C. 1859. 8°. E 60 : 859.
—— *See* Balloon (The), *etc.* Ed. H. C. 1845. 8°. E 60 : 845.

Coyne, Wm. P.
—— *See* Ireland : *Department of Agricultural, etc. instruction.* Ireland, industrial and agricultural. [Revised ed.] [Ed. W. P. C.] 1902. 8°. (28949)

Crabb, Geo.
—— A Dictionary of General Knowledge ; or an explanation of words and things connected with all the arts and sciences. 2nd ed. *London*, 1831. 12°. 380 pp. (32448)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1833. 12°. 388 pp. (9403)

Crabb-Boucher. *See* Boucher, —, Crabb-.

Cracau, J.
—— Wareukunde für chemisch-technische Fabrikanten. Beilage zu "Seifensieder-Zeitung, *etc.*" *Augsburg*, [1906, *etc.*]. 8°. (32993) *In progress.*

Crahay de Franchimont, H.
—— Formulaire des renseignements caractéristiques d'une Rivière à marée. 1898. 28 pp. 5 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 1. F 43 : 888.
—— Modes de cubature des volumes de Marée. 1898. 30 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 2. F 43 : 888.

Craig, B. F.
—— Report on Nitrification. 1858. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1861. pp. 305–318. B 13 S : 847.

Craig, John A.
—— Sheep feeding. 1897. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 49. J 29 Fa :

Cram, Marshall P.
—— The fractionation of crude Petroleum by capillary diffusion. By J. E. Gilpin and M. P. C. 1908. 34 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 365. G 30 : 883.

Cramer, — Lüppo-. *See* Lüppo-Cramer.

Cramer, C. F.
—— Moyens préventifs contre les chômages par la gelée. 1894. 12 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [11.] F 43 : 888.
—— *See* Seger, H. A. Gesammelte Schriften. Hrsg. H. Hecht und E. C. 1896. 8°. (26369)
—— *See* Seger, H. A. The collected writings of H. A. S. Ed. H. Hecht and E. C. 1902, *etc.* 8°. (28553)
—— Glasindustrie. 1899. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 7. pp. 169–290. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)
—— Handbuch der ges. Thonwaarenindustrie. Von B. Kerl. 3te Aufl. von E. C. und H. Hecht. 1907. 1630 pp. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 3. Gruppe 2. 8°. (16252)

Cramer, Gabriel.
—— Dissertatio physico-mathematica de Sono. *Genevæ*, [1723]. 4°. 40 pp. (31054)

Cramer, Johann Andreas.
—— Anleitung zum Forst-Wesen, nebst einer Ausführlichen Beschreibung von Verkohlung des Holzes, Nutzung der Torfbrüche, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1766. fol. 204 pp. 65 pl. (36448)

Cramp, Wm., and **Smith,** C. F.
— — Vectors and Vector diagrams applied to the Alternating Current circuit. *London*, 1909. 8°. 268 pp. 1 pl. (38456)

Crane, Walter.
—— The bases of Design. *London*, 1898. 8°. 386 pp. (15246)

Cranz, Carl Julius.
—— Anwendung der elektrischen Momentphotographie auf die Untersuchung von Schusswaffen. *Halle a. S.*, 1901. 4°. 26 pp. 24 pl. (29167)
—— and **Koch,** K. R.
— — Untersuchungen über die Vibration des Gewehrlaufs. Ex : "Abhandlungen der K. bayer. Akad. der Wiss." 2te Classe. Band 19–21. *München*, 1899–1901. 2 pts. 4°. (27156)

Craufurd, Geo. Ponsonby.
—— Tramways. (Chemins de fer à traction de cheval.) Système Soetens. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 16 pp. (37130)

Cravath, James Raley, and **Lansingh,** V. R.
— — Practical Illumination. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 362 pp. 1 pl. (35589)

Craven, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, *John Wm. Carleton*].
—— *See* Walker, D. Walker's manly exercises. 7th ed. by "Craven." 1843. sm. 8°. (35563)

Craver, Harrison W.
—— *See* Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. [Papers, *etc.*] Index. Vol. 1–20. By H. W. C. 1906. E 12 WP :

Crawford, Adair, *M.D.*
—— Experiments and observations on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible bodies. 2nd ed. *London*, 1788. 8°. 513 pp. 4 pl. (32402)

Crawford, Albert C.
—— Barium, a cause of the loco-weed disease. 1908. 88 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 129. J 29 Pl :
—— The poisonous action of Johnson Grass. 1906. 6 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 90. Pt. 4. J 29 Pl :
—— The use of suprarenal glands in the physiological testing of Drug plants. 1907. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 112. J 29 Pl :

Crawford, J. J.
—— *See* California (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Report of the State Mineralogist [J. J. C.] 1892, *etc.* G 50 C : 883.

Crawford, R. F.
—— *See* Board of Agriculture, *etc.* Report on the cultivation, *etc.* of Chicory . . . [By R. F. C.] 1904. 8°. (30824)

Crawford, W. A. F.
—— High-speed engines. 1904. 34 pp. *See* Association of Engineers-in-Charge. [Papers No. 8.] E 10 : 899.

Crawter, Frank.
—— Storage Batteries and their application to public institutions. 1906. 20 pp. *See* Association of Engineers-in-Charge. Proceedings. Vol. 11. No. 3. E 10 : 899.

Creamery Journal (The). Vol. 1-2. *London*, 1904-06. 2 vols. 4°. J 83 : 904.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Amalgamated with the "Dairy."

Crease, James.
—— Elegance, Amusement, and Utility; or, the whole process of Varnishing on paper and wood, 2nd ed. Added, Gilding, working in black and gold, *etc.* *London*, [1801?]. 8°. 36 pp. (32958)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Bath*, [1803?]. 8°. 38 pp. (17254)

Crehore, Albert Cushing.
—— Synchronous and other multiple Telegraphs. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 134 pp. (34117)

—— and **Squier,** G. O.
— — The Synchronograph. A new method of rapidly transmitting intelligence by the alternating current. Ex: "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. of Elect. Engineers," vol. 14. 1897. 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (25538)

Creiling, Johann Conrad.
—— *See* URLSPERGER, S., and REMMELIN, G. E. Phænomena Laternæ Magicæ . . . (*Thesis*) præside J. C. C. 1705. 4°. (27314)

Crell, Lorenz.
—— *See* CHEMISCHE ANNALEN. Hrsg. L. C. 1784-1803. sm. 8°. K 30 : 784.
—— *See* CHEMISCHES JOURNAL, *etc.* Hrsg. L. C. 1778-1786. 8°. K 30 : 778.

Cremation Society of England.
—— Transactions 1. *London*, 1880. 8°. H 39 : 880.
Editor: W. Eassie.
—— Cremation in Great Britain. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (38549)

Cremer, Ferdinand.
—— Die Fabrikation der Silber-und Quecksilber-Spiegel, oder das Belegen der Spiegel auf chemischem und mechanischem Wege. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (20870)
—— The same. 2e Aufl. *Ibid.* *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (30466)

Cremer, Franz Gerhard.
—— Studien zur Geschichte der Oelfarbentechnik. *Düsseldorf*, 1895. 8°. 248 pp. (25783)

Cremer, J. H., and **Bicknell,** G. A.
— — Chemical and Metallurgical hand-book. 3rd ed. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1903. 12°. 406 pp. (30722)

Crémieu, V.
—— Calorimètre Bunsen modifié pour des expériences de cours. 1905. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. 4e série. Tome 4. pp. 105-109. D 1 : 872.

Crerar (John) **Library,** *Chicago.*
—— A list of Bibliographies of special subjects. July, 1902. *Chicago*, 1902. 8°. 504 pp. (29540)
—— A list of books on Industrial Arts. Oct., 1903. *Chicago*, 1904. 8°. 250 pp. (30522)
—— A list of Cyclopedias and Dictionaries, with a list of Directories. Aug., 1904. *Chicago*, 1904. 8°. 272 pp. (31245)
—— Supplement to the list of Serials in Public Libraries of Chicago and Evanston. 2nd ed. With a bibliography of Union lists of Serials. *Chicago*, 1906. 2 pts. 8°. (32918)

Crescent Steel Co., *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
—— *See* SPARKS FROM THE CRESCENT ANVIL. 1892-1903. G 90 : 892.

Cresee, F. A.
—— Practical pointers for Patentees . . . on the sale of Patents. *Cumberland, Md.*, 1901. sm. 8°. 152 pp. 1 pl. (28111)

Crespin, A.
—— La Poste Atmosphérique. Transport des correspondances entre Paris et Versailles. *Paris*, [1875]. 8°. 34 pp. 6 pl. (33570)

Crestadaro, Andrea.
—— *See* MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY. Catalogue . . . Reference Dept. Vol. I. By A. C. 1864. 8°. (5806)

Creswick, Wilfred, and others.
— — Essays on the prevention of Explosions and Accidents in Coal mines. [I, by W. Creswick. II, by W. Galloway. III, by W. Hopton.] (*Hermon Prize Essays.*) *London*, 1874. 8°. 88 pp. 9 pl. (37243)

Cretté de Paluel, François.
—— Mémoire sur le dessèchement des Marais. *Paris*, 1789. 8°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (35384)

Creuzburg, Heinrich.
—— Handbuch der Lackierkunst sowie der Firnis- und Lackfabrikation. 11te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 398 pp. (36778)

Creyke, W. R.
—— Book of modern Receipts, containing full instructions for producing all kinds of Enamel, Underglaze, and Majolica colours, *etc.* *Hanley*, [1883]. 16°. 64 pp. (36053)

Crichton, David A.
—— The Citrus family. 1891. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1891-94. [1.] pp. 87-98. J 8 AV : 891.

Crié, Louis.
—— Les altérations Mycotiques des Poteaux Télégraphiques dans leurs rapports avec les accidents du travail. *Rennes*, 1896. 8°. 18 pp. (33571)

Crimp, Wm. Santo.
—— Sewage disposal works. *London*, 1890. 8°. 284 pp. 33 pl. (22474)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. 364 pp. 37 pl. (25426)
—— The treatment of Sewage. 1890. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 16. pp. 39-55. 8°. F 90 : 844.

—— and **Bruges,** C. E.
— — Tables and diagrams for use in designing Sewers and Water mains. *London*, 1897. obl. 4°. 124 pp. (28226)

Cripps, Frederick Southwell.
—— The earliest works on Gas Lighting. A list of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, prior to 1840. [*London*, 1907?] 8°. 18 pp. (35878)

Crismer, Léon.
—— Sur le Mécanisme des Précipitations physiques. 1898. 50 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *etc.* DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Tome 58. B 22 : 840.

Critchett, O. A.
—— Abstract of the Laws of the several states and territories on Irrigation and Water Rights. 1893. 180 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Office of Irrigation Inquiry.* Bulletin I. J 29 I :

Crivelli, Antonio.
—— Sull'arte di fabbricare le Sciabole di Damasco. *Milano*, 1821. 8°. 74 pp. (34286)

Crobaugh, Frank L.
—— Methods of Chemical analysis and Foundry Chemistry. *Cleveland, Ohio,* [1901]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (36691)

Crocker, Francis Bacon.
—— Electric lighting. *New York,* 1896–1901. 2 vols. 8°. (25065)

Croft, Henry.
—— *See* CHEMICAL GAZETTE (The). Ed. Wm. Francis and H. C. 1842–43. 8°. K 30 : 842.

Crofton, Morgan Wm.
—— Lectures on the elements of Applied Mechanics. Part I. *Woolwich,* 1872. 8°. 54 pp. interleaved. 5 pl. (29151)

Croizette-Desnoyers, — *Garde Général des Forêts.*
—— Notice sur le gemmage du Pin maritime. (*Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*) *Paris,* 1878. 4°. 32 pp. (30622)

Croizette-Desnoyers, Ph.
—— Notice sur les Travaux publics en Hollande. Texte et planches. *Paris,* 1874. 2 vols. 4°. (33247)

Croll, Alexander Angus, and others.
— — Observations sur l'usage et la construction des compteurs à gaz. Rapport [et notes] sur le compteur sec [de Croll et Glover, breveté en France en faveur] de MM. Grafton et Goldsmid. [French Patent, No. 9757 of 1844.] *Paris,* 1846. 2 parts. 8°. (37412)

Croll, Oswald.
—— [1] Basilica Chymica . . . Aucta a J. Hartmanno . . . [2] O. Crollii Præfatio admonitoria . . . [3] de Signaturis internis rerum . . . [*Venetiis,* 1643.] 3 pts. sm. 8°. (37606)

Crompton, Rookes Evelyn Bell.
—— *See* CROMPTON & Co., Ltd. The Crompton Potentiometer. 2nd ed. [1904.] 8°. (30402)
—— Electrical Engineering. 1890. 38 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS : Trans. 17th paper. F 81 : 889.

Crompton, Samuel.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Crompton & Co., *Ltd.*
—— The Crompton Potentiometer. 2nd ed. *London,* [1904]. 8°. 26 pp. (30402)

Cronau, Rudolf.
—— Geschichte der Solinger Klingenindustrie. *Stuttgart,* 1885. fol. 60 pp. 2 pl. (of armourers' marks). (37555)

Crook, Herbert Evelyn, *M.D.*
—— High-frequency Currents ; their production, physical properties, physiological effects, and therapeutical uses. *London,* 1906. 8°. 216 pp. (33134)

Crook, Wm. Henry.
—— [Stenomathic] method of facilitating the recollection of Numbers. [*London,* 1827 ?] sm. 8°. 70 pp. 4 pl. (36193)

Crooke, May.
—— *See* BRADLEY, E., and CROOKE, M. The book of fruit bottling. 1907. sm. 8°. (35630)

Crookes, Sir Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* ODLING, W. . . . on the chemical changes of carbon . . . with notes, by Sir W. C. 1869. sm. 8°. (36170)
—— *See* WURTZ, C. A. An introduction to chemical philosophy. From the French by [Sir] W. C. 1867. sm. 8°. (33765)
—— The extraction of gold from auriferous ores [by the Jordan process]. The "Times" article on gold extraction [and] Report on the Gold ores dry amalgamation process. *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. 22 pp. (25973)
—— On the application of Disinfectants in arresting the spread of the Cattle plague. 1866. *See* PARLIAMENT. Cattle plague. Report (3). Appendix. pp. 187–201. *London.* fol. (25575)
—— Select methods of Chemical Analysis (chiefly inorganic). *London,* 1871. 12°. 482 pp. (18127)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1886. 8°. 747 pp. (12250)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1894. 8°. 740 pp. (24277)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1905. 8°. 762 pp. (31827)
—— The Wheat problem, based on remarks made in the Presidential Address to the British Association, Bristol, in 1898. Revised, with an answer to various critics. With Chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and J. Hyde. *London,* 1899. 8°. 220 pp. (38213)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1905. 8°. 220 pp. (31899)

Cros, Henry, and **Henry,** C.
— — L'Encaustique et les autres procédés de Peinture chez les anciens, histoire et technique. (*Bibliothèque Internationale de l'art.*) *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 132 pp. (28116)

Crosby, Dick J.
—— Agricultural Experiment Stations in foreign countries. By A. C. True and D. J. C. 1904. 276 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Expt. Station Bulletin 112. (Revised.) J 29 : 889.
—— Instruction in Agronomy at some Agricultural Colleges. By A. C. True and D. J. C. 1903. 86 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 127. J 29 : 889.
—— Plant production. 1907. 64 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 186. J 29 : 889.
—— The use of illustrative material in teaching Agriculture in rural schools. 1905. *Ibid.* Yearbook. 1905. pp. 257–274. 3 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

Cross, Alfred Wm. Stephens.
—— Public Baths and Wash-houses. *London,* 1906. 8°. 294 pp. 22 pl. (35682)

Cross, Chas. Frederick.
—— Miscellaneous Fibres. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. 1887. pp. 364–390. 8°. (9473)

—— and **Bevan,** E. J.
— — Researches on Cellulose. *London,* 1901–06. 2 vols. 8°. (27811)
— — A text-book of Paper-making. *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. 252 pp. 3 pl. (21135)
— — The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1900. sm. 8°. 336 pp. 3 pl. (27551)
— — The same. 3rd ed., with collaboration of J. F. Briggs. *London,* 1907. sm. 8°. 422 pp. 3 pl. (36319)

Cross, Chas. Frederick, and others.
— — C.B.S. units and standard Paper tests. An essay towards establishing a normal system of Paper testing. *London*, 1903. 4°. 28 pp. (12542)

Cross, Chas. Whitman, and **Hillebrand,** W. F.
— — Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. 1885. 114 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 20. 8°. G 30 : 883.

Cross, M. I., and **Cole,** M. J.
— — Modern Microscopy. 1. The Microscope, *etc.*, by M. I. Cross. 2. Microscopic objects, *etc.*, by M. J. Cole. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. 194 pp. 1 pl. (17334)
— — The same. 3rd ed. Added, 3. Microtomes ; their choice and use. *London*, 1903. 8°. 308 pp. 1 pl. (29472)

Crowe, R.
—— Cheese-maturing at low temperatures. 1904. 10 pp. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin [New series.] No. 10. J 8 AV : 902 a.
—— Modern Dairying. By D. Wilson and R. C. 1898. 66 pp. *Ibid.* Special Reports, *etc.* 1895–1901. J 8 AV : 891.

Croydon Microscopical Club. Reports, *etc.* *Croydon*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. H 50 : 870.
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Microscopical and Natural History Club," 1878–1900 ; "Natural History and Scientific Society," 1901, *etc.*

Crozier, Wm., *Ordnance Dept., U.S.A.*
—— The Crozier 10-in. Wire-wrapped rifle. 1906. 16 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. Notes on Ordnance 87. F 92 : 863 c.

Crucible Steel Co., *Pittsburg, Pa.*
—— The treatment of Steel. A compilation from publications of the Crescent Steel Co., on heating, annealing, forging, hardening, and tempering, *etc.* [3rd ed.] *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1902. sm. 8°. 162 pp. 2 pl. (29671)

Crugnola, Gaetano.
—— Bauausführung des Gattico-Tunnels in Zuge der Santhiâ- Borgomanero-Arona-Bahn. Ex : "Schweizerische Bauzeitung." Band 50. 1907. 4°. 16 pp. (34827)

Cruickshank, Wm. Douglass.
—— The principles and practice of Boiler construction. 2nd ed. *Sydney*, 1908. 8°. 390 pp. (38010)

Cruikshank, A. W.
—— The Dairy and Buttermaking. *Edinburgh*, 1891. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (33401)

Crumpe, Samuel, *M.D.*
—— An inquiry into the nature and properties of Opium. *London*, 1793. 8°. 322 pp. (34412)

Cruttwell, Geo. Edward Wilson.
—— Subaqueous foundations for Bridges and Docks. 1899. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS : Prof. Papers. Vol. 25. pp. 151–167. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Cruyt, Wm.
—— *See* COMMISSION POLAIRE INTERNATIONALE. Projet de traction autopolaire presenté par W. C., *etc.* 1908. 8°. (37049)

Crystal Palace : *International Electric Exhibition*, 1881–82. Official Catalogue. [*Sydenham*, 1881.] 8°. 108 pp. (37370)

Crystal Palace —*cont.*
—— *International Electrical Exhibition*, 1892.
— — Official Catalogue, with plans and introductory articles. Ed. H. J. Dowsing. *Sydenham*, [1892]. 8°. 228 pp. 3 pl. (32237)
—— *International Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy*, 1890.
— — Catalogue of the exhibits in the New South Wales Court. [*London*, 1890.] 8°. 152 pp. (32178)
— — South Australia. Catalogue of the Mineral exhibits. [*London*, 1890.] 8°. 72 pp. (32183)

Crystoleum Company.
—— *See* GOGGS, Mrs. L. H. A guide to Crystoleum painting. *The Crystoleum Co.* [187 ?] sm. 8°. (25584)

Cuba, *Republica de : Secretaria de Agricultura, etc.*
—— Boletin Oficial. Vol. 1. 1906, *etc.* [Sección de Industria y Comercio : Negociado de patentes de invencion ; Relación de las patentes de invencion expedidas por el Min. de Fomento de España.— Relación de las marcas nacionales solicitadas.— Relación de las marcas extranjeras solicitadas para su depósito. *Habana*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (35402)
Publication : Monthly.

Cuboni, G.
—— Istruzione per conoscere e combattere la Peronospora della Vite. Per G. B. Cerletti e G. C. 1886. 36 pp. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a serie. [112.] J 25 : 882.

Cuchetet, —.
—— Voyage de Manchester à Liverpool par le raillway et le voiture à vapeur. Extrait d'un voyage en Angleterre pendant l'année 1831. *Louviers*, 1833. 8°. 24 pp. (33280)

Cuff, John, *Optician.*
—— A description of the most valuable kinds of Microscopes now in use. *London*, [1743–58]. 6 pts. 8°. 7 pl. (34736)

Cugnot, Nicolas Joseph.
—— La Fortification de Campagne. *Paris*, 1769. sm. 8°. 356 pp. 12 pl. (34633)
—— Théorie de la Fortification. *Paris*, 1778. 12°. 226 pp. 9 pl. (38410)

Cullen, Wm., *M.D.*
—— *See* BLACK, J. Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, *etc.* Added, an essay on the cold produced by evaporation, *etc.*, by W. C. 1777. sm. 8°. (32589)
—— Nine Lectures on Vegetation and Agriculture, delivered in 1768. 42 pp. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Outlines of the Fifteenth Chapter of the proposed general report. Appendix No. 2. 1796. 4°. (8982)

Culley, Robert Spelman.
—— A handbook of practical Telegraphy. [ii. Description of the translating apparatus and universal galvanometer, invented by C. F. Varley. iii. Instructions for the use of C. F. Varley's universal testing apparatus.] *London*, 1863. 8°. 200+8+12 pp. 11 pl. (31735)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. 422 pp. 4 pl. (15428)

Culmann, Karl.
—— *See* RITTER, W. Anwendungen der graphischen Statik. Nach C. C. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (25926)
—— Die graphische Statik. 2te Aufl. Band 1. *Zürich*, 1875. 8°. 674 pp. 15 pl. (25916)
For Band 2 *see* RITTER, W. (25926)

Culpeper, Nicholas.
—— Complete Herbal . . . Added, his English Physician enlarged. *London*, 1841. sm. 8°. 356 pp. 9 pl. 2 insertions. (31701)

Cumberland and Westmorland Farm School.
—— Annual Reports, 10, *etc.* *Whitehaven*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. J 5 : 905.

Cumberland Education Committee.
—— Annual Reports, 1904–05, *etc.* *Carlisle*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 904.

Cumming, David.
—— Handbook of Lithography. *London*, 1904. 8°. 252 pp. 15 pl. (31012)

Cumming, James, *M.D.*
—— An inquiry into the theory and practice of Antiseptic Surgery. (*Thesis.*) *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. 70 pp. 8 pl. (32783)

Cummings, Uriah.
—— American Cements. *Boston*, 1898. 8°. 300 pp. portr. (25516)

Cundall, Frank.
—— *See* JAMAICA : Handbook of Jamaica. Ed. F. C., *etc.* 1907, *etc.* AR 974 :
—— Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *London*, 1886. 4°. 132 pp. 22 pl. (31392)

Cundill, John Ponsonby, *Lieut.-Col., R.A.*
—— Dictionnaire des Explosifs. Ed. Française par E. Désortiaux. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 252 pp. (17867)

Cundy, Nicholas Wilcox, *Arehitect.*
—— Inland Transit. The practicability, utility, and benefit of Railroads ; the comparative attraction and speed of Steam engines, on a railroad, navigation, and turnpike road. 2nd ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. 166 pp. 3 pl. (34406)

Cunha, A. da.
—— *See* ANNÉE TECHNIQUE DU RÉPERTOIRE GÉNÉRAL. Ed. A. da C. 1900-06. C 23 : 900.

Cuniasse, Lucien.
—— *See* GIRARD, C., and CUNIASSE, L. Manuel pratique de l'analyse des Alcools, *etc.* 1899. 8°. (26352)

Cunningham, Alexander W.
—— Notes on the history, methods, and technological importance of descriptive Geometry. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 60 pp. (38634)

Cunningham, Allan.
—— *See* THOMASON C.E. ENGINEERING COLLEGE. The Roorkee manual of applied mechanics. By A. C. 2nd ed. 1896–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (31865)
—— Hydraulic experiments at Roorkee, 1874–75. 1875. 114 pp. 8 pl. *See* PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING. 2nd Series. Vol. 4. E 11 I :

Cunningham, Brysson.
—— A treatise on the principles and practice of Dock Engineering. *London*, 1904. 8°. 576 pp. 34 pl. (31338)
—— A treatise on the principles and practice of Harbour Engineering. *London*, 1908. 8°. 296 pp. 15 pl. (36412)

Cunningham, David Douglas, and **Prain,** *Sir* D.
—— A note on Indian Wheat-rusts. 1896. *See* INDIA: *Botanical Survey.* Records. Vol. 1. pp. 99–124. H 70 : 893.

Cunningham, Geo., *M.D.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Phosphorus. Reports . . . on the use of Phosphorus in the manufacture of Lucifer matches. By T. E. Thorpe, *etc.* 1899. fol. (25990)

Cunningham, John F.
—— *See* COLUMBUS HORTICULTURAL SOC. Proceedings. Ed. J. F. C. 1898. J 74 : 886.

Cunningham, Joseph Thos.
—— The preservation of Fishing Nets. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (29486)

Cunningham, Peter, *Surgeon, R.N.*
—— Hints for Australian emigrants ; with engravings and explanatory descriptions of the Water-raising wheels, and modes of Irrigating land in Egypt, Syria, South America, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. 130 pp. (34060)

Cuno, Hermann.
—— Die Herberge zur Heimat ; Bau und Einrichtung derselben. (*Deutsche Bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. 26 pp. (15712)

Cunynghame, *Sir* Henry Hardinge Samuel.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Courrières Colliery disaster. Report by H. C., *etc.* 1906. fol. (32982)
—— Art enamelling upon Metals. 1899. 38 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872.
—— European enamels. (*Connoisseur's Library.*) *London*, [1906.] 8°. 204 pp. 50 pl. (33135)
—— On the theory and practice of Art-enamelling upon Metals. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 152 pp. 13 pl. (27015)
—— Theory and practice of Clockmaking. 1909. 60 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.
—— Time and Clocks : a description of ancient and modern methods of measuring Time. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 1 pl. (33136)

Curey, C., *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— L'Artillerie Japonaise. 1905. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 65, pp. 283–311 ; 365–377 ; Tome 66, pp. 54–73 ; 98–125. F 94 : 872.
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 186 pp. 3 pl. (33887)
—— Batterie automobile Schneider-Canet-Du Bocage d'obusiers de 150mm. (Portugal.) Par L. Ferrus et C. C. *See* REVUE DE L'ARTILLERIE. Tome 64, pp. 324–377. pl. 9–14. F 94 : 872.
—— Fabrication des Tubes métalliques sans soudure. 1900–01. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 57, pp. 328–339 ; Tome 58, pp. 29–51. F 94 : 872.
—— Télémètre de côte à grande base horizontale, système du Col. De La Launitz. [Ex : "Revue d'Artillerie," Oct., 1905.] *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (35674)

—— and **Pesseaud,** J.
— — L'Artillerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 356 pp. 21 pl. (30146)

Curie, Pierre.
—— Œuvres. Publiées par . . . la Société Française de Physique. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 644 pp. 3 pl. portr. (37402)
—— Le Radium et les phénomènes de Radioactivité. [Conférence faite . . . 13 Jan., 1904.] Ex : "Electricien," 23 Jan., 1904, pp. 49–62. 8°. (30405)

Curie, Sklodowska, *Mdme.*
—— Modern theories of Electricity and Matter. Ex: "Revue Scientifique," Nov., 1906. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1906–07. pp. 103–115. B 13 S: 847.
—— Radio-active substances. Ex: "Chemical News." [Vol. 88. 1903.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 94 pp. (31042)
—— Recherches sur les substances Radioactives. (*Thèse.*) 2e éd. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 156 pp. (30630)

Curieuse.
—— Curieuse Nachricht von Erfindungen und Erfindern der Wissenschaften, Künste und Handwercken. *Hamburg, B. Schiller*, 1704. 12°. 168 pp. (36506)

Curioni, Giovanni.
—— L'arte di Fabbricare.
[1–6. *See* printed Catalogue, 1898.]
[7]. Meccanica applicata alle Costruzioni. Per S. Canevazzi. 1890–92. 2 vols.
(*Appendice.*)
1. La Resistenza dei Materiali, *etc.* 1884. 308 pp. 22 pl.
2. Deformazioni dei corpi elastici . . . Studio del progetto di un Ponte in ferro con archi. 1883. 424 pp. 23 pl.
3. Rottura e lavori di riparazione della Galleria dei Giovi . . . Costruzione delle gallerie in terreni mobili. Costruzione delle grandi gallerie a foro cieco. Perforatrici a percussione. Maneggi pel servizio dei pozzi nella costruzione delle gallerie. 1883. 256 pp. 31 pl.
4. Raccolta di progetti di costruzioni in Terra ed in Muratura. 1885. 576 pp. 10 pl.
5. Raccolta di progetti di costruzioni in Legno ed in Metallo per D. G. 1893, *etc.* Disp 1–2 (all publ.?).
6. Risultati di esperienze sulle Resistenze dei Materiali da costruzione e sulle loro deformazioni. 1887. 256 pp. 17 pl.

Torino. 1884–92. 14 vols. 8°. (21732)

Curiose Künstler (der).
—— Der zu vielen Wissenschaften dienstlich-anweisende und von neuen wieder aufgelegte Curiose Künstler vorgestellet in einem neu-verfertigten und in zwey Theil eingerichteten Kunst-Hauss-Artzney- und Wunder-Buch. *Nürnberg, J. L. Buggel*, 1710. 4°. 1006 pp. (36476)

Curiosités.
—— Curiosités des Inventions et Découvertes. (Par M. L. Chrétien-Lalanne.] (*Bibliothèque de Poche.*) *Paris, Paulin and Le Chevalier*, 1855. 16°. 472 pp. (34039)

Curot, Ed.
—— The use of Molasses as a feeding material. The physiological and therapeutic action of Sugar Molasses as food. From the French, by J. A. Nunn. *London*, 1903. 8°. 40 pp. (32666)

Curr, Robert.
—— Lake ship yard methods of Steel Ship construction. *Cleveland*, 1907. 8°. 176 pp. portr. (37808)

Currie, Rolla P.
—— Catalogue of the exhibit of Economic Entomology at the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exhibition, Portland, Oregon, 1905. 1905. 128 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 53. J 29 E:

Curry, Chas. Emerson.
—— Electromagnetic theory of Light. Part 1. *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31339) (*In progress.*)
—— Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Preface by L. Boltzmann. *London*, 1897. 8°. 458 pp. (12813)

Curry, Wm. Thos.
—— *See* GREENWELL, A., and CURRY, W. T. Rural Water Supply. 2nd ed. 1899. sm. 8°. (26051)

Curtis *v.* **Platt.** [Trial for infringement of J. Wain's Patent, No. 2353 of 1854, for "Self-acting Mule."] Judgment of V.-C. Wood. [*London*, 1863.] fol. 16 pp. (28047)

Curtis, J. G. Cockburn.
—— Durand's Patent Chain Cables. [Letters Patent No. 664 of 1858.] Report . . . with Appendix containing the sizes, lengths, and breaking strains of Chain Cables, *etc.* Also an additional report . . . by C. George. *London*, 1861. 8°. 24 pp. (25549)

Curtis, Wm.
—— Practical observations on the British Grasses. 3rd ed. *London*, 1798. 8°. 74 pp. 6 pl. (13687)
—— The same. 5th ed., with additions by J. Lawrence. [Added] A short account of the causes of the diseases in corn, called the blight, the mildew, and the rust. *London*, 1812. 8°. 116 pp. 8 pl. (34380)

Curtis & Harvey, *Ltd.*
—— *See* NOTES on Shooting. By an old Manufacturer. [*London, Curtis & Harvey*, 1887, *etc.*]

Curtiss, Chas F.
—— Raising Sheep for Mutton. 1899. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 96. 8°. J 29 Fa:

Curtius, Theodor, and **Rissom,** J.
— — Geschichte der Chemischen Universitäts-Laboratoriums zu Heidelberg seit der Gründung durch Bunsen. *Heidelberg*, 1908. fol. 63 pp. 4 pl. (37244)

Curwen, John Christian, *M.P.*
—— *See* WORKINGTON AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. The President's Report [J. C. C.], 1819. 1820. (9203)

Curzon, H.
—— The Universal or compleat summary of Science . . . with divers secrets, experiments, and curiosities. *London*, 1712. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (33371)

Cushing, Harry Cooke, *Junr.*
—— Standard Wiring for electric light and power. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (29969)
—— The same. 11th ed. *New York*, 1905. 16°. 144 pp. (31472)

Cushman, Allerton Seward.
—— The Cementing power of Road materials. By L. W. Page and A. S. C. 1904. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 85. J 29 C:
—— The Corrosion of Fence wire. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 239. J 29 Fa:
—— The Corrosion of Iron. 1907. 36 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Office of Road inquiry.* Bulletin 30. J 29 R:
—— The effect of Water on Rock Powders. 1905. 24 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 92. J 29 C:
—— The Preservation of Iron and Steel. 1909. 40 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 35. J 29 R:
—— The Testing of Road material . . . By L. W. Page and A. S. C. 1903. 78 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 79. J 29 C:
—— The use of Feldspathic rocks as Fertilizers. 1907. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 104. J 29 Pl:

Cussac, J. *See* C * * * , J. [*i.e.* J. Cussac.]

Cust, A. M.
—— The Ivory workers of the Middle ages. (*Handbooks of the Great Craftsmen.*) *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 190 pp. 1 pl. (32728)

Cust, Robert H. Hobart.
—— The Pavement masters of Siena. (1369–1562.) (*Handbooks of the Great Craftsmen.*) *London,* 1901. 8°. 182 pp. 4 pl. (32729)

Cuthbertson, John.
—— Practical Electricity and Galvanism. *London,* 1807. 8°. 292 pp. (13009)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1821. 8°. 318 pp. 9 pl. (32959)

Cuthill, James.
—— Practical instructions for the cultivation of the Potatoe . . . Also instructions on the management of asparagus, sea kale, rhubarb, *etc.* *London,* 1851. 12°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (35965)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* [1876]. 12°. 36 pp. (37307)

Cutler, Edward, *K.C.*
—— A manual of Musical Copyright law. *London,* 1905. 8°. 214 pp. (32879)

Cutlers' Company.
—— History of the Company of Cutlers in Hallamshire in the County of York. By R. E. Leader. *Sheffield,* 1905–06. 2 vols. fol. (31936)

Cutter, Charles Ammi.
—— Expansive classification. Part 1. The first six classifications. 1891–93. 160 pp.
—— The seventh classification. Local List; A. Generalia; B. Philosophy (two schemes) to D. Ecclesiastical History; E. Biography; F. History; G. Geography; H.–K. Social Sciences; L.–P. Natural Sciences; Q. Medicine; R. Useful Arts; S. Engineering; T. Machinery; U–V. Recreative Arts; W. Fine Arts; X. Language; Y. Literature; Z. Book Arts. *Boston, Mass.* [189 –190]. 8°. (26805)
Not published: A. L. (except Lb.–Lg. Mathematics. Lr–Lz. Astronomy) O. P.
—— Rules for a printed Dictionary Catalogue. 1876. 88 pp. *See* U.S. Bureau of Education. Public libraries, *etc.*, in the U.S. Part 2. 8°. (17900)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Ibid. Washington,* 1889. 8°. 140 pp. (35873)
—— The same. 4th ed. *Ibid. Washington,* 1904. 8°. 174 pp. (32623)

Cutter Electrical and Manufacturing Co., *Philadelphia.*
—— *See* Herrick, A. B. Modern Switchboards, *etc.* *The Cutter Electrical, etc., Co.* 1898. 4°. (25414)

Cutting, R. C., **& Co.**
—— Lightning and Lightning Conductors . . . extracts from the Report of the Lightning Rod Conference. *London,* [1882?] 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (35963)

Cutts, Edward Lewes, *Rev.*
—— An essay on Church Furniture and Decoration. *London,* 1854. 8°. 144 pp. 10 pl. (36098)

Cutts, Richard D.
—— Report on Instruments of Precision, 1875. 14 pp. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873., *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (17905)

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert de, *Baron.*
—— Memoir of Cuvier [and] History of the works of Cuvier. By M. J. P. Flourens. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1868. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1868. pp. 121–165. B 13 S : 847.

Cycle and Motor Trader.
—— Abstracts of British patents relating to Cycles, Motor Vehicles, and attachments and accessories. 1904. *London,* 1904. 2 vols. 4°. (31386)

Cycle Engineers' Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Birmingham,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. E 72 : 899.
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Automobile and Cycle Engineers' Institute," 1904; "Incorporated Institution of Automobile Engineers," 1905, *etc.*
Imprint varied: *London,* 1905, *etc.*

Cycle Monthly, or abridgments of U.S. patents for cycles with attachments. Vol. 1–7. *Washington,* 1892–98. 7 vols. in 5. 8°. (11798)
Editor: J. T. Allen.
Title varied: "Cycle Patents Monthly," 1897–98.
History: Supplement to Allen's "Digest of Cycles, *etc.*" (24072)

Cycle Patents Monthly. *See* Cycle Monthly. 1897–98. 8°. (11798)

Cyclist (The), and Bicycling and Tricycling Trades Review. Vol. 5–9. *London,* 1884–88. E 72 : 884.
Publication: Weekly.
—— Exhibition Nos. Vol. 5–21. *London,* 1884–1900. 6 vols. 4°. E 72 : 884 a.
Deficient: 1889–92.

Czapek, K. W. Wolf-. *See* Wolf-Czapek, K. W.

Czapski, Siegfried, *Ph.D.*
—— Grundzüge der Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe. 2te Aufl . . . mit Beiträgen von M. von Rohr. Hrsg. O. Eppenstein. *Leipzig,* 1904. 8°. 496 pp. (31090)
—— Ueber die thermische Veränderlichkeit der elektromotorischen Kraft galvanischer Elemente und ihre Beziehung zur freien Energie derselben. (*Dissertation.*) *Leipzig,* 1884. 8°. 40 pp. (29394)

Czelja, Karl.
—— Die experimentelle Untersuchung der Kommutations-Vorgänge in Gleichstrommaschinen. (*Dissertation*). *Stuttgart,* 1903. 76 pp. 8°. (30780)
—— The same. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 313–388. D 51 : 896.

Czihak, E. von.
—— Schlesischer Gläser . . . nebst einem beschreibenden Katalog der Gläsersammlung des Museums schlesischer Altertümer zu Breslau. *Breslau,* 1891. 8°. 294 pp. 4 pl. (35353)

Czudnochowski, Walther Biegon von. *See* Biegon von Czudnochowski.

Czyszkowski, S.
—— Les venues métallifères de l'Espagne, Portugal, Pyrenées, Corbières, Montagne Noire, Maures, Corse, Sardaigne. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 436 pp. (17355)

D.

D * * ° [*i.e. A. N. Dezallier d'Argenville*].
—— *See* SCHABOL, J. R. La pratique du jardinage. Rédigé . . . par M. D * * *. Nouv. éd. 1782. 2 vols. 12°. (31689)
—— *See* SCHABOL, J. R. La théorie du jardinage. Rédigé . . . par M. D * * *. Nouv. éd. 1774. 12°. (31690)

D * * * [*i.e. H. G. Duchesne*].
—— Dictionnaire de l'Industrie, ou collection raisonnée des procédés utiles dans les sciences et dans les arts. 3e éd. *Paris, Poignée*, An 9 [1801]. 6 vols. 8°. (35453)

D * * *.
—— Procédé actuel de la Lithographie mise á la portée de l'artiste et de l'amateur. *Paris, Delaunay*, 1818. 8°. 40 pp. (38686)

D * * *, B.
—— Observations sur la mouture des Bleds, et sur leur produit en pain, d'après les expériences de l'Hôpital Général de Paris. *Paris, Lacombe*, 1768. sm. 8°. 66 pp. (34737)

D * * * * [*i.e. H. G. Duchesne*].
—— Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. B. Porta, *etc. Paris*, An 9, [1801]. 8°. 380 pp. *See* PORTA, J. B. La magie naturelle, *etc.* Trad. H. G. D. Precédée d'une Notice historique, *etc.* Par D * * * *. 1816. Vol. 1. fol. (31980)

D., N. F. *See* FATIO DE DUILLIER, N.

Dabney, John C.
—— The superior value of large, heavy Seed. By G. H. Hicks and J. C. D. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Year-book. 1896. pp. 305–322. J 29 : 849b.

Dabovich, P. E.
—— Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Hrsg. von der Redaction der "Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Seewesens."
Band i. Deutsch, Italienisch, Französisch und Englisch; Italienisch, Deutsch, Französisch, und Englisch. 1883.
——— Ergänzung . . . bearbeitet von J. Heinz. 1900.
Vol. ii. English, French, German, and Italian; French, English, German, and Italian. By E. von Normann-Friedenfels. Completed by J. Heinz. Part 1., A-K., 1905.
Pola, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (5530)

Dacre, Bartholomew, *Rev.*
—— Testimonies in favor of Salt as a Manure, and a condiment for horse, cow, and sheep, with testimonies of its vast importance in the arts, in manufactures, and in the fisheries. *Manchester*, 1825. 8°. 288 pp. (36544)

Dacremont, Édouard.
—— Électricité. *Paris*, 1898–99. 2 vols. 8°. (26897)

Daelen, R. M.
—— Die Gebläse für den Bessemer-prozess. Preisschrift, 1883. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 62. pp. 173–186. pl. 12–19. B 67 P:

Daft, Thos. Barnabas.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Daggett, Ellsworth.
—— The Russell process in its practical application and economic results. Compiled from — Russell's Notes. Ex: "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers, 1888. 8°. 134 pp. 2 pl. (25945)

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé.
—— Historique et description des procédés du Daguerréotype et du Diorama. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1839. sm. 8°. 76 pp. 7 pl. (27461)
(Biographical.)
—— *See* COLSON, R. Mémoires originaux des créateurs de la Photographie. Nicéphore Niepce, Daguerre, *etc.* 1898. 8°. (25463)
—— *See* MENTIENNE, —. La découverte de la photographie en 1839. Description du procédé faite . . . par D. 1892. 8°. (35207)

Daguos de la Hellerie, H.
—— Appareil électrique pour les exercises de Tir en Chambre. Ex: Revue d'Artillerie," Nov., 1906. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 12 pp. (34998)

Daguin, Pierre Adolphe.
—— Traité élémentaire de Physique théorique et expérimentale. 3e éd. *Toulouse*, 1867–68. 4 vols. 8°. (38334)

Dahlander, Gustav Robert.
—— Elektriciteten och dess förnämsta tekniska tillämpningar. 2a Uppl. *Stockholm*, [1893]. 8°. 820 pp. (28364)
—— Elektriciteten. Supplement till "Electriciteten och dess förnämsta tekniska tillämpningar." *Stockholm*, [1901]. 8°. 296 pp. (27975)

Dahlblom, Th.
—— Ueber magnetische Erzlagerstätten und deren Untersuchung durch magnetische Messungen. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von P. Uhlich. *Freiberg*, 1899. 8°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (26388)

Dahlström, H.
—— Das Bergungswesen und die Hebung gesunkener Schiffe. 1903. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT: Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 506–560. F 81: 900.

Dahme, A.
—— Die Kolbenpumpe. *München*, 1908. 8°. 216 pp. 2 pl. (36823)

Dainville, Emm.
—— *See* BARCLAY, T., and DAINVILLE, E. Marques commerciales frauduleuses. 1889. 8°. (25517)

Dalbon, Chas.
—— Traité . . . de la Restauration des Tableaux, précédé d'une étude sur leur conservation. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 148 pp. (25880)

Dalby, Wm. Ernest.
—— The Balancing of Engines. *London*, 1902. 8°. 296 pp. (28242)
—— Valves and Valve gear Mechanisms. *London*, 1906. 8°. 378 pp. 1 pl. (31828)

Dalchow, E.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WERKZEUGMASCHINEN, *etc.* Hrsg. E. D. 1896–1906. fol. E 31/896.
—— Mewes-Motor. Konstruktiou und Theorie, *etc. Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 52 pp. (27976)

Dalchow, E.—*cont.*
—— Münzwesen. 1900. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 6. pp. 683–707. 8°. (33007)

Dale, Nathaniel.
—— Upwards of seventy valuable Recipes from the late Col. Hawker, the late Dr. Verity, *etc. Kimbolton, The Compiler.* [185 ?] sm. 8°. 38 pp. (33402)

Dale, Samuel S.
—— *See* Kastanek, I. A manual of weave construction. Transl., *etc.* S. S. D. [1903.] 8°. (29922)

Dale, Thos. Nelson.
—— The chief commercial Granites of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island. 1908. 228 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 354. G 30 : 883.
—— The Granites of Maine. 1907. 202 pp. 15 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 313. G 30 : 883.
—— Slate deposits and Slate Industry of the United States. 1906. 154 pp. 25 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 275. G 30 : 883.

Dalican, Adolphe, and **Jean,** F.
— — Méthodes Chimiques servant à déterminer la valure commerciale des matières grasses, glycérines, savons, cires, *etc.* Recherche des falsifications. *Paris,* 1872. 12°. 72 pp. (34197)

D'Aligny, Henry F. Q.
—— Outline of the history of the Atlantic Cables. 1868. 14 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)
—— Photographs and photographic apparatus. 1869. 20 pp. *Ibid. U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)
—— Report on the manufacture of pressed or agglomerated Coal. 1869. 20 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)
—— The manufacture of Beet Sugar and Alcohol, and the cultivation of Sugar-beet. 1869. 90 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)

—— and others.
— — Report on Mining and the Mechanical preparation of Ores. 1870. 104 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Dallas, Wm. Sweetland, *F.L.S.*
—— *See* Popular Science Review. Ed. W. S. D. 1877–81. 8°. C : 861.

Dallaway, James, *A.M.*
—— Observations on English Architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil, compared with similar buildings on the continent, *etc. London,* 1806. 8°. 344 pp. (31639)

Dallery, — Chopin-. *See* Chopin-Dallery, —.

Dallery, Thos. Chas. Auguste.
—— *See* Chopin-Dallery, —. Origine de l'hélice propulso-directeur, *etc.* Précédé d'une notice sur [T.] C. [A.] D. 1855. 8°. (33566)

Dallinger, Wm. Henry, *Rev.*
—— *See* Carpenter, W. B. The Microscope and its revelations. Ed. 7, *etc.,* 1891, *etc.,* by W. H. D.

Dallmeyer, Thos. R.
—— Telephotography. *London,* 1899. 4°. 164 pp. 27 pl. (26678)

Dallmeyer, Thos. R.—*cont.*
—— Le Téléobjectif et la Téléphotographie. Trad. Française augmentée d'un appendice bibliographique, par L. P. Clerc. (*Bibliothéque photographique.*) *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 122 pp. 11 pl. (30631)

Dallwitz, Richard Wegner von. *See* Wegner von Dallwitz, R.

Dalton, Davis, *Capt.*
—— The art of Swimming. New ed. *London,* [189 ?]. sm. 8°. 44 pp. (34459)

Dalton, John, *F.R.S.*
—— On J. D.'s Apparatus and what he did with it. By [*Sir*] H. E. Roscoe. *See* South Kensington Museum. Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 1–24. 8°. (26272)

Dalton, John Call, *M.D.*
—— The origin and propagation of Disease. 1873. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Reports. 1873. pp. 226–245. B 13 S : 847.
—— A treatise on Physiology and Hygiene. *New York,* 1868. 12°. 400 pp. 1 pl. (26274)

Daly, Reginald Aldworth.
—— The Geology of Ascutney Mountain, Vermont. 1903. 122 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 209. G 30 : 883.

Dalyell, *Sir* John Graham.
—— *See* Spallanzani, L. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables. [Trsl. *Sir* J. G. D.]. 1799. 8°. (32602)

Dambourney, L. A. *See* Ambourney, L. A. d'.

Damemme, H.
—— Essai pratique sur l'emploi ou la manière de travailler l'Acier. *Paris,* 1835. 8°. 460 pp. 10 pl. (34298)

Dames, T. L.
—— *See* Owen, C. H., and Dames, T. L. Elementary treatise on artillery. 3rd ed. 1861. 4°. (29003)

Damme, F.
—— Das deutsche Patentrecht. *Berlin,* 1906. 8°. 564 pp. (33218)
—— Geschichte des Ursprungs des modernen Patentwesens in England und der Streit um das Spiel-Kartenmonopol bis zum ersten englischen Patentgesetz von 1623. Ex : "Jahrb. für Gesetzgebung, *etc.,* in Deut. Reiche," pp. 57–84. *Leipzig,* [1907?]. sm. 8°. (35876)
—— Das Reichsgesetz betreffend die Patentanwälte vom 21. Mai 1900. *Berlin,* 1900. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (27577)

Dammer, Otto.
—— Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Band 1–3. [Band 4. Die Fortschritte der anorgan. Chemie . . . 1892–1902.] *Stuttgart,* 1892–1903. 4 vols. in 5. 8°. (24447)

Damoiseau, Louis Hyacinthe Céleste, *M.D.*
—— La Terabdelle, ou machine pneumatique opérant à volonté la saignée locale, *etc. Paris,* 1862. 72 pp. (36263)

Damour, Émilio.
—— Le Chauffage Industriel et les Fours à gaz. Utilisation de la chaleur et récupération. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 142 pp. (25673)
—— Industrial Furnaces and methods of control. Trsl., with additions by A. L. J. Quenean. *New York,* 1906. 8°. 332 pp. (32337)

Damour, Émilio—*cont.*
—— L'utilisation de la Chaleur dans les Fours de la grande et de la petite industrie. 1899. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 51–108. 8°. B 76 C :

Damourette, Jean Pierre.
—— Résistance de la Fonte de fer à la compression. Colonnes en Fonte de fer. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 46 pp. 3 pl. (34299)

Dampier, G. R.
—— *See* India : *N.W. P. and Oudh.* A monograph on the brass and copper wares of the N.W. P., *etc.*, by G. R. D. 2nd ed. 1899. 4°. (30936)

Dana, Edward Salisbury, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Dana, J. D. System of Mineralogy. Descriptive Mineralogy. 6th ed., by E. S. D. With Appendix. 1899. 8°. (27016)

Dana, James Dwight, *A.M.*
—— Corals and Coral Islands. *London*, 1872. 8°. 398 pp. 2 pl. (25864)
—— A system of Mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. 5th ed. (Compiled with the aid of G. J. Brush.) With Appendices 1 and 2. [1872–75.] *New York*, 1868–75. 2 pts. 8°. (13791)
—— The same. 5th ed. [Reprinted 1883.] With Appendices 1–3. [1868–82.] *London*, 1883–84. 4 pts. 8°. (5117)
—— The same. 6th ed., by E. S. D. With Appendix 1, completing the work to 1899. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 1284 pp. (27016)

Danant, Chas., and Son.
—— *See* Langstroth, L. L. The hive and honey bee. Revised, *etc.*, by C. D. and Son. [1888.] Re-printed 1890. 8°. (31474)

Dandolo, Vincenzo, *Count.*
—— The art of rearing Silk-worms. From the work of Count Dandolo, [by the British, Irish, and Colonial Silk Co.] *London*, 1825. 12°. 390 pp. 4 pl. (33403)

Danger, F. P.
—— *See* Art. The art of glass-blowing. [A free transl. of "L'art du souffleur à la lampe," by F. P. D.] 1831. 12°. (33032)

Daniel, Gabriel.
—— *See* Voyage. Voiage du monde de Descartes. [By G. D.] 1691, *etc.*

Daniel, J.
—— The standard Compass, its best position, and the errors to which it is liable, also, a practical method of adjustment to suit all magnetic latitudes. *Liverpool*, 1883. 8°. 76 pp. 20 pl. (30396)

Daniel, Jacques.
—— Dictionnaire des Matières Explosives. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 826 pp. (28489)

Daniel, Jean.
—— Le Palmier à huile au Dahomey. Ex : "Revue Coloniale." *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 34 pp. (28626)

Daniel, Wm. Barker, *Rev.*
—— Rural Sports. With Supplement. *London*, 1807–13. 4 vols. 8°. (31298)

Daniell, John Frederic, *Prof. of Chemistry.*
—— Chemistry. 1838. 128 pp. *See* Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 4. 8°. (13815)

Daniell, John Frederic—*cont.*
—— An introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy. *London*, 1839. 8°. 582 pp. (897)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1843. 8°. 780 pp. (36099)

Danilevskij, Vasilij Jakovlevic.
—— Die physiologischen Fernwirkungen der Electricität. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 244 pp. (29440)

Danilewsky, Basile. *See* Danilevskij, V. J.

Danks, Samuel.
—— *See* Snelus, G. J. Supplementary report on the Danks' puddling process. 1872. 8°. (30038)

Danne, Jacques.
—— *See* Radium (Le). Ed. J. D. 1904, *etc.* 4°. D 53 : 904.
—— Le Radium, sa préparation et ses propriétés. 1904. *See* Génie Civil. Tome 44. pp. 161–165 ; 183–187 ; 199–202. E 20/880.

Danneel, Heinrich.
—— *See* Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. Hrsg. H. D. 1901, *etc.* 8°. D 58 : 895.
—— Die Elektrochemie und die Metallurgie der für die Elektrochemie wichtigen Metalle auf der Industrie-und Gewerbe-Ausstellung in Düsseldorf, 1902. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 4°. 84 pp. (29843)
—— Specielle Elektrochemie. 1903, *etc.* *See* Handbuch der Elektrochemie [2.] 8°. (29118)
—— Electrochemistry. Trsl. from the Sammlung Göschen by E. S. Merriam. *New York*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (34983)

Dannemann, Friedrich.
—— Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1902–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30104)

Danson, F. M., *Barr.-at-Law*, and **Lloyd,** J. H.
— — Mercantile Cases. Reports of cases relating to commerce, manufactures, *etc.*, determined in the Courts of Common Law . . . in 1828–29. With practical notes. Vol. 1. *London*, 1830. 8°. 358 pp. B F 29 : 828*.

Danson, Wm.
—— Alpaca, the original Peruvian sheep . . . for naturalisation in other countries. *Liverpool*, 1852. 8°. 20 pp. (35809)

Dantzer, James.
—— *See* Dantzer, R. and J. Traité de Tissage. 1899, *etc.* 4°. lithogr. (30204)

Dantzer, Robert and J.
—— Traité de Tissage, théorique et pratique. Fasc. 1, *etc.* *Lille*, 1899, *etc.* 4° lithogr. (30204)
Fasc. 5 by J. D. (1905 ?). Work to be completed in 12 parts.

Danvers, Frederick Chas.
—— Coal washing. 1869. *See* Quarterly Journal of Science. Vol. 6. pp. 487–96. 1 pl. C : 864.

Danzer, Henry.
—— Note sur un Métier à Filer automate perfectionné. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 16 pp. (36667)

Darányi, Ignatius.
—— The State and Agriculture in Hungary. Trsl. A. György. *London*, 1905. 8°. 286 pp. 1 map. (37830)

Darapsky, L.
—— Enteisenung von Grundwasser. *Leipzig*, 1905. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (31631)

Darbishire, Francis V.
—— *See* KAHLBAUM, G. W. A. The Letters of J. J. Berzelius and G. F. Schönbein, 1836–47. Trsl. F. V. D., *etc.* 1900. sm. 8°. (27023)
—— *See* KAHLBAUM, G. W. A., and DARBISHIRE, F. V. The Letters of Faraday and Schœnbein, 1836–1862. 8°. (27179)

Darby, Wm. Arthur, *Rev.*
—— The Astronomical Observer. *London,* 1864. 8°. 140 pp. (26604)

Darbyshire, H.
—— Precision Grinding. *London,* 1907. 8°. 168 pp. (34943)

Darcel, Alfred.
—— Les Arts industrielles du moyen age en Allemagne. *Paris,* 1863. 8°. 76 pp. (37685)
—— Notice des Émaux et de l'Orfévrerie. (*Musée National du Louvre: Dépt. de la Sculpture, etc.* Série D.) *Paris,* 1883. sm. 8°. 626 pp. (37686)

D'Arcet, J. P. J. *See* ARCET, J. P. J. d'.

Darcy, Henri Philibert Gaspard.
—— Les Fontaines publiques de la ville de Dijon, exposition . . . des principes . . . dans les questions de distribution d'eau, *etc.* *Paris,* 1856. 4°. 28 pl. (37101)
Atlas only.
—— Recherches expérimentales relatives au mouvement de l'Eau dans les Tuyaux. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris:* Mém. par divers savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 15. pp. 141–403. 12 pl. B 28 : 750.
—— The same. [With Report on the Memoir.] *Paris,* 1857. 4°. 22 + 268 pp.
Wants plates.

Dardelin, Henri, *M.D.*
—— Le Corset physiologique fait sur moulage l'"Antipose." [*Paris,* 1905.] 16°. 44 pp. (32107)

Dardenne, —.
—— L'outillage des Ports de navigation intérieure en France. Par — Monet et — D. 1894. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : *6e Congrès,* 1894. Question 1 [4]. 78 pp. 8 pl. F 43 : 888.

Dariès, Georges.
—— Mécanique, Hydraulique, Thermodynamique. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1906. sm. 8°. 812 pp. 5 pl. (32660)

Darles de Linière, —.
—— Pompes sans Cuirs. *Paris,* 1768. 4°. 92 pp. 7 pl. (34519)

Darling, Chas. Robert.
—— Heat for Engineers. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 442 pp. (37264)

Darlington, John.
—— *See* PHILLIPS, J. A., and DARLINGTON, J. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857. sm. 8°. (29528)

D'Armit, A. M., *Lieut., U.S.A.*
—— Intrenched camps. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS : Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 81–113. 8°. (24918)

Darmstaedter, L., and **Du Bois-Reymond,** R.
— — 4000 Jahre Pionier-Arbeit in den exakten Wissenschaften. *Stuttgart,* 1904. 8°. 396 pp. (30640)

Dartein, Fernand de, and **Choisy,** A.
— — Modèles, plans et dessins de Travaux Publics. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 29. pp. 89–572. 8°. (29967)

Darwin, Sir Geo. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL. Report . . . upon an inquiry into the relation between the estimates of wind-force, *etc.* Notes by Sir G. H. D., *etc.* 1906. 4°. (32367)

Darwin, Léonard.
—— Sur la méthode d'examen des Objectifs Photographiques à l'Observatoire de Kew. Trad. E. Cousin. 1894. *See* SOC. FRANÇAISE DE PHOTOGRAPHIE : Laboratoire d'Essais. Mémoires. Tome 1. pp. 79–144. A 10 : 855a.

Dary, Georges.
—— Applications [de l'Électricité] à l'Horlogerie. 1902. *See* HOSPITALIER, É., and MONTPELLIER, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. 8 pp. fol. (27149)

—— and **Bainville,** A.
— — Applications [de l'Électricité] à la Marine. 1902. *Ibid.* Tome 3. 38 pp. fol. (27149)

D'Assigny, Marius.
—— The art of Memory. 2nd ed. *London,* 1699. 12°. 96 pp. (37968)

Dassonville, Ch., *Veterinary surgeon.*
—— Action des Sels Minéraux sur la forme et la structure des Végétaux. (*Thèse.*) *Lille,* 1898. 8°. 188 pp. 14 pl. (25404)

Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie.
—— Observations on Indigestion . . . the efficacy of Ipecacuan in relieving this, *etc.* 2nd ed. From the French [by A. P. Buchan]. *London,* 1807. 8°. 24 pp. (37348)
—— The same. 3rd ed. From the French [by A. P. Buchan]. *London,* 1809. 8°. (7512)

Daubiné, F.
—— Fonçage par congélation du Puits No. 1 de la mine de fer d'Auboné. Par C. Cavallier et F. Daubiné. 1900. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 9e Sér. Tome 18. pp. 392–486. G 64 : 816.

Daubrée, Gabriel Auguste.
—— Substances minérales. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 5–258. 8°. (13828)
—— Synthetic experiments relative to Meteorites. Ex : "Annales des Mines," 1868. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE. Reports. 1868. pp. 312–44. B 13 S : 847.
—— Synthetical studies and experiments on Metamorphism and on the formation of Crystalline Rocks. Ex : "Annales des Mines." 5e Série. Tome 16. *Ibid.* Reports. 1861. pp. 228–304. B 13 S : 847.

Daubresse, A., *Lieut.-Col.*
—— *See* REVUE DE L'ARMÉE BELGE. Ed. A. D. 1908, *etc.* F 97 : 908.

Dauchy and Co., *New York.*
—— Newspaper Catalogue. A list of United States and Canadian periodicals, *etc.* 1890 ed. *New York,* 1890. 8°. (2067)

Daudenart, F. Bastenaire-. *See* BASTENAIRE-DAUDENART, F.

Daugherty, Chas. M.
—— The Castor oil industry. 1904. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Year-book. 1904. pp. 287–298. J 29 : 849b.
—— The Cotton-seed industry. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 285–298. J 29 : 849b.
—— Flax seed production, commerce, and manufacture in the United States. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 421–438. J 29 : 849b.
—— The industry in Oil seeds. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 411–426. J 29 : 849b.

Daul, A.
—— Das Perpetuum Mobile. *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (26490)
—— Illustrierte Geschichte der Erfindung des Fahrrades und der Entwickelung des Motorfahrradwesens. *Dresden*, 1906. 8°. 108 pp. (32100)

Davaine, E. N.
—— D'une application de la Cohésion des Liquides en Mécanique. *Arras*, [1860.] 8°. 12 pp. 16 pl. (35189)
—— Mémoire sur un nouveau mode de Construction de la Vis d'Archimède. Ex: "Recueil des Mémoires de la Société Roy. des Sciences, *etc.*, de Lille." *Lille*, 1846. 8°. 188 pp. 10 pl. (29857)

Davanne, Louis Alphonse.
—— *See* BARRESWILL, C. L., and DAVANNE, L. A. Chimie photographique. [1854, *etc.*]
—— Epreuves et appareils de Photographie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 9. pp. 193–234. 8°. (13828)
—— Les Épreuves et les appareils de Photographie. 1878. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 12. 1880. 8°. 68 pp. (25811)
—— Invention et applications de la Photographie. 1891. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 4. pp. 32–53. B 76 C:
—— Nicéphore Niepce, inventeur de la photographie. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 34 pp. portr. (34647)

Davaux, E.
—— *See* CHWOLSON, O. D. Traité de Physique. Trad. E. D. 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (37177)

Davenport, Chas. Benedict.
—— Experimental Morphology. *New York*, 1897–99. 2 pts. 8°. (26022)

Davenport, Cyril James.
—— Decorative Bookbinding. 1898. 34 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872.
—— History of personal Jewellery from prehistoric times. 1902. 38 pp. *Ibid.* [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.
—— The repairing and binding of books for Public Libraries. *See* LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: Sound Leather Committee. Leather for Libraries. 1905. pp. 39–48. 8°. (31430)

Davenport, R. W.
—— Steel for Marine Engine forgings and shafting. Ex: "Cassier's Magazine." 1897. 8°. 32 pp. (27416)

Davenport, Stephen.
—— A description of the newly-invented table Air-pump, *etc.* *London*, 1737. 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (34738)

Davey, Edward Ernest Geo.
—— *See* SPOONER, H. J., and DAVEY, E. E. G. Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. 2nd ed. [1898.] 4°. (25441)

Davey, Henry, *C.E.*
—— The principles, construction, and application of Pumping Machinery (Steam and Water Pressure). *London*, 1900. 8°. 312 pp. 6 pl. (27249)

Davey, Richard.
—— A history of Mourning. *London*, [1889]. 4°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (37969)

David, Alexander Jones.
—— *See* DYER, B. Fertilisers and feeding stuffs. With the . . . Fertilisers, *etc.* Act, 1906, and notes . . . by A. J. D. 5th ed. 1908. sm. 8°. (36422)

David, L.
—— Solution du problème de la Navigation dans l'air par la direction des Aérostats. *Paris*, 1864. 12°. 84 pp. 5 pl. (33875)

Davidson, C. J.
—— The Seaweed industry of Japan. 1906. *See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Bulletin. Vol 4. pp. 125–149. C 60 : 903.

Davidson, J. Brownlee, and **Chase,** L. W.
—— —— Farm Machinery and Farm Motors. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 522 pp. 1 pl. (36396)

Davidson, John.
—— An Address on Embalming generally, delivered . . . on the unrolling of a Mummy. *London*, 1833. 8°. 24 pp. 3 pl. (33404)

Davidson, Robert.
—— Prospects of Electro-magnetism as a prime mover. With a notice of R. Davidson's Electro-magnetic locomotive. By D. Mackie. 1842. *See* PRACTICAL MECHANIC AND ENGINEER'S MAGAZINE. Vol. 2. pp. 48–52. C 40 : 841.

Davies, Arthur M.
—— A handbook of Hygiene. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 636 pp. (28607)

Davies, David Christopher, *F.G.S.*
—— A treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. 452 pp. 2 pl. (19113)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 460 pp. 2 pl. (19401)
—— The same. 5th ed. Revised and enlarged by E. H. Davies. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 548 pp. 4 pl. (23230)
—— The same. 6th ed., by E. H. Davies. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 550 pp. 5 pl. (27855)

Davies, E. Henry.
—— *See* DAVIES, D. C. A treatise on Metalliferous Minerals, *etc.* Ed. 5, *etc.*, by E. H. D. 1892, *etc.*
—— Machinery for metalliferous mines. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 580 pp. 6 pl. (23646)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 590 pp. 28 pl. (30277)

Davies, Francis Henry.
—— Electric Power and Traction. (*Westminster Series.*) *London*, 1907. 8°. 300 pp. (35644)

Davies, G. Thomas.
—— *See* CARTER, E. T. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. 2nd ed., revised in part by G. T. D. [1905.] 8°. (32545)

Davies, Henry.
—— The South Wales Coalfield: its geology and mines. *Pontypridd*, 1901. 8°. 204 pp. 27 pl. (37906)

Davies, Jasper Gustavus Silvester.
—— Report on Stoneware in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1, pt. 6. pp. 1–10. (15691)

Davies, John, *C.E., of Manchester.*
—— A pamphlet on patents. *London*, 1850. 8°. 20 pp. (260)

—— and **Ryder,** G. V.
— — Report [to the Manchester Assurance Co.] on Perkins' system of Warming Buildings by Hot water. *Manchester*, 1841. 8°. 14 pp. (15565)
— — The same. Another copy. With plate inserted. (35595)
— — On the system of Warming Buildings by Hot water. Reply to Mr. Perkins's "Answer" to the Report, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1841. 8°. 18 pp. (35596)

Davies, Philip John.
—— Standard practical Plumbing. *London*, 1885 [–1904.] 3 vols. 4°. (11549)
—— The same. 4th ed. Vol. 1. *London*, 1895. 4°. (24787)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 4°. (30885)

Davies, Robert.
—— *See* INGHAM, E., and DAVIES, R. A discussion on high and low pressure steam. 1865. 8°. (35779)

Davies, Thos.
—— The preparation and mounting of Microscopic objects. *London*, [1863]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (33711)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] Ed. J. Matthews. *London*, 1893. 16°. 222 pp. (23647)

Davis, Arthur Powell.
—— Water storage on Salt River, Arizona. 1903. 54 pp. 25 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 73. G 30 : 899.

Davis, C. Wood.
—— *See* CROOKES, *Sir* W. The Wheat problem . . . With Chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. D., *etc.* 1899, *etc.*

Davis, Chas.
—— Report on Hydraulic Engineering. 1876. 20 pp. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 8°. (17905)

Davis, Chas. Albert.
—— Peat deposits of Maine. By E. S. Bastin and C. A. D. 1909. 128 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 376. G 30 : 883.

Davis, Chas. Thos.
—— The manufacture of Leather. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. pp. xl., 34–824. 15 pl. 12 specimens. (11562)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. 714 pp. 14 specimens. (28241)

Davis, Daniel, *junr.*
—— Manual of Magnetism. 7th ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1855. 12°. 330 pp. (35109)

Davis, Geo. E., *Chemical Engineer.*
—— A handbook of Chemical Engineering. *Manchester*, 1901–02. 2 vols. 8°. (28308)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1904. 2 vols. 8°. (31594)

Davis, Henry T., ["Triplex," *pseud.*].
—— Reed's Marine Boilers, the causes and prevention of priming, with remarks on their general management, and notes on Water tube boilers. 2nd ed. *Sunderland*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 8 pl. (26034)
For 1st ed., see under "TRIPLEX," *pseud.*

Davis, James.
—— Galvanized Iron, its manufacture and uses. *London*, 1899. 8°. 148 pp. (26840)

Davis, James Richard Ainsworth.
—— *See* KNUTH, P. Handbook of flower pollination . . . Trsl. J. R. A. D. 1906, *etc.* 8°. (31435)

Davis, *Sir* John Francis, *Bart.*
—— The Chinese: a general description of China and its inhabitants. New ed. *London*, 1845–51. 4 vols. in two. 12°. (32403)

Davis, John June.
—— Biological studies of three species of Aphididæ. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series 12. pp. 123–168. J 29 E : d.

Davis, John W.
—— Description of Davis' elevating Telescopic Tower and Observatory. [U.S. Patent No. 133,017 of 1872.] *Washington*, 1878. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (34300)

Davis, Vernon H.
—— *See* COLUMBUS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Ed. V. H. D. 1901–06. J 74 : 886.

Davis, W. J.
—— *See* BEST, R. H., and others. The Brassworkers of Berlin and of Birmingham. [3rd ed.] 1905. 8°. (37900)

Davis, Wm. M.
—— Friction and Lubrication. 2nd ed. *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1904. sm. 8°. 266 pp. (30765)

Davison, Robert.
—— The application of white metal to wearing surfaces. 1896. 22 pp. 4 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 8. Paper 62. F 81 : 889.

Davison, Thos. Raffles.
—— Pen-and-ink notes at the Glasgow Exhibition. With an account of the Exhibition by R. Walker. *London*, 1888. 4°. 136 pp. 15 pl. (31393)

Davy, *Sir* Humphry, *Bart., F.R.S.*
—— Practical hints on the application of Wire-Gauze to Lamps, for preventing explosions in Coal mines. From the "Journal of the Royal Institution." Vol. 1. *London*, 1816. 8°. 5 pp. (31006)
—— Researches, Chemical and Philosophical; chiefly concerning Nitrous oxide, or dephlogisticated Nitrous air, and its respiration. *London*, 1800. 8°. 596 pp. 1 pl. (33405)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Humphry Davy, Poet and Philosopher. 1896. sm. 8°. (25746)
—— Humphry Davy (1778–1829). Von A. Bauer. 1903. *See* VER. ZUR VERBREITUNG NATURW. KENNTNISSE: Schriften. Band 44. pp. 155–209. sm. 8°. B 19 : 860.
—— On Davy's and Faraday's apparatus. By J. H. Gladstone. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. *Special Loan Collection.* Free evening lectures. pp. 155–172. 8°. (26272)

Davy, Joseph Burtt.
—— Stock ranges of Northwestern California : notes on grasses and forage plants. 1902. 82 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 12. 8°. J 29 Pl :

Davy, Marié. *See* Marié-Davy, E. H.

Daw, Albert Williams, and Z. W.
— — The Blasting of Rock in mines, quarries, tunnels, *etc.* Part 1. The principles of rock blasting, *etc. London,* 1898. 8°. 294 pp. (*All publ.*) (25336)

Daw, Zacharias Williams.
—— *See* Daw, A. W., and Z. W. The Blasting of Rock. 1898. 8°. (25336)

Dawidowsky, F.
—— Die Leim- und Gelatine-Fabrikation. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1877. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (19441)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Ibid. Wien,* 1906. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (31970)
—— Glue, Gelatine, Animal Charcoal, Phosphorus, Cements, Pastes, and Mucilages. From the German, with additions, including a description of the most recent processes, by W. T. Brannt. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia,* 1905. 8°. 298 pp. (31962)

Dawson, Ernest Frederick.
—— *See* Bombay, *Govt. of.* Notes on the Mississippi River . . . by E. F. Dawson. 1900. 4°. (30920)

Dawson, Geo.
—— *See* Hardwich, T. F. A manual of Photography, founded on H's. Photographic Chemistry. By G. D. 8th ed. 1873. sm. 8°. (32927)

Dawson, Geo. Mercer.
—— *See* Canada : *Geological Survey.* Reports. Ed. G. M. D. 1894–98. G 24 :

Dawson, Philip.
—— Tho "Engineering" and Electric Traction Pocket-book. 3rd ed. *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 1426 pp. (30302)

Daxhelet, A.
—— Les perforatrices à Air Comprimé appliquées aux travaux de mines. Système de MM. Dubois & François. 1873. *See* Revue universelle des Mines, *etc.* Tome 33. pt. 1. pp. 63–85. 6 pl. G 64 : 857.

Day, Chas.
—— Indicator diagrams and Engine and Boiler testing. *Manchester,* 1895. sm. 8°. 214 pp. (24465)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Manchester,* 1898. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (32736)

Day, David Talbot.
—— *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the United States. Director, *etc.,* D. T. D. 1885–1905. G 50 : 882.

Day, Edna D.
—— Digestibility of Starch of different sorts as affected by cooking. 1908. 42 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Expt. Station Bulletin 202. J 29 : 889.

Day, Francis.
—— The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. *London,* 1880–84. 2 vols. 8°. (30477)

Day, Francis Jeremy.
—— The Acoustical unit of dimensions of rooms. 1879. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 3. pp. 42–58. F 90 : 844.

Day, G. E.
—— Grasses of Ontario. By F. C. Harrison and G. E. D. 1895. 66 pp. *See* Ontario : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 99. J 10 C O : b.

Day, Geo. Edward, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Chemistry in its relations to physiology and medicine. *London,* 1860. 8°. 542 pp. 5 pl. (38263)

Day, James.
—— A practical treatise on the construction and formation of Railways. 2nd ed. *London,* 1839. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (28034)

Day, Lewis Foreman.
—— Alphabets old and new. *London,* 1899. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 80 pl. (27650)
—— Lettering in Ornament. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 242 pp. (29509)

Day, Richard Evan.
—— Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement. *London,* 1876. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (17643)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1885. sm. 8°. 204 pp. 1 pl. (37365)

Day, Samuel Phillips.
—— Food papers : a popular treatise on dietetics. 1st Series. *London,* 1877. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (36182)

Deacon, Henry.
—— [Life, *etc.*] *See* Allen, J. F. Some Founders of the Chemical industry. pp. 151–198. 3 ports. 1906. 8°. (33657)

Dean, Arthur L., and **Bateman, E.**
— — The analysis and grading of Creosotes. 1908. 44 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 112. J 29 Fo : a.

Dean, Francis W.
—— *See* Lorenz, H. Modern refrigerating machinery. . . With chapters on American practice, *etc.,* by F. W. D. 1905. 8°. (31911)

Dean, H. H., and **Edwards,** S. F.
— — Milking machines. 1907. 24 pp. *See* Ontario : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 159. J 10 C O : b.
—— and **Harcourt,** R.
— — Butter preservatives. 1905. 18 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 145. J 10 C O : b.
— — Ripening of Cheese in cold storage compared with ripening in the ordinary curing room. 1903. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 131. J 10 C O : b.
—— and **Harrison,** F. C.
— — Pasteurization of Milk for Buttermaking, 1902. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 117. J 10 C O : b.

Dean, Henry, *Conjurer.*
—— Hocus Pocus ; or, the whole art of Legerdemain in perfection. 12th ed. *Glasgow,* 1797. [*Reprinted,* 1886.] sm. 4°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (38279)

Deane, Chas. Anthony.
—— Submarine researches on the wrecks of H.M.'s late ships "Royal George," "Boyne," *etc.,* in his improved Diving apparatus. *London,* 1835. 8°. 24 pp. 19 lithogr. pl. [by C. Hullmaudel]. (32309)

Deane, Geo., and J.
— — G. and J. D.'s defence of themselves and their guns, from charges brought against both, by the Company of Gun Makers and others. 2nd ed. *London*, [1850]. 8°. 16 pp. (34144)

Deane, John.
—— *See* DEANE, G., and J. Defence of themselves and their guns, *etc.* 2nd ed. [1850.] 8°. (34144)

Dearing, O. S.
—— Printing for profit, illustrating the "Dearing" specialties in Printing Office furniture. *San Francisco*, 1885. 12°. 36 pp. (35407)

Debarbieri, Riccardo.
—— Procedimenti di estrazione dello Zucchero dalle Melasse. Studiati nelle fabbriche di zucchero in Germania. 1887. 126 pp. and fol. atlas. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie, [No. 138]. J 25 : 882.

Debay, Auguste.
—— *See* DUSSAUCE, H. A practical guide for the perfumer. Edited from notes, *etc.* of Debay, Lunel, *etc.* 1868. 12°. (29242)
—— Hygiène de la Voix et gymnastique des organes vocaux. *Paris*, 1852. 16°. 356 pp. (35240)
—— Hygiène et perfectionnement de la Beauté Humaine dans ses lignes, ses formes et sa couleur. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1853. 16°. 344 pp. (35241)
—— Hygiène Vestimentaire. Les modes et les parures chez les Français, *etc.* *Paris*, 1857. 16°. 360 pp. 1 pl. (35239)

Debayeux, Auguste.
—— *See* CHAPEL, A. Navigation aérienne, système Debayeux. 1880. 8°. (33272)

Debenham, John.
—— A new theory of the Tides, *etc.* *Chelsea*, 1846. 8°. 20 pp. (33500)

Debernardi, G. B.
—— Il Filatorista serico. 2a ed. *Torino*, 1874. 8°. 486 pp. (34683)

Debes, Ed.
—— Kautschuk (Gummi elasticum) im Schiffbau. 1901. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT : Jahrbuch. Band 2. pp. 165–179. F 81 : 900.

Debray, Henri Jules.
—— Cours élémentaire de Chimie. 3e éd. Tome 2. Métaux. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 760 pp. 1 pl. (26833)

Debray, Paul.
—— Matériaux, matériel et procédés du Génie Civil. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 28. pp. 5–88. 8°. (29967)

Debrett, John.
—— Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. *London*, 1898. 8°. 1004 pp. (11463)
—— Peerage and Titles of Courtesy. *London*, 1898. 8°. 952 pp. (37978)

Deby, Julien.
—— *See* MILLS, F. W. Introduction to the study of the Diatomaceæ. With a Bibliography, by J. D. 1893. 8°. (27026)

Decaisne, E., *M.D.*
—— *See* VIRCHOW, R. Hygiène des Écoles. Trad. E. D. 1869. 8°. (38236)

De Cauz, John Wm.
—— The Herring and the herring fishery, with chapters on fishes and fishing. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (30371)

De Champs, Henri, *Prof. at University of Liège.*
—— *See* CORBIER, —, and DE CHAMPS, H. Les établissements Impériaux de la Marine Française. Les forges de la Chaussade. [1868.] 8°. (37410)
—— Automobil - Vergiser. (*Automobiltechn. Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 140 pp. (37295)

Dechend, F. von.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *Berlin.* Berichte. Hrsg. F. D. 1886–96 ; General Register, 1885–96. Hrsg. F. von D., *etc.* K : 868.

Decker, John W.
—— Cheese-making. Cheddar, Swiss, Brick, Limburger, Edam, Cottage. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1900. 8°. 206 pp. 1 pl. (27815)
—— The same. 5th ed. by F. W. Wall. *Madison, Wis.* 1909. 8°. 218 pp. (38608)

De Coetlogon. Dennis, *M.D.*
—— An universal history of Arts and Sciences. *London*, 1745. 2 vols. fol. (38622)

Décombe, L.
—— La compressibilité des Gaz réels. (*Scientia : Phys. - Mathématique.*) [*Paris*, 1903.] sm. 8°. 100 pp. (29810)

Decorative Art Society.
—— Abstracts of Papers and Transactions. 1844–46. *London*, 1847. 8°. BM 60°°
—— *See* FILDES, G. On Elizabethan Furniture. (*Paper read.*) 1844. 8°. (37164)

Decorative Furnisher. Vol. 13, *etc.* *New York*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. A 2 : 907.
Publication : Monthly.

Decorator (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. A 2/902.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : A. S. Jennings, July, 1902, *etc.*

Decorators' and Painters' Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1901, *etc.* A 2 : 901.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : A. S. Jennings, 1901–2.

Decremps, Henri.
—— *See* PETITES. Les petites aventures de Jérome Sharp . . . Par l'auteur de "La Magie blanche," [*i.e.* H. D.]. 1790. 8°. (33997)

Decressain, P.
—— L'Horlogerie Électrique à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Ex : "Revue Chronometrique." *Paris*, [1903]. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (30310)

Decroos. Gabriel.
—— Traité sur les Savons solides, ou manuel du Savonnier et du Parfumeur. *Paris*, 1829, (Imprimé en 1821). sm. 8°. 426 pp. 2 pl. (34198)

Dedekind, Alexander.
—— Ein Beitrag zur Purpurkunde. Im Anhange : Neue Ausgaben seltener älterer Schriften über Purpur. *Berlin*, 1898–1906. 2 vols. 8°. (25497)

Deeley, Richard Mountford.
—— *See* ARCHBUTT, L., and DEELEY, R. M. Lubrication and Lubricants. 1900. 8°. (26774)

Deering Harvester Co.
—— Catalogues of reaping, *etc.* machinery. *Chicago*, 1899. 3 pts. sm. 4°. (9488)
—— Official retrospective exhibition of the development of Harvesting Machinery for the Paris Exposition of 1900. (*English and French.*) *Paris*, [1900]. 8°. 126 pp. 1 pl. (28094)

Deerr, Noël.
—— Sugar and the Sugar cane. *Altrincham*, 1905. 8°. 422 pp. 10 pl. (32343)

Deetken, G. F.
—— Treatment of Gold-bearing ores in California. 1872. *See* U.S. Comm. of Mineral Statistics. Statistics of Mines, *etc.*, West of the Rocky Mountains. [5th Report.] pp. 319–348. 1873. 8°. G 50 : 866.

Defacqz, Paul Édouard.
—— Carbures métalliques. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 96 pp. (30632)
—— Contribution à l'étude des fluorures, des fluochlorures, fluobromures et fluoiodures des Métaux Alcalino-terreux. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 30 pp. (38613)
—— Métaux Alcalino-terreux. (*Thèse.*) [*Paris*, 1909.] 8°. 150 pp. (38614)

Defays, J., and **Pittet,** H.
— — Étude pratique sur les différents systémes d'Éclairage (Gaz, acétylène, pétrole, alcool, électricité). (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (28491)

Deffernez, —, *M.D.*
—— Des Souffleurs de verre. Hygiène, maladies et accidents. Ex: "Acad. Roy. de Medecine de Belgique, Mém." Tome 5. 8°. 106 pp. (33281)

De Flandre, Chas.
—— Monograms of three, or more, letters. *Glasgow*, [1885]. fol. 42 pl. 6 ll. (38005)

Deflinc, —.
—— L'Abatage mécanique dans les Mines de houille d'Angleterre. 1903. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 3. pp. 1–48. 4 pl. G 64 : 816.

Defossez, L.
—— *See* Grossmann, J. Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei. . . . Deutsche übersetzt von L. Arndt und L. D. [1902, *etc.*] 8°. (30358)

Defrance, Eugène.
—— Histoire de l'Éclairage des rues de Paris. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 136 pp. (32025)

Degen, Louis.
—— Les Constructions en Briques. *Paris*, 1864. fol. 2 ll. 48 pl. (37687)

Degener, Paul.
—— Zur Frage der Jam-und Marmelade-Industrie, sowie des Zuckerverbrauchs in England. 1899. 40 pp. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 44. J 23 : 894.
—— Das Kohlebrei-Verfahren. Zugleich Eine Entgegnung auf die gleichlautende Schrift des J. H. Vogel. Zugleich, Eine Erwiderung auf die Abhandlung des Dr. Kröhnke. Ex: "Gesundheit." *Leipzig*, 1889–1901. 2 pts. 8°. (27740)

Degering, Hermann.
—— Die Orgel, ihre Erfindung und ihre Geschichte bis zur Karolingerzeit. *Münster (Westf.)*, 1905. 8°. 86 pp. 8 pl. (31497)

Deghilage, A. L.
—— Origine de la Locomotive. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 44 pp. 12 pl. (27753)

Degner, Johann Hartmann.
—— Physicalische und chymische Erörterung vom Torf . . . Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. *Frankfurt, etc.*, 1760. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (36449)

Degousée, Jules, and **Laurent,** C. A.
— — Guide du Sondeur. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1861. 2 vols. 8° and 8° atlas. (29753)

De Gress, Francis B.
—— *See* Arnold, E. Armature windings of direct current dynamos. From the German, by F. B. De G. 1902. 8°. (28617)

De Groot, Henry.
—— The manufacture of Glass in California. 1889. *See* California State Mining Bureau. Annual Report, 1889. pp. 324–329. G 50 C : 883.

Deharme, Ernest.
—— Les merveilles de la Locomotion. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1874. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (35610)

—— and **Pulin,** A.
— — Chemins de fer. Étude de la locomotive. [*Encycl. industrielle.*] *Paris*, 1900–03. 2 vols. 8°. 18 pl. 4°. (31498)
— — Chemins de fer. Matériel roulant, Résistance des trains, Traction. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 464 pp. 1 pl. (28492)

Dehérain, Pierre Paul.
—— *See* Annales Agronomiques. Ed. P. P. D. 1895–1902. J : 895.
—— Traité de Chimie Agricole. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 981 pp. (29064)
—— Les Plantes de grande culture. Blé, Pommes de terre, Betteraves fourragères et Betteraves de distillerie, Betteraves à sucre. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 254 pp. (26107)

Deherrypon, Martial.
—— Les merveilles de la Chimie. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1872. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (35611)

Deinhardt, Kurt, and **Schlomann,** A.
— — The Deinhardt-Schlomann series of Technical Dictionaries. English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian.

Vol. 1. Machine-elements and tools for working in metal and wood. Ed. P. Stülpnagel. 1906. 403 pp.
„ 2. Electrical engineering, including telegraphy and telephony. Ed. C. Kinzbrünner. 1908. 2112 pp.
„ 3. Steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines. Ed. W. Wagner. 1908. 1332 pp.
„ 4. Internal combustion engines. By K. Schikore. 1908. 628 pp.

London, 1906, *etc.* sm. 8°. (32482)

Deinlein, Wilhelm.
—— Zur Dampfturbinentheorie. *München*, 1909. 8°. 114 pp. (38506)

Deite, Carolus.
—— Handbuch der Seifenfabrikation. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. 544 pp. (21367)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1896–1903. 2 vols. 8°. (24905)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32463)
—— Manual of Toilet Soapmaking. With a treatise on perfumes for scented soaps. Trsl. S. I. King. *London*, [1905]. 4°. 148 pp. (31621)

Dejardin, —., *Engineer.*
—— Routine de l'établissement des Voutes. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 304 pp. 6 pl. (34926)

Dejardin, —., *M.D.*
—— Règles hygiéniques pour la conservation des Deuts. *Paris*, [1875 ?]. 12°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (33406)

Dejoan, —., [*pseud., i.e. Antoine Hornot*], *Distiller.*
—— Traite des Odeurs, suite du "Traité de la Distillation." *Paris*, 1764. 12°. 540 pp. (37789)
—— Traité raisonné de la Distillation. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1777. 12°. 478 pp. (35922)

Dejonghe, Gaston.
—— Traite complet . . . de la fabrication de l'Alcool et des Levures. *Lille*, 1899–1903. 3 vols. 8°. Pagination continuous. (26348)

Deking-Dura, A.
—— Portes d'écluse à un seul vantail dans les canaux de la Province d'Overijssel (Pays-Bas). 1898. 8 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question ii. F 43 : 888.

De Kuyper *v.* **Baird.**
—— Report of judgment of the Master of the Rolls. [Trade-mark infringement.] *London*, 1903. sq. 16°. 32 pp. (19043)

De la Beche, *Sir* Henry Thos., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Museum of Practical Geology. Catalogue of specimens . . . of British pottery and porcelain, *etc.* By Sir H. De la B., *etc.* 1855, *etc.*

Delaborde, Henri, *Vicomte.*
—— La Gravure et la Lithographie. 1878. 11 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 5. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Delaborde, Jean-Baptiste.
—— Le Clavessin Électrique ; avec une nouvelle théorie du méchanisme et des phénomènes de l'électricité. *Paris*, 1761. sm. 8°. 176 pp. 2 pl. (33242)

De la Brosse, R. *See* La Brosse, R. de.

Delachanal, —.
—— Progrès de l'application de la Mécanique à l'outillage des Ports. 1900. 18 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 9. [48.] F 43 : 888.

De la Coux, H. *See* La Coux, H. de.

Delafield, Richard.
—— *See* U.S. War Dept. Report on the Art of War in Europe in 1854–56. By Col. R. D. 1861. 4°. (34155)

Delafond, Frédéric.
—— Résultats d'une enquête sur la mode de fermeture des cages servant au transport du personnel. 1905. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 143–152. G 64 : 816.

Delafosse, Gabriel.
—— Recherches sur la Cristallisation considérée sous les rapports physiques et mathématiques. 1843. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 8. pp. 641–690. 2 pl. B 28 : 750.

Delaistre, J. R.
—— Encyclopédie de l'Ingénieur, ou Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées. *Paris*, 1812. 3 vols. 8°, and 4° atlas. (34684)

Delalause, —, *Abbé.*
—— *See* Parmentier, A. A., and others. Traité . . . sur la culture des grains, *etc.* 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (34339)

Delamarche, A.
—— Elemente der unterseeischen Telegraphie. Mit Anhange : Die Kabellegungen im Mittelmeere. Nach dem Französischen von C. Viechelmann. *Berlin*, 1859. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (29395)

Delamardelle, E., *Baroness.*
—— The art of Fan-painting. Trsl. G. A. Bouvier. [With Lechertier, Barbe, & Co.'s price-list of Colours.] *London*, 1880. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (30397)

—— and **Goupil Fesquet,** F. A. A.
— — Practical lessons in Painting on china, porcelain, earthenware, faïence, and enamel. Trsl. G. A. Bouvier. 5th ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (32928)

Delamarre, Achille.
—— La Photographie panoramique. *Paris*, [1900]. sm. 8°. 76 pp. (27341)

Delamater, G. R.
—— Washing and Coking tests of Coal at the Fuel-testing plant, Denver, Colo., July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908. By A. W. Belden, G. R. D., *etc.* 1909. 54 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 368. G 30 : 883.

Delamotte, F. G.
—— The book of ornamental Alphabets, ancient and modern. 2nd ed. *London*, 1859. obl. 8°. 54 ll. 1 inset. (38070)
—— The book of ornamental Alphabets, ancient and mediæval. 12th ed. *London*, 1888. obl. 8°. 54 pp. (26276)
—— Examples of modern Alphabets, plain and ornamental. 10th ed. *London*, 1888. obl. 8°. 48 pp. (26277)

Delamotte, Philip Henry, *F.S.A.*
—— On the various applications of Anastatic Printing and Papyrography. With illustrative examples. *London*, 1849. 8°. 24 pp. 16 pl. *Imperfect.* (31239)

De la Rive, Auguste Arthur.
—— Michael Faraday—his life and works. Ex : "Bibliothèque Universelle, Oct. 25, 1867." *See* Smithsonian Institution : Reports. 1867. pp. 227–245. B 13 S : 847.
—— Recherches sur la cause de l'électricité voltaïque. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. de Physique, *etc.*, de Genève." *Genève*, 1836. 4°. 174 pp. (29446)
—— Researches on the phenomena which characterize and accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids. Ex : "Mémoires de la Soc. de Physique, *etc.*, de Genève." *See* Smithsonian Institution : Reports. 1863. pp. 169–192. B 13 S : 847.
(*Appendix.*)
—— Eulogy . . . By [J. B.] Dumas. 1874. *Ibid.* Reports. 1874. pp. 184–205. R 13 S : 847.

Delaroche, Philippe.
—— Émaux de Damasquine. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 21. pp. 274–280. 8°. (13828)

Delarothière, Joseph Auguste.
—— *See* GRÉAU, J. Delarothière, inventeur mécanicien à Troyes. 1867. 8°. (36729)

Delarue, Théophile.
—— Du Papier de sureté et subsidiairement du papier-monnaie. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 94 pp. (35454)

De la Rue, Warreu, *F.R.S.*, and **Müller,** H. W.
— — On the length of the Spark from a Battery of 600, 1200, 1800, and 2400 rod-Chloride-of-silver cells, and some phenomena attending the discharge of 5640 cells. Ex: "Proc. Roy. Soc." 1876. pp. 167–170. 8°. (29409)

Delasalle, A.
—— *See* SENCIER, G., and DELASALLE, A. Les automobiles électriques. 1901. 8°. (27911)

De la Tour, Henri Boy. *See* BOY DE LA TOUR, H.

Delaunay, Chas. Eugène.
—— Cours élémentaire d'Astronomie. (*Bibliothèque Polytechnique.*) *Paris*, 1853. 12°. 630 pp. (30068)
—— Cours élémentaire de Mécanique. 3e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 704 pp. (30069)
—— Essay on the velocity of Light. Trsl. A. M. Mayer. 1864. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1864. pp. 135–165. B 13 S : 847.

Delaunay, H.
—— *See* ANNUAIRE INTERNATIONAL DES SOCIÉTÉS SAVANTES. Par H. D. 1903, *etc.* A C 65 : 903*.
—— Les Sociétés savantes de France. Notes et renseignements. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 418 pp. (29065)

Delaunay, Nicolas.
—— *See* TSCHEBYSCHEF, P. L. . . . Die Tschebyschefschen Arbeiten in der Theorie der Gelenkmechanismen, von N. D. 1900. 8°. (27152)

Delaunay, Belleville, and Co.
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. Navy (Water tube boilers). Letter from Messrs. Delaunay, Belleville, and Co., commenting on the report of trials of H.M.S. "Hyacinth," *etc.* 1902. fol. (28707)

Delaval, Edward Hussey, *F.R.S.*
—— An experimental inquiry into the cause of the changes of Colours in opake and coloured bodies. *London*, 1777. 4°. 76 + 138 pp. (33712)

Delavau, E. F.
—— Observations sur l'appareil Vinificateur de Mlle. Gervais, suivies de réflexions sur l'opuscule de M. Gervais. *Bordeaux*, 1821. 8°. 164 pp. 1 pl. (35930)

Delbruck, Jules.
—— Bimbeloterie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 39. pp. 527–538. 8°. (13828)

Delbrück, A., *M.D.*
—— Hygiene des Alkoholismus. 1901. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement, Band 1. pp. 111–196. 8°. (24547)

Delbrück, Max.
—— *See* BLÄTTER FÜR GERSTEN-, HOPFEN-UND KARTOFFELBAU. Hrsg. M. D., *etc.* 1899–1901. 8°. J 62 H : 899.
—— *See* MAERCKER, M. H. Anleitung zum Brennereibetrieb. 3te Aufl. von M. D., *etc.* 1904. sm. 8°. (31529)
—— *See* MAERCKER, M. H. Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. Aufl. 8, *etc.* Von M. D. 1903, *etc.*

Delbrück, Max—*cont.*
—— Brauerei-Lexikon. *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38507) *In progress.*
—— Die Lage des Brennerei-Gewerbes. Die Verwendung des Spiritus zu technischen Zwecken: die Denaturirungspflicht. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 16 pp. (27977)
—— and **Schrohe,** A.
— — Hefe, Gärung und Fäulnis. Eine Sammlung der grundlegenden Arbeiten von Schwann, Cagniard-Latour und Kützing, sowie von Aufsätzen zur Geschichte der Theorie der Gärung, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 236 pp. 3 pl. (31499)

Delc . . . . ., Dup., *pseud.* [*i.e. Jules François-Dupuis-Delcourt.*]
—— Du gaz Hydrogène et de son emploi dans le nouveau système d'éclairage. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 32 pp. (33573)

Delépine, A. Sheridan, *M.B.*
—— *See* MANCHESTER, (*Univ.*) Archives of the Public Health Laboratory. Ed. A. D. 1906, *etc.* H 21 : 906.

Delépine, Marcel.
—— Les Carbures métalliques. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 180 pp. (31500)

Delessard, Ernest.
—— L'Industrie des Matières Textiles à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 228 pp. and folio atlas. 7 pl. 8°. (28334)

Delesse, Achille Ernest Oscar Joseph.
—— Matériaux de Construction. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 65. pp. 43–94. 8°. (13828)

Delhotel, E.
—— Traité de l'épuration des Eaux naturelles et industrielles. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 450 pp. (25674)

De Lisle, A.
—— [Report on Weighing and Measuring Salt, with a sheet of diagrams, and a sketch of a weighing machine.] [*Bombay*, 1851.] 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (1750)

Dellisse, V.
—— *See* PAYEN, A. Cours de Chimie appliquée. 1ère partie. Réd. V. D., *etc.* 1847. 8° and fol. (33867)

Delloye, Henri.
—— Recherches sur la Calamine, le Zinc, et leurs divers emplois. *Liège*, 1810. 8°. 110 pp. (34302)

Del Mar, Alexander.
—— A history of the precious Metals from the earliest times to the present. *London*, 1880. 8°. 394 pp. (19078)
—— The same. 2nd ed. [With Appendix.] *New York*, 1902. 8°. 510 pp. 1 pl. (28564)

Delmart, Alfred, *pseud.* [*i.e.* Wilhelm Ziernfuss].
—— Die Stück- und Kammgarn- Färberei. *Reichenberg*, [1893, *etc.*]. 8°. (30796)
Lief. 1–13 [1893–1903].

Delom, G.
—— *See* INGÉNIEUR FRANÇAIS, *etc.* Ed. A. S. Picard, G. D., *etc.* 1899–1903. C 43/899.

Delon, Chas.
—— *See* DELON, F. C., and C. Exercices et travaux pour les enfants. 3e éd. 1882. 8°. (38215)
—— Le Cuivre et le Bronze. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1882. 16°. 188 pp. 1 pl. (34301)

Delon, Fanny C., and C.
— — Exercices et travaux pour les enfants selon la méthode et les procédés de Pestalozzi et Frœbel. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 232 pp. 22 pl. (38215)

Delormois, —. *See* LORMOIS, — de.

De Loverdo, J. *See* LOVERDO, J. de.

Delpech, Auguste Louis Dominique.
—— Du Secrétage sans Mercure des Peaux destinées au feutrage. *Paris,* 1872. 8°. 16 pp. (34739)

Delpeuch, —.
—— *See* SARTIAUX, E., and DELPEUCH, —. Éclairage électrique. 1898. 8°. (25483)

Delpeuch, Maurice.
—— La Navigation sous-marine à travers les siècles. *Paris,* [1902]. 8°. 460 pp. 1 pl. (28335)

Delthil, E., *M.D.*
—— Dangers de l'emploi de l'Alun en contact avec le cuivre dans les préparations culinaires. L'Alun agent de sophistication pour la boulangerie, *etc.* *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 16 pp. (34303)
—— Notice sur les Tramways à air comprimé dits Chemins de fer Nogentais et sur les régions qu'ils traversent. *Vincennes,* 1889. 8°. 110 pp. 2 pl. (33283)

Deltour, Em.
—— Le Sucre comme aliment de premier ordre. Suivi d'une Note sur les expériences faites par D. Demade. *Bruxelles,* 1904. 8°. 62 pp. (30536)

Delvaux de Fenffe, A., *Mining engineer.*
—— Notice sur la Fahrkunst de M. Hanrez, suivie de quelques cousidérations sur l'emploi des Man Engines en Angleterre. Ex : "Revue Universelle," 1859. *Paris.* 8°. 48 pp. 5 pl. (37309)

Delvigne, Henri Gustave.
—— Société du Porte-amarre de sauvetage. [French Patent, No. 2772, Jan. 23, 1847.] [*Paris,* 1848.] sm. 8°. 16 pp. (35923)

Demachy, Robert, and **Puyo,** C.
— — Les procédés d'art en Photographie. *Paris,* 1906. 4°. 146 pp. 42 pl. (33171)

Demade, —.
—— *See* DELTOUR, E. Le sucre comme aliment de premier ordre. Suivi d'une Note sur les expériences faites par Dr. D. 1904. 8°. (30536)

De Man, Alphonse.
—— *See* AMERICAN FIREPROOFING, *etc.* Co. The De Man system of fireproof construction. [1901.] sm. 8°. (28717)

Demandre, Claude François, *Abbé.*
—— Observations . . . pour servir d'introduction à la connoissance de l'application de sa nouvelle machine à tous les objets les plus essentiels de la mécanique, avec les démonstrations qui prouvent la verité des effets qui en résultent. *Rome,* 1788. 8°. 60 pp. (36265)
—— Osservazioni . . . per servire d'introduzione al conoscimento dell' applicazione della nuova sua macchina a tutti li oggetti piú essenziali della meccanica, coll'aggiunta delle dimostrazioni, che provanoi la verità, e certezza de' stupendi effeti prodotti col mezzo della suddetta macchina. *Roma,* 1788. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (36264)

Demandres, C. F. *See* DEMANDRE, C. F.

Demanet, A. Dufrane. *See* DUFRANE-DEMANET, A.

Demanet, Chas.
—— Traité d'exploitation des Mines de Houille. 2e éd., par A. Dufrane-Demanet. *Bruxelles,* 1898–99. 3 vols. 8°. (25377)

Demarquay, Jean Nicolas, *M.D.*
—— Appareils et ouvrages de Gymnastique. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. pp. 339–362. 8°. (13828)
—— Essay on Medical Pneumatology : a physiological, clinical, and therapeutic investigation of the gases. Trsl. S. S. Wallian. *Philadelphia,* 1889. 8°. 316 pp. (36545)

Demarteau, J. G. J., *Capt.*
—— Note sur une nouvelle manœuvre pour Pont-levis à bascule en dessous. *Anvers,* 1853. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (38294)
—— Notice sur un nouveau système de mécanisme pour Latrine inodore. *Anvers,* 1855. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (38296)
—— Notice sur une nouvelle machine à confectionner le Mortier. *Anvers,* 1854. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (38295)
—— Projet de Camp baraqué. *Anvers,* [1848]. 8°. 14 pp. 9 pl. (38293)

Demenge, Émile.
—— Sur l'utilization des Gaz de Haut-fourneau dans les machines. 1900. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST : Bulletin. Fasc. unique. 1899–1900. pp. 123–156. 2 pl. B 77 : Es.

Demengeot, Chas.
—— Dictionnaire du Chiffre-Monogramme dans les Styles Moyen-age, et Renaissance, et Couronnes Nobiliaires Universelles. *Paris,* 1881. fol. 122 pp. 34 pl. (27141)

Demeny, Georges.
—— Sur la Chronophotographie. 1892. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 4. pp. 131–160. B 76 C :

De Morgan, Augustus.
—— *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. An explauation of the gnomonic projection of the sphere. By A. De M. 1836. 8°. (33108)
—— The Globes, celestial and terrestrial. *London,* 1847. 8°. 162 pp. (33109)

Demoulin, Maurice.
—— Les Paquebots à grande vitesse et les navires à vapeur. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1887. sm. 8°. 285 pp. (36795)
—— Traité pratique de la Machine Locomotive. Introd. par E. Sauvage. *Paris,* 1898. 4 vols. 8°. (17883)

Demportes, J. B. Dupuy. *See* DUPUY DEMPORTES, J. B.

Dempsey, Geo. Drysdale.
—— Railways. 1845–47. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Papers. Vols. 7–9. F 90 : 844.
—— Railways. Papers on the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. Ex : "Papers . . . of the Corps of Roy. Engineers." Vol. 7. *London,* 1846. 4°. 140 pp. 27 pl. (28045)
—— A rudimentary treatise on the Locomotive Engine. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1856. 12°. 156 pp. 1 pl. 14 pl. 4°. (2915)
—— The same. With additions . . . by D. K. Clark. (*Ibid.*) *London,* 1879. 12°. 252 pp. (36796)

Dempsey, W.
—— Description of the Saw mills and machinery for raising timber in Chatham Dockyard. 1843. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Papers. Vol. 6. pp. 148–162. 11 pl. F 90 : 844.

Dempster, Henry.
—— The "Problem"; its origin and development, with a brief sketch of the life of the inventor, *etc.* *Glasgow,* 1843. 8°. 84 pp. (32310)

Demuth, Theobald.
—— Mechanische Technologie der Metalle und des Holzes. *Wien,* 1907. 8°. 380 pp. 9 pl. (33888)

Denayrouse, Auguste.
—— Note sur l'appareil plongeur Rouquayrol à air comprimé et sur son emploi dans la marine. *Paris,* [1865]. 8°. 80 pp. (34523)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* [1866]. 8°. 88 pp. (34520)
—— Rapport de la Commission assemblée à bord de la frégate "La Themis" pour expérimenter l'appareil plongeur Rouquayrol à air comprimé. *Paris,* 1865. 8°. 8 pp. (34603)
—— Rapport de la Commission chargée d'éxpérimenter l'appareil plongeur Rouquayrol à air comprimé à bord de la frégate cuirassée "La Gloire." *Paris,* 1865. 8°. 10 pp. (34602)

Denayrouze, A. *See* DENAYROUSE, A.

Denayrouze, Louis.
—— Lampe Clamond à incandescence par le gaz. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (34863)

Denfer, J.
—— Fumisterie, Chauffage et Ventilation. (*Encycl. des travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 726 pp. (25647)

Denham, E. B.
—— *See* CEYLON: *Rubber Exhibition,* 1906. Rubber in the East. Ed. . . . E. B. D., *etc.* 1906. 8°. (34997)

Denigès, G.
—— Les Sels Mercuriques comme réactifs en chimie organique. [Conférence.] 1902. 20 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 28. Travaux étrangers [at end]. 8°. K : 858.

Denikèr, Joseph.
—— Bibliographie des Travaux Scientifiques (Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles), publiée par les Sociétés savantes de la France. Tome 1. Livr. 1–2. (All publ.) *Paris,* 1895–97. 4°. 400 pp. (24655)

Denil, G.
—— Surmounting of great ascents. By H. Genard and G. D. 1902. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [2.] F 43 : 888.

Deninger, Carl Franz.
—— Leder- und Kautschuk- Industrie. 1874. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 1. pp. 349–400. 8°. (17109)

Denis, M. Lecomte-. *See* LECOMTE-DENIS, M.

Denison, *Sir* Wm. Thos.
—— Description of the machinery in operation at the Royal Arsenal for the manufacture of Leaden Bullets by compression. 1842. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Papers. Vol. 5. pp. 219–223. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.

Denison University: *Scientific Laboratories.* Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Granville, Ohio,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. B 13 D :

Denizet, F.
—— Description du réseau des Tramways Électriques de Marseille. 1902. *See* ANNALES DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Mémoires. 8e Série. Année 2. pp. 2–31. 5 pl. E 20 : 831.

Denman, James Lemoine.
—— What is Wine? *London,* 1874. 8°. 48 pp. (37349)
—— Wine and its counterfeits. *London,* 1876. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (33033)

Denmark: *Patentkommissionen.*
—— Oversigt over Patentkommissionens Virksomhed i Tidsrummet fra 1, Juli, 1894 til 31, December, 1904, *etc.* *Kjobenhavn,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* (13588)

Denning, David.
—— Polishes and Stains for Woods: how to use and prepare them. *London,* [1895]. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (12815)

Dennis, Louis Munroe.
—— *See* HEMPEL, W. Methods of gas analysis. From the German, by L. M. D. 1892, *etc.*

Dennstedt, Max Eugen Hermann.
—— Die Entwickelung der organischen Elementar-Analyse. 1889. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 4. pp. 1–114. K 1 : 896.

Denny, Geo. A.
—— Diamond drilling for Gold and other minerals. *London,* 1900. 8°. 168 pp. 1 pl. (27290)

Denny, Wm.
—— On Cooking and Heating by gas. Paper read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Dumbarton. 1881. 8°. 28 pp. 13 pl. (30474)
—— On the speed and carrying of Screw Steamers. ("*Papers of the Greenock Phil. Soc.*" No. 6.) *Greenock,* 1882. 8°. 36 pp. 11 pl. (36586)

Denoël, Lucien.
—— *See* WATTEYNE, V., and DENOËL, L. Les accidents survenus dans les cheminées d'exploitation. 1899. 8°. (26935)

Denoyés, J.
—— Les Courants de haute fréquence, propriétés physiques, physiologiques et thérapeutiques. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 374 pp. (29048)

Dent, Edward John, *Chronometer maker.*
—— A description of the Dipleidoscope. [J. M. Bloxam's Patent, No. 9793 of 1843.] *London,* 1843. 8°. 24 pp., 2 insets. (1391)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1844. 8°. 24 pp. (2647)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1853. 8°. 24 pp. (28873)

Dent, Robert K.
—— *See* STRAUS, R., and DENT, R. K. John Baskerville. A memoir. 1907. 4°. (38257)

Dent, Wm. Y.
—— On Building materials. 1888. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Prof. Papers. Vol. 14. pp. 133–166. 3 pl. F 90 : 844.

Dentist (The). Vol. 1–3. *London,* 1898–1900. 3 vols. 8°. H 10 : 898.
Publication: 1898, Monthly; 1899-1900, Weekly.
Title varied: Vol. 3, "British Dental Journal, *etc.*"
Editor: J. L. Williams.
Supplement: The "Weekly Dentist," Nos. 1–12 with Vol. 1.

Denton, A. A.
—— Sorghum Sirup manufacture. 1901. 40 pp. *See* U S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 135. J 29 Fa :

Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey.
—— Sewage purification bronght up to date, 1896. *London,* 1896. 8°. 44 pp. 8 pl. (25256)

Denton, John Bailey.
—— Sanitary Engineering. A series of lectures at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1876. *London,* 1877. 8°. 446 pp. 24 pl. (11892)

Denton, Thos.
—— O Pelotiqueiro Desmascarado, tratado em que se da' . . . exposiçao de todas as surprendentes habilidades executadas . . . pelos mais destros, e eminentes professores de ligeireza de maõs. 2a ed. Impressa em Londres no anno de 1788. Trad. do Inglez em Portuguez. *Lisboa,* [1791?]. sm. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. (33774)

Denver Society of Civil Engineers. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. E 12 : 881.

Denys, —.
—— Alimentation des Canaux principalement dans l'Est de la France. 1892. 50 pp. 5 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure : *5e Congrès.* Question 2 [6]. F 43 : 888.

Depaire, J. B.
—— *See* Stas, J. S. Œuvres complètes. [Tome 2, publié sous la direction de J. B. D.] 1894. 4°. (37906)

Depardieu, Félix, *pseud.* [*i.e. Baron de Mauni*].
—— Droits et devoirs des Inventeurs d'engins de guerre. *Paris,* 1898. 12°. 98 pp. (12503)

Department of Practical Art. *See* South Kensington Museum.

Deperlas, Félix, [*Félix Leracher-D'Urclé, pseud.*]
—— Découverte des causes de la maladie des pommes de terre et de sa guérison. *Paris,* 1880. 8°. 60 pp. (37689)

Dépierre, Joseph, *Chemist.*
—— *See* Berthoud, E. Traité de la gravure sur rouleaux. Précédé d'une introduction historique sur les modes de gravure usités dans la toile peinte, par J. D. 1906. 8°. (32012)
—— Traité de la teinture et de l'impression des matières colorantes artificielles. *Paris,* 1891–1903. 5 vols. 8°. (23417)

Depoully, *Frères et Cie.*
—— *See* Kopp, E. Examen comparatif de rouge d'aniline, *etc.* Mémoire pour MM. D. et Cie. 1861. 4°. (38307)

Deprat, J. A.
—— Manuel complet de Cordonnerie. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 560 pp. (32024)

Deprez, Marcel, *Electrical Engineer.*
—— Notice sur les appareils M. Deprez pour la mesure des pressions des gaz de la poudre. Par H. Sebert. 1875. pp. 30. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie marine." *See* France : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2. 8°. F 94 : 873.
—— Traité d'Électricité industrielle. *Paris,* 1896. [1899]. 2 vols. 8°. (25009)

Derby, Alice Greenwood, and **Prosser,** M. W.
— — A Bibliography of Ohio geology. [1838–1906.] 332 pp. *See* Ohio (*State*): [*4th*] *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 6. G 30 O : a

Derby, Geo., *M.D.*
—— Hospitals. [1873.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 5th Report. [1873.] pp. 315–332 H 23 M :
—— Slaughtering, bone-boiling and fat-melting. [1871.] *Ibid.* 3rd Report. [1871.] pp. 224–245. H 23 M :

Derby, Nelson L.
—— Report on Architecture and the materials of Construction. 1875. 32 pp. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 8°. (17905)

Derby, Orville A.
—— The Geology of the Diamond and Carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil. Ex : "Economic Geology." Vol. 1. 1906. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report. 1906–07. pp. 215–221. 1 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Derham, Wm., *F.R.S.*
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Derome, —.
—— Chômages des Canaux et des rivières canalisées. 1892. 14 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure : *5e Congrès.* Question 5. [18.] F 43 : 888.
—— Construction de Canaux de Navigation permettant une exploitation à grande vitesse. 1894. 20 pp. *Ibid. 6e Congrès, 1894.* Question 1 [2.] F 43 : 888.
—— Traction sur les canaux, régions du nord et de l'est de la France. 1892. 24 pp. *Ibid. 5e Congrès,* Question 6. [25.] F 43 : 888.

Derr, Louis.
—— Cyclopedia of Engineering. *Chicago,* 1904. 4 vols. 8°. (38335)
—— Notes on the principles of Dynamo and Transformer design. 3rd ed. [*Boston, Mass.*], 1905. 4°. 80 pp. 14 pl. (31986)
—— Photography for students of physics and chemistry. *New York,* 1906. sm. 8°. 254 pp. 1 pl. (33805)

Desagneaux, P. C. L.
—— Mémoire sur la question suivante . . . "Paroit-on réclamer contre le mesurage des terres par développement, ou contre celui par la base de la superficie de la pente?" Sur les meilleures méthodes à suivre pour arpenter par développement et par cultellation. Sur des moyens géometriques, méchaniques et physiques à employer pour faire de nouveaux instruments de levée et de rapport. *Meaux, An* 11, [1803]. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (36266)

Desarnord, Joseph François.
—— Mémoire sur les foyers économiques et salubres de M. Desarnord et . . . sur les foyers de M. Franklin. *Paris*, 1789. 8°. 114 pp. 8 pl. (33575)

De Saumarez, Henry.
—— An account of the proceedings of Henry de S. . . . concerning his . . . Invention, by which the course of a ship may be better ascertained than by the logg-line, viz., by a dial, *etc.* *London*, 1717. 4°. 16 pp. (25778)

Desavoye, —.
—— Vaisseaux en Chemin de fer sur l'Isthme de Suez. 2e éd. *Evreux*, [185 ?]. 8°. 16 pp. (35366)

Des Cars, A., *Comte.*
—— Tree Pruning. From the 7th French ed. by C. S. Sargent. (*Rider's Technical Series.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (25865)

Descartes, René du Perron.
—— *See* M., A. A discourse of Local Motion . . . To demonstrate that of the seven rules delivered by M. Descartes . . . he hath mistaken six. 1670. 12°. (4820)
—— Musicæ Compendium. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1650. sm. 4°. 58 pp. (28828)
Posthumous work, written in 1618.

Deschamps, E.
—— Industrie des Corsets. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 34. pp. 308–314. 8°. (13828)

Deschamps, Jules.
—— Les Moteurs à gaz, à pétrole et à air comprimé. 1900. 82 pp. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 1. fol. (27147)
—— Les grands Moteurs à gaz et l'utilisation des gaz de Haut Fourneau. Théorie des moteurs à gaz. *Paris*, 1901. fol. 110 pp. (27891)
—— Les Gazogènes. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 432 pp. (29049)
—— Les Gazogènes et les Moteurs à gaz pauvre. 1903. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST: Bulletin trimestriel 36. pp. 27–65. 8°. B 77 Es:

Des Cloizeaux, Alfred Louis Olivier Legrand.
—— Mémoire sur l'emploi du Microscope polarisant et sur l'étude des propriétés optiques biréfringentes propres à déterminer le système cristallin dans les cristaux naturels ou artificiels. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (27752)
—— Mémoire sur la Cristallisation et la structure intérieure du Quartz. 1858. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*: Mém. par divers savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 15. pp. 404–614. B 28 : 750.

Descoins, —.
—— Progression de dressage du cheval de troupe par des procédés nouveaux. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1906 ?]. sm. 8°. 118 pp. (32026)

Description.
—— Description des Locomotives Stephenson. *Bruxelles, J. B. Champon (printer)*, 1835. 12°. 72 pp. 6 pl. (36950)
—— A description of the improved grand Hydro-oxygen microscope. *London, W. Cary*, 1837. 12°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (36585)
—— A description of a most magnificent piece of Mechanism and Art. [By J. Cox.] *London*, 1769. 4°. 14 pp. (9401)

Description—*cont.*
—— A description of two ancient Horse-shoes found near Silbury Hill in Wiltshire. [By B. Clark.] *London, J. & C. Adlard*, 1837. 4°. 4 pp. (36922)
—— Description et usage du Rumbographe, instrument destiné aux navigateurs dans le but d'abréger le temps de leurs opérations graphiques sur les cartes marines. *Brest, Schiavetti-Belleni*, 1854. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (33576)

Descroizilles, François Antoine Henri.
—— Notices sur l'Alcali-mètre, et autres tubes chimico-métriques, ou sur le Polymètre-Chimique, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 152 pp. 1 pl. (34522)

Des Granges, Chas.
—— Le Vitrail d'appartement. Conseils pour pratiquer le peinture sur verre, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque de l'amateur.*) *Moulins*, [1871]. 12°. 80 pp. 6 pl. (35113)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Moulins*, [1876]. 12°. 92 pp. 6 pl. (33574)

Desguin, Pierre.
—— La Lampe Soleil . . . système d'éclairage électrique. *Bruxelles*, 1881. 8°. 40 pp. 3 pl. (33577)

Designolle, Paul Gustave Louis Gabriel.
—— Mémoire sur un nouveau mode de traitement des minerais et matières aurifères et argentifères. [Letters Patent, Nos. 507 and 5396 of 1880.] *Paris*, [1880]. 4°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (37690)

Designs.
—— Designs for shop fronts and door cases. *London, I. and J. Taylor*, [1804 ?] 4°. 27 pl. (37218)

Desinfektion. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. H 24 : 908.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: C. Flügge, 1908, *etc.*

Desjuzeur, —.
—— *See* BRAND, J. Methodes techniques d'essais pour le contrôle de la marche des installations, *etc.* 2e éd. Trad. de l'Allemand par — D. 1908. 8°. (37173)
—— Notes sur le Nettoyage des Chaudières. *Lyon*, 1905. 8°. 20 pp. (32070)

Desmarets, —.
—— *See* POERNER, C. W. Instruction sur l'art de la teinture, *etc.* . . . Revu, *etc.*, par [ ] D., *etc.* 1791. 8°. (33327)

Desnos, Chas.
—— *See* BREULIER, A., and DESNOS-GARDISSAL, C. Du régime de l'invention. 1862. 8°. (35178)

Desnos-Gardissal, C. *See* DESNOS, C.

Desnoyers, Ph. Croizette-. *See* CROIZETTE-DESNOYERS, Ph.

Desormes, E., and **Basile,** A.
— — Polylexique méthodique. Sect. 3–4. Dictionnaire des arts graphiques, comprenant 8 Vocabulaires. *Paris*, 1899. 2 vols. 12°. (26520)

Désortiaux, E.
—— *See* CUNDILL, J. P. Dictionnaire des Explosifs. Éd. Française, par E. D. 1893. 8°. (17867)

Despaquis, —
—— Photographie au Charbon (Gelatine et Bichromates alcalins). (*Encyclopédie photographique.*) *Paris*, 1866. 12°. 72 pp. (35479)

Despine, —.
—— Essai sur le système de toiture le plus convenable aux constructions de la Savoie. *Chambéry,* 1832. 8°. 120 pp. 10 pl. (35924)

Desprez, Henry.
—— *See* Quinette de Rochemont, —, *Baron,* and Desprez, H. Cours de travaux maritimes. 1900–01. 2 vols. 8°, and atlas. (27908)
—— Dock installations. 1902. 24 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 3. [17.] F 43 : 888.
—— Des Dragages dans les Rivières à marée. 1898. 20 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. F 43 : 888.
—— Rôle et importance de l'outillage des Ports. 1889. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux maritimes, *Paris, 1889.* Compte-rendu, *etc.* F 40 : 889.

Dessau, Bernhard.
—— *See* Righi, A., and Dessau, B. Die Telegraphie ohne Draht. 1903. 8° (29801)

Details. A weekly journal for all interested in Architecture *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc. London,* 1908, *etc.* fol. F 68/908.

Detmer, Wilhelm.
—— Practical Plant Physiology. From the 2nd German ed. by S. A. Moor. *London,* 1898. 8°. 576 pp. (25525)

Detouche, C.
—— *See* Saunier, C. Traité d'horlogerie moderne. 3e éd. (Dite édition C. D.) 1887–90. 8°. (13837)

Détourbe, Félix, *M.D.*
—— Étude sur le Masque-respirateur normal contre les Poussières. [Letters Patent No. 16,621 of 1894.] *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 44 pp. (35925)

Detroit Engineering Society. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. Journal. 1897, *etc.* E 12 : 881.

Detrouville, J. B. *See* Trouville, J. B. E. H. de.

Deuchars, G.
—— Notes on Sanded Catch-sidings and the use of Velocity head diagrams. [1901.] 10 pp. 5 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Paper 115. E 23/
—— Report on a method of Pneumatic Sinking, designed by H. S. Harrington, as used on the Mari-Attock railway. [1899.] 8 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Technical section. Paper 62. E 23/

Deutsch - Oesterreichisch - Ungarischer Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. No. 1, 1896, *etc. Berlin,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. F 43 : 896.

Deutsche Bauzeitung. *Berlin,* 1867, *etc.* sm. fol. F 68 : 867.
Publication: Weekly, 1867–72; bi-weekly, 1873, *etc.*
Editors: K. E. O. Fritsch, 1869–73; K. E. O. F. and F. W. Büsing, 1874–91; K. E. O. F. and A. Hofmann, 1892–1900; A. H. and F. Eiselen, 1901, *etc.*
Indexes: 1867–1908. [1909.] By J. Faulwasser.
Supplement: "Mittheilungen für Zement, Beton- und Eisenbetonbau." 1904, *etc.*
History: Jahrg. 1, 1867, published as "Wochenblatt . . . des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin."

Deutsche Bunsen-Gesellschaft für angewandte physikalische Chemie.
—— *See* Bunsen, R. W. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Im Auftrage der D. B. G. 1904. 3 vols. 8°. (31494)
—— Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik, *etc.* Hrsg. D. B. G. 1903, *etc.* D 58 : 894.

Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.*
—— *See* Beilstein, F. K. Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 3te Aufl. Erganzungsband 1–5. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. 1901–06. 8°. (24227)
—— Berichte. Jahrg. 1, *etc. Berlin,* 1868, *etc.* 8°. K : 868.
Editors: H. Wichelhaus, 1873–82; F. Tiemann, 1883–85; F. T. and F. von Dechend, 1886–96; F. T. and P. Jacobsen, 1896–97; P. J., 1898–1901; P. J. and R. Stelzner, 1902, *etc.*
Indexes: 1868–77, by C. Bischof (1880); 1878–87, by F. Tiemann (1888); 1888–96, by F. von Dechend and A. Reissert; 1897–1907 (Author Index), by R. Stelzner (1908).
History: From 1884–96 issued in two sections, "Berichte" and "Referate"; the latter was merged in 1897 in the "Chemisches Zentralblatt".

Deutsche Elektrochemische Gesellschaft.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik, *etc.* 1901–02. D 58 : 894.

Deutsche Essigindustrie (Die). Jahrg. 1 *etc. Berlin,* 1897, *etc.* fol. K 88 : 897.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: Institut für Gärungs-Gewerbe in Berlin.

Deutsche Gerberschule zu Freiberg in Sachsen. Jahresbericht, 1, 1889, *etc. Freiberg,* [1890, *etc.*]. 8°. K 70 : 889.

Deutsche Gerber-Zeitung [F. A. Günthers'.]
—— *See* Schroeder, J. von. Gerberei-Chemie. Veröffentlicht . . . 1886–95 in der Deutschen Gerber-Zeitung. 1898. 8°. (25507)

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik.
—— *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Special Catalogue of the Joint Exhibition of German Mechanicians and Opticians. 1900. 4°. (27317)

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik. Vereinsblatt. 1896, *etc. Berlin.* 8°. D 3 : 896.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: A. Blaschke, 1896, *etc.*
History: Supplement to the "Z. f. Instrumentenkunde." In 1898 assumed title "Deutsche Mechaniker Zeitung."

Deutsche Hutmacher-Zeitung. Jahrg. 38, *etc. Berlin,* 1906, *etc.* fol. E 90/906.
Publication: Weekly.

Deutsche Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft.
—— Der erste Rundgang der landwirtschaftlichen Wander-Ausstellungen in Deutschland, 1887–1898. 1899. 220 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft 42. J 23 : 894.
—— Nach welchen Gesetzen erfolgt die Kalkaufnahme der Pflanzen aus dem Boden? 1908. 170 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 143. J 23 : 894.
—— Neuere Fortschritte in Wirtschaftsbetrieb und Bodenkultur. Dreizehn Vorträge. 1901. 310 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Hett 64. J 23 : 894.

Deutsche Landwirthschaftliche Presse. Jahrg. 18–32. *Berlin*, 1891–1905. 21 vols. fol. J 23/891.
Publication: Bi-weekly.

Deutsche Mechaniker-Zeitung. *See* Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik. Vereinsblatt. 1898, *etc.* 8°. D 3 : 896.

Deutsche Meteorologische Gesellschaft. *See* Meteorologische Zeitschrift. 1884, *etc.* D 34 : 884.

Deutsche Nähmaschinen-Zeitung . . . Jahrg. 10, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1885, *etc.* fol. E 83/385.
Publication: Monthly.
Imprint varied: Bielefeld, 1908, *etc.*
Deficient: Jahrg. 21–32.

Deutsche Nahrungsmittel - Rundschau. Jahrg. 6, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. H 35 : 908.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: R. Kayser.
History: Issued by the Bund Deutscher Nahrungsmittel-Fabrikanten und Händler.

Deutsche Photographen-Zeitung. Jahrg. 30, *etc.* Weimar. 1906, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 906.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: K. Schwier, 1906, *etc.*
History: Organ of the "Deutsche" and Magdeburg Photographic Societies.

Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft. *See* Physikalische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. D : 883.

Deutsche Sattler-Zeitung. Jahrg. 25, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. E 71 : 907.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: R. Schoch, 1907, *etc.*

Deutsche Seewarte, *Hamburg.*
—— *See* Bebber, W. J. van. Die Wettervorhersage. 1891. 8°. (11744)
—— Wind, Strom, Luft- und Wassertemperatur auf den wichtigsten Dampferwegen des Mittelmeeres. (Beilage zu den "Annalen der Hydrographie," *etc.*) *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 60 pp. 14 pl. (9953)

Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Jahrg. 13, *etc.* *Hannover*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. J 92 : 905.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: B. Malkmus, 1905, *etc.*

Deutsche Töpfer- und Ziegler-Zeitung. Jahrg. 32, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1901, *etc.* fol. K 71/901.
Publication: Bi-weekly.
Editor: F. Hoffmann, 1901, *etc.*
—— *See* Keramische Monatshefte. Hrsg. von der Redaction der "Deutschen Töpfer-und Ziegler-Zeitung. 1901, *etc.* 8°. (27669)

Deutsche Töpfer - Zeitung. Jahrg. 12–26 [No. 8.] *Leipzig*, 1888–1902. 14 vols. fol. K 71 : 888.
Publication: Weekly.
Imperfect: 1896-99, 1901-2.

Deutsche Uhrmacher Zeitung. Jahrg. 29, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. E 48 : 905.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
History: Organ of the Deut. Uhrmacher-Bund.

Deutsche Wirker - Zeitung. Jahrg. 27, *etc.* *Apolda*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. E 82 : 906.
Publication: Weekly.

Deutscher Buch-und Steindrucker. Band 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 8° & 4°. A 20 : 894.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. Morgenstern, 1894, *etc.*

Deutscher Gips-Verein.
—— Das kleine Gipsbuch. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1907. 16°. 80 pp. (35066)

Deutscher Journal - Katalog. Jahrg. 42. 1906, *etc.* *Leipzig*, [1905, *etc.*]. 8°. AG 60 i : *
Publication: Annual.
Editors: Schulz & Co.

Deutscher Kalender für Elektrotechniker. *See* Kalender für Elektrotechniker. D 63 : 884.

Deutscher Markscheiderverein: Vereinsschriften.
—— *See* Mittheilungen aus dem Markscheiderwesen. Neue Folge. 1899, *etc.* E 27 : 885.

Deutscher Milchwirthschaftlicher Verein. *See* Milchwirthschaftlicher Verein.

Deutscher Photographen-Verein. Bericht über die Wanderversammlung, 32, 1903, *etc.* *Weimar*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. A 10 : 903.
Publication: Annual.

Deutscher Seefischerei - Verein. Abhandlungen. Band 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* 4° & 8°. H 58/897.
—— Rettungs - und Hülfsmittel in Seenot, sowie Winke für die Handhabung von Seefischereifahrzeugen-und Booten. Von R. Dittmer. 2te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1903. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (30205)

Deutscher Verein für Fabrikation von Ziegeln, Thonwaaren, Kalk und Cement. Mittheilungen. No. 9, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. K 71 : 882.
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Deutscher Verein für Thon-, Cement- und Kalk-Industrie, 1900, *etc.*
Deficient: 1883–89, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1899.
—— La fabrication de Briques, de produits céramiques, de chaux et ciment. 1865. [Trad. J. Bourry.] *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 48 pp. (34612)

Deutscher Verein für den Schutz des gewerblichen Eigentums.
—— Verschläge betreffend die Gerichtsbarkeit in Sachen des gewerblichen Rechtsschutzes und die Reform des Patentrechts und des Warenzeichenrechts. [*Berlin*, 1908.] 8°. 34 pp. (36133)

Deutscher Verein für Thon-, Cement-, und Kalk - Industrie. *See* Deutscher Verein für Fabrikation von Ziegeln, *etc.* K 71 : 882.

Deutscher Verein von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern. Bericht über die Arbeiten der Lichtmess-Commissien. Im Auftrage des Vereines bearbeitet von H. Krüss. *München*, 1897. 8°. 116 pp. portr. (25891)

Deutscher Verein zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt. Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1–19. *Berlin*, 1882–1900. 19 vols. 8°. E 60 : 882.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: W. Angerstein, 1882–90; V. Kremser, 1891–95; A. Berson, 1896–98; K. Milla, 1899; J. Altmann, 1900.
Title varied: "Zeitschrift für Luftschiffahrt," 1887–1900.

Deutsches Museum. *See* MUNICH : *Deutsches Museum.*

Devedeix, E.
—— *See* HOUZEAU, J., and others. Mémoire sur un projet d'épuration des eaux au moyen des procédés exploités par MM. Houzeau, Devedeix et J. Holden. [1867 ?] 8°. (34770)

Deville, Achille.
—— Histoire de l'art de la Verrerie dans l'antiquité. *Paris,* 1871. 4°. 108 pp. 113 pl. (34128)

Deville, E.
—— Photographic Surveying, including the elements of descriptive Geometry and Perspective. [2nd ed.] *Ottawa,* 1895. 8°. 248 pp. 11 pl. (26970)

Deville, Henri Sainte-Claire.
—— Métaux rares. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 665–670. 8°. (13823)
—— Platine, Oxygène, Silicium et Bore, Glycinium. 1868. *Ibid.* Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 661–4. 1868. 8°. (13828)

Deville, Jules.
—— Dictionnaire du Tapissier, critique et historique de l'ameublement Français depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris,* [1879–80]. 4°. 1 vol. 16 pp. 124 pl. (36572)

Devillers, Léopold.
—— Anciennes marques de merchandises à Mons. Ex : "Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons." Tome 5. 1864. pp. 428–438. 1 pl. 8°. (36267)

Devillez, Adolphe Barthélemy.
—— Ventilation des Mines. *Mons,* 1875. 8°. 512 pp. 12 pl. (38,001)

Dewar, James, *M.D.*
—— On the application of Sulphurous Acid, gaseous and liquid, to the prevention, limitation, and cure of disease. 8th ed. *Edinburgh,* 1868. 8°. 48 pp. (32784)
—— Sulphurous Acid as a fumigant generally, and with especial reference to "rinderpest." (Letters.) [*Edinburgh,* 1866.] 8°. 10 pp. (32785)

De Weese, Truman A.
—— The principles of practical Publicity. A treatise on "The art of Advertising." 2nd ed. *Philadelphia,* [1908]. 8°. 266 pp. 42 pl. (37778)

Dewey, Lyster Hoxie.
—— The Hemp Industry in the United States. 1901. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year book. 1901. pp. 541–554. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Legislation against Weeds. 1896. 60 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 17. J 29 B :
—— Migration of Weeds. 1896. *Ibid.* Year book. 1896. pp. 263–86. J 29 : 849b.
—— Principal commercial Plant Fibers. 1903. *Ibid.* Year book. 1903. pp. 387–98. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The Russian Thistle : its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication. 1894. 26 pp. 3 pl. 2 maps. *Ibid. Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 15. J 29 B :
—— Weeds and how to kill them. 1895. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 28. J 29 Fa :
—— Weeds in cities and towns. 1898. *Ibid.* Year book. 1898. pp. 193–200. J 29 : 849b.

Dewey, Melvil.
—— *See* UNITED STATES : *Congress (Library).* A. L. A. Catalog. Ed. M. D. 1904. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (31179)
—— Decimal Classification and Relativ Index for libraries, clippings, notes, *etc.* 5th ed. *Boston, Mass.,* 1894. 8°. 594 pp. (16070)

Dewhurst, G., and R., *v.* **Ellinger** and Co.
— — [Report of proceedings in the prosecution for infringement of "Rupee" Trade Mark.] *Manchester,* 1893. fol. 62 pp. 6 pl. (23467)

Dewrance, John.
—— British Standard Flanges. Report of Committee. 1905. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 17. pt. 1. pp. 1–28. 1 pl. F 81 : 889.
—— The Bearings of the Marine engine. 1896–97. 38 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. Paper 64. F 81 : 889.

Deydier, —.
—— Notice pour démontrer la supériorité du Zinc laminé dans tous ses emplois, *etc. Paris,* 1845. 8°. 40 pp. 6 pl. (34301)

Déyeux, Nicolas.
—— *See* PARMENTIER, A. A., and DÉYEUX, N. Précis d'expériences, *etc.,* sur les différentes espèces de lait. [1809.] 8°. (34176)

D'Homergue, John, and **Duponceau,** P. S.
— — Essays on American Silk . . . with directions to farmers for raising silkworms. *Philadelphia,* 1830. 12°. 142 pp. (29241)

D'Houdetot, M. A. *See* H., M. A. D', [*i.e., M. A. D'Houdetot*].

Diack, Wm.
—— The art of Masonry in Britain. *London,* 1904. 8°. 106 pp. 1 pl. (31900)

Diamant. Glasindustrie - Zeitung. Jahrg. 29. No. 19, *etc. Leipzig,* 1907, *etc.* 4°. K 71 : 907.
Publication : 36 Nos. annually.

Diamond, Hugh W.
—— Report on Photographic proofs and apparatus. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 169–183. 8°. (13626)

Diancourt, —.
—— Die Ölindustrie in der Lüneburger Heide. 1908. 22 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 26. G 63 : 906.

Diaphanie.
—— La Diaphanie, nouveau procédé . . . de decoration du verre à l'aide de feuilles chromolithographiques transparentes imitant la peinture sur verre. *Paris, Susse frères,* 1863. 8°. 16 pp. 12 pl. (34199)

Diatto, Alfredo.
—— *See* JULIUS, C. La traction électrique par contacts superficiels du système D. 1902. 8°. (29074)

Dibdin, Wm. Joseph, *F.I.C.*
—— *See* THAMES BARRAGE COMMITTEE. The Port of London and the Thames barrage . . . Reports, *etc.,* by T. W. Barber, *etc.* 1907. 4°. (34969)
—— Lime, Mortar, and Cement : their characteristics and analyses. With an account of artificial stone and asphalt. *London,* [1901]. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (27476)

Dibdin, Wm. Joseph—*cont.*
—— London Gas supply. Reports . . . on price, enrichment, and testing. 1894. 16 pp. *See* London County Council. Reports, *etc.* (7.) fol. (25608)
—— Photometry. 1903. *See* Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W. Chemical technology. Vol. 4. pp. 279–373. 8°. (21969)
—— Public Lighting by Gas and Electricity. *London*, 1902. 8°. 558 pp. 5 pl. & tables. (29487)
—— The purification of sewage and water. *London*, 1897. 8°. 264 pp. 14 pl. (10921)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, [1898]. 8°. 292 pp. 16 pl. (25578)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 416 pp. 25 pl. & tables. (30064)
—— Recent improvements in methods for the Bacterial purification of Sewage. [With a description of the author's multiple surface bacteria beds. [Letters Patent No. 16,851 of 1903.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (31013)
—— Recent improvements in methods for the Biological purification of Sewage. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. 8°. 68 pp. 8 pl. (34944)
—— Report . . . on the experiments on the Filtration of Sewage effluent, 1892–95. 8 pp. *See* London County Council. Reports, *etc.* (3.) 1896. fol. (25608)

Dibos, Maurice.
—— Le Scaphandre, son emploi. (*Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (29066)
—— Les travaux de Déglaçage dans les estuaires fluviaux et maritimes. 1894. 26 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [12.] F 43 : 888.

Dicey, Thos., and **Co.**
—— Directions for taking and using Betton's true and genuine British oil, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 587 of 1742.] [*London*, 1750.] 8°. 8 pp. (32786)

Dick, C., and **Kretschmer,** O.
— — Handbuch der Seemannschaft. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29008)

Dick, Stewart.
—— Arts and crafts of Old Japan. [*The World of Art Series.*] *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8°. 166 pp. 30 pl. (30886)

Dickerman, Chas., and **Boyer,** F. H.
— — Refrigeration. *Chicago*, 1909. 8°. 114 pp. 7 pl. (38609)

Dickerson, Edward Nicoll, *Ll.D.*
—— *See* Sickels *v.* Borden. The argument of E. N. D., with his notes, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (4228)
—— The Steam Engine ; its principles, its development, *etc.* 1889. 44 pp. *See* Electric Club of New York. Paper No. 17. D 50 : 877.

Dickinson, John, and **Co.,** *Ltd.*
—— The Firm of John Dickinson and Co., Ltd. With an Appendix on ancient paper-making. By L. Evans. *London*, 1896. sm. 4°. 64 pp. 12 pl. and 3 portrs. (20774)

Dickinson, Robert.
—— *See* Trevithick, R., and Dickinson, R. Outlines of a patent obtained for an improvement in the stowing of ships, *etc.* [1809.] 12°. (36621)

Dickl, Ignaz.
—— Zur Effektberechnung von Flugvorrichtungen. *Wien* 1904. 8°. 44 pp. (31091)

Dickson, Adam.
—— A treatise of Agriculture. New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1770. 2 vols. 8°. (31683)

Dickson, James Hill.
—— The Fibre Plants of India, Africa, and our Colonies. *London*, [1865]. 8°. 426 pp. (36193)

Dickson, R. W., *M.D.*
—— *See* Commercial and Agricultural Magazine. Ed. R. W. D. 1807–08. J : 807.
—— A complete System of improved Live stock and Cattle management. *London*, 1824. 2 vols. 4°. (32521)

Dickson, Wm. Edward, *Rev., of Ely Cathedral.*
—— Practical Organ-building. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 176 pp. 1 pl. (19383)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1882. 12°. 192 pp. 1 pl. (37310)

Dictionary.
—— A dictionary of daily wants. [By the Editor of "Enquire within upon Everything." (R. K. Philp.).] *London, Houlston and Wright.* [1858–60]. 1 vol. in three. 8°. 1136 pp. (35465)
—— A dictionary of the wonders of Art ; comprehending the history and description of all the extraordinary works of human industry and genius, *etc.* *London, T. Hurst*, 1803. 12°. 432 pp. 9 pl. (38433)

Dictionnaire.
—— Dictionnaire botanique et pharmaceutique. Par *** [*i.e.*, Nicolas Alexandre.] *Paris, L. Le Conte*, 1716. 8°. 484 pp. (38675)
—— Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et modern à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Par un Bibliophile. Supplément au "Manuel du Libraire." *Paris, F. Didot*, 1870. 8°. 1600 pp. (29548)
—— Dictionnaire des Origines, Découvertes, Inventions et Établissemens. Par une Société de Gens de Lettres. *Paris, Moutard*, 1777. 3 vols. 8°. (38273)
—— Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trévoux. Nouv. éd. [Tome 8, pt. 2., Dictionarium Latino-Gallicum.] *Paris*, 1771. 8 vols. fol. (30026)

Didelot, —.
—— Album des Instruments Aratoires de la fabrique de M. de Meixmoron de Dombasle, avec légendes explicatives. 2e éd. *Nancy*, 1868. 8°. 50 pp. 22 pl. (33194)

Diderot, Denis.
—— *See* Histoire. L'histoire, *etc.*, de la peinture en cire. [By D. D.] 1756? 12°. (34211)

Didier, Henry de Sainct. *See* Saint-Didier, H. de.

Didion, Isidore, *General of Artillery.*
—— Mémoire sur la Balistique. 1845. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers savans . . . 2e série. Tome 10. pp. 619–764. B 28 : 750.
—— Progrès des sciences et de l'industrie appliqués à l'Artillerie. *Nancy*, 1874. 8°. 30 pp. (34160)
—— Rapport sur les appareils de Sauvetage [pour les cas d'incendie] de M. Couvreputt. Ex : "Mém. de l'Acad. de Metz." 1838. pp. 300–304. 1 pl. (34521)

Didot Saint-Léger, —.
—— *See* Robert, N. L. Le centenaire de la machine à papier continu. . . Historique des divers perfectionnements par D. [1901 ?] 8°. (27523)

Didron, Édouard.
—— *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapport d'ensemble sur les arts décoratifs. Groupe 1–5. 235 pp. Par E. D. 1882. 8°. (35883)

—— and **Clémandot,** —.
— — Les Cristaux, la Verrerie, et les Vitraux. 1880. 90 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878: Rapports du Jury. Classe 19. 8°. (25811)

Diebener, Wilhelm.
—— *See* Leipziger Uhrmacher-Zeitung. Leitfaden für die Gehilfen-und Meisterprüfung im Uhrmacher Gewerbe. Von W. D., *etc.* 1906. 8°. (32109)
—— Monogramme und Dekorationen. 1te und 2te Aufl. [Plates 1-4.] *Leipzig*, 1902. 4°. 12 pp. 100 pl. (29701)

Dieckhoff, —.
—— La Traction des Bateaux dans les bassins de l'Elbe, *etc.*, par — Bellingrath and — D. 1892. 22 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure: 5*e Congrès*. Question 6. [20.] F 43 : 888.

Diederich, P.
—— Hebemaschinen. [1907.] *See* Uhland, W. H. Handbuch für die prakt. Maschinen-Konstrukteur. Band 1. Teil 2. pp. 117–230. 4°. (32476)
—— Werkzeugmaschinen. [1907.] *Ibid.* [2te Aufl.] Band 3. Teil 2, Abt. 3. pp. 145–258. 4°. [32476]

Diederichs, Herman.
—— *See* Carpenter, R. C., and Diederichs, H. Internal-combustion engines. 1908. 8°. (37263)

Diegart, Paul.
—— Beiträge aus der Geschichte der Chemie dem Gedächtnis von G. W. A. Kahlbaum. Hrsg. von P. D. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 668 pp. portr. 1 pl. (38071)

Diegel, C.
—— Der Einfluss von Ungleichmässigkeiten im Querschnitte des prismatischen Teiles eines Probestabes auf die Ergebnisse der Zugprüfung. 1904. *See* Verein Deutscher Ingenieure: Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 13. pp. 59–64. E 13 : 857b.
—— Einiges über die Korrosion der Metalle im Seewasser. 1903. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses: Verhandlungen. Band 8. pp. 93–186. B 67 P :
—— Magnalium. 1901. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 80. 4°. pp. 277–288. 2 pl. B 67 P :
—— Nachträgliches Reissen kalt verdichteter Kupferlegierungen. 1906. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 177–184. B 67 P :
—— Röhrenfabrikation. Die verschiedenen Methoden zur Herstellung von Röhren aus Eisen, Kupfer und Kupferlegirungen. 1900. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 79. pp. 361–439. 5 pl. B 67 P :
—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 80 pp. 5 pl. (27702)
—— Das Schweissen und Hartlöten mit bes. Berücksicht. des Blechschweissung. *Berlin*, 1909. 4°. 68 pp. 17 pl. (37983)

Dierckx, François.
—— La Navigation Aérienne et l'Électricité. Ex: "Mag. littéraire et scientifique." *Gand*, 1887. 8°. 116 pp. (29396)

Diesel, Rudolf.
—— *See* Musil, A. Wärmemotoren . . . unter spez. Berücksicht. des Diesel-motor. 1899. 8°. (27932)

Diesener, H.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. Red. H. D. 1883–85. F 68/841.

Dieselhorst, Hermann.
—— Bestimmung der Aenderung der Schwere mit der Höhe auf dem Grundstück der Physikalisch-technischen Reichsanstalt. Von K. Scheel und H. D. 1895. *See* Physikal. techn. Reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen. Band 2. pp. 185–200. E 5/894.

Diest, P. van.
—— Banca, and its Tin stream-works. From the Dutch, by C. Le Neve Foster. *Truro*, 1867. 8°. 86 pp. 2 maps. (25974)

Dieterich, Eugen.
—— *See* Helfenberger Annalen. Hrsg. von der Papier- und Chemischer Fabrik E. D. 1886, *etc.* K 23 : 886.
—— Neues pharmaceutisches Manual. 8te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 854 pp. (27703)

Dieterich, Frederick G.
—— The Inventor's Universal Educator. [Containing as Part 2, 600 mechanical movements.] *Washington*, [1899]. obl. 8°. 136 pp. (27808)

Dieterich, G.
—— Die Erfindung der Drahtseilbahnen. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 104 pp. 6 pl. (37651)
—— Prüfungsergebnisse von Fahrradtheilen. 1901. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 80. pp. 243–261. 1 pl. B 67 P :

Dieterich, Karl.
—— *See* Helfenberger Annalen. 2te Dezennium. Im Auftrage der Chemischen Fabrik in Helfenberg . . . hrsg. von K. D. 1896, *etc.* K 23 : 896.
—— Analyse der Harze, Balsame und Gummiharze nebst ihrer Chemie und Pharmacognosie. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 302 pp. (27073)
—— Analysis of Resins, Balsams, and Gum-resins, their chemistry and pharmacognosis. From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1901. 8°. 356 pp. (27872)
—— Der Kraftwagen als Verkehrsmittel. [*Küster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.*] *Leipzig*, 1907. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (34011)
—— Was ist feuergefährlich? *München*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (30776)

Dietrich, —, *Ph.D.*
—— Die Geheimhaltung der Geschmacksmuster und die Zentralisierung der Musterhinterlegung. Eine Untersuchung über den Musterschutz. *Plauen*, 1907. sm. 8°. 162 pp. (35149)

Dietrich, E.
—— Die Hebung der Pflasterstein-Industrie. 1885. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 64. pp. 225–269. B 67 P :
—— Oberbau und Betriebsmittel der schmalspurigen Industrie- und Feldbahnen. 1888. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 67. pp. 337–405. B 67 P :

Dietrich, Max.
—— *See* LEPS, W. Die Wasserrohrkessel der Kriegs- und Handels-Marine. Fortgesetzt, *etc.*, von M. D. [1903–]1904. 8°. (30114)
—— Die Dampfturbine von Zoelly. 3te Aufl. *Rostock*, 1905. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (31092)
—— Die gebräuchlichsten Dampfturbinen-Systeme für Land- und Schiffszwecke nach Konstruktion und Wirkungsweise. *Rostock i. M.*, 1906. 8°. 320 pp. (32027)
—— Der moderne Dampfkessel der Kriegs- und Handelsschiffe, seine Konstruktion, Wirkungsweise, Behandlung und Bedienung. *Rostock i. M.*, 1908. 8°. 510 pp. 1 pl. (37193)

Dietrich, Th.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT . . . DER AGRICULTURCHEMIE. Hrsg. A. Hilger und T. D., 1890–97; T. D., 1904, *etc.* J 1 : 858.

Dietz, Rudolf.
—— Das Porzellan. 1907. 102 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Band 4. K 30 : 906.
—— Steinzeug, Steingut, Töpferwaren. 1907. 114 pp. *Ibid.* Band 9. K 30 : 906.
—— and others.
— — Ueber die Löslickkeit einiger Salze in Wasser. 1900. *See* PHYSIKAL. TECHN. REICHSANSTALT: Abhandlungen. Band 3. pp. 425–477. E 5/894.

Dietz, Wilhelm.
—— Bewegliche Brücken. 1907. 312 pp. 3 pl. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 4. 8°. (27558)

Dietzschold, Curt.
—— *See* GROSCH, H., and others. Praktisches Handbuch für Uhrmacher. 2te Aufl. 1907. 8°. (33117)
—— Abriss der Getriebelehre mit bes. Anwendung auf die Uhrmacherei und Feinmechanik. (*Uhrmacher-Bibliothek.*) *Krems a. Donau*, 1905. 8°. 234 pp. 1 pl. (32110)
—— Die Hemmungen der Uhren, ihre Entwicklung, Konstruktion, Reparatur und Behandlung vor der Reglage, *etc.* [*Ibid.*] *Krems a. Donau*, 1905. 8°. 244 pp. (32111)

Dieudonné, C.
—— Mémoire sur la fabrication du Coke à Forbach et Hirschbach. Ex: "Annales des mines." Tome 15. 1859. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 68 pp. 6 pl. (34161)

Different.
—— The different modes of use, and exercises of Rockets, both for bombardment and in the field. [By Sir W. Congreve?] *London, J. Whiting*, 1808. 4°. 16 pp. 4 pl. (34115)
—— The same. 2nd ed. [By Sir W. Congreve.] *London, J. Whiting*, 1810. 4°. 20 pp. 4 pl. (34146)

Difficiles Nugæ.
—— Difficiles Nugæ: or, observations touching the Torricellian experiment . . . especially touching the weight and elasticity of the air. [By Sir M. Hale.] *London, W. Shrowsbury*, 1674. 12°. 318 pp. 2 pl. (37326)

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm.
—— Of Bodies, and of Man's Soul, to discover the immortality of reasonable souls. With two discourses: Of the powder of sympathy, and of the vegetation of plants. *London*, 1669. 2 pts. 4°. (19361)

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm—*cont.*
—— A choice collection of rare Chymical Secrets and experiments in philosophy. As also rare and unheard-of medicines, menstruums, and alkahests; with the true secret of volatilizing the fixt salt of tartar. Published . . . by G. Hartman. [In two parts.] *London*, 1682. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 2 pl. (28229)

Digest of Physical Tests and Laboratory Practice (The). Vol. 1–3. *Philadelphia, F. A. Riehlé*, 1896–98. 3 vols. 8°. E 5 : 896.
Publication: Quarterly.
Editor: J. W. Bramwell, 1897–98.

Digges, J. G., *Rev.*
—— The Irish Bee guide. *Dublin*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 228 pp. 21 pl. (38162)

Digonnet, Félix.
—— L'Invention de l'Aérostation à Avignon en 1782, et les premières ascensions dans cette ville. *Avignon*, 1906. 8°. 48 pp. 6 pl. (32434)

Dijon. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *etc.* DE DIJON.

Dillaye, Frédéric.
—— Le Développement en Photographie avec le procédé au Gélatino-bromure d'Argent. *Paris*, [1899?] 8°. 430 pp. 1 pl. (26108)

Diller, Joseph Silas.
—— The educational series of Rock specimens collected and distributed by the United States Geological Survey. 1898. 400 pp. 47 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 150. G 30 : 883.
—— Geology of the Taylorsville Region, California. 1908. pp. 128. 5 pl. 1 map. *Ibid.* Bulletin 353. G 30 : 883.
—— A late Volcanic Eruption in Northern Carolina and its peculiar lava. 1891. 34 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 79. G 30 : 883.

Diller, Leopold.
—— *See* LAUER, J. Anleitung für die rationelle Verwendung der patentirten Diller'schen Nitroglycerinpulver, *etc.* 1875. sm. 8°. (37560)

Dillmont, Thérèse de.
—— Album de Broderies au point de croix. Série 1–2. [*Mulhouse*, 1885.] 2 pts. 4°. (36960)
—— Le Tricot. 2e Série. *Dornach*, [1897]. 4°. 44 pp. 10 pl. (36194)

Dillon, John Talbot.
—— *See* PROU DE MONROY, —. Foreign agriculture . . . Selected from . . . the French, with notes, by J. T. D. 1796. 8°. (32787)

Dilschneider, —., and **Vionnois,** —.
— — Notice sur le Char-écboueur de l'invention de M. Chardot. Ex: "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées," 1852. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (34162)

Dimmick, Chas.
—— The Potato disease and its prevention. *London*, [1874]. 8°. 36 pp. (33713)

Dindurra, Enrique Perez.
—— Marcas de Fábrica y de Comercio. Recopilación de las disposiciones vigentes en la Peninsula y Ultramar. *Madrid*, 1892. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (28062)

Dines, Wm. Henry.
—— *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL. Report . . . upon an inquiry into the relation between the estimates of wind-force, *etc.* [With] Notes by . . . W. H. D. *etc.* 1906. 4°. (32367)

Dinglinger, G., and **Guillery,** C.
— — Motorwagen und leichte Lokomotiven. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 404–464. 8°. (38111)

Dinneen, Patrick S.
—— An Irish-English Dictionary. *Dublin*, 1904. sm. 8°. 820 pp. (31340)

Diogenes.
—— Life in a tub ; with a description of the Turkish Bath. 3rd ed. *Dublin*, W. M'Gee and Co., 1858. 8°. 50 pp. (29167)

Diolé, Fernand.
—— Les matières premières employées dans la Peinture en Bâtiment . . . suivie d'une étude des matières premières employées par les ouvriers peintres. *Paris*, 1905. 16°. 112 pp. (32512)

Dioptric and Ophthalmometric Review. Vol. 5, *etc.* *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. D 20 : 901.
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Optological Review," 1904, *etc.*

Diplock, Bramah Joseph.
—— A new system of heavy goods Transport on Common Roads. *London*, 1902. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (28736)

Dippel, Leopold.
—— Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1882–98. 2 vols. 8°. (28737)

Dircks, Henry.
—— A biographical Memoir of Samuel Hartlib . . . with bibliographical notices of works published by him ; and a reprint of his pamphlet entitled "An invention of Engines of Motion." *London*, [1865]. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (3277)

Directions.
—— Directions for preparing Manure from Peat. Instructions for Foresters. [By Allan Maconochie, *Lord Meadowbank* ?]. *Edinburgh, A. Constable & Co.*, 1815. 8°. 98 pp. (34413)

Dirichlet, G. Lejeune. *See* LEJEUNE-DIRICHLET.

Dirks, Henry B.
—— Tests of high-speed Tool Steels on cast iron. By L. P. Brecheuridge and H. B. D. 1905. 54 pp. 1 pl. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 2. E 12 : 904.

Disclosure.
—— A disclosure of the apparatus for making the new Tablet Shoe of expansion. 2nd ed. [By B. Clark.] [Letters Patent No. 2923 of 1806.] [*London*, 1836.] 4°. 12 pp. 6 pl. (36915)

Discovery. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1891–92. 2 vols. 4°. C 40 : 891.
Publication : Vol. 1, monthly ; Vol. 2, weekly.

Disdier, François-Michel, *Surgeon.*
—— Traité des Bandages. *Paris*, 1748. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (36034)

Dissertation.
—— A Dissertation on the nature of Soils, and the properties of Manure. *London, J. Ridgway*, 1828. 8°. 148 pp. (35811)

Distribution.
—— Distribution à domicile de l'Air Comprimé comme force motrice dans Paris. Projet [par MM. Biez, fils et Cie.] *Paris, A Chaix & Cie*, 1867. 8°. 72 pp. (34524)

Ditmar, Rudolf.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHEMIE, *etc.*, DER KOLLOIDE. Hrsg. R. D. 1906, *etc.* sm. 4°. K 5 : 906.
—— Die Analyse des Kautschuks, der Guttapercha, Balata und ihre Zusätze, mit Einschluss der Chemie der genannten Stoffe. *Wien*, [1908]. 8°. 296 pp. 4 pl. (37077)
—— Der pyrogene Zerfall des Kautschuks. Ex : "Gummi-Zeitung." *Dresden*, 1904. sm. 8°. 42 pp. (31575)

Ditte, Alfred, *Prof. in Paris.*
—— Étude générale des Sels. *Paris*, 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (32385)
—— Introduction à l'étude des Métaux. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 490 pp. (28493)
—— Metals in the Atmosphere. 1904. Ex : "Revue Scientifique." Dec. 3, 1904. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Reports. 1904. pp. 235–247. B 13 S : 847.
—— Traité élémentaire d'analyse qualitative des matières minérales. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 388 pp. 3 pl. (11095)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 412 pp. 3 pl. (25689)

Dittenberger, W.
—— Ueber die Ausdehnung von Eisen, Kupfer, Aluminium, Messing, und Bronze in hoher Temperatur. 1903. *See* VEREIN DEUT. INGENIEURE : Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 9. pp. 60–69. E 13/857b.
—— Wärmedurchgang durch Heizflächen. Von L. Holborn und W. D. 1901. *Ibid.* Heft 2. pp. 56–65. E 13/857b.

Dittmar, Wm., *Prof. in Glasgow.*
—— Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Manganoxyde. Ex : "Zeitschrift für Chemie und Pharmacie," 1864. pp. 449–459. 8°. (29889)

Dittmer, R.
—— *See* DEUTSCHER SEEFISCHEREI-VEREIN. Rettungs-und Hülfsmittel in Seenot, *etc.* Von R. D. 2te Aufl. 1903. sm. 8°. (30205)

Ditton, Humphry.
—— The new law of Fluids ; or, a discourse concerning the ascent of liquors, in exact geometrical figures, between two nearly contiguous surfaces. Added, The true state of the case about matter's thinking. *London*, [1713–]1714. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (33034)

Dix, Thos.
—— A treatise on Land-surveying. 7th ed., by S. Maynard. *London*, 1841. 8°. 268 pp. 1 pl. (38002)

Dixon, Hugh Neville.
—— The Students' handbook of British Mosses. With illustrations, and keys to the genera and species, by H. G. Jameson. *Eastbourne*, 1896. 8°. 566 pp. 60 pl. (25938)

Dixon, Russell.
—— *See* QUEENSLAND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : Reports. Index . . . Nos. 1–134. By R. D. 1901. G 26 Q :

Do, G.
—— Ventilation de Chauffage des nouvelles Casernes à l'épreuve. 1904. *See* REVUE DU GÉNIE MILITAIRE. Tome 28. pp. 379–418. F 94 : 803a.

Doan, Martha.
—— Index to the literature of Thallium, 1861–1896. 1899. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 41. pp. 1–26. B 13 S : 862.

Doane, C. F.
—— The Milk supply of twenty-nine southern cities. 1905. 40 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 70. J 29 An : a.

—— and **Lawson,** H. W.
— — Varieties of Cheese: descriptions and analyses. 1908. 72 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 105. J 29 An : a.

Doat, Taxile.
—— Grand feu Ceramics. A practical treatise on the making of fine porcelain and grès. From the French by J. E. Robineau. With notes on the use of American clays for porcelain and grès, by C. F. Binns. *Syracuse, New York,* 1905. 8°. 208 pp. 1 pl. (31963)

Dobell, Horace, *M.D.*
—— On Diet and regimen in sickness and health. 5th ed. *London,* 1872. sm. 8°. 203 pp. (37556)

Dobrotyn-Dowkontt, A. M. de.
—— Cheminées calorifères. *Saint-Affrique,* 1858. 8°. 38 pp. (34200)

Dobson, Sir Benjamin Alfred.
—— Humidity in Cotton spinning. Revised, *etc.,* by W. W. Midgley. *Manchester,* [1901]. 4°. 152 pp. 1 pl. (27873)

Dobson, Edward, *C.E.*
—— Pioneer Engineering . . . of waste lands in new countries. *London,* 1877. 8°. 204 pp. 8 pl. (32929)

Dobson, Matthew, *M.D.*
—— A Medical commentary on Fixed Air. 3rd ed., with Appendix . . . by W. Falconer. *London,* 1787. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (36880)

Dobson, Samuel.
—— Report on experiments made on board the "Isabella Croll," at Cardiff, Dec., 1858, for the purpose of ascertaining the comparative economic value, *etc.,* for marine purposes, of the Steam Coals of Aberdare . . . and of Hartley. *London,* 1859. 8°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (32788)

Dod, F. Wolley.
—— Railways. 4th ed. 1903. 154 pp. 20 pl. *See* Thomason C.E. College. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Sect. 9. 8°. (31863)

Dodd, George.
—— *See* Novelties. Novelties, Inventions, and Curiosities in the arts and sciences. [By G. D.] 5th ed. 1858. 12°. (15823)
—— British manufactures. *London,* 1844–51. 6 vols. in three. sm. 8°. (29171)
—— The Curiosities of Industry. Calculating and Registering machines. (*Routledge's Series of Treatises,* No. 4.) *London,* 1853. 8°. 28 pp. (37928)
—— The Food of London. *London,* 1856. 8°. 536 pp. (31947)
—— Railways, Steamers, and Telegraphs . . . their recent progress and present state. *London,* 1857. sm. 8°. 332 pp. 5 pl. (34816)

Dodd, John, *of Liverpool.*
—— Sewer gas and its effects . . . with special reference to the construction and ventilation of water-closets. [Letters Patent No. 2801 of 1875.] *Liverpool,* 1876. 8°. 20 pp. 3 insets. (33460)

Dodds, A. P.
—— Treatise on [Flag] Signalling . . . by a Young Soldier [A. P. D.] *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (18369)

Dodds, Isaac.
—— *See* Hann, J., and Dodds, I. Mechanics for practical men. 1833. 8°. (28035)

Dodge, Chas. Richards.
—— A descriptive catalogue of useful Fiber Plants of the world, including the structural and economic classification of fibers. 1897. 362 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Fiber investigations. Report 9. J 29 Fi :
—— Facts concerning Ramie. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1894. pp. 443–460. 2 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— The same. *Washington,* 1895. 8°. (26225)
—— Flax for seed and Fiber in the United States. 1895. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 27. J 29 Fa :
—— Hemp culture. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1895. pp. 215–222. J 29 : 849 b.
—— The present status of Flax culture in the United States. 1897. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1897. pp. 471–486. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Report on Flax culture for seed and Fiber in Europe and America. 1898. 80 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Fiber Investigations. Report 10. J 29 Fi :
—— Report on the culture of Hemp in Europe. 1898. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Fiber Investigations. Report 11. J 29 Fi :
—— Report on the culture of Hemp and Jute in the United States, with statements concerning the practice in foreign countries, the preparation of the fiber for market, and remarks on the Machine question. 1896. 44 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Fiber Investigations. Report 8. J 29 Fi :
—— A report on the cultivation of Ramie in the United States, with statements concerning the practice in foreign countries, cost of cultivation, the machine question, and preparation of the fiber for manufacture. 1895. 64 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Fiber Investigations. Report 7. J 29 Fi :

Dodge, J. R.
—— Report on Sheep and Wool. 1876. 56 pp. 11 pl. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 1. 8°. (17905)

Dodge, L. G.
—— Cropping systems for New England Dairy farms. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 337. J 29 Fa :

Dodge, Martin.
—— Steel-track Wagon roads. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1898. pp. 291–296. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Dodge, N. S.
—— Memoir of Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 1871. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Reports. 1871. pp. 109–135. B 13 S : 847.

Doebner, Oscar.
—— Organische Säuren. Von R. Biedermann und O. D. 1873. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 2. pp. 403–464. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Doelter, C. *See* Doelter y Cisterich, C. A.

Doelter y Cisterich, Cornelio August.
—— *See* Otto, C. Verbesserung der Gasfeuerungen *etc.* 2te Aufl. mit einem ergänzenden Beitrage über Korund, von C. [A.] D. 1893. 8°. (32865)
—— Petrogenesis. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*") *Braunschweig*, 1906. 8°. 274 pp. 1 pl. (36529)
—— Physikalisch - chemische Mineralogie. 1905. 284 pp. *See* Bredig, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie. Band 2. 8°. (32426)

Doeltz, Otto.
—— *See* Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung. Hrsg. G. Köhler und O. D. 1902 - Okt., 1903. G 63 : 842.

Dœmming, — von.
—— Établissement et exploitation des Ports de Navigation intérieure dans les bassins de l'Elbe et de l'Oder. 1892. 24 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 8. [37.] F 43 : 888.

Dörr, Clemens.
—— *See* Koepper, G. Die Entwicklung der Müllverbrennung und der Dörr'sche Ofen. [1906.] 8°. (33940)
—— *Ibid.* Die Müllverbrennung nach Dörr'schem System. [1900.] 8°. (27538)

Dörsing, Karl.
—— Über die Geschwindigkeit des Schalles in Flüssigkeiten. *Bonn*, 1908. 8°. 86 pp. 1 pl. (36824)

Dokulil, Theodor.
—— Rationelle Teilung einer Distanzlatte bei Anwendung eines distanzmessenden Fernrohres, welches mit einem Fadenmikrometer versehen ist. *Wien*, 1905. 8°. 68 pp. (32112)
—— Das Universaltachymeter. Patent Láska-Rost zur Bestimmung von Horizontaldistanz und Höhenunterschied ohne jeder Rechnung. *Wien*, 1906. 8°. 88 pp. (32523)

Dolbear, Amos Emerson.
—— Matter, Ether, and Motion, the factors and relations of physical science. English ed. by A. Lodge. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 384 pp. 1 pl. (26850)
—— The Telephone, from 1837 to 1882. (*Paper.*) *London*, [1882]. 8°. 16 pp. (36757)

Dolby, Richard.
—— The Cook's dictionary and house - keeper's directory. *London*, 1830. 8°. 520 pp. (38216)

Dolce, Lodovico.
—— Trattato delle Gemme. *Venetia*, 1617. sm. 8°. 98 ll. (31255)

Dolezalek, Friedrich.
—— Die Theorie des Bleiaccumulators. *Halle a. S.*, 1901. 8°. 128 pp. (27552)

Dollar, John A. W.
—— *See* Journal of Comparative pathology, *etc.* Ed. J. D. 1903, *etc.* J 92 : 828a.
—— A handbook of Horse-shoeing. . . With the collaboration of A. Wheatley. *London*, 1898. 8°. 460 pp. 43 pl. (16549)
—— A surgical Operating Table for the Horse. *Edinburgh*, 1900. sq. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (36709)

Dolifus, Engel.
—— Production du Coton. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 43. pp. 183–221. 8°. (13828)

Dollond, Geo., *Optician.*
—— *See* Dollond, P., and G. The description of a Binnacle Compass, *etc.* 1812. 8°. (36587)

Dollond, John, *F.R.S.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Dollond, Peter, and G., *Opticians.*
— — The description of a Binnacle Compass illuminated by prismatic reflection. *London*, 1812. 8°. 4 pp. 1 pl. (36587)

Domage, —.
—— Notes sur les procédés de perforation pour le creusement de la Galerie de Gardanne à la Mer de la Soc. Nouv. de Charbonnages des Bouches-du-Rhone. (*Congrès Internat. des Mines, etc.*, 1900.) *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 20 pp. 10 pl. (35759)

Doman, W.
—— The production and use of Acetylene Gas. *London*, 1902. 8°. 70 pp. (35459)

Dombale, Henri de.
—— Maison Rustique Française. Encyclopédie des Campagnes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1857. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (37753)

Dombasle, C. J. A. Mathieu de. *See* Mathieu de Dombasle, C. J. A.

Dombasle, Meixmoron de. *See* Meixmoron de Dombasle.

Dombre, Louis.
—— *See* Société Industr. du Nord de la France. Le Grisou. Mémoire . . . par L. D. 1878. 8°. (34243)

Domestic.
—— The Domestic Chemist : comprising instructions for the detection of adulteration . . . Subjoined, the art of detecting poisons in food, *etc.* *London, Bumpus & Griffin*, 1831. 12°. 356 pp. 1 pl. (35564)

Dominicus, D., *Jun.*
—— Die notwendigen Eigenschaften guter Sägen und Werkzeuge. Teil 1–2. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 138 pp. (30641)

Domizlaff, Karl.
—— Der jetzige und der demnächstige Feuerversicherungs-Vertrag. *Lichterfelde*, 1908. 8°. 166 pp. (38011)

Dommartin, F.
—— Porcelaines dures. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 17. pp. 169–182. 8°. (13828)

Donald, James.
—— *See* Assam, *Govt. of.* Monograph on ivory carving in Assam. By J. D. 1900. 8°. (30960)
—— Land drainage, embankment and irrigation. New [3rd] ed. *London*, [1861]. 12°. 148 pp. 1 pl. (38434)

Donaldson, David.
—— *See* JAMIESON, J. An etymological Dictionary of the Scottish language. New ed. by J. Longmuir and D. D. [Supplement, with memoir and introduction, by D. D.] 1879–87. 5 vols. fol. (22503)

Donaldson, James, *C.E.*
—— *See* ENGINEERS' GAZETTE ANNUAL AND ALMANAC. Ed. J. D. 1889–94. E 22 : 889.
—— Drawing and rough sketching for marine engineers . . . also, how to design engines, boilers, propellers, stop-valves, *etc.* *London*, [1879]. 8°. 68 pp. 12 pl. (37929)
—— The same. 4th ed., with Supplement. *London*, [1890]. 2 pts. 8°. (8133)
—— The same. 5th ed., with Supplement. *London*, [1891]. 2 pts. 8°. (36054)
—— Rough Working Drawing for First-class Engineers. Also, Rules, proportions, and formulæ for use in designing marine engine details. *London*, 1883. 8°. 78 pp. 17 pl. (12273)
Issued subsequently as supplement to his "Drawing and rough sketching for marine engineers," *above*.

Donaldson, James.
—— Husbandry anatomized; or, an enquiry into the present manner of teiling and manuring the ground in Scotland for most part. *Edinburgh*, 1697. 16°. 152 pp. (32546)
Wants Postscript, dated 1698.

Donaldson, John.
—— The Enemies to Agriculture, botanical, and zoological. *London*, 1847. 8°. 112 pp. (38676)

Donaldson, Wm., *C.E.*
—— A treatise on the art of constructing oblique Arches with spiral courses. *London*, 1867. 8°. 38 pp. 8 pl. (35008)

Donaldson's Engineers' Annual and Almanac. *See* ENGINEERS' GAZETTE ANNUAL AND ALMANAC. 1894. E 22 : 889.

Donat, —., *et Cie.*
—— *See* HERICART DE THURY, L. E. F. Rapport . . . sur un nouvel engrais proposé sur le nom d'Urate par MM. Donat et Cie. 1820. 8°. (34552)

Donat, Franz.
—— Methodik der Bindungslehre und Decomposition für Schaftweberei. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, [1899?]. 8°. 152 pp. 72 pl. (26389)

Donath, Eduard.
—— Der Graphit. Eine chemisch-technische Monographie. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 176 pp. (31093)
—— Über den Zug und die Kontrolle der Dampfkessel-feuerungen. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 104 pp. (28655)

—— and **Margosches,** B. M.
— — Das Wollfett, seine Gewinnung, Zusammensetzung, Untersuchung, Eigenschaften und Verwertung. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 39–160. K 1 : 896.

—— and **Pollak,** K.
— — Neuerungen in der Chemie des Kohlenstoffes und seiner anorganischen Verbindungen. 1898. *Ibid.* Band 3. pp. 127–164. K 1 : 896.

—— and **Frenzel,** K.
— — Die technische Ausnutzung des atmosphärischen Stickstoffes. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 254 pp. (33889)

Donath, Friedrich Rudolph Bruno.
—— Die Einrichtungen zur Erzeugung der Roentgenstrahlen und ihr Gebrauch . . . für Ärzte und Kliniken. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 184 pp. 2 pl. (26530)
—— Die Grundlagen der Farbenphotographie. ("*Die Wissenschaft*," Heft 14.) *Braunschweig*, 1906. 8°. 174 pp. 2 pl. (32710)

Doncaster Agricultural Association.
—— Bone manure. Report of the Committee . . . on the advantages of bones as a manure. *London*, 1829. 8°. 46 pp. (34414)
—— The same. Another copy. *London*, 1830. 8°. 44 pp. (36005)
—— Report . . . on the advantages of Mangel Wurtzel as a fallow crop. *London*, 1832. 8°. 14 pp. (36006)
—— Report of the Committee . . . on the Turnip Fly, and the means of its prevention. *London*, 1834. 8°. 96 pp. (36007)
Imperfect copy.

Done, Joshua.
—— A complete treatise on the Organ. *London*, [1837]. 12°. 102 pp. (29737)

Donkin, Bryan.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Donkin, Bryan, *Junr.*, *C.E.*
—— *See* BOULVIN, J. The Eotropy diagram and its applications. Trsl. B. D. 1898. 8°. (26019)
—— The Heat efficiency of Steam Boilers: land, marine, and locomotive. *London*, 1898. sq. 8°. 326 pp. 1 pl. (25352)
—— A text-book on Gas, Oil, and Air Engines; or, Internal Combustion Motors without Boiler. *London*, 1894. 8°. 440 pp. (23650)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. 524 pp. (25033)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1900. 8°. 526 pp. (27194)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 590 pp. (31883)

Donkin, E. M.
—— *See* BAUER, G. Marine engines and boilers. From the 2nd German ed., by E. M. D., *etc.* 1905. 8°. (31316)

Donkin, Sidney Bryan.
—— *See* BAUER, G. Marine engines and boilers. From the 2nd German ed., by E. M. D. and S. B. D. 1905. 8°. (31316)

Donnadieu, A. L.
—— La Photographie Animée; ses origines, son exploitation, ses dangers. *Paris*, 1897. sm 8°. 40 pp. (14708)
—— La Photographie appliquée aux sciences biologiques et le Physiographe universel. Construit par J. A. Carpentier. [French Patent No. 155,820 of 1884.] *Lyon*, 1884. 8°. 24 pp. (34201)
—— La Photographie des objets immergés. *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 228 pp. 8 pl. (28336)

Donno, Benjamin.
—— The use of the Ge-organon and improved Analemma, or substitutes for the terrestrial and celestial Globe. *Bristol*, 1787. 8°. 24 pp. (36588)

Donovan, Michael.
—— A treatise on Chemistry 4th ed. (*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1837. sm. 8°. 420 pp. (34383)
—— The same. New ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. 424 pp. (5624)

Donzel, Louis.
—— Une Agence d'Affaires internationale et cosmopolite. Son origine, son but, *etc.* *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 160 pp. (35190)

Doolittle, J. E.
—— Gold dredging in California. 1905. 120 pp. 4 pl. *See* California State Mining Bureau. Bulletin 36. G 50 C : 888.

Doolittle, Wm. Henry, *Patent Solicitor.*
—— Inventions in the Century. (*Nineteenth Century Series.*) *Toronto*, 1903. 8°. 526 pp. (29772)

Doppelmayr, Johann Gabriel.
—— Neu-entdeckte Phænomena von . . . der electrischen Krafft und dem dabey in der Finstern erscheinenden Liecht. *Nürnberg*, 1744. sm. 4°. 94 pp. (27385)

Doppler, Christian.
—— Ueber die Anwendung der Syrene und des akustischen Flugrädchens zur Bestimmung des Spannungsgrades der Wasserdämpfe und der comprimirten Luft. Ex : "Sitzungsberichte der math. naturw. Classe der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften," Feb. 1851. 8°. 10 pp. (27948)

Doremus, Chas. Avery.
—— Photography at Vienna and recent improvements in Photography. 1875. 26 pp. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (17905)

Dorez, H. Léger-. *See* Léger-Dorez, H.

Dorfeuille, C. L. M.
—— *See* Amoretti, C. Instruction sur la culture, *etc.*, des pommes de terre. Trad. de l'Italien par C. L. M. D. 1807. sm. 8°. (35172)

Dorland, W. Alexander Newman.
—— The illustrated Medical Dictionary. 4th ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 836 pp. 28 pl. (33116)

Dorman, Wm. Henry, *C.E.*
—— Results of a series of experiments on the comparative strength of Marriott and Atkinson's boiler-plate cast steel, Lowmoor iron and puddled steel, when exposed to tensile, transverse, columnar, torsive, or shearing strains. *London*, 1862. 8°. 64 pp. (35296)

Dorman, Long, and **Co.,** *Ltd.*
—— Pocket Companion containing useful information and tables pertaining to the use of Steel. [*Middlesbrough*], 1906. sm. 8°. 306 pp. (32869)

Dornat, C. C.
—— The Wine and Spirit merchants' own book ; a manual for the manufacture, *etc.* [From the French.] *London*, 1855. 8°. 136 pp. 3 tables. (38435)

Dorset, Marion, *M.D.*
—— Some common Disinfectants. 1908. 12 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 345. J 29 Fa :
—— Experiments concerning Tuberculosis. Part 1. The virulence of human and bovine tubercle bacilli for guinea pigs and rabbits. By M. D. 1904. 30 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 52. Pt. 1. J 29 An : a

Dorset, Marion, *M.D.*, and others.
— — The etiology of Hog cholera. 1905. 102 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 72. J 29 An : a.
— — Further experiments concerning the production of immunity from Hog cholera. 1908. 96 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 102. J 29 An : a.

Dorsett, P. H.
—— Spot diseases of the Violet. 1900. 8°. 16 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 23. 8°. J 29 V :

Dorsey, Clarence W.
—— Alkali Soils of the United States. A review of literature, *etc.* 1906. 196 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 35. J 29 S :
—— Reclamation of alkali soils. 1906. 30 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 34. J 29 S :

Dorveaux, Paul.
—— Catalogue des Thèses de Pharmacie soutenues en province . . . (1803–1894), suivi d'un Appendice au "Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris." *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (31501)
—— Catalogue des Thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris, 1815–1889. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (31664)

Dosch, L.
—— Die Orgel der Neuzeit, mit besond. Berücksicht. der Seraphon- und Labialzungen-Register. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 64 pp. (36334)

Dosquet, Wilhelm.
—— Die Fabrikation von Fleischkonserven. Ex: "Deut. Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentl. Gesundheitspflege," Band 39. *Braunschweig*, 1908. 8°. 44 pp. (36335)

Dossie, Robert.
—— *See* Elaboratory. The elaboratory laid open. [By R. D.] 1758. 8°. (25872)
—— *See* Handmaid. The Handmaid to the arts. [By R. D.] 1758, *etc.*
—— Purification of Fish oil. [Followed by Nanherman's fish-oil paints. Both excerpts from Smith's Mechanic, *etc.* Vol. 1. *Liverpool*, 1816.] 8°. 12 pp. (30061)
—— The Cattle plague in the last century. Ex : "Journal Soc. of Arts." *London*, 1866. 8°. 24 pp. (38163)
Reprint of "Observations on the Murrain, *etc.*," from Author's "Memoirs of Agriculture." Vol. 2. 1771.

Douai: *Exposition des produits de l'industrie et des arts*, 1827. Notice . . . par [J. C.] Chenou et C. H. *Douai*, 1827. 8°. 110 pp. (34513)
—— *Exposition des produits de l'industrie et des arts*, 1829. Rapport . . . par J. C. Chenou. *Douai*, 1830. 8°. 144 pp. (34512)

Douay. *See* Douai.

Dougall, James Dalziel.
—— Shooting simplified : a concise treatise on Guns and Shooting. *Glasgow*, 1857. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (32449)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (33714)

Douglas, Gavin.
—— Authentic anecdotes and biographical sketches of remarkable Blind persons. *London*, [1829]. 12°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (35812)

Douglas, George, *M.D.*
—— *See* GEOFFROY, É. T. A treatise of the fossil, *etc.*, substances, that are made use of in physick. Trsl. G. D. 1736. 8°. (33721)

Douglas, *Sir* Howard, *Bart.*
—— A treatise on Naval Gunnery. 2nd ed. *London*, 1829. 8°. 390 pp. 5 pl. (790)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. 674 pp. 5 pl. (33035)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. 680 pp. 3 pl. (14951)

Douglas, James.
—— Untechnical addresses on technical subjects. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 170 pp. (37837)

Douglas, James, *Junr.*
—— The Cupola smelting of Copper in Arizona. 1883–84. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Mineral resources of the U.S. 1883–84. pp. 397–410. G 50 : 882.

Douglas, London McQueen.
—— *See* SCHWARZ, O. Public Abattoirs, *etc.* From the German by G. T. Harrap and L. M. D. [1901.] 8°. (27620)
—— Pasteurization of Milk. Lecture. [*Edinburgh*, 1907.] 8°. 8 pp. (38164)
—— Refrigeration in the Dairy. *London*, 1904. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (38119)

Douglas, R. Langton.
—— The Majolica and Glazed Earthenware of Tuscany. 1904. 24 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.

Douglas, Wm., **and Sons,** *Ltd.*
— — Douglas's Encyclopædia. A book of reference for Bacon curers . . . and industries associated with . . . general Food trades. *London*, [1901]. 4°. 404 pp. (28296)

Douglas, Isle of Man (*Borough of*).
—— Report and proceedings in relation to Electric Traction. By T. H. Nesbitt. *Douglas*, 1897. 8°. 270 pp. 62 pl. (33775)

Douglass, *Sir* James Nicholas.
—— The Great and Little Basses Rock Lighthouses. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 279–293. 8°. (26272)
(Appendix.)
—— *See* WILLIAMS, T. Life of Sir J. N. D. 1900. sm. 8°. (27286)

Doulton and Co., *Ltd.*
—— "Pictures in Pottery." A note on some hospital wall decorations recently executed by D. & Co. *London*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 46 pp. 1 pl. (38651)

Doumorc, Auguste, and others.
— — Matériel et procédés de la Papeterie, des Teintures et des Impressions. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 59. pp. 259–294. 8°. (13828)

D'Ourchos. *See* OURCHES, —. DE.

Douxchamps, Léon.
—— L'industrie de la Cordonnerie à Herve. 1905. 92 pp. 2 pl. *See* BELGIUM : *Ministère de l'industrie, etc.* (*Office du travail*). Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. 7. 8°. (35445)

Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm, *Ph.D.*
—— Allgemeine Physik. 1837. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 1. pp. 1–151. 8°. (11033)
—— Darstellung der Farbenlehre und optische Studien. [Fortsetzung, "Optische Studien."] *Berlin*, 1853–59. 2 vols. 8°. (32914)
—— Litteratur der Optik. [1551–1834.] 1838. 102 pp. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 2. pp. i–cii. 8°. (11033)
—— Literatur des Magnetismus und der Elektricität. 1844. *Ibid.* Band 5. pp. 152–238. 8°. (11033)
—— Meteorologie. 1839. *Ibid.* Band 3. pp. 263–405. 8°. (11033)
—— Wärme. 1841. *Ibid.* Band 4. pp. 293–370. 8°. (11033)
—— Wind, Stürme, Regen, Druck der Atmosphäre, *etc.* 1841. *Ibid.* Band 4. pp. 175–292. 8°. (11033)
—— and **Moser,** L.
— — Repertorium der Physik. *Berlin*, 1837–49. 8 vols. 8°. (11033)

Dow, John S.
—— *See* LINOLITE CO. [1] Report on the photometry of linolite. [2] Report on the life, *etc.*, of linolite lamps. By J. S. D. [1903–04.] 4°. (30785)

Dowie, James.
—— On the motions of the human feet . . . being the philosophy of shoemaking. *London*, [1865]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (38100)

Dowkontt, A. M. de Dobrotyn. *See* DOBROTYN-DOWKONTT, A. M. de.

Down, Percy Bissett.
—— The "Electrician" handy Copper Wire tables and formulæ. *London*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 34 pp. (34823)

Downes, Arthur Henry, *M.D.*
—— How to avoid Typhoid Fever and allied diseases; with plain rules on House drainage. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (38635)

Downes, Robert Henry Burnside.
—— The determination of Longitude in Land Surveying. (Revised 1899.) Ex : "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 133. *London*, 1898 (!). 8°. 18 pp. (27173)

Downing, Andrew Jackson.
—— Cottage Residences; or, a series of designs for rural Cottages and Cottage Villas . . . adapted to North America. 4th ed. *New York*, 1865. 8°. 230 pp. 14 pl. (38626)

Downs, T. Nelson.
—— Modern Coin manipulation. *London*, [1900]. 8°. 248 pp. portr. (37378)

Dowsing, Herbert John.
—— *See* CRYSTAL PALACE : Electrical Exhibition, 1892. Official Catalogue, *etc.* Ed. H. J. D. [1892.] 8°. (32237)
—— *See* GUYÉNOT, P. La chaleur radiante lumineuse. . . . Les appareils Dowsing. 1901. 8°. (27894)

Dowson, Joseph Emerson, and **Larter,** A. F.
— — Producer Gas. *London*, 1906. 8°. 310 pp. (33137)

Dox, Arthur W.
—— Proteolytic changes in the ripening of Camembert cheese. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 109. J 29 An :

Doyère, Chas., *Marine Engineer.*

—— Cours pratique de Construction Navale professé à l'École Supérieure de Maistrance de Marine. *Paris*, 1894–98. 4 vols. 8°. (4676)

—— Notions élémentaires de Mécanique du Navire. (*Bibliothèque des capitaines de commerce, etc.*) *Paris*, 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (13700)

Doyère, L.

—— *See* Société des appareils . . . Rolland . . . Tuc-teignes, Assainisseur mécanique des grains inventé par [L.] D. 1855. 8°. (34911)

—— Conservation des grains par l'Ensilage. Recherches et applications expérimentales faites depuis 1850 . . . Avec les documents officiels. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 344 pp. (34306)

—— Mémoire sur l'Ensilage rationnel. Système nouveau pour conserver les grains, *etc. Paris*, 1856. 8°. 80 pp. (34305)

Doyle, Martin, *pseud.*, [*i.e., Rev. Wm. Hickey*].

—— A Cyclopædia of practical Husbandry and rural affairs in general. *Dublin*, 1839. 8°. 514 pp. (36546)

—— The same. New ed. Revised by W. Rham. *London*, 1851. 8°. 582 pp. (13400)

—— Hints on emigration to Upper Canada. *Dublin*, 1831. 16°. 108 pp. 1 map. (12368)

Dragendorff, Johann Georg Noël, *Ph.D.*

—— Der Verfälschung ätherischer Oele mit Terpentin Oel, *etc.* und ihre Erkennung durch Weingeist. (Ex : "Repertorium für Pharmacie, *etc.*" Band 22. Heft 1.) 1872. 8°. 28 pp. (26764)

—— Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten. Ihre Anwendung, wesentliche Bestandtheile und Geschichte. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°. 892 pp. (17886)

—— Zur Volksmedicin Turkestans. (Ex : "Neues Repertorium für Pharmacie." Band 22. Heft 3.) 1872. 8°. 76 pp. (26762)

Drakenberg, J.

—— Der automatische Loggregistrier-Apparat von Hjalmar von Köhler. 1904. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 238-245. F 81 : 900.

Dralet, —.

—— Traité de la Pierre à plâtre et de ses propriétés. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 140 pp. (35108)

Draper, Frank Winthrop, *M.D.*

—— Arsenic in certain Green Colors. [1871.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) *: Board of Health.* 3rd Report. [1871.] pp. 18–56. H 23 M :

Draper, Henry, *M.D., Ll.D.*

—— On the construction of a silvered glass Telescope . . . and its use in celestial Photography. 1864. 60 pp. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 14. B 13 S : 851.

—— The same. [New ed.] 1904. 56 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 34. B 13 S : 851.

Drayson, Alfred Wilks, *Major-Gen., R.A.*

—— Experiences of a Woolwich Professor during fifteen years at the Royal Military Academy. *London*, 1886. 8°. 324 pp. (26326)

Dreaper, Wm. Porter.

—— The Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing. *London*, 1906. 8°. 324 pp. (33138)

Drebbel, Cornelius.

——Tractat . . . von Natur und Eigenschaft der Elementen : Nebst einem Anhang von der Quintessenz, und einer Zueignungs-Schrifft von dem Primo Mobili. Wie auch Edmund Hallei : Erzehlungen von denen Winden. *Leipzig*, 1723. sm. 8°. 138 pp. 1 pl. (28700)

Drebel, Cornelius. *See* Drebbel, C.

Drechsel, Heinrich Ferd. Edmund.

—— Anleitung zur Darstellung physiologisch-chemischer Präparate. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 40 pp. (34703)

Dredge, James, *C.E.*

—— Technical Papers on special subjects of the [Vienna] Exhibition. By W. H. Maw and J. D. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *British Comm.* Reports. Parts 2 & 3. 8°. (16762)

Dreher, Franz.

—— Katechismus der Klempnerei. *Leipzig*, 1902. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (28463)

Drei.

—— Drey neue curieuse Tractätgen von dem Trancke Cafe, Sinesischen The, und der Chocolata . . . in die Hoch-teutsche Sprache übersetztet von dem welcher sich jederzeit nennet Theæ Potum Maxime Colens [Jacob Spon.]. *Budissin*, [i.e., *Bautzen*], 1686. sm. 8°. 256 pp. 4 pl. (34381)

Dreisbach, H.

—— Die Telegraphen-Messkunde. 1908. 172 pp. 1 pl. *See* Telegraphen- und Fernsprechtechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 3. D 60 : 905.

Drescher, L.

—— Die electromagnetische Telegraphie. *Cassel*, 1848. 4°. 38 pp. 4 pl. (29397)

Dress.

—— Dress and care of the Feet. *London, W. Tegg*, 1872. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (35336)

Dresser, Christopher.

—— Development of Ornamental Art in the International Exhibition. *London*, 1862. 12°. 192 pp. (38436)

Drew, John.

—— Norfolk Husbandry ; or, perfect Farming. *London*, 1826. sm. 8°. 268 pp. (34061)

Drewitz, C., *Ph.D.*

—— Ueber einige physikalische Eigenschaften von Legirungen die durch Einschmelzen und durch hohe Drucke aus Pulvern hergestellt sind. 1902. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 81. pp. 325–338. 4°. B 67 P :

Drewry, Chas. Stewart.

—— A memoir on Suspension bridges. *London*, 1832. 8°. 224 pp. 7 pl. (30989)

Drewry, Thos.

—— Propellers. 1890. 32 pp. 1 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. 22nd Paper. F 81 : 889.

Drieberg, Frédéric de.

—— *See* Koreff, D. F. Réflexions sur la nouvelle machine à plonger, appelée "Triton," inventée par F. de D. 1811. 4°. (34562)

—— Mémoire sur une nouvelle machine à plonger, appelée "Triton." Précédé de quelques notions historiques sur ce sujet. *Paris*, 1811. 4°. 28 pp. 3 pl. (34525)

Drieu, A. F.
—— Le guide du Pontonnier. Mémoire sur les ponts militaires. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 280 pp. 5 pl. (35191)

Drion, Chas. Alexandre.
—— *See* Loir, A., and Drion, C. Notice sur un calorifère-ventilateur proposé . . . par M. Leras. Rapport . . . par A. Loir et C. [A.] D. 1861. 8°. (33609)

—— and **Fernet,** É.
— — Traité de Physique élémentaire. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1861. 12°. 884 pp. (34062)

Droege, J. Alb.
—— Yards and Terminals and their operation. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 286 pp. 4 pl. (34632)

Drösse, Hermann.
—— Die chemisch-trockene Reinigung. 2te Aufl. *See* Abel, L. Die chemisch-trockene Reinigung von Kleidungsstücken. [2te Aufl. von Drösse : Die Chemisch - trockene Reinigung.] [1897.] 8°. (13204)

Droinet, F.
—— Vélocimètre Droinet, instrument propre à mesurer le sillage des navires et la vitesse des courants d'eau et d'air. [French Patent, No. 15,218, 24 Dec., 1852.] *Havre*, [1856]. 8°. 28 pp. (38297)

Droit (Le) **d'Auteur.** Année 14, *etc.* *Berne*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. BI 11y : 901.
Publication : Monthly.
Indexes : 1888–1900. [1903.]
History : Organ of the Bureau de l'Union Internat. pour la protection des œuvres littéraires, *etc.*

Dron, Robert W., *M.E.*
—— The Coal-fields of Scotland. *London*, 1902. 8°. 374 pp. 16 pl. (28927)

Droog, Émile de.
—— Contribution à l'étude de la localisation microchimique des Alcaloïdes dans la famille des Orchidacées. 1896. 30 pp. 1 pl. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique. Mém. in 8°. Vol. 55. B 22 : 840.

Dropisch, Bernhard.
—— Holzstoff und Holzcellulose, ihre Herstellung und Verarbeitung für die Zwecke der Papierfabrikation. *Weimar*, 1879. 8°. 94 pp. (37023)

Droth, A.
—— Zahnräder. Hrsg. von der Redaktion des Uhlandschen Zeitschriften. Text bearbeitet von A. D. *Leipzig*, 1909 [1908]. 8°. 52 pp. 16 pl. (37214)

Drown, Thos. Messinger, *M.D.*
—— On the amount and character of organic matter in Soils and its bearing on the Storage of Water in reservoirs. [1894.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : Board of Health. 25th Report. [1892–93.] pp. 385–398. H 23 M :
—— The interpretation of Water analyses. [1893.] *Ibid.* 24th Report. [1891–92.] pp. 319–330. H 23 M :

Drucker, K., *Ph.D.*
—— Die Anomalie der starken Elektrolyte. 1905. *See* Sammlung Chemischer und Chemischtechn. Vorträge. Band 10. pp. 1–66. K 1 : 896

Drude, Paul Karl Ludwig.
—— Lehrbuch der Optik. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 512 pp. (27074)
—— Physik des Aethers auf elektromagnetischer Grundlage. *Stuttgart*, 1894. 8°. 608 pp. (29461)

Drude, Paul Karl Ludwig—*cont.*
—— The Theory of Optics. From the German by C. R. Mann and R. A. Millikan. *London*, 1902. 8°. 568 pp. (28426)

Drummond, James.
—— The art of Agriculture, established on true principles. New ed., with an engraving of a new sowing machine. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 54 pp. (32789)

Drummond, Wm., *of Hawthornden.*
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Drummond, W., & Sons.
—— *See* Drummond's Agricultural Museum. J 6 : 833.
—— Report of the exhibition of agricultural productions, *etc.* 1832–33. With communications on . . . wedge and tile draining ; thorough drainage and deep ploughing ; bones as a manure ; the improvement of agricultural plants. *Stirling*, 1833. 8°. 78 pp. (32826)

Drummond's Agricultural Museum, *Stirling.* Report 3. 1833–34. *Stirling*, 1835. 8°. J 6 : 833.

Drury, W. D.
—— *See* Wright, S. T. Fruit-culture for amateurs. With Appendix on insect and other pests injurious to fruit trees. By W. D. D. 1897. sm. 8°. (26058)

Dry.
—— Dry Batteries : how to make and use them. By a Dry Battery Expert. With notes, *etc.*, by A. H. Schneider. *New York*, 1904. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (31114)

Dryden, James.
—— Syllabus of illustrated lecture on the production and marketing of Eggs and Fowls. 1909. 20 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Inst. Lectures 10. J 29 Fa I :

Dryden, M. Alice.
—— *See* Palliser, Mrs. B. History of lace. [4th ed.] revised by M. Jourdain and A. D. 1902. 8°. (28267)

Dubard, Marcel, and **Eberhardt,** P.
— — Le Ricin, botanique, culture, industrie et commerce. (*Bibliothèque d'Agriculture Coloniale.*) *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 88 pp. (28627)

Dubé, Paul, *M.D.*
—— De mineralium natura in universum, ubi præsertim de aqua minerali fontis Escarleiarum vulgo des Escharlis propé Montargiú, cuius vires in usum medicum expenduntur. *Parisiis*, 1649. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (36195)

Duborn, H. A.
—— De l'application de l'Air atmosphérique aux Chemins de fer. Résumé des opinions des ingénieurs français et anglais sur les chemins de fer atmosphériques. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 98 pp. (33284)

Dubiau, Paul.
—— *See* Fontaine, H. Note . . . sur l'émulseur de vapeur (système Dubiau). 1895. 8°. (37417)

Dubief, L. F., *Distiller.*
—— L'art d'extraire la Fécule des Pommes de terre, ses usages dans l'économie domestique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 150 pp. 3 pl. (35192)

Dubler, G.
—— Die urheberrechtliche Schutz der Kunstwerke und der Muster und Modelle in der Schweiz und im Auslande. *Bern*, 1909. 8°. 172 pp. (38508)

Dublin: *Exhibition of Art Industry*, 1853.
—— Official Catalogue of the Great Industrial Exhibition (in connection with the Royal Dublin Society). 3rd ed. *Dublin*, [1853]. 4°. 208 pp. 1 pl. (37769)

Duboc, Émile.
—— Le problème du Canot de Sauvetage à moteur. *Paris*, [1909]. 8°. 8 pp. (38509)

Dubocq, —.
—— Sondages du Sahara Oriental de la Province de Constantine. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47, sect. 3. pp. 32–44. 8°. (13828)

Dubois, Ernest.
—— L'industrie de la Bonneterie. 1905. 174 pp. *See* BELGIUM: *Ministère de l'industrie, etc.* (*Office du travail*). Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. 7. 8°. (35445)

Dubois, F. Paul-. *See* PAUL-DUBOIS, F.

Dubois, Guillaume, and **François,** J., *Belgian Engineers.*
— — Air Comprimé. Appareils de perforation système Dubois et François. *Liége*, [1871]. 8°. 12 pp. 3 pl. (34526)
— — Notice sur l'installation des appareils à Comprimer l'Air et de perforation aux Charbonnages de la Société de Marihaye. *Liége*, 1873. 8°. 22 pp. 4 pl. (34527)
— — Notice sur les appareils à Comprimer l'Air et de perforation, système Dubois et François. *Liége*, 1878. 8°. 52 pp. 20 pl. (35480)
— — Les perforatrices à air comprimé appliquées aux travaux de mines. Système de MM. Dubois et François. Par A. Daxblet. *See* REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES MINES, *etc.* Tome 33. 1873. pp. 63–85. 6 pl. G 64 : 857.

Du Bois, Heinrich, *Ph.D.*
—— The Magnetic Circuit in theory and practice. Trsl. E. Atkinson. *London*, 1896. 8°. 380 pp. (32572)

Dubois, J.
—— Notice sur les constructions en Ciment armé. 2e éd. *Macon*, 1898. 8°. 102 pp. (26349)

Dubois, Raymond.
—— *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Manual of modern viticulture, *etc.* By G. Foëx. From the 6th French ed. by R. D., *etc.* 1902. 8°. (31083)
—— *Ibid. Viticultural Station.* American vines. By P. Viala and L. Ravaz. From the 2nd [French] ed. by R. D., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (494)
—— *Ibid. Viticultural Station.* First steps in Ampelography. By M. Mazade. Trsl. R. D., *etc.* 1900. 8°. (27310)
—— *Ibid. Viticultural Station.* New methods of grafting, *etc.* From French authorities, by R. D., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (11858)
—— *Ibid. Viticultural Station.* Studies on wine-sterilizing machines. By U. Gayon. Trsl. R. D., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (30781)
—— *Ibid. Viticultural Station.* Trenching and subsoiling for American vines. From European authorities, by R. D., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (1368)

Dubois, Victor.
—— Des Dents à pivots. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 186 pp. 45 pl. (38510)

Du-Bois d'Arneuville, —.
—— *See* CESSART, L. A. de. Description des travaux hydrauliques . . . [Ed. Du-B. d'A.] 1806–08. 2 vols. 4°. (32312)

Du Bois-Reymond, A.
—— Erfindung und Erfinder. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 292 pp. 1 pl. (32717)

Du Bois-Reymond, R.
—— *See* DARMSTAEDTER, L., and DU BOIS-REYMOND, R. 4000 Jahre Pionier-Arbeit in den exakten Wissenschaften. 1904. 8°. (30640)

Duboscq, Jules.
—— Catalogue des appareils employés pour la production des phénomènes physiques au Théatre. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 24 pp. (38298)
—— Pratique du Saccharimètre Soleil. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (29231)

Du Boulay, E.
—— A text book on Marine Motors. *London*, 1902. 8°. 156 pp. (30004)

Dubroni, —.
—— Traité spécial de Photographie. Appareil Dubroni. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 110 pp. (34740)

Dubrunfaut, Augustin Pierre.
—— Traité complet de l'art de la Distillation. *Paris*, 1824. 2 vols. 8°. (29755)

Dubs, Hans, and **Laffitte,** L.
— — La Poste Électrique. Note sur un Transporteur électro-automatique. Ex: "Bulletin de la Soc. Scientifique Industr. de Marseille." *Marseille*, 1900. 8°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (38662)

Dubuat, L. G.
—— Principes d'Hydraulique et de Pyrodynamique vérifiés par un grand nombre d'expériences faites par ordre du Gouvernement. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1816. 3 vols. 8°. (32304)

Dubuc, Guillaume, *Chemist.*
—— Mémoire sur la culture ou fabrication indigène du Salpêtre (Nitrate de potasse), au moyen de végétaux, *etc.* Ex: "Actes de l'Acad. . . . de Rouen." *Rouen*, 1825. 8°. 26 pp. (36737)
—— Traité sur les Parements et Encollages, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1829. 8°. 76 pp. (36738)

Dubuisson, —.
—— L'art du Distillateur, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1803. 2 vols. 8°. (33532)

Du Burguet, G.
—— Essai sur l'aérage du Tunnel des Alpes au moyen de la pulvérisation de l'eau et de l'eau courante. *Ribérac*, 1864. 8°. 16 pp. (33554)

Duc, —, *Architect.*
—— *See* FRANCE: *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Manufactures Nationales. Rapports par — Duc . . . de la manufacture Nationale de Sèvres. 1875–77. 2 parts. 4°. (33587)

Duchemin, Émile Marin.
—— Expériences pratiques de la Boussole circulaire. 7e éd. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. 48 pp. (34865)

Duchemin, René.
—— La Dénaturation de l'Alcool en France et dans les principaux pays d'Europe. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 280 pp. (34452)

Duchesne, E.
—— Chaudières à Vapeur. Chaudières fonctionnant à bord des Bateaux. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. 8°. pp. 295–300. (25483)
—— Contribution à la recherche de l'insubmersibilité des grands Navires d'Acier. 1901. *See* Assoc. Internat. de la Marine. Congrès de Copenhague. 1902. pp. 818–830. F 82 : 901.

Duchesne, Édouard Adolphe.
—— Répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses du globe. Nouv. éd. *Bruxelles,* 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (32890)
—— Traité du Mais, ou Blé de Turquie, contenant son histoire, sa culture, et ses emplois. *Paris,* 1833. 8°. 566 pp. 2 pl. (34307)

Duchesne, Henri Gabriel.
—— *See* D*** [*i.e.,* H. G. D.]. Dictionnaire de l'industrie, *etc.* 3e éd. [1801.] 6 vols. 8°. (35453)
—— *See* Porta, G. B. della. La magie naturelle, *etc.* Trad. [H. G.] D. 1816. 3 vols. fol., chiefly MS. (31980)

Duchesne, Léon, *M.D.*
—— Etude d'Hygiène. Des liquides employés dans l'éclairage artificiel. (Thèse.) *Paris,* 1864. 4°. 46 pp. (33579)
—— Hygiène générale et Hygiène industrielle. (*Encyclopédie des travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 746 pp. (25648)
—— La Microphotographie. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 5. pp. 61–109. B 76 C :

Duchochois, Pierre C., *B.A.*
—— The Photographic Image. *New York,* 1891. 8°. 226 pp. (34685)

Duckering, G. Elmhirst.
—— *See* Home Office. Tinning of metals. Special report . . . With a report on an experimental investigation into the conditions of work in tinning workshops, *etc.* By G. E. D. 1907. fol. (35551)

Ducket, Mark, *Farmer, of Esher.*
—— *See* Hardy, J. An essay on drill husbandry . . . practised by Mr. D., of Esher. 1803. 8°. (28756)

Duckwall, Edward Wiley.
—— Canning and preserving of Food products with bacteriological technique. *Pittsburgh,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. (32532)

Duclaux, Pierre Émile, *Director of the Pasteur Institute.*
—— *See* Institut Pasteur : Annales, *etc.* Publiées . . . par P. E. D. 1888, *etc.* H 1 : 887.
—— Fermentation. (*International Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) 2nd ed. *London,* 1884. 8°. 78 pp. (17818)
—— Ferments et Maladies. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 284 pp. 12 pl. (36861)
—— Traité de Microbiologie. *Paris,* 1898–1901. 4 vols. 8°. (11497)

Ducompex, E. A.
—— Traité . . . de l'art du Peintre-fileur. *Dourdan,* [1902]. fol. 20 pp. 35 pl. (28337)

Ducos du Hauron, Gaston.
—— *See* Ducos du Hauron, L. A. La Photographie indirecte des Couleurs. [Préf. par G. D. du H. 1901.] sm. 8°. (28628)

Ducos du Hauron, Louis Arthur.
—— La Photographie indirecte des Couleurs. [Préf. par G. Ducos du Hauron.] *Paris,* [1901]. sm. 8°. (28628)

Ducournau, J.
—— Analyse et perfectionnements nouveaux pour l'emploi des Ciments dans les ouvrages à l'Air. *Paris,* 1877. 8°. 180 pp. 6 pl. (34202)

Ducoux, —.
—— Notice sur Denis Papin, inventeur des machines et des Bateaux à vapeur. Mémoire couronné en 1837 . . . Suivi de notes et documents par M. Bannistère. 2e éd. *Blois,* 1854. 12°. 142 pp. 3 pl. (35774)

Ducretet, E.
—— Guide pratique de télégraphie Hertzienne sans fil aux grandes distances. [Additions.] *Paris,* 1901–04. 4 pts. 8°. (28338)

Ducretet, P.
—— Traité élémentaire de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie sans fil (applications militaires et maritimes). *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 90 pp. (29811)

Ducreux, C. J. B. A. Berthault-. *See* Berthault-Ducreux, C. J. B. A.

Ducrocq, —.
—— Entrepôts du port du Havre et des ports maritimes en général. Par Vétillart et Ducrocq. 1898. 18 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure : 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 1. 8°. F 43 : 888.

Ducrot, André.
—— Presses modernes Typographiques. *Paris,* 1904. 4°. 162 pp. (32028)

Dudebout, A.
—— Appareils d'essai à Froid et à Chaud des Moteurs à vapeur. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1892]. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (25459)

Dudley, Dud., *Ironmaster.*
—— Mettallum Martis. 1665. *See* Bagnall, J. N. [Tracts on metallurgy, *etc.* Collected and reprinted at Wolverhampton.] 1854. 4°. (1470)

Dudley, Plimmon Henry.
—— Structure of certain Timber-ties ; behavior and causes of their decay in the road-bed ; with experiments on the adhesion of Spikes. 1887. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 1. Appendix, pp. 31–65. 19 pl. J 29 Fo : a.

Dudley, Stanton.
—— The Paint Question. [Added, Paints in Architecture.] [*New York,* 1898 ?] sm. 8°. 46 pp. (26664)

Dudley, Wm. Lofland.
—— Iridium. 1884. *See* U.S. Geolog. Survey. Mineral Resources of the United States. 1883–84. pp. 581–591. G 50 : 882.

Dudzius, Wilhelm.
—— Die Schnell-Konservierung der Fischkonserven. (Ergänzung zum Lehrbuch der Fischbereitung von W. Dunker.) *Stettin,* [1899]. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (27142)

Dümmler, Karl.
—— Das Brennen der Ziegelsteine. 2te Aufl. der Abhandlung : Das Anfeuern und der Betrieb des Ringofens, von F. Hoffmann. *Halle a. S.,* 1904. sm. 8°. 86 pp. (30642)

Dümmler, Karl—*cont.*
—— Handbuch der Ziegel- Fabrikation. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Hoffmann. *Halle a. S.*, 1897–1900. 8°. 582 pp. (10662)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Halle a. S.*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. (36869)

Dünkelberg, Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Culturtechnik. *Braunschweig*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (17341)
—— Die landwirthschaftliche Betriebslehre in ihren naturgesetzlichen, volkswirthschaftlichen und culturtechnischen Grundlagen. *Braunschweig*, 1889–90. 2 vols. 8°. (17377)
—— Die Reinigung des Wassers . . . durch ein neues . . . patentiertes Filter-system. Nebst einer Anweisung zur Massanalyse und Härtebestimmung des Wassers von —. Hanamann. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 106 pp. (32464)
—— Die Technik der Reinigung städtischer und industrieller Abwasser durch Berieselung und Filtration. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 154 pp. 1 pl. (27535)

Düring, Hugo.
—— Englisch-deutsches Patenttechnisches Wörterbuch. Mit einem ausführlichen deutschen Wörterverzeichnis. *Berlin*, 1900. sm. 8°. 258 pp. (27075)

Dürkop, E.
—— Die Nutzpflanzen der Sahara. 1903. *See* Tropenpflanzer. Beihefte. Band 4. pp. 157–204. J 61 : 897a.

Dürre, Ernst Friedrich.
—— Handbuch des ges. Eisengiesserei-betriebes. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (20522)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1892–96. 2 vols. 8°. and fol. atlas. (26163)
—— Die Hochofenbetriebe am Ende des xix Jahrhunderts. *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 178 pp. 19 pl. (27579)
—— Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. *Halle a. S.*, 1899. 4°. 358 pp. (25491)

Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902.
—— *See* Danneel, H. Die Elektrochemie, *etc.*, auf der Industrie- und Gewerbe- Ausstellung in Düsseldorf. 1903. 4°. (29843)
—— *See* Krupp, F. Notes on some of Krupp's exhibits at the Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902. sm. 8°. (12268)
—— Führer durch die Krupphalle. *Düsseldorf*, 1902. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (32249)
—— *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses, *etc.* Verhandl. Band 81. Die Industrie- und Gewerbe - Ausstellung . . . zu Düsseldorf. Von F. Liebetanz. pp. 137–68. 2 pl. B 67 P :

Duff, Edward Gordon.
—— *See* Prideaux, S. T. An historical sketch of Bookbinding. With a chapter on early stamped Bindings, by E. G. D. 1893. 8°. (37886)

Duff, James C.
—— The manufacture of Sausages. *New York*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (26971)

Dufour, Guillaume Henri.
—— Expérience sur la force des Fils de Fer. [Ex : "Mém. de phys. et hist. naturelle." Tome 2. pp. 123–144. 1 pl.] *Genève*, 1828. 4°. (35481)

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre.
—— Traitez nouveaux et curieux du Café, du Thé et du Chocolate. 2e éd. *Lyon*, 1688. sm. 8°. 468 pp. 1 pl. (36086)

Dufrane-Demanet, A.
—— *See* Demanet, C. Traité d'exploitation des Mines de Houille. 2e éd. par A. D.-D. 1898–99. 3 vols. 8°. (25377)

Dufresne, P. L.
—— Étude historique sur l'emploi de l'Air Comprimé comme agent de transmission du travail à distance. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 32 pp. 3 pl. (34622)

Dugast, J.
—— L'Industrie Oléicole. (Fabrication de l'huile d'olive.) (*Encyclopédie Scient. des aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (31094)
—— Vinification dans les pays chauds, Algérie et Tunisie. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 282 pp. (27342)

Duggar, Benjamin Minge.
—— The cultivation of Mushrooms. 1904. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 204. J 29 Fa :
—— The principles of Mushroom growing and Mushroom spawn making. 1905. 60 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 85. J 29 Pl :

Duggar, J. F.
—— Potato culture. 1896. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 35. J 29 Fa :
—— Sweet Potatoes : culture and uses. 1897. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 26. J 29 Fa :

Dugléré, —.
—— Le Grand Diviseur à Dugléré. [Chevalier's French Patent No. 9493 of 1853.] [*Paris*, 1853.] 4°. 12 pp. lithogr. (37448)

Duguid, Alexander.
—— *See* Barnes, W. C., and others. A collation of facts relating to fast typesetting. 1887. 8°. (35396)

Duguid, James.
—— *See* Wood Pulp. Ed. J. D. 1896–98. 3 vols. K 74 : 896.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Mémoire instructif sur la manière de rassembler, *etc.*, les diverses curiosités d'histoire naturelle. [Avis pour le transport par mer des arbres, *etc.* By H. L. D. du M. New ed.] 1758. 8°. (34043)
—— Essais sur la conservation des grains, et en particulier du froment. 1745. *See* Acad. des Sciences, (*Paris*). Histoire, *etc.* Année 1745. pp. 41–56. B 28 : 666.
—— De l'exploitation des Bois. Faisant partie du "Traité complet des bois et des forêts." *Paris*, 1780. [Reprinted 1835.] 2 vols. 4°. (34040)
—— Moyens de Conserver la Santé aux equipages des vaisseaux ; avec la manière de purifier l'air des salles des hôpitaux ; et une courte description de l'hôpital Saint Louis à Paris. *Paris*, 1759. sm. 8°. 268 pp. 5 pl. (34648)
—— Du transport, de la conservation et de la force des Bois. Faisant la conclusion du "Traité complet des Bois et des Forêts." [*Paris*, 1780. Reprinted] 1835. 588 pp. 27 pl. (34041)

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis—*cont.*

—— Traité de la Fabrique des Manœuvres pour les Vaisseaux, ou l'art de la Corderie perfectionné. *Paris*, 1747. 4°. 40 + 464 pp. 5 pl. (28115)

Inserted at end; Statement of Abate's patent ropes and chain cables.

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1769. 4°. 608 pp. 13 pl. (29756)

—— Traité de la Garance, et de sa culture. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1765. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 4 pl. (36268)

Duhayon, Félix.

—— Les Dentelles, Tulles, Broderies et Passementeries. 1878. 34 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878: Rapports du Jury. Classe 36. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie, *Prof. in Bordeaux.*

—— Recherches sur l'Élasticité. Partie 2–4. 1904–06. *See* ÉCOLE NORMALE SUPÉRIEURE: Annales scientifiques. 3e série. Tome 21, pp. 375–414; 22, pp. 143–218; 23, pp. 169–224. B 29 E: 864.

—— Thermodynamique et Chimie. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 506 pp. (28340)

—— Thermodynamics and Chemistry. Trsl. G. K. Burgess. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 468 pp. (30081)

Dujardin, —, *M.D.*

—— De l'emploi de la Vapeur pour éteindre les Incendies. [*Lille*, 1852.] sm. 8°. 12 pp. (34528)

Dujardin, J.

—— Notice sur les instruments de précision appliqués à l'Œnologie. 4e éd. *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. 556 pp. 2 pl. (32113)

Dukes, Bernhard, *Patent Agent.*

—— *See* LUNGE, E., and DUKES, B. Patents and Designs. [1907.] 8°. (33452)

—— *See* LUNGE, E., and DUKES, B. Patents and Designs. Mr. Lloyd George's Bill as amended. [1902.] sm. 8°. (34272)

Dukesmith, Frank H.

—— The Air Brake, its use and abuse. *Marshall, Texas*, 1902. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (29207)

Dulac, Louis.

—— *See* COUHIN, C. Deux Inventeurs et la loi Française de 1844 sur les Brevets d'Invention. 1901. sm. 8°. (27889)

Dulacq, Joseph.

—— Theorie nouvelle sur le Mécanisme de l'Artillerie. *Paris*, 1741. 4°. 420 pp. 24 pl. (30504)

Dulier, Edward Eugene.

—— A natural process of dissolution for Smoke and Fogs. [Inset, Report by Cross & Bevan, June, 1892.] [Letters Patent No. 5908 of 1891.] *London*, [1891]. 8°. 8 pp. 2 pl. (33715)

Dulong, Pierre Louis.

—— Mémoire sur la Chaleur animale. 1822. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Histoire, *etc.* [Nouv. collection.] Tome 18. pp. 327–344. 1 p. of tables. B 28: 666.

Duluth, *Board of Public Works.*

—— Annual Reports, 1, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* *Duluth*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. F 50 U D:

Title varied: 1899, *etc.*, "Report of City Officers." *Deficient:* 1895.

Du Manoir, Chas.

—— *See* LEMOINE, R., and DU MANOIR, C. Manuel pratique de la fabrication des Couleurs. [1898.] 8°. (25655)

Dumas, A., *Engineer.*

—— Le Chemin de fer Metropolitain de Paris. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 184 pp. 7 pl. (29050)

Dumas, J. B. Louis.

—— De la construction des Routes d'empierrement. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 78 pp. (34471)

—— De l'entretien des Routes d'empierrement à l'état normale, ou du système du balayage. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 56 pp. (34529)

Dumas, Jean Baptiste André.

—— Assainissement des Fosses et conversion des vidanges en Engrais. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 48. pp. 234–238. 8°. (13828)

—— Précis de l'art de la Teinture. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 424 pp. (33285)

A re-issue of Vol. 8 of his "Traité de Chimie appliquée, *etc.*," with new title.

(Appendix.)

—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 318–63. 8°. (28978)

—— Eulogy by A. A. De la Rive. 1874. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1874. pp. 184–205. B 13 S: 847.

Dumas, Louis Chas.

—— Recherches sur les Aciers au Nickel à hautes teneurs. Ex: "Annales des Mines," 1902. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 208 pp. (29051)

Duméry, Constant Jouffroy.

—— *See* WEBER, C. P. M. M. von. Die rauchfreie Verbrennung der Steinkohle mit specieller Rücksicht auf C. J. Duméry's Erfindung. 1859. 8°. (37601)

Dumesnil, Fernand.

—— Boissons diverses. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Groupe 10. Classe 62. pp. 445–552. (29967)

Dumesny, Paul.

—— Conservation des Bois. Séchage rapide, imputrescibilité et ininflammabilité des bois. *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 36 pp. (28341)

—— and **Noyer,** J.

— — L'industrie chimique des Bois. Leurs dérivés et extraits industriels. (*Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1906]. 8°. 406 pp. (33172)

— — Wood Products, Distillates and Extracts. From the French by D. Graut. *London*, 1908. 8°. 336 pp. (36810)

Du Moncel, Théodore, *Vicomte.*

—— L'Éclairage Électrique. *Paris*, 1879. sm. 8°. 346 pp. (32930)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 2 vols. 12°. (14631)

—— Le Microphone, le Radiophone et le Phonographe. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1882. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (34384)

—— Notice sur l'appareil d'Induction Électrique de Ruhmkorff, et les expériences que l'on peut faire avec cet instrument. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 238 pp. (34530)

—— Rapport . . . sur les effets produits dans les Piles à Bichromate de Potasse en général et avec les sels excitateurs de MM. Voisin et Dronier en particulier. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 50 pp. (34532)

Du Moncel, Théodore—*cont.*
—— Recherches sur la non-homogénéité de l'Étincelle d'Induction. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 116 pp. (34531)
—— The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. Authorised translation, with additions and corrections by the Author. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. 371 pp. (32282)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*. 1892. sm. 8°. 374 pp. (23651)

Dumont, A. Santos-. *See* SANTOS-DUMONT, A.

Dumont, François Marcellin Aristide.
—— De l'état actuel de la question des Eaux potables à Lyon. *Lyon*, 1844. 4°. 196 pp. 1 pl. and map. (34741)

Dumont, Georges, *Electrical Engineer.*
—— Automobiles sur rails. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1898]. sm. 8°. (25464)

—— and **Baignères,** G.
— — Les Engins de manutention. Ex: "Génie Civil." *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 158 pp. (25450)

Dumont, Jean, *Prof. in Grignon.*
—— Les Engrais humiques. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 72 pp. (31503)
—— Les matières humiques du Sol. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 138 pp. (32114)

Dumont, Jean.
—— Instructions pour Stéréotyper. (*Bibliothèque technique.*) *Bruxelles*, 1899. 8°. 34 pp. (35408)

Dumoustier, —.
—— Balisage. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 66. pp. 451–455. 8°. (13828)
—— Sauvetage. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 66. pp. 456–66. 8°. (13828)

Dumraon Experimental Farm. Reports. 1894, *etc. See* BENGAL: *Dept. of Land Records, etc.* J 12 B D:

Dunant, Philippe.
—— Traité des Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce . . . en Suisse. *Genève*, 1898. 8°. 658 pp. (25405)

Dunbar, —., and **Thumm,** K.
— — Beitrag zum derzeitigen Stande der Abwasserreinigungsfrage mit bes. Berücksicht. der biologischen Reinigungsverfahren. *München*, 1902. 8°. 142 pp. (28365)

Dunbar, W. P., *Prof. in Hamburg.*
—— *See* KRÖHNKE, O. Beitrag zur Frage über die Reinigung von Milch. Gegen Dr. W. D., *etc.* 1902. sm. 8°. (28649)

Duncan, Daniel, *M.D.*
—— Wholesome advice against the abuse of hot liquors, particularly of Coffee, Chocolate, Tea, Brandy, and Strong-waters. From the French. *Paris*, 1706. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (28495)

Duncan, Geo.
—— *See* KOCH, G. On the bacteriological diagnosis of cholera, *etc.* Trsl. G. D. 1894. 8°. (30479)

Duncan, John Shute. *See* UPRIGHT, S., *pseud.*

Duncan, Robert Kennedy.
—— The Chemistry of Commerce. *London*, 1907. 8°. 278 pp. 32 pl. (36311)
—— The New Knowledge. A popular account of the new Physics and the new Chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. [5th ed.?] *London*, 1906. 8°. 282 pp. (33165)

Duncan, W. A. M.
—— *See* ASSAM, *Govt. of.* Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Assam. By W. A. M. D. 1896. fol. (31873)

Duncan, Wm.
—— The Stephenson Centenary. [Ex: "Newcastle Daily Chronicle."] *London*, [1881]. 8°. 130 pp. 12 pl. (27827)

Dundonald, Archibald Cochrane, *Ninth Earl.*
—— *See* ACCOUNT of the qualities, *etc.*, of Coal Tar, *etc.* [By A. C., *etc.*] 1785. 8°. (37532)
—— A treatise shewing the intimate connection that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry. *London*, 1795. 4°. 260 pp. (35814)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1803. 4°. 260 pp. (618)

Dunker, Wilhelm.
—— Lehrbuch der Fischbereitung. 3te Aufl. *Stettin*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 180 pp. 2 pl. (27143)
For supplement, *see* DUDZIUS. Die Schnell-Konservierung der Fischkonserven. [1899.] (27142)

Dunkerley, Stanley.
—— Hydraulics. *London*, 1907–08. 2 vols. 8°. (35615)
—— Mechanism. *London*, 1905. 8°. 414 pp. (31341)

Dunkhase, W.
—— Englisches Patent- und Muster-Gesetz. (Patents and Designs Act, 1907.) *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 324 pp. (38485)

Dunlap, Wm.
—— History of the rise and progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. *New York*, 1834. 2 vols. 8°. (31757)

Dunlop, Durham.
—— The Hot-air Bath: its action, *etc.* (Reprinted, with additions, from the "Dublin University Mag." Aug., 1873.) *London*, [1873]. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (36079)

Dunn, Archibald.
—— *See* HOFFMANN, L., *pseud.* Card and Table games. 3rd ed., with a section on Bridge by A. D. 1903. 8°. (26547)

Dunn, B. W., *Lieut., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A.*
—— A Photo-velocimeter and its application to the free recoil of Small-arm Rifles. 1896. 26 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* 74. F 92: 863c.

Dunn, Matthias, *Colliery viewer.*
—— How to prevent accidents in Collieries. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1852. 8°. 24 pp. (38003)
—— A treatise on the winning and working of Collieries; including . . . remarks on ventilation, *etc. Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1848. 8°. 372 pp. 27 pl. (1029)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1852. 8°. 406 pp. 13 pl. (30990)

Dunn, Russell L.
—— Drift Mining in California. 1888. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report. 1888. pp. 737–770. G 50 C: 883.
—— River Mining. 1889. *Ibid.* Annual Report. 1889. pp. 262–81. 4 pl. G 50 C: 883.

Dunn, Thomas, (1813–71), *C.E.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Dunn, Thos.
—— The first principles of Tyre construction. [*London*, 1901 ?] fol. 6 pp. (28130)

Dunn, Wm., *F.R.I.B.A.*
—— *See* Marsh, C. F., and Dunn, W. Manual of reinforced concrete, *etc.* 1908. sm. 8°. (38082)

Dunning, S. Wright.
—— *See* Railroad Gazette. Ed. S. W. D., *etc.* 1873–83. fol. F 22/873.

Dunstan, B., *F.G.S.*
—— Graphite in Queensland. 1906. 20 pp. *See* Queensland Geological Survey. Report 203. G 26 Q :

Dunstan, Wyndham Rowland, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Board of Trade. Report . . . on cotton cultivation in the British Empire, *etc.* By Prof. W. D. 1904. fol. (30595)
—— *See* Colonial Office. Report by Prof. W. D. on the agricultural resources of Cyprus, *etc.* 1905. fol. (32362)
—— *Ibid.* Report on agriculture in Asia Minor, with special reference to cotton cultivation. By W. D. 1908. fol. (38389)
—— *See* Imperial Institute. Technical Reports, *etc.* Ed. W. R. D. 1903. 8°. (29335)

Dunton, W. F.
—— A treatise on the grouping of Electric Cells. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (33139)

Dupain, S.
—— Notice historique sur le Pavé de Paris depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 342 pp. (34649)

Du Parc, Léon, *Capt.*
—— De la vis et autres propelleurs pour les bâtiments à vapeur. 1842. *See* Annales maritimes, *etc.* 2e Série. Tome 2. pp. 885–938. 1 pl. F 82 : 816.

Duparc, Louis, and **Pearce,** F.
— — Traité de Technique Minéralogique et Pétrographique. *Leipzig*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (34457)

Dupasquier, Alphonse.
—— Rapports sur la fabrique d'Eaux Minérales Artificielles de M. Bourgeois, aîné, *etc.* *Lyon*, 1832. sm. 8°. 20 pp. (36269)

Dupin, François Pierre Chas., *Baron.*
—— *See* Nicholson, J. The Operative Mechanic. 4th ed. With Supplement . . . by Baron Dupin, *etc.* 1853. 8°. (36776)
—— Force productive des nations concurrentes depuis 1800 jusqu'à 1851. *See* London International Exhibition, 1851 : *French Commission.* Travaux, *etc.* Tome 1. Partie 1–6. 8°. (9643)
—— Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine Arts. Adapted to the state of the arts in England, by G. Birkbeck. *Halifax*, 1854. 8°. 318 pp. 15 pl. (33790)

Duplais, P., *aîné, Distiller.*
—— Traité des Liqueurs et de la distillation des Alcools. 2e éd. *Versailles*, 1858. 2 vols. 8°. (35110)
—— The same. 7e éd. par M. Arpin et E. Portier. *Paris*, 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (28025)

Duponceau, Peter Stephen.
—— *See* D'Homergue, J., and Duponceau, P. S. Essays on American Silk. 1830. 12°. (29241)

Duponchel, Adolphe.
—— Ville de Marseille. Clarification des eaux de la Durance. Exposé du projet de A. D. *Marseille*, 1867. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl (34742)
Extracted from his "Traité d'hydraulique et de Géologie Agricoles."

Dupont, François.
—— *See* Congrès Internat. de Chimie appliquée. 2e Congrès. 1896. Comptes rendus par F. D. 1897. 5 vols. 8°. K 30 : 894.
—— *Ibid.* 4e Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. Compte rendu. Par H. Moissan et F. D. 1902. K 30 : 894.

Dupont, Henri, and **Canet,** L. F.
— — Les Machines à Écrire ; historique, avantages, descriptions, et traité complet de Dactylographie. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 348 pp. portr. (27978)
—— and **Sénéchal,** G.
— — Les Machines à Écrire. *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33938)

Dupont, Justin.
—— L'industrie des Matières Odorantes. [Conférence.] 1902. 24 pp. *See* Société Chimique de Paris : Bulletin. 3e série. Tome 28. Travaux étrangers, [at end.] 8°. K : 858.

Duprast, H.
—— Éclairage par l'Oxygène. [*Paris*, 1868.] 8°. 16 pp. (33581)

Dupré, —., *M.D.*
—— *See* Poiseuille, J. L. M. Rapport sur divers modes d'embaumement présentés par MM. D., *etc.* 1847. 8°. (33876)

Dupré, —., *Capt. of Fire Brigade.*
—— Nouveau manuel du Sapeur-pompier. *Paris*, 1848. 12°. 190 pp. 3 pl. (34533)

Dupré, L. W.
—— *See* Krauch, C. The testing of chemical reagents for purity. From the 3rd German ed. by J. A. Williamson and L. W. D. [1902.] 8°. (29491)

Duprez, François Joseph Ferdinand.
—— Report on Atmospheric Electricity. Trsl. from the "Memoirs of the Royal Acad. of Brussels," by L. D. Gale. 1858. *See* Smithsonian Institution : Report. 1858. pp. 290–371. B 13 S : 847.

Dupuis-Delcourt, Jules François.
—— *See also* Delc . . . Dup., *pseud.* Du gaz hydrogène, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (33573)

Dupuit, Arsène Jules Étienne Juvénal.
—— Essai et expériences sur le tirage des Voitures, et sur le Frottement de seconde espèce, *etc.* *Paris*, 1837. 8°. 172 pp. 1 pl. (29757)
—— Traité . . . de la conduite et de la distribution des Eaux. Suivi d'un extrait de l'Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et distribuer les eaux, par [R.] Genieys, et de la Description des filtres naturels de Toulouse, par d'Aubuisson. *Paris*, 1854. fol. 2 pts. 48 pl. *Atlas only.* (37102)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1865. 2 vols. 4° and atlas. (17709)

Dupuit, J. *See* Dupuit, A. J. É. J.

Dupuy, L.
—— *See* Anthemius. Fragment d'un ouvrage grec d'Anthémius sur des Paradoxes de mécanique. Revu, *etc.* . . . avec une traduction Françoise . . . par L. D. [1786.] 4°. (29687)

Dupuy du Lôme, Stanislas Chas. Henri Laurent.
—— Mémoire sur la construction des Bâtiments en Fer. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. 126 pp. (35737)

Dupuy Demportes, Jean Baptiste.
—— Le Gentilhomme cultivateur, ou corps comp'et d'Agriculture. *Paris*, 1761–62. 3 vols. 4°. (37219)

Durand, —., *père et fils.*
— — Instructions sur les Moulins à bras, montés sur charriot, *etc.* . . . Inventés et perfectionnés par les citoyens Durand, père et fils, redigées par [J. A.] Charlemagne. *Paris*, 1793. 8°. 56 pp. 2 pl. (36739)
— — Instructions sur l'usage des moulins à bras, inventés et perfectionnés par les citoyens Durand, père et fils, rédigées par [J. A.] Charlemagne. *Paris*, 1793. 8°. 87 pp. 2 pl. (34866)

Durand, A.
—— Considérations sur la Nitrification et sur les effets de la propagation lente du Calorique considéré comme identique avec l'Électricité Naturelle. *Toulouse*, 1824. 8°. 122 pp. (36270)

Durand, Adrien.
—— Notice sur les Couteliers à Langres au Moyen Age. *Langres*, 1870. 8°. 46 pp. (37413)

Durand, Chas.
—— Étude sur le Chanvre et le Lin, sur la fabrication des Toiles, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 46 pp. (25465)

Durand, Chas., *Prof. in Nancy.*
—— Les grandes industries minérales en Lorraine. (Sel, soude et fer.) *Nancy*, 1893. 8°. 58 pp. (34250)

Durand, Jean Claude.
—— *See* Curtis, J. G. C. Durand's Patent Chain Cable. Report. 1861. 8°. (25549)

Durand, Wm. Frederick.
—— Motor Boats . . . their design, construction, and operation. [Reprint.] *New York*, 1907. 8°. 210 pp. (34008)
—— Practical Marine Engineering. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 720 pp. 1 pl. (28381)
—— Researches on the performance of the Screw Propeller. *Washington*, 1907. 8°. 62 pp. 4 pl. (36933)
—— The Resistance and propulsion of Ships. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 442 pp. (25353)

Durand-Claye, Alfred Augustin.
—— Le matériel et les procédés des Industries Agricoles et Forestières. 1880. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 51. 8°. 398 pp. (25811)

Dureau, B.
—— État de l'industrie du Sucre. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 72. pp. 251–334. 8°. (13828)

Dureau, Georges.
—— L'industrie du Sucre à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 124 pp. (27578)

Dureau de la Malle, Adolphe Jules César le Auguste.
—— Poliorcétique des anciens, ou de l'attaque et de la défense des places avant l'invention de la poudre. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 532 pp. (36271)

Duret, Adolphe.
—— Alcoolisation des tiges du Maïs et du Sorgho sucré. Alcool, cidre, bière, vins artificiels, *etc.* *Paris*, 1856. 12°. 68 pp. (34743)

Durin, A.
—— Recherches sur l'emploi du Fixateur universel servant à fixer tous les genres de Dessins. *Paris*, [1853 ?]. 8°. 16 pp. (37414)

Durley, R. J.
—— Kinematics of Machines. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 388 pp. (29774)

Durm, Josef.
—— Die Baukunst der Griechen. 1881. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 2. Band 1. 8°. (22285)
—— Die Baukunst der Etrusker. 1885. *Ibid.* Theil 2. Band 2. 8°. (22285)
—— Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Italien. 1903. 574 pp. *Ibid.* Theil 2. Band 5. 8°. (22285)
—— Die Baukunst der Römer. 1885. *Ibid.* Theil 2. Band 2. 8°. (22285)
—— Handbuch der Architektur. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen, hrsg. von J. Durm, *etc.* *Darmstadt*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (22285)
For supplement, *see* "Fortschritte a. d. G. der Architektur." 1884–1901. F 70: 894.
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Darmstadt*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (28712)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. Hrsg. von E. Schmitt. *Stuttgart*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32618)

Duroy de Bruignac, A.
—— Calcul du travail des Hélices et Carènes. Recherche de principes et formules. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 158 pp. 1 pl. (25769)

Durozier, A. M.
—— Manuel du Peintre à la Cire. Application des divers procédés propres à la peinture artistique, *etc.* De la peinture à cire et huile (dite de Taubenheim). [Nouv. éd.] *Paris*, 1844. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (33286)
—— Notice sur la Peinture à la Cire dite peinture Encaustique. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 38 pp. (33287)

Durvelle, J. P.
—— Nouvelle guide du Parfumeur. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 450 pp. (37790)

Du Sert, Fleury Percie.
—— *See* Rostaing, L., and others. Précis historique, *etc.* des Végétaux propres à la fabrication de la Cellulose et du Papier. [1900.] 8°. (27251)

Dussauce, H., *Chemist.*
—— A practical guide for the Perfumer. Edited from notes, *etc.* of Debay, Lunel, *etc.*, with additions. *Philadelphia*, 1868. xii., 25–376 pp. 12°. (29242)
—— Treatise on the Coloring Matters derived from Coal Tar; their practical application in dyeing cottou, wool, and silk, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1863. xii., 25–196 pp. sm. 8°. (30376)

Dusserre, —.
—— Emploi du Nitrate de Soude et des Engrais chimiques en Agriculture et en Viticulture. 1904. *See* Annales de la science agronomique. 1904. Tome 2. pp. 210–449. J : 894.

Dussieux, —.
—— *See* Rozier, F., and others. Le parfait Vigneron. 1811. 4°. (32897)

Dussieux, Louis Étienne.
—— Essai sur l'histoire de la Peinture sur Émail. Ex: "Encyclopédie Nouvelle." *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 16 pp. (36951)

Du Temple, Louis, *Prof. in Brest.*
—— Du Scaphandre et de son emploi à bord des Navires. *Paris*, [1861]. 8°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (34534)

Duthie, Arthur Louis.
—— Decorative glass processes. ("*Westminster*" *Series.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 280 pp. 1 pl. (37652)

Dutilloeul, A.
—— Précis du cours de Télégraphie optique. *Bruxelles*, 1889. 8°. 142 pp. 8 pl. (37311)

Dutrochet, René Henri Joachim.
—— Recherches physiques sur la force épipolique. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 238 pp. 2 pl. (36972)

Dutt, D. C.
—— *See* Bengal, *Govt.* (*Revenue Dept.*) A monograph on ivory carving in Bengal. By D. C. D. 1901. fol. (31847)

Dutton, S. T.
—— Block Signalling on double and single line, East Indian Railway. [1903.] 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*) Technical section. Paper 146. E 23/

Duval, Louis.
—— Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la fabrication du Point d'Alençon. *Alençon*, 1883. 8°. 108 pp. (36740)

Duveau, Edouard.
—— *See* Société libre d'émulation . . . de la Seine-Inférieure. Essai sur la Serrurerie à travers les ages. [Par C. Loquet et E. D.] 1908. 8°. (37160)

Duvel, Joseph Wm. Tell.
—— The storage and germination of wild Rice Seed. 1905. 16 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 90. Part 1. J 29 Pl:
—— The vitality and germination of Seeds. 1904. 96 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 58. J 29 Pl:
—— The vitality of buried Seeds. 1905. 22 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 83. J 29 Pl:

Duvelleroy, —.
—— Fabrication des Éventails. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: Rapports du Jury International. Classe 34. pp. 322–329. 8°. (13828)
—— Parapluies et Ombrelles, Cannes, Fouets, et Cravaches. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 34. pp. 315–321. 8°. (13828)

Duvinage, Louis, *C.E.*
—— *See* Michel, H. Les inventions industrielles à réaliser. Trad. L. D. 1908. 8°. (37588)

Duvivier, Anthony.
—— [Engraving and description of] an Engine for ships invented by A. D. [Letters Patent No. 290 of 1692.] [*London*, 1692.] *Sheet.* (28144)

Duvivier, Chas. Pierre Girault-. *See* Girault-Duvivier, C. P.

Duvoir-Leblanc, Léon.
—— *See* Malepeyre, C. F. Rapport . . . sur les grands appareils de chauffage de L. D.-L. 1844. 8°. (33615)

Dvorkovitz, Paul.
—— *See* Petroleum Industrial, *etc.*, Review. Ed. P. D. 1899, *etc.* K 45/899.

Dwelshauvers-Dery, Victor Auguste Ernest.
—— *See* Beer, C., and Dwelshauvers-Dery, V. Théorie nouvelle des régulateurs. 1877. 8°. (26010)
—— *See* Boulvin, J. Examen critique des expériences de M. Dwelshauvers-Dery sur la compression de la vapeur. 1898. 8°. (25854)
—— Étude expérimentale Calorimétrique de la Machine à Vapeur. 2e éd. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1899]. 16°. 196 pp. (26898)
—— Machines motrices. 1. Machines à rotation directe. 2. Moulins à vent. 3. Machines à vapeur fixes. 4. Machines à gaz. 1867. *See* Revue Univ. des Mines. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2, pp. 36–117; 497–544; pl. 10–24; 36–40; Tome 3, pp. 439–468; pl. 21–29. 8°. (13210)

Dwight, Arthur S.
—— A glossary of Spanish-American Mining and Metallurgical terms. 1903. *See* Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers: Trans. Vol. 32. pp. 573–603. G 62: 871.

Dwyer, John.
—— The principles and practice of Hydraulic Engineering. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1852. 8°. 212 pp. 2 pl. (36055)

Dybowski, J.
—— Traité pratique de Cultures Tropicales. *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (29068) *In progress.*

Dyce, Wm., *R.A.*
—— On the Employment of a solution of Starch in Fresco-painting. 1853. *See* Parliament. Fine Arts. Report 10. 1854. Appendix No. 2. pp. 12–14. fol. (30556)
—— Observations on Fresco-painting. 1846. *Ibid.* Fine Arts. Report 6. 1846. Appendix No. 4. pp. 11–19. fol. (30556)

Dyck, Carl.
—— Anleitung zur Behandlung und Betrieb der verschiedenen Kreissägen. *Bunzlau*, [1905]. 8°. 18 pp. (32115)

Dyck, Walther von.
—— *See* Munich: *Deutsches Museum.* Führer durch die Sammlungen [Von W. von D.]. [1907.] obl. 4°. (35949)
—— Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der reinen und angewandte Mathematik. *München*, 1897. 4°. 38 pp. (25338)

Dye, Frederick.
—— Hot Water Supply. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (21138)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 86 pp. (29510)
—— Lighting by Acetylene. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (28243)
—— A practical treatise upon Steam Heating, embracing methods and appliances for warming buildings, heating water and cooking by steam. *London*, 1901. 8°. 252 pp. (27503)
—— *See* History. The History of the "Coal-devouring" cooking range, *etc.* [By F. D.] [5th ed.] [1894?] sm. 8°. (38415)

Dyer.
—— The Dyer and Colour Makers' companion: containing . . . receipts for making colours . . . for all styles and fabrics. New ed. *Philadelphia, H. C. Baird*, 1855. 12°. 104 pp. (9161)

Dyer—*cont.*
—— The same. New ed. *Philadelphia, H. C. Baird & Co.*, 1876. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (17141)

"Dyer" (*pseud.*), [i.e., *E. G. Wood*].
—— Intensity Coils; how made and how used. 6th ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (32766)
—— The same. 16th ed. *London*, 1889. 12°. 80 pp. (22779)

Dyer (The), *etc.*
—— Cotton Finishing. By the Editors of "The Dyer and Calico Printer." *London*, [1907]. 8°. 186 pp. (35156)

Dyer, A. B., *Capt. U.S.A.*
—— Handbook for light Artillery. *New York*, 1900. sm. 8°. 532 pp. (31599)

Dyer, Bernard Shirley.
—— Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; their properties and uses. With the . . . Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893 . . . and Notes on the Act by A. J. David. 2nd ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (3293)
—— The same. With the . . . Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906 . . . and Notes on the Act, by A. J. David. 5th ed. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (36422)
—— The Manuring of Hops. 1903. *See* BREWING TRADES REVIEW. Vol. 17. pp. 256–261. K 84 : 886.
—— Results of investigations on the Rothamsted Soils. 1902. 180 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 106. 8°. J 29 : 889.

Dyer, R. H., *M.R.C.V.S.*
—— A few observations on Shoeing. *Torquay*, 1865. 12°. 12 pp. (38657)

Dyer, *Sir* Wm. Thistleton, *K.C.M.G., F.R.S.*
—— *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Ed. W. T. D. 1905–06. 8°. H 70 : 787.

Dykes, Rob.
—— *See* GOODCHILD, W. Precious stones. With a chapter on artificial stones, by R. D. 1908. 8°. (36485)

Dymock, Cressy.
—— *See* INVENTION. An invention of engines of motion. [Two letters to S. Hartlib by C. D.] 1651. Reprinted. sm. 4°. (30565)
—— —— *See* DIRCKS, H. A biographical memoir of S. Hartlib . . . and a reprint of his pamphlet entitled "An invention of engines of motion" [by C. D.]. [1865.] sm. 8°. (3277)

Dymond, T. S.
—— Agricultural Industry and Education in Hungary. *Chelmsford*, 1908. 178 pp. 23 pl. (37033)
—— Studies in elementary Chemistry. *Chelmsford*, 1896. 8°. 60 pp. (37039)

Dysart, Samuel.
—— Live stock. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 301–341. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Dyson, S. S.
—— Practical Testing of raw materials. *London*, 1901. 8°. 178 pp. (28793)

Dziobek, Otto Franz.
—— Ueber den heutigen Stand der Präzisions-Mechanik. 1900. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 273–306. B 67 P :

E.

E., W., [*i.e.* W. Emerson].
—— The projection of the Sphere, orthographic, stereographic, and gnomonical. 2nd ed. *London*, 1769. 8°. 62 pp. 12 pl. (38166)

Eads, James Buchanan. *C.E.*
—— *See* SOUTH PASS JETTY CO. Report on the Mississippi jetties. By J. B. E. [1876.] 8°. (36433)

Eager, John.
—— A brief account of . . . Mr. Eager's pupils in music, educated upon Mr. Logier's system . . . added, observations on the chiroplast, *etc.* Appendix. [Letters Patent No. 3806 of 1814.] *London*, 1819. 8°. 46 pp. (36196)

Earle, Frank Sumner.
—— Fig culture in the Gulf States. 1897. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Pomology.* Bulletin 5. pp. 23–32. J 29 P :

Earle, G., and T., *Ltd., Cement manufacturers, Hull.*
—— Standard methods of testing Cement. [*London,*] 1901. 4°. 98 pp. 10 pl. (29273)

Earle, *Sir* James, *F.R.S.*
—— An account of a new mode of operation for the removal of the opacity of the eye, called Cataract. *London*, 1801. 8°. 72 pp. 2 pl. (35841)

Earnshaw, Lawrence.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Eassie, Wm., *C.E.*
—— *See* CREMATION SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. Transactions. Ed. W. E. 1880. H 39 : 880.
—— Cremation of the Dead, its history and bearings upon Public health. *London*, 1875. 8°. 142 pp. 6 pl. (33716)

East Africa Protectorate, *Director of Agriculture.*
—— *See* FOREIGN OFFICE. Reports . . . on the Government farms at Nairobi, *etc.* 1905. fol. (31666)

East Indian Company.
—— *See* ROYLE, J. F. On the culture, *etc.* of Cotton in India. With an account of the experiments made by the E. I. Co. 1851. 8°. (1749)
—— A classified list of books in the Office of Record, Examiners' Department, East India House, Feb. 1856. *London*, 1856. 4°. 50 pp. (1851)

East of Scotland College of Agriculture.
See EDINBURGH, *etc.*, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Eastern and Eastern Telegraph Companies.
—— The Silver Jubilee of Submarine Telegraphy to the Far East, July, 1894. [Report of banquet and reception.] *London*, 1894. 4°. 148 pp. 1 map. 1 port. (35297)

Eastern Counties Gas Managers' Association. *See* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* K 41 : 883.

Eastlake, *Sir* Chas. Lock.
—— Fresco-painting. [1841.] *See* PARLIAMENT. Fine Arts. Report, *etc.*, 1841. pp. 74–76. fol. (30560)
—— Means of preventing Damp in Walls. 1843. *Ibid.* Fine Arts. Report 2. Appendix No. 4. pp. 45–52. fol. (30556)
—— On the means of preventing Damp in Walls. 1845. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, *Corps of.* Papers. Vol. 7. Appendix 2. pp. 204–215. F 90 : 844.
—— Methods of Painting adapted to Mural decoration. 1844. *See* PARLIAMENT. Fine Arts. Report 3. 1844. Appendix No. 14. pp. 47–54. fol. (30556)

Eastman, H. B.
—— Experiments with Railway Cross-ties. 1908. 22 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Forest Service.* Circular 146. J 29 Fo : e.

Eastman Photographic Materials Co., Ltd.
—— Kodak Portfolio. Souvenir, *etc.* *London*, [1897]. 8°. 4 pp. 14 pl. (19191)
—— The same. Royal edition. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 17 pl. (19192)

Easton, James Marshall, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— *See* COPINGER, W. A. The Law of Copyright. 4th ed., by J. M. E. 1904. 8°. (31286)

Eastwood, Arthur, *M.D.*
—— *See* PARLIAMENT. Tuberculosis. 2nd Interim Report. Part 2. Vol. 4 Comparative histological and bacteriological investigations. By A. E. 1907. fol. (35557)

Eaves, Wm.
—— *See* BROWN, J., & Co., LTD. The Ellis and Eaves (Patent) system of Induced draught. [1899?] 4°. (27373)

Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur.
—— *See* TIN PLATE WORKERS, *etc.*, COMPANY, *London.* A chronological history of the Worshipful Company . . . by E. A. E. 1896. 4°. (33368)

Eberhard, — von.
—— Das Wesen der modernen Visiervorrichtungen der Landartillerie. Im Auftrage von F. Krupp, A.-G. Ex : "Artilleristische Monatshefte." *Berlin*, [190?]. 8°. 52 pp. 5 pl. (36837)

Eberhard, Heinrich Wilhelm.
—— Die Anwendung der chemischen Druckart auf Metallplatten. *Mainz*, 1821. 4°. 16 pp. 8 pl. (35443)

Eberhardt, —.
—— *See* NECKAR-DONAU-KANAL-KOMITEE. Die württembergischen Grossschiffahrtspläne. Von — Gugenhan und — E. 1908. 8°. (36394)

Eberhardt, Philippe.
—— *See* DUBARD, M., and EBERHARDT, P. Le Ricin, *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28627)

Ebert, Hermann, *Prof. in Kiel.*
—— *See* WIEDEMANN, E., and EBERT, H. Physikalisches Praktikum. Aufl. 3, *etc.* 1897, *etc.*
—— Die Elektrophysik und die Theorie des Elektromagnetismus. Von F. W. C. Heinke und H. E. 1902–01. *See* HEINKE, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 1. 2 vols. 8°. (27178)

Eborall, Alfred Cecil, *M.I.E.E.*
—— Polyphase Electric working. (*Society of Arts.* Howard lectures. 1901.) *London*, 1902. 8°. 80 pp. (16509)

Eccles, Robert Gibson, *M.D.*
—— Food Preservatives, their advantages and proper use. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 208 pp. 1 pl. (31618)

Echement, François.
—— Mémoire pour F. Echement; contre Popelin-Ducarre. Sur sa plainte en contrefaçon; (2) Pour usurpation des médailles, *etc.*, accordées à l'inventeur de la carbonisation des menus bois. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 52 pp. (34867)

Echte.
—— Aechte und genaue Darstellung der neu-erfundenen französischen Fernschreibmaschine, genannt: der Telegraph. [Invention of I. U. J. Chappe]. *Wien*, 1795. 12°. 24 pp. (27947)

Eck, Chas. Louis Gustave.
—— Application des Globes au Pots creux à l'art de bâtir les planchers, cloisons, *etc.* *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (37415)
—— Application générale du fer, de la fonte, de la tôle, et des poteries dans les constructions civiles, industrielles et militaires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1841. 2 vols. fol. (37691)
—— Traité de Construction en Poteries et Fer . . . suivi d'un recueil des machines appropriées à l'art de batir. 2e tirage. *Paris*, 1841. 2 pts. 66 pl. with descr. text. fol. (37312)

Eckardt, Arthur.
—— Die Gasmaschine, insonderheit die Viertakt-Gasmaschine, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1908. 8°. 88 pp. 2 pl. (36838)

Eckardt, Wilhelm R.
—— Der Baumwollbau in seiner Abhängigkeit vom Klima an den Grenzen seines Anbau-Gebietes. 1906. 114 pp. *See* TROPENPFLANZER. Beihefte. Band 7. 1–2. J 61 : 897.

Eckel, Edwin Clarence.
—— Cement materials and industry of the United States. 1905. 396 pp. 15 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 243. G 30 : 883.
—— Cements, Limes, and Plasters; their materials, manufacture, and properties. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 746 pp. 4 maps. (31632)
—— Contributions to Economic Geology. By S. F. Emmons and E. C. E. 1906. Part 1. Metals and non-metals, except fuels. 1907. 506 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 315. G 30 : 883.
—— The materials and manufacture of Portland Cement. 1904. *See* ALABAMA : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 8. pp. 1–59. G 30 A : b.

Eckels, Howard S.
—— The practical Embalmer. *Philadelphia*, [1903]. 8°. 196 pp. 12 pl. (31623)

Eckenbrecher, C. von.
—— *See* BLÄTTER FÜR GERSTEN-, HOPFEN- UND KARTOFFELBAU. Hrsg. M. Delbrück, C. von E., *etc.* 1899–1901. J 62 II : 899.

Eckenstein, Ed.
—— Entwickelung und Fortschritte der Malzfabrikation in den letzten vierzig Jahren. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 216 pp. (36371)

Eckhart, A., *Architect.*
—— Die Konstruktion von Brennöfen für Ziegeleien und Thonwaaren-Fabriken. *Leipzig*, 1881. sm. 8°. 44 pp. (8215)
— — *See* Bock, O. Der Ziegelofen. [1902.] 2te Aufl. von A. E. "Die Konstruktion von Brennöfen," *etc.* 8°. (29570)

Eckhartshausen, —. von.
—— Neue Erfahrungen über künstliche Salpeter-Production und ein bessere Pulver-Fabrication. *Regensburg*, 1802. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (33674)

Eckles, C. H.
—— A chemical and physical study of the large and small fat globules in cows' milk. By R. H. Shaw and C. H. E. 1909. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 111. J 29 An : a.

Éclairage Électrique (L'). Revue, *etc. See* Lumière Électrique. 1894–1907. D 51 : 879.

École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, *Paris.*
—— [Lecture notes, by L. Baret, 1846–49.] [*Paris*, 1846–49]. 12 vols. 4°. and fol. MS. (33766)
—— Mémoires relatifs aux projets. Par L. Baret. [*Paris*, 1847–48.] MS. fol. 61 ll. (33767)
—— Travaux Publics. [Lecture notes by L. Baret.] Année 1844–48. [*Paris*, 1844–48.] 3 vols. Lithogr. text and Atlas. 50 pl. fol. (33781)

École Industrielle de Bruxelles.
—— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Technologique. [Supplément 1, *etc.*] *Bruxelles*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (35161)

École Normale Supérieure, *Paris.* Annales Scientifiques. 1e série. Tome 1–7, 1864–70 ; 2e série. Tome 1–12. 1872–83 ; 3e série. Tome 1–11. 1884–93. *Paris*, 1864–93. 4°. B 29 E : 864.
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : L. Pasteur, 1864–70 ; H. Sainte-Claire Deville, 1872–82 ; H. Debray, 1883–88 ; Ch. Hermite, 1889–1900 ; Comité de Redaction, 1901, *etc.*
Indexes : 1864–83 (1886) ; 1884–93 (1894).

École Polytechnique de Delft. Annales. Tome 1–6. *Leide*, 1885–90. 6 vols. 4°. B 74 :

Economic Geology. Vol. 1, *etc. Lancaster, Pa.*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. G 3 : 905.
Publication : Semi-quarterly.
History : Incorporated "The American Geologist."

Economy.
—— Economy of the hands and feet, fingers and toes. By an old Army Surgeon. 3rd ed. *London, Effingham Wilson*, 1831. 12°. 150 pp. 1 pl. (33407)

Edelphe. *See* Planis Campy, D. de, *called l'Edelphe.*

Edelstein, Siegmund.
—— Die Fachbildegetriebe am mechanischen Webstuhle. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 158 pp. (38511)

Eder, Josef Maria, *Ph.D.*
—— Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. Theil 1–4. *Halle a S.*, 1882–96. 14 pts. in 4 vols. 8°. (21991)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Theil 1–4. *Ibid.* 1898–99. 15 pts. and Supplement in 4 vols. 8°. (25058)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] *Ibid.* 1903, *etc.* 8°. (30523)
Theil 1–3, 1903–06.

Eder, Josef Maria—*cont.*
—— Formules, recettes et tables pour la Photographie et les procédés de Reproduction. Trad. de l'Allemand par J. Braun. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1900. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (37614)
—— Systéme de Sensitométrie des plaques photographiques. Trad. de l'Allemand par É. Belin. [1902–03.] 150 pp. *See* Société Française de Photographie. Laboratoire d'essais. Mémoires. Tome 3. A 10 : 855 a.
—— Theorie und Praxis der Photographie mit Bromsilber-Gelatine. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 264 pp. (35588)

Edgcumbe, Kenelm.
—— Industrial Electrical Measuring instruments. *London*, 1908. 8°. 212 pp. (36681)

Edge, Thos. J.
—— Veterinary Medicines. 1898. 24 pp. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 35. J 30 P : b.

Edinburgh : *Exhibition of Decorative Handiwork*, 1888.
—— Catalogue. *Edinburgh*, 1888. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (37731)
—— *Royal Botanic Garden.* Notes. No. 1, *etc. Edinburgh*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. H 74 : 900.

Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. Bulletin, No. 1, *etc. Edinburgh*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 6 : 903.
Deficient : Nos. 5 & 6.

Edison, Thos. Alva.
—— *See* Tewksbury, G. E. A complete manual of the Edison Phonograph. Introd. by T. A. E. 1897. 8°. (25831)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Jones, F. A. T. A. Edison : Sixty years of an inventor's life. 1907. 8°. (35653)
—— *See* Preece, Sir W. H. The Phonograph . . . invented, *etc.*, by T. A. Edison. [1878.] 8°. (27630)

Edkins, Wm.
—— Catalogue of the celebrated collection of English Porcelain and Pottery . . . sold by auction, [London], April, 1874. 8°. 36 pp. 5 pl. (30907)

Edler, Robert, *Prof. in Vienna.*
—— Entwurf von Schaltungen und Schalt-Apparaten (Schaltungstheorie). *Hannover*, 1905, *etc.* sm. 8°. (32029)

Edler, Wilhelm.
—— Anbau-Versuche mit verschiedenen Sommer- und Winterweizen-Sorten. Begonnen von Dr. Liebscher, weitergeführt, *etc.*, von Dr. E. 1898 & 1901. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft : Arbeiten. Heft 32 & 63. J 23 : 894.
—— Dreijährige Erbsen-Anbauversuche, 1902–04. 1905. 102 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 109. J 23 : 894.
—— Dreijährige Roggen-Anbauversuche, 1899–1902. 1903. 172 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 84. 8°. J 23 : 894.
—— Vierjährige Hafer-Anbauversuche, 1901–1904. 1906. 370 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 114. J 23 : 894.

Edmonds, Geo.
—— The Country Brewer's assistant, and English vintner's instructor. *London*, 1749. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (36435)

Edmunds, Lewis, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The Law of Copyright in Designs, together with the practice relating to proceedings in the Courts and in the Patent Office. *London*, 1895. 8°. 310 pp. (24466)
—— The same. 2nd ed. by L. E. and H. Bentwich. *London*, 1908. 8°. 532 pp. (36727)

Edridge - Green, F. W. *See* GREEN, F. W. Edridge.

Edser, Edwin.
—— Heat for advanced students. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 498 pp. (33929)
—— Light for students. *London*, [reprinted,] 1904. sm. 8°. 588 pp. (33930)
—— Measurement and Weighing. A course in practical physics. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 118 pp. (27017)

Educational.
—— The educational uses of Toys. *London, A. N. Myers & Co.*, 1854. 12°. 48 pp. (38437)

Edwardes, M.
—— Silkworms . . . Mulberry-leaf and Oak-leaf Silkworms. (*Dean's Practical Guide Books.*) *London*, [1895]. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (25364)

Edwards, —, *Major, R.E.*
—— Report on apparatus used in Shooting, Fishing tackle, and implements used in gathering fruits without culture. By — Edwards and W. T. Cole. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 93–108. 8°. (13626)

Edwards, Frederick, *Jun.*
—— *See also* EDWARDS & SON.
—— On the economical use of Fuel, and the prevention of Smoke in domestic Fireplaces. *London*, 1864. 8°. 82 pp. 16 pl. (36547)
—— A treatise on Smoky Chimneys, their cure and prevention. 5th ed. *London*, 1869. 8°. 62 pp. 8 pl. (33408)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. 58 pp. 8 pl. (15105)

Edwards, Frederick, *M.I.N.A.*
—— Edward's patent Air Pump. [Letters Patent, Nos. 5175 of 1894, and 21,034 of 1896; Valve stud, No. 9653 of 1896.] *London*, 1897. 16°. 64 pp. (27371)

Edwards, Geo.
—— Project for tunnelling under navigable rivers . . . applied to vehicular subways. [Letters Patent, No. 3864 of 1883.] fol. 8 pp. 3 pl. (35815)

Edwards, J. Hall.
—— *See* ARCHIVES OF CLINICAL SKIAGRAPHY. Ed. J. H. E., *etc.* 1903, *etc.* H 6 : 896.

Edwards, Kinard Baghott.
—— Garden ground, and how to make the most of it. [*London*, 1878.] 12°. 24 pp. (38636)

Edwards, Milne.
—— *See* FRANCE: *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Rapport sur la production, *etc.*, du Sel en Angleterre, par M. E. 1850. 4°. (34246)

Edwards, Percy J.
—— *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. History of London street improvements, 1855–1897. By P. J. E. [1898.] fol. (32675)

Edwards, S. F.
—— Milk machines. By H. H. Dean and S. F. E. 1907. 24 pp. *See* ONTARIO: *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 159. J 10 CO : h.

Edwards and Son.
—— Improved Fire-places. *London*, 1876. 8°. 8 pp. 6 pl. (36225)

Effront, Jean, D.Sc., *Prof. in Brussels.*
—— Die Diastasen und ihre Rolle in der Praxis. Deutsche Übersetzung von M. Bücheler. Band 1. Die Enzyme der Kohlehydrate und die Oxydasen. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 352 pp. (27144)
—— Enzymes and their applications. Trsl. S. C. Prescott. Vol. 1. The Enzymes of the Carbohydrates. The Oxidases. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 334 pp. (28244)
—— Les Enzymes et leurs applications. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 370 pp. (25881)

Egan, Edward.
—— Organisation de la traction des bateaux sur le canal des portes de fer dans le Bas-Danube. 1900. 12 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: 8e Congrès. Question 4. [25.] F 43 : 888.

Egerton, Francis Henry, *8th Earl of Bridgewater.*
—— Description du plan incliné souterrain, exécuté par Francis Egerton, Duc de Bridgewater . . . de son canal souterrain dans ses mines de charbon de terre de Walkden-Moor, dans le Lancashire. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (34203)

Egerton, Granville George Algernon, *Col., C.B.*
—— Miniature range shooting. 2nd ed. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 20 pp. (37984)

Egerton, J.
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHY. Photography: a popular treatise. By "An Amateur" [*J. E.*, i.e., *J. Egerton.*] 1847. 12°. (32657)

Egerton, R. W.
—— Note on reburning Cement. [1893.] 4 pp. 2 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers 66. E 23/

Eggert, Otto.
—— *See* JORDAN, W. Handbuch der Vermessungskunde. 7te Aufl., von O. E. 1908, *etc.* 8°. (38149)

Eginton, Francis.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Egleston, Nathaniel H.
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report upon Forestry. Vol. 4. 1884. J 29 : Fo.
—— Connection of railroads with forest fires. 1887. With Papers on Spark-Arresters, by J. N. Lauder and G. W. Tilton. 1887. *Ibid. Div. of Botany.* Bulletin 1. Appendix, pp. 129–137. J 29 B :

Egleston, Thos., *Ph.D., LL.D.*
—— Investigations on the Ore Knob Copper process. Ex: "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. Mining Eng., May, 1881." 8°. 34 pp. 3 pl. (25946)
—— The law of fatigue and refreshment of Metals. *Ibid.* Sept., 1879. 8°. 8 pp. (25947)

Egrot, —.
—— Correction des Eaux employées à l'alimentation des générateurs de vapeur par l'Hydrhyaline Egrot. [Egrot and Tinecq's French Patent, No. 179,620, 12 Nov., 1886.] *Le Mans*, 1897. 8°. 42 pp. (25458)

Egypt: *Geological Survey.* Reports. [No. 1, *etc.*] *Cairo*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. G 31 E : 900.

Ehemann, G. A.
—— Hydraulische Motoren . . . Wasserräder und Turbinen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 76 pp. 9 pl. (27670)

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottlieb, *M.D.*
—— *See* MANDL, L. Traité pratique du microscope . . . suivi de recherches sur l'organisation des animaux infusoires, par C. G. E. 1839. 8°. (36179)

Ehrenberg, Richard.
—— Die Unternehmungen der Brüder Siemens. *Jena*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (35096)

Ehrenkrook, F. von.
—— Die Fisch-Torpedos. Ihre historische Entwickelung, Einrichtung, *etc.*, sowie deren Einfluss auf zukünftige Seekriege. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. 92 pp. (29009)

Ehrenthal, M. von.
—— Die Waffensammlung der Fürsten Salm-Reifferscheidt zu Schloss Dyck. *Leipzig*, 1906. 4°. 222 pp. 6 pl. (38004)

Ehrhardt, Ad.
—— *See* BOUVIER, M. P. L. Handbuch der Olmalerei. 7te Aufl. von A. E. 1895. 8°. (25707)

Ehrhardt, Gustav.
—— *See* WILLE, R. Ehrhardt-Geschütze. 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37994)
—— *See* WILLE, R. Entwicklung der Verschlüsse für Kanonen unter bes. Berücksicht. der neuesten Verschlüsse system Ehrhardt. 1903. 8°. (30232)

Ehrlich, E.
—— *See* BIERBRAUER, (Der). Hrsg. E. E., 1899–1904. 8°. K 84 : 859.

Ehrlich, Paul.
—— Encyklopädie der mikroskopischen Technik mit bes. Berücksicht. der Färbelehre. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 1416 pp. (29641)

Eibner, Alexander.
—— Zur Geschichte der aromatischen Diazo-Verbindungen. *München*, 1903. 8°. 278 pp. (30643)
—— Malmaterialienkunde als Grundlage der Maltechnik. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 504 pp. (38512)

Eich, —.
—— Moyens de consolidation des talus des Canaux Maritimes. 1898. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 3. 8 pp. 1 pl. F 43 : 888.

Eichhoff, P. J., *M.D.*
—— Praktische Kosmetik. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 282 pp. (28194)

Eichhorn, Gustav.
—— *See* JAHRBUCH DER DRAHTLOSEN TELEGRAPHIE, *etc.* Hrsg. G. E. 1907, *etc.* D 60 : 907.
—— Wireless Telegraphy. *London*, 1906. 8°. 126 pp. (33140)

Eichloff, R.
—— *See* MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHES ZENTRALBLATT. Hrsg. R. E. 1905, *etc.* J 83 : 905.

Eidherr, Ed.
—— Der chemisch-technische Brennereileiter. Populäres Handbuch der Spiritus-und Presshefe-Fabrikation. 4te Aufl. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1898. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (26109)

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave.
—— La Tour Eiffel en 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 4°. 372 pp. 10 pl. (35738)

Eilers, A.
—— Contributions to the records of Lead-smelting in blast-furnaces. 1872. *See* U.S. COMM. OF MINERAL STATISTICS. Statistics of the Mines, *etc.*, West of the Rocky Mountains. [5th Report.] pp. 349–360. 1873. 8°. G 50 : 866.

Einecke, Albert, *Ph.D.*
—— Über Beziehungen zwischen Nahrungsfett, Körperfett und Milchfett. 1903. *See* LANDW. INST. DER KÖNIGL. UNIV. BRESLAU. Mittheilungen. Band 2. pp. 559–645. J 51 : 899.
—— Die Verdaulichkeit des Torfes als Melasseträger. Von T. Pfeiffer und A. E. 1904. *Ibid.* Band 2. pp. 683–694. J 51 : 899.

Eiselen, F.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE BAUZEITUNG. Hrsg. A. Hofmann und F. E. 1901–08. F 68 : 867.

Eiselen, Johann Christoph.
—— Handbuch . . . des Torfwesens, *etc.* Band 2. Belehrung über die Mittel und Geschirre, zum . . . Transport des Torfes aus den Mooren bis zum festen Wege. *Berlin*, 1811. 8°. 364 pp. 4 pl. (37458)
—— The same. 2te Ausg. Band 1. [Vorbereitung der Torfmoore, *etc.*] *Berlin*, 1802. 8°. 456 pp. 7 pl. (37457)

Eisen, Gustav August.
—— Edible figs: their culture and curing. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Pomology.* Bulletin 5. J 29 P :
—— The Raisin industry. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 228 pp. 8 pl. (37053)

Eisenbahntechnische Zeitschrift. *See* ILLUSTRIRTE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR KLEIN- UND STRASSENBAHNEN, *etc.* 1905–06. F 30 : 904.

Eisenlohr, —.
—— Entstehung, Bau und Bedeutung der Mannheimer Hafenanlagen. 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 89–110. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.

Eisenlohr, Ludwig, *Architect.*
—— *See* ART-WORKMAN (The). Series 5. Ed. L. E., *etc.* [1882.] A 1/863b.

Eisenstein, A.
—— *See* BENEDIKT, R. Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. 5te Aufl. von F. Ulzen . . . und A. E. 1908. 8°. (36369)

Eissler, Manuel.
—— The Cyanide process for the extraction of Gold and its practical application on the Witwatersrand Gold fields in South Africa. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 108 pp. 11 pl. (24279)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 158 pp. 16 pl. (25817)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 202 pp. 18 pl. (28928)
—— The Hydro-metallurgy of Copper . . . including the manufacture of Copper vitriol. *London*, 1902. 8°. 240 pp. (28929)

Eitner, Ignaz.
—— *See* GERBER (Der). Red. W. und I. E. 1887, *etc.* K 70 : 887.

Eitner, Paul.
—— Untersuchungen über die Explosionsgrenzen brennbarer Gase und Dämpfe. (*Thesis.*) *München*, 1902. 8°. 148 pp. (28585)

Eitner, Wilhelm.
—— *See* GERBER (Der). Red. W. and I. E. 1887, *etc.* K 70 : 887.

Ekelund, H.
—— Komprimeradt Kol af Brännturf. *Jönköping*, 1891. 8°. 60 pp. (27455)

Elaboratory.
—— The Elaboratory laid open ; or, the secrets of modern Chemistry and Pharmacy revealed. [By Robert Dossie.] *London, J. Noursc*, 1758. 8°. 390 pp. (25872)

Elbenne, Menjot d'. *See* MENJOT D'ELBENNE, —.

Elbs, Karl.
—— Übungsbeispiele für die elektrolytische Darstellung chemischer Präparate. *Halle*, 1902. 8°. 198 pp. (28310)
—— Electrolytic preparations. Trsl. R. S. Hutton. *London*, 1903. 8°. 112 pp. (30206)

Elder, David.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Eldridge, G. Morgan.
—— A Thermograph : a new apparatus for making a continuous graphical record of the variations of Temperature. 1882. 6 pp. 1 pl. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886.

Eldridge, Geo. Homans, and **Arnold,** B.
— — The Santa Clara, Puente hills, and Los Angeles oil districts, Southern California. 1907. 266 pp. 41 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 309. G 30 : 883.

Eldridge, Maurice O.
—— Construction of good Country Roads. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1898. pp. 316–324. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Earth Roads. 1902. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 136. J 29 Fa :
—— Good Roads for farmers. 1900. 47 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 95. J 29 Fa :
—— Progress of Road building in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 367–380. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Electra. Tijdschrift voor Electrotechniek, *etc.* Jaarg. 1–8. *Amsterdam*, 1895–1902. 8 vols. 4°. D 51/895.
Publication : Monthly, 1895–98 ; weekly, 1898–1902.
Editors : G. C. J. Verkerk, *etc.*

Electric Accumulator (The). Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1906–08. 3 vols. 4°. D 58 : 906.
Publication : Monthly.

Electric Age (The). Vol. 7–9. *New York*, 1888–91. 3 vols. 4°. and fcl. D 51/888.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly, 1888–9 ; weekly, 1890–91.
Editor : T. R. Taltavall.
Supplement : See "Street Railway News" (Railway Dept. of the "Electric Age,") 1891. F 30/891.

Electric Club Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 904.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : A. H. McIntire, 1906, *etc.*
Title varied : "Electric Journal," June 1906, *etc.*
Indexes : Cumulative topical index at end of each vol.

Electric Club Journal—*cont.*
—— Railway signaling. By a Staff of Expert Signal Engineers. (Reprinted from the "Electric Journal, 1907.") *Pittsburg*, 1908. 8°. 108 pp. (37404)

Electric Journal. *See* ELECTRIC CLUB JOURNAL. June, 1906, *etc.* D 51 : 904.

Electric Ozone Syndicate, *Ltd.*
—— Ozone . . . E. Andreoli's Patents. *London*, 1898. 8°. 32 pp. (25337)

Electric Power. Vol. 1–3. *New York*, 1889–91. 3 vols. 4°. D 51 : 889.
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : R. W. Pope and G. H. Stockbridge.

Electric Railway Advertiser. Vol. 1–2. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890–91. 2 vols. in one. fol. F 30/890.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.

Electric Railway Journal. *See* STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL. June, 1908, *etc.* F 30/884.

Electric Railway Review. *See* STREET RAILWAY REVIEW. July, 1906, *etc.* F 30/904.

Electric Railway Test Commission.
—— *See* ST. LOUIS INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1904. Report of the Electric Railway Test Commission. 1906. 8°. (32423)

Electrical Engineering. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1907, *etc.* fol. D 51/907.
Publication : Weekly.

Electrical Engineering and Telephone Magazine. Vol. 14–26. *Chicago*, 1899–1905. 13 vols. 8°. D 60 : 899.
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Telephone Magazine," 1900, *etc.*
History : Incorporated with "Telephony."

Electrical Field. Devoted to the interests of the Contractor. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 908.
Publication : Monthly.

Electrical Industries. Vol. 6–17. *New York*, 1895–1905. 11 vols. fol. D 51/895.
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "American Electrician," incorporating "Electrical Industries," 1896–1905.
History : Incorporated with the "Electrical World."

Electrical Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 904.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : T. Feilden, 1904, *etc.*

Electrical Patents, Reissues, Trade Marks, and Designs . . . granted weekly by the United States relating to Electricity and electrical devices. Vol. 1–2. *Washington*, 1899–1900. 8°. D 52 : 899.
Publication : Monthly.
Compiler : J. T. Allen.

Electrical Progress. Vol. 6, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. D 51 : 899.
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : G. Piggott & Co.

Electrical Review. Vol. 2, *etc.* *New York*, 1883, *etc.* fol. D 51/883.
Publication : Weekly.
Editors : G. Worthington, 1883–91 ; C. W. Price, 1892–1908 ; A. A. Gray, Nov. 1908, *etc.*
Title varied : Vol. 1, 1882–83, published under the title of "Review of Telegraph and Telephone" ; amalgamated with the "Western Electrician" and issued under the joint title "Electrical Review and Western Electrician," Nov. 1908, *etc.*

Electrical Society of Cornell University. *See* CORNELL UNIVERSITY, *etc.*

Electrical Times. *See* LIGHTNING. July, 1902, *etc.* D 51/891.

Electrical World. Vol. 3, *etc.* *New York*, 1884, *etc.* fol. D 51/884.
Publication: Weekly.
Editors: T. C. Martin and W. D. Weaver, 1899, *etc.*
History: Incorporated "The Electrical Engineer" in 1899, and "The Amer. Electrician" in 1905.
Indexes: 1883–96 (1897). 8°.

Electrical World and Record. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1908, *etc.* sm. fol. D 51 : 908.
Publication: Weekly.

Electrician (The).
—— The Post Office Telephone service. [Reprinted from the "Electrician."] *London*, 1903. 8°. 94 pp. 1 pl. (30352)
—— "Electrician" Primers [1–38]. Vol. 1, Theory. Vol. 2, Practice. *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (10138)
—— The same. [80 Primers.] [2nd ed.] Ed. W. R. Cooper. Vol. 1, Theory. Vol. 2, Electric traction, *etc.* Vol. 3, Telegraphy, *etc.* *London*, [1906]. 3 vols. 8°. (32537)

Electrician (The). Vol. 1–27. *New York*, 1882–99. 27 vols. 4°. D 51 : 882.
Publication: Monthly, 1882–90; weekly, 1890, *etc.*
Editors: F. L. Pope, 1884–90; T. C. Martin and J. Wetzler, 1890–99.
Title varied: "Electrician and Electrical Engineer," 1884–87; "Electrical Engineer," 1888–99.
History: Incorporated in 1899 with the "Electrical World."

Electricity. Vol. 1–30. *New York*, 1891–1906. 30 vols. fol. D 51/891.
Publication: Weekly.

Electricity, Magnetism, *etc.* Excerpta. 1748–1858. Vol. 1 [chiefly from the "Philosophical Trans."], 1792–1848. Vol. 2 [French], 1748–1857. Vol. 3 [Italian], 1788–1858. Vol. 4 [from the "Scelta di Opuscoli, *etc.*"], 1781–95. 4 vols. 4°. (10302)

Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry. *See* ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 1905, *etc.* D 58/902.

Electrochemical Industry. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. D 58/902.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. F. Roeber, 1902, *etc.*
Title varied: "Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry," 1905, *etc.*
Place of publication: Philadelphia, Vol. 1., No. 1–10.

Electro-chemical Review (The), comprising the "Electro-Colourist." Vol. 1. *Manchester*, 1900. 4°. D 58 : 900.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Sansone.

Electro-Chemist and Metallurgist (The). Vol. 1–4 (Part 1). *London*, 1901–04. 3 vols. 4°. and 8°. D 58/901.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Vol. 3–4. Organ of the Faraday Society.

Électrochimie (L'). Année 1–12. *Paris*, 1895–1906. 11 vols. 4°. D 58 : 895.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Minet.

Elektretchestvo. [Electricity. Journal issued by the Imp. Russian Technical Society.] No. 1, *etc.* *St. Petersburg*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. D 51/898.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Elektrische Bahnen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *München*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. F 30 : 903.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly, 1904; 36 Nos. yearly, 1905, *etc.*
Editors: W. Kübler, 1903–06; W. Reichel, 1907, *etc.*
Title varied: "Elektrische Bahnen und Betrieb," 1905–06; "Elektrische Kraftbetriebe und Bahnen," 1907, *etc.*

Elektron. Jahrg. 1. *Berlin*, 1907–08. 4°. D 51 : 907.
Publication: Fortnightly.
Editor: P. Wangemann.

Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft 1, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. D 51:902.
Editor: G. Benischke.

Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau. *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VEREIN IN WIEN. Zeitschrift. 1906, *etc.* D 51/883.

Elektrotechnische Mitteilungen. Jahrg. 1–2. *Halle As.*, 1901–02. 2 vols. 8°. D 51 : 901.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: J. Zacharias.

Elektrotechnische Patentblätter. Jahrg. 1. (No. 1–13.) *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. D 52 : 906.
Publication: Fortnightly.
Editor: W. Boehm.

Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Jahrg. 1–23. *Frankfort a. M.*, 1883–1906. 23 vols. 4°. and fol. D 51/883.
Publication: Monthly, 1883–90; 24 Nos. yearly, 1891–1905; weekly, 1906.
Editors: T. Stein, 1883–86; G. Krebs, 1887–1903; F. Liebetanz, 1904–05; R. Bauch, 1906.
Title varied: "Elektrotechnische und Polytechnische Rundschau," 1904–05.

Elektrotechnische und Polytechnische Rundschau. *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE RUNDSCHAU. 1904–5. D 51/883.

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. and fol. D 51 : 880 and /890.
Publication: Weekly.
Indexes: 1890–1902. By G. Reichardt (1904).

Elektro-technischer Anzeiger. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. D 51/884.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly, 1884–87; 36 Nos. yearly, 1888; twice weekly, 1889, *etc.*
Editors: A. Wilke, 1884–90; F. Günther & Son, 1891–97; F. Grünwald, 1898, *etc.*

Elektrotechnischer Verein in Wien: Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8° and 4°. D 51/883.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly, 1883–97; weekly, 1902, *etc.*
Editors: J. Kareis, 1883–97; J. Seidener, 1902, *etc.*
Title varied: "Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik," 1884–1905; "Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau," 1906, *etc.*

Elektrotechnisches Echo. Jahrg. 3–17. *Magdeburg*, 1890–1904. 14 vols. fol. D 51/890.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: M. Krieg.
Deficient: Band 5.

Elektrotechnisches Jahrbuch. *See* HERZOG'S ELEKTROTECHNISCHES JAHRBUCH. D 52 : 909.

Elements.
—— The elements and practice of Rigging and Seamanship. *London, D. Steel*, 1794. 2 vols. 4°. (35298)

Elettricista, (L'). Anno 1, *etc.* *Roma*, 1902, *etc.* D 51 : 902.
Publication: Monthly, 1902-03; 24 Nos. yearly, 1904, *etc.*
Editors: A. Banti and I. Brunelli, 1902-03; A. Banti, 1904, *etc.*

Eliacheff, *Mme.* P.
—— *See* Podwyssotsky, W. Le Képhir. D'après la 5e édition Russe par S. Broido et P. E. 1902. 8°. (28507)

Élie de Beaumont, C. M.
—— Memoir of Oersted. 1868. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1868. pp. 166–184. B 13 S : 847.

Elkington, George Richards.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Elkington, W. M.
—— *See* Long, J. Poultry for prizes and profit. New ed., by W. M. E. 1909. sm. 8°. (37945)

Eller, D.
—— *See* Pott, J. H. Physicalisch-chymische Anmerckungen über verschiedene Sätze und Erfahrungen des D. Ellers. 1756. 2 parts. 4°. (29904)

Eller, Johann Theodor, *M.D.*
—— Kurtze Untersuchung der wahren Ursachen, welche den Prof. J. H. Pott verleitet, seine sogenannte Animadversiones . . . abzufassen, *etc.* [*Berlin,*] 1756. 4°. 82 pp. (29905)

Ellerman, Frank.
—— Rumford Spectroheliograph of the Yerkes Observatory. By G. E. Hale and F. E. 1904. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1904. pp. 131–144. 18 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Ellington, Edward Bayzand.
——[1.] On Hydraulic lifts for passengers and goods. 1882. [2.] Recent progress in the public supply of hydraulic power. 1885. [3.] The distribution of hydraulic power in London. 1888. (*Excerpta.*) *London, etc.* 1882–88. 3 pts. 8°. (13462)

Elliott, Archibald Campbell.
—— The sizing of Marine Engines. 1893. 54 pp. 3 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 5. Paper 48. F 81 : 889.

Elliott, A. G.
—— *See* Graffigny, H. de. Industrial Electricity. Trsl. A. G. E. 1898. sm. 8°. (23550)

Elliott, A. H.
—— *See* Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. Ed. C. F. Chandler and A. H. E., 1885–92; C. F. C., A. H. E., *etc.*, 1893. A 11 : 885.

Elliott, Chas. G.
—— Drainage of Farm Lands. 1904. 40 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Farmers' Bulletin 187. J 29 Fa :
—— Engineering for Land Drainage. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 6 pl. (30043)
—— Farm drainage. 1896. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Farmers' Bulletin 40. J 29 Fa :
—— Report on Drainage investigations. 1903–1904. 62 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 147. J 29 : 889.

Elliott, Chas. G.—*cont.*
—— Some Engineering features of Drainage. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 229–244. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Elliott, Robert H.
—— The experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. *London*, 1871. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (29943)

Elliott, S. Maria.
—— *See* Richards, E. H., and Elliott, S. M. The chemistry of cooking, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1907. sm. 8°. (36094)

Elliott, S. P., *Sub.-Lieut., R.N.R.*
—— Submarine Telephone and its uses. Ex: "Nautical Magazine," May, 1908. pp. 401–412. 8°. (37327)

Elliott and Sons, *Barnet.*
—— *See* Photographers' Record. 1892, *etc.* A 11 : 892.
—— The Barnet Book of Photography. A collection of practical articles by Capt. W. de W. Abney, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 288 pp. 12 pl. (25915)
—— The same. 5th ed. [Reprint.] *London*, 1901. 8°. 288 pp. 12 pl. (27967)

Ellis, A. G.
—— *See* Hobart, H. M., and Ellis, A. G. Armature construction. 1907. 8°. (34642)
—— *See* Hobart, H. M., and Ellis, A. G. High speed dynamo electric machinery. 1908. 8°. (37197)

Ellis, Ellen Deborah.
—— An introduction to the history of Sugar as a commodity. (*Bryn Mawr College Monographs.*) Vol. 4. *Philadelphia*, 1905. 8°. 118 pp. (32872)

Ellis, Geo.
—— Modern practical Carpentry. *London*, 1906. 8°. 406 pp. 32 pl. (32913)
—— Modern practical Joinery. *London*, 1902. 8°. 392 pp. 8 pl. (28603)

Ellis, Geo. Beloe.
—— The Merchandise Marks Act. Ten years' experience. [*Reprint.*] *London*, 1898. 8°. 86 pp. (16713)

Ellis, Geo. H.
—— Analysis of White Paints. A collection of notes, *etc.* *Evanston, Ill.*, [1899]. 8°. 62 pp. (26972)

Ellis, John Devonshire.
—— *See* Brown, J. and Co., Ld. The Ellis and Eaves (patent) System of Induced draught. [1899 ?] 4°. (27373)

Ellis, Thos.
—— The Metropolitan Sewage. [Reply to T. Wicksteed's report, 1854.] [*London*, 1861.] 8°. 62 pp. 3 tables. (32790)

Ellis, Wm., *of Little Gaddesden, Herts.*
—— New experiments in Husbandry, for the month of April. *London*, 1736. 8°. 134 pp. 1 pl. (35816)

Ellison, Chas. Chetwynd.
—— *See* Iron and Coal Trades Review. Prize Essay. Steam, *etc.* for mining purposes. No. 4. [1897.] 4°. (12699)

Elliston, Thos.
—— Organs and Tuning. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (38411)

Ellram, Woldemar.
—— Die Siegel- und Flaschenlackfabrikation. *Lodz*, 1900. 8°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (27076)

Ellwanger, Wm. D.
—— The Oriental Rug. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 162 pp. 12 pl. (30745)

Elsden, James Vincent.
—— *See* Greenwell, A., and Elsden, J. V. Analyses of British coals, *etc.* 1907. 4°. (34949)
—— Applied Geology. *London*, 1898–99. 2 vols. 8°. (25818)

Elsner, Otto.
—— *See* Papier-Fabrikant, (Der). Hrsg. O. E. 1904, *etc.* K 74 : 904.

Elson, Arthur.
—— Orchestral Instruments and their use. *Boston, Mass.*, 1903. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (29168)

Elster, S.
—— Die enkaustische Malerei der Alten. 1889. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Jahrg. 68. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 9–14. B 67 P :

Elton, John.
—— *See* Bennett, Richard, and Elton, J. History of Corn Milling. 1898–1904. 4 vols. 8°. (25800)

Elwes, Alfred.
—— A Dictionary of the French Language. 7th ed. *London*, 1883. 12°. 420 pp. (5890)

Ely, Geo. H.
—— Les grands Lacs de l'Amérique du Nord. 1892. 12 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 9. [44.] F 43 : 888.

Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.
—— The Geology of Eastern Berkshire County, Massachusetts. 1899. 140 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 159. G 30 : 883.
—— The green Schists and associated Granites and Porphyries of Rhode Island. By B. K. E. and J. H. Perry. 1907. 74 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 311. G 30 : 883.

Emerson, Wm., *Mathematician.*
—— *See* E., W. The projection of the Sphere. 2nd ed. 1769. 8°. (38166)
—— The laws of Centripetal and Centrifugal Force. [*London*, 1769.] 8°. 84 pp. 6 pl. (38167)
—— Mechanics ; or the doctrine of motion. *London*, 1769. 8°. 152 pp. 9 pl. (38165).
—— The principles of Mechanics. 2nd ed. *London*, 1758. 4°. 292 pp. 43 pl. (28662)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1773. 4°. 298 pp. 43 pl. (38)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1811. sm. 4°. 298 pp. 43 pl. (17969)
—— The same. New ed. Appendix, by G. A. Smeaton. *London*, 1836. 8°. 354 pp. 83 pl. (36423)

Emery, Albert Hamilton.
—— *See* Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co. A new system of weighing machinery. Emery's patent scales, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (33671)

Emery, —., *Le Sieur.* [? *Antoine d'Emery.*]
—— Recueil de Curiositez rares et nouvelles, des plus admirables effets de la nature, avec de beaux secrets gallans. *Paris, L. Vendosme*, 1674. sm. 8°. 404 pp. (31256)

Emery, —., *Le Sieur—cont.*
—— Recueil de Curiositez rares et nouvelles de plus admirables effets de la nature et de l'art, etc. Par le Sieur d'Hemery. *Paris, P. Trabouillet*, 1686. 12°. 588 pp. (37583)
—— Nouveau recueil de Curiositez le plus rares et admirables de tous les effects, que l'art et la nature sont capables de produire. [Nouv. éd.] Suivant la Copie de Paris. Prtie 1–2. *Leyde, Van der Aa*, 1688. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (32231)
—— Modern curiosities of art and nature . . . with the cheisest secrets in mechaniks. From the French. *London*, 1685. 12°. 396 pp. (33685)
Attributed in error to Nicholas Lemery. Preface signed M. G., *i.e.*, M. Gilliflower, the publisher.

Emichen, Adolf.
—— Ueber Massenfabrikation im Maschinenbau. Von A. E., und N. Götz. 1894. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 73. pp. 96–124, 265–296. 13 pl. B 67 P :

Émion, Victor.
—— Des délits et des peines en matière de Fraudes commerciales, Denrées alimentaires et Boissons. *Paris*, 1857. 12°. 180 pp. (34308)

Emmerich, Rudolf, and **Trillich,** H.
— — Anleitung zu hygienischen Untersuchungen. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1892. 8°. 424 pp. (37858)

Emmerling, Oscar.
—— Die Zersetzung stickstofffreier organischer Substanzen durch Bakterien. *Braunschweig*, 1902. sm. 8°. 142 pp. 7 pl. (29108)

Emmert, Emil.
—— Ueber Refractions- und Accomodations - Verhältnisse des menschlichen Auges nach eigenen Untersuchungen. *Bern*, 1876. fol. 68 pp. 15 tables. (35339)

Emmett, A. D.
—— Studies on the influence of Cooking upon the nutritive value of Meats at the Univ. of Illinois, 1903–04. By H. S. Grindley and A. D. E. 1905. 230 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 162. J 29 : 889.

Emmett, Wm. Le Roy.
—— Alternating Current Wiring and Distribution. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 98 pp. (26181)

Emmons, Samuel Franklin, *Geologist.*
—— Theories of Ore deposition historically considered. 1903. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1904. pp. 399–336. B 13 S : 847.
—— and **Eckel,** E. C.
— — Contributions to Economic Geology. 1906. Part I. Metals and non-metals, except fuels. 1907. 506 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 315. G 30 : 883.
—— and **Hayes,** C. W.
— — Contributions to Economic Geology. 1902–03. (1903–04.) *Ibid.* Bulletin 213, 225. G 30 : 883.

Emperger, Fritz von.
—— *See* Beton und Eisen. Hrsg. F. von E. 1904, *etc.* F 72 : 904.
—— Betonkalender. Hrsg. F. von E. 1906, *etc.* sm. 8°. F 72 : 907.
—— Die Abhängigkeit der Bruchlast vom Verbunde und die Mittel zur Erhöhung der Tragfähigkeit von Balken aus Eisenbeton. 1906. 48 pp. *See* Forscherarbeiten a. d. G. des Eisenbetons. Heft 5. F 72/904.

Emperger, Fritz von—*cont.*
—— Bauausführungen aus dem Hochbau und Baugesetze. Von A. Natorp und F. von E. 1909. 258 pp. *See* EMPERGER, F. von. Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau. Band 4. Teil 3. (35150)
—— Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau. *Berlin*, 1907–09. 4 vols. 8°. (35150)
—— Die Rolle der Haftfestigkeit im Verbundbalken. 1905. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* FORSCHERARBEITEN A. D. G. DES EISENBETONS. Heft 3. F 72/904.
—— Versuche mit Säulen aus Eisenbeton und mit einbetonierten Eisensäulen in Stuttgart und in Wien. 1908. 58 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 8. F 72/904.

Emtage, Wm. Thos. Allder.
—— Light. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 358 pp. (27504)

Emy, —.
—— L'art de bien faire les glaces d'office ; ou, les vrais principes pour congeler tour les rafraichissemens. Avec un Traité sur les mousses. *Paris*, 1768. 16°. 250 pp. 2 pl. (34309)

Encke, Johann Franz.
—— Memoir of Encke. By G. Hagen. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1868. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report. 1868. pp. 193–202. B 13 S : 847.

Encyclopädische Zeitschrift des Gewerbewesens. *See* VEREIN ZUR ERMUNTERUNG DES GEWERBSGEISTES IN BÖHMEN. B 67 Bo :

Encyclopédie.
—— Encyclopédie théorique et pratique des Connaissances utiles, composée de [Cent] Traités, *etc.* *Paris, Garnier frères*, [1860–61]. 2 vols. 8°. (37907)

Encyclopédie Moderne. Dictionnaire abregé des sciences, des lettres, des arts, de l'industrie, *etc.* Nouv. éd. sous la direction de L. Renier. *Paris, Didot frères* [1846–51], 1854–57. 27 vols. in nine. 8°, and 3 vols. atlas.
—— The same. Complément, sous la direction de Noel des Vergers, L. R. et E. Carteron. *Paris*, [1856–62], 1856–84. 12 vols. and 2 vols. atlas. 8°. (28029)

Encyclopédie Nationale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts. Rédigée par une Société de Savants, *etc.* sous la direction de J. P. Houzé et L. Barré. *Paris*, 1852–53. 4 vols. in two. 4°. (28033)

Ende, Carl Leopold von.
—— *See* ABEGG, R. The electrolytic dissociation theory. From the German by C. L. von E. 1907. sm. 8°. (34429)

Endless.
—— Endless Amusement ; a collection of upwards of 400 entertaining and astonishing experiments. *London, Thorp and Burch*, [181 ?]. 18°. 216 pp. 1 pl. (31644)
—— Endless Amusement ; a collection of nearly 400 entertaining experiments, *etc.* *London, Thorp and Burch*, [1819 ?]. 18°. 216 pp. 1 pl. (15820)
—— A sequel to the Endless Amusement, containing nearly 400 interesting experiments, *etc.* *London, T. Boys and Thorp and Burch*, [182 ?]. 18°. 216 pp. 1 pl. (35617)

Endlich, Rudolf.
—— Die Baumwoll-Expertise nach Smyrna. 1902. *See* TROPENPFLANZEN. Beihefte. Band 3. pp. 121–154. J 61 : 897 a.

Endlich, Rudolf—*cont.*
—— Die Rinderzucht in den zentralen Teilen Südamerikas. 1901. *Ibid.* Band 2. pp. 173–266. J 61 : 897 a.

Energia Eléctrica. Año 6, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 904.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Supplement : "Boletin de la Union eléctrica Española."

Energie. (Fortsetzung von Timar's Rundschau über Industrie und Technik.) 1900–04. *See* TIMAR'S MITTHEILUNGEN ÜBER PATENTE, *etc.* C 45/898.

Engel, C.
—— Ein Hochsee-Fischerei-Kutter für die Ostsee. 1897. *See* DEUTSCHER - SEEFISCHEREI - VEREIN. Abhandlungen. Band 1. pp. 43–49. 1 pl. H 58/897.

Engel, Carl.
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON. Musical instruments. By C. E. [1875.] sm. 8°. (29738)

Engel, Leo.
—— American and other Drinks. 2nd ed. *London*, [1881]. sm. 8°. 74 pp. 10 pl. and portr. (38031)

Engelhard, Maurice.
—— Les Rouges d'Aniline. L'Azaléine et la Fuchsine. Mémoire pour M. Gerber-Keller, *contre* MM. Renard frères et Franc. *Mulhouse*, 1861. 4°. 70 pp. (38299)

Engelhardt, Alwin.
—— Chemisch-technisches Recept-Taschenbuch. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1900. sm. 8°. 562 pp. (27921)
—— Handbuch der praktischen Seifen-Fabrikation. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1886. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (19672)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1896. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (25793)

Engelhardt, Viktor.
—— *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Hrsg. V. E. 1902, *etc.* D 58 : 902.
—— Elektrothermische Einrichtungen und Verfahren. 1908. *See* HEINKE, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 11. pp. 1–192. 14 pl. 8°. (27178)
—— Die Elektrolyse des Wassers, ihre Durchführung und Anwendungen. 1902. 118 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 1. D 58 : 902.
—— Die elektrolytische Raffination des Kupfers. Ins Deutsche übertragen von V. E. 1904. 162 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* Band 10. D 58 : 902.
—— Hypochlorite und elektrische Bleiche. Technisch-konstruktiver Theil. 1903. 276 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Band 8. D 58 : 902.

Engelmann, Godefroi.
—— Manuel du dessinateur lithographe. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 90 pp. 13 pl. (33985)

Engels, Hubert, *Prof. in Dresden.*
—— Resistance à la traction des bateaux. 1900. 4 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 8e Congrès. Question 4 [20]. F 43 : 888.
—— Schiffswiderstand, im besondere auf Kanälen. Von R. Haack und H. E. 1902. 14 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 5 [12]. F 43 : 888.
—— Über Schleppversuche mit Kanal Kahnmodellen in unbegrenztem Wasser und in drei verscheidenen Kanalprofilen, ausgeführt in der Ubigauer Versuchsanstalt. Von H. E. and F. Gebers. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT : Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 389–416. 3 pl. F 81 : 900.

Engine and Boiler Insurance Company, *Ltd., Manchester.*

—— Chief Engineer's Reports. 1879, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1880, *etc.* sm. 8°. E 52 : 879.

Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Engine, Boiler, and Employers' Liability Insurance Co.," 1880–1903; "British Engine, Boiler, and Electrical Insurance Co.," 1904, *etc.*

Engine, Boiler, and Employers' Liability Insurance Co., *Ltd., Manchester.* *See* ENGINE AND BOILER INSURANCE CO., *Ltd.* 1880–1903. E 52 : 879.

Engineer (The).

—— *See* INGHAM E., and DAVIES, R. A discussion of high and low pressure steam . . . reprinted from the "Engineer." 1865. 2 pts. (35779)

—— List of patents for Roller Skates. Ex: "Engineer," April 21, 1876. [*London*, 1876.] 16°. 8 pp. (28090)

—— Report on Gruson's Experiments at Buckau and Tangerhütte, Sept., 1890. *Ibid.* Sept.–Oct., 1890. [*London*, 1890.] 4°. 16 pp. (26290)

Engineer-in-Charge. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. E 20 : 906.

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: P. Marshall, 1906, *etc.*

Engineer of the Pacific. Vol. 1–2. *San Francisco*, 1877–79. fol. E 20/877.

Publication: Monthly.

Engineering.

—— Engineering estimates, costs, and accounts. A guide to commercial engineering. By a General Manager. *London, Lockwood & Son*, 1890. 8°. 268 pp. (22440)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London, Lockwood & Son*, 1896. 8°. 268 pp. (26297)

Engineering.

—— The Manchester Ship Canal. Ex: "Engineering," Jan. 26, 1894. 2nd ed. *London*, [189 ?] fol. 46 pp. 4 pl. (25604)

Engineering and Mining Journal.

—— Coal mining. By F. W. Parsons. *New York*, 1908. 4°. 44 pp. (35889)

—— Ore Deposits. A discussion re-published from the "Engineering and Mining Journal," May, 1903. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 90 pp. (30189)

Engineering Association of the South. Papers. No. 1, *etc.* *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. E 12 S :

Publication: Irregular.
Title varied: "Transactions," 1898, *etc.*

Engineering Diary (The). Nos. 1–11. *London*, 1905. 12°. E 22 : 905.

Publication: Monthly.

Engineering Digest. *See* TECHNICAL LITERATURE. 1908, *etc.* E 21 : 907.

Engineering News, and American Railway Journal. Vol. 17, *etc.* *New York*, 1887, *etc.* fol. E 20/887.

Publication: Weekly.
Indexes: 1874–1890; 1890–1904. By M. E. Miller. [1900–05.] 2 vols. 8°.

Engineering Press Monthly Index Review. *See* INDEX TO THE TECHNICAL PRESS. 1904. C 39 : 903.

Engineering Record.

—— The Cement Industry . . . in the United States and Europe, *etc.* ("*Engineering Record*" *Series.*) *New York*, 1900. 8°. 236 pp. 9 pl. (28126)

—— Water Tower Pumping and Power Station designs. The "Engineering Record's" Prize designs. *New York*, 1893. fol. 33 pl. (23938)

Engineering Review. *See* FEILDEN'S MAGAZINE, 1904, *etc.* E 20 : 899.

Engineering Society, *Columbia University.* *See* COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY : *Engineering Society.* E 12 Col :

Engineering Standards Committee. Reports. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* fol. E 5/903.

Engineering Times. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8° and fol. E 20 : 898 and E 20/904.

Publication: Weekly.
Editor: B. H. Morgan, 1898–1905.

—— Transport by Aerial Ropeways. Ex: "Engineering Times." Vol. 1, pp. 257–354. 3 portr. 1899. 8°. (27018)

Engineers' Club of Cincinnati. 1899, *etc.* *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES. E 12 : 881.

Engineers' Club of Kansas City. 1887–96. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES. E 12 : 881.

Engineers' Club of Minneapolis. 1884, *etc.* *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES. E 12 : 881.

Engineers' Gazette. Vol. 1–17. *London*, 1888–1903. 4°. and fol. F 82/888.

Publication: Monthly.
Deficient: Vol. 8–15.

Engineers' Gazette Annual and Almanac. *London*, 1889–94. 4 vols. 8°. E 22 : 889.

Editor: J. Donaldson.
Title varied: "Donaldson's Engineer's Annual," *etc.*, 1894.
Deficient: 1891, 1893.

Engineers' Society of Western New York. 1898, *etc.* *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES. E 12 : 881.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Papers. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Pittsburgh*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. E 12 WP :

Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: Vol. 1–20, 1880–1904. By H. W. Craver.
Title varied: "Proceedings," 1890, *etc.*

—— Methods for the analysis of Ores, Pig Iron, and Steel, *etc.* *Easton, Pa.*, 1898. 8°. 138 pp. (26440)

Engineer's Year-book. 1894; 1906, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. E 22a : 894.

Editor: H. R. Kempe.

England.

—— *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, *England.*

Engler, Karl Oswald Viktor.

—— Die deutschen Erdöle. 1887. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 66. pp. 637–699. B 67 P :

Englisch, Wilhelm Eugen.
—— *See* Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Photographie. Hrsg. W. E. E. 1899–1901. 8°. A 11 : 899.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Photographie, *etc.* Hrsg. W. E. E., *etc.* 1903, *etc.* A 11 : 903.

English.
—— The English Bee-Keeper. By a Country Curate. *London, F. & J. Rivington,* 1851. sm. 8°. 228 pp. (38032)

English, C. W.
—— *See* Academy Architecture, *etc.* Ed. A. Koch and C. W. E. 1889. F 68 : 889.

English, Thos., *Lieut., R.E.*
—— Report on Prime Movers, *etc. See* London International Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 59–74. (15691)

English Arboricultural Society: Transactions. Vol. 1–7, (pt. 1). *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1884–1907. 7 vols. 8. J 75 : 884.
Title varied: "Royal English A.S.," 1905, *etc.*
Imprint varied: "Newcastle," 1884–87; "Carlisle," 1888–91; "Carlisle and London," 1892–1907.
History: Continued in the "Quarterly Journal of Forestry."

English Ceramic Society.
—— *See* North Staffordshire Ceramic Society. K 71 : 902.

Engrais, (L'). Année 16, *etc. Paris,* 1901, *etc.* fol. J 71 : 901.
Publication: Weekly.

Engramelle, Marie Dominique Joseph.
—— La Tonotechnie, ou l'art de noter les cylindres. *Paris,* 1775. 8°. 264 pp. 5 pl. (33986)

Enjubault, Émile.
—— L'art Céramique et Bernard Palissy. *Moulins,* 1858. 8°. 180 pp. (36668)

Eno, Frank Harvey.
—— The uses of Hydraulic Cement. 1904. 276 pp. *See* Ohio (*State*): [*4th*] *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 2. G 30 O : a.

Enquirer, (The); or, literary, mathematical, and philosophical repository. Vol. 1–3. *London,* 1811–13. 3 vols. 12°. A 40 : 811.
Publication: Quarterly.
Editors: Vol. 1 & 2, W. Marratt and P. Thompson; Vol. 3, W. Marratt.

Ensl, Gaspard, [*? Ens or Ensz*].
—— Thaumaturgus mathematicus, *etc.* Nunc denuo correctior et auctior. *Coloniæ, C. Münich,* 1651. 8°. 324 pp. (29694)

Entdeckte.
—— Entdeckte Grüfft natürlicher Geheimnüsse, *etc.* . . . Von einem Liebhaber guter Künste. *Leipzig, J. C. Martini,* 1717. 4°. 198 pp. (37557)

Ephraim, Fritz.
—— Das Vanadin und seine Verbindungen. 1904. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-tech. Vorträge. Band 9. pp. 81–192. 8°. K 1 : 896.

Ephraim, Julius Leopold.
—— Die Acetylen- und Calciumcarbidindustrie von patentrechtlichen Standpunkt, *Halle a. S.,* 1900. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (27145)

Ephraim, Julius Leopold—*cont.*
—— Deutsches Patentrecht für Chemiker. [1906.] 636 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 25. D 58 : 902.
—— Ueber den Neuheitsbegriff bei chemischen Erfindungen. 1898. *See* Sammlung chemischer, *etc.* Vorträge. Band 3. pp. 297–384. K 1 : 896.

Eppenstein, O.
—— *See* Czapski, S. Grundzüge der Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe. 2te Aufl. Hrsg. von O. E. 1904. 8°. (31090)

Équevilley, Raymond d'.
—— Les Bateaux Sous-marins et les submersibles. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1902?] sm. 8°. 164 pp. (28342)

Eraclius,
—— De coloribus et artibus Romanorum. *See* Raspe, R. E. A critical essay on oil-painting, *etc.* pp. 98–119. 1781. 4°. (38225)

Eraut, Sydney.
—— *See* Home Office. Special Report upon the causation, *etc.*, of Accidents at Docks, *etc.* By J. S. Maitland and S. E. 1900. fol. (27402)

Erban, Franz.
—— Laboratoriumsbuch für Tinktorial-Chemiker, . . . und technische Reisende in Färbereien, Druckereien, Farben-, Lack- und Papierfabriken. 1908. 122 pp. *See* Laboratoriumsbücher für die chemische, *etc.*, Industrien. Band 4. K 30 : 907.
—— Theorie und Praxis der Garnfärberei mit den Azo-Entwicklern. *Berlin,* 1906. 8°. 500 pp. (32465)

Ercker, Lazarus.
—— Aula subterranea . . . das ist, untererdische Hofhaltung . . . oder gründliche Beschreibung derjenigen Sachen so in der Tieffe der Erden wachsen, *etc.* [Interpres Phraseologiæ Metallicæ . . . durch C. Berwardum.] *Franckfurt am Mayn,* 1672–73. 2 pts. fol. (38145)

Erdmann, Hugo.
—— Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Braunschweig,* 1898. 8°. 782 pp. 4 pl. 6 pp. tables. (26110)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig,* 1902. 8°. 816 pp. 4 pl. (29169)

Erdmann, Otto Linné, and **König,** C. R.
— — Grundriss der allgemeinen Warenkunde unter Berücksicht. der Mikroskopie und Technologie. 12te Aufl., von E. Hanausek. *Leipzig,* 1895. 8°. 584 pp. (24595)
— — The same. 13te Aufl. von E. Hanausek. *Leipzig,* 1901. 8°. 768 pp. (27671)
— — The same. 14te Aufl. von E. Hanausek. *Leipzig,* 1906. 8°. 946 pp. (33204)

Erfurt. *See* Academia Electoralis Moguntina . . . quæ Erfordiæ est. B 17 E :

Erfurt, Julius.
—— Färben des Papierstoffs. Praktisches Anleitung . . . mit 145 Proben im Stoff gefärbten Papiere. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1900. 8°. 152 pp. 145 specimens. (27212)
—— The Dyeing of Paper Pulp. From the 2nd German ed. by J. Hübner. *London,* 1901. 8°. 194 pp. 157 specimens. (27524)

Erhard, Christian Hugo Theodor, *Ph.D.*
—— Der elektrische Betrieb im Bergbau . . . mit besond. Berücksicht. der Betriebssicherheit. *Halle a. S.*, 1902. 8°. 160 pp. (28523)

Erhardt, W.
—— Zeitgemässe Gasthäuser. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1902. 8°. 16 pp. (17742)

Ericsson, John, *Capt.*
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* Boëtius, H. Die Ericsson 'sche calorische Maschine. 1860. 8°. (27944)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Erlwein, Georg.
—— Cyanid-Prozesse zur Goldgewinnung. Von M. von Uslar und G. E. 1903. 106 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 7. D 58 : 902.
—— Die Ozon-Wasserwerke Wiesbaden- Schierstein und Paderborn nach System Siemens und Halske A. G. *Leipzig*, 1903. sm. 8°. 26 pp. 13 pl. (30105)
—— Über Trinkwasserreinigung durch Ozon und Ozonwasserwerke. *Leipzig*, 1904. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 14 pl. (30644)

Ermack, *Ice-breaking ship.*
—— *See* Institution of Marine Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 14. [Paper 106a.] Voyages of the ice-breaker "Ermack." By A. Gulston. 1903. F 81 : 889.

Ermel, —.
—— Le matériel et les procédés de la Papeterie, des Teintures et des Impressions. 1881. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 60. pp. 297–312. 8°. (25811)

Ernault, Armand.
—— *See* Niewenglowski, G. H., and Ernault, A. La Photographie directe des Couleurs, par le procédé de Lippmann. 1895. sm. 8°. (26820)

Ernecke, Erich.
—— Über elektrische Wellen und ihre Anwendung zur Demonstration der Telegraphie ohne Draht nach Marconi. Experimentalvortrag gehalten in Berlin, Okt. 1897. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 16 pp. (25977)

Ernest-Bazin, *Roller ship.*
—— *See* Reed, *Sir* E. J. Rapport sur les expériences du navire rouleur "Ernest-Bazin." 1897. 4°. (10913)
—— *See* Thevenet-Leboul, J., and Dibos, M. Rapport sur les expériences du navire rouleur "Ernest-Bazin." 20 juillet, 1897. 1897. 4°. (10909)

Ernst, Adolf.
—— Ausrückbare Kupplungen für Wellen und Räderwerke. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 286 pp. 3 pl. (29010)
—— Die Hebezeuge : Theorie und Kritik ausgeführter Konstruktionen. *Berlin*, 1883. 2 vols. 4°. (22925)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (24542)
—— The same. 3te Aufl., unter Mitwirkung von W. Maier und R. Rau. *Berlin*, 1899. 3 vols. 8°. (26532)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. von J. Kirner. *Berlin*, 1903. 3 vols. 8°. (33220)

Ernst, Friedrich Gustav.
—— On the application of suitable mechanism to a case of amputation of both hands. *London*, 1893. 8°. 16 pp. 20 pl. (38120)

Ernst, Maurice.
—— Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, [Orling-Armstrong system]. *London*, [1903]. 8°. 32 pp. (29511)

Errera, Luigi.
—— Distribuzione del vapore nelle Locomotive. [1900.] 72 pp. 11 pl. *See* Fadda, S. Costruzione, *etc.*, delle Strade ferrate. [22.] 8°. (22310)

Erreurs.
—— Erreurs dévoilées des physiciens modernes dans l'explication des phénomènes ; examen critique du "Traité de chimie," de M. Thenard. *Paris, Dufart*, 1831. 8°. 464 pp. 2 pl. (36035)

Ersch, Johann Samuel, *Prof. in Halle.*
—— Literatur der Mathematik, Natur- und Gewerbskunde, mit Inbegriff der Kriegskunst und anderer Künste ausser den schönen, seit der Mitte des achzehnten Jahrhunderts, *etc.* Neue Ausg. von F. W. Schweigger-Seidel. Aus der neuen Ausgabe des Handbuchs der deutschen Literatur. [6te Abt.] *Leipzig*, 1828. sm. 8°. 10 pp. 1740 col. (7921)

Erskine-Murray, J. *See* Murray, J. Erskine-.

Erste Oesterreichische Linoleum-Fabrik, *Triest.*
—— Linoleum. [*Wien*, 189 ?] sq. 12°. 24 pp. (26593)

Erwast, Karl.
—— Suomalais - Saksalainen Sanakirja. Finnisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. *Hämeenlinnassa* [*Tawastebus*], 1888. 8°. 806 pp. (32116)

Escales, Richard.
—— Die Explosivstoffe. Mit Berücksicht. der neueren Patentliteratur.
Heft 1. Das Schwarz-pulver, *etc.* 1904. 150 pp.
„ 2. Die Schiessbaumwolle (Nitrocellulosen). 1905. 316 pp.
„ 3. Nitroglycerin und Dynamit. (1908.) 342 pp.
Leipzig, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (30645)

Escard, Jean.
—— Le Carbone et son industrie. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 782 pp. (34453)
—— Le Diamant et les Pierres Précieuses. *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. 34 pp. (37245)
—— L'Électro-Sidérurgie. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 102 pp. (37178)
—— Les Fours Électriques et leurs applications industrielles. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 548 pp. (32030)
—— Les Industries Électrochimiques. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 802 pp. (36303)
—— Le Magnétisme. Étude des lois qui régissent les aimants et les actions magnétiques terrestres. *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. 26 pp. (37246)
—— Les Phénomènes Radioactifs. Le Radium et ses propriétés. (*Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [190 ?]. 8°. 152 pp. (37248)
—— Les Piles Hydro-électriques. Leur origine, les transformations, *etc.* *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. 48 pp. (37247)
—— L'Uranium, ses gisements, sa préparation et ses propriétés. Ex : "Revue de Lille." [*Paris*, 1907.] 8°. 24 pp. (37249)
—— Le Verre et sa fabrication au four électrique. *Grenoble*, 1907. 8°. 54 pp. (37250)

Esch, W.
—— *See* Heil, A., and Esch, W. Handbuch der Gummiwaren-Fabrikation. 1905. 8°. (33916)

Eschauzier, Jacob Samuel.
—— Life-preserving bed, or mattrass, for sea-faring people. [J. S. Eschauzier's and H. C. Jennings' Letters Patent, No. 3629 of 1812.] *Shacklewell*, 1813. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (37366)

Eschenardi, Francesco.
—— *See* Amichevoli, C., *pseud.* [i.e. *F. Eschenardi*].

Escher, Rudolf, *Prof. in Zurich.*
—— Die Theorie der Wasserturbinen. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 280 pp. 1 pl. (36372)

Esclusc, C. de l'. *See* L'Escluse, C. de.

Escuela de Ingenieros de Lima.
—— *See* Anales de construcciones civiles, *etc.*, del Peru. Publ. por la Escuela de Ingenieros de Lima. B 82 : 882.

Esmarch, — von.
—— Ueber Desinfektionsapparate. 1889. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Jahrg. 68. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 205–212. B 67 P :

Espagnet, Jean d'.
—— Enchiridion physicæ restitutæ, in quo verus naturæ concentus exponitur. [2] Arcanum Hermeticæ Philosophiæ opus. Utrumque opus ejusdem authoris anonymi : Spes mea est in Agno. Tertia editio. *Parisiis*, 1642, 1638. 16°. 2 pts. (33684)

Espitallier, Georges Frédéric, *Lieut.-Col.*
—— Aéronautique. La technique du ballon. (*Encycl. Scientifique.*) *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 484 pp. (35683)
—— Les Ascensions en Ballons au-dessus de la mer. 1903. *See* Société industrielle de l'est. Bulletin trimestriel 35. pp. 143–164. 8°. B 77 Es :
—— Le Granit-asphalte et l'Asphalte armé. 1906. *See* Revue du génie militaire. Tome 31. pp. 63–74. F 94 : 803a.
—— Transport automobile des poids lourds. 1905. *See* Société industrielle de l'est. Bulletin trimestriel 43. pp. 77–104. B 77 Es :

Essay.
—— An essay on the mythological and symbolical history of the Rose. From the German by C[aroline] W[intour]. *London, Trübner & Co.*, [186 ?]. 8°. 36 pp. (34063)
—— An essay upon Tune. Being an attempt to free the Scale of Music, and the Tune of Instruments, from imperfection. [By John Maxwell.] *Edinburgh, C. Elliot*, 1781. 8°. 294 pp. 19 pl. (3653)

Essays.
—— By a Society of Gentlemen. Dec. 1716; Jan. 1717. *London*, 1716–17. 2 pts. 8°. C 40 : 716.
—— Essays on husbandry. 1. A general introduction. 2. . . . the culture of lucerne. [By W. Harte.] *London, J. Hinton*, [*Bath, printed*]. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (33491)

Esselborn, Karl, and others.
— — Lehrbuch des Tiefbaues. 2te Aufl. Bearbeitet von [K.] E., [T.] Landsberg, [H.] Wegele, und [L.] von Willmann. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 870 pp. (35097)

Essenwein, August.
—— Quellen zur Geschichte der Feuerwaffen. Hrsg. vom Germanischen Museum. *Leipzig*, 1872. fol. 184 pp. 197 pl. (28597)

Essex Education Committee.
—— The Essex field experiments, 1896, *etc. Chelmsford*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 899 a.
—— Notes on Agricultural Analyses, 1896, *etc. Chelmsford*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 899 b.
—— [Reports, *etc.*] *Chelmsford*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 899.

Essex Technical Instruction Committee.
See Essex Education Committee.

Esslinger, Rudolf.
—— Die Fabrikation des Wachstuches, des Amerikanischen Ledertuches, des Wachs-Taffets, der Maler- und Zeichen-Leinwand, *etc.* (*Chemisch. technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (19484)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (32378)

Estaunié, Édouard.
—— Traité pratique de Télécommunication Électrique. (Télégraphie-Téléphonie.) *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 690 pp. (30610)

Estes, John M.
—— Tobacco : instructions for its cultivation and curing. 1892. 8 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 6. J 29 Fa :

Estienne, Chas., *M.D.*, and **Liebault,** J.
— — L'Agriculture et Maison rustique. Dernière éd. [Avec] La chasse du loup . . . par J. de Clamorgan. *Lyon*, 1622. 4°. 764 pp. (32321)

Estienne, J. E.
—— Notes sur les Télémètres. 1904. *See* Revue de l'Artillerie. Tome 65. pp. 77–109. F 94 : 872.

Estorff, — von.
—— Das Gewehr 98. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 32 pp. (27979)

Esty, Wm.
—— *See* Franklin, W. S., and Esty, W. The elements of Electrical Engineering. 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (34946)

État.
—— État actuel de l'art de la science militaire à la Chine : tiré des livres militaires de Chinois. [Par —. de Saint Maurice de Saint-Leu, et J. F. M. de Chastenet.] *Paris, Didot l'aîné*, 1773. sm. 8°. 288 pp. 9 pl. (33954)

Ethelbert, W. Henry.
—— Contact Printing on Bromide paper. *See* Elliott & Sons. The Barnet Book of Photography. 1898, *etc.*

Étienne, Jean d'.
—— Mémoire sur la découverte d'un ciment impénétrable à l'eau ; et sur l'application de ce même ciment à une terrasse de la maison de l'auteur. *Paris*, 1782. 4°. 20 pp. (34204) *Wants plate.*

Etten, Henry van, *pseud.* [*i.e. J. Leurechon*].
—— *See* Mydorge, C. Examen du livre des Recréations Mathématiques. 1630. 8°. (30530)
—— Recreation Mathematique, composee de plusieurs problemes plaisants et facetieux en fait d'arithmetique, geometrie, mechanique, opticque, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1626. sm. 8°. 202 pp. 5 pl. (28385)

Études.
—— Études comparées des appareils de cuisine employés spécialement dans les hôpitaux militaires, casernes, hôpitaux civils, lycées, communautés, *etc.* [Mémoire sur les cuisines à vapeur, par A. Corbin, 1872.] [*Lyon*, 1876 ?] 8°. 62 pp. (34310)

Etzler, John Adolphus.
—— The Paradise within the reach of all men, without labour, by powers of nature and machinery. Part 1. 2nd English ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. 56 pp. (37162)
—— The New World, or mechanical system, to perform the labors of man and beast by inanimate powers, that cost nothing, for producing and preparing the substances of life. Sequel to his "Paradise." *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8°. 76 pp. 1 pl. (37163)

Euclid.
—— Elementa. *See* MERSENNE, M. Universæ geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 1–64. 4°. (29761)

Eude, Émile.
—— Exposition rétrospective de la Mécanique. 1902. 61 pp. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. fol. (27147)
—— Histoire documentaire de la Mécanique française. (Fragments) d'après le Musée centennal de la Mécanique à l'Exposition Univ. de 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 332 pp. portr. (29069)

Eude, Gabriel.
—— Les Installations Mécaniques de l'Exposition [de 1900]. 1900. 92 pp. 5 pl. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 1. fol. (27147)
—— Les Machines à Vapeur. 1902. 304 pp. *Ibid.* Tome 1. fol. (27147)

Euler, Hans von. *See* EULER-CHELPIN, H. von.

Euler, Leonhard, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* BROWN, H. The true principles of gunnery . . . comprehending translations of Prof. Euler's "Observations upon the new principles of gunnery, *etc.*" 1777. 4°. (34293)

Euler-Chelpin, Hans von, *Ph.D., Prof. in Stockholm.*
—— Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der Pflanzen-Chemie. Nach der Schwedischen Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37194)

Eustace, Harry Joshua.
—— Syllabus of illustrated lecture on potato diseases and their treatment. By F. C. Stewart and H. J. E. 1904. 30 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Office of Expt. Stations.* Farmers' Inst. Lectures 2. J 29 Fa I:

Evans, A. E.
—— *See* LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: *Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.* A catalogue of the Aburi Gardens, *etc.* Prepared . . . by A. E. E. 1906. 4°. (33959)

Evans, Chas.
—— American Bibliography. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets, and periodical publications printed in the United States of America. 1639–1820. *Chicago*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. (31609)

Evans, Frank.
—— The Linotype. Its mechanical details and their adjustment. [*Kansas City, Mo.*], 1897. 16°. 108 pp. (27597)

Evans, G. H.
—— *See* BURMAH, *Govt. of.* A treatise on Elephants . . . by G. H. E. [3rd ed.] 1901. 8°. (30952)

Evans, Geo. G.
—— History of the United States Mint at Philadelphia. *Philadelphia, G. G. Evans*, 1885. 8°. 162 pp. 13 pl. (37826)
Preface subscribed G. G. E.

Evans, Geo. H.
—— Practical notes on Hydraulic Mining. 2nd ed. *San Francisco*, [1899]. 16°. 48 pp. (26441)

Evans, Henry Ridgeley.
—— Magic and its professors. *London*, [1902]. 8°. 226 pp. (30255)
—— The old and the new Magic. *Chicago*, 1906. 8°. 384 pp. 1 pl. (32691)
—— The Spirit World unmasked. Illustrated investigations into the phenomena of Spiritualism and Theosophy. [New ed.] *Chicago*, [1902]. 8°. 302 pp. 10 pl. in text, and portr. (37379)

Evans, John Brown.
—— A new system of Wire Fencing, fully described and illustrated. [Letters Patent No. 12,966 of 1885.] *London*, 1888. 8°. 388 pp. 9 pl. (32520)

Evans, John Castell-.
—— Physico-chemical tables. Vol. 1. Chemical engineering and physical chemistry. *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (28930)

Evans, John Henry.
—— Ornamental Turning: a work of practical instruction. *London*, 1889. 8°. 300 pp. (21844)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1903–04. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (31342)

Evans, Lewis.
—— *See* DICKINSON, J., and Co. The firm of John Dickinson . . . With an Appendix on ancient paper-making, by L. E. 1896. sm. 4°. (20774)

Evans, Maurice S.
—— *See* WOOD, J. M. Natal plants. [Vol. 1, by J. M. Wood and M. S. E.] 1898. 4°. (26432)

Evans, Thos. W., *M.D.*
—— Chirurgie Dentaire. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. pp. 389–411. 8°. (13828)
—— Report on instruments and apparatus of Medicine, Surgery and Hygiene; surgical dentistry and the materials which it employs; anatomical preparations; ambulance tents and carriages, and military sanitary institutions in Europe. 1868. 70 pp. *Ibid. U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)
—— Voitures et tentes d'Ambulance. 1868. *Ibid.* Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. pp. 378–88. 8°. (13828)

Evans, Ussher Williamson, *Major, R.E.*
—— Notes on Platelaying on light Railways by native military labour in India, *etc.*, 1903. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 29. pp. 181–226. 8°. F 90: 844.

Evans, Walter Harrison.
—— The agricultural outlook of the Coast region of Alaska. 1897. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year book. 1897. pp. 553–576. 4 pl. J 29: 849 b.

Evans, Wm.
—— Art and history of the Potting business. *Shelton*, 1846. sm. 8°. 84 pp. (32322)

Evans-Jackson, J. E. *See* JACKSON, J. E. Evans-.

Eveleigh, Geo.
—— *See* PATENT GAS CO., LTD. Report . . . upon Dr. E's. patent system of manufacturing gas. [1872]. 8°. (38106)

Everett, Alice, *M.A.*
—— *See* HOVESTADT, H. Jena glass. Trsl. J. D. Everett and A. E. 1902. 8°. (29004)

Everett, Joseph David, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* HOVESTADT, H. Jena glass. Trsl. J. D. E. and A. Everett. 1902. 8°. (29004)
—— Illustrations of the Centimetre-Gramme-Second (C.G.S.) system of Units. *London*, 1875. 8°. 104 pp. (17315)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *See infra* "Units and Physical Constants." (7478)
—— The same. [4th ed.] *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (24630)
—— The same. [5th ed.] *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 306 pp. (28245)

Everitt, P. F.
—— *See* TAYLOR, J. T. The Optics of photography, *etc.* 3rd ed. With a chapter on anastigmatic lenses, by P. F. E. 1904. sm. 8°. (31893)

Evers, Henry, *Ll.D.*
—— Steam and the Steam engine. *London*, 1873. 8°. 374 pp. (35340)
—— The same. [4th ed.] *Glasgow, etc.*, [1880]. sm. 8°. 396 pp. (32404)

Every.
—— Every man his own Blacking and Boot-top Liquid manufacturer. A . . . collection of upwards of thirty receipts for liquid blackings, *etc.* *London, W. Glindon*, [1830]. 12°. 60 pp. (32984)

Eves, C. Washington.
—— *See* LIVERPOOL: *Royal Jubilee Exhibition*, 1887. Jamaica at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition. By C. W. E. 1887. 8°. (32179)

Evrard, Maximilien.
—— Notice sur l'usine d'agglomération des menus charbons de la Compagnie Anonyme des houillères de la Chazotte. [French Patent No. 15,374, 15 Jan. 1853]. *Saint-Étienne*, 1859. 8°. 10 pp. 2 pl. (34868)

Ewart, Alfred J.
—— *See* PFEFFER, W. The physiology of plants. 2nd ed. Trsl., *etc.*, A. J. E. 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (31241)

Ewbank, Thos.
—— A descriptive and historical account of Hydraulic and other Machines for raising Water, ancient and modern. *London*, 1842. 8°. 598 pp. (932)
—— The same. 13th ed. *New York*, 1854. 8°. (7275)
—— The same. 16th ed. *New York*, 1870. 8°. 628 pp. (30141)
—— On the Propulsion of Steamers. *See* U.S. PATENT OFFICE. Annual Report. 1849. pp. 595–626. 6 pl. 8°. (1165)

Ewell, Ervin Edgar.
—— Exhibit of the Bureau of Chemistry at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., 1901. By E. E. E. and others. 1901. 30 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 63. J 29 C:
—— The fertilizing value of Street Sweepings. 1898. 19 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 55. J 29 C:

Ewing, James Alfred, *F.R.S.*
—— Magnetic Induction in Iron and other metals. *London*, 1892. 8°. 370 pp. (8011)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1900. 8°. 412 pp. (27246)
—— The Mechanical production of Cold. *London*, 1908. 8°. 214 pp. 1 pl. (37530)
Reprint of "Howard" Lectures, 1897, with additions, *etc.*
—— The Strength of Materials. *Cambridge*, 1899. 8°. 258 pp. (27291)

Excelsior, *pseud.*, [*i.e. C. E. Fritts*].
—— A practical treatise on the Balance Spring . . . also the adjustment for heat and cold. *New York, D. H. Hopkinson*, 1876. 8°. 144 pp. (28839)

Excise Inquiry Commission. *See* TREASURY, Lords Commrs. of the.

Exner, Felix M., and **Pöch,** R.
— — Phonographische Aufnahmen in Indien und in Neu-Guinea. 1905. 8 pp. *See* KAISERL. AKAD. DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU WIEN. Bericht der Phonogramm-Archiv-Kommission 5. 8°. (33373)

Exner, Franz, and **Haschek,** E.
— — Wellenlängen-Tabellen für spektralanalytische Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Funkenspektren der Elemente. Teil i–ii. *Leipzig*, 1902. 2 pts. 8°. (37267)

— — Wellenlängen-Tabellen für spektralanalytische Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Bogenspektren der Elemente. Teil i–ii, *Leipzig*, 1904. 2 pts. 8°. (37266)

Exner, G. F.
—— Les produits des exploitations et des industries Forestières. 1881. 55 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878: Rapports du Jury. Classe 44. 8°. (25811)

Exner, Wilhelm Franz.
—— *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gewerbe und Erfindungen Oesterreichs, *etc.* Redigirt von W. F. E. 2te Reihe. 1873. 8°. (33200)
—— Das Biegen des Holzes . . . für Möbelfabrikanten, Wagen-und Schiffbauer, Böttcher, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von G. Lauboeck. *Weimar*, 1893. 8°. 86 pp. 8 pl. (27673)
—— Das moderne Transportwesen im Dienste der Land-und Forstwirthschaft. *Weimar*, 1877. 8°. 232 pp. and 15 pl. 4°. (37459)

Expériences.
—— Expériences faites en Angoumois d'une méthode . . . pour mettre les blés en état d'être bien conservés, et même pour en faire périr jusqu' aux moindres insectes. [*Paris, Impr. Royale*, 1763.] 4°. 10 pp. (34745)

Export Review. *See* GERMAN EXPORT REVIEW. 1902–04. C 64/902.

Exposition du Nord de la France, *Arras*, 1904.
—— *See* LOZÉ, E, Les mines et la métallurgie à l'Exposition du Nord de la France . . . 1905. 8°. (31527)

Exposition Internationale d'Automobile Agricole et d'Alcool Industriel, *Bourges*, 1908.
—— Catalogue Officiel. *Bourges*, 1908. 8°. 28 pp. (37653)

Extracts.
—— Extracts from Parliamentary Paper on R. W. Thomson's Patent Road steamer; or, locomotive for common roads. [Letters Patent, No. 2986 of 1867.] *London, C. A. Macintosh*, 1870. 8°. 32 pp. (35997)
—— Extracts from practical essays on the benefit to Flocks and Herds which would accrue from giving them running water to drink, *etc. Hastings, F. J. Parsons (Imp.)*. 1882. 8°. 24 pp. (35966)

Eyck, Hubert van.
—— *See* RASPE, R. E. A critical essay on oil-painting; proving that the art . . . was known before the pretended discovery of J. and H. van Eyck. 1781. 4°. (38225)

Eyck, Jan van.
—— *See* RASPE, R. E. A critical essay on oil-painting; proving that the art . . . was known before the pretended discovery of J. and H. van Eyck. 1781. 4°. (38225)

Eyer, Philipp.
—— Die Eisenemaillierung. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 54 pp. (37215)

Eyermann, Wilhelm H.
—— Die Dampfturbine. *München*. 1906. 8°. 220 pp. 8 pl. (32031)

Eyre, John Joseph.
—— *See* CELLI, A. Malaria. From the 2nd Italian ed. by J. J. E. 1900. 8°. (27277)

Eyre, Vincent, *Major*.
—— On Metallic Boats and floating Waggons for naval and military service, with some observations on American life-preserving cars. [J. Francis' Patents, No. 2325 of 1854, and 171 of 1856.] *London*, 1856. 8°. 64 pp. 3 pl. (28039)

F.

F.
—— Idées sur le Mouvement Perpétuel. *Paris, Audot*, 1813. 8°. 44 pp. 2 pl. (34746)
Introduction subscribed F.

F * * *.
—— *See* CARÊME, M.A. Le conservateur. Contenant . . . 2°. Anciens procédés de conservation des fruits, *etc.*, par F * * *. 1842. 8°. (35344)

F., L. [*i.e. L. Ferrus*].
—— Curiosités cyclistes. Changements de vitesse. 1902. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 61. pp. 130–140, 226–236. F 94 : 872.

F., L. M. D. L.
—— Mémoire sur un nouveau système de guerre et de construction maritime, et sur un moyen nouveau de navigation sans voiles. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 76 pp. (33583) *Plates wanting.*

Fabius de Champville, G.
—— Les ennemis du Blé. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 152 pp. (28343)

Fabre, Chas.
—— La Chimie Photographique. 1892. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 4. pp. 289–308. B 76 C:

Fabre, Chas.—*cont.*
—— Les Industries Photographiques. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, [1904?] 8°. 602 pp. (30611)
—— Traité encyclopédique de Photographie. Tome 1–4. [Supplément A, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (21959)
—— Traité pratique de Photographie Stéréoscopique. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 208 pp. (32692)

Fabre, J. Antoine.
—— Essai sur la manière . . . de construire les Machines Hydrauliques, et en particulier les Moulins à bled. *Paris*, 1783. 4°. 418 pp. 6 pl. (32915)

Fabré, Victor Hippolyte.
—— Théorie des Voutes élastiques et dilatables d'une application spéciale aux arcs métalliques. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (35927)

Fabre-Volpelière, D.
—— Essai sur remplacement du houblon dans la fabrication de la Bière. Ex: "Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture, *etc.*, de Poligny," Nos. 1 and 2. 1863. *Poligny*, 1863. 8°. 16 pp. (33584)

Fabri, Ottavio.
—— L'uso del la squadra mobile, *etc. Venetia*, 1598. 4°. 60 ll. (31257)

Fabriks-Feuerwehr. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GEWERBE-HYGIENE, *etc.* Beiblatt. H 29 : 898.

Fabry, Chas.
—— Mesures de longueurs d'onde pour l'établissement d'un système de repères spectroscopiques. Par H. Buisson et C. F. 1908. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. 4e Série. Tome 7. pp. 169–195. D 1 : 872.
—— Rapport sur la nécessité d'établir un nouveau système de longueurs d'onde étalons. Par A. Perot et C. F. 1904. 10 pp. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 5. E 5 : 903.

Facey, James Wm., *Jun.*
—— Elementary Decoration . . . of Dwelling-houses, *etc.* 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1889. 12°. 132 pp. (38248)

Fadda, Stanislao.
—— Costruzione ed esercizio delle Strade Ferrate e delle Tramvie. Norme pratiche, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc. Torino, Unione Tipografico, etc.* 1887–19 . fol. (22310)
The name of Fadda as General Editor of the work does not occur regularly on the covers of the parts.
—— Boccole. Molle di sospensione. Carrelli. [1902.] 28 pp. 1 pl. *See* FADDA, S. Costruzione, *etc.*, delle Strade ferrate. [**34.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Cassa dei veicoli. [1897.] 24 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* [**38.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Cilindri della locomotiva. [1900.] 32 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* [**21.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Considerazioni generali sui veicoli ferroviari. [1902.] 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* [**31.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Descrizione sommaria di una locomotiva. [1901.] 16 pp. *Ibid.* [**18.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Fabbricati speciali delle ferrovie. 1893–94. 2 vols. *Ibid.* [**9–10.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Freni. [1898.] 76 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* [**35.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Illuminazione, ventilazione e riscaldamento delle officine. [1903.] 8 pp. *Ibid.* [**60.**] 8°. (22310)
—— Montaggio delle Locomotive. [1902.] 12 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* [**57.**] 8°. (22310)

Fadda, Stanislao—*cont.*

—— Organizzazione amministrativa e contabile delle officine. [1901.] 52 pp. *Ibid.* [**61.**] 8°. (22310)

—— Tecnologia del falegname per i lavori occorrenti ai veicoli. [1896.] 98 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* [**54.**] 8°. (22310)

—— Tecnologia speciale della pittura e verniciatura nelle officine delle strade ferrate. [1898.] 40 pp. *Ibid.* [**55.**] 8°. (22310)

—— Tecnologia speciale della torneria. [1890–92.] 200 pp. 19 pl. *Ibid.* [**53.**] 8°. (22310)

—— Tecnologia speciale del sellaio e del tappezziere. [1901–02.] 32 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* [**59.**] 8°. (22310)

—— Telaio dei veicoli in legno, in ferro, misto. [1901.] 36 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* [**33.**] 8°. (22310)

—— Tipi diversi di veicoli da merci. [1897.] 36 pp. 12 pl. *Ibid.* [**37.**] 8°. (22310)

—— Tipi diversi di veicoli da viaggiatori. [1896.] 52 pp. 14 pl. *Ibid.* [**36.**] 8°. (22310)

Fadéieff, —, *Prof. in St. Petersburg.*

—— *See* Piobert, G. Sur les moyens de diminuer les dangers des explosions de la poudre. [ii.] Mémoire sur quelques expériences tentées dans le but de rendre la poudre de guerre inexplosible, *etc.* par — Fadéieff. 1840–44. 4°. (16147)

Fahdt, Julius.

—— *See* Glashütte (Die). Hrsg. J. F. 1872–89. 4°. K 71 : 872.

Fahie, John Joseph.

—— Biographical sketch of Mr. William Petrie. With some account of his researches in electricity, magnetism, and electric lighting. Ex : "Electrical Engineer," Feb. 6, 1903. *London,* [1903]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. Portr. (29315)

—— Galileo, his life and work. *London,* 1903. 8°. 468 pp. 16 pl. (37879)

—— A history of Wireless Telegraphy, 1838–1899. *Edinburgh,* 1899. sm. 8°. 344 pp. 1 pl. (26607)

—— Staite and Petric's Electric Light, 1846–1853. Ex : "Electrical Engineer," Aug. 29–Sept. 12, 1902. *London,* [1902]. 8°. 44 pp. (28678)

Faideau, Ferdinand.

—— La Science curieuse et amusante. *Paris,* [1901]. 8°. 412 pp. (29052)

Failyer, Geo. H.

—— The absorption of Phosphorus and Potassium by Soils. By O. Schreiner and G. H. F. 1906. 40 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 32. J 29 So :

—— Colorimetric, turbidity, and titration methods used in soil investigations. By O. Schreiner and G. H. F. 1906. 60 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 31. J 29 So :

—— Management of soils to conserve moisture, with special reference to semiarid conditions. 1906. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 266. J 29 Fa :

—— The mineral composition of soil particles. By G. H. F. *etc.* 1908. 36 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 54. J 29 S :

Fairbairn, James.

—— Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. Revised by L. Butters. Text and plates. *Edinburgh,* [1860]. 2 vols. 8°. (21409)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1905. 2 vols. 4°. (38127)

Fairbairn, P., and **Co.**

—— A concise treatise on the cultivation of Flax and on the operations and machinery employed in its manufacture. *Leeds,* 1852. 8°. 58 pp. (28052)

Fairbairn, *Sir* Wm., *F.R.S.*

—— Experimental researches on the mechanical properties of Steel. Ex : "Report of the British Assoc, 1867." pp. 161–274. 8°. (28806)

—— The rise and progress of Manufactures and Commerce and of civil and mechanical Engineering in Lancashire and Cheshire. [*Manchester,* 1869.] 4°. 260 pp. 6 pl. (32974)

Forms Vol. II. of T. Baines' "Lancashire and Cheshire ; past and present."

—— Treatise on Iron Shipbuilding . . . the resisting powers of armour plates and shot at high velocities. *London,* 1865. 8°. 340 pp. 4 pl. (30300)

—— A treatise on Mills and Millwork. Part 1 and 2. *London,* 1861–65. 2 vols. 8°. (12191) *Part 2 is of the 2nd ed.*

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1871–74. 2 vols. 8°. (33717)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1878. 8°. 598 pp. (16576)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Fairchild, David Grandison.

—— Berseem : the great forage and soiling crop of the Nile valley. 1902. 20 pp. 14 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 23. J 29 Pl :

—— The cultivation of the Australian Wattle. 1904. 8 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 51. Part 4. J 29 Pl :

—— Cultivation of Wheat in permanent Alfalfa fields. 1904. 6 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 72. Pt. 1. J 29 Pl :

—— Japanese Bamboos and their introduction into America. 1903. 36 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 43. J 29 Pl :

—— Letters on Agriculture in the West Indies, Spain, and the Orient. 1902. 38 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 27. J 29 Pl.

—— Persian Gulf Dates, and their introduction into America. 1903. 30 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 54. J 29 Pl :

—— Spanish Almonds and their introduction into America. 1902. 14 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 26. 8°. J 29 Pl :

—— Systematic Plant introduction : its purposes and methods. 1898. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 21. J 29 Fo : a

—— Three new plant introductions from Japan. 1903. 22 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 42. J 29 Pl :

Fairchild Bros., and **Foster.**

—— Handbook of the Digestive Ferments. *New York,* [1895]. sm. 8°. 122 pp. (38280)

Fairfield, Geo. A.

—— Report on Sewing-machines. 1875. 35 pp. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 8°. (17905)

Fairie, James, *F.G.S.*

—— Notes on Lead Ores, their distribution and properties. *London,* 1901. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (27874)

Fairie, James—*cont.*
—— Notes on Pottery Clays; the distribution, properties, uses, and analyses of Ball clays, China clay, and China stones. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (27875)

Fairley, Thos.
—— Notes on the history of Distilled Spirits, especially Whisky and Brandy. Ex: "Analyst," Sept. 1905. 8°. 14 pp. (8206)

Fairley, Wm., *Mining Engineer.*
—— Glossary of terms used in the Coal-mining districts of (1) South Wales (2) Bristol and Somersetshire. *London*, 1868. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (33036)

Fairlie, Robert Francis.
—— Observations on the construction of Railway Carriages, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (35967)
—— Railways or no Railways. Narrow gauge . . . versus Broad gauge. *London*, 1872. 8°. 148 pp. 6 pl. 3 diag. (34817)

Faivre, —.
—— *See* Poulaine, —, and Faivre, —. Télégraphie. 1902. 8°. (28729)

Faivre, Paul, *M.D.*
—— *See* Proust, —, and Faivre, P. Destruction des rats à bord des navires. 1903. 8°. (35143)

Fajans, Ludwig.
—— Einführung in die Praxis der Fett-Industrie. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 68 pp. (17890)

Falco, Alphonse.
—— Engins, instruments, *etc.*, de la Pêche. Par E. Perrier et A. F. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 53. 8°. pp. 403–515. (29967)

Falconer, Wm., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Dobson, M. A medical commentary on fixed air. 3rd ed., with Appendix . . . by W. F. 1787. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (36800)
—— Observations and experiments on the poison of Copper. *London*, 1774. 16°. 116 pp. (35870)

Falconer, Wm.
—— How to grow Mushrooms. 1897. 20 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Farmers' Bulletin 53. J 29 Fa:

Falconi, Marino Louis Joseph Christopher Vincent.
—— Embaumement et conservation des corps sans mutilation. Liquide Falcony. [Letters Patent, No. 2581 of 1853.] *Paris*, [1852]. 4°. 12 pp. (33877)

Falconieri, Chas.
—— *See* Landi, T., and Falconieri, C. Nouveau procédé pour l'immersion du cable télégraphique sous-marin. 1858. 8°. (33606)

Falcony, Marino. *See* Falconi, M. L. J. C. V.

Falk, Myron S.
—— *See* Burr, W. H., and Falk, M. S. The design and construction of metallic bridges. 1905. 8°. (31896)

Falke, Friedrich.
—— Die Braunheu-bereitung. 1895. 48 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw.-Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft. 9. J 23: 894.
—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1905. 92 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 111. J 23: 894.

Falloise, Arthur, *M.D.*
—— Influence de la respiration d'une atmosphère suroxygènée sur l'absorption d'oxygène. 1900. 29 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences de Belgique: Mémoires in 8°. Tome 60. B 22: 840.

Fallopio, Gabriele, *Prof. of Anatomy.*
—— Opera. *Francofurti*, 1584. fol. 890 pp. (29688)

Fallopius, G. *See* Fallopio, G.

Fallourd, E.
—— La Bière. Chimie de sa fabrication. *Montpellier*, 1894. 8°. 46 pp. (33585)

Fancy Goods, Sports, Games, and Toy Trades' Journal. Vol. 22. New series, No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. F 100: 902.
Publication: Monthly.

Fancy Needlework Illustrated. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1907, *etc.*]. 4°. E 83/907.
Publication: Quarterly.

Fanianus, Johannes Chrysippus.
—— De arte metallicæ Metamorphoseos Liber singularis . . . Item de jure artis alchemiæ . . . judicia et responsa ad quæstionem an Alchemia sit ars legitima. *Basileæ, apud P. Pernam.* 1576. 8°. 126 pp. MS. index and notes. (4699)

Faraday, Michael, *F.R.S.*, *F.G.S.*
—— Chemical manipulation. *London*, 1827. 8°. 656 pp. (36424)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. 678 pp. (938)
—— On the magnetic affection of Light. 1846. *See* Lewis, E. P. The effects of a magnetic field on Radiation. [1900.] pp. 19–25. 8°. (27431)
—— On the magnetism of Light and the illumination of Magnetic lines of force. 1845. *See* Lewis, E. P. The effects of a magnetic field on Radiation. [1900.] 8°. pp. 1–18. (27431)
(*Biographical.*)
—— Michael Faraday—his life and works. By A. De la Rive. Ex: Bibliothèque Universelle," Oct. 25, 1867. *See* Smithsonian Institution: Reports. 1867. pp. 227–245. B 13 S: 847.
—— On Davy's and Faraday's apparatus. By J. H. Gladstone. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum: Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. 8°. pp. 155–172. (26272)
—— *See* Kahlbaum, G. W. A., and Darbishire, F. V. The Letters of Faraday and Schœnbein, 1836–1862. 8°. (27179)
—— *See* Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 185–205. 8°. (28978)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Faraday Society. *See* Electro-Chemist and Metallurgist. 1903–04. D 58/901.
—— Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. D 58: 904.
Publication: Monthly.
—— Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. D 58: 904a.
Publication: Quarterly.

Faramond de Lafajole, — de.
—— Moteurs à pétrole. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France: Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. 8°. pp. 374–387. E 14: 848.

Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius, & Bruening.
—— The modern Therapeutics of the Farbwerke, *etc.*, Medicinal products. [*Hoechst on-Main*], 1897. 16°. 144 pp. (25737)

Fargue, L.
—— La forme du lit des Rivières à fond mobile. (*Encyclopédie des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 188 pp. 15 pl. (38513)

Faribault, Eugene Rodolphe.
—— *See* Mining Society of Nova Scotia. The gold measures of Nova Scotia, *etc.*, by E. R. F. [1900.] 8°. (26996)
—— *See* Nova Scotia. Deep gold mining. Report . . . by E. R. F. 1903. 8°. (16360)

Farina, Jean Maria.
—— Eau de Cologne. [French and English.] [*Paris*, 1867?] 2 pts. sm. 8°. portr. (28805)

Farinator, Mathias.
—— A review of Farinator's Lumen Animæ. *See* Raspe, R. E. A critical essay on oil-painting, *etc.* pp. 121–148. 1781. 4°. (38225)

Farjas, Henri.
—— *See* Annuaire Farjas pour les Inventeurs. 1898–1900. C 23 : 898.
—— *See* Radium (Le). Directeur H. F. 1904, *etc.* H 6 : 904.

Farley, J. P., *Col., U.S.A.*
—— The 16-inch breech-loading rifle, type, model 1895. 1900. 39 pp. 28 pl. *See* U.S. War Dept. Notes on ordnance. 78. F 92 : 863c.

Farlow, Wm. Gilson.
—— Some edible and poisonous Fungi. 1897. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Year book. 1897. pp. 453–470. 10 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The same. 1898. 22 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 15. 8°. J 29 V :

Farman, Maurice.
—— 3,000 kilomètres en Ballon. [1894–1900]. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 146 pp. (36986)

Farmer, C.
—— La culture du Cotonnier. *Paris*, 1901. 12°. 380 pp. (29070)

Farmer's Magazine (The), and Useful Family Companion. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1776–78. 3 vols. 8°. J 5 : 776.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: Agricola Sylvan.
Deficient: Vol. 4 5. 1779–80.

Farmer's Magazine (The). Vol. 4–24. *Edinburgh*, 1803–23. 21 vols. 8°. J 5 : 803.
Publication: Quarterly.

Farnnerus, Christophorus.
—— *See* Glauber, J. R. Apologia contra mendaces C. Farnueri calumnias. 1655. sm. 8°. (32354)

Farrell, Frank J.
—— Dyeing and Cleaning. *London*, 1908. 8°. 240 pp. (37157)

Farrow, Edward S.
—— American Small-arms. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 408 pp. (31144)

Farrow, Frederick Richard.
—— *See* Stock, C. H. A treatise on shoring and underpinning. 3rd ed. by F. R. F. 1902. 8°. (28976)

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, *F.R.S.*
—— Fruit-walls improved, by inclining them to the horizon. By a Member of the Royal Society. *London*, 1699. 4°. 156 pp. 2 pl. (25323)
Dedication subscribed N. F. D.
—— Lineæ brevissimi descensus investigatio Geometrica duplex. Cui addita est investigatio Geometrica solidi rotundi, in quod minima fiat resistentia. *Londoni*, 1699. 4°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (25327)

Fau, Julien.
—— Douze leçons de Photographie. *Paris*, 1854. 12°. 88 pp. (35367)

Fauche-Borel, Louis. *See* Borel, Louis Fauche.

Faucher, Léon.
—— Remarks on the production of the Precious Metals, and on the demonitization of Gold in several countries in Europe. Trsl. T. Hankey, *junr.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 110 pp. (7627)

Faugé frères.
—— Céramique, Briques et Tuiles. Brevets pris en France en 1896. *Paris*, [1897]. 4°. 32 pp. 2 pl. lithogr. (21052)
—— Métallurgie du Fer et de l'Acier. Brevets [et Marques de Fabrique] pris en France et Belgique en 1896–97. *Paris*, [1897–98]. 2 vols. 4°. lithogr. (25317)

Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélemy.
—— Mémoire sur la manière de reconnoitre les différentes espéces de Pouzzolane . . . pour servir de suite et de supplement aux "Recherches sur la Pouzzolane." *Amsterdam*, 1780. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (37416)

Fauler, —.
—— Cuirs et Peaux. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 46. pp. 363–380. 8°. (13828)

Faulhaber, C.
—— Construction of large Telescope Lenses. Ex : "Prometheus." Vol. 15. 1904. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1904. pp. 163–170. B 13 : 847.

Faulhaber, Johann.
—— Newerfundner Gebrauch eines Niderländischen Instruments zum Abmessen und Grundlegen mit sehr geschwindem Vortheil zu Practiciern. *Augspurg*, 1610. sm. 4°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (29243)

Faulkner, Thos.
—— A series of designs for Mural Monuments, tombs and tablets. *London*, [1835]. 4°. 31 pl. (37970)

Faulmann, Karl.
—— Die Erfindung des Buchdruckerkunst nach den neuesten Forschungen. *Wien*, 1691. 8°. 164 pp. 1 pl. (35409)

Faulwasser, Julius.
—— *See* Deutsche Bauzeitung. Inhaltverzeichnis, *etc.* 1867–1908. Von J. F. 1909. F 68 : 867.
—— Die Tapetenfabrikation. 1898. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 238–253. 2 pl. 8°. (33007)

Faure, —, and **Kessler,** —.
— — Appareils à cuvette pour la Concentration à 60° et 66° de l'Acide Sulfurique. [*Clermont-Ferrand*, 1876.] 8°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (34624)
— — Appareils à cuvette pour la Concentration à 66° de la l'Acide Sulfurique. Réponse aux circulaires de MM. Johnson Matthey et Cie., *etc.* [*Clermont-Ferrand*, 1876.] 8°. 2 pts. (34623)

ABER, JOHANN. Ein Mathematische Newe Invention : einer sehr nutzlichen und rdligen Hauss oder Handmühlin. Augsburg, David Francken, 1617. 4to. 8 ll. large folding engr. plate by the author showing the new invention in operation. £3.3.

F lhaber was "Rechenmeister" in Ulm, and wrote several works describing his mathematical ı devices. Here we have the description and illustration of his hand-mill for grinding corn.

Faure, A.
—— *See* Association des Inventeurs, *etc.* Étude sur les procédés de fabrication du gaz à la houille, *etc.* proposés par — Galy-Cazalat. Rapport par A. F. 1855. 8°. (33655)

Faure, Camille Alphonse.
—— *See* Faure-Somzée. Accumulateurs d'Électricité Affaire Faure-Somzée. 1883. 8°. (35482)

Faure, H.
—— Histoire de la Céruse depuis l'antiquité jusqu aux temps modernes, suivie d'un essai sur l'histoire du Plomb, sa principale matiére première. *Lille* 1889 8°. 118 pp. (33664)

Faure, J. P., *Capt.*
—— Le Pom-pom Anglais. 1906. *See* Revue d'artillerie. Tome 69. pp. 158–184. 1 pl. F 94 : 872.

Faure-Somzée.
—— Accumulateurs d'Électricité. Affaire Faure-Somzée. Question de priorité. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°. 78 pp. (35482)

Faust, Edwin Stanton, *M.D.*
—— Die tierischen Gifte. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*") *Braunschweig*, 1906. 8°. 262 pp. (36527)

Faust, Oliver Cromwell.
—— A treatise on the construction, repairing and tuning of the Organ. Including also the reed Organ, the Orchestrelle and the Piano-player. [*Boston, Mass.*, 1905.] 16°. 226 pp. (33535)

Favaro, Antonio Nobile.
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Planimeter. Ex : "Allgemeine Bauzeitung." *Wien*, 1873. 4°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (26533)

Favé, Ildéphonse, *Général.*
—— *See* Napoléon III, *Emperor of the French.* Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'artillerie. [Ouvrage continué . . . par Favé. Tome 3–6.] 1846–63. 6 vols. 4°. (30739)
—— Instruction sur le Fusil présenté par le Général Favé. [*Paris*], 1866. 8°. 16 pp. 3 pl. (35483)

Favier, —.
—— Essai sur les lois du Mouvement de Traction et leur application au tracé des Voies de communication. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 176 pp. 17 sheets of tables. (34535)

Favre, Ernest.
—— Louis Agassiz : a biographical notice. 1877. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Reports. 1878. pp. 236–261. B 13 S : 847.

Fawcett, Wm.
—— *See* Jamaica : *Botanical Dept.* Bulletin. Ed. W. F. 1887–1902. J 16 J : 887.
— — *Board of Agriculture.* Bulletin. Ed. W. F. 1903–08. J 16 J : 887a.
—— An index to economic products of the vegetable kingdom in Jamaica. *Jamaica*, 1891. 8°. 78 pp. (30194)

Fay, C. H.
—— The art of Lead burning. Ex : "Metal Worker, *etc.*" *New York*, 1905. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (31473)

Faye, Polycarpe de la. *See* La Faye, P. de.

Fayle, Joshua.
—— The Spitalfields Genius. The story of William Allen, F.R.S., *etc.* *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 220 pp. 2 pl. (26523)

Fayol, Henri.
—— *See* Société de l'Industrie Minérale. Études sur le terrain houiller de Commentry. Livre 1. Lithologie, *etc.* Par H. F. 1887. 8°. (25989)

Fayrer, *Sir* Joseph, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— On the Bael fruit and its medicinal properties and uses. Ex : "Medical Times, *etc.*" *London*, 1877. 16°. 30 pp. (36167)
—— The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula. 2nd ed. *London*, 1874. fol. 190 pp. 31 pl. (36398)

Féburier, —.
—— Essai sur les phénomènes de la Végétation, expliqués par les mouvemens des sèves ascendante et descendante. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. 192 pp. (35287)

Fechner, Georg.
—— Die Pauken und Trommeln in ihren neuern und vorzüglicheren Konstruktionen. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste.*) *Weimar*, 1862. sm. 8°. 88 pp. 2 pl. (29574)

Federated Canadian Mining Institute. *See* Canadian Mining Institute.

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. G 60 : 889.
Publication : 6 parts annually.
Editor : M. W. Brown, 1889–1908.
Title varied : "Institution of Mining Engineers," 1898, *etc.*

Fehr, J. H.
—— Rationelle Methode der Likörfabrikation auf kaltem Wege. Hrsg. H. Norrenberg. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 160 pp. (35098)

Feilden, Theo.
—— *See* Electrical Magazine. Ed. T. F. 1904–08. D 51 : 904.
—— *See* Feilden's Magazine. Ed. T. F. 1899–1901. E 20 : 899.

Feilden's Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. E 20 : 899.
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : T. Feilden, 1899–1901 ; C. E. Allen, 1902, *etc.*
Title varied : "Engineering Review, 1904, *etc.*

Feilitzen, Carl von.
—— Gödslingsförsök utförda af Svenska Mosskulturföreningen Aaren 1887–1899. (Bilaga till "Svenska Mosskulturföreningens Tidskrift." No. 4, 1901.) *Göteborg*, 1901. 4°. 282 pp. portr. (28602)

Feilitzen, Hjalmar von.
—— Ett besök vid Kaligrufverna i Stassfurt. (Bilaga till "Svenska Mosskulturföreningens Tidskrift." No. 2 för 1905.) *Göteborg*, 1904. 8°. 16 pp. 6 pl. (31151)
—— Ett sextonärigt Gödslingsförsök på Torfjord. 1907. *See* Svenska Mosskulturföreningens Tidskrift. 1907. No. 2. pp. 199–212. K 44 : 887.
—— and others.
— — Fyra uppsatser i Växtkultur. *Göteborg*. 1906. 8°. 144 pp. (32969)

Feinaigle, Gregor von.
—— The new art of Memory. 2nd ed. *London*, 1813. sm. 8°. 468 pp. 6 pl. (33673)

Feitler, Siegmund.
—— Die Gewinnung von Alkohol aus Holzabfällen. Ex : "Jahrb. der Export-Akad. des K. K. österr. Handels-Museums." 1902–03. *Wien*, 1904. 8°. 20 pp. (31135)

Fekete, Sigismund.
—— Schiffahrtskanäle mit grossen Gefällen ohne Schleusen. *Budapest*, 1902. 8°. 62 pp. 2 pl. (28640)

Feldhaus, Franz Marie.
—— Alte Neuerfindungen. Ex : "Die Gartenlaube" 1905. No. 45. pp. 848–850.] [ii. "Scientific American Suppt., Feb. 17, 1906, containing translation.] 2 pts. 4°. (31974)
—— Buch der Erfindungen. Unterhaltende Belehrungen aus der Geschichte der Technik. *Berlin*, 1907. 4°. 12 pp. + 440 cols. (38579)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908. 4°. 16 pp. + 456 cols. (38514)
—— Die Erfindung der elektrischen Verstärkungsflasche durch Ewald Jürgen von Kleist. *Heidelberg*, 1903. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (30305)
—— Lexikon der Erfindungen und Entdeckungen a. d. G. der Naturwissenschaften und Technik in chronologischer Übersicht, mit Personen und Sach-Register. *Heidelberg*, 1904. 8°. 152 pp. (30306)

Feldmann, Clarence Paul.
—— *See* Herzog, J., and Feldmann, C. Handbuch der elektrischen Beleuchtung. 2te Aufl. 1901. 8°. (27707)
—— Die elektrischen Transformationsmethoden. 1898. *See* Sammlung Elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 1. pp. 321–350. D 51 : 896.

—— and **Herzog,** J.
— — Elektrischer Antrieb von Lasthebemaschinen. 1908. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Band 3. pp. 173–276. 8°. (22393)

Felgentræger, W.
—— Theorie, Konstruktion und Gebrauch der feineren Hebelwage. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 316 pp. (37195)

Felix. [Nicolas, *pseud. i.e. Nicholas Wanostrocht*].
—— Felix on the Bat ; being a scientific inquiry into the use of the Cricket bat ; together with the history and use of the Catapulta, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1855. 4°. 84 pp. 7 pl. (28228)

Fellers, Jean.
—— *See* Thunberg, D. Essais de bâtir sous l'eau, *etc.* Trad. J. F. 1776. 4°. (38319)

Fellows, A. L.
—— Water resources of the State of Colorado. 1902. 152 pp. 14 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 74. G 30 : 899.

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.
—— The Stub-tooth gear. *Springfield, Vt.*, [1907]. 8°. 24 pp. (38446)

Felsberg, Mathilde.
—— *See* Pelouze, E. Die chemische Kunstwäscherei 6te Aufl. von M. F. 1891. 12°. (27674)

Felskowski, G. Lehmann. *See* Lehmann-Felskowski.

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
—— Collection, preservation and distribution of New York insects. 1899. *See* New York : *State Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 6. pp. 2–34. H 50 : 887 a.
—— Elm leaf beetle in New York State. 1898. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. pp. 2–44. 5 pl. H 50 : 887.
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1902. *Ibid.* Report 56, pt. 3. Appendix 6, pp. 1–44. 8 pl. (Bulletin 57.) H 50 : 887.

Felt, Ephraim Porter—*cont.*
—— Grape vine root worm. 1902. *Ibid.* Report 56, pt. 3. Appendix 6, pp. 47–84. 6 pl. (Bulletin 59.) H 50 : 887.
—— Illustrated descriptive catalogue of injurious and beneficial Insects of New York State. 1900. *Ibid.* Report 54, pt. 3, pp. 3–52. (Bulletin 37.) H 50 : 887.
—— Memorial of life and entomologic work of Joseph Albert Lintner. 1899. *Ibid.* Bulletin. Vol. 5. pp. 301–400. Portr. H 50 : 887 a.
—— Report 14 . . . on injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. 1898. *Ibid.* Bulletin. Vol. 5. pp. 147–296. 9 pl. H 50 : 887a.
—— Scale insects . . . in New York State. 1901 *Ibid.* Report 54, pt. 4. pp. 289–378. 15 pl. (Bulletin 46.) H 50 : 887.
—— Shade Tree pests in New York State. 1899. *Ibid.* Bulletin. Vol. 6. pp. 35–60. H 50 : 887 a.

Felton, Wm., *Coachmaker.*
—— [Supplement to] A treatise on Carriages. *London*, 1796. 8°. 128 pp. (36790)

Feltone, Eduard.
—— Isoliermaterialien und Wärme-(Kälte-) Schutzmassen. (*Chem. techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1903. sm. 8°. 332 pp. (28733)

Fendius, E.
—— Consolidation des radiers des barrages. 1898. 16 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 2. F 43 : 883.
—— Relèvement du niveau de la retenue d'un barrage existant. 1898. 12 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 1. F 43 : 888.

Fenffe, A. Delvaux de. *See* Delvaux de Fenffe, A.

Fennel, Adolf.
—— Die Wagner - Fennel'schen Tachymeter der Fabrik Geodätischer Instrumente von Otto Fennel Söhne in Cassel. 3te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°. 48 pp. (30646)

Fenneman, Nevin Melanchthon.
—— Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana gulf coastal plain. 1906. 146 pp. 11 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 282. G 30 : 883.

Fenwick, Thos., *Colliery Viewer.*
—— A treatise on Subterraneous Surveying, and the variation of the Magnetic Needle. 2nd ed. *Durham*, 1822. 8°. 228 pp. 8 pl. (33037)

Fer, Nicholas de, *Engraver, etc.*
—— Les Forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique, et Amerique : ou description des principales Villes, avec leurs Fortifications. *Amsterdam, n.d.* [c. 1695]. 14 vols. in seven. 4°. (2072)

Ferber, A. C. von.
—— *See* Arduino, G. Sammlung einiger mineralogisch- chymisch- metallurgisch- und oryktographischen Abhandlungen des J. A., *etc.* Aus dem Italiänischen von A. C. v. F. 1778. 8°. (14277)

Ferber, F.
—— L'Aviation, ses débuts, son développement. *Paris*, [1908]. 8°. 262 pp. (38438)
—— Les progrès de l'aviation depuis 1891, par le vol plané. 1904. *See* Revue de l'Artillerie. Tome 63. pp. 397–443. F 94 : 872.

Ferber, F.—*cont.*
—— The same. [Reprinted.] *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 54 pp. (31634)
—— Les progrès de l'Aviation par le vol plané. 1905, *etc. See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 66, pp. 317–375; 67 pp. 44–74. F 94 : 872.

Ferber, Robert and Co.
—— *See* CAPSULE (The). 1905–6. K 21 : 905.

Ferchland, P.
—— Die elektrochemische Industrie Deutschlands. 1904. 74 pp. 1 pl. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 12. D 58 : 902.
—— Die englischen elektrochemischen Patente. Band 1. Elektrolyse. [1842–1906.] 1907. 184 pp. Band 2. Elektrothermische Verfahren und Apparate; Entladungen durch Gase. 1908. 192 pp. *Ibid.* Band 29. D 58 : 902.
—— Grundriss der reinen und angewandten Elektrochemie. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 280 pp. (30307)

—— and **Rehländer,** P.
— — Die elektrochemischen Deutschen Reichspatente. Auszüge aus den Patentschriften. 1906. 240 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 24. D 58 : 902.

Feret, R.
—— Choice of Sand, and proportions of Cement for Mortars in Sea works. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. 2e *Congrès.* Section 1. pp. 89–97. F 40 : 889.
—— Étude expérimentale du ciment armé. (*Encyclopédie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 782 pp. (33173)

Ferguson, James, *F.R.S.*
—— Lectures on Electricity. New ed., by C. F. Partington. *London*, 1825. 8°. pp. 102. 2 pl. (36589)
—— Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics. With the use of the Globes, *etc.* [Supplement.] *London*, 1764–67. 4°. 304 pp. 13 pl. (29298)
—— The same. 7th ed. With supplement. *London*, 1790. 2 pts. 8°. (44)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1793. 2 pts. 8°. (5374)
—— The same. With notes, *etc.*, by Sir D. Brewster. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 2 vols. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (639)
—— The same. New ed., by C. F. Partington. *London*, 1837. 8°. 512 pp. 10 pl., and portr. (16501)

Ferguson, John.
—— All about Rubber and Gutta percha. 3rd ed. *Colombo*, [1899]. 8°. 358 pp. (26841)
—— All about the "Coconut Palm." 3rd ed. *Colombo*, 1904. 8°. 292 pp. 1 pl. (30586)
—— Notes on Aloe, Sisal, and Ramie fibres, dye and tanning products, drugs, *etc.* [1850–82.] *Colombo*, 1901. 8°. 52 pp. (30421)
Reprint of a pamphlet on the Aloe industry by Evenor de Chazal, 1882, of a MS., circa 1850, of H. Meade on the useful plants of Ceylon and of other matter.

Ferguson, John, *M.A.*, *Ll.D.*, *Prof. in Glasgow.*
—— Account of a copy of the first edition of the "Speculum Majus" of V. de Beauvais, 1473. From "Trans. of the Archæological Soc. of Glasgow," 1884. *Glasgow*, 1885. 4°. 26 pp. (31716)

Ferguson, John—*cont.*
—— Bibliographical notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets. Papers read . . . 1882–1888. Part 1–6. [Supplement 1–4, and Index to Part 1–6.] *Glasgow*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. (31717)
—— Joannes Matthæus and his tract "De Rerum Inventoribus." Ex: "Proc. Roy. Soc. of Glasgow." 1901. *Glasgow*, 1902. 8°. 32 pp. (31714)
—— Bibliotheca Chemica: a catalogue of the alchemical, chemical, and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young, Ll.D., F.R.S. *Glasgow*, 1906. 2 vols. 4°. (32018)
—— Some early treatises on Technological Chemistry. [Supplement.] Ex: "Proc. Phil. Soc. of Glasgow," 1886–94. *Glasgow*, 1883–94. 8°. 2 pts. 8°. (31715)

Ferguson, Louis A.
—— Electrical Engineering in modern central stations. 1896. *See* WISCONSIN, (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1. pp. 227–259. E 12 Wi :

Ferguson, Margaret Clay.
—— Study of the germination of the spores of Agaricus Campestris and other basidiomycetous fungi. 1902. 43 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 16. J 29 Pl :

Ferguson, R. G.
—— *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA : *Patent Office.* Patents Rules. Compiled by R. G. F. 1898. 16°. (25548)

Ferguson, Robert Bruce, *M.D.*
—— Aids to the mathematics of Hygiene. 3rd ed. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 140 pp. (35684)

Ferguson, Thos. B.
—— Pisciculture. 1880. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 419–535. 24 pl. 8°. (33125)

Ferguson, Victor, *Capt.*
—— *See* WAR OFFICE. A dictionary of Russian military and naval terms. By V. F. [1906.] 16°. (33824)

Fergusson, James, *Architect.*
—— An essay on a proposed new system of Fortification. *London*, 1849. 4°. 176 pp. 10 pl. (35817)
—— A history of Architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day. *London*, 1862–67. 3 vols. 8°. (13113)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Ed. R. P. Spiers. *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (26298)
—— History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Forming the Third volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture." *London*, 1891. 8°. 774 pp. 2 maps. 1 pl. (26220)
—— History of the modern styles of Architecture. 3rd ed. By R. Kerr. [*Forming vols.* 4–6 of the "History of Architecture."] *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (22782)

Fermond, —.
—— *See* PARIS : *Directeur de l'assistance publique.* Rapport sur . . . certains procédés de désinfection. [Par MM. Tardieu, Cazalis, et F.] 1858. 8°. (35500)

Fernald, Henry Tarsey, *Ph.D.*
—— Common Cabbage Insects. 1899. 14 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Bulletin 48. J 30 P : b

Fernald, Henry Tarsey—*cont.*
—— Methods for the protection of Crops from Insects and Fungi. 2nd ed. 1899. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 49. J 30 P : b.
—— Some Insects attacking Fruit and Fruit-trees. 1899. 20 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 47. J 30 P : b.
—— Some Insects injurious to Wheat. 1899. 24 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 46. J 30 P : b.

Fernandez, Antonio B. *See* BLANCO Y FERNANDEZ, A.

Fernandez, E. E. *See* INDIAN FORESTER. Ed. E. E. F. 1889–91. J 75 : 875.

Fernandez Valdez, João.
—— Nouveau dictionnaire Français-Portugais et Portugais-Français. 4e éd. *Rio de Janeiro* [and] *Paris,* [1901]. 2 vols. 8°. (27915)

Fernbach, Auguste.
—— *See* ANNALES DE LA BRASSERIE, *etc.* Ed. A. F. 1898, *etc.* K 80 : 898.

Fernbach, R. Livingston.
—— Glues and Gelatine . . . methods of testing and use. *London,* 1907. 8°. 218 pp. (34481)

Fernet, Émile.
—— *See* DRION, C. A., and FERNET, É. Traité de physique élémentaire. 2e éd. 1861. 12°. (34062)

Fernie, Wm. Thos., *M.D.*
—— Animal Simples, *etc. Bristol,* 1899. sm. 8°. 590 pp. (26299)
—— Meals Medicinal : with "Herbal simples" (of edible parts). Curative Foods, *etc. Bristol,* 1905. 8°. 804 pp. (34984)
—— Precious Stones : for curative wear, *etc.,* likewise the nobler metals. *Bristol,* 1907. 8°. 504 pp. (35646)

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard.
—— Forestry for Farmers. 1894. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1894. pp. 461–500. J 29 : 849 b.
—— The same. *Washington,* 1895. 8°. (8499)
—— Forestry for Farmers. 1898. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 67. J 29 Fa :
—— Metal railroad ties. 1887. *Ibid. Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 1. Appendix. pp. 108–127. J 29 Fo : a
—— The relation of Forests to farms. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 333–340. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Some foreign Trees for the Southern States. 1895. [By several writers.] 32 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 11. J 29 Fo :
—— Timber Physics. Part 1–2. 1892–93. *Ibid. Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 6 and 8. J 29 Fo :
—— What is Forestry? 1891. 52 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 5. J 29 Fo :

Ferrand, A.
—— Les Dynamos et les transformateurs à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 112 pp. and fol. atlas. 21 pl. (28344)

Ferrand, Jacques Philippe.
—— *See* B., C. [*i.e. Claude Boutet*]. École de la mignature . . . [Added, MS. "Instructions pour peindre, *etc.,* les couleurs de la mignature." Extrait du Traité de J. P. F. 1721.] sm. 8°. (36652)
—— L'art du Feu, ou de Peindre en Émail. *Paris,* 1721. 12°. 268 pp. (36741)

Ferrand, P.
—— *See* INGÈNIEUR FRANÇAIS, *etc.* Ed. A. S. Picard, G. Delom, and P. F. 1899–1903. C 43/899.

Ferrand, Stanislas, *Architect.*
—— Les Ciments Hydrauliques. *Paris,* 1870. 18°. 160 pp. (35929)

Ferraris, Galileo.
—— Opere . . . pubblicate per cura della Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana. *Milano,* 1902–04. 3 vols. 8°. (30602)
—— Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik. Deutsch von L. Finzi. *Leipzig,* 1901. 8°. 370 pp. (28063)
—— and **Arnò,** R.
— — Ein neues System zur elektrischen Vertheilung der Energie mittelst Wechselströmen. Deutsch von C. Heim. 2te Aufl. *Weimar,* 1897. 8°. 32 pp. (27157)

Ferrars, Max.
—— *See* AMATEUR-PHOTOGRAPH (Der). Hrsg. M. F. 1900–05. A 11 : 898.

Ferrera, Felice.
—— *See* SCIENZA PRATICA. Dir. F. F. 1908, *etc.* C 8 : 908.

Ferret, J., *L'Abbé.*
—— *See* ROUX, V. Traité pratique de Zincographie. 3e éd., par l'Abbé F. 1904. sm. 8. (30624)

Ferrié, Gustave Auguste.
—— *See* BOULANGER, J., and FERRIÉ, G. La Télégraphie sans fil. éd. 4, *etc.* 1902, *etc.*

Ferrini, Rinaldo Eugenio Domenico Tranquillo.
—— Galvanoplastica ed altre applicazioni dell' Elettrolisi. 2a ed. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano,* 1892. 16°. 404 pp. (25530)

Ferri-Pisani, Camille.
—— Cartes topographiques, hydrographiques, *etc.* 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Tome 2. Classe 13. pp. 554–591. 8°. (13828)

Ferro Machine and Foundry Company.
—— Marine Gasoline engines. [By — Halls.] *Cleveland, O.,* 1907. 8°. 62 pp. (35734)

Ferrotyper.
—— The Ferrotyper's guide. By an Active Ferrotyper. *New York, Scovill Manufg. Co.,* 1873. sm. 8°. 120 pp. 1 pl. (30991)

Ferrotypie.
—— Ferrotypie. Ein amerikanisches Verfahren direct positive Collodionbilder auf Blechplatten anzufertigen. Von einem amerikanischen Ferrotypisten. [A. K. P. Trask?] 9te Aufl. *Düsseldorf, E. Liesegang,* [1886]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (20106)

Ferroussat de Castelbon, —, *Architect.*
—— Réflexions sur la mauvaise qualité du Plâtre, et sur sa cause, et moyens pour parvenir à une meilleure fabrication. *Paris,* 1776. sm. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (34205)

Ferrucci, Antonio.
—— Il traforo del Sempione ed i passaggi Alpini. *Torino,* 1906. sm. 8°. 270 pp. 2 pl. (37491)

Ferrus, L.
—— *See* Revue d'Artillerie. Tome 61. pp. 130–140, 226–236. Curiosités cyclistes. Par L. F. F 94 : 872.
—— Culasses à vis et Culasses à coin. Ex : "Revue d'Artillerie," Jan., 1907. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 44 pp. (34999)

—— and **Curey,** M. C.
— — Batterie automobile Schneider - Canet - Du Bocage d'obusiers de 150mm. (Portugal). 1904. *See* Revue de l'artillerie. Tome 64. pp. 324–377. pl. 9–14. F 94 : 872.

Ferry, Ervin Sidney.
—— A brief course in elementary Dynamics. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 194 pp. (37544)

Férussac, *Baron de. See* Audebard de Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'.

Féry, Chas.
—— Méthode d'essai des objectifs photographiques au moyen de "la mire oblique'.' 1896. *See* Société Française de Photographie. Laboratoire d'Essais. Mémoires. Tome 1. pp. 183–206. A 10 : 855a.
—— Rayonnement calorifique et lumineux de quelques Oxydes. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 116 pp. (29549)

—— and **Burais,** A.
— — Traité de Photographie Industrielle. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1896. sm. 8°. 354 pp. 9 pl. (26475)

Fesca, M.
—— Anatolien. Über die landwirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse. 1902. *See* Tropenpflanzer. Beihefte. Band 3. pp. 1–35. J 61 : 897a.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Japanischen Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. von der Kaiserl. Geol. Reichsanstalt. *Berlin*, 1890–93. 2 vols. 8°. and 1 vol. fol. atlas. (22927)

Fesquet, A. A.
—— *See* Overman, F. The manufacture of Steel. New ed. with Appendix by A. A. F. 1873. sm. 8°. (37509)
—— *See* Overman, F. Moulder's and Founder's Pocket-guide. New ed. with supplement, by A. A. F. 1895. sm. 8°. (25533)

Fétis, François Joseph.
—— Instruments de Musique. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 10. pp. 235–318. 8°. (13828)
—— Notice of Anthony Stradivari . . . preceded by historical and critical researches on the origin, *etc.*, of bow instruments ; and followed by a theoretical analysis of the bow, *etc.* Trsl. J. Bishop. *London*, 1864. 8°. 146 pp. 1 pl. (34385)

Feuchtinger, Rudolf.
—— Spreng- und Zündmittelmagazine. (Sprengmittel-Verordnungen.) *Wien*, 1907. sm. 8°. 86 pp. 9 pl. (35707)

Few.
—— A few observations on the mode of attack, and employment of the heavy artillery at Ciudad Rodrigo . . . with a discussion on the superior advantages derived from the use of iron instead of brass ordnance in such operations. By an Officer of Artillery. *London, T. Egerton*, 1819. 8°. 74 pp. 3 pl. (34064)

Few—*cont.*
—— A few remarks addressed to the Sugar refiners of Great Britain. By one who has been connected with the trade for thirty years. [*London*, 1868.] 8°. 12 pp. (29229)
—— A few words on Paper, Flax, Hemp, and Plantain fibre . . . as substitutes for . . . Paper-making materials. *London, T. Bosworth*, 1855. 8°. 16 pp. (36008)

Fichet, Pierre Anatole.
—— Études sur la combustion et sur la construction rationnelle des foyers industriels. 1874. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils : Mémoires. Année 1874. pp. 670–711. 8°. E 14 : 848.

Fidler, Henry.
—— Notes on construction in mild Steel. (*Civil Engineering Series.*) *London*, 1907. 8°. 462 pp. (33831)

Fidler, Thos. Claxton, *M. Inst. C.E.*
—— Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering. (*Civil Engineering Series.*) *London*, 1898–1902. 2 vols. 8°. (25427)
—— A practical treatise on Bridge construction. *London*, 1887. 8°. 454 pp. 10 pl. (21140)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1909. 8°. 486 pp. 13 pl. (38457)

Fiebelkorn, Max.
—— Der Drehrohrofen in der Cementindustrie. Theil 1–4. Ex : "Baumaterialienkunde." 1901–07. [Theil 4, by T. Klehe.] *Freiburg* (*Baden*). 4°. (36872)

"Field" (The.)
—— Short notes on Silo experiments and practice. From "Silos for preserving British fodder crops." *London*, 1884. 8°. 40 pp. (36903)
—— Sporting guns and gunpowders : Comprising a selection from the reports of experiments, *etc.*, published in the "Field" newspaper, relative to Firearms and Explosives. Compiled by the Editor of the "Field," [F. Toms.] *London*, 1897–1900. 2 vols. 4°. (4065)

Field, Geo.
—— Chromatography ; or, a treatise on Colours and Pigments and their powers in Painting. *London*, 1835. 4° 296 pp. 2 pl. (31684)
—— The same. New ed., by T. W. Salter. *London*, [1869]. 8°. 444 pp. (18111)
—— The rudiments of Colours and of Colouring. [Rev. ed.] by R. Mallet. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 3 pl. (28741)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Field, John E.
—— Irrigation from Big Thompson River. 1902. 76 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 118. 8°. J 29 : 889.

Field, Leopold.
—— Oil and Fats. *See* Society of Arts. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Report, 1887. pp. 260–282. 8°. (9473)

Field, Michael Birt, and **Braid,** G. G.
— — Alternating-current Motors. 1904. *See* Maclean, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 2. pp. 1–74. 8°. (30454)

Fielding, Theodore Henry.
—— The art of Engraving, with the various modes of operation. *London*, 1844. 8°. 118 pp. 10 pl. (32334)

Figgins, James.
—— Type Founding and Printing during the Nineteenth century. [*London*, 1900.] 4°. 18 pp. (30192)

Figuier, Guillaume Louis, *D.Sc.*, *M.D.*
—— Les applications nouvelles de la Science à l'Industrie et aux Arts en 1855. *Paris*, 1856. sm. 8°. 392 pp. (32218)
—— Cenni storici sulla Telegrafia. Trad. sua "Les Merveilles de la Science" . . . 1868. 200 pp. *See* Bullettino Telegrafico del Regno d'Italia. Appendice, 1868–69. D 60 : 865.
—— Les Grandes Inventions modernes dans les Sciences, l'Industrie et les Arts. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1875. sm. 8°. 346 pp. (33776)
—— The same. 7e éd. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 458 pp. 1 pl. (38146)
—— The same. 14e éd. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 312 pp. 1 pl. (32910)
—— Les nouvelles conquêtes de la Science. L'Électricité. *Paris*, [1883]. 4°. 648 pp. (30579)
—— Le Savant du foyer ; notions scientifiques sur les objets usuels de la vie. Nouv. éd., par D. Bellet. *Paris*, 1902. 4°. 312 pp. (32909)
—— Vies des Savants illustres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. [1] Savants de l'antiquité. [2] Savants du moyen age. 3e éd. 1883. [3] Savants illustres de la Renaissance. [5] Savants du xviiie siècle. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1866–83. 4 vols. 8°. (8597)
[Vol. 4], Savants du xviie siècle, wanting.

—— and **Nansouty,** M. de.
— — Les Merveilles de la Science. [Nouv. éd.] *Paris*, [1908–19]. 8°. (35775) *In progress.*
Tome i. Chaudières et machines à vapeur.

Fildes, Geo.
—— On Elizabethan Furniture. [*Decorative Art Society* : Papers.] *London*, 1844. 8°. 38 pp. (37164)

Filippi, Joseph de.
—— *See* Contant, C., and Filippi, J. de. Parallèle des principaux théatres modernes de l'Europe. 1860. 2 vols. fol. (33983)

Filitz, Friedrich.
—— Praktischer Leitfaden für Zinkhütten-Laboratorien. *Kattowitz*, 1907. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (35690)

Fillon, Benjamin.
—— L'art de terre chez les Poitevins, suivi d'une étude sur l'ancienneté de la fabrication du verre en Poitou. *Niort*, 1864. 4°. 230 pp. 6 pl. (35289)
—— Coup d'œil sur l'ensemble des produits de la Céramique Poitevine, suivi de recherches sur les verriers et faienciers Italiens établis dans l'Ouest de la France aux xvie, xviie, et xviiie siècles. *Fontenay-le-Comte*, 1865. 4°. 36 pp. (35290)

Filon, L. N. G.
—— On the resistance to torsion of certain forms of Shafting, with special reference to the effect of Keyways. Ex : "Phil. Trans." Series A. Vol. 190. pp. 209–352. *London*, 1899. 4°. (27306)

Filopanti, Quirico. *See* Barilli-Filopanti, Q.

Fincham, John.
—— Directions for laying off Ships on the mould loft floor, *etc.* *Portsea*, 1822. 8°. 144 pp. 8 pl. (32311)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. 124 pp. (33038) [*Plates wanting.*]

Findeisen, F.
—— Praktische Anleitung zur Herstellung einfacher Gebäude-Blitzableiter. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 132 pp. 5 pl. (33221)

Findlay, Alexander.
—— *See* Ostwald, W. The principles of Inorganic Chemistry. Trsl. A. F. 1902, *etc.*
—— The Phase rule and its applications. Introd. by Sir W. Ramsay. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (31343)
—— Einführung in die Phasenlehre und ihre Anwendungen. Deutsch von G. Siebert. 1907. 232 pp. *See* Bredig, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie. Band 6. 8°. (32426)

Findlay, Alexander Geo., *F.R.G.S.*
—— A description and list of the Lighthouses of the World. 11th ed. *London*, 1871–72. 8°. 196 pp. (33039)

Finger, Chr.
—— Das Reichsgesetz zum Schutz der Warenbezeichnungen vom 12 Mai, 1894, nebst den Ausführungsbestimmungen und dem internationalen Warenbezeichnungsrecht. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 614 pp. (32718)

Fink, C., *C.E.*
—— Die patentirte Scheibenmühle mit konischen Malflächen ; ihre Koustruktion und Wirkungsweise. 1880. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 247–252. B 67 P :
—— Zur Theorie der Turbinen. 1887. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 66. pp. 440–468. B 67 P :
—— Theorie und Konstruktion der Turbinen. 1877. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 56. pp. 192–248. B 67 P :
—— Theorie und Konstrucktion der Zentrifugalpumpen. 1877. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 56. pp. 350–375. B 67 P :

Finkelstein, Alexis.
—— *See* Arrhenius, S. Immunechemie. Aus den engl. MS. von A. F. 1907. 8°. (33937)

Finland : *Industristyrelse.*
— — Registreringstidning för Varumärken [och Firmor i Finland]. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Helsingfors*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (27573)
Title varied : "Registertidning för Firmor, Patent och Varumärken i Finland," 1899, *etc.*
Publication : In Swedish and Finnish languages.
—— Sakregister öfver Patent beviljade i Finland, Åren 1833–1902. Utarbetadt af V. Pettersen. *Helsingfors*, 1903. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (30554)

—— *Meteorologische Zentral-Anstalt.*
— — Meteorologisches Jahrbuch für Finland. Band 1, 1901, *etc.* *Helsingfors*, 1908, *etc.* fol. D 34/901.

—— *Pilotages et Phares.*
— — Rapport sur les travaux opérés par les Vapeurs brise-glace de l'Etat pendant les hivers de 1890–1899. *Helsingfors*, 1900. 8°. 56 pp. 8 pl. (27851)

Finlay, A. A. C.
—— *See* Jamaica : Handbook of Jamaica. Ed. A. A. C. F., *etc.* 1903–1906. AR 974.

Finlow, R. S.
—— Report . . . by . . . R. S. F. on methods of Chemical Analysis as applied to Sewage and Sewage effluents. 1904. 70 pp. *See* PARLIAMENT. Sewage disposal. Royal Commission. 4th Report. Vol. 4. Part 5. fol. (28715)

Finney, S.
—— *See* BENGAL: *Govt. of, (Public Works Dept.)* Railway construction in Bengal. By S. F. 1896. fol. (31858)

Finot, J.
—— Die Photographie des Uebersinnlichen. Aus dem französischen von J. Utsch. *Dresden,* 1899. sm. 8°. 56 pp. (37615)

Finot, Jules.
—— Le Commerce de l'Alun dans les Pays-bas et la Bulle Encyclique du Pape Jules II en 1506. (*France: Min. de l'instruction publique, etc.* Bull. hist. et phil. Année 1902. pp. 418–431.) 8°. (35484)

Finsen, Niels Ryberg, *Prof. in Copenhagen.*
—— Phototherapy. From the German with Appendix on "The Light treatment of Lupus," by J. H. Sequeira. *London,* 1901. 8°. 84 pp. 8 pl. (28246)

Finzi, Leo.
—— *See* FERRARIS, G. Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik. Deutsch von L. F. 1901. 8°. (28063)

Fiol, Enrique, and **Araujo,** H.
— — Memoria sobre la fabricacion y tendido de los Cables entre las Islas de Mallorca y Menorca y entre la De Ibiza y la Bahia de Javea. *Madrid,* 1873. 60 pp. 6 pl. fol. (26600)

Fioravanti, Leonardo.
—— De' Secreti rationali. Libri cinque. *Venetia,* 1640. sm. 8°. 24 + 190 ll. (35739)

Firebrace, Frederick, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*
—— Surveying. 8th ed. 1902. 348 pp. 18 pl. *See* THOMASON C.E. COLLEGE. Manuals. No. 14. 8°. (18151)

Firminhac, E.
—— Machines Motrices diverses. 1904. 278 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 20. 8°. (29967)

Fischer, Alfred.
—— The structure and functions of Bacteria. Trsl. A. C. Jones. *Oxford,* 1900. 8°. 206 pp. (27292)
—— Vorlesungen ueber Bakterien. *Jena,* 1903. 8°. 385 pp. (29605)

Fischer, Arthur.
—— Elektroanalytische Schnellmethoden. 1908. 304 pp. *See* CHEMISCHE ANALYSE (Die). Band 4–5. K 18 : 907.

Fischer, B.
—— *See* HAGER, H. Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis. Neu bearbeitet, *etc.* von B. F., *etc.* 1900–02. 2 vols. 8°. (27082)

Fischer, Emil.
—— A. W. von Hofmann. Ein Lebensbild . . . von J. Volhard und E. F. 1902. 284 pp. 2 portr. *See* DEUTSCHE CHEM. GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte. Jahrg. 35. Sonderheft. K : 868.
—— Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate. 2te Aufl. *Würzburg,* 1887. 8°. 56 pp. (21974)

Fischer, Emil—*cont.*
—— The same. 8te Aufl. *Braunschweig,* 1908. sm. 8°. 114 pp. (37654)
—— Synthesen in der Purin- und Zuckergruppe. Vortrag, *etc. Braunschweig,* 1903. 8°. 30 pp. (30647)
—— Untersuchungen in der Puringruppe (1882–1906). *Berlin,* 1907. 8°. 616 pp. (35067)

Fischer, Ernst.
—— Einzelstandliche der Wasserleitungen. Von O. Lueger, unter Mitwirkung von E. F. 1908. 546 pp. *See* SCHMITT, E. Der städtische Tiefbau. Band 2. Abt. 2. 8°. (23061)

Fischer, Ernst, *M.D.*
—— Geschichte und Behandlung der seitlichen Rückgratsverkrümmung (Skoliose). *Strassburg,* 1885. 8°. 174 pp. (31214)

Fischer, Ferdinand, *Ph.D., Prof. in Göttingen.*
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMISCHEN TECHNOLOGIE. Hrsg. F. F., 1880, *etc.* 8°. K 32 : 855.
—— Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe. 1. Chemischer Teil, [1880–]1897. 2. Presskohlen, Kokerei, Wassergas, Mischgas, Generatorgas, Gasfeuerungen, 1901. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 1. Gruppe 3. Abt. 1 and 4. 8°. (16252)
—— Das Wasser, seine Verwendung, Reinigung und Beurtheilung mit bes. Berücksicht. der gewerblichen Abwässer und der Flussverunreinigung. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 490 pp. (28524)

Fischer, H. L.
—— Versuch einer Theorie der Berührungs-Elektricität, nebst einer Untersuchung über das Wesen der Masse. *Wiesbaden,* 1889. 8°. 26 pp. (29398)

Fischer, H. W.
—— Der Auerstrumpf. 1906. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM. TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 11. pp. 145–174. K 1 : 896.

Fischer, Hermann, *Prof. in Hanover.*
—— Der Seifensieder. 8te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1904. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (32118)
—— Die Werkzeugmaschinen. *Berlin,* 1900–1901. 2 vols. 4°. (27077)

Fischer, J. C.
—— Historische und praktische Untersuchungen über die Natur des Goldpurpurs. 1866. *See* POLYTECHNISCHES JOURNAL. Band 182. pp. 31–40, 129–139. C 45 : 820.

Fischer, L. A.
—— The testing of Clinical Thermometers. By C. W. Waidner and L. A. F. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, *etc.*: *Bureau of Standards.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. pp. 275–289. 10 pl. E 5 : 904.

Fischer, Otto.
—— Kinematik organischer Gelenke ("*Die Wissenschaft*"). *Braunschweig,* 1907. 8°. 274 pp. (36531)

Fischer, Paul, *Kais. Reg.-Rath.*
—— Holzbearbeitungsmaschinen auf der Pariser Weltausstellung, 1900. 1901. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 144–182. 2 pl. B 67 P :

Fischer, Paul, *Ph.D.*
—— Sedimentbildung am heutigen Meeresboden dargestellt auf Grund der neueren Tiefseeforschungen. Ex: "Jahresbericht des Städtischen Realgymnasiums zu Leipzig." *Leipzig,* 1901. 4°. 66 pp. 2 pl. (27675)

Fischer, R.
—— Die Beseitigung, Vernichtigung und Verarbeitung der Schlachtabfälle und Tierleichen unter bes. Berücksicht. des Anwohner-und Arbeiterschutzes. *Stuttgart*, 1905. 8°. 168 pp. (32117)

Fischer-Hinnen, J.
—— Die Wirkungsweise, Berechnung und Konstruktion elektrischer Gleichstrom-Maschinen. 3te Aufl. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. 340 pp. (4299)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Zürich*, 1904. 8°. 548 pp. 13 pl. (32032)
—— Continuous-current dynamos in theory and practice. *London*, 1899. 8°. 438 pp. 6 pl. (26050)

Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. von.
—— Index of publications on methods of communication in the Field and on Torpedo Warfare. *London*, [1889]. 8°. 78 pp. (36695)

Fischer von Röslerstamm, Hugo.
—— Die Dampfheizung der Eisenbahnwagen, deren Berechnung, Details und neue Systeme. 1889. 60 pp. 4 pl. *See* Technische Vorträge, *etc.* Heft 11. 8°. E 20 : 884.

Fisher, Albert Kenrick, *M.D.*
—— Hawks and Owls as related to the farmer. 1894. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Year-book. 1894. pp. 215–232. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Fisher, Alexander.
—— The art of Enamelling upon Metal, with a short appendix concerning Miniature painting on enamel. *London*, 1906. 4°. 38 pp. 26 pl. (32483)

Fisher, Arthur Thos., *Major.*
—— The Farrier, or 'No foot, no horse.' *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (26280)

Fisher, Cassius A.
—— Geology of the Great Falls Coal Fields, Montana. 1909. 86 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 256. G 30 : 883.

Fisher, J. A.
—— A short treatise on Electricity, and the management of Electric Torpedoes. [Appendix ; Firing Guns by Electricity.] *Landport*, [1868]. 8°. 134 pp. 3 pl. (25867)

Fisher, J. Alfred.
—— The mining, manufacture and uses of Asbestos. 1892. 34 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers : Transactions. Vol. 4. F 81 : 889.

Fisher, Richard Thornton.
—— A study of the Redwood. 1903. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 38. pp. 1–28. 14 pl. J 29 Fo :
—— The Woodlot . . . by H. S. Graves and R. T. F. 1903. 90 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 42. J 29 Fo :

Fisher, Theodore W., *M.D.*
—— Ventilation of Railway Cars. With chemical analyses, by W. R. Nichols. [1874.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 6th Report. [1874.] pp. 227–240. H 23 M :

Fisher, Wm. Richard, *M.A.*
—— *See* Schlich, W. Manual of forestry. 2nd ed. Vol. 4, Forest protection ; Vol. 5, Forest utilization. By W. R. F. 1907–08. 8°. (37450)
—— Forestry. 1899. *See* Royal Dublin Society. Economic Proceedings. Vol. 1. Part 2. pp. 73–108. B 4 Du : 899.

Fisher-Hinnen, J. *See* Fischer-Hinnen, J.

Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. *See* London International Fisheries Exhibition.

Fishery Board for Scotland. *See also* North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee.
—— Report of investigations on the Life-history of the Salmon in fresh water. Ed. D. N. Paton. *Glasgow*, 1898. 8°. 180 pp. 3 pl. (25570)

Fiske, Geo. B.
—— Poultry appliances and handicraft. *New York*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (29208)
—— Poultry Architecture. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (29209)

Fithian, A. W.
—— Practical Collotype. *London*, '1901. sm. 8°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (29606)

Fittica, Friedr. Bernard.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie. Hrsg. F. F. 1875–92. (1900.) K 2 : 847.
—— Geschichte der Sulfitzellstoff - Fabrikation. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 48 pp. (29110)

Fitz-Gerald, Desmond G.
—— The Lead Storage Battery. *London*, [1900 ?]. sm. 8°. 396 pp. (27307)

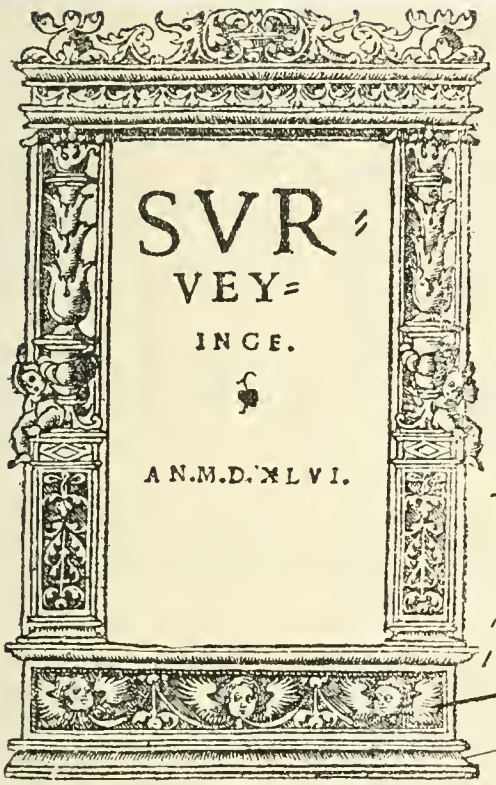
Fitz-Gerald, Francis A. J.
—— Carborundum. Übertragen von M. Huth. 1904. 50 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 13. D 58 : 902.
—— Künstlicher Graphit. Übertragen von M. Huth. 1904. 60 pp. *Ibid.* Band 15. D 58 : 902.

Fitzgerald, Geo. Francis, *F.R.S.*
—— Scientific writings. [1876–1902.] Ed. J. Larmor. *Dublin*, 1902. 8°. 640 pp. portr. (30435)

Fitzgerald, Robert.
—— Salt-water sweetned ; or, a true account of the great advantages of this new invention both by sea and by land, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 226 of 1683.] *London*, 1683. 4°. 18 pp. (33003)
—— The Supplement to a small treatise called Salt-water sweetned. 8th ed. *London*, 1684. 12°. 22 pp. (33004)
—— *See* Arwarker, E. Fons Perennis. A poem, *etc.* 1686. 4°. (33006)
—— *See* Grew, N. New experiments . . . concerning seawater made fresh. 1684. 12°. (33005)

Fitzwygram, Sir Frederick Wellington John, *Bart.*
—— Horses and Stables. *London*, 1869. 8°. 624 pp. 24 pl. (14381)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. 772 pp. 34 pl. (21537)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 568 pp. 56 pl. (31685)
—— Notes on Shoeing Horses. *London*, 1861. 8°. 80 pp. 6 pl. (30992)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1863. 8°. 78 pp 6 pl. (13455)

Flachat, Eugène.
—— *See* Le Chatelier, L., and others. Guide du Mécanicien Constructeur . . . de machines locomotives. 1851. 2 vols. 8°. (34931)
—— Marine à Vapeur commerciale. 1867. *See* Revue Univ. des Mines. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 3. pp. 171–216. 8°. (13210)



1694
1546
1148

1134
1346
188

See No. 159. SURVEYINGE. 1546. Fitzherbert.

Flachat, Eugène, and **Goldschmidt,** T. von.
— — Chemins de fer. Exposé économique. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 63. pp. 339–396. 8°. (13828)
— — Voie et matériel fixe de la Voie. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 63. pp. 397–422. 1868. 8°. (13828)

Flad, Henry.
—— Wood preservation. With notes, *etc.*, by H. Constable. 1887. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 1. Appendix. pp. 66–98. J 29 Fo :

Flamache, A., and **Huberti,** A. Traité d'exploitation des Chemins de fer. *Bruxelles, etc.* 1885–99. 4 vols. 8°. (21214)
Tome 2–4 by A. F., A. H., and A. Stévart.

Flaman, —.
—— Matériel roulant des Chemins de fer. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 129–162. 8°. (25483)

Flamm, Oscar, *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— *See* ARLDT, C. Die Funkentelegraphie. Mit einer Einleitung über Wert der Funkentelegraphie für die moderne Schiffahrt von O. F. 1903. 8°. (29805)

Flamm, Oswald.
—— Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Wirkungsweise der Schiffsschrauben. 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 427–438. 4 pl. F 81 : 900.
—— Résistance au mouvement des Bateaux. 1898. 10 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 4. F 43 : 888.
—— Der Schiffbau auf der Weltausstellung zu Paris, 1900. 1902. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 112–27. 4 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Schiffsschraube und ihre Wirkung auf das Wasser. *München,* 1909. 8°. 24 pp. 31 pl. (38515)
—— Schiffswiderstand im freien Wasser. 1902. 28 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 5. [10.] F 43 : 888.
—— Sicherheits-Einrichtungeu der Seeschiffe. *Berlin,* 1904. 8°. 206 pp. (30309)
—— Was lehrt die Vergangenheit, was fordert die Zukunft vom deutschen Schiffbau? *Leipzig,* [1907] sm. 8°. 96 pp. 18 pl. (35691)

Flamm, Pierre.
—— Le Verrier du XIXe siècle. *Paris,* 1863. 8°. 520 pp. (33358)

Flamsteed, John, *Astronomer-Royal.*
—— *See* WHEWELL, W. Newton and Flamsteed. 1836. 8°. (9535)

Flanders, W. T.
—— Galvanizing and Tinning. *New York,* 1900. sm. 8°. 94 pp. (27598)

Flandre, C. de. *See* DE FLANDRE, C.

Flannery, *Sir* James Fortescue.
—— The transport of Petroleum in bulk. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. 1893. Sect. B. Paper 28. pp. 62–82. F 40 : 889.

Flather, John Joseph.
—— Dynamometers and the measurement of Power. *New York,* 1895. sm. 8°. 238 pp. (24719)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1900. sm. 8°. 404 pp. (27019)

Flather, Samuel.
—— Patent Medicine analyses and special formulas. *Manchester,* 1897. 12°. 76 pp. (25554)
—— Practical Recipes for making artificial mineral waters, fruit syrups, *etc. Manchester,* 1897. 12°. 60 pp. (25553)
—— Trade Recipes, *etc.* New. ed. *Manchester,* 1896. sq. 12°. 136 pp. (25552)

Flatters, Abraham.
—— The Cotton Plant . . . and the . . . structure of the Cotton fibre. *London,* 1906. sm. 8°. 92 pp. 5 pl. (33832)
—— Methods in Microscopical research. Vegetable histology. *London,* 1905. 4°. 126 pp. 23 pl. (34945)

Flavien, E.
—— *See* INDUSTRIE TEXTILE, (L'.) Réd. E. F. 1895–96. E 80/895.

Flavitsky, J.
—— Notice sur un procédé de Chauffage et de Ventilation par des doubles fenêtres. *Paris,* [1876]. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (34869)

Flaxman, John, *R.A.*
—— Lectures on Sculpture. With a brief memoir. *London,* 1829. 8°. 272 pp. 53 pl. (30598)

Fleck, A.
—— Maschinengewehre, ihre Technik uud Taktik. *Berlin,* 1909. 8°. 178 pp. 15 pl. (37655)

Fleck, Wilhelm Hugo.
—— *See* BIERBRAUER, (Der). Hrsg. W. H. F. 1870–73. 8°. K 84 : 859.
—— *See* GEINITZ, H. B., and others. Die Steinkohlen Deutschlands, *etc.* Band 2. Geschichte, *etc.* Von [W.] H. F., *etc.* 1865. 4°. (8749)
—— Die Fabrikation chemischer Producte aus thierischen Abfällen. 1862. 166 pp. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 2. Gruppe 2. 8°. (16252)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1878. 170 pp. *Ibid.* N. F. Band 1. 8°. (16252)

Fleischer, —.
—— Relation entre les caractères des feux et des signaux de brume qui leur sont associés. 1889. 8 pp. 1 table. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, *Paris,* 1889. Compte-rendu, *etc.* F 40 : 889.

Fleischmann, Wilhelm.
—— Einiges über die Technik bei der Bereitung von Magerkäsen. 1877. 32 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTL. VEREIN : Schriften 5. J 83 : 874.
—— Das Swartz'sche Aufrahmverfahren. 1874. 16 pp. *Ibid.* 2. J 83 : 874.
—— Über präservierte Butter. 1883. 16 pp. *Ibid.* 15. J 83 : 874.
—— Ueber das Buttern aus verschiedenartigen Butterungsmaterial. 1878. 16 pp. *Ibid.* 8. J 83 : 874.
—— Zur Hebung der Käserei in Deutschland. 1880. 12 pp. *Ibid.* 12. J 83 : 874.
—— Lehrbuch der Milchwirthschaft. *Bremen,* 1893. 268 pp. 8°. (23968)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Bremen,* 1898. 8°. 496 pp. (17381)

Fleischmann, Wilhelm—*cont.*
—— Untersuchung der Milch von sechszehn Holländer Kühen. 1891. 368 pp. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 20. Suppt. 2. J 23 : 872.
—— Der Zentrifugenbetrieb in der Milchwirthschaft. 1885–86. 3 pts. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN : Schriften 16, 16A, 16B. J 83 : 874.

Flemer, John Adolphus.
—— An elementary treatise on Phototopographic methods and instruments. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 458 pp. 107 pl. (32386)

Fleming, Geo., *Vet. Surgeon.*
—— Animal Plagues : their history, nature, and prevention [to 1844]. *London*, 1871–82. 2 vols. 8°. (36100)
—— Practical Horse-shoeing. *London*, 1872. 124 pp. 8°. (15740)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. 140 pp. (35625)
—— The wanton mutilation of Animals. (Docking and ear-clipping.) Ex : "Nineteenth Century," March, 1893. *London*, 1898. 4°. 24 pp. 7 pl. (36101)

Fleming, John Ambrose, *F.R.S.*
—— The alternate current Transformer in theory and practice. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1889–92. 2 vols. 8°. (12619)
—— The same. New ed. Vol. 1. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (24921)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Vol. 1. (*Ibid.*) *London*, [1900, *etc.*]. 8°. (27617)
—— The Centenary of the Electric Current. 1799–1899. *London*, [1899]. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (26616)
—— Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. 230 pp. (24161)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1899. 8°. 274 pp. (26685)
—— Electrical Oscillations and Electric Waves. 1900. 62 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872.
—— An elementary manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony. *London*, 1908. 8°. 354 pp. (37535)
—— A handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing room. *London*, [1901–03]. 2 vols. 8°. (27843)
—— Hertzian Wave Telegraphy. 1903. 72 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.
—— Magnets and electric currents. An elementary treatise, *etc.* *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 424 pp. (16877)
—— The measurement of High Frequency Currents and Electric Waves. 1905. 32 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.
—— The principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy. *London*, 1906. 8°. 690 pp. 9 pl. (32214)
—— Waves and ripples in water, air, and æther. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 312 pp. 1 pl. (29512)

Flemming, Louis Andrew.
—— Practical Tanning. *Philadelphia, etc.*, 1903. 8°. 472 pp. (29917)

Fletcher, Austin B.
—— The construction of Macadam Roads, 1907. 56 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Public Roads.* Bulletin 29. J 29 R :
—— Macadam Roads. 1908. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 338. J 29 Fa :

Fletcher, Banister, and B. F.
—— A history of Architecture . . . from the earliest period. 3rd ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 332 pp. 116 pl. (16550)

Fletcher, Banister Flight.
—— *See* FLETCHER, B., and B. F. A history of Architecture, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1897. sm. 8°. (16550)
—— Quantities. A text-book for Surveyors. 4th ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 276 pp. (20697)
—— The same. 7th ed. by H. P. Fletcher. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 574 pp. 8 pl. (29513)

Fletcher, Herbert Phillips.
—— *See* FLETCHER, B. F. Quantities. 7th ed. by H. P. F. 1903. sm. 8°. (29513)

Fletcher, Hugh, *B.A.*
—— *See* CANADA : *Geological Survey.* Note on the Sydney coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia . . . Summarized, with additions, by H. F. 1900. 8°. (29724)

Fletcher, John Devonald, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— The Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 to 1904 . . . with notes thereon. *London*, 1908. 8°. 142 pp. (37985)

Fletcher, Wm.
—— English and American Steam Carriages and Traction engines. *London*, 1904. 8°. 448 pp. 1 pl. (30428)

Fletcher, Wm. Younger.
—— English Bookbindings. 1894. *See* CHURCH, A. H., and others. Some minor arts as practised in England. pp. 8–26. fol. (32399)

Flett, John S.
—— *See* LOVEGROVE, E. J. Attrition tests of road-making stones. With petrological descriptions, by J. S. F., *etc.* [1906.] 4°. (33149)

Fleurent, Émile Chas. Albert.
—— La science dans les rapports actuels avec les industries de la Meunerie et de la Panification. 1903. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST. Bulletin trimestriel, No. 36. pp. 5–24. 8°. B 77 Es :
—— Les grandes Industries Chimiques à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. 1901. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 3e Sér. Tome 3. pp. 13–91. 8°. B 76 C :
—— Du rôle de la science dans les progrès de la Mouture au xix Siècle. 1900. *Ibid.* 3e Série. Tome 2. pp. 111–132. B 76 C :
—— La vie et les travaux d'Aimé Girard. 1899. *Ibid.* 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 114–144. B 76 C :

Fleuret, —, *Prof. of Architecture.*
—— L'art de composer des Pierres Factices . . . et recherches sur la manière de bâtir des anciens, sur la préparation, l'emploi et les causes du durcissement de leurs mortiers. *Pont-à-Mousson, etc.*, 1807. 4°. 298 pp. 32 pl. (34163)

Flourlais, Georges Ernest.
—— (i) Gyroscope-collimateur ; (ii) Rapport à l'Acad. des Sc. par De Fauque de Jonquières ; (iii) Suite au numéro (1). 1886–87. *See* REVUE MARITIME ET COLONIALE. Tome 91, pp. 452–518 ; Tome 92, pp. 223–239 ; Tome 94, pp. 225–227. F 82 : 816b.
—— Horizon gyroscopique. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 90 pp. (35040)

Flourquin, A.
—— *See* SCHŒLLER, A., and FLEURQUIN, A. Chemins de fer. 1901. 8°. (27910)

Fleury, —, *C.E.*
—— Rôles respectifs des voies navigables et des chemins de fer dans l'industrie des transports. 1892. 18 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 9. [47.] F 43 : 888.

Fleury, Jules. *See* CHAMPFLEURY (*pseud.*).

Fleury, Paul.
—— Traité pratique de la Dorure sur Bois. *Paris*, 1908. 12°. 194 pp. 4 pl. (37179)

Fliegel, Josef.
—— Die Wirkungsweise der Milch-Pasteurisier-Apparate und deren Wärme-Regulatoren. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 76 pp. (28621)

Flight. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. E 60 : 909.
Publication: Weekly.
History: Successor of the "Flight" section of the "Automotor Journal."

Flint, Daniel.
—— Hop culture in California. 1900. 28 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 115. 8°. J 29 Fa :

Flobert, Paul.
—— Catalogne de l'Exposition Rétrospective du Papier. (*Expos. Internat. du Livre, etc.*, 1907.) *Lille*, 1907. 8°. 100 pp. 3 pl. (35776)

Flögl, Alphons.
—— Die Herstellungsweisen von Teppichen und Moquettes. [Ex : Mittheilungen des Mæhrischen Gewerbemuseums," 1904.] 4°. 20 pp. (31434)

Flohr, Apolline, *Madame.*
—— The German Christmas-Eve . . . with descriptions and directions for working . . . original patterns for knitting. Ed. Mrs. A. Montgomery. *London*, [1846]. 8°. 406 pp. 9 pl. (34065)

Flohr, Carl.
—— Personen- und Lasten-Aufzüge. Mit einem Vorwort über ihre Entwickelung. *Berlin*, 1900. fol. 212 pp. 1 pl. (27255)

Flood, Wm. H. Grattan.
—— The story of the Harp. (*Music Story Series.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 228 pp. 6 pl. (31884)

Florence : *Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale.*
— — Bollettino delle Publicazioni Italiane recevute per diritto di stampa. *Firenze*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. A G 71**.
Publication: Monthly.

Florencourt, Chassot de. *See* CHASSOT DE FLORENCOURT.

Florentin, R.
—— Système de protection des Trains de Chemin de fer contre les Collisions. *Calais*, 1899. 16°. 18 pp. 1 pl. (26515)

Florio, Fortunato.
—— Nuove macchine pneumatiche a mercurio. 1903. *See* NUOVO CIMENTO. Serie 5. Tome 5. pp. 233–242. 1 pl. C 8 : 887.
—— The same. French translation. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. 4e Série. Tome 3. pp. 38–47. D 1 : 872.

Floris, R. B.
—— Report . . . by G. McGowan, R. B. F., *etc.*, on methods of chemical analysis as applied to sewage and sewage effluents. 1904. 70 pp. *See* PARLIAMENT. Sewage Disposal. Royal Commission. 4th Report. Vol. 4. Part 5. fol. (28715)

Flory, M. S.
—— A book about Fans. With a chapter on Fan-collecting, by M. C. Jones. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 156 pp. 16 pl. (36987)

Flourens, G.
—— Étude sur les Moteurs proposés pour la traction mécanique des Chemins de fer vicinaux et des Tramways. *Lille*, 1876. 8°. 18 pp. 2 pl. (34611)

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre.
—— (1) Memoir of Cuvier. (2) History of the works of Cuvier. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1868. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1868. pp. 121–165. B 13 S : 847.

Flower, Edward Fordham.
—— Bits and Bearing Reins. *London*, 1876. 8°. 32 pp. 3 pl. (34066)
—— Horses and Harness. A sequel to "Bits and Bearing-Reins." *London*, 1876. 8°. 29 pp. 4 pl. (34067)

Floyd, Frederick C.
—— Elevator Accidents and how to prevent them. [*Boston, Mass.*, 1905.] 46 pp. (39578)

Floyd, Marcus L.
—— Growth of the Tobacco industry. By M Whitney and M. L. F. 1899. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Year book. 1899. pp. 429–440. 7 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The World's exhibit of leaf Tobacco at the Paris Exposition of 1900. *Ibid.* Year book. 1900. pp. 157–166. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Flückiger, Friedrich August.
—— Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. 1134 pp. (25498)
—— Reactions. Trsl. J B. Nagelvoort. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1893. 8°. 164 pp. (36102)

Flügge, Carl, *M.D.*
—— *See* DESINFEKTION. Hr g. C. F. 1908, *etc.* H 24 : 908.
—— Lehrbuch der hygienischen Untersuchungs-methoden. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 620 pp. 4 pl. (26390)

Flying. No. 1–6. *London*, 1901–03. 4°. E 60 : 901.
Publication: Quarterly.
History: Incorporates "The Flyer," "The Flying Machine," "The Aeronaut." Incorporated with "The Autocar," 1904. *See* also "Aero," 1909, *etc.*

Flynn, P. J.
—— Irrigation Canals, *etc.* *San Francisco*, 1892. 8°. 304 pp. (36331)

Foaden, Geo. P
—— Cotton culture in Egypt. 1897. 34 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Expt. Station Bulletin 42. 8°. J 29 : 889.
—— Notes on Egyptian agriculture. 1904. 62 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 62. J 29 Pl :

Focillon, A.
—— *See* PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A., and FOCILLON, A. Dictionnaire général des Sciences. 5e éd. par J. Gay et L. Mangin. [1901, *etc.*] 8°. (29137)

Fockenberghe, Jules Émile.
—— De la Chaussure normale. Étude d'hygiène. *Lille*, 1882. 4°. 70 pp. 3 pl. (35193)

Föppl, August.
—— *See* ABRAHAM, M. Theorie der Elektrizität. Band 1. Einführung in die Maxwellsche Theorie der Elektrizität, von A. F. 3te Aufl. 1907. 8°. (38550)
—— Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1897–1907. 5 vols. 8°. (26111)

Fördertechnik (Die). Zeitschrift für den Bau und Betrieb der Hebezeuge und Transportanlagen, Pumpen, Gebläse und Pressen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. E 50 : 908.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: M. Wille, 1908, *etc.*

Foerster, Fritz.
—— Elektrochemie wässeriger Lösungen. 1905. 524 pp. *See* BREDIG, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie, *etc.* Band 1. 8°. (32426)

Förster, Johann Christian.
—— Beschreibung und Geschichte des Hallischen Salzwerks. *Halle*, 1799. 8°. 270 pp. 1 pl. (37607)

Foerster, Max.
—— Balkenbrücken in Eisenbeton. 1908. 210 pp. 2 pl. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. Heft 15. 8°. E 20 : 892.
—— Die Eisenkonstruktionen der Ingenieur-Hochbauten. Ergänzungsband zum "Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften." 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 684 pp. 19 pl. (33254)
—— Das Material und die statische Berechnung der Eisenbetonbauten. 1907. 254 pp. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. Heft 13. E 20 : 892.

Foerster, Wilhelm.
—— Über Zeitmessung und Zeitregelung. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 114 pp. (38606)

Föttinger, Hermann.
—— Effektive Maschinenleistung und effektives Drehmoment, und deren experimentelle Bestimmung. 1903. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 441–505. F 81 : 900.
—— Effektive Maschinenleistung und effektives Drehmoment, und deren experimentelle Bestimmung (mit bes. Berücksicht. grosser Schiffsmaschinen.) 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 25. pp. 41–97. 1 pl. E 13/857b.
—— Die neuesten Konstruktionen des Torsions-Indikators und deren Versuchsergebnisse. 1905. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch 6. pp. 135–179. 10 pl. F 81 : 900.

Foëx, G.
—— *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Manual of modern viticulture, *etc.* By G. F. 1902. 8°. (31083)

Foley, John.
—— Conservative Lumbering at Sewanee, Tennessee. 1903. 36 pp. 12 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 39. J 29 Fo :

Foley, Nelson.
—— The Mechanical Engineers' reference book for machine and boiler construction. *London*, 1891. fol. 154 pp. 51 pl. (35299)

Folia Therapeutica. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. H 5 : 907.
Publication: Quarterly.
Editors: A. Baginsky and J. Snowman, 1907, *etc.*

Folie, F.
—— *See* CLAUSIUS, R. J. E. Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. 2e éd. par F. F., *etc.* 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (25375)

Folkard, Henry Coleman.
—— The Sailing Boat : a treatise on English and Foreign boats and yachts. 4th ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 390 pp. (16411)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1901. 4°. 576 pp. (27611)

Folsom, Chas. Follen, *M.D.*
—— The disposal of Sewage. [1875.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS, (*State*) : *Board of Health.* Report 7. pp. 276–408. H 23 M :
—— Our Meat supply, and Public health. [1874.] *Ibid.* Report 6. pp. 135–183. H 23 M :
—— The Pollution of Streams, disposal of Sewage, *etc.* With chemical examinations, by W. R. Nichols. [1876.] *Ibid.* Report 8. pp. 21–136. H 23 M :

Folsom, Justus Watson.
—— Entomology with special reference to its biological and economic aspects. *London*, 1906. 8°. 492 pp. 5 pl. (32870)

Foltzer, Joseph.
—— Fabrication de la Soie artificielle Parisienne. *Paris*, [1903]. 8°. 108 pp. 15 pl. (30341)

Fonseca Benevides, Francisco da.
—— Memoria sobre o poder illuminante de algunas substancias. Ex : "Revista de Obras publicas," Agosto, 1874. *Lisboa*, 1874. 8°. 30 pp. (34870)

Fontaine, —., *Engineer.*
—— Les Réservoirs d'alimentation. Canal du Centre et Canal de Bourgogne. 1892. 20 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 4. [13.] F 43 : 888.

Fontaine, Auguste.
—— Catalogue de Livres anciens et modernes rares et curieux de la librairie A. F. Précédé d'une note par P. L. Jacob. *Paris*, 1878–79. 8°. 476 pp. (37734)

Fontaine, Hippolyte.
—— Note . . . sur l'émulseur de Vapeur (Système Dubiau, Brevet No. 227,055, 1893.) *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 40 pp. (37417)

Fontaine, J. A., *M.D.*
—— Nouveaux Appareils Pneumatiques pour administrer le bain d'air comprimé. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 14 pp. 2 pl. (34536)
—— Nouveaux Appareils Pneumatiques pour l'emploi médical de l'air comprimé, de l'air raréfié et de l'air suroxygéné. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 34 pp. 3 pl. (34537)
—— Nouveau Radeau de Sauvetage pour trois cent personnes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 10 pp. 1 pl. (34626)

Fontaine, L., *Prof. in Faurelles.*
—— Nouveau traité de Mécanique Agricole. *Montpellier*, 1895–1901. 6 vols. 8°. (24857)

Fontaine, P. J.
—— Conservation des ouvriers et du matériel d'extraction dans les puits des Mines. *Valenciennes*, 1853. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. (34538)

Fontana, Franciscus, *Astronomer, of Naples.*
—— Novae cœlestium, terrestrium rerum observationes. *Neapoli,* 1646. 4°. 156 pp. 1 pl. (31258)

Fontanieu, Pierre Élisabeth.
—— L'art de faire les Cristaux colorés imitant les Pierres Précieuses. *Paris,* 1786. sm. 8°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (31259)

Fontenay, — de.
—— Manuel pratique des Constructions Rustiques. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris,* 1837. 18°. 270 pp. 2 pl. (34256)

Fontenay, Toni.
—— Construction des Viaducs, ponts-aqueducs, ponts et ponceaux en Maçonnerie. *Paris,* 1852. 8°. 346 pp. (35009) [*Text only.*]
—— Notice sur la construction des tunnels de Saint-Cloud et de Montretout, suivie de considérations sur l'établissement des souterrains en général. *Paris,* 1846. 8°. 80 pp. 9 pl. (34747)

Fonteneau, Paul.
—— [L'Inventeur et penseur P. F.] [*Paris,* 1903 ?] sm. 8°. 16 pp. (34837)

Fontin, Paul.
—— Les Sous-marins et l'Angleterre. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 70 pp. (22812)

Fonvielle, Henri de.
—— Filtration publique. Réponse aux détracteurs du système Fonvielle. *Paris,* 1839. 8°. 50 pp. 3 pl. (38301)

Fonvielle, Wilfred de.
—— Les Ballons pendant le Siège. (*Bibliothèque populaire.*) *Paris,* 1871. 16°. 128 pp. (33288)
—— Les Ballons-sondes de MM. Hermite et Besançon et les ascensions internationales. (*Actualités scientifiques.*) *Paris,* 1898. 12°. 124 pp. (37791)

—— and **Besançon,** G.
— — Notre flotte aérienne. *Paris,* 1908. 8°. pp. 234. (38249)

Foote, Arthur De Wint.
—— A Water-power and Compressed air transmission plant for the North Star Mining Company, Grass Valley, Cal. 1896. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Report, 1895–96. pp. 706–720. 1 pl. G 50 C : 883.

Foote, Warren M.
—— A complete catalogue of Minerals. [New ed.] *Philadelphia,* [1897]. 8°. 188 pp. (37859)

Forbes, Duncan.
—— The history of Chess, from the . . . invention of the game in India, till . . . its establishment in Western and Central Europe. *London,* 1860. 8°. 320 pp. 3 pl. (30195)

Forbes, Francis.
—— The modern improvements in Agriculture. New ed. *London, T. Evans.* 1784. 8°. 662 pp. 5 pl. (35818)
A re-issue, with additional title page, of "The Modern Improvements in Agriculture." . . . By a Practiser of both the Old and New Husbandry, *London, J. Wilkie.* 3 pts. 1774–76.

Forbes, Robert Humphrey.
—— Canaigre. 1896. 35 pp. 4 pl. *See* ARIZONA (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 21. J 30 Ar :
—— Irrigation sediments and their effects upon crops. 1906. [44 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 53. J 30 Ar :

Forbes, Robert Humphrey—*cont.*
—— The river-irrigating waters of Arizona, their character and effects. 1902. [72 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 44. J 30 Ar :

Forbes, S. Russell.
—— The Aqueducts, Fountains and Springs of ancient Rome. [3rd ed.] *Rome,* 1899. sm. 8°. 56 pp. (29672)

Forbes, Urquhart Atwell, *Bar.-at-law,* and **Ashford,** W. H. R.
— — Our Waterways. A history of Inland Navigation, *etc. London,* 1906. 8°. 353 pp. 1 pl. (32484)

Ford, Arthur Hillyer.
—— A complete test of modern American Transformers of moderate capacities. 1896. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Engineering Series. Bulletin. Vol. 2. pp. 1–88. E 12 Wi :

Ford, Horace A.
—— Archery: its theory and practice. 2nd ed. *London,* 1859. 8°. 154 pp. 6 pl. (29934)

Ford, Joseph C.
—— *See* JAMAICA. Handbook of Jamaica. Ed. F. L. Roxburgh and J. C. F., 1898–1902, *etc.*; J. C. F., *etc.*, 1903, *etc.* AR 974.

Fordyce, Geo., *M.D.*
—— Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 2nd ed. *London,* 1771. 8°. 114 pp. 3 pl. (9705)
—— Plan for ascertaining the effects of the different sorts of Manures in promoting Vegetation. 8 pp. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Outlines of the fifteenth chapter of the proposed general report. Appendix, No. 1. 1796. 4°. (8982)

Foreign Office.
—— Agriculture, East Africa. Reports from the Director of Agriculture on the Government farms at Nairobi and Naivasha in the East Africa Protectorate. 1904. *London,* 1905. fol. 50 pp. (31666)
—— Commercial Treaties. Return of most-favoured-nation clauses in existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign powers, stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British Colonies. *London,* 1903, *etc.* fol. (38168)
Return issued periodically.
—— Consular Reports. Reports from H.M. Consuls on the Manufactures, Commerce, *etc.*, of their Consular districts. *London,* 1879, *etc.* 8°. C 60 : 879.
History: (1) Annual Series; (2) Miscellaneous Series, from 1886.
Indexes: 1886–96; with Biennial and Annual continuations.
—— Copyright. Correspondence respecting the revised Convention of Berne for the protection of Literary and Artistic Works, signed at Berlin, Nov. 13, 1908, [with extract from "Droit d'Auteur," Jan. 1909, "La Conférence de Berlin, ses travaux et ses résultats"]. *London,* 1909. fol. 176 + 16 pp. (38090)
—— Inland Navigation. Reports from H.M. Representatives on Navigable Inland waterways in Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. *London,* 1903. 8°. 74 pp. 2 maps. (29977)
—— Locomotives. Correspondence respecting the comparative merits of British, Belgian, and American locomotives in Egypt. *London,* 1902. fol. 62 pp. (28716)

Foreign Office—*cont.*

—— Nile. Despatch . . . inclosing a Report by Sir W. Garstin . . . upon the Basin of the Upper Nile. *London*, 1904. fol. 254 pp. 79 pl. and plans. (30827)

— — Despatch . . . inclosing a report as to Irrigation projects on the Upper Nile, *etc.*, by Sir W. Garstin. *London*, 1901. fol. 58 pp. 12 maps. (29364)

—— Peat Fuel. Reports from H.M. Representatives on the manufacture of Fuel, Moss litter, and other productions of Peat in European countries. *London*, 1893. 8°. 44 pp. (29865)

—— Trade Marks, *etc.* Extracts from Treaties and Declarations now in force between Great Britain and Foreign Powers relating to Trade Marks, Designs, and Industrial Property. August 1888. *London*, 1888. fol. 12 pp. (11387)

—— Trade Marks. Reports from H.M. Representatives abroad on Trade Marks Laws and Regulations. Part 1, *etc.* *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (26998)

Foreign Trees.

—— [A collection of excerpta and plates (chiefly from the "Penny Magazine," and "Saturday Magazine," 1833–1835), mounted on 185 ll. with MS. Index.] 12°. 191 ll. (36548)

Forest, Fernand.

—— Les Bateaux automobiles. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 718 pp. (33174)

—— and **Noalhat,** H.

— — Les Bateaux sous-marins. Historique, Technologie. *Paris*, 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (27146)

Forest, J., *aîné.*

—— Commerce et industrie, production des Plumes d'Autruche de Barbarie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 68 pp. (34871)

Forest de Bélidor. *See* Bélidor, B. F. de.

Forestié, Édouard.

—— Les anciennes faienceries de Montauban, Ardus, Négrepelisse, Auvillar, Bressols, Beaumont, *etc.* Ed. revue et augmentée. *Montauban*, 1876. 8°. 252 pp. 21 pl. (37220)

Forestier, G.

—— Carrosserie, charronnage, automobiles et cycles. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 30. pp. 573–700. 8°. (29967)

—— La Roue. Étude paléo-technologique. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 140 pp. (27787)

Forge, L. Sazerac de. *See* Sazerac de Forge, L.

Formánek, Jaroslav.

—— Spektralanalytischer Nachweis künstlicher organischer Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 206 pp. 57 pl. (27078)

Formanoir, A. de.

—— Des Chemins de fer en temps de guerre. 1870. 72 pp. *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. [1.] 12°. (37836)

Formulaire pratique de l'Électricien. Année 2, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884, 1888, 1897, 1899, 1904, *etc.* 12°. D 63 : 884.

Editor: É. Hospitalier.

Forney, Matthias Nace.

—— *See* Master Car Builders' Association. The Car builders' dictionary. Ed. M. N. F. 1879, *etc.*

—— *See* Railroad Gazette. Ed. M. N. F. 1873–83. F 22 873.

Forrest, R.

—— Illustrated handbook of Military Engineering, and of the Implements of War. *London*, [1858]. 8°. 24 pp. 20 pl. (36549)

Forschepiepe, W.

—— *See* Führer durch die Rheinisch-Westfälische Bergwerks-Industrie. 1880. G 63 : 880.

Forscherarbeiten a. d. G. des Eisenbetons. Heft 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. and fol. F 72/904.

Forschungen a. d. G. der Agricultur-Physik. Band 1–20. *Heidelberg*, 1878–98. 20 vols. 8°. J : 878.

Editor: M. E. Wollny.
Indexes: Vol. 1–20. By A. Rindell.

Forstner, Alphons.

—— Die künstliche Kühlung. Isolation gegen Feuchtigkeit und für Elektricität. (*Chem. techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1903. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (29376)

Forsyth, Alexander John.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Forsyth, J. S.

—— The Farmer, Maltster, Distiller, and Brewer's practical memorandum book. *London*, [1824?]. 12°. 160 pp. (35819)

Forsyth, James, *Lieut., M.A.*

—— The Sporting Rifle and its projectiles. *London*, 1863. 8°. 132 pp. 3 pl. (32283)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. 192 pp. 5 pl. (37558)

Forsyth, Robert, *Advocate.*

—— *See* Foul Burn. Foul burn agitation! . . . [By R. F.] 1840. 8°. (32827)

Forsyth, Wm., *Gardener, etc.*

—— A treatise on the culture and management of Fruit-trees. Added, a new ed. of "Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees." pp. 407–508. 5th ed. *London*, 1810. 8°. 546 pp. 14 pl. (31975)

Forsythe, Robert.

—— The Blast Furnace and the manufacture of pig iron. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 368 pp. (36441)

Fortescue, Geo. Knottesford.

—— *See* British Museum. A subject Index of the modern works added to the British Museum in the years 1881, *etc.* Compiled by G. K. F. 1891, *etc.*

Fortier, Samuel.

—— Irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, California. 1909. 100 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 207. J 29 : 889.

—— Irrigation in Montana. 1906. By S. F., and others. 108 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 172. J 29 : 889.

—— Practical information for beginners in Irrigation. 1906. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 263. J 29 Fa :

Fortnum, Chas. Drury Edward.

—— Report on Earthenware in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 5. pp. 1–19. (15691)

Fortschritt (Der). Zuschneide-Lehrbuch für alle Ober- und Ueberkleider. *Dresden, Klemm & Wyss*, 1899. 8°. 318 pp. (26491)

See also GESAMMTE (die) Fachwissenschaft des Kleidermachers System Fortschritt. 3te Aufl. [1902-03.] (30768)

Fortschritte a. d. G. der Architektur. Nr. 1-12. *Stuttgart*, 1894-1901. 8°. 12 pl. F 70 : 894.

History: Supplement to the "Handbuch der Architektur" by J. Durm.

Fortschritte der angewandten Elektrochemie und der Acetylen-Industrie. Jahrg. 1898. *Stuttgart*, 1899. sm. 8°. D 58 : 898.

Publication: Annual.
Editor: F. Peters.

Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie. *See* PHYSIKALISCH-CHEMISCHES CENTRALBLATT 1909, *etc.* K 5 : 903.

Fortschritte der Physik. Jahrg. 1, 1845, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1846, *etc.* D 2 : 845.

Principal Editors: G. Karsten, 1845-49; A. Krönig, 1850-57; E. Jochmann, 1859-64; B. Schwalbe, 1866-85; E. Budde, 1884-87; R. Börnstein, 1888-99; K. Scheel, 1900, *etc.* In 1877 the periodical was issued in three sections; of which the 3rd section (Physik der Erde) was edited by B. Schwalbe to 1886; by R. Assmann from 1887, *etc.*
Indexes: Namen- und Sach-Register, 1845-64, von W. Barentin. [1872]; 1865-87, von B. Schwalbe, [1897]; 1888-97, von J. Schwalbe [1903].
History: Issued by the "Physikalische Gesellschaft zu Berlin."

—— Litteratur-verzeichniss. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. D 2 : 845a.

Publication: 24 parts yearly.
Editors: K. Scheel and R. Assmann, 1902, *etc.*
History: Issued by the "Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft."

Fortschritte der praktischen Geologie. Band 1. 1893-1902. Zugleich General-Register der Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie. Jahrg. 1-10, 1893-1902. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. G 3 : 893a.

Editor: M. Krahmann.

Fortschritte (Die) **im landwirthschaftlichen Maschinenwesen.** Jahrg. 1-4. *Leipzig*, 1875-79. 4 vols. in two. 8°. J 23 : 875.

Publication: Annual.
Editor: A. Wüst.
Title varied: "Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte, *etc.*" 1876-79.

Fortune, Robert.

—— A journey to the Tea countries of China. *London*, 1852. 8°. 414 pp. 4 pl. (36151)

—— Three years' wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China . . . with an account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese. 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. 444 pp. 1 pl. (25866)

—— Two visits to the Tea countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya. 3rd ed. *London*, 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (37132)

Fosse, Richard.

—— Les Bases oxygénées et la valence de l'Oxygène. 1904. *See* HALLER, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 3-46. 8°. (31516)

Fossum, Andrew.

—— The Poultry and Egg industry of leading European countries. 1904. 80 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 65. J 29 An:

Foster, *Sir* Clement Le Neve, *F.R.S.*

—— *See* DIEST, P. van. Banca, and its Tin streamworks. From the Dutch by C. Le N. F. 1867. 8°. (25974)

—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Snaefell Lead Mine Accident. Reports by C. Le N. F., *etc.* 1898. fol. (25565)

— — Mineral Industry. Report 1-3 by C. L. N. F. 1894-96. fol. G 41/894.

— — Mines and Quarries. Ed. C. Le N. F. 1897-1902. fol. G 41/897.

—— Mining industries. *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION. 1886-1887. Reports. pp. 1-54. 8°. (9473)

—— A text-book of Ore and Stone Mining. *London*, 1894. 8°. 772 pp. 1 pl. (23943)

—— The same. 4th ed. by L. H. Cooke. *London*, 1901. 8°. 792 pp. 1 pl. (27592)

—— and **Haldane,** J. S.

— — The investigation of Mine Air: an account by several authors of the nature, *etc.*, of the impurities met with in the air of collieries and metalliferous mines. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 204 pp. 1 pl. (31885)

Foster, Frank.

—— *See* MANCHESTER (*Univ.*). Engineering in the United States. Report by F. F. 1906. 8°. (34267)

—— Steam Turbines and Turbo compressors; their design and construction. *Manchester*, [1906]. 8°. 468 pp. (32687)

Foster, Frank P., *M.D.*

—— An illustrated Medical Dictionary . . . in the Latin, English, French, and German languages. *London* and *New York*, [1888-92]. 4 vols. 4°. (27300)

Foster, Geo. Carey, *F.R.S.*

—— Electricity as a Motive Power. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 344-365. 8°. (26272)

—— and **Porter,** A. W.

— — Elementary treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Founded on Joubert's "Traité élémentaire d'électricité." 2nd ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 588 pp. (30044)

Foster, John.

—— The artificial Florist. *London*, 1838. 8°. 26 pp. 6 pl. (33040)

Foster, Peter Le Neve, *jun.*

—— Report on apparatus and processes used in Spinning and Ropemaking. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 383-402. 8°. (13626)

—— Report on apparatus and processes used in Weaving. 1868. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. pp. 403-414. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Foster, R. F.

—— Encyclopædia of indoor Games. 8th ed. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 626 pp. (30008)

Foster, Wolcott C.

—— A treatise on Wooden Trestle Bridges according to the present practice on American Railroads. *New York*, 1891. 4°. 168 pp. (23903)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1900. 4°. 268 pp. (28247)

Fothergill, Benjamin.

(Biographical.)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Foubert, L.
—— Produits de la Boulangerie et de la Pâtisserie Par A. Husson et L. F. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 68. pp. 83–102. 8°. (13828)

Foucault, Léon.
—— Rapport sur le Pouvoir Éclairant des produits gazeux fournis par la distillation de la Tourbe. [*Paris*, 1854.] 8°. 28 pp. (36742)
(*Appendix.*)
—— Notice sur les travaux de M. Léon Foucault. (1844–62.) Optique, Photographie, Mécanique. *Paris*, 1863. 4°. 38 pp. (27463)
—— *See* TARDIEU, J. E. Explication des phénomènes . . . du gyroscope de M. F. 1855. 8°. (34796)

Fouché, Frédéric.
—— Enrichisseur des Vins, système B. S. *Paris*, [1904.] 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (36680)

Foul Burn.
—— Foul Burn agitation ! Statement explaining the nature and history of the Agricultural Irrigation near Edinburgh. [By R. Forsyth.] *Edinburgh, J. Lindsay & Co.*, 1840. 8°. 172 pp. (32827)

Foulkes, P. Hedworth.
—— *See* READING COLLEGE (*Agricultural Dept.*) Report on Field experiments. By D. A. Gilchrist and P. H. F. 1894–96. J 5 : 894.

Foundry, (The). Vol. 16, *etc.* *Detroit, Mich.*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. G 90 : 900.
Publication : Monthly.

Foundry Trade Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. G 90 : 902.
Publication : Monthly.

Fouque, Victor.
—— La verité sur l'Invention de la Photographie. Nicéphore Niépce, sa vie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 282 pp. portr. (31323)

Fouquet, Marie, *Viscountess de Vaux.*
—— *See* RECUEIL de remèdes faciles, *etc.* [Par M. F.] 1684. 16°. (37920)

Fourcade, Alphonse.
—— Industrie Stéarique- Bougies- Parafine. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 44. pp. 166–181. 8°. (13828)
—— Savons et Industrie savonnière. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 44. pp. 157–165. 8°. (13828)

Fourcroy, Antoine François de, *M.D.*
—— *See* MOLLERAT, J. B. Mémoires . . . sur la distillation du bois, *etc.*, et rapports par MM. Berthollet, F., *etc.* 1808. 8°. (36278)
—— Philosophie Chimique, ou vérités fondamentales de la chimie moderne, disposées dans un nouvel ordre. 2e éd. *Paris*, An 3. [1795.] 8°. 174 pp. (31288)

Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph, *Baron.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ARAGO, F. Biographies of distinguished Scientific men. 1857. pp. 242–282. 8°. (2920)

Fourmantelles, —, de.
—— Le Mal de mer ; principaux remèdes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898. 16°. 40 pp. (25649)

Fourmy, —.
—— Recueil des Mémoires relatifs à l'art céramique. *Paris*, [1797–]1804. 5 pts. 8°. (37608)
Each part has separate title and pagination.

Fourneau, Ernest.
—— Les Anesthésiques locaux. 1904. *See* HALLER, A. Les récents progrès de la chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 291–320. 8°. (31516)

Fournel, Henri.
—— Description of the Asphaltic Mine of the Val-de-Travers, in the Canton of Neufchatel. With introductory observations by the Count de Sassenay. Appended, Remarks on the works executed by the Seyssel and other companies in Paris, *etc.*, by P. Muldoon. *London*, 1838. 8°. 52 pp. (32791)

Fourneyron, Benoît.
(*Biographical.*)
—— Analyse des travaux de B. Fourneyron. [*Paris*, 1843 ?] 4°. 34 pp. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Fournie, Victor.
—— Résumé des expériences hydrauliques exécutées par le Gouvernement Américain sur le Mississipi, et remarques sur les conséquences qui en découlent relativement à la théorie des eaux courantes. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. 140 pp. (33586)

Fournier, Achille.
—— Des transformations de la législation sur les Dessins et Modéles Industriels. (*Bibliothèque de jurisprudence civile contemporaine.*) *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 220 pp. (37180)

Fournier, Émile.
—— Produits des exploitations et des industries Forestières. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 41. pp. 1–102. 8°. (13828)

Fournier, Georges.
—— *See* HAUCK, W. P. Les Piles Électriques, *etc.* 3e éd. Française par G. F. [1899 ?] sm. 8°. (26354)

Fournier, Georges, *Jesuit.*
—— Hydrographie, contenant la théorie et la pratique . . . de la navigation. 2e éd. . . . Plus, la navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jaques Cinquiesme . . . sous la conduite d'A. Lyndsay. *Paris*, 1667. fol. 748 pp. (36952)

Fournier, Henri, *Printer.*
—— Traité de la Typographie. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 346 pp. (5589)
—— The same. [Reprint.] *Bruxelles*, 1826. 12°. 348 pp. (15831)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1854. 12°. 420 pp. (4175)
—— The same. 4e éd. par A. Viot. *Paris*, [1904] 12°. 522 pp. (30612)

Fournier, J. B.
—— Essai sur la préparation, la conservation, la désinfection des Substances Alimentaires, et sur la construction des Fourneaux économiques. Rédigé par L. S. Le Normand. *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 656 pp. 3 pl. (34206)

Fournier d'Albe, E. E.
—— The Electron theory. Preface by G. J. Stoney. *London*, 1906. 8°. 334 pp. portr. (33834)

Fourrey, E.
—— Curiosités Géometriques. *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 440 pp. (33890)

Fourtier, H.
—— Les Positifs sur verre. Théorie et pratique. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris,* 1907. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (37616)
—— La pratique des Projections. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1892–93. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (25883)
—— Les tableaux de Projection mouvementés. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1893. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (25884)

—— and **Molteni, A.**
— — Les Projections Scientifiques. (*Bibliothèque Scientifique.*) *Paris,* 1894. sm. 8°. 292 pp. (25885)

Foveau de Courmelles, François Victor, *M.D.*
—— *See* Année électrique, électrothérapique, *etc.* Ed. F. V. F. de C. 1900, *etc.* D 52 : 885a.

Foville, A. de.
—— L'industrie des Transports dans le passé et dans le présent. 1893. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 5. pp. 1–60. B 76 C :

Fowler, Chas. Evan.
—— The Coffer-dam process for Piers. *New York,* 1898. 8°. 176 pp. (35605)

Fowler, Gilbert John.
—— Sewage Works analyses. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 142 pp. 10 pl. (28931)

Fowler, James.
—— On the process of decay in Glass, on the composition and texture of Glass at different periods, and the history of its manufacture. [*Reprint.*] *London,* 1879. 4°. 98 pp. 3 pl. (28222)

Fowler, *Sir* John, *C.E.*
—— *See* Andrew, W. P. Break of gauge in India. Reports by J. F., *etc.* 1872. 8°. (35797)

—— and **Greig,** D.
— — On the application of steam power to Cultivation. Ex : "Proc. of the Inst. Mech. Eng." 1865. pp. 55–93. 13 pl. 8°. (29234)

Fowler, Wm. Henry.
—— *See* Mechanical Engineer (The). Ed. W. H. F. 1898, *etc.* E 31/898.
—— *See* "Mechanical Engineer." Fowler's Mechanical Engineer Pocket Book. Ed. W. H. F. 1899. 12°. (9408)

Fownes, Geo.
—— Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. (*Actonian Prize Essay.*) *London,* 1844. sm. 8°. 194 pp. (33409)
—— A manual of elementary Chemistry. *London,* 1844. sm. 8°. 580 pp. (38222)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1861. 12°. 786 pp. (6069)
—— The same. 10th ed. [By H. B. Jones and H. Watts.] *London,* 1868. sm. 8°. 1046 pp. (14981)
—— The same. 12th ed. By H. Watts. *London,* 1877. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (9557)
—— The same. 13th ed. By H. Watts. *London,* 1883–86. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (20200)

Fox and **Barrett.**
— — On an improved method of constructing the floor, ceilings and roofs of Buildings, whereby they are rendered Fire-proof. [H. H. F's. Patent No. 10,047 of 1844.] *London,* 1850. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (28098)

Fox, Geo. E.
—— *See* South African Engineer, *etc.* Ed. G. E. F. 1904, *etc.* E 20 : 904.

Fox, Henry Hawes, *M.D.*
—— *See* Fox and Barrett. On an improved method of constructing the floor, *etc.*, of buildings. [H. H. F's. Patent No. 10,047 of 1846]. 1850. 8°. (28098)

Fox, Thos. W.
—— The mechanism of Weaving. *London,* 1894. sm. 8°. 492 pp. (24281)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] *London,* 1907. sm. 8°. 618 pp. 1 pl. (33833)

Fox, Wm.
—— Graphics of the Thermodynamic Function. 1898. 14 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886.

Fox, Wm. Freeman.
—— A history of the Lumber industry in the State of New York. 1902. 60 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 34. J 29 Fo :

Fox, Wm. W.
—— The Empire Composing and Distributing machines : their position in the contest between Typebars and moveable Type. [*London,* 1895.] sm. 8°. 18 pp. (35410)

Foy, E. G.
—— *See* Burma (*Govt. of*). Report on tube-wells in Rangoon. By E. G. F. 1903. fol. (30862)

Foy, Geo., *F.R.C.S.*
—— Anæsthetics, ancient and modern. *London,* 1889. 8°. 176 pp. (32667)

Foy, Julien.
—— La Céramique des Constructions. Briques, tuiles, carreaux, poteries, carrelages, céramiques. Faïences décoratives. Ex : "Annales industrielles." *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 272 pp. 12 pl. (34650)

Fraenckel, Moritz, and **Co.**
— — Moritz Fraenckel and Co. Utställning af Alster från Kaliindustrien i Stassfurt samt af Thomasfosfat och Chilisalpeter. (Bilaga till "Svenska Mosskulturföreningens Tidskrift," No. 5, 1901.) *Göteborg,* 1901. 4°. 36 pp. (28601)

Fränkel, E.
—— Werkstätteuanlagen. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 1–86. 8°. (38111)

Fraenkel, Karl.
—— *See* Hygienische Rundschau. Hrsg. K. F., *etc.* 1904, *etc.* H 24 : 904.

—— and others.
— — Mustergültige Einführung des Torfstuhlverfahrens in kleineren und mittleren Städten. 1902. 76 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 74. 8°. J 23 : 894.

Fränkel, Sigmund.
—— Die Arzneimittel-Synthese auf Grundlage der Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Aufbau und Wirkungen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1906. 8°. 782 pp. (32120)
—— Descriptive Biochemie. Mit bes. Berücksicht. der chemischen Arbeitsmethoden. *Wiesbaden,* 1907. 8°. 650 pp. 1 pl. (35041)

Frahm, Hermann.

—— *See* Lucy, W., and Co., *Ltd.* Frahm's speed indicator *etc.* [1901 ?] 8°. (2691)

—— Neue Untersuchungen über die dynamischen Vorgänge in den Wellenleitungen von Schiffsmaschinen mit bes. Berücksicht. der Resonanzschwingungen. 1902. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 6. pp. 33–65. E 13/857b.

France,

—— *See* Automobile Club de France.

—— *See* Seine . . . *département.*

—— *See* Société d'Acclimatation de France.

France: *Bureau des Longitudes.*

— — Connaissance des Temps, ou, des mouvements célestes à l'usage des Astronomes, *etc.* An 1882. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. D 33 : 882.

—— *Legislature.*

— — Commission Temporaire des Poids et Mesures Républicanes. Instructions sur les Mesures déduites de la grandeur de la Terre, *etc.* Sur l'édition originale du Louvre. *Caen*, Année 2. [1793]. 8°. 256 pp. 9 tables. (36728)

— — Ordonnance du Roy, portant reglement pour la fonte et l'épreuve des pièces de Canon, Mortiers et Pierriers destinez pour le service de l'Artillerie de terre. [*Paris*, 1732.] fol. 24 pp. 8 pl. (35376)

—— *Ministère de l'Agriculture* (formerly "*Min. de l'Agr. et du Commerce.*")

— — Alcool. Congrès des études économiques pour les emplois industriels de l'Alcool. Rapports. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 138 pp. 3 pl. (29565)

— — Bains et Lavoirs publics. Commission. [Projet de loi, Rapport, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1850. 4°. 190 pp. 15 pl. (34311)

— — Beurre. Rapport . . . sur les procédés à employer pour reconnaitre la fraude des Beurres. Par le Comité consultatif des Stations agronomiques et des Laboratoires agricoles. [*Paris*, 1897.] 8°. 16 pp. (27980)

— — Chanvre, *etc.* Nouveau procédé de rouissage du Chanvre et du Lin . . . Rapports de deux Commissions. [*Paris*, 1843.] 8°. 40 pp. (34630)

— — Concours général Agricole. Exposition d'Instruments et de Machines Agricoles. 1895–98 ; 1904–05. *Paris*, 1895–1905. 5 vols. 8°. J 72 : 895.

— — Sel. Rapport sur la production et l'emploi du Sel en Angleterre . . . par M. Edwards. *Paris*, 1850. 4°. 118 pp. (34246)

(Patent Office.)

— — Bulletin Officiel de la Propriété Industrielle et Commerciale. Tome I, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (9171) .

History: From 1887–1907, published in two sections: 1, Trade Marks; 2, Patents. From 1908, continued in three sections: 1, Legislation; 2, Patents; 3, Trade Marks.

— — Specimen of French Patent grant [Brevet d'Invention, s. g. d. G.] with Specification annexed. [I. C. Meyer, No. 52,862, 30 January, 1862.] fol. 4 ll. (26619)

— — Tables des Brevets et Certificats d'addition imprimés. Année, 1902, *etc.* *Paris*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (32713)

—— *Ministère de la Guerre.*

— — Commission des Conferences Régimentaires. *Paris*, 1868–69. 32°. (14461)

15 parts with separate pagination.

France: *Ministère de la Guerre—cont.*

— — Commission Militaire de l'Exposition de 1900. Rapport. *Paris*, 1902. 4 vols. 8°. (29918)

— — Commission mixte d'études sur la Dynamite. Extraits des procès-verbaux des séances, 1–47. 1877–79. [*Paris*, 1877–79.] 2 vols. fol. lithogr. (33565)

— — Instruction sur les Armes à Feu et Armes blanches portatives. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. 46 pp. 2 pl. (35503)

— — Poudres et Explosifs. Édition, 10 Déc., 1899. *Paris*, [1899]. 8°. 50 pp. (27079)

—— (*Service des Poudres et Salpêtres.*)

— — L'art de fabriquer le Salin et le Potasse. *Paris*, 1779. 8°. 92 pp. 4 pl. (36492)

— — Observations sur le travail des Eaux-mères, de Saltpêtre, et sur celui des Eaux d'atelier. *Paris*, 1778. 8°. 40 pp. (36493)

— — Instruction sur la fabrication du Salpêtre. *Paris*, 1820. 4°. 76 pp. 1 pl. (35327)

— — (*Service des Subsistances Militaires.*)

— — — Extraits des Notices.

(1) Notice sur les Combustibles.
(2) Notice sur les Conserves de Viande.
(3) Notice sur la fabrication du Pain de Guerre.
(4) Notice sur la fabrication du Pain ordinaire et sur la fabrication du Pain biscuité.
(5) Notice sur les Farines.
(6) Notice sur les Fourrages.
(7) Notice sur les Fours de Campagne.
(8) Notice sur les Viandes de Boucherie.
(9) Notice sur les Vivres de Campagne ou petits vivres.

Paris, [1897]. 9 pts. 8°. (25466)

— — (*Service du Génie.*)

— — — Télégraphie militaire, Aérostation militaire, Pigeons voyageurs. *Paris*, [1904]. 8°. 198 pp. (32693)

—— *Ministère de la Marine.*

— — *See* Mémorial du Génie maritime. 1901, *etc.* F 82 : 901.

— — (*Service de l'Artillerie.*)

— — — Mémoires Militaires et Scientifiques. Tome 1–8. 1873–81. Ex : "Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine." *Paris*, 1877. 8 vols. 8° and fol. atlas F 94 : 873.

— — (*Service des Pêches Maritimes.*)

— — — Travaux . . . en 1906. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 70 pp. (37181)

— — (*Service hydrographique de la Marine.*)

— — — Description et usage des Instruments Nautiques. Par E. Guyon. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 160 pp. 25 pl. 2 maps. (14825)

—— *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

— — Manufactures Nationales. Rapports par — Duc, au nom de la Commission de perfectionnements de la manufacture National de Sèvres. *Paris*, [1875–77]. 2 pts. 4°. (33587)

— — (*Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.*)

— — — Bibliographie des Sociétés Savantes de la France. Par E. Lefèvre-Pontalis. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 150 pp. (32722)

—— *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*

— — Commission des Phares. Rapport contenant l'exposition du système adopté par la Commission des Phares pour éclairer les côtes de France. *Paris*, 1825. 4°. 56 pp. map. (34790)

France—*cont.*
—— *Ministère des Affaires étrangères.*
— — *See* Conférence Internationale pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle, *Paris.* Procès-Verbaux. 1880–83. 2 vols. fol. B I : 11y.

—— *Ministère des Finances.*
— — Commission extraparliamentaire des Alcools. Vins et Spiritueux, 1902. Rapport général, par P. Taquet. *Paris*, 1906. 4°. 878 pp. (33514)

—— *Ministère des Travaux Publics.*
— — Commission du Ciment Armé. Expériences, rapports, et propositions, instructions ministerielles relatives à l'emploi du Béton armé. *Paris*, 1907. 4°. 482 pp. 8 pl. (34454)
— — [Commission du Grisou.] [1] Extraits des procès-verbaux. [2] Pièces annexées, *etc. Paris*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (34207)
— — Exploitation et réglementation des Mines à grisou en Belgique, en Angleterre et en Allemagne. Rapport de mission fait à la Commission . . . par A. Pernolet et L. Agnillon. *Paris*, 1881. 3 vols 8°. (36747)
— — Rapport, *etc.* Ex: "Journal Officiel." Paris, 1882. 8°. 70 pp. (25961)
Enclosing report of E. Mallard and H. L. Le Chatelier on the work of the Commission.
— — Report of the (French) Commission on the use of Explosives in the presence of Fire-damp in mines. Trsl. W. J. Bird and M. W. Brown. (*North of England Inst. of Mining, etc., Engineers.*) *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1890[–91]. 8°. 164 pp. (14319)
— — [i.] Sur les dangers que peuvent présenter les Lampes de sureté munies de rallumeurs à amorces fulminantes. Rapport par G. Chesneau. [ii.] . . . Nouveau dispositif d'amorçage des explosifs. Par — Lheure. [iii.] Rapport sur l'amorçage système Lheure, par G. Chesneau. 1908. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Sér. Tome 12. pp. 111–140; 169–194. G 64 : 816.
— — Commission du Nivellement général de la France. Études sur les méthodes et les instruments des Nivellements de Précision, par C. M. Goulier. [With] Étude sur les variations de Longueur des Mires d'après les expérieuces du Col. Goulier, par C. Lallemand. *Paris*, 1898. 4°. 250 pp. 9 pl. (26555)

—— (*Direction des routes, etc.*)
— — Recherches expérimentales sur le matériel de la Batellerie. Par F. B. de Mas. *Paris*, 1891–97. 4°. 132 pp. 39 pl. (34474)

— — (*Service des Phares.*)
— — — Notice sur les appareils d'éclairage (Modèles et dessins) exposés dans le Palais de l'Électricité (*Exposition Universelle à Chicago en* 1893). *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 158 pp. 8 pl. (33588)

— — (*Service des Topographies souterraines.*)
— — — Étude des Gîtes Minéraux de la France. Bassin houiller du Pas de-Calais. Partie 1–2. Par A. Soubeiran. *Paris*, 1895–98. 2 vols. 4°. and fol. atlas. (25386)
— — — Études des Gîtes Minéraux de la France. Les assises crétaciques, *etc.*, du Nord de la France. Par J. Gosselet. Fasc. 1, *etc. Paris*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. and fol. atlas. (32735)
— — — Études des Gîtes Minéraux de la France. Structure et origine des grés du tertiaire parisien. Par L. Cayeux. *Paris*, 1966. 4°. 168 pp. 10 pl. (33515)

France—*cont.*
—— *Ministère du Commerce.*
— — Recueil des Documents sur les Accidents du Travail. No. 1. Lois, réglements et circulaires. (Jan. 1902.) *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 296 pp. (28408)

France Automobile (La). Année 2, *etc. Paris*, 1897, *etc.* sm. fol. E 73 : 897.
Publication: Weekly.

France Horlogère.
—— Recueil de procédés pratiques de rhabillage d'Horlogerie. 2e éd. *Besançon*, 1904. 8°. 212 pp. (31572)

Franche, Chas.
—— *See* Annales des Falsifications, *etc.* Ed. C. F. 1908, *etc.* H 35 : 908.
—— Manuel pratique du Fabricant de Vinaigre. (*Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 290 pp. (38678)

Franche, Georges.
—— *See* Arnaud, D., and Franche, G. Manuel de céramique industrielle. 1906. 8°. (35034)
—— *See* Têdedoux, P., and Franche, G. Le Graissage industriel. 1904. 8°. (32725)
—— Accessoires des Chaudières. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 384 pp. (32388)
—— Procédés et machines au jet de Sable. Ex: "Revue do mécanique," 1904. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 86 pp. (32719)

Francis, Chas. Kenworthy.
—— The modification of Illinois coal by low temperature distillation. By S. W. Parr and C. K. F. 1908. 48 pp. *See* Illinois (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 24. E 12 Ill : 904.

Francis, Geo. Wm., *F.L.S.*
—— Chemical experiments. *London*, 1842. 8°. 256 pp. (937)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. 254 pp. (36720)
—— The Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures. *London*, [1840–]1842. 8°. 464 pp. unnumbered. (30993)

Francis, Jabez.
—— *See* Printing. Printing at home. 3rd ed. [By J. F.] [1830.] 12°. (38134)

Francis, James Bicheno.
—— *See* Müller, W. Die Francis-Turbinen, *etc.* 1901, *etc.*

Francis, Joseph.
—— *See* Francis' Metallic Life-boat Corporation.

Francis, Wm.
—— *See* Chemical Gazette (The). Ed. W. F. 1842–59. K 30 : 842.

Francis' Metallic Life-boat Corporation.
—— [Francis' Letters Patent, Nos. 2325 of 1854 and 171 of 1856.] 2nd ed. *New York*, 1853. 8°. 132 pp. 2 pl. *MS. addition.* (28043)
—— *See* Eyre, V. On metallic boats and floating waggons. [J. F.'s Patents, Nos. 2325 of 1854 and 171 of 1856.] 1856. 8°. (28039)

Franck, Adolphe.
—— *See* Lermina, J. Collection d'ouvrages relatifs aux sciences hermétiques. [Précédé de] Paracelse et l'alchimie au XVIe siècle, par [A.] F. 1889. sq. 8°. (29911)

Francœur, Louis Benjamin.
—— Mémoire sur l'Aréométrie, et en particulier sur l'Aréométre centigrade, suivi d'une instruction à l'usage des fabricants d'Aréométres. *Paris*, 1842. 4°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (28766)

François, Jean, *Jesuit.*
—— La Science des Eaux . . . leur formation, communication, mouvemens, et meslanges, *etc.* *Paris*, [1655]. 4°. 6 pts., with separate pagination. (33791)

François, Joseph.
—— *See* Dubois, —, and François, —. Notice sur l'installation des appareils à comprimer l'air, *etc.* 1873. 8°. (34527)
—— Notice sur l'emploi de l'Air Comprimé au creusement des Roches. 1869–97. Ex: "Revue Univ. des Mines, *etc.*" Tome 39. 1897. *Liège*, [1897]. 8°. 56 pp. 5 pl. (25757)

François, Jules.
—— Travaux de captage des Eaux minérales, établissements thermaux. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47. pp. 45–55. 8°. (13828)

François, Jules, *Secr. of Agr. Association of North France.*
—— Syndicat de Battage. Renseignements pour le choix, l'achat et le fonctionnement d'une batteuse. (*L'Action Populaire*, No. 117.) *Reims*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (34171)

Francois de Neufchateau, Nicolas Louis, *Comte.*
—— *See* Société Royale, *etc.*, d'Agriculture. Rapport sur les fosses . . . de MM. Cazeneuve et Cie . . . suivi d'un Supplément . . . sur l'utilité de l'urine par rapport à l'agriculture, par le Comte F. de N. 1818. sm. 8°. (34912)

Francou, A.
—— Goudronnage des Routes par le feu supprimant l'usure, les poussières et la boue. 2e éd. *Auch*, 1905. 8°. 38 pp. (38663)

Francq, Léon.
—— *See* Compagnie Continentale d'exploitation des locomotives, *etc.* Locomotive sans foyer. Système E. Lamm et L. F. 1878. 8°. (37131)
—— La locomotive sans foyer appliquée aux tramways et aux chemins de fer sur route. Système Francq et Lamm. [Letters Patent, No. 903 of 1872.] *Paris*, [1878?] 4°. 12 pp. (37145)

Francqui, J. B., and others.
— — Appréciations du procédé de O. Sabinski et de J. de Zadora-Paszkowski, pour la fabrication du Gaz Aérogène. [Letters Patent, No. 1888 of 1866.] *Bruxelles*, 1867. 8°. 20 pp. (33589)

Frank, A., *of Staassfurt.*
—— (i) Stassfurter-Kali Industrie (ii) Vorkommen und Verarbeitung der Kali-salze in Kalusz. (iii) Kalidüngmittel. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 351–397. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Frank, Albert.
—— Neuere Ermittlungen über die Widerstände der Lokomotiven und Bahnzüge mit bes. Berücksicht. grosser Fahrgeschwindigkeiten. 1903. *See* Verein deut. Ingenieure: Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 11. pp. 60–71. E 13 857b.

Frank, Albert Bernhard, *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— Kampfbuch gegen die Schädlinge unserer Feld-Früchte. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 316 pp. 20 pl. (25917)
—— A manual of agricultural Botany. From the German by J. W. Paterson. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1898. sm. 8°. 210 pp. (16291)
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. (10) Pflanzenschutz. 1898. pp. 279–290. *See* Deutsche Landw.-Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft 36. J 23: 894.
—— Ueber Zellstofffabrikation. 1888. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses: Jahrg. 67. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 3–21. B 67 P:

Frank, Royal T., *Col. U.S.A.*, and others.
— — Description and Service of Machine guns used in the U.S. Army. 1896. 96 pp. *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular. K. F 92/893.

Franke, Erwin.
—— Kaffee, Kaffeekonserven und Kaffeesurrogate. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 230 pp. (32843)

Frankenfield, Budd.
—— *See* Swenson, B. V., and Frankenfield, B. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery, *etc.* 1904, *etc.* 8°. (30736)

Frankenfield, Harry Crawford.
—— Report on the Kite [Meteorograph] Observations of 1898. [Temperature, humidity and wind direction.] 1899. 72 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Weather Bureau: Bulletin F. [208.] 4°. D 34: 892a.

Frankfort-on-the-Main.
—— *See* Physikalischer Verein zu Frankfurt am Main.
—— *Internationale Elektrotechnische Ausstellung, 1891.*
— — *See* Uppenborn, F. Die Versorgung von Städten mit elektrischem Strom. 1891. 4°. (29428)

Frankland, Sir Edward, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Metropolitan Board of Works. Report on communication from Dr. Letheby, with reference to quantity of arsenic in perchloride of iron. By Dr. Hofmann and Dr. F. 1860. 8°. (32831)
—— *Ibid.* Report on the deodorization of sewage. By Dr. . . . Hofmann and Dr. F. 1859. 8°. (32830)
—— *Ibid.* Report on tenders for the supply of perchloride of iron, *etc.* By Drs. Miller, Hofmann, and F. 1860. 8°. (32829)
—— *Ibid.* Report on the use of lime as a disinfectant of sewage. By Drs. Miller, Hofmann, and F. 1860. 8°. (32828)
—— Lecture notes for Chemical students: embracing mineral and organic Chemistry. *London*, 1846. sm. 8°. 442 pp. (32414)
—— The same. Vol. 1. Inorganic. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (14933)
—— The same. Vol. 2. Organic. 3rd ed. by F. R. Japp *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (12809)
—— [i.] Das Magnesium-Licht. [ii.] Sonstadt's Darstellung des Magnesiums. Ex: "Journal für Gasbeleuchtung," 1865. pp. 88–96. 8°. (27949)
—— Ueber Trinkwasser. Aus dem Englischen von A. W. H[ofmann]. 1873. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. pp. 47–73. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Frankland, Grace C., *Mrs.*
—— *See* FRANKLAND, P. F., and G. C. Pasteur. 1898. sm. 8°. (25717)
—— Bacteria in daily life. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (31619)

Frankland, Percy Faraday, *F.R.S.*
—— The Bacterial purification of Water. 1898. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 24. pp. 159–182. F 90 : 844.

—— and G. C.
— — Pasteur. (*Century Science Series.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 230 pp. 2 pl. (25717)

Franklin, Alfred.
—— Dictionnaire historique des Arts, Métiers et Professions exercés dans Paris depuis le treizième siècle. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 882 pp. (31976)

Franklin, Benjamin.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* UNITED STATES CONGRESS : (*Library*). List of the B. Franklin papers. 1905. 8°. (31426)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Franklin, Wm. Suddards, and **Esty,** W.
— — The elements of Electrical Engineering. *New York*, 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (34946)

—— and **Williamson,** R. B.
— — The elements of Alternating Currents. 2nd ed. *New York*, [1901]. *Reprinted*, 1903. 8°. 362 pp. (30452)

Franks, *Sir* Augustus Wollaston, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Japanese pottery . . . Introd. *etc.*, by Sir A. W. F. 2nd ed. 1906. 8°. (32375)

Franzius, Geo.
—— L'amélioration des Fleuves dans leur partie maritime. 1892. 28 pp. 7 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 10. [53.] F 43 : 888.
—— Appropriation des ports de commerce aux exigences de la navigation. 1900. 9 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 8. [45.] F 43 : 888.
—— Dock installations. 1902. 14 pp. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 2. Question 3. [14.] F 43 : 888.

—— and **Mönch,** H.
— — Hafendämme, Ufermauern und Schiffsbauanstalten. 1901. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 627–745. 8 pl. 8°. (27558)

Franzius, Ludwig.
—— Einwirkungen des Meeres auf die Küsten und Seeuferbau. 1901. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 139–192. 1 pl. 8°. (27558)
—— Renseignements caractéristiques d'une rivière à marée. 1898. 8 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 1. F 43 : 888.

—— and **Schilling,** C.
— — Das Meer und die Seeschiffahrt. 1901. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 1–138. 2 pl. 8°. (27558)

Franzius, Ludwig, and **Thierry,** G. de.
— — Die Einwirkungen des Meeres auf die Strommündungen und deren Korrektion. 1901. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 193–346. 7 pl. 8°. (27558)

—— and others.
— — Seehäfen. 1901. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 347–626. 8 pl. 8°. (27558)

Fraps, Geo. Stronach.
—— Principles of Dyeing. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 282 pp. (30009)

Fraser, Theodore, *Capt.*, *R.E.*
—— On the resistance of Timber to crushing. 1876. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. N.S. Vol. 23. pp. 15–19. F 90 : 844.
—— Use of the suspension principle for Military Bridging. 1874. *Ibid.* N.S. Vol. 22. pp. 47–65. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Fratrel, Joseph.
—— La Cire alliée avec l'huile, ou la peinture à huile-cire. Trouvée par le Baron de Taubenheim. *Manheim*, 1770. 8°. 296 pp. 1 pl. (33289)

Frattini, Giovanni.
—— Storia e statistica della Industria Manifatturiera in Lombardia. *Milano*, 1856. 8°. 266 pp. (36889)

Frazer, Daniel.
—— Paper, Pens, and Ink : a brief sketch of the principal writing materials used in all ages. 2nd ed. *Glasgow*, 1878. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (33718)

Frazer, Persifor.
—— Search for causes of injury to Vegetation in an urban villa near a large industrial establishment. [1906.] 1907. *See* AMERICAN SOC. MECH. ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 38. pp. 498–555. E 30 : 880.

Frear, Wm.
—— *See* AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Ed. W. F. 1892–94. J 10 : 887.
—— The use of Lime upon Pennsylvania soils. 1900. 170 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 61. J 30 P : 896.

Frechencourt de Gribeauval. *See* GRIBEAUVAL, J. B. V. F. de.

Frederick, Frank Forrest.
—— Plaster Casts and how they are made. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (26973)

Frederiks, J. G.
—— Johan Lipperhey . . . en Uitvinder der Verrekijkers. [*'s Gravenhage*], 1885. 8°. 30 pp. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Freeman, Edward Monroe.
—— Minnesota Plant diseases. 1905. 456 pp. 1 pl. *See* MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 9. Botanical Series 5. G 30 Mi : 887.

—— and **Johnson,** E. C.
— — The loose Smuts of Barley and Wheat. 1909. 48 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 152. J 29 Pl :

Freeman, Strickland.
—— Observations on the mechanism of the Horse's Foot, its natural spring explained, and a mode of shoeing recommended. *London*, 1796. 4°. 116 pp. 16 pl. (26978)

Freeman, W. G.
—— *See* Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. Ed. N. H. Alcock and W. G. F. 1906, *etc.* C : 906.

—— and **Chandler,** S. E.
— — The world's Commercial products. *London,* 1907. 4°. 400 pp. 12 pl. (34470)

Freeman, Wm. Marshall, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— The Patents and Designs Act, 1907, with notes thereon, and an Appendix on Chemical Patents. *London,* 1908. 8°. 146 pp. (38147)

Freer, Paul C., and others.
— — On the water relations of the Coconut palm (Cocos nucifera)—on the oil produced from the nuts—the factors entering into the rancidity of the oil, and the insects attacking the trees. Ex : "Philippine Journal of Science," Vol. 1. No. 1–3. Jan.–April, 1906. *Manila,* 1906. 8°. pagination irregular. 31 pl. (35137)

Frehse, Ernst.
—— Was muss Man von Orient-Teppichen wissen ? *Berlin,* [1907]. 8°. 68 pp. 1 pl. (35708)

Freind, John, *M.D.*
—— Prælectiones Chymicæ, in quibus omnes fere operationes chymicæ ad vera principia et ipsius naturæ leges rediguntur. *London,* [1704]. sm. 8°. 114 pp. (32592)

Freise, Fr.
—— Geschichte der Bergbau- und Hüttentechnik. *Berlin,* 1908, *etc.* 8°. (35709) *In progress.*
—— Skizzen zur Geschichte der bergmännischen Förderung bis um die Mitte des XIX. Jahrhunderts. 1907. pp. 32. *See* Sammlung Berg- und Hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 13. 8°. G 63 : 906.

Freitag, Joseph Kendall.
—— Architectural Engineering, with special reference to High Building Construction. *New York,* 1895. 8°. 250 pp. (24700)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1901. 8°. 422 pp. (28397)
—— The Fireproofing of Steel Buildings. *New York,* 1899. 8°. 326 pp. (23842)

Fremantle, *Hon.* Thos. F., *V.D., Major.*
—— The book of the Rifle. *London,* 1901. 8°. 576 pp. 1 pl. (28428)
—— Notes on the Rifle. *London,* 1896. 8°. 186 pp. 1 pl. (28427)

Fréminet. —.
—— Précis sur la Machine Hydrostatergatique. [*Paris,* 1784.] 4°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (31539)

Fréminville, Antoine Joseph de.
—— Marine Commerciale. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 66. pp. 372–411. 8°. (13828)
—— Marine Militaire. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 66. pp. 412–50. 8°. (13828)
—— Traité pratique de Construction Navale. *Paris,* [1864]. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (38439)
Plates wanting.

Fremont, Chas.
—— Essai des Métaux. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 462–466. 8°. (25483)
—— Étude expérimentale du Rivetage. 1906. 146 pp. *See* Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Mémoires. [3] B 76 En : a.

Fremont, Chas.—*cont.*
—— Évolution de la Fonderie de Cuivre d'après les documents du temps. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de A. Muller et P. Roger. *Paris,* 1903. 4°. 364 pp. 1 pl. 4 + 360 + xlv-lii + 79–[90]. (35118)

Fremy, Edmond.
—— L'Acier en 1867. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 462–482. 8°. (13828)
—— Discours préliminaire sur le développement et les progrés récents de la Chimie. Ex : "Encycl. Chimique." *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 388 pp. (27464)
—— The same. *See* Fremy, E. Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome 1. Fasc. 1. pp. 1–383. 8°. (11342)
—— Encyclopédie Chimique publié sous la direction de M. Fremy . . . par une réunion d'anciens élèves de l'École Polytechnique, de Professeurs et d'industriels. Tome 1–10. *Paris,* 1882–1905. 94 pts. (77 and 78 not used). 8°. (11342)
Subject index by M. Chastaing. (1899.) 350 pp. Pt. 49 (2–3), Metallurgy of Tin and Lead not published.
—— Sur la génération des Ferments. *Paris,* 1875. 8°. 218 pp. (36862)

Frena.
—— The Frena handbook. No. 2. Quarter plate size. By the inventor [J. T. Clarke]. *London, R. & J. Beck,* 1898. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (36773)

French.
—— The French Family Cook. From the French. *London, J. Bell,* 1793. 8°. 364 pp. (3711)
—— The French Polisher's manual. By a French Polisher. *London, E. & F. N. Spon,* 1888. 16°. 32 pp. (28807)

French, C.
—— *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* A handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria. By C. F. Part 1–3. 1891–1900. 8°. (5565)
—— Economic Entomology : some advantages to be derived from its study. 1893. *Ibid.* Special Reports. 1892–96. [1] pp. 64–74. J 29 A V : 891.

French, Lester G.
—— Steam Turbines. *Brattleboro, Vt.,* 1907. 8° 424 pp. (35632)

Frenzel, Karl.
—— *See* Donath, E., and Frenzel, K. Die technische Ausnutzung des atmosphärischen Stickstoffes. 1907. 8°. (33889)

Frenzel, Paul.
—— Das Gas und seine moderne Anwendung. Mit bes. Berücksicht. der Gasglühlicht-Intensivbeleuchtung, der Gasheizapparate, *etc.* (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1902. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (28421)

Fresenius, Carl Romigius. *See* Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Hrsg. C. R. F. 1862–97. K 18 : 862.
—— Anleitung zur quantitativen chemischen Analyse. 6te Aufl. 5ter Abdruck des 1875 erschienenen Werkes. *Braunschweig,* 1903–05. 2 vols. 8°. (30106)
—— Instruction in Chemical analysis. (Quantitative.) Ed. J. L. Bullock. *London,* 1846. 8°. 646 pp. (32415)
—— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 5th ed. by A. Vacher. *London,* 1870. 8°. 386 pp. (14812)

Fresenius, Carl Remigius—*cont.*

—— The same. 7th ed. From the 6th German ed. Vol. 1 by A. Vacher, 1876; Vol. 2 by C. E. Groves. [1886–]1900. *London*, 1876–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (20275)

Fresnel, Augustin Jean.

—— Œuvres complètes, publiées par H. de Senarmont, E. Verdet, et L. Fresnel. *Paris*, 1867–70. 3 vols. 4°. (13334)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Arago, F. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. pp. 399–471. 1857. 8°. (2920)

—— *See* Moon, R. Fresnel and his followers. A reply to the calumnies of the "Athenæum." 1849. 8°. (37431)

Fresnel, F.

—— *See* Berzelius, J. J. *Baron* von. De l'emploi du chalumeau dans les analyses chimiques, *etc.* Trad. F. F. 1821. 8°. (29742)

Freudenreich, Eduard von.

—— Die Bakteriologie in der Milchwirtschaft. 3te Aufl. *Jena*, 1906. 8°. 106 pp. 1 pl. (32121)

Freund, Emil.

—— Milchwirtschaftliche Maschinen und Geräte. *Leipzig*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (38072) *In progress.*

Freund, Ida.

—— The study of Chemical Composition. (*Cambridge Physical Series.*) *Cambridge*, 1904. 8°. 666 pp. 1 pl. (34947)

Fréville, —.

—— Manuel des Frileux, ou moyens simples de se chauffer parfaitement sans fumée, sans danger quelconque, et à peu de frais. *Paris*, 1813. 12°. 248 pp. (37367)

Frey, Heinrich.

—— Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Technik. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. 476 pp. (30125)

Freyer, Carl.

—— Das Skioptikon in der Schule. Beschreibung des Apparates "Rossmässler," sowie Anleitung zur Ausführung der verschiedenartigsten Versuche mittels optischer Projektion und Anweisung zur Herstellung einfacher Hilfsapparate. 2te Aufl. *Dresden*, 1901. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (28558)

Freysoldt, Oscar.

—— Die dissiparische Arbeits-Methode zur Behandlung flüssiger und gasförmiger Massen im Grossbetriebe, besonders der Abwässer aus Städten, Bergwerken, Fabriken, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 56 pp. 4 pl. (28345)

Freytag, Fr.

—— *See* Bernoulli, C. Bernoulli's Dampfmaschinenlehre. 8te Aufl. von F. F. 1900. 8°. (28324)

—— Die Dampfkessel und Motoren auf die Sächsisch-Thüringischen Industrie- und Gewerbeausstellung zu Leipzig, 1897. Ex: "Zeit. des Ver. deutscher Ingenieure." Band 41–42. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. 68 pp. 1 pl. (29011)

Freytag, H.

—— Feuertelegraphie. 1908. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 2. pp. 235–333. 8°. (27178)

Fribourg, O., *Commandant.*

—— La Photographie Militaire et la Photo-Cartographie. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 5. pp. 201–230. 4 pl. B 76 C:

Frichot, Émile.

—— Études et recherches sur le Grain de Blé, suivies d'un procédé de stérilisation et de blanchiment des Céréales et de leurs farines. *Dreux*, 1899. 8°. 248 pp. (33987)

Frick, Joseph, *Ph.D.*

—— Die physikalische Technik. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1864. 8°. 680 pp. (13296)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. von O. Lehmann. *Braunschweig*, 1890–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24659)

—— The same. 7te Aufl. von O. Lehmann. *Braunschweig*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32082) *In progress.*

—— Uhren. 1874. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. pp. 536–551. 8°. (17109)

Frick, R.

—— Der Langston-Anker. 1906. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 182–187. F 81 : 900.

Fricker, —, *Naval Engineer.*

—— Rivetage. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1906]. 168 pp. (33175)

Friedberg, Wilhelm.

—— Die Fabrikation der Knockenkohle und des Thieröles. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (19452)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 194 pp. (32552)

—— Die Verwerthung der Knocken auf chemischem Wege. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. 356 pp. (11879)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (27625)

Friedburg, Louis Henry.

—— *See* Kobert, R. Practical Toxicology. Trsl. L. H. F. [1897]. 8°. (14938)

Friedel, Chas.

(*Biographical.*)

—— [Memoir, by J. M. Crafts.] 1900. 28 pp. *See* Chemical Society. Memorial lectures. 1893–1900. 8°. (30007)

Friedenfels, Edward von Normann.

—— *See* Dabovich, P. E. Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Vol. 2. 1905, *etc.* Compiled by E. von N. F. 8°. (5530)

Friedenwald, Harry, *M.D.*

—— The history of the invention and of the development of the Ophthalmoscope. Ex: "Journal of the Amer. Medical Assoc." Vol. 38. pp. 549–552. *Chicago*, 1902. 4°. (31941)

Friedheim, Carl.

—— *See* Gmelin, L. Gmelin-Kraut's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 7te Aufl. von A. Hilger und C. F. 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31421)

—— Einführung in das Studium der qualitativen chemischen Analyse. 8te Aufl. von C. F. Rammelsberg's "Leitfaden der qualitativen chemischen Analyse." *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. 368 pp. (32992)

Friedländer, Paul.

—— *See* Heumann, K. Die Anilinfarben, *etc.* Theil 2–3. Fortgesetzt von P. F. 1898–1900. 8°. (21522)

—— Fortschritte der Teerfarbenfabrikation und verwandter Industriezweige. *Berlin*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (21448)

Theil 1, 1877–87. Theil 2, 1887–90. Theil 3, 1890–94. Theil 4, 1894–97. Theil 5, 1897–1900. Theil 6, 1900–02. Theil 7, 1902–04. Theil 8, 1905–07.

Friedländer, Siegfried.
—— Einleitung in die Photochemie. (*Deutche Photographen-Bibliothek.*) *Weimar*, 1898. 8°. 212 pp. (26112)

Friedrich, Adolf.
—— Kulturtechnischer Wasserbau. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 772 pp. 32 pl. (26350)
—— Kulturtechnische Wasserbauten in Norditalien. Ex: "Allg. Bauzeitung," 1906. pp. 31–43. pl. 30–37. fol. (32848)

Friedrich, Carl.
—— Die altdeutschen Gläser. Beitrag zur Terminologie und Geschichte des Glases. Hrsg. vom Bayerischen Gewerbemuseum in Nürnberg. *Nürnberg*, 1884. 8°. 272 pp. 5 pl. (35355)

Friedrich, Josef.
—— Das optische Distanzmessen und dessen Beziehung zur directen Langenmessung mit bes. Berücksicht. des Ocularfilar-Schraubenmikrometer, nebst Beschreibung einiger geodätischen Hilfsinstrumente. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 112 pp. 16 pl. (27950)

Fries, J. August.
—— The available energy of Red clover Hay. By H. P. Armsby and J. A. F. 1908. 62 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 101. J 29 Au:
—— The available energy of Timothy Hay. By H. P. Armsby and J. A. F. 1903. 78 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 51. J 29 An:
—— Energy values of Red clover Hay and Maize meal. Investigations with the respiration calorimeter. By H. P. Armsby and J. A. F. 1905. 64 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 74. J 29 An:

Friese, Robert M.
—— Das Porzellan als Isolier- und Konstruktionsmaterial in der Elektrotechnik mit bes. Berücksicht. des Leitungsbaues. Im Auftrage der Porzellanfabrik Hermsdorf-Klosterlausnitz. [*Berlin,*] 1904. 8°. 230 pp. (32119)

Frigerio, Jacques Antoine.
—— Désinfecteurs Chloro-camphrés, assainissans. [French Patent, No. 3000 of 1831.] [*Paris*, 1831.] 8°. 16 pp. (34748)

Frilley, Régis.
—— Les procédés de commande à distance au moyen de l'électricité. (*Actualités scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1906. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (32033)

Frisby, Almah J., *M.D.*
—— Losses in boiling Vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. By H. Snyder, A. J. F., *etc.* 1897. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Experiment Station Bulletin 43. J 29: 889.

Fritsch, —.
—— Les Dynamites; étude . . . de quelques poudres brisantes dérivées de l'azote. 1872. 414 pp. 4 pl. *See* Mémorial de l'Officier du Génie. No. 2. F 94: 803.

Fritsch, Gustav.
—— Beiträge zur Dreifarben-Photographie. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 4°. 34 pp. 2 pl. (30308)

Fritsch, J.
—— Fabrication de la Margarine et de Graisses alimentaires. *Paris*, 1905. 12°. 282 pp. (31505)

Fritsch, J.—*cont.*
—— Fabrication et raffinage des Huiles Végétales. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 608 pp. (32034)
—— Les Huiles et Graisses d'origine animale. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 408 pp. (37953)
—— Utilisation à la ferme des Déchets et Résidus industriels. (*L'Agriculture au XXe Siècle.*) *Paris*, [1906.] sm. 8°. 248 pp. (33176)

Fritsch, John Frederick, *Painter.*
—— *See* Lairesse, G. de. The art of painting. Trsl J. F. F. 1778. 4°. (36116)

Fritsch, K. E. O.
—— *See* Deutsche Bauzeitung. Hrsg. K. E. O. F. 1868–73; K. E. O. F., *etc.*, 1874–1900. F 68: 867.

Fritzsche, O.
—— Untersuchungen über den Strömungswiderstand der Gase in geraden zylindrischen Rohrleitungen. 1908. 72 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 60. E 13/857b.

Fritschi y Garcia, Roberto.
—— Memoria descriptiva sobre los Túneles y perforacion por el Aire Comprimido. 1901. 58 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tome 18. F 96: 846.

Fritts, Chas. Edgar. *See* Excelsior, *pseud.*

Fritz, Georg, *of the State Printing Office, Vienna.*
—— Handbuch der Lithographie und des Steindruckes. Band 1. (all publ.). *Halle*, [1897–] 1901. 4°. 496 pp. 21 pl. (9297)

Fritzsche, Curt, *M.D.*
—— Porzellanfüllungen und deren Imitationen. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 66 pp. (37724)

Frizell, Joseph Palmer.
—— Water-power. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 570 pp. (27654)

Frobenius, H.
—— Militär - Lexikon. [Ergänzungsheft 1, *etc.*] *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. (29642) *In progress.*

Frochot, Maurice.
—— L'Etain en Bolivie. 1901. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e Série. Tome 19. pp. 186–222. G 64: 816.

Frodsham, Chas., *Horologer.*
—— On the laws of Isochronism of the Balance Spring, as connected with the higher order of adjustments of watches and chronometers. Ex: "Proc. Inst. C.E." 1847. *London*, 1849. 8°. 34 pp. (28860)

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August.
—— *See* Delon, F. C., and C. Exercices et travaux pour les enfants selon la méthode . . . de Pestalozzi et Froebel. 3e éd. 1882. 8°. (38215)
—— *See* Ronge, J., and B. A practical guide to the English Kindergarten . . . being an exposition of Froebel's system. 17th ed. 1889. 4°. (36130)

Frölich, Oscar.
—— Die Entwickelung der elektrischen Messungen. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*") *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 204 pp. (36523)
—— ber Isolations- und Fehlerbestimmungen an elektrischen Anlagen. *Halle*, 1895. 8°. 234 pp. (29532)

Frois, Marcel.
—— Captage, évacuation et utilisation des Poussières industrielles. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 348 pp. (36304)

Fromberg, P. F. H.
—— *See* Mulder, G. J. The chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. From the Dutch by P. F. H. F. [1845.] 8°. (38285)

Fron, Georges.
—— *See* Bussard, L., and Fron, G. Tourteaux de graines oléagineuses. 1905. 8°. (31143)

Frontault, Henri.
—— Essai sur la transformation de la Métallurgie au Bois dans l'Ariége. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 72 pp. (37418)

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.
—— Frontinus, and his II books on the Water supply of the City of Rome, A.D. 97. Lecture . . . by C. Herschel. 1894. *See* Cornell (*Univ.*): *Assoc. of Civil Engineers.* Trans. Vol. 2. pp. 13–53. E 12 Cor :

Froom, G. B.
—— Oil Burners as used on the River Volga. 1897. 50 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers : Trans. Vol. 9. F 81 : 889.

Frost, Edwin Brant.
—— *See* Astrophysical Journal. Ed. G. E. Hale and E. B. F. July 1902, *etc.* D 32 : 895.

Frost, J.
—— Flachsbau und Flachsindustrie in Holland, Belgien und Frankreich. 1909. 142 pp. 20 pl. *See* Deutscher Landwirtschaftsrat. Bericht 9. J 23 : 907.

Frost, Robert, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— The Patents and Designs Act, 1907. *London*, 1908. 8°. 284 pp. (35710)
—— A treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. With Appendix of Statutes, Rules, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 828 pp. (22707)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 976 pp. (25593)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (33364)

Frost, Thos.
—— The Lives of the Conjurors. New ed. *London*, 1881. 368 pp. (35288)

Frothingham, E. H.
—— Douglas Fir : a study of the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain forms. 1909. 38 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 150. J 29 Fo : c.

Froud, A. G., *Lieut.*
—— Heating of Ships and Cargoes : waste of heat in steamers. 1891. 30 pp. *See* Shipmasters' Society. Papers No. 15. F 81 : 890.

Froude, Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Admiralty. Report . . . on experiments for the determination of the frictional resistance of water . . . by W. F. [1st and 2nd Report, 1872.] 1874. 8°. (30034)

Frühling, August.
—— Anlagen zur Abführung der Brauch- und Regenwässer. 1903. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 4. pp. 1–410. 6 pl. 8°. (31253)

Fruiterer's Company.
—— *See* Castle, R. L. Packing and selling fruit, and vegetables. [Prize essay, written for the Fruiterer's Company.] 1903. 8°. (30,041)

Fruwirth, Carl.
—— Der Ackerfuchsschwanz (*Alopecurus agrestis L.*) 1908. 20 pp. 6 pl. *See* Deutsche Landw.-Gesellschaft : Arbeiten. Heft. 136. J 23 : 894
—— Die Züchtung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. *Berlin*, 1901–07. 4 vols. 8°. (27580)

Fry, Geo.
—— The Varnishes of the Italian Violin-makers of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries and their influence on tone. *London*, 1904. 8°. 182 pp. (31394)

Fry, Henry.
—— The history of North Atlantic Steam Navigation. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 338 pp. 2 pl. (28429)

Fry, Joseph Storrs.
—— An essay on the construction of Wheel Carriages, as they affect both the roads and the horses. *London*, 1820. 8°. 146 pp. (34670)

Fryer, Alfred.
—— The Concretor. [Reprint of articles, lectures, *etc.*, 1865–66.] [Fryer's Letters Patent No. 418 of 1865.] *Manchester*, 1865. 8°. 74 pp. Folding plate of machinery inserted. (36590)

Fuchs, Edmond. *See* Fuchs, Ph. J. E.

Fuchs, Paul.
—— Der Wärmeübergang und seine Verschiedenheiten innerhalb einer Dampfkesselheizfläche. 1905. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mitteilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft. 22. pp. 59–72. E 13/857 b.
—— Die wirtschaftliche Erkundung einer ostafrikanischen Südbahn. 1905. *See* Tropenpflanzer (Der). Beihefte. Band 6. pp. 219–410. 18 pl. J 61 . 897 a.

Fuchs, Ph. J. Edmond.
—— Combustibles artificiels. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 259–291. 8°. (13828)
—— Zinc. 1868. *Ibid.* Class 40. pp. 627–660. 8°. (13828)

—— and **Launay,** L. de.
— — Traité des Gîtes minéraux et métallifères. *Paris*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (29550)

—— and **Worms de Romilly, P.**
— — Fontes et fers. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Classe 40. pp. 483–545. 8°. (13828)

Führer durch die Rheinisch-Westfalische Bergwerks-Industrie. Hrsg. von W. Forschepiepe. [Jahrg. 1.] *Oberhausen*, [1880]. 8°. G 63 : 880.

Fülscher, —.
—— Costs of construction and maintenance of Iron and Wooden Lock Gates. 1902. 10 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [1.] F 43 : 888.
—— Moyens de consolidation des talus des Canaux maritimes. 1898. 10 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 3. F 43 : 888.

Fünfsprachiges.
—— Fünfsprachiges Wörterbuch für den Gummiwarenhandel. Deutsch, Franzosisch, Englisch, Italienisch, Spanisch. *Dresden, Steinkopff & Springer*, [1904]. obl. 8°. 144 pp. (32122)

Fürer, F. A.
—— Salzbergbau- und Salinenkunde. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 1144 pp. 2 pl. (27344)

Fuertes, James Hillhouse.
—— Water Filtration works. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 302 pp. 1 pl. (27856)

Fuess, Heinrich Ludwig Rudolf.
—— *See* Leiss, C. Die optischen Instrumente der Firma R. Fuess. 1899. 8°. (26396)

Fuhrmann, Georg Arwed.
—— Anwenduugen der Infinitesimalrechnung in den Naturwissenschaften, im Hochbau und in der Technik. Theil 2–4. *Berlin*, 1890–1903. 3 vols. 8°. (26927)
—— The same. Theil 1. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. (27234)

Fuller, Geo.
—— A calculating Slide Rule . . . With instructions for the use of the rule. *London*, 1897. 8°. 16 pp. (35968)

Fuller, Geo. Warren.
—— Experiment . . . upon the purification of Water by Sand filtration. [1892.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health*. 24th Report, [1891–92]. pp. 449–538. H 23 M :
—— Report [on experimental Water purification plant] to the Chief Engineer, *etc.*, Cincinnati. *Cincinnati, Ohio*, 1899. 8°. 34 pp. (26287)

Fuller, John, *Senr.*
—— Art of Coppersmithing. *New York*, 1894. 8°. 336 pp. 2 pl. portr. (23904)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 334 pp. 2 pl. (32387)

Fuller, Myron Leslie.
—— Summary of the controlling factors of Artesian flows. 1908. 44 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 319. G 30 : 883.
—— Underground waters of Eastern United States. 1905. 286 pp. 18 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply, *etc.*, Papers 114. G 30 : 899.
—— and **Sanford,** S.
— — Record of Deep-well boring, 1905. 1906. 300 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 290. G 30 : 883.
—— and others.
— — Record of Deep-well drilling for 1904. 1905. 106 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 264. G 30 : 883.

Fuller, Wm., *Ice-pail-maker.*
—— A manual containing numerous original recipes for preparing Ices ; with a description of Fuller's Neapolitan Freezing machine. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (37692)

Fuller Maitland, J. A. *See* Maitland, J. A. Fuller.

Fullerton, John Davidson, *F.R.G.S.*
—— Recent progress in Aerial Navigation. (*Lecture.*) *London*, 1906. 8°. 44 pp. (33524)
—— Some remarks on Aerial Warfare. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Eng. Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 569–574. 8°. (24918)

Fullone, Abel.
—— Descrittione et uso dell' Holometro. Per saper misurare tutte le cose, che si possono veder coll' occhio cosi in lunghezza, larghezza ; come in altezza, e profonditá. *Venetia*, 1564. 4°. 70 pp. (31260)

Fulton, Chas. H.
—— The Cyanide process in the Black Hills of South Dakota. 1902. 88 pp. 9 pl. *See* South Dakota School of Mines. Bulletin 5. G 62 : 899.
—— Metallurgical practice in the Black Hills of South Dakota. 1904. 64 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 7. G 62 : 899.

Fulton, David, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— The law and practice relating to Patents, Trade Marks, and Designs, with a digest of Colonial and foreign patent laws. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 830 pp. (28307)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 720 pp. (32308)

Fulton, John.
—— Coke. With special reference to . . . coke from . . . American coals. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1895. 8°. 348 pp. 4 pl. portr. (24919)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Scranton*, 1905. 8°. 498 pp. 22 pl. (31987)
—— On the methods of coking Coal for furnace use ; its efficiency and economy, as compared with anthracite coal in the metallurgy of Iron. 1876. *See* Pennsylvania : *Geological Survey*. [Miscellaneous and Special Reports.] L. Appendix A. pp. 117–145. G 30 P : 875.

Fulton, Robert.
—— De la machine infernale maritime, ou de la tactique offensive et défensive de la Torpille. Trad. M. E. Nunez de Taboada. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. 104 pp. 5 pl. (33951)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Thurston, R. H. Robert Fulton, his life, *etc.* [1891.] sm. 8°. (28569)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Fulton, S. H.
—— The Apple in cold storage. By G. H. Powell and S. H. F. 1903. 64 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 48. J 29 Pl :
—— The cold storage of small Fruits. 1907. 24 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 108. J 29 : Pl
—— Cold storage, with special reference to the Pear and Peach. By G. H. Powell and S. H. F. 1903. 28 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry*. Bulletin 40. J 29 Pl :

Fumouze, Victor, and **Barroswil,** L. C. A.
— — Produits pharmaceutiques. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 44. pp. 306–318. 8°. (13828)

Funck-Brentano, Th.
—— Die Entdeckung des Gesetzes und der Bedingungen der Luftschiffahrt. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von A. von Prollius. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 30 pp. (31225)

Funk and Wagnalls Company.
—— A standard Dictionary of the English Language. [Supplement.] *New York*, 1895–1904. 3 vols. 4°. (24503)

Furnisher (The). Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1899–1901. fol. A 2/899.
Publication: Monthly.

Furniture and Decoration. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1890. *etc.* fol. A 2/890.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Furniture Record," 1899, *etc.*
History: Incorporates the "Furniture Gazette," "Furniture and Decoration," and the "Furnishing Draper."

Furniture Gazette.
—— The Cabinet-makers' Pattern Book: being examples of modern furniture of the character most in demand . . . Supplements to the "Furniture Gazette." 5th Series. *London*, 1886. fol. 84 pp. (20116)

Furniture Record (The). *See* FURNITURE AND DECORATION, 1899, *etc.* A 2/890.

Furnival, Wm. James.
—— Leadless decorative tiles, faience, and mosaic. . . . with . . . recipes for tile-bodies, and for leadless glazes and art-tile enamels. *Stone, Staff.*, 1904. 8°. 874 pp. 37 pl. (31289)
—— Researches on Leadless Glazes. *Stone, Staff.* [1898.] 8°. 144 pp. (32975)

Furtenbach, Joseph. *See* FURTTENBACH, J.

Furttenbach, Joseph, *the elder.*
—— Architectura civilis. *Ulm*, 1628. fol. 98 pp. 40 pl. (29859) *Plates bound separately.*
—— Architectura martialis: Dass ist, Aussführliches Bedencken, über das, zu dem Geschütz und Waffen gehörige Gebäu. [Anno 1630. Das Giornal, oder Tag Buch.] *Ulm*, 1630. 2 pts. fol. (29861)
—— Architectura navalis. *Ulm*, 1629. fol. 152 pp. 20 pl. (29860) *Plates bound separately.*
—— Architectura privata. *Augspurg*, 1641. fol. 90 pp. 15 pl. (29864) *Plates bound separately.*
—— Architectura recreationis. *Augspurg*, 1640. fol. 144 pp. 36 pl. (29863) *Plates bound separately.*
—— Architectura universalis. Das ist: Von Kriegs-Statt- und Wasser Gebäwen. *Ulm*, 1635. fol. 1 vol. in 2 pts. 184 pp. 60 pl. (29862)
—— Büchsenmeisterey-Schul. *Augspurg*, 1643. fol. 166 pp. 45 pl. (29866)
—— Halinitro-pyrobolia. Beschreibung einer newen Büchsenmeisterey, nemlichen: Gründlicher Bericht, wie der Salpeter, Schwefel, Kohlen unnd das Pulfer zu præpariren, zu probieren, *etc.* *Ulm*, 1627. fol. 126 pp. 44 pl. (29858) *Plates bound separately.*
—— Mannhafter Kunst-Spiegel, oder Continuatio, und Fortsetzung allerhand mathematisch- und mechanisch-hochnützlich-sowol auch sehr erfrölichen Delectationen, und . . . freyen Künsten. [In 16 Acten abgetheilt]. *Augspurg*, 1663. fol. (6264)

Fuss, W. E.
—— Ueber die Darstellung von Rubinglas durch Goldauflösung und Zinnoxyd. [1833.] *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 15. pp. 20–41. B 67 P:

Futers, T. Campbell.
—— The Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. *London*, 1905–08. 2 vols. 4°. (31901)

Fyfe, Herbert C.
—— Submarine Warfare, past, present, and future. *London*, 1902. 8°. 360 pp. Illus. (28606)

Fynn, Valère Alfred.
—— The classification of Alternate-current Motors. Ex: "Electrician." *London*, [1906]. 8°. 42 pp. 2 pl. (26331)

G.

G°°° [*i.e. Nicolas Gauger*].
—— La mécanique du Feu . . . 1ère Partie, contenant le Traité de nouvelles Cheminées. *Paris*, 1713. 12°. 268 pp. 12 pl. (27784)
For other editions, *see* GAUGER, N.

G°°°°° [*i.e. — Gauthier*].
—— Nouvelle Chimie de Goût et de l'Odorat. *Paris*, 1819. 2 vols. 8°. (38281)

G., L.
—— Cenni storici sull' Aeronautica fino alle recenti ascensioni fatte dal Sig. [Chas.] Green e Compagni da Londra e da Parigi, con Appendice. *Firenze*, 1838. 8°. 176 pp. (35460)

G., L. S. P. W.
—— Die nöthigsten und wichtigsten Kenntnisse von Eisenwerken, besonders von Hütten-Schmelz-uud Hammerwerken. Von einer Gesellschaft correspondirenden Freunde zusammengetragen. Mit Forsetzung. *Frankfurt a. M., Jäger*, 1803. 2 vols. in one. 8°. [Preface signed L. S. P. W. G.] (38169)

G., P. M.
—— *See* ISAACUS, J. Opera Mineralia . . . in Latinum translata, a P. M. G. 1600. sm. 8°. (28702)

G., T. de la. *See* TAILLEPIED DE LA GARENNE, —, *Vicomte.*

Gabba, Luigi.
—— L'industria dell' Alcool e della Vinificazione in Germania ed in Austria. 48 pp. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a serie. [120.] J 36: 882.

Gaber, August.
—— Der praktische Destillateur und Spirituosenfabrikant. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 274 pp. (28013)

Gaceta Economista. Revista economico-politica. [2nd series.] Tomo 1–8. *Madrid*, 1860–65. 8 vols. 8°. C 70: 860.
Publication: Monthly.

Gaceta Economista. Periodico de comercio, *etc.* Año 1–9. *Madrid*, 1860–68. 10 vols. 4°. C 70/860.

Gaceta Industrial, *etc.* Año 3–27; [New Series.] Tomo 1–17. *Madrid*, 1867–1906. 42 vols. 4° and fol. C 9: 867 and /871.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: J. Alcover, 1867–90; J. Casas Barbosa, 1891–96; R. Bencerro de Bengoa, 1897–1902; D. de Cortazar, 1903–06.
History: In 1891 amalgamated with the "Ciencia Electrica" and "Naturaleza," and issued under the title of "Gaceta Industrial y Ciencia Electrica" (1891, Jan.–June), and (July 1891, *etc.*) "Naturaleza, Ciencia e Industria." From 1901–6 title abbreviated to "Naturaleza."
Size: 1871–74, issued in folio size.
Indexes: 1875–84, in Año 1884.

Gaches-Sarraute, *Mme., M.D.*
—— Le Corset. Étude physiologique et pratique. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 134 pp. (27080)

Gadd, Wm. Lawrence.
—— Soap manufacture. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 234 pp. 2 pl. (23516)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *Ibid. London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 2 pl. (27599)

Gædicke, J.
—— Der Gummidruck (Direkter Pigmentdruck). *Berlin*, 1893. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (25693)

Gaertner, Nicolas.
—— Die Weissblechfabrikation. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 67. pp. 192–250 and 299–336. 6 pl. B 67 P :
—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin*, 1888. 100 pp. 6 pl. 4°. (21737)

Gaetzschmann, Moritz Ferdinand.
—— Anleitung zur Grubenmauerung. *Schneeberg*, 1831. 4°. 202 pp. and obl. fol. atlas. 35 pl. (29727)

Gaffky, Georg, and others.
— — Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Pest im Jahre 1897 nach Indien entsandten Kommission. 1899. *See* KAISERL. GESUNDHEITSAMT. Arbeiten. Band 16. 356 pp. 9 pl. H 24 : 886.

Gage, Stephen De Meritte.
—— Contribution to the biochemistry of Sewage Purification; the bacteriolysis of peptones and nitrates. 1905. *See* AMER. CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. 26. pp. 327–363. K : 879.
—— Studies of the efficiency of Water Filters in removing different species of Bacteria. [1901.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health*. 32nd Report. [1899–1900.] pp. 527–535. H 23 M :
—— On the value of tests of Bacteria of specific types as an index of Pollution. By H. W. Clark and S. de M. G. [1903.] *Ibid.* 34th Report. [1901–02.] pp. 247–281. H 23 M :

Gages, Jacques Léon.
—— Essais des Métaux. Machines et appareils. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1903?] sm. 8°. 150 pp. (30147)
—— Fabrication électrique de l'Acier par le procédé Gin. 1903. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 62. pp. 361–375. F 94 : 872.
—— Traité de Métallurgie du Fer. *Paris*, 1898. 2 vols. 8°. (25393)

Gagot, Maurice.
—— La Navigation Sous-marine. *Paris*, 1901. sm. 8°. 472 pp. (27553)

Gaiffe, A.
—— Notice sur les appareils électro-médicaux construits par A. Gaiffe . . . précédée d'un aperçu général sur l'Électricité, l'Électro-physiologie et l'Électro-thérapie. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 208 pp. (34540)

Gaillard, D.D., *Capt., U.S.A.*
—— Wave action in relation to Engineering structures. (Prof. Papers. *Corps of Engineers, U.S.A.*, 31.) *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 232 pp. 38 pl (30859)

Gairdner, Wm. Tennant, *M.D.*
—— Public Health in relation to Air and Water. *Edinburgh*, 1862. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (33719)

Gairns, John Francis.
—— Locomotive compounding and superheating. *London*, 1907. 8°. 210 pp. 1 pl. (33522)

Gaisberg, S. von.
—— Taschenbuch für Monteure elektrischer Beleuchtungsanlagen. 3te Aufl. *München*, 1888. 16°. 148 pp. (21675)

Gaisberg, S. von—*cont.*
—— The same. 25te Aufl. Unter Mitwirkung von O. Görling und — Michalke. *München*, 1902. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (29575)

Galand, —.
—— Chasse et Tir, armes et munitions. *Paris*, [1905]. 16°. 102 pp. 19 pl. (32123)

Galante, Henry.
—— De l'emploi du Caoutchouc vulcanisé dans la thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 364 pp. (38679)

Galbert, Alphonse de.
—— Arbres fruitiers et fruits. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 86. pp. 567–595. 8°. (13828)

Galbraith, Joseph Allen, and **Haughton,** S.
— — Manual of Hydrostatics. 3rd ed. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (13072)
— — The same. New ed. *London*, [1869]. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (33720)

Galbraith, S. J.
—— Vanilla culture as practised in the Seychelles Islands. 1898. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Botany*. Bulletin 21. J 29 B :

Galder, Chas.
—— L'Or, composé métallique. Formation naturelle et production artificielle. (*Encyclopédie alchimique.*) *Paris*, 1908. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (37581)

Gale, John, *Mathematician.*
—— Cabinet of Knowledge : or, miscellaneous recreations. 4th ed. *London*, [*Norwich, printed*], 1808. 12°. 380 pp. 6 pl. (38695)

Galileo, Galilei.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* FAHIE, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. [Bibliography.] 1903. 8°. (37879)
—— Ueber Galilei Von. F. Rziha. 1878. *See* VER. ZUR VERBREIT NATURW. KENNTNISSE. Bd. 19. B1 9 : 860.

Galine, L.
—— *See* AUCAMUS, E., and GALINE, L. Tramways et Automobiles. 1900. 8°. (27326)
—— Exploitation technique des Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 714 pp. (27692)

—— and **Saint-Paul,** B.
— — Éclairage. (*Bibliothèque du Conducteur de Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 430 pp. (25467)
— — The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 698 pp. (30613)

Galippe, Louis Marie Victor, and **Barré,** G.
— — Le Pain. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1895]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (25758)

Gallagher, Francis E.
—— Absorption of Vapors and Gases by Soils. 1908. 50 pp *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils*. Bulletin 51. J 29 So :
—— Moisture content and physical condition of soils. By F. K. Cameron and F. E. G. 1908. 70 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils*. Bulletin 50. J 29 So :

Gallard, Théophile, *M.D.*
—— Le Cuivre et les conserves de légumes. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 44 pp. (34312)

Gallego y Ramos, Eduardo.
—— Secciones de telegrafia ligera para acompañar á la Caballería. 1900. 64 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 17: F 96 : 846.

Gallet, J. C.
—— *See* PARMENTIER, A. A., and others. Traité . . . sur la culture des grains, *etc.* Augmenté de notes, *etc.*, par J. C. G. 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (34339)

Galliot, —, *Engineer.*
—— Élévation mécanique de bief en bief des eaux servant à l'alimentation d'un canal. 1898. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 4. F 43 : 888.
—— Progrès des applications de la mécanique à l'alimentation des Canaux. 1900. 10 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 2. [12.] F 43 : 888.
—— Touage électrique des Bateaux. 1892. 18 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 6. [29.] F 43 : 888.

Galloway, Beverly Thos.
—— Effect of Spraying with Fungicides on the growth of Nursery stock. 1894. 42 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 7. J 29 V :
—— Frosts and freezes as affecting cultivated plants. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1895. pp. 143–158. J 29 : 849b.
—— The health of Plants in Greenhouses. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1895. pp. 247–256. J 29 : 849b.
—— Some destructive Potato diseases. 1894. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 15. J 29 Fa :
—— Potato diseases and their treatment. 1899. 11 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 91. J 29 Fa :
—— Progress in the treatment of Plant diseases in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1899. pp. 191–200. J 29 : 849b.
—— Progress of commercial growing of Plants under glass. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1899. pp. 575–590. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— A record of some of the work of the Division of Botany. Section of vegetable pathology. 1889. *Ibid. Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 8. pp. 41–67. J 29 B :
—— School gardens. 1905. 48 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 160. J 29 : 889.
—— Spraying for Fruit diseases. 1896. 12 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 38. J 29 Fa :

—— and **Woods,** A. F.
— — Diseases of shade and ornamental Trees. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book, 1896. pp. 237–254. J 29 : 849b.
— — Water as a factor in the growth of Plants. 1894 *Ibid.* Year-book, 1894. pp. 165–176. J 29 : 849b.

Galloway, Elijah, *C.E.*
—— History and progress of the Steam Engine. With Appendix by L. Herbert. *London,* 1829. 8°. 869 pp. (110)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London,* 1833. 8°. 856 pp. 1 pl. (36507)

Galloway, Robert, *F.C.S.*
—— A manual of Qualitative Analysis. 3rd ed. *London,* 1861. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (38628)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1870. sm. 8°. 446 pp. 1 pl. (14713)
—— The Second step in Chemistry. *London,* 1864. sm. 8°. 792 pp. (37754)

Galloway, Robert L.
—— Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal trade. *London,* 1898–1904. 2 vols. 8°. (26023)

Galloway, Wm.
—— *See* CRESWICK, W., and others. Essays on the prevention of Explosions, *etc.*, in Coal mines. Essay II. By W. G. 1874. 8°. (37243)
—— *See* SOUTH WALES INST. OF ENGINEERS. Course of Lectures on Mining. By W. G. 1900. 8°. (26791)

Gallup, F. L.
—— Report on the Molding Sands of Wisconsin. By H. Ries and F. L. G. 1906. *See* WISCONSIN : *Geological, etc., Survey.* Bulletin 15. pp. 197–247. G 30 W :

Gallussor, Hans.
—— Ein Beitrag zur Vorausberechnung der Kommutationsverhältnisse bei Gleichstrommaschinen und des Spannungsabfalls bei Wechselstromgeneratoren. 1902. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 375–434. D 51 : 896.

Galwey, *Sir* Ralph Payne-, *Bart.*
—— The Crossbow . . . With a treatise on the Balista and Catapult of the ancients. *London,* 1903. 4°. 350 pp. 1 pl. (29775)
—— A Summary of the history, construction and effects in Warfare of the Projectile-throwing Engines of the Ancients, with a treatise on the structure, *etc.*, of Turkish and other oriental Bows. *London,* 1907. 4°. 70 pp. (33848)

Galt, Hugh, *M.B.*
—— The Microscopy of the more commonly occurring Starches. *London,* 1900. sm. 8°. 114 pp. (28932)

Galton, *Sir* Douglas, *F.R.S.*
—— Hospital construction, 1898. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS Prof. Papers. Vol. 24. pp. 37–60. 3 pl. F 90 : 844

Galvani, Luigi Aloisio, *M.D.*
—— Opere edite ed inedite. Raccolte, *etc.*, per cura dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. *Bologna,* 1841. 4°. 506 pp. 9 pl., and portr. (29400)
—— *See* CASSIUS, J. J. J., and others. Précis succinct des principaux phénomènes du galvanisme, suivi de la traduction d'un Commentaire de J. Aldini sur un Mémoire de Galvani : Des forces de l'électricité dans le mouvement musculaire . . . 1803. 8°. (33679)

Galvanismus (Der). Band 1. Heft 1–2. *Landshut,* 1802. sm. 8°. D 51 : 802.
Editor: J. Weber.

Galvano, Antonio. *See* GALVÃO, A.

Galvão, Antonio.
—— The discoveries of the world from their first original, unto . . . 1555. Written in Portuguese by A. G. Published by R. Hakluyt. *See* CLARKE, J. S. The progress of maritime discovery. Appendix (A). 4°. (3748)

Galvayne, Sydney.
—— Horse Dentition . . . with tabulated forms of cattle and sheep dentition. 2nd ed. *Glasgow,* [189 ?]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 21 pl. (36904)

Galy-Cazalat, —.
—— *See* ASSOCIATION DES INVENTEURS, *etc.* Étude sur les procédés de fabrication du gaz à la houille, *etc.*, proposés par — Galy-Cazalat. 1855. 8°. (33655)

Gamble, Chas. W.
—— Photography and the Printing Press. The application of Photography to the production of surfaces for printing. Ex: "Journal of the Roy. Scottish Soc. of Arts," June–July, 1907. pp. 279–346. 8°. (34387)

Gamble, James Sykes.
—— *See* INDIAN FORESTER. Ed. J. S. G. 1878–82; 1891; 1898–99. J 75: 875.
—— A manual of Indian Timbers: an account of the structure, growth, distribution, and qualities of Indian Woods. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 572 pp. map. (21113)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 882 pp. 18 pl. (28730)

Gamble, Josias Christopher.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ALLEN, J. F. Some founders of the chemical industry. pp. 39–66. 1906. 8°. (33657)

Game.
—— The game of Croquêt, its laws and regulations. [*London*, 186 ?]. 12°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (36226)
—— The same. [Another ed.] [*London*, 1870 ?]. 16°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (38170)

Gamgee, Joseph Sampson.
—— On the advantages of the Starched apparatus in the treatment of fractures and diseases of Joints. *London*, 1853. 90 pp. (35777)

Gammie, G. A.
—— Hints on the principles and operations of Gardening for Poona and the Deccan. 1904. 32 pp. *See* AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOC. OF WESTERN INDIA. Bulletin 1. J 12: 839 b.
—— A note on Plants used as Food during famines and seasons of scarcity in the Bombay Presidency. 1902. *See* INDIA: *Botanical Survey.* Records. Vol. 2. pp. 171–196. H 70: 893.

Gandillot *frères* and **Roy,** —.
— — Lettre . . . en réponse à l'Examen et réfutation de l'invention des fers creux, par deux serruriers de Paris. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 24 pp. (37419)

Gandy, Joseph.
—— Designs for Cottages, Cottage farms, and other Rural Buildings; including entrance gates and lodges. *London*, 1805. 4°. 38 pp. 43 pl. (33041)

Gannal, Adolphe Antoine.
—— *See* CARÊME, M. A. Le conservateur. Contenant: 1e. Le livre de tous les ménages, par [N.] Appert. 5e éd., par Prieur-Appert et Gannal. 2e. . . . Conservation des viandes par le procédé du Gannal. 1842. 8°. (35344)

Gannal, Félix, *Pharmacist.*
—— Des Plantes féculentes susceptibles de fournir de l'amidon à l'industrie et aux arts. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. 64 pp. (35368)

Gannal, Jean Nicolas.
—— *See* POISEUILLE, J. L. M. Rapport sur divers modes d'embaumement présentés par MM. Dupré, Gannal et Sucquet. 1847. 8°. (33876)
—— Procédés Gannal . . . Embaumement appliqué à la conservation . . . des oiseaux, quadrupèdes, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris*, 1840. 12°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (36939)

Gannett, Henry.
—— *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE: *11th Census*, 1890. Statistical Atlas of the United States, by H. G. 1898. fol. (25423)
—— The aims and methods of Cartography . . . 1898. *See* MARYLAND (*State*): *Geolog. Survey.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 243–335. 8 pl. 2 maps. G 30 M:
—— Manual of Topographic methods. 1906. 88 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 307. G 30: 883.

Ganot, Adolphe.
—— Elementary treatise on Physics, experimental and applied. Trsl. E. Atkinson. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. 808 pp. 1 pl. (13043)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1877. 8°. 938 pp. (5887)
—— The same. 12th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. 1046 pp. 5 pl. (21175)
—— The same. 15th ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 1154 pp. 9 pl. (26024)
—— The same. 17th ed. by W. Reinold. *London*, 1906. 8°. 1182 pp. 9 pl. (38712)

Gansberghe, L. van.
—— Les dragages de l'Escaut maritime. 1898. 13 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. F 43: 888.

Ganswindt, A.
—— Einführung in die moderne Färberei, enthaltend die Spinnfasern, die Chemikalien, die gesammten Farbstoffe, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 514 pp. (28464)
—— Die Technologie der Appretur. *Wien*, 1907. 8°. 328 pp. (35042)
—— Theorie und Praxis der modernen Färberei. *Leipzig*, 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (30107)

Ganthony, Robert.
—— Practical Ventriloquism and its sister arts. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 168 pp. portr. (37380)

Garbe, H.
—— Deiche. 1900. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 2. pp. 607–724. 8°. (27558)

Garbe, Robert.
—— Die Dampf-lokomotiven der Gegenwart. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 516 pp. 24 pl. (35760)
—— Heissdampf-lokomotiven. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 305–364. 8°. (38111)

Garcia, Andrés, J. R. V.
—— Dictionary of engineering terms in English and Spanish, with indexes in both languages. *London*, 1906. 16°. 186 pp. (33812)

Garcia, Manuel.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Garcia-Lopez, Rafael.
—— Manual para el cultivo y beneficio del Tabaco en Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1875. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (21979)

Garcia y Roure, Jacobo.
—— *See* SANCHEZ TIRADO, A., and GARCIA ROURE, J. Aerostacion militar. 1889. 8°. (22615)
—— Aerostacion militar. Por A. Sanchez Tirado y J. G. R. 1889. 102 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a época. Tomo 6. F 96: 846.

(S.) The Telephone: its History, Construction, Principles and Use ... ate Instructions on the Making of Telephones (by which failure is ... and to which is added a chapter on The Phonograph. London and ... 1878. 18 -

emporary cloth, bound with a work on The Model Steam Engine.

English account of the Gramophone, and one of the very earliest works ... phone.

Garcia y Roure, Jacobo—*cont.*
—— Instruccion sobre Heliografos. 1885. 16 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 2. F 96 : 846.
—— Mesa Bréguet para mediciones eléctricas. Apuntes para su descripcion y uso. 1889. 64 pp. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 6. F 96 : 846.

Garcin, Caroline.
—— *See* ADAM, U. L., and GARCIN, C. La Couseuse automate. 1871. 8°. (34314)

Garcin, J.
—— *See* BLONDLOT, P. R. "N" rays . . . Trsl. J. G. 1905. sm. 8°. (31008)

Garçon, Jules.
—— La Bibliographie Industrielle. Ex "Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement," Mars, 1901. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 16 pp. (27605)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 92 pp. (34927)
—— Encyclopédie Universelle des Industries Tinctoriales, *etc.* Teinture et Impression, Blanchiment et Apprêts. *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27473) *In progress.*
—— Répertoire général, ou Dictionnaire méthodique de Bibliographie des Industries Tinctoriales, *etc.*, depuis les origines jusqu'a la fin de 1896. Technologie et Chimie. *Paris*, 1900–01. 3 vols. 8°. (26831)
—— Traité [-répertoire] général des Applications de la Chimie. *Paris*, 1901–07. 2 vols. 8°. (27554)

Gard. *See* ACADÉMIE DU GARD.

Garden City Association.
—— Town planning in theory and practice. Report of Conference, Oct., 1907. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 72 pp. (36320)

Gardiner, Florence Mary.
—— Furnishing and fittings for every home. *London*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (36227)

Gardiner, Wm.
—— The Music of Nature ; or, an attempt to prove that what is passionate and pleasing in the art of singing, speaking, and performing upon musical instruments is derived from the sounds of the animated world. 2nd ed. *London*, 1843. 8°. 506 pp. (28757)

Gardner, D., *Lecturer on Chemistry.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Gardner, Frank Duane.
—— The Electrical method of Moisture determination in Soils : results and modifications in 1897. 1898. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 12. J 29 S :
—— Fertility of Soils as affected by Manures. 1908. 60 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 48. J 29 S :

Gardner, James.
—— Taxidermy made easy. 5th ed. *London*, 1880. 12°. 100 pp. 1 pl. (33410)

Gardner, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* LIEBIG, J. von. Familiar Letters on Chemistry. Ed. J. G. 1843, *etc.*

Gardner, John Starkie.
—— *See* MEYER, F. S. A handbook of Art smithing. From the German by J. S. G. 1896. 8°. (26851)
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Ironwork. By J. S. G. 1893–96, *etc.*

Gardner, John Starkie—*cont.*
—— *See* TIJOU, J. A new booke of Drawings . . . of Iron worke. Reproduced, *etc.* by J. S. G. 1896. fol. (26857)
—— English Enamels. 1894. *See* CHURCH, A. M., and others. Some minor arts as practised in England. pp. 68–82. fol. (32399)
—— Foreign Armour in England. *London*, 1898. 8°. 96 pp. 8 pl. (36797)

Gardner, Paul.
—— Die Mercerisation der Baumwolle mit spez. Berücksicht. der in- und ausländischen Patente. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 148 pp. (25918)

Gardner, Walter M.
—— *See* RAWSON, C., and others. A dictionary of dyes, *etc.* 1901. 8°. (31414)

Gareis, C.
—— Patentgesetzgebung. Sammlung der wichtigeren Patent gesetze, . . . welche gegenwärtig in Geltung stehen. *Berlin.* 1879–95. 6 vols. sm. 8°. (16981)
Band 4–6 by A. Werner.
—— Patentgesetzgebung. Band 7, *etc.* Die Patent-Muster- und Markenschutzgesetze des Erdballs. *Berlin*, 1896, *etc.* sm. 8°. (16981)
Band 7–8 by A. Werner ; 9–12 by A. Osterrieth.

Gariel, Chas. Marie.
—— *See* ARSONVAL, A. d', and others. Traité de physique biologique. 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30143)

Garland, C. M.
—— Tests of a Liquid Air plant. By C. S. Hudson, and C. M. G. 1908. 20 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 21. E 12 Ill : 904.

Garlinghouse, F. L.
—— *See* JONES AND LAUGHLINS, *Ltd.* Standard Steel Construction. Revised by F. L. G. [3rd ed.] 1898. sm. 8°. (25983)

Garner, Wightman Wells.
—— Method of testing the burning quality of Cigar Tobacco. 1906. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 100. Pt. 4. J 29 Pl :
—— A new method for the determination of nicotine in Tobacco. 1907. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 102. pp. 60–69. J 29 Pl :
—— Principles and practical methods of curing tobacco. 1909. 54 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 143. J 29 Pl :
—— The relation of the composition of the leaf to the burning qualities of Tobacco. 1907. 26 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 105. J 29 Pl :
—— The relation of nicotine to the quality of Tobacco. 1908. 16 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 14. J 29 Pl :

Garnett, Wm. Hubert Stuart, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— Turbines. *London*, 1906. 8°. 298 pp. 1 pl. (32485)

Garnier, Chas., *Architect.*
—— Le Théâtre. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 478 pp. (35272)

Garnier, Édouard.
—— Dictionnaire de la Céramique. Faiences- Grés- Poteries. Guide du Collectionneur. (*Bibliothèque Internationale de l'Art.*) *Paris*, [1893]. 8°. 322 pp. 20 pl. (26351)

Garnier, G.
—— L'Électro-Sidérurgie. (Partie documentaire). 1903. *See* Mois Scientifique, *etc.* Année 5. Monographie 1. pp. 3–20. C 23 : 899.

Garnier, Jules.
—— Avant-projet d'un Chemin de fer aérien à voies superposées à établir sur les grandes voies de Paris. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 44 pp. 8 pl. (33290)

Garnier, Perran.
—— A manual of Painting on Glass for the magic lantern in oil and water colours. *London*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 56 pp. (37492)

Garrard, F. J.
—— Watch repairing, cleaning, and adjusting. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (30410)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (38552)

Garratt, Herbert Alfred.
—— The modern Safety Bicycle. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 234 pp. 5 pl. (26695)

Garrett, Theodore Francis.
—— *See* Mineral Water Trade Review. The Aerator's and Bottler's Cyclopædia . . . Compiled by T. F. G. [1907.] 4°. (37823)

Garriott, Edward Bennett.
—— Notes on Frost. 1899. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 104. J 29 Fa :
—— West Indian Hurricanes. 1900. 74 pp. 7 maps. *See* U.S. Weather Bureau : Bulletin H [232]. D 34 : 892a.

Garrison, F. Lynwood.
—— The Microscopic structure of Iron and Steel. [Added] The microscopic structure of car-wheel iron. Ex : "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. of Mech.E.," May, 1885, and Feb., 1886. 2 pts. 8°. (25948)

Garry, F. N. A.
—— Notes on the drawings for [Sowerby's] "English Botany." Supplement to the "Journal of Botany." 276 pp. *See* "Journal of Botany." Vol. 41 and 42. 1903–04. H 70 : 877.

Garstin, *Sir* Wm. E., *K.C.M.G.*
—— *See* Foreign Office. Despatch . . . inclosing a report as to irrigation projects on the Upper Nile, *etc.*, by Sir W. [E.] G. 1901. fol. (29364)
—— *Ibid.* Despatch . . . inclosing a Report by Sir W. [E.] G. upon the Basin of the Upper Nile. 1904. fol. (30827)

Garuffa, Egidio.
—— Tecnologia delle industrie meccaniche. (*Meccanica Industriale.*) *Milano*, 1895–98. 3 vols. 8°. (5425)

Gary, Max.
—— Bericht über die Raumbeständigkeit von zehn Portlandcementen. 1899. 60 pp. 2 pl. *See* Königl. technischen Versuchsanstalten : Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1899. No. 1. E 5 : 883 a.
—— Zementröhren, ihre Verwendung, Prüfung und Bewertung in der Praxis. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 52 pp. (35068)

Gas and Oil Engine Record. Vol. 1–7. *London*, 1905–08. 7 vols. in four. 4°. E 56 : 905.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : W. A. Tookey.
History : Amalgamated with the "Engineer in Charge," *q.v.*

Gas and Oil Power. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. E 56 : 905.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : R. M. Leonard, 1905, *etc.*

Gas Engine (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Cincinnati*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. E 56 : 898.
Publication : Monthly.

Gas Engine Research Committee.
—— Reports. *See* Institution of Mechanical Engineers : Proc. 1898, 1901, 1908, *etc.* E 30 : 847.

Gas Purification Co.
—— Bowditch's Patents, [No. 1337 and 2882 of] 1860. [Removal of Bisulphuret of carbon from Gas.] *Wakefield*, 1861. 8°. 14 pp. (32792)

Gaskill, Jackson.
—— The Printing-machine manager's complete practical handbook. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 154 pp. 11 pl. (35436)
—— The same. By an Old Machine Manager [J. Gaskill]. *London*, [Reprinted 1889]. sm. 8°. 140 pp. (35421)

Gasmotorentechnik. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. E 56/901.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : E. Neuberg, 1901, *etc.*

Gasparin, Adrian Étienne Pierre, *Comte de.*
—— Considérations sur les progrès de l'éducation des Vers à Soie, depuis le commencement du Siècle. 1841. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 18. pp. 515–538. B 28 : 666.

Gasparin, Auguste de.
—— Du plan incliné, comme grande machine agricole. Ex : "Annales de l'agriculture française." *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 60 pp. (34541)

Gasparis, A. de.
—— Il Sale e le Saline. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1900. sm. 8°. 366 pp. (27409)

Gassner, Lorenz.
—— Ersatz für Schiffshebewerke durch eine Einrichtung Kanal-Schiffe mittelst Eisenbahn zu transportieren. [*Wien*, 1909.] sm. 8°. 12 pp.. (38615)

Gastechniker (Der). Band 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. K 42 : 883.
Publication : 24 Nos. annually.
Editor : D. Coglievina, 1883–86.
Title varied : "Zeitschrift des Vereines der Gas- und Wasserfachmänner in Österreich-Ungarn," 1907, *etc.*

Gaster, Leon.
—— *See* Illuminating Engineer. Ed. L. G. 1908, *etc.* K 39 : 908.

Gastinne-Renette, Jules.
—— Armes de Chasse, matériel et équipement. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 51. pp. 293–340. 8°. (29967)

Gatehouse, Frank B.
—— A handbook for Cement works chemists. *London*, 1908. 8°. 150 pp. (37158)

Gates, Burton N.
—— Bee keeping in Massachusetts. 1909. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 75. pp. 79–110. J 29 E :

Gathmann, Henry.
—— American Soaps. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 334 pp. 1 pl. (24248)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 462 pp. 1 pl. (27830)

Gatin, C. L.
—— *See* Charabot, E., and Gatin, C. L. Le Parfum chez la Plante. 1908. 12°. (37578)

Gatling.
—— The Gatling guns, (with positive feed), for service ashore and afloat: their high-angle fire, rapidity, continuity, and certainty of action. *London, Sheppard and St. John*, [1886?]. 4°. 28 pp. (32262)

Gatoux, Adrien.
—— *See* Baudry de Saunier, L. Les motocyclettes. En collaboration avec A. G. [1904.] sm. 8°. (31488)

Gattermann, Ludwig.
—— The practical methods of Organic Chemistry. Trsl. W. B. Shober. *New York*, 1900. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (27020)

Gaudelet, —.
—— *See* I., E. F. Description des pompes à incendie . . . exécutées par M. G. 1812. 8°. (34558)

Gaudichaud, Chas.
—— Recherches générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie, et l'organogénie des Végétaux. 1843. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris*. Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 8. pp. 1–130. 18 pl. B 28 : 750.

Gaudin, Augustin.
—— Traité de Photographie. Exposé complet des procédés relatifs au Daguerréotype. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. 252 pp. (33292)

—— and **Lerebours,** N. P.
— — Derniers perfectionnements apportés au Daguerréotype. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (33291)

Gaudin, Marc-Antoine.
—— Vade mecum du Photographe. *Paris*, 1861. 12°. 212 pp. (33293)

Gaudry, André.
—— De la nouveauté en matière de Brevets d'Invention. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 204 pp. (27892)

Gaudry, Jules.
—— Machines Locomotives, Locomobiles et machines pour Tramways. 1879. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 6. pp. 81–98; 239–286. 8°. (1177)

Gaugain, A. P. H.
—— *See* Cercle de la Presse Scientifique. Commission de l'air comprimé. H. Gaugain, Rapporteur. 1858. 4°. (34625)

Gauger, Nicolas.
—— *See* G***. [*i.e. N. G.*] La mécanique du Feu. 1ère Partie. 1713. 12°. (27784)
—— La mécanique du Feu, ou l'art d'en augmenter les effets, et d'en diminuer la dépense. Contenant le Traité des nouvelles Cheminées, *etc.* *Paris*, 1749. sm. 8°. 288 pp. 12 pl. (34651)

Gaul, Karl.
—— *See* Rejtö, A. Die innere Reibung der festen Körper. Aus dem Ungarischen von K. G. 1897. 8°. (17753)

Gaultier de Claubry, Henri François.
—— *See* Armengaud, J. E. Réponse à M. Boquillon et à M. G. de C. au sujet de l'application des lentilles de verre sur les chaudières closes, *etc.* 1847. 8°. (34277)

Gaupp, Johann.
—— Gnomonica mechanica. Oder: mechanische Sonnen-Uhr-Kunst. [Tabulæ gnomonicæ, oder: Tafeln zur mechanischen Sonnen-Uhr-Kunst.] *Lindau*, 1708. 4°. 443 pp. 41 pl. (30055)

Gauss, Karl Friedrich
—— General investigations of curved surfaces of 1827 and 1825. Trsl. with notes and a bibliography by J. C. Morehead and A. M. Hiltebeitel. *Princeton, N. J.*, 1902. 4°. 126 pp. (29210)

Gaussen, —.
—— Les Châles, spoulinés, brochés, lancés, imprimés et confectionnés. 1880. 16 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 35. 8°. (25811)

Gauthier, —, *Prof. of Chemistry.*
—— *See* G*****. Nouvelle Chimie de Goût, *etc.* 1819. 2 vols. 8°. (38281)

Gauthier-Villars, *Publishers in Paris.*
—— Imprimerie de Gauthier-Villars. [Specimen pages of scientific and mathematical treatises published by G. V.] *Paris*, 1867. 4°. (30546)

Gautier, —.
—— *See* Instruction pour les gens de guerre. [Par — G.] 1692. 12°. (34158)

Gautier, Émile Justin Armand.
—— La Chimie de la Cellule vivante. 2e éd. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (25886)

Gautier, Henry, *Architect.*
—— Traité des Ponts, ou il est parlé de ceux des Romains et de ceux des modernes. Nouv. éd., augmenté d'une Dissertation sur les culées, pilles, voussoirs, et poussées des ponts, *etc.* *Paris*, [1727–] 1728. 8°. 416 pp. 34 pl. (33042)

Gautier, Hubert, *Le Sieur.* *See* Gautier, Henry.

Gautier, L.
—— *See* Ohlmüller, W. Guide pratique pour l'analyse de l'Eau. Trad. L. G. 1898. 8°. (25479)
—— *See* Wagner, J. R. von, and Gautier, L. Traité de chimie industrielle. 4e éd. française, d'après la 15e éd. allemande. 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30158)

Gautier, Théophile.
—— Photosculpture. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 12 pp. (35969)

Gavarret, Louis Dominique Jules.
—— Acoustique Biologique. Phénomènes physiques de la phonation et de l'audition. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 608 pp. (28829)

Gavoty, —
—— Art de la Corderie. Sur la constitution du Chanvre, *etc.* [*Paris*, 1810.] 8°. 24 pp. (36973)
—— Manuel du Fileur-cordier. *Paris*, 1810. 8°. 152 pp. (36974)

Gawthorp, Thos. John.
—— A manual of practical instruction in the art of Brass Reponsse for amateurs. 3rd ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (30857)

Gay, Albert, and **Yeaman,** C. H.
— — An introduction to the study of Central Station Electricity supply. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London,* 1899. sm. 8°. 482 pp. 10 pl. (26696)

Gay, Alfred.
—— Les Câbles sous-marins. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1902–03]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (28496)

Gay, Jules.
—— *See* PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A., and FOCILLON, A. Dictionnaire général des Sciences. 5e éd. par J. G., *etc.* [1901, *etc.*] 8°. (29137)

Gaya, Louis de.
—— Traité des Armes, des Machines de Guerre, des Feux d'artifice . . . et des instrumens militaires anciens et modernes. *Paris,* 1678. 12°. 178 pp. 19 pl. (36953)

Gayde, Numa Émile Prosper.
—— *See* DOYÈRE, C. Cours pratique de construction navale. Partie 4. Passage au bassin, *etc.,* par N. [É. P.] G. 1895. 8°. (4676)

Gayer, Karl.
—— *See* SCHLICH, W. Manual of Forestry. Vol. 5. Forest utilization . . . English translation of "Die Forstbenutzung," by K. G. 1896, *etc.*

Gayffier, Eugène de.
—— Graines et Plantes forestières, *etc.* Par F. Moreau et E. de G. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 87. Tome 12. pp. 619–642. 8°. (13828)

Gayon, Ulisse.
—— *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture, Viticultural Station.* Studies on wine-sterilizing machines. By U. G. 1901. 8°. (30781)

Gaz.
—— Gaz à l'air . . . Exposé. *Paris, Impr. Rendu et Maulde,* 1868. 8°. 12 pp. (34872)

Gaze, Wm. H., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— A handbook of practical Cyanide operation. *Melbourne, etc.,* 1898. 8°. 254 pp. 9 pl. (25837)

Gazzetta Chimica Italiana. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Palermo,* 1871, *etc.* K 1 : 871.
Publication : Monthly.
Imprint varied : Rome, 1894, *etc.*
Supplement : "Rendiconti della Societa Chimica di Roma," 1903, *etc.,* bound separately. K : 903.

Gebers, Fr.
—— Über Schleppversuche mit Kanalkahnmodellen, *etc.* Von H. Engels und F. G. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 389–416. 3 pl. F 81 : 900.

Geck, Fritz.
—— Sea-lighter trade. 1902. 10 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. II. Question 2. [10.] F 43 : 888.

Gee, Geo. E.
—— The Goldsmith's Handbook. 3rd ed. *London,* 1886. 12°. 262 pp. (37054)
—— The Hall-marking of Jewellery practically considered. *London,* 1882. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (32730)

Gee, Lionel C. E.
—— *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA : *Geological Survey.* Record of the mines of South Australia. 4th ed. Compiled . . . by L. C. E. G. 1908. 8°. (36445)

Gee, W. H.
—— *See* PUNJAB, *Govt. of.* Monograph on fibrous manufactures in the Punjab. By W. H. G. 1891. fol. (30947)

Gee, Wm. Wilson Haldane.
—— *See* ROSENBERG, E. Electrical engineering. From the German by W. W. H. G., *etc.* 1903, *etc.*

Geerligs, H. C. Prinsen. *See* PRINSEN GEERLIGS, H. C.

Gehlen, Adolph Ferdinand.
—— Beyträge zur wissenschaftlichen Begründung der Glasmacherkunst. Abhand. I. Ueber die Anwendung des Glaubersalzes und Kochsalzes zum Glase. Ex : "Kgl. Akad. der Wissenschaften zu München : Math.-Phys." Classe. 1809. 4°. [48] pp. (27951)

Gehler, Johann Samuel Traugott.
—— Physikalisches Wörterbuch. Mit Supplement. *Leipzig,* 1787–95. 5 vols. 8°. (29441)
—— The same. Neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin, *etc. Leipzig,* 1825–45. 11 vols. in twenty. 8°. (6322)
General Index in Vol. 20.

Gehler, W.
—— Betonpfähle Patent Strauss. [Letters Patent No. 27,259 of 1904.] *Berlin,* 1909. 8°. 44 pp. 16 pl. (38516)

Gehrcke, Ernst.
—— Die Anwendung der Interferenzen in der Spektroskopie und Metrologie. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*") *Braunschweig,* 1906. 8°. 170 pp. (36530)

Geiger, Lazarus.
—— Contributions to the history of the development of the Human Race. Lectures and Dissertations. From the 2nd German ed. by D. Asher. *London,* 1880. 8°. 164 pp. (26069)

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald, *F.R.S.*
—— The geology of Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. (*Address.*) *Edinburgh,* 1879. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (35526)
—— Mountain Architecture. 1877. 40 pp. *See* GLASGOW SCIENCE LECTURES ASSOC. Lectures [8.] sm. 8°. (34821)
—— Text Book of Geology. *London,* 1882. 8°. 984 pp. 1 pl. (4162)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1885. 8°. 1008 pp. 2 pl. (21176)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (29993)

Geinitz, Hans Bruno and others.
— — Die Steinkohlen Deutschlands und anderer Länder Europas. Band 1, Geologie . . . von H. B. G. [Text and Atlas] ; 2, Geschichte, Statistik und Technik . . . von W. H. Fleck und E. [K.] Hartig. *München.* 1865. 3 vols. 4°. (8749)

Geipel, Wm., and **Kilgour,** M. H.
— — A pocket-book of Electrical Engineering Formulæ. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London,* 1894, *etc.* 32°. (24164)

Geisler, Mary H.
—— *See* BUTTEL-REEPEN, H. VON. Are bees reflex machines? Trsl. M. H. G. 1907. 8°. (36417)

Geissler, Arthur, *M.D.*
—— Die Farbenblindheit, ihre Prüfungsmethoden, *etc. Leipzig,* 1882. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (35970)

Geissler, Ewald, *M.D.*, and **Moeller,** J.
— — Real Encyclopädie der ges. Pharmacie. *Wien*, 1886-92. 10 vols. in five. 4°. (9774)
— — The same. 2te Aufl. von J. Moeller und H. Thoms. *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32143) *In progress.*

Geissler, Johann Gottlob.
—— Beschreibung und Geschichte der neuesten und vorzüglichsten Instrumente und Kunstwerke . . . in Rücksicht iher mechanischen Anwendung. Theil 1-12. *Zittau*, 1793-1811. 12 vols. in four. 8°. (36450)
[Theil 1, 2te Aufl.]

Geitel, M., *of the Imp. Patent Office, Berlin.*
—— *See* Veitmeyer, L. A. Leuchtfeuer und Leuchtapparate. Hrsg. M. G. 1900. 4°. (27541)
—— Die Praxis des Gesetzes zum Schutz der Waaren-Bezeichnungen von 12 Mai, 1894. Systematische Zusammenstellung der grundlegenden patentamtlichen und gerichtlichen Entscheidungen, *etc.*, einschliesslich der veröffentlichten Freizeichen. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 336 pp. (27376)
—— Das Wassergas und seine Verwendung in der Technik. *Berlin*, 1890. fol. 52 pp. 6 pl. (22685)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 124 pp. (26113)

Geitler, Armingen Josef von.
—— Beobachtungen über das Verhalten elektrischer Wellen an Drähten. (*Dissertation.*) *Prag*, 1893. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (29399)
—— Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und Wellen. ("*Die Wissensehaft.*") *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 162 pp. (36524)

Geldern, Otto von.
—— A Level of ye Olden Time. Ex: "Trans. of the Techuical Soc. of the Pacific Coast." Nov., 1897. 8°. 18 pp. (26015)

Gell, P. Lyttelton.
—— The Rubber Industry in the British South Africa Company's Territories. *London*, 1900. sm. 4°. 36 pp. (27252)

Gellerat, —.
—— Indicateur Musical . . . [Avec Rapport par E. Talbot.] *Angers*, 1853. 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (34542)

Gellert, Christlieb Ehregott.
—— Metallurgic Chymistry. From the German by J. S. [*i.e. John Seiferth*]. *London*, 1776. 8°. 432 pp. 5 pl. (37824)

Gelpke, Viktor.
—— Turbinen und Turbinenanlagen. *Berlin*, 1906. 4°. 188 pp. 31 pl. (35069)

Gemmell, Robert C.
—— Special instructions to Watermasters as to Measurements of Water so as to secure a just distribution of the same. 1898. 64 pp. *See* Utah: *State Engineer.* Report 1897-98. E 25 U:

Gemünder, Geo.
—— Progress in Violin making, *etc.* *Astoria, N.Y.*, 1881. 108 pp. portr. (36669)

Genard, H.
—— Travaux d'étanchement exécutés au Canal du Centre (Belgique). 1898. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure: 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 3. F 43: 888.

Genard, H., and **Denil,** G.
— — Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [2.] F 43: 888.

Génart, Chas.
—— L'Industrie Cloutière en Pays Wallon. 1900. 138 pp. *See* Belgium: *Ministère de l'industrie, etc.* Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Tome 3. 8°. (35445)
—— Le travail Féminin du Vêtement, par R. Vermaut, [et] le vêtement confectionné pour femmes à Bruxelles, par C. G. 1907. 404 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. 8°. (35445)

General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.
—— The British Pharmacopœia, published pursuant to the Medical Act, 1858. 3rd Reprint, with additions made in 1874. *London*, 1877. 8°. 486 pp. (19148)
—— The same. Published . . . pursuant to the Acts 21 and 22 Vict. cap. xc. (1858) and 25 and 26 Vict. cap. xci. (1862), 1885. [2nd Repriut.] *London*, 1887. 8°. 566 pp. (21432)
—— The same. 1885 ed. Additions made in 1890. *London*, 1890. 8°. 36 pp. (25536)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 568 pp. (25388)

General Electric Co., *Schenectady, N.Y.*
—— Edison Incandescent Lamps for isolated plants. [*New York*], 1901. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (31998)
—— Electric hoists. 2nd ed. [*New York*], 1904. 4°. 48 pp. (31999)

General Time Convention. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. F 8: 886.
Publication: Twice annually.
Title varied: "American Railway Association." 1894, *etc.*
Supplements to Vol. 1: "Proccedings of the General Time Convention," 1872-85; and the "Southern Railway Time Convention," 1877-85.

Geneste, Eugène.
—— De la Ventilation dans les Pays chauds au moyen d'air refroidi. [*Paris*, 1850.] 4°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (33590)

Geneste, Herscher et Cie.
—— Applications du Génie Sanitaire. Matériel d'assainissement. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 82 pp. (34873)
—— Applications du Génie Sanitaire. Matériel de désinfection. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 44 pp. (34874)
—— Applications du Génie Sanitaire. Ventilation-chauffage. *Paris*, [1889]. fol. 48 pp. 31 pl. (34875)

Geneva. *See* Société des Arts de Genève.

Geneva: *Exposition Nationale Suisse*, 1896.
—— Rapport Technique. *Genève*, 1898. 4°. 904 pp. (25978)

Génie Civil. Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* fol. E 20/880.
Publication: Weekly.
Indexes: 1880-92, [1893]; 1892-1902, [1903].

Genieys, R.
—— *See* Dupuit, A. J. E. J. Traité . . . de la conduite, *etc.*, des eaux. Suivi d'un extrait de l'Essai sur les moyens de conduire, *etc.* les eaux, par [R.] G., *etc.* *Atlas only.* 1854. fol. (37102)

Gennes, A. de.
—— L'Exploitation Mécanique dans les carrières des États-Unis. 1904. *See* Soc. Industrielle de l'Est. Bulletin trimestriel. 21e Année. No. 39. pp. 21–36. B 77 : E.
—— L'Exploitation Mécanique dans les houillères des États-Unis. 1900. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e Série. Tome 18. pp. 217–48. 4 pl. G 64 : 816.

Genoud, —.
—— *See* Lortet, —, et Genoud, —. Notice sur l'appareil photothérapique de MM. Lortet et Genoud. [1901.] 8°. (14298)

Gensecke, W.
—— Untersuchung einer mittelbaren Dampfsmaschinenregelung. 1908. 64 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 53. E 13/857b.

Gentele, J. G.
—— Lehrbuch der Farbenfabrikation. *Braunschweig*, 1860. 8°. 368 pp. (13229)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. 620 pp. (19582)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. von A. Buntrock. *Braunschweig*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33205) *In progress.*

Genth, Friedrich August Ludwig Karl Wilhelm.
—— The Minerals of North Carolina. 1891. 120 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 74. G 30 : 883.
—— Preliminary Report on the Mineralogy of Pennsylvania. With Appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds, by S. P. Sadtler. 1875. 168 pp. *See* Pennsylvania : *Geological Survey.* [Miscellaneous and Special Reports] AA. G 30 P : 875.

Gentil, André Antoine Pierre, *M.D.*
—— Dissertation sur le Caffé, et sur les moyens propres à prévenir les effets qui résultent de sa préparation communément vicieuse, *etc. Paris*, 1787. 8°. 176 pp. 1 pl. (35194)

Gentleman.
—— The gentleman's companion to the toilet, or a treatise on Shaving. By a London Hair-dresser. *London, W. Strange*, 1844. 12°. 34 pp. (28892)
—— The gentleman's, traveller's, husbandman's and gardener's Pocket-Companion. [Contains "The Compleat Vermin-Killer . . . and "The Gardener's Pocket-Book," by R. S.] *London, W. Owen*, [1754?] 2 vols. in one. 12°. (36216)

Gentry, Geo.
—— A guide to standard Screw Threads and Twist-drills (small sizes). ["*Model Engineer*" *Series.*] *London*, [1905.] 16°. 80 pp. (11461)

Gentsch, Wilhelm, *of the Imp. Patent Office, Berlin.*
—— Dampfturbinen. Entwickelung, Systeme, Bau und Verwendung. *Hannover*, 1905. 8°. 408 pp. 4 pl. (31095)
—— Drehkolben-Kraftmaschinen. 1906. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Band 85. 363–399 ; 417–440 ; 465–486. B 67 P :
—— Glühkörper für Gasglühlicht. 1899. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 78. pp. 57, 101, 141, 210, 225. 3 pl. B 67 P :
—— Regelung, Umsteuerung und Sicherung der Dampfturbinen, *etc. Hannover*, 1908. 8°. 376 pp. (36352)

Gentsch, Wilhelm—*cont.*
—— Steam Turbines, their development, styles of build, construction and uses. From the German by A. R. Liddell. *London*, 1906. 8°. 382 pp. 19 pl. (31902)
—— Unterwasserfahrzeuge. 1895. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahr. 74. pp. 277–332. 3 pl. B 67 P :
—— Unterwasserfahrzeuge. Ein Studie auf dunklem Gebiete. *Berlin*, 1895. 4°. 54 pp.. 3 pl. (24906)
—— Die Weltausstellung in Paris 1900. 1900. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahr. 79. pp. 173–183. B 67 P :
—— Die Windkraftmaschinen und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. 1903–04. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahr. 82. pp. 353–438 ; Jahr. 83. pp. 37–74. B 67 P :

Genzmer, A.
—— Die elektrischen Druckknopsteuerungen für Aufzüge. *Hannover*, 1905. 8°. 172 pp. (31505)

Genzmer, Felix.
—— Bade-und Schwimm-Anstalten. 1899. 290 pp. 8 pl. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 5. Heft 3. 8°. (22285)
—— Wasch-und Desinfektions-Anstalten. 1900. 174 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Theil 4. Halbband 5. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

Geoffroy, —.
—— Dictionnaire des Poids et Mesures. *Baugé*, 1907. 8°. 524 pp. (36353)

Geoffroy, —. *fils de Claude-Joseph.*
—— *See* Schindlers, *C.F.* L'art d'essayer les mines, *etc.* Trad.—G. 1759. sm. 8°. (37714)

Geoffroy, —.
—— Notice sur le Chemin de fer électrique du Fayet à Chamonix et à la frontière Suisse. 1901. *See* Annales des Ponts et Chaussées : Mémoires. 8e Série. Année 1. 3e Trimestre. pp. 177–243. 2 pl. E 20 : 831.

Geoffroy, Étienne François, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— A treatise of the Fossil, Vegetable, and Animal substances, that are made use of in Physick. Trsl. by G. Douglas. *London*, 1736. 8°. 426 pp. (33721)

Geoffroy, Stephen F. *See* Geoffroy, Étienne François.

Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Proceedings. Vol. 1, 1839, *etc. Leeds*, 1849, *etc.* 8°. G 10 Y :
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society," 1878–1904 ; "Yorkshire Geological Society," 1905, *etc.*
Indexes : Vol. 1–14, 1839–1902, by W. L. Carter, [in Vol. 15.]
Imprint varied : Halifax, 1885–1894.

Geological Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1864, *etc.* 8°. G : 858a.
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : T. R. Jones, 1864–65 ; H. Woodward, 1865, *etc.*
Indexes : 1864–1903, compiled by E. S. Woodward.
History : Incorporates the "Geologist."

Geological Survey *of the United Kingdom.*
(*General Memoirs.*)

—— [4.] The Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. 1. Scotland. By B. N. Peach and J. Horne. With petrological chapters and notes, by J. J. H. Teall. *Glasgow*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26635) *In progress.*

—— [5.] The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. By A. J. Jukes-Browne, with contributions by W. Hill. 1. The gault and greensand of England. 1900. 2. The lower and middle chalk of England. 1903. 3. The upper chalk of England. 1904. *London*, 1900–04. 3 vols. 8°. (27405)

—— Summaries of Progress. 1897, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. G 20 : 897.

Geological Survey *of England and Wales.*
(*General Memoirs.*)

—— [20.] Soils and Subsoils from a sanitary point of view; with especial reference to London and its neighbourhood, by H. B. Woodward. *London*, 1897. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (22430)

—— [21.] The Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth. By A. Strahan. *London*, 1898. 8°. 290 pp. 11 pl. (26002)

—— [22.] The Water supply of Sussex from underground sources. By W. Whitaker and C. Reid. *London*, 1899. 8°. 128 pp. (26665)

Geological Survey *of Scotland.*
(*General Memoirs.*)

—— (1.) The Geology of Cowal, including part of Argyllshire between the Clyde and Loch Fine. By W. Gunn, and others. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8°. 342 pp. 9 pl. (26003)

George, H. Saint-. *See* SAINT-GEORGE, H.

Georgeson, Chas. Christian.

—— Agricultural experiments in Alaska. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Year-book. 1898. pp. 515–524. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— Kafir Corn: characteristics, culture, and uses. 1896. 12 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 37. J 29 Fa :

—— Report on Agricultural investigations in Alaska. 1905. 100 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 169. J 29 : 889.

—— Vegetable growing in Alaska. 1905. 46 pp. 5 pl. *See* ALASKA AGRIC. EXPT. STATIONS: Bulletin 2. J 30 Al :

Georgi, Johann Gottlieb.

—— *See* RINMANN, S. Versuch einer Geschichte des Eisens. Aus dem Schwedischen von J. G. G. 1785. 2 vols. 8°. (36467)

Georgi, Theophilus.

—— Allgemeines Europäisches Bücher-Lexikon. Theil 1–4. [A–Z. Supplement 1–3.] *Leipzig*, 1742–58. 3 vols. in four. fol. (6982)
Wants Theil 5.

Georgia (*State*): *Geological Survey.*

— — Reports, 1894–1900. *Atlanta*, 1896-1900. 5 pts. 8°. G 30 G :
Publication: Annual.

— — Bulletin 1, *etc.* *Atlanta*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. G 30 G : 1.

Georgian Era.

—— Twenty-four biographies of scientific men, by various writers, forming a portion of the printers' copy of the "Georgian Era." Ed. W. à B[ecket]. 1834. MS. 156 ll. *interleaved, with MS. title-page.* (2566)

Georgievics, Georg Cornelius Theodor.

—— Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie der Gespinstfasern. *Leipzig*, 1895–98. 2 vols. 8°. (25044)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1902–8. 2 vols. 8°. (28311)

—— The chemical technology of Textile Fibres; their origin, structure, preparation, washing, bleaching, dyeing, printing, and dressing. From the German, by C. Salter. *London*, 1902. 8°. 316 pp. (28248)

—— Chemistry of Dye-stuffs. From the 2nd German ed. by C. Salter. *London*, 1903. 8°. 408 pp. (29776)

Georgii, Max.

—— Die Einheitlichkeit der Erfindung und die Theilung von Patentgesuchen von Standpunkte des Amerikanischen Patentgesetzes. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 16 pp. (20215)

Gera, Francesco Agostino, *M.D.*

—— De la fabrication du Fromage. Trad. de l'Italien par V. Rendu. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 252 pp. 2 pl. (35195)

Gérard, G.

—— Produits de l'industrie du Caoutchouc et de la Gutta Percha. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 44. pp. 182–211. 8°. (13828)

Gerard, Léon.

—— Notes et expériences sur la Traction Électrique sur les Voies navigables. 1900. 30 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 4. [28.] F 43 : 888.

—— Traction électrique des Bateaux. Détermination des efforts de démarrage et de traction. 1902. 32 pp. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 2. [2.] F 43 : 888.

Gérardin, R. L. *See* GIRARDIN, R. L. de.

Gerber (Der). Jahrg. 13, *etc.* *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. K 70 : 887.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors: W. and I. Eitner, 1887, *etc.*
Indexes: 1874–99, in Vol. for 1899.
History: Organ of the Chem. techn. Versuchsanstalt für Leder-Industrie, *etc.*

Gerber-Keller *v.* **Renard frères et Franc.**

—— *See* ENGELHARD, M. Les rouges d'aniline. Mémoire pour M. G.-K., contre R. frères et F. 1861. 4°. (38299)

Gercke, Hermann.

—— Die Torpedowaffen, ihre Geschichte, Eigenart, Verwendung und Abwehr. Mit einem Anhange: Ueber den Untergang des Panzerschiffes "Maine." *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 122 pp. 8 pl. (25694)

Gerdau, B.

—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 9 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [4.] F 43 : 888.

—— Die weitere Entwicklung der Hebewerke. 1898. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* DEUT. OESTERR.-UNGARISCHER VERBAND FÜR BINNENSCHIFFAHRT. Verbands-Schriften. Heft 34. F 43 : 896.

Gerdes, Peter.

—— Einführung in die Elektrochemie. Nach der elektrolytischen Dissociationstheorie. *Halle a. S.* 1902. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (29111)

Gerdtzen, G. Adolph.
—— The problem of economical Heat, Light, and Power supply for Building blocks, School houses, Dwellings, *etc.* 1896. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*): Engineering Series. Bulletin. Vol. 1. pp. 261–329. 8°. E 12 Wi:

Gerdy, Pierre Nicolas.
—— Traité des Bandages et appareils de Pansement. *Paris,* 1826. 8° 662 pp. and 20 pl. 4°. (34652)

Gerhard, Wm. Paul.
—— Sanitary Engineering. *New York,* 1898. sm. 8°. 132 pp. (25526)

Gerhardt, C. H. W.
—— Electricity Meters: their construction and management. (*"Electrician" Series.*) *London,* [1906]. 8°. 352 pp. (32374)

Gerhardt, Paul.
—— Fischwege und Fischteiche. *Leipzig,* 1904. 8°. 148 pp. (31507)
—— Handbuch des deutschen Dünenbaues. *Berlin,* 1900. 8°. 684 pp. (31220)
—— Moyens de consolidation des talus des Canaux Maritimes. 1898. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 3. F 43: 888.
—— Regen, Grundwasser, Quellen und stehende Gewässer. 1905. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 1. pp. 1–115. 2 pl. 8°. (31253)

Gerlach, Otto.
—— Ansiedlungen von Landarbeiten in Norddeutschland. 1909. 866 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 149. 8°. J 23: 894.
—— Zur Theorie des Hodographen. (*Dissertation.*) *Rostock,* 1889. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (26648)

—— and **Krüger,** —.
— — Versuche über Ackerbewässerung angestellt vom Kaiser-Wilhelms-Inst. zu Bromberg. 1908. 52 pp. 9 pl. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 141. J 23: 894.

Gerland, Anton Werner Ernst.
—— Papin und der Erfindung des Dampfschiffes. 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT: Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 475–486. F 81: 900.

—— and **Traumüller,** F.
— — Geschichte der physikalischen Experimentierkunst. *Leipzig,* 1899. 8°. 456 pp. (26492)

Germain de Montauzan, C.
—— Essai sur la science et l'art de l'Ingénieur aux premiers siècles de l'Empire Romain. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 142 pp. (38517)

German Empire: *Kais. Gesundheitsamt.*
— — Arbeiten. Band 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. H 24: 886.
— — (*Biologische Abt. für Land- und Forstwirthschaft.*)
— — — Arbeiten. Band 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. H 24: 886a.
—— The Imperial Health manual. Authorised English ed. of the Official Health manual issued by the Imperial Health Dept. of Germany. Ed. A. Roche. 2nd English ed. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 320 pp. 1 pl. (28249)

German Empire—*cont.*
—— *Kais. Patent-Amt.*
— — Blatt für Patent-Muster und Zeichenwesen. *Berlin,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. B I 70 G:
Indexes: 1894–1903, containing an index to foreign patent laws in the "Patentblatt," 1877–94. 117 pp.; 1904–07.
— — Die Geschäftsthätigkeit der Kaiserl. Patentamts und die Beziehungen des Patentschutzes zu der Entwicklung der einzelnen Industriezweige Deutschlands, 1891–1900. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 396 pp. (28318)
— — Liste der Patentanwälte und Gesetz betreffend die Patentanwälte vom 21 Mai, 1900, nebst Prüfungsordnung vom 25 Juli, 1900. Amtliche Ausg. vom März, 1902. *Berlin,* 1902. sm. 8°. 36 pp. (28390)
(*Patentschriften.*)
— — Patentschriften. No. 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1877, *etc.* 8°. (19226)
— — The same. Arranged in class order of the 1906 Classification (7950 groups). 8°. (38597)
— — 1. Verzeichniss der Patentklassen nebst Unterklassen. 2. Vergleich der neuen Patentklassen mit den bisherigen. 3. Hinweis zur leichteren Ermittelung der zutreffenden Patentklassen. 1900, 1904. [*Berlin,* 1900–04.] 3 pts. 8°. (27695)
— — Verzeichnis der deutschen Patentklassen und ihre Einteilung in Unterklassen und Gruppen. *Berlin,* 1906. 8°. 266 pp. (2488)
— — Nummerliste der deutschen Patentschriften nach 8000 Gruppen sachlich geordnet. *Berlin,* 1907. 8°. 780 pp. (34046)
— — Verzeichnis der deutschen Patentschriften, nach der laufenden Nummer geordnet, mit Angabe der zugehörigen Klassen und Gruppen. [No. 1–No. 194, 520.] *Berlin,* 1908. 8°. 1086 pp. (36655)
(*Warenzeichen.*)
— — Hinweis zur Ermittelung der Warenzeichen-Klassen. [Muster zum Warenverzeichnis der Klasse 42.] [*Berlin,* 1906?] 8°. 32 pp. (33372)
— — Waarenzeichenblatt. *Berlin,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. (10647)
— — The same. Gesammt-Inhalts-Verzeichniss, 1894–1898. [1899.] 8°.
— — The same. Zeichenregister. Verzeichniss der laufenden Nummern . . . eingetragenen Waarenzeichen, 1894–1902. [1903.]
(*Bibliothek.*)
— — Katalog der Bibliothek, *etc.* (Nach dem Bestande von Dezember, 1879.) *Berlin,* 1880. 8°. 150 pp. (19104)
— — The same. [2te Aufl.] *Berlin,* 1896. 8°. 758 pp. (14526)
— — The same. [3te Aufl.] [Nachtrag, 1901, *etc.*] *Berlin,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27468)

—— *Kriegsministerium.*
— — Leitfaden betreffend das Gewehr und Seitengewehr 98. Vom 19 Januar 1899. Unter Einarbeitung der bis Juli 1902 ergangenen Aenderungen und Deckblätter. *Berlin,* 1902. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (29018)

—— *Reichs-Marine-Amt.*
— — Beschreibung der wichtigsten deutschen Seefischerei-Fanggeräte in der Nord- und Ostsee und ihrer Kennzeichnung, nach Angaben des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* [1903?] 8°. 16 pp. (29702)
— — The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1905. 8°. 20 pp. (31145)

German Export Review. Vol. 1–6, *Berlin*, 1901–04. 4°. C 64/901.
Publication: Quarterly, 1901-02; 24 Nos. yearly, 1902-04, *etc.*
Editor: A. Blom, 1901–04.
Title varied: "Export Review, *etc.*" 1902–04.

Germelmann, —.
—— Chômages sur les Canaux et les Rivières canalisées. 1892. 8 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 5. [15.] F 43 : 888.
—— Les Dragages en Allemagne. 1898. 26 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. F 43 : 888.

Germinet, Gustave.
—— Le Chauffage par le Gaz. Suivi d'une notice sur les moteurs à gaz. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1876.] sm. 8°. 254 pp. (36698)
—— Traité pratique du Chauffage par le Gaz. *Paris*, 1868. 12°. 64 pp. (33591)

Gernaert, J. A.
—— Sondages. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47. pp. 5–12. 8°. (13828)

Gernaert, Jules.
—— ["Circular Letter," and "Model Patent Specification," for examination for novelty.] *Brussels*, 1906. fol. 3 leaflets. (32850)

Gernez, D.
—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Paul Hautefeuille. [Conférence.] 1903. 20 pp. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 30 [at end]. 8°. K : 858.

Gerold, Carl.
—— Tabackfabrikate. Bericht. 1874. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 1. pp. 341–348. 8°. (17109)

Gerrare, Wirt.
—— A bibliography of Guns and Shooting. *Westminster*, [1896]. 8°. 224 pp. (28085)

Gerstner, Franz Antonvon.
—— *See* Gerstner, F. J. von. Handbuch der Mechanik . . . hrsg. F. A. von G. 1831–34. 3 vols. 4°., and obl. fol. atlas. (35260)

Gerstner, Franz Josephvon.
—— Handbuch der Mechanik. Aufgesetzt, mit Beiträgen von neuern englischen Konstrukzionen, von F. A. von Gerstner. *Wien*, 1831–34. 3 vols. 4°., and obl. fol. atlas. (35260)

Gervais, Elisabeth.
—— *See* Delavau, F. Observations sur l'appareil vinificateur de Mlle. Gervais, *etc.* 1821. 8°. (35930)

Gervais, Jean Antoine.
—— *See* Delavau, F. Observations . . . sur l'opuscule de M. Gervais. 1821. 8°. (35930)

Gervais de la Prise, —, *Architect.*
—— Méthode . . . pour tracer facilement des Cadrans Solaires sur toutes surfaces planes. *Caen*, 1781. 8°. 294 pp. 23 pl. (33572)

Gesammte.
—— Die gesammte Fachwissenschaft des Kleidermachers. System Fortschritt. 3te Aufl. [von "Der Fortschritt" und "Lexikon des Kleidermachers."] *Dresden, Klemm & Weiss*, [1902-03]. 4 vols. 8°. (30768)

Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit.
—— Band xxi. Geschichte der Kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. Von M. Jähns. Abt. 1–3, 1889–91. (27232)

Geschwind, Lucien.
—— Industries du Sulfate d'Aluminium, des Aluns, des Sulfates de fer. (*Encyclopédie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 370 pp. (26095)
—— The manufacture of Alum and the Sulphates and other salts of Alumina and Iron. From the French by C. Salter. *London*, 1901. 8°. 400 pp. (27629)
—— and **Sellier,** E.
— — La Betterave agricole et industrielle. (*Encyclopédie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 674 pp. (29071)

Gesellschaft für Hochdruck-Rohrleitungen.
—— Rohrleitungen. Teil 1–2. *Berlin*, 1909. 2 pts. in one. 8°. (38553)

Gesellschaft Verwertung Städtischer Abfallstoffe, *Berlin-Halansee.*
—— Die Lösung der Müllfrage. [*Berlin*, 1904.] 8°. 30 pp. (31466)

Gessner, Frank M.
—— The American Glass industry, its history, development, *etc.* 1901. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Internal Affairs.* Report. Vol. 28. Part 3. pp. 7–27. 27 pl. C 62 : 888.

Geuns, W. A. J. van.
—— Scheikundige Veranderingen der Aardkonst, in verband met de groote Vraagpunten van Metamorphisme, Vulkanen en Bergketenen. 1859. 132 pp. *See* Scheikundige Verhandelingen, *etc.* 2de Deel. Stuk 2. K 30 : 857.

Gevers, Jacques, **et Cie.**
—— Dictionnaire des Brevets. Groupant en 3000 catégories tous les brevets delivrés en Belgique de 1830 à 1907. *Anvers*, 1907. 8°. 104 pp. (34033)

Gewerbe - Verein für das Königreich Hannover.
—— Traité pratique de la culture des différentes espéces de Betteraves . . . emploi . . . pour la fabrication du sucre, *etc.* Trad. [J. M.] Sarrazin. *Dijon*, 1837. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (37716)

Gewerblich - Technischer Rathgeber. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. H 29 : 901.
Publication: Monthly, 1901; 24 Nos. yearly, 1902, *etc.*
Editors: W. Heffter, 1901–02; G. Fischer, 1902–03; O. Kamecke, 1903–04; L. Kolbe, 1904, *etc.*
Title varied: "Sozial-Technik," 1908, *etc.*

Geyelin, Geo. Kennedy.
—— Poultry breeding in a commercial point of view, as carried out by the National Poultry Company, Ltd., Bromley, Kent. *London*, 1865. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (32793)

Geyer, Andrew, *Publisher.*
—— Registry of [paper] water marks and trade marks, compiled from the American paper trade. [2nd ed.] *New York*, [1898]. sq. 16°. 126 ll. (26565)
—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1903. sq. 16°. 330 pp. (30797)

Geyer, W.
—— Elektrische Kraftübertragung an Bord. 1902. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 3. pp. 116–140. F 81 : 900.

Geyger, Adolph.
—— Salpetersäure und ihre Salze. 1875. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 200–213. 8°. (17109)

Geymet, Théophile.
—— Eléments complets de Photographie. *Paris*, 1875. 12°. 230 pp. (35369)
—— Procédés photographiques aux Couleurs d'Aniline. Application sur vitraux, sur nacre et sur ivoire. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 116 pp. (35010)

Geymüller, Heinrich, *Baron* von.
—— Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich. 1898, *etc.* 692 pp. 1 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 2. Band 6. 8°. (22285)

Ghérassimoff, Nicholas.
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 8 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sec. I. Question 1. [12.] F 43 : 888.

Ghersi, I.
—— Metallocromia. Colorazione e Decorazione dei Metalli per via chimica ed elettrica. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1899. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (25919)

Ghezzi, Nicolo.
—— Dell' origine delle fontane e dell' addolcimento dell' acqua marina. *Venezia*, 1742. 8°. 420 pp. (35761)

Ghilardi, O.
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of* (*Revenue Dept.*). A monograph on wood-carving in Bengal. By O. G. 1903. fol. (31849)

Giaccone, —.
—— Notice sur les travaux les plus importants exécutés dans quelques ports d'Italie. 1900. 10 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 7. [43]. F 43 : 888.

Gianibelli, Federico, (c. 1550–160 ?)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Gibb, Allan.
—— The elimination of impurities during the process of making "best selected" Copper. 1895. *See* INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Alloys Research Committee. 3rd Report. Appendix 1. pp. 254–268. pl. 46–47. 8°. (13436)

Gibb, Wm. E.
—— Lighting by Acetylene. Generators, burners, and Electric furnaces. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (25428)

Gibbings, Alfred Horswill.
—— The commercial and business aspects of Municipal Electricity supply. *Bradford*, 1899. 4°. 290 pp. (26862)

Gibbon, A. O.
—— The construction of Underground Telegraphs in the provinces. 1907. 34 pp. 7 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF P.O. ELECTR. ENGINEERS. [Prof. papers, 9]. D 50 : 906.

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, *Ph.D., Ll.D.*
—— Scientific papers. [Ed. by H. A. Bumstead and R. G. van Name.] *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8°. portr. (33835)

Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott, *M.D.*
—— Report on Physical Apparatus and Chemical materials suitable for scientific research. 1876. 20 pp. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. Sect. F. 8°. (17905)

Gibbs, Wm. Alfred.
—— On Harvesting Corn in wet weather. Prize essay. 3rd ed., with Appendix, *etc.* (*Society of Arts.*) *London*, 1868. 8°. 20 pp. (38171)

Gibbs, Wolcott. *See* GIBBS, Oliver Wolcott.

Gibon, Alexandre.
—— Chemins de fer. Aperçu des divers systèmes. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 64 pp. (33294)

Giboux, —, *M.D.*
—— Le Microphone et ses applications en médecine. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 46 pp. (28768)

Gibraltar, *Govt. of.*
—— Ordinances relating to Patents. 1871, *etc.* fol. (26583)

Gibson, Arnold Hartley.
—— Hydraulics and its applications. *London*, 1908. 8°. 774 pp. (36483)

Gibson, Chas. Robert.
—— Electricity of to-day, its work and mysteries described in non-technical language. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 348 pp. 24 pl. (38641)
—— How Telegraphs and Telephones work. *London*, 1909. 8°. 164 pp. (38089)
—— The romance of modern Electricity. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 348 pp. 24 pl. (38642)
—— The romance of Photography, its discovery and its achievements. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 346 pp. 34 pl. (38643)
—— Scientific Ideas of to-day. 2nd ed. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 344 pp. 25 pl. (38644)

Gibson, R. J. Harvey.
—— *See* JOST, L. Lectures on plant physiology. From the German by R. J. H. G. 1907. 8°. (34952)

Gibson, Walcot.
—— The geology of Coal and Coal-mining. (*Arnold's Geological Series.*) *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 352 pp. 8 pl. (37133)

Giebel, Karl.
—— Der Einfluss der Hemmung auf den Gang der Uhr. [*Berlin*, 1906.] 8°. 58 pp. (32466)

Giersberg, —.
—— Hochbau. 1874. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band 2. pp. 293–315. 8°. (17109)

Giese, Hans.
—— Die Verflüssigung der Luft und ihre Zerlegung. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 746 pp. (38012)

Giesecke, *Sir* Chas. Lewis.
—— Account of a Mineralogical Excursion to the county of Donegal. *Dublin*, 1826. 8°. 32 pp. (7516)

Giesel, Friedrich Oscar.
—— Ueber radioaktive Substanzen und deren Strahlen. 1902. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 7. pp. 1–28. K 1 : 896.

Giesen, Walter.
—— Berg- und Hüttenwesen in Mexico. Leistungen . . . 1905 und 1906. 1908. 26 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 30. G 63 : 906.

Giesserei-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* G 90 : 904.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.

Giessler, H.
—— *See* BAUMATERIALIENKUNDE. Hrsg. H. G. 1907. 4°. F 73 : 907.

Gifford, H.
—— The general Receipt-Book ; or, oracle of knowledge. [New ed.] *London*, [185 ?]. 12°. 166 pp. 1 pl. (37860)

Gigault de la Bédolliere, Émile.
—— Les industriels, métiers et professions en France. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 236 pp. 30 pl. (34129)

Giglioli, Italo.
—— Educazione Agraria Britannica. 1888. 404 pp. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [154.] J 25 : 882.

Gil, Luis G., *Major, Mexican Army.*
—— The Mondragon Rifle. By M. Mondragon and L. G. G. Trsl. W. F. Hancock. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS, 1893. Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 837–868. 1 pl. (24918)

Gil, Miguel, *Major, Mexican Army.*
—— The De Bange, Krupp, and Mondragon breech-closing systems. Trsl. W. F. Hancock. *Ibid.* Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 823–34. 2 pl. (24918)

Gilbart, James Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— Lectures [delivered at Waterford, in 1833] on the history and principles of ancient Commerce. *London*, 1853. 12°. 148 pp. (36228)

Gilbert, B. D.
—— The Cheese industry of the State of New York. 1896. 54 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 15. J 29 An : a.

Gilbert, Davies, *F.R.S.*
—— On the expediency of assigning specific names to all such functions of simple Elements as represent definite physical properties ; with the suggestion of a new term in Mechanics ; illustrated by an investigation of the machine moved by recoil ; and also by some observations on the steam engine. Ex : "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1827. 4°. 14 pp. (12632)

Gilbert, Grove Karl.
—— A new method of measuring Heights by means of the Barometer. Ex : U.S. Geol. Survey. Report. 1880–81. pp. 405–566. 1 pl. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. (33722)

Gilbert, Hilaire François.
—— Traité des Prairies artificielles. 6e éd. Avec notes par A. Yvart et d'un notice historique sur Gilbert par le Baron Cuvier. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 416 pp. (35111)

Gilbert, Joachim.
—— Essai sur l'art de la Navigation par la Vapeur. *Paris*, 1820. 4°. 62 pp. 3 pl. (31732)

Gilbert, *Sir* Joseph Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* RONNA, A. Rothamsted. Un demi-siècle d'expériences agronomiques de MM. Lawes et G. 1900. 8°. (28689)

Gilbert, *Mrs.* Rose.
—— *See* TREATISE. A treatise on the æropleustic art . . . With illustrations . . . by R. G. 1851. sm. 4°. (33512)

Gilbey, *Sir* Walter, *Bart.*
—— Early Carriages and Roads. *London*, 1903. 8°. 126 pp. 6 pl. (30010)
—— Milk and milch animals. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 48 pp. 2 pl. (37871)
—— Notes on Alcohol in Brandy, Whisky, and Rum, including the strengths of wine and beer compared with spirits. 2nd ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 32 pp. (30429)

Gilchrist, Douglas A.
—— *See* READING COLLEGE. Reports on the Soils of Dorset. By D. A. G. 1899–1902. J 5 : 894a.
—— *Ibid.* (*Agricultural Dept.*) Report on field experiments. By D. A. G. 1894–1901. J 5 : 894.

Gildemeistor, E., and **Hoffmann,** F.
— — Die aetherischen Oele. Bearbeitet im Auftrage der Firma Schimmel & Co. in Leipzig. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 924 pp. (26534)
— — The volatile Oils. Trsl. E. Kremers. *Milwaukee*, 1900. 8°. 740 pp. 4 pl. (33009)

Giles, Geo. Michael James, *M.B.*
—— *See* ASSAM (*Govt. of.*) A report of an investigation into the causes of the diseases known in Assam as Kála-Azár and Beri-Beri. By G. M. G. 1890. 8°. (30957)
—— *Ibid.* Tea garden sanitation. By G. M. G. 1891. 8°. (31875)

Gill, Augustus Herman.
—— Gas and Fuel analysis for Engineers. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. 94 pp. (6232)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 114 pp. (28933)
—— A short handbook of Oil analysis. *Philadelphia*, 1894. sm. 8°. 140 pp. (16914)
—— The same. 5th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1909. 8°. 180 pp. (38406)

Gill, Joseph Reares.
—— Mechanical Stair-builder. *Hamilton*, 1874. 4°. 148 pp. [43 pl. included in pagination.] (38709)

Gill, Theodore Nicholas, *M.D.*
—— *See* GOODE, G. B. American fishes. New ed. by T. [N.] G. [1903.] 8°. (30724)

Gillanders, A. T.
—— Forest Entomology. *Edinburgh*, 1908. 8°. 444 pp. (36389)

Gillespie, G. Curtis, *Architect.*
—— Rumford Fireplaces and how they are made. Containing Benjamin Count of Rumford's "Essay on proper Fireplace construction." *New York*, 1906, sm. 8°. 198 pp. 1 pl. (35138)

Gillespie, Wm. Mitchell, *Ll.D., C.E.*
—— A treatise on Surveying. Revised and enlarged by C. Staley. *New York*, 1888. 8°. 700 pp. 1 pl. (21548)
—— The same. [New ed.] Revised, *etc.* by C. Staley. *New York*, 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (25260)

Gillet-Damitte, Jean Jacques Julien.
—— Le Galéga, nouveau fourrage, sa culture, son usage et son profit. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1869. 12°. 144 pp. 1 pl. and specimen. (34543)

Gillet de Grandmont, A., *M.D.*
—— Appareils plongeurs et scaphandres. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 49. Sect. 3. pp. 284–92. 8°. (13828)
—— Articles de Pêche. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 49. Sect. 1. pp. 261–76. 8°. (13828)

Gillette, Halbert P., and **Hill,** C. S.
— — Concrete construction, methods and cost. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 698 pp. (36484)

Gilliland, E. T.
—— The Edison improved Phonograph. 1888. 12 pp. *See* ELECTRIC CLUB OF NEW YORK : Paper No. 12. D 50 : 877.

Gillmore, Joseph, *Mathematician.*
—— *See* STEELE, Sir R., and GILLMORE, J. An account of the fish-pool, *etc.* 1718. sm. 8°. (31691)

Gillot, A.
—— Carbonisation du Bois et emploi du Combustible dans la métallurgie du fer. Partie 1-3. *Paris*, [1872–73]. 8°. 400 pp. 1 pl. (27754)

Gillot, Édouard, *Lt.-Col. of Artillery.*
—— Armement et matériel de l'Artillerie. 1902. 518 pp. 22 pl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 116. 8°. (29967)

Gillott, Joseph.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Gillow and Company.
—— Gillow's : a record of a Furnishing firm during two centuries. *London*, 1901. 4°. 78 pp. (27840)

Gilpin, Edwin, *Ll.D.*
—— *See* NOVA SCOTIA, *Dept. of Mines.* The Minerals of Nova Scotia. By E. G., jr. 1900. 8°. (12822)
—— The Minerals of Nova Scotia. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1901. 8°. 78 pp. (27837)
—— New Mineral discoveries in Nova Scotia. Ex : "Trans. of the Nova Scotian Inst." Vol. 10. pp. 79–90. 8°. (26743)
—— Ores of Nova Scotia. Gold, Lead, and Copper. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1898. 8°. 46 pp. 1 map. (26053)

Gilpin, Joseph Elliott, and **Cram,** M. P.
— — The fractionation of crude Petroleum by Capillary diffusion. 1908. 34 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 365. G 30 : 883.

Gilpin, Wm., *Vicar of Boldre, Hants.*
—— A Catalogue of Drawings, and Books of Drawings by the Rev. W. G., to be sold . . . 6th May, 1802. Added, the Author's account of the drawings contained in it ; and of the principles on which they are executed. [*Prefixed*, A priced sale-catalogue of the collection.] *London*, 1802. 8°. 3 pts. 3 pl. (12161)

Giltay, E.
—— Das Sehen, besonders mit Rücksicht auf den Gebrauch optischer Instrumente. *Leiden*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 86 pp. 2 pl. (29112)

Giménez Lluesma, Eusebio.
—— Ferrocarriles secundarios. 1906. 180 pp. 9 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. Colleccion de memorias. 4a época. Tomo 23. F 96 : 846.

Gimingham, C. T.
—— *See* HALL, A. D., and others. Nitrification in acid soils. [1908.] 8°. (36912)

Gin, Gustave.
—— The Electrical manufacture of Steel. [From the French.] [1904.] *See* CANADA : *Dept. of the Interior.* Report . . . [on] Electrothermic processes for the smelting of iron-ores, *etc.* pp. 165–177. 2 pl. 8°. (31168)
—— Mémoire sur l'électrometallurgie du Manganèse en Russie par le procédé Gin. [*Paris*, 1902.] fol. Typewritten. 46 sheets. (28370)

Ginori, Carlo, *Marquis.*
—— Manifattura Ginori a Doccia presso Firenze. Album delle Porcellane e Maioliche. Anno 1873. *Firenze*, [1873]. 8°. 25 pl. (36009)

Ginori Porcelain Works, *Doccia, Tuscany.*
—— *See* LORENZINI, C. Memoir on the manufactory of porcelain at Doccia, Tuscany. 1862. 8°. 28 pp. (36426)

Gintl, Wilhelm Friedrich.
—— Handbuch der Weissgerberei und der ges. Weissleder-Färberei. 2te Aufl., von C. H. Schmidt's "Handbuch der Weissgerberei." (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1873. sm. 8°. 356 pp. 4 pl. (32451)

Giobert, Giovanni Antonio.
—— Traité sur le Pastel et l'extraction de son Indigo. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 432 pp. 4 pl. (34130)

Giornale d'Artiglieria. 1861–97. *Torino*, 1861–97. 74 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. F 95 : 861.
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Giornale d'Artiglieria e Genio," 1874–97.
Imprint varied : Rome, 1874–97.
Indexes : 1861–73, 1874–80, 1881–83, 1886–89, 1890–93.
History : Published in two sections : (1) Official ; (2) Non-official. Supplement, "Raccolta di tutti Aggiunti e Varianti, *etc*," 1862–77.

Giornale d'Artiglieria e Genio. *See* GIORNALE D'ARTIGLIERIA, 1874, *etc.* F 95 : 861

Giornale del Genio Civile. Parte non-ufficiale. Anno 22–31. *Roma*, 1884–93. 10 vols. 8°. E 20 : 884.

Giornale del Genio Militare. Anno 1–11. *Torino*, 1863–73. 21 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. F 95/863.
Indexes : 1863–73, [1873].
Imprint varied : Florence, 1868–73.

Giornale dell' Industria Serica. Anno 1–39. *Torino*, 1867–1905. 4° and fol. J 89/867.
Publication : Weekly.
Title varied : "L'Industria Serica," 1898–1905.

Giornale di Agricoltura Pratica. Vol. 21, *etc.* *Asti*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 25 : 872.
Publication : Weekly.
Editor : F. Ravizza, 1903, *etc.*
History : Incorporated the "Gazzetta delle Campagne," *etc.*

Giovanetti, E.
—— *See* CERRUTI, A., and GIOVANETTI, E. Cenni sulle armi portatili, *etc.* [1869.] 8°. (36891)

Girard, A. L., and **Pécheux,** H.
— — Les Produits Industriels. (*Encyclopèdie Technologique, etc.*) *Paris,* 1908. sm. 8°. 4 pts. *with separate pagination.* (36305)

Girard, Aimé.
—— Aperçu du commerce et de la préparation des Peaux en poils dites Pelleteries et Fourrures. 1890. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 2. pp. 1–39. B 76 C :
—— Faiences fines, Faiences décoratives et Porcelaines tendres. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 17. Sect. 2. pp. 115–168. 8°. (13828)

—— and **Lindet,** L.
— — Le Froment et sa Mouture. D'après un MS. inachevé de A. G., par L. Lindet. *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 364 pp. 3 pl. (29551)

(*Biographical.*)
—— La vie et les travaux d'Aimé Girard. Par É. Fleurent. 1899. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 114–144. 8°. B 76 C :

Girard, Aimé Ch., and **Rousseaux,** E.
— — Recherches sur les exigences du Tabac en principes fertilisants. 1901–04. *See* Annales de la Science Agronomique, *etc.* 1901, Tome 2, pp. 297–377 ; 1902–03, Tome 1, pp. 329–379 ; 1904, Tome 1, pp. 376–471 ; Tome 2, pp. 16–47. J : 894.

Girard, Albert.
—— *See* Stevin, S. Les œuvres mathématiques . . . Le tout reveu, *etc.* par A. G. 1634. fol. (31065)

Girard, Chas.
—— *See* Agenda du Chimiste. Ed. C. G., *etc.* 1889–97. K 3 : 877.

—— and **Cuniasse,** L.
— — Manuel pratique de l'analyse des Alcools et des Spiritueux. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 454 pp. (26352)

—— and **Laire,** G. de.
— — Traité des dérivés de la Houille applicables à la production des matières colorantes. *Paris,* 1873. 8°. 648 pp. 12 pl. (30377)

Girard, H.
—— Construction et emploi des défenses accessoires. 1870. 90 pp. 2 pl. *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. [6.] 12°. (37836)

Girard, J. B.
—— Traité pratique des Chandières Marines. *Paris,* 1897 8°. 588 pp. 20 pl. (13698)
—— Traité pratique des Machines Marines motrices, des machines auxiliaires, des machines à pétrole et à gaz. *Paris,* 1901. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (27893)

Girard, J. de.
—— Plâtrage des Vins. Discussion de la partie chimique du rapport présenté par M. Marty à l'Acad. de Médecine. Ex : "Montpellier Médical, *etc.*" Août 1888. *Montpellier,* 1889. 14 pp. (27965)

Girard, L. D.
—— Le Chemin de fer glissant à propulsion hydraulique. *Paris,* 1867. 12°. 68 pp. (33295)
— *See* Barre, C. A. A. Notice sur le chemin de —fer glissant à propulsion hydraulique, système L. D. G. 1889. 8°. (33354)

Girard de Caudemberg, —.
—— Notice sur de nouveaux Mortiers hydrauliques, qu'on obtient avec les arènes ou sables fossiles argileux. *Paris,* 1827. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (34208)

Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis.
—— Notice biographique sur Édouard Adam. 2e éd. *Rouen,* 1856. 8°. 40 pp. 6 pl. and 2 facsimile MSS. (36670)
—— Nouvelles expériences sur le chaulage des blés. Ex : "Soc. Centrale d' agriculture de la Seine-Inférieure," Oct. 1845. *Rouen,* 1845. 8°. 21 pp. (34313)

—— and **Preisser,** —.
— — Observations sur l'épuration et la désinfection des Huiles de Poisson . . . et expériences chimico-judiciaires par J. Girardin et — Morin en Oct. 1840. *Rouen,* 1841. 8°. 20 pp. 2 tables. (34209)

Girardin, René Louis de, *Victe. D'Ermenonville.*
—— An essay on Landscape. From the French. *London,* 1783. sm. 8°. 216 pp. 1 pl. (32284)

Girardon, H.
—— Amélioration des Rivières en basses Eaux. 1894. 72 pp. 7 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 7. [26.] F 43 : 888.

Giraud, —.
—— *See* Goulet, N. Inconvéniens des fosses d'aisance. Nouv. éd., augmentée . . . de réponse à un Mémoire de M. G. intitulé : Commodités portatives. 1787. sm. 8°. (34878)

Giraud, Chas. Joseph Barthélemy.
—— La Charrue Latine et sa description par Virgile, dans le poème de Géorgiques. Ex : "Revue d'Anjou." [184 ?] 8°. 10 pp. (34544)

Giraud, Pierre, *Architect.*
—— Les Tombeaux, ou essai sur les sépultures. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1801. 4°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (35370)

Girault, A. A.
—— The Lesser Peach borer. 1907. 48 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 68. Pt. 4. J 29 E : c.

Girault, Chas. François.
—— Cinématique. Premiers principes de la théorie géométrique des excentriques et des engrenages. *Caen,* 1869. 8°. 20 pp. (34749)
—— Eléments de Géométrie appliquée à la transformation du mouvement dans les Machines. *Caen,* 1858. 8°. 304 pp. (27755)
—— De la résistance de l'Air dans le mouvement oscillatoire du Peudule. Ex : "Mémoires de l'Acad. des Sciences, *etc.*, de Caen." *Caen,* 1858. 8°. 46 pp. (28859)

Girault, Émile.
—— Mémoire sur un projet d'Éclairage par le Gaz, de Chauffage par la Vapeur et de Ventilation. *Paris,* 1848. 8°. 16 pp. (33592)

Giredon, —.
—— Rubans. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 31. Sec. 3. pp. 209–219. 8°. (13828)

Girou de Buzareingues, Chas.
—— Mémoire sur Roquefort, ses caves, ses fromages, et l'agriculture de ses environs. Ex : "Annales . . . de l'agriculture française." Tome 6. 1830. 8°. 16 pp. (35196)

Giry, Arthur.
—— Notice sur un Traité du moyen âge intitulé, "De coloribus et artibus Romanorum." Ex: "Bibliothèque de l'École prat. des hautes études." Fasc. 35. 1878. pp. 209–227. 8°. (35485)

Gisborne, Frederick Newton.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Gisevius, —.
—— Anbauversuche mit Rotklee verschiedener Herkunft. 1903. 182 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 83. J 23 : 894.

Gissing, Frederick T.
—— *See* Björling, P. R., and Gissing, F. T. Peat: its use and manufacture. 1907. 8°. (34035)
—— *See* Björling, P. R., and Gissing, F. T. The Technical Dictionary-cyclopædia. Part 1. 1903. (all publ.) 4°. (29597)

Gladstone, John Hall, *F.R.S.*
—— On Davy's and Faraday's apparatus. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum: Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 155–172. 8°. (26272)

Gladstone, Wm. Ewart, *M.P.*
—— Wedgwood: an Address. *London*, 1863. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (35326)

Glahn, Carl J.
—— Chemisch-technische Fabrikations-Verfahren aus der Praxis. *Berlin*, [1899]. 8°. 32 pp. (26863)
—— Die Fabrikation aller Haus-, Schmier, Toilette-, und medicinischen Seifen. *Leipzig*, [1899]. 8°. 40 pp. (26493)

Glance.
—— A glance at the interior of China obtained during a journey through the Silk and green Tea Districts. Taken in 1845. [No. 1 of the "Chinese Miscellany, *etc.*"] [*Shanghai*, 1849] 8°. 192 pp. 8 pl. (38217)

Glasenapp, M. von.
—— *See* Rigasche Industrie-Zeitung. Hrsg. M. G. 1908, *etc.* C 45 : 908.
—— Studien über Stuckgips, totgebrannten und Estrichgips. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 54 pp. (38130)

Glaser, Christophle.
—— Traité de la Chymie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1668. 8°. 416 pp. 2 pl. (38172)

Glasgow, *Corporation of,* **Clyde Trustees,** *etc.*
—— Minutes of Joint Committee . . . on . . . the Sewerage of Glasgow, and the purification of the River Clyde, with Report by Messrs. Bateman and Bazalgette. *Glasgow*, 1868. fol. 42 pp. 6 pl. (37908)

Glasgow: *International Engineering Congress*, 1901.
— — Report of the Proceedings and Abstracts of the Papers read. *Glasgow*, 1902. 8°. 410 pp. (28695)
— — Sect. 1. Railways. Proceedings. *London*, 1902. 8°. 90 pp. 17 pl. (28317)
— — Sect. 2. Waterways and maritime works. Proceedings. *London*, 1902. 8° 232 pp. 27 pl. (28283)
— — Sect. 3. (Mechanical.) Proceedings. *See* Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. 1901. No. 4. E 30 : 847.

Glasgow: *International Engineering Congress*, 1901. —*cont.*
— — Sect. 6. Mining and Metallurgy. Proceedings. Ed. M. W. Brown. 306 pp. 15 pl. *See* Mining Institute of Scotland. Trans. Vol. 24. 8°. G 60 : 879.
— — Sect. 7. Municipal. Proceedings. Ed. T. Cole, *London*, 1901. 8°. 156 pp. 23 pl. (28170)
—— *International Exhibition*, 1888.
— — *See* India, *Govt. of.* Art manufactures of India. [Compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888.] By T. N. Mukharji. 1888. sm. 8°. (30906)
—— *See* Davison, T. R. Pen-and-ink notes at the Glasgow Exhibition, 1888. 4°. (31393)
—— *International Exhibition*, 1901.
— — Official Catalogue of the Scottish History and Archæology section. *Glasgow*, [1901]. 8°. 278 pp. 2 pl. (32277)

Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Agricultural Report 1–6, 1893–99. *Glasgow*, 1893–99. 6 vols. 8°. J 6 : 893.
Publication: Annual.

Glasgow Science Lectures Association.
—— [Lectures] delivered in the City Hall, Glasgow, 1875–77. *London, etc.* 1875–77. 10 pts. sm. 8°. (34821)

Glashütte (Die). Jahrg. 2–19. *Dresden*, 1872–89. 18 vols. 4°, *etc.* K 71 : 872.
Publication: Weekly, 1872–77; 24 Nos. yearly, 1878–89.
Editor: J. Fahdt, 1872–89.
Title varied: "Glashütte und Keramik," 1872–86.
Imprint varied: Leipzig, 1879–86.
Size varied: 1873–74, in fol.; 1878–81, in 8°.
Deficient: 1871; 1872, Nos. 1–19; 1877, Nos. 27–52.
—— Der praktische Glasschmelzer. . . . sowie einer Sammlung 250 besterprobter Glasrezepte. 2te Aufl. *Dresden*, 1908. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (38554)
—— Rezeptbuch für alle Zweige der Keramik. *Dresden*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (35043)

Glass and Pottery World. Vol. 11–17, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1903–Feb. 1909. 4°. K 71/902.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Vol. 13 incorporates "House Furnisher": "China, Glass, and Pottery Review"; amalgamated after Feb. 1909 with "Glass and Pottery."

Glass, Henry Alexander.
—— Three lectures on Roads and Road makers. *London*, 1864. 8°. 114 pp. (38719)

Glasse, *Mrs.* Hannah.
—— *See* Art. The art of Cookery. By a Lady [H. G.]. 6th ed. 1758. 8°. (3559)

Glasser, É.
—— Les richesses Minérales de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Rapport.) 1903–04. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 4, pp. 299–392, 397–536, pl. 11–13; Tome 5, pp. 29–154, 503–620, 623–699, pl. 1–2 and 12. G 64 : 816.

Glauber, Johann Rudolph.
—— Apologia contra mendaces C. Farnneri calumnias. Ex Germanico in Latinum idioma transfusa. *Amstelodami*, 1655. sm. 8°. 94 pp. (32354)
—— Consolatio navigantium, in quâ docetur . . . quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti . . . sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat. *Amstelodami*, 1657. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (32355)

Glauber, Johann Rudolph—*cont.*

—— Explicatio verborum Salomonis in herbis, verbis et lapidibus magna est virtus. Adjuncta, Tractatiuncula de quinta essentia metallorum, *etc.* *Amsterdami*, 1664. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (32357)

—— Libellus dialogorum, sive colloquia, nonnullorum hermeticæ medicinæ, ac tincturæ universalis studiosorum . . . conscripta et edita. *Amstelodami*, 1663. sm. 8°. 92 pp. 1 pl. (32356)

—— Novum lumen chymicum. *Amstelodami*, 1664. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (32359)

—— Tractatus de natura salium. [Part 2.] De salium, metallorum et planetarum signaturâ. *Amstelodami*, 1659. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (32353)

—— Tractatus de tribus principiis metallorum, videlicet sulphure, mercurio et sale philosophorum, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1667. sm. 8°. 110 pp. (32358)

—— Vera ac perfecta descriptio, qua ratione ex vini fecibus bonum plurimumque tartarum sit extrahendum. *Amstelodami*, 1655. sm. 8°. 28 pp. (27793)

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley, *F.R.S.*

—— Electricity and magnetism. (*Cambridge Physical Series.*) *Cambridge*, 1903. sm. 8°. 448 pp. (30278)

—— Glass for Optical Instruments. 1902. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.

—— and **Shaw,** W. N.

— — Practical Physics. (*Text-Books of Science.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11338)

— — The same. New ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 660 pp. (27636)

Glazier, Richard.

—— A manual of historic ornament. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 172 pp. 1 pl. (33141)

Gleichen, Alexander.

—— *See* Archiv für Optik. Hrsg. A. G. 1907, *etc.* D 20 : 907.

—— Lehrbuch der geometrischen Optik. (*Sammlung von Lehrbüchern a. d. G. der math. Wissenschaften.*) *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 526 pp. (35044)

—— Leitfaden der praktischen Optik. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 230 pp. (33206)

—— Vorlesungen über photographische Optik. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 240 pp. (32035)

Glen, Wm. Cunningham, *Bar.-at-Law.*

—— The law in relation to the Legal liabilities of Engineers, Architects, Contractors, and Builders. 1860. 136 pp. *See* Donaldson, T. L. Handbook of Specifications. Part 2. With a review of the law of Contracts, *etc.* 8°. (14948)

Glenfield and **Kennedy,** *Ltd.*

—— A description of the various types of "Ashley" Pumps as used in Wells, Boreholes, and Mines. *Kilmarnock*, 1903. 8°. 68 pp. (30367)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Kilmarnock*, 1905. 8°. 72 pp. (32754)

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers.

—— Geology and Mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coalfield, Kentucky. By G. H. Ashley and L. C. Glenn. 1906. 240 pp. 42 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey : Prof. papers 49. G 30 : 902.

Glenn, Wm.

—— Notes on the Electrolytic assay of Copper. Ex: "Trans. Amer. Inst. of Mining Eng. Feb., 1889. 8°. 6 pp. (25949)

Glenn, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Sampling Ores without use of machinery. *Ibid.* June, 1891. 8°. 13 pp. (25950)

Glibert, D., *M.D.*

—— *See* Belgium : *Ministère de l'industrie, etc.* Les filatures de lin. Étude d'hygiène professionnelle. Rapport . . . par D. G. 1902. 8°. (28559)

Gloesener, Michel.

—— Études sur l'Électro-dynamique et l'Électromagnétisme. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1873. 8°. 114 pp. (35486)

Gloire, La, *French Battleship.*

—— *See* Warrior. The "Warrior" and "La Gloire." [By Sir E. J. Reed.] [1861.] 8°. (12378)

Glossary.

—— A Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. [By J. H. Parker.] 2nd ed. *London and Oxford.* 1838. 8°. 152 pp. 67 pl. (876)

—— The same. 5th ed. [Compiled by J. H. P.] *Oxford, J. H. Parker*, 1850. 3 vols. 8°. (29155)

Glover, Frederick Robert Augustus, *Rev.*

—— Harbours of Refuge ; not "dangerous decoys," "ship traps," nor "wrecking pools." A reprint, in part, of a pamphlet, ["Harbours of refuge"] (dated 1846), with additions. *London*, 1859. 8°. 130 pp. (33043)

—— The Polymeter ; or, Officer's Vade-mecum. Ex : "United Service Journal," 1857. [Letters Patent, No. 2867 of 1855.] *London*, 1858. 8°. 12 pp. 4 pl. (36881)

Glover, Jules, *M.D.*

—— Les Calorisateurs. Pulvérisateurs stérilisables à air chaud stérilisé. Nouvelle méthode thérapeutique. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 96 pp. (31508)

Glover, Walter T., **and Co.,** Ltd., *Manchester.*

—— Electric Mining rules and data. [*Manchester*, 1906?.] 16°. 96 pp. (31866)

Gloystein, Fr.

—— "Navigator," Registrier-Apparat für Maschinen- und Rudermanöver auf Dampfschiffen. 1908. *See* Schiffbautechn. Gesellschaft : Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 364–369. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.

Glückauf. Berg- und hüttenmannische Zeitung für Niederrhein und Westfalen. Jahrg. 7, *etc.* *Essen*, 1871, *etc.* fol., *etc.* G 63 : 871 and /888.

Publication : Weekly.
Indexes : 1895–1904 (1905).
Size varied : 1871–87 in fol. ; 1888, *etc.*, in 4°.
History : Organ of the "Verein für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund," *etc.*

—— Verhandlungen über die Wurmkrankheit im Deutschen Reichstage am 12 und 13 Januar, 1904. Beilage zu "Gluckauf" 23 Januar, 1904. [*Essen*, 1904.] 4°. 64 pp. (32991)

Glynn, Joseph, *F.R.S.*

—— Description of a traversing Crane used . . . in erecting cast-iron bridges, *etc.* 1842. *See* Roy. Engineers, *Corps of.* Papers. Vol. 5. pp. 194–195. F 90 : 844.

—— On the Indicator. 1838. *See* Tredgold, T. The Steam engine. New ed. Vol 1. Appendix. pp. 167–170. 4°. (6353)

Gmelin, Christian Gottlob, *M.D.*

—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physischen Wissenschaften. Aus dem Schwedischen von C. G. G. 1822–24. D 2 : 822

Gmelin, Johann Friedrich, *Prof. in Göttingen.*
—— Chemische Grundsätze der Probir- und Schmelzkunst. *Halle*, 1786. sm. 8°. 410 pp. (30478)

Gmelin, Leopold, *Prof. in Heidelberg.*
—— Handbuch der Chemie. Anorganische Chemie. 6te Aufl. Hrsg. von K. Kraut. Fortgesetzt von A Hilger. Register bearbeitet von R. Weinland. *Heidelberg*, 1872–97. 6 vols. 8°. (24801)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. Hrsg. von A. Hilger und C. Friedheim. *Heidelberg*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31421) *In progress.*
—— *See* Küster, F. W. A. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen, *etc.*, Chemie. (Zugleich 7te Aufl. des allgemeinen und physikalischen Teiles von Gmelin's Handbuch der Chemie.) 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32965)

Gmelin, Leopold, *Prof. in Munich.*
—— Die Elemente der Gefässbildnerei mit bes. Berücksicht. der Keramik. *München*, 1885. 8°. 72 pp. and fol atlas. (26412)

Gnehm, R., *Prof. in Zurich.*
—— Die Theerfarbstoffe. Begonnen von P. A. Bolley und E. Kopp. Fortgesetzt von R. G. und R. Meyer. 1867–97. 3 vols. 8°. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 5. Gruppe 1. Theil 1–3. 8°. (16252)

Gnom (Der). Jahrg. 1–3. *Düsseldorf*, 1898–1901. 3 vols. fol. G 63/898. [*Set imperfect.*]
Publication: Weekly.
Editors: L. Herrmann and C. Kraus.

Gocht, Hermann.
—— Orthopädische Technik. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 8°. 146 pp. (27981)

Godard, Charles, *Brewer.*
—— L'art de Brasser, ou manuel donnant les moyens de fabriquer . . . de la Bière, *etc.* [French Patent, 16 Oct. 1838.] *Paris*, 1843. 12°. 152 pp. 3 pl. (33593)

Godard, Charles.
—— *See* Société d'Agriculture, *etc.* du Dépt. de la Haute-Saone. [Publications.] Table, *etc.* par G. Letonnelier et C. G. 1908. 8°. B 29 H :

Goddard, Dwight.
—— Eminent Engineers. Brief biographies *etc.* *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 280 pp. and 1 pl. portr. (32538)

Godde de Liancourt, Caliste Auguste, *Comte.*
—— *See* Société Générale Internationale des Naufrages. Traité pratique des moyens de sauvetage. Terminé par deux traités . . . par C. A. G. de L. 1841. 8°. (36696)

Godefroy, L.
—— Fabrication de l'Alcool d'industrie chimiquement pur. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 34 pp. (34759)

Godfernaux, Raymond.
—— La Traction Mécanique des Tramways. Étude des différents systèmes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 374 pp. (13727)

Godfrey, John T.
—— *See* Ward, J. MSS. relating to the county of Nottingham. Transcribed, *etc.* by J. T. G. 1900. 4°. (27795)

Godon, Julien.
—— Painted Tapestry and its application to interior Decoration. Trsl. B. Bucknall. *London*, 1879. 8°. 108 pp. 6 pl. (36865)

Godson, Richard.
—— Practical treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions and Copyright. *London*, 1823. 8°. 488 pp. (7139)
—— The same. 2nd ed. With Supplement. *London*, 1840–44. 2 vols. 8°. (28036)
—— The same. 2nd ed. [Reprinted.] With Supplement by P. Burke. *London*, 1851. 2 vols. in one, 8°. (1423)

Godwin, Edward Wm.
—— Dress, and its relation to Health and Climate. [2nd ed.]. (*Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (30874)

Goebel, Theodor.
—— Friedrich Koenig und die Erfindung der Schnellpresse. Ein biographisches Denkmal. *Stuttgart*, 1883. fol. 288 pp. 5 pl. (35411)
—— Frédéric Koenig et l'invention de la Presse mécanique. Trad. P. Schmidt. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 390 pp. portr. (35413)
—— Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart. Ein Führer durch das Buchgewerbe. Hrsg. F. Krais. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 4°. 252 pp. 183 pl. (24878)
—— The same. Neue Folge. Hrsg. F. Krais. *Stuttgart*, 1902. fol. 266 pp. 156 pl. and specimens. (29627)
—— Unsere Farbe. Ex: "Schweizer. Graphische Mitteilungen." *St. Gallen*, 1886. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 3 pl. (35412)

Göldel, Paul.
—— Die Praxis und Theorie des Eisenbetons. *Berlin*, [1907—08]. 8°. 246 pp. (35872)

Göpel, Fritz.
—— Die Bestimmung des Ungleichförmigkeitsgrades rotirender Maschinen durch das Stimmgabelverfahren. 1901. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 2. pp. 34–55. E 13/857 b.

Goerens, Paul.
—— Introduction to Metallography. Trsl. F. Ibbotson. *London*, 1908. 8°. 224 pp. (36354)

Görling, O.
—— *See* Gaisberg, S. von. Taschenbuch für Monteure elektr. Beleuchtungsanlagen, unter Mitwirkung von O. G., *etc.* 25te Aufl. 1902. sm. 8°. (29575)

Görz, M., and **Buchheister,** M.
—— Das Eisbrechwesen im Deutschen Reich. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 258 pp. 46 pl. (27581)

Göschen, Henry.
—— Report on Harness and Saddlery, 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 187–192. 8°. (13626)

Goesel, J. G.
—— Minerals and Metals. A reference-book of useful data and tables, *etc.* *New York*, 1906. sm 8°. 302 pp. (33243)

Gössling, Willy.
—— Die Arzneimittel. Ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendungen. (*Bibliothek der ges. Technik.*) *Hannover*, 1909. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (38518)

Goethals, Felix Victor.
—— Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de Simon Stevin. *Bruxelles*, 1841. 8°. 84 pp. portr. (27387)

Goethe, Rudolph.
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. (8.) Landwirtschaftlicher Obstbau. 1898. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 36. pp. 235–260. J 23 : 894.
—— Obstbau. 1904. *Ibid.* Heft 98. pp. 211–260. 1 pl. J 51 : 894.
—— Deutscher Obstbau. 1909. 334 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 150. J 23 : 894.

Göttig, Heinrich Julius Christian.
—— Prüfung der Zuverlässigkeit der gebräuchlichen Verfahrungsweisen der Bestimmung des im Eisen enthaltenen Gesammtkohlenstoffs. 1893. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 72. pp. 321–380. B 67 P :

Göttsche, Georg.
—— Die Kältemaschinen. 3te Aufl. *Hamburg,* 1907. 8°. 340 pp. (35711)

Götz, Norbert.
—— Ueber Massenfabrikation im Maschinenbau. Von A. Emichen und N. G. 1894. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 73. pp. 96–124 ; and 265–296. B 67 P :

Goggs, *Mrs.* L. H.
—— A guide to Crystoleum Painting, *etc. London,* [1882 ?] sm. 8°. 48 pp. (25584)

Goguet, Antoine Yves.
—— The origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their progress among the most ancient nations. [From the French by —. Dunn and R. Spearman.] *Edinburgh,* 1761. 3 vols. 8°. (32285)

Gohlke, E.
—— *See* CASPARI, C. E. Untersuchungen über Chronometer, *etc.* Übersetzt von E. G. 1893 8°. (13212)

Goizet, Louis Henry, *M.D.*
—— Hygiène du Vêtement. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1876. 8°. 48 pp. (34877)

Gold and Silver Wire-Drawers, *Company of, London.*
—— History of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre-drawers, *etc.* By H. Stewart. *London,* 1891. 4°. 156 pp. 1 pl. (29621)

Gold Coast Colony, *Govt. of.*
—— List of Patents registered, 1900, *etc.* With MS. copies of Specifications, 1906, *etc. Accra,* fol. MS. (37815)
—— List of Trade marks registered, 1901, *etc. Accra,* MS. fol. (37850)

Gold Coast Colony Government Gazette.
—— [Containing notices, *etc.*, relating to Patents and Trade-marks.] No. 1, *etc. Accra,* 1904, *etc.* fol. (30370)

Goldberg, Jacques.
—— Die deutsche Lampe in Wort und Bild. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1906. 8°. 232 pp. (32720)
—— Zylinder-formen. Verzeichnis sämtlicher Façonzylinder für Brenner deutschen Fabrikates. *Berlin,* [1908.] 8°. 16 pp. (36373)

Golden.
—— The Golden Receipt Book, containing nearly four hundred useful recipes. *Maidstone, J. T. Pickburn,* [186 ?]. 32°. 64 pp. (34386)

Goldenberg, —.
—— Acier. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 292–461. 8°. (13828)

Goldie, John, *Shipwright, etc.*
—— A new treatise on Ship-building improved, also the Mast-maker's guide, and the Mast-maker's rule explained. *South Shields,* 1816. 8°. pp. 11–122. (32312)
Title and pl. in MS.

Goldie, Mark Henry Geo., *Col. R. E.*
—— Graduated arcs for Heavy Guns. 1882. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 8. pp. 15–32. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.

Golding, F. Y.
—— The manufacture of Boots and Shoes. *London,* 1902. 8°. 304 pp. (28934)

Golding, John.
—— *See* AIKMAN, C. M. Milk : its nature and composition. 3rd ed., by J. P. Sheldon and J. G. 1909. sm. 8°. (38449)

Goldingham, Arthur Hugh.
—— The design and construction of Oil Engines. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1904. sm. 8°. 268 pp. 16 pl. (31416)
—— The Gas Engine, *etc. St. Joseph, Mich.,* [1907]. 8°. 196 pp. (34834)

Goldmann, Hugo, *M.D.*
—— Die Hygiene des Bergmannes, seine Berufs-Krankheiten, erste Hilfeleistung und die Wurm-Krankheit (Ankylostomiasis). *Halle,* 1903. 8°. 106 pp. (30648)

Goldney, Wm. Henry, *Major, R.E.*
—— The international system of Sewage disposal as adopted at Cahir barracks. 1894. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS : Prof. Papers. Vol. 20. pp. 239–248. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Goldscheider, Alfred, and **Jacob,** Paul.
— — Handbuch der physikalischen Therapie. *Leipzig,* 1901–02. 4 vols. 8°. (28465)

Goldschmidt, Carl.
—— Formaldehyd. *Bonn,* 1903. 8°. 48 pp. (30207)

Goldschmidt, Hans.
—— Grosse Schweissungen mittels Thermit im Schiffbau. 1906. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT : Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 188–193. F 81 : 900.

Goldschmidt, Theodor von.
—— Chemins de fer. Exposé économique. Par É. Flachat et [T. von] G. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 63. pp. 339–396. 8°. (13828)
—— Voie et matériel fixe de la Voie. Par É. Flachat et [T. von] G. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 63. pp. 397–422. 8°. (13828)

Goldschmidt, Theodor. (1817–75.)
—— Zinn. 1875. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 986–992. 8°. (17109)

Goldschmidt, Victor.
—— From the borderland between Crystallography and Chemistry. 1904. *See* WISCONSIN (Univ.) : Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 3. pp. 21–38. B 14 Wi : a.

Goldstein, Eugen.
—— Untersuchungen über die elektrischer Entladung in Gasen. 1. Eine neue Form elektrischer Abstossung. (all publ.) *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. 206 pp. 6 pl. (20582)

Goldston, Will.
—— *See* MAGICIAN (The). Ed. W. G. 1904, *etc.* F 100 : 904.

Goldthwait, James Walter.
—— The abandoned Shore-lines of Eastern Wisconsin. 1907. 144 pp. 11 pl. *See* WISCONSIN GEOLOG., ETC., SURVEY. Bulletin 17. G 30 W :

Gollmer, E.
—— Die Blocksicherungs - Einrichtungen auf den Preussischen Staatsbahnen. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 48 pp. (35099)

Gomez de Salazar, Ignace.
—— La Mineria de frente à la Propriedad Territorial. Exámen del Preámbulo y Decreto sobre mineria, publicados en la Gaceta de 1° de Enero de 1869. ["Revista Minera."] *Madrid*, 1869. 8°. 64 pp. (14348)

Gómez Núñez, Severo, *Commander of Artillery.*
—— Manual de Explosivos. *Madrid*, 1902. sm. 8°. 414 pp. (28383) *Imperfect.*
Issued with the "Memorial de Artilleria."

Gommez, R.
—— Piping and Ornamentation. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 9 pl. (28935)

Gompertz, Lewis.
—— Mechanical Inventions and suggestions on land and water locomotion, tooth machinery, *etc.* 2nd ed., with Appendix. *London*, [1850 ?]. 12°. 104 pp. 18 pl. (25543)
—— Moral inquiries on the situation of Man and of Brutes . . . Observations . . . on the Tread mills. Added, Some improvements in Scapers, or substitutes for carriage wheels, a new plan of the same, and some other mechanical subjects. [Appendix.] *London*, 1824. 12°. 188 pp. 1 pl. (25544)

Gonda, — Béla de. *See* BÉLA DE GONDA, —.

Goñi y Urquiza, Emilio.
—— Obras del saneamiento de la Villa de Bilbao. 1905. 63 pp. 13 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a epoca. Tomo 22. F 96 : 846.

Gonzenbach, Ernest.
—— Engineering preliminaries for an Interurban Electric Railway. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 72 pp. (36685)

Gooch, *Sir* Daniel, *Bart.*
(Biographical.)
—— Diaries of Sir Daniel Gooch, Baronet. *London*, 1892. 8°. 278 pp. 3 pl. (34705)

Gooch, Frank Austin.
—— *See* YALE UNIVERSITY : *Kent Chemical Laboratory.* Research papers . . . Ed. F. A. G. 1901. 2 vols. 8°. (28223)

—— and **Whitfield,** J. E.
— — Analyses of Waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed. 1888. 77 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 47. G 30 : 883.

Good, Arthur.
—— Magic at home. [From the French.] With notes by Prof. Hoffmann. *London*, 1891. 8°. 240 pp. 1 pl (37381)

Goodchild, G. F., and **Tweney,** C. F.
— — A Technological and Scientific Dictionary. *London*, [1904–06]. 8°. 884 pp. (31043)

Goodchild, W.
—— Precious Stones. With a chapter on artificial stones, by R. Dykes. ("*Westminster*" *Series.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 318 pp. (36485)

Goode, Geo. Brown.
—— *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1896. Ed. G. B. G. 1897. 8°. (16858)
—— *See* U.S. COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. The fisheries, *etc.*, of the United States. By G. B. G., *etc.* Sect. 1. Text and atlas. 1884. 2 vols. 4°. (19878)
—— American Fishes, a treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America. New ed. by T. Gill. *Boston*, [1903]. 8°. 630 pp. 6 pl. (30724)

Goodell, J. M.
—— *See* BAUMEISTER, R. The cleaning and sewerage of cities. From the German by J. M. G. 2nd ed. [1895.] 8°. (26426)

Goodenough, Geo. Alfred.
—— An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to the engineering industries. By L. P. Breckenridge and G. A. G. 1906. 72 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 9. E 12 : 904.

—— and **Moore,** L. E.
— — The strength of chain links. 1907. 74 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 18. E 12 Ill : 904.

Goodeve, Thos. Minchin, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— The elements of Mechanism. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (33044)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 278 pp. (14999)
—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. 346 pp (19381)
—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. 346 pp. (20506)
—— The same. New impression. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 360 pp. (33230)
—— On Gas Engines. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (20500)
—— The same. With Appendix describing a recent Engine with tube igniter. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (23653)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (29488)
—— Report on Mechanical Inventions in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Report. Vol. 2. pp. 1–34. (15691)

Goodfellow, John.
—— The elementary principles of Breadmaking. *London*, 1895 sm. 8°. 204 pp. (28936)

Goodman, John.
—— Mechanics applied to engineering. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 612 pp. (26300)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 736 pp. (31344)

Goodman, John D.
—— The Birmingham Gun trade. *See* TIMMINS, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 381–431. 8°. (13114)

Goodrich, Walter Francis.
—— The economic disposal of Towns' Refuse. ("*Engineering Times*" *Library.*) *London,* 1901. 8°. 356 pp. (27655)
—— Fuel economisers and Steam generation. 1907. 28 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS IN CHARGE. Proceedings. Vol. 12. No. 4. E 10 : 899.
—— Refuse disposal and Power production. *Westminster,* 1904. 8°. 400 pp. 2 pl. (30430)

Goodwin, H. B.
—— Position line Star tables : for fixing ship's position by reduction to meridian and prime vertical. *London,* 1906. 8°. 110 pp. (35000)

Goodwin, Joseph.
—— A new system of Shoeing Horses. 2nd ed. *London,* 1824. 8°. 392 pp. 12 pl. (36103)

Goodwin, Wm.
—— *See* KELLNER, O. The scientific feeding of animals. Trsl. W. G. 1909. 8°. (38460)

Goodwyn, Henry, *Major.*
—— A resultant system for the construction of Iron tension Bridges. 1849. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 189–220. F 90 : 884.
—— The Taper Chain tension Bridge at Ballee Khâl, near Calcutta. 1847. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. pp. 83–144. F 90 : 844.

Goodyear, Charles.
—— Gum-elastic and its varieties, with a detailed account of its applications and uses, and of the discovery of vulcanisation. [Vol. 2, entitled, "The application and uses of vulcanised Gum Elastic."] *New Haven,* 1855. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (35112)
Paper copy, without plates. Pagination irregular, especially throughout Vol. 2. Possibly an abridgment of the 1853 edition.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* PEIRCE, B. K. Trials of an inventor : life, *etc.*, of C. G. [1866.] sm. 8°. (36164)

Goodyear, W. A.
—— Coal [in California]. 1877. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* 1877. pp. 117–178. G 50 C : 883.
—— Petroleum, Asphaltum, and Natural gas [in California.] 1887. *Ibid.* Report. 1887. pp. 65–114. G 50 C : 883.

Goold, Joseph.
—— Aërated Waters and how to make them. (Rev. ed.) *London,* 1880. 8°. 120 pp. (33723)
—— The same. Revised reprint. *See* UNITED KINGDOM MINERAL WATER TRADES REVIEW. Mineral Water Makers' Manual. 1887. K 90 : 873a.
—— The same. [New ed.] Ed. J. T. Norman. *Ibid.* 1896. K 90 : 873a.

Goppelsroeder, Friedrich.
—— Farbelectrochemische Mittheilungen. *Mülhausen,* 1889. 8°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (34545)

Gordian. Zeitschrift für die Kakao- Schokoladen- und Zuckerwaren- Industrie, *etc.* Jahrg. 13–14. *Hamburg,* 1908–09. 2 vols. 8°. J 98 : 908.
Publication : 24 numbers yearly.

Gordon, Emy.
—— Der Tiefbrand. Eine Anweisung für den flachen und plastischen Tiefbrand. *Leipzig,* 1902. sm. 8°. 54 pp. 3 pl. (29113)

Gordon, Geo.
—— On a new method of purifying and regenerating Animal Charcoal in Sugar refining. [*Glasgow,* 1867.] 8°. 20 pp. Autograph letter. (29226)

Gordon, John William, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— Compulsory Licenses under the Patents Acts. *London,* 1899. 8°. 480 pp. (26435)
—— The Statute Law relating to Patents of Invention and Registration of Designs. *London,* 1908. 8°. 220 pp. (38148)

Gordon, Thos.
—— Principles of Naval Architecture. Added, some observations on the structure of carriages for the purposes of inland commerce, agriculture, *etc.* *London,* 1784. 8°. 278 pp. 5 pl. (33045)

Gordon, W., *Capt.*
—— *See* WELCH, C. History of the Boehm flute . . . and an examination of Mr. Rockstro's version of the Boehm-Gordon controversy. 3rd ed. 1896. 8°. (28898)

Gordon, W. B., *Capt. U.S.A.*
—— Disappearing Gun-carriages. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS : Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 587–614. 13 pl. 8°. (24918)

Gordon, William John.
—— Our Carriage Horses. *London,* [189 ?]. 4°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (35300)

Gordon Memorial College, *Khartoum.* (*Wellcome Research Laboratories.*)
— — Reports 1, *etc.* *Khartoum,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. H 5 : 904.

Gore, H. C.
—— Studies on Apples. By W. D. Bigelow, H. C. G., *etc.* 1905. 100 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 94. J 29 C :
—— Studies on Peaches. By W. D. Bigelow and H. C. G. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 97. J 29 C :
—— Unfermented Apple juice. 1908. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 118. J 29 C :

Gore, James Howard.
—— The Decimal system of Measures and its history. 1895. *See* CORNELL (*Univ.*) : *Assoc. of Civil Engineers.* Trans. Vol. 3. pp. 1–17. E 12 Cor :

Gorgeu, P.
—— Machines-outils. Outillage, Vérificateurs. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 236 pp. (37954)

Gorgon, *H.M.S.*
—— *See* KEY, A. C. A narrative of the recovery of H.M.S. "Gorgon," stranded in the Bay of Monte Video. 1847. 8°. (13460)

Goring, C. R., *M.D.*, and **Pritchard,** A.
— — Micrographia : practical essays on . . . microscopes, micrometers, eye-pieces, *etc.* *London,* 1837. 8°. 240 pp. 3 pl. (30126)

Gorini, Paolo.
—— The first Crematory in England and the collective Crematories. From the Italian by G. L. Larkins. *London,* 1879. 8°. 60 pp. (33411)

Gorkum, — van, *Col.*
—— *See* SMYTH, Sir J. C. Memoir upon the Topographical system of Col. van G., *etc.* 1828. 8°. (36135)

Gorlay, —, and others.
—— Réponse au Mémoire [de M. de Montaignac] sur le Zinc malléable. [*Paris*, 1810?] 4°. 20 pp. (37420)

Gorrieri, Domenico.
—— Raccolta di progetti di costruzioni in legno ed in metallo. 1893, *etc.* *See* CURIONI, G. Arte di fabbricare. Appendice. Vol. 5. 8°. and fol. atlas. (21732)

Gorup-Besanez, Eugen Franz Cajetan von.
—— Lehrbuch der Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1859–62. 3 vols. 8°. (29599)

Goschler, Chas.
—— Les Chemins de fer à l'Exposition Universelle [de 1867]. 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 639–703. pl. 51–54. 8°. (13210)

Gosebruch, W.
—— Untersuchungen über die Durchlässigkeit von Wänden, *etc.* für Luft. 1898. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 77. pp. 365–414. 3 pl. B 67 P:

Goslich, Walther.
—— Brauerei-Maschinenkunde. Theil 1. Dampfbetrieb. *Berlin*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (29012)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Theil 1. *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32467)

Gosnell, R. E.
—— *See* BRITISH COLUMBIA. The Year-book of British Columbia. By R. E. G. 1897. A R 821.

Goss, Arthur.
—— Nutrition investigations in New Mexico in 1897. 1898. 20 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Experiment Station Bulletin 54. J 29 : 889.

Goss, Wm. Freeman Myrick.
—— Comparative tests of run—of mine and briquetted Coal on Locomotives, including torpedo-boat tests and some foreign specifications for briquetted Fuel. 1908. 58 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 363. G 30 : 883.
—— High Steam-pressures in Locomotive service. 1908. 46 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*): *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 26. E 12 : 904.
—— Locomotive sparks. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 180 pp. (29306)

Gossage, Wm.
(*Life, etc.*)
—— *See* ALLEN, J. F. Some founders of the chemical industry. pp. 1–36. port. 1906. 8°. (33657)

Gosse, Philip Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— Evenings at the Microscope. *London*, [1859]. sm. 8°. 518 pp. (19392)
—— A handbook to the Marine Aquarium. 2nd ed. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (33412)

Gossolet, J.
—— *See* FRANCE: *Ministère des Travaux Publics. Service de Topographies souterraines.* Études des gites minéraux de la France. Les assises crétaciques, *etc.*, du Nord de la France. Par J. G. Fasc. 1, 1904, *etc.* 4° and fol. atlas. (32735)

Gossell, Otto.
—— [German Standard sections of rolled Steel joists, channels, angles, tees, *etc.*] [*London*, 190?] fol. 44 pp. 24 pl. (37838)

Gossin, Henri.
—— *See* JUDE, R. H., and GOSSIN, H. Physics. By R. H. Jude and partly from the French (3rd ed.) of H. G. 1899, *etc.* 8°. (27281)

Gostkowski, Roman von.
—— Eisenbahnbremsen. (Allgemeiner Teil.) 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 541–599. 8°. (38111)

Gothenburg. *See* CHALMERSSCHE INSTITUT.

Gottgetreu, Rudolph.
—— Die Hausschwamm Frage der Gegenwart . . . unter Benutzung der in Russischer Sprache hrsg. Arbeiten von T. G. von Baumgarten. *Berlin*, 1891, 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. (29643)
—— Physische und chemische Beschaffenheit der Baumaterialien. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1874–75. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (26649)

Gotz, J. R.
—— Tables of conjugate Foci . . . in connection with photographic lenses. (Based upon Suter's metrical tables.) *London*, 1885. 8°. 12 pp. (36229)

Goubaud, *Madame* Adolphe.
—— Point Lace Book. Instructions and patterns. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1878?] sm. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (37909)

Goudart, —.
—— *See* TRAITÉ. [Traité complet de la culture *etc.*, du Tabac.] Extrait . . . ordonné, *etc.*, par l'Assemblée Nationale, sur la rapport de M. G. *Paris*, 1791. 8°. 42 pp. (37688)

Goudie, Wm. John.
—— The geometry of the Screw Propeller. *London*, 1905. 4°. 48 pp. (32668)

Gouffé, Alphonse.
—— *See* GOUFFÉ, J. The book of preserves. From the French by A. G. 1871. 8°. (31703)

Gouffé, Jules.
—— The book of Preserves. From the French by A. G. *London*, 1871. 8°. 342 pp. 1 pl. (31703)

Gouillon, A. F.
—— Manuel méthodique de l'art du Teinturier-Dégraisseur. 3e éd. *Paris*, [1904]. 12°. 664 pp. 1 pl. (32036)
—— Traité méthodique de la fabrication des Encres et Cirages, Colles de bureau, Cires à cacheter. *Paris*, 1906. 12°. 540 pp. (32694)

Gould, Chas. Newton.
—— Geology and Water resources of Oklahoma. 1905. 178 pp. 22 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers 148. G 30 : 899.
—— The Geology and Water resources of the Eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas. 1906. 64 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply, *etc.* Papers 154. G 30 : 899.

Gould, H. P.
—— Orchard Fruits in the Piedmont and Blue Ridge regions of Virginia and the South Atlantic States. 1908. 102 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 135. J 29 Pl:

Goulot, Nicolas, *Architect.*
—— Inconvéniens des Fosses d'aisance. Nouv. éd., augmentée . . . de réponse à un Mémoire de M. Giraud intitulé: Commodités portatives. *Paris*, 1787. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (34878)

Goulet, Nicolas—*cont.*
—— Des moyens d'éviter les incendies, et d'économiser le bois dans la construction des bâtimens. [*Paris, Mdme. Huzard, printer*, 179 ?] 4°. 8 pp. (37421)

Goulichambaroff. *See* GULISHAMBAROV.

Goulier, C. M., *Col.*
—— *See* FRANCE : *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Commission du Nivellement, *etc.* Études sur les méthodes et les instruments des Nivellements de Précision, par C. M. G. 1898. 4°. (26555)
—— Études . . . sur les levers topométriques et en particulier sur la Tachéométrie. 1892. 592 pp. *See* MÉMORIAL DE L'OFFICIER DU GÉNIE. No. 28. (2e Série. Tome 13.) F 94 : 803.

Goupil Fesquet, Frédéric Auguste Antoine.
—— *See* DELAMARDELLE, E., and GOUPIL FESQUET, F. A. A. Practical lessons in painting on china, *etc.* 5th ed. 1881. sm. 8°. (32928)

Gourlier, —., *Architect.*
—— Exposé d'un nouveau mode de construction des tuyaux de cheminée renfermés dans l'épaisseur des murs en briques faites exprés. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 16 pp. 4 pl. (37422)

Goury, G., *aîné.*
—— Recherches historico-monumentales, concernant les sciences, les arts de l'antiquité et leur émigration d'Orient en Occident. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 616 pp. 2 pl. (38680)

Gouvy, A.
—— La Métallurgie du Fer et de l'Acier dans les Provinces du Rhin et de la Westphalie. 1903. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST. Bulletin trimestriel 35. pp. 37–67. 8°. B 77 : Es.

Govi, Gilbert, *Prof. in Turin.*
—— Recherches historiques sur l'invention du niveau à bulle d'air. 1870. *See* BULLETTINO DI BIBLIOGRAFIA, *etc.*, DELLE SCIENZE, *etc.* Tomo 3. pp. 282–296. AC 501 : 868°.

Gowans, *Sir* James, *Architect.*
—— The maintenance of the health of the people and the beauty of our City. *Edinburgh*, 1885. sm. 8°. 20 pp. (38173)

Gowell, Gilbert M.
—— Poultry investigations at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. By C. D. Woods and G. M. G. 1906. 42 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 90. J 29 An : a.

Gowland, Wm.
—— *See* INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Alloys Research Committee. Report 6. 1904. Completed by W. G. (13436)

Goy, J.
—— *See* SACHTLEBEN, J. H. L'art d'économiser le bois, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand par J. G. 1792. 8°. (34663)

Grabowski, Kazimir.
—— Formänderungsarbeit der Eisenbetonbauten bei Biegung. 1906. 86 pp. *See* FORSCHERARBEITEN A. D. G. DES EISENBETONS. Heft 4. F 72/904.

Gracklauer, O.
—— Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Schriften über Mechanik und Maschinenbaukunde, mechanische Technologie, *etc.*, welche in deutschen Buchhandel erschienen sind, 1865–87. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. 68 pp. (31299)

Graefe, Ed.
—— Die Braunkohlenteer-Industrie. 1906. 116 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM.-TECHNISCHEN FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Band 2. K 30 : 906.
—— Laboratoriumsbuch für die Braunkohlenteer-Industrie. 1908. 192 pp. *See* LABORATORIUMSBÜCHER FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE, *etc.*, INDUSTRIEN. Band 6. K 18 : 907.

Graefe, Rudolf, *M.D.*
—— *See* SCHREBER, D. G. M. Ärztliche Zimmergymnastik. 23te Aufl., von R. G. 1889. 8°. (36946)

Gräfenberg, Leopold.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ozons. (*Dissertation.*) *Göttingen*, 1903. 58 pp. (30357)

Graeger, Nicolaus.
—— *See* QUARIZIUS, C. G. Die künstliche Darstellung aller gangbaren moussirenden Getränke, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von N. G. 1870. 8°. (28197)
—— Die fabrikmässige Darstellung chemischer Produkte . . . der anorganischen Chemie ; mit Angabe ihrer Eigenschaften und titrirmetrischen Prüfung, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste.*) *Weimar*, 1865. 2 vols. sm. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (25636)

Graesel, Arnim.
—— Handbuch der Bibliothekslehre. 2te Aufl. der "Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre, Neubearbeitung von D. J. Petzholdt's Katechismus der Bibliothekslehre." *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 594 pp. (29114)

Grässe, Johann Georg Theodor.
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gefässbildnerei, Porzellanfabrication, Töpfer- und Glasmacherkunst bei den verschiedenen Nationen der Erde. *Dresden*, 1853. sm. 8°. 122 pp. (37732)

Graetz, Leo.
—— Die Elektricität und ihre Anwendung zur Beleuchtung, Kraftübertragung, Metallurgie, Telephonie und Telegraphie. *Stuttgart*, 1883. 8°. 362 pp. (9143)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1855. 8°. 434 pp. (21057)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. 524 pp. (24603)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°. 596 pp. (25637)
—— The same. 9te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8°. 636 pp. (28346)
—— The same. 11te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°. 668 pp. (31435)
—— Kurzer Abriss der Elektricität. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°. 190 pp. (38697)

Graf, L.
—— *See* BAUMGARTNER, F. Handbuch des Mühlenbaues und der Müllerei. Band 2. Müllerei von F. Baumgartner und L. G. 1904. 8°. (28557)

Graffigny, Henry de, [*pseud. i.e.* R. Marquis].
—— Les Aéroplanes, historique, calcul et construction. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1909]. 8°. 140 pp. 2 pl. (38519)
—— Les Agglomerés. (*Petite Encycl. Scientifique, etc.*) *Paris*, 1900. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (27555)
—— Dictionnaire des termes techniques employés dans les Sciences et dans l'Industrie. *Paris*, 1906. sm. 8°. 850 pp. (32842)
—— Guide-manuel pratique du Motocycliste. (*Bibliothèque des Professions.*) *Paris*, [1900]. 12°. 274 pp. (27175)

Graffigny, Henry de—*cont.*
—— Industrial Electricity. Trsl. A. G. Elliott. (*Electro-mechanical Series.*) *London*, 1898. sq. 8°. 160 pp. 1 pl. (23550)
—— Manuel de l'Horloger et du Mécanicien amateur. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc*) *Paris*, [1892]. 12°. 336 pp. (26781)
—— Les Moteurs anciens et modernes. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1881. sm. 8°. 302 pp. (37078)
—— Les Moteurs légers applicables à l'industrie, *etc. Paris*, 1899. 8°. 344 pp. (26353)
—— L'Outillage Agricole. *Paris*, [1902.] 8°. 196 pp. (38586)
—— Les Turbo-moteurs et les Machines rotatives. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 286 pp. (31509)

Graftio, H., and **Karaulow,** N. von.
— — Ausnutzung der Wasserkräfte an Wehren kanalisirter Flüsse. 1902. 8 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 4. [11.] F 43 : 888.

Grafton, W. McC.
—— Railway Signaling. 1895. *See* Wisconsin (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1. pp. 147–84. 8°. E 12 Wi :

Grafton, Walter.
—— A handbook of practical Gas-fitting. *London*, 1901. 8°. 340 pp. (27637)

Graham, Alexander J. S.
—— *See* Practical. A practical inquiry into the laws of excavation, *etc.* By a Resident Assistant Engineer [*i.e.*, A. J. S. Graham]. 1840. 8°. (37604)

Graham, David Allan.
—— The principle of the valuation of Gas coals and Cannels. *Oldham*, [1875]. 8°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (35242)

Graham, John.
—— An elementary treatise on the Calculus. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London*, 1896. 8°. 266 pp. (3346)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (27505)
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (34948)
—— Impact and fatigue in Railway Bridges. [1903.] 10 pp. 8 pl. *See* India : *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*) Technical section. Papers. No. 119. E 23/

Graham, John W.
—— The destruction of Daylight. A study in the Smoke problem. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 158 pp. 1 pl. (34639)

Graham, Malcolm, *Rev.*
—— Cup and Saucer Land . . . methods of Earthenware productions. *London*, [1908]. 4°. 48 pp. 50 pl. (37940)

Graham, Thos., *F.R.S.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Thorp, *Sir* T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 206–293. 8°. (28978)

Graham, W. R.
—— Farm Poultry, with the results of some experiments in fattening chickens. 1903. 40 pp. *See* Ontario : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 127. J 10 CO : b.

Grahame, Thos., *of Glasgow.*
—— Description of a plan for passing the civities on canals, with little or almost no expenditure of water. [Letters Patent No. 7092 of 1836.] *Glasgow*, [1836.] 4°. 14 pp. 4 pl. (31291)
—— Essays and letters on subjects conducive to the improvement and extension of Inland Communication and Transport. *Westminster*, 1835. 4°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (31290)

Grahn, E.
—— Die Art der Wasserversorgung der Städte des deutschen Reiches mit mehr als 5000 Einwohnern. *München*, 1883. 8°. 374 pp. Map. (26114)
—— Die städtische Wasserversorgung. Band 1. Statistik der städtischen Wasserversorgung mit einer geschichtlichen Einleitung. Beschreibung der Anlagen in Bau und Betrieb. *München*, 1878. 8°. 432 pp. (25780)
—— Die städtische Wasserversorgung im deutschen Reiche, sowie in einigen Nachbarländern. *München*, [1898–]1902. 2 vols. 4°. (29115)

Grainger, James, *M.D.*
—— The Sugar-cane : a poem. *London*, 1764. 4°. 174 pp. 1 pl. (35565)

Grammar.
—— The grammar of House Planning : hints on arranging and modifying plans of Cottages, Street-houses, *etc.* By an M.S.A. and M.R.A.S. *Edinburgh, A. Fullarton and Co.*, 1864. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 31 pl. (26271)

Grand-Carteret, John.
—— La Voiture de demain. Histoire de l'Automobilisme (Passé-Présent-Technique, *etc.*) *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 448 pp. 3 pl. (25468)

Grandeau, Louis.
—— *See* Annales de la Science Agronomique, *etc.* Ed. L. G. 1894, *etc.* J : 894.
—— Arts chimiques. Industrie du Tabac. 1867. *See* Revue Univ. des Mines. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 705–764. 8°. (13210)
—— Les Engrais industriels et le controle des Stations Agronomiques. Ex : "Annales de la Soc. d'agriculture de Meurthe-et-Moselle." *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 82 pp. (34546)
—— Poudrerie Royale de Wetteren près de Gand (Belgique). 1867. *See* Revue Univ. des Mines. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 797–819. 1 pl. 8°. (13210)
—— La production électrique de l'Acide Nitrique avec les éléments de l'Air. 1906. *See* Annales de la Science Agronomique. 3e Sér. Tome 1. pp. 1–60. J : 894.
—— The same. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 60 pp. (32695)
—— Traité d'Analyse des Matières Agricoles. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1883. sm. 8°. 816 pp. 2 pl. (5105)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (26115)

Grandidier, Alfred.
—— Rapport sur les Cartes et les appareils de Géographie et de Cosmographie, sur les Cartes Géologiques, *etc.* 1878. 747 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 16. 1882. 8°. (25811)

Grandmont, A. Gillet de. *See* Gillet de Grandmont, A.

Grandsaignes, E. Tabariés de. *See* TABARIÉS DE GRANDSAIGNES, E.

Grandvoinnet, Jules Alexandre.
—— *See* SAINT-LÔ: *Concours spécial de Pressoirs*, 1882. Rapport du Jury . . . par M. G. 1884. 8°. (27757)
—— Charrues, Semoirs, Distributeurs d'engrais, *etc.* 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 74. pp. 58–105. 8°. (13828)
—— Principes d'action des divers appareils proposés pour aider ou remplacer les Meules. Conférence. *Paris*, [1888]. 8°. 32 pp. (27756)

Granger, Albert Alexandre.
—— La Céramique Industrielle. Chimie-Technologie. (*Bibliothèque Technologique.*) *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 654 pp. (32037)
—— Contribution à l'étude des Phosphures métalliques. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 90 pp. (25469)
—— Progrès récents dans l'industrie du Verre. 1903. 39 pp. *See* MOIS SCIENTIFIQUE, *etc.* Année 5. Monographie No. 4. C 23 : 899.

Granges, C. Des. *See* DES GRANGES, C.

Granjon, R.
—— *See* ANNUAIRE INTERNAT. DE L'ACÉTYLÈNE. Ed. R. G., *etc.* 1907, *etc.* K 43 : 907.
—— *See* REVUE DE LA SOUDURE AUTOGÈNE. Ed. R. G., *etc.* 1909, *etc.* E 41 : 909.

Grant, Allan Ewen, *M.B.*
—— The Indian manual of Hygiene, being King's Madras Manual of Hygiene, revised, *etc.* Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 566 pp. (26938)

Grant, Arthur J.
—— *See* PUNJAB, *Govt. of.* Monograph on the leather industry of the Punjab, 1891–92. [By A. J. G.] 1893. fol. (30948)

Grant, Donald, *Chemist.*
—— *See* DUMESNY, P., and NOYER, J. Wood products, *etc.* From the French by D. G. 1908. 8°. (36810)
—— *See* PETIT, G. The manufacture, *etc.*, of white lead and zinc white paints. From the French by D. G. 1907. sm. 8°. (35658)

Grant, Geo.
—— The Panorama of Science. *Dublin*, 1849. sm. 8°. 320 pp. 1 pl. (35740)

Grant, L. G. Duff.
—— "Smokeless Powder": its appliances, practice and purpose. Lecture . . . delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology, Oct.–Nov. 1896. [*London*, 1896.] 2 pts. obl. 8°. (13950)

Grant, Ulysses Sherman.
—— Preliminary report on the Lead and Zinc ore deposits of South-western Wisconsin. 1903. 110 pp. 4 pl. *See* WISCONSIN GEOLOGICAL, *etc.*, SURVEY. Bulletin 9. [Economic Series 5.] G 30 W :
—— Report on the Lead and Zinc deposits of Wisconsin. 1906. 100 pp. 17 pl. 18 maps in case. *Ibid.* Bulletin 14. 8° and 4°. G 30 W :

Graperon, J. B. E., *M.D.*
—— Mémoire sur un Galvanomètre. *Paris*, [1802]. 12°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (34547)

Graphic and Historical Illustrator. Vol. 1. No. 1–6. *London*, 1833–34. 4°. AO 89 : 834.
Editor: E. W. Brayley.

Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book. *Hamilton, Ohio*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 907.
Editor: J. Meadon.

Grashof, Franz.
—— Angewandte Mechanik. (*Allg. Encyklopädie der Physik*, Band 5.) [*Leipzig*, 1856–63 ?]. 8°. 288 pp. 2 pl. (26037)
Wants title and contents list.

Grasset, Albert.
—— La défense des Côtes. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 680 pp. 29 pl. (27176)

Grasshoff, Johann.
—— Die Retusche von Photographien, nebst ausführlicher Anleitung zum Kolorieren mit Aquarell-und Olfarben. 10te Aufl., von F. Loescher. (*Photographische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1906. sm. 8°. 124 pp. 5 pl. (57617)

Grassi, Guido Giovanni.
—— *See* MOORSOM, W. S. Report . . . on the adaptation of the screw to locomotive engines for the ascent of steep gradients on railways, patented by G. G. [1867.] 8°. (29244)

Grassineau, James.
—— A musical dictionary . . . abstracted from . . . the Greek, Latin, Italian, French, and English languages. *London*, 1740. 8°. 360 pp. 2 pl. (36104)

Grateau, Ed.
—— Foyers fumivores. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47. pp. 112–122. 8°. (13828)
—— Instruments de mathématiques et modèles pour l'enseignement des Sciences. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 12. pp. 521–547. 8°. (13828)
—— Sur l'Eclairage des Mines à grisou. 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES: Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 3. pp. 469–484. Pl. 30–31. 8°. (13210)

Gratry, Auguste, *Major.*
—— Du Pain, des différents modes et systèmes employés pour sa fabrication. *Bruxelles*, 1872. 8°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (33792)
—— Mémoire sur les moyens de communiquer le feu aux Fourneaux de Mine. *Anvers*, 1860. 8°. 92 pp. (31412)

Gratry, J. B.
—— Les Cercueils en Ciment. *Neuilly*, 1875. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (35371)

Grattan, John.
—— Description of a new Craniometer, *etc.* [*Belfast*, 1862 ?] 4°. 16 pp. 14 pl. (28743)

Gratzinger, Josef.
—— Das magnetische Heilverfahren. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1905. 8°. 114 pp. (31576)

Grauer, Karl.
—— Die Preisbewegung von Chemikalien seit . . . 1861. 1902. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 7. pp. 29–136. K 1 : 896.

Gravatt, Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— A letter on Steam Gun-boats of shallow draught and high speed. *London*, 1854. 8°. 12 pp. (36591)

Graves, Henry George.
—— A contribution to the history of Fire-damp. Ex: Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers, Trans. Vol. 6. 1893. 8°. 16 pp. (29973)

Graves, Henry Solon.
—— Practical Forestry in the Adirondacks. 1899. 84 pp. 20 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 26. J 29 Fo:
—— The practice of Forestry by private owners. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 415–428. 4 pl. J 29: 849b.
—— The Woodsman's handbook. 1902. 148 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 36. J 29 Fo:
—— and **Fisher,** R. I.
—— —— The Woodlot: a handbook for owners of woodlands in Southern New Zealand. 1903. 90 pp. 4 pls. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 42. J 29 Fo:

Gravier, Chas.
—— Les procédés usuels de la Photographie et leurs applications. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 5. pp. 113–158. B 76 C:

Grawinkel, C.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Hrsg. C. G., *etc.* 1887–90. D 51/883a.

Gray, A. A.
—— *See* Electrical Review. Ed. A. A. G. Nov., 1908, *etc.* D 51/883.

Gray, Andrew, *F.R.S.*
—— A treatise on Magnetism and Electricity. Vol. 1. *London,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 498 pp. (16930)
—— A treatise on Physics. Vol. 1. Dynamics and Properties of Matter. *London,* 1901. 8°. 714 pp. (27638)

Gray, Asa.
—— Biographical memoir of Joseph Henry. 1878. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1878. 143–177. B 13 S: 847.

Gray, C. E.
—— The Cream separator on Western farms. By E. H. Webster and C. E. G. 1904. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 201. J 29 Fa:
—— The fat testing of Cream by the Babcock method. By E. H. Webster and C. E. G. 1904. 30 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 58. J 29 An: a.
—— Investigations in the manufacture and storage of Butter. 1. The keeping qualities of butter made under different conditions and stored at different temperatures. 1906. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 84. J 29: An: a.

Gray, C. J., *Commr. of Mines, Natal.*
—— *See* Natal: *Comm. of Mines.* Report on the mining industry of Natal, 1898, *etc.* fol. G 43 Na/

Gray, Edward.
—— *See* Velazquez de la Cadena, M. A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised, *etc.,* by E. G., *etc.* 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (29798)

Gray, Elisha.
—— Copy of the caveat . . . describing certain improvements in the art of transmitting vocal sounds telegraphically [filed Feb. 14, 1876]; with the official proceedings in relation thereto. *Elizabeth, N.J.,* 1878. 8°. 10 pp. (36758)
—— Telephone. 2 papers. Ex: "Journal of the Amer. Electrical Society." *Chicago,* 1878. 8°. 24 pp. (36759)

Gray, Frederick A., *Inspector of Mines.*
—— *See* Home Office. National Colliery explosion. Reports . . . by F. A. G., *etc.* 1905. fol. (33693)
—— *See* Home Office. Reports . . . on . . . an inundation of water . . . at Caradog Vale Colliery, June, 1906. By F. A. G., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35550)

Gray, John, *F.R.S.*
—— A treatise on Gunnery. *London,* 1731. 8°. 137 pp. 1 pl. (33793)

Gray, John, *of Liverpool.*
—— Specification of Letters Patent [No. 7745 of 1838]. (1–2) Disclaimer and Memorandum of alteration. (3) Description of the method of working steam engines on the expansive system by the link motion. 1848. 8°. and fol. *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors. Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Gray, John, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Preservation of the Teeth . . . being a 2nd ed. of "Dental practice." *London,* [1838]. 32°. 88 pp. (32794)

Gray, John, *B.Sc.*
—— Electrical Influence Machines. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. 252 pp. 3 pl. (22124)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 312 pp. 2 pl. (29567)

Gray, John Macfarlane.
—— The balancing of Engines. 1900. 56 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 12. Paper 92. F 81: 889.
—— The rationalization of Regnault's experiments on Steam. 1899. *See* Institution of Mech. Engineers: Proceedings. 1889. pp. 399–468. E 30: 847.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Gray, Thos., *of Leeds.*
—— *See* Wilson, T. The railway system and its author, T. Gray. 1845. 8°. (37602)

Gray, Thos., *Assistant Sec., Board of Trade.*
—— Observations on the rule of the road at Sea. 2nd ed. *London,* 1879. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (37910)
—— On the value of coloured side lights as a means for preventing Collisions at Sea, *etc. London,* [1867]. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (35302)
—— Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. A few remarks respecting the rule of the road for steamers. [By T. G., *i.e.,* Thomas Gray]. [*London,* 1867.] 8°. 12 pp. 5 pl. (35301)

Gray, Thos., *F.R.S.E.*
—— *See* Wimshurst, J. Static electricity. The "Influence machine," *etc.* With remarks on a compound form, *etc.,* by T. G. 1886. sm. 8° (35303)

Gray's Inn, *Hon. Society of* (*Library*).
—— Catalogue of the books in the Library . . . with an Index of Subjects. Compiled . . . by M. D. Severn. *London,* 1906. 8°. 968 pp. (32851)

Great.
—— The great improvements of commons that are enclosed . . . an experienced method of enriching every sort of soil, and improvements . . . for raising timber, *etc. London, J. Roberts,* 1732. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (30748)

Great Britain.
—— *See* INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN, *etc.*

Great Britain, *Steamship.*
—— *See* CLAXTON, C. The "Great Britain" steamship. 1847, *etc.*
—— *See* WEALE, J. The "Great Britain" Atlantic steamship. Engravings. 1847. 2 pp. 25 pl. fol. (1024)
—— The giant steamer. A descriptive account . . . of the "Great Britain" steamship. *London, G. Gilbert,* [1845]. 8°. 4 pp. (37313)

Great Eastern, *Steamship.*
—— *See* ACCOUNT. Some account of the largest steamship in the world. 1855. 8°. (12723)
—— *See* YATES, J. Some account of the largest steamship in the world, belonging to the Eastern Steam Navigation Co. 1855. 8°. (18922)
—— The Great Eastern steamship. *London, H. G. Clarke & Co.,* [185 ?]. sm. 8°. 24 pp. 4 pl. (35820)

Great Western, *Steamship.*
—— *See* CLAXTON, C. The logs of the first voyage made with steam between England and America. 1838. 8°. (9306)

Great Western Railway.
—— [Reports of N. Wood, *etc.*, on the construction and working of the Great Western Railway.] [*London,* 1838.] 5 pts. 8°. (35971)

Great Western Railway Magazine. Vol. 17, *etc. London,* 1905, *etc.* sm. 4°. F 20 : 905.
Publication: Monthly.

Greathouse, Chas. H.
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Year-book. Index, 1894–1900. By C. H. G. 1902. 8°. J 29 : 849b.
—— Development of Agricultural Libraries. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 491–512. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The Vegetable Garden. 1899. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 94. J 29 Fa :

Gréau, —., *âiné.*
—— De la destruction des Tissus dans le Blanchiment et la Teinture, et des moyens d'en prévenir les causes. Ex : "Société d'Agriculture . . . de l'Aube." Déc. 1834. *Troyes,* 1835. 8°. 54 pp. MS. notes. (33296)

Gréau, E.
—— La Métallurgie en Lorraine. 1908. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin 58. pp. 1–40. B 77 Es :

Gréau, Julien.
—— [Joseph-Auguste] Delarothière, inventeur mécanicien à Troyes. *Troyes,* 1867. 8°. 18 pp. (36729)

Greble, E. St. J., *Lieut, U.S.A.*
—— Rapid-fire Guns. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 355–93. 29 pl. 8°. (24918)

Gredinger, Wilhelm.
—— Die Raffination des Zuckers. *Wien,* 1909. 8°. 296 pp. 1 pl. (37825)

Greeley, Arthur P.
—— Foreign Patent and Trade Mark Laws. A comparative study, *etc. Washington,* 1899. 8°. 319 pp. (26828)
—— Registration of Trademarks under the New Act of the United States, with notes on the Act. *Washington,* 1905. 8°. 58 pp. (31624)

Greely, Adolphus Washington, *Brig.-Gen. U.S.A.*
—— The Signal corps of the Army of the United States, with reference to its engineering development. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 551–568. 8°. (24918)

Green, C. E., and **Young,** D.
— — Encyclopædia of Agriculture. *Edinburgh,* [1907, *etc.*]. 8°. (35647) *In progress.*

Green, C. F.
—— *See* LEWIS, W., and GREEN, C. F. Narrow gauge railways, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (35528)

Green, Chas., *Aeronaut.*
—— *See* G., L. Cenni storici sull' Aeronautica fino alle recenti ascensioni fatte dal Sig. Green, etc. 1838. 8°. (35460)

Green, F. W. Edridge, *M.D.*
—— Remarks on Colour-Blindness, *etc.* Ex : "Ophthalmic Review." Oct., 1900, and "Lancet," 4th Aug., 1900. 2 pts. 8°. (27395)

Green, John.
—— The application of Zinc in Boilers. 1891. 20 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 3. F 81 : 889.

Green, Joseph Reynolds, *F.R.S.*
—— An introduction to Vegetable Physiology. *London,* 1900. 8°. 480 pp. (27279)
—— The soluble Ferments and Fermentation. (*Cambridge Natural Science Manuals.*) *Cambridge,* 1899. 8°. 494 pp. (26301)

Green, Samuel Bowdlear.
—— Course in Fruit growing for movable schools of Agriculture. 1907. 100 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 178. J 29 : 889.
—— Farm Wind-breaks and Shelter-belts, their formation and care. *St. Paul, Minn.,* 1906. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (35273)
—— Notes on the cultivation of the Apple in Minneseta. 1903. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1903–04. pp. 1–31. 25 pl. J 30 Min :
—— Potato implements. 1896. *Ibid.* Reports, *etc.* 1896. pp. 427–440. J 30 Min :

Greene, Chas. Ezra.
—— The action of materials under stress, or Structural Mechanics, comprising the strength and resistance of materials and elements of structural design. *Ann Arbor,* 1897. 8°. 272 pp. (26413)

Greene, Hemer.
—— Coal and the Coal Mines. *Boston, Mass.,* 1891. sm. 8°. 254 pp. 15 pl. (37744)

Greene, J. S.
—— Acquirement of water rights in the Arkansas Valley in Colorado. 1903. 84 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 140. J 29 : 889.

Greener, Wm., *Assoc. Inst. C.E.*
—— The science of Gunnery, as applied to the military and sporting arms of England, *etc.* New ed. *London*, 1846. 8°. 486 pp. 6 pl. (36105)

Greener, Wm. Wellington, *Gun-maker.*
—— The British miniature Rifle. *London*, 1908. 12°. 114 pp. 3 pl. (36811)

Greenfield, Wm.
—— *See* HASLUCK, P. N. Boot and shoe pattern cutting, *etc.* [Ex : "Work," by W. G.] [1906.] sm. 8°. (35648)

Greenhill, *Sir* Alfred Geo., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* WAR OFFICE. Notes on dynamics. By Sir [A.] G. G. 1908. fol. (38401)
—— The applications of Elliptic functions. *London*, 1892. 8°. 370 pp. (30458)

Greenhow, Edward Headlam, *M.D.*
—— *See* BOARD OF HEALTH. Papers relating to the sanitary state of the people of England. By E. H. G. 1858. 8°. (37089)
—— *Ibid.* Report on murrain in horned cattle, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (37090)

Greening, Nathaniel.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Greenish, Henry Geo.
—— An introduction to the study of Materia Medica. *London*, 1899. 8°. 534 pp. (26316)
—— The microscopical examination of Foods and Drugs. *London*, 1903. 8°. 344 pp. (32669)

—— and **Collin,** E.
— — An Anatomical atlas of Vegetable powders . . . the microscopic analysis of powdered Foods and Drugs. *London*, 1904. 8°. 304 pp. (34985)

Greenly, Henry.
—— *See* MARSHALL, A. W., and GREENLY, H. Flying machines. [1907.] sm. 8°. (34436)

Greenwell, Allan, and **Curry,** W.
— — Rural Water supply. 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (26051)

—— and **Elsden,** J. V.
— — Analyses of British Coals and Coke, and the characteristics of the chief coal seams worked in the British Isles. With . . . the classification of coals, *etc.*, by C. A. Seyler. *London*, 1907. 4°. 472 pp. 1 map. (34949)

Greenwell, Geo. Clementson.
(*Biographical.*)
—— The Autobiography of G. C. Greenwell. *London*, 1899. sq. 8°. 310 pp. 5 pl. and portr. (38282)

Greenwich, *Royal Observatory.*
—— Telegraphic determinations of Longitude made in the years 1888 to 1902. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 4°. 518 pp. 7 pl. (32370)

Greenwood, Alfred, *M.D.*
—— The prevention of Infection in Public Vehicles. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 66 pp. (28430)

Greenwood, Edgar.
—— Classified guide to Technical and Commercial books. A subject-list of the principal British and American works in print. *London*, 1904. 8°. 228 pp. (30840)

Greenwood, Geo., *Col.*
—— The Tree-lifter ; or, a new method of transplanting Forest Trees. *London*, 1844. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (33046)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17909)

Greenwood, Thos.
—— The new Turners' and Fitters' handbook. 15th ed. [*Halifax*, 190 ?] 12°. 160 pp. 1 pl. (29053)

Greenwood, Wm. Henry.
—— A manual of metallurgy. [*Collins' Advanced Science Series.*] Vol. 2. Copper, lead, zinc, mercury, silver, gold, nickel, cobalt, and aluminium. *London*, [1875]. sm. 8°. 376 pp. (8746)
—— The same. Vol. 1. Fuel, iron, steel, tin, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, and platinum. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 348 pp. (5608)

Greg, Robert Hyde.
—— Scotch farming in the Lothians. 3rd ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. 16 pp. (35972)

Greger, Franz.
—— *See* MITTEILUNGEN FÜR DIE PRESSLUFT-INDUSTRIE. Hrsg. E. Lesser und F. G. 1907, *etc.* E 59 : 903.

Gregorius, Rudolf.
—— Erdwachs (Zeresin), Paraffin und Montanwachs, deren Darstellung und Verwendung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 294 pp. (34640)
—— Mineral waxes, their preparation and uses. From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (37150)

Gregory, Geo., *D.D.*
—— A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. *London, R. Phillips*, 1806–07. 2 vols. 4°. (637)
—— The same. [*Re-issue.*] *London, S. A. Oddy*, 1815. 2 vols. 4°. Plates in part hand col. (36988)

Gregory, Herbert Ernest.
—— Contributions to the geology of Maine. By H. S. Williams and H. E. G. 1900. 214 pp. 14 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 165. G 30 : 883.
—— Manual of the geology of Connecticut. By W. N. Rice and H. E. G. 1906. 274 pp. 31 pl. *See* CONNECTICUT (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 6. G 30 Con :

Gregory, J. Reynolds.
—— Minerals and Gems. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. 1887. pp. 55–85. 8°. (9473)

Gregory, Jacob.
—— Optica promota, seu abdita radiorum reflexorum et refractorum mysteria, geometrice enucleata. *Londini*, 1663. 4°. 134 pp. (31055)

Gregory, John Walter, *F.R.S.*
—— Gold mining and Gold production. 1907. 36 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] 8°. B 51 : 872.

Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert.
—— *See* HUTTON, C. Mathematical tables. New ed., with seven additional tables by O. G. 1860. 8°. (38035)
—— Aids and incentives to the acquisitions of Knowledge. Lecture . . . in the Royal Military Acad., June 7, 1838. *London*, 1838. 8°. 42 pp (11678)

Gregory, W. B.
—— Cost of Pumping from wells for the irrigation of Rice in Louisiana and Arkansas. 1908. 40 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 201. J 29 : 889.
—— Mechanical tests of Pumps and Pumping plants used for irrigation and drainage in Louisiana in 1905 and 1906. 1907. 72 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 183. J 29 : 889.

Gregory, Wm., *M.D.*
—— *See* Liebig, *Baron* von. Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. 4th ed. by L. Playfair and W. G. 1847. 8°. (28137)
—— —— Principles of Agricultural Chemistry. [Trsl. W. G.] 1855. sm. 8°. (25343)
—— —— Researches on the chemistry of food. Ed. W. G. 1847. 8°. (30480)
—— —— Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body. Ed. W. G. 1848. 8°. (32613)

Greig, David.
—— *See* Fowler, J., and Greig, D. On the application of steam power to cultivation. [1865.] 8°. (29234)

Greilsamer, Lucien.
—— Le Vernis de Crémone, étude historique et critique. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 184 pp. (36306)

Greinacher, Heinrich.
—— Die neueren Fortschritte a. d. G. der Radioaktivität. (1906 bis Mitte 1908.) [Vortrag.] *Braunschweig*, 1908. 8°. 52 pp. (37656)

Greiner, Karl.
—— Aus dem Betriebe der Steingutfabrikation. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 90 pp. (30649)

Greiner, T.
—— The new Onion culture. *New York*, [1903. *Reprinted*, 1905.] sm. 8°. 140 pp. 1 pl. (32747)

Greiss, Carl Bernhard.
—— Zur Geschichte des Magnetismus. Ex : "Einladungsschrift der Herzoglich Nassauischen Realgymnasiums." *Wiesbaden*, 1861. 4°. 18 pp. (29401)

Gren, Friedrich Albrecht Carl.
—— Grundriss der Naturlehre. 4te Ausg. *Halle*, 1801. 8°. 894 pp. 16 pl. (26650)

Grenada. *Govt.*
—— Patent Ordinances, 1877, *etc.* (With Specification attached, from 1903.) MS. fol. (26580)

Grenier, L.
—— Influence des travaux de régularisation effectués à l'Escaut sur le régime de ce fleuve. 1900. 22 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure : 8e Congrès. Question 1 [2]. F 43 : 888.
—— Moyens de consolidation des talus des canaux maritimes. 1898. 28 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 3. F 43 : 888.

Gress, Edmund G.
—— The American handbook of Printing. *New York*, 1907. sm. 8°. 284 pp. 11 pl. (35233)

Gretschel, Heinrich.
—— *See* Blüthner, J., and Gretschel, H. Der Pianofortebau. 1872, *etc.*
—— *See* Jahrbuch der Erfindungen, *etc.* Hrsg. H. Hirzel und H. G. 1865–77 ; H G., *etc.* 1878–92. C 25 : 865.

Greve, Julius.
—— Die Bewegung des Wassers in den Strömen. 1902. 46 pp. 4 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure : 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 15. [25.] F 43 : 888.

Greville, Arthur Edwin.
—— The Therapeutics of Light and Heat. [Letters Patent of 1898 and 1899.] [*London*, 1899 ?]. 8°. 56 pp. (36056)

Greville, Chas., *F.R.S.*
—— On the Corundum Stone from Asia. Ex : "Phil. Trans." 1798. 4°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (25975)

Grew, Nathaniel, *F.R.S.*
—— New experiments and useful observations concerning Sea-water made fresh, according to the Patentee's invention. [R. Fitzgerald's Letters Patent, No. 226 of 1683.] 8th ed. *London*, 1684. 12°. 26 pp. (33005)

Grey, Richard, *D.D.*
—— Memoria Technica. 2nd ed. *London*, 1732. 12°. 206 pp. (5037)
—— The same. New ed. *Oxford*, 1836. sm. 8°. 238 pp. (32758)
—— The same. New ed. *Oxford*, 1851. sm. 8°. 238 pp. (31737)

Gribbin, H.
—— Vienna and other fancy Breads. *London*, [1902]. 16°. 122 pp. (28431)

Gribeauval, Jean-Baptiste Vaquette' Frechencourt de.
—— Réglement concernant les fontes et les constructions de l'Artillerie de France [proposées ou approuvées depuis 1764 jusqu'en 1789, par M. de G., exécutées . . . par M. de Manson]. *Paris*, [1792 ?] 3 vols. in four, fol., and 2 vols. atlas, fol. [151 plates.] (33114)
Contains 15 additional plates on Marine Artillery not in Brunet, Tome 2, p. 1738.

Griendel, Johann Franz.
—— Micrographia nova. *Nürnberg*, 1687. 4°. 64 pp. 32 pl. (29285)

Grierson, Thos. Benjamin.
—— Electric Lighting by water-power. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 44 pp. (37338)

Grierson, W. W.
—— Railway construction. 1900. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 26. pp. 197–234. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Griessmann, Arno.
—— Beitrag zur Frage der Erzeugungswärme des überhitzten Wasserdampfes und sein Verhalten in der Nähe der Kondensationsgrenze. 1904. *See* Verein deut. Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 13. pp. 1–58. E 13/857b.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, *Chief of Div. of Bibliography, Library of Congress. See* U.S. Congress (*Library*).

Griffin, G. W.
—— New South Wales : her commerce and resources. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 294 pp. (32405)

Griffin, Harry Hewitt.
—— Cycles and cycling. [4th ed.] (*All-England Series.*) *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 212 pp. (35603)

Griffin, James.
—— Flags, national and mercantile. *Portsmouth*, 1888. 8°. 22 pp. 16 pl. (21849)
—— The same. 3rd ed., with Supplement. *Portsmouth*, 1895. 8°. 42 pp. 48 pl. (28937)

Griffin, John, *Chemist.*
—— A practical treatise on the use of the Blowpipe, *etc. Glasgow*, 1827. 12°. 324 pp. 5 pl. (37278)

Griffini, Saverio, *General.*
—— Della corazza Muratori. *Torino*, 1867. 8°. 20 pp. (36892)

Griffisch, G. J.
—— *See* Barbillion, L., and Griffisch, G. J. Traité pratique de traction électrique. 1903–04. 2 vols. 8°. (30338)

Griffith, A. Stanley, *M.D.*
—— *See* Parliament. Tuberculosis. Report . . . into the relations of human and animal tuberculosis. 2nd Interim Report. Part 2. Vol. 1. The pathogenic effects of bovine viruses. By A. S. G. Vol. 3, Investigations of bovine and human viruses. By L. Cobbett, A. S. G., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35557)

Griffith, F., *M.D.*
—— *See* Parliament. Tuberculosis. Report . . . into the relations of human and animal tuberculosis. 2nd Interim Report. Part 2. Vol. 3, Investigations of bovine and human viruses. By F. G., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35557)

Griffith, Percy.
—— Pumps and air Lifts for raising water. 1904. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 30. pp. 83–103. 4 pl. F 90 : 844.

Griffiths, Arthur Bower.
—— Manures for Fruit and other Trees. *London*, 1908. 8°. 276 pp. (36390)

Griffiths, David.
—— Feeding Prickly Pear to stock in Texas. 1906. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 91. J 29 An : a
—— Forage conditions and problems in Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon, North-eastern California, and North-western Nevada. 1903. 52 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 38. J 29 Pl :
—— Forage conditions on the Northern Border of the Great Basin (Northern Nevada and Southern Oregon). 1902. 60 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 15. 8°. J 29 Pl :
—— The Prickly Pear and other cacti as food for stock. 1905. 46 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 74. J 29 Pl :
—— Range improvement in Arizona. [Grass and forage plant investigations.] 1901. 32 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 4. 8°. J 29 Pl :
—— Range investigations in Arizona. 1904. 62 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 67. J 29 Pl :
—— The "Spineless" Prickly Pear. 1909. 24 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 140. J 29 Pl :

—— and **Hare,** R. F.
— — Summary of recent investigations of the value of Cacti as stock food. 1907. 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 102. pp. 7–18. J 29 Pl :

Griffiths, David, and **Hare,** R. F.—*cont.*
— — The Funa as food for man. 1907. 74 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 116. J 29 Pl :

Griffiths, Ernest Howard.
—— The Thermal measurement of Energy. *Cambridge*, 1901. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (28250)

Griffiths, Harold.
—— The Plenum or Propulsion system of Heating and Ventilation. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 108 pp. (31887)

Griffiths, John Wm., *Naval architect.*
—— Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture. *New York*, 1851. 4°. 416 pp. 30 pl. (33724)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1857. 4°. 196 pp. (9855)

Griffiths, Samuel.
—— Guide to the Iron trade of Great Britain [for the year 1872]. *London*, 1873. 8°. 356 pp. 23 pl. (36710)

Griffiths, Thos.
—— Chemistry of the four seasons . . . concerning natural phenomena admitting of interpretation by chemical science, *etc. London*, 1846. sm. 8°. 516 pp. (32759)

Grignard, V.
—— Les Combinaisons Organo-magnésiennes mixtes et la synthèse organique. 1904. *See* Haller, A. Les récents progrès de la chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 121–156. 8°. (31516)

Grillet, Laurent.
—— Les ancêtres du Violon et du Violoncelle, les Luthiers et les fabricants d'archets. Préface par T. Dubois. *Paris*, 1901. 2 vols. 8°. (34131)

Grimaldi, Domenico, *Marquis.*
—— Memoria sulla Economia Olearia, antica e moderna e sull'antico frantojo do olio trovato negli scavamenti di Stabia. *Napoli*, 1783. 4°. 72 pp. 3 pl. (34210)

Grimaud, Émile, *fils.*
—— *See* Chevallier, A., and Grimaud, E. Les Secrets de l'industrie, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (33949)

Grimaud de Caux, Gabriel.
—— Essai sur les Eaux Publiques et sur leur application aux besoins des grandes villes. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 174 pp. (34751)

Grimaux, Louis Édouard, *M.D.*
—— Lavoisier, 1743–1794, d'après sa correspondance, ses manuscrits, ses papiers de famille, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 414 pp. 10 pl. (30614)

Grimm, Curt.
—— Die chemischen Stromquellen der Elektrizität. 1908. 224 pp. *See* Schwachstromtechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 4. D 51 : 904.

Grimm, Hans.
—— Die Fabrikation des Feldspat-Porzellans. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (28014)

Grimonprez, Constant.
—— Tissage analyse. Théorie et pratique. *Saint-Quentin*, 1878. 8°. 688 pp. fol atlas. 135 pl. (3840)
—— The same. 2e éd. *St. Quentin*, 1897. 8°. and 2 vols. 4°. atlas. (25471)

Grimshaw, Robert.
—— Modern Milling. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. 54 pp. (36550)
—— Modern Workshop hints. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 444 pp. (29473)

Grimsley, Geo. Perry.
—— Clays, Limestones, and Cements. [1905.] 565 pp. 44 pl. *See* WEST VIRGINIA: *Geological Survey.* [Reports.] Vol. 3. G 30 V:
—— The Gypsum of Michigan and the plaster industry. *See* MICHIGAN: *Geological Survey.* [Reports.] Vol. 9. Part 2. G 30 Mic:

Grimthorpe, Edmund Beckett Denison, *Baron.*
—— A book on Building, civil and ecclesiastical, with the theory of domes and of the great Pyramid, and a catalogue of sizes of churches and other large buildings. *London*, 1876. 8°. 376 pp. (38708)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1880. 12°. 406 pp. (38716)
—— Lectures on Church-building; with some practical remarks on bells and clocks. 2nd ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. 326 pp. 8 pl. (34668)
—— A rudimentary treatise on Clocks and Watches and Bells. 5th ed. With new Appendix. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1868. 12°. 424 pp. 1 pl. (16241)
—— The same. 6th ed. *Ibid. London*, 1874. 12°. 396 pp. (34388)
—— The same. 8th ed. *Ibid. London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 420 pp. (30303)

Grindley, Harry Sands.
—— Experiments on losses in Cooking Meat. 1898–1901. 1901. 64 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Experiment Station Bulletin 102. J 29: 889.

—— and **Emmett,** A. D.
— — Studies on the influence of Cooking upon the nutritive value of Meats at the Univ. of Illinois, 1903–04. 1905. 230 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRIC. Expt. Station Bulletin 162. J 29: 889.

—— and **Mojonnier,** T.
— — Experiments on losses in Cooking Meat, 1900–1903. 1904. 96 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULT. Experiment Station Bulletin 141. J 29: 889.

—— and others.
— — Nutrition investigations at the University of Illinois, *etc.*, 1896–1900. 1900. 42 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 91. J 29: 889.
— — Studies of the effect of different methods of Cooking upon the thoroughness and ease of digestion of Meat. 1907. 100 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 193. J 29: 889.

Grininger, Léon.
—— La Lampe à Incandescence: Lampes neuves et réparations. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 86 pp. 1 pl. (28497)

Grinnell, Henry.
—— Prolonging the life of Telephone poles. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Year-book. 1905. pp. 455–464. 1 pl. J 29: 849 b.

Grisard, Jacques Jules.
—— Notice sur essai de Puits Artésien à Bellecour en 1829–1830. Ex: "Construction Lyonnaise." *Lyon*, 1884. 8°. 86 pp. (34752)

Grisenthwaite, Wm.
—— A new theory of Agriculture. *Wells*, 1819. sm. 8°. 148 pp. (35821)

Grison, Théophile.
—— Le Teinturier au xixe Siècle. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 288 pp. Specimens. (31945)
—— Traité . . . de l'art du Teinturier au xixe Siècle. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 288 pp. 103 dyed specimens in text. (37314)

Grissault, —, *M.D.*
—— Toiletten-Geheimnisse. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (38101)

Grivel, Richard.
—— De la Guerre Maritime avant et depuis les nouvelles inventions. Étude historique et stratégique. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 284 pp. 2 pl. (33047)

Grocer (The), and Oil Trade Review. Vol. 76, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. K 99: 899.
Publication: Weekly.

Grocers' Monthly (The). Vol. 3–12. *London*, 1898–1905. 10 vols. 4°. K 99: 898.

Gröhe, —.
—— Construction des Canaux de navigation permettant une exploitation à grande vitesse. 1894. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 1. (1.) 34 pp. 1 pl. F 43: 888.
—— Modes de traction mécanique le long des canaux. 1898. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 1. 16 pp. 2 pl. F 43: 888.

Grolier Club, *New York.*
—— A tentative scheme of Classification for the Library of the Grolier Club. *New York*, 1901. 20 pp. (28411)

Grollier, *Marquis de.*
—— *See* CHAVAGNAC, X., *Comte de*, et GROLLIER, *Marquis de.* Histoire des manufactures françaises de porcelaine. 1906. 8°. (33170)

Gronwald, H.
—— Das Feuerlöschwesen auf See. *Rostock*, 1903. 8°. 46 pp. (30650)

Gros, Jean Baptiste Louis, *Baron.*
—— Quelques notes sur la Photographie sur plaques métalliques, en Janvier, 1850. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 114 pp. 1 pl. (33297)

Grosch, Hermann.
—— Praktisches Handbuch für Uhrmacher. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1879. 8°. 296 pp. 4°. atlas. 15 pl. (19835)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 328 pp. (33117)

Grosclaude, L. A.
—— L'Echappement à ancre étudié au point de vue du tracé, l'inertie, du frottement, *etc.* Ex: "Journal Suisse d'horlogerie," 1884. *Genève*, 1884. 8°. 36 pp. 5 pl. (28853)

Gros-Renaud, Chas.
—— Des Mordants en Teinture et en Impression. (*Bibliothèque de la Revue générale des matières colorantes, etc. Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 336 pp. 60 specimens. (25470)

Gross, Emanuel.
—— Der Hopfen in botanischer, landwirthschaftlicher und technischer Beziehung, sowie als Handelswaare. (*Archiv für Landwirthschaft.*) *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 264 pp. (26535)

Gross, Emanuel—*cont.*
—— Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce. From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1900. 8°. 354 pp. (27047)

Gross, Johann Friedr.
—— Elektrische Pausen. *Leipzig*, 1776. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (29402)

Grossbauer, Josef.
—— Der Hufbeschlag mit bes. Berücksicht. der praktischen Durchführung. Anhang: Der Klauenbeschlag. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1904. 8°. 296 pp. (31096)

Grossbauer von Waldstätt, Ernst.
—— Die Erfindung der Schiffsschraube durch Josef Ressel . . . im Jahre 1829. Ex: "Oesterr. Först- und Jagd- Zeitung, Mai, 1906." sm. 8°. 26 pp. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors. Collection, *etc.* (*s. v.* Ressel.) fol. (12166)

Grossbetrieb, (Der). Jahrg. 1–3. *Berlin*, 1901–04. 3 vols. fol. C 45/901.
Publication: 24 numbers yearly.

Grosse, Eduard.
—— Der Gold-und Farbendruck auf Calico, Leder, Leinwand, Papier, Sammet, Seide, *etc.* Nebst Anhang: Grundzüge der Farbenlehre und Ornamentik. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (21488)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Ibid. Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (31411)

Grosse, W.
—— Die gebräuchlichen Polarisationsprismen mit bes. Berücksicht. ihrer Anwendung in Photometern. *Clausthal*, 1887. 8°. 72 pp. 2 pl. (30208)

Grossmann, Erwin.
—— Technisches Bauhandbuch. [Hrsg. E. G.] *Hannover*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29616)

Grossmann, Hermann, *Director of the State School for Clockmaking, etc., at Neuchatel.*
—— *See* GROSSMANN, J. Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei. Hrsg. H. G. [1902, *etc.*] 8°. (30358)

Grossmann, Hermann, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* PHYSIKALISCH-CHEMISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Hrsg. M. Rudelphi und H. G. 1909, *etc.* K 5: 903.
—— Die Bedeutung der chemischen Technik für das deutsche Wirtschaftsleben. 1907. 152 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM.-TECHN. FABRIKATIONS-METHODEN. Band 8. K 30: 906.

—— and **Schück,** B.
— — Neue analytische Trennungs-methoden des Nickels vom Kobalt, Zink und Eisen. 1907. 10 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 16. 8°. G 63: 906.

Grossmann, Jacob.
—— The elements of Chemical Engineering. *London*, 1906. 8°. 160 pp. (32670)
—— Ammonia and its compounds. (*Handbooks of Chemical Technology.*) *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 162 pp. (33142)

Grossmann, Jules, *Director of the Clockmakers' School at Locle.*
—— Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei nach den Gesetzen der Mechanik. Hrsg. *etc.* von H. Grossmann. Deutsch von L. Arndt und L. Defossez. *Bautzen*, [1902, *etc.*]. 8°. (30358)

Grossmann, Louis Adolph.
—— Beitrag zur Geschichte und Theorie des Psychrometers. Ex: Meteorologische Zeitschrift," 1889. 8°. 22 pp. (29689)

Grossmann, M., *Clock-maker.*
—— *See* SAUNIER, C. Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei. 3te Aufl. Uebersetzt von M. G. 1902–05. 8°. (30754)

Groth, Lorentz Albert.
—— The Potash salts: their production and application to agriculture, industry, and horticulture. *London*, 1902. 8°. 298 pp. (28999)

Groth, Paul.
—— Chemische Krystallographie. *Leipzig*, 1906–08. 2 vols. 8°. (33891)
—— Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigsten Substanzen. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. 544 pp. 3 pl. (35825)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. 800 pp. 3 pl. (24999)

Grothe, Hermann.
—— Die Brennmaterialien und die Feuerungsanlagen für Fabrik, Gewerbe und Haus. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1870. 8°. 424 pp. Atlas. 71 pl. (34132)
—— Die Construction der Webstühle, die Fachbildung und die Eintraggeräthe beim Weben im Alterthum. 1883. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 62. pp. 227–266. B 67 P:
—— Die Familienstrickmaschine. 1879. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 58. pp. 155–183. 4 pl. B 67 P:
—— Leonardo da Vinci als Ingenieur und Philosoph. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der induktiven Wissenschaften und der Technik des Maschinenwesens. 1875. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 54. pp. 96–188. B 67 P:
—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin*, 1874. 4°. 94 pp. (17436)
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 8. Bleichen, Färben, Zeugdruck und Appretur. 1880. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 59. pp. 331–429. B 67 P:
— — Klasse 76. Spinnerei. (1877–79) 1879. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 58. pp. 415–449. B 67 P:
— — Klasse 29. Gespinnstfasern. Klasse 76. Spinnerei. (1879–83) 1884. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 63. pp. 187–298. B 67 P:
— — Klasse 86. Weberei. 1882. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 61. pp. 169–294. B 67 P:

Grouvelle, Philippe.
—— *See* BEAUFUMÉ, E. Chauffage par le gaz. [Rapports par [P.] Grouvelle.] 1857. 4°. (33545)
—— Rapports et notes sur les travaux de P. Grouvelle. Chauffage, ventilation, mécanique et hydraulique. *Sceaux*, 1855. 8°. 44 pp. (34918)
—— Handbuch über den Bau . . . aller Arten von Dampfmaschinen. 3te Aufl. Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1861. 2 vols. 12°. (6708)

Grove, *Sir* George, *D.C.L.*
—— Dictionary of Music and Musicians. (A.D. 1450–1889.) Ed. G. G. [Appendix.] *London*, 1880–89. 4 vols. 8°. (19540)
—— The same. Index. By Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse. *London*, 1890. 8°. 192 pp. (19540)
—— Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians. Ed. J. A. Fuller Maitland. *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31345)

Grove, O.
—— Konstruktionslehre der einfachen Maschinenteile. *Leipzig*, [1902–]1906. 8°. 568 pp. 28 pl. (29116)

Grover, Frederick.
—— The economic Combustion of Fuel. Ex: "Practical Engineer." *Manchester*, 1896. 8°. 12 pp. (25848)
—— Experiments on the pressures and explosive efficiency of mixtures of Acetylene and Air. *Leeds*, 1898. sm. 4°. 32 pp. (25834)
—— Notes on Boiler testing. *Manchester*, 1900. sm. 8°. 42 pp. (28939)
—— A practical treatise on modern Gas and Oil Engines. *Manchester*, 1897. sm. 8°. 262 pp. (10112)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Manchester*, 1902. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (28938)

Grover, Frederick W.
—— [1.] The absolute measurement of Inductance. [2.] The absolute measurement of Capacity. By E. B. Rosa and F. W. G. 1905. *See* U.S. Dept. of Commerce, *etc. Bureau of Standards.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. pp. 125–187. 3 pl. E 5 : 904.

Grover, G. E.
—— Report on Fire-clay goods in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 6. pp. 29–40. (15691)

Groves, Chas. Edward, and **Thorp,** W.
— — Chemical Technology. (*Incorporating* Richardson and Watts' Chemical Technology.) *London*, 1889–1903. 4 vols. 8°. (21969)

Groves, Henry.
—— *See* Babington, C. C. Manual of British botany. 9th ed. by H. G., *etc.* 1904. 12°. (31307)

Groves, J. W.
—— Washing and coking tests of Coal at the Fuel-testing plant, Denver, Colo., July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908. By A. W. Belden, G. R. Delamater, and J. W. G. 1909. 54 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 368. G 30 : 883.

Groves, James.
—— *See* Babington, C. C. Manual of British botany. 9th ed. by H. and J. G., *etc.* 1904. 12°. (31307)

Grueber, — von.
—— Die Superphosphatfabrikation. 1907. 84 pp. *See* Monographien über chem.-techn. Fabrikationsmethode. Band 5. K 30 : 906.

Grübler, Martin Fürchtegott.
—— Allgemeine Eigenschaften der zwangläufigen ebenen kinematischen Ketten. 1885. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 64. pp. 179–223. 1 pl. B 67 P:
—— Vergleichende Festigkeitsversuche an Körpern aus Zementmörtel. 1907. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 40. pp. 21–40. E 13/857 b.
—— Versuche über die Festigkeit von Schmirgel- und Karborundumscheiben. 1903. *Ibid.* Heft 10. pp. 31–48. E 13 : 857 b.

Gründling, Ernst.
—— Die für Heilzwecke in Anwendung kommenden elektrischen Apparate. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 106 pp. (31510)

Grüneberg, H.
—— Potasche. 1873. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Hälfte I. Abt. I. pp. 398–409. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Grünling, F.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Krystallographie, *etc.* Repertorium der mineralogischen . . . Literatur, 1885–97, und Generalregister der Zeitschrift für Krystallographie, *etc.* Band 21–30. Hrsg. E. Weinschenk und F. G., 1899–1900. G 39 : 877.

Grünwald, F.
—— *See* Elektro-technischer Anzeiger. Hrsg. F. G. 1898, *etc.* D 51/884.

Grüson, Johann Philipp.
—— Beschreibung und Gebrauch einer neu erfundenen Rechenmaschine. 2te Aufl. [Beschreibung der Grüson'schen Rechenmaschine, von W. Klewiz.] *Halle*; [2] *Magdeburg*, 1792–95. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (27952)

Grützmacher, Friedrich.
—— Untersuchung von Thermometern aus älteren Glassorten und Nachprüfung von Hauptnormalthermometern der Physikalisch-technischen Reichsanstalt. 1900. *See* Physikal. techn. Reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen. Band 3. pp. 229–268. E 5/894.

Grundke, H.
—— Landwirtschaftliche Maschinen und Geräte auf der Weltausstellung in Paris, 1900. Ex: "Zeit. des Ver. deutscher Ingenieure." Band 46. *Berlin*, 1902. 4°. 52 pp. (31221)

Gruner, Anton.
—— Mechanische Webereipraxis sowie Garnnumerirungen und Garnumrechnungen. (*Mechanisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1898. 8°. 152 pp. (26202)
—— Power-loom Weaving and Yarn numbering . . . with conversion tables. Trsl. C. Salter, *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 162 pp. (27048)

Gruner, E.
—— Depreciation of Coal and Coke by shipment. 1902. 16 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. I. Question 3. [27.] F 43 : 888.

Gruner, Hans.
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. (2) Die kalkarmen Formationen und Bodenarten. 1898. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 36. pp. 19–56. J 23 : 894.

Gruner, Louis Emmanuel.
—— Études sur les Hauts-Fourneaux, suivies d'une notice sur les appareils à air chaud. Ex: "Annales des Mines," 1872. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 144 pp. 4 pl. (30342)
—— Traité de Métallurgie. 1re Partie. Métallurgie générale. Tome 1–2. *Paris*, 1875–78. 2 vols. 8°. and fol. atlas. (15237)

Grunmach, Ludwig Leo.
—— Absolute barometrische Bestimmungen unter Kontrole des Vakuums durch elektrische Lichterscheinungen. 1885. *See* Metronomische Beiträge. No. 4. pp. 1–12. E 4/870.
—— Lehrbuch der magnetischen und elektrischen Maasseinheiten, Messmethoden und Messapparate. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. 648 pp. (29442)

Grunmach, Ludwig Leo—*cont.*

—— Die physikalischen Erscheinungen und Kräfte, ihre Erkenntniss und Verwertung im praktischen Leben. 1898. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9e Aufl. Band 2. pp. 193–618. 3 pl. 8°. (33007)

Gruson, Jacques Hermann August.

—— *See* Engineer (The). Report on Gruson's experiments at Buckau, *etc.* (*Reprint.*) 1890. 4°. (26290)

Guareschi, Icilio.

—— *See* Selmi, F. Enciclopedia di Chimica. Supplemento annuale. Dir. I. G. 1884, *etc.* 8°. (23060)

—— Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide mit bes. Berücksicht. der vegetabilischen Alkaloide und der Ptomaine. Deutsch von Kunz-Krause. *Berlin*, 1896–[97]. 8°. 666 pp. (25499)

—— Nuova Enciclopedia di Chimica scientifica, tecnologica e industriale. *Torino*, [1900, *etc.*]. 8°. (26691) *In progress.*

Guarini, Émile.

—— L'état actuel de l'Électroculture. Ex: "Revue Scientifique." *Paris*, [1903]. 8°. 24 pp. (18697)

—— État actuel du Labourage Électrique. Ex: "Genie Civil." *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 16 pp. (30708)

Guarini-Foresio, Emile.

—— Transmission de l'Électricité sans fil. 2e éd. *Liège*, 1900. sm. 8°. 72 pp. portr. (26921)

Guarneri, G.

—— Sull'etiologia dell'Infezione Malarica. Per A. Celli e G. G. 1889. 30 pp. 3 pl. *See* Annali di Agricoltura. 2a Serie. [No. 160.] J 25 : 882.

Guay, Marcel.

—— De la répression de la contrefaçon en matière de Propriété Littéraire, *etc.* *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 66 pp. (34753)

Guébhard, Adrien.

—— Notes photographiques. Silhouettage. Irradiation. Ex: "Comptes Rendus," *etc.* 1905. 4°. (31747)

—— Un mode nouveau d'Inversion Photographique. (*Reprints.*) *Paris*, 1904. 2 pts. 8°. (31746)

Guédon, Joseph.

—— *See* Hamel, M. P. Nouveau manuel complet du facteur d'orgues. Nouv. éd. . . . complétée . . . par J. G. 1903. 8° and 4° atlas. (29552)

Guédon, Pierre.

—— Les Locomotives nouvelles. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 542 pp. 16 pl. (17941)

Güldner, Hugo.

—— Das Entwerfen und Berechnen der Verbrennungsmotoren. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 560 pp. 12 pl. (29644)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 642 pp. 30 pp. (32390)

—— Konstruktion und Betriebsergebnisse von Fahrzeugmotoren für flüssigen Brennstoffe. *Berlin*, 1901. fol. 60 pp. (27704)

Gümbel, L.

—— Ebene Transversalschwingungen freier stabförmiger Körper . . . mit spez. Berücksicht. des Schwingungsproblemes des Schiffbaues. 1901. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 2. pp. 211–94. 6 pl. F 81 : 900.

—— Das Stabilitätsproblem des Schiffbaues. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 56 pp. 6 pl. (26116)

Guénaux, Georges.

—— Entomologie et Parasitologie agricoles. (*Encyclopédie Agricole.*) *Paris*, 1904. 12°. 600 pp. (32038)

Guenez, E.

—— Décoration céramique au feu de moufle. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1893.] sm. 8°. 200 pp. (25759)

Guenot-Lecointe, Georges.

—— Physiologie du Gant. *Paris*, [1841.] 16°. 126 pp. 1 pl. (35446)

Günther, A.

—— Versuche über Stallmist-Behandlung. Von J. Hansen und A. G. 1898. 142 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 30. J 23 : 894.

Günther, Carl.

—— *See* Hygienische Rundschau. Hrsg. C. G. *etc.* 1904, *etc.* H 24 : 904.

—— *See* Berlin: *kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasser-Versorgung, etc.* Mittheilungen. Hrsg. A. Schmidtmann und C. G. 1902, *etc.* H 24 : 902.

Günther, Emil, *Mining engineer.*

—— Die Darstellung des Zinks auf elektrolytischem Wege. 1904. 258 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 16. D 58 : 902.

—— Verfahren zur Gewinnung von Kupfer und Nickel aus kupfer-und nickelhaltigen Magnetkiesen. (*Dissertation.*) *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 32 pp. (29844)

—— The same. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 10. pp. 1–30. E 13/857b.

Günther, Nicolai.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der im Sumach, in den Myrobalanen und in der Dividivi vorkommenden Gerbsäuren. (*Thesis.*) *Dorpat*, 1871. 8°. 34 pp. (26765)

—— Beurtheilung der analytischen Methoden, welche zur Bestimmung des in Catechu, Ratanhia, Kino und einigen anderen gebräuchlichen Droguen vorhandenen Gerbstoff's zur Verfügung stehen. Ex: Pharmaceutische Zeit. für Russland, Jahrg. 1870. *St. Petersburg*, 1870. 8°. 56 pp. (26766)

Günther, Otto.

—— *See* Österr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. Normalien für Abflussröhren. [Bericht von O. G.] 1903. 8°. (29407)

Günther, Siegmund.

—— *See* Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin, *etc.* Red. S. G., 1906, *etc.* C 35 : 902.

Güntz, Max.

—— Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Litteratur! Theil 1, bis ca. 1750; 2, bis zur Gegenwart; 3, Ergänzungsheft. *Leipzig*, 1897–1902. 3 vols. 8°. (31511)

—— Landwirthschaftliche Gesellschaftsreise in Italien im Mai 1896. Zwei Berichte (*a*) landwirtschaftlicher, von [M.] Güntz. 52 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft. 22. J 23 : 894.

Guenyveau, A.

—— Nouveaux procédés pour fabriquer la Fonte et le Fer en barres. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 158 pp. 2 pl. (34315)

Guérard, A.
—— Amélioration de l'embouchure du Rhône. 1892. 42 pp. 6 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 10. [56] F 43 : 888.
—— Note sur la construction des Jetties à la mer. 1889. 38 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux maritimes, 1889. Compte-rendu, *etc.* F 40 : 889.
—— Surfaces relatives des diverses parties d'un port. 1898. 26 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 2. F 43 : 888.
—— Transport by means of sea-going barkers or lighters. 1902. 29 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 2. [12] F 43 : 888.

Guerbet, Marcel.
—— La Tropine et ses dérivés (Alcaloïdes des solanées et de la coca.) *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 150 pp. (31512)

Guerin, F. W.
—— Portraits in Photography by the aid of Flash light. [*New York*, 1898.] sm. 8°. 58 pp. 1 pl. (25729)

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard, and **Perrottet,** S.
— — Mémoire sur un insecte et un champigoon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. *Paris,* 1842. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (35197)

Guerre-Lavigne, A.
—— Cours pratique de coupe et d'essayage. Traité complet comprenant la coupe, l'assemblage, les rectifications de . . . Vêtements pour dames et enfants et la lingerie. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 198 pp. (33413)

Gürtler, M.
—— Das Weben. 1898. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 339–398. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Guest, Richard.
—— The British Cotton manufactures, and a reply to an article on the Spinning machinery contained in a recent number of the "Edinburgh Review." *Manchester,* 1828. 8°. 230 pp. (38012)

Guettard, Jean Étienne.
—— Mémoires sur differentes parties [de l'histoire naturelle] des Sciences et Arts. *Paris,* 1768–83. 5 vols. 4°. (28830)

Gugenhan, —.
—— *See* Neckar - Donau - Kanal - Komitee. Die württembergischen Grossschiffahrtspläne. Von —. Gugenhan, *etc.* 1908. 8°. (36394)

Guiard, —.
—— Mémoire sur la corrélation entre le tracé des Rives et le régime du chenal dans les Fleuves. Par — Mengin-Lecreulx et — G. 1894. 18 pp. 4 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 6. [21.] F 43 : 888.

Guibal, —.
—— De l'emploi de l'Eau comme orgaue de Transmission et de modification de Mouvement à de grandes distances. Ex : "Mém. de l'Acad. de Toulouse," 1857, pp. 361–369. 8°. (34879)

Guichard, Marcel.
—— Recherches sur les Oxydes, les Sulfures et les Iodures de Molybdène. (*Thèse.*) *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 74 pp. (27705)

Guichard, Pierre.
—— *See* Villon, A. M. Dictionnaire de Chimie industrielle. [Tome 2, 3, par A. M. Villon et P. G.] [1896–1902.] 8°. (23613)
—— La Photographie sous-marine. *Paris,* [1899]. 8°. 70 pp. (26818)

Guide (A) to the current Periodicals and Serials of the United States and Canada. 1907, *etc. Ann Arbor,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. A G 20i.
Publication: Annual.
Compiler: H. O. Severance.

Guierre, A.
—— L'avenir de la Torpille et la guerre future. *Paris,* 1898. sm. 8°. 296 pp. (25650)

Guieu, —.
—— De la Vélocipédie militaire. *Paris,* 1891. 4°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (34548)

Guilbert-Martin, —.
—— Conférence sur le Verre, le Cristal, les Émaux et la Mosaïque d'émail. (*Bibliothèque municipale professionnelle, etc.*) *Paris,* 1886. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (33298)

Guilfoyle, Wm. R.
—— Fibres from plants . . . eligible for industrial culture and experiment in Victoria. 38 pp. 6 pl. *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1891–94. [5.] J 8 A V : 891.
—— Glimpses of some British Botanical gardens and their Conservatories. 1893. *Ibid.* Special Reports. 1892–96. [1.] pp. 75–85. J 8 A V : 891.

Guillaume, Chas. Édouard.
—— *See* Benoit, J. R., and Guillaume, C. E. Les nouveaux appareils pour la mesure rapide des bases géodésiques. 1906. 8°. (32562)
—— *See* Congrès International de Physique. *Paris,* 1900. Rapports. Publié par C. E. G., *etc.* 3 vols. 8°. (27568)
—— Les applications des Aciers au Nickel, avec un appendice sur la théorie des aciers au nickel. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 222 pp. (31513)
—— Recherches sur le Nickel et ses alliages. Ex : "Archives des Sciences physiques," *etc. Paris,* 1898. 8°. 58 pp. (25887)
—— Les récents progrès du système métrique. Ex : "Travaux, *etc.*, du Bureau International des poids et mesures." Tome 15. *Paris,* 1907. 4°. 94 pp. (36355)

Guillemin, Amédée Victor.
—— Les Chemins de Fer. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1869. sm. 8°. 364 pp. (35612)
—— La Lumière et les Couleurs. 2e éd. (*Petite Encycl. Populaire.*) *Paris,* 1875. 12°. 310 pp. (37628)
—— The same. 4e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1883. sm. 8°. 310 pp. (20292)
—— Le Son. Notions d'Acoustique physique et musicale. 3e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1882. sm. 8°. 268 pp. (17962)
—— La Vapeur. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1875. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (35627)

Guillemin, Auguste.
—— Sur la génération de la Voix et du Timbre. (*Encyclopédie générale de la Voix parlée, etc.*) *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 392 pp. (28769)

Guillerme, V.,
—— *See* Berger, C., and Guillerme, V. La construction en Ciment Armé. 1902, *etc.*

Guillery, C.
—— Anlagen für die Reinigung der Wagen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 350–381. 8°. (38111)
—— Motorwagen und leichte Lokomotiven. Von G. Dinglinger und C. G. 1908. *Ibid.* Band 1. pp. 404–464. 8°. (38111)
—— Zugförderung auf gleisloser Strasse. Von H. von Littrow und C. G. 1908. *Ibid.* Band 2. pp. 632–712. 8°. (38111)

—— and **Stockert,** L. von.
— — Verbundlokomotiven. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 251–304. 8°. (38111)

Guillet, A.
—— *See* POINCARÉ, J. H. Cinématique, *etc.* Éd. A. G. 1899. 8°. (26366)

Guillet, Léon.
—— Les Aciers spéciaux. *Paris,* 1904–05. 2 vols. 4°. (31514)
—— Étude industrielle des Alliages Métalliques. *Paris,* 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (32389)
—— Étude théorique des Alliages Métalliques. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 236 pp. 4 pl. (31097)
—— L'industrie des Acides Minéraux. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1902]. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (28629)
—— L'industrie des Métalloïdes et de leurs dérivés. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* [1903]. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (29813)

Guillié, Sébastien, *M.D.*
—— An essay on the instruction and amusements of the Blind. *London,* 1819. [*Reprinted,* 1894.] 8°. 166 pp. 21 pl. (33414)

Guilmard, Désiré.
—— Album du fabricant de Billards. *Paris,* [186 ?]. obl. 8°. 22 pl. (33988)

Guinness Research Laboratory: Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* [*Dublin*], 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 84 : 903.
Editor: H. T. Brown, 1903, *etc.*

Guldberg, C. Hoegh-. *See* HOEGH-GULDBERG, C.

Gulishambarov, Stepan Iosifovich.
—— Essai d'une Bibliographie générale de l'industrie des Pétroles. 1ère Partie. Littératures : allemande, anglaise, française, latine, italienne, hollandaise, suédoise, espagnole, japonaise et polonaise. [Part 2, Russian Literature.] *St. Petersburg,* 1883–84. 2 vols. 8°. (23555)
—— Neftianoe Otoplenie, *etc.* [Liquid fuel for steamers, locomotives, boilers, furnaces, *etc.* 3rd ed.] *St. Petersburg,* 1894. 8°. 344 pp. (28724)

Gullick, Thos. John.
—— Report on Wood Engravings in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 3. pp. 13–28. (15691)

—— and **Timbs,** J.
— — Painting popularly explained. *London,* 1859. sm. 8°. 336 pp. 1 pl. (36106)

Gullo, Luigi.
—— Sulla applicazione dell' Olio Minerale alla illuminazione dei Fari di Francia. Ex : "Giornale del Genio Civile." *Roma,* 1877. 8°. 88 pp. 4 pl. (34690)

Gulston, Arthur.
—— Voyages of the Ice breaker "Ermack." 1903. (*Lecture.*) 20 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 14. [106a Paper.] F 81 : 889.

Gumbinner, Sven.
—— Refining and coining of the Precious Metals. 1889. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1889. pp. 62–104. G 50 C : 883.

Gumlich, Ernst.
—— Optisches Drehungsvermögen des Quarzes für Natriumlicht. 1895. *See* PHYSIKAL. TECHN. REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen. Band 2. pp. 201–256. E 5/894.

Gun Makers Company, *London.*
—— *See* DEANE, G., and DEANE, J. . . . Defence of themselves and their guns, from charges brought . . . by the Company of Gun Makers, *etc.* 2nd ed. [1850.] 8°. (34144)

Gunn, W.
—— *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *Scotland.* Memoirs [1]. The Geology of Cowal, *etc.* By W. G., *etc.* 1897. 8°. (26003)

Guntz, Antoine Nicolas.
—— Les derniers perfectionnements de l'Éclairage. 1907. *See* SOC. INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin 52. pp. 6–16. B 77 Es :
—— L'Ozone et ses applications. (Stérilisations des eaux potables.) 1904. *Ibid.* 39. pp. 53–69. 8°. B 77 Es :

Guppy, Henry.
—— *See* MANCHESTER : *Joint Architectural Committee.* A classified catalogue of the works on Architecture . . . *etc.*, in the principal libraries of Manchester, *etc.* Ed. H. G., *etc.* 1909. 8°. (38220)

Gurlitt, Cornelius.
—— Kirchen. 1906. 568 pp. 6 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 1. Heft 1. 8°. (22285)

Gurlitt, Johann Gottfried.
—— On Mosaic-work. *Magdeburg,* [1798]. MS. 4°. 24 pp. (30490)

Gurney, *Sir* Goldsworthy.
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Gurnik, Georg.
—— Das Messingwerk. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* [1907.] 1908. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (34713)

Gussmann, Paul.
—— Lehrbuch für den Perückenmacher. *Leipzig,* 1904. 8°. 182 pp. (34704)

Gutbier, Alexander.
—— Studien über das Tellur. *Leipzig,* 1902. 8°. 96 pp. (28297)

Gutermuth, Max F.
—— Die Abmessungen der Steuerkanäle der Dampfmaschinen. 1904. *See* VEREIN DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 19. pp. 63–77. E 13/857b.
—— Versuche über den Ausfluss des Wasserdampfes. 1904. *Ibid.* Heft 19. pp. 45–62. E 13/857b.

Guthrie, Francis, *Ll.B.*
—— Heat and Work. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum. Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 198–217. 8°. (26272)

Guthrie, Frederick, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* South Kensington Museum. Outline of experiments, *etc.*, illustrating elementary education in Acoustics, *etc.* By F. G. 1877. 8°. (36640)
—— Cold. 1876. *Ibid.* (*Science and Art Dept.*) Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 25–38. 8°. (26272)
—— Letters on the Sugar-cane and on Cane-sugar. [*Mauritius*, 1863.] 8°. 90 pp. (29221)
Without title page.

Guthrie, Herbert.
—— Patent machinery and kilns for the manufacture of Bricks, Tiles, Terra cotta, ornamental goods, and artificial fuel. [Letters Patent. Nos. 28 and 3624 of 1876; No. 128 of 1877.] *Manchester*, [1877 ?] 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (28099)

Guthrie, Matthew, *M.D.*
—— Letter . . . on . . . Manures. 1795. *See* Board of Agriculture. Outlines of the Fifteenth Chapter of the proposed general report. Appendix No. 5. pp. 61–64. 4°. (8982)

Gutteridge, Wm, *Surveyor and Mathematical Instrument Maker.*
—— The Ne Plus Ultra: being the only correct practice of valuing Spirituous Liquors, *etc.* *London*, 1827. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (35826)

Guttmann, Oscar.
—— Blasting . . . in mining, tunnelling, quarrying, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 190 pp. (23517)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 196 pp. 4 pl. (33143)
—— The early manufacture of Sulphuric and Nitric Acid. Ex: "Journal of the Soc. of Chemical Industry," Jan. 31, 1901. 16°. 16 pp. (27470)
—— Explosions and the buildings of explosion works. *Ibid.* July 15, 1908. *London*, 1908. 4°. 6 pp. 3 pl. (36755)
—— Machinery for the manufacture of Smokeless Powder. Ex: "Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers." Vol. 143. 1901 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (27469)
—— The manufacture of Explosives. Twenty years' progress. (*Cantor Lecture*, 1908.) *London*, 1909. 8°. 90 pp. 10 pl. (38073)
—— Monumenta Pulveris Pyrii. Reproductions of ancient pictures concerning the history of gunpowder. With explanatory notes. [In English, German, and French.] *London*, 1906. 4°. 34 pp. 102 pl. (32522)
—— The oldest document in the history of Gunpowder. Ex: "Journal of the Soc. of Chemical Industry," June, 1904. 16°. 4 pp. (32621)
—— Schiess- und Sprengmittel. Ex: "Muspratt's Chemie." 4te Aufl. Band 7. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 256 pp. (27177)
—— Some modern Chemical Plant. [Sulphuric acid manufacture.] Ex: "Journal of the Soc. of Chemical Industry," July 15, 1908. 16°. 12 pp. (36756)

Gutton, Camille.
—— La Télégraphie sans fil et ses applications. 1907. *See* Soc. Industr. de l'Est. Bulletin 50. pp. 1–11. B 77 Es:

Gutton, P.
—— L'application de la Photographie à l'obtention des mises en cartes pour tissus Jacquart. 1904. *See* Soc. Industr. de l'Est. Bulletin 42. pp. 5–25. B 77 Es:

Guy, Albert E.
—— Experiments on the flexure of Beams, resulting in the discovery of new laws of failure by buckling. Ex: "Amer. Machinist," Dec., 1901–Feb., 1902.] *New York*, 1903. 8°. 122 pp. 5 pl. (30011)

Guye, Philippe Auguste.
—— *See* Journal de Chimie physique. Ed. P. A. G. 1903, *etc.* K 5: 903.

Guyénot, P., *M.D.*
—— La Chaleur Radiante Lumineuse agent thérapeutique. Les appareils Dowsing. Bains d'air chaud . . . Bains de chaleur et de lumière. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 50 pp. 3 pl. (27894)

Guyon, H., and **Métais,** L.
— — L'Éclairage Électrique par le gaz dynamogène. La production du gaz dynamogène, son emploi, *etc.* *Paris*, [188 ?]. 4°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (33594)

Guyot, Arnold.
—— *See* Johnson, A. J. Johnson's new universal Cyclopædia. Ed. F. A. P. Barnard and A. G. 1874–78. 4 vols. 8°. (35585)

Guyot, Jules.
—— La Viticulture et ses produits. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 86. Sect. 2. pp. 596–618. 8°. (13828)

Guyot, Prosper.
—— La pulvérisation des engrais et des roches. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 100 pp. (34549)

Guyot, Yves.
—— L'Inventeur. [Développement des forces individuelles; l'inventeur; l'inventeur et la famille . . . Propriété industrielle, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 480 pp. (35372)
—— Travail sur la propriété industrielle dans l'ancien régime. ("*Conférence La Bruyère*," 1864–65, pp. 77–105.) 8°. (34919)

—— and **Raffalovich,** A.
— — Dictionnaire du Commerce, de l'Industrie et de la Banque. *Paris*, [1901]. 2 vols. 8°. (28409)

Guyot-Sionnest, —, and others.
—— Machines à vapeur. Machines fixes et Locomobiles. 1898. *See* Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 301–335. 8°. (25483)

Guyou, Émile, *Capt.*
—— *See* France: *Service hydrographique de la Marine.* Description et usage des Instruments Nautiques. Par E. G. 1889. 8°. (14825)

Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, *Baron.*
—— *See* Lepère, G. Recueil des rapports, *etc.*, sur les expériences . . . pour remplacer la pouzzolane, *etc.* Suivi du Mémoire de M. G.-M. sur les ciments, *etc.* 1805. 4°. (36274)
—— Digressions académiques; ou, Essais sur quelques sujets de physique, de chymie, *etc.* *Dijon*, 1762. 12°. 424 pp. (36036)
—— Traité des moyens de Désinfecter l'Air, de prévenir la contagion, *etc.* *Paris*, 1801. 8°. 338 pp. (34754)

Guyton Morveau. *See* GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B., *Baron.*

Gwilt, Joseph.
—— Rudiments of Architecture. 2nd ed. *London,* 1839. 8°. 244 pp. 17 pl. (36057)
—— Sciography; or, examples of Shadows, with rules for their projection. 3rd ed. *London,* 1833. 8°. 64 pp. 24 pl. (35566)

Gwinner, Robert, and **Kautsky,** J.
— — Die elektrische Theater-Beleuchtung. 1885. *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien,* 1883. pp. 541–551. 8°. (7708)

Gyfford, E.
—— Designs for elegant Cottages and small Villas. *London,* 1806. 4°. 28 pp. 26 pl. (37103)

György, Andrew.
—— *See* DARÁNYI, I. The State and Agriculture in Hungary. Trsl. A. G. 1905. 8°. (37830)

H.

H ° ° ° ° °, B. A. [*i.e., Benoit-André Houard-Dallier*].
—— Plan et description de la Scie mécanique, ou machine pour récéper ou couper les pieux au fond de l'eau, sans batardeau ni épuisement. *Paris,* 1806. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (34358)

H., A. D' [*i.e., A. D'Houdetot*].
—— Le tir au Pistolet. Causeries théoriques. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1843. sm. 8°. 132 pp. 1 pl. (34172)

H., C.
—— *See* DOUAY: *Exposition des produits de l'industrie, etc.* 1827. Notice . . . par [J. C.] Chenou et C. H. 1827. 8°. (34513)

H., F.
—— De la transformation du Havresac de l'infanterie en un sac lombaire sans aucune dépense pour le budget. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 46 pp. (33232)

H., F. P. [*i.e., Pierre Hebrard*].
—— Caminologie, ou traité des Cheminées, *etc. Dijon,* 1756. sm. 8°. 44 + 187 + 8 pp. 20 pl. (34653)
Introduction signed H. F. P.

H., F^ois M^ie, *Architect.*
—— Manuel du Foyer domestique. *Lyon,* 1853. 8°. 138 pp. 1 pl. (33595)

Haack, R.
—— Die Einsenkung der Schiffe und ihr Einfluss auf die Bewegungen und den Widerstand der Schiffe. 1901. 32 pp. 8 pl. *See* DEUT. OESTERR. UNGAR. VERBAND FÜR BINNENSCHIFFAHRT: Verbandsschriften. Neue Folge. No. 1. F 43: 896.
—— Schiffswiderstand und Schiffsbetrieb, nach Versuchen auf dem Dortmund-Ems-Kanal. *Berlin,* 1900. 4°. 116 pp. 2 pl., and fol. atlas. 77 pl. (35070)

—— and **Busley,** C.
— — Die technische Entwicklung des Norddeutschen Lloyds und der Hamburg-Amerikanischen Packetfahrt-Aktiengesellschaft. [Ex: "Zeit. des Ver. deut. Ingenieure." 1890–92.] *Berlin,* 1893. 4°. 244 pp. 45 pl. 2 diag. (35071)

Haack, R., and **Engels,** H.
— — Schiffswiderstand, insbesondere auf Kanälen. 1902. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 5. [12.] F 43: 888.

Haarmann, A.
—— Das Eisenbahn-geleis. *Leipzig,* 1891–1902. 3 vols. 8°. (23171)

Haarmann & Reimer *v.* **F. Fritsche & Co.**
—— *See* REULING, W. Rechtsgutachten zur Prozesssache der Firma Haarmann & Reimer wider die Firma F. Fritzsche & Co. 1899. 8°. (26425)

Haarmann's Zeitschrift für Bauhandwerker.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUHANDWERKER. Hrsg F. L. Haarmann, 1857–63; G. H., 1864–90; L. H., 1891, *etc.* F 68/857.

Haase, Friedrich Hermann.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR LÜFTUNG UND HEIZUNG. Hrsg. F. H. H. 1906, *etc.* K 39/906.
—— Der Ofenbau. Einrichtung und Ausführung der Zimmeröfen, der Calorifere, der Küchenöfen und der Badeöfen. Abt. 1, Die Kachelöfen. *Berlin,* 1902. 4°. 46 pp. (29117)

Haber, Fritz.
—— Grundriss der technischen Elektrochemie auf theoretischer Grundlage. *München,* 1898. 8°. 594 pp. (25451)
—— Thermodynamik technischer Gasreaktionen. 7 Vorlesungen. *München,* 1905. 8°. 312 pp. (31436)
—— Thermodynamics of technical Gas-reactions. 7 lectures. Trsl. A. B. Lamb. *London,* 1908. 8°. 376 pp. (36356)

Haberer, Ludwig.
—— *See* BERGRECHTLICHE BLÄTTER. Hrsg. L. H. 1906, *etc.* G 63: 906.

Habermann, R.
—— Ueber Eis-und Kälteerzeugungsmaschinen. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 67. pp. 23–51; 84–109; 146–182. B 67 P:

Habernoll, P.
—— Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des Zwischenfruchtbaus. 1899. *See* BRESLAU, (*Univ.*): *Landw. Institute.* Mittheilungen. Band 1. pp. 1–44. J: 899.

Habets, Alfred.
—— *See* ASSOCIATION DES INGÉNIEURS SORTIS DE L'ÉCOLE DE LIÈGE: Annuaire. Dir. A. H. 1882–1903. E 14: 882.
—— Cours d'exploitation des Mines. *Paris,* 1902–04. 2 vols. 8°. (30615)
—— Le matériel des Mines. (Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1900.) Ex: "Revue Univ. des Mines," [1901–1903]. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 196 pp. 18 pl. (31515)
—— Le matériel et les procédés de l'exploitation des Mines et de la Métallurgie. 1878. 296 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 50. 1880. 8°. (25811)
—— Préparation mécanique des Minerais et des Charbons. 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 545–635. pl. 41–50. Tome 3. pp. 327–433. pl. 14–20. 8°. (13210)
—— The same. Another copy. [*Paris,* 1867.] 2 pts. 8°. (27758)

Hablanitsch, Siegfried.
—— Neuere Zement-Forschungen. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 124 pp. (36839)

Habl, Wenzel.
—— Vollständiges Handbuch der Zuschneidekunst nach patentierten Koordinaten-System. (Ausgabe für Herrenschneider.) [German Patent, No. 116423.] *Wiesbaden*, [1901]. fol. 42 pp. 112 pl. (27982)

Hache, —.
—— Transportvorrichtungen für Massengüter, wie Kohle, Erz, Erde, *etc.* 1908. 32 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 19. G 63 : 906.

Hackwood, Frederick Wm.
—— Wednesbury, ancient and modern. Ex : "Wednesbury Herald," 1901–02. *Wednesbury*, 1902. 4°. 134 pp. (28611)

Haddan, J. L.
—— Economical one-rail railway for India, the Colonies, and sparsely-populated countries. *London*, 1871. 8°. 14 pp. 3 pl. (37350)

Haddan, Reginald.
—— The Inventor's adviser and Manufacturer's handbook to Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. *London*, 1894. 452 pp. sm. 8°. (17250)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 466 pp. (25606)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 466 pp. (27213)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 480 pp. (31014)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 490 pp. (36504)

Hadéry, Aug.
—— La Règle à calculs. *Paris*, 1845. 12°. 72 pp. 1 pl. (38302)

Hadfield, Geo., *Inventor of Cask-making machinery.*
—— *See* NEWTON, A. V. Benson's machine-made cask factory. [G. H's. Patents, 1859–62.] 1864. 8°. (28054)

Hadfield, Robert Abbott.
—— Alloys of Iron and Nickel. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C. E." Vol. 138. *London*, 1899. 8°. 172 pp. (30242)
—— Alloys of Iron and Tungsten. Ex : "Iron and Steel Institute Journal," 1903. Vol. 2. 1903. 8°. 68 pp. 5 pl. (30243)
—— On Manganese Steel. *Ibid.* 1888. Vol. 2. 8°. 42 pp. 7 pl. (7763)

Hadi, Saiyid Muhammad.
—— *See* INDIA : *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.* The sugar industry of the United Provinces . . . by S. M. H. 1902. 4°. (30941)

Haebler, Oskar.
—— *See* TEXTILE KUNST UND INDUSTRIE. Hrsg. O. H. 1908, *etc.* E 80 : 908.

Hæcker, T. L.
—— [1.] Investigation in Milk production. [2.] Feeding Dairy Cows. 1900. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1899–1900. pp. 333–556. J 30 Min :
—— Investigations in Milk production. 1902. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1902–03. pp. 89–148. J 30 Min :

Haeder, Hermann.
—— Die Dampfmaschinen, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, 1890. sm. 8°. 430 pp. (22938)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Duisburg*, 1898. sm. 8°. 588 pp. (25888)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Duisburg*, 1903. 4 vols. 8°. and 4°. (29845)
—— The same. 9te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37251)
—— Kalkulieren von Maschinen und Maschinenteilen. *Duisburg*, 1901. 8°. 208 pp. (29607)
—— Kleinmotoren. *Wiesbaden*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 146 pp. (38555)
—— Pumpen und Kompressoren. *Duisburg*, 1901. 2 vols. sm. 8°. and obl. 8°. atlas. (27922)

Haedicke, Hermann.
—— Der Angriffspunkt des Auftriebes. 1902. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 3. pp. 284–301. F 81 : 900.
—— Die Herstellung des Fahrrades. 1898. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 77. pp. 415–468. B 67 P :
—— Die Verarbeitung des Eisens. 1900. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 6. pp. 1–410. 4 pl. 8°. (33007)

Haefcke, Hermann.
—— Städtische und Fabrik-Abwässer. Ihre Natur, Schädlichkeit und Reinigung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 496 pp. (27626)
—— Die technische Verwerthung von thierischen Cadavern, Cadavertheilen, Schlachtabfällen, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1899. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (26494)

Haeghen, G. vander.
—— *See* JOURNAL DES BREVETS. Ed. G. van der H. 1906, *etc.* (31949)
—— Cours publics sur les Armes à Feu portatives. *Liège*, [1909, *etc.*]. 8°. (38596)

Haenel, Erich, and **Tscharmann,** H.
— — Die Wohnung der Neuzeit. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 288 pp. 16 pl. (38520)

Haenig, A.
—— Die Kriegswaffen auf der Weltausstellung Lüttich, 1905. [*Suhl i. Th.*, 1906.] 4°. 44 pp. (32513)

Hänle, Christian Friedrich.
—— Galvano-Epikalymmatik, oder hydroelektrische Metallüberziehung, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Lahr*, 1857. 8°. 134 pp. 1 pl. (29403)

Haenlein, Friedrich Hermann.
—— Die Deutschen Reichs-Patente der Klasse 28 (Gerberei). 1901. *See* DEUTSCHE GERBERSCHULE ZU FREIBERG. Jahresbericht 12. 1900–1. K 70 : 889.
—— Die Deutschen Reichspatente der Klasse 28 (Gerberei). Alphabetisch und sachlich zusammengestellt, *etc.* *Freiberg*, 1901. 8°. 68 pp. (27726)
—— Das Leben und Wirken Prof. Dr. Julius von Schroeder. [1895.] *See* DEUTSCHE GERBERSCHULE ZU FREIBERG. Jahresbericht 7. pp.1–67. K 70 : 889.

Haensgen, Oswald H.
—— Suction Gas. *Cincinnati*, [1904]. 12°. 92 pp. (31771)

Häpke, Ludwig.
—— Die Selbstentzündung von Schiffsladungen, Baumwolle und anderen Faserstoffen, Steinkohlen, Heuhafen, Tabak, *etc.* sowie deren Verhütung. 2te Aufl. *Bremen*, 1893. 8°. 112 pp. (25515)

Haes, Oscar de.
—— Procédés des Coloristes anciennes. *Wazemmes*, 1856. 8°. 32 pp. (34373)

Häseler, Ernst.
—— Stütz- und Futtermauern. 1897. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 2. pp. 235–329. 4 pl. 8°. (27558)
—— The same. 1905. *Ibid.* 4te Aufl. Theil 1. Band 2. pp. 294–407. 4 pl. 8°. (31253)

Häusser, F.
—— Ueber die Salpetersäuredarstellung mittels explosibler Verbrennungen. 1905. *See* VER. ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 295–317. B 67 P.
—— Über die Verbrennung des Stickstoffs in explodierenden Leuchtgas - Luftgemischen. 1906. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 37–55. B 67 P.
—— Untersuchungen über explosible Leuchtgas-Luftgemische. 1905. *See* VER. DEUT. INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 25. pp. 1–39. E 13/857 b.

Hafak, Max.
—— Einzelheiten des Kirchenbaues. 1903. 394 pp. 12 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 2. Band 4. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

Hage, C. D.
—— Sea-going River boats. 1902. 5 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 2. [9.] F 43 : 888.

Hagen, Carl Gottfried, *M.D.*
—— Diatribe chemica Vitriariorum Magnesiam eiusque partem terream alcalinam considerans. [App. N. Act. Phys. Med. Tome 6. pp. 330–352.] [*Norinbergae*, 1778.] 4°. (33299)
—— Dissertatio chemico-medica inauguralis expendens Stannum. *Regiomonti*, [i.e. *Königsberg*], 1775–77. 3 pts. 4°. (36451)

Hagen, G.
—— Memoir of Encke. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1868. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports, 1868. pp. 193–202. B 13 S : 847.

Hagen, Hans.
—— Neue Entwürfe für moderne Glasätzereien. 2te Aufl. [und Neue Folge]. *Hannover*, [1904]. fol. 62+24 pl. (30751)

Hagenbach, August.
—— *See* WÜLLNER, F. H. A. A. Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 6te Aufl. Band 1. Allgemeine Physik, *etc.* Von A. Wüllner und A. H. 1907. 8°. (35705)

—— and **Konen,** H.
— — Atlas of emission Spectra of most of the Elements, prepared from photographs with explanatory text. English ed. by A. S. King. *Jena*, 1905. 4°. 76 pp. 28 pl. (31422)

Hager, Hermann.
—— Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis. 7er Abdruck. *Berlin*, 1888. 3 vols. 8°. (21951)
—— The same. Neu bearbeitet und hrsg. von B. Fischer und C. Hardwich. *Berlin*, 1900–02. 2 vols. 8°. (27082)

Hagmann, J., and **Brutschke,** F.
— — Aufzüge und Abladevorrichtungen für Heu und Getreide. 1908. 110 pp. *See* DEUT. LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 140. J 23 : 894.

Hague, James Duncan.
—— Mining Industries. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 163–361. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Hahn, Alban von.
—— Buch der Spiele. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 522 pp. (27170)

Hahn, Hans.
—— Eisenhüttenkunde, Eisenmetallgiesserei, Schmieden, Walzen. [1906.] 152 pp. 3 pl. *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den prakt. Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 3. Heft 2. (32476)

Hahn, Martin.
—— *See* BUCHNER, E., and others. Die Zymasegärung. 1903. 8°. (29604)

Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich.
—— Exposition de la doctrine Médicale Homœopathique, *etc.* Trad. de l'allemand sur la 5e éd., avec divers opuscules de l'auteur, et une traduction, sur la 5e éd., de la "Pharmacopée Homœopathique" de [F.] Hartmann. Par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1834. 666 pp. portr. (32931)

Haid, M.
—— Die modernen Ziele der Erdmessung. (*Festrede.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1901. 8°. 20 pp. (28584)

Haier, F.
—— *See* HAMBURG: *Verein für Feuerungs-Betrieb, etc.* Feuerungsuntersuchungen . . . [von] F. H. 1906. 8°. (32477)
—— Dampfkessel-Feuerungen zur Erzielung einer möglichst rauchfreien Verbrennung. *Berlin*, 1899. 4°. 162 pp. 20 pl. (26391)

Haigh, Eccles.
—— The Potato disease, and the Curl disease in Potatoes. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. 44 pp. (35973)

Haight, W. R. Canadian Catalogue of Books. Part 1. *Toronto*, 1896. 8°. A G 22**.

Hailer, H.
—— Deutschlands Kartoffel-Absatz. 1904. 136 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 93. J 23 : 894.

Hainaut, R. L., *Clockmaker in Rouen.*
—— Recherches sur l'origine de l'Horlogerie. *Sotteville-lès-Rouen*, 1896. 8°. 110 pp. 1 pl. (30529)

Hainbach, Rudolf.
—— Technik der Dekorierung keramischer Waren. Nebst einer Anleitung zur Herstellung von Siderolithware. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1907. [1906.] sm. 8°. 320 pp. (32844)

Haines, H. H.
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of, P.W.D.* Tables for use with Brandis' hypsometer, *etc.* By F. B. Mauson and H. H. H. 1892. 16°. (31856)

Haines, Henry S.
—— American Railway management. Addresses and Papers. *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. 372 pp. (26450)

Haines, Richard.
—— The prevention of Poverty: or, a discourse of the causes of the decay of trade, fall of lands, *etc.*, throughout the Nation; with certain expedients for remedying the same. *London*, 1674. 4°. 28 pp. (26739)

Hajós, S.
—— Über die Umlaufswerte Woltmann'scher Flügel. 1901. 50 pp. *See* Deutsch-Oesterr.-Ungar. Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. Neue Folge. No. 9. 8°. F 43 : 896.

Halasz, Alexandre.
—— Rôles respectifs des Voies Navigables et des Chemins de Fer dans l'industrie des transports en Hoogrie. 1892. 16 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure : 5e Congrès. Question 9 [48]. F 43 : 888.

Haldane, John Scott, *M.D.*
—— *See* Foster, *Sir* C. Le N., and Haldane, J. S. The investigation of mine air. 1905. sm. 8°. (31885)
—— *See* Home Office. Report . . . on the health of Cornish miners. By J. S. H., *etc.* 1904. fol. (30829)
— — Causes of death in colliery explosions. Report . . . by J. H. 1896. fol. (25626)
—— *See* Journal of Hygiene. Ed. G. H. Nuttall, J. S. H., *etc.* 1901. *etc.* H 21 : 901.
—— *See* Local Government Board. Reports . . . on the destruction of rats and disinfection on shipboard. By J. S. H., *etc.* 1904-06. fol. (33692)
—— The hygiene of Work in Compressed air. 1907. *See* Society of Arts. Shaw Lectures on industrial hygiene. pp. 1–18. 8°. (38440)
—— The removal of Dust and Fumes in Factories. 1908. *See* Society of Arts. Shaw Lectures on industrial hygiene. pp. 41–53. 8°. (38440)

Haldane, John Wilton Cuninghame.
—— Life as an Engineer; its lights, shades, and prospects. *London*, 1905. sm 8°. 358 pp. 23 pl. (31015)

Haldane, R. C.
—— Subtropical Cultivations and Climates. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. 320 pp. (25819)

Hale, C. H.
—— The Graves of our fathers. *London*, 1858. 8°. 164 pp. (38412)

Hale, Geo. Ellery.
—— *See* Astrophysical Journal (The). Ed. G. E. H., *etc.* 1895, *etc.* D 32 : 895.
—— The study of Stellar evolution. (*Univ. of Chicago: Decennial Publications.* 2nd Series. Vol. 10. *Chicago*, 1908. 8°. 264 pp. 104 pl. (36648)

—— and **Ellerman,** F.
— — Rumford Spectroheliograph of the Yerkes Observatory. 1904. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1904. pp. 131-144. 18 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Hale, H. M.
—— Forest productions of the United States : 1905. By R. S. Kellogg and H. M. H. 1907. 70 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 74. J 29 Fo :

Hale, *Sir* Matthew.
—— *See* Difficiles Nugæ : or, observations touching the Torricellian experiment, *etc.* [By Sir M. H.] 1674. 12°. (37326)

Halfer, —, *Bookbinder, Buda-Pesth.*
—— *See* Hauptmann, J. Die Marmorierkunst . . . nach Halfer's Methode. 3te Aufl. 1906. 8°. (33224)

Halik, Johann.
—— Handbuch der Glasfabrikation. [*Leipzig*], 1908, *etc.* 8°. (36825)

Hall alias **Line,** Francis, *Jesuit.*
—— *See* Boyle, *Hon.* Rob. New experiments physico-mechanical touching the Air. Added, a defence of the author's explication against the objection of F. Linus, *etc.* 1662. 4°. (4796)

Hall, Alfred Daniel.
—— *See* Voelcker, J. A., and Hall, A. D. The valuation of unexhausted manures, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (29469)
—— Artificial fertilisers : their nature and functions. 1906. 44 pp. *See* Society of Arts : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.
—— The book of the Rothamsted Experiments. *London*, 1905. 8°. 334 pp. 8 pl. (31903)
—— The continuous growth of Mangels for twenty-seven years on the same land, Barn Field, Rothamsted. Ex : "Roy. Agric. Soc. Journal." Vol. 63. *London*, 1903. 8°. 34 pp. (29468)

—— and others.
— — Nitrification in acid Soils. Ex : "Proc. Royal Soc." Vol. 80 (B). pp. 196–213. 1908. 8°. (36912)

Hall, Benjamin Mortimer.
—— Preliminary Report on a part of the Water powers of Alabama. 1903. 188 pp. 4 pls. map. *See* Alabama (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 7. G 30 A : 895.
—— Water powers of Alabama. 1904. 254 pp 9 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Water-supply, *etc.*, Paper 107. G 30 : 899.
—— Preliminary report on a part of the Water-powers of Georgia. 1896. 154 pp. 9 pls. map. *See* Georgia (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 3a. G 30 G : 1.

—— and **Hall,** M. R.
— — Report (2nd) on the Water Powers of Georgia. 1908. 424 pp. 16 pl. *See* Georgia (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 16. G 30 G : 1.

Hall, Christopher Webber.
—— The Gneisses, Gabbro-schists, and associated Rocks of Southwestern Minnesota. 1899. 160 pp. 27 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 157. G 30 : 883.

Hall, Clare Hamilton.
—— The Chemistry of Paints and Paint vehicles. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 140 pp. (32727)

Hall, Frank H.
—— The digestibility of American Feeding stuffs. By W. H. Jordan and F. H. H. 1900. 100 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Experiment Station Bulletin 77. J 29 : 889.

Hall, H. R.
—— Governors and Governing mechanism. *Manchester*, 1903. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 11 pl. (30279)

Hall, I. Walker, *M.D.*
—— The Purin bodies of Food stuffs and the rôle of Uric acid in health and disease. 2nd ed. *London*, 1903. 216 pp. (34950)

Hall, John W.
—— The Crown Glass cutter's and Glazier's assistant. *London*, 1815. 8°. 206 pp. (34686)

Hall, John Willim.
—— *See* HARBORD, F. W. The metallurgy of Steel. With a section on the mechanical treatment of steel, by J. W. H. 1904. 8°. (30433)

Hall, M. R.
—— Report (2nd) on the Water Powers of Georgia. By B. M. Hall and M. R. H. 1908. 424 pp. 16 pl. *See* GEORGIA (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 16. G 30 G : 1.

Hall, Marshall.
—— A letter, *etc.* [on the invention of his brother Sam. Hall]. 1851. 16°. 12 pp. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* [*s. v.* Hall, S.]. fol. (12166)

Hall, Samuel, (1781–1863).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors. Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Hall, Vernon James.
—— Chemistry and Metallurgy applied to Dentistry. *Evanston, Ill.*, 1898. sm. 8°. 258 pp. 1 pl. (27219)

Hall, Wm. Henry.
—— The New [Royal] Encyclopædia ; or modern universal dictionary of arts and sciences. Revised, *etc.*, by T. A. Lloyd. [Vol. 1, 3rd ed. ; Vol. 2 and 3, 2nd ed.] *London, C. Cooke,* [179 ?] 3 vols. fol. (36989)

Hall, Wm. Logan.
—— The Forests of the Hawaiian Islands. 1904. 30 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 48. J 29 Fo : a.
—— The hardy Catalpa in commercial plantations. 1902. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 37. pp. 1–48. 22 pl. J 29 Fo :
—— The Timber resources of Nebraska. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1901. pp. 207–216. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Hall, Wm. Phillips.
—— *See* HALL SIGNAL CO. Catalogue, *etc.* [1890.] obl. fol. (10720)

Hall, Wm. Silver.
—— A manual of the Japanese Laws and Rules relating to Patents, Trade Marks and Designs. *London,* 1901. 8°. 34 pp. (27876)
—— A review of the Japanese Patent Law, including Regulations relating to Trade Marks and Designs. *London,* 1898. 16°. 32 pp. (17046)

Hall, Wm. Thos.
—— *See* TREADWELL, F. P. Analytical chemistry. From the German by W. T. H. 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (32708)

Hall & Pickles, *Iron and Steel merchants, Manchester.*
—— Standard steel construction. [2nd ed.] *London,* 1905. sq. fol. 48 sheets. (36711)

Hall Edwards. *See* EDWARDS, J. H.

Hall Signal Co.
—— Catalogue.—Prefixed, The new Hall automatic Electric Semaphore Signal. The Stewart-Hall system of train order signals . . . application of the Hall system of automatic electric signals on the New York Central . . . Railroad. Ex : "Railway Gazette," Dec. 5, 1890. *New York,* obl. fol. 54 pp. (10720)

Halle, Ernst von.
—— *See* SCHWARZ, T., and HALLE, E. von. Die Schiffbau-Industrie. 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29027)

Halle, P. É. Herbin de. *See* HERBIN DE HALLE, P. É.

Halle : *Prüfungsstation für landw. Maschinen und Geräthe. See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE IM LANDW. MASCHINENWESEN. J 23 : 875.

Halle aux Cuirs (La). Année 42, *etc. Paris,* 1898, *etc.* fol. K 70/898.
Publication : Weekly.
History : Founded by C. Vincent in 1857.
—— *See* VINCENT, C. P. La fabrication des cuirs, *etc.* (Ex : "La Halle aux Cuirs.") 1872. 8°. (35227)

Haller, Albin.
—— Arts Cuimiques et Pharmaceutiques. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 87. 2 vols. 8°. (29967)
—— The same. Another copy. *Paris,* 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (29823)
—— Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences faites au Laboratoire de chimie organique de la Sorbonne. [*By various writers.*] *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 320 pp. (31516)
—— Les Soies artificielles, la Viscose et ses applications. 1903. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin 35. pp. 1–15. B 77 : Es.

Haller, Albrecht von, *Baron.*
—— Bemerkungen über Schweizerische Salzwerke . . . hrsg. K. C. Langsdorf. *Leipzig,* 1789. sm. 8°. 314 pp. 1 pl. (36477)

Hallerbach, Wilhelm.
—— Die Chrombeizen. Ihre Eigenschaften und Verwendung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1904. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (30544)

Halleux, Armand.
—— *See* WATTEYNE, V., and HALLEUX, A. Le matériel, *etc.*, de l'exploitation des Mines, *etc.* 1898. 8°. (18191)

Halley, Edmund, *Ll.D.*
—— Erzeblungen von denen Winden. [1686.] *See* DREBBEL, C. Tractat von Natur, *etc.* Wie auch E. Hallei : Erzehlungen von denen Winden. 1723. sm. 8°. (28700)

Halliburton, Wm. Dobinson, *M.D.*
—— Biochemistry of Muscle and Nerve. *London,* 1904. 8°. 176 pp. 7 pl. (32071)

Halliday, Geo.
—— Experiments on the Heat-absorbent power of Water. 1899. 40 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 11. F 81 : 889.
—— Experiments showing decrease in the rate of Evaporation in consequence of increase in the rate of circulation through tubes. 1899. 19 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 11. F 81 : 889.
—— Feed-water heaters. 1898. 88 pp. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 10. F 81 : 889.
—— Steam Boilers. *London,* [1897]. sm. 8°. 400 pp. (27656)
—— and **Seabury,** E.
— — Water Tube Boilers. 1898. 124 pp. 1 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 10. Paper 77. F 81 : 889.

Hallidie, Andrew Smith.
—— Transportation of Ore and other material by means of endless travelling Wire Ropes. Hallidie's endless Wire Ropeway, with suggestions as to its erection. [Letters Patent, No. 1204 of 1875.] *San Francisco*, 1878. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (33415)

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, *F.R.S.*
—— Rara Mathematica; or, a collection of treatises on the mathematics, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1841. 8°. 128 pp. (37315)

Hallo, H. S., and **Land,** H. W.
— — Elektrische und magnetische Messungen und Messinstrumente. Eine freie Bearbeitung, *etc.*, des Holländ. Werkes: "Magnetische en Elektrische Metingen" von G. J. van Swaay. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 528 pp. 2 pl. (32083)

Hallock, Edward J.
—— Index to the literature of Titanium. 1783–1876. [1876.] *See* NEW YORK ACADEMY. Annals. Vol. 1. pp. 53–76. H 50 : 823a.

Hallock, Wm., and **Wade,** H. T.
— — Outlines of the evolution of Weights and Measures and the Metric system. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 316 pp. (33836)

Halls, —.
—— *See* FERRO MACHINE, *etc.*, Co. Marine Gasoline engines. [By — Halls.] 1907. 8°. (35734)

Halphen, G.
—— *See* PIESSE, G. W. S. Chimie des Parfums. Édition française par F. Chardin-Hadancourt . . . et G. H. 1890. sm. 8°. (22866)
—— *See* PIESSE, G. W. S. Histoire des Parfums. Éd. française par F. Chardin-Hadancourt . . . et G. H. 1890. 12°. (37814)

Halse, Edward.
—— A Dictionary of Spanish and Spanish-American Mining, Metallurgical, and allied terms, *etc.* *London*, 1908. 8°. 394 pp. (36808)

Halse, Sir Nicholas.
—— Great Brittaine's Treasure, *etc.* 1636. 8°. 23 ll. MS. copy of the 5th Treatise on Malting. [Letters Patent No. 85 of 1635.] From the copy in the Egerton MSS. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Halsey, Frederick A.
—— *See* SMITH, C. F., and others. The design, *etc.*, of Cams. 1906. 4°. (33978)
—— The Locomotive Link Motion. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 82 pp. (25645)
—— Worm and Spiral Gearing. Ex: "American Machinist." (*Van Nostrand's Series.*) *New York*, 1902. 16°. 86 pp. 13 pl. (29211)

Halsted, Byron David.
—— The Fungous foes of the farmer. 1897. 20 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Board of Agriculture.* Bulletin 28. J 30 P : b.
—— Fungous foes of Vegetable fruits. 1900. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 59. J 30 P : b.
—— Rusts, Smuts, Ergots, and Rots. [*Trenton, N.J.*, 1889.] 8°. 22 pp. 4 pl. (32891)

Halsted, Edward Pellew, *Vice-Admiral.*
—— *See* HENWOOD, C. F. Text-book to the turret, *etc.*, systems of Capt. C. P. Coles . . . from the plans of Vice-Admiral Halsted. [1867.] 4°. (32989)

Hamal, Chas.
—— De l'Aérage considéré sous le triple point de vue hygiènique, économique et scientifique. *Liége*, 1859. 8°. 180 pp. 1 pl. (36671)

Hamard, —.
—— *See* CHEVALIER, C. L. Recueil de mémoires . . . concernant la Photographie, *etc.* Nouveaux procédés photographiques, par — Hamard. 1847. 8°. (33274)

Hamard, Maurice.
—— Étude d'hygiène alimentaire. La Viande et ses différents procédés de conservation. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 144 pp. (28498)

Hambuechen, Carl.
—— An experimental study of the Corrosion of Iron under different conditions. 1900. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*): Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 2. pp. 229–75. E 12 Wi :

Hamburger, Aron.
—— Some recent developments in Textile processes. [Mercerizing fabrics—Cellulose Silk.] 14 pp. 1898. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886.

Hamburger, Hartog Jacob, *M.D.*
—— Osmotischer Druck und Ionenlehre in den medicinischen Wissenschaften. Zugleich Lehrbuch physikalisch-chemischer Methoden. *Wiesbaden*, 1902–04. 3 vols. 8°. (29576)

Hamel, Marie Pierre.
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Facteur d'Orgues . . . contenant l'Orgue de Dom Bédos de Celles et tous les progrès jusqu'à ce jour; précédé d'une notice historique . . . et suivi d'une biographie des principaux facteurs d'orgues Français et étrangers. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1849. 3 vols. 12° and atlas. (4530)
—— Nouv. éd. . . . renfermant tous les progrès accomplis . . . depuis 1849 jusqu'en 1903, et suivi d'une biographie des principaux facteurs d'orgues Français et étrangers par J. Guédon. (*Encyclopédie Roret.*) *Paris*, 1903. 8° and 4° atlas. (29552)

Hamel-Smith, Harold. *See* SMITH, H. Hamel-.

Hamer, W. H., *M.D.*
—— Manual of Hygiene. *London*, 1902. 8°. 634 pp. (29489)

Hamilton, Hugh.
—— A geometrical treatise of the Conic Sections. From the Latin. *London*, 1773. 4°. 226 pp. 17 pl. (33725)

Hamilton, John.
—— Agricultural instruction for adults in the British Empire. 1905. 96 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 155. J 29 : 889.
—— Agricultural instruction for adults in Continental Countries. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 163. J 29 : 889.
—— History of Farmers' Institutes in the United States. 1906. 96 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 74. J 29 : 889.

Hamilton, N. D.
—— The weathering of Coal. By S. W. Parr and N. D. H. 1907. 38 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*): *Eng. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 17. E 12 Ill. : 904.

Hamilton, Walter.
—— *See* NOTES to assist the memory in various sciences. [By W. H.] 1825 *etc.*
—— A handbook; or concise Dictionary of terms used in the Arts and Sciences. *London*, 1825. sm. 8°. 458 pp. (35328)

Hamlin, Homer.
—— Underflow tests in the Drainage basin of Los Angeles river. 1905. 56 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 112. G 30 : 899.

Hammann, J. M. Herman.
—— Des Arts Graphiques déstinés à multiplier par l'impression . . . historique et pratique. *Genève*, 1857. 12°. 502 pp. (35114)

Hammar, A. G.
—— The Cigar Case-bearer. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 80. pp. 33–44. 2 pl. J 29 E :

Hammar, H. G.
—— Die einheitliche Behandlung der Schiffsberechnungen zur Vereinfachung der Konstruktion. 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 165–186. 5 pl. F 81 : 900.

Hammarsten, Olof.
—— A text-book of Physiological Chemistry. From the 3rd German ed. by J. A. Mandel. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 716 pp. 1 pl. (26265)
—— The same. From the 5th German ed. by J. A. Mandel. 4th ed. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 712 pp. (31071)

Hammer, Gustav.
—— Heizung und Lüftung der Wagen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 763–807. 8°. (38111)

Hammer, Josef.
—— Das Recht des Angestellten an seinen Erfindungen. *Nürnberg*, 1907. 8°. 78 pp. (33222)

Hammer, K. V.
—— *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1900, *Norwegian Comm.* La Norvège . . . Catalogue spécial. Redigé par K. V. H. 1900. obl. 12°. (27835)

Hammer, Wm. J.
—— Radium and other Radio-active substances: Polonium, Actinium, and Thorium, with a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties, *etc.* of Selenium, and the treatment of disease by the Ultra-violet Light. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (29938)

Hammon, Wm. H.
—— Frost: when to expect it and how to lessen the injury therefrom. 1899. 38 pp. *See* UNITED STATES WEATHER BUREAU. Bulletin 23. D 34 : 892a
—— Injury from Frost and methods of protection. 1896. 12 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 86. D 34 : 892a.

Hammond, John Hays.
—— The auriferous Gravels of California. 1889. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1889. pp. 105–38. 24 pl. G 50 C : 883.
—— The Milling of Gold ores in California. 1888. *Ibid.* Annual Report, 1888. pp. 696–735. 7 pl. G 50 C : 883.
—— Mining of Gold ores in California. 1890. *Ibid.* Annual Report, 1890. pp. 852–882. G 50 C : 883.

Hamon, Augustin Henri.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DES PLOMBS DOUBLÉS D'ÉTAIN. Notice sur les tuyaux doublés d'étain du système Hamon. [1863?]. 8°. (34350)

Hamon, P., *Architect.*
—— Art de Chauffer, ou traité des moyens de mettre à profit la chaleur qui émane des appareils de chauffage. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 326 pp. 7 pl. (33596)

Hamon du Fougeray, —, *M.D.*
—— Des Accidents causés par les selles de bicyclettes et des moyens d'y remédier par la selle à coussins mobiles et à vide périnéal. Ex: "Gazette Médicale de Paris." *Paris*, 1903. 12°. 24 pp. (30237)

Hamonnet, Pierre.
—— Les notions d'Impression. 3e éd. *Nantes*, 1907. 150 pp. 3 pl. (35712)

Hampson, W.
—— Paradoxes of Nature and Science. *New York*, [1907]. 8°. 320 pp. 8 pl. (35234)

Hanamann, —.
—— *See* DÜNKELBERG, F. W. Die Reinigung des Wassers . . . Nebst einer Anweisung zur Massanalyse und Härtebestimmung des Wassers, von — Hanamann. 1906. 8°. (32464)

Hanausek, Eduard.
—— *See* ERDMANN, O. L., and KÖNIG, C. R. Grundriss des allgemeinen Warenkunde. Aufl. 12, *etc.* von E. H. 1895, *etc.*

Hanausek, T. F.
—— Lehrbuch der technischen Mikroskopie. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 8°. 466 pp. (27345)

Hanbury, Daniel, *F.R.S.*
—— Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Ed., with memoir, J. Ince. *London*, 1876. 8°. 544 pp. 4 pl. (34069)

Hanby, W. A. E.
—— Observations on the holding power of some fishplates and its relation to temperature movements and stresses. [1902.] 12 pp. 7 pl. *See* INDIA GOVT. (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Papers. No. 107. E 23/.

Hanchett, Geo. Tilden.
—— Modern Electric Railway Motors. *New York*, [1900]. 8°. 206 pp. (27196)

Hancock, E. Campbell.
—— China Colours; and how to use them. *Worcester*, [1880]. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (36058)

Hancock, Edward Lee.
—— *See* SLOCUM, S. E., and HANCOCK, E. L. Textbook on the strength of materials. [1906.] 8°. (33809)

Hancock, H. Irving.
—— Japanese physical training. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 172 pp. 19 pl. (30734)

Hancock, Herbert.
—— A text-book of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 414 pp. (32286)

Hancock, Thomas (1786–1855).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Handbook.

—— Handbook of amusing and instructive Experiments. *London, Cassell, Petter, & Galpin*, 1861. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (38698)

—— Handbook of Birmingham. (*British Association.*) *Birmingham, Hall and English*, 1886. sm. 8°. 400 pp. map. (35741)

—— The Handbook for Ladies' maids, and guide to the Toilette. *London, W. Oliver*, [186 ?]. 16°. 94 pp. (35255)

—— The Handbook to the Steam engine, including atmospheric railways, the electric printing telegraph, and screw propeller. *London*, [*Knight & Sons*], 1846. 12°. 120 pp. (33048)

—— The Handbook of the Toilette. By the author of "Familiar hints on Sea-bathing," *etc. London, W. S. Orr & Co.*, 1839. 12°. 184 pp. (33416)

—— The Handbook of Turning: containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric Turning. *London, Saunders & Otley*, 1842. sm. 8°. 174 pp. 15 pl. (36700)

—— Handbook of young Artists and amateurs in oil Painting. Chiefly a compilation from the Manual of Bouvier, *etc.* By an American Artist. *New York, Wiley & Putnam*, 1848. 8°. 431 pp. (35863)

Preface signed A. A.

Handbuch.

—— Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. 3. Heft 1. Theil 2. Ergänzungen zum Grundbau. Von L. Brennecke. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 126 pp. (22321)

—— Handbuch der Elektrochemie. Bearbeitet von W. Borchers, *etc. Halle a. S*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. (29118). *In progress.*

—— Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (27558)

For editions 1–2 of this work *see under* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG.

—— The same. 4te Aufl. 1903, *etc.* 8°. (31253)

—— Handbuch der Starkstromtechnik. Band 1, *etc. Leipzig*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. (36348)

Handels-Lexikon.

—— Handels-Lexikon, oder Encyclopädie der gesammten Handelswissenschaften für Kaufleute und Fabrikanten. Hrsg. von einem Vereine gelehrter und praktischer Kaufleute. *Leipzig*, 1847. 5 vols. 8°. (2681)

Handicrafts.

—— Handicrafts that survive. Souvenir of the Master Cutlership of A. J. Hobson. [By E. A. P.] [*Sheffield*, 1902.] obl. 8°. 68 pp. 1 pl. (29536)

Handmaid.

—— The Handmaid to the Arts. [By R. Dossie.] *London, J. Nourse*, 1758. 8°. 494 pp. (36107)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London, J. Nourse*, 1764. 2 vols. 8°. (493)

Hands, Alfred.

—— Thunderstorms: the damage they cause, and the means of protection. *London*, 1900. 8°. 24 pp. 5 pl. (38174)

Handy, R. B.

—— Asparagus culture. 1897. 40 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 61. J 29 Fa:

—— Pea nuts: culture and uses. 1896. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 25. J 29 Fa:

Hanffstengel, Georg von.

—— Die Förderung von Massengütern. *Berlin*, 1908–09. 2 vols. 8°. (36840)

Hangard, E.

—— Manutention et appareils de levage employés au déchargement et au chargement des colis. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 52. pp. 538–577. 8°. (13828)

Hangen, F.

—— Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaftsreise durch Posen und Westpreussen. 1909. 36 pp. 32 pl. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 154. J 23: 894.

Hanger, George, *Baron Coleraine.*

—— Colonel H. G. to all sportsmen . . . Practice in horses and dogs . . . the ratcatching secret . . . pheasants . . . fowling pieces . . . family receipts. Added, a plan for training . . . a Corps . . . armed with a peculiar gun. *London*, 1814. 8°. 226 pp. (31977)

Hankey, Thomson.

—— *See* FAUCHER, L. Remarks on the production of the precious metals, *etc.* Trsl. T. H. 1852. 8°. (7627)

Hanks, Henry G.

—— The deep lying Auriferous Gravels and Table mountains of California. *San Francisco*, 1901. 8°. 16 pp. 7 pl. (28490)

—— A history and description of Magnesia and its base and compounds with particular reference to Magnesite. *San Francisco*, 1895. 8°. 28 pp. (37055)

—— Report on the Borax deposits of California and Nevada. 1883. 112 pp. map. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report. 1883–4. G 50 C: 883.

Hann, James, and **Dodds,** I.

— — Mechanics for practical men. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1833. 8°. 216 pp. 3 pl. (28035)

Hann, Julius.

—— *See* METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. J. H., *etc.* 1886, *etc.* D 34: 884.

—— Handbuch der Klimatologie. 2te Aufl. (*Bibliothek Geographischer Handbücher.*) *Stuttgart*, 1897. 3 vols. 8°. (25680)

—— Handbook of Climatology. Part 1, General Climatology. From the 2nd German ed. [Vol. 1] with additions, by R. de C. Ward. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 452 pp. (29777)

—— Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 652 pp. 27 pl. (31517)

Hanna, Geo. B.

—— The Gold deposits of North Carolina. By H. B. C. Nitze and G. B. H. 1896. 200 pp. 14 pl. *See* NORTH CAROLINA: *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 3. G 30 NC: b.

Hannan, Wm. I.

—— The Textile [and other] Fibres of commerce. *London*, 1902. 8°. 246 pp. (28432)

Hanneke, Paul.

—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. Red. E. Vogel und P. H., 1899–1900. Hrsg. P. H. 1901, *etc.* A 11: 867.

Hanneke, Paul—*cont.*
—— *See* Vogel, H. W. Handbuch der Photographie Theil 3. Abt. 2. Die photographischen Copierverfahren mit Silber, *etc.* Hrsg. P. H. 1899. 8°. (22994)
—— Das Celloidinpapier, seine Herstellung und Verarbeitung. Mit bes. Berücksicht. der Anfertigung von Mattpapier sowie des Platintonprozesses. (*Photographische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1897. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (25695)
—— Photographisches Rezept-Taschenbuch. *Berlin*, 1907. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (37618)

Hannemann, Robert.
—— *See* Blüthner, J., and Gretschel, H. Der Pianofortebau. 3te Aufl., von R. H. 1909. 8°. (37650)

Hannett, John, *Bookbinder. See* Arnett, John Andrews, *pseud.*

Hannot, Alfred.
—— Exposé complet du procédé photographique à l'emulsion de M. Warnecke, [*i.e.*, Warnerke]. *Paris*, 1880. sm. 8°. 66 pp. (38681)

Hanon, E. F. *See* Hanon-Valcke, E. F.

Hanon-Valcke, E. F.
—— Recueil de pièces authentiques constatant l'efficacité de l'Aérateur de M. Hanon-Valcke. Meunerie. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 48 pp. (34920)
—— Traité pratique de la Meunerie. Application de l'Aérateur. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 88 pp. (34880)

Hanover: *Kgl. Polytechnische Schule.*
—— Katalog der Bibliothek. [Nachtrag, 1868–77]. *Hannover*, 1868–77. 2 pts. 8°. (31302)

—— *Museum für Kunst, etc.*
— — *See* Schnell, F. Das Museum für Kunst und Wissenschaft in Hanover. 1858. fol. (17199)

Hansel, Chas.
—— Progress in Signal Engineering. 1897. *See* Cornell (*Univ.*): *Assoc. of Civil Engineers.* Trans. Vol. 5. pp. 61–87. 13 pl. E 12 Cor:

Hansen, Albert B. C.
—— On the importance of the Water-tube Boiler for modern Navigation. 1902. *See* Association Internationale de la Marine: Congrès de Copenhague. pp. 855–865. F 82 : 901.

Hansen, C. W. W.
—— Boiler defects and their suggested causes. 1902. 34 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 14. F 81 : 889.

Hansen, Emil Christian.
—— *See* Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, *etc.* 2te Abt. Hrsg. O. Uhlworm und E. C. H. 1899, *etc.* H 1 : 895.

Hansen, Harald.
—— Die Fassfabrikation. Eine Anleitung für die maschinelle Herstellung der Fässer. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 44 pp. (33892)

Hansen, Johannes.
—— Fütterungsversuche mit Milchkühen. 1907. 74 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 134. J 23 : 894.

—— and **Günther,** A.
— — Versuche über Stallmist-Behandlung. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Stallmist-Konservierung. 1898. 142 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 30. J 23 : 894.

Hansen, Max.
—— Der Kunst Glas-Aetzer. Serie 1. *Düsseldorf*, [1895]. 8°. 32 pl. (32972)

Hansen, N. E.
—— The wild Alfalfas and Clovers of Siberia, with a perspective view of the Alfalfas of the World. 1909. 32 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 150. J 29 Pl :

Hansmann, Julius.
—— Nürnberglicht und Sauerstoff. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 36 pp. (32468)

Hantke, Ernst.
—— Handbuch für den Amerikanischen Brauer und Mälzer. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, [1897]. 2 vols. 8°. (29344)

Hantzsch, Arthur Rudolf.
—— Die Diazoverbindungen. 1903. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem-. techn. Vorträge. Band 8. pp. 1–82. K 1 : 896a.

Hanzelet *of Lorraine. See* Appier, J., *called* Hanzelet.

Happart, Gustave.
—— Considérations sur le changement de volume que les sels éprouvent en passant de l'état solide à l'état de dissolution. 1902. 58 pp. *See* Société Roy. des Sciences de Liège: Mémoires. 3e Série. Tome 4. B 23 : 843.

Harbord, Frank Wm.
—— The metallurgy of Steel. With a section on the Mechanical treatment of steel, by J. W. Hall. ("*Metallurgical Series.*") *London*, 1904. 8°. 782 pp. 37 pl. (30433)

Harcourt, Augustus George Vernon, *F.R.S.*
—— Testing of Coal Gas, as used for illuminating purposes. 1888. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 14. pp. 1–24. 7 pl. F 90 : 844.

Harcourt, Helen.
—— Florida Fruits and how to grow them. Revised ed. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1886. 8°. 348 pp. (38074)

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon.
—— Amélioration de la partie maritime des fleuves, y compris leurs embouchures. 1892. 34 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure: 5e Congrès. Question 10. F 43 : 888.
—— Civil Engineering as applied in Construction. (*Longmans' Civil Engineering Series.*) *London*, 1902. 8°. 640 pp. (28251)
—— Formulaire des renseignements caractéristiques d'une rivière à marée. 1898. 22 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure: 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 1. F 43 : 888.
—— Travaux les plus récents exécutés dans quelques-uns des principaux ports et rades Britanniques. 1900. 30 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure: 8e Congrès. Question 7 [38]. F 43 : 888.

Harcourt, Robert.
—— Butter preservatives. By H. H. Dean and R. H. 1905. 18 pp. *See* Ontario: *Agric. College, etc.*, Bulletin 145. J 10 CO : b.
—— The comparative values of Ontario Wheats for Bread-making purposes. With notes on varieties of winter wheats, by C. A. Zavitz. 1901. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 115. J 10 CO : b.

FANFROLICO PRESS. THE METAMORPHOSIS OF AIAX. A New Discourse of a Stale Subject by Sir John Harington, with An Anatomie of the Metamorpho-sed Aiax Reprinted from the original editions, edited by Peter Warlock and Jack Lindsay. Fanfrolico Press, Five Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; for subscribers only, [N.D., 1927].

8vo., original boards, as new. One of an edition limited to 150 copies £2 2s.

100 [Harington (John, *Knight*)]. A New Discourse of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax. Written by Misacmos to his friend and cosin Philostilpnos. 12mo, woodcut and one page of music, some leaves shaved, calf. £25 0 0

[*Richard Field: London*], 1596

*** D.N.B., Reissue, VIII, 1270: "A Rabelaisian satire. . . . . It is enough to say that 'Ajax' is a euphemism for 'a jakes' [Halliwell's Nares I, 446] and that Harington throughout the series [this and kindred tracts] resembles Sterne at his worst no less in his curious and varied learning than in his indecency."

Short Title Cat. 12781: "[. . . . *End*: priuy faults]. 8vo. [R. Field]." No copy in America.

Hart: *Index expurg. Anglic.* No. 25: "Watt, Lowndes and all bibliographers bear testimony to its great rarity."

Hoe, III, 1425: "In the prologue are the music and words of a song called 'Black Sauntus.'"

Halliwell's Nares I, 446: "The delicacy of Queen Elizabeth was much offended with him for publishing that book, which is now esteemed by collectors such a prize."

See Illustration, page 27.

101 [Harington (John, *Knight*)]. Ulysses upon Ajax. Written by Misodiaboles to his friend Philaretes. 12mo, woodcut and blank leaf at end, calf. £12 0 0 *For Thomas Gubbins: London,* 1596

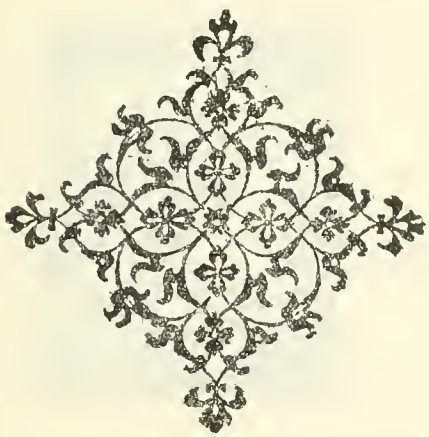
*** FIRST EDITION. *Short Title Cat.*, No. 12782: "Sig. A—F."

See Illustration, page 28.

66, GREAT RUSSELL ST., London, W.C.1 Facing the British Museum. 27

A NEVV DISCOVRSE OF A STALE SVBIECT, CALLED THE Metamorphosis of AIAX.

Written by *MISACMOS* to his friend and cosin *PHILOSTILPNOS*.



Printed 1596.

No. 100. HARINGTON. LONDON. 1596

VLYSSES vpon Aiax.

Written by Miſodiaboles to his friend Philaretes.

Printed at London, for Thomas Gubbins.
1596.

No. 101. HARINGTON. LONDON. 1596.

Harcourt, Robert—*cont.*
—— Lucerne or Alfalfa, its composition and digestibility. 1900. 19 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 111. J 10 CO : b.
—— Ripening of Cheese in cold storage compared with ripening in the ordinary curing room. By H. H. Dean and R. H. 1903. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 131. J 10 CO : b.

Harden, A.
—— *See* Roscoe, Sir H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. A treatise on chemistry. Ed. A. H. 1905, *etc.*

Hardin, Willett Lepley.
—— *See* Traube, I. Physico-chemical methods. Trsl. W. L. H. 1898. 8°. (26072)
—— The rise and development of the Liquefaction of Gases. *New York,* 1899. sm. 8°. 258 pp. (26777)

Harding, A. R.
—— Ginseng and other medicinal plants. *Columbus, Ohio,* [1908]. sm. 8°. 318 pp. 2 pl. (37316)
—— Steel Traps. *Columbus, Ohio,* [1907]. sm. 8°. 334 pp. 1 pl. (36992)

Harding, George Edward.
—— The application of Electricity to Elevator service. Paper read before the Amer. Inst. of Architects. *New York,* 1894. 8°. 22 pp. (25981)

Harding, W. J.
—— The development of the Torpedo-boat Destroyer. 1905. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers : Trans. Vol. 17. Pt. 1. pp. 29–65. F 81 : 889.

Harding, Wm. Bishop.
—— Roller-mills and Milling as practised in Budapest. 1882. *See* Baker, W. P., and others. Corn-mill machinery. Vol. 3. pp. 75–80. 8°. (28049)

Hardingham, Geo. Gatton Melhuish.
—— Patent-rights : notes on the procedure for their acquisition and maintenance, and on the manner in which such rights are affected by recent legislation. *London,* 1908. 8°. 70 pp. (35547)
—— Patents for Inventions, and how to procure them. *London,* 1891. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (15771)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1902. 8°. 64 pp. (28457)

Hardouin, Félix.
—— L'art de Moudre ; renseignements, *etc. Fertésous-Jouarre,* 1881. 8°. 156 pp. (34881)

Hardwareman (The). Vol. 43, *etc. Birmingham,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. E 41 : 904.
Publication: Weekly.
History: Incorporates "Hardware."
Title varied: "Ironmongers' Chronicle and Hardwareman," 1908, *etc.*

Hardwich, Thos. Frederick, *Rev.*
—— A manual of Photography, founded on Hardwich's Photographic Chemistry. By G. Dawson. 8th ed. *London,* 1873. sm. 8°. 292 pp. (32927)

Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Vol. 1–29 ; New Series. Vol. 1–8. *London,* 1865–1902. 37 vols. 8°. H 50 : 865.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: M. C. Cooke, 1864–71 ; J. E. Taylor, 1872–93 ; J. T. Carrington, 1894–1902.
Title varied: "Science Gossip," 1894–1902.
Index: Classified index, 1865–76, [1877].

Hardy, Josiah, *Lt.-Col.*
—— An essay on Drill Husbandry . . . practised by Mr. Ducket, of Esher . . . and the description of an instrument for levelling ground. *Dublin,* 1803. 8°. 48 pp. 5 pl. (28756)

Hare, A. T.
—— The construction of large Induction Coils. *London,* 1900. 8°. 156 pp. 5 pl. (27293)

Hare, R. F.
—— Experiments on the digestibility of Prickly Pear by cattle. 1908. 38 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 106. J 29 An :
—— Summary of recent investigations of the value of Cacti as stock food. By D. Griffiths and R. F. H. 1907. 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 102. Pt. 1. J 29 Pl :
—— The Tuna as food for man. By D. Griffiths and R. F. H. 1907. 74 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 116. J 29 Pl :

Harel, —.
—— Description des divers appareils propres à économiser le tems et le combustible. [Poêle-Fourneau, Fourneau-Potager, *etc.*] *Paris,* 1827. 12°. 72 pp. (37423)

Hargreaves, James, (?—1778).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors. Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Harington, *Sir* John.
—— The Metamorphosis of Ajax : a cloacinean satire, with the Anatomy and Apology. Added, Ulysses upon Ajax. *Chiswick,* 1814. 4 pts. 8°. (29740)
A reprint of the editions of 1596, with a new general title page.

Harker, Alfred.
—— Petrology for Students. 4th ed. (*Cambridge Geological Series.*) *Cambridge,* 1908. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (37725)

Harleian Miscellany.
—— Contents of the Harleian Miscellany, with an Index. Compiled at the Public Library of New South Wales. *Sydney,* 1885. 4°. 46 pp. (31163)

Harley, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* Royle, J. F. Manual of Materia Medica, *etc.* 6th ed., by J. H. 1876. sm. 8°. (33084)

Harman, Edward Alfred.
—— Slot-meter system. Ex : "Journal of Gas-lighting," May 25, 1909. 8°. 12 pp. (38659)

Harman, F. E.
—— Report on Coffee Leaf Disease (*Hemileia Vastatrix*). *Bangalore,* 1880. 4°. 42 pp. (25446)

Harmar, John, *Rev.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Harmet, Henri.
—— The compression of Steel by Wire-drawing during solidification in the ingot mould. Ex : "Iron and Steel Inst. Journal," 1902. No. 2. 8°. 64 pp. 2 pl. (28161)
—— Treatise on Electro-metallurgy of Iron. [From the French.] [1904.] *See* Canada : *Dept. of the Interior.* Report . . . [on] electro-thermic processes for the smelting of iron-ores, *etc.* pp. 124–164. 8 pl. 8°. (31168)

Harms, Bernhard.
—— Zur Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Deutschen Buchbinderei in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Tübingen*, 1902. 8°. 192 pp. 6 tables. (28466)

Harmsworth, Alfred Cecil. *See* NORTHCLIFFE, A. C. Harmsworth, *Baron.*

Harnoth, Adolph.
—— Versuche über den Einfluss einiger Futtermittel auf die Beschaffenheit des Milchfettes. 1902. *See* BRESLAU, (*Univ.*): *Landw. Institute.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. pp. 72–108. J : 899.

Harper, C. G.
—— *See* WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, *etc.* With a note on the preparation of drawings for reproduction, by C. G. H. 5th ed. 1894. sm. 8°. (35432)

Harper, Chas.
—— Water tube Boilers. 1902. 24 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. [Papers, No. 2.] E 10 : 899.

Harper, Walter B.
—— The utilization of Wood waste by Distillation. *St. Louis, Mo.*, [1907]. 4°. 156 pp. (35789)

Harper Adams Agricultural College, *Newport, Salop.*
—— Bulletin 1, *etc. Stafford*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. J 5 : 907.
Publication: Quarterly.

—— Field experiments in Staffordshire and Shropshire, *etc.* Joint Report. *Stafford*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. J 5 : 906.
Publication: Annual.

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. Index. Vol. 1–40. June, 1850–May, 1870. *New York*, 1870. 8°. 433 ll., printed on one side only. (26074)

Harpf, August.
—— Die Erzeugung von Holzschliff und Zellstoff. Ex: "Geschichte der österr. Land-und Forstwirtschaft, *etc.*, 1848–98." *Wien*, 1901. 8°. 56 pp. (28499)
—— Flüssiges Schwefeldioxyd. Darstellung, Eigenschaften und Versendung desselben. 1900. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM., *etc.*, VORTRÄGE. Band 5. pp. 235–414. K 1 : 896.

Harquevaux, L., and **Pelletier,** L.
— — Récréations intellectuelles. Jeu d'esprit à la portée de tous. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 210 pp. (38075)

Harrap, Geo. Thos.
—— *See* ICE AND COLD STORAGE. Ed. G. T. H. 1898, *etc.* E 58/898.
—— *See* SCHWARZ, O. Public Abattoirs, *etc.* From the German by G. T. H., *etc.* [1901.] 8°. (27620)

Harries, Carl.
—— *See* MEYER, V. J., and JACOBSON, P. H. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Band 2. Theil 1, bearbeitet von C. H. [1895–]1902. 8°. (22963)

Harriman, Norman F.
—— *See* CLASSEN, A. Quantitative analysis. From the 5th German ed. by N. F. H. 1902. 8°. (30259)

Harris, G. Montagu, and **Wakolam,** H. T.
— — The First International Road Congress. *Paris*, 1908. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 158 pp. (37883)

Harris, Geo. F.
—— The science of Brickmaking. ("*British Clayworker*" *Manuals.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (25713)

Harris, Gilbert Denison.
—— *See* LOUISIANA (*State*): *Geology and Agriculture.* Reports by G. D. H., *etc.* 1899, *etc.* G 30 L :
—— The establishment of Tide Gage work. 1905. 28 pp. 7 pl. *See* LOUISIANA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : Bulletin 3. G 30 L : a.

Harris, Henry Graham.
—— Continuous Brakes. 1888. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. papers. Vol. 14. pp. 91–132. 8 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Electric Welding. 1891. *Ibid.* Vol. 18. pp. 1–40. F 90 : 844.
—— Petroleum as a producer of energy. 1890. *Ibid.* Vol. 16. pp. 181–222. F 90 : 844.

Harris, Henry L., *Lieut. U.S. Artillery.*
—— Range and Position finding. 1893. 28 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. *Adjutant-Gen. Office.* Artillery Circular E. F 92/893.

Harris, John. *See* KUKLOS, *pseud.*

Harris, Joseph.
—— Undeveloped sources of wealth. [Plant acclimatization.] 1893. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1892–96 [1]. pp. 22–44. J 8 AV : 891.

Harris, Walter.
—— *See* LEMERY, N. A course of Chymistry. Trsl. W. H. 1677. 8°. (27238)

Harris, Wm. Torrey.
—— *See* WEBSTER, N. A supplement to Webster's International Dictionary. Ed. W. T. H. 1902. 4°. (28515)

Harrison, Edgar.
—— A dissertation upon Guns and Shooting. *London*, 1906. 8°. 256 pp. 4 pl. (32566)

Harrison, F. C.
—— *See* ONTARIO (*Prov. of*): *Dept. of Agriculture.* The weeds of Ontario. By F. C. H. 1900. 8°. (26797)
—— A Bacterial disease of Cauliflower (*Brassica Oleracea*) and allied plants. 1904. 32 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 137. J 10 CO : b.
—— Bitter Milk and Cheese. 1902. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 120. J 10 CO : b.
—— Foul brood of Bees. 1900. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 112. J 10 CO : b.
—— Gas-producing Bacteria and their effect on Milk and its products. 1905. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 141. J 10 CO : b.
—— Pasteurization of Milk for Buttermaking. By H. H. Dean and F. C. H. 1902. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 117. J 10 CO : b.
—— Yeast and its household use. 1902. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 118. J 10 CO : b.

—— and **Barlow,** B.
— — Co-operative experiments with nodule-forming Bacteria. 1906. 18 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 148. J 10 CO : b.
— — Some Bacterial diseases of plants prevalent in Ontario. 1904. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 136. B 10 CO : b.

Harrison, F. C.—*cont.*
—— and **Connell,** W. T.
— — A comparison of the bacterial content of Cheese cured at different temperatures. 1903. 24 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 130. J 10 CO : b.
—— and **Day,** G. E.
— — Grasses of Ontario. 1895. 66 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 99. J 10 CO : b.
—— and **Lochhead,** W.
— — The Weeds of Ontario. 1903. 96 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 128. J 10 CO : b.
—— and **Streit,** H.
— — Roup. 1902. 16 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 125. J 10 CO : b.
— — Roup : an experimental study. 1903. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 132. J 10 CO : b.

Harrison, F. J.
—— *See* ANTHONY'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BULLETIN. Ed. C. F. Chandler and F. J. H. 1894–97. 8°. A 11 : 885.

Harrison, George.
—— The Stourbridge Fire-clay. *See* TIMMINS, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 133–137. 8°. (13114)

Harrison, Gustavus.
—— Agriculture delineated : or, the Farmer's Complete guide. *London*, 1775. 8°. 434 pp. (38629)

Harrison, Henry.
—— Instructions for the mixture of Water-colours adapted to . . . Miniature-painting, *etc.*, with the elements of Painting in Water-colours. *London*, [1830 ?] 8°. 48 pp. (35827)

Harrison, John Henry Chenevix, *Major, R.E.*
—— *See* THOMASON C. E. COLLEGE. The Roorkee manual of applied mechanics. By A. Cunningham. 2nd ed. by J. H. C. H. 1896–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (31865)
—— Graphic solution of Engineering problems. 1901. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS : Prof. papers. Vol. 27. pp. 1–24. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Harrison, Newton.
—— Practical alternating Currents and Power Transmission. *New York*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 376 pp. (37196)

Harrwitz, Fritz.
—— *See* MECHANIKER (Der). Hrsg. F. H. 1893, *etc.* D 3 : 893.
—— *See* TASCHENBUCH FÜR PRÄZISIONSMECHANIKER, *etc.* Hrsg. F. H. 1901, *etc.* 16°. D 4 : 901.

Harshberger, John Wm.
—— Maize : a botanical and economic study. 1893. *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*Univ.*) Contributions from the Botanical Laboratory. Vol. 1. pp. 75–202. 4 pl. H 74 : 892.

Hart, Alice M. [*Mrs.* Ernest A. Hart.]
—— *See* HOUSE (The). Ed. *Mrs.* E. H. 1904–05. A 2/897.

Hart, Amos W.
—— Digest of Decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office and the United States, and State Courts in Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, and Labels, 1886–1898. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 410 pp. (25719)

Hart, B.
—— A description of the diseases and accidents incidental to the horse ; wherein the Barbadoes naphta . . . has proved a particularly useful remedy, with plain directions . . . for its . . . use in horses, dogs, cattle, sheep, *etc.* *London*, 1835. 12°. 48 pp. (36059)

Hart, *Mrs.* Ernest Abraham. *See* HART, Alice M.

Hart, Geo. H.
—— Rabies and its increasing prevalence. 1908. 26 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 129. J 29 An : b.

Hart, J. Hinchley.
—— *See* TRINIDAD : *Royal Botanic Gardens.* Reports. 1890, *etc.* By J. H. H. H 74 : 890.
—— A treatise on the cultivation and curing of "Cacao." 2nd ed. *Trinidad*, 1900. 8°. 124 pp. 9 pl. (30183)

Hart, John W.
—— External Plumbing Work. *London*, 1900. 8°. 280 pp. (27049)
—— Hints to Plumbers on Joint wiping, Pipe bending, and Lead burning. 3rd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 322 pp. (27415)
—— The principles of Hot Water supply. *London*, 1900. 8°. 186 pp. (28252)

Hart, Josef.
—— Constructionen aus dem Maschinenbau . . . Wasserräder und Turbinen. (*Jahrbuch des Polytechnischen Vereins zur Carlsruhe.*) *München*, 1877. 8°. and fol. atlas. 64 pp. 20 pl. (26427)
—— Constructionen aus dem Maschinenbau . . . Pressen. Spindel- und Kniehebelpresseu.—Hydraulische Pressen.—Presspumpeu. (*Ibid.*) *München*, 1878. 8°. 68 pp. 3 pl., and fol. atlas 20 pl. (26726)

Hart, Thos.
—— Rope driving. *Blackburn*, [1909]. 8°. 80 pp. (38443)

Harte, Walter.
—— *See* ESSAYS. Essays on husbandry. [By W. H.] 2 vols. in one. 1764. 8°. (33491)

Harter, L. L.
—— The comparative tolerance of various plants for the Salts common in Alkali lands. By T. H. Kearney and L. L. H. 1907. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 113. J 29 Pl :
—— The influence of a mixture of soluble Salts, principally sodium chlorid, upon the Leaf Structnre and Transpiration of wheat, oats, and barley. 1908. 22 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 134. J 29 Pl :
—— The variability of Wheat varieties in resistance to toxic salts. 1905. 48 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 79. J 29 Pl :

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company. Annual Reports. 1876–77. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1877–78. 2 vols 8°. E 52 : 876.
History : Subsequently published in the "Locomotive," 1880, *etc.*

Hartig, Ernst Karl.
—— *See* GEINITZ, H. B., and others. Die Steinkohlen Deutschlands, *etc.* Band 2. Geschichte, *etc.* Von [W.] H. Fleck und E. [K.] H. 1865. 4°. (8749)

Hartig, Robert.
—— Der echte Hausschwamm und andere das Bauholz zerstörende Pilze. 2te Aufl. von C. von Tubeuf. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 114 pp. (29013)
—— Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. 3te Aufl. des "Lehrbuches der Baumkrankheiten." *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 334 pp. 1 pl. (27083)

Hartig, Theodor.
—— Ueber den Gerbstoff der Eiche. *Stuttgart*, 1869. 8°. 40 pp. (17970)

Harting, Pieter, *M.D.*
—— Das Mikroskop. Aus dem Holländischen übertragen von F. W. Theile. *Braunschweig*, 1859. 8°. 970 pp. 1 pl. (30127)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Hrsg. von F. W. Theile. *Braunschweig*, 1866. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (29629)

Hartleb, R.
—— Neue Untersuchungen über Salpeter-zerstörende Bakterien. Von A. Stutzer und R. H. 1899. *See* Breslau, (*Univ.*) : *Landw. Institute.* Mittheilungen. Band 1. pp. 108–118. J : 899.
—— Untersuchungen über die bei der Bildung von Salpeter beobachteten Mikroorganismen. Von A. Stutzer und R. H. 1899. *Ibid.* Band 1. pp. 75–99 ; 197–232. 3 pl. J : 899.

Hartley, Benjamin.
—— A guide to Collodio - Etching. *New York*, 1881. sm. 8°. 52 pp. 7 pl. (18639)

Hartley, Chas. P.
—— Broom corn. 1903. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 174. J 29 Fa :
—— Corn growing. 1904. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 199. J 29 : Fa :
—— The cultivation of Corn. 1903. *Ibid.* Yearbook, 1903. pp. 175–192. 5 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Improvement in Corn by seed selection. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1902. pp. 539–552. 7 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Injurious effects of premature Pollination ; with general notes on artificial Pollination, *etc.* 1902. 40 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 22. 8°. J 29 Pl :
—— The production of good seed Corn. With an Appendix on selection and care of seed corn, by H. J. Webber. 1905. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 229. J 29 Fa :

Hartley, David, *M.P.*, (1732–1813).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Hartley, Walter Noel, *F.R.S.*
—— Air and its relations to life. Lectures delivered, 1874. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (37493)
—— The Thermo-chemistry of the Bessemer process. 1898. 38 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872.

Hartlib, Samuel.
—— *See* B., J. Herefordshire Orchards. [New ed.] Written . . . to S. H. 1724. sm. 4°. (30517)
—— *See* Weston, *Sir* R. A treatise concerning the husbandry and natural history of England. Pref. by S. H. 2nd ed. 1742. 8°. (38256)
—— His legacie ; or an enlargement of the discourses of husbandry used in Brabant, *etc.* [Written by Sir R. Weston, but issued under the name of Hartlib.] 2nd ed. With Appendix [entitled "Annotations" *etc.*, pp. 99–118 and 2nd Appendix entitled "An Interrogatory, *etc.* 14 ll.] *London*, 1652. sm. 4°. 152 pp. (3102)

Hartlib, Samuel—*cont.*
—— The same. 3rd ed. [With Appendix attributed to A. Beati, but without the "Interrogatory, *etc.*"] *London*, 1655. sm. 4°. 318 pp. (27621)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Dircks, H. A biographical memoir of S. H. [1865.] sm. 8°. (3277)

Hartman, Geo.
—— *See* Digby, Sir K. A choice collection of rare chymical secrets, *etc.* Published by G. H. 1682. sm. 8°. (28229)

Hartmann, —., *Ph.D.*
—— Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaftsreise durch die Niederlande. 1908. 70 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 142. J 23 : 894.

Hartmann, Carl. *See* Hartmann, Carl Friedr. Alexander.

Hartmann, Carl Friedrich Alexander.
—— *See* Grouvelle, P. Handbuch über den Bau, *etc.*, aller Arten von Dampfmaschinen. 3te Aufl. Deutsch bearbeitet von C. H. 1861. 2 vols. 12°. (6708)
—— Handwörterbuch der Berg-, Hütten- und Salzwerkskunde, der Mineralogie und Geognosie. 2te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1859–60. 3 vols. 8°. (29879)
With English and French equivalents.

Hartmann, E.
—— Neuere Selbstladepistolen. 1907. *See* Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 10. pp. 200–207 ; 247–257 ; 355–363. 3 pl. F 93 : 898.

Hartmann, Franz.
—— *See* Hahnemann, S. C. F. Exposition de la doctrine médicale homœopathique . . . et une traduction, sur la 5e éd., de la "Pharmacopée Homœopathique" de [F.] Hartmann. Par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2e éd. 1834. 8°. (32931)

Hartmann, Friedrich.
—— Das Verzinnen, Verzinken, Vernickeln, Verstählen und das Ueberziehen von Metallen mit anderen Metalle überhaupt. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. 246 pp. (19491)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (32379)

Hartmann, Hermann A.
—— *See* Leisering, A. G. T., and Hartmann, H. A. Der Fuss des Pferdes. 10te Aufl., von A. Lungwitz. 1903. 8°. 478 pp. (36775)

Hartmann, Johann.
—— *See* Croll, O. Basilica Chymica . . . Aucta a J. H. 1643. sm. 8°. (37606)

Hartmann, Konrad.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 59. Pumpen. 1886. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 65. pp. 209–92 ; 301–7 ; 323–64 ; 369–416. B 67 P :
—— and **Knoke,** J. O.
— — Die Pumpen. Berechnung und Ausführung der für die Förderung von Flussigkeiten gebräuchlichen Maschinen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 676 pp. 6 pl. (10664)
— — The same. 3te Aufl., von H. Berg. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 648 pp. 16 pl. (33223)

Hartmann, R.
—— Beitrag zur Wirbelbewegung. (*Dissertation.*) *Braunschweig*, 1902. 8°. 32 pp. (30872)

Hartmann, W.
—— Ventilsteuerungen und deren Verwendbarkeit für Schiffsmaschine. 1905. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 6. pp. 228–264. F 81 : 900.

Hartog, J.
—— Les accessoires du Vêtement. 1878. 224 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 37. 8°. (25811)

Hartshorne, Albert, *F.S.A.*
—— English Effigies in wood. 1894. *See* CHURCH, A. H., and others. Some minor arts as practised in England. pp. 55–67. fol. (32399)

Hartsoeker, Nicolas.
—— Essay de Dioptrique. *Paris*, 1694. 4°. 256 pp. 1 pl. (28742)

Hartung, Eduard.
—— Der praktische Angler. Eine Anleitung zur Angelfischerei. Mit kurzer Anweisung über den Krebsfang. 3te Aufl. von O. H. Brandt. *Leipzig*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (29846)

Hartwell, B. H., *M.D.*
—— Report on the sale and use of Opium in Massachusetts. [1888.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health*. 20th Report. [1887–88.] pp. 157–158. H 23 M :

Hartwich, C.
—— *See* HAGER, H. Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis. Neu bearbeitet von B. Fischer und C. H. 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27082)

Hartwig, George.
—— The Subterranean World. *London*, 1871. 8°. 542 pp. 8 pl. (36108)

Hartz, R.
—— Die Fernsprechtechnik der Gegenwart. (Ohne die Selbstanschluss-Systeme.) Von C. Hersen und R. H. 1909, *etc.* *See* TELEGRAPHEN- UND FERNSPRECHTECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN 5, *etc.* D 60 : 906.

Harvey, C. McD.
—— *See* CONFECTIONERS' JOURNAL. Ed. C. McD. H. 1909, *etc.* 4°. J 98/909.

Harvey, Edward Henry, *Capt., R.E.*
—— Notes on Fire protection in Barracks. 1904. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS : Prof. papers. Vol. 30. pp. 183–201. F 90 : 844.

Harvey, Frederick.
—— La Torpille de mer de M. Harvey. *Londres*, 1871. 8°. 44 pp. 3 pl. (36774)

Harvey, Frederick Burn, *Rev.*
—— Painted Windows. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. (36109)

Harvey, Hayward Augustus, *Inventor of "Harveyised" Steel.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— Memoir of . . . by his sons. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 98 pp. 12 pl. and portr. (27005)

Harvey, Robert, *M.D.*
—— *See* INDIA : *Army*. Scientific memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Ed. R. H. 1898–1901. H 5 : 884.

Harvey, Wm. Henry.
—— Marine Algæ. 1855. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION : Report 1855. pp. 87–130. B 13 S : 847.

Harwood, J. A.
—— Rinks and Rollers. *London*, [1876]. sm. 8°. 122 pp. (31640)

Harwood, W. S.
—— New creations in Plant life . . . the life and work of L. Burbank. *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 382 pp. 50 pl. (31904)
—— The new Earth. A recital of the triumphs of modern Agriculture in America. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 408 pp. 48 pl. (32671)

Hasak, Max.
—— Die romanische und gotische Baukunst. Der Kirchenbau. 1902. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 2. Band 4. Heft 3. 8°. 278 pp. (22285)

Hasan Ibn Yazid (Abu Zaid Al).
—— The voyages of two Mohammedans in the Indian Ocean during the Ninth Century. From the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot. 1718. *See* CLARKE, J. G. The progress of maritime discovery. Appendix (D). pp. 217–253. 4° (3748)

Haschek, Eduard.
—— *See* EXNER, W. F., and HASCHEK, E. Wellenlängen-Tabellen für spektralanalytischen Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Bogenspektren der Elemente. 1904. 8°. (37266)
—— *See* EXNER, W. F., and HASCHEK, E. Wellenlängen-Tabellen für spektralaunalytische Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Funkenspektren der Elemente. 1902, *etc.* 8°. (37267)

Hasebroek, Karl.
—— Die Zander'sche mechanische Heilgymnastik und ihre Anwendung bei inneren Krankheiten. *Wiesbaden*, 1907. sm. 8°. 122 pp. (35100)

Haselhoff, E., and **Lindau,** G.
— — Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 420 pp. (30170)

Hasenknopf, —, *M.D.*
—— Kriegschirurgen und Feldärzte der ersten Hälfte des 19 Jahrhunderts (1795–1848). Von Dr. Bock und Dr. H. 1901. 336 pp. 7 pl. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN A. D. G. DES MILITÄR-SANITÄTSWESENS. Heft 18. 8°. H 24 : 892.

Hasenöhrl, Fritz.
—— *See* BOLTZMANN, L. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Hrsg. F. H. 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38501)

Haskin, Samuel Edward, *Col., U.S.A.*
—— Note on the Haskin process of Vulcanizing Timber. By J. Nisbet. 1899. 10 pp. 6 pl. *See* INDIAN FORESTER. Vol. 25. Appendix [12]. J 75 : 875.

Haslam, Arthur Pirrie.
—— Electricity in Factories and Workshops, its cost and convenience. *London*, 1909. 8°. 328 pp. (38645)

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
—— *See* CASSELL & Co. Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics. Ed. P. N. H. 1908. 5 vols. 8°. (37939)
—— *See* LAVERGNE, G. The Automobile. Trsl. P. N. H. 1902, *etc.*
—— Bamboo work, comprising the construction of furniture, household fitments, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 16°. 160 pp. (27639)
—— Bent Iron work, including elementary art metal work. *London*, [1902]. 16°. 160 pp. (29474)

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree—*cont.*

—— The Book of Photography. *London,* 1905. 8°. 784 pp. 48 pl. (31346)

—— Boot and shoe pattern cutting and clicking. [Reprint of articles from "Work," by W. Greenfield.] *London,* [1906]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (35648)

—— The Handyman's book of Tools, materials, and processes employed in Woodworking; with 2,545 illustrations. *London,* 1903. 8°. 768 pp. (31016)

—— Harness making. *London,* [1904]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (31347)

—— The Mechanic's Workshop handybook. A practical manual on mechanical manipulation. (*Handybooks for Handicrafts.*) *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (21173)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (25423)

—— Painter's Oils, Colours, and Varnishes. *London,* [1895]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (31704)

—— Saddlery. *London,* [1904]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (31348)

—— Sewing machines, their construction, adjustment, and repair. *London,* 1905. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (33144)

—— Tinplate work. [Reprint of articles from "Work."] *London,* 1908. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (35649)

—— Violins and other Stringed Instruments, how to make them. *Philadelphia,* 1906. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (32882)

—— Window Blinds, their making and fixing. *London,* [1907]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (33837)

Hassack, Paul.

—— Gärungs - Essig. *Wien,* 1904. [1903.] 8°. 424 pp. (30139)

Hassall, Albert, *M.R.C.V.S.*

—— Bibliography of the Tape worms of Poultry. 1896. 8 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 12. J 29 An:

—— The determination of generic types, and a list of roundworm genera, with their original and type species. By C. W. Stiles and A. H. 1905. 150 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 79. J 29 An:

—— Emergency report on Surra. By D. E. Salmon and C. W. Stiles. With a bibliography of surra and allied trypanosomatic diseases. by A. H. 1902. 152 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 42. J 29 An:

—— Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary Zoology. By C. W. Stiles and A. H. 1902, *etc. Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 39. J 29 An:

Hassall, Arthur Hill.

—— *See* Clayton, E. G. A compendium of Food-microscopy. Compiled . . . from . . . A. H. H.'s works on Food. 1909. 8°. (37876)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Clayton, E. G. Arthur Hill Hassall, physician, *etc.* 1908. 8°. (37877)

Hassard, Richard, and **Tyrrell,** A. W. N.

— — Metropolis Water supply. [*London*], 1892. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (37104)

Hasselberg, Clas Bernhard.

—— Untersuchungen über die Spectra der Metalle im electrischen Flammenbogen. 1. Chrom. 2. Titan. 3. Cobalt und Nickel. 4. Mangan. 5. Vanad. Ex: "Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps - Akademiens Handlingar." *Stockholm,* 1894–99. 5 pts. 4°. (27158)

Hasselmann, Fritz.

—— *See* Barschall Impregnating Co. A treatise on Wood preservation. With special reference to a new German process (Hasselmann patents). 1900. 16°. (26966)

Hassenfratz, Jean Henri.

—— La Sidérotechnie, ou l'art de traiter les minérais de fer pour en obtenir de la fonte, du fer, ou de l'acier. *Paris,* 1812. 4 vols. 4°. (33118)

Hassold. A.

—— Die Versorgung der Städte mit Elektricität. Von O. von Miller, unter Mitwirkung von A. H. 432 pp. *See* Schmitt, E. Der städtische Tiefbau. Band 5. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (23061)

Hasson, W. F. C.

—— Electric-power transmission plants in California. 1896. *See* California (*State*): *Mining Bureau*: Annual Report, 1895–96. pp. 673–678. G 50 C: 883.

Hasterlik, Alfred.

—— Der Bienenhonig und seine Ersatzmittel. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* [1908], 1909. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (37481)

—— Unsere Lebensmittel. Eine Anleitung zur Kenntnis der wichtigsten Nahrungs- und Genussmittel . . . sowie Hinweise auf ihre Verfälschungen. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1904. sm. 8°. 416 pp. (30542)

Hastings, Chas. Sheldon.

—— A synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir W. Herschel. By E. S. Holden and C. S. H. 1880. *See* Smithsonian Institution: Report 1880. pp. 509–622. B 13 S: 847.

Hastings, Milo M.

—— The Egg trade of the United States. 1909. 34 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 10. J 29 An: b.

Hatch, K. L.

—— Simple exercises illustrating some applications of Chemistry to Agriculture. 1908. 22 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Expt. Station Bulletin 195. J 29: 889.

Hatch Experiment Station. *See* Massachusetts Agricultural College: Hatch Experiment Station.

Hatfield, C. B.

—— Designing, cutting, and grading Boot and Shoe patterns. *Boston, U.S.,* 1899. 8°. 140 pp. (28132)

Hathaway, Chas. Montgomery, *Junr.*

—— *See* Jonson, B. The Alchemist. Ed. C. M. H. 1903. 8°. (37523)

Hatin, Eugène.

—— Bibliographie historique et critique de la Presse périodique Française. [1631–1865.] *Paris,* 1866. 8°. 778 pp. portr. (29690)

Haton de la Goupillière, Julien Napoléon.

—— Cours d'exploitation des Mines. *Paris,* 1884–85. 2 vols. 8°. (24408)

—— The same. 2e éd., revue, *etc.*, avec la collaboration de M. Pellé. *Paris,* 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (25089)

—— The same. 3e éd., par J. Bès de Berc. *Paris,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. (34455) *In progress.*

—— La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. *Paris,* 1900–02. 3 vols. fol. (27147)

—— Traité des Mécanismes. *Paris,* 1864. 8°. 516 pp. and atlas, 17 pl. (29758)

Hatschek, —.
—— Les droits sur les Voies de Navigation. 1894. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 5. [16.] 66 pp. F 43 : 888.

Hatschek, Emil.
—— The Mechanism of Filtration. Ex : "Journal Soc. Chem. Industry," June 15, 1908. *London*, 1908. 4°. 8 pp. 2 pl. (36715)

Hatt, J. Arthur H.
—— The Colorist. *New York*, 1908. sm. 4°. 96 pp. 3 pl. (38610)

Hatt, W. Kendrick.
—— Experiments on the strength of treated timber. 2nd ed. 1906. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Bureau of Forestry*. Circular 39. J 29 Fo : c.
—— Holding force of Railroad Spikes in wooden ties. 1906. 8 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry*. Circular 46. J 29 Fo : c.
—— Instructions to Engineers of Timber tests. 1906. 56 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry*. Circular 38. J 29 Fo : c.
—— The Mechanical properties of Red Gum Wood. 1905. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry*. Bulletin 58. [pp. 40–54.] J 29 Fo : a
—— Strength of Packing Boxes of various woods. 1906. 8 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry*. Circular 47. J 29 Fo : c.

Hatter's Gazette, (The). Vol. 25, *etc.* *London*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. E 90 : 901.
Publication : Monthly.

Hattersley, John.
—— The Potato disease and its remedy. *Manchester*, 1859. 8°. 16 pp. (35975)

Hatzfeld, Johann Conrad Franz von.
—— The Case of the Learned represented according to the merit of the ill progress hitherto made in Arts and Sciences, chiefly in Philosophy, showing, 1, the cause of . . . attraction and repulsion ; 2, what Nature is, *etc.* *London*, 1724. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (37911)

Hauchecorne, Louis Achille.
—— *See* Boutteville, F. L. T. de, and Hauchecorne, L. A. Le Cidre. 1875. 8°. (35268)

Hauck, Karl.
—— Schutz der Staubarbeiter. Ex : "Zeitschrift für Gewerbe-Hygiene, *etc.*" Jahrg. 9. *Wien*, 1902. 4°. 16 pp. (28721)

Hauck, W. Philip.
—— Die galvanische Batterien, Accumulatoren und Thermosäulen. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. 336 pp. 1 pl. (811)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1898. sm. 8°. 336 pp. (12578)
—— Die galvanischen Elemente, Accumulatoren und thermo-elektrischen Säulen. 1885. *See* Klein, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 111–160. 8°. (7708)
—— Die Grundlehren der Elektricität mit bes. Rücksicht auf ihre Anwendungen, *etc.* (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. 294 pp. portr. (12328)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Ibid. Wien*, 1896. sm. 8°. 318 pp. (25794)
—— Les Piles électriques et Thermo-électriques. 3e éd. Française par G. Fournier. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités Industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1899 ?]. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (26354)

Haudicquer de Blancourt, François.
—— De l'art de la Verrerie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1697. sm. 8°. 624 pp. 7 pl. (33803)

Haudöin, Hippolyte.
—— *See* Soulie, E., and Haudöin, H. Le Pétrole. 1865. 12°. (33649)

Hauer, Julius, *Ritter* von.
—— *See* Volk, C. Geräthe und Maschinen zur bergmännischen Förderung. Mit Theilweiser Benutzung der J. von Hauer'schen Schriften. 1901. 8°. (27687)
— — Haulage and winding appliances used in mines. Based on the works of J. von H. From the German by C. Salter. 1903. 8°. (30296)

Hauer, Karl von.
—— Anton von Kripp's chemische Untersuchungen des ost-und westgalizischen Salzgebirges und der dort gewonnenen Hüttenprodukte, sowie einiger ungarischer und siebenbürgischer Steinsalzsorten. 1869. *See* K. K. Geologische Reichsanstalt in Wien : Jahrbuch. Band 19. pp. 75–90. G 13 : 850.
—— Der Salinenbetrieb an der Sudwerken zu Hallein und Hall in chemischer Beziehung. 1865. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Band 15. pp. 369–385. G 13 : 850.
—— Der Salinenbetrieb im österreichischen und steirmärkischen Salzkammergute in chemischer Beziehung. 1864. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Band 14. pp. 257–302. G 13 : 850.

Hauer, Martin.
—— Die Fabrikation der Parfümeriewaren. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1895. 8°. 140 pp. (25394)
—— Die feineren Toiletteseifen und ihre Fabrikation in Deutschland, *etc.* *Weimar*, 1897. 8°. 88 pp. (17388)

Haütsch, Hanns (1595–1670).
—— Kurtze Verzeuchnus der Gross und Kleinen Wasser Spritzen. [*Nürnberg*, 1658.] Engraved pl. (31329)

Haüy, René Just, *Abbé.*
—— Exposition raisonnée de la théorie de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, d'après les principes de M. Æpinus. *Paris*, 1787. 8°. 266 pp. 4 pl. (33676)
(*Biographical.*)
—— Memoir of. By Baron Cuvier. Transl. C. A. Alexander. 1860. *See* Smithsonian Institution : Report 1860. pp. 376–392. B 13 S : 847.

Hauff, J., and **Co.,** *of Feuerbach.*
—— Handbook explaining the use of Photographic preparatious manufactured by J. H., and Co. [*London*, 1908.] sm. 8°. 104 pp. (37930)

Haug, Rudolf.
—— Hygiène de l'Oreille. Trad. C. Chauveau et M. Menier. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (32039)

Haugh, J. J.
—— Higher Arithmetic. 16th ed. *Dublin*, 1905. sm. 8°. 302 pp. (34986)

Haughton, Samuel, *Rev., M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* Galbraith, J. A., and Haughton, S. Manual of Hydrostatics. Ed. 3, *etc.* 1859, *etc.*
—— *See* Smith, A. The Blowpipe vade mecum. Ed. S. H., *etc.* 1862. 8°. (29735)
—— On the relation of Food to Work, and its bearing on medical practice. 1870. *See* Smithsonian Institution : Report 1870. pp. 268–294. B 13 S : 847.

Haughton, Walter Raleigh.
—— Report on Sand Pump Dredgers. [1898.] 10 pp. 2 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Paper 59. E 23/.

Haupt, Georg.
—— Die Stollenanlagen . . . Unter Berücksicht. der beim Stollenbau vorkommenden bergmännischen Gewinnungsarbeiten und der dabei angewandten Bohrmaschinensysteme. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. 262 pp. (25776)

Haupt, Herman.
—— General theory of Bridge construction. *New York*, 1853. 8°. 268 pp. 15 pl. (36060)
—— The same. *New York*, 1866. 8°. (13790)
—— Tunueling by machinery . . . Prepared in explanation of the machines . . . at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. *Philadelphia*, 1867. 8°. 66 pp. 4 pl. (34002)

Haupt, Herman, *Jun.*
—— List of periodical Engineering Literature (published in the English language), prepared at the "Rogers Engineering Library." *Philadelphia*, 1879. 8°. 92 pp. (9072)

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg.
—— Automatic removal of Ocean bars by application of natural forces. 1902. 4 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. [17.] F 43 : 888.

Hauptmann, Augustus, *M.D.*
—— Neues chymisches Kunst Project und sehr wichtiges Bergk-Bedencken, über die allergrösten Hauptmängel des Bergckwercks . . . Benebenst einen . . . historischen Bergk-Berichte, wie wunderlich die beyden hohen Metallen, insonderheit aber das Silber, in der Erden gediegen wächset und gebohren werde, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1658. sm. 8°. 110 pp. 2 pl. (38175)

Hauptmann, Josef.
—— Die Marmorierkunst und die Konservierung des Caragheengrundes für eine lange Haltbarkeit sowie die Behandlung der neuen Bronzefarben und Sonnenstrahlphantasien . . . nach Halfer's Methode. 3te Aufl. *Gera*, 1906. 8°. 40 pp. 14 pl. (33224)

Hausbrand, E.
—— Hilfsbuch für den Apparatebau. *Berlin*, 1901. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (27983)
—— Das Trocknen mit Luft und Dampf. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 72 pp. 2 pl. (26355)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1903. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 2 pl. (29645)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 128 pp. 3 pl. (36374)
—— Drying by means of Air and Steam. From the German, by A. C. Wright. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 78 pp. 2 pl. (27631)
—— Verdampfen, Kondensieren und Kühlen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 408 pp. (26928)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 418 pp. (31437)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 446 pp. (38521)
—— Evaporating, Condensing, and Cooling apparatus. From the 2nd German ed. by A. C. Wright. *London*, 1903. 8°. 424 pp. (29608)
—— Die Wirkungsweise der Rectificir-und Destillir-Apparate. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 108 pp. 14 pl. (27084)

Hausburg, O., and **Kuhn,** F. O.
— — Schlachthäuser und Viehhöfe. 1882-83. *See* BERLIN. *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* Bericht. Band 2. pp. 36-74. 1885. (20568)

Hausding, A.
—— Handbuch der Torfgewinnung und Torfverwertung, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 514 pp. (30651)

Hauser, Fritz.
—— Die Anfertigung der Metall-Archivplatte. 1905. 4 pp. *See* KAISERL. AKAD. DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, *Wien.* Bericht der Phonogramm-Archiv-Kommission. 6. 8°. (33373)
—— Ein Apparat zur Kopierung phonographischer Schrift von Edison-Walzen auf die Platten des Archivphonographen. 1906. 6 pp. *Ibid.* Bericht der Phonogramm - Archiv - Kommission. 8. 8°. (33373)
—— Gebrauchanweisung für die Type III. des Archivphonographen. 1906. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Bericht der Phonogramm - Archiv - Kommission. 7. 8°. (33373)
—— Über einige Verbesserungen am Archivphonographen. 1903. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Bericht der Phonogramm-Archiv-Kommission. 3. 8°. (33373)

Hauser, Henri.
—— Bases fondamentales d'une Loi universelle sur les Brevets d'Invention. *Madrid*, 1901. 8°. 14 pp. (27480)

Hausmann, Erich.
—— *See* SHELDON, S., and others. Alternating-current machines. 7th ed. 1908. 8°. (38221)

Hausner, A.
—— The manufacture of Preserved Foods and Sweetmeats. From the 3rd German ed. by A. Morris and H. Robson. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (28823)

Hausrath, Hans.
—— Eine Differentialmethode zur Messung kleiner Widerstände und ihre Anwendung zur genauen Abgleichung von Starkstrommesswiderständen. 1905. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 7. pp. 425-472. D 51 : 896.

Haussmann, Nicolas Valentin.
—— Des Subsistances de la France. Du blutage et du rendement des farines et de la composition du pain de munition. Ex : "Annales d'hygiène publique, *etc.*" Tome 39. Partie 1. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. 76 pp. (34882)

Haussner, Alfred.
—— Der Holländer. Eine kritische Betrachtung seiner Arbeitsweise mit Bezug auf die Einzelabmessungen seiner Teile und die Verarbeiteten Fasern. *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8°. 134 pp. (28467)
—— Vorlesungen über mechanische Technologie der Faserstoffe, Spinnerei, Weberei, Papierfabrikation. *Leipzig*, [1906-]1907. 8°. 526 pp. 8 pl. (32124)

Haustechnische Rundschau. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR HEIZUNGS-, LÜFTUNGS- UND WASSERLEITUNGSTECHNIK. 1907, *etc.* K 39/901.

Hauswaldt, Hans.
—— Interferenz-Erscheinungen an doppeltbrechenden Krystallplatten im konvergenten polarisirten Licht. [Reihe 1-3.] *Magdeburg*, 1902-07. 3 vols. fol. (38656)

Hautefeuille, Paul.
(*Biographical.*)
—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de P. H. Par D. Gernez. [Conférence.] 1903. 20 pp. *See* Société Chimique de Paris : Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 30. 8°. K : 858.

Hauvel, Chas.
—— Ammoniaque. Brevets périmés, 1864–78. [Traitement des eaux ammoniacales du gaz, des eaux vannes et des vidanges. Préparation des sels ammoniacaux.] [*Paris*, 1878.] 4°. MS. 41 ll. illus. (35383)

Havard, Henry.
—— La Céramique Hollandaise. Histoire des Faïences de Delft, Haarlem, Rotterdam, Arnheim, Utrecht, *etc.*, et des Porcelaines de Weesp, Loosdrecht, Amsterdam, et La Haye. *Amsterdam*, 1909. 2 vols. fol. (38034)

Haven, H. M.
—— *See* Lorenz, H. Modern refrigerating machinery . . . With chapters on American practice, *etc.*, by H. M. H., *etc.* 1905. 8°. (31911)

Havers, Geo.
—— A general collection of discourses of the Virtuosi of France, upon questions of all sorts of Philosophy and other Natural Knowledg. Rendered in English by G. H. [2.] Another collection of Philosophical Conferences of the French Virtuosi, *etc.* Rendered into English by G. H. and J. Davies. *London*, 1664–65. 2 vols. fol. (3170)
A translation of the "Recueil général, *etc*," of T. Renaudot.

Havestadt, Christian.
—— Über die Verwendung von Heberverschlüssen bei Kammerschleusen. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 70 pp. 2 pl. (36375)

Havre, W. van.
—— Notice sur les découvertes de Hittorf, Ph. Lenard, Goldstein et W. K. Roentgen. Ex : "Rev. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles," Année 1, 1895–96. pp. 119–130. 1896. 8°. (27825)

Hawaii : *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Annual Report 1906, *etc.* *Washington*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 30 H : e.
History : Previous Reports issued in the "U.S. Dept. of Agric. Expt. Station Reports," 1901–04, and "Expt. Station Bulletin," No. 170.

— — Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 30 H : d.

—— *Board of Agriculture and Forestry.*
— — *See* Hawaiian Forester, *etc.* 1906, *etc.* J 30 H : b.
— — Report 1900, *etc.* *Honolulu*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 30 H :
Publication : Annual.

— — (*Div. of Entomology.*) Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* *Honolulu*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 30 H : a.

Hawaiian Forester and Agriculturist. Vol. 3, *etc.* *Honolulu*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. J 30 H : b.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : L. G. Blackman, 1906, *etc.*

Haweis, *Mrs.* H. R. *See* Haweis, Mary Eliza.

Haweis, Mary Eliza [*Mrs. H. R. Haweis*].
—— The art of Beauty. *London*, 1878. 8°. 312 pp. 1 pl. (33726)

Haweis, Mary Eliza—*cont.*
—— The art of Decoration. *London*, 1881. 8°. 432 pp. 1 pl. (33727)
—— Beautiful Houses. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (36110)

Hawes, Arthur B., *Capt., Bengal Army.*
—— Rifle Ammunition. *London*, 1859. 8°. 112 pp. 15 pl. (36551)

Hawker, Peter, *Lieut.-Col.*
—— Instructions to Young Sportsmen, on the choice, care, and management of Guns ; hints for the preservation of game ; directions for shooting wildfowl, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1816. 8°. 350 pp. 6 pl. (31292)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1824. 8°. 492 pp. 10 pl. (29931)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1825. 8°. 460 pp. 10 pl. (30030)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. 480 pp. 10 pl. (31803)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1833. 8°. 530 pp. 7 pl. (31804)
—— The same. 11th ed. by P. W. L. Hawker. *London*, 1859. 8°. 574 pp. 8 pl. (33521)

Hawker, Peter Wm. Lance.
—— *See* Hawker, P. Instructions to young sportsmen, *etc.* 11th ed. by P. W. L. Hawker. 1859. 8°. (33521)

Hawkins, Chas. Cæsar.
—— The theory of Commutation. *London*, [1900?]. 8°. 82 pp. (27294)

—— and **Wallis,** F.
— — The Dynamo ; its theory, design, and manufacture. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 534 pp. 5 pl. (23471)
— — The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 540 pp. 7 pl. (3050)
— — The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 940 pp. 55 pl. (31285)

Hawkins, *Sir* John.
—— A general history of the science and practice of Music. New ed. *London*, 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (29739)

Hawkins, John Sidney.
—— An history of the origin and establishment of Gothic Architecture . . . and an inquiry into the mode of painting upon and staining glass as practised in the . . . Middle Ages. *London*, 1813. 8°. 280 pp. 11 pl. (33417)

Hawks, Emma B.
—— A bibliography of Poultry. 1897. 32 ll. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library Bulletin 18. J 29 L :

Hawkshaw, *Sir* John.
—— *See* Andrew, W. P. Break of gauge in India. Reports by . . . [Sir] J. H., *etc.* 1872. 8°. (35797)

Hawley, J. H.
—— Motors in principle and practice. Appendix by F. H. Bramley. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (28149)

Hawney, Wm.
—— The compleat Measurer, or, the whole art of Measuring. In two parts. *London*, 1717. 12°. 322 pp. (33049)

Hawthorn, J. G.
—— Boiler scale and Incrustation. 1898. 22 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 10. Paper 76. F 81 : 889.
—— The Marine Engine considered as a machine. 1890. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 1. Paper 10. F 81 : 889.

Hawthorn, Robert, *Col. R.E.*
—— Instructions for the use of the Mechanics' Improved Sliding Rule. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1841. 32°. 42 pp. (38682)
—— Notes on practical Artillery. [*Woolwich*, 1850.] sm. 4°. MS. 630 pp. (31805)

Hay, Alfred.
—— Electric and Magnetic Measurements, 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 1. pp. 1–77. 8°. (30454)
—— An introductory course of Continuous Current Engineering. *London*, 1907. 8°. 338 pp. (36391)
—— The principles of Alternate-current working. *London*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 292 pp. (11155)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 358 pp. (31349)

Hay, David Ramsay.
—— The laws of harmonious Colouring adapted to interior decorations, manufactures, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1838. 8°. 94 pp. 5 pl. (33110)
—— The same. 6th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1847. sm. 8°. 208 pp. 1 pl. (32760)
—— The natural principles of Beauty, as developed in the Human figure. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 48 pp. 5 pl. (37351)

Haydn, Joseph.
—— The Book of Dignities . . . of the British Empire. *London*, 1851. 8°. 610 pp. (16519)

Hayduck, M.
—— *See* WOCHENSCHRIFT FÜR BRAUEREI. Hrsg. M. Delbrück und M. H. 1895–98. K 84/95.

Hayem, Julien, and **Mortier,** A.
— — Industries diverses du Vêtement, 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 86. pp. 115–679. 1 pl. 8°. (29967)

Hayes, C. F.
—— *See* O'CONNOR, J. C., and HAYES, C. F. English-Esperanto dictionary. 1905. sm. 8°. (31932)

Hayes, Chas. Willard.
—— Contributions to Economic Geology, 1902, 1903. By S. F. Emmons and C. W. H. 1903–04. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 213, 225. G 30 : 883.

—— and **Lindgren,** W.
— — Contributions to Economic Geology. 1907. Part 1. Metals and non-metals, except fuels. 1908. 482 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 340. G 30 : 883.

Hayes, John L.
—— Report upon Wool and manufactures of Wool. By E. R. Mudge and J. L. H. 1868. 144 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 6. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Hayford, John Fillmore.
—— The Transcontinental Triangulation along the thirty-ninth parallel. 1900. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 2. pp. 173–184. B 14 Wi : a.

Haynes, Thos.
—— A treatise on the improved culture of the Strawberry, Raspberry, Gooseberry, and Currant. 3rd ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. 120 pp. 4 pl. (25339)

Hays, Jos. W.
—— Combustion and Smokeless Furnaces. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 110 pp. (33970)

Hays, Willet Martin.
—— Plant breeding. 1901. 72 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Vegetable pathology, etc.* Bulletin 29. J 29 V :
—— Progress in Plant and Animal breeding. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 217–232. 3 pl. J 29 : 849 b.

—— and **Boss,** A.
— — Wheat, varieties, breeding, cultivation. 1898. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1898–1899. pp. 321–492. J 30 Min :

—— and **Parker,** E. C.
— — The cost of producing Farm products. Methods of investigation. Cost of growing Minnesota field crops, 1902–04. 1906. 90 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Statistics.* Bulletin 48. J 29 St : b.

Hays, Wm. Bennett.
—— Description of the Glenelg Pier, South Australia : with W. B. Hays' patent wrought iron l'ouvred Breakwater. Ex : "Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal." [Letters Patent No. 769 of 1855.] *London*, 1856. 8°. 8 pp. 5 pl. (28110)

Hayter, C., *C.B.*, and **Kelly,** H.
— — Manual of Packing and Loading Drill, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 82 pp. 47 pl. (37872)

Hayward, Joseph.
—— An inquiry into the causes of the fruitfulness and barrenness of Plants and Trees, with practical instructions for the management of Gardens and Farms, *etc.* *London*, 1834. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (38413)

Haywood, John Kerfood.
—— The chemical composition of Insecticides and Fungicides, with an account of the methods of analysis employed. 1902. 62 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 68. J 29 C :
—— Injury to Vegetation by Smelter fumes. 1905. 24 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 89. J 29 C :
—— Injury to Vegetation and Animal life by Smelter wastes. 1908. 40 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 113. J 29 C :
—— Insecticide studies. 1903. 64 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 76. J 29 C :
—— Insecticides and Fungicides : chemical composition, *etc.* 1902. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 146. J 29 Fa :
—— The Lime-sulphur-salt wash and its substitutes. 1907. 30 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 101. J 29 C :
—— Paris Green spraying experiments. 1904. 32 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 82. J 29 C :

—— and **Smith,** B. H.
— — Mineral Waters of the United States. 1905. 100 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 91. J 29 C :

Haywood, John Kerfood—*cont.*
—— and **Warner,** H. J.
— — Arsenic in Papers and Fabrics. 1904. 54 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 86. J 29 C:
— — Commercial Feeding Stuffs of the United States: their chemical and microscopical examination. 1908. 94 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 108. J 29 C:

Haywood, Wm.
—— *See* LONDON, *Corporation of the City of: Commissioners of Sewers.*

Hawkes, Henry Philip, *Lieut.-Gen.*
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHY. Photography in a Nutshell. By the "Kernel" [H. P. Hawkes.] 1891. sm. 8°. (22718)
—— The same. 4th ed. 1891. sm. 8°. (23148)
—— Report upon the Oils of Southern India. [*Madras,* 1855.] 8°. 62 pp. (29942)

Hawkesbury Agricultural College, *etc.*
—— *See* NEW SOUTH WALES: *Dept. of Mines, etc.,* Hawkesbury Agricultural College, *etc.* J 8 AN: b.

Hazard, Geo. S.
—— Report on Cereals. By S. B. Ruggles and G. S. H. 1869. 26 pp. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Hazard, Robert.
—— *See* BRITISH AND FOREIGN, *etc.,* HEATING AND VENTILATING CO. Warming and ventilating . . . buildings, *etc.* Hazard's Patent. 1846. 8°. (32988)

Hazen, Allen.
—— *See* WILLIAMS, G. S., and HAZEN, A. Hydraulic tables. 2nd ed. 1909. 8°. (38483)
—— Chemical precipitation of Sewage at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. [1894.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health.* Report 25. pp. 597–624. H 23 M:
—— Some physical properties of Sands and Gravels, with special reference to their use in Filtration. [1893.] *Ibid.* Report 24. pp. 541–555. H 23 M:
—— A practical plan for Sand filtration in Philadelphia. 1896. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62: 886.

Head, Jeremiah.
—— On a simple construction of Steam Engine Governor, *etc.* Ex: "Proc. Inst. Mech. Engineers." 1871. pp. 213–228. 4 pl. 8°. (36883)

Headlam, Cecil.
—— Peter Vischer. *London,* 1901. sm. 8°. 156 pp. portr. (37494)

Headrick, James.
—— Essay on Manures. 1796. 60 pp. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Outlines of the Fifteenth Chapter of the proposed general report. Appendix No. 4. 4°. (8982)

Heald, Fred De Forest.
—— Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American Mosses. By C. R. Barnes. Revised, *etc.,* by F. D. H. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*): Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 1. pp. 157–368. B 14 Wi: a.

Health News. Vol. 1, No. 1–9: Vol. 11, No. 1–7; Vol. 12, No. 1–33. *London,* 1894; 1897–98. 4°. and fol. H 21/894.

Health of Towns Association.
—— Analysis of evidence laid before the Health of Towns Commission and the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Metropolitan Sewage manure; with extracts . . . showing the value of the refuse of towns, and the advantages . . . of its application in a liquid form to agricultural purposes. *London,* 1847. 8°. 32 pp. (29201)

Hearne, R. P.
—— Aerial Warfare. *London,* 1908 [1909]. 8°. 278 pp. 44 pl. (37536)

Heath, F., *Miss.*
—— *See* JONES, E. G. A manual of plain Needlework, *etc.* New ed. by Miss H., *etc.* 1892. sm. 8°. (37757)

Heath, Josiah Marshall.
—— *See* MAHON, R. H. A report upon the manufacture of iron, *etc.* Appendix 2. The Porto Novo Iron Company and its founder J. M. H. 1899. fol. (26698)
—— *See* UNWIN *v.* HEATH. In the House of Lords, *etc.* [1852.] 4°. (11579)

Heath, T. L.
—— *See* ARCHIMEDES. The works of Archimedes. Ed. T. L. H. 1897. 8°. (26064)

Heathcoat, John, *M.P.* (1783–1861.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Heathcote, C. G.
—— Lawn tennis. 1903. *See* HEATHCOTE, J. M., and others. Tennis, *etc.* New ed. pp. 127–349. sm. 8°. (29000)

Heathcote, Geo. H., *M.D.*
—— Some observations on the Cold-water treatment, as witnessed at Gräfenberg. *London,* 1843. 8°. 36 pp. (29165)

Heathcote, J. M., and others.
— — Tennis. By J. M. Heathcote. Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote. Rackets, E. O. P. Bouverie; Fives, by A. C. Ainger. New ed. Revised by G. E. H. Ross and H. Chipp. (*Badminton Library.*) *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 506 pp. 12 pl. (29000)

Heating and Ventilating Magazine. Vol. 6, *etc.* *New York,* 1909, *etc.* 8°. K 39: 904
Publication: Monthly.

Heaton, Ralph.
—— Birmingham Coinage. *See* TIMMINS, S. The resources, *etc.,* of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 552–559. 8°. (13114)

Heaviside, Oliver.
—— Electromagnetic Theory. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London,* 1893[–99]. 2 vols. 8°. (24157)

Hebert, Luke.
—— *See* GALLOWAY, E. History and progress of the Steam Engine, *etc.* Appendix by L. Hebert. 1829, *etc.*
—— The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. *London,* 1836. 2 vols. 8°. (128)
—— The same. New ed. *London,* [1860]. 2 vols. 8°. (34389)

Hebrard, Pierre.
—— *See* H. F. P. Caminologie, ou traité des Cheminées, *etc.* 1756. sm. 8°. (34653)

Hecht, Hermann.
—— *See* SEGER, H. A. Seger's Gesammelte Schriften. Hrsg. H. H., *etc.* 1896, *etc.*
—— Handbuch der ges. Thonwaarenindustrie. Von B. Kerl. 3te Aufl., von E. Cramer und H. H. 1907. 1630 pp. *See* BOLLEY, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 3. Gruppe 2. 8°. (16252)
—— Die Thonindustrie auf der Weltausstellung, 1900. 1900. VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 224–254. 1 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Thonwarenindustrie. 1899. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 7. pp. 87–168. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Hecke, — van. *See* VAN HECKE, —.

Heckel, A.
—— Bibliographicheskii Ykazatel, *etc.* [Bibliographical Index to the literature of Explosives, 1529–1882.] *St. Petersburg,* 1886. sm. 8°. 334 pp. (18188)

Heckel, Édouard.
—— Les Graines Grasses nouvelles ou peu connues des Colonies Françaises. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 190 pp. (31230)
—— Les Plantes Médicinales et Toxiques de Madagascar, avec leurs noms et leurs emplois indigènes. *Marseille,* 1903. 8°. 148 pp. (30616)

Heckstall-Smith, B. *See* SMITH, B. H.

Hedgcock, Geo. Grant.
—— The Crown-gall and Hairy-Root diseases of the Apple tree. 1905. 8 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 90. Pt. 2. J 29 Pl :
—— The wrapping of Apple grafts and its relation to the Crown-gall disease. By H. von Schrenk and G. G. H. 1906. 12 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 106. Pt. 2. J 29 Pl :

Hedges, Killingworth.
—— Modern Lightning Conductors : an illustrated supplement to the Report of the Lightning Research Committee of 1905, *etc. London,* 1905. 8°. 126 pp. 1 pl. (31905)

Hedley, Wm.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ARCHER, M. W. Hedley, the inventor of railway locomotion. 1882. 8°. (30060)

Hedley, Wm. Snowdon, *M.D.*
—— *See* ARCHIVES OF CLINICAL SKIAGRAPHY. Ed. W. S. H., *etc.* 1897. H 6 : 896.

Hedrick, Ellen A.
—— List of references to publications relating to Irrigation and Land Drainage. 1902. 182 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Library Bulletin 41. J 29 L :

Heen, Pierre de.
—— Prodrome de la théorie mécanique de l'Électricité. 1904. 152 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROY. DES SCIENCES DE LIÉGE. Mémoires. 3e Série. Tome 5. B 23 : 843.

Heepke, W.
—— Die modernen Vernichtungsanlagen organischer Abfallstoffe. i. Die Leichenverbrennungsanstalten (die Krematorien). ii. Die Kadaververnichtungsanlagen. *Halle a. S.,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31600)
To be completed in 3 parts.

Heerma, Jan.
—— Abhandlung über eine Vorrichtung zum Auffangen des Stosses bei Schiffskollisionen und zur Verhütung des Sinkens angerannter Schiffe. Patentamtlich geschützt. [Letters Patent No. 27554 of 1902.] *Hamburg,* [1903]. 8°. 32 pp. (30209)

Heermann, Paul.
—— Färbereichemische Untersuchungen. Anleitung zur Untersuchung, Bewerthung und Anwendung der wichtigsten Färberei-, Druckerei-, Bleicherei- und Appretur-Artikel. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°. 144 pp. 2 pl. (26117)
—— Koloristische und textilchemische Untersuchungen. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 408 pp. 3 pl. (30652)

Hefter, Gustav.
—— Technologie der Fette und Öle. *Berlin,* 1906–08. 2 vols. 8°. (33225)

Hegel, S.
—— Die Chromgerbung. Unter bes. Berücksicht. der in- und ausländischen Patentlitteratur. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°. 110 pp. (25500)

Hegemann, Hans.
—— Die Herstellung des Porzellans. *Berlin,* 1904. sm. 8°. 436 pp. (31438)

Hegenbarth, Max.
—— Bowlen-, Punsch-, und Kaffeehaus-Getränkebuch. 3te Aufl. *Dresden,* 1903. 8°. 92 pp. (30210)

Heger, Hans.
—— *See* OESTERREICHISCHE CHEMIKER-ZEITUNG, *etc.* Hrsg. H. H. 1898, *etc.* K 30/898.

Hehl, R. A.
—— Eisenbahnen in den Tropen. Spurweiten, Bau und Betrieb. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 250 pp. (30211)
—— Flüssige Luft. *Halle a. S.,* 1901. 8°. 40 pp. (29119)

Heiden, Eduard, *Ph. D.,* and others.
— — Die Verwerthung der städtischen Fäcalien. Im Auftrage des Deutschen Landwirthschaftsraths bearbeitet von E. Heiden, A. Müller, und K. von Langsdorff. *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. 484 pp. (29868)

Heiden, Max.
—— Die Textilkunst des Alterthums bis zur Neuzeit. [*Issued with* "Wissen," 1908–09.] *Berlin,* 1909. 4°. 16 pp. + 480 col. (38580)

Heidenhain, Martin.
—— Ueber chemische Umsetzungen zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Anilinfarben. *Bonn,* 1902. 8°. 118 pp. (28641)

Heidenreich, E. Lee.
—— Menier Constructions [in armoured cement]. [Letters Patent No. 3835 of 1886.] *Chicago,* 1900. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (26967)

Heidepriem, C.
—— Die Unfallverhütung im Dampfkesselbetriebe. 1902. Von C. H., *etc.* 138 pp. 4 pl. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER REVISIONS - INGENIEURE. Schriften. No. 4. H 29 : 899.

Heidepriem, Eugen.
—— Die Reinigung des Kesselspeisewassers. 1899. 52 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER REVISIONS-INGENIEURE. Schriften. No. 1. H 29 : 899.

Heidsieck & Co.

—— [Correspondence with the Board of Trade, on decision of Court of Chancery for the removal of their mark "Monopole" from the Register of Trade Marks.] [*London*, 1891.] 4°. 8 pp. (29466)

Heil, Adolf, and **Esch,** W.

— — Handbuch der Gummiwaren - Fabrikation. *Dresden*, 1906. 8°. 256 pp. (33916)

Heilbrun, Richard.

—— Elementare Vorlesungen über Telegraphie und Telephonie. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 592 pp. 5 pl. (32084)

Heilemann, Walter.

—— Beitrage zur Kenntnis des Wirkungsgrades trockener Luftkompressoren. 1908. 80 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 58. E 13/857b.

Heilmann, Josué (1798–1852).
(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Heilmann, Th.

—— *See* Pionchon, J., and Heilmann, T. Guide pratique pour le calcul des lignes électriques aériennes. 1902. 8°. (28633)

Heim, Carl.

—— *See* Ferraris, G., and Arnó, R. Ein neues System zur elektrischen Vertheilung der Energie. Deutsche Uebersetzung von C. H. 2te Aufl. 1897. 8°. (27157)

—— Die Einrichtung elektrischer Beleuchtungsanlagen für Gleichstrombetrieb. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 684 pp. (30320)

Heincke, Friedrich.

—— Naturgeschichte des Herings. 1898. 2 vols. 4°. *See* Deutsche Seefischerei-Verein: Abhandlungen. Band 2. Heft 1 and 2. H 58/897.

Heine, H.

—— Die Heubereitung. Beschreibung des Methoden zur Konservierung der Grünfutterpflanzen. *Stuttgart*, 1892. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (29120)

Heine, H. Meyer-. *See* Meyer-Heine, H.

Heinel, C., *Engineer.*

—— *See* Mitteilungen für die Pressluft-Industrie. Hrsg. C. H. 1903–05. E 59 : 897a.

—— Die Pressluft-Erzeugung und Verwendung. i, *etc.* *Weimar*, 1904, *etc.* sm. 8°. (31439)

Heinemann, Hugo.

—— Die Rational-Theorie der Bewegung des Wassers als Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik, und für den praktischen Gebrauch des Hydrotekten auf vollständig neuen Grundlagen bearbeitet. *Hagen*, 1872. 8°. 300 pp. (26392)

Heinicke, Hermann.

—— *See* Zacharias, J., and Heinicke, H. Praktisches Handbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie, *etc.* [1907.] sm. 8°. (34641)

Heinke, Friedr. Wilhelm Curt.

—— Die Grundlagen der Messtechnik. 1905. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 2. pp. 1–68. 8°. (27178)

Heinke, Friedr. Wilhelm Curt—*cont.*

—— Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27178) *In progress.*

—— Die Hauptbegriffe der Gleich-und Wechselstromtechnik unter Benutzung mechanischer Hilfsvorstellungen. 1898. *See* Sammlung Elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 1. pp. 191–254. D 51 : 896.

—— Ueber Wellenstrom-Energie. 1900. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 115–126. B 67 P :

—— Untersuchungen am Wellenstrom-Lichtbogen. 1904. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 403–428. B 67 P :

—— Wechselstrommessungen, Wellenstrommessungen und magnetische Messungen. 1908. 348 pp. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 2. Abt. 4. 8°. (27178)

—— and **Ebert,** H.

— — Die Elektrophysik und die Theorie des Elektromagnetismus. Abt. 1–2. 1902–04. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 1. 2 vols. 8°. (27178)

Heinrich, Joseph Placidus.

—— Die Phosphorescenz der Körper. *Nürnberg*, 1811–15. 2 vols. 4°. (38176)

Heinrich, Placidus. *See* Heinrich, Joseph P.

Heinrich, R. O., and **Bercovitz,** D.

— — Die technischen Messinstrumente. 1908. 92 pp. 1 pl. *See* Heinke, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 2. Abt. 5. 8°. (27178)

Heinrich, Reinhart.

—— Dünger und Düngen. 5te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 112 pp. (30653)

Heintz, C.

—— Einige Bemerkungen zur Fabrikation von Oberleder. [1894.] 52 pp. *See* Deutsche Gerberschule zu Freiberg : Jahresbericht. 6. K 70 : 889.

Heinz, Julius.

—— *See* Dabovich, P. E. Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Band 1, Ergänzung ; Band 2, bearbeitet von J. H. 1900, *etc.* 8°. (5530)

Heinze, A.

—— Der Pferdestall, sein Bau et seine Ausstattung. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 128 pp. 4 pl. (32040)

Heinzerling, Christian, *Ph.D.*

—— Über Chromsäure-Gerbung. 1904. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 299–328. B 67 P :

—— Kautschuk und Guttapercha. Die Wachstuch- und Linoleumfabrikation. 1898. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 696–719. 8°. (33007)

—— and **Pahl,** Wilhelm.

— — Untersuchungen über die fördernden und schädigenden Einflüsse der üblichen Beimischungen zu Kautschuk und Guttapercha, *etc.* 1891–92. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 70. pp. 351–440, 2 tab. ; Jahrg. 71. pp. 25–51. 4 pl. 1 tab. B 67 P :

Heinzerling, Friedrich.

—— Die Brücken der Gegenwart.

Abt. 1. Heft 1. Die Massiv- und Blechbalkenbrücken. 2te Aufl. 1884. 76 pp. 7 pl.
„ 2. Die eisernen Parallelbalkenbrücken. 2ter Abdruck. 1882. 46 pp. 6 pl.
„ 3. Eiserne Brücken. 1876. 88 pp. 6 pl.
„ 4. Die eisernen Bogenbrücken. 2ter Abdruck. 1882. 58 pp. 8 pl.
„ 5. Die eisernen Häng-Brücken. 2ter Abdruck. 1882. 56 pp. 7 pl.
„ 6. Die eisernen Viaducte. 1887. 130 pp. 6 pl.
Abt. 2. „ 1. Steinerne Durchlässe, Wegbrücken und kleine Flussbrücken. 2ter Abdruck. 1882. 48 pp. 6 pl.
„ 2. Steinerne Brücken. 1887. 46 pp. 9 pl.
Abt. 3. Die hölzernen Brücken und Lehrgerüste. 2ter Abdruck. 1882. 48 pp. 6 pl.
Abt. 4. Die beweglichen Brücken. 1883. 86 pp. 7 pl.

Aachen [later] *Leipzig*, 1876–87. fol. (17841)

—— The same. 2te Aufl.

Abt. 1. Heft 1. Eiserne Balkenbrücken mit Massiv- und Blechträgen. 1884. 76 pp. 6 pl.
„ 2. Eiserne Balkenbrücken mit gegliederten Parallelträgen. 1885. 96 pp. 6 pl.
„ 3. Eiserne Bogen - Balkenbrücken. 1897. 136 pp. 8 pl.
Abt. 2. „ 1. Durchlässe und kleine gewölbte Brücken. 1891. 90 pp. 6 pl.
„ 2. Steinerne Brücken. 1900. 100 pp. 7 pl.
Abt. 3. Hölzerne Brücken und Lehrgerüste. 1891. 98 pp. 6 pl.

Leipzig, 1884, *etc.* fol. (23084) *In progress.*

—— Hölzerne Brücken. 1880. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 283–339. pl. 18–20. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 375–458. pl. 20–23. 8°. (22393)

—— The same. 1899. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 352–445. pl. 21–25. 8°. (27558)

Heise, F.

—— Sprengstoffe und Zündung der Sprengschüsse mit bes. Berücksicht. der Schlagwetter- und Kohlenstaubgefahr auf Steinkohlengruben. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 252 pp. (30654)

Heiss, Hugo.

—— *See* CASH, C. Our slaughter-house system. And the "German abattoir," by H. H. 1907. 8°. (34942)

—— Das Betäuben der Schlachttiere mittels blitzartig-wirkender Betäubungsapparate. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 94 pp. (31518)

Heiss, Philip.

—— Bierbrauerei. *See* LEYSER, E. Die Bierbrauerei. 9te Aufl. von Heiss: Bierbrauerei. 1893. 8°. (16310)

Hélène, Maxime.

—— La Poudre à canon et les nouveaux corps explosifs. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (38414)

Helfenberger Annalen. Band 1, *etc. Dresden*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. K 23 : 886.

Editors: "Papier und chemischer Fabrik E. Dieterich in Helfenberg," 1886-95; K. Dieterich, 1896, *etc.*

Hélie, Félix.

—— Formules employées par la Commission de Gavre. 1879. 8°. 74 pp. Ex: "Mémorial, *etc.*" *See* FRANCE: *Depart. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 6. 8°. F 94 : 873.

—— Influence des agitations de l'air et des mouvements des navires sur le tir des projectiles lancés par les canons rayés. 1874. 30 pp. Ex: "Mémorial, *etc.*" *Ibid.* Tome 1. 8°. F 94 : 873.

—— Mémoire sur la probabilité des résultats moyens des observations. 1875. 44 pp. Ex: "Mémorial, *etc.*" *Ibid.* Tome 2. 8°. F 94 : 873.

—— Mémoire sur la résistance de l'air au mouvement des projectiles de l'artillerie. 1876. 34 pp. Ex: "Mémorial, *etc.*" *Ibid.* Tome 3. 8°. F 94 : 873.

—— Du passage des projectiles à travers les murailles cuirassées. 1874. 26 pp. Ex: "Mémorial, *etc.*" *Ibid.* Tome 1. 8°. F 94 : 873.

Heller, Arnold.

—— Der Automobilmotor im Eisenbahnbetriebe. (*Küster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1906. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (34018)

Hellerie, H. Dagues de la. *See* DAGUES DE LA HELLERIE, H.

Hellmann, H. W.

—— Der elektrische Kraftwagen. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 336 pp. (29014)

Hellmann, Johann Georg Gustav.

—— *See* METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Red. J. Hann und [J. G.] G. H. 1892, *etc.* D 34 : 884.

Hellriegel, Hermann.

—— Beiträge zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen des Ackerbaus mit bes. Berücksicht. der agricultur - chemischen Methode der Sandkultur. *Braunschweig*, 1883. 8°. 816 pp. (17575)

—— Düngungsversuch und Vegetationsversuch. Eine Plauderei über Forschungs-Methoden. 1897. 19 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 24. J 23 : 894.

—— Vegetationsversuche über den Kalibedarf einiger Pflanzen. Angestellt . . . von H. H., *etc.* Nebst einer Einleitung: Die Methode der Sandcultur, von H. H. 1898. 101 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 34. 8°. J 23 : 894.

Hellwig, Christoph von. *See* KRÄUTERMANN, V. *pseud.*

Helm, Georg.

—— Die Energetik, nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 382 pp. (26864)

Helm, Wilhelm, *Engineer.*

—— Gewinnung und Absatz frischer, tuberkelbacillenfreier Trinkmilch (Eismilch). *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 26 pp. (27536)

Helmholtz, Henry.

—— *See* MCARDLE, F., and HELMHOLTZ, H. Air brake text book. 1909. 8°. (38587)

—— *See* MCARDLE, F., and HELMHOLTZ, H. Locomotive text. 1909. 8°. (38589)

—— *See* MCARDLE, F., and HELMHOLTZ, H. Westinghouse diagramatic and sectional views. 1909. obl. fol. (38588)

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.

—— Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik.

Band 1. Lief. i. Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik von H. von Helmholtz. Hrsg. von A. König und C. Runge. 1903. Lief. ii. Dynamik discreter Massenpunkte. Hrgs. von O. Krigar-Menzel. 1898.
„ 2. Dynamik continuirlich verbreiteter Massen. Hrsg. von O. Krigar-Menzel. 1902.
„ 3. Mathematischen Principien der Akustik. Hrsg. von A. König und C. Runge. 1898.
„ 4. Vorlesungen über Elektrodynamik und Theorie des Magnetismus. Hrsg. von O. Krigar-Menzel und M. Laue. 1907.
„ 5. Elektromagnetische Theorie des Lichts. Hrsg. von A. König und C. Runge. 1897.
„ 6. Theorie der Wärme. Hrsg. von F. Richarz. 1903.

Leipzig, 1897–1907. 6 vols. 8°. (7941)

—— Vorträge und Reden. 5te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (30655)

—— Further researches respecting Electrolysis of Water. 1888. *See* Physical Society of London. Physical Memoirs. Vol. 1. pp. 98–109. D : 874a.

—— Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. *Braunschweig*, 1863. 8°. 612 pp. (28656)

—— The same. 3te Ausgabe. *Braunschweig*, 1870. 8°. 656 pp. (34390)

—— Studies on Electric Bonndary-layers. 1888. *See* Physical Society of London. Physical Memoirs. Vol. 1. pp. 1–42. D : 874 a.

—— On the Thermodynamics of Chemical processes. 1888. *Ibid.* Physical Memoirs. Vol. 1. pp. 43–97. D : 874a.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Koenigsberger, L. H. von Helmholtz. [Eine Biographie.] 1902–03. 3 vols. 8°. (30109)

—— The same. Trsl. F. A. Welby. 1906. 8°. (33148)

—— [Memoir, by G. F. Fitzgerald.] 1896. *See* Chemical Society. Memorial lectures, 1893–1900. 8°. (30007)

Helmholtz, Robert von.

—— Die Licht-und Wärmestrahlung verbrennender Gase. 1889. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 68. pp. 201–227 & 271–322. B 67 P.

Helmont, Johann Baptist van.

—— Opera omnia . . . cum introductione atque clavi M. B. Valentini. [Et] Opuscula medica inaudita. *Francofurti*, 1707. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (37880)

Helmreich, Andreas.

—— Ein gründliche und köstlich Kunstbüchlein, wie man auff Marmelstein, Kupffer, Messing, Zihn, Stahl, Eisen, Harnisch und Waffen, *etc.*, etzen, und künstlich vergulden soll, mit vorgehendem bericht wie Man Dinten, Presilgen und alle Methalfarben zum schreiben . . . machen soll. [*Eisleben*, 1563.] sm. 8°. 35 ll. 1 pl. (30077)

Helms, Anton Zacharias.

—— Travels from Buenos Ayres by Potosi, to Lima. With notes by the translator, *etc.* *London*, 1806. 12°. 300 pp. Map. (17978)

Helmsley, Wm. Botting, *F.R.S.*

—— *See* Botanical Magazine. Index (and history). 1787–1904. By W. B. H. H 70 : 787.

Hélot, Jules.

—— Produits Agricoles alimentaires d'origine végétale. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 39. pp. 471–588. 8°. (29967)

Helsham, Richard, *M.D.*

—— A course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy. Published by B. Robinson. 2nd ed. *London*, 1743. 8°. 414 pp. (9935)

—— The same. 3rd ed., by B. Robinson. *London*, 1755. 8°. 414 pp. 11 pl. (34687)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1767. 8°. 414 pp. 11 pl. (498)

Hémardinquer, Ch.

—— *See* Vaulabelle, A. de, and Hémardinquer, C. La science au Théatre. 1908. 8°. (36367)

—— Les Alliages métalliques. *Paris*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (37582)

Hemery, Antoine d'. *See* Emery, A. d'.

Hemming, Edward Hughes.

—— Progress in Barrack design. 1900. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 26. pp. 41–68. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Hemming, Harry Baird, *Bar.-at-law.*

—— *See* Sebastian, L. B. The Law of Trade Marks. 4th ed. by the Author and H. B. H. 1899. 8°. (26558)

Hempel, Walther Mathias.

—— *See* Seyffart, J. Kesselhaus-und Kalkofen-Kontrole. Genaue Anweisung zur Handhabung der Hempel'schen Apparate, *etc.* 1898. 8°. (25687)

—— Neue Methode zur Analyse der Gase. *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. 140 pp. (1515)

—— Gasanalytische Methoden. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. 382 pp. (22322)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 456 pp. (27086)

—— Methods of Gas Analysis. From the 2nd German ed., by L. M. Dennis. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 400 pp. (22894)

—— The same. From the 3rd German ed., by L. M. Dennis. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 510 pp. (28994)

—— Untersuchungen der mit konzentrirten Sauerstoff (Lindeluft) gewonnenen Generatorgase. 1902. *See* Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 242–267. B 67 P :

—— Vergleichender Bericht über eine Experimentaluntersuchung, ausgeführt zum Zweck der Prüfung der gebräuchlichsten Verfahrungsweisen der Bestimmung des im Eisen enthaltenen Kohlenstoffs, *etc.* 1893. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 72. pp. 460–483. B 67 P :

Hemptinne, Alexandre Paul de.

—— Sur l'action chimique des Effluves Électriques et des Rayons de Röntgen. 1896. 36 pp. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique : Mém. in 8°. Vol. 55. B 22 : 840.

—— Action des Vibrations Électriques sur quelques substances. 1897. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Mém. in 8°. Vol. 55. B 22 : 840.

Hems, Harry.

—— Wood-carving. 1903. *See* Sutcliffe, G. L. The modern Carpenter, Joiner, *etc.* Div. vol. 6. pp. 155–174. 4°. (30464)

Henckels, J. A.
—— Ueber die Herstellung der Messer nnd Scheeren in der Fabrik von J. A. Henckels in Solingeo. Von D. Stercken. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 127–148. 2 pl. B 67 P :

Henderson, Geo. K.
—— American text-book of Lithography. *Indianapolis, Ind.*, 1906. sm. 8°. 246 pp. 1 pl. (34119)

Henderson, John, *of Kingkerswell, S. Devon.*
—— The Chinese Potato : or, the *Dioscorea Batatas*, and *Holcus Saccharatus*. *London*, 1855. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (35974)

Henderson, John, *Translator.*
—— *See* MALO, L. On asphalte roadways. Trsl. J. H. 1886. 8°. (34476)

Henderson, Robert.
—— A treatise on the breeding of Swine, and curing of Bacon ; with hints on agricultural subjects. 2nd ed. *Leith*, 1814. 8°. 146 pp. 2 pl. (37279)

Henderson, Wm., *M.D.*
—— *See* RASPAIL, F. V. A new system of organic chemistry. Trsl., *etc.*, W. H. 1834, *etc.*

Henderson, Wm.
—— On the manufacture of Carpeting. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 228–243. 8°. (13285)

Hendley, Thos. Holbein.
—— *See* INDIA, *Govt. of* (*Revenue Dept.*). Jeypore enamels. By S. S. Jacob and T. H. H. 1886. fol. (31837)

Henfrey, Arthur.
—— *See* STÖCKHARDT, J. A. A familiar exposition of the chemistry of agriculture. From the German, by A. H. 1855. sm. 8°. (35020)

Henkel, Alice.
—— American Medicinal barks. 1903. 60 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 139. J 29 Pl :
—— American Root Drugs. 1907. 80 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 107. J 29 Pl :
—— Peppermint. 1905. 16 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 90. Part 3. J 29 Pl :
—— Weeds used in Medicine. 1904. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 188. J 29 Fa :
—— Wild Medicinal Plants of the United States. 1906. 76 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 89. J 29 Pl :

Henking, H.
—— Austernkultur und Austernfischerei in Nord-Amerika. 1907. 206 pp. 19 pl. *See* DEUTSCHE SEEFISCHEREI-VEREIN. Abhandlungen. Band 10. H 58/897.
—— Die Garneelenfischerei an der Oldenburgischen und Preussischen Küste bis zum Dollart in 6 Berichten. Von H H., *etc.* 1900. 86 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Abhandlungen. Band 5. H 58/897.

Henneberg, Ernst.
—— Geschichte des Vereins deutscher Fabriken feuerfester Produkte E.V. zusammengestellt aus Veranlassung des 25 jährigen Bestehens im Auftrage des Vorstandes von E. H. 1881–1906. *Freienwalde a. O.*, 1906. 4°. 64 pp. (38571)

Henneberg, Johann Wilhelm Julius.
—— Zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimaische, der Milch, des Bieres, der Pressbefe, *etc.* Ex : "Zeitschrift für Spiritusindustrie." 1903. *Berlin*, 1903. 4°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (31519)

Henneberg, W. *See* HENNEBERG, Johann Wilhelm Julius.

Hennebert, Eugène, *Lieut.-Col.*
—— L'Artillerie de Bange. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 32 pp. (36197)

Hennebique, François.
—— *See* MOUCHEL, L. G. The Hennebique ferro-concrete system. [1902, *etc.*]

Henneguy, Félix.
—— Insectes utiles et leurs produits. Insectes nuisibles et végétaux parasitaires. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 42. pp. 707–750. 8°. (29967)

Hennekeler, A. van.
—— *See* NATUUR (De). Red. A. van H. 1882–92. C 7 : 881.

Hennell, E. T.
—— *See* THAMES BARRAGE COMMITTEE. The Port of London and the Thames barrage . . . Reports, *etc.*, by T. W. Barber, E. T. H., *etc.* 1907. 4°. (34969)

Hennig, Richard.
—— Die älteste Entwickelung der Telegraphie und Telephonie. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 208 pp. (38599)

Henning. Gustavus Chas.
—— *See* MARTENS, A. Handbook of Testing materials. Trsl. G. C. H. 1899, *etc.* 8°. (27025)

Henninger, Arthur.
—— Sur quelques dérivés de l'Érythrite et les Formines des Alcools polyatomiques. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 32 pp. port. (36010)

Hénocque, Albert William Léon.
—— Notice sur l'Hématoscope d'Hénocque. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (36273)

Hénon, Henri.
—— L'industrie des Tulles et Dentelles mécaniques dans le Pas-de-Calais, 1815–1900. *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 616 pp. 1 pl. (28347)

Henri, Victor.
—— Lois générales de l'action des Diastases. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 142 pp. (30148)

Henricksen, H. C.
—— Propagation and marketing of Oranges in Porto Rico. 1904. 24 pp. 6 pl. *See* PORTO RICO AGRIC. EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin 4. J 30 PR :
—— Vegetable growing in Porto Rico. 1906. 58 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 7. J 30 PR :
—— and **Iorns,** M. J.
— — Pineapple growing in Porto Rico. 1909. 42 pp. 6 pl. *See* PORTO RICO AGRIC. EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin 8. J 30 PR :

Henriksen, G.
—— On the Iron ore deposits in Sydvaranger, Finmarken-Norway, and relative geological problems. From the Norwegian. [*Christiania*], 1902. sm. 8°. 8 pp. (30550)
—— Sundry Geological problems. *Christiania*, 1906. sm. 8°. 18 pp. (38637)

Henrion, Denis.
—— *See* Mydorge, C. Examen du livre des Recréations Mathématiques. [Notes . . . par D. H.] 1630. 8°. (30530)

Henrion-Barbezan, —.
—— Mémoire sur la fabrication du vin. Société Centrale d'Agriculture de Nancy : Séance du 6 Sept. 1856. Ex : "Bon Cultivateur." 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (33989)

Henriques, Robert.
—— Der Kautschuk und seine Quellen. *Dresden*, 1899. 8°. 32 pp. 9 pl. (27148)

Henrivaux, Jules.
—— Remarques sur la Vitrification. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 22 pp. (33300)
—— La Verrerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 118 pp. (28348)
—— La Verrerie au xxe siècle. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 464 pp. (29553)

Henry, —, *Fabricant à Neuilly.*
—— Notice sur la fabrication du Vinaigre de vin de sucre . . . précédée de quelques observations sur les différents Vinaigres. [*Paris*, 1856 ?] 8°. 8 pp. (34755)

Henry, Albert.
—— *See* Société Centrale d'Agriculture de Belgique : Journal. Table, 1854–1905. Par A. H. J 14 : 854.

Henry, Alfred Judson.
—— Amplification of Weather forecasts. 1900. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Year-book, 1901. pp. 107–114. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Lightning and the electricity of the air. By A. G. McAdie and A. J. H. 1899. 74 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Weather Bureau : Bulletin 197. D 34 : 892a.

Henry, Chas., *Librarian of the Sorbonne.*
—— *See* Cros, H., and Henry, C. L'Encaustique. 1884. 8°. (28116)

Henry, Edward Richard, *Comm. of Metropolitan Police.*
—— Classification and uses of Finger Prints. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 116 pp. 11 pl. (28206)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 134 pp. 11 pl. (32369)

Henry, Étienne Ossian.
—— *See* Chevallier, J. B. A., and Henry, [É. O.]. Essai sur les falsifications qu'on fait subir au sel marin, *etc.* 1831. 8°. (34196)

Henry, J. D.
—— *See* Petroleum World. Ed. J. D. H. 1903, *etc.* K 45 : 903.
—— Baku, an eventful history. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 274 pp. 25 pl. (12189)
—— Oil fuel and the Empire. *London*, 1908. 8°. 304 pp. 12 pl. (36718)
—— Thirty-five years of Oil Transport ; the evolution of the Tank Steamer. *London*, 1907. 4°. 188 pp. 24 pl. (35650)

Henry, Joseph.
—— On Acoustics applied to Public Buildings. 1856. *See* Smithsonian Institution : Report 1856. pp. 221–234. B 13 S : 847.
—— Eulogy on Prof. A. D. Bache. 1870. *Ibid.* Report 1870. pp. 91–116. B 13 S : 847.

Henry, Joseph—*cont.*
—— Researches in sound : with special reference to fog-signalling [1872–74]. *Ibid.* Report 1878. pp. 455–575. B 13 S : 847.
—— Syllabus of a course of lectures on Physics. 1856. *Ibid.* Report 1856. pp. 187–220. B 13 S : 847.

(Biographical.)

—— Memoir by A. Gray. 1878. *Ibid.* Report 1878. pp. 143–177. B 13 S : 847.
—— Henry and the Telegraph. By W. B. Taylor. *Ibid.* Report 1878. pp. 262–360. B 13 S : 847.

Henry, L. L.
—— Étude du mouvement d'un Aviateur-Aéroplane. *Nantes*, 1902. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (29054)

Henry, Louis.
—— Sur les Nitriles-Alcools aliphatiques et leurs derivés. 1898. 242 pp. *See* Acad. de Belgique. Mém. in 8°. Tome 57. B 22 : 840.

Henry, T. Shekleton.
—— "Spookland." A record of research and experiment in . . . Spirit materialization, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1902. 8°. 74 pp. 1 pl. (37382)

Henry, Victor.
—— La Magie dans l'Inde antique. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque de Critique religieuse.*) *Paris*, 1909. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (38522)

Henry, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— An epitome of Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1801. 12°. 238 pp. (32406)
—— The same. 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 8°. 512 pp. 8 pl. (37056)

Henry, Yves.
—— Bananes et Ananas. Production et commerce en Guinée française. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 142 pp. 12 pl. (31520)

Hensel, Kurt Wilhelm Sebastian.
—— *See* Kirchhoff, G. Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Band 2. Hrsg. von K. H. 1891. 8°. (17577)

Hensgen, Heinrich, *M.D.*
—— Leitfaden für Desinfektoren. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. sm. 8°. 84 pp. (31521)

Henslow, Geo., *Rev.*
—— The uses of British Plants, traced from antiquity . . . with the derivations of their names. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 190 pp. (31888)

Hentrich, H.
—— Der Rheinhafen Crefeld. 1902. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 7. [17.] F 43 : 888.

Hentze, R.
—— *See* Barfuss, F. W. Der Böttcher. 10te Aufl. von R. H. 1907. 8°. (35035)

Henwood, Chas. Frederic.
—— The conversion of our screw line-of-battle Ships into armoured Turret Ships. (*Paper.*) [*London*, 1869.] 8°. 38 pp. 3 pl. (38638)
—— Text book to the Turret and Tripod systems of Capt. C. P. Coles, as designed for future Navies, from the plans of Vice-Admiral [E. P.] Halsted. [Paris Exhibition, 1867.] [*London*, 1867.] 4°. 42 pp. 7 pl. (32989)

Henze, Adolph.
—— Handbuch der Schriftgiesserei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1844. 12°. 304 pp. 11 pl. (6689)

Heppe, G.
—— *See* MERCK, K. Warenlexikon für Handel, *etc.* 4te Aufl. von G. H. 1890. 8°. (27929)

Hepper, Harry Albert Law, and **Magniac,** C. L.
— — Delhi Durbar light Railway. [1903.] 26 pp. 8 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Paper No. 131. E 23/

Hepworth, Campbell.
—— *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL. Report . . . upon an inquiry into the relation between the estimates of wind-force, *etc.* Notes by . . . C. H. 1906. 4°. (32367)

Hepworth, Cecil M.
—— Animated Photography. The A B C of the Cinematograph. (*Amateur Photographer's Library.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (25591)

Hepworth, T. C.
—— *See* CAMERA (The). [Ed. T. C. H.] 1886–July, 1889. A 11 : 886.
—— *See* MITCHELL, C. A., and HEPWORTH, T. C. Inks ; their composition, *etc.* 1904. sm. 8°. (31033)
—— The Electric light. *London*, [1879]. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (34068)
—— Photography for amateurs. *London*, 1884. 18°. 168 pp. (26008)

Hérard, Louis Pierre.
—— Passerelles à construire à la rencontre des grandes voies publiques de la Ville de Paris. *Paris*, 1858. 4°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (34551)

Herbert, Geo.
—— On the construction of Stationary Floating bodies. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C. E." Vol. 15. *London*, 1856. 8°. 26 pp. (7968)

Herbert, Geo. Henry.
—— Oil engines. 1904. 24 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. Proceedings. Vol. 10. No. 1. F 10 : 899.

Herbert, Thos. Ernest.
—— Telegraphy . . . system of the British Post Office. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 932 pp. 2 pl. (31789)
—— The Telephone system of the British Post Office. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 230 pp. (27895)

Herbert-Kerchnawe, Ernst.
—— Die Bleiweiss-Fabrication in Osterreich. 1898. 26 pp. *See* MUSEUM FÜR DIE GESCHICHTE DER OSTERR. ARBEIT: Monographien. No. 8. AO 89*:

Herbig, W.
—— Die patentrechtliche Frage der Mercerisation. Ex : "Zeit. für die ges. Textil-Industrie." *Leipzig*, [1899]. 4°. 8 pp. (27087)

Herbin de Halle, P. Étienne.
—— Des Bois propres au service des Arsenaux de la Marine et de la Guerre. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 528 pp. 40 pl. (33598)

Herbst, Arthur.
—— Fortschritte in der Ausbildung der Fahrrinne in der Oesterr. Donau. 1901. 72 pp. 4 pl. *See* DEUTSCH-OESTERR.-UNGAR. VERBAND FÜR BINNENSCHIFFAHRT : Verbands-Schriften. N.F. No. 8. F 43 : 896.

Hercat, —.
—— Chapeaugraphy, Shadowgraphy, and Paper-folding. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (37941)
—— Hercat's ventriloquist and ventriloquial dialogues. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 104 pp. portr. (35571)

Herdman, Wm. A.
—— *See* ROYAL SOCIETY. Report . . . on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, by W. A. H. 1903. 4°. (30459)

Hereman, Samuel.
—— A handbook of Vine and Fruit Tree cultivation, as adapted to Sir J. Paxton's patent hothouses. New ed. [Letters Patent, No. 1420 of 1858.] *London*, 1863. 8°. 56 pp. (36080)

Hergesell, Hugo.
—— *See* INTERNATIONALE KOMMISSION FÜR WISSENSCHAFTL. LUFTSCHIFFAHRT. Hrsg. H. H. 1903, *etc.* D 34 : 900.

Herget, Richard.
—— *See* SCHMID, J. F. Das Photographieren. 2te Aufl., von R. H. [1908.] 1909. sm. 8°. (37629)

Héricart Ferrand de Thury, *Vicomte. See* HÉRICART DE THURY, L. E. F.

Héricart de Thury, Louis Étienne François, *Vicomte.*
—— *See* FRANCE : *Dept. de la Seine.* Rapport . . . par L. E. F. Héricart Ferrand de Thury, sur la qualité de la céruse de Clichy, *etc.* 1816. 8°. (36287)
—— Considérations géologiques et physiques sur la cause du jaillissement des eaux des puits forés ou fontaines artificielles, et recherches sur l'origine ou l'inventiou de la sonde, l'état de l'art du fontenier-sondeur, *etc.* *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 378 pp. 8 pl. (34316)
—— Rapport . . . sur un nouvel Engrais proposé sur le nom d'Urate par MM. Donat et Cie. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. (34552)
—— and others.
— — Rapport sur l'état de conservation des grains, extraits des silos établis à Saint-Ouen par M. Ternaux. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. Centrale d'Agriculture." *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 42 pp. (34317)

Hering, C. A., *Mining Engineer.*
—— Die Verdichtung des Hüttenrauchs . . . sowie der sauren Gase. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 80 pp. 13 pl. (29121)

Hering, C. J.
—— The Rum distiller's manual. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8°. 110 pp. (35274)

Hering, Carl.
—— Practical directions for Winding magnets for Dynamos. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (29404)

Heriot, T. H. P.
—— Science in Sugar production. *Altrincham*, 1907. 8°. 116 pp. (34987)

Herman, R. A.
—— A treatise on Geometrical Optics. *Cambridge*, 1900. 8°. 354 pp. (30431)

Hermann, —, *of Münster.*
—— Sea-lighter trade. 1902. 14 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. Sect. 2. Question 2. F 43 : 888.

Hermann, A.
—— Méthode pour Chiffrer et Déchiffrer les dépêches secrètes. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. and 2 diagrams. (27759)

Hermann, Felix.
—— Painting on Glass and Porcelain, and Enamel painting . . . with a minute description of the firing of Colours and enamels. Trsl. C. Salter. 2nd ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. 308 pp. (26025)

Hermann, O.
—— Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie . . . unter eingehender Berücksicht. der Steinindustrie des Kgr. Sachsen. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 444 pp. 6 pl. (26536).

Hermbstädt, Sigismund Friedrich.
—— *See* Magazin für Färber, Zeugdrucker und Bleicher. Hrsg. S. F. H. 1802–20. K 35 : 802.
—— *See* Scheele, C. W. Sämmtliche physische und chemische Werke . . . hrsg. S. F. H. 2te Aufl. 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (26680)

Hermes, A.
—— Der Reinzuchtbegriff und seine Auslegung in deutschen und ausländischen Züchtervereinigungen. Von A. Lydtin und A. H. 1909. 190 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 157. J 23 : 894.

Hermes, Trismegistus.
—— The Divine Pymander. Trsl. . . . Dr. Everard. *London*, 1650. [Reprinted in the "Collectanea Hermetica." Vol. 2. 1894.] sm. 8°. 118 pp. (37364)

Hermite, —.
—— *See* Fonvielle, W. de. Les Ballons-Sondes de M. Hermite, *etc.* 1898. 12°. (37791)

Herner, Heinrich.
—— Entwurf und Einrichtung von Handelsschiffen. (*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues.*) *Hannover*, 1909. 8°. 282 pp. 13 pl. (38582)
—— Die Theorie des Schiffes. (*Ibid.*) *Hannover*, 1908. 8°. 286 pp. 8 pl. (35763)
—— Das Veranschlagen von Schiffen. (*Repetitorien des Maschinenbaues.*) *Hannover*, 1906. 8°. 64 pp. (35762)

Hero, *of Alexandria.*
—— Opera.
Vol. 1. Druckwerke und Automatentheater, Griechisch und deutsch von W. Schmidt. Im Anhang[e], H'sFragment über Wasseruhren, Philo's Druckwerke, Vitruv's Kapitel zur Pneumatik, Mit Einleitung über die Heronische Frage, *etc.*, 1899; Supplementheft: Die Geschichte der Textüberlieferung; Griechisches Wortregister, 1899.
„ 2. [Lief i.] Mechanik und Katoptrik, hrsg. L. Nix und W. Schmidt Im Anhange, Excerpta aus Olympiodor, Vitruv, Plinius, Cato, Pseudo-Euklid. 1900.
„ 3. Vermessungslehre und Dioptra. Griechisch und deutsch von H. Schöne. 1903.
Leipzig, 1899, *etc.* sm. 8°. Illus. (27386)
—— Pneumatics. Trsl. [from the Greek by G. Greenwood] for, and edited by, B. Woodcroft. *London*, 1851. 4°. 138 pp. (296)
—— The same. Another copy. (29966)
Author's Proof, with half-title in two stages. Business correspondence inserted.

Heron. John.
—— Roniness [in Beer]. 1899. [6 pp.] *See* Brewing. Papers on Brewing. Vol. 2. fol. (6279)

Herpin, Jean Chas., *M.D.*
—— Du Raisin et de ses applications thérapeutiques. Études sur . . . ampélothérapie. *Paris*, 1865. 12°. 362 pp. (38274)
—— Recherches économiques sur le Son ou l'écorce du Froment et des autres Graines Céréales. *Paris*, 1833. sm. 8°. 36 pp. (34318)

Herre, O.
—— Die Anwendung des ueberhitzten Dampfes im Dampfmaschinenbetriebe. Ex: "Dingler's Polytechn. Journal," Band 312. *Stuttgart*, [1899]. fol. 42 pp. (27088)
—— Bewegungsmechanism. Regulatoren. Vorrichtungen zum Messen und Wägen. [1907.] 120 pp. 1 pl. *See* Uhland, H. Handbuch für die Maschinenkonstrukteur. Band 1. Heft 2. Abt. 1. 4°. (32476)
—— Moderne Dampfkesselfeuerungen. Ex: "Dingler's Polytechn. Journal," Band 315. *Mittweida*, 1901. 4°. 22 pp. (27741)

Herrick, Albert B.
—— Modern Switchboards and the appliances used thereon. (*Cutter Electrical, etc., Co.*) *Philadelphia*, 1898. 4°. 154 pp. (25414)

Herrick, Rufus Frost.
—— Denatured or Industrial Alcohol. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 526 pp. 1 pl. (34169)

Herrick, Wm. Hale.
—— *See* Classen, A. Quantitative chemical analyis by Electrolysis. From the German by W. H. H. 1887, *etc.*

Herring, Richard.
—— Mr. Herring and the Telegraphs. [Improved method of recording telegrams.] [Letters Patent No. 2845 of 1870.] *London*, [1874]. sm. 4°. 40 pp. (33730)
—— A Lecture on personal experiences of English Departmental Government. [Herring's Telegraph printing instrument and the Post Office.] *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (28108)
—— A practical guide to the varieties and relative values of Paper, illustrated with samples of nearly every description. *London*, 1860. 4°. 36 pp. 2 pl. 234 specimens. (36693)

Herrmann, Carl.
—— Geschichte der Setzmaschine, *etc.* *Wien*, [1900]. 8°. 164 pp. (27556)
—— Über Setzmaschinen . . . "Linotype," "Typograph," "Monoline," "Thorne," und "Kastenbein," *etc.* 2te Aufl. Ex: "Oesterr. Ungar. Buchdrucker-Zeitung." *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 30 pp. (26865)
—— Die Stereotypie. *Ibid.* *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 30 pp. (27557)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Mit Anhang: Die zehn Gebote der Negativ- und Reliefstereotypie. *Leipzig*, [1904]. 8°. 40 pp. (32085)

Herrmann, Carl Compars, *Conjurer.*
—— *See* Burlingame, H. J. Herrmann the Great, *etc.* [1897.] sm. 8°. (37377)

Herrmann, F.
—— Über ein neues Verfahren zur Vergoldung auf nassem Wege. 1906. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses: Sitzungsberichte. Band 85. pp. 7–16. B 67 P:

Herrmann, F. C.
—— Small Reservoirs in Wyoming, Montana, and South Dakota. 1907. 100 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin 179. J 29 : 889.

Herrmann, Gustav.
—— *See* WEISBACH, L. J. Lehrbuch der Ingenieur- und Maschinen-Mechanik. Hrsg. G. H. Theil iii. 1876, *etc.*
—— Die graphische Theorie der Turbinen und Kreiselpumpen. 1884. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 63. pp. 307–379 and 521–580. 7 pls. B 67 P:
—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin,* 1887. 8°. 220 pp. 7 pl. (21022)
—— Die Zahnflächenund ihre automatische Erzeugung. 1877. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 56. pp. 61–110. 6 pls. B 67 P:

Herrmann, Ludwig.
—— *See* GNOM (Der). Red. L. H. 1898–1901. G 63/898.

Herron, James.
—— A practical description of Herron's patent Trellis Railway structure . . . with account of the process of Kyanizing Timber: and the recent discoveries of M. Boucherie. *Philadelphia,* 1841. 4°. 58 pp. 4 pl. (28046)

Herschel, Clemens.
—— Frontinus, and his II books on the Water supply of the City of Rome. A.D. 97. Lecture by C. H. 1894. *See* CORNELL (*Univ.*): *Assoc. of Civil Engineers.* Trans. Vol. 2. pp. 13–53. E 12 Cor:

Herschel, Sir John Frederick Wm., *Bart.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ARAGO, F. Biographies of distiuguished Scientific men. 1857. pp. 167–195. 8°. (2920)
—— Memoir of Sir J. F. W. Herschel. By N. S. Dodge. 1871. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Report 1871. pp. 109–135. B 13 S : 847.
—— A synopsis of the Scientific writings of Sir W. Herschel. By E. S. Holden and C. S. Hastings. 1880. *Ibid.* Report 1880. pp. 509–622. B 13 S : 847.

Herschell, Geo., *M.D.*
—— Soured milk and pure cultures of Lactic Acid Bacilli in the treatment of disease. *London,* 1909. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (38556)

Hersen, C., and **Hartz,** R.
— — Die Fernsprechtechnik der Gegenwart. (Ohne die Selbstanschluss-Systeme.) 1909, *etc.* *See* TELEGRAPHEN-UND FERNSPRECHTECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN 5, *etc.* D 60 : 906.

Hersent, Georges.
—— République Argentine. Port du Rosario. 1904. 86 pp. 6 pl. *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'ENCOURAGEMENT, *etc.* Mémoires No. 2. 4°. B 76 En : a.

Herter, Christian A.
—— The action of Sodium Benzoate on the human body. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The influence of Sodium Benzoate on the nutrition and health of man. pp. 565–784. 8°. (38661)

Herter, M.
—— Zucht, Fütterung und Haltung des Schweins in Nordamerika. Nach dem original des G. M. Rommel. 1905. 70 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 102. J 23 : 894.

Hertling, Ph. von, *Engineer and Patent Agent.*
—— Übersichtliche Zusammenstellung der wesentlichen Bestimmungen aus den Patentgesetzen der Hauptkulturstaaten. *Berlin,* 1905. 8°. 28 pp. (32524)

Hertwig, Christoph.
—— Neues . . . Berg-Buch, bestehend in sehr vielen und raren Berg-Händeln und Bergwercks-Gebräuchen. Absonderlich aber über 200 vorhin noch nicht edirten . . . Berg-Urtheln und Abschieden. *Dresden, etc.* 1710. fol. 448 pp. (29890)

Herty, Chas. Holmes.
—— A new method of Turpentine orcharding. 1903. 44 pp. 16 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 40. J 29 Fo:

Hertz, Heinrich Rudolph.
—— *See* LODGE, O. J. Signalling across space without wires. Being a description of the work of Hertz, *etc.* 3rd ed. [1900.] 8°. (26725)
—— The principles of Mechanics presented in a new form. Introd. by H. [L. F.] von Helmholtz. Trsl. D. E. Jones and J. T. Walley. *London,* 1899. 8°. 304 pp. (26776)
—— Die Versuche von H. Hertz über den Zusammenhang von Licht und Elektricität. Von E. Lecher. 1890. *See* VER. ZUR VERBREIT. NATURW. KENNTNISSE. Band 30. pp. 349–370. B 19 : 860.

Hertz, Paul.
—— Zur Theorie des Saitengalvanometers. (*Thesis.*) *Leipzig,* 1909. 8°. 74 pp. (38523)

Hervé, Henri.
—— Cerfs-volants et Ballons de Sauvetage maritime. 1901. *See* ASSOCIATION INTERNAT. DE LA MARINE: Congrès de Monaco, 1901. pp. 179–224. F 82 : 901.

Hervé, Louis.
—— Le Mémorial Agricole de 1867, ou l'Agriculture à Billancourt et au Champ-de-Mars. *Paris,* 1867. 4°. 384 pp. (34553)

Herz, Walter Georg.
—— Chemische Verwandtschaftslehre. Die Lehre von den Gleichgewichten in homogenen und heterogenen Systemen, *etc.* 1903. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 8. pp. 351–408. K 1 : 896.
—— Ueber die Molekulargrösse der Körper im festen und flüssigen Aggregatszustande. 1899. *Ibid.* Band 4. pp. 377–420. K 1 : 896.
—— Die Lehre von der Reaktionsbeschleunigung durch Fremdstoffe (Katalyse). 1906. *Ibid.* Band 11. pp. 103–144. K 1 : 896.
—— Physikalische Chemie als Grundlage der analytischen Chemie. 1907. 114 pp. *See* CHEMISCHE ANALYSE. Band 3. 8°. K 18 : 907.
—— Ueber die wichtigsten Beziehungen zwischen der chemischen Zusammensetzung von Verbindungen und ihrem physikalischen Verhalten. 1898. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 233–296. K 1 : 896.

Herzberg, Wilhelm.
—— Papier-Prüfung. *Berlin,* 1888. 8°. 94 pp. 2 pl. (21094)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 154 pp. 16 pl. (29015)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1907. 8°. 224 pp. 17 pl. (35713)

Herzfeld, Alexander.
—— *See* VEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN ZUCKER-FABRIKATION. Experimental-Untersuchungen a. d. G. der Zuckerfabrikation . . . 1887–1903. Von A. H. 1904. 8°. (31586)
—— Die chemische Beschaffenheit des Nesselharzes. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 67. pp. 183–191. B 67 P :

Herzfeld, J., *Ph.D.*, and **Korn,** Otto.
— — Chemie der seltenen Erden. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 218 pp. (27706)

Herzfeld, Jacob.
—— Die technische Prufung der Garne und Gewebe. (*Mechanisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 168 pp. (25449)
—— The Technical Testing of Yarns and Textile Fabrics. Trsl. C. Salter. *London*, 1898. 8°. 222 pp. (26260)

Herzog, Josef.
—— Elektrischer Antrieb von Lasthebemaschinen. Von C. Feldman und J. H. 1908. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Band 3. pp. 173–276. 8°. (22393)

—— and **Feldmann,** C.
— — Handbuch der elektrischen Beleuchtung. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 632 pp. 5 pl. (27707)

Herzog, Siegfried.
—— *See* HERZOG'S ELEKTROTECHNISCHES JAHRBUCH. Hrsg. S. H. 1909, *etc.* D 52 : 909.
—— *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. S. H. 1904, *etc.* D 51/904.
—— *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Hrsg. S. H. 1904, *etc.* E 20 : 904.
—— Elektromechanische Anwendungen. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 428 pp. (35045)

Herzog's Elektrotechnisches Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. D 52 : 909.
Editor: S. Herzog.

Hesekiel, Adolf, **& Co.,** *Berlin.*
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHISCHE BERICHTE. Hrsg. A. H. & Co. 1900–1906. A 11 : 900.

Hess, A. H.
—— Hochbau. 1908. *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den prakt. Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 5. Teil 1. pp. 1–32. (32476)

Hess, August.
—— Meliorationen (landwirthschaftliche Verbesserungen). 1900. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 2. Hälfte 1. pp. 1–86. 8°. (27558)

Hess, Enos H.
—— Dairy Feeding as practiced in Pennsylvania. 1896. 126 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 16. J 30 P : b.

Hess, Frank L.
—— The Magnesite deposits of California. 1908. 68 pp. 12pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 355. G 30 : 883.
—— The Rampart Gold Placer Region, Alaska. By L. M. Prindle and F. L. H. 1906. 54 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 280. G 30 : 883.

Hesse-Darmstadt: *Landw. Vereine.* Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 45, *etc.* *Darmstadt*, 1875, *etc.* J 23 : 875.
Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: Hessische Landw. Zeitschrift. 1900, *etc.*

Hesse, Friedrich.
—— Die Chromolithographie, mit bes. Berucksicht. der modernen, auf photographischer Grundlage beruhenden Verfahren und der Technik des Aluminiumdrucks. 2te Aufl. *Halle a. S.* [1904–] 1906. 8°. 400 pp. 20 pl. (31502)

Hesser, Wilhelm.
—— Die Fabrikation der Trikotwaren-sowie Strumpfwaren und deren Kalkulation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 226 pp. (29182)

Hessische landwirthschaftliche Zeitschrift. *See* HESSE-DARMSTADT : *Landw. Vereine.* Zeitschrift. 1900, *etc.* J 23 : 875.

Heubach, Julius.
—— Der Drehstrommotor. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 474 pp. 1 pl. (30321)
—— Theorie der kompensierten Asynchronmaschine. 1904. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 1–62. D 51 : 896.
—— Der Wechselstrom-Serien-Motor. 1903. *Ibid.* Band 4. pp. 1–54. D 51 : 896.

Heumann, Karl K.
—— Die Anilinfarben und ihre Fabrikation. *Braunschweig*, 1888–1906. 4 vols. in seven. 8°. (21522)
—— Anleitung zum Experimentiren bei Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1876. 8°. 702 pp. (1167)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. von O. Kühling. *Braunschweig*, 1904. 8°. 849 pp. (30656)

Heun, Karl.
—— Die kinetischen Probleme der wissenschaftlichen Technik. Ex : "Jahresbericht der deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung." Band 9. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 130 pp. (27346)

Heurteau, Chas. E.
—— Les Charbons Gras de la Ponsylvanie et de la Virginie Occidentale. 1903. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 3. pp. 379–473. 1 pl. G 64 : 816.
—— L'industrie du Pétrole en Californie. 1903. *Ibid.* 10e Série. Tome 4. pp. 215–249. 1 pl. G 64 : 816.

Heusinger von Waldegg, Edmund.
—— Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 1, Vorarbeiten, *etc.*; 2, Brückenbau; 3, Wasserbau; 4, Baumaschinen; 5, Eisenbahnbau. *Leipzig*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (15500)
Band 5 in progress.
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (22393)
Band 5 in progress. For subsequent editions, *see* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften.
—— Handbuch für specielle Eisenbahn-Technik. 2, Der Eisenbahn-Wagenbau; 3, Der Locomotivbau; 5, Bau und Betrieb der Secundär- und Tertiärbahnen. *Leipzig*, [1869–]1878. 3 vols. 8°. (15055)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1, Der Eisenbahnbau; 2, Der Eisenbahn-Wagenbau; 3, Der Locomotivbau; 4, Die Technik des Betriebes. *Leipzig*, 1871–82. 6 vols. 8°. (32528)
—— Die Ziegel-, Rohren- und Kalkbrennerei, *etc.* 4te Aufl., von P. Kayser. *Leipzig*, 1891–92. 2 vols. 8°. (22940)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. Theil 1, Ziegel- und Röhrenbrennerei von L. Schmelzer; 2, Kalkbrennerei und Cementfabrikation von C. Naske. *Leipzig*, 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (27925)

Heusler, Friedrich.
—— The Chemistry of the Terpenes. Trsl. and enlarged by F. J. Pond. *London*, 1902. 8°. 458 pp. (28940)

Heuzé, Gustave.
—— Les Céréales alimentaires. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 67. Sect. 1. pp. 1–37. 8°. (13828)
—— Matières Fertilisantes. (*Cours d'agriculture pratique. Tome ii.*) 3e éd. *Versailles*, 1857. 8°. 692 pp. (37693)
—— Les Plantes légumières cultivées en plein champ. 2e éd. (*Cours d'agriculture pratique.*) *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 384 pp. (25472)
—— La Pratique de l'Agriculture. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1891. 2 vols. 12°. (23426)
—— Produits agricoles non alimentaires. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 41. pp. 613–706. 8°. (29967)
—— Rapport sur l'espèce porcine. 1882. 10 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Rapports. Classe 80. 8°. (25811)

Hewitt, Abram S.
—— The production of Iron and Steel in its economic and social relations. 1868. 184 pp. 1 pl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Hewitt, Peter Cooper.
—— *See* COOPER HEWITT ELECTRIC CO. The Hewitt mercury vapour lamp. [1903.] 8°. (30368)

Hewlett, Richard Tanner, *M.D.*
—— A manual of Bacteriology, clinical and applied. Appendix on bacterial remedies, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 448 pp. (25597)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 546 pp. 20 pl. (28941)

Heyland, Alexander.
—— Eine Methode zu experimentellen Untersuchungen an Induktionsmotoren. 1900. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 2. pp. 39–76. D 51 : 896.

Heyn, E.
—— Bericht über die mikroskopische Untersuchung der . . . Legierungen. 1904. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 355–397. 31 pl. B 67 P :

Heyne, Benjamin, *M.D.*
—— Tracts, historical and statistical, on India . . . also, an account of Sumatra. *London*, 1814. 4°. 462 pp. (29954)

Heyne, Paul.
—— Praktisches Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik und Chemie in deutscher, englischer und spanischer Sprache. Mit bes. Berücksicht. der modernen Maschinen-Technik, Giesserei und Metallurgie. *Dresden*, 1898–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (26118)

Heyse, Johann Christian August.
—— Fremdwörterbuch. Neu bearbeitet . . . von C. Böttger. 3te Stereotyp-Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. 892 pp. (26825)

Hibberd, Shirley.
—— Home-culture of the Water-cress. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (25340)

Hibbert, Walter.
—— Electric Ignition for Motor vehicles. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (33249)

Hick, John, *C.E.*
—— Self Help. (*Lecture.*) *Bolton*, 1862. 8°. 32 pp. (38653)

Hickman, Richard W.
—— The deborning of Cattle. 1909. 14 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 350. J 29 Fa :
—— Scabies in Cattle. 1902. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 152. J 29 Fa :

Hicks, Gilbert H.
—— Grass Seed and its impurities. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1898. pp. 473–494. 5 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Oil-producing Seeds. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 185–204. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Pure Seed investigation. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 389–408. J 29 : 849 b.
—— and **Dabney,** J. C.
— — The superior value of large, heavy Seed. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 305–322. J 29 : 849b.
—— and **Key,** S.
— — Additional notes on Seed testing. 1897. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1897. pp. 441–452. J 29 : 849b.

Hide and Leather.
—— Modern American Tanning. Compiled from original articles . . . in "Hide and Leather." *Chicago*, 1902. 8°. 292 pp. (29176)

Hidien, Auguste.
—— Matériel et procédés des exploitations rurales. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900 : Rapport du Jury International. Classe 35. pp. 1–258. 8°. (29967)

Hiesemann, Martin.
—— How to attract and protect wild Birds. Trsl. E. S. Buchheim. *London*, 1908. 8°. 90 pp. (37745)

Higginbottom, John, *F.R.S., F.R.C.S.*
—— An essay on the use of the Nitrate of Silver ; in the cure of Inflammation, Wounds, and Ulcers. 2nd ed. *London*, [1829]. 8°. 204 pp. (28808)
Addendum slip, dated 1863, inserted.

Higgins, Bryan, *M.D.*
—— *See* PRIESTLEY, J. Philosophical Empiricism : containing remarks on a charge of plagiarism respecting Dr. H——s. 1775. 8°. (34468)

Higgins, James Edgar.
—— The Banana in Hawaii. 1904. 54 pp. 1 pl. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION. Bulletin 7. J 30 Hi : 901.
—— Citrus Fruits in Hawaii. 1905. 32 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 9. J 30 Hi : 901.
—— The Mango in Hawaii. 1906. 32 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 12. J 30 Hi : 901.
—— Marketing Hawaiian fruits. 1907. 44 pp. 8 pl *Ibid.* Bulletin 14. J 30 Hi : 901.

Higgins, Sydney H.
—— *See* MANCHESTER (*Univ.*). Dyeing in Germany and America. Report by S. H. H. 1907. 8°. (34268)

Higgins, Wm. Mullinger.
—— The Experimental Philosopher. *London*, 1838. sm. 8°. 496 pp. (37912)

Higgins, Wm. Mullinger—*cont.*
—— The philosophy of Sound, and history of Music. *London*, 1838. sm. 8°. 264 pp. 1 pl. (29152)
With additional title "The Philosophy of Sound and Musical Composition."

High.
—— The high antiquity of Balloons and Aerial voyages proved. By an Experienced Aeronaut. n.p. *Privately printed.* [c. 1820.] 8°. 12 pp. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. viii. fol. (5834)

High Court of Justice, *England.*
—— Rules of the Supreme Court. Procedure in actions for infringements of Patents and under the Patents and Designs Act, 1907. [*London*, 1908.] 8°. 10 pp. (36136)

Higman, Wm. Henry.
—— Thoughts on Shipwrecks. Description of a newly-invented Life-buoy, *etc.* *Bath*, 1838. 8°. 32 pp. front. (30760)

Hignette, —.
—— Matériel Agricole. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 480–492. 8°. (25483)

Hildebrandt, A.
—— Die Luftschiffahrt nach ihrer geschichtlichen und gegenwärtigen Entwicklung. *München*, 1907. 8°. 432 pp. 2 pl. (35046)
—— Airships past and present. Trsl. W. H. Story. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 380 pp. 1 pl. (35590)

Hildebrandt, H.
—— Lehrbuch der Metallhüttenkunde. (*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues*, 2.) *Hannover*, 1906. 8°. 548 pp. (33207)

Hildebrandt, Paul.
—— Das Spielzeug im Leben des Kindes. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 440 pp. (31522)

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar.
—— Origin, value, and reclamation of Alkali Lands. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Yearbook. 1895. pp. 103–122. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Report on the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. *Jackson, Miss.*, 1860. 8°. 418 pp. 3 pl. (38223)

Hilgard, Julius Erasmus.
—— On Tides and Tidal action in Harbors. 1874. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Report 1874. pp. 207–226. B 13 S : 847.

Hilger, Albert.
—— *See* GMELIN, L. Gmelin-Kraut's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 7te Aufl. von A. Hilger, *etc.* 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31421)
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER AGRICULTURCHEMIE. Hrsg. A. H., 1878–89; A. H., *etc.*, 1890–1903. J 1 : 858.

Hill, —.
—— *See* ROMME, C. Description des moyens proposés pour suppléer en mer à la perte du gouvernail d'un vaisseau . . . Avec des additions du procédé de M. Hill . . . [1848?]. 4°. (35940)

Hill, Alfred E.
—— *See* HILL, W. H., and others. A. Stradivari. 1902. 4°. (28612)

Hill, Arthur F., *F.S.A.*
—— *See* HILL, W. H., and others. A. Stradivari. 1902. 4°. (28612)

Hill, C. L.
—— Wood paving in the United States. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 141. J 29 Fo : c.

Hill, Chas S.
—— *See* BUEL, A. W., and HILL, C. S. Reinforced concrete construction. 1905, *etc.*
—— *See* GILLETTE, H. P., and HILL, C. S. Concrete construction. 1908. 8°. (36484)
—— *See* PRELINI, C. Tunneling. Additions by C. S. H. 1901. 8°. (27810)

Hill, Edward Jacob, and **Clark,** J. L.
— — Hill and Clark's patent Boat-lowering and detaching apparatus. [Letters Patent No. 907 of 1875.] *London*, 1877. 4°. 34 pp. 5 pl. (36573)
— — The same. Another ed. *London*, 1882. 4°. 18 pp. (36574)

Hill, Geo. C.
—— Marketing Farm produce. 1897. 28 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 62. J 29 Fa :
—— Practical suggestions for Farm Buildings. 1901. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 126. J 29 Fa :

Hill, H. B.
—— The Adulterations and Impurities of Food. [1871.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health.* Report 3. [1871.] pp. 132–159. H 23 M :
—— The same. [1872.] *Ibid.* Report 4. [1872.] pp. 390–394. H 23 M :

Hill, J. G.
—— Telephone Transmission. 1906. 30 pp. 6 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF P. O. ELECTR. ENGINEERS : [Prof. Papers 2.] D 50 : 906.

Hill, *Sir* John.
—— A general Natural History. *London*, 1748–52. 3 vols. fol. (9966)

Hill, John W.
—— The purification of Public Water Supplies. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 314 pp. (25354)

Hill, Robert T.
—— Notes on the Forest conditions of Porto Rico. 1899. With 15 plates made directly from the wood. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 25. J 29 Fo :

Hill, W. Henry, and others.
—— Antonio Stradivari, his life and work (1644–1737). *London*, 1902. 4°. 320 pp. 32 pl. (28612)

Hill, Walter N.
—— Notes on Explosives, and their application in Submarine Warfare. 1875. 60 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: (*Ordnance Bureau*). Papers. [No. 13.] F 83 : b.

Hillebrand, Wm. Francis.
—— The analysis of Silicate and Carbonate Rocks. 1907. 200 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 305. G 30 : 883.
—— Praktische Anleitung zur Analyse der Silikatgesteine nach den methoden der Geologischen Landesanstalt der Vereinigten Staaten. Nebst Einleitung "Einige Prinzipien der petrographisch-chemischen Forschung" von F. W. Clarke und W. F. Hillebrand. Übersetzt von E. Zschimmer. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 86 pp. (26866)

—— and **Allen,** E. T.
— — Comparison of a wet and crucible-fire methods for the assay of Gold Telluride Ores, *etc.* 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 253. G 30 : 883.

Hillebrand, Wm. Francis—*cont.*
—— and **Allen,** E. T.
— — Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. By W. Cross and W. F. Hillebrand. 1885. 114 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 20. G 30 : 883.

Hiller, Edward Geo.
—— Notes on material, construction, and design of Land Boilers. *Manchester*, 1903. 8°. 88 pp. (29819)
—— Working of Steam Boilers. *Manchester*, 1898. 8°. 58 pp. 12 pl. (25772)

Hillinger, Heinrich.
—— Die österreichischen Wasserstrassen. 1902. 38 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 11. [21.] F 43 : 888.
—— and others.
— — Ueber die Einrichtung eines regelmässigen Betriebes auf künstlichen Wasserstrassen. 1897. 36 pp. *See* Deutsch-Oesterreichisch-Ungarischer Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. No. 15. F 43 : 896.

Hillman, F. H.
—— Descriptions of the seeds of the commercial Bluegrasses and their impurities. 1905. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 84. pp. 15–38. J 29 Pl :
—— Dodder in relation to Farm Seeds, 1907. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 306. J 29 Fa :
—— Seed of Red Clover and its impurities. By E. Brown and F. H. H. 1906. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 260. J 29 Fa :
—— The Seeds of Rescue Grass and Chess. 1902. 4 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 25. J 29 Pl :

Hills, H. F.
—— Gas and Gas Fittings . . . coal-gas, water-gas, power-gas, and acetylene. (*Builder Students' Series.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (28573)

Hills, Monson.
—— A short treatise on the operation of Cupping. *London*, 1832. 12°. 88 pp. 3 pl. (36701)

Hills, Wm. B., *M.D.*
—— Report upon Arsenic in Wall-paper and Fabrics. 1892. *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 23rd Report. [1890–91.] pp. 701–713. H 23 M :

Hillyard, Clarke.
—— On the present prospects of British Farming. [*London*, 1849.] 8°. 8 pp. (32698)

Hillyer, Geo.
—— Public Water Supplies. Address. Ex : "City Government," N.Y., Aug. 1898. 12°. 12 pp. (26286)

Hiltebeitel, Adam Miller.
—— *See* Gauss, K. F. General investigations of curved surfaces. Trsl. J. C. Morehead and A. M. H. 1902. 4°. (29210)

Hiltner, Lorenz.
—— *See* Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Hrsg. K. von Tubeuf und L. H. 1903, *etc.* J : 903.
—— Über neuere Erfahrungen und Probleme a. d. G. der Bodenbakteriologie, unter bes. Berücksicht. der Gründüngung und Brache. 1904. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 98. pp. 59–78. J 23 : 894.

Hime, Frederick, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*
—— Subaqueous Boring. 1876. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. New Ser. Vol. 23. 2 pp. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.

Hime, Henry Wm. Lovett, *Licut.-Col., R.A.*
—— Gunpowder and Ammunition, their origin and progress. *London*, 1904. 8°. 274 pp. (30561)

Himly, Friedrich Carl.
—— De Caoutchouk ejusque destillationis siccae productis et ex his de Caoutchino, novo corpore ex hydrogenio et carboneo composito. (*Dissertation.*) *Gottingae*, 1835. 8°. 122 pp. 1 pl. (33010)

Himmelwright, A. L. A.
—— The Pistol and Revolver. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (36684)

Himstedt, Franz.
—— Radioactivity. [From the German.] 1906. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report. 1906–07. pp. 117–130. B 13 S : 847.

Hind, Henry Youle.
—— Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the Wheat crops. *Toronto*, 1857. 8°. 140 pp. (36552)

Hind, Jesse W.
—— *See* Knox, H., and Hind, J. W. The law of Copyright in Designs. 1899. 8°. (27227)

Hinden, Heinrich.
—— Ueber deformierte Wechselströme mit bes. Berücksicht. eisengeschlossener Apparate. 1903. *See* Sammlung elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 4. pp. 413–466. D 51 : 896.

Hindorf, Richard.
—— *See* Semler, H. Die tropische Agrikultur. 2te Aufl. von R. H. 1901–03. 3 vols. 8°. (30177)

Hinds, Warren Elmer.
—— Carbon Bisulphid as an Insecticide. 1902. 28 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 145. J 29 Fa :
—— The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. By W. D. Hunter and W. E. H. 1904. 116 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 45. J 29 E :
—— The same. 1905. 182 pp. 23 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 51. J 29 E :
—— Proliferation as a factor in the natural control of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1906. 46 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 59. J 29 E :

Hine, James Stewart.
—— Habits and life histories of some Flies of the family Tabanidæ. 1906. 38 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series. No. 12. Pt. 2. J 29 E : d.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, *M.D.*
—— The absolute Atomic weights of the Chemical elements. *St. Louis, U.S.A.*, 1901. 8°. 318 pp. 4 pl. (28398)
—— Introduction to general Chemistry. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1897. 8°. 400 pp., [including 80 pl.] (29212)

Hinrichs, J. C., *Bookseller in Leipzig.*
—— Hinrichs' Fünfjahrs-Katalog der im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften, Landkarten, *etc.* Titelverzeichnis und Sachregister bearbeitet von H. Weise. Band 9, 1891 bis 1895, *etc. Leipzig*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. AG 60
A consolidation of the weekly and half-yearly indexes obtained for temporary use.

Hinrichs, W
—— Ausführung und Unterhaltung der eisernen Brücken. 1903. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 6. pp. 158–368. 9 pl. 8°. (27558)

Hinrichsen, Friedr. Willy.
—— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Valenzlehre. 1902. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 7. pp. 189–282. K 1 : 896.

Hinson, Walter M.
—— Experiments in growing Cuban Seed Tobacco in Texas. By G. T. McNess and W. M. H. 1905. 44 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 27. J 29 S :

Hinton, Henry L.
—— *See* NATIONAL FIRE-PROOFING CO. [Handbook.] Abridged ed. Compiled by H. L. H. 1903. sm. 8°. (30549)

Hinton, J. W.
—— Organ Construction. *London*, 1900. 4°. 174 pp. 14 pl. (27397)

Hinton, Richard J.
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of . . . Artesian, *etc.* investigations. By R. J. H. 1890–91. 8°. (26224)

Hinträger, Carl.
—— Die Volkschulhäuser, *etc.* (1) in Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, und Finnland. 1895. (2) in Oesterreich-Ungarn, Bosnien und der Hercegovina. 1901. *See* FORTSCHRITTE A. D. G. DER ARCHITEKTUR. Heft 8, 12. F 70 : 894.

Hints.
—— Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland . . . in a letter to the Rev. T. Malthus. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. 47.] 8°. (5514)

Hintz, L.
—— Handbuch der Aufzugstechnik. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 192 pp. (36841)

Hiorns, Arthur Horseman.
—— Metallography. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 172 pp. 32 pl. (28942)
—— Mixed Metals, or metallic alloys. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (22721)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 464 pp. (28309)
—— Steel and Iron. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 530 pp. 1 pl. (30005)

Hipkins, Alfred James.
—— Musical Instruments, historic, rare, and unique. *Edinburgh*, 1888. fol. 50 pl., with text. (26230)

Hipkins, W. E.
—— The Wire Rope and its applications. *Birmingham*, 1896. 4°. 92 pp. (17371)

Hippisley, Alfred E.
—— A sketch of the history of Ceramic art in China, with a catalogue of the Hippisley collection of Chinese Porcelains. 1900. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. U.S. National Museum Report, 1900. 8°. B 13 S : 847.

Hirn, Gustave Adolphe.
—— La Musique et l'Acoustique. Aperçu général sur leurs rapports et sur leurs dissemblances. Ex : "Revue d'Alsace." Année 28. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 76 pp. (37792)

Hirsch, —.
—— Rapport sur les machines et les appareils de la Mécanique générale. 1883. 606 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878 : *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Rapports. Classe 54. 8°. (25811)

Hirsch, B.
—— Die Pharmacopoea Germanica, verglichen mit den jüngsten Ausgaben der Pharmacopoea Borussica, dem Schacht'schen Supplement, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1873. 8°. 556 pp. (28693)
—— Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel mit Rücksicht auf die wichtigsten europäischen Pharmakopöen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1875. 2 vols. 8°. Pagination continuous. (28692)

Hirsch, Joseph.
—— Expériences sur les coups de feu des chaudières à vapeur. 1889. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 1. pp. 51–96. B 76 C :
—— La Locomotive moderne. 1896. *Ibid.* 2e Série. Tome 9. pp. 208–239. B 76 C :
—— Mécanique générale à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *Ibid.* 2e Série. Tome 1. pp. 329–359. B 76 C :
—— Les machines et les appareils de la Mécanique générale. 1883. 606 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 54. 8°. (25811)
—— Traction et propulsion sur les Canaux, *etc.* Par M. B. de Mas et J. H. 1894. 48 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 4. [13.] F 43 : 888.
—— Utilisation des Chutes aux barrages comme force motrice. 1898. 10 pp. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 3. F 43 : 888.

Hirsch, M.
—— Die Luftpumpen. Projektierung, Berechnung und Untersuchung der Kompressoren und Vakuumpumpen. *Hannover*, 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (32041)

Hirschfeld, Ernst.
—— Handbuch der Schaltungsschemata für elektrische Starkstromanlagen. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Kittilsen. *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 258 pp. 108 pl. (27984)

Hirsching, Henry.
—— The Ammonia process. Extraction of gold, silver, copper, and zinc from ores. *San Francisco*, 1900. 12°. 68 pp. 1 pl. (27610)

Hirschlaff, Hans.
—— Hochdruck-Kompressoren. *Weimar*, 1908. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (38076)

Hirschsohn, Ed.
—— Étude comparative du Galbanum et de la Gomme Ammoniaque, suivie de quelques considérations sur l'Opoponax et le Sagapénum. De l'Allemand par J. Morel. *Gand*, 1876. 8°. 78 pp. (26768)

Hirschwald, Julius.
—— Die Prüfung der natürlichen Bausteine auf ihre Wetterbeständigkeit. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 696 pp. 55 pl. (36842)

Hirtenfeld, J.
—— *See* ALLGEMEINES MILITÄRISCHES HANDBUCH. Hrsg. J. H. 1853 (1854). sm. 8°. F 93 : 853.

Hirzel, Christoph Heinrich.
—— *See* JAHRBUCH DER ERFINDUNGEN, *etc.* Hrsg. C. H. H. *etc.* 1865–77. C 25 : 865.

Hirzel, Christoph Heinrich—*cont.*
—— Das Steinöl und seine Producte. Nach A. N. Tate's "Petroleum and its products." *Leipzig*, 1864. 8°. 184 pp. (29869)

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.
—— Compressed air, its production, uses, and applications. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 834 pp. 1 pl. (28133)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1909. 8°. 666 pp. 1 pl. (38441)
—— Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Vapour Engines. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 286 pp. (5010)
—— The same. [10th ed.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 410 pp. (28734)
—— Horseless Vehicles, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 460 pp. (26995)
—— Mechanical movements, powers, devices, and appliances, *etc.* *New York*, 1899. 8°. 402 pp. (26416)
—— Mechanical appliances, Mechanical movements, and novelties of construction. 2nd Series of "Mechanical movements, *etc.*" *London*, 1905. 8°. 396 pp. (31072)
—— The Twentieth Century Book of Recipes, formulas, and processes. *London*, 1907. 8°. 788 pp. (34433)

Histoire.
—— L'Histoire et le secret de la Peinture en Cire. [By D. Diderot.] [*Paris*, ? 1756 ?]. 12°. 104 pp. (34211)

History.
—— The History of the "Coal-devouring" Cooking Range, and its progeny smoke and fog, and the remedy. [By F. Dye. 5th ed. *London*, 1894 ?] sm. 8°. 74 pp. (38415)
—— A History of wonderful Inventions. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1849. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (37280)

Hitchcock, Albert Spear.
—— Alfalfa growing. 1905. 40 pp. *See* U S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 215. J 29 Fa :
—— Cultivated Forage Crops of the North-western States. 1902. 28 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 31. J 29 Pl :
—— Methods used for controlling and reclaiming Sand Dunes. 1904. 36 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 57. J 29 Pl :
—— North American species of Leptochloa. 1903. 24 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 33. J 29 Pl :
—— Pasture, meadow, and forage crops in Nebraska. By T. L. Lyon and A. S. H. 1904. 61 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 59. J 29 Pl :
—— Plants of the Bahamas, Jamaica, and Grand Cayman. Ex : "Missouri Botanical Garden." Report 4, 1898. pp. 47–179. 4 pl. 8°. (25839)
—— Rape as a forage crop. 1903. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 164. J 29 Fa :

Hitchcock, Frederick H.
—— The Building of a Book . . . Written by experts, *etc.* *New York*, [1906]. 8°. 390 pp. 4 pl. (33971)

Hitt, Rodney.
—— *See* Master Car Builders' Association. The Car builders' dictionary. [4th] ed. by R. H. 1903. fol. (30393)
—— *See* Railway Signal Association. The Railroad Signal dictionary. By . . . and R. H. 1908. 4°. (38713)

Hitt, Thos.
—— A treatise of Fruit-trees. 3rd ed. *London*, 1768. 8°. 406 pp. 7 pl. (32932)

Hittcher, Karl.
—— Gesamtbericht über die Untersuchung der Milch von dreiundsechzig Kühen. 1899. 552 pp. 16 pl. *See* Landw. Jahrbücher. Band 18. Suppt. 3. J 11 : 872.

Hittorf, Johann Wilhelm, *M.D.*
—— On the conduction of Electricity in Gases. 1889. *See* Physical Society of London. Physical Memoirs. Vol. 1. Pt. 2. pp. 167–232. D : 874a.

Hjelt, Edvard Immanuel.
—— *See* Aschan, O., and Hjelt, E. Undersökning af Finskt Terpentin. [1894.] 8°. (26282)
—— *See* Brühl, J. W., and others. Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide. 1900. 8°. (27920)
—— *See* Roscoe, Sir H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band 5-9 Organische Chemie. Theil 3-7 bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit E. H., *etc.* 1896–1901. 5 vols. 8°. (29139)
—— Berzelius-Liebig-Dumas. Ihre Stellung zur Radikaltheorie. 1832–1840. 1908. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-tech. Vorträge. Band 12. pp. 447–482. K 1 : 896a.
—— Über die Lactone. 1903. *Ibid.* Band 8. pp. 83–146. K 1 : 896a.

Hoadley, J. C.
—— On the transportation of Live-stock. [1874.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 6th Report. [1874.] pp. 79–131. H 23 M :
—— Tubular wells and wells in general, as a source of water supply for domestic purposes. [1883.] *Ibid.* 15th Report. 1883. pp. 3–36. H 23 M :

Hobart, Henry Metcalf.
—— *See* Parshall, H. F., and Hobart, H. M. Electric generators. 1900. 4°. (27283)
— — Electric machine design. 1906. 4°. (32985)
— — Electric railway working. 1907. 8°. (33250)
—— *See* Stevens, T., and Hobart, H. M. Steam turbine engineering. 1906. 8°. (32352)
—— *See* Turner, H. W., and Hobart, H. M. The insulation of electric machines. 1905. 8°. (31224)
—— Electric Motors. Continuous current motors and induction motors, their theory and construction. *London*, 1904. 8°. 468 pp. 26 pl. (30744)
—— Elementary principles of continuous-current Dynamo design. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1906. 8°. 230 pp. 4 pl. (32906)
—— Heavy Electrical Engineering. *London*, 1908. 8°. 362 pp. 19 pl. (38458)
—— and **Ellis,** A. G.
— — Armature construction. *London*, 1907. 8°. 356 pp. 14 pl. (34642)
— — High speed dynamo electric machinery. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 548 pp. 20 pl. (37197)

Hobart, James F.
—— Brazing and Soldering. 4th ed. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 34 pp. (36333)

Hobbs, L. M., *Lieut., R.N.*
—— The Thermodynamic principles of Engine design. *London*, 1907. 8°. 152 pp. (35086)

Hobbs, Wm. Herbert.
—— A contribution to the Mineralogy of Wisconsin. 1895. *See* Wisconsin. (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 1. pp. 109–56. B 14 Wi : a.

Hobbs, Wm. Richard Prothero.
—— The Arithmetic of Electrical measurements. Revised ed. *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (33728)

Hobbs & Co.
—— On the application of Steam machinery to the manufacture of Locks and Keys. [*International Exhibition*, 1862.] *London*, 1862. 4°. 12 pp. (33492)

Hoblyn, Richard Dennis.
—— A manual of Chemistry. *London*, 1841. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (32416)

Hobson, Albert J., *Master Cutler.*
—— *See* HANDICRAFTS that survive. Souvenir of the Master Cutlership of A. J. H. [1902.] obl. 8°. (29536)

Hoch, Julius.
—— Feuerschutztüren. *Wien*, 1908. 8°. 128 pp. (36336)
—— Schlösser, Geldschränke, eiserne Möbel. 1900. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 6. pp. 497–578. 8°. (33007)

Hochfeldon, Brigitta.
—— Das Sticken mit der Nähmaschine. *Leipzig*, [1904]. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (31098)

Hockin, John Brent.
—— Photography, on Glass and Paper. Reprinted from the "Collodion and positive paper process," . . . [with] addition of the "Negative paper processes, *etc.*" *London*, 1854. 12°. 34 pp. (33731)

Hocking, Wm. John.
—— *See* MINT, *Deputy Master of the.* Catalogue of the coins, *etc.*, in the Museum of the Royal Mint. By W. J. H. 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32372)

Hodder, Wm. Morgan.
—— The destruction of Mosquitos. An account of . . . works carried out . . . 1902–03 at St. Lucia, West Indies. *Chatham*, 1904. 8°. 70 pp. 5 pl. (31482)

Hodgetts, J. W.
—— *See* PARKES, S. Chemical Essays. Ed. 3, *etc.*, revised, *etc.*, by J. W. H. 1830, *etc.*

Hodgkin, John.
—— Transfer printing on Pottery. Part 1. John Sadler, the inventor. Part 2. A catalogue of Liverpool tiles. Ex: "Burlington Magazine." Vol. 6, pp. 232–234; 315–326. 1904. 4°. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166) *s.v.* Sadler.

Hodgkinson, Eaton.
—— (1) On the forms of the Catenary in Suspension bridges. [2. The chain bridge at Broughton. 3. A few remarks on the Menai bridge.] Ex "Memoirs of the Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc." 2nd Series. Vol. 5. 1828. pp. 354–406. 8°. (30137)
—— Impact upon Beams. Ex: "Report of the British Association," 1835. pp. 93–116. *London*, 1836. 8°. (38711)
—— Theoretical and experimental researches to ascertain the strength and best forms of Iron Beams. (*Ibid.*) 2nd Series. Vol. 5. pp. 407–544. [*Manchester*, 1830.] 8°. (30138)
(*Biographical.*)
—— Memoir of Eaton Hodgkinson. By R. Rawson. 1865. (*Reprint.*) 1868. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1868. pp. 203–230. B 13 S: 847.

Hodgson, Frederick Thos.
—— The Hardwood Finisher. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 110 pp. (29673)

Hodgson, James, *F.R.S.*
—— The laws of Stereographic Projection. 1723. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY. Misc. Curiosa. Vol. 2. 8°. pp. 362–72. B 1: 723.

Hodgson, R. R.
—— Chemistry of the Mine, or the Miners' pocket companion. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 110 pp. 4 pl. (33050)

Hodgson, Richard Broom.
—— Emery Grinding machinery. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (29514)
—— Machines and Tools employed in the working of Sheet metals. *Manchester*, 1903. sm. 8°. 322 pp. (30280)

Hodson, Chas. Wm.
—— Note on grade compensation for Curve resistance. [1901.] 18 pp. 3 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*) Technical Section. Paper No. 98. E 23/
—— Notes on the relation of Wheel diameter to Axle loads and its effect on Haulage power. By F. J. E. Spring and C. W. H. [1902.] 14 pp. *Ibid.* Paper No. 120. E 23/
—— On the revised Bridge rules of 1903. [1904.] 96 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid.* Paper No. 122. E 23/
—— Sulivan's staging for erection of Girders. [1902.] 4 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Paper No. 125. E 23/

Hodson, E. R.
—— Rules and specifications for the grading of Lumber adopted by the various lumber manufacturing Associations of the United States. 1906. 128 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 71. J 29 Fo:

Hodson, Horace Malcolm.
—— *See* SMITH, R. H. Commercial economy in steam, *etc.*, power-plants. Diagrams by H. M. H 1905. 8°. (31615)

Hoe, Robert.
—— A short history of the Printing Press, *etc.* *New York*, 1902. 8°. 92 pp. (29935)

Höber, Rudolf Otto Anselm.
—— Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 356 pp. (29122)

Höfer, Hans.
—— Das Erdöl (Petroleum) und seine Verwandten. 1888. 192 pp. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band 1. Gruppe 2. Abt. 2. Theil 1. Lief. 1. 8°. (16252)
—— The same. [With new title only.] *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. 194 pp. (21913)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1906. 296 pp. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. N. F. Lief. 14. 8°. (16252)

Hoefer, Johann Christian Ferdinand.
—— Dictionnaire de Chimie et de Physique. 3e éd., augmentée d'un Supplément. *Paris*, 1860. sm. 8°. 502 pp. (35341)

Höffer, E.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Ueber Flechtmaschinen. 1885. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 64. pp. 23–52; 75–100. B 67 P·

Höfflmayr, Martin, and **Prückner,** C. P.
— — Die Fabrikation des Blausalzes, oder des krystallisirten Kalium-Eisen-Cyanürs im Grossen. *Hof*, 1837. 8°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (36975)

Hoefinghoff, H.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Die Plomben. 1881. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 403–486. B 67 P :

Höfler, Alois.
—— Naturlehre, *etc.*, Unter Mitwirkung von E. Maiss und F. Poske. *Braunschweig*, 1903. 8°. 422 pp. 9 pl. (37935)

Hoegh-Guldberg, C.
—— Unndværlig Haandbog for Enhver, indeholdende stere Tusinde nyttige Anvisninger for Kunstnere, *etc.* *Kjobenhavn*, 1867. sm. 8°. 740 pp. (36072)

Högner, Paul.
—— Lichtstrahlung und Beleuchtung. 1906. 76 pp. 6 pl. *See* Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft 8. H 51 : 902.

Höhnel, Franz *Ritter* von.
—— Die Gerberinden. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. 172 pp. (29870)

Hoehnel, M.
—— Die chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften der natürlichen Vaseline. Ex : "Pharmaceutische Zeitung," No. 39. 1901. 8°. 4 pp. 1 table. (28076)

Hök, W.
—— Über Trunkdeck-Dampfer. 1904. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 220–237. F 81 : 900.

Hölbling, Victor.
—— Die Fabrikation der Bleichmaterialien. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 290 pp. (28349)
—— Fortschritte in der Fabrikation der anorganischen Säuren, der Alkalien, des Ammoniak und verwandter Industriezweige. An der Hand der systematisch geordneten Patentliteratur. 1895–1903. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 770 pp. (31523)

Hoëné Wronski, J,
—— Machines à Vapeur ; aperçu de leur état actuel sous les points de vue de la mécanique et de l'industrie. Avec un supplément. *Paris*, 1829. 4°. 52 pp. 1 pl. (32307)

Hoenselaars, Wilhelm.
—— *See* Noack, P., and Hoenselaars, W. Moderne Geschäfts-Einrichtungen. [1902.] fol. (29633)

Hoepli, Ulrico, *Publisher in Milan.*
—— Catalogo cronologico, alfabetico-critico, *etc.* delle Edizione Hoepli, 1872–96. *Milano*, [1896]. 8°. 510 pp. portr. (26824)

Hoernecke, —.
—— Ueber die Sicherungsmassregeln gegen schlagende Wetter beim Steinkohlenbergbau, *etc.* 1883. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 62. pp. 337–405. B 67 P :

Hoernes, Hermann.
—— Lenkbare Ballons. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 372 pp. 6 pl. (29123)
—— Die Luftschiffahrt der Gegenwart. *Wien*, 1903. sm. 8°. 280 pp. 1 pl. (29261)
—— Die Planet Luftschraube. *Salzburg*, 1907. 8°. 22 pp. (35151)

Hoerschelmann, Émile F. de.
—— Aperçu historique du développement des Voies Navigables de l'Empire de Russie. 1894. 62 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès. Communications. F 43 : 888.
—— Des principaux Réservoirs établis en Russie. 1892. 12 pp. 15 pl. *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 4. [14.] F 43 : 888.
—— Les Portes d'écluse à un seul vantail sur les canaux de navigation en Russie. 1898. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 2. F 43 : 888.
—— Sur quelques travaux de consolidation des Berges des Canaux exécutés en Russie. 1892. 12 pp. *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 1 [4]. F 43 : 888.

Hössle, Friedrich von.
—— Die alten Papiermühlen der Freien Reichsstadt Augsburg, sowie alte Papiere und deren Wasserzeichen im Stadt-Archiv und der Kreis-und Stadt-Bibliothek zu Augsburg. *Augsburg*, 1907. sm. fol. 40 pp. 37 pl. (35714)
—— Geschichte der alten Papiermühlen im ehemaligen Stift Kempten und in der Reichstadt Kempten. *Kempten*, 1900. 4°. 110 pp. 7 pl. (27923)

Hoey, D. G.
—— The science of Ventilation. 1890. 20 pp. 4 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 2. F 81 : 889.

Hoey, Wm.
—— A monograph on Trade and Manufacture in Northern India. *Lucknow*, 1880. 4°. 216 pp. (29945)

Hofer, Bruno.
—— Handbuch der Fischkrankheiten. Ex : "Kgl. Bayer. Biol. Versuchsstation für Fischerei." *München*, 1904. 8°. 376 pp. 18 pl. (30709)

Hoff, Jacobus Henricus van't.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. Hrsg. W. Ostwald und J. H. van't H. 1887, *etc.* K 5 : 887.
—— Ansichten über die organische Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (27089)
—— La Chimie dans l'Espace. *Rotterdam*, 1875. sm. 8°. 44 pp. 2 pl. (36011)
—— Chemistry in Space. From "Dix Années dans l'histoire d'une théorie." Trsl. and ed. J. E. Marsh. *Oxford*, 1891. sm. 8°. 134 pp. 1 pl. (22756)
—— Études de dynamique chimique. *Amsterdam*, 1884. 8°. 220 pp. (10364)
— — *See* Cohen, E. Studien zur chemischen Dynamik, nach J. H. v't H's. "Études de dynamique chimique." 1896. 8°. (36346)
—— La Force Osmotique. [189 ?] *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 1–26. K : 858b.
—— Physical Chemistry in the service of the sciences. English version by A. Smith. (*Chicago Univ. Decennial Publications.*) *Chicago*, 1903. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. portr. (30591)
—— Theorie der Lösungen. 1900. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 1–30. K 1 : 896.
—— Vorlesungen über theoretische und physikalische Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1898–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (26119)
—— Lectures on theoretical and physical Chemistry. Trsl. by R. A. Lehfeldt. *London*, [1898–1900]. 3 vols. 8°. (26026)

Hoffman, Friderick. *See* HOFFMANN, Friedrich.

Hoffmann, —.
—— Versuche an Wasserhaltungen. Von [G.] Bium und — H. 1905. 86 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 23. E 13/857b.

Hoffmann, Cave August Siegfried.
—— *See* BERGMÄNNISCHES JOURNAL. Hrsg. A. W. Köhler und C. A. S. H. 1792–93. G 63 : 788.

Hoffmann, Fr.
—— *See* GILDEMEISTER, E., and HOFFMANN, F. Die aetherischen Oele. 1899, *etc.*

Hoffmann, Franz.
—— An account of the experimental investigation of Vehicle-resistance carried out in 1884 by the Saxon State Railway. Ex : "Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens," 1885. Heft 5-6. [1900.] 18 pp. 12 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt. (P.W.D.).* Technical Section. Paper No. 88. E 23/

Hoffmann, Frederick.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE RUNDSCHAU, *etc.* Hrsg. F. H., 1883–95 ; F. H. and E. Kremer, 1896–1900. K 21 : 883.

Hoffmann, Friedrich, *the Younger.*
—— New experiments and observations upon mineral waters. Extracted . . . and illustrated, with notes, by P. Shaw. *London,* 1731. 8°. 246 pp. (36111)
—— Observationum physico-chymicarum selectiorum Libri 3. *Halæ,* 1722. 4°. 428 pp. (38700)
—— A treatise of the extraordinary virtues and effects of Asses' Milk in the cure of various diseases. From the Latin of . . . F. Hoffmann (*sic*). *London,* 1754. 8°. 58 pp. (31806)

Hoffmann, Friedrich.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE TÖPFER-UND ZIEGLER-ZEITUNG. Hrsg. F. Hoffmann. 1901, *etc.* K 71/901.
—— *See* DÜMMLER, K. Das Brennen der Ziegelsteine. 2te Aufl. der Abhandlung : Das Anfeuern und der Betrieb des Ringofens, von F. H. 1904. sm. 8°. (30642)

Hoffmann, Gustav Reinhold.
—— Ueber die Entwickelung der Ultramarin-fabrikation von 1862 bis 1873. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. pp. 678–692. 1875. 8°. (17109)
—— Ultramarin. *Braunschweig,* 1902. 8°. 160 pp. (28298)

Hoffmann, J. F.
—— *See* BLÄTTER FÜR GERSTEN-, HOPFEN- UND KARTOFFELBAU. Hrsg. M. Delbruck . . . J. F. H., *etc.* 1900–01. J 62 H : 899.
—— Das Versuchs-Kornhaus und seine wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. *Berlin,* 1904. 8°. 606 pp. 8 pl. (31136)

Hoffmann, Johann J., *Prof. of Chinese.*
—— *See* OUEKAKI-MORIKOUNI. Yo-san-fi-rok. L'art d'élever les vers à soie au Japon. Trad. J. H. 1848. 4°. (33681)

Hoffmann, Louis, *Prof., pseud.* [*i.e. A. J. Lewis*].
—— *See* GOOD, A. Magic at home. [From the French], with notes, by Prof. Hoffmann. 1891. 8°. (37381)

Hoffmann, Louis—*cont.*
—— The book of Card and Table Games. *London,* 1893. 644 pp. 8°. (23240)
—— The same. 3rd ed., with a section on "Bridge," by A. Dunn. *London,* 1903. 8°. 666 pp. (26547)
—— Card tricks with apparatus. *London,* [189 ?]. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (37384)
—— Conjuring tricks with dominoes, dice, balls, hats, *etc. London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (37385)
—— Later Magic. *London,* [1904]. 8°. 572 pp. (31029)
—— Mechanical puzzles. *London,* [189 ?]. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (37386)
—— Modern Magic. 11th ed. *London,* 1901. Reprint of 1st ed. 1876. 8°. 526 pp. (31027)
—— More Magic. *London,* 1893. 8°. 570 pp. (31028)
—— Tricks with Cards. *London,* 1899. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (37387)

Hoffmann, Max, *Engineer.*
—— *See* MASCHINENBAUER, (DER). Hrsg. M. H. 1897–1900. E 31/893.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE ERFAHRUNGEN, *etc.* . . . DER LANDWIRTHSCHAFT. Hrsg. M. H., *etc.* 1904, *etc.* J 1 : 901.
—— Bakterien und Hefen in der Praxis des Landwirtschaftsbetriebes. *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 126 pp. (26120)
—— Düngungsversuche mit Kalk. 1905. 276 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTHSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 106. J 23 : 894.
—— Mittlere Zusammensetzung der wichtigsten Wirtschaftsdünger und Handelsdünger. 1909. Folded table. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 160. J 23 : 894.

Hoffmann, Oscar.
—— Qualitätsstähle . . . mit bes. Berücksicht. des Stahles zu Werkzeugen. *Krefeld,* 1907. 16°. 80 pp. (34422)

Hoffmann, Reinhold. *See* HOFFMANN, Gustav Reinhold.

Hoffmann, Robert.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT . . . DER AGRICULTURCHEMIE. Hrsg. R. H. 1858–64. J 1 : 858.

Hoffmann, W.
—— Macht Linoleum einen warmen Fussboden ? Ex : "Archiv für Hygiene," Band 68. *München,* [1908]. 8°. 46 pp. (38572)

Hoffmann, La Roche, & Co., *of Bâle.*
—— Thiocol "Roche" (a new soluble Guaiacol derivate) (!). F. Hoffmann's patent No. 14,367 (!) *London,* [1899]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (26325)

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar.
—— The metallurgy of Lead and the desilverization of base bullion. 3rd ed. *New York,* 1893. 8°. 424 pp. 10 pl. (23573)
—— The same. 5th ed. *New York,* 1899. 8°. 576 pp. 21 pl. (26027)
—— Recent improvements in desilverizing Lead in the United States. [1883–84.] *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Mineral resources of the U.S. 1883–84. pp. 462–73. G 50 : 882.

Hofman-Bang, Pierre, *Patent Agent.*
—— *See* INTERNATIONAL BUREAU, *Copenhagen.* Patenter (Eneretsbevillinger) udtagne i Danmark. 1885–89. Udarbejdet af P. H. 1891. 8°. (14789)

Hofmann, Albert, *Architect.*

—— *See* Deutsche Bauzeitung. Hrsg. K. E. O. Fritsch und A. H. 1892–1900; A. H. *etc.* 1901–1908. F 68 : 867.

—— Denkmäler. 1. Geschichte des Denkmales. 2. Denkmäler mit architektonischem oder vorwiegend architektonischem Grundgedanken. [1905.] 840 pp. 26 pl. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 8. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Hofmann, Albert.

—— Die Praxis der Farbenphotographie nach dem Dreifarbenprozess. Nach eigenen Methoden. *Wiesbaden,* 1900. 8°. 102 pp. (27197)

Hofmann, August Wilhelm von, *F.R.S.*

—— *See* Metropolitan Board of Works. Report . . . with reference to the quantity of arsenic in perchloride of iron. By Dr. H., *etc.* 1860. 8°. (32831)

— — Report on tenders for the supply of perchloride of iron. By Drs. Miller, H., *etc.* 1860. 8°. (32829)

— — Report on the deodorization of sewage. By Dr. H., *etc.* 1859. 8°. (32830)

— — Report on the use of lime as a disinfectant of sewage. By Drs. Miller, H., *etc.* 1860. 8°. (32828)

—— On Ammonia and its derivatives. Ex: "Quarterly Jl. of the Chemical Society." *London,* 1859. 8°. 116 pp. (37057)

—— The Chemical Laboratories . . . of Bonn and Berlin. Report. Ex: 13th Report of the Science and Art Dept. *London,* 1866. 4°. 80 pp. (37066)

—— and others.

— — Die Denaturirung des Spiritus durch Vermischung mit Holzgeist. Von A. W. H., G. Kraemer und L. Loewenherz. 1881. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 557–81. B 67 P :

— — Matières colorantes dérivées de la houille. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 44. Sect. 7. pp. 223–305. 8°. (13828)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Jahrg. 53. Sonderheft. A. W. von Hofmann. Ein Lebensbild. von J. Volhard und E. Fischer. 1902. 8°. K : 868.

—— [Memoirs, by Lord Playfair, Sir F. A. Abel, W. H. Perkins, and H. E. Armstrong.] 1893. *See* Chemical Society. Memorial Lectures, 1893–1900. pp. 575–732. 8°. (30007)

—— A. W. Hofmann. Von R. Benedikt. 1893. *See* Verein zur Verbr. Naturw. Kenntnisse. Band 33. pp. 325–351. B 19 : 860.

Hofmann, Carl.

—— Die Fabrikation der Spirituosen-Extracte. *Berlin,* [1898?]. 8°. 32 pp. (25708)

Hofmann, J.

—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 45. Häckselmaschinen. 1882. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 61. pp. 107–161. B 67 P :

Hofmann, Karl Andreas.

—— Die radioactiven Stoffe. *Leipzig,* 1903. 8°. 54 pp. (29577)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1904. 8°. 76 pp. (31099)

Hofmann, Max, *Mechanical Engineer.*

—— Handbuch der praktischen Werkstatt-Mechanik. Metall- und Holzdreherei. (*Mechanisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1896. 8°. 182 pp. (25447)

Hofmann, Ottokar.

—— Hydrometallurgy of Silver. *New York,* 1907. 8°. 356 pp. 1 pl. (33806)

Hofmeister, Franz.

—— *See* Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie, *etc.* Hrsg. F. H. 1906–08. K 12 : 906.

Hofsten, K. von.

—— Trade marks of the Chemical and Mechanical Wood pulp mills in Sweden and Norway. *Gothenburg,* 1908. 3 pts. 8°. (36359)

Hogan, Louise E.

—— History, *etc.,* of instruction in Cooking in the Public Schools of New York City. 1899. 70 pp. 12 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 56. J 29 : 889.

Hogg, Jabez.

—— Elements of Experimental and Natural Philosophy. *London,* 1853. 8°. 362 pp. (38349)

—— The Microscope: its history, construction, and applications. *London,* 1854. 8°. 456 pp. 15 pl. (32407)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1855. 8°. 498 pp. (2363)

—— The same. 15th ed. *London,* 1898. 8°. 728 pp. 21 pl. (26077)

—— The Ophthalmoscope. 2nd ed. *London,* 1858. 8°. 148 pp. 1 pl. (37913)

—— A practical manual of Photography, containing a concise history of the science, its connection with optics, *etc.* 4th ed. *London,* 1853. sm. 8°. 76 pp. (25583)

Hogg, John Roberts.

—— Notes upon narrow-gauge Rolling stock. 1883. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 9. pp. 107–113. 5 pl. F 90 : 844.

Hogg, Phillip Granville Hardinge.

—— Salvage and destruction of Shipwrecks. 1904. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 30. pp. 157–168. F 90 : 844.

Hohage, Karl.

—— Die elektrische Minenzündung. 1908. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 11. pp. 193–234. 8°. (27178)

—— Ueber einige Anwendungen des Elektrometers bei Wechselstrommessungen. 1903. *See* Sammlung elektro-techn. Vorträge. Band 4. pp. 237–66. D 51 : 896.

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Carl August Eduard Friedrich zu, *Kraft.*

—— Letters on Artillery. Trsl. N. L. Walford. 2nd ed. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. 440 pp. 6 pl. (33778)

Hokkaido Agricultural Experiment Station, *Sapporo, Japan.*

—— Bulletin 1, *etc.* [*In Japanese language.*] *Sapporo,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 40 :

—— Report 1, *etc.* [*In Japanese language.*] *Sapporo,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 40 :

Holabird, Samuel B., *U.S.A.*
—— The Transport of troops and supplies. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F, Military Engineering. pp. 489–98. 8°. (24918)

Holborn, Ludwig Friedr. Christian.
—— *See* KOHLRAUSCH, F., and HOLBORN, L. F. C. Das Leitvermögen der Elektrolyte, insbesondere der Lösungen. 1898. 8°. (26128)

—— and **Dittenberger,** W.
— — Wärmedurchgang durch Heizflächen. 1901. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 2. pp. 56–65. E 13/857b.

Holbrook, Martin Luther, *M.D.*
—— *See* SCHLICKEYSEN, G. Fruit and bread. From the German by M. L. H. 1877. 8°. (34088)

Holdefleiss, Friedrich.
—— Neue Versuche über das Lagern des Stalldüngers. 1899. *See* BRESLAU (*Kgl. Univ.*) : *Landw. Institute.* Mittheilungen. Band 1. Heft 2. pp. 233–249. J : 899.
—— Ueber die Umsetzungen der Phosphorsäure mineralischer Phosphorite und das Verhalten stickstoffhaltiger Verbindungen in humosen Medien. 1877. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 6. Suppt. 1. pp. 159–216. J 23 : 870.
—— Ueber die Werthbestimmung der Kartoffeln. 1877. *Ibid.* Band 6. Suppt. 1. pp. 107–157. 1 pl. J 23 : 870.
—— Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Gärung auf den Wert des Heues. [1899.] *See* BRESLAU (*Kgl. Univ.*) : *Landw. Institute.* Mittheilungen. Band 1. Heft 1. pp. 58–74. J : 899.

Holdefleiss, J.
—— Eine abgekürzte Methode der Rohfaserbestimmung. 1877. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 6. Suppt. 1. pp. 103–107. J 23 : 870.

Holden, Edward Singleton.
—— A catalogue of Earthquakes on the Pacific Coast. 1769–1897. 1898. 258 pp. 5 pl. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 37. B 13 S : 862.
—— Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891. 1892. 30 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Bulletin 95. G 30 : 883.

—— and **Hastings,** C. S.
— — A synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir W. Herschel. 1880. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1880. pp. 509–622. B 13 S : 847.

Holden, Eustace C.
—— Notes, tables and other information on Factory Driving. *Manchester,* [190 ?]. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (32265)

Holden, Henry.
—— Flat-foot or Splay-foot (Valgus). 4th ed. *London,* 1905. 8°. 16 pp. (30975)

Holden, *Sir* Isaac.
—— *See* MASHAM, S. C. Lister, *Baron.* The square motion combing machine : its origin. Correspondence between S. C. Lister and I. H. [1872–86.] 8°. (28755)

Holden, J.
—— *See* HOUZEAU, J., and others. Mémoire sur un projet d'épuration des eaux . . . par MM. Houzeau, Devedeix et J. H. [1867 ?] 8°. (34770)

Holder, William., *D.D.*
—— A treatise on the natural grounds, and principles of Harmony. *London,* 1694. sm. 8°. 212 pp. 2 pl. (33051)

Holderness Agricultural Society.
—— Extracts from the Minutes of the H. A. S., 1795–1850. *Kingston-upon-Hull,* 1883. 8°. J 5 : 795.

Holdich, Benjamin.
—— An essay on the Weeds of Agriculture . . . also practical remarks on their destruction . . . Ed. G. Sinclair. *London,* 1825. 8°. 94 pp. Posthumous work. (34416)

Holdich, *Sir* Thos. Hungerford.
—— Geographical Surveying. 1887. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 13. pp. 207–246 ; 3 pl. F 90 : 844.

Holdsworth, Joseph.
—— On the extension of the English Coal-fields beneath the secondary formations of the Midland counties. Also, does Coal exist near London? geologically considered. *London,* 1866. 8°. 112 pp. (36699)

Hole, Walter.
—— The distribution of Gas. *London,* [1907]. 8°. 706 pp. (35651)

Holl, Wm.
—— *See* ANALYST (The). Ed. W. H., *etc.* 1837. A 40 : 834.

Holland, John.
—— *See* TREATISE. A treatise on the progressive improvement . . . of the manufactures in metal. [By J. H.] 1883, *etc.*

Holland, Thomas, *Rev.* (1645–1730.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Holland, Thos. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* INDIA : *Geological Survey.* Sketch of the mineral resources of India. By T. H. H. 1908. 4°. (37216)
—— The Mica deposits of India. 1902. 130 pp. 9 pl. *See* INDIA : *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Vol. 34. Part 2. G 27 : 856.

Hollandus. *See* JOANNES ISAACUS, called *Hollandus.*

Holleman, Arnold Frederick.
—— Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. [Deutsche Ausgabe]. Hrsg. W. Manchot. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1903. 8°. 438 pp. 2 pl. (30120)
—— A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 3rd English ed., in coöperation with H. C. Cooper. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 510 pp. 1 pl. (37116)
—— A text-book of Organic Chemistry. From the 2nd Dutch ed. by A. J. Walker and O. E. Mott. *New York,* 1903. 8°. 574 pp. (29778)

Hollrung, M.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE NEUERUNGEN, *etc.,* A. D. G. DES PFLANZENSCHUTZES. Hrsg. M. H. 1898, *etc.* H 69 : 898.
—— Handbuch der chemischen Mittel gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°. 186 pp. (25696)

Holm, E.
—— Das Objectiv im Dienste der Photographie. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 142 pp. 34 pl. (30699)
—— Photographie bei künstlichem Licht. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 134 pp. 6 pl. (30752)

Holme, Chas.
—— *See* STUDIO (The). Colour photography, *etc.* Ed. C. H. 1908. 4°. (36863)
—— *Ibid.* Modern design in jewellery and fans. Ed. C. H. 1902. 8°. (35753)

Holmes, Arthur Bromley.
—— Practical Electric Lighting. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 154 pp. 1 pl. (12796)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 172 pp. 1 pl. (34475)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 184 pp. 1 pl. (21145)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 184 pp. 1 pl. (22131)

Holmes, Edward Morell.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Catalogue of the Hanbury Herbarium. Compiled by E. M. H. 1892. 8°. (30469)
— — Catalogue of the medicinal plants in the Museum . . . by E. M. H. 1896. 8°. (30468)
— — The Museum Report. 1893. *etc.* Compiled by E. M. H. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (30470)
—— The Japanese Seaweed industry. 1907. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. Museum Report. 1903–06. pp. 51–68. K 21 : 893.

Holmes, *Sir* George Carey Vincent, *Secr. Inst. of Naval Architects, 1878–1901.*
——*See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Ancient and modern ships. Parts 1 and 2. By *Sir* G. C. V. H. 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (33202)
— — Marine Engines and Boilers. By G. C. V. H. 1889. sm. 8°. (21812)
— — The same. Reprinted, 1898. sm. 8°. (1075)

Holmes, Geo. Kirby.
—— Practices in Crop rotation. 1902. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1902. pp. 519–532. J 29 : 849b.
—— Progress of Agriculture in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 307–334. J 29 : 849b.

Holmes, James.
—— Calculations in Cotton Weaving. *Burnley*, 1896. 12°. 144 pp. (35011)

Holmes, Joseph Austin.
—— Proceedings of the North Carolina Good Roads Convention, 1902. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 24. J 29 R :
—— Road building with convict labor in the Southern States. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 319–332. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Holmgren, Andreas.
—— Schiessversuche mit einem neuen brisanten Sprengstoffe angestellt in Schweden. 1903–1905. *Stockholm*, 1906. 8°. 14 pp. 3 pl. (32514)

Holms, A. Campbell.
—— Practical Shipbuilding. *London*, 1904. 8°. 646 pp. and obl. 4°. atlas. 115 pl. (30485)

Holmstrom, J. G.
—— Scientific Horse, Mule, and Ox Shoeing. *Chicago*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 120 pp. portr. (29674)

Holroyd, H. B., and **Betts,** H. S.
— — Tests of Vehicle and Implement Woods. 1908. 30 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 142. J 29 Fo : c.

Holt, H. F., *Capt.*
—— Shipping : stability and stowage. 1890. [*Reissued*, 1894.] 2 pts. *See* SHIPMASTERS' SOCIETY. Papers. Nos. 2 and 18. F 81 : 890.

Holt, Richard.
—— A short treatise of Artificial Stone. [Letters Patent No. 447 of 1722.] *London*, 1730. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (30750)

Holtz. *See* **Holz.**

Holyoake, Manfred.
—— The Conservation of Pictures. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (33732)

Holz, Julius.
—— Die Technik der Perser- und Smyrnateppichs und ein Wort zur Hebung der deutschen Knüpfteppichindustrie. *Leipzig*, [1905]. 8°. 32 pp. 7 pl. (32042)
—— Die Teppichknüpferei und der neue zusammenlegbare Webstuhl. D.R.P. 129549. *Leipzig*, [1903]. 8°. 16 pp. (29806)

Holz, Nikolaus.
—— Über Wasserkraftverhältnisse in Skandinavien und im Alpengebiet. *Berlin*, 1901. fol. 48 pp. 8 pl. (32904)

Holzapfel, A. C.
—— Der Anstrich von Schiffsböden. 1904. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 398–416. F 81 : 900.

Holzkunst.
—— Holtzkunst. Verzeichnuss der figuren unnd neuwen öfen, von der ersparung der neuwen erfundenen Holtzkunst. 1564. Nach dem Unicum in der Zürcher Stadtbibliothek in facsimile herausgegeben. *Mülhausen, P. Schmid*, 1564. [*Reprinted,*] *Strassburg. Heitz & Mündel*, 1896. fol. rubr. title. 4 pl. covers. (35115)

Holzt, Alfred.
—— Die Schule des Elektrotechnikers. *Leipzig*, [1896–1905]. 4 vols. 8°. (31720)

Homann, —.
—— Die aichfähigen Gasmesser-Constructionen. Ex : "Journal für Gasbeleuchtung, *etc.*" *München*, 1894. 8°. 38 pp. (26867)

Homans, James Edward.
—— Self-propelled Vehicles. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 638 pp. 1 pl. and portr. (29072)

Homassel, —, *of the Gobelins, Paris.*
—— Cours . . . de la Teinture en laine, soie, fil, coton, *etc.* 2e éd., par [E. J. B.] Bouillon-Lagrange. *Paris*, 1809. 8°. 424 pp. 1 pl. (37793)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 404 pp. 1 pl. (33301)

Homo, Francis, *M.D.*
—— The principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1759. 8°. 216 pp. (35828)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1776. 12°. 216 pp. (37495)

Home Art Work. Vol. 23, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. A 1 : 906.

Publication: Quarterly.
History: New Series of the "Art Designer," founded by Mrs. C. Morrell and edited by her to April, 1909; Ed. R. D'A. Morrell, July, 1909, *etc.*

Home-brewed.

—— Home-brewed Beer. [1803?] *See* PRACTICAL. A practical treatise on brewing Fine Ales, *etc.* 4°. (18629)

Home Office.

(*Reports, etc.*)

—— Acetylene generators: Report of Committee, with covering report by Capt. J. H. Thomson. *London*, 1902. fol. 36 pp. (28211)

—— Ambulance service in the Metropolis: Report of Committee. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* fol. (38392)

—— Building Accidents: A memorandum on the causes of common Accidents that occur on Buildings in course of construction or repair, and hints for their prevention. [*London*, 1902.] fol. 8 pp. 1 pl. (28225)

— — Report of Departmental Committee. With Draft for regulations, Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1907. fol. 222 pp. (35545)

—— Colliery Explosions: Report . . . on the causes of death in Colliery explosions and underground fires . . . by J. Haldane. *London*, 1896. fol. 40 pp. 4 pl. (25626)

— — Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1896. Reports . . . on the working of the Home Office Testing Station for the years 1897 and 1898, by Major A. Cooper-Key. *London*, 1899. fol. 16 pp. (25991)

— — National Colliery explosion, Wattstown, 11th July, 1905. Reports by E. M. Jones, F. A. Gray, and J. T. Robson. *London*, 1905. fol. 26 pp. 6 pl. (33693)

— — Explosion of fire damp and coal dust at Genwen Colliery, Carmarthen, 5th March, 1907. Report by W. N. Atkinson and J. D. Lewis. *London*, 1907. fol. 10 pp. 2 pl. (35549)

— — Explosion of fire-damp and coal dust at Urpeth Colliery, near Birtley, Durham, 17th Dec., 1906. Report by J. B. Atkinson. *London*, 1907. fol. 16 pp. 3 pl. (35548)

— — Explosion at Wingate Grange Colliery on the 14th Oct., 1906. Reports by A. H. Ruegg. R. D. Bain, and J. B. Atkinson. *London*, 1907. fol. 36 pp. 4 pl. (35552)

—— Cremation Act, 1902. Report of Committee. *London*, 1903. fol. 68 pp. (29361)

—— Explosives (38 Vict., c. 17): H.M. Inspectors of Explosives. Annual Report. 1875, *etc.* *London*, 1876, *etc.* fol. F 99/875.

Index, 1876-1905. (1907.)

— — Special Reports. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1876, *etc.* fol. F 99/875a.

Index, 1876-1907. (1907.)

— — List of Explosives, [*later*] Authorized Explosives. 1897, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* fol. F 99/875b.

— — Report . . . on the testing of Explosives for use in Coal mines. *London*, 1897. fol. 14 pp. 2 pl. (25566)

— — Table showing distances from protected works for Magazines and other danger Buildings. *London*, 1903. *Sheet.* (38445)

— — Guide to the Explosives Act, 1875, *etc.* With remarks upon the Explosive Substances Act, 1883. By J. H. Thomson. 2nd ed. *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 410 pp. (33823)

Home Office—*cont.*

—— Explosives—*cont.*

— — Report of the Departmental Committee on Bobbinite. With Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1907. 2 vols. in one. fol. (35546)

—— Factories and Workshops. Mill gearing and the management of Belts. Prevention of Accidents. Trsl. G. J. Williams, from a pamphlet issued by the Association des Industriels de France contre les accidents du Travail. *London*, 1900. fol. 26 pp. (27403)

—— Finger Prints. Memorandum on the working of the Finger Print system of Identification, 1901-04. *London*, 1904. 8°. 12 pp. (31200)

—— Gas manufacture. Report of the Royal Society . . . on the subject of gas-lights [1814]; and . . . Reports of the person appointed [Sir W. Congreve] to inspect the gas-light establishments existing in the Metropolis. [1822.] *London*, 1823. fol. 42 pp. (33964)

—— Lead Compounds in Pottery. Report . . on the employment of compounds of Lead in the manufacture of Pottery, *etc.* By Sir T. E. Thorpe and Sir T. Oliver. *London*, 1899. fol. 50 pp. (25998)

— — Pottery Industry in France. Report by Sir T. Oliver. *London*, 1899. fol. 18 pp. (26640)

— — Work of the Government Laboratory. Report by Sir T. E. Thorpe. *London*, 1901. fol. 38 pp. (28213)

— — Use of lead in the manufacture of pottery. Reports from [Sir] T. E. Thorpe. *London*, 1901. fol. 14 pp. (28214)

— — Supplementary special rules for the manufacture of Earthenware and China. *London*, 1902. fol. 4 pp. (28710)

—— Lead poisoning. Report on the manufacture of paints and colours containing lead, as affecting the health of the operatives employed. By T. M. Legge. *London*, 1905. fol. 19 pp. 8 pl. (31667)

—— Mine accidents. Snaefell Lead Mine Accident. Reports . . . on the circumstances attending an underground fire at the Snaefell Lead Mines, Isle of Man, May, 1897. By C. Le Neve Foster, and A. E. Miller. *London*, 1898. fol. 36 pp. 3 pl. (25565)

— — Methods of preventing falls of roof adopted at the Courrières collieries. Report. *London*, 1901. fol. 26 pp. (28212)

— — Courrières Colliery disaster. Pas de Calais, France, March 10, 1906. Report by [Sir] H. H. S. Cunynghame and W. N. Atkinson. *London*, 1906. fol. 18 pp. 11 pl. (32982)

— — Inundation of water at Caradog Vale Colliery, 26 June, 1906. Reports by Sir D. B. Jones and F. A. Gray. *London*, 1907. fol. 20 pp. 2 pl. (35550)

— — Underground fire at Hamsted Collieries, March, 1908. Report by R. A. S. Redmayne. *London*, 1908. fol. 20 pp. 3 pl. (37230)

— — Irruption of water at Brereton Collieries, South Staffordshire, 15th February, 1908. Report by H. Johnstone. *London*, 1908. fol. 10 pp. 4 pl. (37231)

—— Mines working by electricity. Electricity in Mines Committee. Report. With Evidence, Appendices, *etc.* *London*, 1904. 2 vols. fol. (30828)

—— Mineral Oil Lamp. Suggestions for the care and use of petroleum lamps. *London*, 1901. sheet. (28205)

Home Office—*cont.*

—— Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom, *etc.*, 1882–96. *London*, 1884–97. fol. G 41/882.

Publication: Annual.
History: 1853–82 published in the "Memoirs of the Geological Survey, *etc.*" For continuation *see* "Mines and Quarries. General Report, *etc.*" pt. 3–4.

—— Miners' Hygiene. Health of Cornish miners. Report by J. S. Haldane *etc.* *London*, 1904. fol. 104 pp. 3 pl. (30829)

—— Miners' Worm. Memorandum on the mode of detection of the ovum of Ankylostoma Duodenale (Miners' Worm). *London*, 1904. 4°. 4 pp. 1 pl. (31199)

—— Mines. Reports of the Inspectors of Mines, 1851, *etc.* *London*, 1851, *etc.* fol. G 41/851.

History: Quarries included from 1896.

— — List of the plans of abandoned mines. Coal Mines Act, 1887, s. 38 (1). *London*, 1889–1896. fol. G 41/889.

—— Mines and Minerals. Annual general report upon the Mineral industry, 1–3, 1894–96. *London*, 1895–97. fol. G 41/894.

Editor: Sir C. Le Neve Foster.
History: For continuation *see* following entry.

—— Mines and Quarries. General Report and Statistics, 1897, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* fol. G 41/897.

Editor: Sir C. Le Neve Foster, 1897–1902.
History: A consolidation of three publications of the Home Office relating to Statistics of Mines and Quarries. Issued in four parts: 1, District Reports; 2, Labour; 3, Output; 4, Colonial and Foreign Statistics.

—— Phosphorus. Visit of inspection to French Match Works at Aubervilliers, Pantin, and Marseilles, in June 1898. Report by T. Oliver. *London*, 1898. fol. 10 pp. (25567)

— — Use of Phosphorus in the manufacture of Lucifer matches. Reports by T. E. Thorpe, *etc.* *London*, 1899. fol. 250 pp. 22 pl. (25990)

—— Raising and Lowering Machinery. Accidents at Docks, Wharves, and Quays. Loading and unloading accidents. Special report by J. S. Maitland and S. Eraut. Ex: "Report of Chief Inspector of Factories," 1899. *London*, 1900. fol. 32 pp. 1 pl. (27402)

— — Construction, arrangement, and fencing of hoists and teagles. Report by W. S. Smith. *London*, 1904. fol. 30 pp. 41 pl. (30831)

—— Textile Factories; hygiene. Cotton Cloth Factories Act, 1889, *etc.* Report of Committee. With Minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1897. fol. 144 pp. (25574)

— — Air tests in humid cotton weaving sheds. Report by F. Scudder. *London*, 1904. fol. 29 pp. (30830)

— — Conditions of work in flax and linen mills as affecting the health of the operatives employed therein. Report by H. P. Smith. *London*, 1904. fol. 24 pp. 10 pl. (30597)

— — Draft regulations for the processes of spinning and weaving flax and tow, and the processes incidental thereto. Report by G. A. Bonnor. *London*, 1906. fol. 22 pp. (32363)

— — Humidity and ventilation in Cotton weaving-sheds. Report of Committee. *London*, 1909. fol. 22 pp. (38393)

— — Prevention of Accidents from machinery in the manufacture of Cotton. Report. *London*, 1899. fol. 92 pp. (26713)

Home Office—*cont.*

—— Textile Factories—*cont.*

— — Safeguards for the prevention of accidents in the manufacture of cotton. Report by H. S. Richmond. *London*, 1906. fol. 22 pp. 28 pl. (32983)

— — Ventilation of Factories and Workshops. Report 1, *etc.*, with Appendices. *London*, 1902, *etc.* fol. (29360)

—— Tinning of metals. Dangerous or injurious processes in the coating of metal with lead or a mixture of lead and tin. Special report by Miss A. M. Anderson and T. M. Legge. With a report on an experimental investigation into the conditions of work in tinning workshops. By G. E. Duckering. *London*, 1907. fol. 42 pp. 5 pl. (35551)

—— Ventilation of factories and workshops. Illustrations of methods of dust extraction . . . by Sir H. P. Freer-Smith. *London*, 1906. fol. 93 pp. 58 pl. in text. (33694)

—— Water gas. Manufacture and use of Water gas and other gases containing a large proportion of Carbonic Oxide. Report, with Minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1899. fol. 142 pp. (25992)

Homén, Viktor Theodor.

—— Bodenphysikalische und meteorologische Beobachtungen mit bes. Berücksicht. des Nachtfrostphänomens. Ex: "Bidrag till Kännedom af Finland's Natur och Folk," 1894. pp. 191–415. 8°. (26393)

Homergue, Jean d'. *See* D'HOMERGUE, John.

Homersham, Samuel Collett.

—— London (Watford) Spring Water Company. Report to the Directors. *London*, 1850. 8°. 58 pp. 2 pl. (33505)

—— Review of the Report by the General Board of Health on the supply of water to the Metropolis; contained in a report to the Directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Company. *London*, 1850. 1850. 76 pp. 1 map. (33504)

Hommell, R.

—— L'Apiculture par les méthodes simples. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 346 pp. 3 pl. (26121)

Hongkong.

—— (1) The Register of Patents. 1892–1902. MS. obl. 4°. (2) Government notifications relating to Letters Patent, 1903, *etc.* (Reprinted from the "Hongkong Govt. Gazette.") fol. (11160)

—— Government notices relating to (1) the registration, (2) the assignment of Trade Marks. (Reprinted from the "Hongkong Govt. Gazette.") 1881, *etc.* fol. (4819)

Honigmann, Moriz.

—— *See* BAUER, A. Die feuerlose Dampfmaschine mit Honigmann'schem Natronkessel, 1885. 4°. (33008)

Honoré, —, and others.

— — Constructions mécaniques et Machines-Outils. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–1898. pp. 449–61. 8°. (25483)

Hontoria, José Gonzalès, *Col. of Spanish Naval Artillery.*

—— Exposé sommaire du système d'Artillerie adopté pour le service de la marine Espagnole . . . ainsi que de sa fabrication. Trad. H. de Poyen. 30 pp. 1881. *See* FRANCE: *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 8. 8°. and fol. pl. F 94 : 873.

Hood, Chas.
—— A practical treatise on warming Buildings by hot-water, and an enquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat. *London*, 1837. 8°. 224 pp. (16159)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844. 8°. 360 pp. (962)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. 402 pp. (32593)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1879. 8°. 478 pp. (19297)
—— The same. Re-written by F. Dye. 2nd new ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. 532 pp. (23668)
—— The same. Re-written by F. Dye. 3rd new ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. 610 pp. (3349)

Hood, Grant.
—— Modern methods in Horology. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1904. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (32072)

Hooghwinkel, John G.
—— Electric Winding. *London*, [1904?]. 4°. 12 pp. (30970)

Hooker, Elon Huntington.
—— Some references on River Hydraulics. A classed bibliography. 1898. *See* CORNELL (*Univ.*) : *Assoc. of Civil Engineers.* Trans. Vol. 6. pp. 159–184. E 12 Cor :
—— The suspension of Solids in flowing Water. Ex : "Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers." Papers. Aug. 1896. pp. 353–438. (26236)

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Ed. J. D. H., 1865–1904. 8°. H 70 : 787.

Hooker, W. A.
—— Information concerning the North American Fever Tick, *etc.* By W. D. Hunter and W. A. H. 1907. 88 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 72. J 29 E :
—— The Tobacco Thrips, a new and destructive enemy of shade-grown Tobacco. 1907. 24 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology* Bulletin 65. J 29 E :

Hooker, *Sir* Wm. Jackson, *LL.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Ed. W. J. H. 1827–64. H 70 : 787.
—— *See* COMPANION TO THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Ed. W. J. H. 1835–36. H 70 : 835.

Hooley, Edgar Purnell.
—— Management of Highways. *London*, [1895]. 8°. 104 pp. (38683)

Hoop, A. H. van der.
—— Wirbelstromverluste im Ankerkupfer elektrischer Maschinen. Von B. Loewenherz und A. H. van der H. 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 28. pp. 1–42. E 13/857b.

Hooper, Benjamin.
—— Practical treatise upon Leather manufacture. *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. 94 pp. (32933)

Hooper, David.
—— *See* INDIA (*Govt.*) *Dept. of Revenue, etc.* Review of Mineral Production in India. Ed. D. H. 1897, *etc.* fol. G 47 :

Hooper, George N.
—— The inventions and improvements in Road Carriages since the . . . Exhibition held in London [1862], as illustrated in the Carriage Department of the Inventions Exhibition, 1885. (*Paper.*) *London*, 1885. 8°. 36 pp. (34671)

Hooper, George N.—*cont.*
—— Notes on the construction of private Carriages in England ; and Reports on the Carriages of the International Exhibitions : Paris, 1855, London, 1862, Dublin, 1865, Paris, 1867, London, 1873. [*A series of reprints.*] *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 270 pp. (38630)

Hooper, Wm.
—— Concise account of Mr. Hooper's Submarine Telegraph Cables, with extracts from Government Report. [Letters Patent No. 881 of 1859.] [*London*], 1862. 8°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (32795)

Hoopes, Josiah.
—— Sex in Plants. 1897. 18 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 30. J 30 P : b.

Hope-Jones, F. *See* JONES, F. Hope-.

Hopkins, Albert A.
—— *See* SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. The Scientific American Cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. Ed. A. A. H. 1889, *etc.*
—— —— "Scientific American" Reference book. Compiled by A. A. H., *etc.* [1904]. 1905. 8°. (31169)

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar.
—— The Black Hills Beetle, with further notes on its distribution, life history, and methods of control. 1905. 24 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 56. J 29 E :
—— Contributions toward a monograph of the Scolytid Beetles. I. The genus Dendroctonus. 1909. 164 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series. Bulletin 17. pt. 1. J 29 E : d.
—— Catalogue of exhibits of Insect enemies of Forests and Forest products at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition . . . 1904. 1904. 56 pp. 22 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 48. J 29 E.
—— Some of the principal Insect enemies of Coniferous Forests in the United States. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 265–282. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Insect enemies of Forest reproduction. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 249–256. J 29 : 849b.
—— Insect enemies of the Pine in the Black Hills forest reserve. 1902. 24 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin N. S. 32. J 29 E :
—— Insect enemies of the Redwood. 1903. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 38. pp. 32–40. J 29 Fo :
—— Insect enemies of the Spruce in the North-east. 1901. 48 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 28. J 29 E :
—— Insect injuries to Forest products. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 381–398. J 29 : 849b.
—— Insect injuries to Hardwood Forest trees. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 313–328. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Some insects injurious to Forests. The Locust borer. 1906. 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 58. Pt. 1. J 29 E :

Hopkins, Erastus.
—— The Oil-Chemists' handbook. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 80 pp. 6 tables. (29730)

Hopkins, Evan.
—— On the connexion of Geology with terrestrial Magnetism. *London*, 1844. 8°. 138 pp. 24 pl. (971)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. 216 pp. 30 pl. (37839)

Hopkins, Geo. M.
—— Experimental Science. Elementary practical and experimental Physics. *New York*, 1890. 8°. 734 pp. 1 pl. (22133)
—— The same. 23rd ed. *New York*, 1902. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (29174)

Hopkins, James Love.
—— The Law of Trade marks, Trade names and unfair competition. 2nd ed. *Chicago*, 1905. 8°. 954 pp. (32863)
—— The Law of Unfair Trade, including Trade marks, Trade secrets, and good will. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 482 pp. (27600)

Hopkins, John.
—— A drawing and explauation of a new Safety Rail for Railways. With remarks upon its general advantages. [Letters Patent No. 10,749 of 1845.] *London*, [1845?]. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (34003)

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.
—— Experimental Electrochemistry. *London*, 1905. 8°. 298 pp. (31965)
—— Model Engines and Small Boats. *New York*, 1898. sq. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (25720)
—— Twentieth Century Magic. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (26187)

Hopkins, Thos.
—— Experiments and observations on diverging streams of Compressed Air. Ex: "Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester," 1827. *Manchester*, 1830. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (37165)

Hopkins, Thos. Cramer.
—— Clays and Clay Industries of Pennsylvania. 1. Clays of Western Pennsylvania (in part). 1897. 184 pp. 20 pl. *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*State College*). Annual Report, 1897. Appendix. J 30 P : a.
—— Marbles and other Limestones. 1890. 466 pp. 28 pl. *See* ARKANSAS (*State*): *Geological Survey.* Report. Vol. 4. G 30 Ar :

—— and **Siebenthal,** C. E.
—— —— The Bedford Oölitic Limestone of Indiana. 1896. *See* INDIANA: *Geological Survey.* Report. 1896. pp. 291–427. 23 pl. and maps. G 30 In :

Hopkins, Wm. J.
—— The Telephone. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 94 pp. (25820)
—— Telephone Lines and their properties. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 274 pp. (23670)
—— The same. New ed. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 328 pp. 14 pl. (27858)

Hopkinson, B.
—— *See* HOPKINSON, J. Original Papers. Ed., with Memoir, B. H. 1901. 8 vols. 8°. (27841)

Hopkinson, Chas.
—— *See* REDDAWAY, F. Practical notes on belting, *etc.* With the Reports on tests of belting, by C. H. 1906. 8°. (32980)

Hopkinson, John, *F.R.S.*
—— Original Papers. Ed., with memoir, B. Hopkinson. *Cambridge*, 1901. 2 vols. 8°. (27841)

Hopkinson, John, & Co., Ltd., *Britannia Works, Huddersfield.*
—— Improvements for the safer working of connected Steam boilers. *Huddersfield*, [189?]. 8°. 12 pp. + 2 inset. (35304)

Hoppe, C.
—— Ueber den Sewig'schen Apparat zur Messung des Luftwiderstandes gegen rotirende Flügel. 1886. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 65. pp. 308–21. B 67 P :

Hoppe, Edmund.
—— Die Accumulatoren für Elektricität. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. 244 pp. (21686)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 438 pp. (29443)

Hoppe, Fritz.
—— *See* ANNALEN DER ELEKTROTECHNIK. Hrsg. F. H. 1906, *etc.* D 52 : 906.
—— Lexikon der Elektrizität und Elektrotechnik. *Wien*, [1906]. 8°. 966 pp. (32964)
—— Über die neueren Errungenschaften der elektrischen Beleuchtungsbetrieb. Ex: "Bayerisches Industrie- und Gewerbeblatt." *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 32 pp. (30322)

Hoppe, Hermann.
—— Katalog der wichtigeren . . . Schriften deutscher Literatur. . . . 1801–68. 1. Wissenschaftliche Uebersicht. 2. Autoren- und Namen-Register. *St. Petersburg*, 1871. 8°. 1,062 pp. (1722)

Hoppe, K.
—— Der Bürsten- und Pinselfabrikant. 2te Aufl. Hrsg. C. J. Marner. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste.*) *Weimar*, 1863. 12°. 302 pp. 7 pl. (6670)

Hoppe, Oskar.
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen (welche mit dem Harzer Bergbau in einem kausalen Zusammenhange stehen). *Clausthal, etc.* 1880–1907. 4 pts. 8°. (19561)

Hoppe, W.
—— Die bunten Farben und ihre Anwendung im Buchdruck. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. (35047)

Hoppe und Roehming, *Asphalt Works, Halle a. S.*
—— *See* ROEHMING, E. Das doppellagige Asphaltpappdach, Hoppe und Roehming. 3te Aufl. 1897. 8°. (33197)

Hoppe-Seylers' Zeitschrift für physiologiseho Chemie. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIOLOGISCHE CHEMIE. 1895, *etc.* K 12 : 877.

Hopton, Wm.
—— *See* CRESWICK, W., and others. Essays on the prevention of Explosions, *etc.*, in Coal mines. Essay 3. By W. H. 1874. 8°. (37243)

Hopwood, *Sir* Francis John Stephens.
—— *See* BOARD OF TRADE. Memorandum upon the use of Automatic couplings on Railway stock. By F. J. S. H. [1898.] fol. (25937)

Hopwood, Henry Vaux.
—— Living Pictures : their history, photo-production and practical working. *London*, 1899. 8°. 288 pp. (26251)

For supplement containing French and German abridgments *see* "Optician." Vol. 18. pp. 85–97. D 20 : 895.

Hord, Spencer B.
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES. Ed. C. F. Chandler and S. B. H., 1903–4; W. I. L. Adams and S. B. H., 1905. A 11 : 871.

Horgan, Stephen H.
—— *See* AMSTUTZ, N. S. Handbook of photoengraving . . . 3rd ed. With chapters on . . . half-tone colorwork, by F. E. Ives and S. H. H. 1907. 8°. (36411)

Horn, Georg.
—— Die Geschichte der Glasindustrie und ihrer Arbeiter. Soziale Studie, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1903. sm. 8°. 376 pp. (30212)

Horn, J.
—— *See* CANADIAN ELECTRICAL NEWS. Ed. J. H. 1884. 4°. D 51/884.

Horn, Paul.
—— Anleitung zum Abputzen, Härten, Kitten, Schleifen, Porenfüllen, Beizen, Raüchern, Polieren, Mattieren, Porenfärben, Patinieren, Laekieren, Leimen des Holzes. *Hamburg*, 1905. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (32469)

Hornby, Thos.
—— Dissertation on Lime, and its use and abuse in Agriculture. 2nd ed. *London*, 1814. 8°. 34 pp. (35829)

Horne, John.
—— The Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. 1. Scotland. By B. N. Peach and J. H. 1899. 768 pp. 27 pl. 1 map. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : *United Kingdom.* General Memoirs. [4.] G 20 : 890.

Horner, D. W.
—— Observing and forecasting the Weather. 2nd ed. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 3 pl. (38459)

Horner, Joseph Gregory.
—— *See* WARN, R. H. The Sheet-Metal Worker's instructor. 3rd ed., by J. G. H. 1906. sm. 8°. (32688)
—— An elementary treatise on Hoisting machinery, including the elements of Crane construction, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 264 pp. 16 pl. (30412)
—— The Encyclopædia of practical Engineering and allied trades. *London*, [1906, *etc.*]. 8°. (31906)
In progress.
—— English and American Lathes. *London*, 1900. 4°. 166 pp. (26979)
—— Modern Milling machines, their design, construction, and working. *London*, 1906. 8°. 314 pp. (32486)
—— Pattern making. 3rd ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 386 pp. (28608)

Hornot, Antoine. *See* DEJEAN, —., *pscud.*

Horse.
—— The Horse; its habits, diseases, *etc.* New ed. *London, Cradock & Co.*, 1845. 12°. 60 pp. (32835)

Horseless Age. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 895.
Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: Vol. 1–6, 1895–1900, in Vol. 6.

Horsin-Déon, Paul.
—— Traité . . . de la fabrication du Sucre de Betterave. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (27347).
—— La Sucrerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 162 pp. (28350)

Horstmann, Aug. Friedrich.
—— Beziehungen zwischen der Raumerfüllung fester und flüssiger Körper und deren chemischer Zusammensetzung. [1893.] *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. Cap 2. 8°. (11138)

Hort, H.
—— Die Wärmevorgänge beim Längen von Metallen. 1907. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 41. pp. 1–51. E 13/857b.

Horticultural Society of London, Journal. Vol. 1–9, 1846–55. [New Series] Vol. 6, 1880, *etc.* *London*, 1846, *etc.* 8°. J 74 : 805a.
Title changed: "Royal Horticultural Society," 1860, *etc.*

Horton, Harry Howells.
—— Birmingham. A poem. 2nd ed., with appendix [containing notes, *etc.* on the industries and manufactures of Birmingham.] *Birmingham*, 1853. sm. 8°. 290 pp. (25147)
With 2nd title page.

Horton, Robert E.
—— Turbine Water-wheel tests and power tables. 1906. 134 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.*, Papers. No. 180. G 30 : 899.
—— Weir experiments, coefficients, and formulas. 1906. 190 pp. *Ibid.* Water-supply, *etc.*, Papers. No. 150. G 30 : 899.

Hosemann, P.
—— Die Ergebnisse der Preisausschreibens des Eisenhüttenwerks Thale betreffend Schutzvorrichtungen gegen Verletzungen der Hände. 1901. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 262–275. 3 pl. B 67 P :
—— Schutz gegen Fingerverletzungen bei Arbeiten an Fallhämmern und Pressen. Von P. H. und K. Specht. 1900. 2 pts. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER REVISIONS-INGENIEURE. Schriften. Nos. 3 and 3a. H 24 : 899.
—— Erfolge auf dem Gebiet: Schutz gegen Fingerverletzungen bei Arbeiten an Fallhämmern und Pressen. [*Reprint.*] 1903. 14 pp. *Ibid.* Schriften. No. 8. H 24 : 899.
—— Mangelhafte Einrichtungen in maschinellen Anlagen für elektrische Licht- und Krafterzeugung. 1903. [*Reprint.*] 8 pp. *Ibid.* Schriften. No. 6. H 24 : 899.
—— Schutzvorrichtungen an Scheeren. [*Reprint.*] 1902. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Schriften. No. 5. H 24 : 899.
—— Die Unfallverhütung im Dampfkesselbetriebe. Von C. Heidepriem, *etc.* 1902. 138 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Schriften. No. 4. H 24 : 899.

Hosiery Trade Journal. *See* KNITTERS' CIRCULAR, *etc.* 1900, *etc.* E 82/894.

Hoskold, H. D.
—— *See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC : *Ministry of Agriculture, etc.* Official report on the mines, *etc.* of the Argentine Republic. By H. D. H. 1904. 8°. (31189)
—— *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889 : *Argentine Commission.* Mémoire . . . sur les mines, *etc.* dans la République Argentine. Par H. D. H. 1889. 8°. (37062)

Hospitalier, Édouard.
—— *See* FORMULAIRE PRATIQUE DE L'ÉLECTRICIEN. Ed. E. H. 1884, *etc.* D 63 : 884.
—— L'observation et l'enregistrement des phénomènes rapides (manographe, ondographe, oscillographe) et leurs applications industrielles. 1903. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST. Bulletin trimestriel. No. 36. pp. 127–146. 8°. B 77 Es : a.

Hospitalier, Édouard—*cont.*

—— Traité élémentaire de l'Énergie Electrique. Tome 1. *Paris*, 1890. 622 pp. 8°. (22251)

—— [The same. Re-issued under title of] "Principes et lois générales de l'Énergie électrique." *Paris*, [1898]. 8°. 620 pp. (13817)

—— Vocabulaire d'Électricité industrielle. Français-Anglais-Allemand. [Supplement to "L'Industrie Électrique."] *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 64 pp. (26699). Imperfect.

—— and **Montpellier,** J. A.

— — L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. *Paris*, [1900–]1902. 3 vols. fol. (27149)

Hoszpotzky, Alöys.

—— Expériences de Remorquage faites sur le Canal des Portes de Fer. 1900. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 4. [26.] F 43 : 888.

Hotchkiss, Benjamin Burkley. *See* Hotchkiss Ordnance Co.

Hotchkiss, Wm. Otis.

—— Rural Highways of Wisconsin. 1906. 150 pp. 16 pl. *See* Wisconsin: *Geological, etc., Survey.* Bulletin 18. G 30 W :

Hotchkiss Ordnance Company, Ltd.

—— The Hotchkiss System of Rapid-firing Guns. Descriptions and illustrations of the Guns, Ammunition, Mounts, and Carriages, as designed for the Naval and Military Services. [*London*,] 1887. 4°. 90 pp. 34 pl. (26209)

—— *See* Very, E. W. The Hotchkiss revolving Cannon. 1885. 4°. (26210)

Hotopp, Ludwig, *Prof. in Hanover.*

—— Costs of construction and maintenance of Iron, Steel, and Wooden gates for lock and dock passages. By — Brandt and [L.] H. 1902. 20 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [3.] F 43 : 888.

—— Tauchen. Hebungsarbeiten unter Wasser. 1908. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Band 3. pp. 677–764. 4 pl. 8°. (22393)

Houard-Dallier, Benoit-André.

—— *See* H°°°°°, B.A. Plan . . . de la Scie Mécanique. 1806. 8°. (34358)

Houdaille, —, *Capt.*

—— Sur une méthode d'essai . . . des Objectifs Photographiques et des instruments d'optique. [1893.] *See* Société Française de Photographie. Laboratoire d'essais. Mémoires. Tome 1. pp. 3–78. A 10 : 855a.

Houdaille, François, *D.Sc.*

—— Météorologie Agricole. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1895]. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (26356)

—— Note sur un Pluviomètre enregistreur installé à l'École Nationale d'Agriculture de Montpellier. Ex : "Annales de l'École d'Agriculture de Montpellier," Tome 2. 1886. 8°. 16 pp. 3 pl. (36672)

Houdart, E.

—— Appareils . . . pour ses méthodes . . . spéciales aux négociants en Vins. Oenobaromètre, *etc.* 3e éd. [French Patent No. 156,216.] *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 44 pp. (36673)

Houdetot, César Francois Adolphe d', *Viscount.*

—— Le Chasseur Rustique. Suivi d'un traité complet sur les maladies des chiens, par J. Prudhomms. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1852. sm. 8°. 478 pp. 1 pl. (33952)

—— Le Tir au Fusil de Chasse à la carabine et au pistolet. *Paris*, 1857. sm. 8°. 318 pp. (33852)

Houdetot, M. A. D'. *See* H., M. A. D'. [i.e. *M. A. D' Houdetot*].

Houdin, Robert, *pseud.* [i.e. *Jean-Eugène Robert*].

—— *See* Houdini, H. The unmasking of R. H. 1908. 8°. (37388)

—— *See* Manning, W. Recollections of Robert Houdin. (*Reprint.*) 1891. sm. 8°. (37391)

Houdini, Harry, *pseud.* [i.e. *Harry ? Weiss*].

—— The unmasking of Robert Houdin. [New ed.] *New York*, 1908. 8°. 320 pp. portr. (37388)

Houdoy, J.

—— Verreries à la façon de Venise. La fabrication Flamande d'après des documents inédits. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 78 pp. (34654)

Houfe, Walter W.

—— Internal friction in Steam Engines. 1895. 84 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 7. F 81 : 889.

—— Objectionable matter which tends to enter Steam Boilers, and its prevention from so doing. 1899. 46 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 11. F 81 : 889.

Hough, Franklin B.

—— *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Report upon Forestry. Vol. 2. 1880. By F. B. H. J 29 Fo :

Hough, Romeyn B.

—— The American Woods, exhibited by actual specimens, with copious explanatory text. *Louisville, N.Y.*, 1888–1904. 10 pts. 8°. (23462)

250 cards, each containing 3 specimen sections with descriptive text.

Houghton, Sidney A.

—— The internal structure of Iron and Steel, with special reference to defective material. 1902. 38 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 14. F 81 : 889.

Houille Blanche, (La). Revue générale des forces, hydro-électriques et de leurs applications. Année 5, *etc. Lyon*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. D 51/906.

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. F. Cote, 1906, *etc.*

Houlbert, C.

—— Les Insects ennemis des livres, leurs mœurs, moyens de les détruire. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 270 pp. 3 pl. (30149)

Hourier, Évariste.

—— *See* Morin, J. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Amidonnier, *etc.* Augmenté d'un Traité sur la distillation des pommes de terre, par É. Hourier. 1850. 18°. (34334)

House, (The). Vol. 2–14 ; New Series, Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1897–1905. 17 vols. fol. and 4°. A 2/897.

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: Mrs. E. Hart, 1904–05.
Title varied: "House Beautiful," 1904–05.

House Beautiful, (The). *See* House, (The). 1904–1905. A 2/897.

House-Furnisher, (The). Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1871–73. 3 vols. 8°. and 4°. A 2 : 871.

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "House-Furnisher and Decorator," 1872–73.

Houssaye, J. G.
—— Monographie du Thé. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 160 pp. 17 pl. (35373)

Houston, Alexander Cruikshank, *M.B.*
—— *See* London County Council. The experimental bacterial treatment of London Sewage, *etc.* By A. C. H. [1904.] 8°. (31046)
— — Report . . . on Watercress and watercress beds in the neighbourhood of Loudon. By A. C. H. 1905. fol. (31306)
—— Land treatment of Sewage. Bacteriological Report, by A. C. H. 1904. 214 pp. 22 pl. *See* Parliament. Sewage disposal. Report 4. Vol. 4. Part 3. fol. (28715)
—— Moorland waters in regard of their action on lead. Vol. 1–2. 1903. *See* Local Govt. Board. Annual Report. 1900–02. Supplement. H 20 : 859a.
—— Shell fish inquiry. Report on the bacteriological examination of esturial waters and shell fish. 1904. 324 pp. 38 pl. 12 maps. *See* Parliament. Sewage disposal. Report 4. Vol. 3. 1904. fol. (28715)

Houston, Edwin J.
—— A Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. With Appendix. *New York*, 1889. 8°. 660 pp. (21850)
—— The same. 4th ed., with Appendix. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 996 pp. (18897)

—— and **Kennelly,** A. E.
— — The Electric Telephone. (*Electro - technical Series.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. 418 pp. (17027)
— — The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *New York*, [1902]. sq. 8°. 460 pp. (28677)
— — Recent types of Dynamo-electric Machinery. (*International Electrical Library.*) *New York*, 1898. 8°. 612 pp. (26094)

Houtart, Eugène.
—— Cristaux et Verreries. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 73. pp. 133–188. 8°. (29967)

Houyau, Victor.
—— Cylindre Compresseur pour les chaussées en empierrements. (French Patent No. 266, Nov. 22, 1844.) *Angers*, 1846. 8°. 32 pp. (38303)
—— Machine et manège portatifs pour battre le Blé et autres Grains. *Angers*, 1850. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (34556)
—— Notes sur les perfectionnements apportés au Rouleau Compresseur des chaussées en empierrements. (French Patent No. 266, 3rd Nov., 1844.) *Angers*, 1849. 8°. 14 pp. (34557)

Houzé, J. P.
—— *See* Encyclopèdie Nationale des Sciences, *etc.* Sous la direction de J. P. H., *etc.* 1852–53. 4°. (28033)

Houzeau, Jules, and others.
—— Mémoire sur un projet d'épuration des eaux de la ville de Reims au moyen des procédés de J. H. et E. Devedeix, exploités par MM. H., Devedeix et J. Holden. *Paris*, [1867 ?]. 8°. 48 pp. (34770)

Hovell, Joseph.
—— Essay on the Disc and Differential Motions, as applied to the Roving Machines of Messrs. Fairbairn, Naylor, Macpherson & Co., Ltd. With rules and calculations for the bobbin, *etc.* *Dundee*, 1899. 16°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (26317)

Hovestadt, H.
—— Jenaer Glas und seine Verwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik. *Jena*, 1900. 8°. 442 pp. (27090)
—— Jena glass and its scientific and industrial applications. Trsl. J. D. R. Everett and A. Everett. *London*, 1902. 8°. 434 pp. (29004)

How.
—— How to subdue Smoke. 3rd ed. *London*, *E. Wilson*, 1854. 8°. 16 pp. (36632)

How, Thos. W.
—— Further comparisons of Roller Bearings. [*London*], 1902. sm. 8°. 20 pp. (28727)

Howaldt, G.
—— Docks. 1902. 6 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 2. Question 3. [15.] F 43 : 888.

Howard, Burton J.
—— Fruits and Fruit products . . . By B. J. H., *etc.* 1902. 114 pp. 12 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 66. J 29 C :
—— Notes on the microscopical examination of Sicilian Sumac and its adulterants. 1908. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 117. pp. 26–32. 3 pl. J 29 C :
—— Some forms of Food Adulteration and simple methods for their detection. By W. D. Bigelow and B. J. H. 1906. 60 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 100. J 29 C :
—— Studies on Apples. By B. J. H., *etc.* 1905. 100 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 94. J 29 C :

Howard, Edward Charles, *F.R.S.* (1774–1816).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Howard, Frank.
—— *See* St. Helen's Crown Glass Co. Trade book of patterns, *etc.* With designs for church, *etc.*, windows, by F. H. 1850. 4°. (32452)

Howard, George E.
—— Ducks and Geese : Standard breeds and management. 1897. 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 64. J 29 Fa :
—— Standard varieties of Chickens. 1897. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 51. J 29 Fa :
—— The same. Revised by G. A. Bell. 1907. 46 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 51. J 29 Fa :

Howard, Geo. Selby, *F.R.S.*
—— The New Royal Cyclopædia, *etc.* *London*, [1788]. 3 vols. in two. fol. (33733)

Howard, Henry.
—— Textile Fabrics. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 429–465. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Howard, James E.
—— Strength of Iron and Steel at high temperatures. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress : Div. F., Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 575–586. 2 pl. (24918)

Howard, John, *Surgeon.*
—— A treatise on the medical properties of Mercury. *London,* 1782. 8°. 130 pp. (28809)

Howard, Leland Ossian.
—— The Brown-tail Moth and how to control it. 1906. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Farmers' Bulletin 264. J 29 Fa :
—— Danger of importing Insect pests. 1897. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1897. pp. 529–552. J 29 : 849b.
—— Economic loss to the people of the United States through Insects that carry disease. 1909. 40 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 78. J 29 E :
—— Experimental work with Fungous Diseases of Grasshoppers. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 459–470. J 29 : 849b.
—— The Gipsy Moth in America. 1897. 40 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 11. J 29 E :
—— The Gypsy and Brown-tail Moths and their European parasites. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 123–138. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Insects as carriers and spreaders of disease. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 177–192. J 29 : 849b.
—— Insects affecting the Cotton plant. 1897. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 47. J 29 Fa :
—— The principal insects affecting the Tobacco plant. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 121–150. J 29 : 849b.
—— The principal insects affecting the Tobacco plant. 1900. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 120. J 29 Fa :
—— Progress in economic Entomology in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 135–156. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The San Jose Scale in 1896–1897. 1898. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 12. J 29 E :
—— The Shade-tree insect problem in the Eastern States. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 361–384. J 29 : 849b.
—— Smyrna Fig culture in the United States. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 79–106. 8 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology. 1898. 100 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 10, *etc.* J 29 E :
—— Some Scale insects of the Orchard. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 249–276. J 29 : 849b.
—— Three insect enemies of shade trees. 1895. [Reprinted, 1899.] 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 99. J 29 : Fa :
—— The United States Department of Agriculture and Silk culture. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 137–148. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The use of Steam apparatus for Spraying. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 69–88. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The same. Another copy. [*Washington,* 1897.] 8°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (25328)
—— and **Burgess,** A. F.
— — The laws in force against Injurious Insects and Foul Brood in the United States. 1906. 222 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 61. J 29 E :
—— and **Marlatt,** C. L.
— — The principal household Insects of the United States. With a chapter on Insects affecting dry Vegetable Foods. By F. H. Chittenden. 1902. 132 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 4. Revised ed. J 29 : E.

Howard, Leland Ossian, and **Marlatt,** C. L.—*cont.*
— — The San Jose Scale : its occurrences in the United States, with a full account of its life history and the remedies to be used against it. 1896. 80 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 3. J 29 E :

Howard, Thos., *Surgeon Dentist.*
—— The loss of Teeth ; and on the best means of restoring them. 10th ed. *London,* 1854. sm. 8°. 94 pp. 1 pl. (28891)
—— The same. 36th ed. *London,* 1857. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (18581)

Howard Lectures. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Howard Lectures.

Howe, Elias, *Inventor of the Sewing machine.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* NEWTON, A. V. On the introduction of machinery to the manufacture of clothing [Thomas's (Howe's) Patent No. 11,464 of 1846]. 8°. (28053)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Howe, Geo. Wm. Osborne.
—— *See* THOMÄLEN, A. A text-book of electrical engineering. From the German by G. W. O. H. 1907. 8°. (35062)

Howe, Henry Marion.
—— Copper smelting. 1885. 104 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 26. G 30 : 883.
—— A direct process of Copper smelting. Ex : "Trans. Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers," Oct., 1878. 8°. 14 pp. (25951)
—— Iron, Steel, and other alloys. *Boston, Mass.,* 1903. 8°. 476 pp. 2 pl. (30488)
—— Metallurgical Laboratory notes. *Boston, Mass.,* 1902. 8°. 154 pp. (29307)

Howe, J. Allen.
—— *See* LOVEGROVE, E. J. Attrition tests of road-making stones With petrological descriptions, by J. S. Flett and J. A. H. [1906.] 4°. (33149)

Howe, James Lewis.
—— Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum group. Platinum, Palladium, Iridium, Rhodium, Osmium, Ruthenium. 1748–1896. 1897. 318 pp. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 38. B 13 S : 862.
—— The same. Another copy. *Washington,* 1897. 8°. 318 pp. (25960)

Howell, Frederick John.
—— Annual Report on the work of the Chemical branch, 1903–04. 1904. 40 pp. 2 pl. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 19. [New Series.] J 8 AV : 902a.
—— Co operative Forage experiments in Southern Victoria. 1903. 28 pp. 13 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 6. [New Series.] J 8 AV : 902a.
—— Field experiments of the past year by the Chemical branch. 1903. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 7. [N. S.] J 8 AV : 902a.
—— Field experiments in Manuring, 1903–04. 1904. 60 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 13. [N. S.] J 8 AV : 902a.
—— The position of Chemistry as a factor in Agricultural advancement. 1904. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 16. [N. S.] J 8 AV : 902a.
—— Two years' field work of the Chemical branch. 1903. 22 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 5. [N. S.] J 8 AV : 902a.

Howell, Geo.
—— The Royal Commission on unseaworthy Ships. An examination of the Reports and Evidence of the Commission. *London*, 1874. 8°. 24 pp. (36633)

Howell, *Mrs.* Mary J.
—— The Hand-book of Millinery . . . Appended, a treatise on taste, and the blending of colours; also an essay on corset making. *London*, 1847. 8°. 136 pp. (33418)

Howlett, Samuel Burt.
—— Description of a Barometer that requires no corrections either for zero or for temperature. 1839. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 3. pp. 164–8. F 90 : 844.

Howley, James P.
—— Newfoundland. Mineral Resources of the Colony. 1896. 82 pp. 5 maps. *See* Colonial Office. Colonial Reports. Miscellaneous Series. No. 7. C 61 : 891a.

Howorth, J.
—— The art of repairing and riveting Glass, China, and Earthenware. Ex : "Pottery Gazette." *London*, 1896. 8°. 22 pp. (27050)

Hoyer, Egbert von.
—— *See* Beil, J. A., and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch. 4te Aufl., von E. von H., *etc.* 1887–91. 2 vols. 8°. (21491)
—— The same. 5te Aufl., von E. von H., *etc.* 1902–04. 3 vols. 8°. (28299)
—— Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mechanischen Technologie. *Wiesbaden*, 1875–78. 8°. 916 pp. (17131)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1897–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (8477)

Hoyt, John Clayton, and **Anderson,** R. H.
— — Hydrography of the Susquehanna River drainage basin. 1905. 216 pp. 29 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc*, Papers. No. 109. G 30 : 899.

Hoyt, John W.
—— An Agricultural Survey of Wyoming. 1893. 72 pp. 1 map. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Statistics.* Misc. Series. Report 7. J 29 St : a.

Hrabák, Josef.
—— Die Drahtseile. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 236 pp. 13 pl. (28636)
—— Theorie und praktische Berechnung der Heissdampfmaschinen. Mit einem Anhange über die Zweicylinder-condensations-maschinen mit hohem Dampfdruck. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 106 pp. (31440)

Hua, Henri, and **Chevalier,** A.
— — Les Landolphiées (Lianes à caoutchouc) du Sénégal, du Soudan et de la Guinée Française. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 36 pp. (31231)

Hubbard, Arthur John, *M.D.*, and G.
—— Neolithic Dew-ponds and Cattle-ways. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. 8°. 140 pp. (35652)

Hubbard, Ernst.
—— Die Verwendung der Holzabfälle. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (20673)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (27263)
—— The Utilisation of Wood-waste. From the 2nd German ed. by M. J. Salter. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (28943)

Hubbard, Geo.
—— *See* Hubbard, A. J. and G. Neolithic dew-ponds, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1907. 8°. (35652)

Hubbard, Henry G.
—— Ambrosia Beetles. 1896. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1896. pp. 421–430. J 29 : 849b.

Hubbard, Wm. F.
—— The Basket Willow. 1909. 46 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmer's Bulletin 341. J 29 Fa :
—— The Basket Willow. With a chapter on insects injurious to the basket willow, by F. H. Chittenden. 1904. 100 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 46. J 29 Fo :
—— Maple Sugar and Sirup. 1906. 36 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 252. J 29 Fa :

Huber, Emil.
—— Neue Stromzuführungsanlage für elektrisch-betriebene Eisenbahnen. System Oerlikon. 1904. 68 pp. *See* Techn. Abhandlungen aus Wissenschaft, *etc.* Heft 1. E 20 : 904.

Huber, Ludwig.
—— Die neue, nützlichste Bienenzucht. 14te Aufl. *Lahr*, 1905. sm. 8°. 360 pp. (32086)

Hubou, Ernest.
—— Applications de l'Électricité aux Chemins de fer. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. 8°. pp. 871–886. E 14 : 848.

Hudson, C. S., and **Garland,** C. M.
— — Tests of a Liquid Air plant. 1908. 20 pp *See* Illinois (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 21. E 12 : 904.

Hübl, Arthur, *Baron.*
—— Die photographischen Reproductionsverfahren. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°. 140 pp. 13 pl. (25920)
—— Der Platindruck. 2te Aufl. (*Encyklopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1902. 8°. 160 pp. (28642)
—— Three-colour Photography. Three-colour Printing and the production of photographic pigment pictures in natural colours. Trsl. H. O. Klein. *London*, 1904. 8°. 148 pp. 5 pl. (31068)

Hübner, Julius.
—— *See* Erfurt, J. The dyeing of Paper Pulp. From the German by J. H. 1901. 8°. (27524)
—— Paper manufacture. 1903. 46 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.

Hübner, Laurent.
—— Mémoire sur l'analogie de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. 1784. *See* Swinden, J. H. van. Recueil des mémoires sur l'analogie de l'électricité et du magnétisme, *etc.* Tome 2. pp. 267–328. 8°. (8400)

Huelin y Arssu, Carlos.
—— Technological Dictionary in the English, Spanish, German, and French languages. *Madrid*, 1906, *etc.* sm. 8°. (32530) *In progress.*

Hülle, Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— Die Werkzeugmaschinen und ihre Konstruktionselemente. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 288 pp. 2 pl. (32087)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 422 pp. 4 pl. (36843)

Hueppe, Ferdinand.
—— Bakteriologie und Biologie der Wohnuug. 1896. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. Abt. 2. pp. 917–941. 8°. (24547)
—— Handbuch der Hygiene. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 676 pp. (26122)
—— Die Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung. 5te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1891. 8°. 504 pp. 2 pl. (25638)
—— The principles of Bacteriology. From the German by E. O. Jordan. *Chicago*, 1899. sm. 8°. 478 pp. 6 pl. (26302)

Huet, Edmond.
—— Alimentation en Eau et assainissement des Villes. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 65. pp. 238–294. 8°. (13828)
—— Percement du Mont Cenis. 1868. *Ibid.* Rapports du Jury International. Classe 65. pp. 215–226. 8°. (13828)

Hüttig, Albert.
—— *See* Grosch, H., and others. Praktisches Handbuch für Uhrmacher. 2te Aufl. 1907. 8°. (33117)

Huffaker, E. C.
—— *See* Cornell Incubator Manufacturing Co. Artificial incubation and brooding. By E. C. H. 1903. 8°. (29923)

Huggins, *Sir* Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— Lecture on the results of Spectrum analysis applied to the Heavenly bodies. 1866. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1866. pp. 195–208. B 13 S : 847.

Hughes, Arbuthnott James, *Major*, *R.A.*
—— Field Artillery and Okehampton experiences. 1895. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 21. pp. 1–26. 4 pl. F 90 : 844.

Hughes, Arthur John.
—— *See* Bengal: *Govt. of* (*Public Works Dept.*) Sanitary engineering in India. By A. J. H. 1898. fol. (31854)

Hughes, G. W., *Capt.*, *U.S.A.*
—— Report on the system of Drainage of Low lands in Holland, the mechanical means employed therein, *etc.* 1843. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 7. pp. 165–199. F 90 : 844.

Hughes, Herbert Wm.
—— Pocket-book of tables . . . for Hydraulic Engineers. *Calcutta*, 1874. obl. 32°. 388 pp. (29792)
—— A text-book of Coal-mining. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. 448 pp. 1 pl. (23520)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 542 pp. 2 pl. (27640)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 580 pp. 4 pl. (38707)

Hughes, M. Louis, *Capt.*
—— *See* War Office. Manual of Chiropody. By M. L. H. 1902. sm. 8°. (29347)

Hughes, Richard Hugh.
—— Colliery Explosions, and a means of preventing them. *London*, 1861. 8°. 12 pp. (32635)

Hughes, Samuel.
—— Gas Legislation: being . . . the Metropolis Gas Act, 1860; with a commentary, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 12°. 248 pp. (37105)

Hughes, Thos.
—— The practice of making and repairing Roads; of constructing Footpaths, Fences, and Drains, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. 108 pp. (33734)

Hughes, Wm. Carter.
—— The American Miller and Millwrights' assistant. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 12°. 292 pp. 10 pl. (7321)
—— The same. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 292 pp. 9 pl. (34391)

Hugounenq, P.
—— Phosphatage des Vins. Nouvelle méthode de clarification et conservation des Vins. [Added] Nouvelle méthode de Vinification. Phosphatage des Vins, procédé Hugounenq. *Montpellier*, 1889–95. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (25406)

Huguenet, Isidore.
—— Considérations générales sur l'origine et la formation des Asphaltes et de leur emploi comme ciment naturel appliqué aux travaux d'utilité publique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 248 pp. 1 pl. (34212)
—— Asphaltes et Naphtes . . . l'origine et la formation des bitumes fossiles . . . leur emploi, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 424 pp. (34213)

Huguenin, John.
—— Établissage des montres à répétition. Ex: "Journal Suisse d'horlogerie," 1883. *Genève*, 1883. 8°. 32 pp. (28855)

Huguenot Society of London.
—— Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization for Aliens in England, 1509–1603. Ed. W. Page. *Lymington*, 1893. 4°. 314 pp. (38631)

Hugues, —.
—— Semoir-Hugues. Rapports sur les résultats des expériences agricoles faites sur différens points de la France . . . 1832–33. [2. Réponse de M. Hugues à M. Aubernon. 1837.] *Paris and Bordeaux*, 1832–37. 2 pts. 4°. (34554)

Huguin, A.
—— Notice sur les Fosses anti-méphytiques portatives, *etc.* [French Patent No. 7893 of 1840.] *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (37424)

Huldschiner, Gottfried.
—— Ueber das Pendeln parallelgeschalteter Drehstromgeneratoren. 1906. *See* Sammlung Elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 9. pp. 227–297. D 51 : 896.

Huling, Chas. C.
—— American Candy maker. *Philadelphia*, 1902. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (30725)

Hull and District Institution of Engineers and Naval Architects. Transactions. Vol. I–II. 1885–96. *Hull*, 1886–97. 11 vols. 8°. E 10 : 885.
Publication: Annual
Editor: G. H. Strong.

Hull, Edmund C. P.
—— Coffee; its physiology, history and cultivation. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 226 pp. (30160)
—— Coffee planting in Southern India and Ceylon. 2nd ed., of "Coffee, its physiology, history, and cultivation." *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (35198)

Hullah, John.
—— Report on Musical Instruments, Books, *etc.* suited for educational purposes, included in the Education collection in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 8. pp. 76–88. (15691)

Hullett, J. W. H., *of Adelaide.*
—— Practical Hydraulics. Part 1. Kutter's Formulæ simplified. 2nd ed. *London,* 1896. 8°. folded card. (25807)

Hulls, Jonathan, *Yeoman, etc.*
(Biographical.)
—— *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 18. The introduction of steam navigation [by Jonathan Hulls]. By J. H. Hulls. 30 pp. F 81 : 889.
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Hulls, J. H.
—— The introduction of Steam Navigation. 1906. 30 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 18. F 81 : 889.

Hulme, D.
—— The work of the [Engineering] Standards Committee. 1905. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 17. Pt. 1. pp. 66–76. F 81 : 889.

Hulme, Edward Wyndham.
—— (1) English glass-making in the 16th and 17th Centuries ; (2) The French glass-makers in England in 1567 ; (3) Old English glasses. A review. Ex : "Antiquary." Vols. 30–34. 1894–98. 4°. 21 ll. (30802)
—— History of Sumach tanning in England, *etc.* *See* LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Sound Leather Committee. Leather for libraries. 1905. pp. 5–14. 8°. (31430)
—— [Papers on Patent Law.] (1–2) A sketch of the early history of the English Patent System, with a list of the Elizabethan Monopoly Grants for new Industries and Inventions, A.D. 1561–99. Ex: "Law Quarterly Review," Apr. 1896, and Jan. 1900. (3) On the Consideration of the Patent Grant, past and present. *Ibid.* July 1897. (4) On the history of Patent Law in the 17th and 18th centuries. *Ibid.* July 1902. (5) English Patent Law : its history, literature, *etc.* Ex : "The Library," Feb.–Apr. 1898. 1896–1902. 5 pts. 8°. (16543)

Hulme, Frederick Edward.
—— Cryptography ; or, the history, principles, and practice of Cipher-writing. *London,* [1898 ?]. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (25365)
—— Worked examination questions in Plane Geometrical Drawing. *London,* 1882. 8°. 34 pp. 61 pl (33735)

Hulme, Robert Thos.
—— The Teeth in health and disease ; with practical remarks on their management and preservation. *London,* 1864. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (32796)

Hulsius, Levinus.
—— Iostrumenta mechanica. (1) Demonstratio novi geometrici Instrumenti planimetrum dicti. (2) Usus Baculi, ac novi Quadrantis Tormentarii [et virgæ visoriæ]. (3) Descriptio, *etc.* Circini proportionalis Justi Burgi. *Francofurti,* 1605. 3 vols. in one. 4°. (28701)

Hultsch, Friedrich Otto.
—— Die Gewichte des Alterthums, nach ihrem Zusammenhange dargestellt. Ex : "Abhandlungen der phil. hist. Classe der Kgl. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften." No. 2. *Leipzig,* 1893. 8°. 206 pp. (25399)

Humber, Wm.
—— A handy book for the calculation of Strains in Girders, *etc.* *London,* 1868. 12°. 82 pp. (13777)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1891. sm. 8°. 82 pp. (28671)

Humbert, —, *Lieut. of Naval Artillery.*
—— Essai de formules représentant les durées de trajet et les portées des Projectiles. 1875. 38 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine." *See* FRANCE : *Dept. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2. 8°. F 94 : 873.

Humbert, G., *Col. French Army.*
—— Une révolution dans l'art de la Guerre par la suppression du son, de l'éclair et de la fumée dans les armes a feu. [2] Description de l'appareil supprimant le son, *etc.* *Paris,* [1902 ?]. 2 pts. 8°. (29055)

Hume, Graydon.
—— Oil fuel on Shipboard. 1907. 46 pp. 1 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 19. No. 137. F 81 : 889.

Hume-Rothery, J. H. *See* ROTHERY, J. H. Hume-.

Hummel, G.
—— Ueber Motorelektrizitätszähler. 1898. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 1. pp. 351–66. D 51 : 896.

Hummel, J. A.
—— Alfalfa : its chemical development, feeding value and digestibility. By H. Snyder and J. A. H. 1902. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Reports, *etc.* 1902–03. pp. 149–180. 1 pl. J 30 Min :

Humphrey, John.
—— *See* CHEMISTS' ANNUAL. Ed. J. H. 1906, *etc.* K 23 : 906.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL. P. J. F. The Pharmaceutical Journal Formulary. Ed. J. H. 1907. 4°. (37297)
—— The Pharmaceutical Pocket-book. *London,* 1909. sm. 8°. 416 pp. (38093)

Humphrey, Richard Lewis.
—— Organization, equipment, and operation of the Structural-materials Testing Laboratories at St. Louis, Mo. 1908. 84 pp. 25 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 329. G 30 : 883.
—— The strength of Concrete Beams. Results of tests. (1st Series.) 1908. 58 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 344. G 30 : 883.

—— and **Jordan,** W.
— — Portland Cement Mortars and their constituent material. Results of tests . . . 1905–07. 1908. 130 pp. 20 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 331. G 30 : 883.

Humphreys and Glasgow.
—— Carburetted Water-gas illustrations. [1898.] 150 pp. *See* HUMPHREYS AND GLASGOW. Pamphlets on Carburetted Water-gas. No. 8. obl. 4°. (9005)

Humphries, A. E.
—— The improvement of English Wheat. *Liverpool*, [1905]. 4°. 28 pp. (32167)

Humphrys, Chas.
—— Der englische Zeichenmeister. Mit deutschen Zusätzen, *etc.*, von A. Müller. *Quedlinburg*, 1831. sm. 8°. 102 pp. 2 pl. (37861)

Hungary.
—— *Ministry of Agriculture.*
— — Porte roulante de l'écluse d'Ó-Becse (Hongrie). 1898. 8 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 2. 8°. F 43 : 888.

—— *Ministry of Commerce.*
— — Központi védjegy-Értesitö. [Hungarian Trade Mark Journal.] Szerkeszti a Magyar kiralyi szabadalmi hivatal. *Budapest*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. (30985)
Publication: Monthly.

—— *Patent Office.*
— — Jelentés 10 évi müködéséröl. [Report on the working of the Hungarian Patent Office.] (1896–1906.) *Budapest*, 1907. 8°. 292 pp. (35386)
— — Könyvtárának Czimjegyzéke. [Library Catalogue.] [1-sö pótive. Appendix 1, *etc.*] *Budapest*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (31997)

Hunt, C. W., **Co.**
—— Manila Rope for Transmission and Hoisting. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (25735)
—— The same. [New ed.] *New York*, 1905. 4°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (32939)

Hunt, Chas.
—— *See* Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W. Chemical Technology . . . Vol. 3. Gas Lighting. By C. H. 1900. 8°. (21969)

Hunt, Robert, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Tyndall, J. Lessons in natural philosophy. Added, Three chapters on "light," by R. H. [186 ?] 12°. (33762)
—— Elementary Physics, an introduction to the study of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. 492 pp. (32934)
—— The History of some Discoveries of Photography. Revised by T. W. Smillie, from Chap. 2–4 of "A manual of Photography," by R. H. 4th ed. 1854. 1904. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1904. pp. 287–308. 7 pl. B 13 S : 847.
—— A manual of Photography. 3rd ed. (*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*) 2nd Div. Applied Sciences. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. 332 pp. 1 pl. (33419)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. 350 pp. (2928)
—— Photography; a treatise on the chemical changes produced by solar radiation, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 244 pp. 1 pl. (36553)
—— The Poetry of Science, or, studies on the physical phenomena of Nature. 2nd ed. *London*, 1849. 8°. 504 pp. (26078)
—— The practice of Photography. *London*, 1857. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (36061)
—— Researches on Light: an examination of all the phenomena connected with the chemical and molecular changes produced by the influence of the solar rays, embracing all the known photographic processes, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. 310 pp. 1 pl. (32761)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. 416 pp. (10033)

Hunt, Thos. Forsyth.
—— The Cereals in America. *New York*, 1905. sm. 8°. 448 pp. 1 pl. (31964)
—— The Forage and Fiber crops in America. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 434 pp. (34988)

Hunt, Thos. Sterry, *Ll.D.*, *F.R.S.*
—— On the Chemistry of the Earth. 1869. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1869. pp. 182–207. B 13 S : 847.
—— A new basis for Chemistry: a chemical philosophy. *Boston*, 1887. 8°. 180 pp. (33052)
—— Notes on the history of Petroleum or Rock oil. 1861. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1861. pp. 319–329. B 13 S : 847.

Huntemann, J.
—— Kurze Anleitung zur Kultur des Moor-Bodens. *Oldenburg*, 1904. 8°. 40 pp. (31441)

Hunter, Byron.
—— Farm methods of applying Land plaster in Western Oregon and Western Washington. 1909. 14 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 22. J 29 Pl :
—— Farm practice in the Columbia Basin uplands. 1907. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 294. J 29 Fa :
—— Farm practice with forage crops in Western Oregon and Western Washington. 1906. 40 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 94. J 29 Pl :

Hunter, James.
—— Reports, *etc.*, relative to Hunter's patent Stone-planing machine. [Letters Patent No. 6794 of 1835.] *London*, 1836. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (37166)

Hunter, Robert.
—— The Encyclopædic Dictionary. *London*, 1879–88. 7 vols. 8°. (1781)
Generally known as Cassell's Encyclopædic Dictionary. Hunter's name appears upon the title-page of vol. 1 only.
—— The same. Supplement [by H. Scherren]. *London*, 1903. 8°. (1781)

Hunter, Walter David.
—— The Boll Weevil problem, with special reference to means of reducing damage. 1909. 46 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 344. J 29 Fa :
—— The control of the Boll Weevil, including results of recent investigations. 1906. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 216. J 29 Fa :
—— Controlling the Boll Weevil in Cotton seed and at ginneries. 1904. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 209. J 29 Fa :
—— Information concerning the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1904. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 189. J 29 Fa :
—— Methods of controlling the Boll Weevil. 1903. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 163. J 29 Fa :
—— Present status of the Cotton Boll Weevil in the United States. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 191–204. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The present status of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil in the United States. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 369–380. J 29 : 849b.
—— The status of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil in the United States in 1903. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 205–214. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The use of Paris Green in controlling the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1904. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 211. J 29 Fa :

Hunter, Walter David—*cont.*
—— and **Hinds,** W. E.
— — The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1904. 116 pp. 16 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 45. J 29 E:
— — The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1905. 182 pp. 23 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 51. J 29 E:
—— and **Hooker,** W. A.
— — Information concerning the North American Fever tick, *etc.* 1907. 88 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 72. J 29 E:

Hunter, Wm. Henry.
—— Lock Gates of greenheart timber and of steel. 1902. 8 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. Sect. 2. Question 1 [5]. F 43: 888.
—— Moyens de consolidation des Talus des Canaux maritimes. 1898. 12 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 3. F 43: 888.

Huntington, Harwood.
—— *See* Year-book for Colorists and Dyers. Ed. H. H. 1898. K 35: 898.

Huntington, J. B.
—— Tables and rules for facilitating the calculation of Earthwork, *etc.*, also, Essays on the prismoidal formula. *London,* 1846. 8°. 286 pp. (37496)

Huppertz, A.
—— Neueste und vollständigste Universal-Methode der Zuschneidekunst, mit sehr pünktlichem und verein-fachtem Maass-System, je nach den Formen des menschlichen Körpers. 3te Aufl. *Paris,* [187 ?] 4°. 142 pp. 1 pl. (33420)

Hurcourt, E. Robert d'.
—— De l'Éclairage au Gaz. *Paris,* 1845. 8°. 400 pp. 9 pl. (38177)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1863. 8°. 534 pp. (13888)

Hurd, Henry M., *M.D.*
—— *See* Chicago: *International Congress of Charities, etc.,* 1893. Sect. 3. Hospitals, *etc.* Papers and Discussions. Ed. J. S. Billings and H. M. H. 1894. 8°. (38158)

Hureau de Villeneuve, Abel.
—— Léonard de Vinci, aviateur. 1874. *See* Aéronaute, (l'). 7e Année. pp. 255–274. E 60: 868.

Hurst, Geo. H.
—— Colour; a handbook of the theory of Colour. *London,* 1900. 8°. 164 pp. 10 pl. (26868)
—— Dictionary of Chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of Paints, Colours, Varnishes, *etc. London,* 1901. 8°. 388 pp. (27641)
—— Painters' Colours, Oils, and Varnishes: a practical manual. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. 474 pp. (23521)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1896. 8°. 514 pp. (25125)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1906. 8°. 532 pp. (33145)
—— The Painters' Laboratory guide: a handbook on paints, colours, and varnishes. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 258 pp. (28944)
—— Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. *London,* 1898. 8°. 398 pp. 3 pl. (25621)
—— Textile Soaps and Oils. *London,* 1904. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (31030)

Husmann, Geo. C.
—— American Grape growing and Wine making. 4th ed. *New York,* 1898. sm. 8°. 274 pp. (30994)
—— Grape, Raisin, and Wine production in the United States. 1902. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1902. pp. 407–420. 8 pl. J 29: 849b.
—— Home manufacture and use of unfermented Grape Juice. 1903. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 175. J 29 Fa:
—— The manufacture and preservation of unfermented Grape Must. 1902. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 24. J 29 Pl:
—— The present condition of Grape culture in California. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 551–562. J 29: 849b.
—— Some uses of the Grape vine and its fruit. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 363–380. 6 pl. J 29: 849b.

Husnik, Jakob.
—— *See* Krüger, J. Die Zinkogravüre. 4te Aufl. von J. H. 1905. sm. 8°. (31410)
—— Die Zinkätzung. (Chemigraphie, Zinkotypie.) (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1886. sm. 8°. 188 pp. 4 pl. (10152)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Wien,* 1896. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (25792)

Huson, Thos.
—— Photo-aquatint and Photogravure. Appended, a Treatise on machine printed photogravure, by A. Villain and J. W. Smith. *London,* [1897]. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 2 pl. (25429)

Hussenot, —.
—— Mémoire sur un mode l'application de la Peinture à l'huile ou à la cire, dit peinture en feuilles. [French Patent No. 14,934. 1852.] *Metz,* [1854]. 8°. 16 pp. (33302)

Hussey, Obed.
—— The history of Hussey's reaping machine since its introduction into England. (U.S. Patent No. 5227 of 1847.) Ex: "London Chronicle and County Record." *London,* 1854. 8°. 24 pp. (28067)

Husson, —, [*French Officer*].
—— *See* Moore, J. A letter . . . on the composition of the eau médicinale d'Husson. 1811. 8°. (32805)

Husson, A., and **Foubert,** L.
— — Produits de la Boulangerie et de la Pâtisserie. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 68. pp. 83–102. 8°. (13828)

Hustin, Jacques.
—— *See* Labadie, E. Lettres sur la Céramique. Correspondance de J. H. . . . (1715–1720). 1904. 8°. (38352)

Hutchins, Edgar Burton.
—— A contribution to the Chemistry of the Tellurates. 1905. *See* Wisconsin (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 3. pp. 39–84. B 14 Wi: a.

Hutchinson, —, *Lieut. R.E.*
—— On the conducting power of Water as applied to Submarine Explosions by voltaic electricity, with details of apparatus. 1845. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 7. pp. 33–41. 2 pl. F 90: 844.

Hutchinson, Rollin W.
—— Long-distance Electric power transmission. *New York,* 1907. 350 pp. (33869)

Hutchinson, Simon.
—— Practical instructions on the Drainage of Land. 4th ed. *Grantham*, [1847]. 8°. 16 pp. (32797)

Hutchinson, W. E.
—— The steering of Screw Steamers. 1890. 24 pp. *See* SHIPMASTERS' SOCIETY. Papers. No. 6. F 81 : 890.

Hutchinson, Wm.
—— *See* ROMME, C. Description des moyens pour suppléer en mer à la perte du gouvernail d'un vaisseau, par . . . W. H. [1848 ?] 4°. (35940)

Hutchison, Robert, *M.D.*
—— Food and the principles of Dietetics. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 264 pp. 2 pl. (27657)
—— Patent Foods and Patent Medicines. Ex : "Lancet," 1902-03. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (31044)

Huth, Fritz.
—— *See* VALENTIN, E., and HUTH, F. Entwerfen, *etc.*, von Kraftwagen. 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35768)

Huth, Max.
—— Carborundum. Von F. A. J. Fitz-Gerald. Übertragen von M. H. 1904. 50 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 13. D 58 : 902.
—— Die elektrochemische, *etc.*, Industrie Grossbritanniens. Von J. B. C. Kershaw. Ins Deutsche übertragen von M. H. 1907. 190 pp. *Ibid.* Band 28. D 58 : 902.
—— Künstlicher Graphit. Von F. A. J. Fitz-Gerald. Übertragen von M. H. 1904. 60 pp. *Ibid.* Band 15. D 58 : 902.

Hutt, H. L.
—— Apple culture. 1905. 38 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 144. J 10 CO : b.

Hutton, Chas., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* OZANAM, J. Recreations in mathematics, *etc.* Ed. J. E. Montucla. Trsl. C. H. 1803, *etc.*
—— Mathematical tables. New ed., with seven additional tables by O. Gregory. *London*, 1860. 8°. 436 pp. (38035)

Hutton, Frederick Remsen.
—— Heat and Heat-engines. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 576 pp. (26843)

Hutton, R. S.
—— *See* ELBS, K. Electrolytic preparations. Trsl. R. S. H. 1903. 8°. (30206)

Hutton, W., *Rev.*
—— The Wonders of Nature and Art. *London*, 1823. 12°. 312 pp. (36940)

Hutton, Walter S.
—— *See* TEMPLETON, W. The practical Mechanic's Workshop Companion. New ed., by W. S. H. 1886. sm. 8°. (5448)
—— The same. 17th ed., by W. S. H. 1895. sm. 8°. (26339)
—— Steam-boiler Construction. A practical handbook for Engineers, Boiler-makers, and Steam-users. *London*, 1891. 416 pp. 1 pl. 8°. (23098)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 596 pp. 1 pl. (25355)
—— The Works' Manager's Handbook of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. 424 pp. (11891)

Hutton, Walter S.—*cont.*
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. 424 pp. 1 pl. (22136)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. 424 pp. (26052)

Hutton, W. R.
—— Applications de la Mécanique à l'alimentation des Canaux. 1900. 6 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 2. [11.] F 43 : 888.

Huxley, Thos. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* SIEBOLD, C. T. von. On tape and cystic worms. Trsl. T. H. H. 1847. 8°. (6047)

Huyard, —.
—— Des Os et de leur emploi dans la fabrication du noir animal, du suif, du sulfate d'ammoniaque, des boutons, *etc.* Procédés nouveaux. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. des sciences physiques, *etc.* de Bordeaux." *Bordeaux*, 1880. 8°. 32 pp. (34555)

Hyatt-Woolf, C. *See* WOOLF, C. Hyatt-.

Hyde, *Hon.* John.
—— *See* CROOKES, *Sir* W. The Wheat problem . . . With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and J. H. 1899, *etc.*

Hyderabad, *State of.*
—— List of applications made and exclusive privileges granted under the Invention and Designs Act of 1309 Fasli. [1899-1900]. 1901, *etc. Hyderabad MS.* fol. (37788)

Hyderabad Chloroform Commission.
—— *See* "LANCET," (The). The Lancet and Hyderabad Commissions on Chloroform. [1890-93.] 8°. (26462)

Hydrodynamic.
—— The hydrodynamic system of propulsion on railways. [*c.* 1852.] 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (37352)

Hydrotekt, (Der). Jahrg. 1-4. *Berlin*, 1902-05. 4 vols. 4°. F 46 : 902.
Publication : Fortnightly.
Editors : F. König, 1902-03 ; H. Schmidt, 1903-04 ; M. Knauff, 1904-05.
Title varied : "Wasser und Wegebau." 1903-05.

Hygienische Rundschau. Jahrg. 14, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. H 24 : 904.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors : C. Fraenkel, M. Rubner, C. Günther, 1904, *etc.*
Indexes : General-Register, 1891-1900, von R. Thiele.

Hyndman, H. H. Francis.
—— Radiation. An elementary treatise, *etc.* *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (26303)

Hyposcope.
—— The Hyposcope red book. The evolution of the hyposcope. [W. Youlten's patents.] *London, Hyposcope's, Ltd.*, 1903. obl. 4°. 46 pp. 2 pl. (30012)

I.

I., E. F., [*i.e., E. F. Imbard*].
—— Description des Pompes à Incendie . . . exécutées par M. Gaudelet. *Paris, Poley,* 1812. 8°. 20 pp. 7 pl. (34558)

Ibañez e Ibañez, Carlos, *Marquis von Mulhacen.*
—— Nuevo aparato de medir bases geodesicas. 1869. 176 pp. 3 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a Epoca. Tome 24. F 96 : 846.

Ibbach, Friedrich.
—— Kohle und Bekohlungsanlagen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 461–512. 8°. (38111)

Ibbetson, John Holt.
—— *See* SPECIMENS. Specimens in eccentric circular turning. By an Amateur [*i.e.,* J. H. I.]. 1817. 8°. (36905)
—— A brief account of Ibbetson's Geometric Chuck. With a selection of specimens . . . *London,* 1833. 8°. 48 pp. (36592)

Ibbotson, Frederick.
—— *See* ARNOLD, J. O., and IBBOTSON, F. Steel works analysis. 3rd ed. 1907. 8°. (36159)
—— *See* BREARLEY, H., and IBBOTSON, F. The Analysis of steel-works materials. 1902. 8°. (28922)
—— *See* GOERENS, P. Introduction to Metallography. Trsl. F. I. 1908. 8°. (36354)

Ice and Cold Storage. Vol. 1, *etc. London,* 1898, *etc.* fol. E 58/898.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: G. T. Harrap, 1898, *etc.*
—— "Ice and Cold Storage" Trades' Directory and Handbook. 1900, *etc. London,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. E 58 : 900.

Ichenhäuser, J.
—— Illustrated catalogue of the original collection of Torture instruments from the Royal Castle of Nuremberg. [*London,* 188 ?] 8°. 76 pp. (38283)

Idaho (*University*). *See* IDAHO FARMERS' INSTITUTES. J 30 I :

Idaho Farmers' Institutes (*Univ. of Idaho*).
—— Biennial Report 1, 1901–2, *etc. Moscow,* [1902, *etc.*]. 8°. J 30 I :

Idaszewski, Kasimir S.
—— Versuche über das elektrolytische Verhalten von Schwefelkupfer. (*Dissertation.*) *Halle a. S.,* 1905. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (31425)

Iddings, Joseph Paxson.
—— Rock Minerals. Their chemical and physical characters, *etc. New York,* 1906. 8°. 560 pp. 2 pl. (35633)

Ideas.
—— Ideas for rustic Furniture proper for garden seats, summer houses, *etc.* [By W. Wrighte ?] *London, I. & J. Taylor,* [1790 ?] 8°. 25 pl. (36112)

Idris, Thos. Howell Williams.
—— Notes on Essential Oils, with special reference to their composition, chemistry, and analysis. *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (12990)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* [1900]. sm. 8°. 246 pp. (27368)

Ignatius, Karl Emil Ferdinand.
—— *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Le Grand-Duché de Finlande. Notice statistique par K. E. F. I. 1878. 8°. (32198)

Ihering, Albrecht von.
—— Amerikanische Wasserhebemaschinen. 1893–94. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 72, pp. 485–500 ; 73, pp. 25–64, 4 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Gasmaschinen. Zugleich 3te Aufl. der deutschen Ausgabe des Werkes "Die Gasmaschinen," von G. Chauveau. *Leipzig,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35048) *In progress.*
—— Maschinenkunde für Chemiker. 1906. 406 pp. 7 pl. *See* BREDIG, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie. Band 3. 8°. (32426)
—— Die Gebläse. *Berlin,* 1893. 8°. 720 pp. 3 pl. (23981)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 764 pp. 11 pl. (30214)
—— Die Verwendung der Koksofengase zum motorischen Betriebe. 1899. *See* STAHL UND EISEN. Jahrg. 19. Halb. 2. pp. 818–822. G 80 : 882.

Ihlseng, Magnus C.
—— A manual of Mining. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1892. 8°. 528 pp. (23459)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York,* 1898. 8°. 592 pp. (26028)

Ihne, E., *of Darmstadt.*
—— Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Pflanzenphänologie und Landwirtschaft. 1909. 36 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 161. J 23 : 894.

Iles, Geo.
—— Flame, Electricity and the Camera. Man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph, *etc. London,* 1900. 8°. 424 pp. 19 pl. (31807)
—— Inventors at work. With chapters on Discovery. *New York,* 1906. 8°. 526 pp. 24 pl. (33359)

Iles, Malvern Wells.
—— Lead smelting. *New York,* 1902. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (28945)

Iley, Matthew Bowes.
—— The new practical Gager, on an easy and improved plan. *London,* 1820. 8°. 480 pp. 1 pl. (33053)

Illinois (*State*) : *Agricultural Society.*
—— Transactions, with Reports from County Agricultural Societies, *etc.* Vol. 6–8. 1865–70. *Springfield,* 1868–71. 3 vols. 8°. J 30 Il :
History: Continued in the Transactions of the Illinois (State) Dept. of Agriculture.
—— *Dairymen's Association.* Reports. *See* ILLINOIS (*State*) : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Trans. 1876–82. J 30 Il : a.
—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — Transactions. New Series. Vol. 1–12. 1871–82. *Springfield,* 1872–83. 7 vols. 8°. J 30 Il : a.
Publication: Annual.
History: First series issued by the Illinois (State) Agricultural Society.
Deficient: Vol. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11.

Illinois (*State*)—*cont.*
—— *Entomologist.*
— — Report [6, *etc.*] of the State Entomologist on the noxious and beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois. *See* ILLINOIS (*State*) : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Trans. 1876–82. J 30 Il : a.

—— *Museum of Natural History.*
— — Bulletin. No. 3–12. *Springfield*, 1893–97. 4°. H 50 : 893.
Indexes: No. 3–12. (In No. 12.)

Illinois (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Experiment Station.*
— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Urbana*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. E 12 Ill : 904.
— — Circular No. 1, *etc.* *Urbana*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. E 12 Ill : 904a.

Illuminating Engineer. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. K 39 : 908.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: L. Gaster.

Illuminating Engineer. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. K 39 : 906.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. L. Elliott.

Illusionniste, L'. Journal des Prestidigitateurs, amateurs et professionnelles. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. F 100 : 902.
Publication: Monthly.

Illustrated Scientific News. Vol. 1–2. (No. 1–16.) *London*, 1902–04. 2 vols. fol. C/902.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporated with "Knowledge."

Illustrirte aeronautische Mittheilungen. *See* OBERRHEINISCHER VEREIN FÜR LUFTSCHIFFAHRT. E 60 : 897.

Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Klein- und Strassenbahnen. (Früher "Die Schmalspurbahnen.") Jahrg. 10–12. *Berlin*, 1904–06. 3 vols. 8°. and 4°. F 30 : 904.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Title varied: "Eisenbahntechnische Zeitschrift," 1905–06.
History: Amalgamated with "Verkehrstechnische Woche," in 1907.

Illustrirte Zeitung für Buchbinderei und Cartonnenfabrikation. Band 1–64. *Leipzig*, 1868–1903. 64 vols. 4°. A 30 : 868.
Publication: Weekly.
History: Continued in "Archiv für Buchbinderei."

Imbeaux, Ed.
—— Les Eaux potables et leur rôle hygiènique dans le Département de Meurthe-et-Moselle. *Nancy*, 1897. 8°. 228 pp. fol. atlas. 12 pl. (25651)
—— La Filtration artificielle des Eaux. 1905. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin trimestriel 43. pp. 1–44. 8 pl. B 77 Es :

Imberdis, J.
—— Papyrus sive Ars conficiendæ Papyri. *Claromonti*, 1693. *See* BLANCHET, A. Le Papier, ou l'art de fabriquer le papier. Trad. A. B. 1899. 8°. (26467)

Imbert, Henri.
—— De l'Hydrazine et de ses dérivés. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 262 pp. (26669)

Imbs, Jos.
—— Les appareils enregistreurs de Musique. 1897. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 9. pp. 71–83. B 76 C :
—— Les lois du Cardage. 1891. *Ibid.* Série 2. Tome 3. pp. 239–275. B 76 C :
—— Le métier à filer "continu à anneaux" et les lois de son fonctionnement. 1890. *Ibid.* Série 2. Tome 2. pp. 109–125. B 76 C :

Imison, John.
—— The School of Arts; or, an introduction to useful knowledge. [Pt. 2, Curious and useful miscellaneous Articles.] 2nd ed. *London*, [1785?]. 2 pts. 8°. (26422)

Immisch, Moritz.
—— Der Isochronismus der Spiralfeder. 2te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1879. 8°. 48 pp. MS. notes. (28857)

Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India.
—— Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* C 60 : 903.
Publication: Quarterly.
History: No. 1–4 issued as Quarterly Supplement to the "Board of Trade Journal."
—— Technical Reports and Scientific Papers. Ed. W. R. Dunstan. *London*, 1903. 2 pts. 8°. (29335)
—— Year-Book. 3rd Issue. *London*, 1894. 8°. C 60 : 894.

Imprimerie, L'.
—— Les Procédés. Traité pratique de Phototypie, Impression aux encres grasses . . . Photolithographie, Photozincographie, Photogravure. (*Bibliothèque de l'Imprimeur.*) *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 142 pp. (35422)

Improved.
—— Improved Short-horns, and their pretensions stated. Added, an enquiry as to their value . . . placed in competition with the improved Herefords. *Liverpool, G. Cruikshank, printer*, 1824. 8°. 82 pp. (34417)

Imroth, —, and **Roessler,** —.
—— Les Ports de Navigation intérieure du bassin du Rhin. 1892. 26 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 8. [36.] F 43 : 888.

Inama-Sternegg, Carl Theodor von.
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Preise. 1873. 48 pp. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 22. 8°. (16635)

Incandescent Gas Light Co., Ltd.
—— *See* CONTINENTAL GAS GLUHLICHT ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT, *etc.* v. THE INCANDESCENT GAS LIGHT CO. LD. Verbatim report of evidence, *etc.* [1897–98.] 4°. (25419)

Inec, Joseph.
—— *See* HANBURY, D. Science papers. Ed., with memoir, J. I. 1876. 8°. (34069)

Incendies.
—— Des Incendies et des moyens de les prévenir et de les combattre. Par un Ancien Fonctionnaire. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1869. 12°. 366 pp. (34559)

Incorporated Institution of Automobile Engineers. *See* CYCLE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE. 1905, *etc.* E 72 : 899.

Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers.
—— Transactions. Vol. 1–12. 1891–1902. *London*, 1892–1903. 12 vols. 8°. K 41 : 891.
History: Amalgamated with the "Incorporated Gas Institute" and continued as the "Institution of Gas Engineers."

Incorporated Law Society.
—— Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Incorporated Law Society. By F. Boase; Supplement, 1891–1906. By W. M. Sinclair. *London*, 1891–1906. 2 vols. 8°. (32841)

Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. Proceedings. *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. 1901, *etc.* D 50 : 896.

Incorporated Society of Authors. *See* AUTHOR, (The). 1907, *etc.* BI 11 y.

Incubators.
—— Incubators and Chicken rearing appliances, how to make and use them. Ex: "Work." *London, Cassell & Co.* 1898. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (26259)

Index de la Presse Technique. *See* INDEX OF THE TECHNICAL PRESS. C 39 : 902.

Index of the Technical Press. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* C 39 : 903.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Engineering Press Monthly Index Review," 1904; "Revue de l'Ingénieur et Index Technique," 1905–07; "Technical Index," 1907, *etc.*

India.
—— *See* AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL OF INDIA. 1906, *etc.* J 12 : 906b.
—— *See* PARLIAMENT : India. Report on sanitary measures in India. 1874, *etc.* H 22/874.
—— *See* PUNJAB, *Govt. of.*

India (*Govt. of*).
(*Bibliography.*)
—— General Catalogue of all publications of the Government of India and local governments and administrations. *Calcutta*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. AG 81u**.
Published in 3 sections: 1, General; 2, Acts and regulations; 3, Publications not for sale.

(*Reports.*)
—— Drugs, indigenous. Report of proceedings of the Central Indigenous Drugs Committee of India. Vol. 1, 1896–99, *Calcutta*, 1899, 8°. (30903)
—— Indigo. Report to the Government of India, containing an account of the research work on Indigo performed in the University of Leeds, 1905–1907, by W. P. Bloxam, *etc.* [*London*, 1908.] 8°. 118 pp. (36246)
—— Irrigation. Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission. 1901–1903. *London*, 1903. 4 vols. fol. (30888)
—— Paper, *etc.* Report on the manufacture of Paper and Paper Pulp in Burma. By R. W. Sindall. *Rangoon*, 1906. fol. 32 pp. 1 pl. (33252)
(*Publications.*)
—— Art manufactures of India. [Compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888.] By T. N. Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1888. sm. 8°. 452 pp. 1 pl. (30906)
—— A manual of Forest Engineering for India. By C. G. Rogers. *Calcutta*, 1900–02. 3 vols. 8°. (30910)

India (*Govt. of*)—*cont.*
—— The Imperial Gazetteer of India. New ed. *Oxford*, 1907–09. 26 vols. 8°. (34974)
Vol. 25, Index; Vol. 26, Atlas.
—— The Merchandise Marks manual. [By L. F. Morshead.] *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°. 72 pp. (36520)
—— The pests and blights of the Tea plant. 2nd ed. By Sir G. Watt and H. H. Mann. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 446 pp. 24 pl. (30911)
—— *Archæological Survey.*
— — Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. By E. W. Smith. Part 1. *Allahabad*, 1901. 4°. 34 pp. 103 pl. (30938)
—— *Army.*
— — Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Part 1, 1884, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1885, *etc.* H 5 : 884.
Editors: Sir B. Simpson, 1884–90; W. R. Rice, 1891–94; J. Cleghorn, 1895–97; R. Harvey, 1898–1901.
Title varied: "Scientific Memoirs by the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Govt. of India." New Series. 1902, *etc.*
— — Treatise on Military Carriages and stores connected with them. Indian Supplement. Corrected to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 252 pp. 94 pl. (30913)
—— *Board of Scientific Advice.* Annual Report. 1903–04, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* fol. and 8°. C 1 I/903.
Size changed: Report 1904–05, *etc.*, in 8°.
—— *Botanical Survey.*
— — Records. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. H 70 : 893.
— — Reports of the Director, 1894–95, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.*] fol. H 70 : 893a.
Publication: Annual.
—— *Commercial Intelligence Dept.*
— — *See* INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL.
—— *Dept. of Commerce and Industry.* See also *Patents Office*, below.
—— *Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture.* (Later, *Dept of Agriculture.*) See also *Patents Office*, below.
(*Periodical publications.*)
— — Annual Report of the Imperial Bacteriologist. 1895–96, *etc.* [*Bombay*, 1896, *etc.*] fol. J 92/895.
— — Final Report of Dr. J. W. Leather, Agricultural Chemist to the Government of India. [1893–97.] [*Dehra Dun*, 1897.] fol. 122 pp. (30905)
— — Memoirs. Chemical Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. J 12 : 906.
— — Memoirs. Entomological Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. J 12 : 906a.
— — Statement showing quantities and value of important Minerals produced in each British Province and Native State of India. 1888, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* fol. G 47 :
Publication: Annual.
Editors: G. Watt, 1894–96; D. Hooper, 1897.
Title varied: "Review of Mineral Production in India," 1893–97.
— — Statistics of Mineral Production in India, 1890, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1900, *etc.* fol. G 47 :
Publication: Annual. Vol. 1 quinquennial (1894–98); subsequent vols. decennial periods, 1890–1900, *etc.*

India (*Govt. of*)—*cont.*

—— *Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture*—*cont.*

(*Publications.*)

— — Jeypore enamels. By S. S. Jacob, and T. H. Hendley. *London*, 1886. fol. 12 pp. 28 pl. (31837)

—— *Geological Survey.*

— — Records. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. G 27 : 868.

Publication: Quarterly.
Indexes: Vol. 1–20, 1868–87; 21–30, 1887–97.
History: Discontinued between 1897 and 1904, the papers being published in the Memoirs.

— — Sketch of the Mineral Resources of India. By T. H. Holland. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4°. 104 pp. 3 maps. (37216)

—— *Patents Office.**

* Transferred from Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture to the Dept. of Commerce and Industry in 1905.

(*Acts.*)

— — The Inventions and Designs Act 1888. With an explanatory memorandum and directions. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8°. 88 pp. (34464)

(*Patent Lists, etc.*)

1. List of Patents granted in India during 1856 to 1879 under Acts vi. of 1856 and xv. of 1859.
2. List of Patents granted [with] Index [quarterly], 1880–91.
3. Alphabetical index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions under Act v. of 1888 [1888 under Acts xv. of 1859 and v. of 1888]. 1888–1904.

Calcutta, [1885–1904]. fol. and 8°. (539)

— — Proceedings. Notifications of Patents, January, 1889–January 3, 1895.

— — Inventions and Designs. Notifications. January 10, 1895, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* fol. (7568)

— — Inventions and Designs in 1905, *etc.* [Lists and Indexes.] *Calcutta*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (31983)

— — Inventions. Subject-matter Index, 1901–07. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°. 22 pp. (37085)

—— *Public Works Dept.*

— — Graphic Hydraulic diagrams for channels in earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's formula. By R. G. Kennedy. [*Roorkee*, 1895.] obl. 4°. 2 pp. 10 pl. (31839)

— — Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India : Proceedings. Vol. 3–6. [With] Reprint of the Proceedings, Vol. 1–5. 1889–93. *Simla*, 1892–95. 6 vols. fol. F 12/889.

Publication: Annual.
Indexes: Vol. 1–6.

— — Technical Section. Papers. No. 2a, *etc.* *Simla*, 1887, *etc.* fol. E 23/.

India : *Central Provinces.*

— — Cotton cultivation in Berar or the Hyderabad assigned Districts. [By F. W. Francis.] *Hyderabad*, 1898. 8°. 12 pp. (30956)

—— *Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture.*

— — Report, 1892, *etc.* *Nagpur*, 1894, *etc.* fol. J 12 C P :

Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Dept. of Agriculture," 1902, *etc.*

India : *Central Provinces—cont.*

—— *Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture—cont.*

— — Report on the Nagpur Experimental Farm in the Central Provinces. 1883, *etc.* *Nagpur*, 1884–90. fol. J 12 C P N.

Publication: Annual.

—— *N.W. Provinces and Oudh.* *See also* India : *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.*

— — Cawnpore Experimental Farm [later, and other Experiment Stations]. 1897–98, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1898, *etc.* fol. J 12 N.W.P. :

— — A monograph on the Brass and Copper wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. By G. R. Dampier. 2nd ed. *Allahabad*, 1899. 4°. 40 pp. (30936)

— — A monograph on Cotton Fabrics produced in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. By C. A. Silberrad. *Allahabad*, 1898. sm. fol. 68 pp. [8 pl.] (30937)

— — A monograph on Ivory Carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. By L. M. Stubbs. *Allahabad*, 1900. 4°. 14 pp. (30940)

— — A monograph on Silk Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. By A. Yusuf Ali. *Allahabad*, 1900. 4°. 132 pp. 3 pl. (30942)

— — A monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the North-western Provinces and Oudh. By A. W. Pim. *Allahabad*, 1898. 4°. 18 pp. (30943)

—— *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.*

— — *See also* India : *N.W.P. and Oudh.*

— — *See* Thomason Civil Engineering College.

— — The Sugar industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. By S. M. Hadi. *Allahabad*, 1902. 4°. 116 pp. 16 pl. (30941)

India Museum. *See* Indian Museum.

India Office.

—— Beer casks. Memorandum by Dr. Forbes Watson, referring to boring Beetles infesting Beer casks in India, and suggesting certain measures for the prevention of their attacks, *etc.* [*London*, 1867.] fol. 4 pp. (29952)

—— Gums, *etc.* Report by Dr. M. C. Cooke, on the gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products in the India Museum, or produced in India. *London*, 1874. fol. 156 pp. 4 pl. (16066)

—— Oils. Report by Dr. M. C. Cooke on the oil seeds and Oils in the India Museum, or produced in India. *London*, 1876. fol. 86 pp. (32893)

—— Wheat. Report of the Conference on Indian Wheat impurities, held at the India Office, May 1889. [*London*, 1889.] fol. 56 pp. (29956)

Indian.

—— Indian Domestic economy and Receipt Book. By the author of "Manual of Gardening for Western India." *Bombay, J. T. Bell*, 1849. 8°. 532 pp. (38121)

Indian Agriculturist, (The). Vol. 30, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* fol. J 12 : 905.

Publication: Monthly.

Indian Electrical, *etc.*, News. *See* Indian Textile, *etc.*, News. 1904–08. E 80/891.

Indian Import and Export Trades Journal. Vol. 1–2. *Bombay*, 1900–01. 2 vols. fol. C 61/900.

Publication: Monthly.
History: Amalgamated with the "Indian Textile Journal."

Indian Industries and Power. *See* INDIAN TEXTILE, *etc.*, NEWS. 1908, *etc.* E 80/891.

Indian Law Reports.
—— Complete Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. BF 31*.
Publication: Monthly.
—— Allahabad Series. Vol. 3, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. BF 39*.
—— Bombay Series. Vol. 3, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. BF 35*.
—— Calcutta Series. Vol. 4, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. BF 36*.
—— Madras Series. Vol. 2, *etc.* *Madras*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. BF 33*.

Indian Museum.
—— *See* INDIA OFFICE. Report . . . on the Gums, *etc.*, in the India Museum, *etc.* 1874. fol. (16056)
—— —— Report . . . on the Oil Seeds, *etc.*, in the India Museum, *etc.* 1876. fol. (32893)
—— Notes on Economic Entomology. No. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1888, *etc.* H 68 : 888.
Title varied: "Indian Museum Notes," 1889, *etc.*

Indian Railway Conference Association.
—— Proceedings of the Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents' Committee, Simla, Sept., 1908. *Bombay*, 1909. 8°. 398 pp. 20 pl. (38266)

Indian Railway Gazette. Vol. 2, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. F 21 : 908.
Publication: Monthly.

Indian Textile Journal.
—— Diary and Reference Book. 1904, *etc.* E 80 : 904.
—— The Bombay Cotton Mills. The spinning of 10's, 20's, and 30's counts. By a Retired Mill Manager. *Bombay*, 1907. 8°. 32 pp. (34370)

Indian Textile, Mechanical, and Electrical News. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. E 20 : 903.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Indian Electrical, *etc.*, News," 1904–07; "Indian Industries and Power," 1908, *etc.*

Indian Trade Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. C 61 : 906.
Publication: Weekly.
History: Issued by the Commercial Intelligence Department of the Government of India.

Indicateur.
—— L'Indicateur Électrique du niveau d'eau à Signaux optiques et acoustiques. *Vienne*, [187 ?], *H. Engel et fils.* 4°. 8 pp. 3 pl. (27953)

Industria Chimica, (L'). *See* CHIMICA INDUSTRIALE, (La), 1903, *etc.* K 30/899.

Industrial.
—— Industrial Self-Instructor (The), and Technical Journal. By numerous practical writers and technical experts. Vol. 1–5. [*Re-issue.*] *London, Ward, Lock, & Co.*, [1885–88]. 5 vols. 4°. (36198)

Industrial Motor Review. *See* AUTOMOBILE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REVIEW. 1905–08. E 73 : 903.

Industrial Property, (The). No. 1, *etc.* [In Japanese language.] *Tokyo*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. BI 70 z.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Organ of the Association for the Protection of Industrial Property. (Japan.)

Industrial World. 40th year. No. 1–26. *Pittsburg*, 1906. 4°. C 42 : 906.
History: Incorporates the "American Manufacturer and Iron World."

Industrie, (Die) comprimirter Gase. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE GES. KOHLENSÄURE-INDUSTRIE. 1901, *etc.* K 90 : 896.

Industrie Électro-Chimique, (L'). Année 1–9. *Paris*, 1897–1905. 9 vols. in three. 4°. D 58 : 897.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: H. Becker.
History: Nos. for Dec., 1899; Jan.–Dec., 1902; July–Dec., 1904; Nov.–Dec., 1905, not issued.

Industrie Textile, (L'). Année 11, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. E 80/895.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. Flavien, 1895–6; A. Renouard, 1897, *etc.*

Industritidningen Norden. *See* NORDEN INDUSTRITIDNINGEN, 1905, *etc.* C 49/895.

Ingalls, James M., *Capt. U.S.A.*
—— Ballistics. 1893. With Supplement, 1895. 190 pp. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular F. F 92/893.
—— Ballistic Tables. 1900. 146 pp. *Ibid.* Artillery Circular M. F 92/893.
—— Interior Ballistics. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. DIV. F. Military Engineering. pp. 461–488. 8°. (24918)

Ingalls, Walter Renton.
—— Lead Smelting and Refining, with some notes on Lead mining. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 334 pp. 3 pl. (33807)
—— The metallurgy of Zinc and Cadmium. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 720 pp. (29990)
—— Production and properties of Zinc. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 336 pp. 4 pl. (28947)

Ingen-housz, Jan, *F.R.S.*
—— An essay on the Food Plants and the renovation of Soils. 1796. 20 pp. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Outlines of the Fifteenth Chapter of the proposed general report. Appendix. No. 3. 4°. (8982)
—— Experiments upon Vegetables, discovering their great power of purifying the common air in the sunshine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night. [Added], A new method of examining the accurate degree of salubrity of the atmosphere. *London*, 1779. 8°. 370 pp. 1 pl. (32287)

Ingénieur Français, (L'.), **et la Revue des Brevets d'Invention** (ré-unis). Année 4–8. *Paris*, 1899–1903. 4 vols. fol. C 43 : 899.
Publication: Monthly, 1899-00 and 1902; 24 Nos. yearly, 1901.
Editors: A. S. Picard, G. Delom, and P. Ferrand.

Ingham, Edward, and **Davies,** R.
—— —— A discussion on high and low pressure Steam. Added, Appendix, by E. Ingham on the value, *etc.*, of the indicator . . . theory and practice of condensation, *etc.* [Reprinted from "The Engineer" 1857–60.] *Manchester*, 1865. 2 pts. 8°. (35779)

Ingham, Wm.
—— Household Boiler explosions: their cause and prevention. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 6 pl. (35243)

Ingle, Harry.
—— *See* INGLE, H., and H. Chemistry of Fire, *etc.* 1900. sm. 8°. (27021)

Ingle, Herbert.
—— Manual of Agricultural Chemistry. *London,* 1902. 8°. 418 pp. (28948)

—— and H.
— — The Chemistry of Fire and Fire Prevention. *New York,* 1900. sm. 8°. 300 pp. 1 pl. (27021)

Inglis, James Chas.
—— The Permanent Way of Railways. 1899. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 25. pp. 107–125. F 90 : 844.

Inglis, Thos., *Col. R.E.*
—— Casemate and Shield experiments. 1870–73. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 18, 20, and 21. F 90 : 844.
—— Notes on Armoured defences. 1882. *Ibid.* Vol. 7. pp. 253–294. 13 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Recent Armour-plate experiments. 1883–84. *Ibid.* Vol. 9, pp. 147–165 ; 10, pp. 213–232. F 90 : 844.
—— Targets for the trial of recent heavy Ordnance. Part 1–5. 1877–80. *Ibid.* Vol. 1, 2, 4. F 90 : 844.

"Inland Printer" Company.
—— A practical guide to Embossing and Die-stamping. [Revised ed.] *Chicago,* 1908. 8°. 78 pp. 3 pl. (37809)
First written and published by P. J. Lawler.

Inland Revenue. *See* BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.

Innes, Chas. H.
—— Air Compressors and Blowing engines. *Manchester,* 1906. sm. 8°. 290 pp. (33146)
—— The Centrifugal Pump, Turbines, and Water motors. *Manchester,* [1893]. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (23764)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Manchester,* 1901. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (28253)
—— The same. 4th ed. *Manchester,* 1904. sm. 8°. 348 pp. (31350)
—— The Fan : including the theory and practice of centrifugal and axial Fans. *Manchester,* 1904. sm. 8°. 258 pp. 5 pl. (31017)
—— Problems in Machine Design. *Manchester,* 1894. sm. 8°. 196 pp. (12445)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Manchester,* 1899. sm. 8°. 266 pp. (26623)

Innes, W.
—— Notes on the supply, storage, and testing of Portland Cement. 1873. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 21. pp. 1–16. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Institut électrotechnique Montefiore. *See* LIÈGE (*Univ.*) : *Institut électro-technique, etc.*

Institut für Gährungsgewerbe in Berlin. *See* BLÄTTER FÜR GERSTEN, HOPFEN- UND KARTOFFELBAU. Im Auftrage des Institutes für Gährungsgewerbe in Berlin. 1899–1901. J 62 11 : 899.
—— Das Institut für Gährungsgewerbe und Stärkefabrikation in Berlin. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1900. 4°. 48 pp. (26830)

Institut International de Bibliographie.
—— *See* RÉPERTOIRE DES BREVETS D'INVENTION DÉLIVRÉS EN BELGIQUE. Liste systématique établie par l'Institut. (33866)
—— Bibliographia Bibliographica [016 : 01.] [Répertoire annuel des travaux de bibliographie. 1898, *etc. Bruxelles,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. AK 40
A reissue from the Bulletin, *below.*
—— Bulletin. Année 1, *etc. Bruxelles,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. AK 39
—— Manuel du répertoire bibliographique universel. *Bruxelles,* 1905. 8°. [13 pts. *with separate pagination* in 1 vol.] (31660)
(*Sectional publications.*)
— — Locomotion et Sports (tourisme, cyclisme et automobilisme) . . . après la classification bibliographique décimale. Édition Française, *etc. Bruxelles,* 1902. 2 pts. 8°. (30534)
— — Photographie . . . après la classification décimale. Édition Française. *Bruxelles,* 1900. 2 pts. 8°. (30532)
— — Sciences physiques . . . après la classification décimale. Édition Française. *Bruxelles,* 1899. 8°. 158 pp. (30533)

Institut Pasteur. Bulletin. Tome 1, *etc. Paris,* 1903, *etc.* 8°. H 1 : 887a.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.

Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.
—— Proceedings. Part 1, *etc. London,* 1903, *etc.* 8°. K : 903.
Publication : 3 Nos. yearly.

Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics. *See* LIVERPOOL (*Univ.*) : *Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.*

Institute of Land Surveyors of the Transvaal. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc. Johannesburg,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. E 27 : 905.

Institute of Marine Engineers.
—— Transactions, comprising Papers, Discussions, and Reports. Vol. 1, *etc. Stratford,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. F 81 : 889.
Index : Vol. 1–8 in Vol. 8.

Institute of Sanitary Engineers.
—— Proceedings. Vol. 2, *etc. London,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. F 52 : 898.
Publication : Annual, 1898–1906 ; Quarterly, 1907, *etc.*
Title varied : "Journal," 1905, *etc.*

Institution of Civil Engineers.
—— *See* ENGINEERING STANDARDS COMMITTEE. E 5/903.
—— Catalogue of Library. [1. Authors.] [2.] Subject-Index. *London,* 1895–1904. 5 vols. 8°. (14784)
—— Report of the Committee appointed . . . to consider and report . . . upon . . . the best methods of tabulating the results of Steam-engine and Boiler trials. *London,* 1903. 8°. 118 pp. 2 pl. (32908)
—— Report of the Committee . . . upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for Steam-engines. *London,* 1898. 8°. 38 pp. 1 pl. (25437)

Institution of Civil Engineers in Ireland.
—— Transactions. Vol. 1–27. 1844–98. *Dublin,* 1845–98. 27 vols. 8°. E 10 : 844.
Publication : Annual.
Indexes : Vol. 1–9 in Vol. 9.

Institution of Gas Engineers.
—— Transactions. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 41 : 864b.
Publication: Annual.
History: An amalgamation of the "Incorporated Gas Institute," and the "Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers."

Institution of Junior Engineers. *See* Junior Engineering Society. 1894–1902. E 10 : 886.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
—— *See* Engineering Standards Committee. E 5/903.
—— Alloys Research Committee. Report 1, *etc.* Ex: "Proceedings of the Inst. Mech. Engineers." Appendix. The microscopical examination of the alloys of copper and tin. By W. Campbell. 1901. *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (13436)
Editors: Report 1–5 by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen; Report 6 by Sir W. C. R.-A., completed by W. Gowland.

Institution of Naval Architects. *See* Engineering Standards Committee. E 5/903.

Institution of Permanent-way Inspectors.
—— Reports, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *Gloucester*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. F 6:
Publication: Annual, 1889–91; twice yearly, 1892, *etc.*
Title varied: "Permanent-way Institution," 1895, *etc.*
Place of Publication: London, 1892, *etc.*

Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers.
—— *See* Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal. 1908, *etc.* D 50 : 908.
—— [Professional Papers.] [No. 1, *etc.*] *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. D 50 : 906.

Institution of Surveyors.
—— Transactions. Vol. 1. 1868, *etc.* *London*, [1869, *etc.*] 8°. E 27 : 868.
Publication: 12 Nos. yearly.
Title varied: "Surveyors' Institution," 1881, *etc.*
Indexes: Vol. 1–38, 1868–1905.
Deficient: Vol. 4–5.
—— Professional Notes. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. E 27 : 868a.
Publication: 4 Nos. yearly.
Indexes: Vol. 1–8. 1886–98. With Appendices.

Instituto Nacional de Geografia y Estadistica de la Republica Mexicana.
—— Boletin. Tomo 1–12; 2a Epoca, Tomo 1–4. Supplemento 1–3. *Mexico*, 1862–72. 17 vols. 8°. AR 95x°.
Title varied: "Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia, *etc.*," 1852–68; "Sociedad de Geografia, *etc.*, de la Republica Mexicana," 1869–72.

Instruction.
—— Instruction pratique sur l'emploi des lampes de sûreté dans les mines, et sur les moyens de pénétrer sans danger dans les lieux méphitisés. [*Paris, Imp. Royale.*] 1824. 8°. 72 pp. 3 pl. (34215)
—— Instruction pour les gens de guerre, ou l'on traite de l'Artillerie, *etc.* [Par — Gautier.] *Paris, J. Cognard*, 1692. 12°. 210 pp. 14 pl. (34158)
—— Instruction sur la manière de se servir de la règle à calcul. 2e éd. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1825. sm. 8°. 122 pp. 21 pl. (38305)
—— Instruction sur le Revolver modèle 1892. *Paris, H. C. Lavauzelle*, [1903]. 16°. 42 pp. (30741)

Instructions.
—— Instructions for cutting out Apparel for the poor . . . containing patterns, directions, and calculations . . . of cloathing of every size . . . Published for the benefit of the Sunday school children at Hertingfordbury, Hertford. *London, J. Walter*, 1789. 8°. 104 pp. 13 pl. (37914)
—— Instructions for the adjustment of Sir W. Thomson's Patent Compass of 1879. [*Excerpt.*] 8°. 22 pp. (35529)
—— Instructions for the use of Farriers attached to the British Cavalry, and to the Honourable Board of Ordnance. *London*, 1796. 8°. 42 pp. (38701)
—— Instructions in all kinds of Gymnastic Exercises as taught, *etc.* in the gymnastic institutions of Germany. By a Military Officer. *London, G., and W. B. Whittaker*, 1823. 8°. 112 pp. 11 pl. (30196)
—— Instructions sur la nouvelle méthode de préparer le Mortier-Loriot. *Paris, J. Barbou*, 1775. sm. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (34214)

Insurance Engineering Experiment Station. *See* Boston Manufacturers' Insurance Co. F 48 : 902.

Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia. *See* Melbourne : *Intercolonial Exhibition.*

International Association, *etc.* *See under* French official title; failing which, under the official title of the Association, *etc.* in the country of origin.

International Association of Fire Engineers. *See* National Association of Fire Engineers. 1895, *etc.* F 48 : 880.

International Association of Municipal Electricians. *See* National Association of Municipal Electricians. 1900, *etc.* D 50 : 899.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. Published for the International Council by the Royal Society. 1st Annual Issue. 1902, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* C 39 : 902.
Issued in 17 sections, lettered A–R.
—— [Reports, classification schedules, *etc.*] *London*, 1898–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (32348)
—— *German Bureau.* *See* Bibliographie der deutschen naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur. C 39 : 901.
—— *Queensland volume.* By John Shirley. *Brisbane*, 1899. 8°. 160 pp. (35874)

International Congresses. *See under* French official title. For Congresses held in connection with International Exhibitions *see under* Exhibition heading.

International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual. Ed. J. Clegg. 6th Issue, *etc.* *Rochdale*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. A 32 : 903.

International Harvester Co., of America.
—— Farm Science. By J. E. Wing, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1906. 8°. 128 pp. (35160)

International Marine Engineering. *See* Marine Engineering, 1906, *etc.* F 82 : 897.

International Sugar Journal. *See* Sugar Cane, (The). 1899, *etc.* K 81 : 869.

Internationale Kommission, *etc.* *See* Commission Internationale, *etc.*

Internationale Tapete, (Die). *See* PAPIER PEINT, (Le).

Internationales Institut für Techno-Bibliographie, *Berlin. See* TECHNISCHE AUSKUNFT. 1909, *etc.* C 39 : 909.

Internationales Zentralblatt für Baukeramik und Glasindustrie. *See* ZENTRAL-BLATT FÜR GLAS-INDUSTRIE, *etc.* 1907, *etc.* K 71/897.

Interstate Commerce Commission, *U.S.A. See* U.S. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

Introduction aux Observations sur la Physique, *etc. See* OBSERVATIONS SUR LA PHYSIQUE, *etc.* 1771–72 Supplément. (1777). C 3 : 771.

Introduzione.
—— Introduzione all'Arte Nautica per uso de piloti, *etc.* [By G. Alberti.] *Venetia*, 1715. 4°. 308 pp. 26 pl. (29192)

Intze, Otto.
—— Ueber die Wasserverhältnisse in Gebirge, deren Verbesserung und wirthschaftliche Ausnutzung. Ex : "Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen." *Hannover*, [1899]. fol. 48 col. (27150)

Invention.
—— An invention of Engines of Motion lately brought to perfection. [Two letters to Samuel Hartlib, by Cressy Dymock.] *London*, 1651. sm. 4°. 14 pp. (30505)
Reprinted in his Biographical Memoir of S. Hartlib, by H. Dircks. (3277)

Inventors' Record and Industrial Guardian. Vol. 1–26. *London*, 1879–1902. 26 vols. fol. C 40/879.
Publication : Weekly.
Title varied : "Invention and Inventor's Mart," 1884–86 ; "Invention," 1886–1902.

Ion. A journal of Electronics, Atomistics, Ionology, Radioactivity, and Raumchemistry. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, [*Halle a. S., printed*], 1908,*etc.* D 53 : 908.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : C. H. Walter, 1908, *etc.*

Iorns, M. J.
—— Pine-apple growing in Porto Rico. By H. C. Henrickson and M. J. I. 1909. 42 pp. 6 pl. *See* PORTO RICO : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 8. J 30 PR.

Iowa Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Society. *See* IOWA SURVEYORS', *etc.*, ASSOCIATION, 1895–97. E 12 Io :

Iowa Engineering Society. *See* IOWA SURVEYORS', *etc.*, ASSOCIATION, 1898, *etc.* E 12 Io :

Iowa Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors. *See* IOWA SURVEYORS', *etc.*, ASSOCIATION, 1889–94. E 12 Io :

Iowa Surveyors' and Civil Engineers' Association. Proceedings. *Glenwood*, [*etc.*] 1888, *etc.* 8°. E 12 Io :
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Iowa Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors," 1889–94 ; "Iowa Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Society," 1895–97 ; "Iowa Engineering Society," 1898, *etc.*

Irelan, Linna.
—— Pottery. 1889. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report. 1889. pp. 240–261. 3 pl. G 50 C : 883.

Ireland.
—— *See* INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Ireland, *Lord Lieutenant of.*
— — Bann and Lough Neagh Drainage. Report by Sir A. R. Binnie. *Dublin*, 1906. fol. 30 pp. (32364)

—— *Commission on Arterial Drainage.*
— — *See* PARLIAMENT, Ireland. Arterial drainage. 1907. 2 vols. in one. fol. (35561)

—— *Commission on Irish railways.*
— — *See* PARLIAMENT, Ireland. Railways. 1907, *etc.* (35560)

—— *Commission of National Education.*
— — Manual of Needlework. *Dublin*, 1882. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (32960)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction.*
(*Periodicals.*)
— — *See* IRISH FISHERIES, Inspectors of. Reports . . . 1900, *etc.* H 58 : 868.
— — Annual general Report, 1, *etc.* 1900–01, *etc. Dublin*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 7 : 900 a.
— — Journal, No. 1, *etc. Dublin*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. J 7 : 900.
Publication : Quarterly.
— — Report of Proceedings under the Diseases of Animals Act, 1903, *etc. Dublin*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. J 92 : 903.
Publication : Annual.
(*Publications.*)
— — *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Butter. Reports by the Board of Agriculture and the Dept. of Agriculture, *etc.*, for Ireland . . . [on] . . . regulations under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, for butter. 1902. 3 pts. fol. (30968)
— — A description of the Soil-geology of Ireland . . . with notes on Climate, by J. R. Kilroe. *Dublin*, 1907. 8°. 300 pp. 2 maps. (35567)
— — Handbook of artificial Flies for Salmon and Trout as used in the different Fishery districts of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1902. 8°. 66 pp. 1 map. (29377)
— — Ireland, industrial and agricultural. [Revised ed. by W. P. Coyne.] *Dublin, etc.* 1902. 8°. 542 pp. 94 pl. (28949)
— — Irish Industrial Exhibition, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. Handbook and Catalogue of Exhibits. Part 1–3. [*Dublin*, 1904.] 8°. 3 vols. in one. (31187)

—— *Local Government Board.*
— — Report on the Shell-fish layings on the Irish Coast, as respects their liability to sewage contamination. [By T. J. Browne and E. J. McWeeney.] *Dublin*, 1904. fol. 158 pp. 7 pl., and 35 maps. (30971)

Iriarte, Ciriaco de, and **Navarro,** L.
— — Topografía fotografica. *Madrid*, 1899. 480 pp. 8°. and obl. 4°. atlas, 26 pl. (26920)

Iribas, Juan L.
—— *See* VELÁZQUEZ DE LA CADENA, M. A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised, *etc.*, by E. Gray and J. L. I. 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (29798)

Irish, Chas. W.
—— Climate, soil, characteristics, and irrigation methods of California. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1895. pp. 475–486. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Irish Association of Gas Managers.
—— *See* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1901, *etc.* K 41 : 883.

Irish Builder, (The), and **Engineer.** Vol. 48, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1906, *etc.* fol. F 68/906.
Publication : Fortnightly.

Irish Fisheries, *Inspectors of.*
—— Reports, 1868, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1869, *etc.* fol. and 8°. H 58 : 868.
Publication : Annual.
History : Issued by the Dept. of Agriculture, *etc.*, 1900, *etc.*

Irish Forestry Society.
—— *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF FORESTRY. 1907, *etc.* J 75 : 907.

Irish Peat Co.
—— Proceedings of the First annual meeting . . . 1852, [and] of a special general meeting, 1853. [Company founded on R. Reece's Letters Patent, No. 12,436 of 1849.] *London*, 1852–53. 2 pts. 8°. (25740)

Iron and Steel Institute.
—— *See* ASSOCIATION DES MAÎTRES DE FORGES DE CHARLEROI. Notices sur la Métallurgie lues dans la session de Nov. 1877 de l'Inst. du fer, *etc.* 1878. 8°. (34279)
—— *See* ENGINEERING STANDARDS COMMITTEE. E 5/903.
—— Pyrometers suitable for Metallurgical work. [With List of British Patents for Pyrometers, by H. G. Graves, and Bibliography.] [*London*, 1904.] 8°. 62 pp. (30193)

Iron and Steel Magazine. *See* METALLOGRAPHIST, (The). 1904–06. G 90 : 898.

Iron and Steel Metallurgist, *etc.* *See* METALLOGRAPHIST, (The). 1904. G 90 : 898.

Iron and Steel Times. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. G 80 : 909.
Publication : Weekly.

Ironmongers' Chronicle, (The). Vol. 7–8. *London*, 1899–1900. 2 vols. 4°. E 41 : 899.
Publication : Monthly.

Ironmongers' Chronicle and Hardwareman. *See* HARDWAREMAN, (The). 1908, *etc.* E 41 : 904.

Ironmongers' Company, *London.*
—— *See* NOBLE, T. C. A brief history of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (37572)

Ironmongers' Journal, and Metal, Hardware, and Iron Trade Review. Vol. 1–2, [No. 1–15]. *London*, 1886–87. 4°. E 41 : 886.
Publication : Monthly.

Irvine, Hans W. H.
—— Report on the Australian Wine trade [1896?]. 36 pp. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports, *etc.* [14.] 1892–96. J 8 AV : 891.

Isaachsen, J.
—— Die Bedingungen für eine gute Regulirung . . . bei Dampfmaschinen und Turbinen. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 76 pp. (29016)
—— Das Verhalten der Schornsteingase nach dem Verlassen des Schornsteins. 1902 *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 171–227. 4°. B 67 P :

Isaacs, *Hon.* I. A.
—— The New Agriculture. [1901.] 52 pp. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1895–1901. [14.] J 8 AV : 891.

Isaacs, John D.
—— Preservation of structural Timber. 1896. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1895–96. pp. 647–655. 1 sheet of tables. G 50 C : 883.

Isaacs, Lewis H.
—— A practical treatise on Sewerage and Drainage. *London*, 1859. 8°. 46 pp. 6 pl. (36554)

Isaacus, Joannes. *See* JOANNES ISAACUS, called *Hollandus.*

Iselin, J. F.
—— Report on materials and appliances for Science Teaching included in the educational collection in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 8. pp. 49–64. (15691)

Isendahl, W.
—— Maschinentechnisches Taschenwörterbuch in drei Sprachen mit bes. Rücksicht auf Automobilismus und Elektrotechnik. Französisch - Deutsch-Englisch. *Berlin*, 1902. sm. 8°. (28527)

Iskolski, D.
—— Flussfahrzeuge von geringerem Tiefgang als 75 cm. 1902. 6 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 3. [6.] F 43 : 888.

Isler, C.
—— Well-boring for water, brine, and oil. *London*, 1902. 8°. 206 pp. 1 pl. (28254)

Islesman, *Fishing vessel.*
—— *See* NAPIER, J. R. Description of the Great West of Scotland Fishery Company's Steamer "Islesman." 1858. 8°. (2943)

Issajeff, Theodore W.
—— Directions for making the Camembert type of Cheese. 1907. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 98. J 29 An : a.

Issel, Hans.
—— Illustriertes Handlexikon der gebräuchlichen Baustoffe. *Leipzig*, [1902]. 8°. 512 pp. (29578)

Italy.
—— *See* ASSOCIAZIONE NAZIONALE DEI MUGNAI ITALIANI. J 96 : 885.

Italy : *Army.*
— — Regolamento delle Istruzioni pratiche dell' Artiglieria. Vol. 7–8. Manopere dei Pontieri. *Torino*, 1861. 2 vols. 12°. (38112)

Italy :—*cont.*
—— *Ministero dei lavori pubblici.*
— — Relazione sull'inchiesta amministrativa intorno alle cause che produssero la rotta dell'argine del Po avvenuta a Guarda Ferrarese nel 28 mai 1872. [*Roma*, 1872.] 4°. 390 pp. 8 pl. (35025)
— — Sulle opere idrauliche dei Paesi Bassi. Relazione . . . delle I. Maganzini. *Roma*, 1877. fol. 234 pp. 14 pl. (34928)

—— *Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi.*
— — Bullettino. *See* BULLETTINO TELEGRAFICO DEL REGNO D'ITALIA. 1865–94. D 60 : 865.

—— *Ministero di Agricoltura.*
— — Della coltivazione del Cotone in Italia. Relazione . . . di G. Devincenzi. *Londra*, 1862. 8°. 48 pp. 3 pl. (6849)
— — On the cultivation of Cotton in Italy. Report . . . by G. Devincenzi. *London*, 1862. 8°. 48 pp. 3 pl. (6850)
(*Patent Office.*)
— — Catalogo delle Privative Industriali in vigore al 1° gennaio del 1901. *Roma*, 1903. 4°. 1188 pp. (12549)

Iter.
—— Iter per Mundum Cartesii. *See* VOYAGE. Iter per Mundum Cartesii. 1694. 12°. (4902)

Iversen, Johannes.
—— Die deutsche Charkuterie, Wurst- und Fleischwaren-Fabrikation. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 318 pp. (32738)

Ives, Frederick Eugene.
—— *See* AMSTUTZ, N.S. Handbook of photo-engraving . . . 3rd ed. With chapters on . . . half-tone colorwork by F. E. I., *etc.* 1907. 8°. (36411)
—— Krōmskōp Color Photography. With chapters on the nature of Light and theory of Color . . . *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (23547)

Ivey, G. F.
—— Carding and Spinning. *Hickory, N.C.*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (31625)
—— Loom-fixing and weaving. [2nd ed.] *Raleigh*, 1901. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (31626)

Izarn, Joseph.
—— Manuel du Galvanisme. *Paris*, [1805]. 8°. 326 pp. 6 pl. (34560)

Izart, J.
—— *See* RAVIGNEAUX, P., and IZART, J. Principes et recettes. 1906. sm. 8°. (31767)
—— Canots automobiles et House-boats. (*Bibliothèque du Chauffeur.*) *Paris*, 1909. sm. 8°. 258 pp. (38524)

J.

Jabs, Asmus.
—— Torfkoks und Kraftgas. Ein Beitrag zur Torfverwertung. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 32 pp. (36845)
—— Über Torfdestillation und Torfverwertung. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 40 pp. (35072)

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.
—— A Glossary of botanic terms with their derivation and accent. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 338 pp. (27860)

Jackson, C. F. V.
—— The Opal-mining industry and the distribution of Opal deposits in Queensland. 1902. 34 pp. 22 pl. and map. *See* QUEENSLAND : *Geological Survey.* Report, No. 177. 8°. G 26 Q :

Jackson, Daniel Dana.
—— The normal distribution of Chlorine in the Natural waters of New York and New England. 1905. 32 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. No. 144. G 30 : 899.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb.
—— *See* NEW YORK AND OHIO CO. Transformers and their profitable use. By D. C. J. [1899.] 8°. (25985)

Jackson, F. Hamilton.
—— Intarsia and Marquetry. *London*, 1903. 8°. 172 pp. 55 pl. (32880)
—— Mural painting. (*Handbooks for the Designer and Craftsman.*) *London*, 1904. 8°. 198 pp. 39 pl. (31396)
—— Romanesque Decoration. 1907. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.

Jackson, *Mrs.* F. Nevill.
—— Toys of other days. ("*Country Life*" *Library.*) *London*, 1908. 4°. 332 pp. 49 pl. (38558)

Jackson, Frank Geo.
—— Metal work. Chasing and repoussé for home art workers. *London*, 1903. 8°. 70 pp. (30432)

Jackson, Henry, *Chemist.*
—— An essay on Bread; wherein the bakers and millers are vindicated from the aspersions contained in two pamphlets; one intitled, Poison detected, [by P. Markham], and the other, The nature of Bread honestly and dishonestly made, [by J. Manning]. *London*, 1758. 8°. 56 pp. (38351)
— — *See* MARKHAM, P. A final warning to the public . . . being an exposure of the dangerous falsities, *etc.*, in "An essay on Bread" [by H. J.]. 2nd ed. 1758. 8°. (9092)
—— An essay on British Isinglass; wherein its nature and properties are compared with the foreign sorts. [Letters Patent, No. 749 of 1760.] *London*, 1765. 8°. 108 pp. (27940)

Jackson, Herbert.
—— Detergents and Bleaching agents used in Laundry work. 1907. 38 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.

Jackson, John Edward Evans-.
—— Notes on Patents and Trade Marks. 2nd ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 92 pp. 1 pl. (30833)

Jackson, Louis, *Capt. R.E.*
—— On entrenched Camps and detached Forts. 1887. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 13. pp. 247–87. 5 pl. F 90 : 844.

Jackson, Louis D'Aguilar.
—— Canal and Culvert Tables, based on the formula of Kutter, under a modified classification. *London*, 1878. 8°. 406 pp. 1 pl. (37497)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. 426 pp. 1 pl. (10936)
—— Ten centuries of European progress. *London.* 1891. 8°. 384 pp. 13 pl. (33186)

Jackson, W.
—— A text-book on Ceramic calculations. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 86 pp. (33838)

Jacob, Emil.
—— Der Flug. Ein auf der Wirkung strahlenden Luftdrucks beruhender Vorgang. *Bad Kreuznach*, 1908. 8°. 124 pp. 4 pl. (37986)

Jacob, Ernest Henry, *M.D.*
—— Notes on the Ventilation and Warming of houses, churches, schools, and other buildings. (*Manuals of Health.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (38178)

Jacob, Georg.
—— Geschichte des Schattentheaters. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 168 pp. (35073)

Jacob, Paul.
—— *See* Goldscheider, A., and Jacob, P. Handbuch der physikalischen Therapie. 1901–02. 4 vols. 8°. (28465)

Jacob, Paul L., *pseud.* [*i.e.*, *Paul Lacroix*].
—— *See* Fontaine, A. Catalogue de livres . . . de la librairie A. F. Précédé d'un note par P. L. J. 1878–79. 8°. (37734)

Jacob, Samuel Swinton.
—— *See* India, *Govt. of* (*Dept. of Revenue, etc*). Jeypore enamels. By S. S. J., *etc.* 1886. fol. (31837)

Jacobi, Chas. Thos.
—— Modern Book-printing. 1904. 20 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. Vol. 7. B 51 : 872.

Jacobi, Moritz Hermann von.
—— Galvanoplastie. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Tome 8. Classe 47. Sect. 8. pp. 123–153. 8°. (13828)
—— Mémoire sur l'application de l'Électromagnétisme au mouvement des Machines. *Potsdam*, 1835. 8°. 60 pp. 1 pl. (28770)

Jacobs, E.
—— *See* British Columbia Mining Record. Ed. E. J. 1906, *etc.* G 61 BC : 906.

Jacobs, H. W.
—— Betterment Briefs. A collection of published papers on organised industrial efficiency. [2nd ed.] *New York*, 1909. 8°. 272 pp. 1 pl. (38407)

Jacobson, Paul Heinrich.
—— *See* Beilstein, F. K. Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 3te Aufl. Ergänzungsband 1–5 redigirt von P. H. J. [1901–06.] 8°. (24227)
—— *See* Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Berichte. Hrsg. P. J. 1898, *etc.* K : 868.
—— *See* Meyer, V. J., and Jacobson, P. H. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Aufl. 1, *etc.* [1891, *etc.*]

Jacobsthal, —.
—— Ueber einige Arten orientalischer Mosaik-Arbeiten. 1889. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 68. pp. 70–89. B 67 P :

Jacoby, Henry Silvester.
—— *See* Merriman, M., and Jacoby, H. S. A text-book on Roofs and Bridges. 1888, *etc.*

Jacoutot, Auguste.
—— Chocolate and Confectionery manufacture. *London*, [1903]. 8°. 228 pp. portr. (29796)

Jacqmin, A.
—— Exploitation des Chemins de fer. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. 8°. pp. 163–192. (25483)

Jacqmin, F., and **Cheysson,** E.
— — Service mécanique et service hydraulique [à l'Exposition de 1867]. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Tome 8. Classe 52. Sect. 1. pp. 477–537. 8°. (13828)

Jacquard, Joseph Marie, (1752–1834).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Jacquemier, R.
—— *See* Savin, J. Étude sur le Conducteur Épicycloidal, *etc.*, de R. J. 1875. 8°. (33644)

Jacquemin, E., and **Marote,** E.
— — Influence des travaux de Régularisation sur le régime de la Meuse Belge et de l'Ourthe Inférieure. 1900. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 1. [3.] F 43 : 888.

Jacquemin, Georges.
—— Les Fermentations rationnelles (Vins, Cidres, Hydromels, Alcools.) *Malzéville-Nancy*, 1900. 8°. 886 pp. 7 pl. (27348)

—— and **Alliot,** Henri.
— — La Cidrerie moderne. *Malzéville-Nancy*, 1902. 8°. 744 pp. (29073)

Jacquet, Louis, *Engineer.*
—— La fabrication des Eaux-de-Vie. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 228 pp. (38702)

Jacquier, Edme.
—— Exposition élémentaire de la Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur appliquée aux machines. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 60 pp. (28831)

Jäger, Ernst.
—— Denis Papin und seine Nachfolger in der Erfindung der Dampfmaschine. Mit zwei Anhängen betreffend die Steuerung der einfach-wirkenden Watt'schen Dampf- (Kornwall-) Maschine, und der Briefwechsel zwischen Papin und Leibnitz über Aerzte und Heilmittel. *Stuttgart*, 1902. sm. 8°. 42 pp. (28528)

Jaeger, Gustav, *M.D.*
—— Health-culture. Trsl. L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (33421)

Jäger, Gustav.
—— Die Fortschritte der kinetischen Gastheorie. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*" Heft 12.) *Braunschweig*, 1906. 134 pp. (36528)

Jäger, Hermann.
—— Die Erziehung der Pflanzen aus Samen. Von H. J., und von dem Herausgeber (Ernst Benary). *Erfurt*, 1887. 8°. 422 pp. (25868)

Jähns, Max.
—— Atlas zur Geschichte des Kriegswesens von der Urzeit bis zum Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts. Zu seinen Vorlesungen an der Königl. Kriegs-Akademie. 1878. *Berlin*, 1878. obl. 4°. 100 pl. (30025)
—— Handbuch einer Geschichte des Kriegswesens von der Urzeit bis zur Renaissance. Technischer Theil : Bewaffnung, Kampfweise, Befestigung, Belagerung, Seewesen. Text. *Leipzig*, 1880. 1 vol. in two. 8°. (30025)

Jähns, Max—*cont.*
—— Entwickelungsgeschichte der alten Trutzwaffen, mit eine Anhange über die Feuerwaffen. *Berlin*, 1899. 4°. 416 pp. 40 pl. (27708)
—— Geschichte der Kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. 1889–91. *See* GESCHICHTE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN IN DEUTSCHLAND. Neuere Zeit. Band 21. 1 vol. in three. 8°. (27232)

Jähns, R.
—— Der Viel-Messer (Patent 1873), ein neues Feldmessinstrument zu universalem Gebrauch auf dem Messtische. [Prussian Patent, No. 6 of April, 1873.] *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. 24 pp. 8 pl. (26651)

Jaffa, M. E.
—— Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1901–02. 1903. 82 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 132. J 29 : 889.
—— Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese . . . 1899–1901. 1901. 44 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 107. J 29 : 889.
—— Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896–98. 1900. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 84. J 29 : 889.
—— Nuts and their uses as food. 1908. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 332. J 29 Fa :

Jaffé, Franz.
—— Ausstellungsbauten. [1905.] *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halbband 6. Heft 4. pp. 559–744. 3 pl. 8°. (28712)

Jago, Wm.
—— Chemistry of Confectioners' materials and processes, and chemical valuation of materials. 1902. 40 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.

Jahn, C. F. A.
—— Die Gasbeleuchtung und die Darstellung des Leuchtgases. *Leipzig*, 1862. sm. 8°. 168 pp. 24 pl. (27494)
— — *See* BRÖNNER, J. Das Gasbüchlein des Herrn C. F. A. J. 1868. (13501)

Jahn, John.
—— Die Herstellung der Lokomotiven. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch der Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 114–223. 1 pl. 8°. (38111)
—— Die Herstellung der Wagen. 1908. *Ibid.* Band 1. pp. 224–250. 2 pl. 8°. (38111)

Jahnel, August.
—— Flussfahrzeuge von geringerem Tiefgang als 75 cm. 1902. 8 pp. 4 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 3. [7.] F 43 : 888.

Jahr, H.
—— Polizei-Verordnung betreffend die Einrichtung und den Betrieb von Aufzügen (Fahrstühlen). 4te Aufl. *Hagen i. Westf.*, 1908. 16°. 64 pp. (36846)

Jahr, Torstein, and **Strohm,** A. J.
— — Bibliography of Co-operative cataloguing and the printing of Catalogue cards, with incidental references to International Bibliography and the Universal Catalogue (1850–1902). *See* U.S. CONGRESS (*Library*). Report of the Librarian, *etc.* 1901–02. pp. 109–224. AN 36**.
—— The same. Reprint. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 116 pp. (29722)

Jahrbuch der Automobil- und Motorboot-Industrie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 904.
Editor: E. Neuberg.

Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie. Jahrg. 1 *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. D 60 : 907.
Editor: G. Eichhorn.

Jahrbuch der organischen Chemie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* Jahrg. 1907, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. K 10 : 907.
Editor: J. Schmidt.

Jahrbuch der Radio-aktivität und Elektronik. Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. D 53 : 904a.
Editor: J. Stark.

Jahrbuch für Acetylen und Carbid. Band 1–3. Jahrg. 1899–1901. *Halle a. S.*, 1900–02. 3 vols. 8°. K 43 : 899.
Editor: M. Altschul, *etc.*

Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen. Jahrg. 1, 1900, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, 1902, *etc.* G 80 : 900.
Editor: O. Vogel, 1900, *etc.*
History: Supplement to "Stahl und Eisen."

Jahrbuch für das lithographische Gewerbe. Kalender, *etc.* Jahrg. 8, *etc.* *Karlsruhe*, 1908, *etc.* sm. 8°. A 21 : 908.

Jahrbuch und Kalender für die Baumwolle-Industrie. *See* KALENDER FÜR TEXTIL-INDUSTRIE. 1909, *etc.* E 81 : 880.

Jahresbericht über die Erfahrungen und Fortschritte a. d. G. der Landwirthschaft. Jahrg. 16, 1901, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. J 1 : 981.
Editors: R. Thomsen, and M. Willner, 1901–03; M. Hoffmann, and A. Kostlan, 1904–5; M. H., and C. Langenbeck, 1906, *etc.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, *etc.* *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSISCHEN WISSENSCHAFTEN. 1842–49. D 2 : 822.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften. Aus dem schwedischem uebersetzt von F. Wöhler. Jahrg. 1–28. *Tübingen.* 1822–49. D 2 : 822.
Editors: J. Berzelius, 1822–47; L. Svanberg, 1847–49.
Indexes: Jahrg. 1–25. (1847).
Title varied: "Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und Mineralogie," 1842–48; "Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie," 1849.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte des Zeugdrucks, *etc.* Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. K 35 : 908.
Editor: A. Sansone.
History: Supplement 2, *etc.*, to "Lauber's Prakt. Handbuch des Zeugdrucks."

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte im landwirthschaftlichen Maschinenwesen. *See* FORTSCHRITTE IM LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHEN MASCHINENWESEN. 1875. J 23 : 875.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Gährungs-Organismen. Jahrg. 1, 1890, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 11 1 : 890.
Editor: A. Koch.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoën. 1896, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°. H 1 : 896.

Editors: P. von Baumgarten and F. Tangl, 1896, *etc.*

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen, *etc.* **a. d. G. des Militär-Sanitätswesens.** *See* ROTH'S JAHRESBERICHT, *etc.* H 24 : 906.

Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen a. d. G. des Pflanzenkrankheiten. *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE NEUERUNGEN, *etc.* A. D. G. DES PFLANZENSCHUTZES. 1901, *etc.* H 69 : 898.

Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen a. d. G. des Pflanzenschutzes. Band 1, 1898, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. H 69 : 898.

Editor: M. Hollrung, 1898, *etc.*
Title varied: "Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen *etc.*, a. d. G. des Pflanzenkrankheiten," 1901–04. "Jahresbericht über das Gebiet der Pflanzenkrankheiten," 1905, *etc.*

Jahresbericht über die Veränderungen und Fortschritte im Militärwesen. Jahrg. 1–29. *Berlin*, 1875–1902. 30 vols. 8°. F 98 : 874.

Editors: H. von Löbell, 1874–91; T. von Jarossky, 1892–93; — Pelet-Narbonne, 1894–1902.

Jaillant, L.
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Bourrelier, Sellier, Harnacheur. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1903. 12°. 390 pp. (30150)

Jakob, Max.
—— Technisch-physikalische Untersuchungen von Aluminium-Elektrolytzellen. 1906. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER *etc.*, VORTRÄGE. Band 9. pp. 1–131. K 1 : 896.
—— Ueber die Abhängigkeit der spezifischen Warme Cp des Wasserdampfes von Druck und Temperatur. Von O. Knoblauch und M. J. 1906. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 35–36. pp. 109–152. E 13/857b.

Jakobs, Eilt.
—— Ein neuer Lot-Apparat. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 380–386. F 81 : 900.

Jal, Auguste.
—— Archéologie navale. *Paris*, 1840. 2 vols. 8°. (38416)
—— La Flotte de César; Ξυστον Ναυμαχον d'Homère; Virgilius Nauticus. Études sur la marine antique. *Paris*, 1861. 12°. 430 pp. (38417)

Jamaica. *See* ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF JAMAICA.

Jamaica, *Govt. of.*
— — Handbook of Jamaica. 11th year, *etc.* *Kingston*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. A 90 : W I J :

Editors: S. P. Musson and T. L. Roxburgh, 1891–97; T. L. R., and J. C. Ford, 1898–1902; J. C. F., and A. A. C. Finlay, 1903, *etc.*

—— *Board of Agriculture, etc.*
— — Annual Report, 1904, *etc.* *Kingston*, 1905, *etc.* fol. J 16 J : 904.

Jamaica, *Govt. of—cont.*
—— *Board of Agriculture, etc.—cont.*
— — Bulletin of the Dept. of Agriculture. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Kingston*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 16 J : 887a.

Publication: Monthly to March 1908. 2 Nos. yearly April 1909, *etc.*
Editor: W. Fawcett, 1903–08. H. H. Cousins, 1909, *etc.*
History: A continuation of the Bulletin of the Botanical Dept., *q.v.*

— — Report [s] on the . . . Sugar Experiment Station. By H. H. Cousins. 1906, *etc.* *Kingston*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. J 16 J : 904a.

—— *Botanical Dept.*
— — Bulletin. No. 1–50. April 1887. New Series, Vol. 9. 1902. *Kingston*, 1887–1902. fol. and 8°. J 16 J : 887.

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: W. Fawcett, 1887–1902.
Indexes: 1887–1902 in N.S. Vol. 9.

Jamaica Agricultural Society.
—— Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Kingston*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. J 16 J : 897.

Publication: Monthly.

James, Alfred.
—— Cyanide practice. *London*, [1902]. 4°. 186 pp. 11 pl. (28255)

James, Chas., *Major.*
—— A new and enlarged military dictionary, in French and English. 3rd ed. *London*, 1810. 2 vols. 8°. (34072)

James, Chas. Carkeet.
—— Drainage problems of the East . . . revised edition of "Oriental Drainage." *Bombay*, 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (32905)

James, Constantin, and **Aud'houi,** V.
— — Guide pratique aux Eaux Minérales de la France et de l'étranger. 16e éd. *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 352 pp. (32453)

James, E.
—— Traité des Sonneries . . . de Pendules, Horloges et Montres. *Genève*, 1899. 12°. 98 pp. (26670)

James, Robert, *M.D.*
—— *See* ALPINUS, P. The presages of life and death, *etc.* Trsl. R. J. 1746. 2 vols. 8°. (2146)

James, William Henry, (1771–1837).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Jameson, A. D. R.
—— *See* BRITISH OPTICAL JOURNAL. Ed. A. D. R. J. 1905–6. D 20 : 901.

Jameson, Andrew, *Q.C.*
—— *See* TREASURY, *Lords Commissioners of the.* Telephone Exchange Service v. Glasgow. Report . . . by A. J. 1898. fol. (26636)

Jameson, H. G.
—— *See* DIXON, H. N. The students' handbook of British Mosses. With illustrations, *etc.*, by H. G. J. 1896. 8°. (25938)

Jameson, Lewis.
—— Manufacturers' practical Recipes. *London*, 1902–03. 4 vols. 8°. (28794)

Jametel, Maurice.
—— L'Encre de Chine, son histoire et sa fabrication, d'après des documents Chinois. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 124 pp. 20 pl. (33177)

Jamieson, Alex., *Ll.D.*
—— A dictionary of mechanical sciences, arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge. *London*, 1827. 2 vols. 4°. (37746)
—— A dictionary of mechanical arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge. 6th ed. *London*, 1828. 4°. 1074 pp. 71 pl. (35604)
—— A manual of Map-making and mechanical geography. *London*, 1846. sm. 8°. 114 pp. 1 pl. (38077)
—— Report on the mechanical properties of Porter's patent Anchor [No. 7774 of 1838]. [Observations and reports . . . by Porter & Co.] *London*, 1843[–44]. 8°. 2 pts. 4 pl. (31645)

Jamieson, Andrew.
—— A text-book on Steam and Steam-engines. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. 402 pp. 4 pl. (19446)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 402 pp. 4 pl. (21768)
—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. 470 pp. 1 pl. (2353)
—— The same. 13th ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 602 pp. 4 pl. (27861)
—— The same. 16th ed. *London*, 1909. 8°. 852 pp. 14 pl. (37942)

Jamieson, John, *D.D.*
—— An etymological Dictionary of the Scottish language. *Edinburgh*, 1808–25. 4 vols. 4°. (6178)
—— The same. New ed., by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. [Supplement, with memoir and introduction, by D. Donaldson.] *Paisley*, 1879–87. 5 vols. fol. (22503)

Jamieson, Thos.
—— *See* Aberdeenshire Agricultural Research Association. Utilisation of Nitrogen in air by plants. Report 1–2 [by T. J.]. [1905–06]. 2 vols. 8°. (33666)
—— Science and practice of Agriculture. Farmer's Handbook. [Experiments, *etc.*, made by the Aberdeenshire Agricultural Research Association, 1875–1903.] [*Aberdeen*,] 1905. 8°. 174 pp. 2 pl. (32344)

Jamin, Jules Célestin.
—— *See* Wroblewski, S. de. Comment l'Air a été liquéfié. Réponse à l'article de J. Jamin. 1885. 8°. (29042)
—— Petit traité de Physique. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 690 pp. (38955)
—— Photochemistry. Ex: "Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France, *etc.*" 1867. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report. 1867. pp. 363–369. B 13 S: 847.
—— Vegetation and the atmosphere. Ex: "Revue des Deux Mondes. 1864. *Ibid.* Report. 1864. pp. 178–190. B 13 S: 847.

Janasz, Stanislaus.
—— Beschreibung einiger Zuckerrübenrassen. 1904. *See* Breslau (*Univ.*): *Landw. Inst.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. Heft 5. pp. 913–970. 1 pl. J: 899.

Janet, Paul André Marie.
—— Leçons d'Électrotechnique générale. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 624 pp. (27092)

Janet, Paul André Marie—*cont.*
—— Premiers principes d'Électricité Industrielle. Piles, accumulateurs, dynamos, transformateurs. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 288 pp. (30343)
—— Valeurs comparatives des trois étalons lumineux à flamme: Carcel, Hefner, Vernon-Harcourt. Par A. Perot et P. Janet. 1906. 12 pp. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 9. E 5: 903.

Janin, —, *Seigneur de Combe-Blanche.*
—— L'Antiméphitique, ou moyens de détruire les exhalaisons . . . des fosses d'aisance, *etc.* *Paris*, 1782. 8°. 102 pp. (34883)

Janku, Johann Baptist.
—— Der Farbenstich als Vorläufer des photographischen Dreifarbendrucks und nach seinen technischen und geschichtlichen Entwicklungs-Bedingungen. *Halle a. S.*, 1899. 8°. 46 pp. (26537)

Jannettaz, Paul.
—— Chimie Industrielle. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 717–740. 8°. E 14: 848.
—— Métallurgie des Métaux autres que le fer. 1898. *Ibid.* Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 641–660. 8°. E 14: 848.

Jansen, Hubert.
—— *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Rechtschreibung der naturw. und techn. Fremdwörter. Bearb. von H. J. 1907. 8°. (33917)

Janssen, J.
—— La Photographie Astronomique. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 4. pp. 249–262. B 76 C:

Janssen, Theodor.
—— Die Verwendung von Hilfsmaschinen zur Fortbewegung der Segelfischerfahrzeuge. 1897. *See* Deutscher Seefischerei-Verein. Abhandlungen. Band 1. pp. 50–98. 2 pl. H 58/897.

Janssonius ab Almeloveen, Theodorus. *See* Almeloveen, Theodor Janson van.

Jantzen, J.
—— Berechnung und Konstruktion der Einspritz-Kondensation und Luftpumpen. *Hannover*, 1908. 4°. 120 pp. (38525)

Janvier, —, *Officer of French Marine.*
—— *See* Biston, V., and Janvier, —. Nouveau manuel complet du Mécanicien-Fontainier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1844, *etc.*

Janvier, Antide, *Horologer in Paris.*
—— *See* Le Normand, L. S., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd., par L. S. T. 1863. 18°. (34261)

Janvier, J., and **Lefèvre,** J.
— — Compte rendu des études sur la Meunerie et la Boulangerie faites dans un voyage en France, en Angleterre et en Belgique. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 104 pp. 15 pl. (38306)

Janzon, Paul.
—— Neuere Werkstätteneinrichtungen. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 137–184. 8°. (38111)

Japan.
—— *See* Agricultural Society of Japan.
—— *See* Industrial Property. Organ of the Association for the protection of industrial property (Japan).
—— *See* Hokkaido: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* J 40:

Japan: *Department of Finance.*
— — The Financial and Economical Annual of Japan. 5, *etc.* *Tokyo*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. C 69: 905.
—— *Patent Office.*
— — Regulations respecting Patents, Trade Marks, and Designs. (Translation made in H. B. M's Legation. With copy of Japanese original attached.) *Tokyo*, 1897. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (15817)
— — Japanese Laws on Industrial Property, with a description of some Japanese inventions. *Tokyo*, [1904]. 8°. 130 pp. 3 pl. (30264)
— — Useful Designs Journal (*In Japanese*). No. 1, *etc.* *Tokio*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. (2264)
—— *Pharmaceutical Society.*
— — The Pharmacopœia of Japan. 3rd ed. *Tokyo*, 1907. 8°. 454 pp. (36814)
—— *Society of Mechanical Engineers.*
— — Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Tokyo*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. E 30: 897.
Publication: One to two Nos. yearly.

Japing, Eduard.
—— Die elektrische Kraftübertragung. (*Elektrotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. 254 pp. 1 pl. (649)
—— The same. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers neu bearbeitet von J. Zacharias. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. 296 pp. 1 pl. (29405)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. von J. Zacharias. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1905], 1906. sm. 8°. 254 pp. (31659)

Jappy.
—— The Jappy system of cork-grip exercises. Without dumb-bells or developers. [J. Wolffe's Letters Patent No. 27,934 of 1904.] *London*, [1905]. 8°. 40 pp. (31886)

Jaques, John.
—— Croquêt: the laws and regulations of the game, with a description of the implements. *London*, 1864. 8°. 32 pp. 5 pl. (35519)

Jaquet, J. B.
—— The Iron Ore deposits of New South Wales. 1901. 200 pp. 28 pl. 4 maps. *See* New South Wales: *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Geology. No. 2. G 26 NS: a.
—— Notes on Gold Dredging, with reference to the introduction of the industry into New South Wales. 1898. 22 pp. 14 pl. *Ibid.* Mineral Resources. No. 3. G 45 N:

Jardel, F., *Capt. of Naval Artillery.*
—— Méthode pratique de correction du Tir. 1876. 46 pp. Ex: Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine. *See* France: *Dept. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 3. 8°. and fol. pl. F 94: 873.

Jarolimek, Egid.
—— Neuere Betriebsergebnisse mit E. J.'s Gesteins-Drehbohrmaschinen. Ex: "Oesterr. Zeit. für Berg- und Hüttenwesen." Jahrg. 30. *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (28100)

Jarrin, Guillaume A.
—— The Italian Confectioner; or, complete economy of Desserts. 3rd ed. *London*, 1827. 8°. 296 pp. 3 pl. (32596)

Jasinsky, Wsewolod.
—— Ventilationsverlust in Dampfturbinen mit teilweiser Beaufschlagung. 1909. 60 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 67. E 13/857b.
—— Fliessende Gewässer. 1905. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 1. pp. 116–475. 8 pl. 8°. (31253)

Jasmund, R.
—— Rapport existant entre le lit des rivières et la profondeur du chenal. 1894. 38 pp. 5 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 6. [20.] F 43: 888.

Jasseron, E.
—— Étude sur la fabrication des Cuirs. Ex: "Revue du Service de l'Intendance." *Paris*, [1898?]. 8°. 312 pp. (25378)

Jastrow, F.
—— Maschinelle Abwasserreiniger. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 64 pp. (36847)

Jaubert, George F.
—— *See* Revue Générale de Chimie. Ed. G. F. J., *etc.*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. K 1: 901.
—— Historique de l'industrie suisse des Matières Colorantes Artificielles. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. 106 pp. (26079)
—— L'Industrie du Goudron de Houille. (*Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1898]. 16°. 172 pp. (25889)
—— Matières Odorantes artificielles. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1900?]. 16°. 190 pp. (27093)
—— L'Industrie des Matières Colorantes Azoïques. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1899]. 16°. 168 pp. (27709)

Jaubert, Pierre, *Abbé.*
—— Dictionnaire raisonné universel des Arts et Métiers, contenant l'histoire, la description, *etc.*, des fabriques et manufactures de France et des pays étrangers. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1773. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (32595)

Jaubert de Passa, Jacques François, *Baron.*
—— Mémoire sur la culture du Chêne-Liége, sur la récolte et la fabrication du Liége. (Ex: "Mém. de la Soc. . . . d'Agriculture," Année 1836.) [*Paris*, 1837.] 8°. 112 pp. 2 pl. (34756)

Jaunez, A.
—— *See* Bonneville, P., and others. La fabrication des briques, *etc.* Nouv. tirage. Partie 2. Les produits céramiques, par A. J., *etc.* 1880. 8°. (19135)

Jaunez, L.
—— *See* Bonneville, P., and others. La fabrication des briques, *etc.* Nouv. tirage. Partie 2. Les produits céramiques, par A. et L. J. 1880. 8°. (19135)

Javal, E.
—— Manuel . . . du Strabisme. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 396 pp. 49 pl. (35511)

Jay's, Ltd.
—— *See* Davey, R. A history of mourning. *Jays, Ltd.*, [1889]. 4°. (37969)

Jeamson, Thos.
—— *See* S., M. Artificiall Embellishments . . . [By T. J.]. 1665. sm. 8°. (30096)

Jean, Ferdinand.
—— *See* Dalican, A., and Jean, F. Méthodes chimiques servant à déterminer la valeur commerciale des matières grasses, *etc.* 1872. 12°. (34197)

Jeancard, Paul, and **Satie,** C.
— — Abrégé de la Chimie des Parfums. (*Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-mêmoire.*) *Paris,* [1904]. 16°. 190 pp. (31567)

Jeanjean, A.
—— Le Plâtre ; de son emploi dans l'agriculture et dans les arts. *Nimes,* 1859. 8°. 64 pp. (36976)

Jeanmaire, —.
—— L'art moderne du Cuir. Traité artistique, *etc.* [Supplément. *Paris,* 1901–03.] 2 pts. 8°. (29554)

Jeanneney, P.
—— Calculs sur la sortie de Vapeur dans les Machines Locomotives. *Paris,* 1841. 8°. 198 pp. 7 pl. (33303)

Jeans, James Hopwood.
—— The dynamical theory of Gases. *Cambridge,* 1904. 8°. 358 pp. (31351)
—— The mathematical theory of Electricity and Magnetism. *Cambridge,* 1908. 8°. 544 pp. (36321)

Jeans, James Stephen.
—— *See* British Iron Trade Association. American industrial conditions and competition. Reports, *etc.* Ed. J. S. J. 1902. 8°. (28624)

Jeays, Joshua.
—— The orthogonal system of Hand-railing, with practical illustrations of the construction of Stairs. 2nd ed. *London,* 1864. 8°. 84 pp. 10 pl. (33054)

Jebb, *Sir* Joshua, *K.C.B., Major-Gen. R.E.*
—— Notes on . . . sinking Artesian Wells. 1842. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 5. pp. 266–280. pls. 43–48. F 90 : 844.
—— On the construction and ventilation of Prisons. 1845. *Ibid.* Vol. 7. pp. 10–32. pls. 10–19. F 90 : 844.
—— A practical treatise on the attack of Military posts, villages, intrenchments, *etc.* Supplement to "the Defence of Outposts." *Chatham,* 1837. 8°. 90 pp. 5 pl. (37695)
—— A practical treatise on strengthening and defending Outposts, Villages, *etc.* *Madras,* 1841. 8°. 74 pp. (12916)
Reprinted from the 1st ed., 1836.
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Chatham,* 1837. 8°. 92 pp. 16 pl. (37694)

Jeep, Wilhelm.
—— Die Anfertigung der Kitt- und Klebemittel für die verschiedenen Gegenstände. 4te Aufl. von "Thon's Kittkunst." (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste.*) *Weimar,* 1895. 8°. 134 pp. (26899)
—— Feuerungsanlagen. 2te Aufl. von E. Wustandt. *Leipzig,* 1905. 8°. 576 pp. (31524)

Jeffery, Alfred.
—— Notes on the Marine Glue. [Letters Patent No. 9323 of 1842.] *London,* 1843. 8°. 26 pp. 4 pl. (33503)

Jeffreys, Julius.
—— Ventilation and Warmth : irrefragable truths . . . comprised in strictures on Dr. Arnott's work on warming and ventilating. [*London,* 184 ?]. 8°. 36 pp. (37498)

Jehl, Francis.
—— The manufacture of Carbons for Electric Lighting, *etc.* ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London,* [1899]. 8°. 242 pp. 1 pl. (26679)

Jelf, Ernest Arthur, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— Piracy in Trade Names and Descriptions. Ex : "Law Mag. and Review." Vol. 32. pp. 299–309. 1898. 8°. (25557)

Jelliffe, Smith Ely, *M.D.*
—— *See* Browne, Sir J. C., and others. The Standard Family Physician. 1907. 1 vol. in three. 8°. (35254)

Jellinek, S., *M.D.*
—— Medizinische Anwendungen der Elektrizität. 1906. 478 pp. *See* Schwachstromtechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 3. D 51 : 904.

Jenkin, Henry Chas. Fleeming, *F.R.S.*
—— Telpherage. 1884. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 1–16. 3 pls. F 90 : 844.

Jenkins, Chas. Francis.
—— Animated Pictures. An exposition of the historical development of chrono-photography, *etc.* *Washington,* 1898. 8°. 134 pp. 8 pl. (26627)
—— Picture ribbons . . . used in Projecting Lanterns to give the appearance of objects in motion. *Washington,* 1897. sm. 4°. 58 pp. 6 pl. (25742)

Jenkins, Edward Hopkins, and **Winton,** A. L.
— — A compilation of analyses of American Feeding stuffs. 1892. 155 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Expt. Station Bulletin 11. J 29 : 889.

Jenkins, H.
—— A manual of Photo-engraving . . . in relief and half-tone. With chapters on dry plate development and half-tone colour work. *Chicago,* 1896. sm. 8°. 130 pp. 32 pl. (27220)
—— *See* Amstutz, N. S. Handbook of photoengraving . . . Revision of Jenkins' "Manual of photoengraving." 3rd ed. 1907. 8°. (36411)

Jenkins, N. S., *M.D.*
—— *See* Bruck, W. W. Das Füllen der Zähne mit Porzellan. (System Jenkins.) 1902. 8°. (28294)

Jenkins, Rhys.
—— Motor Cars and the application of mechanical power to road vehicles. *London,* 1902. 8°. 390 pp. 1 pl. (28950)
—— Paper-making in England. Part 1–4. 1495–1788. Ex : "Library Association Record." Sept. 1900–April 1902. 4 pts. 8°. (30801)

Jenkins, Thornton A., *Commodore, U.S. Navy.*
—— *See* U.S. Navy Dept. (*Bureau of Navigation*) Ships' Compasses. By T. A. J. 1869. 8°. (30398)

Jenkins, Thos. E., *M.D.*
—— Chemical and pharmaceutical processes and preparations. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 1–162. 2 pl. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine.
See British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1899–1903. H 1 : 897.

Jennings, Arthur Seymour.
—— *See* Decorators' and Painters' Magazine. Ed. A. S. J., 1901–02. A 2 : 901.
—— *See* Decorator, (The). Ed. A. S. J., July, 1902, *etc.* A 2/902.
—— Wallpapers and wall coverings. *New York,* 1903. 8°. 162 pp. 3 pl. (29213)

Jennings, Hennen.
—— The economics of the Transvaal Gold Mining Industry. *See* YATES, J. Present day metallurgical Engineering on the Rand. Appendix . . . by H. J. 1898. 4°. (25625)

Jennings, Henry Constantine.
—— *See* ESCHAUZIER, J. S. Life-preserving bed, *etc.* [J. S. Eschauzier's and H. C. Jennings' Patent.] 1813. 8°. (37366)

Jennison, Francis H.
—— The manufacture of Lake Pigments from artificial colours. *London*, 1900. 8°. 136 pp. 6 pl. (27313)

Jensch, Edmund.
—— Das Cadmium, sein Vorkommen, seine Darstellung und Verwendung. 1898. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 201–232. K 1 : 896.

Jensen, Chr., and **Sieveking,** H.
— — Anwendungen des Mikrophonprinzips. Ex : "Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftl. Anstalten" 23. 1905. Beiheft 4. *Hamburg*, 1906. 8°. 64 pp. (33972)

Jensen, Gerard J. G.
—— House Drainage and sanitary fitments. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 278 pp. 1 pl. (26758)
—— Modern Drainage inspection and sanitary surveys. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 132 pp. 1 pl. (26047)

Jensen, Peter, *Patent Agent.*
—— A few notes on the Patent Office Library. (*Paper.*) *London*, 1891. 8°. 10 pp. (19193)

Jenson, Nicholas.
—— *See* SARDINI, G. Esame . . . overo storia critica di N. J. 1796–98. 3 vols. fol. (5399)

Jentsch, O.
—— Telegraphie und Telephonie. Von J. Noebels, *etc.* 812 pp. 1901. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 12. 8° (27178)

Jepson, Geo.
—— Cams and the principles of their construction. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 60 pp. 2 pl. (31988)

Jerie, Gottlieb D.
—— Maschinenelemente. 1906. 254 pp. 12 pl. *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 1 ; 4°. (32476)
—— Skizzen zu den Vorträgen über Gas-, Benzin-, Petroleum-und Spiritusmotoren. 5te Aufl. *Mittweida*, 1903. fol. 2 pl. 22 pl. (30319)

Jervey, Henry, *Lieut., U.S.A.*
—— Military Surveys and reconnaissance and Map duplication in the field. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS : Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 169–79. 8°. (24918)

Jervis, Henry Jervis-White, *M.P., Capt., R.A.*
—— Our Engines of War, and how we got to make them. *London*, 1859. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (33422)

Jervis, John.
—— The Horse and Carriage Oracle. *See* KITCHINER, W. The Traveller's Oracle. 3rd ed. Part 2. 1828. sm. 8°. (38078)

Jess, Paul.
—— Kompendium der Bakteriologie und Blutserumtherapie. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1903. sm. 8°. 144 pp. 10 pl. (29646)

Jetphort, — Cholet de. *See* CHOLET DE JETPHORT.

Jettmar, Josef.
—— Das Färben des lohgaren Leders. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 192 pp. (27094)
—— Handbuch der Chromgerbung, einschliesslich der übrigen Mineralgerbungen mit bes. Berücksicht. der Kombinations-Gerbeverfahren. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 624 pp. 2 pl. (27676)

Jewelers' Circular, and Horological Review.
—— Trade-marks of the Jewelry and kindred Trades. 2nd ed. *New York*, [1904]. 8°. 264 pp. (31662)

Jewell, L. E.
—— The determination of the relative quantities of Aqueous Vapour in the Atmosphere by means of the absorption lines of the Spectrum. 1896. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU : Bulletin 77. D 34 : 892.

Jewitt, Llewellynn, *F.S.A.*
—— A history of the Coalport Porcelain Works. Ex. : "Art Journal." *London*, 1862. sq. 8°. 30 pp. (37747)
—— The Wedgwoods : [with] a history of the early Potteries of Staffordshire. *London*, 1865. 8°. 456 pp. 1 pl. (25840)

Jičinský, Ladislav, *M.D.*
—— Anleitung zur ersten Hilfeleistung in Gruben und Hütten. *Mähr. Ostrau*, 1909. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (38923)

Joanne, Benigne, and others.
— — Entreprise des Bateaux Haleurs pour remonter le Rhône, par la seule impulsion du courant, *etc.* *Dijon*, [1825]. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (34757)

Joannes. *See also* **Johannes.**

Joannes Isaacus, *called* Hollandus.
—— Opera mineralia, sive de lapide philosophico. Nunc primum ex optimis MSS. Teutonicis in Latinum translata, a P. M. G. *Middelburgi*, 1600. sm. 8°. 448 pp. (28702)
—— [Opus Saturni.] *See* VALENTINUS, B. Of natural and supernatural things . . . Added . . . J. I. Holland, his work of Saturn . . . 1671. sm. 8°. (30191)
—— De salibus et oleis metallorum. *See* STAHL, G. E. Fundamenta Chymiæ. Ed. 2, pars. 1. pp. 239–55. 1746. 4°. (25346)

Jocelyn, Julian Robert John.
—— *See* WAR OFFICE. Notes on Electricity. [By J. R. J. J. [3rd ed.] 1902. sm. 8°. (29346)

Jochmann, E.
—— *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSIK. Hrsg. E. J. 1859–64. D 2 : 845.

Joclét, Victor.
—— Chemische Bearbeitung der Schafwolle, oder Das Färben, Waschen und Bleichen der Wolle. 2te Aufl. hrsg. von W. Zänker. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 384 pp. (27623)
—— Die Kunst- und Feinwäscherei, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (19478)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (27624)

Jörgensen, Alfred Peter Carlslund.
—— Die Hefe in der Praxis. Anwendung und Untersuchung der Brauerei-, Brennerei- und Weinhefe. *Berlin*, 1901. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (27985)
—— Die Mikro-organismen der Gärungsindustrie. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 358 pp. (25921)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 498 pp. (38924)
—— Micro-organisms and Fermentation. New ed. From the 3rd German ed., by A. K. Miller and E. A. Lennholm, revised by the Author. *London*, 1893. 8°. 266 pp. (23759)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Trsl. A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. *London*, 1900. 8°. 332 pp. (27022)
—— Practical management of pure Yeast. The application and examination of brewery, distillery, and wine yeasts. Trsl. R. Grey. *London*, 1903. 8°. 68 pp. (29833)

Jörgensen, Sofus Mads.
—— Die Entdeckung des Sauerstoffes. Aus dem Dänischen von V. Ortwed und M. Speter. 1909. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 14. pp. 111–172. K 1 : 896.

Johannes *de Casso.*
—— Tractatus de conservatione sanitatis oculorum. A.D. 1346. *See* PANSIER, P. Collectio ophtalmologica veterum auctorum. Fasc. 1. pp. 27–35. 8°. (31495)

Johannsen, Otto.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR TEXTIL-INDUSTRIE. Hrsg. O. J., *etc.* 1906. E 80 : 906.
—— Handbuch der Baumwollspinnerei, Rohweissweberei und Fabrikaulagen. [3te Aufl. von Werkes "Die Baumwollspinnerei," von B. Niess.] *Leipzig*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (32978)
—— Mitteilungen über Mikrophotographie von Faserstoffen im durchfallenden und auffallenden Lichte. *Reutlingen*, [1906]. 8°. 32 pp. 13 pl. (32531)

John Crerar Library, *Chicago.* *See* CRERAR (JOHN) LIBRARY.

John Rylands Library, *Manchester.* *See* RYLANDS, (JOHN) LIBRARY.

Johnson, A. J.
—— Johnson's new Universal Cyclopædia. Ed. F. A. P. Barnard and A. Guyot. *New York*, 1874–78. 4 vols. 8°. (35585)

Johnson, A. L.
—— Economical designing of Timber Trestle Bridges. 1896. 58 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 12. J 29 Fo : a.

Johnson, A. N.
—— Second Report on the Highways of Maryland. By H. F. Reid and A. N. J. 1902. *See* MARYLAND : *Geological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 95–202. 6 pl. G 30 M.

Johnson, Alfred E.
—— The Analysts' laboratory companion. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (21575)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (31705)

Johnson, Arthur.
—— *See* SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. The Philosophy of Art. From the German, by A. J. 1845. sm. 8°. (35748)

Johnson, Arthur Thos. Metcalf.
—— Electric Flashes, or the systems of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (30813)

Johnson, Chas.
—— The Seed grower. *Marietta, Pa.*, 1906. sm. 8° 192 pp. 1 pl. (32539)

Johnson, Chas. Morris.
—— Rapid methods for the Chemical Analysis of special Steels, Steel-making alloys, and Graphite. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 228 pp. (35559)

Johnson, Cuthbert Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— An essay on the uses of Salt for agricultural purposes and in horticulture. 3rd ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. 176 pp. (37353)
—— On the improvement of Peat soils. Ex : "Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc.," 1841. Prize essay. *London*, 1842. 8°. 12 pp. (37354)
—— On increasing the depth of Soils. *London*, 1840. 8°. 74 pp. (38703)
—— On Saltpetre and Nitrate of Soda as fertilizers. *London*, 1840. 8°. 52 pp. (37355)

Johnson, Edmund Chas.
—— Report on the . . . methods and results of teaching . . . the blind and the deaf and dumb, *etc.* *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. pt. 9. pp. 49–66. (15691)

Johnson, Edward C.
—— The loose Smuts of Barley and Wheat. By E. M. Freeman and E. C. J. 1909. 48 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 152. J 29 Pl :

Johnson, Geo.
—— *See* CANADA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Canada, its history, *etc.* By G. J. 1904. 8°. (31182)

Johnson, Geo. Lindsay.
—— Photographic Optics and Colour Photography. *London*, 1909. 8°. 318 pp. 14 pl. (38848)

Johnson, Geo. Wm.
—— The agricultural and horticultural uses of Gas lime, Ammoniacal liquor, and Tar. *London*, [1848 ?]. sm. 8°. 8 pp. (26256)
—— The same. *London*, [185 ?] 2 pts. sm. 8°. (28887)
—— Science and practice of Gardening. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 380 pp. (32408)

Johnson, Grove.
—— The student's manual of Yeast culture. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 208 pp. 2 pl. (37635)

Johnson, Harold.
—— Mould Fungi : their utilisation in the Fermentation industries. 1901. [6 pp.] *See* BREWING. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 2.] fol. (6279)

Johnson, Henry Lewis.
—— *See* PRINTING ART, (The). Ed. H. L. J. 1903, *etc.* A 20 : 903.

Johnson, Henry M. W. P.
—— Practical Navigation with reference to the increased speed of Steamers. 1891. 22 pp. 9 pl. *See* SHIPMASTERS' SOCIETY. Papers No. 12. F 81 : 890.

Johnson, James, and J. H.
— — An epitome of the law and practice connected with Patents for Inventions . . . and a summary of Foreign and Colonial Laws. 3rd ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (27215)

Johnson, John B.
—— The Gun ; and how to use it. 2nd ed. *London,* 1860. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (36113)

Johnson, John Butler.
—— Recently improved methods of Sewage disposal. 1900. *See* WISCONSIN, (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 2. pp. 209–27. E 12 Wi :

Johnson, John Henry.
—— *See* JOHNSON, J., and J. H. An epitome of the law and practice connected with Patents for Inventions. 3rd ed. 1900. sm. 8°. (27215)
—— *See* JOHNSON, W., and J. H. The Patentee and Inventor's guide. [1851 ?] 8°. (32798)

Johnson, Otis Coe.
—— *See* PRESCOTT, A. B., and JOHNSON, O. C. Qualitative chemical analysis. Ed. 4, *etc.* 1890, *etc.*

Johnson, Robert, and **Chatwood,** A. B.
— — Photography, artistic and scientific. *London,* 1895. 8°. 258 pp. 28 pl. (12854)

Johnson, Samuel, *Ll.D.*
—— Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. Printed with patent types. [Letters Patent No. 2620 of 1802.] Rusher's edition. *Banbury,* 1804. 8°. 136 pp. (35424)

Johnson, Samuel Wm.
—— Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry. 1859. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1859. pp. 119–194. B 13 S : 847.

Johnson, T.
—— The Irish Peat question. 1899. 72 pp. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Economic Proceedings. Vol. 1. Part 1. B 4 Du : 899.

Johnson, T. B.
—— The Shooter's companion. 2nd ed. *London,* 1823. sm. 8°. 406 pp. 3 pl. (36114)

Johnson, Valentine Edward, *B.A.*
—— Egyptian Science from the monuments and ancient books treated as a general introduction to the history of science. *London,* [1891]. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (37499)

Johnson, W. H.
—— The cultivation and preparation of Para Rubber. *London,* 1904. 110 pp. 6 pl. (34352)

Johnson, Wm., and J. H.
— — The Patentee and Inventor's guide . . . Added, an illustrated index of . . . the three first volumes of the "Practical Mechanic's Journal." *London,* [1851 ?]. 8°. 16 pp. (32798)

Johnson, Willis Grant.
—— Fumigation methods . . . for farmers, fruit-growers, *etc. New York,* 1902. sm. 8°. 330 pp. portr. (28549)
—— Nursery Fumigation and the construction and management of the fumigating house. 1899. 24 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA : *Board of Agriculture.* Bulletin 56. J 30 P : b.

Johnston, Alexander Keith, *Ll.D.*
—— The Royal Atlas of modern Geography. New ed. *Edinburgh,* 1879. fol. (18697)
—— The same. New ed., with additions and corrections, by T. B. Johnston. *Edinburgh,* 1894. l. fol. 57 maps. (13560)

Johnston, Clarence T.
—— Egyptian Irrigation : a study of Irrigation methods, *etc.* in Egypt. 1903. 100 pp. 24 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 130. J 29 : 889.
—— Irrigation in Wyoming. 1900. 60 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 205. J 29 : 889.
—— The use of Water in Irrigation. Report . . . [by] E. Mead and C. T. J. 254 pp. 50 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 86. J 29 : 889.
—— and **Stannard,** J. D.
— — How to build small Irrigation Ditches. 1902. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 158. J 29 Fa :
— — Practical Irrigation. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 491–512. J 29 : 849b.

Johnston, H. J.
—— The Jhelum Canal headworks. [1902.] 18 pp. 11 pl. *See* INDIA : *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Papers. No. 133. E 23/

Johnston, James Finlay Weir.
—— *See* MULDER, G. J. The chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology . . . With . . . notes by J. F. W. J. [1845.] 8°. (38285)
—— The Chemistry of Common Life. [*Edinburgh, etc.,* 1854–55.] 2 vols. sm. 8°. (31706)
—— The same. New ed., by A. H. Church. *Edinburgh,* 1885. sm. 8°. 618 pp. (19545)
—— The same. New ed., by A. H. Church. *Edinburgh,* 1891. sm. 8°. 618 pp. (23673)
—— The use of Lime in Agriculture. *London,* 1849. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (25438)

Johnston, John R.
—— The bud-rot of the Coconut Palm. 1909. 6 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 36. J 29 Pl : a.

Johnston, Robert M.
—— *See* TASMANIAN OFFICIAL RECORD. Ed. R. M. J. 1890–92. AR 22
—— *See* TASMANIA. Handbook of Tasmania. 1892–93. By R. M. J. 2 vols. in one. 8°. AR 22

Johnston, T. B.
—— *See* JOHNSTON, A. K. The Royal Atlas of modern geography. New ed., by T. B. J. 1894. l. fol. (13560)

Johnston, W. D., *M.D.*
—— Clays. 1889. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report. 1889. pp. 287–308. G 50 C : 883.

Johnston, W. E., *M.D.*
—— Report on the preparation of Food. 1868. 18 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Johnston, Wm. Dawson.
—— *See* UNITED STATES : *Congress* (*Library*). History of the Library of Congress, 1800, *etc.* By W. D. J. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31178)

Johnstone, D. C.
—— *See* PUNJAB : *Govt. of.* Monograph on brass and copper ware in the Punjab, 1886–87. [By D. C. J.] 1888. fol. (31870)
—— *See* PUNJAB : *Govt. of.* Monograph on woollen manufactures of the Punjab in 1884–85. [By D. C. J.] 1886. fol. (30951)

Johnstone, Hugh, *H.M. Inspector of Mines.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Report . . . on . . . an irruption of water . . . at Brereton Collieries . . . 1908. By H. J. 1908. fol. (37231)

Johnstone, James.
—— British Fisheries, their administration and their problems. *London*, 1905. 8°. 382 pp. 1 pl. (31940)

Johnstone, W. H.
—— Railway Curves. 1882. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 8. pp. 157–166. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Johow, Hans.
—— Hilfsbuch für den Schiffbau. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. 688 pp. 2 pl. (21003)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. von E. Krieger. *Berlin*, 1902. sm. 8°. 1130 pp. 6 pl. (29647)

Jollivet, Pierre Jules, *Historical Painter.*
—— Peinture en Émail sur lave, sa raison d'être, *etc.* *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 52 pp. (33304)

Joly, —.
—— Costs of construction and maintenance of Iron and Wooden Lock gates. 1902. 34 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [4.] F 43 : 888.

Joly, Adrien, *M.D.*
—— Tableau-guide pour la direction générale de l'alimentation du nouveau- né . . . Allaitement artificiel (Lait de vache au biberon). *Bourges*, 1899. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (26357)

Joly, Alphons Alexandre.
—— Ruthénium. 1900. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chimique. Tome 3. Cahier 17. pp. 137–256. 8°. (11342)

Joly, Chas.
—— Les Serres et le matériel de l'Horticulture. 1878. 1880. 28 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 85. 8°. (25811)

Joly, Chas. Jasper.
—— *See* PRESTON, T. The theory of Light. 3rd ed. by C. J. J. 1901. 8°. (27865)

Joly, G. de.
—— Protection des Phares, *etc.* contre les préjudices causés à leur fonctionnement par les installations privées. 1902. 14 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect 2. Communication 2. [4.] F 43 : 888.

Joly, Hubert.
—— *See* TECHNISCHES AUSKUNFTSBUCH. Hrsg. H. J. 1906, *etc.* E 22 : 906.

Joly de Maizeroy, Paul Gédéon, *Lieut.-Col.*
—— Traité sur l'art des Sièges et les machines des anciens. *Paris*, 1778. 8°. 414 pp. 7 pl. (36848)

Jolyet, Ant.
—— Le transport des Bois dans les Forêts Coloniales. Ex : "Agriculture pratique des Pays Chauds." *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 38 pp. (31232)

Jones, A. Coppen.
—— *See* FISCHER, A. The structure and functions of Bacteria. Trsl. A. C. J. 1900. 8°. (27292)

Jones, Alfred Seymour-.
—— Provenance, characteristics and values of modern bookbinding leathers. *See* LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. *Sound Leather Committee.* Leather for libraries. 1905. 8°. pp. 29–38. (31430)

Jones, Alfred Stowell, and **Roechling,** H. A.
— — Natural and artificial Sewage treatment. *London*, 1902. 8°. 104 pp. (29515)

Jones, Chapman. *See* JONES, Henry Chapman.

Jones, Chas., *Capt. R.A.*
—— *See* LE BOULENGÉ. Description and use of Le Boulengé's chronograph. Trsl., *etc.*, C. J. 1870. 8°. (38731)

Jones, Clement Ross.
—— The Cotton Bollworm : a summary of its life history and habits, with some results of investigations in 1905 and 1906. By F. C. Bishopp and C. R. J. 1907. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 290. J 29 Fa :

Jones, Daniel Evan.
—— *See* HERTZ, H. R. The principles of Mechanics. Trsl. D. E. J., *etc.* 1899. 8°. (26776)

Jones, *Sir* David Brynmor, *K.C., M.P.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Reports . . . on . . . an inundation of water . . . at Caradog Vale Colliery, June, 1906. By Sir D. B. J., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35550)

Jones, Edward Wm. Milner-, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. National Colliery explosion. Reports . . . by E. W. M.-J., *etc.* 1905. fol. (33693)

Jones, Emily G.
—— A manual of plain Needlework and cutting-out. New ed., by Miss Heath and Miss Loch. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 8 pl. (37757)

Jones, Francis Arthur.
—— Thomas Alva Edison : sixty years of an inventor's life. *London*, 1907. 8°. 392 pp. 17 pl. (35653)

Jones, Frank Hope-.
—— Electrical Time-service. Ex : "Proc. Inst. Electr. Engineers." Vol. 29, 1900. [Letters Patent Nos. 1587 of 1895, and 7868 of 1897.] 8°. 36 pp. (27081)

Jones, Forrest Robert.
—— Machine Design. *New York*, 1898–99. 2 vols. 8°. (25532)

Jones, Geo. Horatio.
—— Dentistry : its use and abuse. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (38103)

Jones, Harry Clary.
—— *See* BILTZ, J. H. Practical methods for determining Molecular Weights. Trsl. H. C. J., *etc.* 1899. 8°. (26942)
—— The electrical nature of Matter and Radioactivity. *London*, 1906. 8°. 220 pp. (32672)
—— The elements of Physical Chemistry. *New York.* 1903. 8°. 578 pp. 1 pl. (30460)
—— The Freezing-point, Boiling-point, and Conductivity methods. *Easton, Pa.*, 1897. 8°. 72 pp. (25721)
—— Outlines of Electrochemistry. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 112 pp. (28389)
—— Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 542 pp. (29490)
—— The theory of Electrolytic Dissociation and some of its applications. [2nd ed.] *New York*, 1900, [reprinted, 1904]. sm. 8°. 302 pp. (27280)

Jones, Helsham.
—— A short outline of the Irrigation Canals of Lower Egypt. 1883. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 9. pp. 25–30. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Jones, Henry Chapman.
—— The science and practice of Photography. 4th ed. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 570 pp. (31031)

Jones, Henry Macnaughton-, *M.D.*
—— Asepsis and antisepsis in abdominal Surgery and Gynæcology. *London*, 1898. 8°. 72 pp. 6 pl. (38717)
—— The Health of the Senses. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (27542)

Jones, Hilda Vernon.
—— *See* King, P. S., and Son. Catalogue of Parliamentary papers, 1801–1900. [Compiled by Miss H. V. J.] [190 ?] 8°. (30390)

Jones, John, *Watchmaker.*
—— The history and object of Jewellery. *London*, [1847]. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (38036)

Jones, John Alfred.
—— *See* Madras, *Govt. of.* Report on (1) the application of windmills, *etc.* to pumping water, *etc.* By J. A. J. 1903. fol. (31840)

Jones, Lewis Ralph.
—— Disease resistance of Potatoes. 1905. 40 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 87. J 29 Pl :

Jones, M. W.
—— The testing and valuation of raw materials used in Paint and Colour manufacture. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (27051)

Jones, Mary Cadwalader.
—— *See* Flory, M. A. A book about fans. With a chapter on fan-collecting, by M. C. J. 1895. 8°. (36987)

Jones, *Mrs.* Mattie M.
—— *See* Trall, R. T. The hygeian home Cook-book. 2nd English ed., with Appendix, by Mrs. M. M. J. 1884. sm. 8°. (38235)

Jones, P. R.
—— The Grape-leaf Skeletonizer. 1909. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 68. pp. 75–90. J 29 E :

Jones, Robert, *Capt., R.A.*
—— A treatise on Skaiting. [New ed., by T. C. Rickman.] *London*, 1797. 8°. 60 pp. 4 pl. (17228)
—— The same. *London*, 1818. 8°. 58 pp. 4 pl. (36115)

Jones, S.
—— *See* Jones, Wm. and S. Chemical recreations. 1800. sm. 8°. (31056)

Jones, Thos., *Rev.*
—— The case of Thos. Jones, of Ely, Cambridgeshire, respecting his present state of confinement, *etc.*, together with some introductory remarks on the state of the Bedford Level, particularly the South part of it. *London*, [1777]. 4°. 40 pp. (10139)

Jones, Thos. and T. G.
— — Machine drawing. Book 2. Part 1–2. *Manchester*, 1898–1901. 2 vols. 4°. (28256)
—— The same. 6th ed. Book 1. *Manchester*, 1902. 4°. 50 pl. (28257)

Jones, Thos. Gilbert.
—— *See* Jones, Thos. and T. G. Machine drawing. 1898, *etc.*

Jones, W. J.
—— Cast-iron Tanks. 1904. 20 pp. *See* Association of Engineers in Charge. [Paper No. 9.] 4°. E 10 : 899.

Jones, Walter.
—— Heating and Ventilation. Paper read before the Inst. of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. *Stourbridge*, 1898. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (25541)
—— Heating by Hot Water. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (22138)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (35305)

Jones, Wm., *F.R.S.* (1675–1749).
—— A new compendium of the whole art of practical Navigation. *London*, 1702. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (35605)

Jones, Wm., *Rev., F.R.S.*
—— Physiological disquisitions; or, discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements. *London*, 1781. 4°. 656 pp. 9 pl. (37500)

Jones, Wm., *Writing master.*
—— Poikilographia; or various specimens of ornamental Penmanship. *London*, [1830?]. fol. 22 engr. pl. (36941)

Jones, Wm. and S., *Philosophical Instrument Makers.*
— — Chemical Recreations. *London*, 1800. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (31056)

Jones, Wm. Alan Watts, *Lieut., R.E.*
—— Flat-bottomed Boats. 1896. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 22, pp. 47–50. F 90 : 844.

Jones and Laughlins, *Ltd., Pittsburgh.*
—— Standard Steel Construction. A manual . . . containing useful tables, formulas, *etc.* Revised by F. L. Garlinghouse. [3rd ed.] *Pittsburgh*, 1898. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (25983)
—— Useful information for business men, mechanics, and engineers. Compiled by C. C. Briggs. 13th ed. *Pittsburgh*, 1898. obl. 64°. 500 pp. (25984)

Jongh, G. J. de.
—— Entrepots et Hangars dans les Ports maritimes. 1898. 8 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 1. 8°. F 43 : 888.
—— Le Port de Rotterdam. 1894. 32 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 1. [5.] F 43 : 888.
—— Surfaces relatives des diverses parties d'un port. 1898. 8 pp. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 2. F 43 : 888.

Jongh, Ludovicus Josephus de, *M.D.*
—— The three kinds of Cod Liver oil . . . with reference to their chemical and therapeutic properties. Trsl. with appendix by E. Carey. *London*, 1849. 8°. 188 pp. (38284)

Jonson, Ben.
—— The Alchemist. Ed. C. M. Hathaway. [*Yale Studies in English*, xvii.] (*Thesis.*) *New York*, 1903. 8°. 380 pp. (37523)

Jordan, —, and **Schadwill,** K. L.
— — Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 64. Flaschenverschlüsse 1880. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 290–313. B 67 P :

Jordan, C. J.
—— A treatise on Anastatic Printing. *London*, 1853. 8°. 26 pp. (35415)

Jordan, Edwin Oakes.
—— *See* HUEPPE, F. The principles of Bacteriology. From the German by E. O. J. 1899. sm. 8°. (26302)

Jordan, Ernst Bassermann-. *See* BASSERMANN-JORDAN, E.

Jordan, Rowland.
—— *See* CROOKES, *Sir* Wm. The extraction of gold from auriferous ores [by the Jordan process]. 1884. sm. 8°. (25973)

Jordan, S.
—— Sidérurgie. Revue de l'industrie du Fer en 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 257–472. pl. 27–32. Tome 3. pp. 1–170, 485–698. pl. 1–10. 8°. (13210)

Jordan, W.
—— Portland Cement Mortars and their constituent material. Results of tests . . . 1905–07. By R. L. Humphrey and W. J. 1908. 130 pp. 20 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 331. G 30 : 883.

Jordan, Whitman Howard.
—— The digestibility of American Feeding stuffs. By W. H. J., *etc.* 1900. 100 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 77. J 29 : 889.

Jordan, Wilhelm.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VERMESSUNGSWESEN. Hrsg. W. J., 1873–87; W. J. und C. Steppes, 1888–99. E 27 : 872.
—— Handbuch der Vermessungskunde. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8°. (8478)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. Band 2. Feld- und Landmessung. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°. (8747)
—— The same. Fortgesetzt von C. Reinhertz. 7te Aufl. von O. Eggert. *Stuttgart*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (38149) *In progress.*

Jordan, Wm. Leighton.
—— The Sling. Remarks in connection with lectures delivered in the Royal Inst., May, 1905 to June, 1907. *London*, 1907–09. 3 vols. 8°. (36081)

Jordis, Eduard Friedrich Alexander.
—— Die Elektrolyse wässriger Metallsalzlösungen. Mit bes. Berücksicht. der in der Galvanotechnik üblichen Arbeitsweisen. *Halle*, 1901. 8°. 144 pp. (27986)

Joret, H.
—— Navigation Intérieure. La balance aérohydrostatique appliquée aux Écluses des Canaux. Système de M. Seiler. *Paris*, [186 ?]. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (34758)

Jorio, Andrea di, *Canon.*
—— Sul metodo degli antichi nel dipingere i vasi e sulle rappresentanze de' piu' interessanti del R. Museo. Due lettere, *etc.* Ex : "Biblioteca Analitica." [*Napoli*, 1813.] sm. 8°. 48 pp. (33305)

Josse, E.
—— *See* BERLIN : *Kgl. techn. Hochschule.* Mittheilungen aus dem Maschinen-Laboratorium. Hrsg. E. J. 1899, *etc.* E 5/899.
—— Neuere Erfahrungen und Versuche mit Abwärme-Kraftmaschinen. [Abwärme-Kraftmaschinen-Gesellschaft, Berlin.] Ex : "Mittheilungen aus dem Maschinen-Laboratorium der Kgl. Techn. Hochschule zu Berlin." *München*, 1901. 4°. 42 pp. (27954)

Josse, E.—*cont.*
—— Die Oberflächen-Kondensationen der Dampfturbinen, insbesondere für Schiffe. 1909. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 174–227. F 81 : 900.

Josse, H.
—— *See* INGÉNIEUR, (L'.). Moniteur du breveté. Red. H. J. 1887–1905. C 43 : 887.

Jost, Louis, *Baker in Weimar.*
—— *See* CNYRIM, A. Das Bäckergewerbe der Neuzeit. Aufl. 5, *etc.* Von L. J. 1887, *etc.*

Jost, Ludwig.
—— Lectures on Plant Physiology. From the German by R. J. H. Gibson. *Oxford*, 1907. 8°. 578 pp. (34952)

Jouart, A.
—— Application de la Photographie aux Levés militaires. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 76 pp. 2 pl. (33306)

Joubert, —.
—— *See* CARÊME, M. A. Le Conservateur. Contenant . . . 3e Monographie des vins, par MM. J., Bouchard, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (35344)

Joubert, Jules.
—— *See* FOSTER, G. C., and PORTER, A. W. Elementary treatise on Electricity, *etc.* Founded on Joubert's "Traité élémentaire d' Électricité." 2nd ed. 1903. 8°. (30044)

Joubert, L., *Lieut.*
—— Abrégé . . . de la Compensation des Compas. *Paris*, 1908. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 1 pl. (37501)

Joubert, P. Ch.
—— Cryptographie Télégraphique. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 16 pp. (35487)

Joubert, R.
—— Du mouvement différentiel dans les Bancs à Broches. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (35931)

Joüet, Cavalier Hargrave.
—— Index to the Literature of Thorium. 1817–1902. [1903.] 154 pp. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 44. B 13 S : 862.

Jouffret, Esprit Pascal.
—— Description des principales Artilleries étrangères. *Fontainebleau*, 1873–74. 2 vols. 8°. (35455)
· Imperfect copy.
—— Sur l'établissement et l'usage des Tables de Tir. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 114 pp. (35457)
—— Sur la probabilité du Tir des bouches à feu et la méthode des moindres carrés. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 170 pp. (35458)
—— Les Projectiles. *Fontainebleau*, 1881. 8°. 208 pp. 1 pl. (35456)

Jouffroy d'Abbans, Achille François Éléonore, *Marquis de.*
—— Dictionnaire des Inventions et Découvertes anciennes et modernes. (*Nouvelle encyclopédie théologique . . . par J. P. Migne*, Tome 35 and 36.) *Paris*, 1852–53. 2 vols. 8°. (34421)

Jouffroy d'Abbans, Claude François Dorothée, *Marquis de.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* PROST, J. C. A. Le Marquis de Jouffroy d' Abbans, inventeur de l'application de la vapeur à la navigation. 1889. 8°. (35216)

Joule, James Prescott. (1818–1889.)
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Jourdain, —.
—— *See* PALLISER, Mrs. B. History of lace. [4th ed.] Revised by M. J., *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28267)

Jourdan, Antoine Jacques Louis.
—— *See* HAHNEMANN, S. C. F. Exposition de la doctrine médicale, homœopathique, *etc.* Trad. de l'allemand sur la 5e éd. . . . par A. J. L. J. 2e éd. 1834. 8°. (32931)
—— *See* LIEBIG, J. von. Manuel pour l'analyse des substances organiques. Trad. A. J. L. J. 1838. sm. 8°. (28882)
—— Dictionnaire raisonné, étymologique, synonymique, et polyglotte, des termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. Nouv. éd. *Bruxelles*, 1837. 8°. 664 pp. (31417)

Journal de l'Acétylène. *See* PETIT PHOTOGRAPHIE ÉCONOME. 1897–1904. K 43 : 896.

Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 61 : 901.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: J. Vilbouchevitch, 1901–06.

Journal de Chimie Physique. Tome 1, *etc.* *Genève*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 5 : 903.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: P. A. Guye.

Journal de l'Électrolyse, *etc.* *See* ALUMINIUM, (L'), *etc.* 1902–7. D 58/895.

Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle. *See* OBSERVATIONS SUR LA PHYSIQUE, *etc.* 1794–1802. C 3 : 771.

Journal der Goldschmiedekunst. Jahrg. 29, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. E 47/908.
Publication: Weekly.
Supplement: "Gold- und Silberwaren-Industrie."

Journal des Brevets. Année 20, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. (31949)
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: G. Vander Haeghen.

Journal des Inventeurs. Année 14–15. *Paris*, 1903–04. 2 vols. 4°. C 43 : 903.
Publication: 1903, 24 Nos. yearly; in 1904, Monthly.
Title varied: "Revue des Inventions techniques," 1904.
History: Founded by Baron Taylor. Organ of the Assoc. des Inventeurs et Artistes Industriels.

Journal des Savants. Année 1816–84. *Paris.* 69 vols. 4°. AH 50 : 665a.
History: *See* "Journal des Scavans," *below.*
Index: 1816–58, containing a history of the Journal by H. Cocheris (1860).

Journal des Scavans. Par le Sieur de Hedonville. Tome 1, Année 1665–1782. *Amsterdam.* 383 vols. 12°. AH 50 : 665.
History: Reprint of Paris 4° edition. Reconstituted in 1816 under the title of "Journal des Savants," q.v.
Indexes: 1665–1753, 2 vols. (1765); 1754–63 in Tome 79.

Journal des Usines à Gaz. Année 12, *etc.* *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. K 42/888.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
History: Organ of the "Société technique de l'Industrie du Gaz de France."
Deficient: Année 16–26.

Journal du Four électrique, *etc.* *See* ALUMINIUM, (L') *etc.* 1908, *etc.* D 58/895.

Journal du Pétrole, *etc.* Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. K 45 : 901.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: H. Neuburger, 1901, *etc.*

Journal of Acetylene Gas Lighting and Carbide of Calcium Review. Vol. 1–6. *London*, 1897–1903. 6 vols. 4°. K 43 : 897.
Publication: Monthly.

Journal of Agricultural Science. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J : 905.
Publication: Quarterly.
History: Issued by the Cambridge Univ. Dept. of Agriculture.

Journal of Applied Microscopy. Vol. 1–6. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1898–1903. 6 vols. 8°. H : 898.
Publication: Monthly.

Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. Vol. 16, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 92 : 903.
Publication: Quarterly.
History: Incorporated the "Veterinarian" in 1902.
Editors: J. McFadyean and J. A. W. Dollar, 1903, *etc.*

Journal of Fabrics and Textile Industries. Vol. 13–44. *Bradford*, 1888–1903. 33 vols. 4°. E 80/888.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: H. and R. Lord, 1888–1903.
Title varied: "Textile Industries and Journal of Fabrics," 1891–1900; "Textile Industries," 1901–03.

Journal of Hygiene, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. H 21 : 901.
Publication: Quarterly.
Editors: G. H. F. Nuttall, J. S. Haldane, and A. Newsholme, 1901–05; G. H. F. N., J. S. H., A. N., and C. J. Martin, 1906, *etc.*

Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Easton, Pa.*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. K 30 : 909.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: W. D. Richardson.
History: Issued by the American Chemical Society.

Journal of Preventive Medicine. *See* JOURNAL OF STATE MEDICINE. 1905–06. H 5 : 897.

Journal of Railway Appliances. *See* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF RAILWAY APPLIANCES. 1892–1901. F 22/887.

Journal of State Medicine. Vol. 5, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. H 5 : 897.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: J. C. Thresh, 1897–1900; W. R. Smith, 1902, *etc.*
Title varied: "Journal of Preventive Medicine," 1905–06; "Journal of the Royal Inst. of Public Health," 1907, *etc.*

Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie.
—— Répertoire chronologique des principaux faits ayant contribué aux progrès de la Chronométrie. (Extrait de l'ouvrage de C. Sivan.) *Genève*, 1895. 8°. 8 pp. (25585)

Journée, Félix Albert, *Lieut.-Col.*
—— Tir des Fusils de chasse. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 390 pp. (28351)

Journet, F.
—— Les nouvelles Installations Électriques de la Compagnie Parisienne de l'Air Comprimé. Ex: "Génie Civil." *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 56 pp. 5 pl. (26551)

Jousse, Mathurin.
—— La fidelle ouverture de l'art de Serrurier. *Flèche*, 1627. 4°. 25 pl. (29715)
Reproduced for the Dept. of Science and Art in photo-lithography, 1889.

Joy, Basil H.
—— An assistant Cylinder for Valve gears. 1897. 34 pp. 10 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 8. 66th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Joyce, F., **& Co., Ltd.**
—— The Sporting Cartridge. Appended, a glossary of technical terms. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (31817)

Jsay, Hermann.
—— Patentgesetz und Gesetz betreffend den Schutz von Gebrauchsmustern. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 496 pp. (30658)

Jubinal, Achille. *See* JUBINAL, Michel Louis A.

Jubinal, Michel Louis Achille.
—— La Armeria Real, ou collection des prineipales pièces du Musée d'Artillerie de Madrid. Avec supplément. *Paris*, [1839–1846 ?]. 3 vols. in one. fol (28598)
—— Notice sur les armes défensives et spécialement sur celles qui ont été usitées en Espagne, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au xvie siècle inclusivement. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. (38418)

Juckes, John.
—— The Smoke nuisance. [With] Specification of the Patent granted to J. Juckes . . . for improvements in Furnaces. [Letters Patent No. 9476 of 1842.] [*London*, 1843.] 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (36593)

Juda, Albin.
—— Der Bau der Eisenbahn-Brücke über die Save bei Brood, 1878–79. Von O. Beck und A. J. 1880. 92 pp. 8 pl. *See* MITTH. ÜBER GEGENSTÄNDE DES ARTILLERIE- UND GENIE-WESENS. Jahrg. 11. F 93 : 870.

Judd, Sylvester, D.
—— Birds as Weed destroyers. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1898. pp. 221–232. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The Bobwhite and other Quails of the United States in their economic relations. 1905. 66 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Biological Survey.* Bulletin 21. J 29 O :
—— The economic value of the Bobwhite. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 193–204. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Four common Birds of the Farm and Garden. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 405–418. J 29 : 849b.
—— The food of Nestling Birds. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 411–436. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The relation of Sparrows to Agriculture. 1901. 98 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Biological Survey.* Bulletin 15. 8°. J 29 O :

Jude, Alexander.
—— The theory of the Steam Turbine. *London*, 1906. 8°. 306 pp. 5 pl. (33147)

Jude, R. H., and **Gossin,** Henri.
— — Physics, experimental and theoretical. By R. H. Jude, and partly from the French (3rd ed.) of H. Gossin. Vol. 1. *London*, 1899. 8°. 950 pp. (27281) (*all publ.*)

Judson, Wm. Pierson.
—— City Roads and Pavements suited to cities of moderate size. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 196 pp. 1 pl. (30757)
—— Road preservation and Dust prevention. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 146 pp. (37117)

Jüptner von Jonstorff, Hanns von.
—— Beiträge zur Theorie der Eisenhüttenprozesse. 1907. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 11. pp. 175–222. K 1 : 896.
—— Beiträge zur Theorie des Generator-(oder Luft) und des Wassergases. 1904. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 415–474. K 1 : 896.
—— Grundzüge der Siderologie. *Leipzig*, 1900–04. 3 vols. 8°. (27677)
—— Siderology. From the German, by C. Salter. *London*, 1902. 8°. 352 pp. 11 pl. (29001)
—— Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie der Energien. *Leipzig*, 1905–08. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (32125)

Jürgensen. *See* JURGENSEN.

Jürgensen, Alfred. *See* JÖRGENSEN.

Jürgensohn. Arved.
—— Patentgesetzgebung und Erfinderschicksale. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 126 pp. (37726)

Juettner, Otto.
—— Modern Physio-Therapy . . . including a chapter on X-ray diagnosis. *Cincinnati*, [1906]. 8°. 522 pp. (32864)

Juge, J.
—— Les Chemins à Roulettes, ou la question des chemins de fer vicinaux résolue par un nouveau mode de locomotion individuelle et populaire. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 108 pp. (33307)

Juhel, Jean Baptiste Auguste.
—— *See* MATTHIEU, —. L'Évolution cycliste et l'indépendance des pedales avec le frein Juhel. 1898. 8°. (25407)

Jukes-Browne, Alfred Joseph. *See* BROWNE, A. J. Jukes-.

Julia de Fontenelle, Jean Sébastien Eugène.
—— *See* BLACHETTE, L. J., and ZOÉGA, F. Manuel du fabricant, *etc.*, de Sucre. 2e éd., par J. S. E. J. de F. 1833, *etc.*
—— Manuel complet du Verrier et du fabricant de Glaces, Cristaux, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1829. 12°. 336 pp. 3 pl. (32973)

Julian, H. Forbes, and **Smart,** E.
— — Cyanidiug Gold and Silver ores. *London*, 1904. 8°. 426 pp. 35 pl. (31353)

Julien, Edmond.
—— Halage à vapeur sur le canal de Gand à Ostende par locomotives routières. *Bruges*, 1871. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (28822)

Julius, Ch., *Belgian Engineer.*
—— La Traction Électrique par contacts superficiels du système Diatto. [Letters Patent No. 23,944 of 1894.] *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 66 pp. 7 pl. (29074)

Julius, Paul.
—— *See* SCHULTZ, G. T. A. O., and JULIUS, P. Tabellarische Uebersicht der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. 1888, *etc.*

Julius, Willem Henri.
—— Bolometrische Untersuchung einiger Absorptionsspektra im Hinblick auf ihren Zusammenhang mit intramolekularen Verhältnisse. 1893. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 72. pp. 231–279. B 76 P :
—— Ueber die Licht- und Wärmestrahlung verbrannter Gase. 1889. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 68. pp. 357–442. 4 pl. B 76 P :

Jullien, Chas. Édouard.
—— À propos de Verres, ou les trois solutions du problème de chimie MO ⟨ MO^1 ⟨ MO^2 mises en présence. *Paris*, 1867. 12°. 94 pp. (33308)

—— and **Valério,** O.
— — Notice sur un nouveau système de Chemins de Fer Atmosphériques. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (33309)

Jumau, L.
—— Les Accumulateurs Électriques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 1112 pp. (35050)
—— Electric accumulators. Trsl. C. A. Wonham [from the 2nd French ed.]. *London*, 1908. 4°. 32 ll. (all publ.). (36301)

Jumelais, Ange.
—— Mouvement Français, donnant au moyen de l'air extérieur agissant librement . . . la force illimitée appelée à remplacer tous les moteurs. [Prov. Patent No. 1093 of 1859.] *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 48 pp. (33599)

Jumelle, Henri Lucien.
—— Les Plantes à Caoutchouc et à Gutta dans les Colonies Françaises. (*Produits naturels des Colonies et Cultures Tropicales.*) *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 194 pp. (25890)
—— Les Plantes à Caoutchouc et à Gutta : exploitation, culture et commerce dans tous les pays chauds. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 556 pp. (36307)

Junca, Joseph-Jules.
—— La Glace et les Glacières. Notice humoristique, *etc. Paris*, 1873. 16°. 32 pp. (33600)
—— Quelques mots sur le Lait, le Beurre et les Barattes. *Paris*, 1871. 18°. 36 pp. (35199)

Jundzill, Adam Dunin.
—— Du Télégraphe des Locomotives de G. Bonelli. Système destiné à prévenir les collisions sur les chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. 16 pp. (34561)

Jung, Carl, *M.D.*
—— Lehrbuch der zahnärztlichen Technik. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 206 pp. (17982)

Junge, August.
—— Schiffs-Collisionen auf See und auf den mit der See in Verbindung stehenden Gewässern. 3te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1900. 4°. 70 pp. (27095)

Junge, Franz Erich.
—— Gas Power . . . design and construction of large Gas Engines, *etc. New York*, 1908. 8°. 562 pp. 8 pl. (36294)

Jungfleisch, Émile Clément.
—— *See* Berthelot, M. P. E., and Jungfleisch, E. Traité élémentaire de Chemie organique. 1881, *etc.*

Jungner, J. R.
—— Die Zwergzikade (Cicadula sexnotata *Fall.*), und ihre Bekämpfung. 1906. 50 pp. 1 pl. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 115. J 23 : 894.

Junior Engineering Society. Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. E 10 : 886.

Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Institution of Junior Engineers," 1894–1902 ; "Junior Institution of Engineers," 1902, *etc.* ; Vol. 1–4, issued as "Addresses and Papers."

Junior Institution of Engineers. *See* Junior Engineering Society. 1902, *etc.* E 10 : 886.

Junius, Adrian, *M.D.*
—— *See* Scheltema, J. De Geloofwaardigheid van A. Junius gehandhaafd, *etc.* 1834. 8°. portr. of Junius, and added matter. (7940)

Jurgensen, Louis Urbain.
—— *See* Jurgensen, U. Principes généraux de l'exacte mesure du temps par les horloges. 2e éd., par L. U. J. 1838. 4°. (28841)

Jurgensen, Urbain.
—— Principes généraux de l'exacte mesure du temps par les horloges. 2e éd., par L. U. Jurgensen. *Paris*, 1838. 4°. 276 pp. 17 pl. (28841)

Jurisch, Konrad Wilhelm.
—— Salpeter und sein Ersatz. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 364 pp. 25 pl. (36826)

Jurist, (The). Containing Reports of Cases determined in Law and in Equity. Vol. 1–18 ; New Series, Vol. 1–11. *London*, 1837–60. 30 vols. in 58. 4°. B F 22 : 837.

History : From 1842–60, divided into two parts—(1) Reports of Cases ; (2) Original articles, *etc.*

Jurthe, Emil, and **Mietzschke,** O.
— — Handbuch der Fräserei. 2te Aufl. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1903. 8°. 406 pp. (30121)

Just, —, and **Suadicani,** —.
— — Schutz der Leuchtfeuer und sonstigen Seezeichen gegen Beeinträchtigung ihrer Wirkung durch private Anlagen. 1902. 12 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. II. Communication 2. [3.] F 43 : 888.

Just, Alexander.
—— Die analytischen Reaktionen der technisch-wichtigen Elemente. Mit Anhang : Anleitung zur Aufsuchung und Trennung der Elemente. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (30543)

Justamond, John Obadiah, *F.R.S.*
—— An account of the methods pursued in the treatment of Cancerous and Schirrous disorders, *etc. London*, 1780. 8°. 182 pp. (35840)

Justice, James, *F.R.S.*
—— The Scots Gardiners director. *Edinburgh*, 1754. 8°. 446 pp. 1 pl. (34830)

Jute, Hemp, and Flax Spinners' and Manufacturers' Rope and Twine Makers' Journal. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1907–09. 2 vols. 4°. E 87 : 907.

Publication : Monthly.

K.

K., J.
—— Neu-eröffnete guldene Kunst-Pforte, zu allerhand raren Curiositäten, Kunst und Wissenschaften, *etc.* [New ed.] *Nürnberg, G. C. Weber.* 1734. sm. 8°. 918 pp. 1 pl. (36478)

K., R.
—— Observations on the use of Spectacles, extracted from . . . writings . . . on Opticks. *London*, 1753. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (36518)

Kadainka, Viktor.
—— Elemente der Elektrizität und Elektrotechnik für Bergleute. (*Elektro-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 292 pp. (31226)

Kaempfer, David.
—— Über die Messung electrischer Kräfte mittelst des electrischen Flugrads. (Dissertation.) *Marburg*, 1883. 8°. 36 pp. (29406)

Kæmpfer, Engelbert.
—— Amœnitates exoticæ politico-physico-medicæ, quibus continentur variæ relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ. *Lemgoviæ*, 1712. 4°. 964 pp. 12 pl. (34392)

Kaempffert, Waldemar B.
—— *See* MATHOT, R. E. Gas-engines and producer-gas plants. From the French by W. B. K. 1905. 8°. (31361)

Kaeppelin, Rodolphe.
—— Les progrès du Feu. Revue générale des procédés d'allumage, de chauffage et d'éclairage. *Honfleur*, 1879. 8°. 98 pp. (33601)

Kaftan, —, C. E., and others.
— — Das Donau-Moldau-Elbe-Kanalprojekt. 1897, *etc.* *See* DEUTSCH-OESTERR.-UNGARISCHER VERBAND FÜR BINNENSCHIFFAHRT. Verbands-Schriften. No. 5, 12, 22, 46, 58. F 43 : 896.

Kahlbaum, Georg Wilhelm August.
—— *See* DIEGART, P. Beiträge aus der Geschichte der Chemie dem Gedächtnis von G. W. A. K. 1909. 8°. (38071)
—— *See* MITTEILUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN, *etc.* Red. G. W. A. K., *etc.* 1902–05. C 35 : 902.
—— The Letters of J. J. Berzelius and C. F. Schönbein, 1836–1847. Trsl. F. V. Darbishire and N. V. Sidgwick. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (27023)
—— Studien über Dampfspannkraftmessungen. *Basel*, 1893–97. 3 vols. 8°. (24418)
—— and **Darbishire,** F. V.
— — The Letters of Faraday and Schœnbein, 1836–1862, with notes, comments, *etc.* *Bâle* and *London*, 1899. 8°. 392 pp. portr. (27179)
—— and **Thon,** E.
— — J. von Liebig und C. F. Schönbein. Briefwechsel, 1853–1868. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 300 pp. (27097)

Kahlenberg, Louis Albert Berthold.
—— The action of Solutions on the sense of Taste. 1898. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 2. pp. 1–31. B 14 Wi : a.

Kahlenberg, Louis Albert Berthold—*cont.*
—— and others.
— — The theory of Electrolytic Dissociation. 1901. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 2. pp. 29–351. B 14 Wi : a.

Kahn, Joseph.
—— Illustrated handbook of Dr. Kahn's Museum and Gallery of Science. *London*, [186 ?]. 8°. 92 pp. 1 pl. (35834)

Kahn, Julius, *Junr.*
—— The Coal Hoists of the Calumet and Hecla Mining Company. Ex : "Amer. Soc. C.E." Trans. Dec. 1898. pp. 835–858. 8°. (26243)

Kahn, Max.
—— Der Übergangswiderstand von Kohlenbürsten. (*Dissertation.*) *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8°. 58 pp. (29829)
—— The same. Another copy. *See* SAMMLUNG ELECTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 435–491. D 51 : 896.

Kahrs, Friman.
—— Glue handling. Part 1. *New York*, [1906]. sm. 8°. (34692)

Kaigorodov, —, *Capt. of Russian Artillery.*
—— Fabrication de la poudre à gros grains à la poudrerie d'Oker, en Suéde. Trad. H. de Poyen. 1876. 19 pp. Ex : Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine. *See* FRANCE : *Dept. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 3. 8°. F 94 : 873.

Kains, Maurice G.
—— Chicory Growing *etc.* 1898. 52 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 19. J 29 B :
—— Ginseng. Its cultivation, harvesting, *etc.*; with a short account of its history and botany. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 58 pp. (26602)

Kaiser, Georg.
—— Construction der gezogenen Geschützrohre. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 428 pp. and fol. atlas. 14 pl. (26806)
—— Construction der Kriegsfuhrwerke. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 144 pp. 7 pl. (25681)
—— Mémoire sur la construction des Affuts. Trad. de l'allemand par J. de Marre, 1879. 97 pp. [Ex : Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine.] *See* FRANCE : *Dépt. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 6. 8°. F 94 : 873.

Kaiser, Joseph.
—— Das Deutsche Patentgesetz vom 7. April, 1891. Unter Berücksicht. der wichtigsten Bestimmungen des Auslandes, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 342 pp. (33893)

Kaiser, Wilhelm.
—— Die Technik des modernen Mikroskopes. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1906. 8°. 622 pp. (32739)

Kaiserer, Jakob.
—— Ueber meine Erfindung, einen Luftballon durch Adler zu regieren. *Wien*, 1801. [*Reprinted* 1903.] 4°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (30215)

Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Wien.*
—— Bericht der Phonogrammarchiv Kommission, 3, *etc.* Ex : "Situngsb. der Kaiserl. Akad. der wissenschaften," Band 92, *etc.* *Wien*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. (33373)

Kaiserl. Königl. geologische Reichsanstalt in Wien.
—— *See* Vienna : *K. K. geologische Reichsanstalt, etc.*
— — *K. K. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinet, etc.*

Kaiserl. Normal-Aichungs-Kommission. *See* Metronomische Beiträge. Hrsg. Kais. Normals-Aichungs Kommission, 1885, *etc.* E 4/870.

Kaiserling, Carl.
—— Praktikum der wissenschaftlichen Photographie. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 416 pp. 4 pl. (25501)

Kaisertreu, *pseud.*
—— Die principiellen Eigenschaften der automatischen Feuerwaffen. Ex: "Daozer's Armeezeitung. *Wien*, 1902. 8°. 152 pp. 16 pl. (28500)

Kalähne, Alfred.
—— Die neueren Forschungen a. d. G. der Elektrizität und ihre Anwendungen. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 292 pp. (36337)

Kalender für die Baumwoll-Industrie. *See* Kalender für Textil Industrie, 1903–08. E 81 : 880.

Kalender für die Textil-Industrie. Jahrg. 1, *etc. Dresden*, 1880, *etc.* E 81 : 880.
Editor: W. H. Uhland, 1880–94; E. Pfyffer, 1895–1901.
Title varied: "Textil-Kalender," 1902; "Kalender fur die Baumwoll-Industrie," 1903–08; "Jahrbuch und Kalender für die Baumwoll-Industrie," 1909, *etc.*
Deficient: 1882–83, 1890, 1906–07.

Kalender für Elektrochemiker. *Berlin*, 1897–1905. 5 vols. 8°. D 63 : 897.
Editor: A. Neuburger.
Deficient: 1898–1901.

Kalender für Elektrotechniker. Jahrg. 1, *etc. München*, 1884, *etc.* sm. 8°. D 63 : 884.
Editor: F. Uppenborn.
Title varied: "Deutscher Kalender für Elektrotechniker," 1904, *etc.*
Deficient: 1890, 1893, 1895–98.

Kallos.
—— Kallos. A treatise on the scientific culture of personal beauty and the cure of ugliness. By a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1883. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (33423)

Kalmár, J.
—— Die wesentlichsten Entscheidungen, Beschlüsse und Verordnungen des Kgl. Ungarischen Patentamtes . . . 1896–1905. *Budapest*, 1906. 8°. 48 pp. (32470)

Kamensky, Geo.
—— *See* Mendelyeev, D. I. An attempt towards a chemical conception of the ether. From the Russian by G. K. 1904. 8°. (30438)
— — The principles of Chemistry. From the Russian, by G. K. Ed. 5. 1891, *etc.*

Kamerlingh Onnes, Heike.
—— *See* Leyden (*Univ.*). Communications from the Laboratory of Physics, *etc.* By H. K. O. 1885, *etc.* D : 885.

Kammerer, Otto.
—— Versuche mit Riemen und Seiltrieben. 1908. 132 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 56–57. E 13/857b.

Kampmann, C.
—— Die Literatur der Lithographie von 1798–1898. Ex: "Freie Künste." Jahrg. 1899. *Wien*, 1899. sm. 8°. 38 pp. (26672)

Kanetkar, P. S.
—— Notes on the cultivation of the Fig for Poona and the Deccan 1905. 12 pp. *See* Agri-Horticultural Soc. of Western India. Bulletin 3. J 12 : 839b.
—— Notes on the cultivation of Oranges for Poona and the Deccan. 1905. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 2. J 12 : 839h.

Kansas, (*State*) : *Board of Agriculture.*
— — Report. 1893, *etc. Topeka*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. J 30 K : a.
— — Biennial Reports. 1. 1877, *etc. Topeka*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. J 30 K :
Deficient: 1879–82; 1885–92.

Kansas (*City*) : *Engineers' Club.* *See* Association of Engineering Societies. Journal. 1887–96. E 12 : 881.

Kanter, Erhard Hans.
—— Ueber Erdalkalisilikate, Kieselsäure und Alkalisilikate. *Erlangen*, 1902. 8°. 60 pp. 3 pl. (30216)

Kapaun, Franz.
—— Die elektrischen Uhren. 1885. *See* Klein, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 307–343. 8°. (7708)

Kapp, Gisbert.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. G. K., *etc.* 1895–Juni, 1905. D 51/890.
—— Alternating Currents of Electricity; their generation, measurement, distribution, and application. 1892. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 18. pp. 63–130. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Dynamo Construction; electrical and mechanical. [From the German.] *London*, [189 ?]. 4°. 144 pp. 25 pl. (27208)
—— Dynamos, Motors, Alternators, and Rotary Converters. From the 3rd German ed. by H. H. Simmons. *London*, [1902]. 8°. 510 pp. (30263)
—— Elektromechanische Konstruktionen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 300 pp. 36 pl. (29836)
—— Electromotors and their application to electric traction. 1890. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 16. pp. 155–180. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Transformatoren für Wechselstrom und Drehstrom. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 288 pp. (27096)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 334 pp. (35074)
—— Transformers for single and multiphase currents. From the German. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 254 pp. (25250)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 374 pp. (37844)

Karapetoff, Vladimir.
—— Experimental Electrical Engineering and manual for electrical testing. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 824 pp. 1 pl. (37198)
—— Ueber mehrphasige Stromsysteme bei ungleichmässiger Belastung. 1900. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 2. pp. 235–330. D 51 : 896.

Karaulow, N. von.
—— Ausnutzung der Wasserkräfte von Wehren kanalisirter Flüsse. Von H. Graftio und N. von K. 1902. 8 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 4 [2]. F 43 : 888.

Karcher, Théodore.
—— Les Écrivains Militaires de la France. *Londres,* 1866. 8°. 356 pp. ill. (34460)

Kareis, Josef.
—— Das Leitungsmaterial für schwache Ströme. 1885. *See* Klein, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien,* 1883. pp. 213–240. 8°. (7708)
—— Die Telegraphie im Allgemeinen. 1885. *Ibid.* pp. 181–211. 8°. (7708)

Karg-Elert, Sigfrid.
—— Die Reform des modernen Druckwind-Harmoniums. *Berlin,* [1908]. 8°. 30 pp. 2 insets. (37987)

Karlsruhe. *See* Carlsruhe.

Kàrolyi, Ludwig von.
—— The products of the combustion of Gun-cotton and Gunpowder under circumstances analogous to those which occur in practice. Ex : "Phil. Mag.," with remarks by B. F. Craig. 1863. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1864. pp. 221–234. B 13 S : 847.

Karrass, Th.
—— *See* Telegraphen- und Fernsprech-Technik in Einzeldarstellungen. Hrsg. T. K. 1906, *etc.* D 60 : 906.
—— Geschichte der Telegraphie. 1909, *etc.* *See* Telegraphen- und Fernsprech-Technik in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 4. D 60 : 906.

Karsten, Carl Johann Bernhard.
—— System der Metallurgie geschichtlich, statistisch, theoretisch und technisch. *Berlin,* 1831–32. 5 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (37559)
(*Biographical.*)
—— Umrisse zu C. J. B. K.'s Leben und Wirken. 1854. *See* Archiv für Mineralogie, *etc.* Band 26. pp. 195–372. G 63 : 829.

Karsten, Gustav.
—— *See* Fortschritte der Physik. Hrsg. G. K. 1845–49. D 2 : 845.

Karstens, H.
—— *See* Winkler, O., and Karstens, H. Papier-Untersuchung. 1902. 8°. (29593)

Kashmir.
—— Kashmeer, and its Shawls. *London, Wyman & Sons.* 1875. 8°. 62 pp. 1 table. (38719)

Kastanek, Ivo.
—— A manual of Weave construction. Trsl., *etc.,* S. S. Dale. *Boston, Mass.,* [1903]. 8°. 110 pp. (29922)

Kastle, Joseph Hoeing.
—— The Chemistry of the Metals. *Lexington,* 1900. 8°. 198 pp. (27601)

Kastner, Frédéric.
—— Expériences nouvelles sur les Flammes Chantantes et invention du Pyrophone. Ex : "Comptes rendus." Tome 76. [In French, English, Italian, and German.] *Paris,* 1873. 4 pts. 8°. (29034)
—— Les Flammes Chantantes. Théorie des vibrations et considérations sur l'électricité. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1876. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (37581)

Katz, Alexander-. *See* Alexander-Katz.

Katzer, Friedrich.
—— Die Schwefelkies- und Kupferkieslagerstätten Bosniens und der Hercegovina. 1905. *See* Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch. Band 53. pp. 251–338. 1 pl. G 63 : 842.

Kauffmann, Hugo.
—— Die Auxochrome. 1907. *See* Sammlung chemischer und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 12. pp. 1–112. K 1 : 896.
—— Die Beziehungen zwischen Fluoreszenz und chemischer Konstitution. 1906. *Ibid.* Band 11. pp. 1–102. K 1 : 896.
—— Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Farbe und Konstitution bei organischen Verbindungen. 1904. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 277–328. K 1 : 896.

Kaufhold, M.
—— Über Hauptschacht - Förderung mit Kolpe-Scheibe. 1908. 16 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 21. G 63 : 906.

Kaufmann, Johannes.
—— *See* La Cour, P. Die Windkraft, *etc.* Aus dem Dänischen von J. K. 1905. 8°. (32045)

Kaul, A.
—— Zur Kalkulation in der Lederfabrik mit bes. Berücksicht. der verschiedenen Fabrikationsstadien. [1901.] *See* Deutsche Gerberschule zu Freiberg. Jahresbericht. 1901–02. pp. 1–38. K 70 : 889.

Kaul, Hermann.
—— Bischof, C. Die feuerfesten Tone. 3te Aufl., unter Mitwirkung von H. K. 1904. 8°. (31432)

Kaup, Ign., *M.D.*
—— Blei- und Phosphorvergiftungen in den gewerblichen Betrieben Osterreichs. (*Schriften der Österr. Gesellschaft für Arbeiterschutz.*) *Wien,* 1902. 8°. 80 pp. (29148)

Kausch, Oscar.
—— Die Herstellung und Verwendung von flüssiger Luft. Unter bes. Berücksicht. der Patent-Litteratur. *Weimar,* 1902. sm. 8°. 130 pp. 4 pl. (28648)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Weimar,* 1905. sm. 8°. 232 pp. 1 pl. (32127)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Weimar,* 1909. 8°. 316 pp. (38925)
—— Die Kohlensäure, ihre Herstellung und Verwendung. (*Bibliothek der ges. Technik.*) *Hannover,* 1909. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (38526)

Kautny, Theo.
—— *See* Acetylen in Wissenschaft, *etc.* Hrsg. T. K. 1905, *etc.* 4°. K 43 : 898.
—— Handbuch der autogenen Schweissung. *Halle a. S.,* 1909. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (38527)

Kautsky, Johann.
—— Die elektrische Theater-Beleuchtung. Von R. Gwinner und J. K. 1885. *See* Klein, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien,* 1883. pp. 541–551. 8°. (7708)

Kay, John, *of Bury, Inventor of the Fly Shuttle.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Lord, J. Memoir of John Kay of Bury. 1903. sm. 8°. (30738)
—— Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Kaygorodoff. *See* KAIGORODOV.

Kayser, E. C.
—— *See* THEIS, F. C. "Khaki" on cotton and other textile materials. Trsl. E. C. K. 1903. 8°. (30227)

Kayser, Edmond.
—— Microbiologie Agricole. (*Encyclopédie Agricole.*) *Paris*, [1905]. 12°. 452 pp. (32043)

Kayser, Friedrich Heinrich Emanuel.
—— Lehrbuch der Geologie. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1902–05. 2 vols. 8°. (32128)

Kayser. Heinrich Gustav Johannes.
—— Die Electronentheorie. *Bonn*, 1903. 8°. 32 pp. (30310)
—— Handbuch der Spectroscopie. *Leipzig*, 1900–08. 4 vols. 8°. (27349)

Kayser, Robert.
—— Ueber Anilinschwarz. 1879. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 58 pp. 217–241. B 67 P:

Kayser, Robert.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE NAHRUNGSMITTEL-RUNDSCHAU. Hrsg. R. K. 1908, *etc.* H 35: 908.

Kean, F. J.
—— A review of the Belleville boiler question. 1906. 30 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS: Trans. Vol. 18. Paper 130. F 81: 889.

Keane, Chas. Alexander.
—— *See* LUNGE, G. Technical methods of chemical analysis. From the [2nd] German ed., by C. A. K., *etc.* 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37538)

Kearney, Thos. H.
—— Agriculture without irrigation in the Sahara Desert. 1905. 28 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 86. J 29 Pl:
—— Date varieties and Date culture in Tunis. 1906. 112 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 92. J 29 Pl:
—— Dry-land olive culture in Northern Africa. 1908. 48 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 125. J 29 Pl:
—— Notes on Grasses and Forage Plants of the Southeastern States. 1895. 28 pp. *Ibid. Division of Agrostology.* Bulletin 1. 8°. (26071)

—— and **Harter,** L. L.
— — The comparative tolerance of various plants for the salts common in Alkali Soils. 1907. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 113. J 29 Pl:

—— and **Means,** T. H.
— — Agricultural explorations in Algeria. 1905. 98 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 80. J 29 Pl:
— — Crops used in the reclamation of Alkali Lands in Egypt. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 573–588. 4 pl. J 29: 849b.

—— and **Peterson,** W. A.
— — Egyptian Cotton in the South-western United States. 1908. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 128. J 29 Pl:
— — Experiments with Egyptian Cotton in 1908. 1909. 22 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 29. J 29 Pl: a.

Keates, Thos. Wm.
—— *See* PATENT GAS CO., LTD. Report of T. W. K., *etc.* on Dr. Eveleigh's patent system of manufacturing gas. [1872.] 8°. (38106)

Keay, Peter.
—— Examples of Estimating. 6th ed. revised, *etc.*, by C. V. Bolton. 1906. 122 pp. 25 pl. *See* THOMASON C.E. COLLEGE. Roorkee treatise on Civil Engineering. Sect. 5. fol. (31863)

Keay, R. D.
—— Thermodynamics of the Steam engine and the measurement of efficiency. 1898. 86 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 10. Paper 73. F 81: 889.

Kebler, Lyman Frederick.
—— Adulterated Drugs and Chemicals. 1904. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 80. J 29 C:
—— Drug Legislation in the United States. Revised to July 15, 1908. 1909. 344 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 98. Pt. 1. J 29 C:

—— and **Ragan,** E. T.
— — Drug Legislation in the United States. 1906. 218 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 98. J 29 C:
—— and others.
— — The harmful effects of Acetanilid, Antipyrin, and Phenacetin. 1909. 86 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 126. J 29 C:

Keck, Wilhelm.
—— Vorträge über Mechanik als Grundlage für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen. *Hannover*, 1896–98. 3 vols. 8°. (12325)

Keeler, James Edward.
—— *See* ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL. Ed. G. E. Hale and J. E. K. 1895–1900. D 32: 895.
—— Earthquakes in California in 1889. 1890. 24 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 68. G 30: 883.

Keely, John Ernest Worrell.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* MOORE, Clara J. Keely and his discoveries. 1893. 8°. (37061)

Keen, James.
—— Colliery sinking through heavily watered strata. *Wigan*, [1898]. 8°. 48 pp. 2 pl. (25520)

Keeney, Geo. H.
—— Irrigation of Rice in the United States. By F. Bond and G. H. K. 1902. 78 pp. 28 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 113. J 29: 889.

Keep, Wm. John.
—— Cast Iron: a record of original research. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 242 pp. (28258)

Keffer, Chas. Albert.
—— Experimental Tree planting in the Plains. 1898. 94 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 18. J 29 Fo: a.
—— Tree planting in waste places on the Farm. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 323–340. J 29: 849b.

Keighley, Alexander.
—— *See* PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER. Library Series No. 4. The pictorial work of A. Keighley. By F. C. Lambert. 1904. A 11 : 890.

Keiley, J. D.
—— *See* ASHE, S. W., and KEILEY, J. D. Electric railways. 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31611)

Keilitz, Georg.
—— Silicine-Malerei. Eine neue Technik der Glas- und Porzellan- Malerei ohne Einbrennen. [Moderne Vorlagen für Glas- Brand- und Gobelinmalerei.] [*Leipzig*, 1902.] 2 pts. 8°. (29580)

Keim, Adolph Wilhelm.
—— Die Feuchtigkeit der Wohngebäude, der Mauerfrass und Holzschwamm. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (10637)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid*). *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 150 pp. 5 pl. (27507)
—— The prevention of Dampness in Buildings, with remarks on the causes, nature, and effects of saline efflorescences and dry-rot. From the 2nd German ed. by M. J. Salter. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 8 pl. (28433)
—— Ueber Mal-Technik. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 450 pp. (30108)

Keith, James.
—— Our Patent Laws . . . revised to suit the present situation. With an additional article on "American Competition." *London*, 1900. 12°. 20 pp. (26728)

Kekulé, Friedrich August.
—— Die wissenschaftlichen Ziele und Leistungen der Chemie. Rede, *etc.* *Bonn*, 1878. 8°. 30 pp. (35976)

(*Biographical.*)

—— Memoir, by F. R. Japp. 1897. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Memorial lectures. 1893–1900. pp. 97–138. portr. 8°. (30007)

Kelland, Philip, *Rev., F.R.S.*
—— *See* YOUNG, T. A course of lectures on natural philosophy, *etc.* Ed. P. K. 1845. 2 vols. 8°. (31066)

Keller, H.
—— Hydrographische Arbeiten in Preussen und Norddeutschland. 1902. 16 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 8. [18.] F 43 : 888.

Keller, Karl.
—— Berechnung und Construction der Triebwerke. Eine Constructionslehre für den Maschinenbau. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1881. 8°. 480 pp. 16 pl. (20940)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *München*, 1898. 8°. (26125)

Keller, R.
—— Ueber die Fabrikation und Anwendung feuerfester Ziegel. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 36 pp. (33918)

Kellerman, Karl Frederic.
—— Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in Water supplies. By G. T. Moore and K. F. K. 1905. 56 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 76. J 29 Pl :

Kellerman, Karl Frederic—*cont.*
—— A method of destroying, *etc.*, the growth of Algæ, *etc.*, in Water supplies. By G. T. Moore and K. F. K. 1904. 44 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 64. J 29 Pl :
—— The Disinfection of Sewage effluents for the protection of public water supplies. 1907. By K. F. K. and others. 48 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 115. J 29 Pl :
—— and **Beckwith,** T. D.
— — The effect of Copper upon Water bacteria. 1906. 20 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 100. Part 7. J 29 Pl :
—— and **Robinson,** T. R.
— — Inoculation of Legumes. 1905. 8 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 240. J 29 Fa :
— — Progress in Legume cultivation. 1908. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 315. J 29 Fa :

Kelley, Henry H.
—— The Engine room Instructor. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1899. sq. 16°. 80 pp. (26579)

Kellner, Oscar Johann.
—— *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR AGRIKULTURCHEMIE, *etc.* Hrsg. O. [J.] K. 1903, *etc.* J : 903.
—— Die Ernährung der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. *Berlin*, 1905. 602 pp. (31577)
—— The scientific Feeding of Animals. Trsl. W. Goodwin. *London*, 1909. 8°. 418 pp. (38460)
—— Fütterungsversuche mit Pferden über den Ersatz von Hafer und Mais durch Trockenkartoffeln. 1909. *See* DEUTSCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSRAT. Bericht 11. pp. 1–52. J 23 : 907.
—— Mästungsversuche mit Schweinen über die Verwertung der Kartoffeln bei verschiedener Eiweisszufuhr. 1908. 2 pts. *Ibid.* Bericht 2 and 4. J 23 : 907.
—— Mästungsversuche mit Schweinen über die Wirkung von Trockenkartoffeln und Mais. 1909. 2 pts. *Ibid.* Bericht 11 and 12. J 23 : 907.
—— Untersuchungen über den Stoff- und Energie-Umsatz des erwachsenen Rindes bei Erhaltungs- und Produktionsfutter, ausgeführt . . . 1895–99, an der Kgl. landw. Versuchsstation zu Möckern. (*Die landw. Versuchstationen. Band 53.*) *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 484 pp. (29837)
—— Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Nahrungsfettes auf die Milchproduction der Kühe. 1907. 2 pts. *See* DEUTSCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSRAT. Bericht 1 and 3. J 23 : 907.
—— Die Verfütterung der Zuckerfuttermittel. 1909. 72 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 152. J 23 : 894.

Kellogg, J. W.
—— Uses of Electricity on Shipboard. Appendix [by D. A. Richardson] on small lighting plants for launches. Ex : "Marine Engineering," 1903–04. *New York*, [1904]. 8°. 78 pp. 1 pl. (31100)

Kellogg, James Lawrence.
—— Clam and Scallop industries of New York State. 1901. *See* N.Y. STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 43. pp. 605–629. 3 pl. H 50 : 887a.

Kellogg, Royal S.
—— Forest belts of Western Kansas and Nebraska. 1905. 44 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 66. J 29 Fo : a.

Kellogg, Royal S.—*cont.*
—— Forest planting in Illinois. 1907. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 81. J 29 Fo : c.
—— Forest planting in Western Kansas. 1904. 52 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 52. J 29 Fo : a.
—— The same (re-arranged). 1909. 52 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 161. J 29 Fo : c.
—— The Timber supply of the United States. 1909. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 166. J 29 Fo : c.

—— and **Hale,** H. M.
— — Forest products of the United States, 1905. 1907. 70 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 74. J 29 Fo : a.

Kelly, Eugene Henri.
—— Architectural Acoustics. [*Buffalo, N.Y.*], 1898. 8°. 112 pp. (26436)

Kelly, Harvey.
—— *See* Hayter, C., and Kelly, H. Manual of packing and loading drill. 1883. 8°. (37872)

Kelly, Henrietta Aiken.
—— The culture of the Mulberry Silkworm. 1903. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin. New Series. 39. J 29 E :
—— Silkworm culture. 1903. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 165. J 29 Fa :

Kelvin, Wm. Thomson, *Ll.D., F.R.S., Baron.*
—— An account of Carnot's Theory of the motive power of Heat ; with numerical results deduced from Regnault's experiments on steam. Ex : "Trans. Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh." Vol. 16. pp. 541–574. *Edinburgh,* 1849. 4°. (28847)
—— Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave theory of Light . . . Twenty lectures delivered in Johns Hopkins Univ., Oct., 1884. With twelve appendices on allied subjects. *London,* 1904. 8°. 716 pp. (30434)
—— Navigation. (*Leeture.*) *London,* 1876. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (33478)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Thompson, S. P. The life and work of Lord Kelvin. 1908. 8°. (36446)

Kemmann, Gustav.
—— *See* Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft. Die Berliner Elektrizitäts-Werke. Dargestellt von G. K. 1897. fol. (15905)

Kemmis, Wm.
—— *See* War Office. Treatise on military carriages, *etc.* 2nd ed., by W. K. 1876. 8°. (36832)

Kemp, Daniel Wm.
—— Electric-Barometer : an apparatus for ascertaining Atmospheric pressure at any accessible altitude or distance from the observer. *Edinburgh,* 1882. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (35527)
—— Notes on early Iron-smelting in Sutherland. *Edinburgh,* 1887. 8°. 32 pp. 3 pl. (37794)

Kemp, Dixon.
—— A manual of Yacht and Boat sailing. 2nd ed. *London,* 1880. 8°. 598 pp. 48 pl. (19519)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1895. 8°. 744 pp. 122 pl. (24725)
—— The same. 10th ed. Ed. B. H. Smith. *London,* 1904. 8°. 696 pp. 109 pl. (31907)

Kemp, Henry.
—— An Address . . . on the . . . decomposition of common Salt, for the purposes of Manure. *London,* 1834. 8°. 72 pp. (32637)

Kemp, James Furman.
—— The Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3rd ed. *New York,* 1900. 8°. 506 pp. 20 pl. (27052)
—— The problem of the Metalliferous Veins. 1906. Ex : "Economic Geology." Vol. 1. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1906–07. pp. 187–206. B 13 S : 847.

Kemp, T. Lindley, *M.D.*
—— The Phasis of Matter ; being an outline of the discoveries and applications of modern Chemistry. *London,* 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (32288)

Kempe, Carl.
—— Die Papierstereotypie. Ein Wegweiser durch die Flach- und Rundstereotype. 10te Aufl. *Nürnberg,* 1904. 8°. 256 pp. (32044)

Kempe, Harry Robert.
—— *See* Engineer's Year-Book. Ed. H. R. K. 1894, *etc.* E 22a : 894.
—— A Handbook of Electrical Testing. *London,* 1876. sm. 8°. 212 pp. (37368)
—— The same. New ed. *London,* 1881. sm. 8°. 380 pp. (19550)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. 502 pp. (5251)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1892. 8°. 584 pp. (24376)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1900. 8°. 654 pp. (26835)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London,* 1908. 8°. 714 pp. (38565)

Kempelen, Wolfgang von, *Baron.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Windisch, C. G. de. Letters . . . on the Automaton Chess-player of Mr. de K. . . . 1819. sm. 8°. (31815)

Kempson, E. W. E.
—— *See* Ashford, C. E., and Kempson, E. W. E. The elementary theory of direct-current Dynamo-Electric Machinery. 1908. sm. 8°. (37542)

Kempton, Harold B.
—— The planting of White Pine in New England. 1903. 40 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 45. J 29 Fo : a.

Kendrick, John R.
—— The Carpet industry of Philadelphia. 1889. 52 pp. 13 pl. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Internal Affairs.* Annual Report 17. Part 3. C 62 : 888.
—— The Cotton goods industry of Pennsylvania. 1899. *Ibid.* Annual Report 27. Part 3. pp. 19–71. 16 pl. C 62 : 888.
—— The Woolen goods industry of Pennsylvania. 1899. *Ibid.* Annual Report 27. Part 3. pp. 72–111. 9 pl. C 62 : 888.

Kendrick, Wm.
—— Cast iron Hollow-ware, tinned and enamelled, and cast Ironmongery. *See* Timmins, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 103–109. 8°. (13114)

Kenealy, Edward.
—— *See* MOTORING ILLUSTRATED. Ed. E. and N. B. K., 1903–06. E 73 : 903.

Kenealy, James.
—— Weather Bureau Stations and their duties. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1903. pp. 109–120. J 29 : 849b.

Kenealy, Noel B.
—— *See* MOTORING ILLUSTRATED. Ed. E. and N. B. K. 1903–06. E 73 : 903.

Kennedy, Alexander Blackie Wm.
—— Frequent repetitions of Load. 1884. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 187–212. 3 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Kinematic Models. (*Science Lectures, South Kensington.*) *London,* 1876. sm. 8° 36 pp. (38720)

Kennedy, John, *Cotton Spinner.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Kennedy, Neil.
—— Surveying with the Tacheometer. *London,* 1900. 8°. 110 pp. 3 pl. (27877)

Kennedy, Patrick Beveridge.
—— Cooperative experiments with Grasses and Forage plants. 1900. 86 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Agrostology.* Bulletin 22. 8°. J 29 Agr :
—— Saltbushes. 1900. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 108. J 29 Fa :
—— The structure of the Caryopsis of Grasses with reference to their Morphology and Classification. 1900. 44 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Agrostology.* Bulletin 19. Revised ed. J 29 Agr :

Kennedy, R. G.
—— *See* INDIA : *Govt. (P.W.D.).* Graphic hydraulic diagrams, *etc.* By R. G. K. [1895.] obl. 4°. (31839)
—— Irrigation in the Western States of the United States of America. [1903.] 36 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid. (P.W.D.)* Technical Series. Paper No. 157. E 23/

Kennedy, Rankin.
—— Electrical Installations of electric light, power, traction, and industrial electrical machinery. *London,* 1902–03. 5 vols. 8°. (29056)
—— The same. New ed. *London,* 1909. 5 vols. 8°. (37913)
—— Modern Engines and Power Generators. A practical work on prime movers and the transmission of power, steam, electric, water, and hot air. *London,* [1905]. 6 vols. 4°. (31468)
—— The modern Machine Shop ; its tools, practice and design. *London,* 1907–08. 4 vols. 8°. (35131)

Kennedy, Willard John.
—— Cattle, Sheep, and Hog feeding in Europo. 1905. 98 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 77. J 29 An : a.

Kennell, Joseph.
—— *See* CHARPENTIER, P. Timber. From the French by J. K. 1902. 8°. (28925)

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin.
—— *See* HOUSTON, E. J., and KENNELLY, A. E. The Electric Telephone. 1896, *etc.*
— — Recent types of Dynamo-electric machinery. 1898. 8°. (26091)

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin—*cont.*
—— Wireless Telegraphy. *New York,* 1906. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (33973)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *New York,* 1909. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (38611)

Kenntniss.
—— Kenntniss dererjenigen Pflanzen die Mahlern und Färbern zum Nutzen . . . gereichen können. [By C. F. von Reuss.] *Leipzig, C. G. Hilscher,* 1776. sm. 8°. 830 pp. (36452)

Kenrick, Wm.
—— The new American Orchardist. *Boston,* 1833. 12°. 434 pp. (34073)

Kent, *County Council.*
—— *See* SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. J 5 : 900.

Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee.
—— Report on the sea fisheries and fishing industries of the Thames estuary. (Prepared by J. Murie.) *London,* 1903. 8°. 252 pp. 1 map. (30784)

Kent Chemical Laboratory, *Yale University.*
—— *See* YALE UNIVERSITY, *Kent Chemical Laboratory.*

Kent, Paul.
—— Das Patentgesetz vom 7. April 1891. Kommentar. *Berlin,* 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (35075)

Kent, Wm.
—— Steam-Boiler economy. A treatise . . . on Fuel economy in the operation of steam-boilers. *New York,* 1901. 8°. 472 pp. 2 pl. (28951)

Kentish, Thos.
—— The Gauger's guide and Measurer's manual, containing cask gauging . . . malt gauging and timber measuring. *London,* 1861. sm. 8°. 362 pp. (33056)

Kentish, Thos., *Pyrotechnist.*
—— The Pyrotechnist's Treasury ; or, complete art of making fireworks. *London,* 1878. sm. 8°. 212 pp. 16 pl. (38037)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. 232 pp. 24 pl. (20608)

Kenward, James.
—— Lighthouse illumination, and the Dioptric apparatus. *See* TIMMINS, S. The resources, *etc.,* of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 153–165. 8°. (13114)
—— Ship lights and Collisions 1893. (16 pp.) *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. 1893. Paper 32. F 40 : 889.

Kenwood, Henry.
—— *See* PARKES, L. C., and KENWOOD, H. Hygiene and Public Health. 1901. sm. 8°. (27513)

Kenworthy, Horace.
—— A treatise on the utility of Swimming . . . also, remarks on the use of the cold, tepid, and warm bath. *London,* 1846. 8°. 32 pp. (38250)

Kenyon, Edward Raulph.
—— Notes on land and coast Fortification. 1893. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 19. pp. 63–145. 18 pl. F 90 : 844.

Kenyon, Otis Allen.
—— *See* ARMAGNAT, H. The theory . . . of Induction Coils. Trsl. O. A. K. 1908. 8°. (36793)
—— *See* MICHALKE, C. Stray currents from electric railways. Trsl. O. A. K. 1906. sm. 8°. (33151)

Keppeler, Gustav.
—— *See* KERAMISCHES JAHRBUCH. Hrsg. G. K., *etc.* 1909, *etc.* K 71 : 909.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR KOMPRIMIERTE, *etc.*, GASE. Hrsg. G. K. 1907, *etc.* E 59 : 897.
—— Chemisches auf der Weltausstellung zu Paris im Jahre 1900. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 1–38. K 1 : 896.

Keramic Studio. Vol. 7, *etc.* *Syracuse, N.Y.*, 1905, *etc.* fol. K 71/905.
Publication: Monthly.

Keramische Monatshefte. Jahrg. 1–8. *Halle a. S.*, 1901–08. 8 vols. 8°. K 71 : 901.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Supplement to "Deutsche Töpfer- und Ziegler-Zeitung," with which it was incorporated in Jan., 1909.

Keramisches Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. K 71 : 909.
Editors: G. Keppeler and M. Simonis.

Kerchnawe, Ernst Herbert-. *See* HERBERT-KERCHNAWE, E.

Kerckring, Theodor, *M.D.*
—— *See* VALENTINUS, B. The Triumphal Chariot of Antimony. With the Commentary of T. K. 1683. From the Latin [by A. E. Waite] 1893. sm. 8°. (28230)

Kerl, Bruno. *See* KERL, G. H. B.

Kerl, Georg Heinrich Bruno.
—— *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHE ZEITUNG. Hrsg. K. R. Bornemann und [G. H.] B. K., 1859–63; [G. H.] B. K., *etc.* 1864–96. G 63 : 842.
—— Handbuch der ges. Thonwaarenindustrie. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1879. 8°. 768 pp. (12860)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. von E. Cramer und H. Hecht. 1907. 164 pp. *See* BOLLEY, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 3. 2te Gruppe. 8°. (16252)
—— Handbuch der metallurgischen Hüttenkunde. *Freiberg*, 1855. 3 vols. 8°. (37281)
Deficient: Band 3, Abt. 1.
—— Kupfer. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 876–911. 1875. 8°. (17109)
—— Die Rammelsberger Hüttenprozesse am Communion-Unterharze. *Clausthal*, 1854. 8°. 206 pp. 4 pl. (30128)

Kerly, Duncan M., *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The Law of Trade-Marks, Trade-Name, and Merchandise-Marks. *London*, 1894. 8°. 800 pp. (24042)
—— The same. With chapters on Trade secret, *etc.*, and statutes, rules, *etc.* 2nd ed. by the author and F. G. Underhay. *London*, 1901. 8°. 994 pp. (28006)
—— The same. 3rd ed., by the author and F. G. Underhay. *London*, 1908. 8°. 932 pp. (37537)
—— and **Underhay,** F. G.
— — The Trade Marks Act, 1905. *London*, 1906. 8°. 270 pp. (32319)

Kern, Gaston.
—— Théorie du Chauffage au Gaz et son application. Ex: "Bulletin de la Soc. Industrielle de Mulhouse." Tome 68. Aug.–Nov. 1898. pp. 215–257. 2 pl. 8°. (26414)

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton.
—— The Natural history of Plants. From the German, by F. W. Oliver. *London*, 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (25821)

Kerp, Karl Gerhard Wilhelm.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER . . . CHEMIE. Hrsg. G. Bodländer, W. K., *etc.* 1894 (1902), *etc.* K 2 : 847.

Kerpely, Anton, *Baron.*
—— Eisen und Stahl auf der Welt-Ausstellung in Paris im Jahre 1878. *Leipzig*, 1879. 4°. 208 pp. 11 pl. (30134)

Kerr, E. W.
—— Power and Power Transmission. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 368 pp. (28259)

Kerr, Geo. L.
—— Practical Coal mining. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 472 pp. (27282)

Kerr, James, *M.D.*
—— *See* NEWSHOLME, A. School hygiene. New ed. Chapter on Eyesight by J. K. 1903. sm. 8°. (29496)

Kerr, John, *F.R.S.*
—— On reflection of Polarized Light from the equatorial surface of a magnet. 1878. *See* LEWIS, E. P. The effects of a magnetic field on Radiation. pp. 53–64. [1900.] 8°. (27431)
—— On rotation of the Plane of Polarization by reflection from the pole of a magnet. 1877. *Ibid.* pp 27–52. 8°. (27431)

Kerr, Richard.
—— Wireless Telegraphy popularly explained. *London*, 1898. 16°. 128 pp. portr. (25598)

Kerr, Robert, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* LAVOISIER, A. L. Elements of Chemistry. From the French by R. K. 4th ed. 1799. 8°. (37059)

Kerr, Robert, *Architect.*
—— The Gentleman's House; or, how to plan English residences, from the parsonage to the palace. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. 8°. 496 pp. 45 pl. (33057)

Kerr, Thos.
—— A practical treatise on the cultivation of the Sugar Cane and the manufacture of Sugar. [Added, New sugar-making machine, 1850.] *London*, [1850–] 1851. 8°. 148 pp. (35275)

Kerr, Walter C.
—— The mechanical equipment of the New South Station, Boston, Mass. Ex: "Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.," Dec., 1899. pp. 451–577. 5 pl. (27439)

Kerr, Wm. Alexander.
—— Peat and its products. *Glasgow*, 1905. 8°. 334 pp. 21 pl. (31354)

Kerr, Wm. Williamson, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— A treatise on the law and practice of Injunctions. 3rd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. 754 pp. (27226)

Kerrison, *Lady* Caroline.
—— Plans and estimates for Labourers' Cottages. *London*, 1864. 4°. 4 pp. 12 pl. (33058)

Kersey, John, *Surveyor, etc.*
—— *See* K., J. A new English Dictionary. 8th ed. 1772. sm. 8°. (3616)

Kershaw, G. B.
—— Reports . . . on Land-treatment of Sewage. 1904. 132 pp. 60 pl. *See* PARLIAMENT. Sewage disposal. Royal Commission. 4th Report. Vol. 4. Part 4. fol. (28715)

Kershaw, John Baker Cannington.
—— *See* BOOTH, W. H., and KERSHAW, J. B. C. Smoke prevention, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (31041)
—— *See* NEUMANN, B. The theory, *etc.*, of Electrolytic Methods of Analysis. Trsl. J. B. C. K. 1898. sm. 8°. (17184)
—— The Electric Furnace in Iron and Steel production. *London*, 1907. 8°. 70 pp. (34825)
—— Electro-metallurgy. ("*Westminster*" *Series.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 320 pp. (36486)
—— Die elektrochemische und elektrometallurgische Industrie Grossbritanniens. Ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Huth. 1907. 190 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 28. D 58 : 902.
—— Die elektrolytische Chloratindustrie. [1903.] Ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Huth. 1905. 124 pp. *Ibid.* Band 19. D 58 : 902.
—— Fuel, Water and Gas analysis for steam users. *London*, 1907. 8°. 178 pp. (34434)

Kerstein, Friedrich Sylvester.
—— *See* CHEVALIER, C. [L.]. Die Mikroskope und ihr Gebrauch. Bearbeitet . . . mit einer Abhandlung über die katadioptrischen Linsen versehen von F. S. K. 1843. 8°. (38620)

Kerviler, René.
—— Des Projectiles cylindro-coniques ou en olive depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2e éd. Ex: "Bulletin de la Société archéologique de Nantes, *etc.*, 1883." *Nantes*, 1884. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (37696)

Kestlerus, Joannes Stephanus.
—— *See* KIRCHER, A. Physiologia Kircheriana experimentalis, *etc.* Ed. J. S. K. 1680. fol. (33794)

Ketchum, Milo Smith.
—— The design of Steel mill buildings, and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 380 pp. (31989)
—— The design of Walls, Bins, and Grain Elevators. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 410 pp. 2 pl. (34953)

Kettenbach, Friedrich.
—— Der Müller und der Mühlenbauer. *Leipzig*, 1907. 2 vols. 8°. (35051)
—— Die Schäl-Industrie und Müllerei-Nebenzweige. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 158 pp. 10 pl. (37159)

Key, A. Cooper-.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Colliery Explosions. Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1896. Reports . . . on the working of the Home Office Testing Station for the years 1897 and 1898. By A. C. K. 1899. fol. (25991)

Key. Sothoron.
—— Additional notes on Seed testing. By G. H. Hicks and S. K. 1897. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1897. pp. 441–452. J 29 : 849b.

Keyes, Chas. Rollin.
—— Coal deposits of Iowa. 1894. 536 pp. 18 pl. map. *See* IOWA : *Geological Survey.* Annual Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. G 30 Io :

Keyes, Chas. Rollin—*cont.*
—— Geology and Underground water conditions of the Jornada del Muerto, New Mexico. 1905. 42 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper No. 123. G 30 : 899.
—— Paleontology of Missouri. *See* MISSOURI : *Geological Survey.* [Subject reports.] Vol. 4–5. 1894. G 30 Mis : 1, *etc.*

Keyes, W. S.
—— Notes on Western Lead smelting. 1888. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report : 1888. pp. 804–831. G 50 C : 883.

Keying, *Chinese junk.*
—— DESCRIPTION of the Chinese junk "Keying." 1848. 8°. (15547)

Keystone, (The). Organ of the Jewelry and Optical trades. Vol. 19, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1898, *etc.* fol. E 47/898.
Publication: Monthly.

—— Watch and Clock escapements. *Philadelphia*, 1904. 8°. 180 pp. (31152)

Kick, Friedrich.
—— Vorlesungen über mechanischen Technologie der Metalle, des Holzes, der Steine, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 672 pp. (7469)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 604 pp. (36387)

Kick, Paul.
—— Gebäude für Banken und andere Geld-Institute. 1902. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halb-band 2. Heft 2. pp. 139–246. 8°. (22285)

Kidd, John, *M.D.*
—— Outlines of Mineralogy. *Oxford*, 1809. 2 vols. 8°. (34074)

Kiel: *Versuchsstation für Molkereiwesen.* Arbeiten. Heft 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 83 : 901.
Editor: H. Weigmann, 1901, *etc.*

Kielmeyer, A.
—— Die Entwickelung des Anilinschwarz in der Druckerei und Färberei. *Leipzig*, [1893]. 8°. 80 pp. (27099)

Kienlen, P.
—— *See* LUNGE, G. Fabrication électrolytique de la Soude, *etc.* Trad. P. K. 1898. 8°. (20190)

Kiepenheuer, Ludwig.
—— Kalk und Mörtel. *Köln*, 1907. 8°. 390 pp. 7 pl. (35052)

Kiernan, John.
—— Hints on Horse-shoeing : being an exposition of the Dunbar system, taught to the farriers of the U.S. Army. *Washington*, 1871. 4°. 12 pp. 33 pl. (35447)

Kiessling, Johann Gottfried.
—— Relatio practica de Arte Probatoria mineralium et metallorum, das ist : Gründliche Erzehlung, wie . . . Mineralia auf gewisse Metalle . . . probieret und geschieden werden. Andere Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1752. 8°. 318 pp. 1 pl. (36453)

Kilbourne, Chas. E., *Capt., U.S.A.*
—— The use of Meteorological Instruments. 1893. 50 pp. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. Artillery Circular D. F 92/893.

Kilroe, J. R.
—— *See* IRELAND: *Dept. of Agriculture, etc.* A description of the soil-geology of Ireland . . . with notes on climate, by J. R. K. 1907. 8°. (35567)

Kimber, Thos.
—— Construction of Vauban's first system of fortification. 2nd ed. *London,* 1852. 8°. 48 pp. 6 col. pl. (30301)

Kimmle, —., *M.D.*
—— Kriegschirurgen und Feldärzte in der Zeit von 1848–68. 1904. 234 pp. 15 pl. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN A. D. G. DES MILITÄR-SANITÄTSWESENS. Heft 24. H 24 : 892.

Kinahan, G. Henry.
—— The Sea-weeds of Yar-Connaught, and their uses. 1869. *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Vol. 6. pp. 331–341. 1 pl. C : 864.

Kinberg, W. Peterson-. *See* PETERSON-KINBERG, W.

Kindelán y Duany, Alfredo.
—— Les Ascensiones libres en la Compañia de Aerostacion. 1905. 70 pp. 3 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. Collecion de memorias. 4a epoca. Tome 22. F 96 : 846.

Kindl, F. H.
—— *See* CARNEGIE STEEL CO., LTD, *Pittsburg, Pa.* Pocket companion . . . appertaining to the use of Steel. 1896, *etc.*

Kindle, Edward Martin.
—— The Whetstone and Grindstone Rocks of Indiana. 1895. *See* INDIANA: *Geological Survey.* Annual Report, 1895. pp. 329–368. map. G 30 : I.

Kinealy, John Henry.
—— Centrifugal Fans. *New York,* 1905. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (31418)
—— Mechanical Draft. *New York,* 1906. sm. 8°. 152 pp. 13 pl. (32753)

Kinematograph, (Der). Jahrg. 1, *etc. Düsseldorf,* 1907, *etc.* 4°. D 22 : 907.
Publication: Weekly.

Kinematograph and Lantern Weekly. Vol. 1, *etc. London,* 1907, *etc.* 4°. D 22 : 907.

King, Alfred Chas.
—— Report on School buildings, fittings, and furniture included in the Educational collection in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 8. pp. 1–12. (15691)

King, Arthur Scott, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* HAGENBACH, A., and KONEN, H. Atlas of emission Spectra, *etc.* English ed., by A. S. K. 1905. 4°. (31422)

King, Chas. R.
—— Cenni storici e descrittivi su alcune antiche e sconosciute applicazioni del Surriscaldamento alle Locomotive a vapore. Superheaters for Locomotives. Some forgotten applications. Ex: "Ingegneria Ferroviaria." *Roma,* 1909. 8°. 64 pp. (38870)

King, D. Ward.
—— The use of the split-log Drag on Earth Roads. 1908. 14 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 321. J 29 Fa :

King, Francis P.
—— Preliminary report on the Corundum deposits of Georgia. 1894. 138 pp. 6 pl. map. *See* GEORGIA: *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 2. G 30 G : 1.

King, Franklin Hiram.
—— Investigations in Soil management. 1905. 206 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 26. J 29 So :
—— Irrigation in humid climates. 1896. 26 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 46. J 29 Fa :
—— Principles and conditions of the movements of ground water. 1899. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report. 1897–98. Part 2. pp. 59–295. pl. 6–16. G 30 : 880.
—— Some results of investigations in Soil management. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1903. pp. 159–174. J 29 : 849b.

King, George.
—— *See* CALCUTTA: *Royal Botanic Garden.* Annual report. 1895–97. Ed. G. K. H 74 : 895.

King, Henry.
—— *See* GRANT, A. E. The Indian manual of Hygiene, being King's Madras manual of Hygiene, revised, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (26938)

King, P. S., and Son, *Publishers.*
—— Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801–1900, with a few of earlier date. [Compiled by Miss H. V. Jones.] *London,* [190 ?]. 8°. la. paper. 326 pp. (30390)

King, Richard Duckworth.
—— Remarks on Naval Battle training, Battle exercises, Conning towers, Range finding, *etc. Portsmouth,* 1883. 8°. 68 pp. 3 pl. (33424)

King, S. I.
—— *See* DEITE, C. Manual of Toilet Soapmaking. Trsl. S. I. K. [1905.] 4°. (31621)

King, Stephen H., *M.D.*
—— *See* BILTZ, H. Practical methods for determining Molecular Weights. Trsl. H. C. Jones and S. H. K. 1899. 8°. (26942)

King, Thos., *Furniture pattern-drawer.*
—— The Cabinet-makers' Sketch book, of plain and useful designs. *London,* [1840 ?] 2 vols. 4°. 60 pl. (38721)

King, W. R.
—— Controllable Torpedoes operated from shore stations. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 57–67. 1 pl. 8°. (24918)

King, Wm., *Student of Christ Church, Oxford.*
—— The Art of Cookery, in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. By the Author of the Journey to London [Dr. W. K.]. *London, B. Lintott,* [1709]. 8°. 166 pp. (6978)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London, B. Lintott,* [1710 ?]. 12°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (12747)

King, Wm., *Director, Geol. Survey of India.*
—— Provisional Index of the local distribution of . . . Minerals, Gem stones, and Quarry stones in the Indian Empire. Ex: "Records of the Geol. Survey of India." Vol. 22, pp. 237–286; Vol. 23, pp. 130–203. [*Calcutta,* 1889–90.] 8°. (30571)

—— and **Pope,** T. A.
—— —— Gold, Copper, and Lead in Chota Nagpore and the adjacent country. *Calcutta,* 1891. sm. 8°. 180 pp. 1 map. (36199)

Kingdon, Boughton.
—— *See* CANDOLLE, A. P. de. Vegetable organography. Trsl. B. K. 1841. 2 vols. 8°. (31702)

Kingsbury, Benjamin.
—— A treatise on Razors. *London*, 1797. 8°. 68 pp. (16795)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1802. 8°. 44 pp. (35598)

Kingston, Wm. Henry Giles.
—— Infant amusements; or, how to make a nursery happy. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. 202 pp. 4 pl. (38419)

Kingzett, Chas. Thos.
—— Nature's Hygiene . . . Containing also an account of the chemistry and hygiene of the Eucalyptus and the Pine. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. 352 pp. (20610)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. 516 pp. (25869)

Kinipple, Walter Robert.
—— Monolithic construction of Sea works under water by cement grouting. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, *London*, 1893. Minutes of Proc. Sect. 1. Paper 6. pp. 78–88. F 40 : 889.
—— Subaqueous Foundations. 1889. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 15. pp. 1–69. 28 pl. F 90 : 844.

Kinzbrunner, Carl.
—— *See* DEINHARDT, K., and SCHLOMANN, A. The Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of technical dictionaries. Vol. 2. Electrical engineering, *etc.* Ed. C. K. 1908. 8°. (32482)
—— *See* KRAUSE, R. Starters, *etc.*, for electric motors, *etc.* Trsl. C. K., *etc.* 1904. 8°. (31073)
—— *See* ROSENBERG, E. Electrical engineering. From the German by W. W. H. Gee and C. K. 1903, *etc.*
—— Alternating Current Windings, their theory and construction. *London*, 1906. 8°. 94 pp. 3 pl. (31783)
—— Constructions of Electric Machines and Apparatus. *London*, 1906, *etc.* fol. (31782) *In progress.*
—— Continuous Current Armatures, their winding and construction. *London*, 1906. 8°. 92 pp. 4 pl. (31784)
—— Die Gleichstrommaschine. (*Sammlung Göschen.*) *Leipzig*, 1905. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (31584)
—— The Testing of Alternating Current machines in laboratories and testing rooms. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (34989) *In progress.*
—— The Testing of Continuous Current machines in laboratories and test-rooms. *London*, 1904. 8°. 336 pp. (30786)

Kinzer, Heinrich.
—— Technologie der Handweberei. 1. Die Schaftweberei; 2. Die Jacquardweberei. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1906[–1908]. 2 vols. 8°. (33939)

—— and **Walter,** K.
— — Theory and practice of Damask Weaving. From the German by A. Morris and H. Robson. *London*, 1903. 8°. 110 pp. 18 pl. (30413)

Kipping, Frederick Stanley.
—— *See* PERKIN, W. H., and KIPPING, F. S. Organic Chemistry. 1900, *etc.*

Kipping, Robert.
—— Elementary treatise on Sails and Sailmaking. 5th ed. *London*, 1860–61. 12°. 200 pp. 1 pl. (38722)
—— Sails and Sail-making. 9th ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1870. 12°. 204 pp. (35306)

Kirby, Edmund B.
—— The sampling and measurement of Ore-bodies in Mine examinations. 1894. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Report, 1895–96. pp. 679–700. G 50 C : 883.

Kirby, Wm.
—— Monographia Apum Angliæ; or, an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families, such species of . . . Apis as have been discovered in England. *London* [*Ipswich*, printed], 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (37460)

Kirchberg, Emil.
—— Grundzüge der Walzenkalibrierung. *Dortmund*, 1905. 8°. 82 pp. 8 pl. (32148)

Kircher, Athanasius.
—— *See* SCHOTT, G. Pantometrum Kircherianum. 1660. 4°. (36397)
—— *See* SEPIBUS, G. de. Romani Collegii Societatis Jesu Musæum . . . P. A. K. novis et rariis inventis . . . instruxit, *etc.* 1678. fol. (38254)
—— China monumentis . . . illustrata. *Amstelodami*, 1667. fol. 260 pp. 18 pl. portr. (38038)
—— Magneticum Naturæ Regnum, sive disceptatio physiologica de triplici in natura rerum Magnete, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, [1667]. 12°. 228 pp. (37075)
—— Phonurgia nova, sive conjugium mechanico-physicum artis et naturæ, *etc.* *Campidonæ*, 1673. fol. 290 pp. 3 pl. (33779)
—— Physiologia Kircheriana experimentalis. Quam ex vastis operibus A. Kircheri extraxit et in hunc ordinem per classes redegit Romæ-anno 1675 J. S. Kestlerus. *Amstelodami*, 1680. fol. 262 pp. (33794)
—— Primitiæ Gnomonicæ Catopricæ, hoc est, Horologiographiæ novæ specularis, *etc.* *Avenione*, 1635. 4°. 254 pp. 1 pl. (36075)

Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert.
—— Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Band 2–4. *Leipzig*, 1891–94. 3 vols. 8°. (17577)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. Band 1. Mechanik. Hrsg. von W. Wien. 1897. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (17603)

Kirchner, —, *Engineer.*
—— Apparate zu Tiefseemessungen. 1880. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 147–78. B 67 P :

Kirchner, Ernst.
—— Das Papier. *Biberach*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (26195) *In progress.*
Issued in parts by the "Wochenblatt für Papierfabrikation, *etc.*" Teil i, Geschichte, *etc.*, 1897. ii. Rohstofflehre, *etc.*, 1896. iii. Halbstofflehre, *etc.* A. Holzschliff, 1898, B. & C. Zellstoff, 1907.

Kirchner, W., *Editor of the Eisen-Zeitung, Berlin.*
—— Fortschritte in der Eisengiesserei - Praxis [*Berlin*, 1898.] 8°. 120 pp. (26167)

Kirchner, Wilhelm Leopold.
—— Handbuch der Milchwirtschaft. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. 626 pp. (5616)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 664 pp. 8 pl. (25922)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 710 pp. (35076)

Kirk, Edward.
—— The Cupola Furnace. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°. 380 pp. (26428)

Kirk, Florence.
—— Old English Games and Physical Exercises. *London*, 1906. 4°. 60 pp. (32673)

Kirk, S. J.
—— *See* Briscoe, J. P., and Kirk, S. J. A contribution towards a Bibliography of Hosiery and Lace. 1896. 8°. (35438)

Kirkaldy, David.
—— Results of an experimental inquiry into the comparative tensile strength, *etc.*, of various kinds of Wrought-iron and Steel. *Glasgow*, 1862. 8°. 212 pp. 16 pl. (10203)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Glasgow*, 1863. 8°. 226 pp. 16 pl. (33425)
—— Results of an experimental inquiry into the relative properties of Wrought-iron Plates manufactured at Essen . . . and Yorkshire. *London*, 1875. 4°. 14 ll. (35307)

Kirkbride, Joseph.
—— Engraving for Illustration. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 78 pp. 2 pl. (31355)

Kirkby, Wm.
—— The evolution of artificial Mineral Waters. [With views of Messrs. Jewsbury and Brown's Mineral water manufactory.] *Manchester*, 1902. 8°. 166 pp. 23 pl. (28541)

Kirkland, A. H.
—— Usefulness of the American Toad. 1904. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 196. J 29 Fa :

Kirkland, John.
—— The modern Baker, Confectioner, and Caterer. *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (36660) *In progress.*

Kirkman, Marshall Munroe.
—— The Air Brake, its construction and working. (*The Science of Railways.*) *New York*, 1907. 8°. 712 pp. 12 pl. (36025)
—— Building and repairing Railways. (*Ibid.*) *New York*, 1907. 8°. 744 pp. (36026)
—— Cars ; their construction, handling, and supervision. Books 1 and 2. *New York*, 1907. 2 pts. 8°. (36027)
—— Electricity applied to Railways. (*The Science of Railways.*) *New York*, 1907. 4 pts. 8°. (36028)
—— How Oil is used for Fuel on Locomotives. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 72 pp. 1 pl. (29919)
—— Locomotive appliances. Supplement to the "Science of Railways." *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 490 pp. 1 pl. (28399)
—— The same. New ed. (*The Science of Railways.*) *New York*, 1907. 8°. 516 pp. 1 pl. (36042)
—— Motive power ; the Locomotive and its supervision. (*Ibid.*) *New York*, 1907. 2 pts. 8°. portr. (36029)

Kirkwood, James P.
—— The Pollution of Rivers . . . with general observations on Water-supplies and Sewerage. With . . . chemical analyses, by W. R. Nichols. [1875.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 7th Report. [1875.] pp. 23–174. H 23 M :

Kirner, J.
—— *See* Ernst, A. Die Hebezeuge. 4te Aufl., von J. K. 1903. 3 vols. 8°. (33220)

Kirsch, Bernhard.
—— Über das Anbinden der Mörtel nach verschiedenen Zeiten. 1909. 10 pp. *See* Vienna : *k.k. tech. Hochschule.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium. 5. E 5 : 908.
—— Einfluss wiederholter Beanspruchung auf die Haft-festigkeit von Beton an Eisen mit reiner und verrosteter Oberfläche. 1909. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium. 7. E 5 : 908.
—— Über einen Spiegelapparat zur Messung elastischer Längenänderungen. 1908. 12 pp. *Ibid.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium. 2. E 5 : 908.

Kirschner, Ludwig.
—— Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung. *Leipzig*, 1898-99. 2 vols. 8°. (13954)

Kisa, Anton.
—— Das Glas im Altertume. Teil 1–3. (*Hiersemann's Handbücher.* Band 3.) *Leipzig*, 1908. 3 vols. 8°. (36850)

Kissling, Richard.
—— Das Erdöl, seine Verarbeitung und Verwendung. 1908. 164 pp. *See* Monographien über chem.-techn. Fabrikationsmethoden. Band 12. K 30 : 906.
—— Laboratoriumsbuch für die Erdöl-Industrie. 1908. 92 pp. *See* Laboratoriumsbücher für die chemische, *etc.*, Industrien. Band 5. K 18 : 907.
—— Der Tabak, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 286 pp. (30659)

Kitchiner, Wm., *M.D.*
—— The art of invigorating and prolonging Life by food, clothes, air, exercises, *etc.*, and peptic precepts. By the author of the Cook's Oracle. 4th ed. *London*, 1822. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (35256)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1824. 12°. 350 pp. (37810)
—— The Travellers' Oracle. 3rd ed. [Part 2, published under title of "The Horse and Carriage Oracle," by J. Jervis. Revised by W. K.] *London*, 1828. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (38078)

Kitt, Moriz.
—— Die Jodzahl der Fette und Wachsarten. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 70 pp. (28637)

Kitt. Theodor.
—— Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 540 pp. 1 pl. (26126)

Kittilsen, Halvor.
—— *See* Hirschfeld, E. Handbuch der Schaltungsschemata für elektr. Starkstromanlagen. Unter Mitwirkung von H. K. 1901. 4°. (27984)

Kittl, Theodor.
—— Die elektromagnetische Wellentelegraphie. 1905. 156 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 11. E 20 : 904.

Kittler, Erasmus.
—— Allgemeine Elektrotechnik. Unter Mitwirkung von W. Petersen. *Stuttgart*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38079) *In progress.*

Kittredge, A. O.
—— *See* KITTREDGE CORNICE, *etc.*, Co. The compendium of Architectural Sheet-Metal Work. Ed. A. O. K. 1877. 8°. (33059)

Kittredge Cornice and Ornament Co.
—— The compendium of Architectural Sheet-Metal Work. Ed. A. O. Kittredge. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°. 564 pp. (33059)

Kitzerow, F.
—— Die Anwendung der pneumatischen Werkzeuge im Schiffbau. 1902. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 3. pp. 173–196. F 81 : 900.

Klar, M.
—— Technologie der Holzverkohlung und der Fabrikation von Essigsäure, Aceton, Methylalkohol und sonstiger Holzdestillate. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 256 pp. (29838)

Klary, C.
—— Traité pratique de la Peinture des Épreuves Photographiques avec les couleurs à l'aquarelle et à l'huile. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 162 pp. (26900)

Klausmann, A.
—— Central Anlagen der Krafterzeugung für das Kleingewerbe. Ex : "Glaser's Annalen für Gewerbe, *etc.*" Band 31. *Berlin*, 1893. fol. 48 pp. 3 pl. (26358)

Klebahn, H.
—— Die wirtswechselnden Rostpilze. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 486 pp. (30660)

Klehe, Theodor.
—— *See* FIEBELKORN, M. Der Drehrohrofen in der Cementindustrie. Theil 4, von T. K. [1907.] 4°. (36872)

Kleiber, Johann E.
—— Lehrbuch der Physik. 3te Aufl. *München*, 1902. 8°. 392 pp. (29175)

Klein, Christian Felix, *Prof. of Math. at Gottingen*, and **Müller,** C.
— — Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. (36345) *In progress.*

— and **Sommerfeld,** A.
— — Über die Theorie des Kreisels. *Leipzig*, 1897–1903. 3 parts. 8°. (29124)

Klein, Felix. *See* KLEIN, Christian Felix.

Klein, Franz.
—— Die elektrische Küsten-Beleuchtung. 1885. *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 553–72. 8°. (7708)

Klein, G.
—— Handbuch für den deutschen Braunkohlenbergbau. *Halle a. S.*, 1907. 8°. 516 pp. 14 pl. (37252)

Klein, Henry Oscar.
—— *See* HÜBL, A. von. Three-colour photography. Trsl. H. O. K. 1904. 8°. (31068)

Klein, Hermann.
—— Die Principien der Mechanik, historisch und kritisch dargestellt. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. 128 pp. (36692)

Klein, James F., *of Lehigh University.*
—— *See* ZEUNER, G. A. Technical thermodynamics. Trsl. J. F. K. 1907. 2 vols. 8°. (35515)
—— Design of a high-speed Steam engine. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 258 pp. 8 pl. (30392)

Klein, L., *Prof. in Hanover.*
—— Ueber freigehende Pumpenventile. 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mitteilungen a. d. G. Ingenieurwesens. Heft 22. pp. 43–58. E 13/857b.
—— Reibungsziffern für Holz und Eisen. 1903. *Ibid.* Heft 10. pp. 49–68. E 13/857h.

Klein, Ludwig, *Prof. in Carlsruhe.*
—— Die botanischen Naturdenkmäler des Grossherzogtums Baden und ihre Erhaltung. *Karlsruhe*, 1904. 8°. 80 pp. (30783)

Klein, Moritz.
—— *See* WEBER, M. Der Marmor, *etc.* 5te Aufl., von M. K. [1908.] 8°. (37671)

Klein, Pierre.
—— Notice sur les Fourneaux économiques pour la vente de portions d'aliments à cinq centimes. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (34320)

Kleinlogel, Adolf.
—— Untersuchungen über die Dehnungsfähigkeit nichtarmierten und armierten Betons bei Biegungsbeanspruchung. 1904. 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* FORSCHERARBEITEN A. D. G. DES EISENBETONS. Heft 1. F 72/904.

Kleist, Ewald Georg von, (1700–1748).
—— *See* FELDHAUS, F. M. Die Erfindung der elektrischen Verstärkungsflasche durch E. Jürgen von K. 1903. sm. 8°. (30305)

Klemm, H. *jun.*
—— Lehrbuch der ges. Kunstwäscherei und Kleinigkeitsfärberei. *Dresden*, [186 ?]. 8°. 188 pp. (36870)

Klemm, Paul.
—— Papier-Warenzeichen . . . vom 1. Okt., 1894, bis Ende 1902, für Klasse 27 umfassend Papier, *etc.*, eingetragenen Wort- und Bildzeichen. *Leipzig*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 262 pp. (30700)

Klemperer, Herbert.
—— Versuche über den ökonomischen Einfluss der Kompression bei Dampfmaschinen. 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen über Forsuchungs-arbeiten a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 24. pp. 1–38. E 13/857a.

Kletzinsky, Vincenz.
—— The Nitrogen bodies of modern Chemistry. 1870. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1872. pp. 203–218. B 13 S : 847.

Klewiz, W.
—— *See* GRUSON, J. P. Beschreibung . . . einer neu erfundenen Rechenmaschine. 2te Aufl. [2] Beschreibung der Gruson'schen Rechenmaschine, von W. K. 1792–95. sm. 8°. (27952)

Klimont, J. M.
—— Die synthetischen und isolirten Aromatica. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 218 pp. (26496)

Klimpert, Richard.
—— Entstehung und Entladung der Gewitter, sowie ihre Zerstreuung durch den "Blitzkamm." *Bremerhaven*, 1902. sm. 8°. 212 pp. (29094)
—— Lehrbuch der Akustik. Nach System Kleyer. *Bremerhaven*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31442) *In progress.*
Band 1, 2, 3 (pt. 1–2), publ.

Klimsch's Jahrbuch. Eine Übersicht über die Fortschritte auf graphischem Gebiete. Band 3, *etc.* *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. A 21 : 902.
Indexes: Baud 1–8, 1900–08, in Band 8.

Klincksieck, Oskar.
—— Dreisprachiges Auslands - Wörterbuch. Ein deutsch - englisch - französisches Handbuch, *etc.* [Anhang. Englisches und französisches alphabetisches Wörter-Verzeichniss.] *Berlin*, 1909. 3 vols. 8°. (37884)

Klinge, A. G.
—— Manuale Pharmaceuticum, *etc.* [Russian dictionary under Latin headings.] *St. Petersburgh*, 1903. 8°. 208 pp. (15259)
—— Novyia. . . Liekarstvennyia Sredstva, *etc.* [New and latest medicinal products in alphabetical order.] 1899, 1902, 1904, 1905, *etc.* *St. Petersburg*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26098)
Annual Supplement to Russian Pharmaceutical Journal.
—— Sbornik, *etc.* [Collection of selected receipts in pharmaceutical and technical productions. 2nd ed.] *Moscow*, 1898. 8°. 198 pp. (25335)

Klingenberg, G.
—— Elektromechanische Konstruktionselemente. Skizzen, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1902, *etc.* fol. (29017) *In progress.*
In 10 Lief. 1–4 and 6 and 7 publ.
—— Längenänderung und Magnetisirung von Eisen und Stahl. 1897. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 76. pp. 124–155. pl. 8 and 9. B 67 P :

Klöcker, Alb.
—— Die Gärungsorganismen in der Theorie und Praxis der Alkoholgärungsgewerbe. *Stuttgart*, 1900. 8°. 334 pp. (27350)
—— Fermentation Organisms. From the German by G. E. Allan and J. H. Millar. *London*, 1903. 8°. 412 pp. (29779)

Klose, A.
—— *See* MOTORWAGEN. Hrsg. A. K. 1898–1901. fol. E 73 : 898.

Klügel, Georg Simon.
—— Abhandlung von der besten Einrichtung des Feuersprützen, zum Gebrauche des platten Landes. *Berlin*, 1774. 4°. 34 pp. 2 pl. (26652)

Knab, Albert.
—— *See* MONATSHEFTE FÜR LITHOGRAPHIE, *etc.* Hrsg. F. v. Biedermann und A. K., 1902–05 ; A. K., 1905, *etc.* A 21/902.

Knäbel, A.
—— Industrielle Fabriken und Etablissements. (*Deutsche bautechn. Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, [1882–] 1884. sm. 8°. 424 pp. (32360)

Knap, Gëorgia, *Mech. Engineer.*
—— Les secrets de fabrication des Moteurs à essence pour Motocycles et Automobiles. *Troyes*, 1899. 8°. 334 pp. (26476)

Knapp, S. A.
—— The present status of Rice culture in the United States. 1899. 56 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 22. J 29 B :
—— Recent foreign explorations, as bearing on the Agricultural development of the Southern States. 1903. 44 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 35. J 29 Pl :
—— Rice culture in the United States. 1900. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 110. J 29 Fa :

Knauff, M.
—— Die Mängel der Schwemmkanalisation gegenüber dem Shone-system mit Hinblick auf die Kanalisation der Stadt Berlin. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. 60 pp. 1 pl. (25697)

—— and **Weyl,** T.
— — Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen, *etc.* *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 6. Heft 3. pp. 141–178. 1895. 8°. (24547)

Knauss, Friedrich von.
—— Selbstschreibende Wundermaschinen, auch mehr andere Kunst- und Meisterstücke, *etc.* *Wien*, 1780. 186 pp. 10 pl. portr. (31324)

Knecht, Edmund, and others.
— — Handbuch der Färberei der Spinnfasern. Deutsche Ausgabe . . . von E. Loewenthal. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (31635)

Kneip, Karl, and **Bräuer,** K.
—— *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den prakt. Masch.-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 5. Teil 2. Die technischen Hilfswissenschaften. [1909.] 244 pp. 4°. (32476)

Kneipp, Sebastian.
—— My Will. A legacy to the healthy and the sick. From the 9th German ed. *Kempten, Bavaria*, 1896. 8°. 392 pp. 29 pl. (38958)

Knight, Chas., *Publisher.*
—— Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. *London*, 1851. 8°. 24 pp. 1810 col. 37 pl. (32935)
—— Knowledge is Power : a view of the productive forces of modern society, and the results of labour, capital, and skill. 2nd ed. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. 434 pp. 24 pl. (32961)

Knight, Edward H.
—— Agricultural Implements. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 1–256. 3 pl. 1880. 8°. (33125)
—— Clocks and watches. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. pp. 403–415. 1880. 8°. (33125)
—— A study of the Savage Weapons at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports. 1879. pp. 213–297. B 13 S : 847.

Knight, John Henry.
—— Light Motor cars and Voiturettes. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 120 pp. 1 pl. (28366)

Knight, Stephensen Y.
—— Railway Brakes. *London*, 1904. 8°. 52 pp. 3 pl. (31397)

Knight, Thos. Andrew, *F.R.S.*
—— A treatise on the culture of the Apple and Pear, and on . . . Cider and Perry. *Ludlow*, 1797. 8°. 128 pp. (5408)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Ludlow*, 1801. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (34426)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1813. 12°. 194 pp. (17031)

Knight, Merry, and **Exley,** *Birmingham.*
—— A treatise on a patent anticorrosive and eccentric wet Gas Meter. *Birmingham*, 1855. sm. 8°. 8 pp. (28885)

Knightley, Thos. Edward.
—— Stable Architecture. *London*, 1862. fol. 48 pp. 28 pl. (30506)

Knispel, Oskar.
—— Die Massnahmen zur Förderung der Nutzgeflügelzucht in Deutschland. 1908. 362 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 145. J 23 : 894.
—— Die öffentlichen Massnahmen zur Förderung der Schweinezucht nach dem Stande vom Jahre 1902. 152 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 77. 8°. J 23 : 894.
—— Die öffentlichen Massnahmen zur Förderung der Rinderzucht nach dem Stande vom Jahre 1904. 1905. 502 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 108. J 23 : 894.

Knitters' Circular and Monthly Record. Vol. I, *etc.* *Leicester*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. E 82/894.
Editor: J. H. Quilter, 1895, *etc.*
Title varied: "Hosiery Trade Journal," 1900, *etc.*

Knoblauch, Oscar, and **Jakob,** M.
— — Ueber die Abhängigkeit der spezifischen Warme Cp. des Wasserdampfes von Druck und Temperatur. 1906. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. der Ingenieurwesens. Heft 35–36. pp. 109–152. E 13/857b.

—— and others.
— — Die thermischen Eigenschaften des gesättigten und des überhitzten Wasserdampfes zwischen 100° und 180° C, Theil 1. Bericht über die Bestimmung der Dichte des gesättigten . . . Wasserdampfes. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 21. pp. 33–55. 1 pl. E 13/857b.

Knoch, C.
—— Die Magermilch-Verwertung in den Molkereien. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 230 pp. (30661)
—— Neuere Milchpulver, ihre Herstellungsmethoden und ihre Bewertung. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 24 pp. (31525)

Knochenhauer, Karl Wilhelm.
—— Allgemeine Physik. 1846. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 7. pp. 121–238. 8°. (11033)

Knösel, Th.
—— *See* SCHUBERT, M. Die Cellulosefabrikation. 3te Aufl., von T. K. 1906. 8°. (32139)

Knoke, J. O.
—— *See* HARTMANN, K., and KNOKE, J. O. Die Pumpen. 2te Aufl. 1897, *etc.*
—— Die Kraftmaschinen des Kleingewerbes. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. 368 pp. (21373)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 542 pp. (29075)

Knoll, Rudolf.
—— Das Knallquecksilber und ähnliche Sprengstoffe. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1908. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 1 pl. (36358)

Knoll, Rudolf—*cont.*
—— Synthetische und isolierte Riechstoffe und deren Darstellung. 1908. 146 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM-. TECHN. FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Band 10. K 30 : 906.

Knoop, Douglas.
—— American Business enterprise. (*Univ. of Manchester.* Gartside Reports on Industry, *etc.*) *Manchester*, 1907. 8°. 124 pp. (35875)

Knopf, Adolph.
—— Geology of the Seward Peninsula Tin deposits of Alaska. 1908. 72 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 358. G 30 : 883.

Knopf, Siegmund Adolph, *M.D.*
—— Tuberculosis as a disease of the masses, and how to combat it. Prize essay. Adapted for use in England by J. M. Barbour. *London*, 1902. 8°. 76 pp. (28952)

Knorre, Georg Karl von, and **Arndt,** K.
— — Ueber Beimengungen des Acetylens. 1900. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 149–172. 4°. B 67 P.

Knott, Cargill Gilston.
—— The physics of Earthquake phenomena. *Oxford*, 1908. 8°. 296 pp. 4 pl. (38849)

Knowles, Chas., *Admiral.*
—— *See* LA CROIX, — de. Abstract on the mechanism of the motions of floating bodies. From the French by C. K. 1775. 4°. (32314)

Knowlson, John C.
—— The Yorkshire Cattle-doctor and Farrier. 4th ed. *London*, [*Otley, printed*], 1846. 8°. 286 pp. 1 table. 1 pl. (38723)

Knowlton, Frank Hall.
—— Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac formation. 1889. 72 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 56. G 30 : 883.

Knox, Alexander.
—— *See* WAR OFFICE. Rules for the transliteration of Place-Names occurring on foreign Maps. By A. K. 1906. 16°. (33825)

Knox, G.
—— Description of an artificial anatomical figure, constructed by the Chevalier [L. T. J.] Auzoux, exhibited in 1832 . . . in London. *Madras*, 1834. 8°. 36 pp. (36229)

Knox, Harry, *Bar.-at-law,* and **Hind,** Jesse W.
— — The Law of Copyright in Designs : with the statutes, rules, forms, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 264 pp. (27227)

Knuth, Paul.
—— Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon H. Müller's "The fertilisation of flowers by insects." Trsl. J. R. A. Davis. *Oxford*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (34435)

Kobert, Rudolf.
—— Practical Toxicology. Trsl. L. H. Friedburg. *London* [and] *New York*, [1897]. 8°. 216 pp. (14938)

Kobos, Karl.
—— Der Druck auf den Spurzapfen der Reaktionsturbinen und Kreiselpumpen. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 182 pp. 8 pl. (33208)

Koch, —.
—— Der Feldgemüsebau und seine Bedeutung für die deutsche Landwirtschaft. 1906. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 117. pp. 1–11. J 23 : 894.

Koch, Alexander, *Architect.*
—— *See* Academy Architecture, *etc.* Ed. A. K., *etc.*, 1889 ; A. K., 1890, *etc.* F 68 : 889.

Koch, Alfred.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von dem Gährungs-Organismen. Von A. K. 1890, *etc.* H 1 : 890.
—— Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Rebenmüdigkeit mit bes. Berücksicht. der Schwefelkohlenstoffbehandlung. Im Auftrage der Rebendüngungs-Kommission in den Jahren 1893–1896. 44 pp. 5 pl. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 40. J 23 : 894.

Koch, Friedrich Carl Ludwig.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss krystallinischer Hüttenprodukte. *Göttingen*, 1822. sm. 8°. 88 pp. 2 pl. (38180)

Koch, Georg Heinrich Ernst, *M.D.*
—— On the Bacteriological diagnosis of Cholera, Water-filtration and Cholera, and the Cholera in Germany during the winter of 1892–93. Trsl. G. Duncan. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8°. 154 pp. (30479)

Koch, Gustav.
—— Beschreibung und Erläuterung des G. Koch 'schen Systems zur Herstellung von lenkbaren Luftschiffen [Nachtrag.] [*München*, 1882.] sm. fol. lithogr. 22 pp. 1 pl. (29193)

Koch, Hans.
—— Geschichte des Seidengewerbes in Köln vom 13. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 140 pp. (35716)

Koch, Hugo.
—— Ausbildung der Fussboden-, Wand- und Deckenflächen. 1903. 364 pp. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3. Band 3. Heft 3. 8°. (22285)
—— Dachdeckungen. 1894. *Ibid.* Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 5. pp. 1–282. 8°. (22285)
—— Fenster, Thüren und andere bewegliche Wandverschlüsse. 1896. 394 pp. *Ibid.* Theil 3. Band 3. Heft 1. 8°. (22285)
—— Nebenanlagen der Dächer. 1894. *Ibid.* Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 5. pp. 358–476. 8°. (22285)

Koch, J. A.
—— *See* Biser, B. F. Elements of Glass and Glass making. Chemically revised by J. A. K. [1899.] 8°. (27653)

Koch, J. F., *Engineer.*
—— Über den heutige Stand der Röntgen-Elektrotechnik. Ex : "Elektrotechn. Zeitschrift." 1906. Heft 30. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 12 pp. (32636)

Koch, Karl Richard Robert.
—— *See* Cranz, C., and Koch, K. R. Untersuchungen über die Vibration des Gewehrlaufs. 1899–1901. 2 pts. 4°. (27156)

Koch, Robert, *M.D.*
—— Die Bekämpfung des Typhus. 1903. 22 pp. *See* Veröffentlichungen a. d. G. des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Heft 21. H 24 : 892.

Kocher, —., *of Berne.*
—— *See* Perrot, —. Machine Lithographique [et la machine Kocher]. 1844. 8°. (34902)

Kodak News. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1895–97. 3 vols. 4°. A 11 : 895.
Publication : Monthly.

Koditek, Johann.
—— Repertorium der wichtigsten Zeitschriften des Hochbauwesens. [(1), 1836–83 ; (2), 1884–94 ; (3), 1895–1906. *Leipzig, etc.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. (24813)
Title varied : (2), Literatur Nachweis, *etc.* ; (3) Technische Zeitschriftenschau, *etc.*

Koebke, E.
—— Die Liliput-Lampe. 1904. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 541–545. F 81 : 900.

Kœchlin, Jules.
—— Tissus de coton imprimés. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 27. Sect. 3. pp. 49–66. 8°. (13828)

Kœchlin-Schwartz, Alfred.
—— Les fils et tissus de Laine Peignée. 1881. 40 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 32. 8°. (25811)

Köchy, O.
—— Ueber den Kraftbedarf und die Leistung der Holzbearbeitungsmaschinen. 1885. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 64. pp. 147–178. B 67 P.
—— Ueber Schwungradexplosionen. 1886. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 65. pp. 25–80. 3 pl. B 67 P :
—— Ueber ein eigenthümliches System pseudoastatischer Centrifugalregulatoren. 1884. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 63. pp. 79–104. 5 pl. B 67 P :
—— Ueber die Theorie der geschlossenen Heissluftmaschinen. 1888. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 67. pp. 433–470. 1 pl. B 67 P :

Koecker, Leonard, *Surgeon-Dentist.*
—— An essay on artificial Teeth, Obturators, and Palates, with the principles for their construction and application. *London*, 1835. 8°. 202 pp. 21 pl. (32597)

Köhler, Albert, *M.D.*
—— Kriegschirurgen und Feldärzte der Neuzeit. 1904. 386 pp. 32 pl. *See* Veröffentlichungen a. d. G. des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Heft 27. H 24 : 892.
—— Die Kriegschirurgen und Feldärzte Preussens und anderer deutscher Staaten in Zeit- und Lebensbildern. Theil 1. Kriegschirurgen und Feldärzte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. 1899. 270 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 13. H 24 : 892.

Köhler, Alexander Wilhelm.
—— *See* Bergmännisches Journal. Hrsg. A. W. K. 1788–91 ; A. W. K., *etc.*, 1792–93. sm. 8°. G 63 : 788.

Köhler, Armin, *M.D.*
—— Ueber Trombose und Transfusion, Eiter- und septische Infection und deren Beziehung zum Fibrinferment. *Dorpat*, 1877. 8°. 134 pp. (30281)

Köhler, G.
—— *See* Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung. Hrsg. G. K., *etc.* 1897–1904. 4°. G 63 : 842.

Koehler, Georg Wilhelm.
—— Raschlaufpumpen für Elektromotorantrieb. 1903. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 82. pp. 197–210. B 67 P :
—— Die Rohrbruchventile. Untersuchungs Ergebnisse und Konstruktions-Grundlagen. 1906. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 34. pp. 1–58. E 13/857b.

Köhler, Hippolyt.
—— Die Chemie und Technologie der natürlichen und künstlichen Asphalte. 1904. 450 pp. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der Chemischen Technologie. Band 1. Gruppe 2. Abt. 2. Theil 1. Lief. 3. 8°. (16252)
—— Die Fabrikation des Russes und der Schwärze aus Abfällen und Nebenproducten, *etc.* 1889. 112 pp. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band 5. Gruppe 3. 8°. (16252)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1906. 228 pp. *Ibid.* Neue Folge. Lief. 15. 8°. (16252)
—— Die Industrie des Steinkohlentheers, *etc.* Von G. Lunge. 4te Aufl. von H. K. *Ibid.* Neue Folge. Lief. 10–11. 1900. 8°. (16252)

Köhler, Hjalmar von.
—— Der automatische Loggregistrier-Apparat von Hjalmar von Köhler. Von J. Drakenberg. 1904. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 238–245. F 81 : 900.

Köhler, Johann David.
—— Anweisung für reisende Gelehrte, Bibliothecken, Müuz-Cabinette . . . mit Nutzen zu besehen. *Frankfurt, etc.* 1762. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (26090)

Koehn, Theodor.
—— Ausbau von Wasserkräften. [1907–]1908. 1256 pp. 84 pl. *See* HEUSINGER v. WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Theil 3. Band 13. Text and atlas. 8°. (15500)
—— Der elektrische Betrieb mittels Dreiphasen-Drehstrom auf den italienischen Vollbahnlinien im Valtellina. [*Närnberg,* 1903.] 4°. 56 pp. 4 pl. (30323)

Koehoorn, *Baron. See* COEHOORN.

König, Arthur.
—— *See* HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Band 1, Lief. 1, 3, & 5 von A. K. und C. Runge. 1897–1903. 8°. (7941)
—— *See* PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN. Verhandlungen. Hrsg. A. Rosochatius und A. K. 1888 ; A. K. 1889–1901. D : 883.

König, Christian Rudolph.
—— *See* ERDMANN, O. L., and KÖNIG, C. R. Grundriss der allgemeinen Warenkunde. Aufl. 12, *etc.* 1895, *etc.*

König, Ernst.
—— *See* VOGEL, H. W. [Handbuch der Photographie.] Band 1. Photochemie, *etc.* 5te Aufl. von E. K. 1906. 8°. (33214)
—— Das Arbeiten mit farbenempfindlichen Platten. (*Photographische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin,* 1909. sm. 8°. 76 pp. 6 pl. (38926)
—— Natural-colour Photography. From the German, with additions, *etc.,* by E. J. Wall. *London,* [1906]. 94 pp. 2 pl. (32674)

König, Franz Joseph.
—— Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs-und Genussmittel. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1889–93. 2 vols. 8°. (23986)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. von A. Bömar [and F. J. K.]. *Berlin,* 1903–04. 2 vols. 8°. (30663)
—— Procentige Zusammensetzung und Nährgeldwerth der menschlichen Nahrungsmittel nebst Ausnutzungsgrösse derselben und Kostsätzen. 8te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (29019)
—— Die Untersuchung landwirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtiger Stoffe. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1906. 8°. 1116 pp. 1 pl. (32721*j*
—— Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer, deren schädliche Folgen, sowie Reinigung von Trink- und Schmutzwasser. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1899. 2 vols. 8°. (27100)

Koenig, Friedrich, *Inventor of the Steam printing press.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* GOEBEL, T. F. K. und die Erfindung der Schnellpresse. 1883. fol. (35411)
— — F. K. et l'invention de la presse mécanique. 1885. 8°. (35413)

König, Friedrich.
—— *See* HYDROTEKT, (Der). Hrsg. F. K. 1902–03. F 46 : 902.
—— Anlage und Ausführung von Städte-Kanalisationen. *Leipzig,* 1902. 8°. 320 pp. 1 pl. (29125)
—— Die Pumpen. Eine Darstellung ihrer Theorie, Construktion und Wirkungsweise. *Jena,* 1869. 8°. 212 pp. (20954)
—— The same. [2te Aufl.] *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 340 pp. (29126)

König, Friedrich Carl, *Potter.*
—— Die Ofenfabrikation . . . unter spez. Berücksicht. der Herstellung der haarrissfreien Elfenbein- und Majolika-Oefen aus feuerfestem Thon, nebst den entsprechenden Glasuren. *Pirmasens,* 1900. sm. 8°. (27583)

Kœnig, Rudolph.
—— Quelques expériences d'Acoustique. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 248 pp. (28193)

Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
—— [1.] Über die Bergwerke der Alten, von C. Chassot de Florencourt. [2.] Geschichte des Bergbaues und Hüttenwesens bey den alten Völkern, von J. F. Reitemeier. Preis-schriften. 1783. *Göttingen,* 1785. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (14305)

Königl. Materialprüfungsamt zu Gross-Lichterfelde - West. *See* KÖNIGL. TECHNISCHEN VERSUCHSANSTALTEN ZU BERLIN, 1904, *etc.* E 5 : 883.

Königsberg (*Univ.*) : *Landw. Institut.*
— — Bericht 1, *etc. Berlin,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. J : 882a.
Editors : A. Backhaus, Heft 2–5, 1898–1900 ; F. Albert, Heft 6, 1905, *etc.*
—— *Landw. physiologisches Laboratorium und . . . Garten.*
— — Mittheilungen. Heft 1–2. *Königsberg,* 1882–89. 2 vols. 8°. J : 882.
Editor : G. Marck.

Königsberg i. P.
—— Kommission zur Bekämpfung des Rauches in Königsberg i. P. Bericht 1, von Dr. Ascher, *etc.* 1907. *Königsberg i. P.,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35717)
In progress.

Koenigsberger, Leo.
—— Hermann von Helmholtz [eine Biographie]. *Braunschweig*, 1902–03. 3 vols. 8°. (30109)
—— Hermann von Helmholtz. Trsl. F. A. Welby. *Oxford*, 1906. 8°. 458 pp. 3 pl. (33148)

Königswerther, A.
—— Construktion und Prüfung der Elektricitätszähler. *Hannover*, 1903. 8°. 340 pp. 4 tables. (36312)

Köppen, Karl von.
—— Bildungsgeschwindigkeit und Dissociation von Schwefelsäurcanhydrid bei Anwesenheit von Platin. 1903. 62 pp. *See* Brunswick : *Techn. Hochschule, etc.* Dissertations. [3.] C 35 B :

Köppen, Wladimir Peter. *See* Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. W. K., 1884–85 ; J. Hann und W. K., 1886–91. D 34 : 884.

Koepper, Gustav.
—— Die Entwicklung der Müllverbrennung und der Dörr'sche Ofen zur Verbrennung von Hausmüll und Strassenkehricht. *Dresden*, [1906]. 8°. 122 pp. 11 pl. (33940)
—— Das Gussstahlwerk Friedr. Krupp und seine Entstehung. *Essen*, [1897]. 8°. 140 pp. 15 pl. (26127)
—— Die Müllverbrennung nach Dörr'schem System. *Köln*, [1900]. 8°. 60 pp. (27538)

Körner, Carl.
—— Gewölbte Decken (Gewölbe). 1895. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 3. pp. 141–553. 8°. (22285)
—— Gewölbte Decken (Gewölbe). 1901. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 3, b. pp. 1–415. 11 pl. 8°. (28712)

Körner, Theodor.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Gerberei. 1–3. [1898, 1900, 1903.] *See* Deutsche Gerberschule zu Freiberg. Jahresbericht 21–24. 8°. K 70 : 889.
—— Bericht über praktische Versuche mit Gerbstoffen aus Deutsch - Ostafrika. 1900. *Ibid.* Jahresbericht 11. pp. 27–43. K 70 : 889.
—— Bericht über weitere Untersuchungen von Mangrove-Gerbstoffen. 1900. *Ibid.* Jahresbericht 11. pp. 44–50. K 70 : 889.

Körte, Walter.
—— Fortschritte a. d. G. des Seezeichenwesens. 1. Nebelsignale. 2. Fresnel'sche katadioptrische Profile mit gekrümmten brechenden Seiten. 1902. 20 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. II. Communication 4. [9.] F 43 : 888.

—— and **Truhlsen,** —.
— — Progrès du service des Phares en Allemagne. 1900. 26 pp. 6 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 6. [33.] F 43 : 888.

Körting, E.
—— Untersuchungen über die Wärme der Gasmotoren-cylinder. 1902. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 4. pp. 46–48. E 13 : 857b.

Körting and Mathiesen, *Leutzsch-bei-Leipzig.*
—— Das Bogenlicht und seine Anwendung. [*Leipzig*, 1899.] 4°. 160 pp. 15 pl. (27104)

Koester, Albert A.
—— The Koester system of Draping. *Chicago*, [1906.] obl. 4°. 132 pp. (34034)

Koester, Frank.
—— Hydroelectric developments and engineering. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 480 pp. (38772)
—— Steam-electric Power Plants. *London*, 1908. 8°. 474 pp. 9 pl. (37727)

Köttgen, C.
—— Elektrischer Antrieb von Walzwerken. *See* Siemens und Halske Aktiengesellschaft. Nachrichten, 1904. Heft 2. pp. 1–18. D 51/901.
—— Mechanischer Schiffszug auf Kanälen. Von M. Volkmann und C. K. 1902. 28 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 2. [4.] F 43 : 888
—— Traction électrique sur les canaux. 1900. 22 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 4. [21.] F 43 : 888.

Kohl, Friedrich Georg.
—— Die Hefepilze, ihre Organisation, Physiologie, Biologie und Systematik, sowie ihre Bedeutung als Gärungsorganismen. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 356 pp. 8 pl. (36827)
—— Untersuchung über die von Stilbella flavida hervorgerufene Kaffeekrankheit, *etc.* 1903. *See* Tropenpflanzer. Beihefte. Band 4. pp. 59–77. J 61 : 897a.

Kohler, Josef.
—— Handbuch des deutschen Patentrechts in rechtsvergleichender Darstellung. *Mannheim*, 1900[–02]. 8°. (27101)
— — *See* Rathenau, F. Sach- und Schlagwortverzeichnis in Buchstabenfolge zum "Handbuch des deutschen Patentrechts," von J. K. 1904. 8°. (30594)

—— and **Mintz,** M.
— — Die Patentgesetze aller Völker. *Berlin*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31172) *In progress.*

Kohlfürst, Ludwig.
— — Die bisherigen Versuche mit elektrischen Zugtelegraphen. 1899. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 1. pp. 455–509. D 51 : 896.
—— Ueber elektrisch betriebene, zur Verschärfung des Haltzignals dienende Vorrichtungen. 1905. *Ibid.* Band 7. pp. 271–324. D 51 : 896.
—— Der elektrische Betrieb bei Eisenbahnen an Stelle des Dampf - locomotiven - Betriebes. Ex : "Technische Blätter." *Prag*, 1895. 8°. 34 pp. (37134)
—— Die gemischten Betriebe auf Schwachstromleitungen, mit bes. Berücksicht. der beim Nachrichtenwesen der Eisenbahnen vorkommenden Anordnungen. 1898. *See* Sammlung Elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 1. pp. 255–320. D 51 : 896.
—— Neues a. d. G. der elektrisch selbsttätigen Zugdeckung. 1906. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 377–492. D 51 : 896.
—— G. Schreibers neueste elektrische Zugsicherungseinrichtung. 1904. *Ibid.* Band 6. pp. 63–94. D 51 : 896.
—— Kritische Betrachtungen über die von den fahrende Eisenbahnzügen unmittelbar thätig zu machenden Stromschalter. 1903. *Ibid.* Band 4. Heft 9–10. D 51 : 896.

Kohlfürst, Ludwig—*cont.*
—— Die selbsttätige Zugdeckung auf Strassen-, Leicht- und Vollbahnen. *Stuttgart*, 1903. 8°. 384 pp. (30364)

Kohlhans, Johann Christoph.
—— Tractatus opticus . . . ex optimis autoribus conscriptus. *Lipsiæ*, 1663. sm. 8°. 574 pp. (29033)

Kohlmorgen, O.
—— Instrumente und Apparate zum praktischen Gebrauch des Ingenieurs. 1905. *See* WASSER- UND WEGEBAU. Jahr. 4. pp. 85–90; 113–118; 141–147. F 46: 902.

Kohlrausch, Friedrich Wilhelm Georg.
—— Leitfaden der praktischen Physik. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. 230 pp. MS. additions. (35685)
—— The same. 8te Aufl. Mit einem Anhange: Das absolute Mass-system. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 516 pp. (13253)
—— Lehrbuch der praktischen Physik. 9te Aufl. des "Leitfadens der praktischen Physik." *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 638 pp. (30110)

—— and **Holborn,** L.
— — Das Leitvermögen der Elektrolyte, insbesondere der Lösungen. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 226 pp. 1 pl. (26128)

Kohlstock, Paul.
—— Report on measures taken for the sanitary supervision of the Elbe basin during the cholera epidemic of 1892 in Hamburg. Trsl. E. A. Koerper, 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS: Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 511–523. 8°. (24918)

Kohn, Ferdinand.
—— The Diffusion Process as applied to the extraction of Sugar from cane, at the Aska Sugar works, Madras Presidency, East India. *London*, 1869. 8°. 8 pp. (29230)
—— Machines, instruments et procédés usités dans divers travaux. Par C. Callon and F. K. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 60. pp. 297–312. 8°. (13828)

Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann.
—— Kurzes Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8°. 704 pp. 1 pl. (38350)

Kolbe, E.
—— Die wichtigsten Decken und Wände der Gegenwart. Armierte Decken, Betondecken, Hohlkörperdecken, Formziegeldecken, Bautafeln aus Cement und Gips, traglose feursichere Wände, *etc. Oberhausen-Rheinland*, 1905. 4°. 324 pp. (32155)

Kolbe, Hermann. *See* KOLBE, Adolph Wilh. H.

Kolbe, Josef.
—— Die elektrische Kraftübertragung im Allgemeinen. 1885. *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 487–521. 8°. (7708)
—— Die elektrischen Maschinen. 1885. *Ibid.* pp. 61–110. 8°. (7708)

Kolbe, Ludwig.
—— *See* GEWERBLICH - TECHNISCHER RATHGEBER. Hrsg. L. K. 1904, *etc.* H 29: 901.

Kolbeck, Friedrich.
—— *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMANNISCHE ZEITUNG. Hrsg. G. Koehler und F. K. 1900–01. 4°. G 13: 842.
—— *See* PLATTNER, C. F. Manual of . . . analysis with the blowpipe. From the 6th German ed. by F. K. 1902. 8°. (29308)

Koll, Otto.
—— Geodätische Rechnungen mittels der Rechenmaschine. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 86 pp. (30662)

Kolibach, Karl.
—— Deutscher Fleiss. Wanderungen durch die Fabriken, Werkstätten und Handelshäuser Westdeutschlands. *Köln*, 1908. 8°. 288 pp. (37199)

Kolle, Wilhelm, *Prof. in Berne.*
—— Über Wohnungs-desinfektion, im Besonderen über Formaldehyd-Verfahren und Versuche mit Autan. *Bern*, 1907. 8°. 42 pp. (35053)

—— and **Wassermann,** A.
— — Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Nebst mikrophotographischen Atlas, zusammengestellt von E. Zettnow. Band 1–5. [Ergänzungsband 1, *etc.*] *Jena*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 4°. atlas. (32126)

Koller, Theodor.
—— Handbuch der rationellen Verwerthung, Wiedergewinnung und Verarbeitung von Abfallstoffen jeder Art. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (19476)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (26447)
—— The Utilisation of Waste Products. From the 2nd German ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 288 pp. (28953)
—— Handbuch der Spezialitäten-Industrie. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 388 pp. (31407)
—— Die Konservierung der Nahrungsmittel und die Konservierung in der Gärungstechnik. 1900. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEMISCH-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 5. pp. 415–474. K 1: 896.
—— Die Technik der Kosmetik. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (27842)
—— Cosmetics. From the German, by C. Salter. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 266 pp. (32487)
—— Die Torf-Industrie. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1898. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (25492)

Kollert, Julius August.
—— Die galvanischen und thermoelektrischen Stromquellen. 1900. 60 pp. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 3. 8°. (27178)
—— Gleichstrommessungen. 1905. *Ibid.* Band 2 pp. 69–412. 8°. (27178)
—— Photometrie. 1905. *Ibid.* Band 2. pp. 413–464. 8°. (27178)

Kollmann, Julius.
—— Die Eigenschaften, die Darstellung und Verwendung des Flusseisens. 1880. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 211–226. B 67 P:
—— Ueber die Festigkeit des erhitzten Eisens. 1880. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 92–129. B 67 P:

Koltz, J. P. J.
—— Traité de Pisciculture. Multiplication artificielle des poissons. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1858. sm. 8°. 148 pp. (36209)

Kompressor und Pressluft. *See* MITTEILUNGEN FÜR DIE PRESSLUFT-INDUSTRIE. 1908, *etc.* E 59 : 903.

Konen, Heinrich.
—— *See* HAGENBACH, A., and KONEN, H. Atlas of emission Spectra, *etc.* 1905. 4°. (31422)

Koning, Jacobus.
—— *See* UITVINDING der Boekdrukkunst. [By J. K.?] 1854. sm. 4°. (7986)

Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs.
—— Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter Gelegenheid van het vijftigjarig Bestaan van het Kon. Inst. van Ingenieurs, 1847–1897. *'s Gravenhage*, [1897]. fol. 356 pp. 84 pl. (29533)

—— *Vakafdeeling voor Werktuig- en Scheepsbouw.*
— — Jaarverslag. 1899–1900, *etc. Amsterdam*, 1900, *etc.* F 81 : 899.

Konserven-Zeitung. *Braunschweig*, 1907, *etc.* fol. H 36/907.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: G. Brandau, 1907, *etc.*

Konstantinov, —, *Maj.-Gen. of Artillery.*
—— Mémoire sur les Fusées de Guerre. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 104 pp. (33602)

Kopecký, Josef.
—— Die Bodenuntersuchung zum Zwecke der Drainage-Arbeiten mit bes. Berücksicht. der Ausführung mechanischer Bodenanalysen mittels eines neu combinirten Schlämmapparates. *Prag*, 1901. 8°. 54 pp. (27803)

Kopp, Emil., *Prof. in Zurich.*
—— *See* BOLLEY, A. P., and KOPP, E. Die Theerfarbstoffe. Theil 1. 1867–74. 8°. (25766)
—— Examen comparatif de Rouge d'Aniline de MM. Lauth et Depoully et de la Fuchsine de MM. Rénard frères et Franc. Mémoire pour MM. Depoully frères et Cie. *Paris*, 1861. 4°. 42 pp. (38307)

Kopp, Hermann Franz Moritz.
(*Biographical.*)
—— The Life work of Hermann Kopp. [Memoir by T. E. Thorpe.] 1893. 42 pp. portr. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Memorial Lectures. 1893–1900. 8°. (30007)
—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. pp. 364–422. [2nd ed.] 1902. 8°. (28978)

Koppe, Carl.
—— Photogrammetrie und internationale Wolkenmessung. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. 116 pp. 6 pl. (27102)

Koppel, Ivan.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANORGANISCHE CHEMIE. Generalregister, (1892–1906). Nebst einer Abhandlung "Ein Verfahren zur Registrierung anorganischer Stoffe" von A. Rosenheim und I. K. 1908. 8°. K 7 : 892.
—— Die Chemie des Thoriums. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 303–414. K 1 : 896.

Koppens, Julius.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR MOORKULTUR, *etc.* Hrsg. J. K., *etc.* 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 44 : 903.

Korda, Désiré.
—— La séparation électrostatique et électromagnétique des Minerais. 1904. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INTERNAT. DES ÉLECTRICIENS. Bulletin. 2e Série. Tome 4. pp. 9–41. D 50 : 884.
—— La séparation électromagnétique et électrostatique des Minerais. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 220 pp. (36308)

Koreff, David Ferdinand.
—— Réflexions sur la nouvelle machine à plonger appelée "Triton," inventée par F. de Drieberg. *Paris*, 1811. 4°. 42 pp. (34562)

Kork-Industrie-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1898, *etc.* fol. J 79/898.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Korn, Otto.
—— *See* HERZFELD, J., and KORN, O. Chemie der seltenen Erden. 1901. 8°. (27706)

Korschilgen, J. P., and **Selleger,** E. L.
— — Technik und Praxis der Papierfabrikation. *Berlin*, [1906, *etc.*]. 8°. (29370)

Korth, D.
—— Die Wanzen- Fliegen- Motten- und Mückenjagd. *Berlin*, 1812. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (35244)

Kortüm, Albert.
—— Bibliotheken. [1905.] *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halbband 6. Heft 4. pp. 53–218. 1 pl. 8°. (28712)

Korzen, Anton, and **Kühn,** R.
— — Waffenlehre. Heft 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32156)

Kosak, Georg.
—— Einrichtung, Betrieb- und Anschaffungskosten der wichtigsten Motoren für Kleinindustrie. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. 118 pp. (29444)

Koschny, Th. F.
—— Die Kultur des Castilloa-Kautschuk. 1901. *See* TROPENPFLANZER. Beihefte. Band 2. pp. 119–172. J 61 : 897a.

Koslow. *See* KOZLOV.

Kosmann, Bernhard. *See* KOSMANN, Hans B.

Kosmann, Hans Bernhard.
—— *See* BERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER EISENHÜTTEN-TECHNIK. Hrsg. B. K. 1884–88. G 80 : 858a.
—— Das Abrösten der Zinkblende und die Neutralisierung der Röstgase mittels Schwefelcalciumlauge. 1882. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 61. pp. 387–401. B 67 P :
—— Die Darstellung von Chlor und Chlorwasserstoffsäure aus Chlormagnesium. 1891. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 70. pp. 25–66. B 67 P :
—— The same. (*Reprint.*) *Berlin*, 1891. 4°. 42 pp. (22946)
—— Die Marmorarten des deutschen Reiches. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 67. pp. 111–145. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 40. Zinkhüttenwesen. 1881. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 169–200. B 67 P :

Kossel, Albrecht, *M.D.*
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIOLOGISCHE CHEMIE. Hrsg. A. K., 1895, *etc.* K 12 : 894.
—— Sur les Protamines et la constitution des Matières Albuminoides. [Conférence.] 1903. 18 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 30 [at end]. 8°. K : 858.

Kostanecki, St. de.
—— Les synthèses dans les groupes de la Flavone et de la Chromone. [Conférence.] 1903. 38 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 30 [at end]. 8°. K : 858.

Kostlan, A.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE ERFAHRUNGEN, *etc.* . . . DER LANDWIRTHSCHAFT. Hrsg. A. K., *etc.* 1904–05. J 1 : 901.

Kostlivý, S.
—— *See* OESTERR. GESELLSCHAFT FÜR METEOROLOGIE. Zeitschrift. Namen- und Sachregister, 1866–85. Bearb. von S. K. 1896. 8°. D 34 : 866.

Kosutány, Thos.
—— Des ungarische Weizen und das ungarische Mehl vom Gesichtspunkte des Landwirtes, des Müllers und des Bäckers. *Budapest,* 1907. 8°. 356 pp. 1 pl. (37461)

Kovács, Jenö.
—— Über Asphalt, sein Vorkommen, *etc.* Aus dem Ungarischen. (*Internat. Verband für die Materialprüfungen der Technik.*) *Budapest,* 1901. 8°. 30 pp. (28581)

Kovařik, Othmar.
—— Beiträge zur Lösung der europäischen Gewehrfrage. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 40 pp. (30111)
—— Versuch eines kriegsbrauchbaren Systems für den Munitionsersatz im Infanteriekampfe. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 50 pp. 2 pl. (30112)

Kovb, A., *Engineer.*
—— Untersuchung einer von van den Kerchove in Gent gebauten Tandemmaschine von 250 PS. Von M. Schröter und A. K. 1904. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 19. pp. 1–44. 1 pl. E 13/857b.

Koyl, C. Herschel.
—— Pure water for Steam boilers. Ex : "Railroad Gazette," 1900. *New York,* [1900]. 12°. 42 pp. (27413)

Kozlik, Bernard.
—— Technologie der Gewebeappretur. *Berlin,* 1908. 8°. 248 pp. 1 pl. (37657)

Kozlov, Ivan.
—— Das russische Patentgesetz . . . 20. Mai, 1896. Aus dem russischen übersetzt. Nichtofficielle Ausg. *Riga,* 1898. 8°. 64 pp. (25698)

Kraatz, A.
—— Maschinen-Telegraphen. 1906. 136 pp. *See* TELEGRAPHEN- UND FERNSPRECH-TECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN. Heft 1. D 60 : 906.

Kraeger, Josef.
—— Die Untersuchung und Beurteilung des Bieres und der bei der Bierbrauerei verwendeten Rohstoffe. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1906. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (31971)

Kræmer, G.
—— Die Denaturirung des Spiritus durch Vermischung mit Holzgeist. Von A. W. Hofmann, G. K., *etc.* 1881. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandl. Jahrg. 60. pp. 557–81. B 67 P :
—— and **Böttcher,** W.
— — Ueber die deutschen Rohpetrole, deren Untersuchung und Verarbeitung. 1887. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 66. pp. 549–572. B 67 P :

Kraemer, Henry.
—— *See* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Ed. H. K. 1898, *etc.* K 21 : 887.

Krämer, Josef, *Engineer.*
—— *See* MEISSNER, G. Die Kraftübertragung, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von J. K. [1898–]1899. 2 vols. 8°. (26169)
—— Konstruktion und Berechnung für zwanzig verschiedene Typen Dynamo- Gleichstrom- Maschinen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8°. 110 pp. 25 pl. (29602)
—— Wirkungsgrade und Kosten elektrischer und mechanischer Kraft-Transmissionen. *Leipzig,* 1895. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (29445)

Kräutermann, Valentin, *pseud.* [*i.e., Chr. von Hellwig*].
—— Der accurate Scheider und künstlicher Probierer. *Franckfurth, etc.* 1717. sm. 8°. 320 pp. 1 pl. (38181)

Krafft, Guido.
—— Lehrbuch der Landwirtschaft, *etc.* 4te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1884–85. 4 vols. 8°. (14520)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1899–1903. [1904.] 4 vols. 8°. (29839)

Kraft, Heinrich.
—— *See* ARCHIV FÜR PHYSIKALISCHE MEDIZIN, *etc.* Hrsg. H. K., *etc.* 1906, *etc.* H 9 : 906.

Kraft, Maximilien von, *Prof. in Brunn.*
—— Geschichte, Herstellung und Verwendung des Papiers. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 103–237. 8°. (33007)
—— Die Lüftung der Werkstätten. [1894–]1897. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 8. pp. 179–224. 8°. (24547)
—— Maschinelle Einrichtungen gegen Unfälle in Fabriken. [1894–]1897. *Ibid.* Band 8. pp. 111–173. 8°. (24547)
—— Die Stickerei und Spitzenfabrikation. Seil- und Taufabrikation. 1898. *See* BUCH Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 471–541. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Krahmann, Max.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PRAKTISCHE GEOLOGIE. Hrsg. M. K. 1893, *etc.* G 3 : 893.

Krahner, Oscar.
—— *See* BORGMAN, J. Die Rotlederfabrikation. Hrsg. O. K. 1904–05. 2 vols. 8°. (31433)

Krais, Felix.
—— *See* GOEBEL, T. Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart. Hrsg. F. K. 1895, *etc.*

Kramer, Ernst.
—— Das Laibacher Moor, das grösste und interessanteste Moor Österreichs, *etc.* *Laibach,* 1905. 206 pp. 5 pl. (32129)

Kramp, Christian.
—— Geschichte der Aerostatik, *etc.* *Strasburg*, 1784. 2 vols. 8°. (29195)

Krans, Félix.
—— Étude sur le Four à Gaz et à Chaleur régénérée de M. Siemens. *Bruxelles*, 1869. 8°. 148 pp. 5 pl. (38724)

Krapf, Philipp.
—— Formeln und Versuche über die Tragfähigkeit eingerammter Pfähle. 1906. 28 pp. 2 pl. *See* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Gruppe. Heft 12. G 20 : 892.

Kratzert, Heinrich.
—— Grundriss der Elektrotechnik. 2te Aufl. Theil 1-2. *Leipzig*, 1899–1903. 7 vols. in three. 8°. (28312)

Krauch, C.
—— Die Prüfung der chemischen Reagentien auf Reinheit. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 420 pp. (37862)
—— The testing of Chemical Reagents for purity. From the 3rd German ed. by J. A. Williamson and L. W. Dupré. *London*, [1902]. 8°. 350 pp. (29491)

Kraus, C., *Prof. in Munich.*
—— *See* Gnom, (Der). Hrsg. L. Herrmann und C. K., 1898–1901. G 63/898.
—— Die Lagerung der Getreide. *Stuttgart*, 1908. 8°. 438 pp. (35764)

Kraus, Rudolf, and **Levaditi,** C.
— — Handbuch der Technik und Methodik der Immunitätsforschung. *Jena*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (36864) *In progress.*

Krause, Eugen.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 78. Sprengstoffe und Zündwaaren. 1883. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 62. pp. 310–336. 2 pl. B 67 P :

Krause, F.
—— Sling contrivances for Projectile Weapons. 1902. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1904. pp. 619–638. 4 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Krause, Hermann Kunz-. *See* Kunz-Krause, Johann Wilh. H.

Krause, Hugo.
—— Chemisches Auskunftsbuch. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (38570)

Krause, Max.
—— Ueber Borsigketten und Kenterschäkel. 1909. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 149–168. F 81 : 900.

Krause, Rudolf.
—— Anlasser und Regler für elektrische Motoren und Generatoren. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 92 pp. (28638)
—— Starters and Regulators for Electric Motors and Generators. Trsl. C. Kinzbrunner and N. West. *London*, 1904. 8°. 132 pp. (31073)

Krauss, F. G.
—— Methods of Milking. 1905. 16 pp. *See* Hawaii : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 8. J 30 H : d.

Krauss, Fritz.
—— Die Circulation in Wasserröhrenkesseln. Ex : "Zeitschrift der Dampfkesseluntersuchungs, *etc.*" *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 62 pp. (26901)

Krausz, Sigmund.
—— Practical Automobile Dictionary. English-French-German ; French-English-German ; German-French-English. *New York*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (32540)

Kraut, Carl. *See* Kraut, Karl Johann.

Kraut, Karl Johann, *Prof. in Hanover.*
—— Cum grano salis. Die Kali-industrie im Leine- und Wesergebiete und das Gutachten der Kgl. Wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über die Einwirkung der Kali-industrie-Abwässer auf die Flüsse. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 78 pp. 2 pl. (28529)

Krawinkel, Wilhelm.
—— Über städtische Entwässerungskanäle. (*Dissertation.*) *Krefeld*, 1904. 8°. 44 pp. 5 pl. (31303)

Krebs, Adolf, *Ph.D., of Brussels.*
—— Moderne Dampfturbinen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 58 pp. (31101)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (36828)

Krebs, Georg.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Hrsg. G. K. 1887–1903. D 51/883.

Krebs, Léon.
—— Le Conservateur, ou livre de tous les Ménages, contenant les différents procédés de conservation des substances alimentaires, *etc.*, d'après les travaux de Carême, Appert, *etc.* *Paris*, [1886]. sm. 8°. 572 pp. (38080)

Kreft, Engelhard.
—— *See* Société pour la Fabrication Mécanique de la Pierre Artificielle. Fabrication de la Pierre artificielle silico-calcaire. [Procédé E. K.] [1904.] 8°. (31123)

Kreidl, Alois, and **Regen,** J.
— — Physiologische Untersuchungen über Tierstimmen. (1. Mittheilung.) Stridulation von Gryllus campestris. 1905. 26 pp. 1 pl. *See* Kaiserl. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Bericht der Phonogrammarchiv-Kommission 4. 8°. (33373)

Kreisinger, Henry.
—— The significance of drafts in steam-boiler practice. By W. T. Ray and H. K. 1909. 62 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 367. G 30 : 883.

Krell, Otto, *Sen., Engineer.*
—— Altrömische Heizungen. *München*, 1901. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (28615)

Krell, Otto, *Jun., of Berlin.*
—— Die Erprobung von Ventilatoren und Versuche über den Luftwiderstand von Panzergratings. 1906. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 408–445. 1 pl. F 81 : 900.
—— Der gegenwärtige Stand der Scheinwerfertechnik. 1905. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch 6. pp. 312–350. F 81 : 900.
—— Hydraulische Rücklaufbremsen. 1908. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 370–408. F 81 : 900.

Krell, P. F.
—— Die Gefässe der Keramik. Schilderung des Entwicklungsganges der Gefässtöpferei. *Stuttgart*, 1885. fol. 78 pp. 3 pl. (26394)

Kremann, Robert.
—— *See* PHYSIKALISCH-CHEMISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Hrsg. M. Rudolphi und R. K. 1907–08. K 5 : 903
—— Ueber die Anwendung der thermischen Analyse zum Nachweis chemischer Verbindungen. 1909. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 14. pp. 213–288. K 1 : 896.

Kremenezky, Johann.
—— Die Leitungen für starke Ströme. 1885. *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 471–486. 8°. (7708)

Kremers, Edward.
—— *See* GILDEMEISTER, E., and HOFFMANN, F. The volatile oils. Trsl. E. K. 1900. 8°. (33009)
—— *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE RUNDSCHAU, *etc.* Hrsg. F. Hoffmann and E. K., 1896–1900 ; E. K., 1900–08. K 21 : 883.
—— *See* MIDLAND DRUGGIST, *etc.* Ed. E. K. 1909, *etc.* K 21 : 909.

Kremser, V.
—— *See* DEUTSCHER VEREIN ZUR FORDERUNG DER LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT. Zeitschrift, *etc.* Hrsg. V. K. 1891–95. E 60 : 882.

Kresnik, P., *Engineer.*
—— Wasserbewegung durch Boden. Neue Filtrationsversuche. 1906. 18 pp. 2 pl. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE UND ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 33. E 20 : 884.

Kress, Wilhelm.
—— Aërovéloce. Lenkbare Flugmaschine erfunden . . . von W. K. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. 26 pp. 3 pl. (31589)
—— Aviatik. Wie der Vogel fliegt und wie der Mensch fliegen wird. *Wien*, 1905. 8°. 106 pp. (31443)
—— Aviation. Comment l'oiseau vole, comment l'homme volera. Trad. R. Chevreau. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 100 pp. (37956)

Kretschmer, Otto.
—— *See* DICK, C., and KRETSCHMER, O. Handbuch der Seemannschaft. 3te Aufl. 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29008)

Kreuter, Franz.
—— *See* BEIL, J. A., and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch. 5te Aufl. von E. von Hoyer and F. K. 1902–04. 3 vols. 8°. (28299)
—— Der Flussbau. 1900. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 2. Hälfte 1. pp. 161–482. pl. 7–14. 8°. (27558)

Kreuzpointner, Paul.
—— Riddles wrought in Iron and Steel. 1900. 12 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886.

Krieger, Alfred.
—— Ueber Abkömmlinge des 1.5.Diamidoanthrachinons. (*Dissertation.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1903. 8°. 72 pp. (29830)

Krieger, Eduard.
—— *See* JOHOW, H. Hilfsbuch für den Schiffbau. 2te Aufl. von E. K. 1903. sm. 8°. (29647)

Kriemler, Carl J.
—— Gleichgewichts-figuren vollkommen elastischer auf Biegung beanspruchter Stäbe mit bes. Berücksicht. der Knickvorgänge. (*Thesis.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1901. 4°. 56 pp. 10 pl. (28588)

Kriemler, Carl J.—*cont.*
—— Von der Erhaltung der Energie und dem Gleichgewicht des nachgiebigen Körpers. (Virtuelle Verschiebungen.) *Wiesbaden*, 1905. 8°. 60 pp. (31657)

Krigar-Menzel, Otto.
—— *See* HELMHOLTZ, H. F. L. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Band 1. Lief. 2. Band 2 and 4. Hrsg. O. K.-M., *etc.* 1898–1907. 8°. (7941)

Křižik, Franz.
—— Das elektrische Blocksignal, System Křižik. Von A. Prasch, 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 2. pp. 331–414. D 51 : 896.

Kröh, Friedrich.
—— Zur Technik der Oelmalerei . . . unter Berücksicht. der Konservierung und Restauration der Oelgemälde. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1903. sm. 8°. 118 pp. (30664)

Kröhnke, B.
—— Methode zur Entsilberung von Erzen, betrieben seit dem Jahre 1863 in Chile und Bolivia, später auch eingeführt in Perú und México. *Stuttgart*, 1900. 8°. 216 pp. (27392)

Kröhnke, G. H. A.
—— Handbook for laying out Curves on Railways and Tramways. [New ed.] *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 174 pp. 1 pl. (32762)

Kröhnke, O.
—— *See* DEGENER, P. Das Kohlebrei-Verfahren . . . Zugleich eine Erwiderung auf die Abhandlung des Dr. K. 1901. 8°. (27740)
—— Beitrag zur Frage der Milchfiltration. Ex : "Milchzeitung," 1902. *Kiel*, 1902. 8°. 16 pp. (28166)
—— Beitrag zur Frage über die Reinigung von Milch. Gegen Dr. W. Dunbar und Dr. R. Weil. *Hamburg*, 1902. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (28649)
—— Die Reinigung des Wassers für häusliche und gewerbliche Zwecke. 1900. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 5. pp. 55–188. K 1 : 896.
—— and **Müllenbach,** H.
— — Das gesunde Haus. *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8°. 656 pp. (29610)

Kröncke, Claus.
—— *See* WIEBEKING, C. F. von, and KRÖNCKE, C. Allgemeine . . . Wasserbaukunst. 1798–1807. 5 vols. 4°., and fol. atlas. (38377)

Krönig, A.
—— *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSIK. Hrsg. A. K., *etc.* 1850–57. D 2 : 845.

Kroll, Berger & Co.
—— *See* CONTINENTAL GAS GLÜHLICHT ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT, VORMALS KROLL, BERGER & Co.

Krom, Stephen R.
—— Description of S. R. Krom's ore crushing and concentrating machines. [U.S. Patent No. 330,408, Nov. 17, 1885.] *New York*, 1885. 8°. 62 pp. (36425)

Kromar, Konrad.
—— Repetier- und automatische Handfeuerwaffen der Systeme F. von Mannlicher. *Wien*, 1900. obl: fol. 16 pp. 37 pl. (27584)

Kronenfels, J. Ferdinand von.
—— *See* Brommy, R., and Littrow, H. von. Die Marine. 3te Aufl. von [J.] F. von K. 1878. 8°. (25782)

Kronser, Victor Nicolaus, *M.D.*
—— Der Schwefel-Aether. Seine chemische Bereitung, Eigenschaft und Anwendung. *Wien*, 1847. 8°. 76 pp. 1 pl. (36977)

Kronthal, Paul.
—— Lexikon der technischen Künste. *Berlin*, 1898–99. 2 vols. 8°. (27103)

Krügener, R.
—— Die Hand-Camera (Detectiv-Camera) und ihre Anwendung für die Moment-Photographie. *Berlin*, 1898. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (25699)

Krüger, —., *of Bromberg.*
—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wasserwirtschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1906. 60 pp. 9 pl. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 119. J 23 : 894.
—— Versuche über Ackerbewässerung angestellt vom Kaiser-Wilhelms Inst. zu Bromberg. Von [O.] Gerlach und — Krüger. 1908. 52 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 141. J 23 : 894.

Krüger, E. A.
—— Die Herstellung der elektrischen Glühlampe. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. 110 pp. 5 pl. (26332)

Krüger, Fritz.
—— Über Kleben und Klebstoffe. 1905. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 131–181. B 67 P :

Krüger, Julius.
—— Die Zinkogravüre ; oder das Aetzen in Zink zur Herstellung von Druckplatten aller Art. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. 150 pp. (18785)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. von J. Husnik. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 5 pl. (31410)

Krüger, Richard.
—— Handbuch der Baustofflehre. *Wien*, 1899. 2 vols. 8°. (26902)

Krüger, Rudolf.
—— Die Kondensation der permanenten Gase. (*Beilage zum Programm der Realgymnasiums zu Stralsund, 1900.*) *Stralsund*, 1900. 4°. 24 pp. (27593)

Krüger, Wilhelm.
—— Das Zuckerrohr und seine Kultur mit bes. Berücksicht. der Verhältnisse und Untersuchungen auf Java. *Magdeburg*, 1899. 8°. 588 pp. 14 pl. (26168)

Krümmel, Otto.
—— Der Ozean. Eine Einführung in die allgemeine Meereskunde. *Leipzig*, 1886. sm. 8°. 250 pp. (38725)

Krüss, Alexander Gerhard, and A. H.
— — Beziehungen zwischen der chemischen Natur und den Spectren einfacher und zusammengesetzter Körper. [1898.] *See* Graham-Otto. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. pp. 669–702. 8°. (11138)

Krüss, Andres Hugo.
—— *See* Deutscher Verein von Gas- und Wasserfachmannern. Bericht über die Arbeiten der Lichtmess-Commission. Bearbeitet von [A.] H. K. 1898. 8°. (25891)

Krüss, Gerhard. *See* Krüss, Alexander G.

Krüss, Hugo. *See* Krüss, Andres H.

Krug, Wm. H.
—— Chemical studies of some Forest products of economic importance. 1902. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1902. pp. 321–332. J 29 : 849b.

Krupp, A., *of Vienna.*
—— Die Legirungen. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. 428 pp. (19467)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 456 pp. (38328)

Krupp Steel Works, *Essen.*
—— Ausstellungs-Katalog der Gussstahlfabrik F. Krupp . . . World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. *Essen*, 1893. sm. 8°. 210 pp. (28167)
—— Notes on some of Krupp's exhibits at the Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902. Ex : "Engineering." [*London*, 1902.] sm. 8°. 38 pp. 10 pl. (12268)
—— *See* Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902. Führer durch die Krupphalle. 1902. sm. 8°. (32249)
—— *See* Koepper, G. Das Gussstahlwerk Fried. Krupp und seine Enstehung. [1897.] 8°. (26127)

Kubierschky, Konrad.
—— Die deutsche Kaliindustrie. [1906.] 122 pp. *See* Monographien über chem.-techn. Fabrikationsmethoden. Band 3. K 30 : 906.

Kuckuk, Friedrich.
—— Der Gasrohrleger und Gaseinrichter. *München*, 1904. 8°. 228 pp. (32089)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1909. 8°. 336 pp. 1 pl. (38959)

Kübel, F.
—— *See* Müllendorff, E., and Kübel, F. Die Automobilen. 1899. sm. 8°. (26931)

Kübler, Wilhelm, *Engineer.*
—— *See* Elektrische Bahnen. Hrsg. W. K. 1903–06. F 30 : 903.
—— Der Drehstrommotor als Eisenbahnmotor. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 104 pp. 23 pl. (29581)
—— Die vermeintlichen Gefahren der elektrischen Betriebe. 1906. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Baud 7. pp. 197–263. F 81 : 900.
—— and **Schimpff,** Gustav.
— — Ein Entwurf für die Einführung des elektrischen Betriebes auf der Wannseebahn. 1898. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 77. pp. 163–194 ; 242–262. B 67 P :

Kühling, Friedrich Theodor Otto.
—— *See* Heumann, K. K. Anleitung zum Experimentieren bei Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie. 3te Aufl. von O. K. 1904. 8°. (30656)

Kühlmann, Karl Friedrich. *See* Kuhlmann, Chas. Fréd.

Kühn, Rudolf.
—— *See* Korzen, A., and Kühn, R. Waffenlehre. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32156)

Kümmel, Henry Barnard, *State Geologist, New Jersey, q.v.*
—— The Clay and Clay industry of New Jersey. By H. Ries and H. B. K. 1904. 576 pp. 56 pl. 5 maps. *See* New Jersey (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Final Report. Vol. 6. G 30 N : b.

Kuenen, Johannes Petrus.
—— Theorie der Verdampfung und Verflüssigung von Gemischen und der fraktionierten Destillation. 1906. 256 pp. *See* Bredig, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie, *etc.* Band 4. 8°. (32426)
—— Die Zuständsgleichung der Gas und Flüssigkeiten und die Kontinuitätstheorie. ("*Die Wissenschaft,*" Heft 20.) *Braunschweig,* 1907. 8°. 252 pp. (36376)

Künkler, A.
—— Die Harzindustrie. Heft 1–2. *Mannheim, etc.,* 1897–1905. sm. 8°. (31578)

Kürth, A.
—— Ueber die Beziehung der Kugeldruckhärte zur Streckgrenze und zur Zerreissfestigkeit zäher Metalle. 1909. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 65. pp. 63–104. E 13/857b.

Küstel, Guido.
—— New Leaching and Chlorination process for Silver ores. [1869.] *See* U.S. Comm. of Mineral Statistics. Statistics of Mines, *etc.,* West of the Rocky Mountains. [2nd Report.] pp. 741–748. 1870. 8°. G 50 : 866.

Küster, Friedrich Wilhelm Albert.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. Namen- und Sachregister. 1887-97 (1900–04), von F. W. [A.] K. und T. Paul; 1898–1905 (1909, *etc.*), von F. W. [A.] K. K 5 : 887. *In progress.*
—— *See* Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Hrsg. R. Lorenz und F. W. [A.] K., 1899–1903. K 7 : 892.
—— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen, physikalischen und theoretischen Chemie. (Zugleich 7te Aufl. des Allgemeinen und physikalischen Teiles von Gmelin's Handbuch der Chemie.) *Heidelberg,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32965) *In progress.*

Küster, Julius.
—— Das Automobil und seine Behandlung. 2te Aufl. (*Küster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig,* 1906. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (33253)
—— Patent-, Muster- und Marken-Schutz in der Motoren- und Fahrzeug-Industrie. (*Ibid.*) *Berlin,* 1908. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (36646)
—— Personen- und Lasten-Dampfwagen. (*Ibid.*) *Berlin,* 1908. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (36983)

Küster, Otto.
—— Bestimmung des ökonomischen Werthes der rotirenden Dampfmaschine. Vergleich zwischen einer gewöhnlichen Dampfmaschine und einer rotirenden. *Wermelskirchen,* 1893. 8°. 94 pp. 1 pl. (26653)

Kützing, Friedr. Traugott.
—— *See* Delbrück, M., and Schrohe, A. Hefe, Gärung und Fäulnis. Eine Sammlung der grundlegenden Arbeiten von . . . Kützing, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (31499)

Kuhlmann, Chas. Frédéric, *Prof. in Lille.*
—— Recherches scientifiques et publications diverses. *Paris,* 1877. 8°. 746 pp. (37058)
—— [Collection of Repriuts, 1839–46.] [*Lille.*] 13 pts. 8°. (38808)
—— Transport de certains liquides industriels, (*Société Industrielle du Nord de la France.*) *Lille.* 1878. 8°. 12 pp. (34628)

Kuhn, Alexander.
—— Bericht über die von der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft dem Kolonial-Wirtschaftlichen Kommitee übertragene Fischfluss-Expedition. Reisen und Arbeiten in Deutsch-Südwestafrika im Jahre 1903. *See* Tropenpflanzer. Beihefte. Band 5. pp. 165–321. J 61 : 897a.

Kuhn, C., *Engineer.*
—— Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Acetylen-Industrie. *München,* 1901. 8°. 38 pp. (27924)

Kuhn, F. Oswald.
—— Krankenhäuser. 1897. 982 pp. 21 pl. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halb-band 5. 8°. (22285)

Kuhn, Richard.
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 14 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. I. Question 1. [10.] F 43 : 888.

Kuhnert, R.
—— Der Flachs, seine Kultur und Verarbeitung. Nebst Vorschlägen zur Hebung des Flachsbaues. (*Thaer-Bibliothek.*) *Berlin,* 1898. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (17634)
—— Soll der Flachsbau wieder aufgenommen werden? 1904. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 98. pp. 177–210. J 23 : 894.

Kuklos, *pseud.* [*i.e. John Harris*].
—— Report to the Public of England on certain matters of science. [The celestial sphere and the earth's orbit.] *London,* 1877. 8°. 68 pp. 3 pl. (28884)

Kulturtechniker, (Der). Jahrg. 9, *etc. Breslau,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. J 72 : 906.
Publication: Quarterly.
Editors: B. Wyncken and B. Seyfert, 1906, *etc.*

Kunard, R.
—— The book of modern Conjuring. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (37389)

Kunath, —, *Ph.D.*
—— Der Rhabarberanbau. 1906. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 117. pp. 12–44. J 23 : 894.

Kunhya Lall, Lalla, *Engineer in the P.W.D. Punjab.*
—— *See* Thomason C.E. College: *Roorkee.* A collection of designs for wooden bridges, *etc.* 1860, *etc.*

Kunka, Joseph.
—— De la construction des Tours Blindées. Trad. E. Lacroix. Ex: "Annales du Génie Civil." 2e Série. 5e Année, 1876. 8°. 52 pp. 4 pl. (34655)

Kunkel, Adam Josef.
—— Handbuch der Toxikologie. *Jena,* [1899–]1901. 8°. 1132 pp. (26123)

Kunst.
—— Die Kunst, allee Arten der . . . schwarzen als buntfarbigen Tinten zu machen. [*With second title page*], Geheimnisse, alle Arten Tinte zu machen und mit Muscheln, Gold und Silber zu schreiben. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1804. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (29893)

Kunz, Geo. Frederick.
—— Gems, Jewelers' materials and Ornamental Stones of California. 1905. 172 pp. 2 pl. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 37. G 50 C : 888.

—— and **Stevenson,** C. H.
— — The book of the Pearl. *London,* 1908. 8°. 568 pp. 101 pl. (37268)

Kunz, Jakob.
—— Ueber die Induktion der in Drehfeldern rotierenden Kugeln. 1906. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 9. pp. 134–192. D 51 : 896.

Kunz-Krause, Johann Wilhelm Hermann.
—— *See* GUARESCHI, I. Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide. In deutscher Bearbeitung hrsg. von [J. W.] H. K.-K. 1896[–97]. 8°. (25499)

Kunze, Carl Sebastian Heinrich.
—— Schauplatz der gemeinnützigsten Maschinen. Nach J. Leopold, *etc.,* bearbeitet. *Hamburg,* 1796–97. 2 vols. 8°. (27955)

Kurtz, Andreas.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ALLEN, J. F. Some founders of the chemical industry. pp. 101–150. portr. 1906. 8°. (33657)

Kuss, H.
—— Notes sur les principaux appareils destinés à prévenir l'envoi des Cages aux molettes et leurs chocs contre les taquets du fond. 1903. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 3. pp. 479–582. 7 pl. G 64 : 816.

Kusserow, R.
—— *See* MITTHEILUNGEN FÜR KORNBRENNEREI, *etc.* Hrsg. R. K. 1903, *etc.* K 85 : 903.

Kutter, W. R.
—— *See* HULLETT, J. W. H. Practical Hydraulics. 2nd ed. Part 1. Kutter's Formulæ simplified. 1896. 8°. (25807)
—— *See* JACKSON, L. D' A. Canal and culvert tables, based on the formula of Kutter. 1878. 8°. (37497)

Kvassay, Eugène de.
—— Influence des travaux de régularisation sur le régime des cours d'eau en Hongrie. 1900. 22 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. Question 1. [6.] F 43 : 888.

Kyan, John Howard.
—— On Mr. Kyan's process for the preservation of Timber from Dry-rot. By — Alderson. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 1. pp. 126–139. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Kylberg, Wilhelm.
—— *See* MOSSKULTUR - FÖRENINGENS TIDSKRIFT. Red. W. K. 1887–92. 1887, *etc.* K 44 : 887.

Kynoch Journal, (The). Vol. 1–8. *Birmingham,* 1899–1907. 8 vols. 4°. and 8°. F 99 : 899.
Publication: 6 Nos. yearly, 1899–1903; quarterly, 1904–1907.

Kyser, Herbert.
—— Die elektrischen Bahnen und ihre Betriebsmittel. 1907. 162 pp. 10 pl. *See* ELEKTROTECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN. Heft 9. D 51 : 902.

L.

L., G. P., [*i.e. G. P. Tarenne de Laval*].
—— Le Pâtissier à tout feu, ou nouveaux principes économiques de pâtisserie. 2e éd. *Paris, Audot,* 1838. 12°. 282 pp. 6 pl. (35125)

L., J. [*i.e. Noel Marie Paymal Lerebours*].
—— Traité de Galvanoplastie. *Paris, N. P. Lerebours et Secretan,* 1843. 8°. 122 pp. (33603)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris, N. P. Lerebours et Secretan,* 1845. 8°. 136 pp. (33780)

L., W. B.
—— The Corset and the Crinoline. A book of modes and costumes from remote periods to the present time. *London, Ward, Lock & Tyler,* [1868]. sm. 4°. 240 pp. [incl. 54 pl.]. (30070)

Laas, Walter.
—— Entwickelung und Zukunft der grossen Segelschiffe. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 275–379. 32 pl. F 81 : 900.
—— Entwurf eines Heringsloggers mit Hilfsmaschine. 1897. *See* DEUTSCHER SEEFISCHEREI-VEREIN. Abhandlungen. Band 1. pp. 1–29. 4 pl. H 58/897.
—— Die grossen Segelschiffe. Ex: "Jahrb. der Schiffbautechnischen Gesellschaft," 1907. *Berlin,* 1908. 8°. 136 pp. 32 pl. (36378)
—— Messung der Meereswellen und ihre Bedeutung für den Schiffbau. 1906. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 391–407. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.

Labadie, Ernest.
—— Lettres sur la Céramique. Correspondance de J. Hustin, Faïencier Bordelais (1715–1720). Publiée, avec un avant-propos et des notes par E. L. *Bordeaux,* 1904. 8°. 70 pp. (38352)

Labadini, Ausano.
—— Il Forno Rurale Cooperativo. Note tecniche. [1887.] 1889. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 163.] 264 pp. J 25 : 882.

Labarraque, Antoine Germaine.
—— L'art du Boyaudier. *Paris,* 1822. 8°. 128 pp. (34759)
—— De l'emploi des Chlorures d'oxide de Sodium et de Chaux. *Paris,* 1825. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (34760)

Labarthe, P. Castarède-. *See* CASTARÈDE-LABARTHE, P.

Labat, —.
—— Slip en travers de Rouen. Système Labat. Par G. Cadart. 1889. 14 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, *Paris,* 1889. Compte-rendu, *etc.* F 40 : 889.

Labbé, Henri.
—— Essais des Huiles Essentielles. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1899]. 16°. 188 pp. (26903)

La Beaume, Michael.
—— On Galvanism, with observations on . . . its chymical properties and medical efficacy in chronic diseases. *London,* 1826. 12°. 298 pp. 3 pl. (33736)

La Beaume, Michael—*cont.*
—— Remarks on the history and philosophy, but particularly on the medical efficacy of Electricity in the cure of nervous and chronic disorders, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1820. sm. 8°. 374 pp. 1 pl. (37915)

Labesius, —.
—— Kurze Anleitung zum Molkereibetriebe. 2te Aufl. 1881. 58 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTLER VEREIN. Schriften. No. 11. J 83 : 874.

La Boëssière, — de, *Master-at-arms.*
—— Traité de l'art des Armes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 332 pp. 20 pl. (35105)

Laboratoire d'Essais Mécaniques, Physiques, Chimiques et de Machines. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS.

Laboratoire d'études de la Soie. *See* LYONS : *Chambre de Commerce.*

Laboratoriumsbücher für die chemische und verwandte Industrien. Band 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 18 : 907.
Editor: L. M. Wohlgemuth.

Laborde, J.
—— The clarification and limpidity of white Wines. Trsl. D'A. Burney. 1905. 16 pp. *See* VICTORIA. *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. [New Series.] 22. J 8 AV : 902a.

Laborie, —, *Chemist*, and others.
— — Observations sur les Fosses d'Aisance, et moyens de prévenir les inconvéniens de leur vuidange. *Paris*, 1778. sm. 8°. 110 pp. (34761)

Labosne, A.
—— Instruction sur la Règle à Calcul. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 60 pp. (38308)

La Brosse, R. de.
—— Les Installations Hydro-électriques dans la région des Alpes. [3e éd.] Ex : "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées," 1901. *Grenoble*, 1902. 8°. 92 pp. (32852)

Labrousse, A.
—— *See* SICARD, H. Traité de Cinématique théorique. Avec des notes par A. L. 1902. 8°. (38883)

Labrousse, Chas.
—— Les Incendies dans les usines et établissements industriels. Moyens préventifs et d'extinction. *Lille*, 1879. 8°. 68 pp. (34563)
—— Traité du Touage sur Chaine noyée. Ex : "Revue Univ. des Mines, *etc.*" Tome 18. 1865. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 280 pp. 9 pl. (34024)

Labrousse, H., *Vice-Admiral.*
—— Expériences exécutées en 1870 et 1872 . . . sur un affut à éclipse. 1874. 26 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *See* FRANCE: *Dépt de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 1. 8°. and fol. F 94 : 873.

Labuan, *Govt. of.*
—— Gazette notifications. Trade marks registered under the Merchandise Marks Amendment Ordinance No. IV of 1893. [*Labuan*, 1904, *etc.*] fol. (2711)

Labye, L. de Locht-. *See* LOCHT-LABYE, L. DE.

La Caille, Nicolas Louis de.
—— *See* BOUGUER, P. Optice de diversis luminis gradibus dimetiendis, opus posthumum, in lucem editum a D. de la C. 1762. 4°. (28796)
—— Leçons élémentaires de Méchanique, ou traité abrégé du mouvement et de l'équilibre. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1765. 8°. 202 pp. 5 pl. (27897)
—— Lectiones elementares Opticæ ex editione Parisina 1756 in Latinum traductæ a C. S. . . . Accessit, Brevis theoria Micrometri Objectivi a R. J. Boscovich, 1757. *Viennæ*, [1756–57]. 4°. 150 pp. 8 pl. (27896)
—— Traité d'optique. 2e éd., suivie du Traité de la Perspective. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. 252 pp. 18 pl. (37369)

Lacan, Ernest.
—— *See* MONITEUR DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE. Red. E. L. *etc.* 1861–79. A 11 : 861.

Lacassagne, Joseph, and **Thiers,** R.
— — Nouveau système d'Éclairage Électrique [Letters Patent No. 2456 of 1856.] *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 142 pp. (33604)

Lacépède, Bernard Germain Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, *Comte de.*
—— Essai sur l'Électricité naturelle et artificielle. *Paris*, 1781. 2 vols. 8°. (28832)

Lach, Béla.
—— Die Gewinnung und Verarbeitung des Glyzerins. 1907. 92 pp. 1 pl. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM. TECHN. FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Band 7. K 30 : 906.
—— Die Stearinfabrikation. 1908. 180 pp. *Ibid.* Band 15. K 30 : 906.

La Chapelle, — de, *Abbé.*
—— Traité de la construction . . . du Scaphandre, ou du bateau de l'homme. *Paris*, 1785. sm. 8°. 48 + 328 pp. 4 pl. (34564)
—— Traité des Sections Coniques, et autres courbes anciennes. *Paris*, 1765. 8°. 374 pp. 10 pl. (37697)

Lachaume, Jules.
—— Les Fleurs naturelles. Traité sur l'art de composer les couronnes, les parures, les bouquets, *etc.* *Paris*, 1847. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (34133)

Lachèz, Théodore.
—— Acoustique et Optique des Salles de réunions publiques, Théatres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1848. 8°. 150 pp. 3 pl. (28771)

Lachman, Arthur.
—— The spirit of Organic Chemistry. An introduction to the current literature of the subject. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (26183)

Lachman, Henry.
—— Manufacture of Wines in California. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 72. pp. 25–40. J 29 C :

Lacolonge, Louis Ordinaire de. *See* ORDINAIRE DE LACOLONGE, L.

Lacombe, Paul.
—— Les Armes et les Armures. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1868. 12°. 302 pp (35291)

Lacombe de Prezel, Honoré. *See* P., M. D., [*i.e. M. de Prezel*].

Lacon, Wm. Stirling.
—— The loss of the Orion, the Amazon, and the Birkenhead. A letter . . . on the management of ships' boats. *London*, 1852. 8°. 64 pp. (37356)

Laconquié, Guibal.
—— Essai sur des Machines à Air . . . exemptes des grandes dépenses qu' entrainent l'établissement, l'entretien et l'aliment des machines à feu, et pouvant les remplacer. Ex: "Journal d'Histoire Naturelle," 1789, pp. 162–175; 317–332. 2 pl. 8°. (34921)

La Cour, Jens Lassen, *Engineer.*
—— *See* Arnold, E. Die Wechselstromtechnik. Band 1. Die Transformatoren. Von E. Arnold und J. L. La C. 1902, *etc.* (29006)
—— *Ibid.* Band 4. Die synchronen Wechselstrommaschine. Von E. Arnold und J. L. La C. 1904. 8°. (29006)
—— Beitrag zur Vorausberechnung und Untersuchung von Ein- und Mehrphasenstromgeneratoren. Von E. Arnold und J. L. la C. 1901. *See* Sammlung elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 3. pp. 1–108. D 51: 896.
—— Der Kaskadenumformer. Von E. Arnold und J. L. La C. 1904. *Ibid.* Band 6. pp. 95–174. D 51: 896.
—— Die Kommutation bei Gleichstrom- und Wechselstromkommutatormaschinen. Von E. Arnold und J. L. La C. 1906. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 299–376. D 51: 896.

La Cour, Paul.
—— Die Windkraft und ihre Anwendung zum Antrieb von Elektrizitäts-Werken. Aus dem dänischen von J. Kaufmann. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 88 pp. (32045)

La Coux, H. de.
—— Industrial uses of Water. From the French by A. Morris. *London*, 1903. 8°. 362 pp. (30414)
—— L'Ozone et ses applications industrielles. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 558 pp. (31122)

La Croix, — de, *Commissaire Général de la Marine.*
—— Abstract on the mechanism of the motions of floating bodies. From the French by C. Knowles. *London*, 1775. 4°. 54 pp. 1 pl. (32314)

Lacroix, Eugène.
—— *See* Bibliographie des Ingénieurs, *etc.* Publiée par E. L. 1863–67. 3 vols. 4°. E 21: 863.

Lacroix, Paul.
—— *See also* Jacob, P. L., *pseud.*

Ladd, Geo. Edgar.
—— Preliminary report on a part of the Clays of Georgia. 1898. 204 pp. 17 pl. map. *See* Georgia: *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 6a. G 30 G: 1.

Ladenburg, Albert.
—— Die Entwickelung der Chemie in den letzten 20 Jahren. 1900. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 31–54. K 1: 896.
—— Ueber Racemie. 1903. *Ibid.* Band 8. pp. 449–65. K 1: 896.
—— Vorträge über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chemie von Lavoisier bis zur Gegenwart. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1907. 8°. 432 pp. (35101)

Laer, Henri van.
—— Disease-producing Yeasts. 1901. [4 pp.] *See* Brewing. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 2.] fol. (6279)

Laer, Willem van.
—— Weg-wyzer voor aankoomende Goud en Zilversmeeden. *Amsterdam*, 1768. sm. 8°. 222 pp. 6 pl. (26205)

La Fage, Juste Adrien Lenoir de.
—— Orgue de l'Église Royale de Saint-Denis, construit par MM. Cavaillé-Coll. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 96 pp. (35928)

Lafajole, — de Faramond de. *See* Faramond de Lafajole, — de.

Lafar, Franz.
—— Handbuch der technischen Mykologie. 2te Aufl. *Jena*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (30764) *In progress.*
—— Technical Mycology; the utilization of Micro-organisms in the arts and manufactures. Trsl. by C. T. C. Salter. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. (18456) *In progress.*

Lafargue, E.
—— La théorie sur le Tir appliquée au Fusil modèle 1886. *Paris*, [189 ?]. 8°. 118 pp. (25473)

Lafay, J.
—— Aide-mémoire d'Artillerie navale. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 754 pp. 50 pl. (38420)

La Faye, Polycarpe de.
—— Recherches sur la préparation que les Romains donnaient à la chaux dont ils se servoient pour leurs constructions, et sur la composition et l'emploi de leurs mortiers. [Supplement.] *Paris*, 1777–78. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (34216)

Laffargue, J.
——, *See* Bos, C., and Laffargue, J. La distribution d'Énergie Électrique en Allemagne. 1899. 8°. (26887)
—— Recettes et procédés utiles. (5e Série.) (*Petite Bibliothèque de "La Nature."*) *Paris*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 338 pp. (26199)
For Series 1–4 *see* Tissandier, G.

Laffitte, Léon.
—— *See* Dubs, H., and Laffitte, L. La Poste Électrique. 1900. 8°. (38662)

La Fosse, Étienne Guillaume.
—— Guide du Maréchal . . . ensemble, un traité de la Ferrure, *etc.* *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 432 pp. 10 pl. (38726)
—— Observations and discoveries made upon Horses, with a new method of Shoeing. [From the French.] *London*, 1755. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 4 pl. (33119)

La Fuento, José de.
—— Esperiencias de Tiro en el Campo de Maguncia. Por G. Rössler. Trad. J. de La Fuente. 1869. 58 pp. 3 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 24. F 96: 846.
—— Proyecto de organizacion de una brigada de Telegrafia de Campaña. 1872. 156 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 27. F 96: 846.

La Garde, Louis A., *Surgeon, U.S.A.*
—— Gunshot Injuries by jacketed projectiles of the small bore rifle. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 977–82. 7 pl. 8°. (24918)

Lagerhjelm, P.
—— Försök att bestämma valsadt och smidt Stångjerns; täthet, jemnhet, spänstighet, smidbarhet och styrka. *Stockholm*, 1827. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (2354)
Issued with "Jern Kontorets Annaler."

Lagrené, Henri de.
—— *See* Chanoine, —, and Lagrené, H. de. Mémoire sur la Traction des Bateaux. 1864. 8°. (35348)
— — Mémoire sur les barrages à hausses mobiles. 1862. 8°. (36541)
—— Cours de Navigation Intérieure. *Paris*, 1869–73. 3 vols. text and 3 vols. atlas. 4°. (36784)

La Harpe, Ch. de.
—— Notes et Formules do l'Ingénieur et du Constructeur - Mécanicien. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 624 pp. (21032)
—— The same. 13e éd. par un Comité d'Ingénieurs, sous la direction de C. Vigreux. *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 1768 pp. (29085)

La Hire, Philippe de.
—— Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, contenant un Traité des Epicycloïdes et de leurs usages dans les Mechaniques ; l'explication des principaux effets de la Glace et du Froid ; une dissertation des différences des Sons de la Trompette marine ; un traité des differens Accidens de la Vue. *Paris*, 1694. 4°. 308 pp. (27462)
—— Traité de Mécanique. *Paris*, 1695. sm. 8°. 504 pp. (38948)

Lahmann, Heinrich, *M.D.*
—— Natural Hygiene. 2nd ed. From the [German] 10th ed., of "Dysæmia" [by H. Sanders]. *London*, 1901. 8°. 224 pp. 5 pl. (34954)

Lahure, A.
—— Typographie. Impressions diverses. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. pp. 5–134. 8°. (29967)

Laignel, J. B.
—— Chemins de fer. Courbes à très petit rayon (Système Laignel). *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 82 pp. (33310)
—— *See* Olivier, T. Mémoire sur le système des courbes à petits rayons des chemins de fer, de [J. B.] L. [1836.] 4°. (33324)

Lainer, Alexander.
—— Lehrbuch der photographischen Chemie und Photochemie. *Wien*, 1889–99. 2 vols. 8°. (22337)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. (28284)

Laing, John, *Surgeon.*
—— A Voyage to Spitzbergen . . . With an Appendix, containing an historical account of the Dutch, English, and American whale fisheries ; some important observations on the variation of the Compass, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. 172 pp. (35512)

Laire, G. de.
—— *See* Girard, C., and Laire, G. de. Traité des dérivés de la houille, *etc.* 1873. 8°. (30377)

Lairesse, Gerard de.
—— The art of Painting. Trsl. J. F. Fritsch. *London*, 1778. 4°. 524 pp. 71 pl. (36116)

Laisné, —, *of Havre.*
—— Exposé des moyens de conserver le Blé. *Havre*, 1858. 8°. 22 pp. (34321)

Laissle, F.
—— Der Strassenbau einschliefslich der Strassenbahnen. 1902, *etc.* 502 pp. 15 pl. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 4. 8°. (27558)

Laizier, —.
—— Les Plantes Potagères. 1878. 16 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 87. 1880. 8°. (25811)

La Jonchère, L. de. *See* Lécuyer de la Jonchère, E.

Lake, Chas. Sidney.
—— The Locomotive simply explained. ("*Model Engineer*" *Series.*) *London*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (30272)
—— The World's Locomotives. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 380 pp. 8 pl. (21311)
—— Locomotives of 1906, *etc.* *London*, [1906, *etc.*]. obl. 8°. (16552)
A continuation of the preceding work.

Lake, Edward R.
—— Prunes and Prune culture in Western Europe, with special reference to existing conditions in the Pacific Northwest. 1901. 24 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Pomology.* Bulletin 10. 8°. J 29 P :

Lalanne, Chrétien. *See* Chrétien-Lalanne.

Lalanne, François Antoine Maxime.
—— Traité de la Gravure à l'eau-forte. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 114 pp. 8 pl. (38795)
—— A treatise on Etching. From the 2nd French ed., by S. R. Koehler. 3rd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 110 pp. 13 pl. (21414)

Lalanne, Maxime. *See* Lalanne, F. A. M.

La Launitz, — de, *Col.*
—— *See* Curey, C. Télémètre de côte . . . système Col. de la L. 1907. 8°. (35674)

La Llave y Garcia, Joaquin de.
—— Apuntes sobre defensa de las Costas. Por F. Roldan y Vizcaino y J. de la L. y G. 1888. 144 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 3a época. Tomo 5. F 96 : 846.
—— Balistica abreviada. 1883. 101 pp. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 38. F 96 : 846.
—— Estudio sobre nuestra Artilleria de Plaza. 1892. 171 pp. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 9. F 96 : 846.
—— Marina de Guerra, Guerra maritima y defensa de las Costas. 1899. 234 pp. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 16. F 96 : 846.
—— Problemas de Balistica aplicados á la fortificación y á la táctica. 1896. 184 pp. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 13. F 96 : 846.

La Llave y Sierra, Joaquin de.
—— Poligonos de tiro para Armas portátiles. Por A. Ruiz y López y J. de la L. y S. 1904. 70 pp. 1 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tome 21. F 96 : 846.

Lallemand, —, *Photographer.*
—— Nouveaux procédés d'Impression autographique et de Photo-lithographie. *Paris*, 1867. 12°. 68 pp. (33991)

Lallemand, Chas.
—— Étude sur les variations de Longueur des Mires d'après les expériences du Colonel Goulier. 1898. *See* France ; *Min. des Travaux Publics.* Commission du Nivellement, *etc.* Études sur les méthodes, *etc.* des Nivellements de Précision. pp. 199–250. 8 pl. 4°. (26555)

Lalou, S. D., *M.D.*
—— Contribution à l'étude de l'essence d'Absinthe, *etc.* *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 244 pp. (29555)

Lamarre, A.
—— Nouveau manuel de l'Artificier, ou traité pratique pour la fabrication des Feux de couleurs, *etc.* *Paris*, 1878. 12°. 188 pp. (35488)

Lamartillière, Jean Favre de, *Comte.*
—— Recherches sur les meilleurs effets à obtenir dans l'Artillerie . . . d'après la corrélation . . . entre la poudre . . . les bouches à feu . . . et les projectiles. *Paris*, 1811. 2 vols. 8°. (38421)

Lamb, Arthur Becket.
—— *See* HABER, F. Thermodynamics of technical gas-reactions. Trsl. A. B. L. 1908. 8°. (36356)

Lamb, C. G., *M.A., B.Sc.*
—— Alternating Currents. *London*, [1906]. 8°. 332 pp. (33839)

Lamb, Joseph.
—— Description of a concentric circular Proportioner: an instrument for abridging and facilitating Calculations. *London*, 1827. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (35836)

Lamb, Matthew Chas.
—— *See* LEATHER. Ed. M. C. L. 1909, *etc.* K 70 : 909.
—— [A collection of Reprints, *etc.*]
1. The application of aniline dyestuffs to leather, 1900.
2. The fastness to light of leathers dyed with coal tar colours, 1902.
3. "Drum" leather dyeing, 1902.
4. Formic acid in leather dyeing, 1903.
5. The fastness to light of leathers dyed with coal tar colours in mixtures, 1903.
6. The determination of sulphuric acid in leather, 1903.
7. The dyeing of chrome leather and storing in the "crust," 1904.
8. The detection of adulterants in sumach, 1904.
9. Seaweed as a finishing material for leather, 1904.
10. Formic acid in deliming, *etc.*, 1904.

[*London, etc.*, 1900, *etc.*] sm. 8°. (30892)
—— Leather Dressing, including dyeing, staining, and finishing. *London*, [1905–07]. 8°. 504 pp. 14 pl. and patterns. (31642)

Lamb, Samuel.
—— Tobacco: its cultivation in Northern Queensland. 1890. 14 pp. *See* QUEENSLAND: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 6. J 8 AQ : 888a.
—— Tobacco: its cultivation in Southern Queensland. 1892. 14 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 15. J 8 AQ : 888a.

Lambert, Miss A.
—— The Hand-book of Needlework. *London*, 1842. 8°. 378 pp. (33426)
Preface signed F. S.

Lambert, André, and **Stahl,** E.
— — Die Garten-Architektur. 1898. 116 pp. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 10. 8°. (22285)

Lambert, Chas., *Engineer.*
—— Le Froid industriel et ses applications. Ex: "Mémoires de la Soc. des Ingénieurs civils," *etc.* Août, 1898. 4°. 24 pp. (32258)
—— Le Froid industriel et ses applications. 1898. *See* SOC. DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 689–716. 8°. (25483)

Lambert, F.
—— *See* MAILLOT, E., and LAMBERT, F. Traité sur le Ver à Soie, *etc.* 1906. 8°. (33897)

Lambert, Frederick Chas., *Rev.*
—— *See* PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER, (*Library Series, etc.*). Ed. F. C. L. 1903–1907. A 11 : 890.

Lambert, Guillaume.
—— Art céramique. Description de la fabrication actuelle des faïences fines et autres poteries en Angleterre. *Bruxelles*, 1865. 8°. 330 pp. 28 pl. (34134)

Lambert, Johann Heinrich.
—— *See* PICARD, —. Abhandlung von Wasserwägen, mit neuen Beyträgen von J. H. L. 1770. sm. 8°. (27958)
—— Photometria, sive de mensura et gradibus luminis, colorum et umbrae. *Augustae Vindelicorum*, 1760. sm. 8°. 576 pp. 8 pl. (29691)

Lambert, Thos.
—— Bone products and Manures. *London*, 1901. 8°. 170 pp. (27643)
—— Glue, gelatine and their allied products. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (31908)
—— Lead and its compounds. *London*, 1902. 8°. 242 pp. 1 pl. (28954)

Lamblardie, Antoine Élie de.
—— *See* BONNIN, J. Travaux d'achèvement de la Digue de Cherbourg de 1830 à 1855. Précédés d'une introduction historique, *etc.*, par A. E. de L. 1857. 2 vols. 4°. Text and atlas. (36255)

Lamborn, Leebert Lloyd.
—— Cottonseed products. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 252 pp. 1 map. (31356)
—— Modern Soaps, Candles and Glycerin. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 708 pp. 2 pl. (32625)
—— The Soap brand Record and Trade mark Manual. *New York*, [1902]. 8°. 178 pp. (28196)

Lambrechtsen van Ritthem, C. L. M.
—— Entrepots et Hangars dans les Ports maritimes. 1898. 8 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 1. F 43 : 888.

Lamé, Gabriel.
—— Mémoire sur les surfaces isothermes dans les corps solides homogènes en équilibre de température. 1838. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 5. pp. 174–219. B 28 : 750.

—— and **Clapeyron,** B. P. E.
— — Mémoire sur la stabilité des Voûtes. Ex: "Annales des Mines," 1823. 8°. 48 pp. (38422)

La Métherie, Jean Claude de.
—— *See* OBSERVATIONS SUR LA PHYSIQUE, *etc.* Ed. l'Abbé Rozier, J. A. Mongez et J. C. de La M., 1785–93 ; J. C. de la M., 1794–1802. C 3 : 771.

Lamey, A.
—— Le Chêne-Liège; sa culture et son exploitation. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 290 pp. (26359)

Lami, E. O., and **Tharel,** A., *Publishers.*
— — Dictionnaire encyclopédique et biographique de l'industrie, *etc.* Supplément 1–2. *Paris*, 1891–1900. 2 vols. fol. (19531)

Lami de Nozan, E.
—— De la Peinture sur Verre que doit-elle être au XIXe Siècle? [Nouv. éd.] *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 64 pp. (33605)

Laminne, Jacques.
—— Les quatre éléments, le Feu, l'Air, l'Eau, la Terre. 1903. 194 pp. *See* ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES, *etc.*, DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires in 8°. Tome 65. 1904. B 22 : 840.

Lamm, Émile.
—— *See* Compagnie Continentale d'exploitation des locomotives, *etc.* Locomotive sans foyer. Système E. L., *etc.* 1878. 8°. (37131)
—— *See* Francq, L. La Locomotive sans foyer . . . Système Francq et L. 1878? 4°. 12 pp. (37145)

Lamoitier, Paul.
—— Traité . . . de Tissage. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 586 pp. (27351)

Lamont, Johann von.
—— Magnetismus der Erde. 1846. 168 pp. *See* Dove, H. W., and Moser, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 7. 8°. (11033)

Lampray, R. H.
—— *See* Brewers' Guardian. Ed. R. H. L. 1896. 4°. K 84 : 871.

Lampray, T.
—— *See* Brewer's Guardian. Ed. T. L., 1871–77. 4°. K 84 : 871.

Lamprecht, Robert.
—— Die Grubenbrandgewältigung. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 142 pp. 7 pl. (26497)
—— Recovery work after pit fires. From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1901. 8°. 188 pp. 7 pl. (27525)

Lamson-Scribner, F. *See* Scribner, F. Lamson-.

Lamy, Guillaume, *M.D.*
—— Dissertation sur l'Antimoine. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1687. sm. 8°. 190 pp. (33878)

Lan, Chas.
—— Procédés Métallurgiques. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47. Sect. 6. pp. 88–111. 8°. (13828)

Lana Terzi, Francesco.
—— Prodromo, overo saggio di alcune inventioni nuove premesso all'Arte Maestra. Opera . . . per mostrare li piu reconditi principii della naturale filosofia, *etc.* *Brescia*, 1670. fol. 258 pp. 20 pl. (34929)

Lancashire. *See* Lancaster (*County Palatine*).

Lancaster. (*County Palatine*) : *County Council Education Committee : Agricultural Dept.*
— — — Reports [1, *etc.*]. *Preston*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 903.
— — — Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Preston*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 903a.

Lancaster, Joseph, *Founder of the Lancasterian System of Education.* *See* Lancastrian Copy-book. 1817. obl. 8°. (34076)

Lancaster, Sam C.
—— Practical Road building in Madison County, Tennessee. 1904. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1904. pp. 323–340. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.

Lancastrian Copy-book.
—— An invaluable discovery in Writing . . . Added an easy . . . mode of spelling . . . By the Lancastrian Copy-book. *London, The Author* (? *Joseph Lancaster*). 1817. obl. 8°. 14 ll. 6 engr. pl. (34070)

Lancelot *frères et Compagnie.*
—— De la Pétréoline ou Paraffine molle naturelle dite Vaseline. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 32 pp. (34217)

Lancet, (The).
—— The Lancet and the Hyderabad Commissions on Chloroform. *London*, [1890–93]. 8°. 202 pp. (26462)
—— "Laucet" Special Sanitary Commission on disinfecting in London. January, 1891. Report. [*London*, 1891.] sm. 8°. 8 pp. (34165)
—— The "Lancet" Analytical Commission on Sherry, its production, composition, and character. Ex: "Lancet," Oct. 29, 1898. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (26324)
—— Water supply and Sewage disposal in Rural districts, and Plumbers' Work in its relation to Town and Country houses. Being the Reports of the "Lancet" Special Commissions. Ex: "Lancet." 1896–99. sm. 8°. 218 pp. 9 pl. (26463)

Lanchester, F. W.
—— Aerial Flight. [1] Aerodynamics. [2] Aerodonetics. *London*, 1907–08. 2 vols. 8°. (35654)

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria.
—— *See* Mercati, M. Metallotheca . . . [Opus] opera J. M. L. . . . illustratum. 1717. fol. (29898)

Lançon, Honoré.
—— L'art du Lapidaire. *Paris*, 1830. sm. 8°. 332 pp. (34173)

Land, H. W.
—— *See* Hallo, H. S., and Land, H. W. Elektrische und magnetische Messungen, *etc.* 1906. 8°. (32083)

Landais, Napoléon.
—— Grand Dictionnaire général et grammatical des Dictionnaires Français. 13e éd., avec complément. Revu par . . . D. Chésnrolles et L. Barré. *Paris*, 1859. 2 vols. 4°. (6000)

Landauer, John, *Ll.D.*
—— Spectrum Analysis. [From the German] by J. B. Tingle. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 250 pp. (32705)

Landells, —.
—— Improvements for clearing and lowering life boats. *See* Royal Humane Society. Report, 1852. pp. 33–35. F 88 : 848.

Landells, E.
—— The Boy's own Toy-maker. 7th ed. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. 162 pp. 1 pl. (37916)

Landi, Thos., and **Falconieri,** C.
— — Nouveau procédé pour l'Immersion du Cable Télégraphique sous-marin. [Letters Patent No. 3147 of 1857.] *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (33606)

Landmann, E.
—— Untersuchungen über die Chromsäure-Batterie ohne Diaphragma. 1888. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 67. pp. 409–432. B 67 P :

Landmann, Marie.
—— *See* Morley, M. W. Vom Leben. Deutsch von M. L. 1908. 8°. (38600)

Landmark, —.
—— Treatise on Hatcheries and the rearing of Fry. 1901. Trsl. *See* Parliament. Irish Inland Fish Commission. Appendix 3. pp. 105–108. fol. (28215)

Landolt, Edmond, *M.D.*
—— The artificial Eye. Trsl. E. A. Browne. *London*, 1879. 8°. 20 pp. (36906)

Landolt, El., *Prof. in Zurich.*
—— Forstwirthschaft, Jagd und Fischerei. 1884. 120 pp. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, *Zurich.* Bericht. Gruppe 27–28. 1884. 8°. (23052)

Landolt, Hans Heinrich.
—— Die Beziehungen zwischen optischem Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und deren chemischer Zusammensetzung. [1898.] *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. pp. 703–790. 8°. (11138)
—— Optical activity and Chemical composition. Trsl. J. McCrae. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 170 pp. (26697)
—— Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und die praktischen Anwendungen desselben. *Braunschweig*, 1879. 8°. 250 pp. (22338)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°. 678 pp. (25639)
—— The Optical rotating power of Organic substances and its practical applications. 2nd ed. Trsl. J. H. Long. *Easton, Pa.*, 1902. 8°. 774 pp. (28674)
—— Die Soda-Industrie. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. pp. 418–468. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— and **Börnstein,** R.
— — Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 262 pp. (19616)
— — The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. 476 pp. (24687)
— — The same. 3te Aufl. von R. Börnstein und W. Meyerhoffer. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 878 pp. (31563)

Landrin, Henri, *Mining Engineer.*
—— *See* PAULIN-DÉSORMEAUX, A. O., and LANDRIN, H. Neuveau manuel complet du Serrurier. Nouv. éd. 1901. 18°. (27718)
—— Dictionnaire de Minéralogie, de Géologie, et de Métallurgie. *Paris*, 1852. sm. 8°. 554 pp. (34930)
—— The same. [Re-issue.] *Paris*, 1856. 12°. 554 pp. (10262)
—— Manuel complet du Maitre de Forges. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1829. 2 vols. 18°. (34258)

Landrin, Henri C., *Jun., C.E. See* LANDRIN, Henri, *Mining Engineer.*

Landry, Alphonse.
—— The art of Spinning and Casting Sugar. *London*, 1872. 12°. 64 pp. 9 pl. (30035)

Landsberg, Theodor.
—— *See* ESSELBORN, K. Lehrbuch des Tiefbaues. Bearbeitet von [K.] Esselborn, [T.] Landsberg, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1907. 8°. (35097)
—— Die Brücken in allgemeinen. 1899. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 4–126. 8°. (27558)
—— Die Brückenbahn (Fahrbahnen, Fusswege und Geländer). 1907. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 3. pp. 173–266. 2 pl. (27558)
—— Dachstuhl-Constructionen. 1897. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architecktur. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 4. pp. 72–374. 2 pl. 8°. (22285)
—— Die eisernen Brücken im allgemeinen. Von J. E. Brik und T. L. 1909. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Teil 2. Band 3. pp. 1–199. 1 pl. 8°. (31253)

Landsberg, Theodor—*cont.*
—— Konstruktion der eisernen Bogenbrücken. 1906. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 5. pp. 304–426. 5 pl. 8°. (27558)
—— Die Statik der Hochbau-Constructionen. 1889. 274 pp. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 1. Band 1. Hälfte 2. 8°. (28712)

Landwirthschaftlich-physiologisches Laboratorium und . . . Garten der Universität Königsberg. *See* KÖNIGSBERG (*Univ.*) : *landw.-physiologisches Laboratorium, etc.* J : 882.

Landwirthschaftliche Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen. *See* HESSE (*Grand Duchy*) : *Landw. Vereine.*

Landwirthschaftliches Institut der Universität Königsberg. *See* KÖNIGSBERG (*Univ.*): *landwirthschaftliches Institut.*

Lane, Alfred Church.
—— Lower Michigan Mineral Waters ; a study into the connection between their chemical composition and mode of occurrence. 1899. 98 pp. 2 maps. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. No. 31. G 30 : 899.

Lane, Clarence B.
—— The Milk and Cream exhibit at the National Dairy Show, 1906. 1906. 22 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 87. J 29 An : a.
—— Records of Dairy Cows in the United States. 1905. 184 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 75. J 29 An : a.

Lane, Howard.
—— Electric Traction : a new system of closed circuit, with surface contact. *Birmingham*, [1900 ?]. 8 pp. (26956)

Lang, Ed.
—— Uebergangsgleise bei Gleisverschiebungen. 1898. *See* ORGAN FÜR DIE FORTSCHRITTE DES EISENBAHNWESENS, *etc.* Part 2. pp. 133–162. 1 pl. F 23 : 845.

Lang, W. H.
—— *See* STRASBURGER, E., and others. A text-book of Botany. 2nd [English] ed. by W. H. L. 1903. 8°. (29937)

Langbein, Georg.
—— Vollständiges Handbuch der galvanischen Metall-Niederschläge (Galvanostegie und Galvanoplastik). *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. 308 pp. (20921)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. 442 pp. (24395)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 680 pp. (30113)
—— A complete treatise on the Electro-deposition of Metals. Trsl., with additions, by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. 28 + 17–404 pp. (24067)
—— The same. 4th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 590 pp. 1 pl. (28400)
—— The same. 5th ed. From the 5th German ed. with additions by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1905. 8°. 694 pp. (31601)

Lange, H.
—— *See* MAERCKER, M. Anleitung zum Brennereibetrieb. 3te Aufl., von M. Delbrück und H. L. 1904. sm. 8°. (31529)

Lange, Jobs.
—— Die Stettiner Maschinenbau-Aktien-Gesellschaft Vulcan, Stettin-Bredow. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 467–576. 1 pl. F 81 : 900.

Langen, Arnold.
—— Untersuchungen über die Drücke, welche bei Explosionen von Wasserstoff und Kohlenoxyd in geschlossenen Gefässen auftreten. 1903. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 8. pp. 1–54. E 13/857b.

Langen, Eugen.
—— *See* CONTINENTALE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE UNTERNEHMUNGEN. Chemins de fer suspendus à rail unique. Brevets E. L. [189 ?] obl. 4°. (27352)

Langenbeck, C.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE ERFAHRUNGEN, . . . DER LANDWIRTHSCHAFT. Hrsg. M. Hoffmann und C. L. 1906, *etc.* J 1 : 901.

Langer, Carl.
—— Selbsttätige Feuermelder. *Leipzig,* 1904. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (31102)

—— and **Meyer,** V. J.
— — Pyrochemische Untersuchungen. *Braunschweig,* 1885. 8°. 82 pp. (28799)

Langevin, Paul.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE PHYSIQUE. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Physique . . . réunis, *etc.,* par H. Abraham et P. L. 2e Série. 1905. 8°. (1617)
—— Sur l'origine des Radiations et l'inertie électromagnétique. 1905. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. 4e Série. Tome 4. pp. 165–183. D 1 : 872.

Langford, T.
—— Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of Fruit Trees that prosper in England, *etc. London,* 1681. 8°. 160 pp. (37502)
Wants title and preface.

Langguth, F., *Mining Engineer.*
—— Elektromagnetische Aufbereitung. 1903. 68 pp. *See* HANDBUCH der Elektrochemie. [2.] 8°. (29118)

Langheinrich, Ernst.
—— Amerikanische Eisenhütten und deren Hülfsmittel. Ex : "Stahl und Eisen," 1901. No. 18–23. 8°. 84 pp. (29127)

Langille, H. D.
—— Forest conditions in the Cascade Range forest reserve, Oregon. By H. D. L., *etc.* Introd. by H. Gannett. 1903. 298 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prof. Papers. No. 9. G 30 : 902.

Langley, Batty, and T.
— — The Builders' Jewel. New ed. *London,* 1737. sq. 16°. 24 pp. 100 pl. (38727)

Langley, Samuel Pierpont.
—— *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. : *Astrophysical Observatory.* Annals. Director : S. P. L. 1900. D 31/900.
—— Experiments with the Langley Aerodrome. 1904. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report. 1904. pp. 113–125. 1 pl. B 13 : 847.

—— and **Very,** F. W.
— — On the cheapest form of Light. 1901. 20 pp. 3 pl. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 41. B 13 S : 862.

Langley, Thos.
—— *See* LANGLEY, B., and T. The Builders' jewel. New ed. 1737. sq. 16°. (38727)

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe.
—— Mémoire sur la Peinture sur Verre, et sur quelques Vitraux remarquables des Églises de Rouen. Ex : "Soc. libre d'émulation de Rouen, 9 Juin 1823, pp. 41–88. 5 pl. (38850)

Langlois, Hippolyte, *Colonel.*
—— Les Artilleries de Campagne de l'Europe en 1874. *Bruxelles,* 1875. sm. 8°. 174 pp. 8 pl. (38081)

Langlois, L.
—— Constructions civiles. Bâtiments. Charpentes en Fer. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire, 1848–98. pp. 28–40. 8°. (25483)

Langlois, V.
—— Matérial de l'Éclairage Électrique. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire, 1848–98. pp. 816–826. 8°. (25483)

Langmuir, Arthur Comings, and **Baskerville,** C.
— — Index to the Literature of Zirconium. [1789–1899.] 1899. 30 pp. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 41. B 13 S : 862.

Langridge, A.
—— The Premier system of cutting gentlemen's Garments. 2nd ed. *London,* [1907]. 4°. 222 pp. portr. (38461)

Langsdorf, Karl Christian von.
—— *See* HALLER, A. von. Bemerkungen über Schweizerische Salzwerke. Hrsg. K. C. L. 1789. sm. 8°. (36477)

Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorrain.
—— The Hive and Honey Bee. Revised, *etc.* by C. Dadant and Son. *Hamilton, Ill.,* [1888.] Reprinted, 1890. 8°. 552 pp. 19 pl. (31474)

Languet, A.
—— Du touage avec bateau-frein . . . D'un blindage flottant protecteur des berges. 1885. 8 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. *Paris,* 1889. Compte-Rendu. F 40 : 889.

Langworthy, Chas. Ford.
—— A digest of Metabolism experiments. By W. O. Atwater and C. F. L. 1898. 434 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 45. J 29 : 889.
—— A digest of recent experiments on Horse feeding. 1903. 76 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 125. J 29 : 889.
—— Eggs and their uses as food. 1901. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 128. J 29 : Fa.
—— Fish as food. 1898. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 85. J 29 Fa :
—— The same. (*Revised ed.*) 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 85. J 29 Fa :
—— Fruit and its uses as food. 1905. *Ibid.* Yearbook. 1905. pp. 307–324. J 29 : 849b.
—— The Guinea fowl and its use as food. 1905. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 234. J 29 Fa :
—— Principles of Horse feeding. 1903. 44 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 170. J 29 Fa :
—— Potatoes and other root crops as food. 1907. 46 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 295. J 29 Fa :

echaroul—Les Etablissements Industriels Larderel d'Acide Boracique, *24 litho plates* [1851]; Bonificamento delle Maremme Toscane, *27 plates of machinery, etc., boards, Firenze* 1838 2 vols

Langworthy, Chas. Ford—*cont.*
—— The value of Potatoes as food. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 337–348. J 29 : 849b.
—— Soy beans as food for man. 1897. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 58. pp. 20–24. J 29 Fa :

Lanino, Pietro.
—— *See* Borgatti, E., and Lanino, P. Nuovi tipi di apparecchi di scaricamento nei porti. 1898. 8°. (26269)

Lankester, Edwin, *M.D.*
—— On Food. Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. *London,* 1864. sm. 8°. 394 pp. 1 pl. (32289)

Lansac, Henri de.
—— Les Michaux. Biographies et souvenirs de P. et E. Michaux, inventeurs de la "Pédale." E., H. et F. Michaux, leurs collaborateurs. *Levallois-Perret,* 1906. 8°. 72 pp. portr. (34251)

Lansingh, van Rensselaer.
—— *See* Cravath, J. R., and Lansingh, v. R. Practical Illumination. 1907. 8°. (35589)

Lanston Monotype Corporation, Ltd.
—— Mechanical Type Composition. The Lanston Monotype machine. *London,* 1901. 4°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (35416)

Lanteirès, —.
—— Batardeaux en Rivières. *Toulouse,* 1877. 8°. 24 pp. lithogr. 2 pl. (34762)

Lanteri, Giacomo.
—— Due dialoghi . . . del modo di disegnare le Piante delle Fortezze secondo Euclide ; et del modo di comporre i modelli et torre in disegno le piante delle città. *Venetia, V. Valgrisi & B. Costantini,* 1557. 4°. 102 pp. (31261)

Lantosca, Auda di. *See* Auda, Domenico, *of Lantosca.*

Lantz, David Ernest.
—— The brown Rat in the United States. 1903. 54 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Biological Survey.* Bulletin 33. J 29 O :
—— Deer farming in the United States. 1908. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 330. J 29 Fa :
—— Meadow Mice in relation to agriculture and horticulture. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 363–376. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Methods of destroying Rats. 1907. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 297. J 29 Fa :
—— The relation of Coyotes to stock raising in the West. 1905. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 226. J 29 Fa :

Lanzoni, Giuseppe.
—— Tractatus de Balsamatione Cadaverum. *Genevæ,* 1696. 12°. 116 pp. (36288)

Lapham, Macy H.
—— Capillary studies and filtration of Clay from soil solutions. By L. J. Briggs and M. C. L. 1902. 40 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 19. J 29 S :

Lapi, Giovanni.
—— Metodo sicuro per distruggere i Succiameli, con alcune reflessioni d'Agricoltura. *Firenze,* 1767. sq. 8°. 106 pp. (36200)

Laplace, Pierre Simon, *Marquis de.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Arago, F. Biographies of distinguished Scientific men. pp. 196–241. 1857. 8°. (2920)
—— The same. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report. 1874. pp. 129–168. B 13 S : 847.

Lapparent, — de.
—— Poids et mesures, Monnaies. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 12. pp. 485–500. 8°. (13828)

Lapparent, Albert August Coelin de.
—— Cours de Minéralogie. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 572 pp. 1 pl. (14606)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 722 pp. 1 pl. (32046)
—— Le Siècle du Fer. *Paris,* 1890. 12°. 360 pp. (38728)
—— Traité de Géologie. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 1296 pp. (14000)
—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris,* 1900. 3 parts. 8°. (27105)

Lapparent, Henri de.
—— Assainissement et désinfection des Cales de Navire par une légère carbonisation au moyen du gaz forcé. *Paris,* 1863. 8°. 8 pp. (33540)
—— Du dépérissement des Coques des Navires en bois et autres charpentes ou bois d'industrie et des moyens de le prévenir. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. 46 pp. (34218)

La Prise, Gervais de. *See* Gervais de la Prise, —

Laquer, Leopold, *M.D.*
—— Samuel Thomas von Sömmerring und sein Denkmal. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1891. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (29408)

Lara, David. *See* Laurent de Lara, D.

Larbalétrier, Albert.
—— Le Beurre et la Margarine. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1899?]. sm. 8°. 162 pp. (26129)
—— Le Sel, les salines et les marais salants. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* [1901?]. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (27898)
—— La Tourbe et les tourbières. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* [1901]. sm. 8°. 190 pp. (27710)

Larcher Daubancourt, C. J. B. L.
—— *See* Cassius, J. J. J. and others. Précis succinct des principaux phénomènes du Galvanisme, *etc.* Par Cassius, L. D. *etc.* 1803. 8°. (33679)

Larchevêque, Marc.
—— Fabrication industrielle de la Porcelaine dure. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 202 pp. (25857)

Larchey, Lorédan.
—— Origines de l'Artillerie Française. Première période, 1324–1354. *Paris,* 1862. 12°. 88 pp. 1 pl. (34672)

Larderel, François, *Comte de.*
—— Album des diverses localités formant les établissemens industriels d'Acide Boracique, fondés en Toscane (1818). *Paris,* [1853?]. fol. 22 pl. and portr. (38957)

Lardner, Dionysius.
—— Common Things explained. Ex : "The Museum of Science and Art." *London,* 1856. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (34466)

Lardner, Dionysius—*cont.*
—— A discourse on the advantages of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy as part of a general and professional education. Introductory lecture . . . Univ. of London, Oct. 1828. *London*, 1829. 8°. 42 pp. 3 pl. (4784)
—— Mechanics. 3 Treatises. 1829. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8°. (13815)
—— Pneumatics. 1829. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8°. (13815)
—— A popular account of Newton's Optics. 1832. 64 pp. *Ibid.* Natural Philosophy. Vol. 2. 8°. (13815)
—— Steam and the Steam Engine. Ex: "Museum of Science and Art." No. 48 and 53. *London*, [1863]. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (25581)
—— The Steam engine, Steam navigation, Roads, and Railways, explained and illustrated. 8th ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. 434 pp. (32454)
—— Time, its measure and reckoning explained. Ex: "Museum of Science and Art." *London*, [1863]. sm. 8°. (25582)
—— A treatise on Heat. (*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1833. sm. 8°. 438 pp. (34393)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1853. 12°. 450 pp. (5649)
—— The same. New ed., by B. Loewy. (*Handbook of Natural Philosophy.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 468 pp. 1 pl. (18090)

Laris, Eugen.
—— Rohholzgewinnung und Gewerbseigenschaften des Holzes. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (37882)

La Rivière, —, and **Barbet,** L. A.
— — Portes d'Écluse à un seul vantail. 1898. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 2. F 43 : 888.

—— and **Bourgoin,** —.
— — Modes de traction mécanique le long des canaux. 1898. 32 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 1. F 43 : 888.
— — Progrès des applications de la mécanique à l'exploitation des voies navigables. Monopoles de traction. 1900. 30 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 4. [23.] F 43 : 888.

Larkin, James.
—— The practical Brass and Iron Founder's guide. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 12°. 204 pp. (33060)
—— The same. 5th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1866. 12°. 302 pp. (8600)

Larkins, Geo. L.
—— *See* GORINI, P. The first crematory in England, *etc.* From the Italian by G. L. L. 1879. 8°. (33411)

Larmor, Joseph, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* FITZGERALD, G. F. Scientific writings . . . Compiled, *etc.*, by J. L. 1902. 8°. (30435)
—— Aether and Matter . . . including a discussion of the influence of the earth's motion on optical phenomena. *Cambridge*, 1900. 8°. 394 pp. (27862)

Laroque, L., *Builder.*
—— *See* CLAUDEL, J., and LAROQUE, L. Pratique de l'art de Construire. 4e éd. 1870. 8°. (33107)

Larsen, A.
—— Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog. 3je Udgave. Gennemset af J. Magnussen. *Kφbenhavn*, 1897. 8°. 696 pp. (36696)

Larsen, Axel.
—— *See* BICHEL, C. E. New methods of testing explosives. [From the German] by A. L. 1905. 8°. (31895)

Larsonnier, —.
—— Tissus de pure Laine peignée, tissus de laine mélangée d'autres matières, *etc.* 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 29. Sect. 2. pp. 119–138. 8°. (13828)

Larter, A. F., *B.Sc.*
—— *See* DOWSON, J. E., and LARTER, A. F. Producer gas. 1906. 8°. (33137)

Lartigue, Chas. François Marie Thérèse.
—— *See* BEHR, F. B., and PETIT, G. The Lartigue . . . railway. 1886. 4°. (35954)

La Rue, — de. *See* DELARUE.

La Saussaye, J. F. de P. L. de. *See* PETIT DE LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. de P. L.

Lasche, O.
—— Die Reibungsverhältnisse in Lagern mit hoher Umfangsgeschwindigkeit. 1903. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 9. pp. 1–59. E 13/857b.

Lascols, Albert.
—— Gaz Instantané. Notice sur les recherches de la carburation de l'air par les essences minérales, et sur la production . . . d'un gaz éclairant. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 20 pp. (34885)

Lasgoutte, Jean Pierre, *M.D.*
—— Examen au point de vue de l'hygiène des procédés de Vidange en usage à Paris. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 64 pp. (34884)

Laslett, Thos.
—— Timber. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Report. 1887. pp. 412–461. 8°. (9473)

Lasmolles, —.
—— La Traction des Bateaux. 1892. 12 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 6. [26.] F 43 : 888.

Lasne, Auguste.
—— Sellerie et Bourrellerie. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 31. pp. 701–740. 8°. (29967)

Lassar-Cohn, —.
—— Arbeitsmethoden für organisch-chemische Laboratorien. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. 534 pp. (23988)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Hamburg*, [1901–]1903. 8°. 1258 pp. (27987)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1906–07. 2 vols. 8°. (33894)
—— Application of some general reactions to investigations in Organic Chemistry. Trsl. J. B. Tingle. *New York*, 1904. sm. 8°. 102 pp. (31909)
—— Die chemische Industrie. 1899. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 7. pp. 293–643. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Lassen, J. J.
—— Water softening. 1905. 12 pp. *See* Association of Engineers-in-Charge. Proceedings. Vol. 10. No. 4. E 10 : 899.

Lasserre, —., and others.
— — Nouveau manuel complet des Jeux de Calcul et de Hasard, ou nouvelle Académie des Jeux. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1853. 12°. 404 pp. 1 pl. (4600)

Lasteyrie, Chas. Philibert, *Comte* de. *See* Lasteyrie Du Saillant.

Lasteyrie. Ferdinaud de.
—— Histoire de l'Orfévrerie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1875. sm. 8°. 322 pp. (35628)

Lasteyrie Du Saillant, Chas. Philibert, *Comte* de.
—— *See* Parmentier, A. A., and others. Traité . . . sur la culture des grains, *etc.* 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (34339)
—— Du Cotonnier et de sa culture. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. 454 pp. 3 pl. (37585)

La Tejera y Magnin, Lorenzo de.
—— Manual de Colombicultura y Telegrafia Alada. 1893. 78 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 10. F 96 : 846.
—— Puento transbordador sistema Palacio. 1896. 198 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 13. F 96 : 846.

Laterna Magica. Band 4–20. *Leipzig*, 1882–1905. 17 vols. 8°. D 22 : 882.
Publication: Quarterly. Suspended, 1890–95.
Editors: [P.] E. Liesegang, 1882–89; V. Berghoff, 1900–05.
Title varied: "Skioptikon," 1904.

Latham, Arthur, *M.D.*, and **West,** A. W.
— — The Prize Essay on the erection of a Sanatorium for the treatment of Tuberculosis in England. *London*, 1903. 8°. 274 pp. 4 pl. (29475)

Latham, Ernest.
—— Lecture on the "New Motor." Buckett's Patent [No. 2075 of 1882] Caloric Engine. (Liverpool Polytechnic Society.) *Liverpool*, [1883]. 8°. 18 pp. 1 pl. (26617)

Latham, Frank.
—— The construction of Roads, Paths, and Sea defences. *London*, 1903. 8°. 226 pp. 3 tables. (29304)
—— The effective dispersion of Noxious Gases in Sewers and Drains. *London*, [1898]. 16°. 28 pp. (27001)
—— The Sanitation of Domestic Buildings. Introd. by B. Latham. *London*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (25579)

Latham, John Henry.
—— The construction of Wrought Iron Bridges. *Cambridge*, 1858. 8°. 310 pp. 6 pl. (38730)

Lathbury, B. B., and **Spackman,** —.
— — American Engineering practice in the construction of Rotary Portland Cement Plants. (*In English, German, and French.*) *Philadelphia*, 1902. obl. 4°. 206 pp. (29214)

Latimer, C.
—— *See* Punjab, *Govt. of.* Monograph on carpet making in the Punjab. [By C. L.] [1906.] fol. (38779)

Latour, E. Verdier-. *See* Verdier-Latour, E.

La Tour, H. B. de. *See* Boy de La Tour, H.

Latour, U. P. de.
—— Des Patins-Nageoires et de la natation en général. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1837. sm. 8°. 38 pp. 1 pl. (34565)

Lauber, Eduard.
—— Praktisches Handbuch des Zeugdrucks. Band 1, 3te Aufl.; Band 2; [3], Fabrikations-band. (Supplement zu Band 2.) *Pabianice, etc.* 1886–87. 3 vols. 8°. (21219)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Band 2–3. *Leipzig*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29728)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. Band 1. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. (28550)
—— The same. Supplement-band zur 4ten Aufl. des 1. Bandes und 2ten Aufl. des 2. and 3. Bandes. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 248 pp. 1 pl. 158 printed patterns. (31676)
For continuation *see* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte des Zeugdrucks. 1908, *etc.* K 35 : 908.

Lauboeck, Georg.
—— *See* Exner, W. F. Das Biegen des Holzes. 3te Aufl. von G. L. 1893. 8°. (27673)

Lauda, Ernst.
—— Fortschritte auf hydrographischem Gebiete in Oesterreich. 1901. 26 pp. 1 pl. *See* Deutscher Oesterr. Ungar. Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. Neue Folge. No. 7. F 43 : 896.

Laudenheimer, Rudolf, *M.D.*
—— Die Schwefelkohlenstoff-Vergiftung der Gummi-Arbeiter unter bes. Berücksicht. der psychischen und nervösen Störungen und der Gewerbe-Hygiene. Aus der Psychiatrischen und Nervenklinik der Univ. Leipzig. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 240 pp. 2 pl. (26188)

Lauder, J. N.
—— Connection of Railroads with Forest fires. By N. E. Egleston. With papers on Spark arresters by J. N. L., *etc.* 1887. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Div. of Botany.* Bulletin 1. Appendix, pp. 129–137. J 29 B :

Laudien, K.
—— Die Maschinenelemente. (*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues.*) *Hannover*, 1907. 8°. 210 pp. (35765)

Laue, Max.
—— *See* Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Band 4. Elektrodynamik und Theorie des Magnetismus. Hrsg. O. Krigar-Menzel und M. L. 1907. 8°. (7941)

Lauer, Johann, *Capt. Austrian Engineers.*
—— Anleitung für die rationelle Verwendung der patentirten Diller'schen Nitroglycerinpulver: Weisses Dynamit und Rhexit im Berg-und Eisenbahnbau, *etc.* [Austrian patents, 2 June 1871, 31 Jan. and 5 Aug. 1873, 1 June 1875.] *Wien*, 1875. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (37560)
—— Felssprengungen unter Wasser bei den Regulierungs-Arbeiten in der Donau zwischen Moldova und Turn-Severin. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 130 pp. 5 pl. (27353)

Laufer, Berthold.
—— Historical jottings on Amber in Asia. Ex: "Mem. Amer. Anthropological Soc." Vol. I, 1907. pp. 215–244. 8°. (35356)

Laugel, Auguste.
—— The Sun: its chemical analysis, according to the recent discoveries of MM. Kirchoff and Bunsen. Ex: "Revue des Deux Mondes," Jan. 1862. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Report 1861. pp. 175–190. B 13 S: 847

Laughton, James W.
—— The general Receipt-Book, containing . . . receipts connected with domestic economy. 90th ed. *London*, 1838. 12°. 24 pp. (10273)
—— The same. [101st ed.] *London*, [1843?] 12°. 24 pp. (37971)
—— The same. 2nd Collection. 2nd ed. *London*, 1838. 12°. 48 pp. *Cuttings added.* (10374)

Laumann, E. M.
—— La Machinerie au Théatre depuis les Grecs jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, [1897.] 8°. 158 pp. (34135)

Launay, Jean Baptiste, *of Avranches.*
—— Manuel du Fondeur sur tous métaux, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1827. 2 vols. 12°. (37464)

Launay, Jean Piochon de. *See* PIOCHON DE LAUNAY.

Launay, Louis de, *Prof. at the School of Mines, Paris.*
—— *See* FUCHS, E., and LAUNAY, L. de. Traité des gites minéraux, *etc.* 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (29550)
—— Étude micrographique sur les Roches de la région de Commentry. 1888. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DE L'INDUSTRIE MINÉRALE. Études sur le terrain houiller de Commentry. Livre I. Partie 4. pp. 547–593. 1888. 8°. (25989)
—— La formation charbonneuse supracrétacée des Balkans. 1905. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 271–349. 2 pl. G 64: 816
—— Notes sur la théorie des gîtes minéraux. [i. La géologie du graphite. ii. Le rôle du titane en géologie. iii. Observations sur les kaolins de Saint-Yrieix.] *Ibid.* 10e Série. Tome 3. pp. 49–116. G 64: 816
—— L'origine et les caractères des gisements de fer Scandinaves. 1903. *Ibid.* 10e Série. Tome 4. pp. 49–211. 6 pl. G 64: 816
—— Recherche, captage et aménagement des Sources thermo-minérales. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 646 pp. (26131)
—— Les Richesses Minérales de l'Afrique. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 396 pp. (29309)

Launay, Marie de.
—— État de l'agriculture et de l'industrie dans le Levant. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 43. Sect. 12. pp. 453–481. 8°. (13828)

Laur, A. J
—— Guide du propriétaire pour la culture et l'exploitation des Garances en Limagne . . . description des nouveaux instruments agricoles brevetés. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 140 pp. 2 pl. (34566)

Laur, Francis, *Mining Engineer.*
—— *See* REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE . . . DES MÉTAUX ET ALLIAGES. Réd. F.L., 1908, *etc.* G 90: 908

Laur, Francis—*cont.*
—— Les Mines et Usines à l'Exposition Internationale de Bruxelles en 1897. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 432 pp. (26376)
—— Les Mines et Usines au XXe Siècle. Les mines et la métallurgie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1900–01. 6 vols. 8°. (29159)

Laurant, Auguste.
—— Histoire des Baromètres et Manomètres anéroïdes. Biographie de Lucien Vidie, Inventeur du baromètre, *etc.* *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 408 pp. port. (35116)

Laurell, P.
—— Surmounting of great Ascents. 1902. 10 pp. 6 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [13.] F 43: 888.

Laurence, John, *Rector of Yelvertoft.* *See* LAWRENCE, J.

Laurencin, Paul.
—— L'Etincelle Électrique, son histoire, ses applications. (*Bibliothèque de la science pittoresque.*) *Paris*, 1869. 12°. 228 pp. (29410)

Laurens, — and **Thomas,** —.
— — Locomobile-Waggon et Machine demi-fixe munies de chaudières à foyer amovible. Ex: "Portefeuille des Machines." *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (27771)

Laurens, L.
—— Recherches sur les Savons du commerce. *etc.* Ex: "Mémoires de l'Acad. de Marseille," Août, 1811. 8°. 34 pp. (34219)

Laurent, Armand, *M.D.*
—— Du Chauffage des Voitures et du danger de l'emploi des briquettes, charbons ou combustibles agglomérés. *Rouen*, 1882. 8°. 30 pp. (34567)

Laurent, Auguste.
—— Recherches diverses de Chimie Organique. Sur la densité des argiles cuites à diverses températures. (*Thèse.*) [*Paris*, 1837.] 8°. 118 pp. (34568)

Laurent, Chas. Auguste.
—— *See* DEGOUSÉE, J., and LAURENT, C. A. Guide du Sondeur. 2e éd. 1861 2 vols. 8°., and 8°. atlas. (29753)
—— Détails des travaux récents de Sondage. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47. Sect. 2. pp. 13–31. 8°. (13828)

Laurent, G., *Ingénieur des Arts, etc.*
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Potier d'Étain et de la fabrication des Poids et Mesures. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1909. 18°. 476 pp. (38823)

Laurent, H. *See* LAURENT, Matthieu P. H.

Laurent, Louis.
—— Les Produits Coloniaux d'origine minérale. (*Bibliothèque coloniale.*) *Paris*, 1903. 12°. 360 pp. 12 pl. (30151)

Laurent, Matthieu Paul Hermann.
—— Théorie des Jeux de Hasard. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1893]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (25474)

Laurent, P., *Engineer.*
—— Déculassement des Bouches à feu. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1898?]. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (25652)

Laurent-Degousé, Ch. *See* LAURENT, Chas. Auguste.

Laurent de Lara, David.
—— Elementary instruction in the art of Illumination and missal painting on vellum. *London*, [1850]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 8 pl. (36929)

Laurent de l'Arbousset, A.
—— On Silk and the Silkworm. From the French by Eliz. Wardle : ed. by Sir T. Wardle. *Leek*, 1905. sm. 8°. 296 pp. 4 pl. (32701)

Laurent de Villedeuil, Pierre Charles.
—— Bibliographie des Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. (30217) *In progress.*

Laurie, Arthur Pillans.
—— Oils, Varnishes and Mediums used in the Painting of Pictures. Ex : "Jl. Soc. of Arts." April 5, 1907. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report 1906–07. pp. 459–68. 1 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Laussedat, Aimé, *Colonel.*
—— Les applications de la Perspective au lever des Plans. 1890–91. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. Série 2. Tome 2–6. B 76 C :
—— L'Iconométrie et la Métrophotographie. 1892. *Ibid.* Annales. Série 2. Tome 4. pp. 373–420. 1 pl. B 76 C :
—— Recherches sur les instruments, les méthodes et le dessin topographiques. 1895–1902. *Ibid.* Annales. 2e Série, Tome 7–10 ; 3e Série, Tome 1–4. B 76 C :
—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1898–1903. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (25892)
—— Théorie et usage de l'Odontographe de Robert Willis. Ex : "Annales du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers." Tome 6. 1865–66. 8°. pp. 400–429. 3 pl. (29712)

Lautenbach, B. F., *M.D.*
—— The effect of irritation of a polarised nerve. "Pfluger's electrotonus." 1878. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report, 1878. pp. 361–419. B 13 S : 847.

Lautenbacher, G. K.
—— Anleitung zur Fabrikation des Weissbieres und zur Einrichtung eines praktischen Betriebes. Anhang : Limonade- und Springerl-Fabrikation. *München*, [1906 ?]. 8°. 66 pp. 6 pl. (33236)

Lauterbach, Fritz.
—— Geschichte der in Deutschland bei der Färberei angewandte Farbstoffe, mit besond. Berücksicht. des mittelalterlichen Waidbaues. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 114 pp. (32047)

Lauth, Chas.
—— Les produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques. 1878. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 47. pp. 1–28. 1881. 8°. (25811)
—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Aug. Scheurer-Kestner. [Conférence.] 1902. 32 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS : Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 26, [at end]. 8°. K : 858.

—— and **Vogt,** G.
— — Notes techniques sur la fabrication de la Porcelaine nouvelle. (*Manufacture Nationale de Sèvres.*) *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 48 pp. (36954)

Lauth et Depoully, MM.
— — *See* KOPP, E. Examen comparatif du rouge d'aniline de MM. L. et D., *etc.* 1861. 4°. (38307)

La Valette, H. de.
—— *See* AUTOMOBILE-CLUB DE FRANCE. Paris-Marseille-Paris. Course de voitures automobiles. [Rapports par G. Collin et H. de La V.] 1896. 8°. (34489)

La Vallée, Joseph Adrien Félix.
—— La Chasse à tir en France. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1860. sm. 8°. 354 pp. (35245)

La Vallée-Poussin, L. de.
—— Notes sur les appareils à mesurer l'Eau dans les distributions publiques. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (30156)

Lavallière, Max de.
—— *See* REVUE CHIMIQUE. Réd. M. de L. 1906, *etc.* K 30 : 906.

Lavarack, Frederick C.
—— Locking . . . Treatise on the mechanisms in interlocking lever machines . . . on railways. *East Orange, N.J.*, [1907]. 8°. 92 pp. 40 pl. (36407)

La Varenne, François Pïerre de.
—— Il Cuoco Francese. Trasportato nuovamente dal Francese all'Italiana del [N. de Blé] Marchese d'Uxelles. *Venezia*, 1728. 12°. 474 pp. (34382) *Imperfect.*

Laveleye, Auguste de.
—— Histoire des vingt-cinq premières années des Chemins de fer belges. *Bruxelles*, 1862. 8°. 230 pp. (33311)

Lavergne, Gérard.
—— Étude des divers systèmes de construction en Ciment Armé. Ex : "Génie Civil." *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 66 pp. (26360)
—— Manuel . . . de l'Automobile sur route. Vapeur - Pétrole - Électricité. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 732 pp. (27106)
—— The Automobile, its construction and management. Trsl. P. N. Hasluck. *London*, 1902. 8°. 624 pp. (28955)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 852 pp. (30411)
—— Les Turbines. 2e éd. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (25653)

Laverrière, Jules.
—— *See* SCHWERZ, J. N. von. Culture des plantes économiques. Trad. de l'Allemand par J. L. 1847. 8°. (37715)

Lavigne, A. Guerre-. *See* GUERRE-LAVIGNE, A.

Lavigne, Eugène.
—— Notice sur quelques produits des Tourbières des Fontaine-Lecomte. *Lille*, 1863. 8°. 30 pp. (34569)

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent.
—— Oeuvres, publiées par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.
Tome 6. Rapports à l'Académie, Notes et Rapports divers, Économie politique, Agriculture et Finances, Commission de Poids et Mesures. 1893.
Paris, 1862–93. 6 vols. 4°. (7785)
—— Elements of Chemistry, in a new systematic order. From the French by R. Kerr. 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1799. 8°. 592 pp. 12 pl. (37059)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* GRIMAUX, É. Lavoisier, 1743–1794. 3e éd. 1899. 8°. (30614)

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent—*cont.*

—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] pp. 123–184. 1902. 8°. (28978)

—— [Lecture by A. Bauer.] *See* VEREIN ZUR VERBREITUNG NATURW. KENNTNISSE. Schriften. Band 46. pp. 33–100. B 19 : 860.

Lavoix, Jean.

—— Projets de perfectionnement du régime international des Brevets d'Invention. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 254 pp. (35374)

Lavollée, Chas. Hubert.

—— Carrosserie und Charronnage. Par L. Binder, and C. L. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 61. pp. 315–27. 8°. (13828)

Law, Edward Fulton.

—— Alloys and their industrial applications. *London,* 1909. 8°. 286 pp. 13 pl. (37849)

Law, Geo.

—— *See* BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. J. D. Rural economy. [Trsl.] with introduction and notes [by G. L.]. 2nd ed. 1845. 8°. (33391)

Law, Henry, *C.E.*

—— Mathematical Tables for trigometrical, astronomical, and nautical calculations. Prefixed, a treatise on Logarithms. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1884. 12°. 242 pp. (38729)

Law, John Arthur.

—— The new Patents and Designs Act (1907) . . . with notes. *London,* 1907. 8°. 20 pp. (35263)

Law Reports.

—— The Current Index of all cases reported in the "Law Reports" and "Weekly Notes" . . . and of the more important Statutes, Rules, Orders. *etc.,* affecting the profession. *London,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. B F 22 a.

Law Society. *See* INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY.

Lawes, *Sir* John Bennett, *F.R.S.*

—— *See* RONNA, A. Rothamsted. Un demi-siècle d'experiences agronomiques de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. 1900. 8°. (28689)

—— *See* THORLEY, J. Reply to Messrs. Lawes' and Morton's observations, *etc.* [1859.] sm. 8°. (32652)

—— Is higher Farming a remedy for lower prices? *Berwick-upon-Tweed,* 1879. 8°. 40 pp. (35977)

—— Memoranda of . . . Field experiments conducted . . . at Rothamsted, Herts. 1885, *etc. London,* 1886, *etc.* fol. and 8°. J 5 : 885.

Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Lawes Agricultural Trust," 1901, *etc.*

—— On the selection of artificial Manures for the Sugar Cane. [ii. "On the application of different manures to different crops, *etc.*"] [*London,* 1863.] 2 pts. 8°. (29225)

With correspondence inserted.

Lawes Agricultural Trust.

—— *See* LAWES, *Sir* J. B. Memoranda of . . . experiments conducted . . . at Rothamsted, Herts. 1885, *etc.* J 5/885.

Lawrence, John.

—— *See* CURTIS, W. Practical observations on the British Grasses. 5th ed., by J. L. 1812. 8°. (34380)

Lawrence, John, *M.A., Rector of Yelvertoft.*

—— The Clergyman's Recreation : shewing the pleasure and profit of the art of Gardening. 5th ed. *London,* 1717. 8°. 94 pp. 1 pl. (38039)

—— The Fruit-garden Kalender : or a summary of the art of managing the Fruit-garden. *London,* 1718. 8°. 162 pp. 1 pl. (38041)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With Appendix of the usefulness of the Barometer, *etc. London,* 1736. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. (12366)

—— The Gentleman's Recreation : or the second part of the Art of Gardening improved. 2nd ed. *London,* 1717. 8°. 134 pp. 4 pl. (38040)

Lawrence, *Sir* Joseph.

—— The new Patents Act. Its genesis. Ex : "Morning Post." *London,* 1908. 8°. 16 pp. (37094)

Lawrence, Philip Henry.

—— *See* COTTA, B. von. Rocks classified and described. English ed., by P. H. L. 1878, *etc.*

Lawrence, Ralph R.

—— A new form of Photometer. 1903. 6 pp. *See* NATIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. 26th Convention. Appendix C. D 50 : 886

Lawson, H. W.

—— Varieties of Cheese. By C. F. Doane and H. W. L. 1908. 72 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 105. J 29 An :

Lawson, Henry, *M.D.*

—— *See* POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW. Ed. H. L. 1864–76. C : 861.

Lawson, Publius Virgilius.

—— The invention of the Roller Flour Mill. Ex : "Proc. State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin." 1907. pp. 243–258. 2 pl. *Madison,* 1908. 8°. (36873)

Lawson, Stephen.

—— An essay on the use of mixed and compressed Cattle Fodder . . . with an improved method of binding Hay. *London,* 1797. 8°. 90 pp. (25439)

Lawson, T. A.

—— *See* MENDELÉJEF, D. I. The principles of Chemistry. From the Russian (6th ed.) by G. Kamensky. Ed. T. A. L. 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (25431)

Lawson, Walter E.

—— *See* SCHEBEK, E. The Violin manufacture in Italy, *etc.* Trsl. W. E. L. [1908?] sq. 8°. (36791)

Lawson, Wm. Norton, *Bar.-at-Law.*

—— The law and practice under the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888, with the practice in actions for infringement of Patent, and an Appendix of orders made in patent actions. 2nd ed. *London,* 1889. 8°. 544 pp. (21854)

—— The same. 3rd ed. by the Author, assisted by C. Sharp and M. D. Warmington. *London,* 1898. 8°. 784 pp. (25711)

Laycock, W. F.

—— *See* RAWSON, C., and others. A dictionary of Dyes, *etc.* 1901. 8°. (31414)

Layens, Georges de.

—— L'Hydromel. Vin hydromellisé, cidre hydromellisé, eau-de-vie de miel, vinaigre de miel. 3e éd., par G. Bonnier. *Paris,* [1906]. 12°. 24 pp. (33188)

Layriz, Otfried.
—— Altes nnd Neues aus der Kriegstochnik. *Berlin*, 1908. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 5 pl. (35888)
—— Mochanical Traction in War for Road transport, with notes on Automobiles generally. Trsl. R. B. Marston. *London*, 1900. 8°. 114 pp. 30 pl. (26984)

Lazzarini, Giovanni Andrea.
—— Notizie intoruo al fabbricare di Majolica fina. *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di Majoliche Metaurensi, *etc.* Vol. 3. pp. 51–76. 1879. fol. (30355)

Lea, F. C.
—— Hydraulics. *London*, 1908. 8°. 548 pp. (37586)

Lea, Matthew Carey.
—— A manual of Photography. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°. 440 pp. (30161)

Lea, Samnel H.
—— Irrigation in South Dakota. 1909. 60 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 210. J 29 : 889.

Leach, Albert Ernest.
—— Report on Arsenic and other poisons in manufactured goods. [1901.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health*. 32nd Report. [1899–1900.] pp. 695–702. H 23 M :

Leach, Geo.
—— Report on Machinery used in Woolleu and Worsted Manufacturers. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 7. pp. 43–95. (15691)

Leach, Henry Peregrine.
—— On Bridging operations with the Chitral Relief Force. 1896. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 22. pp. 113–70. 36 pl. F 90 : 844

Leader, Robert Eadon.
—— *See* CUTLERS' COMPANY. History of the Company of Cutlers, *etc.* By R. E. L. 1905–06. 2 vols. fol. (31936)

Leaf, Henry Meredith.
—— The internal Wiring of Buildings. *Westminster*, 1899. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (26029)

Leahy, Edmund.
—— A practical treatise on making and repairing Roads. *London, Cork* [printed], 1884. 12°. 322 pp. 2 pl. (34395)

Lean, Bevan.
—— *See* PERKIN, W. H., and LEAN, B. An introduction to Chemistry and Physics. New ed. 1901. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (28269)

Lean, Thomas, and **Lean,** —.
— — Historical statement of the improvements made in the duty performed by the Steam Engines in Cornwall. Compiled . . . by T. L. and brother, Registrars . . . of the duty of Steam Engines. *London*, [*Camborne, printed*], 1839. 8°. 160 pp. (38961)

Leander, Charlotte.
—— Anweisnng zur Kunst-Strickerei. 9te Aufl. Heft 1–10. *Erfurt*, 1844. 10 pts. in one. sm. 8°. (38104)

Leask, A. Ritchie.
—— Refrigerating Machinery, its principles and management. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 278 pp. (25630)

Leask, Henry.
—— Oils for Lubrication. 1906. Lecture. [44 pp.] *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS: Trans. Vol. 18. F 81 : 889.
—— Photo-enlarging. 1905. Lecture. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 17. pt. 2. F 81 : 889.

Leatham, John Gaston.
—— The elementary theory of tho Symmetrical Optical Instrument. (*Cambridge Tracts in Mathematical Physics.*) *Cambridge*, 1908. 8°. 82 pp. (37151)

Leather, John Walter.
—— *See* INDIA (*Govt. of*): *Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture*. Final Report of Dr. J. W. L. [1897.] fol. (30905)
—— The composition of Indian Rain and Dew. 1906. 12 pp. *See* INDIA (*Govt. of*): *Dept. of Agriculture*. Memoirs. Chemical Series. Vol. 1. No. 1. J 12 : 906.

Leather. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. K 70 : 909.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: M. C. Lamb.

Leather Industries. Vol. 1. No. 1–4. *London*, 1898. 4°. K 70 : 897a.
Publication: Monthly.
History: Organ of the International Association of Leather Trades' Chemists. Incorporated with the "Leather Trades' Review."

Leather Trades' Circular and Review. Vol. 17, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* K 70 : 884.
Publication: Monthly, 1884–1892; Weekly, 1893, *etc.*
Title varied: "Leather Trades' Review," 1898, *etc.*
History: Incorporated "Leather Industries" in 1898.
—— [Market Supplement.] *London*, 1890–91. fol. K 70/890.
Publication: 40 nos. yearly.

Leaver, James M.
—— Box making for profit. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1906. 16°. 128 pp. (32567)

Leavitt, Thos. H.
—— Facts about Peat, peat fuel and peat coke. *Boston*, 1904. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (30726)

Lebasteur, H.
—— Les produits de l'exploitation des Mines et de la Métallurgie. 1881. 234 pp. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 43. Sect. 3. 8°. (25811)

Lebaudy, —.
—— Pétrisseurs mécaniques. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 50. pp. 351–59. 8°. (13828)

Lebbin, Georg.
—— Die Konservirung und Färbung von Fleischwaaren. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 40 pp. (28086)

—— and **Baum,** G.
— — Deutsches Nahrungsmittelrecht. *Berlin*, 1907. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (37269)

Lebeau, Victor.
—— Sur un nouveau Curvigraphe. [2] Sur les lignes tracées par le Curvigraphe Victor Lebeau, par J. Neuberg. 1904. 40 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROY. DES SCIENCES DE LIÈGE. Mémoires. 3e Série. Tome 5. B 23 : 843.

Lebeuf, Valentin Ferdinand.
—— Calendario de los Vinos, *etc.* Trad. del Francès, par J. C. y de G. (*Biblioteca de Ciencias, etc.*) *Barcelona*, 1865. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (32219)

Le Blan, Julien.
—— Les Fils et Tissus de lin, de chanvre, *etc.* 1878. 43 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 31. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Leblanc, —, *Pastry-cook.*
—— Manuel du Pâtissier. 2e éd. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1834. 18°. 288 pp. 2 pl. (34259)

Le Blanc, —, *Prof. at the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers.*
—— *See* SAINT-ANGE, W. de. Métallurgie pratique du fer . . . Atlas des machines, *etc.*, dessiné, *etc.*, par Le B. 1835–38. obl. fol. (8774)

Le Blanc, Max Julius Louis.
—— Die Darstellung des Chroms und seiner Verbindungen mit Hilfe des elektrischen Stromes. 1902. 118 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 3. 8°. D 58 : 902.
—— The production of Chromium and its compounds by the aid of the Electric current. Trsl. J. W. Richards. (*Monographs on applied electrochemistry.* Vol. 3.) *Easton, Pa.*, 1904. 8°. 122 pp. (31602)
—— Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 234 pp. (25102)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 270 pp. (27354)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 292 pp. (30665)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 328 pp. (33209)
—— A text-book of Electro-Chemistry. From the 4th German ed. by W. R. Whitney and J. W. Brown. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 352 pp. (34695)

Lebleu, —, *Mining Engineer.*
—— Appareils fumivores, compteurs, appareils de jaugeage, pompes, presses, *etc.* 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 53. Sect. 2. pp. 22–50. 8°. (13828)
—— Machines à gaz à air chaud, à ammoniaque, moteurs électriques, moulins à vent, *etc.* 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 53. Sect. 6. pp. 96–107. 8°. (13828)

Le Blond, Guillaume.
—— L'Artillerie raisonnée. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1776. 8°. 636 pp. 30 pl. (38272)
—— Élémens de Fortification. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1764. sm. 8°. 462 pp. 37 pl. (38732)
—— The same. 8e éd. *Paris*, 1786. 8°. 416 pp. 37 pl. (2282)

Leblond, Henri.
—— Les Moteurs électriques à courant continu. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque du Marin.*) *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 576 pp. (25893)
—— Électricité, expérimentale et pratique. Tome 1–3, Complément. *Paris*, 1889–1900. 4 vols. 8°. (21919)

Lebois, C.
—— Les Métiers à tisser le ruban. Description, étude des mouvements, réglage. Avec la collaboration de P. Frécon. *Saint-Étienne*, 1899. 8°. 288 pp. 8 pl. (25770)
—— Le Tissage du ruban. Cours élémentaire, *etc.* Avec la collaboration de P. Frécon. *Saint-Étienne*, 1898. 4°. (Litho.) 226 pp. (25771)

Le Bon, Gustave.
—— The Evolution of Matter. From the 3rd [French] ed., by F. Legge. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 466 pp. 1 pl. (35257)

Lebon D'Humbersin, Philippe.
—— *See* WINSOR, F. A. . . . British Imperial patent light ovens and stoves, *etc.* [Impt. on Lebon's French patent for the "Thermolamp," No. 356, 1799, and certificate of addition 1801.] 8°. (30510)

Leboucq, —., *Engineer.*
—— Alimentation des Canaux de la Belgique. 1892. 28 pp. 4 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 2. [5.] F 43 : 888.

Le Boulengé, Paulus Aemilius, *Officer in Belgian Army.*
—— Description and use of Le Boulengé's Chronograph. Trsl. . . . with some additional explanations, and results of experiments made . . . in comparison with Navez-Leurs's instrument, by C. Jones. [Letters Patent No. 1840 of 1864.] *London*, 1870. 14 pp. 2 pl. (38731)
—— Réponse aux appréciations émises sur le chronographe Le Boulengé. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 76 pp. (34886)
—— The determination of the time of flight of Projectiles, *etc.*, by means of the Electric Clepsydra. From the French by J. D. Marvin. 1873. 22 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. (*Ordnance Bureau*). Paper. [No. 4.] F 83 : b.

Lebreton, F.
—— Sur l'appareils Vanginot et Guglielminetti-Dräger pour l'exploration des milieux remplis de gaz irrespirables. 1905. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 655–678. G 64 : 816.

Le Breton, Thos., *Capt.*
—— Thoughts on the defective state of Prisons, and suggestions for their improvement. *London*, 1822. 8°. 64 pp. 3 pl. (36594)

Le Breton, Tomas A.
—— *See* PATENTES Y MARCAS. Director : T. A. Le B. 1900, *etc.*
—— Catalogo de la Biblioteca juridica de T. A. Le B. Seccion Propriedad Intelectual é Industrial. *Buenos-Aires*, 1899. 8°. 20 pp. (26939)

Le Bris, Guy.
—— Les Constructions métalliques. (*Bibliothèque de sciences et de l'industrie.*) *Paris*, [1891]. 8°. 380 pp. (38733)

Le Brument, Édouard Hyacinthe, *M.D.*
—— De la Nutrition comme source unique de la Santé, *etc.* *Paris*, 1858. sm. 8°. 528 pp. (33427)

Lebrun, —.
—— Nouveau manuel complet des Jeux de calcul et de hasard. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1840. 18°. 366 pp. 1 pl. (34260)
— — *See* LASSERRE, —., and others. Nouveau manuel complet des Jeux de calcul, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1853. 12°. (4600)
—— Nouveau manuel du Mouleur. Nouv. éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1838. 18°. 278 pp. 1 pl. (34805)
—— The same. Nouv. éd., par D. Magnier. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. 266 pp. 1 pl. (4551)

Lebrun, F. M., *Architect.*
—— Méthode pratique pour l'emploi du Béton en remplacement de toute autre espèce de maçonneries dans les constructions en général. *Paris,* 1835. 8°. 160 pp. (34220)
—— Traité pratique de l'art de Bâtir en Béton. *Paris,* 1843. 4°. 234 pp. 6 pl. (38734)

Le Camus, Antoine.
—— *See* ABDEKER. L'Abdeker moderne, *etc.* Nouv. éd. [par A. Le C.]. 1819. 12°. (35285)

Le Camus de Mézieres, Nicolas, *Architect.*
—— Le guide de ceux qui veulent Bâtir. *Paris,* 1781. 2 vols. 8°. (38735)

Le Canu, Louis René.
—— Étude sur les Raisins, leurs produits et la Vinification. *Paris,* 1868. 8°. 32 pp. (35932)

Le Chatelier, H. *See* LE CHATELIER, Henry L.

Le Chatelier, Henry Louis.
—— *See* FRANCE: *Min. des Travaux Publics.* Commission du Grisou. Rapport [par E. Mallard et H. L. Le C.]. 1882. 8°. (25961)
—— Leçons sur le Carbone, la combustion, les lois chimiques. *Paris,* 1908. 8°. 470 pp. (38664)
—— Observations préliminaires au sujet de la décomposition des Ciments à la mer. 1904. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 6. pp. 251–331. G 64 : 816.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur la constitution des Mortiers hydrauliques. Ex: "Annales des Mines." *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 126 pp. (37795)
—— The same. [2e éd.] *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 200 pp. 3 pl. (30617)
—— Experimental researches on the constitution of Hydraulic Mortars. From the French by J. L. Mack. *New York,* 1905. sm. 8°. 140 pp. 1 pl. (31952)
—— and **Boudouard,** O.
— — Mesure des températures élevées. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 220 pp. (27107)
— — High-temperature measurements. Trsl. G. K. Burgess. *New York,* 1901. sm. 8°. 242 pp. 1 pl. (27863)
— — The same. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1904. sm. 8°. 356 pp. 1 pl. (31140)

Le Chatelier, Louis, (1815–73).
—— Chemins de fer. Mémoire sur la marche à contrevapeur des machines locomotives. Notice historique. *Paris,* 1869. 8°. 220 pp. 2 pl. (33312)
—— and others.
— — Guide du mécanicien constructeur et conducteur de Machines Locomotives. *Paris,* 1851. 8°. 596 pp. 74 pl. (34931)
— — The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1859. 2 vols. 8°. (13448)

Leclerc, F.
—— Sur un perfectionnement introduit dans la fabrication du Vinaigre de bois. Ex: "Mém. de la Soc. d'émulation du Jura." Année 1867. pp. 449–458. 8°. (34763)

Le Clerc, J. Arthur.
—— *See* ROBINE, R., and LENGLEN, —. The Cyanide industry. Trsl. J. A. Le C. 1906. 8°. (32320)
—— and **Wahl,** R.
— — Chemical studies of American Barleys and Malts. 1909. 76 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 124. J 29 C :

Leclerc, Louis.
—— *See* CARÊME, M. A. Le Conservateur. Contenant . . . (3e) Monographie des Vins par MM. Joubert, Bouchard, et L. L. 1842. 8°. (35344)

Leclère, A., *Mining Engineer.*
—— Étude géologique et minière des Provinces Chinoises voisines du Tonkin. Ex: "Annales des Mines," Oct.–Nov. 1901. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 220 pp. 9 pl. (29128)

Le Clert, Louis.
—— Carrelages vernissés, incrustés, historiés et faïencés. Catalogue contenant la description, *etc.*, de la Collection du Musée de Troyes. Ex: "Mém. de la Soc. acad. d'agriculture, *etc.*, du Département de l'Aube." 3e Série. Tome 29. pp. 1–102. 16 pl. *Troyes,* 1892. 8°. (35200)

L'Écluse, Charles de.
—— Histoire des Drogues Espisceries et de certains medicamens simples, qui naissent es Indes et en l'Amérique. Trad. en François par A. Colin. 2e éd. *Lyon,* 1619. sm. 8°. 400 pp. (34656)

Lecœuvre, —.
—— Machines-outils servant spécialement au travail des Bois. Par H. E. Tresca et — Lecœuvre. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 54. Sect. 2. pp. 133–158. 8°. (13828)

Lecointe, G. Guenot-. *See* GUENOT-LECOINTE, G.

Lecointre, Achille, *C.E.*
—— Réglage des métiers à tisser mécaniques. 2e éd. *Lille,* 1905. sm. 8°. 300 pp. 3 pl. (32149)
—— Traité de l'analyse des étoffes. *Lille,* 1905. 8°. 230 pp. (32150)

Le Comte, Eugène.
—— *See* JOANNE, B., and others. Entreprise des bateaux haleurs pour remonter le Rhône, *etc.* [1825.] 8°. (34757)

Lecomte, Henri, *Prof. of Botany in Paris.*
—— Les Arbres à Gutta-percha, leur culture. Mission relative à l'acclimatation de ces arbres aux Antilles et à la Guyane. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 94 pp. (26361)
—— Le Café ; culture, manipulation, production. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 350 pp. 1 pl. (28373)
—— Le Coton. Monographie, culture, histoire économique. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 502 pp. (28374)
—— La culture du Coton dans les Colonies Francaises. 1907. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST: Bulletin 51. pp. 1–25. B 77 Es :
—— Le Vanillier, sa culture ; préparation et commerce de la Vanille. Avec la collaboration de C. Chalot. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 236 pp. (28375)

Le Comte, Louis, *Jesuit.*
—— Memoirs and observations . . . made in a late journey through the Empire of China. Trsl. from the Paris edition. 2nd ed. *London,* 1698. 8°. 546 pp. 5 pl. (29932)

Lecomte-Denis, Maurice, *Mining Engineer.*
—— Le Manganèse. *Paris,* [1908]. 8°. 116 pp. (37958)
—— La Prospection des mines et leur mise en valeur. *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 568 pp. (30164)

Le Conte, Joseph.
—— Lectures on Coal. 1857. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Report 1857. pp. 119–168. B 13 S : 847.

Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet.
—— An elementary treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, with special reference to the mechanics of the steam-engine. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 322 pp. 15 pl. (29492)
—— Mechanical tests of Pumping Plants in California. 1907. 72 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin 181. J 29 : 889.

Lecornu, J., *Engineer.*
—— Les Cerfs-volants. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 244 pp. (28501)
—— La Navigation Aérienne. Histoire documentaire et anecdotique. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 492 pp. (29556)

Lecornu, Léon François Alfred, *Mining Engineer.*
—— Régularisation du mouvement dans les machines. (*Encyel. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1898?]. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (25654)
—— Les Régulateurs. 1902. 20 pp. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 2. Livr. 7. fol. (27147)

Le Couteur, *Sir* John, *F.R.S.*
—— On the varieties, properties, and classification of Wheat. *Jersey*, 1837. 8°. 130 pp. 6 pl. (34887)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. 8°. 190 pp. 5 pl. (30162)

Le Couteur, P. E.
—— Compass adjustment. 1893. 40 pp. *See* SHIPMASTERS' SOCIETY: Paper No. 24. F 81 : 890.

Lecouteux, Édouard.
—— Traité des entreprises de Grand Culture, ou principes généraux d'économie rurale. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (34394)

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert.
—— L'art d'Enluminer : traité Italien du XIVe Siècle. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. des Antiquaires," 1886. pp. 248–286. 8°. (35489)

Lecreulx, Mengin-. *See* MENGIN-LECREULX.

Lécuyer de la Jonchère, Étienne.
—— Nouvelle méthode de Fortifier les plus grandes Villes, *etc.* Suivie de dissertation sur la machine de Marly, sur les pompes . . . avec des remarques très curieuses sur l'hydraulique, la mechanique et la fortification. [Lettre de l'auteur . . . sur les sentimens publics de son livre. 16 pp.] *Paris*, 1718. 8°. 2 pts. 11 pl. (33990)

Ledebeer, J. H.
—— *See* AERONAUTICS. Ed. B. B. Powell and J. H. L. 1907, *etc.* E 60 : 907.

Ledebur, A. *See* LEDEBUR, Karl H. A. B.

Ledebur, Karl Heinrich Adolf Bernhard, *Prof. in Freiberg.*
—— Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. 1228 pp. 15 pl. (5116)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1899–]1900. 8°. 1100 pp. (26132)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1902–03. 8°. 1166 pp. 38 pl. (31579)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1906–08. 3 vols. 8°. (33921)
—— Die Legierungen in ihrer Anwendung für gewerbliche Zwecke. *Berlin*, 1890. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (22340)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (33920)

Ledebur, Karl Heinrich Adolf Bernhard—*cont.*
—— Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen Technologie. (Verarbeitung der Metalle auf mechanischem Wege.) 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. 814 pp. (7949)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 822 pp. 5 pl. (31138)
—— Leitfaden für Eisenhütten-Laboratorien. 2te Ausg. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 88 pp. (11137)
—— The same. 6te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1903. 8°. 150 pp. (30324)
—— Prüfung der Zuverlässigkeit der gebräuchlichsten Verfahrungsweisen zur Bestimmung des in Eisen enthaltenen Kohlenstoffs. 1893. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 72. pp. 280–318. B 67 P :

Ledieu, Alfred Constant Hector.
—— La rotative Américaine Behrens et la question de la stabilité des machines. *Paris*, 1870. 4°. 72 pp. (25858)

Ledoux, Chas.
—— Théorie des Machines à Froid. 1878. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 7e Série. Tome 14. pp. 121–208. G 64 : 816.

Leduc, E.
—— Action de l'Eau de mer sur les Mortiers. 1904. 30 pp. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 3. E 5 : 903.
—— 1. Laboratoires d'essais. 2. Fabrication du Ciment par fours rotatifs. 3. Filtre Beeth. 4. Essais de ciments de fours rotatifs. 5. Sur un procédé simple et rapide permettant de différencier une chaux grasse d'une chaux hydraulique. 1904. 44 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 2. E 5 : 903.
—— Sur la constitution intime des Calcaires. 1907. 78 pp. 38 pl. *Ibid.* Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 10. E 5 : 903.
—— Chaux et ciments. [*Encyclopédie industrielle.*] *Paris*, 1902. 12°. 492 pp. (29557)
—— and **Pellet,** M.
— — Essais sur le Plâtre. 1907. 26 pp. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 11. E 5 : 903.

Leduc, P. E. D. Saint-Germain. *See* SAINT-GERMAIN LEDUC, P. E. D.

Leduc, Sylvestre Anatole.
—— Chaleur de fusion et densité de la Glace. 1906. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. 4e Série. Tome 5. pp. 157–165. D 1 : 872.
—— On gaseous mixtures. By A. L. and P. Sacerdote. Trsl. B. F. Isherwood. Ex : "Comptes Rendus, *etc.*" 1898. 6 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886.

Lee, Arthur Belles.
—— The Microtomist's vade-mecum. A handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 436 pp. (12851)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. 548 pp. (25823)

Lee, B. L. R.
—— Practical notes on Electric Mains. *London*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 74 pp. (30283)

Lee, D. S.
—— Steam Pipe experiences. 1905. 40 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 17. Paper 125. F 81 : 889.

Lee, John Bridges-.
—— *See* CASELLA, L. Description of the Bridges-Lee Photo-theodolite. 1899. 8°. (28163)

Lee, Sidney.
—— *See* STEPHEN, Sir L. Dictionary of National Biography. Index and epitome by S. L. 1903. 8°. (29773)

Lee, William, *Inventor of the Stocking Frame.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Lee, Wm., *of Leeds.*
—— *See* VALLANCE, J. H. Brandy and salt: a remedy . . . discovered by W. L. [1840.] 12°. (35754)

Lee, Wm., *Assistant Surveyor of Highways.*
—— On modern Carriage-ways. (*Paper read.*) *Sheffield*, 1843. 12°. 24 pp. (38736)

Lee, Willis Thos.
—— Underground Waters of Salt River Valley, Arizona. 1905. 194 pp. 24 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 136. G 30 : 899.

Leechman, Geo. Douglas.
—— Carburetters and Carburation. Ed. Lord Montagu. *London*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (38462)
—— Systems of Electric Ignition for motor-cars. *London*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (36959)

Leeds. *See* YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, *Leeds.*

Leeds: *National Exhibition of Works of Art*, 1868.
—— Official Catalogue. (Under revision.) *Leeds*, 1868. sm. 8°. 376 pp. (37733)

Leeds (*University*) : *Dept. of Agriculture, etc.* 1904, *etc.* *See* YORKSHIRE COLLEGE : *Agricultural Dept., etc.* J 5 : 899.

Leeds Association of Engineers.
—— *See* LEEDS ASSOCIATION OF FOREMEN ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1889, *etc.*

Leeds Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen. Papers. Session 1886, *etc.* *Leeds*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. E 10 : 886.
Title varied: "Leeds Association of Engineers," 1889, *etc.*

Leeds, Albert Ripley.
—— Foods for invalids and infants. *See* NEW JERSEY : *Dairy Comm.* Report 1887. pp. 37–50. H 35 : 886.
—— Method of separation of coloring-matters in Butter, imitation butter, and so-called butter-colors. *Ibid.* Report 1886. pp. 63–65. H 35 : 886.

Leeds, Frank Henley, and **Butterfield,** W. J. A.
—— Acetylene: the principles of its generation and use. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 2 tables. (30013)

Leent, F. H. van.
—— Einige Untersuchungen über Milchzucker, Galactose und Maltose und ihre Ammoniakverbindungen. (*Dissertation.*) *Haag*, 1894. 8°. 44 pp. (26404)

Lees, Chas. Herbert.
—— *See* SCHUSTER, A., and LEES, Chas. H. Advanced exercises in practical Physics. 1901. 8°. (27516)

Leeward Islands, *Govt. of.*
—— List [after 1906, "Notice of acceptance of complete specifications"] of Patents, 1877, *etc.* [With specimen Specification of Letters Patent, 1876.] fol. (26581)

Lefebure, Alphonse.
—— Un document inédit sur l'aéronaute Pilatre de Rozier. Ex: "Bulletin de la Soc. Acad. de Boulogne-sur-Mer," Tome 7. 1907. 8°. 8 pp. (33945)

Lefebure, C., *Capt. Belgian Army.*
—— L'Éducation Physique en Suède. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 8°. 214 pp. 5 pl. (30248)

Lefebure, E., *Engineer.*
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 22 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [3.] F 43 : 888.
—— Travaux d'étanchement exécutés au Canal de Charleroi à Bruxelles. 1898. 24 pp. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 3. F 43 : 888.

Lefebvre, —., *Courtier de Commerce.*
—— Essai sur les Huiles. Notice explicative pour l'emploi de l'oléomètre à froid. 4e éd. *Amiens*, 1862. 8°. 58 pp. (34221)

Lefebvre, Gustave, *Gas engineer.*
—— Conférence sur les applications industrielles du Gaz faite le 2 Mars 1884 au Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Ex: "Journal des Usines à Gaz." *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 30 pp. (33608)
—— Moteur Lenoir. Notice et instruction pratique sur le moteur à air dilaté par la combustion du gaz d'éclairage. *Paris*, 1864. 12°. 58 pp. 2 pl. (33607)

Lefèvre, J.
—— *See* JANVIER, J., and LEFÈVRE, J. Compte rendu des études sur la Meunerie, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (38306)

Lefèvre, Jacques Julien., *Prof. in Nantes.*
—— Dictionnaire de l'Industrie. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 930 pp. (25894)
—— La Liquéfaction des Gaz et ses applications. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1899]. 16°. 176 pp. (26904)

Lefèvre, Julien. *See* LEFÈVRE, Jacques J.

Lefèvre, Léon.
—— *See* CÉRAMIQUE, (La). Dir., L. L. 1898, *etc.* K 71 : 898.
—— *See* SCIENCE, ARTS, NATURE. Dir., L. L. 1901–1904. C 3 : 901.
—— Architectural Pottery. From the French by K. H. Bird and W. M. Binns. *London*, 1900. 8°. 510 pp. (27644)
—— Les Industries Céramiques. Fasc. 1. Argiles et Kaolins. *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33189) *In progress.*

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène.
—— *See* FRANCE : *Min. de l'Instruction Publique, etc.* (*Comité des travaux historiques, etc.*) Bibliographie des Sociétés Savantes de la France, par E. L.-P. 1887. 4°. 149 pp. (32722)

Leffmann, Henry, *M.D.*
—— *See* ALLEN, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. 3rd ed. by A. H. Allen and H. L. 1898, *etc.* 8°. (27008)

Lefort, Félix.
—— Ponts métalliques. Sur les bases des calculs de stabilité. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 50 pp. 4 pl. (27761)

Lefort, L. M.
—— Buanderies publiques pour remplacer tous les bateaux à lessives actuellement établis sur la Seine. [French Patent No. 1464, 26 June, 1823.] *Paris*, 1823. 8°. 16 pp. (34570)

Lefranc, —., *Pharmaeist.*
—— Des Laines de Couchage au point de vue hygiènique. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 16 pp. (34888)

Lefroy, —.
—— Mémoire sur les Fourneaux fumivores. [Ex: "Annales des Mines." 3e Série. Tome 3.] *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 28 pp. 3 pl. (38423)

Lefroy, H. Maxwell.
—— The Bombay Locust. 1906. 116 pp. 11 pl. *See* INDIA (*Govt. of*): *Dept. of Agriculture.* Memoirs. Entomological Series. Vol. 1. No. 1. J 12: 906a.

Legat, Désiré.
—— *See* COUHIN, C. Deux inventeurs [L. Dulac and D. L.] et la loi Française de 1844 sur les Brevets d'Invention. 1901. sm. 8°. (27889)

Legentil, Alexandre Félix.
—— Tissus de fibres végétales équivalents du lin et du chanvre, 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 28. pp. 96–104. 8°. (13828)

Léger-Dorez, H., *Surgeon-Dentist.*
—— Un nouveau procédé d'obturation des Dents et des Os au moyen de blocs de porcelaine fondue. *Tours*, 1898. 8°. 14 pp. (26333)

Leggat, John.
—— Continuous-current Generators. By W. C. Mountain and J. L. 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 1. pp. 127–181. 8°. (30454)

Legge, F.
—— *See* LE BON, G. The Evolution of Matter. From the [French] 3rd ed. by F. L. 1907. sm. 8°. (35257)

Legge, Thomas Morrison, *M.D.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Lead poisoning. Report on the manufacture of paints and colours containing lead . . . by T. M. L. 1905. fol. (31667)
— — Tinning of metals. Special Report . . . by Miss A. M. Anderson and T. M. L. 1907. fol. (35551)

Leggett, Edward Humphrey Manisty.
—— Siege Railways. With special reference to traffic organization. 1898. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 24. pp. 255–88. 3 pl. F 90: 844.

Leggett, Thos. Haight.
—— Electric Power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1894. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1892–94. pp. 413–455. 10 pl. G 50c: 883.

Légier, Émile.
—— *See* BUCHELER, M., and LÉGIER, É. Traité de la fabrication de l'Alcool. 1899. 2 vols. 8°. (27549)

Legorreta, José L.
—— Rapid-fire Guns and Mitrailleuses. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 801–22. 3 pl. 8°. (21913)

Legrand, Frantz.
—— Signaux phoniques sous-marins. 1907. *See* REVUE MARITIME. Tome 175. pp. 241–263; 479–501. F 82: 816b.

Le Grand, G.
—— Les Omnibus Automobiles. (*Bibl. des Actualités Industrielle.*) *Paris*, [1909]. 8°. 48 pp. (37959)

Le Gray, Gustave.
—— Photographie. Traité . . . des procédés et manipulations sur papier . . . et sur verre. *Paris*, [1853 ?]. 8°. 228 pp. (33313)

Legris, Jean, *Engineer.*
—— La nouvelle Mécanique Agricole. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 496 pp. 2 pl. (34634)

Legros, L. A.
—— Typecasting and Composing machinery. Ex: Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. 1908. Pt. 3–4, pp. 1027–1222. 15 pl. 8°. (38304)

Legros, Léon.
—— Berechnung eines städtischen Lichtverteilungsnetzes. 1904. 40 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 3. E 20: 904.

Leguin, Stephen.
—— Description and use of the new invented instruments for facilitating the knowledge of the longitude at sea. [Letters Patent No. 1753 of 1790.] *London*, 1790. 8°. 20 pp. (36595)

Leherle, —, *Capt. of Naval Artillery.*
—— Mémoire sur le cassage des bouches à feu en fonte au moyen de la dynamite. 1877. 30 pp. [Ex: "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la marine." *See* FRANCE: *Dept. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 5. 8°. and fol. plates. F 94: 873.

Lehfeldt, Robert Alfred.
—— *See* HOFF, J. H. van't. Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry. Trsl. R. A. L. [1898–1900.] 3 vols. 8°. (26026)
—— *See* NERNST, H. W. Theoretical chemistry. *etc.* From the 4th German ed. Trsl. R. A. L. 1904. 8°. (31034)
—— Electro-Chemistry. Part 1. General theory. Including a chaper on the relation of chemical constitution to conductivity, by T. S. Moore. (*Text books of Physical Chemistry.*) *London*, 1904, *etc.* sm. 8°. (31018) *In progress.*

Lehmann, Arthur.
—— Apparate und Maschinen zum Formen und Mustern von Seife, zugleich sachliche Würdigung der diesbezüglichen Patente in Klasse 23. 1887. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 66. pp. 506–534. pls. 3–8. B 67 P:

Lehmann, Curt, *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— *See* WOLFF, E. Rationelle Fütterung der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. 7te Aufl. von C. L. 1899. sm. 8°. (28002)
—— Die Probeschur in Berlin-Schöneberg im Jahre 1906. 1909. 168 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 155. J 23: 894.
—— Die Probeschur in Danzig im Jahre 1904. 1906. 122 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 94. J 23: 894.
—— Die Probeschur in Halle a. S., im Jahre 1901. 1902. 106 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 75. 8°. J 23: 894.
—— Die Probeschur in Hannover im Jahre 1903. 1904. 88 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 94. J 23: 894.

Lehmann, Hans.
—— Beiträge zur Theorie und Praxis der direkten Farbenphotographie mittels stehender Lichtwellen nach Lippmann's Methode. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1906. 8°. 94 pp. 5 pl. (32515)

Lehmann, Johann Christian von.
—— Der Basalt. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1789. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (36454)
—— Beschreibung eines Bergbohrers. *Leipzig*, 1750. 70 pp. 1 pl. (36455)

Lehmann, Otto, *Prof. of Physics.*
—— *See* Müller, J. H. J. Grundriss der Physik. 14te Aufl. von O. L. 1896. 8°. (29417)
—— Elektricität und Licht. Einführung in die messende Elektricitätslehre und Photometrie. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. 406 pp. 3 pl. (30333)
—— Die elektrischen Lichterscheinungen, oder Entladungen bezeichnet als Glimmen, Büschel, Funken und Lichtbogen, in freier Luft und in Vacuumröhren. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°. 578 pp. 10 pl. (30359)
—— Flüssige Kristalle, sowie Plastizität von Kristallen in Allgemeinen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1904. 4°. 270 pp. 39 pl. (36829)
—— Physik und Politik. (*Festredc.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1901. 8°. 56 pp. (27800)

Lehmann-Felskowski, G.
—— Der deutsche Schiffbau. 1900–1906. *Berlin*, [1906]. fol. 264 pp. (35718)
—— The Shipbuilding industry of Germany. *London*, 1904. 4°. 186 pp. 9 pl. (30461)

Lehmbeck, Theodor, *Automobile Engineer.*
—— Der Automobil-Motor. (*Küsters' autotechnische Bibliothek*). *Leipzig*, 1907. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (34012)
—— Automobilmotor und Landwirtschaft. (*Ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1906. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (34017)
—— Handbuch des Automobilbaues. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 596 pp. 27 pl. (37988)

Lehner, Sigmund.
—— Die Imitationen. Eine Anleitung zur Nachahmung von Natur- und Kunst-producten. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (7989)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (38329)
—— Ink manufacture; including writing, copying, lithographic, marking, stamping and laundry inks. From the 5th German ed. by A. Morris and H. Robson. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (28824)
—— Die Kitte und Klebemittel. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (19451)
—— The same. 6te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (30566)
—— Die Kunststeine. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 364 pp. (28362)

Leibius, E.
—— *See* Pereira-Arnstein, A. de *Baron.* Is there a second renaissance of Painting within sight? [Trsl. E. L.] 1892. 8°. (30496)

Leibnitz, Johann Jacob.
—— Inclutæ Bibliothecæ Norimbergensis memorabilia . . . Accedit C. Arnoldi . . . de hydriotaphia . . . epistola, *etc.* *Norimbergæ*, 1674. 4°. 60 pp. 7 pl. (8012)

Leidié, Emile Jules.
—— Palladium, Iridium, Rhodium. 1901. 396 pp. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. Chimique. Tome 3 Cahier 17. Fasc. 3. [**30.**] 8°. (11342)

Leidigh, Arthur H.
—— Milo as a dry-land grain crop. By C. R. Ball and A. H. L. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 322. J 29 Fa:

Leidy, Joseph, *M.D., Ll.D.*
—— Researches in Helminthology and Parasitology, with Bibliography. [1845–91]. 282 pp. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. 46. 1904. B 13 S: 862.

Leifchild, John R.
—— Cornwall: its mines and miners. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 310 pp. (32612)

Leigh, Evan, (1811–1876).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Leighton, Henry.
—— *See* Ries, H., and Leighton, H. History of the Clay-working industry in the United States. 1909. 8°. (38768)

—— and **Bastin,** E. S.
— — Road materials of Southern and Eastern Maine. 1908. 56 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 33. J 29 R:

Leighton, Marshall Ora.
—— Field assay of Water. 1905. 78 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 151. G 30: 899.
—— Preliminary Report on the pollution of Lake Champlain. 1905. 120 pp. 13 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 121. G 30: 899.
—— Quality of water in the Susquehanna River drainage basin. With introductory chapter on physiographic features, by G. B. Hollister. 1904. 76 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Water supply, *etc.* Paper 108. G 30: 899.

Leiner, Franz.
—— Der Gehängebau. 1909. 86 pp. *See* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Gruppe. Heft 21. E 20: 892.

Leiner, Oskar, *Publisher.*
—— Leiner's elektrotechnischer Katalog vereinigt mit Elektrotechnikers literarischem Auskunftsbuch. 1884–1908. 8te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 244 pp. (38927)

Leipzig: *Kunstgewerbe-Museum.*
— — Ausstellung von Werken alter Kunstgewerbes aus Sächsisch-Thüringischem Privatbesitz. 1897. *Leipzig*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 190 pp. (37735)
—— *Sächsisch-Thüringische Industrie und Gewerbeausstellung*, 1897.
— — *See* Freytag, F. Die Dampfkessel und Motoren auf der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Industrie- und Gewerbe-Ausstellung zu Leipzig. 1897. 4°. (29011)

—— (*Univ.*): *physikalisch-chemischer Institut.*
— — Arbeiten. Band 1–4. 1887–96. *Leipzig*, 1897. 4 vols. 8°. K 5: 887.
Editor: W. Ostwald.

Leipziger Uhrmacher-Zeitung.
—— Leitfaden für die Gehilfen- und Meisterprüfung im Uhrmacher-Gewerbe. Von W. Diebener, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 182 pp. (32109)

Leisering, A. Gottlob Th., and **Hartmann,** H. A.
— — Der Fuss des Pferdes in Rücksicht auf Bau, Verrichtungen und Hufbeschlag. 10te Aufl., von A. Lungwitz. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 478 pp. (36775)

Leishman, Wm. Boog.
—— *See* War Office. Anti-typhoid inoculation Committee. Report . . . by W. B. L. 1905. 8°. (31679)

Leiss, Carl.
—— Die optischen Instrumente der Firma R. Fuess, deren Beschreibung, Justierung und Anwendung. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 412 pp. 3 pl. (26396).

Leist, Carl.
—— Die Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. 4te Aufl. der gleichnamigen Werkes von E. Blaha. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 786 pp. (27108)
—— The same. 2te Aufl., zugleich als 5te Aufl. des gleichnamigen Werkes von E. Blaha. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 958 pp. (31444)

Leith, Chas. Kenneth.
—— Iron-ore reserves. Ex: "Economic Geology." Vol. 1. 1906. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report 1906–07. pp. 207–214. B 13 S: 847.
—— Rock cleavage. 1905. 216 pp. 27 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 239. G 30: 883.

Leithner, Ernst, *Baron.*
—— Die beständige Befestigung und der Festungskrieg. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1894. 8° and fol. atlas. (25683)

Leitzmann, —, *Kgl. Eisenb.-Bauinspektor.*
—— Berechnung der Zugkraft und Leistungsfähigkeit der Lokomotiven. 1895. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 74. pp. 71–106, 111–127, and 193–210. 4 pl. B 67 P:
—— Schnellfahrversuche mit 3 verscheidenen Lokomotiv-gattungen auf der Strecke Hannover-Spandau. 1906. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 61–109. 10 pl. B 67 P:
—— Versuche mit einem Dampf-Automobilwagen. 1905. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 319–339. B 67 P:
—— Versuche mit einer $^3/_5$ gekuppelten viercylindrigen Lokomotive. 1902. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 339–376. 4°. B 67 P:
—— Versuchsfahrten mit Lokomotiven und Bearbeitung ihrer Ergebnisse. 1900. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 35–68 and 71–113. 10 pl. B 67 P:

Lejeune, Emile.
—— Guide du Briquetier, du fabricant de tuiles, carreaux, tuyaux, *etc.* *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 634 pp. (36653)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. 430 pp. (19620)
—— Nouveau manuel du Briquetier et du Tuilier. 4e éd., revue, *etc.* par C. Bonneville et [H. de] Grafligny. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités Industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1906?]. sm. 8°. 550 pp. (33178)
—— Guide du Chaufournier, du fabricant de ciments, bétons et mortiers hydrauliques. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités Industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1900]. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (38737)

Lejeune-Dirichlet, Peter Gustav.
—— Mathematische Physik. 1837. *See* Dove, H. W., and Moser, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 1. pp. 152–174. 8°. (11033)

Leland, Chas. Godfrey, and **Ward,** H. S.
— — Useful Arts and Handicrafts. *London*, 1900–02. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (26922)

Lelasseux, Louis, and **Marque,** R.
— — L'Aéroplane pour tous. Suivi d'une note de P. Painlevé sur les deux écoles d'aviation. *Paris*, 1909. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (38583)

Lelou, V., *Capt. in French Artillery.*
—— Armes à feu portatives de guerre, avec un historique de leurs progrès pendant le XIX^e Siècle. (*Exposition Univ. de 1900.*) Ex: "Revue d'Artillerie," 1901. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 188 pp. 3 pl. (29057)
—— Le Fusil Allemand 98. 1900. *See* Revue d'Artillerie. Tome 57. pp. 235–59. 1 pl. F 94: 872.
—— Pistolets à répétition. Pistolet automatique Borchardt. 1895. *Ibid.* Tome 46. pp. 60–68. F 94: 872.
—— Revolvers et pistolets automatiques récents. Ex: "Revue d'Artillerie," 1902. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 116 pp. 4 pl. (30152)

Léliavski, N.
—— Des courants fluviaux et de la formation du lit fluvial. 1894. 50 pp. 8 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 6. [23.] 8°. (26130)

Lelong, N.
—— Encyclopédie d'Architecture navale. Fasc 12. Partie 1. Les bateaux spéciaux à la Belgique et à la Hollande. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 52 pp. (10554)

Leloutre, Georges.
—— L'Echappement dans les machines à vapeur. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1900]. 16°. 156 pp. (27109)

Lely, John Mounteney, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— Copyright Law Reform: an exposition of Lord Monkswell's Copyright Bill . . . with extracts from the Report of the Commission of 1878, and an Appendix containing the Berne Convention and the American Copyright Bill. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 110 pp. (28122)

Lemaire, Eugene.
—— The rôle of Chemistry in Paintings. Trsl. from "La Nature," Feb. 16, 1907. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report 1906–07. pp. 453–458. 1 pl. B 13 S: 847.

Lemaire, Jules, *M.D.*
—— De l'Acide Phénique, de son action sur les végétaux, les animaux, les ferments, *etc.* *Paris*, 1863. sm. 8°. 434 pp. (38353)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1865. sm. 8°. 754 pp. (37698)

Leman, A.
—— Untersuchungen über die Proportionalität der Schreibzeuge bei Indikatoren. Von H. F. Wiebe und A. L. 1906. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. Ingenieurwesens. Heft 34. pp. 59–68. E 13/857b.

Le Mans. *See* Mans, (Le).

Lemare, Pierre Alexandre.
—— Notice sur les caléfacteurs-Lemare. Appareils . . . brevetés, 1826–32. 28e éd. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 28 pp. (34322)

Lembcke, Emil R.
—— Mechanische Webstühle. [Fortzetzung 1–7.] *Braunschweig*, 1886–96. 9 vols. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (21691)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 1. *Braunschweig*, 1894. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (24507)
—— Die Vorbereitungs-Maschinen in der mechanischen Weberei. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. 248 pp. and 4°. atlas. 30 pl. (25395)

Lémery, Louis, *M.D.*
—— Traité des Alimens. 3e éd., par J. J. Bruhier. *Paris*, 1755. 2 vols. 12°. (37796)

Lemery, Nicolas.
—— *See* Pomet, P. A compleat history of druggs. . . . Added, what is further observable on the same subject, by MM. Lemery, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1725. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (35517)
—— Cours de Chymie, contenant la maniere de faire les opérations qui sont en usage dans la médecine par une méthode facile. Nouv. éd., revue, *etc.*, par [Th.] Baron [d'Hénouville]. *Paris*, 1756. 4°. 968 pp. 8 pl. (33795)
—— A course of Chymistry, *etc.* From the French by W. Harris. With appendix. *London*, 1677–80. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (27238)
—— Modern curiosities of art and nature. [Attributed in error to N. L.] *See* Emery, — *Le Sieur.*
—— Traité universel des Drogues simples, [mise en ordre alphabétique.] *Paris*, 1698. 4°. 916 pp. (34077)
—— Dictionnaire universel des drogues simples. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1759. 4°. 1044 pp. 26 pl. (32992)

Lemetheyer, —, *Chevalier.*
—— Arbalète de sauvetage. Appliquée au remorquage, à la correspondance en pleine mer et aux secours à porter dans les incendies sur terre. *Graville*, 1846. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (36674)

Lemmermann, Otto.
—— Kritische Studien über Denitrifikationsvorgänge. (*Thesis.*) *Jena*, 1900. 8°. 92 pp. (28073)

Lemmoin-Cannon, H. *See* Cannon, H. Lemmoin.

Lemoine, H.
—— Les Meubles, *etc.* Par—Tronquois et H. L. 1878. 50 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 17–18. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Lemoine, M.
—— L'action chimique de la Lumière comparée à celle de la chaleur. [189 .] *See* Société Chimique de Paris: Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 131–158. K: 883.

Lemoine, Raoul, and **Du Manoir,** C.
— — Manuel pratique de la fabrication des Couleurs . . . Essences et Vernis. *Paris*, [1898]. 8°. 368 pp. (25655)

Lemon, Robert.
—— Catalogue of a collection of printed Broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London. *London*, 1866. 8°. 240 pp.. (35568)

Lemoyne, —., *Engineer.*
—— Mémoire sur la machine à calculer dite Arithmomètre de M. Thomas, de Colmar. Ex: "Annales de la Soc. d'émulation du Départ. des Vosges," 1853. pp. 144–163. 1 pl. *Épinal*, 1854. 8°. (34761)

Lempfert, R. G. K.
—— *See* Meteorological Council. The life history of surface air currents. By W. N. Shaw and R. G. K. L. 1906. 4°. (32368)

Lemström, Karl Selim.
—— Elektrokultur. Uebersetzt von O. Pringsheim. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 48 pp. (28531)
—— Electricity in Agriculture and Horticulture. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1904. 8°. 76 pp. 4 pl. (30701)
—— Observations upon the Electricity of the Atmosphere and the Aurora Borealis, made during the Swedish expedition of 1868 to the North Pole. 1874. *See* Smithsonian Institution: Report 1874. pp. 225–238. B 13 S: 847.

Lena, Innocenzo della.
—— A dissertation on the . . . virtues of fixed phlogistic earth. *London*, [1801]. 8°. 72 pp. (35837)

Lencauchez, A., *C.E*
—— Études sur divers Gaz Combustibles utilisés pour divers usages industriels, en général et principalement pour la production de la force motrice. *Paris*, 1899–1902. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (29327)
—— Notes et observations sur l'emploi de la vapeur comme puissance motrice. Ex: "Mémoires de la Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Juin, 1898. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 110 pp. 1 pl. (26133)
—— Traité sommaire concernant la Tourbe, son extraction et son emploi comme combustible industriel. (*Publications scientifiques, etc., de E. Lacroix.*) *Paris*, [1876]. 8°. 90 pp., and 4°. atlas. 17 pl. (30334)

Lendenfeld, R. von.
—— Relation of Wing surface to Weight. 1904. Ex: "Naturw. Wochenschrift," Nov. 20, 1904. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report 1904. pp. 127–130. B 13 S: 847?

Lenglen, —.
—— *See* Robine, R., and Lenglen, —. L'industrie des Cyanures. 1903, *etc.*

Lengnick, Arthur.
—— Die Frage der unterseeischen Boote. 1901. *See* Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Seewesens. Vol. 29. pp. 365–416. F 82: 873.

Lenicque, Henri.
—— État actuel de la préparation mécanique des Minerais. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 72 pp. 1 pl. (32048)

Lenoble, E.
—— Supériorité du pouvoir couvrant de la Céruse sur celui du Blanc de Zinc dans la peinture à l'huile. *Lille*, 1906. 8°. 52 pp. (33190)

Le Normand, Louis Sébastien.
—— *See* Fournier, J. B. Essai sur la préparation, *etc.*, des substances alimentaires, *etc.* Rédigé par L. S. Le N. 1818. 8°. (34206)
—— L'art du Distillateur des Eaux-de-vie et des Esprits. *Paris*, 1817. 2 vols. 8°. Atlas. 12 pl. (34137)
—— Manuel du Chandelier et du Cirier—suivi de l'art du fabricant de cire à cacheter. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1827. 18°. 352 pp. 3 pl. (34222)

Le Normand, Louis Sébastien—*cont.*
—— The same. Nouv. éd., par F. Malepeyre. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. 392 pp. 9 pl. (4569)
—— Manuel pratique de l'art du Dégraisseur. 2e éd. [Reprinted from his "Nouveau Manuel du Teinturier."] *Paris*, 1819. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (29194)
—— and others.
— — Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd par L. S. L. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1863. 18°. 464 pp. 12 pl. (34261)

Lentz, Hugo.
—— Künstliche Spülung von Seehäfen. 1902. 34 pp. 4 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 1. [2.] F 43 : 888.

Lenz, Alfred von.
—— Lebensbild der Generals Uchatius, des Erfinders der Stahlbronzegeschütze. *Wien*, 1904. 8°. 162 pp. portr. and music supplement. 6 pp. (32748)

Lenz, K., *Engineer.*
—— Die Rechenmaschinen. 1906. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 111–138. B 67 P :

Leobner, H.
—— Geschichte der directen Eisen- und Stahlerzeugung. [1900.] *See* Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch, *etc.* Band 48. Heft 2. pp. 219–268. G 63 : 865.

Leon, Alfons.
—— Über die Spannungsstörungen durch Kerben und Tellen und über die Spannungsverteilung in Verbundkörpern. 1908. 36 pp. 3 pl. *See* Vienna : *k. k. techn. Hochschule.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium. 3. E 5 : 908.
—— Über die Spannungsverteilung in der Umgebung einer halbkreisförmigen Kerbe, *etc.* 1908. 12 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium. 1. E 5 : 908.
—— Über die Spannungsverteilung in Verbundkörpern. 1909. 38 pp. *Ibid.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium. 4. E 5 : 908.
—— and **Ludwik,** P.
— — Vergleichende statische und dynamische Kerbbiegeproben. 1909. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* Vienna : *k. k. techn. Hochschule.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium. 6. E 5 : 908.

Leonard, Arthur Glyn.
—— The Camel, its uses and management. *London*, 1894. 8°. 344 pp. (25870)

Leonard, Arthur Gray.
—— Lead and Zinc deposits of Iowa. 1897. 488 pp. 28 pl. map. *See* Iowa : *Geological Survey.* Annual Reports. Vol. 6. G 30 Io :

Leonard, C. Henri, *M.D.*
—— The Hair ; its growth, care, diseases, and treatment. *Detroit*, 1879. 8°. 316 pp. (33061)

Leonard, R. M.
—— *See* Cold Storage and Ice Trades Review. Ed. R. M. L. 1898 *etc.* E 58 : 898.
—— *See* Gas and Oil Power. Ed. R. M. L. 1905, *etc.* E 56 : 905.

Leonard, W. S.
—— Machine-shop tools and methods. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 562 pp. (31910)

Leonardi, Camillo. *See* Leonardus.

Leonardi, Gustavo.
—— Gli insetti nocivi, *etc.* Vol. 3. Imenotteri e Ditteri. 1900. Vol. 4. Neurotteri, Emitteri, *etc.*, 1901. *See* Palmeri, P., and Pepe, M. Scienza, *etc.*, dell' Agricoltura. Vol. 11. pt. 3–4. 8°. (23013)
—— Notizie intorno alle Cocciniglie Americane che minacciano la frutticultura Europea. 1898. Per A. Berlese e G. Leonardi. 182 pp. *See* Annali di Agricoltura. 2a Serie. [No. 218.] J 25 : 882.

Leonardus, Camillus, *M.D.*
—— Speculum lapidum. *Venetiis*, 1516. 4°. 66 ll. (29894)

Leonhard, Gustav, *Ph.D.*
—— Die Mineralien Badens nach ihrem Vorkommen. *Stuttgart*, 1852. sm. 8°. 56 pp. (7671)

Leonhardi, Friedrich Gottlob.
—— Beschreibung zweyer Chinesischen Maschinen . . . zur Bewässerung, *etc.* Aus den Nachrichten der Gesandschaft des Grafen Marcartney. *Leipzig*, 1798. 4°. 8 pp. 3 pl. (37462)

Léotard, — Abadie-. *See* Abadie-Léotard.

Lepage, Richard C.
—— Papers on the plant Gynocardia Odorata, from which the Chaulmoogra oil is obtained. 2nd ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. 32 pp. (38354)

Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, Julien, *M.D.*
—— Traité du Vin et du Sidre (De vino et pomacео) [1589]. Trad. en Français par J. de Cahaignes. Réimprimé avec une introduction par É. Travers. *Rouen*, 1896. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (28635)

Lepel, F. von.
—— Die Bindung des atmosphärischen Stickstoffes, insbesondere durch elektrische Entladungen. *Greifswald*, 1903. 8°. 42 pp. (30335)

Lepelletier, R.
—— Appareils destinés à mesurer l'angle de site. Ex : "Revue d'Artillerie," Déc., 1906. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 28 pp. 2 pl. (35001)

Lepère, Gratien, *Engineer.*
—— Recueil des rapports et observations sur les expériences faites à Cherbourg pour remplacer la pouzzolane dans les constructions hydrauliques. Suivi du Mémoire de M. Guyton-Morveau, sur les ciments et pouzzolanes. *Paris*, An 14. 1805. 4°. 78 pp. (36274)
—— Deuxième recueil de divers mémoires sur les pouzzolanes naturelles et artificielles. *Paris*, 1807. 4°. 70 pp. (34323)

Le Pileur d'Apligny, —.
—— L'art de la Teinture des fils et étoffes de coton . . . et suivi des cultures du pastel, de la gaude et de la garance. *Paris, etc.*, 1776. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (35584)
—— Instructions sur l'art de faire la Bière . . . chez lui, *etc. Paris*, 1783. 12°. 264 pp. (38826)
—— Traité des Couleurs matérielles, et de la manière de colorer, relativement aux différens arts et métiers. *Paris*, 1779. 12°. 358 pp. (36748)

Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric.
—— Mémoire sur la fabrication et le commerce des Fers à Aciers dans le nord de l'Europe. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 202 pp. (38738)

Lepreux, Georges.
—— Gallia Typographica ; ou, répertoire biographique et chronologique de tous les Imprimeurs de France, depuis les origines de l'imprimerie jusqu'a la Révolution. (*Revue des Bibliothèques.* Supplément 1, *etc.*) *Paris*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38824) *In progress.*

Le Prieur, L. J. L.
—— Tannage accéléré du cuir fort, ou de semelle. *Pont-Audemer* (*Eure*), 1852. 8°. 84 pp. (37425)

Leprince, Maurice, *M.D.*
—— Modern Therapeutics. Formulary and notes of the products of Dr. Leprince. *Paris*, [190 ?]. 8°. 60 pp. (32255)

Le Prince, Nicolas Thomas.
—— *See* ANECDOTES. Anecdotes des Beaux-Arts. Par M.*** [P. J. B. Nougaret et N. T. Le P.] 1770-80. 3 vols. sm. 8°.

Leps, Walter.
—— Die Wasserrohrkessel der Kriegs- und Handelsmarine, ihre Bauart, Wirkungsweise, Behandlung und Bedienung. Fortgesetzt und beendet von M. Dietrich. *Rostock*, [1903-]1904. 8°. 304 pp. (30114)

Leras, —.
—— *See* LOIR, A., and DRION, C. Notice sur un Calorifère-Ventilateur proposé . . . par M. L. 1861. 8°. (33609)

Lerberghe, A. van.
—— L'art de Moudre, ou mémoire sur les moyens employés pour empecher que la chaleur produite par la pression et le frottement des meules soit préjudiciable à la farine. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 46 pp. (34889)

Lerch, Otto.
—— *See* LOUISIANA (*State*). Geology and Agriculture. Prel. report 1-2, 1892-93. By O. L. G 30 L :

Lerebours, Noel Marie Paymal, *Optician.*
—— *See* GAUDIN, A., and LEREBOURS, N. M. P. Derniers perfectionnements apportés au Daguerréotype. 1841. 8°. (33291)
—— *See* L., J. [i.e. *N. M. P. Lerebours*]. Traité de Galvanoplastie. 2e éd. 1845. 8°. (33780)
—— De l'emploi des Lunettes pour la conservation de la vue. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 138 pp. (38309)
—— Instruction pratique sur les Microscopes. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. (34042)

Leredde, E., *M.D.*, and **Pautrier,** L.
— — Photothérapie et Photobiologie. Rôle thérapeutique et rôle biologique de la lumière. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 268 pp. (29558)

Lermina, Jules.
—— Collection d'ouvrages relatifs aux sciences hermétiques. L'or et la transmutation des métaux, par G. T. Tiffereau. [Précédé de] Paracelse et l'alchimie au XVIe. siècle, par [A.] Franck. *Paris*, 1889. sq. 8°. 192 pp. (29911)

Lermusiaux, Laurent.
—— *See* PROUTEAUX, A. Des Lampes de Sureté . . . Lampe de L. L. 1861. 8°. (34786)

Lernet, A.
—— Bewegliche Uferschutzbauten und Sohlenversicherungen. 1901. 22 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE UND ABHANDLUNGEN. 31. E 20 : 884.

Le Rond, L.
—— La construction des Ponts en Amérique. 1896. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 8. pp. 329-360. B 76 C :

Le Rossignol, James Edward.
—— Monopolies past and present. *New York*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (28066)

Le Roux, François Pierre.
—— Les machines magnéto-électriques Français et l'application de l'Électricité à l'éclairage des phares. 1867. *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'ENCOURAGEMENT, *etc.* Bulletin. Année 66 2e Série. Tome 14. pp. 677-711 ; 748-790. B 76 Ea :

Leroy, —.
—— *See* LASSERRE, A., and others. Nouveau manuel complet des Jeux de Calcul, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1853. 12°. (4600)

Leroy, A.
—— Traité pratique des machines locomotives. 4e éd. *Dijon*, 1879. 8°. 546 pp. 4°. atlas. 9 pl. (38155)

Leroy, Alphonse, *M.D.* *See* LEROY, A. V. L. A.

Leroy, Alphonse Vincent Louis Antoine, *M.D.*
—— Recherches sur les habillemens des femmes et des enfans. *Paris*, 1772. sm. 8°. 354 pp. (33853)

Leroy, Benoit.
—— Nouvelles observations sur la plus grande action de la pesanteur de l'eau, considerée comme puissance méchanique ; et projet d'exécutions pour recevoir cette plus grande poussée, *etc.* [*Lyon*], 1769. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (34765)

Le Roy, Édouard Louis Emmanuel Julien.
—— *See* POINCARÉ, J. H. Cours de physique mathématique. [xi.] Théorie du Potentiel Newtonien. Rédigées par E. Le R., *etc.* 1899. 8°. (22867)

Leroy, Isidore.
—— Les Papiers Peints, Papiers de fantaisie et stores. 1878. 26 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 22. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Le Roy, Julien David.
—— La Marine des anciens peuples, expliquée et considerée par rapport aux lumières qu'on en peut tirer pour perfectionner la marine moderne. *Paris*, 1777. 8°. 250 pp. 6 pl. (33796)

Leroy de la Faudignere, —.
—— Manière de prévenir et guérir les maladies des Gencives et des Dents. *Paris*, 1780. 8°. 40 pp. (32799)

Lerwal, J. W.
—— Flugtechnische Studien als Beitrag zur modernen Flugtechnik. *Wien*, 1902. 8°. 112 pp. (28300)

Lesage, —.
—— Travaux divers de l'Agriculture. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 74. Sect. 5. pp. 182-187. 8°. (13828)

Lesbros, Joseph Aimé.
—— Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'eau à travers les orifices rectangulaires verticaux à grandes dimensions. 1828-35. 1850. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 13. pp. 1-509. 37 pl. B 28 : 750.

Lescluze, G. de.
—— Les secrets du Coloris. Guide pratique d'observations expérimentales sur les harmonies coloriées. Suite à l'édition de 1900. *Bruges,* [1901, Reprinted?] 1904. 8°. 216 pp. 8 pl. and "Tablature-Gamme" sheets. (31790)

Lescuyer, Lucien.
—— De la pauvreté mélodique et harmonique du Piano actuel (type Sébastian Erard) par comparaison avec le Piano-normal à résonnateur mélodique et harmonique de L. Lescuyer. [Letters Patent No. 12609 of 1884.] *Paris,* [1887]. 4°. 14 pp. (28772)

Lesieur, —, *aîne,* and **Michel,** —.
— — Des divers systèmes de Pavage, *etc. Paris,* 1845. 4°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (37426)

Lesley, J. Peter.
—— The Boyd's Hill Gas Well at Pittsburg. 1876. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Geological Survey.* [Miscellaneous and Special Reports.] L. Appendix E. pp. 217–237. G 30 P: 875.

Lesley, Robert W.
—— Portland and other Cements. [The Portland Cement industry of Pennsylvania.] 1901. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Dept. of Internal Affairs.* Report. Part 3. Vol. 29. pp. 59–82. 5 pl. C 62: 888.

Leslie, *Sir* Bradford.
—— Bridges in the Bengal Presidency. 1890. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 16. pp. 223–57. 4 pl. F 90: 844.

Leslie, F. D.
—— Engineers' and Machinists' pocket book. *Cleveland, Ohio,* [1897]. 32°. 382 pp. (26016)

Leslie, Frank.
—— Report on the Fine Arts. 1868. 44 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, (*U.S. Comm.*). Reports. Vol. 1. 1870. 8°. (33124)

—— and others.
— — The Fine Arts applied to the useful Arts. 1868. 8 pp. 32 pl. *Ibid.* Reports. Vol. 1. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Lesobre, —.
—— Notice sur les appareils de Panification Rolland. Pétrin mécanique. Four à air chaud et à sole tournante. *Paris,* [1857]. 8°. 40 pp. (35141)
—— Panification. Réponse . . . à M. Pommier. *Paris,* 1857. 8°. 20 pp. (35142)

Le Soudier, Henri.
—— *See* ANNUAIRE DES JOURNAUX, *etc.* Publié par H. Le Soudier. 1899, *etc.* AG 50 i: 899.

Le Sourd, Paul.
—— Vins et Eaux-de-vie de Vin. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 60. pp. 1–380. 8°. (29967)

Lesser, Erich.
—— *See* MITTEILUNGEN FÜR DIE PRESSLUFT-INDUSTRIE. Hrsg. E. L., *etc.* 1906, *etc.* K 59: 903.
—— Englisch-Deutsches Fachwörterbuch des Maschinenbaues und der Elektrotechnik. *Weimar,* [1907]. sm. 8°. 84 pp. (36377)

Lessing, Julius.
—— *See* MODENWELT, (Die). Muster altdeutscher Leinenstickerei. 1te Sammlung. 7te Aufl. 1883. [and] 2te Sammlung. 4te Aufl. 1882. 4°. (37082)

Lester, Wm., *Agricultural Implement Maker.*
—— The economy of the Baru; or, a dialogue . . . on the separation and preservation of Corn. *London,* 1811. 4°. 46 pp. 6 pl. (32894)

Lestiboudois, Thémistocle.
—— Exposition collective de l'Algérie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 43. Sect. 11. pp. 423-52. 8°. (13828)

Le Strange, Guy.
—— *See* PALMER, E. H. [ii.] A concise dictionary, English-Persian . . . completed, *etc.,* by G. Le S. 3rd imp. 1906. sm. 8°. (35516)

Le Sueur, E.
—— Notice sur l'emploi du Zinc comme préservatif des incrustations à l'intérieur des chaudières à vapeur. *Poitiers,* 1877. 8°. 36 pp. (33610)

Létang, Marc.
—— Note sur un bec Manchester perfectionné. [*Tours,* 1908.] 4°. 2 pp. (37811)

Le Terme, —.
—— Réglement général et notice sur les Marais de l'Arrondissement de Marennes. [Marais salans.] *Rochefort,* 1826. 8°. 320 pp. 5 pl. (35201)

Letestu, Marie.
—— Rapports . . . sur le système de Pompes inventé par M. L. [French Patent No. 5279 of 1839.] *Paris,* 1844. 8°. 136 pp. (34571)
—— Réfutation d'un Mémoire publié contre les Pompes du système Letestu. [French Patent No. 5279 of 1839.] *Paris,* 1844. 8°. 40 pp. (34572)

Letheby, Henry, *M.B.*
—— *See* LONDON: *Commissioners of Sewers.* Report . . . upon the carburation of gas, *etc.* [With Appendix by H. L.] 1861. 8°. (28889)
—— *Ibid.* Report . . . on the existing conditions, *etc.,* affecting the gas supply in the City of London. By W. Haywood and H. L. 1864. 8°. (28888)
—— *See* METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. Report on communication from Dr. L. with reference to the quantity of arsenic in perchloride of iron. 1860. 8°. (32831)
—— *Ibid.* Report on tenders for the supply of perchloride of iron, and on Drs. Odling and L.'s observations on its use as a deodorising agent. 1860. 8°. (32829)
—— *See* METROPOLITAN COMM. OF SEWERS. Communications . . . with reports by Prof. Miller, Way, and L. . . . in reference to the composition of Lambeth stone ware, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (32833)
—— On the right use of Disinfectants. (*Reprint.*) *London,* 1873. 12°. 24 pp. 1 table. (32800)

Letonnelier, Gaston.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE, *etc.,* DU DÉPT. DE LA HAUTE-SAÔNE. [Publications.] Table, *etc.,* par G. L., *etc.* 1908. 8°. B 29 H:

Lettre.
—— Lettre sur la mort de M. Richmann, Prof. à Pétersbourg, tué par le tonnerre, *etc.* [By C. Rabiqueau?] *Paris,* 1753. 8°. 14 pp. (36463)

Le Turc, —.
—— Description des Fermes, sur lesquelles on ceintre actuellement en France, les grandes arches des ponts. *Londres,* 1781. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (36012)

Leuchars, Robert B.
—— A practical treatise on the construction, heating, and ventilation of Hot-houses. *New York*, 1865. sm. 8°. 366 pp. 1 pl. (38960)

Leuchs, Johann Carl.
—— Allgemeines Erfindungs-Lexikon, oder abc'sche Angabe der Erfindungen, Entdeckungen, Gewohnheiten, Berirrungen und Fortschritte, vom Anfange der Welt bis auf unsere Zeiten. 2te Ausg. *Nürnberg*, [1851]. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (26654)
—— Die Lichter-Fabrikation in ihrer grössten Vollkommenheit. 2te Ausg. *Nürnberg*, 1844. 8°. 238 pp. (34575)
—— Der Stärkmehl-Fabrikant. . . . Bereitung des Stärkmehls und des Haarpuders aus Getreide, etc. *Nürnberg*, 1835. 8°. 164 pp. 1 pl. (34223)

Leue, Georg.
—— Der Leue-Apparat zum Bekohlen von Kriegsschiffen in Fahrt. 1906. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 477–500. F 81 : 900.

Leuner, Oscar.
—— Description of Fränkels' graphic Deflectionmeter. [1893.] 2 pp. 3 pl. *See* India, *Govt.*, (*P.W.D.*). Technical Papers. No. 30. E 23/

Leupold, Jacob.
—— [Theatrum Machinarum.] *See* Kunze, C. S. H. Schauplatz der gemeinnützigsten Maschinen. Nach J. L., *etc.* 1796–97. 2 vols. 8°. (27955)

Leurechon, J. *See* Etten, H. van, *pseud.*

Leurs, J.
—— The new Destructor Plant of the City of Brussels. Ex : "Annals of Public Works of Belgium." Vol. 4. [*London*, 1903.] sm. 4°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (31724)

Leusse, Paul de, *Count.*
—— Distillation agricole de la Pomme de terre, des Topinambours et des Grains. *Paris*, 1863. 12°. 154 pp. 5 pl. (38310)

Levacher-D'Urclé, Félix, *pseud.* *See* Deperlas, F.

Levaditi, C.
—— *See* Kraus, R., and Levaditi, C. Handbuch der . . . Immunitätsforschung. 1908, *etc.* 8°. (36864)

Levander, F. W.
—— *See* British Astronomical Association. The total solar eclipse, 1905. Reports of observations, *etc.* Ed. F. W. L. 1906. 8°. (30788)

Levat, Édouard David.
—— Guide pratique pour la recherche et l'exploitation de l'or en Guyane Française. 1898. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e Série. Tome 13. pp. 386–616. 6 pl. G 64 : 816.
—— Mémoire sur les Phosphates noirs des Pyrénées. Ex : "Annales des Mines," Jan., 1899. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 100 pp. 2 pl. (26362)
—— Richesses Minérales des possessions Russes en Asie Centrale. 1903. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 3. pp. 181–354. 5 pl. G 64 : 816.

Levaux, P. F.
—— Études sur la manipulation des matières textiles, animales et végétales. Tome 2. Industrie Cotonnière. 2e éd. *Louvain*, 1890. 8°. 402 pp. (38739)
From the Turkish original published in 1888.

Lévêque, J.
—— Les Ardoisières du Bassin de Fumay. *Charleville*, 1905. 12°. 56 pp. 9 pl. (33946)

Lever, Ellis.
—— *See* Lever's Illustrated Year-Book. 1861. 8°. G 60 : 86.

Le Verrier, Urbain.
—— Les applications de l'Électrolyse à la Métallurgie. 1896. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 8. pp. 29–84. B 76 C :
—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 56 pp. (25214)
—— Cours de Métallurgie, professé à l'École des Mines de Saint-Étienne. Partie 2–3. *Paris*, 1887–94. 2 vols. fol. (22255)
—— The same. [Partie 1.] Nouv. éd. *Saint-Étienne*, 1896. fol. 386 pp. 44 pl. (25142)
—— Métallurgie générale. Procédés de chauffage. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 368 pp. (29060)
—— Métallurgie générale. Procédés métallurgiques et étude des métaux. (*Encyclopédie industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 404 pp. (31595)
—— Études sur l'Aluminium. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 4. pp. 54–112. 1 pl. B 76 C :
—— La Métallurgie en France. *Paris*, 1894. sm. 8°. 360 pp. (38949)
—— La Micrographie des Métaux. 1896. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 9. pp. 121–146. 6 pl. B 76 C :

Le Verrier, Urbain Jean Joseph.
—— *See* Paris : *Observatoire.* Annales, publiées par U. J. Le Verrier. 1863. 4°. D 31 : 863.

Lever's Illustrated Year-Book. The Railway and the Mine. 1861. *London, etc.* 1861. 8°. G 60 : 861.

Le Vieil, Pierre.
—— *See* Le V***, P. Essai sur la Peinture en Mosaïque. 1768. sm. 8°. (34224)
—— L'art de la Peinture sur Verre et de la Vitrerie. Par feu M. Le V. 1774. 262 pp. 13 pl. *See* Académie des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 6. fol. (2192)

Levieux, J. B. Chas., *M.D.*
—— Étude d'Hygiène sur l'emploi, en agriculture, de l'engrais humain à l'état liquide. *Bordeaux*, [1875.] 8°. 38 pp. (34766)

Levin, Ignatz. *See* Lew, I.

Levinstein, Ivan.
—— British Patent Legislation and British Industries. [*Manchester*, 1900?] 8°. 24 pp. (12821)

Levois, —.
—— Les Habillements des deux sexes. 1878. 30 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 38. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Lévy, Auguste Michel.
—— De l'emploi du Microscope polarisant à lumière parallèle pour l'étude des plaques minces de roches éruptives. Ex : "Annales des Mines." Nov., Déc, 1877. pp. 392–471. 3 pl. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (27760)

Lévy, G. Benoit. *See* Benoit-Lévy, G.

Lévy, Joseph.
—— Les machines, instruments, et procédés usités dans divers travaux. 1878. 196 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 61. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Levy, Leonard A., and **Willis,** H. G.
— — Radium and other radio-active elements. *London,* [1904]. 8°. 106 pp. 20 pl. (wrongly numbered 26) (35,675)

Lévy, Lucien.
—— *See* Moreau, G., and Lévy, L. Traité complet de la fabrication des Bières. 1905. 8°. (32051)
—— Microbes et Distillerie. (*Bibliothèque Technologique.*) *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 330 pp. (27355)
—— Les Moûts et les Vins en distillerie. *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 656 pp. (29559)
—— La pratique du Maltage. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 248 pp. 1 pl. (26363)

Lévy, Maurice, *D.Sc., Prof.* in *Paris.*
—— Transport Électrique de l'énergie mécanique, La verité sur les expériences de Creil. Ex : Rapport de M. Lévy . . . modifié par E. Boistel. *Paris,* 1887. 4°. 50 pp. (20456)

Levy, Siegmund.
—— Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart,* 1890. 8°. 178 pp. (22950)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. von A. Bistrzycki. *Stuttgart,* 1902. 8°. 232 pp. (29847)

Levylier, —.
—— Vocabulaire Technique [de l'Électricité], Français - Anglais - Allemand. *See* Formulaire pratique de l'Électricien. 1897. pp. 357–395. D 63 : 884.

Lévy Salvador, Paul.
—— Hydraulique Agricole. (*Bibliothèque du Conducteur de Travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1896-1900. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (17984)
—— Utilisation des chutes d'eau pour la production de l'Énergie Électrique. Application aux usages agricoles. *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 122 pp. (30154)

Lew [or **Levin**], Ignatz.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Kaukasischen Petroleums. (*Dissertation.*) *Karlsruhe,* 1886. 8°. 68 pp. (20180)

Lewes, Vivian Byam.
—— Acetylene. 1899. 36 pp. *See* Society of Arts : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872.
—— Acetylene. A handbook for the Student and Manufacturer. *Westminster,* 1900. 8°. 1004 pp. (27000)
—— Fire, Fire risks and Fire prevention. 1906. 36 pp. *See* Society of Arts : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.
—— Fuel and its future. 1908. 32 pp. *Ibid.* [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.
—— The future of Coal Gas and allied illuminants. 1902. 46 pp. *Ibid.* [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872.
—— Incandescent Gas Mantle and its uses. 1900. 24 pp. *Ibid.* [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872.
—— Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and the part they play in modern power production. *London,* 1907. 8°. 348 pp. (35655)

—— and **Bramo,** J. S. S.
— — Service Chemistry. 3rd ed. *London,* 1906. 8°. 692 pp. 7 pl. (35676)

Lewes Mechanics' Institution.
—— Lecture on Glass. [*Lewes,* 1830.] 4°. MS. 24 ll. (30491)

Lewicki, Ernst.
—— Die Anwendung hoher Ueberhitzung beim Betrieb von Dampfturbinen. 1904. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a.d.G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 12. pp. 1–95. E 13/857b.

Lewin, Georg Richard.
—— Anatomie der Haut nach mikroscopischen Präparaten. *Berlin,* 1893. Sheet on rollers, with 4° "Table" sheet attached. (30666)

Lewis, Angelo John. *See* Hoffmann, Louis, *Prof. pscud.*

Lewis, C. T. Courtney.
—— George Baxter (colour printer), his life and work. *London,* 1908. 8°. 294 pp. 32 pl. (36483)

Lewis, Dio, *M.D.*
—— The new Gymnastics. 8th ed. *London,* 1866. 8°. 268 pp. (37503)

Lewis, Exum Percival.
—— The effects of a Magnetic Field on Radiation. Memoirs by Faraday, Kerr, and Zeeman. (*Scientific Memoirs* 8.) *New York,* [1900]. 8°. 120 pp. (27431)

Lewis, G. P.
—— Modern Retort settings : their construction and working. 2nd ed. *London,* [1908]. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (37152)

Lewis, Geo.
—— Observations on the present state and future prospects of Agriculture, illustrative of the advantages of an experimental farm. *Edinburgh,* 1836. 8°. 132 pp. (32801)

Lewis, Geo. Randall.
—— The Stannaries : a study of the English tin miner. (*Harvard Economic Studies.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 318 pp. (35794)

Lewis, H. E., *M.D.*
—— Embalmer's guide. Appendix, by A. Renouard, *etc. Chicago,* [189 ?]. 8°. 234 pp. 20 pl. (33428)

Lewis, J. Dyer, *Inspector of Mines.*
—— *See* Home Office. Colliery Explosion. Explosion . . . at Genwen Colliery, March, 1907. Report by W. N. Atkinson and J. D. L. 1907. fol. (35549)

Lewis, James Frederick, *Col. R.E.*
—— Fortification for Coast defense, including submarine mines. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 45–55. 8°. (24918)
—— Lectures on permanent Fortification. 1880–82. *See* Roy. Engineers, Corps of. Prof. Papers. Vol. 7. pp. 1–252. 24 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Types of Works for Coast defence. 1887. *Ibid.* Vol. 13. pp. 33–73. 3 pl. F 90 : 844.

Lewis, James J., *Prof. at Illinois Univ.*
—— Pocket Optical Dictionary. 3rd ed. *Chicago,* 1908. 16°. 232 pp. (36496)

Lewis, John H., and **Cupper,** P. A.
— — Irrigation in Oregon. 1909. 68 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 209. J 29 : 889.

Lewis, Joseph Volney.
—— Corundum, *etc.*, of Western North Carolina. By J. H. Pratt and J. V. L. 1905. 464 pp. 45 pl. *See* North Carolina : *Geol. Survey.* [Special Reports.] Vol. 1. G 30 NC : a.
—— Corundum and the basic magnesian rocks of Western North Carolina. 1896. 108 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 11. G 30 NC : b.

Lewis, Myron H.
—— Waterproofing—an Engineering problem. Ex : "Municipal Engineers of the City of New York." Papers, 1908. pp. 207–260. pl. 77–83. *New York,* [1908]. 8°. (38984)

Lewis, Philip Edward.
—— Panorama Drawing from nature and from maps. *London,* 1908. 8°. 24 pp. 3 pl. (36322)

Lewis, Samuel.
—— A topographical dictionary of Ireland. *London,* 1837. 2 vols. 4°. (31646)

Lewis, W. T.
—— Friction, lubrication and the lubricants in Horology. *Chicago,* 1896. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (16423)

Lewis, Wm., *C.E.,* and **Green,** C. F.
— — Part 1. Narrow gauge railways, Ireland. By W. Lewis. Part 2. Light railways, or remunerative railways for thinly-populated districts. By C. F. Green. *Dublin,* 1882. 8°. 78 pp. 4 pl. (35528)

Lewis, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— A course of practical Chemistry. *London,* 1746. 8°. 468 pp. 9 pl. (32417)
—— Edinburgh new Dispensatory . . . being an improvement [by J. Rotherham] of the "New Dispensatory," by Dr. Lewis. 5th ed., with . . . an account of the new chemical doctrines published by Mr. Lavoisier. *Edinburgh,* 1797. 8°. 654 pp. 3 pl. (33754)
—— An experimental history of the Materia Medica, or of the natural and artificial substances made use of in medicine. *London,* 1761. 4°. 648 pp. (31217)

Lewis, Wm. Greatheed.
—— A catechism of Hydraulics. *London,* 1825. 12°. 54 pp. 1 pl. (35028)
—— A catechism of Hydrostatics. *London,* 1825. 12°. 60 pp. 1 pl. (35029)
—— A catechism of Optics. *London,* 1825. 12°. 72 pp. (35031)
—— A catechism of Pneumatics. *London,* 1825. 12°. 60 pp. (35032)
—— A catechism of the principles of Architecture. *London,* 1824. 12°. 38 pp. 1 pl. (35026)
—— A catechism of the principles of Astronomy. *London,* 1824. 12°. 54 pp. 1 pl. (35027)
—— A catechism of the principles of Mechanics. *London,* 1824. 12°. 72 pp. (35030)

Lewkowitsch, Julius Isidor, *Ph.D.*
—— Chemical analysis of Oils, Fats, Waxes, and the commercial products derived therefrom. Founded on Benedikt's 2nd ed. of "Analyse der Fette," 2nd ed. *London,* 1898. 8°. 856 pp. (17061)
—— Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats, and waxes. 3rd ed. *London,* 1904. 2 vols. 8°. (31045)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1909. 3 vols. 8°. (38463)
—— The laboratory companion to fats and oils industries. *London,* 1901. 8°. 160 pp. (28260)

Lewkowitsch, Julius Isidor—*cont.*
—— Oils and Fats : their uses and applications. 1904. 52 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. Vol. 7. B 51 : 872.

Leyden (*Univ.*) : *Laboratory of Physics.*
— — Communications. No. 1, *etc. Leiden,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. D : 885.
Editor: H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 1885, *etc.*
Supplements [or Reprints of papers] : No. 1, *etc.* appended to above series from 1899.

Leyder, J., *Professor in Gembloux.*
—— *See* Märcker, M. Recherches sur la Ventilation naturelle, *etc.* Trad. J. L. 1873. 8°. (33613)

Leygue, Léon.
—— Nouvelle recherche sur la Poussée des Terres et le profil de revêtment le plus économique. Ex : "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées," Nov., 1885. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 220 pp. 10 pl. (25859)

Leyland, John.
—— *See* Naval Annual. Ed. J. L. 1900–01. F 84 : 886.

Leymann, Hermann.
—— Die Verunreinigung der Luft durch gewerbliche Betriebe. 1903. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 3. Lief. 2. pp. 29–126. 8°. (24547)

Leyser, Emil.
—— Die Bierbrauerei mit bes. Berücksicht. der Dickmaischbrauerei. 8te Aufl. von Heiss : "Die Bier-Brauerei." *Stuttgart,* 1887. 8°. 558 pp. (21038)
—— The same. 9te Aufl. *Stuttgart,* 1893. 8°. 676 pp. (16310)

Leyva, Patricio.
—— Torpedoes for Coast Defense. By L. Vélez Arriago and P. L. Trsl. W. F. Hancock. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 869–94. 8°. (24918)

Lezé, R.
—— Les industries du Lait. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque de l'enseignement agricole.*) *Paris,* [1904]. 8°. 704 pp. (30618)
—— Utilisation des débris des Animaux et déchets de la Boucherie. (*Encyclopédie de l'agriculture, etc.*) *Paris,* 1907. 12°. 290 pp. (38528)

Lheure, —.
—— Nouveau dispositif d'amorçage des explosifs. 1908. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 12. pp. 169–194. G 64 : 816.

Lhomme, J. B. C. R.
—— Traité de la tenue et de l'éducation des Mérinos, par rapport aux laines. *Paris.* 1817. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (35202)

Lhuillier, A.
—— Quelques idées nouvelles sur l'art d'employer l'Eau comme moteur des Roues Hydrauliques. *Paris,* 1823. 8°. 68 pp. 2 pl. (33611)

Liancourt, Godde de. *See* Godde de Liancourt.

Liardet, Francis.
—— Professional recollections on points of seamanship, discipline, *etc. Portsea,* 1849. 8°. 328 pp. (36508)

Liardet *v.* **Johnson.**

—— Summing up of Lord Mansfield. Together with reports of the Trial, from the "Morning Post," "Public Advertiser," and "Monthly Review." 1778. MS. 32 ll. 4°. (28165)

Liautard, Alexander Francis, *M.D.*

—— Animal Castration. 9th ed. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 178 pp. portr. (28956)

Libavius, Andrew.

—— Syntagma selectorum . . . Alchymiæ arcanorum. *Francofurti*, 1615, 1613. Appendix, 1615. 4 vols. in two. fol. (28552)

Dedication dated 1611.

Liberty and Company, Ltd.

—— History of feminine Costume. *London*, [1900?]. sm. 8°. 39 ll. (38740)

Libioulle, N.

—— Les nouvelles Armes à Feu portatives de guerre et les munitions à leur usage. *Paris*, 1872. sm. 8°. 422 pp. 42 pl. (36942)

Library.

—— The Library of Secrets. Containing choice and original receipts and wrinkles. No. 1–7. [No. 1 is of the 3rd ed.] *London, S. Y. Collins*, [c. 1846]. 12°. 110 pp. (33062)

Library Association.

—— Cataloguing rules. Author and Title entries. Compiled by Committees of the American Library Association and the Library Association. English ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 100 pp. (37944)

—— Class list of best books, and Annual of Bibliography. 1905, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. A N 23 **

—— *Sound Leather Committee.*

— — Leather for Libraries. By E. W. Hulme, J. G. Parker, A. Seymour-Jones, C. Davenport, and F. J. Williamson. *London*, 1905. 8°. 58 pp. 6 specimens of leather. (31430)

Libri Carrucci dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, *Count.*

—— Mémoire sur la théorie des Nombres. 1825. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 5. pp. 1–75. B 28 : 750.

Licetus, Fortunius.

—— Litheosphorus, sive de lapide Bononiensi. *Utini*, 1640. 4°. 288 pp. (35864)

Lichtenfeld, Joseph.

—— Principles of modern Hairdressing. *London*, [1881]. sm. 8°. 34 pp. 10 pl. (33429)

—— Principles of physiognomical Hairdressing. *London*, [1883]. 12°. 42 pp. 14 pl. (37504)

Lichtenfelt, Il.

—— Literatur zur Fischkunde. *Bonn*, 1906. 8°. 144 pp. (32427)

Liddell, Arthur R.

—— *See* GENTSCH, W. Steam turbines. From the German by A. R. L. 1906. 8°. (31902)

Lidstone, C. A., *Master mariner.*

—— The Course Indicator Lights. A proposition for the improvement of the present system of sidelights, *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1884.] 4°. 4 pp. 3 pl. (36596)

Liebault, Jean, *M.D.*

—— *See* ESTIENNE, C., and LIEBAULT, J. L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. 1622. 4°. (32321)

Liebenow, Carl Heinrich Joachim Bernhard.

—— Der elektrische Widerstand der Metalle. *Halle*, 1897. 8°. 64 pp. (27678)

Liébert, Georges Auguste.

—— La Photographie au Charbon par transferts et ses applications. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 292 pp. 1 pl. (37658)

Liebetanz, Franz.

—— *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Hrsg. F. L. 1904–05. D 51/883.

—— *See* STAHL UND EISEN. Gesamt-Inhaltsverzeichnis . . . 1881–1906. Bearbeitet von F. L. 1908. 8°. G 80 : 882.

—— Calciumcarbid und Acetylen. Ihr Wesen, ihre Darstellung und Anwendungen. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 280 pp. (25640)

—— Handbuch der Calciumcarbid- und Acetylentechnik. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 432 pp. 7 pl. (26134)

—— Die Industrie- und Gewerbe-Ausstellung, verbunden mit einer deutsch-nationalen Kunst-Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf. 1902. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 137–168. 2 pl. 4°. B 67 P :

—— Die kunstgewerblichen Metallarbeiten auf der Pariser Weltausstellung 1900. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 342–360. 4 pl. 4°. B 67 P :

—— Die Panamerikanische Ausstellung in Buffalo. 1901. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 359–416. 4°. B 67 P :

Liebig, Georg, *Freiherr, M.D.*

—— Der Luftdruck in den pneumatischen Kammern und auf Höhen. Vom ärztlichen Standpunkt. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°. 248 pp. 8 pl. (25682)

Liebig, Justus von, *Baron.*

—— Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. 4th ed. by L. Playfair and W. Gregory. *London*, 1847. 8°. 430 pp. (28137)

—— Familiar Letters on Chemistry. Ed. J. Gardner. *London*, 1843. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (28136)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [Series 1–2.] *London*, 1844. 2 vols. 12°. (967)

—— The same. 3rd ed. [Ed. W. Gregory.] *London*, 1851. 12°. 550 pp. (1072)

—— The same. 4th ed. Ed. J. Blyth. *London*, 1859. 8°. 552 pp. (28135)

—— Manual pour l'Analyse des substances organiques. De l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan ; suivi de l'examen critique des procédés et des résultats de l'analyse des corps organisés, par F. V. Raspail. *Paris*, 1838. sm. 8°. 170 pp. 2 pl. (28882)

—— Matières fertilisantes d'origine organique ou minérale. Trad. M. Rempp. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 48. Sect. 4. pp. 211-233. 8°. (13828)

—— The Natural Laws of Husbandry. Ed. J. Blyth. *London*, 1863. 8°. 436 pp. (25342)

—— Principles of Agricultural Chemistry, with special reference to the late researches made in England. [Trsl., *etc.*, W. Gregory.] *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (25343)

—— Researches on the Chemistry of Food. Ed. from author's MS., by W. Gregory. *London*, 1847. 8°. 176 pp. (30480)

—— Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body. Ed. W. Gregory. *London*, 1848. 8°. 116 pp. (32613)

Liebig, Justus von, *Baron—cont.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Kahlbaum, G. W. A., and Thon, E. Justus von Liebig und Christian F. Schönbein. Briefwechsel, 1853–68. 1900. 8°. (27097)
—— *See* Shenstone. Justus von Liebig, his life and work. 1895. sm. 8°. (37514)
—— *See* Volhard, J. Justus von Liebig. 1909. 2 vols. 8°. (38024)
—— Ein Gedenkblatt zu seinem 25 jährigen Todestage, 18 April, 1898, von W. Roth. *See* Sammlung chemischer, *etc.* Vorträge. Band 3. pp. 165–200. K 1 : 896.

Liebrechts, —.
—— Embarcations à Vapeur pour la Navigation en eau peu profonde. 1902. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 16. [26.] F 43 : 888.

Liebreich, Mathias Eugen Oscar, *M.D.*
—— Effects of Borax and Boracic acid on the human system. From the German. *London*, 1899. 8°. 48 pp. 2 pl. (27024)
—— Ueber die praktische Verwerthung des Stickoxydulgases. 1873. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 214–218. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Lieckfeld, G.
—— Aus der Gasmotoren-Praxis. *München*, 1893. 16°. 80 pp. (23990)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1906. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (33210)

Liège (*Univ.*) : *Institut électrotechnique Montefiore.*
—— Les installations et les programmes de l'Institut, *etc.* *Paris*, [1903 ?]. fol. 54 pp. (30404).

Liège International Exhibition, 1905.
—— *See* Haenig, A. Die Kriegswaffen auf den Weltausstellung Lüttich, 1905. [1906.] 4°. (32513)
—— *See* Schlesinger, G. Die Werkzeugmaschinen auf der Weltausstellung in Lüttich, 1905. 1906. 4°. (32473)

Liesegang, F. Paul.
—— *See* Liesegang, P. E. Die Projektions-Kunst, *etc.* 12te Aufl., von F. P. L. 1909. 8°. (38529)
—— Die Fernphotographie. *Düsseldorf*, 1897. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (26395)
—— Handbuch der praktischen Kinematographie. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 302 pp. 1 pl. (36202)

Liesegang, Paul Eduard.
—— *See* Laterna Magica. Hrsg. P. E. L. 1882–1896. D 22 : 882.
—— *See* Moniteur de la Photographie. Réd. P. E. L., *etc.* 1861–69. A 11 : 861.
—— Der Kohle-Druck und dessen Anwendung beim Vergrösserungs-Verfahren. 9te Aufl. der deutschen Ausgabe. 12te Aufl. der in verschiedenen Sprachen erschienenen Ausgaben. (Deutsch, englisch, französisch.) *Düsseldorf*, 1889. 8°. 144 pp. (21963)
—— A manual of the Carbon Process, *etc.* From the 6th German ed., by R. B. Marston. *London*, 1878. 8°. 154 pp. 1 pl. (35520)
—— Photographische Schmelzfarbenbilder auf Email, Porzellan und Glas. Neu bearbeitet von R. E. Liesegang. 3te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1898. 8°. 94 pp. (26905)

Liesegang, Paul Eduard—*cont.*
—— Die Projektions- Kunst und die Darstellung von Lichtbildern. 12te Aufl. von F. P. Liesegang. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 308 pp. (38529)

Liesegang, Raphael Eduard.
—— *See* Amateur - Photograph, (Der). Hrsg. R. E. L. 1898–99. A 11 : 898.
—— *See* Liesegang, P. E. Photographische Schmelzfarbenbilder. Neu bearbeitet von R. E. L. 1898. 8°. (26905)
—— Beiträge zum Problem des elektrischen Fernsehens. *Düsseldorf*, 1891. 8°. 140 pp. (23328)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1899. 8°. 228 pp. (27110)
—— Photochemische Studien. *Düsseldorf*, 1894. 2 pts. 8°. (26906)
—— Photographische Chemie. 2te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1898. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (26907)
—— Photographische Physik. (Mit Ausnahme der Optik). *Düsseldorf*, 1899. 8°. 84 pp. (26807)

Lietzmann, J. C. H.
—— Erfahrungen a. d. G. der Gerberei. *Berlin*, 1862. 4°. 62 pp. 11 pl. (37562)
—— Die Herstellung der Leder in ihren chemischen und physikalischen Vorgängen. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. 448 pp. (32455)

Lieussou, P. P. Aristide, *Hydrographic Engineer.*
—— Recherches sur les variations qui affectent la marche des Pendules et des Chronomètres. [Preceded by the Report on the Memoir of the Bureau des Longitudes.] *Paris*, [1853]. 8°. 180 pp. (28861)

Life-bed.
—— The Life-bed . . . [rendering seamen's and passengers' bedding a complete life-bed.] (Eschanzier's Patent No. 3629 of 1812.) [*London*, 1852]. 8°. 18 pp. (36882)

Ligor, François, *Architect.*
—— Fosses d'aisances, latrines, urinoirs, et vidanges. (Dictionnaire . . . de la Voirie, de la Construction, *etc.*) *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 554 pp. (38182)

Light, Heat and Power. Vol. 7–11. *Philadelphia*, 1889–91. 5 vols. fol. K 39/889.
Publication : Weekly.

Light Railway and Tramway Journal. Vol. 14, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* fol. F 30/906.
Publication : Weekly.

Lightning. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. D 51/891.
Publication : Weekly.
Title varied : "Electrical Times," (with which is incorporated "Lightning") 1902, *etc.*

Lightning Research Committee, 1905.
—— *See* Hedges, K. Modern lightning conductors . . . supplement to the Report of the Lightning Research Committee, 1905. 1905. 8°. (31905)

Lignitz, V. von, *General.*
—— Zur Hygiene des Krieges. *Berlin*, 1905. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (37863)

Ligon, Richard.
—— A true and exact history of the island of Barbados. *London*, 1657. fol. 136 pp. 9 pl. (10359)

Ligue contre la Mortalité Infantile : *Commission du Lait.*
—— Rapport présenté par H. de Rothschild. Traitement du lait récolté, *etc.* *Paris*, [*Macon*, Impr.] 1908. 4°. 48 pp. (38043)

Lillie, Chas.
—— The British Perfumer. 6th ed. *London*, [1822]. 12°. 396 pp. (31809)

Lillie, G. E.
—— Udaipur-Chitorgarh light railway. [1903.] 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P. W. D.*). Technical section. Papers. No. 137. E 23/

Lilly, Walter Elsworthy.
—— The design of Plate-girders. *London*, 1904. 8°. 142 pp. 1 pl. (31357)
—— Pump Valves. 1894. 36 pp. 9 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 5. Paper 50. F 81 : 889.

Lima : *Escuela de Ingenieros.*
—— *See* Anales de Construcciones civiles, *etc.*, del Peru. Pub. por la Escuela de Ingenieros de Lima. 1901, *etc.* B 82 : 882.

Limbeck, Zdenko, *Baron.*
—— The Fish Propeller. Trsl. from the "Allgemeine Bauzeitung." *Vienna*, 1904. 4°. 12 pp. 3 pl. (30792)
—— Stützwände. Ex : "Oesterr. Wochenschrift für den öffentlichen Baudienst." Heft 27, 1905. *Wien*, 1905. 8°. 4 pp. 2 pl. (17966)

Limoges. *See* Société Roy. d'Agriculture de Limoges.

Limoges : *Exposition des Sciences et Arts appliqués à l'Industrie*, 1886.
—— Catalogue. Partie rétrospective. Partie moderne. *Limoges.* 1886. 8°. 10 pts. (38183)

Limousin, —, and others.
— — Le matériel des Arts Chimiques, de la Pharmacie et de la Tannerie. 178 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 53. 1883. 8°. (25811)

Limousin, H. Bocquillon-. *See* Bocquillon-Limousin, H.

Linckc, Felix.
—— Lasthebemaschinen. 1908. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Band 3. pp. 1–172. 1 pl. 8°. (22393)

Lincoln's Inn (*Library.*)
—— Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. Supplementary volume . . . 1859–1890. By J. Nicholson. *London*, 1890. 8°. 468 pp. (32839)

Lind, H. W.
—— Die Nähmaschine. 1898. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 445–470. 8°. (35007)

Lindau, Gustav.
—— *See* Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, *etc.* General-Register. Abt. 1–2. 1875–1905. Von G. L. H 1 : 895.
—— *See* Haselhoff, E., and Lindau, G. Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch. 1903. 8°. (30170)
—— *See* Sorauer, P. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. 3te Aufl. in Gemeinschaft mit G. L., *etc.* 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31551)

Lindo, Carl Paul Gottfried.
—— Sauerstoffgewinnung mittels fraktionierter Verdampfung flüssiger Luft. 1902. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure: Zeitschrift. Band 46. pp. 1173–1176. E 13/857.

Linde, Richard.
—— Die thermische Eigenschaften des gesättigten und überhitzten Wasserdampfes zwischen 100° und 180° C. Theil 2. Theoretische Folgerungen. 1905. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure: Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 21. pp. 57–92. E 13/857 b.

Lindeman, Moritz.
—— Die gegenwärtige Eismeer-fischerei und der Walfang. 1899. 134 pp. *See* Deutscher Seefischerei - Verein. Abhandlungen. Band 4. H 58/897.

Lindemann, A.
—— Die Markthallen Berlins, ihre baulichen Anlagen und Betriebseinrichtungen. *Berlin*, 1899. fol. 90 pp. 33 pl. (29020)

Lindemann, Wilhelm.
—— Der Lokomotivrahmen als starrer Balken auf federnden Stützen. (*Dissertation.*) *Berlin*, 1904. 4°. 32 pp. 3 pl. (30882)

Lindenberg, Felix.
—— Die Asphalt-Industrie. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1906.] sm. 8°. 330 pp. (31959)

Linderfelt, Klas August.
—— Eclectic Card Catalog Rules, Author and Title entries, based on Dziatzko's 'Instruction' compared with the rules of the British Museum, Cutter, *etc.* With list of oriental titles. *Boston*, 1890. 8°. 112 pp. (29258)

Lindet, —.
—— Les origines du Moulin à Grains. (*Excerpt.*) *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 42 pp. (34767)

Lindet, Léon Gaston Aimé.
—— *See* Girard, A., and Lindet, L. G. A. La Froment et sa mouture. D'après un MS. inachevé, par L. L. 1903. 8°. (29551)
—— Matériel et procédés des industries agricoles. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900 : Rapport du Jury International. Classe 37. pp. 389–444. 8°. (29967)

Lindgren, Waldemar.
—— Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Pacific Coast. By W. H. Melville and W. L. 1890. 32 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey : Bulletin 61. G 30 : 883.
—— Contributions to Economic Geology. 1907. By C. W. Hayes and W. L. Part 1. Metals and non-metals, except fuels. 1908. 482 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 340. G 30 : 883.
—— The Copper deposits of the Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona. 1905. 376 pp. 26 pl. *Ibid.* Prof. Papers No. 43. G 30 : 902.
—— Tests for Gold and Silver in shales from Western Kansas. 1902. 22 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 202. G 30 : 883.

Lindheimer, Otto.
—— Aquarien. 1893. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Band 6. Heft 4. pp. 454–471. 1 pl. 8°. (22285)
—— The same. [1905]. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Band 6. Heft 4. pp. 542–558. 1 pl. 8°. (28712)

Lindley, Geo.
—— A guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden. Ed. J. Lindley. *London*, 1831. 8°. 634 pp. (38424)
—— Observations on Mangel Wurzel. [*Norwich*, 1813.] 8°. 14 pp. (35978)

Lindley, John, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* LINDLEY, G. A guide to the Orchard, *etc.* Ed. J. L. 1831. 8°. (38424)
—— Botany. 1838. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 4. 8° 228 pp. (Imperfect at end.) (13815)

Lindner, Georg.
—— Dampfhammer-Diagramme. 1902. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE: Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 4. pp. 28–34. E 13/857 b.
—— Theorie der Gasbewegung. 1889–90. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandl. Jahrg. 68–69. B 67 P:

Lindner, Paul.
—— Atlas der mikroskopischen Grundlagen der Gärungskunde. mit bes. Berücksicht. der biologischen Betriebskontrolle. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 10 pp. 111 pl. (29840)
—— Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in dem Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die Hefenkultur, Infektionslehre und Hefenkunde. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. 288 pp. 4 pl. (24688)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 480 pp. 2 tables. 4 pl. (30667)

Lindsay, Wm. Schaw.
—— On ancient Galleys, and their mode of propulsion. *London*, 1871. 8°. 46 pp. 5 pl. (37972)

Lindsey, Joseph Bridges, *Ph.D.*
—— The Feeding value of Corn Stover. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1896. pp. 353–360. J 29 : 849 b.

Lineham, Wilfrid James.
—— A text-book of Mechanical Engineering. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 792 pp. 18 pl. (24285)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. 1004 pp. 1 pl. (3060)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 1064 pp. 20 pl. (29325)

Ling, Arthur Robert.
—— *See* SYKES, W. J. The principles and practice of Brewing. 3rd ed., revised by the Author and A. R. L. 1907. 8°. (36415)
—— The Carbohydrates of Barley and Malt. 6 pp. *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. 2. fol. (6279)
—— Recent developments in our knowledge of Fermentation and their practical bearing. 1899. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. fol. (6279)

Ling, Pehr Henrik.
—— *See* ROTHSTEIN, H. The Gymnastic free exercises of P. H. Ling. Trsl. M. Roth. 2nd ed. 1855. sm. 8°. (38251)

Linke, Franz.
—— Moderne Luftschiffahrt. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 296 pp. 23 pl. (30218)

Linke, Friedrich.
—— Die Malerfarben, Mal- und Bindemittel und ihre Verwendung in der Maltechnik. 2te Aufl. *Esslingen*, 1908. 8°. 134 pp. (37270)

Linolite Company.
—— [1.] Report on the photometry of Linolite. By J. S. Dow. [2.] Report on the life and candle-power of linolite lamps. By J. S. Dow. [3.] A test and comparison of the illumination produced by linolite and ordinary electric incandescent lamps. By D. L. Sands. [A. W. Beutell's Patent No. 9488 of 1902.] *London*, 1903–05. 3 pts. 4°. (30785)

Linotype.
—— Linotype manual. *Chicago, J. W. Sutherland*, [1898]. 16°. 88 pp. (30072)

Linotype Co., Ltd.
—— The Linotype. Its mechanical details and their adjustment. Instructions as to its care and repair. *London*, [1899?]. 12°. 46 pp. (25911)

Linotype Notes. Vol. 6, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8° and 4°. A 20 : 902.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Linotype Notes and Printing Machinery Record," 1908, *etc.*

Lintner, Joseph Albert.
(*Biographical.*)
—— Memorial of the life, *etc.*, of J. A. Lintner. By E. P. Felt. 1899. *See* NEW YORK (*State*): *Museum*. Bulletin. Vol. 5. pp. 303–400. 1 pl. H 50 : 887 a.

Linton, Wm.
—— Ancient and modern colours, from the earliest periods to the present time: with their chemical and artistical properties. *London*, 1852. 2 pts. 8°. (33063)
—— Description of a mode of Encaustic-Painting, with wax, resin, and oil. 1846. *See* PARLIAMENT. Fine Arts. 6th Report of the Commissioners on the Fine Arts. 1846. Appendix No. 6. pp. 23–27. fol. (30556)

Linton, Wm. James.
—— Wood-Engraving. A manual of instruction. *London*, 1884. 8°. 138 pp. 7 pl. (35417)

Lion, Alexander, *M.D.*
—— Tropenhygienische Rätschläge. *München*, 1907. 100 pp. (38355)

Lion, Heyman, *Chiropedist.*
—— Complete treatise upon Spinæ Pedum. *Edinburgh*, 1802. 8°. 428 pp. 5 pl. (34660)

Lions, Jean.
—— Manuel du Tisseur, contenant les armures et les montages usités pour la fabrication des divers tissus. *Roubaix*, 1840. 8°. 56 pp. 8 pl. (33314)

Liot, W. B., *Capt.*
—— Panamá, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or, considerations upon the question of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *London*, 1849. 8°. 68 pp. 2 pl. (38356)

Liotard, Ernest, *M.D.*
—— Les Huiles Essentielles. Partie 1; Partie 2, Essences antiseptiques. 2e éd. *Vice*, 1909. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (37989)

Liotard, P. V.
—— Le Carbure de Calcium, l'Acétylène et leurs applications agricoles. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 16 pp. (38970)

Lipman, Jacob Goodale.
—— A review of investigations in Soil Bacteriology. By E. B. Voorhees and J. G. L. 1907. 108 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 194. J 29 : 889.

Lipperheide, Frieda.
—— Muster alt-italienischer Leinenstickerei. Sammlungen 1 und 2. (*Musterbücher für weibliche Handarbeit.*) *Berlin*, 1883. 2 vols. 4°. (36961)
Sammlung 1, 2te Aufl.

Lipperhey, Hans, *Inventor of the Teleseope.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.
—— Water problems of Santa Barbara, California. 1905. 100 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 116. G 30 : 899.

Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von.
—— Die Chemie der Zuckerarten. 2te Aufl. der "Die Zuckerarten und ihre Derivate." *Braunschweig,* 1895. 8°. 1200 pp. (25001)
—— The same. 3te Aufl., *etc.* *Braunschweig,* 1904. 2 vols. 8°. (31469)
—— Die Entwickelung der deutschen Zuckerindustrie von 1850 bis 1900. Festschrift zum fünfzigjahrigen Bestande des Vereins der deutschen Zuckerindustrie. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8°. 350 pp. (27254)
—— Zur Geschichte des Schiesspulvers und der älteren Feuerwaffen. Ex : "Zeit. für Naturwissenschaften." Band 71. 1898. pp. 295–346. *Stuttgart,* 1899. 8°. (32130)

Lippmann, Édouard.
—— Sondages. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 543–568. 8°. E 14 : 848

Lippmann, Gabriel.
—— La Photographie des Couleurs. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Série. Tome 4. pp. 161–172. B 76 C :
—— *See* Berget, A. La Photographie des Couleurs par la méthode interférentielle de M. L. 2e éd. 1901. sm. 8°. (27698)
—— *See* Neuhauss, R. Die Farbenphotographie nach Lippmann's Verfahren. 1898. 8°. (25684)
—— *See* Niewenglowski, G. H., and Ernault, A. La Photographie directe des Couleurs, par le procédé de G. L. 1895. sm. 8°. (26820)

Lippmann, Otto.
—— Zeichengeräte und Lehrmittel, deren Beschaffenheit, Behandlung und Anwendung. *Dresden,* [1906]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (34807)

Lishman, G. P.
—— The analytical valuation of Gas-coals. Ex : "Trans. of the Inst. of Mining Engineers." *London,* 1904. 8°. 14 pp. (30850)

Lissajous, Jules Antoine.
—— *See* Sympalmograph, (The). A machine for drawing, *etc.*, Lissajous curves. [187 ?] 8°. (29669)
—— Instruments d'astronomie, de géodésie, de topographie, de marine, d'optique et d'acoustique. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 12. pp. 446–484. 8°. (13828)

Lissak, Ormond M.
—— Ordnance and Gunnery. *New York,* 1907. 8°. 618 pp. 28 pl. (34932)

List, G. H., and **Morse,** A.
— — Description of . . . interlocking [facing point signals] for roadside stations, combining List-Morse patents. [1899.] 6 pp. 9 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Paper 63–63A. E 23*j*

Liste mensuelle des marques de fabrique, *etc.* 1906–07. *See* Bulletin des Marques de Fabrique. (31818)

Lister, Samuel Cunliffe. *See* Masham, S. C. Lister, *Baron.*

Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. *See* British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1904, *etc.* H 1 : 897.

Litchfield, R. B.
—— Tom Wedgwood, the first Photographer. *London,* 1903. 8°. 288 pp. 9 pl. (29780)

Lithanode and General Electric Co., Ltd.
—— [Lithanode batteries, storage cells, *etc.*] *London,* [1892]. 4°. 28 pp. (27223)

Litherland, Peter, (1756–1804). (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Little, Geo.
—— *See* Brett, A., and Little, G. Compendium of improvements effected in Electric Telegraphs, *etc.* 1847. sm. 8°. (36629)

Little, Geo. Herbert.
—— *See* Automotor and Horseless Vehicle Journal. The Automotor and Horseless Vehicle Pocket book, *etc.* [Compiled by G. H. L.] 1898, *etc.* E 74 : 898.
—— Petroleum Tank Steamers : their design and construction. 1892. 24 pp. 6 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 4. F 81 : 889.
—— Some remarks on the building and working of Ships and Steamers. 1893. 58 pp. 7 pl. *See* Shipmasters' Society. Papers. No. 26. F 81 : 890.

Little, Wm. John, *M.D.*
—— On the nature and treatment of the Deformities of the Human frame. *London,* 1853. 8°. 422 pp. (33737)

Littrow, Heinrich von.
—— *See* Brommy, R., and Littrow, H. von. Die Marine. 3te Aufl. 1878. 8°. (25782)

—— and **Guillery,** C.
— — Zugförderung auf gleisloser Strasse. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 632–712. 8°. (38111)

Livache, Achille.
—— The manufacture of Varnishes, Oil crushing, refining and boiling, and kindred industries. From the French by J. G. McIntosh. *London,* 1899. 8°. 412 pp. (26694)
—— The same. 2nd English ed., by J. G. McIntosh. *London,* 1904–08. 2 vols. 8°. (36851)

Liveings, Thos.
—— *See* Best. The best mine above ground . . . 2nd ed. [T. Liveings' Letters Patent No. 506 of 1729.] 1739. sm. 8°. (30749)

Livermore, W. R., *Major, U.S.A.*
—— Military Surveys and reconnaissance and Map duplicating in the field. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 753–62. 8°. (24918)

Liverpool, *Corporation of.*
—— Water Works. Annual Report of the Engineer. 1899, *etc.* *Liverpool,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. F 46 : B L.

—— *Free Public Libraries.*
— — Liverpool Prints and Documents. Catalogue of maps, plans, *etc.* . . . relating to Liverpool. *Liverpool,* 1908. 4°. 382 pp. (36909)

Liverpool, *Corporation of—cont.*
—— *Royal Jubilee Exhibition*, 1887.
— — Jamaica at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Liverpool, 1887. By C. W. Eves. *London*, 1887. 8°. 92 pp. 4 pl. (32179)

Liverpool: *Thompson Yates Laboratories.*
— — Reports. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Liverpool.* 1900, *etc.* 4°.
Editors: R. Boyce and C. S. Sherrington.
History: Vol. 1 Reprints, 1898-99; vol. 2 Reprints and Reports, 1898-99. The reports in vol. 2-4 also form part of the Memoirs of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
Title Varied: Thompson Yates and Johnston Laboratories, 1903, *etc.*

Liverpool (*Univ.*)**:** *Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.*
— — Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. J 61 : 906.
— — A catalogue of the Aburi Gardens . . . Gold Coast, West Africa. By A. E. Evans. *Liverpool*, 1906. 4°. 40 pp. (33959)
— — Maize, Cocoa, and Rubber. Hints on their production in West Africa. Lectures . . . by Viscount Mountmorres. *Liverpool*, 1907. 4°. 44 pp. (33958)

Liverpool and Manchester Photographic Journal. *See* LIVERPOOL PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL, 1857–58. A 11 : 854.

Liverpool Financial Reform Association.
—— Governmental Gun-making. (*Financial Reform Tracts.* New Series No. 20.) *Liverpool*, [1857]. 8°. 46 pp. (7744)

Liverpool Photographic Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1854, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 854.
Publication: Monthly, 1854-56; 24 Nos. yearly, 1859-June 15, 1864; Weekly, July 1, 1864, *etc.*
Editor: G. Shadbolt, 1859-63.
Title varied: "Liverpool and Manchester Photographic Journal," 1857-58; "Photographic Journal," 1859; "British Journal of Photography," 1860, *etc.*
Deficient: Vol. 4-5. 1857-58.

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
—— *See* ANNALS OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, *etc.* Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907, *etc.* H 5 : 907.
—— Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. H 5 : 901a.
—— Memoirs 1, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1901, *etc.* 8° and 4°. H 5 : 901.
History: For memoirs 2, 4 and 7 deficient in the 4° series, *See* LIVERPOOL: *Thompson Yates Laboratories:* Reports. H 5 : 898

Liverpool Self-propelled Traffic Association. *See* SELF-PROPELLED TRAFFIC ASSOCIATION. 1899, *etc.* E 73 : 898.

Livesey, J. F.
—— The testing of Boilers. 1893. 26 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 5. F 81 : 889.

Livet and Co., *Ltd.*
—— Extracts from the official report of tests made . . . for . . . the Smoke Abatement Exhibition, 1881-82, containing references to the various inventions, *etc.*, patented by Messrs. Livet & Wèry. [*London*, 1882.] 8°. 14 pp. 2 pl. (35530)

Livet, Fountain.
—— *See* LIVET AND CO., *Ltd.* Extracts . . . containing references to the various inventions, *etc.*, of Messrs. Livet and Wèry. [1882.] 8°. (35530)

Livingston, Burton Edward.
—— Further studies on the properties of unproductive Soils. 1907. 72 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 36. J 29 S:
—— The rôle of Diffusion and Osmotic pressure in Plants. (*Univ. of Chicago: Decennial Publications.* 2nd Series. Vol. 8.) *Chicago*, 1903. 8°. 164 pp. (30462)
—— and others.
— — Studies on the properties of an unproductive Soil. 1905. 40 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 28. J 29 S:

Livingstone, R.
—— The mechanical design and construction of Commutators. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1907]. 8°. 98 pp. (34482)

Livonius, O., *Vice-Admiral.*
—— Ueber Vorrichtungen zur Rettung von Menschenleben bei See-Unfällen. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 30 pp. (27594)

Livtschak, Joseph.
—— Die Lösung des aëronautischen Problems (Der Luftschiffahrts-Frage). *Wien*, 1869. 4°. 36 pp. (33064)

Lizaso, Eusebio.
—— Memoria relativa a la instalacïon de Filtros de Porcelana de amianto en algunos edificios de Zaragoza, *etc.* 1904. 104 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENÏEROS. 4a época. Tomo 21. F 96 : 846.

Llaurado, A. de.
—— Réservoirs établis en Espagne. 1892. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 4. [10.] F 43 : 888.

Llewellin, John, *Junr.*
—— *See* X, Y, Z. Bells and Bellfounding . . [By J. L., Junr.] 1879. sm. 4°. (19943)

Lloyd, Edward.
—— Mathematical Geography. 1834. 32 pp. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 3. 8°. (13815)

Lloyd, Edward, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The Law of Trade Marks, with some account of its history and development in the decisions of the Courts of Law and Equity. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (38382)

Lloyd, Emily.
—— The Skin, its care and treatment. 2nd ed. *Chicago*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 258 pp. 1 pl. (31627)

Lloyd, Ernest Marsh.
—— The Mine Warfare. At Sebastopol. 1877. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 1. pp. 93–111. 5 pl. F 90 : 844.

Lloyd, Francis.
—— Practical remarks on the Warming, Ventilation, and Humidity of Rooms. *London*, 1854. 8°. 52 pp. (36597)

Lloyd, Frederick.
—— *See* MORRELL, R. A., and LLOYD, F. New magical sleights and fakes. 1906. sm. 8°. (37392)

Lloyd, Frederick James.
—— *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Cider. Report on . . . investigations into Cider-making . . . 1893–1902. By F. J. L. 1903. 8°. (30967)
—— *Ibid.* Cheese. Report on the results of investigations into Cheddar Cheese-making . . . 1891–98. By F. J. L. 1899. 8°. (26638)

Lloyd, Frederick Lindsay.
—— Oil Engines, heavy and light oils, for traction work and motor vehicles: comparison between them and electrically-driven vehicles from economic points of view. 1903. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 29. pp. 83–97. 8°. F 90 : 841.

Lloyd, H. J.
—— Physical Geography. 1834. 64 pp. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 3. 8°. (13815)

Lloyd, Humphrey.
—— Miscellaneous Papers connected with Physical Science. Ex: "Trans. of the Roy. Irish Acad.;" "Reports of the Brit. Assoc.," *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 514 pp. (30378)
—— A treatise on Light and Vision. *London*, 1831. 8°. 432 pp. (33065)

Lloyd, John Horatio, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* DANSON, F. M., and LLOYD, J. H. Mercantile Cases. Vol. 1. 1830. 8°. (18726)

Lloyd, Thos. Augustus.
—— *See* HALL, W. H. The New [Royal] Encyclopædia. Revised, *etc.*, by T. A. Lloyd. [179 ?] 3 vols. 8°. (36989)

Lloyd Botanic Garden, *Darjeeling.*
—— *See* CALCUTTA: *Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annual Reports. 1906, *etc.* fol. H 74 : 895.

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, *Committee of.*
—— Report . . . concerning the dismasting of large iron sailing ships. *London*, [1886]. 8°. 198 pp. 19 pl. 17 tables. (26453)
—— Rules and regulations for the construction and classification of vessels [*later*, steel vessels]. 1845–46; 1899, *etc.* *London*, 1845, *etc.* F 82 : 845.
—— Rules and regulations for the construction and classification of yachts. 1894–95; 1905–06, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. F 82 : 894.

Local Government Board.
—— Byelaws. Model Byelaws . . . for the use of Sanitary Authorities. 1–16. *London*, 1879–86. 16 pp. 8°. (37106)
—— Reports . . . on Public Health and Medical matters. New Series, No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. H 21 : 909.

—— Arsenical poisoning. Report . . . on recent epidemic arsenical poisoning attributed to beer. By Dr. G. S. Buchanan. *London*, 1901. fol. 26 pp. (28216)
—— Christchurch, Hants. Report . . . on the sanitary circumstances *etc.* of the Borough, *etc.* By F. St. G. Mivart. *London*, 1898. fol. 24 pp. 1 pl. (26005)
—— Food preservatives. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the use of preservatives and colouring matters in the preservation and colouring of food. With Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1901. fol. 534 pp. (28711)

Local Government Board—*cont.*
—— Hospital ventilation. Memorandum on certain methods in use for the sterilization of the exit air from the wards of small-pox hospitals. By F. W. Barry. Oct. 1893. *London*, 1894. fol. 14 pp. 13 pl. (26004)
—— Maps. Suggestions as to the preparation of district maps; and of plans for main sewerage, drainage, and water supply. By [Sir] R. Rawlinson. (Revised to 1878.) *London*, 1878. fol. 13 pl. Atlas of 11 pl. la. fol. (20264)
—— Quarantine. Report . . . on the arrangements made in Germany for the isolation of small-pox cases. By R. B. Low. *London*, 1904. fol. 16 pp. 9 pl. (30535)
—— Rag flock. On the manufacture of rag flock in reference to the possible dissemination of infectious disease, *etc.* By H. F. Parsons. Ex: "Annual Report of the Medical Officer of the L. G. Board, 1885." *London*, 1887. 8°. 16 pp. (24460)
—— Rats. [1.] Reports . . . on the destruction of rats and disinfection on shipboard, by J. S. Haldane and J. Wade. [2.] Report . . . on further experiments on sulphur dioxide as applied in the destruction of rats and disinfection on shipboard, by J. Wade. *London*, 1904–06. 2 pts. fol. (33692)
—— Tuberculosis. Report . . . on administration in London with regard to meat of pigs affected by tuberculosis. [By] G. S. Buchanan. *London*, 1906. fol. 60 pp. (32371)
—— Typhoid fever. Borough of Maidstone. Epidemic of typhoid fever, 1897. Report of inquiry and appendices. *London*, 1898. fol. 84 pp. 15 pl. 3 tables. (25999)
—— Vaccination. Report on the preparation and storage of glycerinated calf vaccine lymph. [By Sir R. Thorne Thorne and Dr. S. M. Copeman.] *London*, 1897. 8°. 32 pp. 6 pl. (17342)

—— *Medical Department.*
— — Reports of Inspector of Foods. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* fol. and 8°. H 35/906.

Locard, Arnould.
—— Manuel pratique d'Ostréiculture. (*Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1900. sm. 8°. 384 pp. (31780)

Loch, S., *Miss.*
—— *See* JONES, E. G. A manual of plain Needlework, *etc.* New ed., by Miss Heath and Miss L. 1892. sm. 8°. (37757)

Locher, Carl.
—— Die Orgel-Register und ihre Klangfarben. 3te Aufl. *Bern*, 1904. sm. 8°. 158 pp. portr. (30668)

Lochhead, Wm.
—— *See* ONTARIO, (*Prov. of*): *Dept. of Agriculture.* The San José and other scale insects. By W. L. 1900. 8°. (26796)
—— The Hessian Fly in Ontario. 1901. 16 pp. *See* ONTARIO: *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 116. J 10 CO : b.
—— Peas and Pea Weevil. By C. A. Zavitz and W. L. 1903. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 126. J 10 CO : b.
—— The Weeds of Ontario. By F. C. Harrison and W. L. 1903. 96 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 128. J 10 CO : b.

Lochman, Wolfgang.
—— Instrumentum instrumentorum mathematicorum. *Rostock*, 1638. 4°. 130 pp. 7 pl. (29872)

Lochner, Max.
—— Grundlagen der Lufttechnik. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 34 pp. 2 pl. (26538)

Locht-Labye, Léon de.
—— La Téléphonie, sa théorie, ses applications. Le Pantéléphone. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 120 pp. (36765)

Lock, Chas. Geo. Warnford.
—— Gold milling, principles and practice. *London*, 1901. 8°. 844 pp. (27658)

Locke, John, *Traveller.*
—— History of Navigation from its original to the year 1704. With an explanatory catalogue of voyages. *See* CLARKE, J. S. The progress of maritime discovery. Appendix (B). pp. 75–202. 4°. (3748)

Lockert, Louis.
—— *See* CHAUFFEUR, (Le). Éd. L. L. 1897–99. E 73 : 897.
—— Petroleum Motor-cars. [From the French.] *London*, 1898. 8°. 234 pp. (25824)

Lockyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman, *F.R.S.*
—— Contributions to Solar Physics. *London*, 1874. 8°. 698 pp. 7 pl. (29156)
—— Recent researches into the Chemical constitution of the Sun. 1876. 24 pp. *See* GLASGOW SCIENCE LECTURES ASSOCIATION. [Lecture 5.] sm. 8°. (34821)

Locomotion, (La). Année 3, *etc.* *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 903.
Publication : Weekly.
Editors : L. Baudry de Saunier, 1903–1905; P. Ravigneaux, 1906. *etc.*
Title varied : "Vie Automobile," 1904, *etc.*

Locomotive Engineering. Vol. 10, *etc.* *New York*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. F 22 : 897.
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Railway and Locomotive Engineering," 1901, *etc.*

Locomotives.
—— The Locomotives of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, 1839–1903. Ex : "Locomotive Magazine." *London, Locomotive Pubg. Co.*, 1903. sm. 8°. 254 pp. 1 pl. (30045)

Locomotives and Railways. Vol. 1–4. *Manchester*, 1900–03. sm. 4°. F 20 : 900.
Publication : Monthly.
History : Incorporated with the "Locomotive Magazine," and issued as "Moore's Monthly Magazine."

Lodeman, Ernest Gustavus.
—— Pruning and training of Grapes. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1896. pp. 499–542. J 29 : 849b.

Lodge, Alfred.
—— *See* DOLBEAR, A. E. Matter, Ether, and Motion. English ed. by A. L. 1899. sm. 8°. (26850)

Lodge, Edmund, *Norroy King-at-Arms.*
—— The Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 34th ed. *London*, 1865. 8°. 892 pp. (17783)

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph, *F.R.S.*
—— Electrons, or the nature and properties of negative electricity. *London*, 1906. 8°. 246 pp. (33840)
—— Modern views on matter. 2nd ed. (Romanes Lecture.) *Oxford*, 1903. 8°. 30 pp. (30219)
—— Pioneers of Science. With portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 420 pp. (31358)
—— Secondary batteries and the electrical storage of Energy. 1883. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. Vol. 1 [No. 9.] B 51 : 872.
—— Signalling across space without wires. Being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. 3rd ed. With additional remarks concerning the application to Telegraphy, *etc.* *London*, [1900]. 8°. 134 pp. (26725)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 156 pp. (36162)

Lodin, Arthur.
—— Élimination du Soufre des produits sidérurgiques. 1906. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 9. pp. 76–129. G 64 : 816.
—— La fusion pyriteuse (Pyritic smelting). Ex : "Annales des Mines." 10e Série. Tome 6. pp. 55–101. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. (31155)
—— Métallurgie du Zinc. 1905. 810 pp. 25 pl. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. Chimique Tome 5. 2e Sect. 2e Partie. Fas. 5–6. 8°. (11312)
—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 810 pp. 25 pl. (31526)

Löb, Walther.
—— *See* CLASSEN, A. Quantitative chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. In co-operation with Dr. W. L. 3rd English ed. 1898. 8°. (25324)
—— Leitfaden der praktischen Elektrochemie. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 252 pp. (27111)
—— Die Elektrochemie der organischen Verbindungen. 3te Aufl. *Halle a. S.*, 1905. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (32131)
—— Electrolysis and electrosynthesis of organic compounds. From the 2nd German edition by H. W. F. Lorenz. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 118 pp. (26266)
—— Electrochemistry of organic compounds. From the 3rd [German] edition, by H. W. F. Lorenz. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 318 pp. (33120)

Loebe, R.
—— Die Beseitigung städtischer Abwässer mit besond. Berücksicht. der Berliner Abwässerfrage. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 64 pp. (38928)

Löbe, William, *Ph.D.*
—— Anleitung zum rationellen Betriebe der Ernte und zur Aufbewahrung der Ernteerzeugnisse. 3te Aufl. von L. Meyer. *Neudamm*, 1909. 8°. 220 pp. (38530)
—— Der Futterbau auf Sandboden. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 90 pp. (34574)
—— Landwirthschaftliche Futterbau, mit besond. Rücksicht auf neue Futterpflanzen und Futtergemenge. *Berlin*, 1872. 8°. 246 pp. (34573)

Löffler, Carl, *Ph.D.*
—— Das Chinagrün (Lu-Kao.) Seine Geschichte, Bereitung und Anwendung in der Seiden-, Wollen- und Baumwollen-Färberei und-Druckerei. *Weimar*, 1861. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 3 pl. (37561)

Löffler, Friedrich August Johann, *M.D.*
—— Das Laboratorium zu Untersuchungen über Infectionskrankheiten und Desinfection. 1885. *See* BERLIN : *Allgemeine deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Band 1. pp. 34–63. 8°. (20568)

Löffler, Friedrich August Johann—*cont.*
—— Das Wasser und die Mikroorganismen. 1896. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 1. Abt. 2. pp. 545–734. 8°. (24547)

—— and **Sendtner,** R.
— — Die Beurteilung des Trinkwassers. 1896. *Ibid.* Band 1. Abt. 2. pp. 735–782. 8°. (24547)
— — Die Untersuchung und Beurteilung des Trinkwassers. 1896. *Ibid.* Band 1. Abt. 2. pp. 507–544. 8°. (24547)

Loegel, D.
—— Die Lichtquellen und die für Bergwerksanlagen in Frage kommenden Beleuchtungsarten. 1908. 34 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 29. G 63 : 906.

Löhneyss, Georg Engelhard von.
—— Gründlicher . . . Bericht von Bergwercken . . . Sampt beygefügter nützlicher Berg-Ordnung und Bericht von der Bergleute Verrichtung und Freyheiten. *Leipzig,* 1690. fol. 366 pp. 16 pl. (36716)

Loescher, Fritz.
—— *See* GRASSHOFF, J. Die Retusche von Photographien. 10te Aufl. von F. Loescher. 1906. sm. 8°. (37617)
—— Vergrössern und Kopieren auf Bromsilberpapier. 2te Aufl. (*Photographische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin,* 1905. sm. 8°. 120 pp. 1 pl. (37619)

Löschner, Hans.
—— Über Sonnenuhren. Beiträge zu ihrer Geschichte und Konstruktion, nebst Aufstellung einer Fehlertheorie. 2te Aufl. *Graz,* 1906. 8°. 166 pp. (32706)

Loeske, M.
—— *See* SAUNIER, C. Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei, *etc.* 3te Aufl, von M. L. 1902–05. 4 vols. 8°. (30754)

Lösner, Hans.
—— Levitation und Flugproblem. *Gotha,* 1904. sm. 8°. 18 pp. (31103)

Loessl, Friedrich, *Baron.*
—— Die Luftwiderstands-Gesetze, der Fall durch die Luft und der Vogelflug. *Wien,* 1896. 8°. 304 pp. (29764)

Loetzer, C. E.
—— Treatise on the Slide-valve and Locomotive Valve-setting. [*Towanda, Pa.*], 1902. 16°. 48 pp. (29215)

Loew, Oscar Carl Benedikt.
—— The energy of living Protoplasm. *London,* 1896. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (31829)
—— Liming of Soils from a physiological standpoint. 1901. pp. 1–36. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 1. J 29 P1 :
—— The physiological rôle of Mineral Nutrients. 1899. 60 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 18. J 29 V :
—— The physiological rôle of Mineral Nutrients in Plants. [Revised ed.] 1903. 70 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 45. J 29 P1 :

Loewe, —.
—— The Emperor William Canal. 1902. 28 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 8. [14.] F 43 : 888.

Loewe, M., *M.D.*
—— A treatise on the phenomena of Animal Magnetism. *London,* 1822. 8°. 130 pp. (37282)

Loewenherz, Bruno, and **Hoop,** A. H. van der.
— — Wirbelstromverluste im Ankerkupfer elektrischer Maschinen. 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE : Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 28. pp. 1–42. E 13/857b.

Loewenherz, L.
—— Die Denaturirung des Spiritus durch Vermischung mit Holzgeist. Von A. W. Hofmann, G. Kræmer und L. L. 1881. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DER GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandl. Jahrg. 60. pp. 557–81. B 67 P :

Loewenstein, Louis Centennial.
—— *See* STODOLA, A. Steam turbines. From the 2nd German ed. by L. C. L. 1905. 8°. (31074)

Loewenthal, Richard.
—— *See* KNECHT, E., and others. Handbuch der Färberei der Spinnfasern. Deutsche Ausgabe von R. L. 2te Aufl. 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (31635)
—— Die Färberei und Appretur, nebst Bleicherei und Zeugdruck. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 542–618. 8°. (33007)
—— Die Färberei der Spinnfasern, nebst Bleicherei und Zeugdruck und einem Anhange "Die Appretur der Gewebe." *Leipzig,* 1898. 8°. 98 pp. (25641)

Loewer, —.
—— Bauart, Leistungen und Kosten von Löffel- und Greifbaggern. 1902. 10 pp. 5 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 3. [5.] F 43 : 888.

Löwig, Carl.
—— Chemie der organischen Verbindungen. 2te Aufl. *Zürich,* 1844–45. 2 vols. 8°. (27239)
—— Principles of Organic and Physiological Chemistry. Trsl. D. Breed. *Philadelphia,* 1853. 8°. 482 pp. (35780)

Löwy, Josef, *Engineer.*
—— Die elektrische Zündung bei Automobilen und Motorfahrräden. (*Küster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig,* 1906. sm. 8°. 132 pp. 1 pl. (34014)
—— Das Elektromobil und seine Behandlung. (*Ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1906. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (34016)
—— Was sind und wie entstehen Erfindungen? Ein entwicklungstheoretische Studie. *Wien,* 1907. 8°. 18 pp. (33239)

Logan, *Sir* Wm. Edmond.
—— *See* CANADA : *Geological Survey.* Reports. Ed. Sir W. L. 1853, *etc.* G 24.

Lo Gatto, Domenico.
—— Comparison of Gas and Electric Light in Lighthouses with optical apparatus of large dimensions. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, *London,* 1893. Minutes of Proc. Sect. 4. Paper 39. pp. 186–199. F 40 : 889.

Logier, John Bernard.
—— *See* EAGER, J. A brief account . . . of . . . the second examination of Mr. Eager's pupils in music, educated upon Mr. L.'s system, *etc.* 1819. 8°. (36196)

Lohmann, C. E. Julius.
—— Über die Giftigkeit der deutschen Schachtelhalmarten, insbesondere des Duwocks (Equisetum palustre). 1904. 70 pp. 2 pl. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 100. J 51 : 894.

"Loidis," *pseud.*
—— Swing Bridges. ("*Railway Series of text-books.*") *London*, "*Railway Engineer*," [190 ?]. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (30284)

Loir, A., *Prof. in Besançon*, and **Drion,** C.
— — Notice sur un Calorifère-Ventilateur, proposé pour le chauffage des écoles, par M. Leras. Rapport, *etc. Besançon*, 1861. 8°. 24 pp. (33609)

Lojander, Hugo.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Drachenblutes. *Strassburg*, 1887. 8°. 78 pp. 9 pl. (26135)

Lolliot, Henry L.
—— Dicţionar Englez-Român. *Bucuresci*, [1907]. 2 vols. 8°. (35656)

Lomax, Chas. J.
—— Collection, treatment and disposal of town refuse. *Little Bolton*, 1892. 8°. 114 pp. (31272)

Lombard-Gérin, —.
—— Notes sur le Touage du Rhône. 1900. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 4. [24.] F 42 : 888.

Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph von.
—— Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 568 pp. 1 pl. (26334)

Londe, Albert.
—— La Photographie Médicale. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 4. pp. 309–344. B 76 C :
—— La Radiographie et ses diverses applications. 1899. *Ibid.* 3e Sér. Tome 1. pp. 153–192. B 76 C :
—— Traité pratique du développement. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 154 pp. (25656)
—— The same. 4e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1904. sm. 8°. 154 pp. (30619)

London.
—— The London and Country Brewer. [Part 1–4.] 7th ed. *London, T. Astley*, 1759, 1758. 8°. 332 pp. (33066)

London: *Bakers.*
—— *See* Bakers. The Baker's appeal. 1730. 12°. (17247)

London: *Corporation of the City of.*
—— *See* Mansion House Committee. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889. 8°. (25318)
—— Report on the Sanitary condition of the City of London, 1894, *etc. London*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. & fol. (from 1902). H 20 : 894
Title varied: Report of the proceedings of the Public Health (Sanitary) Dept., *etc.*, 1900; Report of the Medical Officer of Health, *etc.*, 1901, *etc.*
Medical Officer of Health: W. S. Saunders, 1894–99; W. Collingridge, 1900, *etc.*

—— *Commissioners of Sewers.*
— — Report upon works executed. 1832, *etc. London*, 1849, *etc.* 8°. & fol. F 50 EL : and EL/.
Publication: Annual.
Engineers: W. Haywood, 1848–1892; D. J. Ross, 1893–1904; F. Sumner, 1905, *etc.*
Title varied: "Public Health Department," 1898, *etc.*
— — Report . . . on the Accidents to Horses on Carriageway Pavements. By W. Haywood. *London*, 1873. 8°. 144 pp. 1 map. (34673)

London: *Corporation of the City of—cont.*
—— *Commissioners of Sewers—cont.*
— — Rapport sur l'Asphalte et les Pavages en Bois adressé aux membres de la Commission de la Voirie de la Ville de Londres par W. Haywood. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 52 pp. (34550)
— — Report . . . upon the Carburation of Gas as supplied to the Public Gas Lamps, by the process of the United Kingdom Carburating Gas Coy. By W. Haywood. [With Appendix by H. Letheby.] *London*, 1861. 8°. 14 pp. (28889)
— — Report to the Special Gas Committee . . . on the existing conditions and circumstances affecting the gas supply in the City of London. By W. Haywood and H. Letheby. 10 Dec., 1864. *London*, 1865. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (28888)
— — Report . . . on the traffic and improvements in the Public Ways of the City of London. By W. Haywood. *London*, 1866. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (38825)
—— (*Library Committee.*)
— — Catalogue of the Library . . . arranged alphabetically under Authors, with an index of subjects. *London*, 1887–89. 2 vols. 8°. (13110)

—— *Public Health Dept.* See *Commissioners of Sewers*, 1898, *etc.*, *above.*

London: *Chamber of Commerce. Cement Trade Section.*
— — Report *re* Cement Admixtures, with evidence of experts. *London*, [1897]. fol. 158 pp. (26708)

London: *County Council.*
—— Bye-laws and Regulations [Buildings, Dairies, Slaughterhouses, Sewers, Theatre fires, *etc.*]. *London*, [1876–93]. fol. (25607)

—— Fire extinction. Manual of Fire Drill, including . . . the use and maintenance of Gear, *etc.* By L. Wells. *London*, 1898. sq. 16°. 124 pp. (25609)
—— Sewerage. Main drainage of London. Joint Report of Sir B. Baker and the Chief Engineer of the Council, [Sir A. R. Binnie]. February, 1891. *London*, 1894. 8°. 36 pp. 1 map. (25623)
— — The experimental Bacterial treatment of London Sewage, being an account of the experiments carried out between the years 1892 and 1903. By F. Clowes and A. C. Houston. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 254 pp. 45 pl., *etc.* (31046)
—— Street improvements. History of London street improvements, 1855–1897. By P. J. Edwards. *London*, [1898]. fol. 314 pp. 111 pl. 2 maps. (32675)
—— Tramway traction. Report by J. A. Baker. [Added] Comparative costs and profits of Cable, Electric conduit and Horse tramway operation in New York City, from the "Street Railway Journal," Nov., 1898. *London*, [1898]. fol. 28 pp. 12 pl. (25825)
— — Shallow Underground Tramways. Joint Report . . . on the construction and working of the Boston, U.S.A., subway, and on the Rapid Transit subway now under construction in New York . . . 1901. *London*, 1901. fol. 20 pp. 2 pl. (28141)
—— Watercress. Report of the Medical Officer, to which is appended Reports by F. Clowes and A. C. Houston, on Watercress and Watercress beds in the neighbourhood of London. *London*, 1905. fol. 18 pp. (31306)

London : *County Council—cont.*
—— (*Main Drainage Committee.*)
— — [Returns and reports.] 1893, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* fol. (28139)

—— (*Public Control Committee.*)
1. London Gas Supply. Reports . . . on price, enrichment, and testing. 1894.
2. Petroleum lamp accidents. Report . . . as to causes of petroleum lamp accidents, and as to the measures necessary for preventing them. 1895.

London, 1894, *etc.* fol. (28140)

—— (*Public Health Dept.*)
1. Report . . . by Dr. Young on the collection and disposal of house refuse by London Sanitary Authorities. 1894.
2. Report . . . on the provisions which have been made . . . for disinfecting and destruction of infected articles, and for the shelter of persons. 1895.

London, 1894, *etc.* fol. (25608)

—— (*Technical Education Board.*)
— — Report of the special Sub-committee on the application of Science to Industry. [Reissue.] *London*, 1902. fol. 48 pp. (11993)

— — (*Bolt Court Technical School.*)
— — — Reports. 1896, *etc.* *London*, [1897], *etc.* fol. A 21/896.
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "School of Photo-engraving, *etc.*" 1900, *etc.*
— — — Instruction Pamphlets. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, [1905, *etc.*] 8°. A 21 : 905.

—— *School of Photo-engraving and Lithography.*
— — *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL : *T.E.B.* (*Bolt Court Technical School.*)

London : *Livery Companies.*
—— *See* CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY, *etc.*
—— *See* CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY, *etc.*
—— *See* FRUITERERS' COMPANY.
—— *See* GLASS-SELLERS' COMPANY, *etc.*
—— *See* GOLD AND SILVER WIRE-DRAWERS' COMPANY, *etc.*
—— *See* GUNMAKERS' COMPANY, *etc.*
—— *See* IRONMONGERS' COMPANY, *etc.*
—— *See* TIN PLATE WORKERS, *etc.*, COMPANY, *etc.*

London : (*University*).
— — The Libraries of London. By R. A. Rye. *London*, 1908. 8°. 90 pp. (36996)

London and West of Ireland Fishing, *etc.* **Co.,** *Ltd.*
—— *See* SYMONDS, T. E. Observations on the fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (36566)

London Architectural Society.
—— Essays. [Modern architecture, by E. Aikin, 1806 ; the rise and progress of Gothic architecture, by S. Beazley, 1806 ; Villas and dilapidations, by J. Woods. 1807.] *London*, 1808. 8°. 152 pp. 4 pl. (36117)

London Electric Supply Corporation, *Ltd.*
—— *See* RUCKER *v.* THE LONDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION, *Ltd.* Report, *etc.* [1900.] 4°. (27449)

London Genuine Tea Company.
—— The history of the Tea Plant . . . Added, remarks on imitation tea, *etc.* *London*, [1820?]. sm. 8°. 60 pp. 2 pl. (36634)

London : International Aero and Motor Boat Exhibition, 1909. *See* SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS, *etc.*

London : International Building Trades Exhibition, 1903.
— — Official catalogue. *London*, [1903]. 8°. 212 pp. (34159)

London International Exhibition, 1851.
—— *See* BONTEMPS, G. Examen historique, *etc.*, des verres . . . de l'Exposition Universelle de 1851. 1851. 8°. (34188)
—— *See* CASSELL, J. The Illustrated Exhibitor. 1851. 8°. (1082)
—— *See* POLE, Wm. Musical instruments in the Great Industrial Exhibition of 1851. 1851. 8°. (28449)
—— *See* ROYLE, J. F. On the culture, *etc.* of Cotton in India . . . Appended, Papers relating to the Great Industrial Exhibition. 1851. 8°. (1749)
—— *See* STEPHENSON, R. The Great Exhibition ; its palace, *etc.* 1851. sm. 8°. (33465)

London International Exhibition, 1862 : (*Royal Commission*).
— — Report. *London*, 1863. 8°. 266 pp. 1 pl. (32244)

—— *Austria.*
— — Kurze Mittheilungen über die Berg- und Hüttenwesens - Maschinen und Bangegenstände. Von P. Rittinger. *Wien*, 1862. 8°. 120 pp. (32246)

—— *See* CHRISTOFLE AND CIE. Exposition Universel de Londres, 1862. Catalogue de Orfèvrerie argentée, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (9911)
—— *See* DRESSER, C. Development of ornamental art in the International Exhibition. 1862. 12°. (38436)
—— *See* HOBBS AND CO. On the application of steam machinery to the manufacture of locks and keys. 1862. 4°. (33492)

London International Exhibitions, 1871-1874.
—— A special Report on the Annual International Exhibitions of the years 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874. By Sir H. Cole. *London*, 1876. 8°. 258 pp. (32243)

London International Exhibition, 1871.
—— The Key . . . A programme and record, *etc.* No. 1-23. May-Nov. 1871. [*London,*] 1871. 4°. (32233)

—— *See* ART JOURNAL. The "Art Journal" Catalogue of the International Exhibition. Div. 1. International Exhibition, 1871. [*London.*] fol. (10740)

London International Exhibition, 1872.
—— The Key. A programme and record, *etc.* [No. 24-48. May-October], 1872. [*London,*] 1872. 4°. (32234)

—— *See* ART JOURNAL. The "Art Journal" Catalogue of the International Exhibition. Div. 2. International Exhibition, 1872. [*London.*] fol. (10740)

London International Exhibition, 1873.
—— The Key. A programme and record, *etc.* [No. 49-77. April-October,] 1873. [*London*], 1873 4°. (32235)

London International Exhibition, 1873—*cont.*

—— *Victorian Commission.*

— — The Victorian Exhibition, 1872-73. Official Catalogue of exhibits. *Melbourne*, 1872. sm. 8°. 212 pp. (32197)

London International Exhibition, 1874.

—— The Key. A programme and record *etc.* [No. 78–107. April–October,] 1874. [*London*], 1874. 4°. (32236)

—— *See* SITGES, J. B. Observaciones acerca de la riqueza alcohólica de los Vinos Españoles presentados en la Expos. Intern. celebradet en Lóndres . . . en 1874. 1875. 16°. (18259)

London International Fire Exhibition, 1903.

—— *See* BRITISH FIRE PREVENTION COMMITTEE. A record of the International Fire Exhibition. *London*, 1903 . . . by E. O. Sachs. [1903.] 8°. (30213)

London International Health Exhibition, 1884.

—— *See* SANITARY RECORD. The Exhibition Record. A descriptive account of the principal exhibits at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 1885. 8°. (37931)

—— *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of Conference on Water Supply held at the International Health Exhibition, July, 1884. 8°. (7564)

London International Tramways and Light Railways Exhibition, 1900.

—— Official Catalogue. *London*, 1900. 8°. 174 pp. (26983)

London Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891.

—— Official Catalogue and Guide. 5th ed. *London*, 1891. 8°. 602 pp. (32180)

London Society of Cabinet Makers.

—— The Cabinet-makers' London book of Prices, and designs of Cabinet work. 2nd ed. *London*, 1793. 4°. 282 pp. 24 tables and 29 pl. (34396)

London (Watford) Spring Water Company.

—— *See* HOMERSHAM, S. C. London (Watford) Spring Water Co. Report to the directors. 1850. 8°. (33505)

—— *See* HOMERSHAM, S. C. Review of the Report by the General Board of Health on the supply of water to the Metropolis; . . . Report to the directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Co. 1850. 8°. (33504)

Lones, Thos. E.

—— A history of Mining in the Black Country. Ex: "Dudley Herald." *Dudley*, 1898. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (26249)

Long, James.

—— Poultry for prizes and profit. New ed., by W. M. Elkington. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 1 pl. (37945)

Long, John Harper.

—— *See* LANDOLT, H. H. The optical rotating power of organic substances. 2nd ed. [1898.] Trsl. J. H. L. 1902. 8°. (28674)

Long, John Harper—*cont.*

—— Investigations on the effects of Sodium Benzoate on the health and general metabolism of man. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report No. 88. The influence of Sodium Benzoate on the nutrition and health of man. pp. 293–564. 8°. (38661)

Longfellow, Wm. P. P.

—— The Columu and the Arch. Essays on architectural history. *London*, 1899. 8°. 308 pp. 16 pl. (26437)

Longmaid, Wm.

—— W. L.'s Patent, for improvements in treating ores and other minerals, and . . . applicable to the manufacture of alkali, *etc.* [3 Reports.] [*Plymouth*, 1845.] 8°. 16 pp. 1 table. (38741)

Longmuir, John.

—— *See* JAMIESON, J. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. New ed. by J. L., *etc.* 1879–87. 5 vols. fol. (22503)

Longmuir, Percy.

—— *See* MCWILLIAM, A., and LONGMUIR, P. General Foundry practice. 1907. 8°. (35002)

Longridge, Cecil Clement, *Capt.*

—— A Glossary of Mining Terms. With illustrations and Geological map signs. *London*, 1897. obl. 8°. 98 pp. (30282)

—— Gold Dredging. *London*, 1905. 8°. 194 pp. 42 pl. (31359)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. 8° 352 pp. 87 pl. (34955)

—— Hydraulic Mining. *London*, 1899–1901. 4 vols. 8°. (25904)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Part 3, Reservoirs, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 130 pp. 16 pl. (28878)

—— Oil motor cars of 1902. Ex: "Proc. Inst. Mech. Engineers." 1902. pp. 661–903. 3 pl. *London*, 1902. 8°. (29527)

—— A precis of Lead Smelting. *London*, 1901. 8°. 36 pp. (27651)

Longridge, James Atkinson.

—— Modern gun construction. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS: Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 239–274. 8°. (24918)

Loomis, Elias.

—— The Aurora Borealis, or polar light. 1865. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1865. pp. 208 248. B 13 S: 847.

Loomis, H. M.

—— Report on Colors: the solubility and extraction of colors, *etc.* [Colouring-matter for foods.] 1907. 52 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Circular 35. J 29 C: a.

Loos, Victor.

—— *See* TECHNISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Hrsg. V. L. 1901–06. E 20: 897.

Looser, Robert Frederick.

—— *See* PUNGA, F. Single-phase commutator motors. From the German by R. F. L. 1906. 8°. (33689)

Lootens, Ch.

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la formation du Son dans les instruments à bouche de Flute. Ex: "Revue des questions scientifiques." 1898. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 76 pp. (28502)

Lopez de Roda, Manuel.
—— Alcantarillas. Por J. Vilarrasa y Fournier, y M. L. de R. 1895. 36 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 12. F 96 : 846.

Lopez Garvayo, Francisco.
—— Ametralladoras. Descripcion y uso de los sistemas mas emplcados. 1883. 124 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 38. F 96 : 846.
—— Aplicaciones militares de la Luz Eléctrica. Aparatos de proyeccion. 1883. 52 pp. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 38. F 96 : 846.
—— Cúpulas, casamatas y escudos metalicos. 1885. 128 pp. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 2. F 96 : 846.

Lopez y Camuñas, José.
—— Diamante del Vinicultor. 2a ed. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 532 pp. 3 pl. (32220)

Loppé, François.
—— Sur les Accumulateurs Électriques. 1900. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin. Fasc. unique. pp. 185–205. 1899–1900. 8°. B 77 Es :
—— Les Accumulateurs Électriques. 2e éd. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (27899)
—— Formules et Tables pour le calcul des Conducteurs Aériens. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 104 pp. (29076)
—— and **Bouquet,** R. P.
— — Alternate currents in practice. From the French by F. J. Moffett. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 386 pp. (16648)

Loquet, Chas.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ LIBRE D'ÉMULATION . . . DE LA SEINE-INFÉRIEURE. Essai sur la Serrurerie à travers les âges. [Par C. L., *etc.*] 1908. 8°. (37160)

Lorck, Therese.
—— *See* MANGOR, A. M. Das Einmachen von Früchte und Gemüsen. Nach den 33. Aufl. der dänischen übersetzt, *etc.*, von T. L. 1906. sm. 8°. (32723)

Lord, Edwin C. E.
—— Examination and classification of Rocks for Road building. 1907. 30 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Public Roads.* Bulletin 31. J 29 R :

Lord, Geo. W.
—— Essays upon Boiler Incrustation and Corrosion, Boiler explosions, and the history of natural water contamination. [*Philadelphia*, 1898.] 8°. 78 pp. (26512)

Lord, John.
—— Memoir of John Kay, of Bury. *Rochdale*, 1903. sm. 8°. 180 pp. 3 pl. portr. (30738)

Lord, John P.
—— The dangers of Sludge. *London*, 1907. 8°. 12 pp. (33962)
—— Liquid Sewage. Its dangers and disposal. [*London*, 1907.] 8°. 10 pp. (33960)
—— Sewer gas and Sanitation. The dangerous side of the gaseous constituents of sewerage. [*London*, 1907.] 8°. 10 pp. (33961)

Lord, Nathaniel Wright.
—— Experimental work conducted in the Laboratory of the United States Fuel-testing Plant at St. Louis, Mo., Jan., 1905–July, 1906. 1907. 50 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 323. G 30 : 883.

Lord, Nathaniel Wright—*cont.*
—— Notes on Metallurgical Analysis. 2nd ed. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1903. 8°. 228 pp. (30727)

Lord, Richard Thos.
—— Decorative and fancy textile fabrics. *London*, 1898. 8°. 208 pp. (27053)

Lordier, Chas.
—— *See* COLOMER, F., and LORDIER, C. Combustibles industriels. 1903. 8°. (29547)

Loree, Leonor, F.
—— Track. 1894. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1. pp. 1–24. E 12 Wi :

Lorein, B. A.
—— Traité de la préparation des Substances Alimentaires. 1ère partie. La cuisine proprement dite, la charcuterie, la pâtisserie, les crêmes, les gelées, les compôtes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 484 pp. 4 pl. (34324)

Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon.
—— La théorie électromagnétique de Maxwell et son application aux corps mouvants. Ex : "Archives Néerlandaises." Tome 25. 1892. pp. 363–552. 8°. (28682)
—— The theory of Electrons and its applications to the phenomena of Light and radiant Heat. Lectures delivered in Columbia University . . . 1906. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 332 pp. (38773)

Lorenz, Hans.
—— Die Aenderung der Umlaufzahl und des Wirkungsgrades von Schiffschrauben mit der Fahrgeschwindigkeit. 1907–09. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 40, pp. 51–62 ; Heft 71, pp. 37–48. E 13/857b.
—— Lehrbuch der technischen Physik. *München*, 1902–04. 2 vols. 8°. (29129)
—— Neue Theorie und Berechnung der Kreiselräder. Wasser- und Dampfturbinen, Schleuderpumpen und -Gebläse, Turbokompressoren, Schraubengebläse und Schiffspropeller. *München*, 1906. 8°. 158 pp. (33895)
—— Neuere Kühlmaschine, ihre Konstruktion, Wirkungsweise und industrielle Verwendung. *München*, 1896. sm. 8°. 228 pp. (1754)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1899. 8°. 326 pp. (26498)
—— Modern Refrigerating Machinery, *etc.* From the 3rd German ed., by T. H. Pope. With chapters on American practice, *etc.*, by H. M. Haven and F. W. Dean. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 406 pp. (31911)
—— Die spezifische Wärme des überhitzten Wasserdampfes. 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 21. pp. 93–103. E 13/857b.
—— Theorie und Berechnung der Schiffspropeller. 1906. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 367–390. F 81 : 900.
—— Vergleichsversuche an Schiffschrauben. 1907. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 40. pp. 41–50. E 13/857b.

Lorenz, Henry Wm. Frederick.
—— *See* LÖB, W. Electrolysis, *etc.*, of Organic compounds. Trsl. H. W. F. L. 1898, *etc.*

Lorenz, Richard, *Prof. in Zurich.*
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANORGANISCHE CHEMIE. Hrsg. R. L., 1895–98 ; R. L., *etc.*, 1899–1903 ; R. L., 1904 ; G. Tammann und R. L., 1904, *etc.* K 7 : 892.
—— Elektrochemisches Praktikum. *Göttingen*, 1901. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (27927)
—— Die Elektrolyse geschmolzener Salze. Theil 1–3. 1905–06. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 20–22. D 58 : 902.

Lorenzi, Girolamo.
—— Il Carroccio, sua origine e vario uso nel medio evo. *Milano*, 1876. 16°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (34643)

Lorenzini, Carlo.
—— Memoir on the manufactory of Porcelain at Doccia, Tuscany. *London*, 1862. 8°. 28 pp. (36426)

Lorey, Fritz.
—— Wasserleitungs- und Kanalbrücken. 1899. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 446–70. 1 pl. 8°. (27558)

Lorilleux, Chas., et Cie.
—— Traité de Lithographie. Histoire, théorie, pratique. [*Paris*], 1889. 8°. 380 pp. 3 portr. (35418)

Lorini, Buonainto.
—— Le Fortificationi . . . Ampliate . . . con l'aggiunta del sesto libro. *Venezia*, 1609. fol. 316 pp. (26206)

Loriot, Antoine Joseph.
—— Mémoire sur une découverte dans l'art de Bâtir. La méthode de composer un ciment ou mortier propre à une infinité d'ouvrages, tant pour la construction que pour la décoration. *Paris*, 1774. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (34225)
—— *See* INSTRUCTIONS sur la nouvelle méthode de préparer le Mortier-Loriot. 1775. sm. 8°. (34214)

Loriquet, Chas.
—— Les Tapisseries de Notre-Dame de Reims, *etc.* *Reims*, 1876. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (36062)

Lormois, — de.
—— L'art de faire l'Indienne à l'instar d'Angleterre, et de composer toutes les Couleurs, bon teint, propres à l'indienne. Suite de "Nouveau teinturier parfait." *Paris*, 1770. 12°. 118 pp. (33282)

Lorrain de Vallemont, Pierre de, *Abbé.*
—— Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art sur la végétation, ou l'Agriculture, et le jardinage dans leur perfection. *Paris*, 1705. 12°. 744 pp. 13 pl. (25844)

Lortet, Louis, and **Genoud,** —.
— — Notice sur l'appareil photothérapique de MM. Lortet et Genoud. [*Lyon*, 1901 ?] 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (14298)

Loss, Henrik V.
—— The flow of Steel. 1901. 10 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886.
—— The Pressing of Steel ; with special reference to economy in transportation. 1899. 22 pp. *Ibid.* [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886.

Lossier, L.
—— Étude sur la théorie du Réglage, d'après le mémoire de même titre de J. Grossmann. Art. 1–12. Ex : "Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie," 1887–88. 8°. 12 Nos. (32361)
For continuation *see* "Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie." Année 13–14.

Lot, *Dept. of the : Chambre de Commerce.*
—— Aménagement du Lot. Emploi des forces hydrauliques pour la navigation, l'industrie et l'agriculture par l'électricité. Rapport . . . par T. L. Autesserre. Suivi d'un rapport sur la navigation du Lot par [— Berget]. *Cahors*, 1901. fol. 46 pp. 5 pl. (28320)

Lottermoser, Alfred.
—— Über anorganische Colloide. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 161–240. K 1 : 896.

Louandre, Chas. Léopold.
—— *See* MONTEIL, A. A. Histoire de l'Industrie Française, *etc.* Introduction, Supplément, *etc.*, par C. [L.] L. 1872. 2 vols. 12°. (37798)

Loubat, Jean, and **Weill,** L.
— — Manuel pratique de Polissage et de Nickelage. *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (25379)

Loudon, Jane (*Mrs. John Claudius L.*).
—— *See* LOUDON, J. C. An encyclopædia of Cottage . . . Architecture, *etc.* New ed., by Mrs. Loudon. 1846. 8°. (37505)

Loudon, John Claudius, *F.L.S.*
—— An account of the Paper Roofs used at Tew Lodge, Oxon. *London*, 1811. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (10376)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1811. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (35833)
—— An Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture. New ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. 1158 pp. (895)
—— The same. New ed., by Mrs. Loudon. *London*, 1846. 8°. 1342 pp. (37505)
Reprint of 1833, ed. with Supt., pp. 1125–1296.
—— On the laying out, planting, and managing of cemeteries ; and on the improvement of churchyards. With 60 engravings. *London*, 1843. 8°. 128 pp. 3 pl. (33430)

Loughlin, Gerald Francis.
—— The Clays and Clay industries of Connecticut. 1905. 122 pp. 15 pl. *See* CONNECTICUT (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 4. G 30 Con :

Loughridge, Robert Hills.
—— Distribution of water in the soil in furrow Irrigation. 1908. 64 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 203. J 29 : 889.

Louis, André.
—— La Cuisine des malades et des convalescents, recettes culinaires et conseils hygiéniques. *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 282 pp. (38044)

Louis, Henry.
—— *See* SCHMEISSER, K., and VOGELSANG, K. The Gold-fields of Australasia. Trsl. H. L. 1898. 8°. (25829)
—— *See* SCHNABEL, C. Handbook of Metallurgy. Trsl. H. L. [Ed. 1, *etc.*]. 1898, *etc.*

Louis, Henry—*cont.*
—— The dressing of Minerals. *London*, 1909. 8°. 556 pp. 19 pl. (38464)
—— A handbook of Gold Milling. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 518 pp. 3 pl. (23682)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 608 pp. 4 pl. (26454)
—— The production of Tin. Ex: "Mining Journal." *London*, [1900]. sm. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (28580)

Louisiana, (*State*): *Geological Survey. See* Louisiana (*State*): *Geology and Agriculture.* G 30 L:

—— *Geology and Agriculture.*
— — Preliminary report 1–5 [1892–99]; Special report 6, 1902, *etc. Baton Rouge.* 8°. G 30 L:
Editors: Under the direction of the State Experiment Station. O. Lerch, 1892–93; W. W. Clendenin, 1896–98?; G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch, 1899; G. D. H., *etc.*, 1900, *etc.*
— — Bulletin 1, *etc. Baton Rouge*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. G 30 L: a.
Publication: Under the direction of the State Experiment Station.

Louisiana Engineering Society. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. Journal. 1899, *etc.* E 12: 881.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *See* St. Louis International Exhibition.

Loup, Michel.
—— Solution du problème de la Locomotion Aérienne. *Paris*, 1853. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 3 pl. (34136)

Louvel, A., *M.D.*
—— Conservation des Grains au moyen du vide. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (34325)
—— Système de la conservation des Grains, Graines et Farines au moyen du vide. *Saint-Denis*, 1867. 8°. 60 pp. (34326)
—— Système de la conservation des Grains, Graines et Farines au moyen du vide. *Saint-Denis*, 1870. 8°. 172 pp. 1 pl. (34327)

Lov, Adolph.
—— Die Lösung der Rauch- und Russfrage durch eine neue Theorie der Rauchverbrennung. *Berlin*, 1899. sm. 8°. 36 pp. (26539)

Love, Henry Davison.
—— *See* Madras: *Civil Engineering College.* Building materials and Construction . . . 3rd ed. by H. D. L. 1904. obl. 4°. (31841)

Lovegrove, Edwin James.
—— Attrition tests of Road-making Stones. With petrological descriptions by J. S. Flett and J. A. Howe. *London*, [1906]. 4°. 100 pp. (33149)

Lovell, Geo., *Inspector of Small-arms.*
—— Suggestions for the cleaning and management of Percussion Arms. *London*, 1842. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (36598)

Lovell, Wm. H.
—— The Plane Table and its use in Surveying. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 54 pp. 1 pl. (37200)

Lovendal, A. S.
—— Dictionnaire technique Français-Anglais des Outils et Ustensiles employés dans les métiers manuels, la petite industrie, le ménage, *etc. Paris*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (26261)

Loverdo, Jean de, *Engineer.*
—— Les Abattoirs Publics. Vol. 1. Construction et agencement des abattoirs. Par J. de L. Vol. 2. Inspection et administration des abattoirs. Par H. Martel, *etc. Paris*, 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (32979)
—— Le Froid artificiel et ses applications industrielles, commerciales et agricoles. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 660 pp. (30153)
—— Les nouvelles applications du Froid et l'industrie de la Viande. 1907. *See* Société Industrielle de l'Est. Bulletin 55. pp. 5–21. B 77 Es:

Low, Albert Howard.
—— Technical methods of Ore Analysis. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 290 pp. (33121)

Low, David.
—— Elements of practical Agriculture. 3rd ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. 738 pp. (31419)

Low, Frederick R.
—— The Compound Engine. Ex: "Power." *New York*, 1900. 8°. 52 pp. (27432)
—— Condensers. (*Ibid.*) *New York*, 1900. 8°. 80 pp. (27209)

Low, Geo.
—— Description of a Rock-Boring Machine. Ex: "Proc. Inst. Mech. Engineers," 1865. pp. 179–200. 11 pl. (38742)
MS. note prefixed. 3 pp.

Low, Robert Bruce, *M.D.*
—— *See* Local Government Board. Dr. R. B. L.'s Report . . . on the arrangements made in Germany for the isolation of small-pox cases. 1904. fol. (30535)

Low, Wm.
—— Chemin de fer sous-marin entre la France et l'Angleterre. Ventilation. *London*, 1873. 8°. 14 pp. (33315)

Low, Wm., *Gardener.*
—— Table Decoration. *London*, 1887. 8°. 48 pp. 19 pl. (36118)

Lowe, Edward Joseph.
—— *See* Magazine of Natural Philosophy. Ed. E. J. L. 1856. 8°. D 34: 856.

Lowe, Houston.
—— Hints on painting structural steel, and notes on prominent paint materials. *Dayton, Ohio*, 1900. sm. 8°. 28 pp. (26993)

Lowe, James.
—— [Statement of J. L. relative to an agreement with J. J. Oddy Taylor respecting L.'s screw propeller (Letters Patent No. 7599 of 1838), and copy of the agreement (MS. 3 ll.). With excerpt from the "Nautical Magazine," May, 1908, containing a reproduction of the MSS., and notes on the Invention by Rhys Jenkins.] [*London.*] 8°. (37328)

Lowe, Joseph.
—— Copyright. Ex: "Encyclopedia Brittanica," [1838.] *See* Nicklin, P. H. Remarks on Literary Property. pp. 98–144. 12°. (8126)

Lowe, Solomon.
—— *See* Grey, R. Memoria technica . . . Subjoined Lowe's Mnemonics delineated. 1836, *etc.*

Lowe v. Penn. [Action for infringement of Letters Patent, No. 7599 of 1838 for Screw Propellers.] (*Reprint.*) [*London*, 1845.] 8°. 48 pp. (31655)

Lowndes, Francis.
—— Observations on Medical Electricity . . . pointing out a new . . . method of applying this remedy by electric vibrations. *London*, 1787. 8°. 52 pp. (35839)

Loyson, Jules-Théodose, *Abbé.*
—— Les Cristalleries de Baccarat. Ex: "Correspondant." *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 40 pp. (33316)

Lozé, Ed.
—— Les Charbons Américains, production et prix, havage et roulage mécaniques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 150 pp. 8 pl. (29077)
—— Les Mines et la Métallurgie à l'Exposition du Nord de la France (Arras, 1904). *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 416 pp. (31527)

Lucania, *Steamship.*
—— *See* ENGINEERING. The Cunard Royal Mail twin-screw steamers "Campania" and "Lucania," *etc.* 1893. fol. (8232)

Lucar, Cyprian.
—— *See* TARTAGLIA, N. Three bookes of Colloquies concerning the arte of Shooting, *etc.* Trsl. C. L. Also . . . a treatise named Lucar Appendix. 1588. fol. (30509)
—— A treatise named Lucarsolace devided into fower books . . . in part . . . collected out of diverse authors . . . in part devised by C. L. *London, Rich. Field for J. Harrison*, 1590. 4°. 172 pp. 3 pl. (30197)

Lucas, Alfred.
—— The disintegration of Building Stones in Egypt. 1902. 18 pp. *See* EGYPT: *Geological Survey.* Report [12]. G 31 : 900.
—— A preliminary investigation of the soil and water of the Fayum Province. 1902. 18 pp. *Ibid.* Report [11]. G 31 : 900.
—— A report on the soil and water of the Wadi Tumilat lands under reclamation. 1903. 26 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* Report [13]. G 31 : 900.

Lucas, André, *M.D.*
—— *See* LUCAS, F., and A. Électricité médicale. 1900. 12°. (26908)

Lucas, Edward Wm.
—— Practical Pharmacy . . . With a chapter on the analysis of Urine. *London*, 1898. 8°. 544 pp. (25628)

Lucas, Félix, and A.
— — Électricité Médicale. *Paris*, 1900. 12°. 406 pp. (26908)

Lucas, Frederick.
—— English-French and French-English dictionary of the Motor Car, Cycle, and Boat. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (31912)

Lucas, J. L.
—— Dies and Die-making. [*Providence, R.I.*], 1897. 8°. 98 pp. (18878)

Lucas, Richard.
—— Bibliographie der radioaktiven Stoffe. *Hamburg*, 1908. 8°. 92 pp. (37201)

Lucciardi, J. S.
—— Notes sur divers Instruments de Pesage. (Supplément au "Traité de la Balance.") *Annecy*, 1906. 8°. 132 pp. (33896)

Luce, W. B.
—— Kites and experiments in aerial Photography. *Higham Centre, Mass.*, 1898. 16°. 32 pp. (26415)

Luce e Calore. *See* ACETILENE, (L.'). 1897–99. K 43 : 896.

Luchaire, Henri.
—— Appareils et procédés d'Éclairage non-électrique. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 75. pp. 429–540. (29967)

Luchard, Edmond.
—— [1.] Machines fixes et demi-fixes. [2.] Petits moteurs industriels autres que ceux mus par la vapeur. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Tome 6. pp. 469–584. (1177)

Lucion, R.
—— Elektrolytische Alkalichloridzerlegung mit flüssigen Metallkathoden. 1906. 214 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 23. D 58 : 902.

Lucke, Chas. Edward, and **Woodward,** S. M.
— — Tests of Internal-Combustion Engines of alcohol fuel. 1907. 90 pp. 20 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 191. J 29 : 889.
— — The use of Alcohol and Gasoline in farm engines. 1907. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 277. J 29 Fa :

Luckley, Geo.
—— On the manufacture of Hemp and Wire Ropes. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 250–263. 8°. (13285)

Lucy, W., and **Co.,** Ltd., *Eagle Ironworks, Oxford.*
—— Frahm's Speed Indicator, Frequency Teller, and Revolution counter. [Letters Patent, No. 13,888 of 1901.] [*Oxford*, 1901?] 8°. 16 pp. (2691)

Ludewig, H., *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— Allgemeine Theorie der Turbinen. 1889–90. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 68–69. B 67 P:
—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin*, 1890. 4°. 202 pp. (22596)

Ludewig, Julius.
—— Der Bau von Telegraphenlinien. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. 344 pp. (29411)

Ludwig, Anton.
—— *See* CALVARY AND CO. Führer durch die ges. Calciumcarbid- und Acetylen-Literatur. Unter Mitwirkung von A. L. 1899. 8°. (26929)
—— *See* VOGEL, J. H. Handbuch für Acetylen. [Von N. Caro, A. L., *etc.*] 1904. 8°. (30638)
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CALCIUMCARBID-FABRIKATION. 1897–1903. Hrsg. A. L. K 43 : 897.

Ludwig, Daniel.
—— Opera omnia. 1, de pharmacia; 2, de volatilitate salis-tartari; 3, de morbis castrensibus et dysenteria; 4, observationes physico-chimico-medicæ, *etc.* Ed. J. C. Michaelis. *Francofurti ad Mocnum*, 1712. 4°. 776 pp. (28138)

Ludwig, Johann Friedrich Herrmann.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER. Hrsg. L. Bley und [J. F.] H. L. 1863–67; [J. F.] H. L. 1868–72. K 21 : 822.

Ludwik, C.
—— Schiffs-Hebewerke der Vereinigten Maschinen-Fabriken. Ex: "Technische Blätter," Jahrg. 33. *Prag*, 1902. 8°. 22 pp. (28551)

Ludwik, Paul.
—— Die Kegelprobe. Ein neues Verfahren zur Härtebestimmung von Materialien. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 36 pp. (36379)
—— Vergleichende statische und dynamische Kerbbiegeproben. Von A. Leon and P. L. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* VIENNA: *k.k. techn. Hochschule.* Mitteilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium 6. E 5 : 908.

Lübbert, H. O.
—— Die Einführung von Motor und Schernetz in die deutsche Segelfischerei. 1906. 183 pp. 16 pl. *See* DEUTSCHER SEEFISCHEREI-VEREIN. Abhandlungen. Band 8. H 58/897.

Lübke, Wilhelm.
—— Ueber die alten Glasgemälde der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1866. 8°. 58 pp. (33612)

Lüders, Johannes.
—— Die Verteidigung des Patentes No. 80974 durch Prof. A. Riedler und Genossen. *Aachen*, 1899. 8°. 116 pp. (27112)

Lüders, Th.
—— *See* HOPPE, O. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen. Lief 3. Das Zellenradgebläse, *etc.* [Eine Erfindungen von Lüders . . .] 1881. 8°. (19561)

Lüdicke, Arthur.
—— Versuche mit einem Lufthammer. 1901. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. Ingenieurwesens. Heft 2. pp. 66–73. E 13/857b.

Lueger, Otto, and **Fischer,** E.
— — Einzelbestandteile der Wasserleitungen. 1908. 546 pp. *See* SCHMITT, E. Der städtische Tiefbau. Band 2. Abt. 2. 8°. (23061)

Lühmann, R.
—— Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit auf Druck beanspruchter eiserner Baukonstruktionstheile bei erhöhter Temperatur. Von M. Möller und R. L. 1887. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 66. pp. 571–636; 701–795. 5 pl. B 67 P :

Lüpke, Robert Theodor Wilhelm.
—— Grundzüge der Elektrochemie auf experimentellen Basis. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 198 pp. (25145)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 298 pp. (26364)
—— The elements of Electro-chemistry treated experimentally. From the 2nd [German] ed., by M. M. P. Muir. *London*, 1897. 8°. 240 pp. (3399)
—— The same. 2nd ed., from the 4th German ed., by M. M. P. Muir. *London*, 1903. 8°. 272 pp. (30453)

Lüppo-Cramer, —.
—— Kolloidchemie und Photographie. *Dresden*, 1908. 8°. 162 pp. 2 pl. (37271)
—— Photographische Probleme. (*Eneyklopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1907. 8°. 226 pp. (35388)

Lugeol, J., *Capt.*
—— Instruction pour le Micromètre Lugeol, construit par Colombi . . . à Brest. *Brest*, 1849. 8°. 14 pp. 2 pl. (35509)

Lugger, Otto.
—— Butterflies and Moths injurious to our fruit producing plants. 1899. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1898–99. pp. 55–320. 24 pl. J 30 Min :
—— Insects injurious in 1895. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1895. pp. 97–243. 16 pl. J 30 Min :
—— Insects injurious in 1896. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1896. pp. 31–71. J 30 Min :
—— The Orthoptera of Minnesota. 1897–98. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1897–98. pp. 91–375. J 30 Min :

Luhmann, E.
—— *See* MEITZ, O. Die Fabrikation der moussirenden Getränke. 3te Aufl. von E. L. 1897. sm. 8°. (25790)
—— Die Fabrikation der flüssigen Kohlensäure. *Berlin*, 1904. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (31175)
—— Die Industrie der alkoholfreien Getränke. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (31131)
—— Die Industrie der verdichteten und verflüssigten Gase. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (30495)
—— Die Kohlensäure. Ein ausführliche Darstellung der Eigenschaften, des Verkommens, der Herstellung und der technischen Verwendung dieser Substanz. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (9347)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 330 pp. (32347)

Luiggi, Luis.
—— Docks. 1902. 10 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 3 [19]. F 43 : 888.
—— Moyens employés en Italie pour l'étanchement des Canaux. Par G. Bompiani et L. L. 1892. 18 pp. *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 3 [7]. F 43 : 888.
—— Recent Breakwaters and Sea Defences in Italy. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, 1893. Sect. 1. Paper 2. pp. 16–30. 5 pl. table. F 40 : 889.

Luiken, (Jan).
—— *See* AFBEELDING der menschelyke bezigheden, *etc.* [1725.] 4°. 100 pl. (6999)

Luiken, Kasper.
—— *See* WEIGEL, C. Abbildung der gemein-nützlichen Hauptstände von denen Regenten. *etc.* 1698. 4°. [pl. engraved from the designs of K. L., *etc.*] (36957)

Lukasiewicz, Gregor.
—— *See* NEUMANN, F. Die Metalldreherei. 5te Aufl. von G. L. 1906. 8°. (32430)
—— Das Berechnen und Schneiden der Gewinde. 2te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1897. 8°. 100 pp. (11933)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 96 pp. (33216)

Lukin, James, *Rev.*
—— *See* AMONGST Machines. By the author of "The Young Mechanic" [*i.e.*, Rev. J. L]. 1876, *etc.*
—— *See* YOUNG. The Young Mechanic. [By the Rev. J. L.] 1871. sm. 8°. (37722)

Lukin, Lionel.
—— The invention, principles of construction, and uses of unimmergible boats. [Letters Patent No. 1502 of 1785.] *London*, 1806. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (38045)

Lullin, Chas.
—— Des Associations rurales pour la fabrication du lait, connues en Suisse sous le nom de Fruitières. *Paris*, 1811. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (35203)

Lumière, August.
—— *See* Société Anonyme . . . A. Lumière et fils. Description of the Cinematographe of A. and L. L. 1897. 8°. (25739)

Lumière, Louis.
—— *See* Société Anonyme . . . A. Lumière et fils. Description of the Cinematographe of A. and L. L. 1897. 8°. (25739)

Lumière Électrique. 1879–84 ; 1894, *etc.* *Paris*, 1879, *etc.* 4°. D 51 : 879.
Publication: Weekly.
Indexes: 1879–83 ; 1894–1900.
Title varied: "Éclairage électrique," 1897–1907 ; "Lumière électrique" 2e série. 1908, *etc.*
History: Publication suspended, 1885–93.

Lummer, Otto Richard.
—— *See* Müller-Pouillet. Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 9te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 1. [Optik]. Unter Mitwirkung von O. [R.] L. 1897. 8°. (20901)
—— Contributions to Photographic Optics. Trsl. S. P. Thompson. *London*, 1900. 8°. 144 pp. (27511)
—— Observations on Vision in brightness, and in obscurity, with a hypothesis on the cause of Color-blindness. Ex : "Verhandlungen der Deut. Physikal. Gesellschaft." 1904. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report 1904. pp. 249–258. B 13 : 847.
—— Die Ziele der Leuchttechnik. *München*, 1903. 8°. 112 pp. (30220)
—— and **Pringsheim,** E.
— — A determination of the ratio ($\times$) of the Specific Heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air, oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen. 1898. pp. 30. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 29. B 13 S : 851.

Luna, Gilberto, *Major, Mexican Army.*
—— A short comparative study of the matériel of the regulation Mountain Artillery and that proposed by Maj. M. Mondragon. Trsl. G. P. Cotton and W. F. Hancock. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 895–935. 4 pl. 8°. (24918)

Lunardi, Vincenzo.
—— Account of his ascension and aerial Voyage, from the New Fort, Liverpool . . . 20th July, 1785. [*Liverpool*, 1785.] 8°. 40 pp. (32638)

Luna y Orfila, José de.
—— Memoria sobre el Abastecimiento de Agua necesaria para las obras del Monte de San Cristóbal en Pamplona, por medio de una máquina de vapor. 1880. 68 pp. 2 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 35. F 96 : 846.
—— Noticia sobre una máquina trituradora. 1885. 36 pp. *Ibid.* 1 pl. 3a época. Tomo 2. F 96 : 846.

Lund, Percy.
—— *See* Practical Photographer, (The), *etc.* Ed. P. L. 1898–1903. A 11 : 890.

Lunden, Harald.
—— Affinitätsmessungen an schwachen Säuren und Basen. 1908. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 14. pp. 1–110. K 1 : 896

Lunel, Adolphe Benestor.
—— *See* Dussauce, H. A practical guide for the perfumer. From notes, *etc.*, of Debay, L., *etc.* 1868. 12°. (29242)

Lunge, Ernest, *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Dukes,** B.
— — Patents and Designs. Mr. Lloyd George's Bill. Critical notes. *London*, [1907]. 8°. 48 pp. (33452)
— — Patents and Designs. Mr. Lloyd George's Bill as amended. Critical notes. London, [1907]. 8°. 84 pp. (34272)

Lunge, Georg.
—— *See* Winkler, C. Handbook of technical Gas analysis. Trsl., with additions, by G. L. 1885, *etc.*
—— Chemisch-technische Untersuchungs-methoden. Mit Benutzung der frühereu von F. Böckmann bearbeiteten Auflagen. Hrsg. G. L. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1899–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (26540)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. [Anhang.] *Berlin*, 1904–05. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (31445)
—— Technical methods of Chemical Analysis. From the [2nd] German ed., adapted to English conditions of manufacture, edited by C. A. Keane. *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37538) *In progress.*
—— Techno-Chemical Analysis. Trsl. A. I. Cohn. *New York*, 1905. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (31475)
—— Zur Geschichte der Entstehung und Entwicklung der chemischen Industrien in der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1901. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (27928).
—— Handbuch der Soda Industrie und ihren Nebenzweige. 1879. 2 vols. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band 2. Gruppe 1. Lief. 3–5. 8°. (16252)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1893–96. 3 vols. *Ibid.* Neue Folge. Lief. 7–9. 8°. (16252)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. Band 1. 1903, *etc.* *Ibid.* Neue Folge. Lief. 12, *etc.* 8°. (16252)
—— A theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the collateral branches. *London*, 1879–81. 3 vols. 8°. (19280)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1891–96. 3 vols. 8°. (23152)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. (30285) *In progress.*
—— Fabrication Électrolytique de la soude, du chlore, des liqueurs de blanchiment et des chlorates. Trad. Française, suivie d'une étude sur les différents systèmes d'Évaporation par P. Kienlen. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 198 pp. (20190)
A transl. from the 4th Book of the 2nd ed. of Lunge's Sulphuric Acid, *etc.*
—— Die Industrie des Steinkohlentheers und Ammoniaks. 4te Aufl. von H. Köhler. 1900. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Neue Folge. Lief. 10 and 11. 8°. (16252)
—— Coal-Tar and Ammonia. Being the 2nd ed. of "A treatise on the distillation of Coal-Tar and Ammoniacal liquor." *London*, 1887. 8°. 756 pp. (21154)
—— The same. 3rd ed. [by G. L. and H. Köhler]. *London*, 1900. 8°. 946 pp. (27512)
—— Researches on Nitrocellulose. Ex : "Journal of the Amer. Chem. Soc.," Aug., 1901. 36 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. War Dept. : *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes on Ordnance. 81. F 92 : 863c.

Lungwitz, Ant. *See* Lungwitz, Clemens Anton.

Lungwitz, Clemens Anton.
—— *See* LEISERING, A. G. T., and HARTMANN, H. A. Der Fuss des Pferdes. 10te Aufl., von [C.] A. L. 1903. 8°. (36775)
—— A text-book of Horseshoeing. From the 8th German ed. by J. W. Adams. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 168 pp. (13141)
—— The complete guide to Blacksmithing, Horseshoeing, Carriage and Wagon Building and Painting. With chapters on carriage-ironing, *etc.*, by C. F. Adams. *Chicago*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (29216)
—— Die Verwendung des Gummi im Hufbeschlage. (*Vorträge für Thierärzte*, Serie 3. Heft 8 and 9.) *Jena*, 1880. 2 pts. 8°. (25923)

Lungwitz, Johann Max.
—— Übungen am Hufe. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 76 pp. (36686)

Lungwitz, M. *See* LUNGWITZ, Johann M.

Lunn, Francis, *Rev.*, and others.
— — Encyclopædia of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. Ex: "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." Vol. 4, pp. 587–762; Vol. 6, pp. 465–808. 10 pl. *London*, [1845]. 4°. (38646)

Lunt, Joseph.
—— *See* CAPE (*Observatory*). Spectroscopic researches. 2. The spectra of silicon, *etc.*, by J. L. 1906. 4°. (33822)

Lupton, Arnold, and others.
— — Electricity as applied to Mining. *London*, 1903. 8°. 288 pp. 2 tables. (29493)

Lupton, Thos.
—— *See* THOUSAND. A thousand notable things of sundrie sorts. [By T. L.] 1631, *etc.*

Luquer, Lea McIlvaine.
—— Minerals in Rock sections. The practical methods of identifying Minerals in rock sections with the microscope. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 126 pp. (26438)

Lushington, P. M.
—— Notes on the Sandal Tree in Southern India. 50 pp. 1900. *See* INDIAN FORESTER. Vol. 26. Appendix [6]. J 75 : 875.

Lustgarten, J.
—— *See* ZEIDLER, J., and LUSTGARTEN, J. Electric arc lamps. 1908. 8°. (35668)

Lustremant, —.
—— Emploi de l'eau sous pression. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 267–274. 8°. (25483)

Luthmer, Ferdinand.
—— Gold- und Silberarbeiten 1900. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 6. pp. 628–682. 8°. (33007)

Lutschaunig, Victor.
—— Lehrbuch der Schiffbaukunde. Theil 1. Die Theorie des Schiffes. (*All publ.*) *Triest*, 1879. 8°. 176 pp. (25777)

Lutter, Wilhelm.
—— Die Knopffabrikation. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (32573)

Lutterman, James B.
—— The Tobacco manufacturer's manual. Edited by "Vesuvian." *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (36119)

Lutz, Louis.
—— Les Microorganismes fixateurs d'Azote (morphologie et biologie). *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 188 pp. (31528)
—— Procédés de conservation des Champignons avec leurs couleurs. Ex: "Bulletin de la Soc. Mycologique de France." Tome 17. fasc. 4. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 6 pp. (28371)

Lutz, R.
—— Zur Regelung von Automobilmaschinen. 1909. 78 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 69. E 13/857b.

Luuyt, P.
—— Machines à vapeur, chaudières, générateurs, *etc.* 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 53. Sect. 5. pp. 72–95. 8°. (13828)

Luvini, Giovanni.
—— Sette studi sopra, (1) lo stato sferoidale; (2) lo esplosioni delle macchine a vapore; (3) le trombe; (4) la grandine: (5) l'elettricitá atmosferica; (6) la rifrazione laterale; (7) l'adesione tra solidi e liquidi. (*Italian and French.*) *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 228 pp. (35933)

Lux, Friedrich.
—— Die Gaswage. Apparat zur automatischen Bestimmung der specifischen Gewichts und der Zusammensetzung von Gasen. *Ludwigshafen*, 1887. 8°. 30 pp. (29895)
—— Neueste Formen und Verbesserungen der Lux'schen Gaswage. [*Ludwigshafen*, 1888.] 8°. 24 pp (29896)

Lux, H.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BELEUCHTUNGSWESEN, *etc.* Hrsg. H. L., 1895, *etc.* K 39/895.

Luxán y García, Manuel de.
—— Hospitales militares. Estudio de le construccion, *etc.* 1879. 58 pp. 5 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 34. F 96 : 846.
—— Un proyecto Italiano de hospital militar. 1885. 70 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tome 2. F 96 : 846.

Luxmoore, Chas. Mann, *D.Sc.*, *F.I.C.*
—— *See* READING COLLEGE. On the Soils of Dorset. Reports 1–3. 1899–1902. By D. A. Gilchrist, and C. M. L. Report 4–5, 1903, by J. Percival and C. M. L. J 5 : 894a.

Luynes, Victor de.
—— Rapport sur la Céramique. 1878. 186 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 20. 1882. 8°. (25811)

Lvoff, —.
—— The Engineers' pocket Dictionary, French-English. *London*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (32003)

Lyallpur, *Experiment Farm.*
—— *See* PUNJAB, *Govt. of.* Annual Report of the Experimental Farm, Lyallpur. 1902, *etc.* J 12 P :

Lydall, Francis.
—— *See* WILSON, E., and LYDALL, F. Electric traction. 1907. 2 vols. 8°. (35063)

Lydekker, Richard.
—— The Royal Natural History. *London*, 1893-96. 6 vols. 8°. (31278)

Lydtin, A., *M.D.*
—— Die körperliche Entwicklung der deutschen Rinder. 1904. 184 pp. + 142 pp. (tables). *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft 90. 8°. J 23 : 894.
—— Systeme des Punktierrichtens für Rinder und das System der Deutschen landw. Gesellschaft. 1904. 64 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 87. 8°. J 23 : 894.

—— and **Hermes,** A.
— — Der Reinzuchtbegriff und seine Auslegung in deutschen und ausländischen Züchtervereinigungen. 1909. 190 pp. *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 157. J 23 : 894.

—— and **Werner,** H.
— — Das deutsche Rind. Beschreibung der in Deutschland heimischen Rinderschläge. 1899. 132 + 902 pp. obl. atlas, 41 pl. *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 41. J 23 : 894.

Lyle-Saint-Martin, — de.
—— Des avantages d'un Semoir économique, *etc.* Ex : "Mémoires de l'Acad. de Marseille," tome 12. 1814. pp. 36-64. 1 pl. 8°. (34576)

Lyndon, Lamar.
—— Storage Battery Engineering. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 390 pp. 4 pl. (30251)

Lynn, Wm.
—— *See* Miller, T. W., and Taplin, R. Copy of the Report . . . by Messrs. Taplin and Lynn, on the properties of Welsh steam coal . . . 1859. 8°. (37237)

Lyon, Gustave Frantz.
—— *See* Pleyel, Wolff, et Cie. La nouvelle Harpe chromatique sans pédales (Système G. Lyon). [1897.] 8°. (25555)

Lyon, L.
—— Franklin and Fonics. [Chronology of phonetic spelling, 1225-1876.] *Ringos, N.J.*, 1899. sq. 8°. 12 pp. (35419)

Lyon, P., *Gardener.*
—— Observations on the barrenness of fruit trees, and the means of prevention and cure. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (36210)
—— A treatise on the physiology and pathology of Trees; with observations on the barrenness and canker of Fruit-trees, the means of prevention and cure. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. 182 pp. 1 pl. (25344)

Lyon, Thos. Lyttleton.
—— Improving the quality of wheat. 1905. 120 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 78. J 29 Pl :

—— and **Hitchcock,** A. S.
— — Pasture, Meadow, and Forage Crops in Nebraska. 1904. 62 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 59. J 29 Pl :

—— and **Montgomery,** E. G.
— — Examining and grading Grains. [*Lincoln, Neb.*], 1904. 8°. 54 pp. (31656)
— — The same. [New ed.] *Boston*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (34990)

Lyongrün, Arnold.
—— Vorbilder für Kunstverglasungen im Style der Neuzeit. Serie 1 [-Serie 2]. *Berlin*, [1900]. 2 pts. fol. (27398)

Lyons, *Chambre de Commerce.*
— — Notice sur le Laboratoire d'études de la soie : Travaux, collections, documents. *Lyon*, 1894. 8°. 54 pp. 21 pl. (35600)
— — Rapport . . . sur de nouvelles races de vers à soie du Mûrier, par E. Maillot. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 54 pp. (35601)

—— *Laboratoire d'Études de la Soie.*
— — Rapports. Vol. 1. 1884, *etc.* *Lyon*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. J 29/884.

Lyons, Albert Brown, *M.D.*
—— Plant Names, scientific and popular. 2nd ed. *Detroit*, 1907. 8°. 630 pp. (36993)

Lyons, Timothy Augustine.
—— A treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena, and on the Compass and its deviation aboard ship. *New York*, 1901-03. 2 vols. 8°. (30186)

Lyster, Anthony G.
—— Travaux récemment exécutés et en projet au port de Liverpool. 1900. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 7. [37.] F 43 : 888.

M.

M., [*i.e., F. Mairet*].
—— Notice sur la Lithographie. *Dijon, Mairet*, 1818. 12°. 64 pp. 5 pl. (38046)

M. * * *, *pseud.*
—— *See* Anecdotes. Anecdotes des Beaux-Arts. Par M. * * *. 1776-80. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (5258)

M. * * *, J., *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— Chimie considérée dans ses rapports avec l'artillerie. *Paris, U. Canel*, 1825. 8°. 36 pp. (36743)

M., R. L. V., [*i.e., Robert Lord Viscount Molesworth*].
—— Some considerations for the promoting of Agriculture, and employing the poor. *Dublin.* 1723. sm. 4°. 44 pp. (30511)

M. y B., J.
—— Datos sobre almacenes para pólvoras, explosivos y municiones de guerra. 1900. 252 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 17. 8°. F 96 : 846.

Maandblad voor toegepaste Scheikunde.
See Toegepaste Scheikunde. 1870-88. K 30 : 865.

Maass, Otto.
—— *See* Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Müller, (Der). Hrsg. O. M. 1884-Feb., 1896. J 96/884.

Maass, Rudolf.
—— *See* Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Müller, (Der). Hrsg. R. M. Marz, 1896, *etc.* J 96/884.

Macadam, Stevenson John Chas. Geo.
—— Practical Chemistry. 3rd ed. *London,* 1869. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (32936)

McAdie, Alexander Geo.
—— Protection from Lightning. 1894. 22 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU. Circulars of Information. [1.] D 34 : 892b.

—— and **Henry,** A. J.
— — Lightning and the Electricity of the Air. 1899. 74 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 197. D 39 : 892a.

McAlpine, Daniel, *F.C.S.*
—— *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Additions to the Fungi on the vine in Australia. By D. M., *etc.* [189 ?] 8°. (13989)
— — Fungus diseases of stone-fruit trees in Australia. By D. M. 1902. 8°. (29292)
—— Black spot of the Apple ; together with spraying for fungus diseases, 1902. 30 pp. 11 pl. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin [New Series] 3. 8°. J 8 AV : 902.
—— Black spot of the Apple ; together with spraying for fungus diseases. 1904. 32 pp. 19 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin [New Series] 17. J 8 AV : 902.
—— Botany in its relation to Horticulture. [1892.] *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1892–96. [1.] pp. 7–18. J 8 AV : 891.
—— Fungus diseases of Cabbage and Cauliflower in Victoria, and their treatment. 1901. 38 pp. 11 pl. *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1895–1901. [16.] J 8 AV : 891.
—— Fungus diseases of Citrus trees in Australia, and their treatment. 1899. 132 pp. 31 pl. *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1895–1901. [9.] J 8 AV : 891.
—— Report on Fairy Rings, and the fairy ring puff-ball. 1898. 12 pp. *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1895–1901. [7.] J 8 AV : 891.
—— Take-all and White-heads in Wheat. 1904. 30 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin [New Series] 9. J 8 AV : 902.
—— Two new Fungi parasitic on Scale Insects. 1904. 6 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin [New Series] 14. J 8 AV : 902.

McArdle, Fred, and **Helmholtz,** H.
— — Air brake text for Engineers and Firemen. *Chicago,* 1909. 8°. 380 pp. 4 pl. (38587)
— — Locomotive text for Engineers and Firemen. *Chicago,* 1909. 8°. 460 pp. (38589)
— — Westinghouse diagramatic and sectional views. Air-brake and Air-signal instruction charts. *Chicago,* 1909. obl. fol. 32 pl. (38588)

McArthur, J. D.
—— A comparison between the performances of two Steamships. 1899. [Paper and discussion.] 50 pp. 2 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS : Trans. Vol. 11. 83rd Paper. F 81 : 889.

MacArthur and Jackson, *Lubricating Oil Makers, Glasgow.*
—— Lubrication and Lubricating Oils. [In English, French, and German.] *Glasgow,* 1887–91. 3 parts. 16°. (25751)

Macartney, James.
—— The Engine Room Telegraph. 1899. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS : Trans. Vol. 11. 86th Paper. F 81 : 889.

Macartney, M. E.
—— *See* ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW. Ed. M. E. M., 1905, *etc.* F 68 : 898.

McAtee, W. L.
—— The Horned Larks and their relation to Agriculture. 1905. 38 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Biological Survey.* Bulletin 23. J 29 O :

M'Bride, Duncan.
—— General instructions for the choice of Wines and spirituous liquors. *London,* 1793. 8°. 102 pp. (35838)

McBryde, C. N., *M.D.*
—— Filtration experiments with Bacillus Choleræ Suis. 1909. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 113. J 29 An : a.
—— The germicidal value of Liquor Cresolis Compositus (U.S.P.). 1907. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 100. J 29 An : a.

McBryde, J. M.
—— Fertilizers for cotton. 1894. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 14. J 29 Fa.

McCabe, Geo. P.
—— The new Meat-Inspection Law and its bearing upon the production and handling of meats. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 101. J 29 An : b.

McCalley, Henry.
—— Report on the Warrior Coal basin. 1900. 340 pp. 7 pl. 1 map. *See* ALABAMA : *Geol. Survey.* Report. [9.] G 30 A : a.

McCallie, S. W.
—— Preliminary report on a part of the Iron ores of Georgia, Polk, Bartow and Floyd Counties. 1900. 190 pp. 9 pl. *See* GEORGIA (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 10A. G 30 G : 1.
—— Preliminary report on the Coal deposits of Georgia. 1904. 122 pp. 24 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 12. G 30 G : 1.
—— Preliminary report on the Marbles of Georgia. 2nd ed. 1907. 126 pp. 54 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 1. G 30 G : 1.
—— Preliminary report on the Roads and road-building materials of Georgia. 1901. 264 pp. 28 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 8. G 30 G : 1.
—— Preliminary report on the Underground Waters of Georgia. 1908. 370 pp. 30 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 15. G 30 G : 1.
—— Report on the Artesian-Well system of Georgia. 1898. 214 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 7. G 30 G : 1.
—— Report on the fossil Iron Ores of Georgia. 1908. 200 pp. 27 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 17. G 30 G : 1.
—— Report on the Marbles of Georgia. 1894. 94 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 1. G 30 G : 1.
—— Report on a part of the Phosphates and Marls of Georgia. 1896. 104 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 5. G 30 G : 1.

McCallum, David.
—— The Globotype Telegraph. A recording instrument, by which small coloured balls are released, one by one . . . over a series of inclined planes, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 2924 of 1855.] *London,* 1856. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (36599)

McCann, Joseph Wm.
—— *See* BARNES, W. C., and others. A collation of facts relating to fast Typesetting. 1887. 8°. (35396)

McCarthy, John.
—— Tobacco. By G. Watt and J. McC. *See* Society of Arts. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. 1887. pp. 233–247. 8°. (9473)

Maccary, Ange, *M.D.*
—— Mémoire sur la fabrication de la troisième Huile, inconnue dans le midi de la France, nommée vulgairement Lavée en Ligurie. Ex: "Bull. de la Soc. d'Agriculture de l'Hérault," 15 Mars 1810. sm. 8°. 12 pp. (34226)

McClatchie, Alfred James.
—— Eucalypts cultivated in the United States. 1902. 106 pp. 92 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 35. 8°. J 29 Fo: a.
—— Irrigation at the Station farm. 1902. [48 pp.] *See* Arizona (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 41. J 30 Ar:
—— Relation of Weather to Crops. 1904. [110 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 48. J 30 Ar:
—— Utilizing our Water Supply. 1902. [88 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 43. J 30 Ar:
—— Winter Irrigation of deciduous Orchards. 1901. [38 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 37. J 30 Ar:

McClay, James Lynn (*Cumee O'Lynn*).
—— Emigration, the growth and management of Flax, and our Irish Fisheries. 2nd ed. *Dublin,* 1880. 8°. 44 pp. (38744)

McClellan, Wm.
—— Thermometer glass at higher temperatures. 1901. 10 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. Vol. 3. [11.] B 62: 886.

McClure, John.
—— *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Bureau of Engineers.* Annual Reports of the Chief of Engineers. Analytical . . . Index. 1866–1900. Compiled . . . by J. McC. 1902–03. 3 vols. 8°. E 25:

McConnell, Primrose.
—— The elements of Agricultural Geology. *London,* 1902. 8°. 330 pp. 9 pl. (28958)
—— Note-book of agricultural facts and figures. 6th ed. *London,* 1897. sm. 8°. 470 pp. (16594)
—— Soils: their nature and management. *London,* 1908. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (37758)

McConnell, Richard Geo.
—— *See* Canada: *Geol. Survey.* Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields. By R. G. McC. 1900. 8°. (29723)

McConnell, T. F.
—— Steer feeding experiments. By G. H. True and T. F. McC. 1905. [60 pp. 1 pl.] *See* Arizona (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 50. J 30 Ar:

MacCord, Chas. Wm.
—— Slide valves. *New York,* 1897. 8°. 174 pp. (17311)
—— Velocity diagrams, their construction and their uses. *New York,* 1901. 8°. 116 pl. (28261)

McCormack, Mary A.
—— Spool Knitting. *New York,* 1909. sm. 8°. 78 pp. 1 pl. (38985)

McCrae, John.
—— *See* Arrhenius, S. Text-book of electrochemistry. Trsl. J. McC. 1902. 8°. (28909)
—— *See* Landolt, H. Optical activity and chemical composition. Trsl. J. McC. 1899. sm. 8°. (26697)

MacCulloch, John, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Conjectures respecting the Greek Fire of the Middle Ages. 1828. *See* Royal Institution: [Quarterly] Journal, *etc.* Vol. 14. pp. 22–40. B 3 R: 816.

McCulloch, John Ramsay, *of H.M. Stationery Office.*
—— A statistical account of the British Empire. [British Isles only.] 2nd ed. *London,* 1839. 2 vols. 8°. (37973)

McCulloch, R. W.
—— Coffee-growing and its preparation for market. 1893. 22 pp. *See* Queensland: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. 2nd Series, 1. J 8 A Q: 888a
—— Rice growing and its preparation for market. 2nd ed. 1894. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd Series, 2. J 8 A Q: 888a
—— Sericulture; or, silkworms and how to rear them. 1893. [24 pp. 19 pl.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 23. J 8 A Q: 888a
—— The same. Another copy. *Brisbane,* 1893. 8°. [24 pp. 19 pl.] (14883)

McCulloh, Richard S.
—— *See* U.S. Treasury Dept. Reports . . . of scientific investigations in relation to sugar, *etc.* By R. S. M. Revised ed. 1848. 8°. (30772)
—— *See* U.S. Treasury Dept. Report of the computation of tables, to be used with the hydrometer, *etc.* By R. S. M. [1851.] 8°. (30777)

McCullum, John.
—— The structural weakness of Steamers, and its influence on the Propelling Machinery. 1895. 54 pp. 1 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers: Trans. Vol. 7. Paper 56. F 81: 889.

McCurdy, J. N.
—— The Quadruplex Repeater: experiments and working at Nevin. 1907. 20 pp. 3 pl. *See* Institution of P.O. Electrical Engineers: [Prof. papers, 7.] D 50: 906.

McDermott, Geo. Robert.
—— Screw Propeller computer. *Ithaca, N.Y.,* 1902. sm. 4°. 52 pp. With folding case containing tables and movable diagram. (28959)

M'Donald, A.
—— An essay upon raising and dressing of Flax and Hemp, and winning their seeds, *etc.* *Edinburgh,* 1784. 8°. 70 pp. (36600)

MacDonald, Bernard.
—— *See* Sanders, W. E., and others. Mine timbering. 1907. 8°. (36295)

Macdonald, Hector Munroe.
—— Electric Waves. *Cambridge,* 1902. 8°. 214 pp. (28672)

Macdonald, John, *F.R.S.*
—— A treatise on Telegraphic Communication, naval, military, and political. *London,* 1808. 8°. 186 pp. 5 pl. (31727)

MacDonnell, Alfred Creagh, *Major, R.E.*
—— Progress in the practice of Surveying. 1900. *See* Royal Engineers: Prof. Papers. Vol. 26. pp. 1–39. 8°. F 90: 844.

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly.
—— *See* Arthur, J. C., and MacDougal, D. T. Living plants. 1898. 8°. (19335)
—— Titles of literature concerning the Fixation of free Nitrogen by plants. Ex: "Minnesota Botanical Studies," Sept. 1894. pp. 186–221. 8°. (26231)

MacEwan, Peter.
—— *See* Art. The art of Dispensing. 6th ed. by P. M. 1901. sm. 8°. (14408)
—— *See* Chemist and Druggist, (The). Pharmaceutical Formulas. Collated . . . with annotations by P. M. Ed. 3, *etc.* 1898, *etc.*

Macey, Frank W.
—— Specifications in detail. 2nd ed. *London,* 1904. 8°. 644 pp. (35061)
Reprint of 1898 edition.

Macfadden, Bernarr.
—— Macfadden's new Hair Culture. 3rd ed. *New York,* [1901]. sq. 8°. 140 pp. 1 pl. (28434)

McFadycan, J.
—— *See* Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. Ed. J. McF., *etc.* 1903, *etc.* J 92 : 828a.

Macfie, Robert Andrew.
—— Copyright and Patents for Inventions. *Edinburgh,* 1879–83. 2 vols. 8°. (18711)

Macgillivray, Evan James, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— A digest of the law of Copyright. With Appendix of statutes. *London,* 1906. 8°. 130 pp. (32911)
—— A treatise upon the law of Copyright in the United Kingdom and the dominions of the Crown, and in the United States of America. *London,* 1902. 8°. 439 pp. (29178)

McGlasson, Robert.
—— Screw Propellers, reversing screw propellers, and non-reversing engines. 1893. 62 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers : Trans. Vol. 6. Paper 49. F 81 : 889.

McGowan, Geo.
—— Report . . . by G. McG., *etc.* on methods of chemical analysis as applied to Sewage and sewage effluents. 1904. 70 pp. *See* Parliament. Sewage disposal. Royal Commission. 4th Report. Vol. 4. Part 5. fol. (28715)
—— Reports . . . on land treatment of sewage. Chemical Report, by G. McG. 1904. 332 pp. 39 pl. *Ibid.* 4th Report. Vol. 4. Part 2. fol. (28715)

McGrew, T. F.
—— American breeds of Fowls. 1. The Plymouth Rock. 1901. 32 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 29. J 29 An : a.
—— American breeds of Fowls. The Wyandotte. 1901. 30 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 31. J 29 An : a.
—— Turkeys : standard varieties and management. 1904. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 200. J 29 Fa :

Mach, Ernst.
—— Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwickelung. Historisch-kritisch dargestellt. *Leipzig,* 1883. sm. 8°. 494 pp. (21023)
—— The same. 6te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1908. 8°. 594 pp. (36830)
—— The science of Mechanics. From the 2nd German ed. by T. J. McCormack. *Chicago,* 1893. sm. 8°. 548 pp. (24188)
—— The same. From the German by T. J. McCormack. 2nd [English] ed. *Chicago,* 1902. 8°. 626 pp. (28676)

Mach, Ernst—*cont.*
—— Popular-wissenschaftliche Vorlesungen. *Leipzig,* 1896. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (25296)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1903. 8°. 414 pp. (29675)

Machet, J. P.
—— Alimentation Publique. Fromentine, nouvelle pâte alimentaire au gluten pour potages, entremets, *etc.* [French Patent No. 31462, Mar. 27, 1857.] *Paris,* 1861. 8°. 32 pp. (34328)
—— Le Pain, meilleur et à meilleur marché. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. 204 pp. (34890)

Machinery. Vol. 9, *etc.* *New York,* 1902, *etc.* sm. fol. E 31/902.
Publication : Monthly.
—— Machinery's Reference Series . . . Revised and republished from "Machinery." [By various authors.] *New York,* [1908], *etc.* 8°. (36874)
In progress.

Machinery Chronicle. *See* Agricultural Chronicle, 1907–08. J 72 : 902.

Machines-Outils et Outillage Général. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. E 31 : 907.
Publication : Monthly.

McIntire, A. H.
—— *See* Electric Club Journal. Ed. A. H. M. 1905, *etc.* D 51 : 904.

M'Intosh, Chas., *Botanist.*
—— The Greenhouse, Hot-house, and Stove. New ed. *London,* 1846. sm. 8°. 422 pp. 16 pl. (25440)

Macintosh, Chas., *F.R.S.,* v. **Everington.**
—— [Report of trial for infringement of Macintosh's Patent for Waterproofing, No. 4804 of 1823.] 1836. fol. MS. 684 pp. (28040)

Macintosh, Chas. A.
—— Popular outlines of the Press, ancient and modern ; or, a brief sketch of the origin and progress of printing, *etc.* *London* 1859. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (39020)

McIntosh, John.
—— Photography with Roll Films. *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 196 pp. 9 pl. (30014)

McIntosh, John Geddes.
—— *See* Livache, A. The manufacture of Varnishes, *etc.* From the French by J. G. McI. 1899. [1st English ed.], *etc.*
—— *See* Neuburger, H., and Noalhat, H. Technology of Petroleum. From the French by J. G. McI. 1901, *etc.* 8°. (27813)
—— *See* Seeligmann, T., and others. India-rubber and Guttapercha. From the French by J. G. McI. 1903. 8°. (29500)
—— *See* Tailfer, L. Practical treatise on the Bleaching of Linen, *etc.* From the French by J. G. McI. 1901. 8°. (27529)
—— Industrial Alcohol. *London,* 1907. 8°. 260 pp. (33841)
—— The Technology of Sugar. *London,* 1903. 8°. 422 pp. (30416)

McIntosh, Wm. Carmichael, *M.D.*
—— The resources of the Sea as shown in the scientific experiments to test the effects of Trawling, *etc.* *London,* 1899. 8°. 264 pp. 18 pl. (26055)

Mac-Ivor, Wm.
—— Notes on Lubricants. *London,* 1879. 8°. 8 pp. 2 pl. (28101)

Mack, Joseph Lathrop.
—— *See* Le Chatelier, H. L. Experimental researches on the constitution of Hydraulic Mortars. From the French by J. L. M. 1905. sm. 8°. (31952)

McKay, Alexander.
—— *See* New Zealand : *Mines Department.* Report on the older Auriferous drifts of Central Otago. By A. McK. 1897. 8°. (26750)
—— Gold deposits of New Zealand considered in relation to the comparative quantities of reef and alluvial gold on the various gold fields of the colonies. Ex : "New Zealand Mines Record." *Wellington,* 1903. 8°. 82 pp. (9618)

McKenney, Randolph Evans Bender.
—— Fertilizers for special Crops. By A. F. Woods and R. E. B. McK. 1902. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1902. pp. 553–572. J 28 : 849b.
—— The Wilt Disease of Tobacco and its control. 1903. 6 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 51. Part 1. J 29 Pl :

Mackensen, E.
—— Der Tunnelbau. 1902. 442 pp. 11 pl. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 5. 8°. (27558)

Mackenzie, Archibald Thos.
—— *See* Madras, *Govt. of.* History of the Periyár project. By A. T. M. 1899. 8°. (38788)

Mackenzie, Colin.
—— Five Thousand Receipts in all the useful and domestic Arts, *etc.* 5th ed. *London,* 1825. sq. 12°. 830 pp. (3877)
—— The same. A new American . . . edition, by an American Physician. *Pittsburgh,* [1829]. 8°. 456 pp. (32290)
—— One thousand processes in manufactures and experiments in Chemistry. 5th ed. *London,* 1825. 8°. 652 pp. 22 pl. (35858)

Mackenzie, *Sir* Morell, *M.D.*
—— The use of the Laryngoscope in diseases of the throat. *London,* 1865. 8°. 168 pp. (35865)

Mackenzie, Patrick, *M.D.*
—— Practical observations on the medical powers of the most celebrated Mineral Waters, and of the various modes of Bathing. *London,* 1819. 12°. 158 pp. (38357)

Mackenzie, R.
—— Description of a Collecting and Compressing Machine for CO^2. 1905. *See* Institution of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 17. Pt. 1. pp. 93–113. 1 pl. F 81 : 889.
—— Some experiences with CO^2 cylinders. 1905. *Ibid.* Vol. 17. Pt. 2. pp. 181–198. F 81 : 889.

Mackenzie, Thos.
—— Mechanical appliances on board Ship. 1893. 32 pp. *See* Shipmasters' Society. Papers. No. 29. F 81 : 890.

Mackie, David.
—— Prospects of Electro-Magnetism as a prime mover. With a notice of R. Davidson's electro-magnetic locomotive. 1842. *See* Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. Vol. 2. pp. 48–52. C 40 : 841.

Mackie, W. W.
—— Reclamation of White-ash Lands affected with alkali at Fresno, California. 1907. 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 42. J 29 S :

M'Killop, James.
—— Coal and American coal mining. *Airdrie,* 1876. 8°. 92 pp. 10 pl. (38425)

Mackintosh, A.
—— Wood-working tools and machinery. 1903. *See* Sutcliffe, G. L. The modern Carpenter, Joiner, *etc.* Div. Vol. 2. pp. 125–192. 4°. (30464)

Mackintosh, Chas. *See* Macintosh.

Mackrow, Clement.
—— The Naval Architects' and shipbuilders' pocket-book. *London,* 1879. 12°. 534 pp. (19373)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1896. 16°. 710 pp. (25070)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 760 pp. (28960)

Mackworth, Herbert.
—— The Ventilation of Metallic Mines. 1853. Ex : "Report of the Roy. Soc. of Cornwall." Vol. 21. 8°. 28 pp. 2 pl. (36601)

Maclagan, E. D.
—— *See* Punjab, *Govt. of.* Monograph on the gold and silver works of the Punjab, 1888–89. [By E. D. M.] 1890. fol. (30949)

McLane, John W.
—— The Moisture equivalents of Soils. By L. J. Briggs and J. W. McL. 1907. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 45. J 29 S :

Maclaren, J. Malcolm.
—— Gold : its geological occurrence and geographical distribution. *London,* 1908. 8°. 712 pp. 39 pl. (37946)

McLaren, John.
—— McLaren's Traction Engines and their uses. *Leeds,* 1904. 4°. 52 pp. (32266)

Maclaren, T.
—— Systematic Memory. *London,* 1866. 12°. 56 pp. (36121)

McLaren, Walter S. Bright.
—— *See* Clothworkers' Company. Report . . . on the weaving . . . schools of the Continent, *etc.* By W. S. B. McL., *etc.* 1877. sm. 8°. (34114)

McLaren, Wm.
—— Pipe arrangements on board Steamships. 1897–98. 56 pp. 3 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers : Trans. Vol. 9. Paper 71. F 81 : 889.
—— Ventilation and its appliances for Steamships. 1907. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 18. Paper 136. F 81 : 889.

Maclaurin, Richard C.
—— The theory of Light. *Cambridge,* 1908, *etc.* 8°. (36323) *In progress.*

McLean, Angus.
—— *See* British Association for the Advancement of Science. Local industries of Glasgow, *etc.* Ed. A. McL. 1901. 8°. (28285)

McLean, Embury.
—— The balanced draft Gas Producer Furnace as applied to steam boilers. *New York,* 1906. 8°. 14 pp. (33974)

Maclean, Hector.
—— Popular Photographic Printing Processes. *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. 168 pp. 3 pl. (26056)

McLean, James Henry. *M.D.*
—— Dr. J. H. McLean's Peace-makers. [Joint invention of J. H. McL. and Myron Coloney.] *New York,* 1880. 8°. 200 pp. (30056)

Maclean, Magnus.
—— Modern Electric Practice. *London,* 1904–05. 6 vols. 8°. (30454)

McLean, Peter.
—— Suggestions for building a cool Dairy. 1891. 4 pp. 3 pl. *See* QUEENSLAND : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 11. J 8 A Q : 888a.

Maclehose, Louisa S.
—— *See* VASARI, G. On technique. Trsl. L. S. M. 1907. 8°. (35791)

M'Leod, Herbert.
—— Some properties of Gases. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM (*Science and Art Dept.*). Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 384–400. 8°. (26272)

Macleod, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* MADRAS, *Govt. of.* Papers relating to [Dr. J. M's.] Magnesia Cement. [1826–37.] [1898.] fol. (30915)

Maclise, Daniel, *R.A.*
—— Report on the "Water-glass" or "Stereochrome" method of Painting. 1861. *See* PARLIAMENT. Fine arts. 12th Report of the Commissioners on the fine arts. 1861. Appendix No. 3. pp. 14–23. fol. (30556)

MacMechen, T. R.
—— *See* AMERICAN AERONAUT AND AEROSTATIST. Ed. T. R. M. 1907–08. E 60 : 907.

MacMicking, Thos.
—— On wedge and tile Drains. 1833. *See* DRUMMOND, W., AND SONS. Report of the Exhibition of agricultural productions, *etc.* 1832–33. pp. 45–48. 8°. (32826)

MacMillan, Conway.
—— Minnesota Plant life. 1899. 594 pp. 4 pl. *See* MINNESOTA (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 9. Botanical Series 3. G 30 Mi : 887.

McMillan, D.
—— Ratios and distribution of Power in Compound Engines. 1891. 24 pp. 2 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 3. Paper 29. F 81 : 889.

McMillan, J. G.
—— Canadian Cheddar Cheesemaking. 1905. 20 pp. 5 pl. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin [New Series] 24. J 8 A V : 902a.

McMillan, W. G.
—— A treatise on Electro-metallurgy. *London,* 1890. 8°. 404 pp. (25288)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1899. 8°. 460 pp. (26778)

McMurtrie, Wm.
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the culture of the Sugar Beet, *etc.* by W. McM. 1880. 8°. (25443)

Macnab, Frances.
—— British Columbia for Settlers ; its mines, trade, and agriculture. *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. 370 pp. 3 pl. (25631)

McNally, Christopher John.
—— *See* MADRAS, *Govt. of.* The elements of Sanitary Science. By C. J. M. 3rd ed. by J. W. Cornwall. 1903. 8°. (30964)

Macnaughton-Jones, H. *See* JONES, H. M-.

McNeill, H. C.
—— Some forms of Magnetic Separators and their applications to different Ores. 1899. *See* IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Journal. 1899. No. 2. pp. 18–44. G 80 : 869.

McNess, Geo. T., and **Ayer,** L. W.
— — Experiments in growing Cuban seed Tobacco in Alabama. 1906. 32 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 37. J 29 S :

—— and **Hinson,** W. M.
— — Experiments in growing Cuban seed Tobacco in Texas. 1905. 44 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 27. J 29 S :

—— and **Massey,** G. B.
— — Tobacco investigations in Ohio. 1905. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 29. J 29 S :

—— and **Mathewson,** E. H.
— — Dark fire-cured Tobacco of Virginia and the possibilities for its improvement. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1905. pp. 219–230. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— and others.
— — Improvement of Virginia fire-cured Tobacco. 1907. 40 pp. 6 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 46. J 29 S :

Maconchy, G. C.
—— *See* BENGAL, (*Govt. of*) : *Public Works Dept.* Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, *etc.* With notes by . . . G. C. M. on the discharges of sluices, *etc.* [1895], and on the theory of long waves in canals, *etc.* [1896.] fol. (30934)

M'Phail, James.
—— A treatise on the culture of the Cucumber. 2nd ed. *London,* 1795. 8°. 330 pp. 1 pl. (38986)

Macpherson, Hugh Alexander, *Rev.*
—— A history of Fowling . . . in different parts of the world. *Edinburgh,* 1897. sq. 8°. 526 pp. 4 pl. (25871)

McQuhae, Wm.
—— The Decorator's and Artizan's Guide book . . . Recipes for mixing and using cements, paints, stains, varnishes, *etc.* *Cockermouth,* 1890. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (37699)
—— The Technical Instructor ; a useful hand-book and guide to arts and crafts. *Burnley,* 1892. sm. 8°. 146 pp. (8042)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Burnley,* [189 ?]. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (30057)
—— Wood carving, fretwork, and repousse work for amateurs. *Burnley,* [188 ?]. sm. 8°. 14 pp. (37736)

McShane, Chas.
—— The Locomotive up to date. *Chicago,* 1900. 8°. 712 pp. 3 pl. (30995)

Macvicar, John Gibson.
—— [Elements of the Economy of Nature, *etc.*] *See* PROPOSALS. Proposals for a new scientific journal. [Containing a review of Macvicar's "Elements of the Economy of Nature, *etc.*"] [1833 ?] 8°. (12034)

McWeeney, E. J., *M.D.*
—— *See* IRELAND: *Local Govt. Board.* Report on the shell-fish layings on the Irish Coast. [By T. J. Browne and E. J. McW.] 1904. fol. (30971)

McWilliam, Andrew, and **Longmuir,** P.
— — General Foundry practice. *London*, 1907. 8°. 384 pp. (35002)

Madagascar: *Colonie de Madagascar et Dépendances.*
—— Bulletin économique. Année 1, *etc. Tananarive*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. C 63 : 901.
Publication: Monthly, 1901; Quarterly, 1902, *etc.*

Madamet, Albert, *Marine Engineer.*
——Distribution de la Vapeur. 2e éd. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (29560)
—— Tiroirs et distributeurs de Vapeur. 2e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1899]. 16°. 150 pp. (26909)
—— Traité et aide-mémoire des déviations des Compas. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 328 pp. 16 pl. (25475)

Madan, Henry Geo.
—— *See* WILSON, G. Inorganic chemistry. [New ed.] by H. G. M. [1872.] 8°. (31711)

Madden, Samuel, *D.D.*
—— A letter to the Dublin Society, on the improving their funds; and the manufactures, tillage, *etc.*, in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1739. sm. 4°. 56 pp. (30519)
Printed on Irish-made paper.

Madras, (*Govt.*).
—— *See* MADRAS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.
—— The elements of Sanitary Science. By C. J. McNally. 3rd ed., revised, *etc.*, by J. W. Cornwall. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 288 pp. (30964)
—— The engineering works of the Gódávari Delta. Compiled . . . by G. T. Walch. *Madras*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (30578)
—— History of the Periyár Project. By A. T. Mackenzie. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 182 pp. 57 pl. (38788)
—— Materia Medica of Madras. By Mohideen Sheriff . . . Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 172 pp. (30916)
—— A monograph on the Cocoa-nut Palm, or Cocos nucifera. By J. Shortt. 1885. *Madras*, [1888]. 8°. 22 pp. 10 pl. (30914)
—— Monograph on Stone carving and inlaying in Southern India. By A. Rea. *Madras*, 1906. fol. 38 pp. 31 pl. (38787)
—— Note on simple machines for extracting Plantain Fibre. By R. L. Proudlock. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 8 pp. (30917)
—— Papers relating to [Dr. J. Macleod's] Magnesia Cement. [1826–37.] [*Madras*, 1898.] fol. 16 pp. (30915)
—— Report on Light-house construction and illumination. By F. W. Ashpitel. *Madras*, 1895. 4°. 150 pp. 87 pl. (30863)
—— Report on (1) The application of Windmills or Aermotors to pumping water for irrigation or town supplies; (2) The Liernur and Shone systems of Sewerage; (3) Certain Sewerage purification schemes. By J. A. Jones. *London*, 1903. fol. 46 pp. 2 pl. (31840)

Madras, (*Govt.*)—*cont.*
—— The Saidapet Experimental farm manual and guide. [*Madras*, 187 ?]. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (35781)
—— The value of Windmills in India. By A. Chatterton. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (30864)

—— *Civil Engineering College. See* MADRAS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

—— *Department of Land Records and Agriculture: Forest Branch.*
— — Bulletin. No. 1, 1894, *etc. Madras*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. J 12 M : 894.

Madras College of Engineering.
—— Professional Papers. No. 1, *etc. Madras*, 1900, *etc.* fol. E 11 I : 900.
—— Building Materials and Construction. By B. O. Reynolds. Ed. H. D. Love. 3rd ed. (*College of Engineering Manual.*) *Madras*, 1904. obl. 4°. 224 pp. (31841)

Madrid: *Real Armeria.*
—— *See* JUBINAL, A. La Armeria Real . . . de Madrid. [1839–1846 ?] 3 vols. in one. fol. (28598)

Maercker, Max Heinrich.
—— Anleitung zum Brennereibetrieb. 3te Aufl. von M. Delbrück und H. Lange. (*Thaer-Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1904. sm. 8°. 212 pp. (31529)
— — *See* BRACHVOGEL, J. K. Industrial alcohol . . . Based on Dr. M.'s "Introduction to distillation." 1907. 8°. (34001)
—— Chemische Untersuchungen a.d.G. der Spiritusfabrikation. 1877. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 6. Suppt. 1. pp. 217–350. 6 pl. J 23 : 872.
—— Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. 128 pp. (20639)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 808 pp. (25700)
—— The same. 8te Aufl. von M. Delbrück. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 960 pp. 4 pl. (30669)
—— The same. 9te Aufl. von M. Delbrück. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 1024 pp. 6 pl. (36852)
—— Recherches sur la Ventilation naturelle et la Ventilation artificielle. Trad. J. Leyder. *Bruxelles*, 1873. 8°. 86 pp. (33613)
—— Spiritusfabrikation. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 2. pp. 211–273. 1877. 8°. (17109)
—— Untersuchungen über die Diffusion von Kohlensäure durch poröse Scheidewände. 1877. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 6. Suppt. 1. pp. 1–102. J 23 : 872.
—— Vegetationsversuche mit Kalisalzen. 1898. 52 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 33. J 23 : 894.

—— and **Schneidewind,** W.
— — Untersuchungen über den Wert des neuen 40 prozent. Kalidüngesalzes gegenüber dem Kainit. 1901–02. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 56, 67. 8°. J 23 : 894.

Märker, Max. *See* MAERCKER, M. H.

Maerz, Ulrich R.
—— *See* POLYTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN. Verhandlungen. Hrsg. U. R. M. 1880–88. B 67 B :

Maffiotti, G. B.
—— Il Planimetro a Scure di H. Prytz. *Torino*, 1899. 8°. 30 pp. (27186)

Maganzini, Italo.
—— *See* ITALY: *Ministero dei lavori pubblici.* Sulle opere idrauliche dei Paesi Bassi. Relazione . . . delle I. M. 1877. fol. (34928)

Magazin aller neuen Erfindungen, Entdeckungen und Verbesserungen für Fabrikanten, *etc.* *Leipzig, Baumgärtner.* [1802–]1832. 7 vols. 4°. C 45 : 802.
Editor: Band 1–2, [1802–3?], issued without editor's name; Band 3, [1803?], C. L. Seebass and F. G. Baumgärtner; N. F. Band 1–4, 1816–32, J. H. M. Poppe, C. G. Kühn, and F. G. Baumgärtner.
Title varied: "Neuer Magazin, *etc.*" [1805–15], Band 1–3. "Magazin der neuesten Erfindungen, *etc.*," 1816–32.
Deficient: Band 4–8 (1804–08); Band 1–3 (1805?–15).

Magazin der neuesten Erfindungen, *etc.* *See* MAGAZIN ALLER NEUEN ERFINDUNGEN, *etc.*, 1816–32. C 45 : 802.

Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Bind 19–40. *Christiania*, 1873–1902. 22 vols. 8°. H 50 : 873.
Editor: "Physiographiske Forening i Christiania."
Indexes: Bind 16–20, in vol. 20.
Title varied: "Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne," 1872–1902.

Magazin für Färber, Zeugdrucker, und Bleichor. Band 1–8. *Berlin*, 1806–20. 8 vols. 8°. K 35 : 802.
Editor: S. F. Hermbstädt.
History: Band 1–3 are of the 2nd ed.
Title varied: Band 7–8 have as second title, "Neues Magazin für Färber, Coloristen, *etc.*," Band 1–2.

Magazine of Natural Philosophy. [Vol. 1.] *London*, 1856. 8°. D 34 : 856.
Editor: E. J. Lowe.

Mager, Henri.
—— Les radiations des corps minéraux. Recherche des mines et des sources par leurs radiations. *Paris*, 1909. fol. 72 pp. (38184)

Maggard, James H.
—— The Traction Engine, its use and abuse. Revised, *etc.*, by an Expert Engineer. *Philadelphia*, 1898. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (25718)
—— The same. 3rd ed., revised by Expert Engineers. *Philadelphia*, 1905. sm. 8°. 302 pp. 1 pl. (31603)

Magic.
—— Magic, pretended miracles, and remarkable natural phenomena. Remarkable delusions; or, illustrations of popular errors. *London, Religious Tract Soc.* [1848.] 2 vols. in one. 16°. (37563)
—— The Magic Lantern, how to buy and how to use it; also how to raise a ghost. By "A Mere Phantom." *London, Houlston & Sons*, 1877. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (31078)

Magic. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. F 100 : 900.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. Stanyon.
Indexes: Vol. 2–4, 1901–04, in vol. 4.

Magician, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1904, *etc.* F 100 : 904.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: W. Goldston.

Magin, Ernst.
—— Untersuchung über den Ausfluss von Luft durch eine Lavaldüse. 1908. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 62. pp. 1–30. E 13/857b.

Maginnis, James Porter.
—— Reservoir, Stylographic, and Fountain Pens. 1905. 72 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872.

Maginnis, Owen B.
—— Bricklaying. *New York*, [1899–1900]. 8°. 86 pp. (27809)
—— How to frame a house; or, house and roof framing. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 96 pp. (28401)

Maglin, E.
—— Fonderie et travail des Métaux. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 661–670. 8°. (25483)

Magnac, Aved de.
—— *See* YVON-VILLARCEAU, A. J. F., and MAGNAC, A. de. Nouvelle Navigation astronomique. 1877. 4°. (20035)

Magne, Lucien.
—— L'Art dans l'industrie des Tissus. 1899. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 20–50. B 76 C :

Magné de Marolles, G. F.
—— *See* CHASSE. La chasse au Fusil. Par G. F. M. de M. 1788[–91]. 2 pts. 8°. (34120)
—— La Chasse au Fusil. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. 510 pp. 10 pl. (34121)

Magniac, Chas., *M.P.*, and **Smith,** R. H. S.
— — Report on Porcelain in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 5. pp. 21–56. (15691)

Magniac, Chas. Lane.
—— Delhi Durbar light Railway. By H. A. L. Hepper and C. L. M. [1903.] 26 pp. 8 pl. *See* INDIA: *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Paper 131. E 23/

Magnier, Désiré.
—— *See* LE NORMAND, L. S., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd. 1863. 18°. (34261)
—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'Éclairage et du Chauffage au Gaz. Nouv. éd. par E. Bancelin. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1899. 2 vols. 12°. (26377)
—— Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication et de l'emploi des Huiles Minérales . . . Ainsi des Appareils d'éclairage et de Chauffage au moyen des huiles minérales. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1867. 18°. 376 pp. 2 pl. (27618)
—— The same. Nouv. éd., par N. Chryssochoïdès. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1908. 18°. 476 pp. (36361)
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Porcelainier, Faïencier, Potier de terre. Refondu par H. Bertran. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1898. 12°. 552 pp. (25381)

Magnus, Heinrich Gustav.
(*Biographical.*)
—— Life and Labours. From the "Archives des Sciences physiques, *etc.*" 1870. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1870. pp. 223–230. B 13 S : 847.

Magnusson, Carl Edward.
—— The anomalous dispersion of Cyanin. 1900. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 2. pp. 247–96. B 14 Wi : a.

Magrini, Effren.
—— Infortuni sul Lavoro: Mezzi tecnici per prevenirli. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1903. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (29848)

Magrini, Luigi.
—— Continuous vibratory movement of all matter, ponderable and imponderable. Ex: "Revue des Cours Scientifiques." 1867. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1867. pp. 281–291. B 13 S : 847.

Maguire, F. C.
—— The Sewage of Towns: its value and distribution, agricultural and commercial, with tables of revenue, irrigation areas, *etc.* *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (32802)

Maguire, Peter.
—— Economy in Indigo Dyeing. Ex: "Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists," Feb. 1907. sm. 8°. 20 pp. (34263)
—— West African Dyeing. Ex: "Journal of the African Society," 1906. pp. 151–153. 8°. (34257)

Magus, *pseud.*
—— Le Magicien Amateur. 2e Série [de "Physique amusante."] *Paris, H. Gautier*, 1897. 8°. 234 pp. (25676)
—— Magie Blanche en famille. [1e Série de "Physique amusante."] *Paris, H. Gautier*, 1894. 8°. 388 pp. (25677)

Mahan, C. A.
—— The cultivation of Tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee. By W. H. Scherffius and others. 1909. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 343. J 29 Fa :

Mahistre, Gabriel Alcippe.
—— L'art de tracer les Cadrans solaires. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1880. 16°. 32 pp. (34577)

Mahler, Julius, and **Eschenbacher:** *Bureau für Sprengtechnik.*
— — Die Sprengtechnik im Dienste der Civiltechnik mit ihren wesentlichsten Hilfsmitteln: Dynamite, Zeit- und elektrische Zündung, Bohr-Maschinen und Bohrwerkzeuge. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 146 pp. 10 pl. (28797)

Mahler, P.
—— Contribution à l'étude des Combustibles. Détermination industrielle de leur puissance calorifique. Ex: "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale." *Paris*, 1893. 4°. 74 pp. 2 pl. (26136)

Mahlmann, Wilhelm.
—— Mittlere Vertheilung der Wärme auf der Erdoberfläche. 1841. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 4. pp. 1–174. 8°. (11033)

Mahomed, Horatio.
—— The Bath: a concise history of Bathing as practised by nations of the ancient and modern world. *London*, 1843. 12°. 80 pp. (33431)
—— The Vapour Bath. A slight sketch of the value of the Indian medicated bath. *London*, 1852, 8°. 16 pp. (37917)

Mahomed, Sake Deen.
—— Shampooing; or benefits resulting from the use of the Indian medicated Vapour Bath, *etc.* *Brighton*, 1822. 8°. 128 pp. col. portr. and pl. (32424)

Mahon, John.
—— Butter and Cheese making. 1891. 16 pp. *See* QUEENSLAND: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 12. J 8 AQ : 888a.
—— Dairying, 1896. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd Series 9. J 8 AQ : 888a.

Mahon, Reginald Henry.
—— A report upon the manufacture of Iron and Steel in India. [Appended, (1), Report on the coking qualities of Indian coals. (2), The Porto Novo Iron Company and its founder, Mr. J. M. Heath. (3–4).] *Simla*, 1899. 2 pts. fol. (26698)

Maiche, Louis.
—— Notice sur les Piles Électriques et leurs applications. *Le Mans*, 1882. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (34578)

Maier, Julius.
—— Die ætherischen Oele, ihre Gewinnung, chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften, Zusammensetzung und Anwendung. Neue Ausgabe. *Stuttgart*, [1867]. 8°. 212 pp. 1 table. (29873)

Maier, Karl.
—— Die Ausbrüche, Secte und Südweine. 2te Aufl. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (19428)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (32435)

Maier, Wilhelm.
—— Wärmekraftmaschinen. Rückblick, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1908. 8°. 32 pp. (37202)

Maigne, P.
—— Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences et les lettres. 3e éd., revue et augmentée d'un Complément. *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. 704 pp. (20953)
—— Histoire de l'Industrie et exposition sommaire des progrès réalisés dans les principales branches du Travail Industriel. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1874. 12°. 630 pp. (26655)

Maigne, W.
—— *See* MAUGIN, J. C., and MAIGNE, W. Nouveau manuel complet du Luthier. Nouv. éd. 1894. 18°. (26138)
—— Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'objets en Caoutchouc, Gutta-percha, Gomme factice, *etc.* [Nouv. éd.] (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1880. 2 vols. 18°. (21643)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. par G. Petit. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1906. 2 vols. 12°. (32391)

Maignien, P.
—— Projet de Chasse-Neige pour déblayer les voies ferrées. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (33317)

Maignen, Prosper Auguste.
—— Water, preventable disease, and filtration. *London, P. A. Maignen*, 1884. 8°. 40 pp. (33432)

Maillard, Sebastian von.
—— Mémoire sur la théorie des Machines à Feu. *St. Pétersbourg*, [1783]. 4°. 72 pp. 1 pl. (36744)

Mailliet, V.
—— Chômages des Canaux et des rivières canalisées en Belgique. 1892. 12 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 5. [16.] F 43 : 888.

Maillot, Eugène.
—— *See* Lyons: *Chambre de Commerce, etc.* Rapport . . . sur de nouvelles races de Vers à Soie . . . par E. M. 1888. 8°. (35601)
—— Les Insectes utiles. Par G. Balbiani et E. M. 1881. 56 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 83. 8°. (25811)

—— and **Lambert,** F.
— — Traité sur le Ver à Soie du mûrier et sur le mûrier. *Montpellier,* 1906. 8°. 632 pp. 2 pl. (33897)

Mailloux, C. O.
—— Electrolysis in the metallurgy of Copper, lead, zinc, and other metals. 1882. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Mineral resources of the U.S. [1882.] pp. 627–658. G 50 : 882.

Mailly, Edouard.
—— The Royal Institution of Great Britain. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1867. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1867. pp. 201–226. B 13 S : 847.

Main, Robert, *Rev.*
—— Astronomical Instruments. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum: *Science and Art Dept.* Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 173–197. 8°. (26272)

Main, Thos. John, and **Brown,** T.
— — The Indicator and Dynamometer, with their practical applications to the steam-engine. 2nd ed. *London,* 1850. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (33067)
— — The same. *London,* 1864. 8°. (13311)
— — The Marine Steam-engine. 2nd ed. *London,* 1852. 8°. 422 pp. (33433)

Maindron, G. R. Maurice.
—— Les Armes. (*Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des Beaux-arts.*) *Paris,* [1890]. 8°. 344 pp. (38745)

Maine (*State*)*: Board of Agriculture.*
— — Agriculture of Maine. Report of the Secretary of the Maine Board of Agriculture, 33–45. [New Series 1, *etc.*] 1889, *etc.* *Augusta,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Mai :
Publication: Annual. From 1902 Reports issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture.
Indexes: Subject Index, 1850–97, in Report 40, for 1897.
Deficient: Report 43.

—— *Commissioner of Agriculture. See* Maine (*State*)*: Board of Agriculture.* Reports, 1902, *etc.* J 30 Mai :

Maine, *U.S. Battleship.*
—— Gercke, H. Die Torpedowaffer. Mit einem Anhange "Ueber den Untergang des Panzerschiffes 'Maine.'" 1898. 8°. (25694)
—— *See* U.S. Congress. Message from the President of the U.S. transmitting the report of the Naval Court of inquiry upon the destruction of the U.S. battleship "Maine." 1898. 8°. (28747)

Mainz. *See* Mentz.

Maire, —.
—— *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900: *Congrès International d'Aquiculture, etc.* Mémoires et Comptes-rendus. Publié par J. Pérard et M. M. 1901. 8°. (28332)

Maire, Albert.
—— Catalogue des Thèses des Sciences soutenus en France de 1810 à 1890 inclusivement. (*Bibliographie des Thèses,* No. 2.) *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 236 pp. (30620)

Maire, Albert—*cont.*
—— Materials used to write upon before the Invention of Printing. Ex: "Revue Scientifique," Aug. 13–20, 1904. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1904. pp. 639–658. 8 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Mairet, F.
—— *See* M. Notice sur la Lithographie. 1818. 12°. (38046)

Maisch, John Michael.
—— *See* American Journal of Pharmacy. Ed. J. M. M. 1887–93. K 21 : 887.

Maison.
—— La Maison des jeux académiques. [Par C. Sorel.] *Paris, E. Loysel,* 1668. 12°. 308 pp. (33797)

Maiss, Eduard.
—— *See* Höfler, A. Naturlehre. Unter Mitwirkung von E. M., *etc.* 1903. 8°. (37935)

Maitland, A. Gibb.
—— *See* Western Australia: *Minister of Mines.* Reports . . . in connection with the Water Supply of the Goldfields. [By A. G. M.] 1897. fol. (18692)
—— Bibliography of the Geology of Western Australia. 1898. 32 pp. *See* Western Australia: *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 1. G 26 W : a.

Maitland, Eardley, *Major R.A.*
—— A brief sketch of the present state of British Gunnery. 1877. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 1. pp. 112–131. F 90 : 844.

Maitland, J. S.
—— *See* Home Office. Raising and lowering machinery. Special Report upon the causation, *etc.,* of Accidents at Docks, *etc.* By J. S. M., *etc.* 1900. fol. (27402)

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.
—— *See* Grove, Sir G. Dictionary of music and musicians. [New ed.] Ed. J. A. F. M. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31345)

Majendie, *Sir* Vivian Dering, *Col. R.A.*
—— Report of trial of "Fire-proof Gunpowder Magazines." Ex: "Proc. R.A. Inst." Vol. 9. No. 1. 1872. 8°. 20 pp. (36602)

Majid, Abdul, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* Assam, *Govt. of.* Monograph on Wood-carving in Assam, by A. M. 1903. 8°. (30963)

Makower, Walter.
—— The radioactive substances, their properties and behaviour. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 314 pp. (36812)

Maksimoviecz, Nicolas.
—— Observations sur la formation des fonds dans un fleuve dont le cours est régularisé au moyen de digues et de barrages. 1894. 14 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 6 [24]. F 43 : 888.

Malan, Ernest de M.
—— Electro-pneumatic Signalling. 1901. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 27. pp. 25–48. 8°. F 90 : 844.

Malapert, P. P., *Pharmacist.*
—— Mémoire sur la congélation artificielle de l'eau et sur le moyen de transporter la Glace pendant les chaleurs. Ex: "Bull. de la Soc. de Médecine de Poitiers," 1835–39. 8°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (33614)

Malay, *Federated States of.*
—— *See* Negri Sembilan ; Pahang ; Perak ; Selangor.

Malclès, Louis.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur les Diélectriques. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 104 pp. (38531)

Malden, Walter J.
—— The conversion of arable land to pasture. (*Agricultural Series.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (25610)

Maldonado y Hernández, Senén.
—— Memoria de la conducción de aguas á través de la bahía de la Habana desde la Capitanía del puerto á la casa Marti, al pié de la Cabaña. 1901. 70 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Vol. 18. 8°. F 96 : 846.

Malenković, Basilius.
—— Die Holzkonservierung im Hochbaue mit bes. Rücksichtnahme auf die Bekämpfung des Hausschwammes. *Wien*, 1907 [1906]. 8°. 318 pp. (32381)

Malepeyre, Ch. François.
—— *See* Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D., and others. Nouv. manuel complet du Peintre en Bâtiments, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par C. F. M. 1870. 12°. (32998)
—— Nouveau manuel complet d'Alcoométrie. (*Manuels - Roret.*) *Paris*, 1868. 12°. 140 pp. (38746)
—— Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de Bougies stéariques et de bougies de paraffine. Contenant . . . la fabrication des acides gras concrets, l'acide oléique, la glycérine, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par G. Petit. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1904. 2 vols. 12°. (31532)
—— Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des Colles, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1856. 12°. 202 pp. 4 pl. (4643)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. par H. Bertran. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1901. 12°. 512 pp. (27900)
—— Rapport . . . sur les grands appareils de Chauffage de L. Duvoir-Leblanc. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. 56 pp. (33615)

Malherbe, Renier.
—— De l'Assainissement des Villes. *Mons*, 1870. 8°. 102 pp. 5 pl. (34769)

Malissard-Taza, —.
—— Notice sur la Cloche plongeante pour dérochements sous-marins, du port de Brest et sur les barrages mobiles, écluses et ponts du Canal de l'Est. [*Anzin*, 1878.] 8°. 18 pp. 2 pl. (34579)

Malkin, *Sir* Benjamin Heath.
—— Astronomy. 1834. 256 pp. *See* Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 3. 8°. (13815)

Malkmus, Bernard.
—— *See* Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Red. B. M. 1905, *etc.* J 92 : 905.

Mallard, François Ernest.
—— *See* France : *Min. des Travaux Publiques.* Commission du Grisou. Rapport par E. M., *etc.*, 1882. 8°. (25961)

Mallen, Rafael.
—— The future Infantry Weapon. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 763–771. (24918)

Mallet, Alain Manesson. *See* Manesson Mallet.

Mallet, John Wm., *Prof. in the Univ. of Virginia.*
—— Cotton : the chemical, geological, and meteorological conditions involved in its successful cultivation. With an account of the actual conditions and practice of culture in the Southern . . . States of North America. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 1 pl. (33374)
—— The physiological effect of Creatin and Creatinin and their value as nutrients. 1899. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 66. J 29 : 889.
—— Report on an investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between the Nitrogen of proteids and that of the simpler amids or amido-acids. With a chapter on the separation of flesh bases from proteid matter by means of bromin. By H. W. Wiley. 1898. 30 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 54. J 29 C :

Mallet, P., *Engineer.*
—— Revue des principales innovations apportées dans l'industrie du Gaz depuis la fondation de la Société technique de l'industrie du gaz en France. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 202 pp. (30621)

Mallet, Robert.
—— *See* Field, G. The rudiments of Colours and of Colouring. [New ed.] by R. M. 1870. sm. 8°. (28741)
—— On the artificial preparation of Turf, *etc.* Ex : "Trans. Inst. C.E., of Ireland." [Vol. 1. pp. 1–49. pl. 1–2.] *Dublin*, 1845. 8°. 8 + 50 pp. 2 pl. (37167)
—— Rapport sur le Chemin de fer établi suivant le système atmosphérique de Kingstown à Dalkey, en Irlande, et sur l'application de ce système aux chemins de fer en général. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. 70 pp. 2 pl. (33318)

Mallinckrodt, Edward.
—— Dietary Studies with Harvard University students. 1905. 64 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Expt. Station Bulletin 152. J 29 : 889.

Mallmann, Paul J.
—— Coke Ovens and their history. [*Westminster*, 1904.] fol. 60 pp. 17 pl. (31281)

Mally, Frederick W.
—— The Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil. 1901. 30 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 130. J 29 Fa :

Male, Léon.
—— L'Asphalte, son origine, sa préparation, ses applications. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 382 pp. 2 pl. (25380)
—— On Asphalte Roadways. Trsl. J. Henderson. *London*, 1886 8°. 66 pp. (34476)
—— La Sécurité dans les Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 330 pp. (33319)

Malta Government Gazette. Extracts . . . containing notices relating to Patents and Trade marks. Feb. 1900, *etc.* *Malta*, 1900, *etc.* fol. (29542)

Malus, Étienne Louis.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Arago, F. Biographies of distinguished Scientific men. 1857. pp. 362–398. 8°. (2920)

Malvezin, Frantz.
—— Manuel de Pasteurisation des Vins et traitement de leurs maladies. *Paris*, [1898 ?]. 8°. 278 pp. 10 pl. (25476)
—— Viellissement des Vins et Spiritueux. Nouveau traitement des vins, ou pasteuroxyfrigorie. [2e éd.] *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 152 pp. 7 pl. (30249)

Mammatt, Edward.
—— *See* Analyst, (The). Ed. W. Holl and E. M., 1837 ; E. M., 1838–40. A 40 : 834.

Mamy, Henri.
—— Appareils de Sécurité. 1902. 78 pp. *See* Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 2. Livr. 9. fol. (27147)
—— Comment on defend les ouvriers contre les éclats et les poussières de l'atelier. *Paris*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (27711)

Manby, Geo. Wm., *Capt.*
—— An address to the . . . Society . . . of Arts . . . With a vindication of the Author from an imputation . . . that he had pirated his system of rescue from shipwreck on a lee-shore, from . . . Lieut. Bell ; and a complete exposition of that system. *London*, 1816. 8°. 64 pp. (36603)
—— Essai pratique et démonstratif sur les moyens de prévenir les naufrages et de sauver la vie aux marins naufragés, *etc.* [? *Paris*, 1827.] 48 pp. 1 pl. (33582)
Wants title and following leaf.
—— General report on the survey of the East Coast of England, for . . . carrying into effect and establishing the system for saving shipwrecked persons. *London*, 1813. 8°. 118 pp. (36153)

Mance, *Sir* Henry Christopher.
—— On the respective merits and durability of Gutta-percha and India-rubber joints. Ex : " Proc. Soc. Telegraph Engineers." 1875. 8°. 6 pp. (28140)

Manchester.
—— Manchester and District. Iron, Steel, and allied trades. *London, Robinson & Co.* [1899 ?]. obl. 8°. 88 pp. 4 pl. (26789)

Manchester.
—— *See* Rylands, (John) Library, *Manchester.*

Manchester, (*Corporation*).
—— Report on the Health of the City of Manchester, 1899, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. H 20 : 899.
Publication : Annual.
Medical Officer of Health : J. Niven, 1899, *etc.*

—— *Electric Works.*
— — Particulars of generating and distributing plant, *etc.* [By C. H. Wordingham.] *Manchester*, [1899]. 8°. 18 pp. (26790)

—— *Free Library.*
— — Catalogue of the books in the Manchester Free Library. Reference Department. [Vol. I.] Prepared by A. Crestadaro. Vol. 2. Comprising the additions from 1864 to 1879. [Parts 1–2.] Index of Names and Subjects. *London*, 1864–81. 4 vols. 8°. (5806)

—— *Rivers Dept.*
— — Experts' Report on treatment of Manchester Sewage. *Manchester*, [1899]. 8°. 64 pp. 25 pl. (36168)

Manchester, (*University*).
—— *See* Owen's College, *Manchester.*
—— Archives of the Public Health Laboratory of the University of Manchester. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. H 21 : 906.
Publication : Annual.
Editor : A. S. Delépine, 1906, *etc.*

—— The physical Laboratories of the University of Manchester. A record of 25 years' work. Prepared in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the Election of Dr. A. Schuster, to a professorship in the Owens College. *Manchester*, 1906. 8°. 142 pp. 15 pl. (33745)
(*Gartside Reports.*)
—— The Argentine as a market. By N. L. Watson. *Manchester*, 1908. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (36604)
—— Chemical industry on the Continent. Report by H. Baron. 1905. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°. 84 pp. (38264)
—— Cotton Spinning and manufacturing in the United States of America. Report by T. W. Uttley. 1903–04. *Manchester*, 1905. 8°. 82 pp. (34270)
—— Dyeing in Germany and America. With a chapter on colour production. Report by S. H. Higgins. 1905–06. *Manchester*, 1907. 8°. 126 pp. (34268)
—— Engineering in the United States. Report by F. Foster. 1904–05. *Manchester*, 1906. 126 pp. (34267)
—— Some electro-chemical centres. By J. N. Pring. *Manchester*, 1908. 8°. 152 pp. (37466)
—— Some modern conditions and recent developments in Iron and Steel production in America. Report by F. Popplewell. 1903–04. *Manchester*, 1906. 8°. 136 pp. 1 pl. (34269)

Manchester : *British and Colonial Industrial Exhibition*, 1894.
— — Catalogue. [*Manchester*, 1894]. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (32252)

—— *Chamber of Commerce.*
— — Compulsory working of Patents. Deputation to the President of the Board of Trade . . . . April, 1906. Report. *Manchester*, 1906. 8°. 36 pp. (32991)

—— *Joint Architectural Committee.*
— — A classified catalogue of the works on Architecture and the allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford. Ed. by H. Guppy and G. Vine. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°. 336 pp. (38220)

Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association.
—— Lamp Explosions in Manchester. Report on the Flash point of Oils. [By W. Thomson.] Ex : " Manchester Guardian," April 14, 1899. sm. 8°. 4 pp. (26336)

Manchester District Institution of Gas Managers.
—— *See* Associations of Gas Engineers, *etc.* 1883, *etc.* K 41 : 883.

Manchester Geological Society. Transactions. Vol. 1–29. *Manchester*, 1841–1905. 19 vols. 8°. G 10 M :
Title varied : " Manchester Geol. and Mining Society." 1905.
History : Federated with the " Inst. of Mining Engineers," in 1904.

Manchester, Liverpool, and District Tanners' Federation. Year-book. 1905, *etc.* *Bolton*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. K 70 : 905.
Editor: C. E. Parker.
Title varied: "Tanners' Year Book." Organ of the United Tanners' Federations of Great Britain and Ireland. 1909, *etc.*

Manchester Steam Users' Association. Chief Engineers' Report, 1870, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. E 52 : 870.
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Reports of Proceedings," 1885-92; "Memoranda by Chief Engineer," 1893, *etc.*
Deficient: 1891, 1893, 1897.

Manchot, Wilhelm Konrad Karl.
—— *See* Holleman, A. F. Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. [Deutsche Ausg.] hrsg. von W. M. 2te Aufl. 1903. 8°. (30120)
—— Das Stereoskop. Seine Anwendung in den technischen Wissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 74 pp. (29130)

Mancion, Giovanni.
—— Nuovo processo chimico per iniezione di traverse di ferrovie e di pali da telegrafo. *Roma*, 1874. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (33616)

Mandel, John Alfred.
—— *See* Hammersten, O. A text book of Physiological Chemistry. Trsl. J. A. M. ed. 2, *etc.* 1898, *etc.*

Mandl, Louis, *M.D.*
—— Traité pratique du Microscope . . . suivi de recherches sur l'organisation des animaux infusoires, par C. G. Ehrenberg. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 500 pp. 14 pl. (36179)

Manès, —.
—— Résumé des observations faites jusqu'à ce jour sur les Explosions de Chaudières à vapeur. Ex: "Acad. des Sciences de Bordeaux." Actes, 1851. pp. 235-291. 8°. (33617)

Manesse, Denis Joseph, *Abbé.*
—— Traité sur la manière d'empailler et de conserver les animaux, les pelleteries, et les laines. *Paris*, 1787. 12°. 196 pp. (35349)

Manesson-Mallet, Alain.
—— Les travaux de Mars, ou l'art de la Guerre. Dernière éd. *La Haye*, 1696. 3 vols. 8°. (35261)

Mánfai, Eduard.
—— Das gelöste Problem der Aeronautik. Vergleichende Kritik der bis heute zur Lösung der aeronautischen Aufgabe in Vorschlag gebrachten Projecte, *etc.* *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 52 pp. (25709)

Mangelsdorff, Friedrich.
—— Ueber Ovalwerke. 1902. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 423-445. 4°. B 67 P:

Mangeot, H., *Goldsmith.*
—— Traité du Fusil de Chasse, et moyens d'en améliorer la portée, le fini et la durée. *Bruxelles*, 1851. 8°. 320 pp. 9 pl. (35782)

Mangin, Louis.
—— *See* Privat-Deschanel, A., and Focillon, A. Dictionnaire général des sciences. 5e éd. par J. Gay et L. M. [1901-05.] 4 vols. 8°. (29137)

Mangon, Chas. François Hervé.
—— Études sur le Drainage, *etc.* Extrait d'un rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture, *etc.* *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 394 pp. 12 pl. (27762)

Mangor, A. M.
—— Das Einmachen von Früchten und Gemüsen. Nach der 33. Aufl. der dänischen Original-Ausgabe übersetzt, *etc.*, von T. Lorck. *Hannover*, 1906. sm. 8°. 118 pp. (32723)

Manhes, Pierre.
—— Études sur la conservation du Cuivre à doublage. *Lyon*, 1878. 8°. 68 pp. 1 pl. (34768)

Manjarres y Bofarull, Ramon de.
—— Extraccion del aceite de los orujos oleaginosos, en particular del de la aceituna por medio del sulfuro de carbono y fabricacion de este. 2a ed. (*Monografias Industriales.*) *Madrid*, 1879. 8°. 64 pp. (34234)

Manley, Edgar Norman, *Lieut. R.E.*
—— Note on the manufacture of Surkhi. [1900.] 10 pp. 2 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*) Technical Section. Papers No. 79. E 23/

Manley, Herbert.
—— *See* Reid, G. Practical Sanitation. With Appendix on sanitary law, by H. M. 10th ed. 1903. 8°. (29519)

Manley, John Jackson.
—— Salt and other Condiments. (*Internat. Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. 144 pp. (32885)

Manley-Bendall, —.
—— *See* Bordeaux: *Congrès National des Pêches Maritimes*, 1907. Mémoires, *etc.*, publiés par J. Perard et — M.-B. 1908. 8°. (38143)

Manly, Thos.
—— Ozotype, the new carbon printing process. (*Amateur Photographer Library.*) [Letters Patent No. 10026 of 1898.] *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (27295)

Mann, Chas. Riborg.
—— *See* Drude, P. [K. L.] The theory of Optics. From the German by C. R. M., *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28426)

Mann, F. W.
—— The Bullet's flight from powder to target. The internal and external ballistics of small arms. *New York*, 1909. 4°. 392 pp. portr. (38687)

Mann, Gustav, *M.D.*
—— Chemistry of the Proteids. Based on O. Cohnheim's "Chemie der Eiweisskörper." *London*, 1906. 8°. 624 pp. (32488)
—— Physiological Histology, methods and theory. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 504 pp. 1 pl. (29476)

Mann, Horace Hart.
—— *See* India, *Govt. of.* The pests and blights of the Tea plant. 2nd ed. By Sir G. Watt and H. H. M. 1903. 8°. (30911)

Mann, Robert James, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Air as food as well as the breath of life. *London*, [1848]. 8°. 96 pp. (38047)

Mannagetta, P. Beck-. *See* Beck-Mannagetta, P.

Mannesmann, Reinhard.
—— Studien über den Zementstahlprozess. 1879. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 58. pp. 31-68. 3 pl. B 67 P:

Manning, James, *M.D.*
—— *See* JACKSON, H. An essay on bread ; wherein the bakers, *etc.*, are vindicated from the aspersions contained in . . . "The nature of bread honestly and dishonestly made," [by J. M.]. 1758. 8°. (38351)

Manning, Wm.
—— Recollections of Robert Houdin, Clockmaker, Electrician, Conjurer. (*Reprint.*) [*London*, 1891.] sm. 8°. 30 pp. portr. (37391)

Mannlicher, Ferdinand, *Baron.*
—— *See* KROMAR, K. von. Repetier- und automatische Handfeuerwaffen der Systeme F. von M. 1900. obl. fol. (27584)
—— *See* WILLE, R. Mannlichers Selbstlade-Pistole. m/1901. 1902. 8°. (28538)

Manno, Richard.
—— Theorie der Bewegungsübertragung, als Versuch einer Grundlegung der Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 106 pp. (29804)

Mans, Le : *Exposition régionale*, 1857.
—— Rapports du Jury d'examen. *Le Mans*, 1857. 8°. 280 pp. (38827)

Mansell-Moullin. *See* MOULLIN, C. M.

Mansfield, Chas. Blachford.
—— Theory of Salts : a treatise on the constitution of bipolar (two-membered) chemical compounds. [Ed. N. S. M(askelyne).] *London*, 1865. 12°. 660 pp. 2 pl. (32457)

Mansfield, E. R.
—— Studies of the Food of Maine lumbermen. By C. D. Woods and E. R. M. 1904. 60 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 149. J 29 : 889.

Mansholt, A. J.
—— *See* MANSHOLT, D. R., and A. J. Die Stickstoffernährung der landw. Kulturpflanzen. 1895. 8°. (26378)

Mansholt, D. R., and A. J.
—— Die Stickstoffernährung der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. *Bremen*, 1895. 8°. 98 pp. (26378)

Mansion House Committee. Reports of Artisans selected by the M. H. C. to visit Paris Univ. Exhibition 1889. *London.* 8°. 708 pp. (25318)

Manson, F. B.
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of* (*Public Works Dept.*). Tables for use with Brandis' hypsometer, *etc.* By F. B. M., *etc.* 1892. 16°. (31856)

Manstetten, L.
—— Über Auslaugung pflanzlicher Gerbmaterialien. 1904. *See* DEUTSCHE GERBERSCHULE ZU FREIBERG. Jahresbericht 15. pp. 1–16. K 70 : 889.

Mantel, G.
—— Die eisernen Brückenpfeiler. 1903. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3to Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 6. pp. 1–157. 4 pl. 8°. (27558)

Mantin, Georges Antoine.
—— Plantes de Serre. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 47. pp. 99–156. 8°. (29967)

Manuel.
—— Manuel de l'Artificier. 2e éd. *Paris, C. A. Jombert*, 1757. sm. 8°. 142 pp. 5 tables. 12 pl. (28074)
—— Manuel ou vocabulaire des moulins à pot. *Amsterdam ; Paris, Le Jay.* 1786. 8°. 112 pp. 4 pl. (34891)

Manuel, Geo. W.
—— Crank and Screw Shafting in the Mercantile Marine. 1889. 32 pp. 14 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 1. Paper 3. F 81 : 889.

Manufacture Lyonnaise de Matières Colorantes.
—— Les Couleurs Diamine de la Manufacture Lyonnaise de Matières Colorantes. Concessionnaire des Brevets de Leop. Cassella & Cie. Leur emploi en Teinture et en Impression. [Supplements, No. 1, 1897, *etc.*] [*Lyon*], 1896, *etc.* 8°. (26553) *In progress.*

Manzi, Luigi.
—— L'Igiene Rurale degli antichi Romani in relazione al bonificamento dell' agro Romano. 1885. 182 pp. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 88.] J 25 : 882.
—— La Viticoltura e l'Enologia presso i Romani. 1883. 226 pp. *Ibid.* [No. 67.] J 25 : 882.

Maple, Wm.
—— A method of Tanning without bark. *Dublin*, 1729. 8°. 36 pp. (30514)

Mappe, (Die). Deutsche Malerzeitung. Band 27, *etc. München*, 1907, *etc.* fol. A 1/907.
Publication : Monthly.
Supplement : "Technische Halbwochenschrift."

Maquay, J. P.
—— Notes on Portland Cement Concrete. 1874. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. N. S. Vol. 22. pp. 137–154. 5 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Railways for military communications in the field. 1882. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. pp. 191–214. 4 pl. F 90 : 844.

Maquenne, Léon Gervais Marie.
—— Les Sucres et leurs principaux dérivés. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 1034 pp. (27113)

Marage, R. M., *M.D.*
—— Étude des Cornets Acoustiques par la Photographie des Flammes de Kœnig. *Paris*, [1897]. 8°. 28 pp. 6 pl. (17786)
—— Note sur un nouveau Cornet Acoustique servant en même temps de Masseur du Tympan. *Paris*, [1897]. 8°. 16 pp. (25657)

Marat, Jean Paul, *M.D.*
—— Découvertes de M. Marat . . . sur le feu, l'électricité et la lumière, constatées par une suite d'expériences nouvelles qui viennent d'être verifiées par MM. les Commissaires de l'Académie des Sciences. *Paris*, 1779. 8°. 38 pp. (27956)
—— Découvertes de M. Marat . . . sur la Lumière, constatées par une suite d'expériences nouvelles, *etc. Londres & Paris*, 1780. 8°. 142 pp. (27945)
—— Recherches physiques sur le Feu. *Paris*, 1780. sm. 8°. 202 pp. 7 pl. (33665)

Marbá, José.
—— La Nitroglicerina y la dinamita comparadas con la pólvora de guerra ordinaria. Por un Oficial de Ingenieros. 1872. 44 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a Época. Tomo 27. F 96 : 846.

Marbach, Oswald.
—— Physikalisches Lexikon. 2te Aufl. Fortgesetzt [Band 2–6] von C. S. Cornelius. *Leipzig*, 1850–59. 6 vols. 8°. (29436)

Marcandier, —, *Magistrate of Bourges.*
—— Abhandlung von Hanf. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Nebst freyen Auszügen anderer Schriften. *Freystadt*, 1763. 16°. 176 pp. (37468)

Marcassus de Puymaurin, Aimé de.
—— *See* ARCET, J. P. J. d'. Recherches sur les substances nutritives que renferment les os . . . et mémoire sur l'application spéciale . . . par A. de P. 1829. 8°. (34487)
—— Mémoires sur differens sujets relatifs aux sciences et aux arts. *Toulouse*, 1811. 8°. 102 pp. (34141)

Marcet, Alexander, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* BABINGTON, W., and others. A syllabus of a course of chemical lectures. 1816. 8°. (36088)

Marçet, J. A. Bordier-. *See* BORDIER-MARÇET, J. A.

Marcet, Jane.
—— Popular introductions to Natural Philosophy. 1832. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 2, pp. i–c. 8°. (13815)

Marcet, Wm., *M.D.*
—— On the chemical Pathology of the Cattle Plague. *See* PARLIAMENT. Cattle Plague. Report (Third) of the Commissioners. Appendix. 1866. fol. (25575)

March, François.
—— Sur les β-Dicétones. 1904. *See* HALLER, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 47–71. 8°. (31516)

March, Richard.
—— A treatise on Silk, Wool, Worsted, Cotton, and Thread . . . Added, descriptive remarks on framework knitting, knitting with wires, and patent manufactures. *London*, [1779]. 8°. 44 pp. (34138)

Marchal, F.
—— *See* COINDET, A., and MARCHAL, F. Ventilation par le Gaz. 1889. 8°. (36708)

Marchand, Eugène.
—— Étude sur la force chimique contenue dans la lumière du Soleil, la mesure de sa puissance et la détermination des climats qu'elle caractérise. *Paris*, [1875]. 8°. 216 pp. (38748)

Marchand, Nestor Léon, *M.D.*
—— Recherches organographiques et organogéniques sur le Coffea Arabica. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1864. 4°. 44 pp. 2 pl. (35204)

Marchant, Edgar Walford.
—— Alternating-current measurements. 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 1, pp. 79–126. 8°. (30454)

Marché, Ernest.
—— Bruleurs intensifs Siemens à régénérateurs. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 36 pp. (34892)

Marchena, R. E. de.
—— Traction mécanique des Tramways. 1894. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS. Mémoires. Année 1894. Vol. 2, pp. 58–184. E 14 : 848.
—— The same. Supplément. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 42 pp. (36675)

Marchena, R. E. de—*cont.*
—— Transport et distribution de l'énergie. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 827–838. 8°. (25483)

Marcher, Thos.
—— Experimentelle Untersuchungen auf dem Wechselstromgebiete. 1902. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 3. Heft 7. pp. 241–270. D 51 : 896.

Marchetti, Alessandro.
—— Exercitationes mechanicæ. (*Thesis.*) *Pisis*, 1669. 4°. 190 pp. (34025)
—— De resistentia solidorum. *Florentiæ*, 1669. 4°. 140 pp. (38185)

Marchis, Lucien René André Edmond.
—— Leçons sur la Navigation Aérienne. [1903–04. Avec Annexes.] *Paris*, [1904]. 2 pts. 4°. lithogr. (31104)
—— Les modifications permanentes du Verre et le déplacement du zéro des Thermomètres. Ex: "Mémoires de la Soc. des Sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux." 5e Série. Tome 5. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 446 pp. 2 pl. (26379)
—— Les Moteurs à essence pour Automobiles. Leçons professées en 1903–04. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 480 pp. (30336)
—— Production et utilisation des gaz pauvres. *Paris*, 1908. 4°. 328 pp. (35686)
—— Production et utilisation du Froid. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 590 pp. (33898)

Marcke, — van.
—— De l'abolition des Brevets d'Invention. Discours. (*Conférence du jeune barreau de Liége.* Séance du 9 Nov., 1869.) *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 26 pp. (35229)

Marckwald, Willy.
—— Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Schmelzpunkten und der Zusammensetzung der chemischen Verbindungen. [1898.] *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. pp. 503–532. 8°. (11138)
—— Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Siedepunkten und der Zusammensetzung der chemischen Verbindungen. [1898.] *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. pp. 533–564. 8°. (11138)

Marcoaldi, Oreste.
—— Delle fabbriche di Terraglia e Majoliche di Fabriano. (Reprint.) *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di majoliche Metaurensi. Vol. 2. pp. 93–101. 1879. 8°. (30355)

Marconi, Guglielmo.
—— Recent advances in Wireless Telegraphy. (*Reprint.*) 1905. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report 1906–07. pp. 131–145. B 13 S : 847. (*Appendix.*)
—— *See* TARCHI, A. Il Telegrafo senza fili di G. Marconi. 1897. sm. 8°. (19355)

Marconi International Marine Communication Co., *Ltd.*
—— Ten years of the Marconi system of Wireless Telegraphy. *London*, [1905]. 4°. 50 pp. portr. (38488)

Marcucci, Lorenzo.
—— Saggio analitico-chimico sopra i Colori Minerali e mezzi di procurarsi gli artefatti gli smalti e le vernici. Colle note del P. Palmaroli. 2a ed. *Roma*, 1816. 8°. 264 pp. 1 pl. (36427)

Marcus de Véze, J.
—— La Transmutation des Métaux. L'or alchimique, l'argentaurum. *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (28352)

Maréchal, —, *Abbé.*
—— Notice sur l'Asbeste, ses variétés, et ses usages. Ex : "Bull de la Soc. Naturelle du Départ. de la Moselle." 1844. pp. 3–9. 8°. (34580)

Maréchal, Henri.
—— Les Chemins de fer Électriques. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 604 pp. (30344)
—— Les Tramways Électriques. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 212 pp. (19251)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 334 pp. (28353)

Mareine, —.
—— Notice sur la construction et l'usage d'un Char à déblayer les neiges. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. libre d'émulation de Doubs," Déc. 1847. pp. 89–96. 1 pl. 8°. (34629)

Marek, Gustav.
—— *See* Königsberg (*Univ.*) : *Landw. physiologische Laboratorium.* Mittheilungen. Hrsg. G. M., 1882–89. J 882a.

Marek, W.
—— Das österreichische Saccharometer und der österreichische Bierwürze - Kontroll - Messapparat. *Wien*, 1906. 8°. 396 pp. (35134)

Maresch, Cornel, *Engineer.*
—— Kraftmaschinen zum Betriebe dynamo-elektrischer Stromerzeuger. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 244 pp. (25642)

Mareschal, Jules.
—— Du droit héréditaire des Auteurs et des erreurs du Congrès de Bruxelles, suivi d'un discours sur les Beaux-arts. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 182 pp. (38749)

Marestier, —., *Engineer.*
—— Mémoire sur les bateaux à vapeur des États-Unis d'Amérique. Précédé du rapport . . . sur ce Mémoire par MM. Sané, Biot, Poisson et C. Dupin. *Paris*, 1824. 4°. 290 pp. *Wants plates.* (32315)

Marey, Étienne Jules.
—— *See* Arsonval, A. d', and others. Traité de Physique biologique. 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30143)
—— La Chronophotographie. 1899. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 3e Sér. Tome 1. pp. 283–318. B 76 C :
—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 40 pp. (26819)
—— Lectures on the phenomena of Flight in the animal kingdom. Ex : "Revue des cours scientifiques." 1864. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1869. pp. 226–285. B 13 S : 847.
—— La méthode graphique dans les sciences expérimentales et principalement en physiologie et en médecine. 2e tirage, augmentée d'un supplément sur le développement de la méthode graphique par la photographie. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 20+673+52 pp. (33179)

Marey-Monge, Guillaume Stanislas, *General.*
—— Memoir on Swords, *etc.* From the French by H. H. Maxwell. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1860. 12°. 104 pp. 8 pl. (36943)

Margaine, G.
—— Électrochimie et Électrométallurgie. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 851–870. 8°. (25483)

Marggraf, Andreas Siegmund.
—— Opuscules Chymiques. *Paris*, 1762. 2 vols. 12°. (32221)
—— Chymischer Schriften. Theil 1–2. [Erster Theil, Neue Aufl.] *Berlin*, 1767–68. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (34467)
—— Expériences Chymiques faites dans le dessein de tirer un véritable sucre de diverses plantes, qui croissent dans nos contrées. Trad. du Latin. 1749. *See* Kgl. preussische Akad. zu Berlin. Histoire Année 1747. pp. 79–90. B 17 P : 745.

Marggraf, Carl.
—— *See* Martin, E. A. Der Drechsler. 8te Aufl. von C. M. 1905. 8°. (32049)
—— *See* Schmidt, W. Das Schleifen, Beizen und Polieren des Holzes, *etc.* 8te Aufl. von C. M. 1908. 8°. (35697)
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Drechsler, Elfenbeingraveure und Holzbildhauer. Hrsg. C. M. 1906, *etc.* A 2 : 906.

Marggraff, Hugo.
—— Das Eisenbahngeleise, dessen Inanspruchnahme, Bau, Unterhaltung und Erneuerung. "Ex : "Bayer, Verkehrsheften für Fortbildung im Verkehrsdienste." Heft 41–44. 1902. 8°. 94 pp. (29131)

Margosches, B. M., *Chemical Engineer.*
—— *See* Chemische Analyse, (Die). Hrsg. B. M. M. 1907, *etc.* K 18 : 907.
—— Einiges über das Celluloid. Ex : "Celluloid-Industrie." [1900–05.] *Dresden*, 1906. 8°. 118 pp. (32749)
—— Der Tetrachlorkohlenstoff unter bes. Berücksicht. seiner Verwendung als Lösungs- bezw. Extraktionsmittel in der Industrie der Fette, *etc.* 1905. *See* Sammlung chem. und chemisch-techn. Vorträge. Band 10. pp. 243–358. K 1 : 896.
—— Über die Viscose mit bes. Berücksicht. ihrer Verwertung in der Textil-Industrie. Ex : "Zeit. für die ges. Textil-Industrie." *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 40 pp. (27727)
—— Das Wollfett. Von E. Donath und B. M. M. 1901. *See* Sammlung chemischer und chemtechn. Vorträge. Band 6. pp. 39–160. K 1 : 896.

Margossian, A.
—— De l'ordonnance des nombres dans les Carrés Magiques impairs. *Paris*, 1908. sq. 8°. 138 pp. (37960)

Margraf, A. S. *See* Marggraf, A. S.

Margueritte, Frédéric.
—— Nouveau mode de fabrication et de raffinage du Sucre. *Paris*, (*Compiègne, printed*), 1849. 8°. 24 pp. (34893)

Marguerre, Fritz.
—— Experimentelle Untersuchungen am polycyklischen Stromverteilssystem Arnold - Bragstad la Cour. (*Dissertation.*) *Stuttgart*, 1904. 74 pp. 8°. (30791)
—— The same. Another copy. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 389–462. D 51 : 896.

Maria, Francesco, *Capuchin Monk.*
—— *See* CECCHI, D. Lucimetro. 1707. 4°. (28738)
[Translation of work published at Paris in 1700 by Fra. Francesco Maria.]

Maricourt, Pierre de. *See* PEREGRINUS, Petrus, *Maricurtensis.*

Marie, —, *Abbé.*
—— Traité de méchanique. *Paris,* 1774. 4°. 448 pp. 12 pl. (34139)

Marie, Chas. François Maximilien.
—— Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. *Paris,* 1883–88. 12 vols. 8°. (29342)

Mario, Maximilien. *See* MARIE, Chas. Fr. M.

Marié, Georges.
—— Les Régulateurs de Vitesse. Ex: "Annales des mines," Sept.-Oct. 1887. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 78 pp. 2 pl. (36654)

Marié-Davy, Edme Hippolyte.
—— Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur l'Électricité considérée au point de vue mécanique. [Fasc. 1.] *Paris,* 1861. 8°. 104 pp. (14676)

Marilaun, A. Kerner von. *See* KERNER VON MARILAUN, A.

Marin, Chas.
—— Travaux maritimes. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 65. Sect. 9. pp. 1–82. 8°. (13828)

Marin y Leon, Juan.
—— Acuartelamiento higiénico, sistema Tollet. 1880. 62 pp. 4 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 35. F 96 : 846.

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.
—— *See* NORTH SEA FISHERIES INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE.

Marine Engineering. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York,* 1897, *etc.* 4°. F 82 : 897.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "International Marine Engineering," 1907, *etc.*

Marine Rundschau. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. F 82 : 890.
Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: 1872–1902, including "Beihefte zum Marine-Verordnungsblatt," 1903–07.

Marion, Ernest.
—— La Sellerie et la Bourrellerie. 1878. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 63. 10 pp. 8°. (25811)

Marion, Fulgence.
—— Les Ballons et les Voyages aériens. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1867. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (35613)
—— Wonderful balloon ascents; or, the conquest of the skies: From the French. 2nd ed. *London,* [1874]. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (37564)
—— L'Optique. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1867. sm. 8°. 386 pp. 1 pl. (35615)
—— The wonders of Optics. From the French. Ed. C. W. Quin. *London,* 1868. sm. 8°. 260 pp. 14 pl. (30388)

Marion, Louis.
—— Notice sur l'appareil fumivore inventé par M. M. et exploité par H. Vauvel et Cie. [Letters Patent No. 1844 of 1855.] [*Paris,* 1855?] fol. lithogr. 7 pp. 1 pl. (37427)

Mark, Edward Laurens.
—— Trichinæ in Swine. 1888. *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health.* 20th Report. [1887–88.] pp. 113–134. H 23 M:

Mark, Gustav.
—— Die Technik des Tischzeug-Damastes. Ex: "Leipziger Monatschrift für Textil-Industrie." *Leipzig,* 1908. 4°. 18 pp. (37659)

Mark Lane Express, Agricultural Journal, and Live Stock Record. Vol. 92, *etc.* *London,* 1905, *etc.* fol. J 905.
Publication: Weekly.

Markfeldt, Oskar.
—— *See* ASPHALT-UND TEERINDUSTRIE - ZEITUNG. Hrsg. O. M. 1904, *etc.* K 46 : 904.

Markham, Christopher A.
—— Handbook to Foreign Hall Marks on gold and silver plate (with the exception of those on French plate). *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (25611)

Markham, Edward Russell.
—— The American Steel-worker. *New York,* 1903. 8°. 344 pp. (29959)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1906. 8°. 368 pp. (38750)

Markham, Peter, *M.D.*
—— *See* JACKSON, H. An essay on bread; wherein the bakers, *etc.*, are vindicated from the aspersions contained in . . . "Poison detected," [by P. M.], *etc.* 1758. 8°. (38351)

Markovitch, G. P.
—— Die Berechnung der elektrischen Konstanten paralleler Wechselstromoberleitungen. 1905. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 7. pp. 325–424. D 51 : 896.
—— Spannungserhöhung in elektrischen Netzen infolge Resonanz und freier elektrischer Schwingungen. 1905. *Ibid.* Band 6. pp. 411–476. D 51 : 896.

Marks, Edward Chas. Robert.
—— The evolution of modern Small Arms and Ammunition. *London,* [1898]. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (25612)
—— The manufacture of Iron and Steel Tubes. *London,* [1897]. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (8497)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Manchester,* 1903. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (30286)
—— Notes on the construction of Cranes and lifting machinery. *Manchester,* 1892. sm. 8°. 146 pp. (8177)
—— The same. New ed. *Manchester,* 1899. sm. 8°. 196 pp. (26844)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Manchester,* 1904. sm. 8°. 268 pp. (31360)

Marks, Geo. Croydon, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.*
—— Hydraulic Power Engineering. A practical manual on the concentration and transmission of Power by hydraulic machinery. *London,* 1900. 8°. 376 pp. (26783)

Marlatt, Chas. Lester.
—— The annual loss occasioned by destructive Insects in the United States. 1904. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1904. pp. 461–474. J 29 : 849b.
—— Important Insecticides : directions for their preparation and use. 4th ed. 1898. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 19. J 29 Fa :
—— The same. [Revised ed.], partly re-written. 1901. 42 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 127. J 29 Fa :
—— Insect control in California. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 217–236. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— New species of diaspine Scale Insects. 1908. 32 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series, 16. Pt. 2. J 29 E :
—— The Peach Twig-borer. 1898. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 80. J 29 Fa:
—— The Periodical Cicada (*Cicada Septendecim.*). 1898. 148 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin. New Series, 14. J 29 E :
—— The Periodical Cicada. 1907. 182 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 71. J 29 E :
—— The principal household Insects of the United States. By L. O. Howard and C. L. M. 1902. 132 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin. New Series, 4. Revised ed. J 29 E :
—— The principal Insect enemies of the Grape. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 385–404. J 29 : 849b.
—— The same. [Reprinted from Year-book, 1895]. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 70. J 29 Fa :
—— The principal Insect enemies of growing Wheat. 1901. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 132. J 29 Fa :
—— The San Jose Scale. By L. O. Howard and C. L. M. 1896. 80 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin. New series, 3. J 29 E :
—— The San Jose Scale : its native home and natural enemy. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 155–174. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The San Jose or Chinese Scale. 1906. 90 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 62. J 29 E :
—— The Scale Insect and mite enemies of Citrus trees. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 247–290. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Scale insects and mites on Citrus trees. 1903. 44 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 172. J 29 Fa :

—— and **Orton,** W. A.
— — The control of the Codling moth and Apple scab. 1906. 22 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 247. J 29 Fa :

Marlow, Thos. G.
—— *See* Spons' Engineers', *etc.*, Book of Prices. Ed. T. G. M. 1903–04. E 22 : 877.

Marotc, E.
—— Influence des travaux de régularisation sur le régime de la Meuse Belge et de l'Ourthe Inférieure. Par E. Jacquemin et E. M. 1900. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 1 [3]. F 43 : 888.

Marpmann, Georg.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Riech- und Geschmackstoffe. Hrsg. G. M. 1909, *etc.* K 51 : 909.
—— Illustrirte Fachlexika des ges. Apparaten-, Instrumenten- und Maschinenkunde, der Technik und Methodik für Wissenschaft, Gewerbe und Unterricht. Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. (27586) *In progress.*

Marqfoy, Gustave.
—— Nouveau système d'appareils électriques déstinés à assurer la sécurité des chemins de fer. *Bordeaux*, 1857. 8°. 78 pp. 6 pl. (33320)

Marqué, — de, *Lieut.*
—— Abrégé de développemens divers à l'appui de l'idée . . . de substituer le fil de fer au fil de caret dans la confection des manœuvres dormantes. *Brest*, 1832. 8°. 32 pp. 4 tables. (33618)

Marque, René.
—— *See* Lelasseux, L., and Marque, R. L'Aéroplane pour tous. 1909. sm. 8°. (38583)

Marquerie, Eduardo.
—— Las Hélices aéreas. 1906. 30 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 23. F 96 : 846.

Marquet de Vasselot, J. J.
—— Les Émaux Limousins à fond vermiculé (xiie et xiiie siècles). Ex : "Revue Archéologique." Tome 6. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 46 pp. 9 pl. (33180)

Marre, Jacob de.
—— Des instruments pour la mesure des distances. 1880. 320 pp. 17 pl. *See* France : *Min. de la Marine* (*Service de l'Artillerie*). Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 7. 8° and fol. F 94 : 873.

Marseilles : *Chambre de Commerce.*
— — Le Caoutchouc des Colonies Françaises. Production, préparation, importation. Rapport par [F.] Bohn. *Marseille*, 1905. 8°. 10 pp. (35490)

Marsh, Chas. Dwight.
—— The Loco-weed disease of the Plains. 1909. 130 pp. 11 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 112. J 29 An:a.

Marsh, Chas. Fleming.
—— Reinforced Concrete. *London*, 1904. 8°. 546 pp. 1 pl. (31019)

—— and **Dunn,** W.
— — Manual of Reinforced Concrete and concrete block construction. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 302 pp. 2 pl. (38082)

Marsh, Geo. Perkins, *LL.D.*
—— The Camel. 1854. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1854. pp. 98–122. B 13 S : 847.

Marsh, Sir Henry, *Bart*, *M.D.*
—— The evolution of Light from the living human subject. Ex : "Provincial Medical Journal." *Dublin*, 1842. 8°. 60 pp. (33434)

Marshall, Alfred W., and **Greenly,** H.
— — Flying Machines ; past, present, and future. *London*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 134 pp. 12 pl. (34436)

Marshall, Chas., *Vicar of Brixworth.*
—— A plain and easy introduction to the knowledge and practice of Gardening, with hints on fish-ponds. 4th ed. *London*, 1805. sm. 8°. 420 pp. (32456)

Marshall, Elizabeth.
—— The Young Ladies' guide in the Art of Cookery ; being a collection of useful receipts. *Newcastle*, 1777. 8°. 210 pp. (25935)

Marshall, Julian.
—— Report on Engraving, Lithography, *etc.*, in the International Exhibition, 1871. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 3. pp. 1–11. (15691)

Marshall, Percival.
—— *See* Engineer in-Charge. Ed. P. M. 1906, *etc.* E 20 : 906.
—— *See* Model Engineer, *etc.* Ed. P. M. 1898, *etc.* E 34 : 898.

Marshall, Wm.
—— The Rural Economy of Gloucestershire ; including its dairy : together with dairy management of North Wiltshire ; and the management of orchards and fruit liquor, in Herefordshire. *Gloucester*, 1789. 2 vols. 8°. (17274)

Marston, Robert Bright.
—— *See* Layriz, O. Mechanical traction in War. Trsl. R. B. M. 1900. 8°. (26984)
—— *See* Liesegang, P. E. A manual of the Carbon Process. From the 6th German ed., by R. B. M. 1878. 8°. (35520)

Marteil, Victor.
—— Fonderie de Fonte. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 318 pp. (38532)

Martel, Chas., *pseud.*, [*i.e.* Thos. Delf.]
—— *See* Chevreul, M. E. The principles of Harmony, *etc.*, of Colours. From the French by C. M. 1854. sm. 8°. (28866)
—— The principles of Colouring in Painting. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (34056)
—— The same. 17th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (20845)

Martel, H.
—— *See* Loverdo, J. de. Les Abattoirs publics. Vol. 2. Inspection et administration, *etc.* Par H. M., *etc.* 1906. 8°. (32979)

Martelet, J.
—— Cuivres bruts et affinés. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 590–603. 8°. (13828)
—— Fers et Aciers ouvrés. 1868. *Ibid.* Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 546–589. 8°. (13828)

Martelly, F.
—— Marseille. Filtration naturelle des eaux du Canal. *Marseille*, 1866. 8°. 16 pp. (34774)

Marten, Edward Dimmack.
—— L'exhaussement des Barrages existants comparé aux dragages. 1898. 8 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 1. F 43 : 888.
—— De l'utilisation des Chutes aux barrages comme force motrice. 1898. 4 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 3. F 43 : 888.

Marten, Edward Bindon.
—— Records of Steam Boiler explosions. [Appended] Brief abstracts from Reports on Steam-boiler explosions . . . [1866–78]. *London*, [1869–]1878. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (35309)

Martens, Adolf.
—— Handbuch der Materialkunde für den Maschinenbau. Theil 1. Materialprüfungswesen, Probirmaschinen und Messinstrumente. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 540 pp. 20 pl. (25701)
—— Handbook of Testing Materials for the Constructor. Trsl. G. C. Henning. Part 1. Methods, machinery, and auxiliary apparatus. *New York*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. (27025)
—— Die Messdose als Kraftmesser in der Materialprüfmaschine. 1907. 46 pp. 1 pl. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 38. E 13/857b.

Martens, Adolf—*cont.*
—— The microstructure of Ingot iron in cast ingots. Ex : "Trans. of the Amer. Soc. of M. E." Aug., 1892. 8°. 28 pp. 14 pl. (25952)
—— Ueber die Prüfung der Schneidwerkzeuge. 1900. Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 140–148. 1 pl. B 67 P :
—— Zugversuche mit eingekerbten Probekörpern. 1901. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 3. pp. 35–55. E 13/857b.

Martignat, —.
—— Le Liège, ses produits et ses sous-produits. (*Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (31530)

Martin, —. Guilbert-. *See* Guilbert-Martin.

Martin, Arthur John.
—— The purification of Sewage by Bacteria. *London*, 1899. 8°. 24 pp. (27002)
—— The Sewage Problem : a review of the evidence collected by the Royal Commission on Sewage disposal. *London*, 1905. 8°. 380 pp. (32529)

Martin, Benjamin, *Optician.*
—— The description and use of both the Globes, the Armillary Sphere, and Orrery. *London*, [177 ?]. 8°. 210 pp. 5 pl. (30353)
—— The description and use of an universal Sliding Rule. *London*, [177 ?]. 8°. 22 pp. (28897)
—— The description of a new construction and application of a portable apparatus of Microscopic Instruments. [*London*, 177 ?]. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (28896)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Martin, C. C.
—— The Harness-maker's complete guide. *Chicago*, 1891. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (31946)

Martin, Casimir, *Piano-Manufacturer.*
—— Méthode de Chirogymnaste, ou gymnase des doigts. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 56 pp. 6 pl. (35205)

Martin, Chas. J.
—— *See* Journal of Hygiene. Ed. G. H. F. Nuttall, J. S. Haldane, A. Newsholme and C. J. M. 1906, *etc.* H 21 : 901.

Martin, E. A.
—— Der Drechsler. 8te Aufl. von C. Marggraf. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 414 pp. (32049)

Martin, Edward Alfred.
—— Dew-Ponds. Ex : "Knowledge, *etc.*" May-June. 1907. 8°. 12 pp. (34371)
—— Palæozoic rocks under South-Eastern England. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 12 pp. (37343)
—— Some considerations concerning Dew-Ponds. Ex: "Trans. South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies," 1908. pp. 65–86. 8°. (36342)
—— Some observations on Dew-Ponds. Ex : "Geographical Journal," Aug. 1909. pp. 174–195. 8°. (38818)

Martin, Émile, *Metallurgical Engineer. See* Martin, François Marie É.

Martin, Félix.
—— L'Eucalyptus et ses applications industrielles. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 72 pp. (37429)

Martin, François Marie Émile.
—— Du fer dans les Ponts Suspendus. [*Paris*, 1829.] 4°. 22 pp. (37428)

Martin, Geo. Curtis.
—— The Petroleum fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, *etc.* 1905. 64 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 250. G 30 : 883.

Martin, Henry, *Engineer.*
—— Production et distribution de l'énergie pour la Traction Electrique. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 750 pp. (28354)

Martin, J. R.
—— *See* Bombay, *Govt. of.* A monograph on tanning, *etc.*, in the Bombay Presidency. By J. R. M. 1903. fol. (30922)

Martin, James.
—— The Screw cutter's guide. *Deptford*, 1862. 16°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (32068)

Martin, John, *K.L.*
—— Outline of a comprehensive plan for diverting the Sewage of London and Westminster from the Thames and applying it to agricultural purposes, for improving the navigation of the river, and for establishing a supply of pure water to the metropolis. *London*, 1850. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (29202)
—— Reprint of Report of the Committee appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's plan for rescuing the River Thames from every species of pollution. [*London*, 1836.] 8°. 20 pp. (39011)

Martin, Joseph S.
—— *See* Home Office. Miners' Hygiene. Health of Cornish miners. Report by J. S. Haldane, *etc.* 1904. fol. (30829)

Martin, Julius, *Electrical Engineer.*
—— *See* Walling, B. T., and Martin, J. Electrical installations of the United States Navy. 1907. 8°. (37290)

Martin, Montgomery. *See* Martin, Robert M.

Martin, P. D., *Ingénieur des Ponts-et-Chaussées.*
—— Description du Pont Suspendu, construit sur la Garonne, à Langon . . . suivie du détail des travaux exécutés pour sa construction. *Paris*, 1832. 4°. 102 pp. 8 pl. (34775)

Martin, Robert Montgomery.
—— The history, antiquities, topography, *etc.*, of Eastern India. Vol. 2. Bhagulpoor, Gorruckpoor, and Dinajepoor. *London*, 1838. 8°. 1058 pp. 23 pl. 3 maps. (37759)

Martin, Rudolf.
—— Das Zeitalter der Motorluftschiffahrt. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 110 pp. (35054)

Martin, Thos. Commerford.
—— *See* Electrical World. Ed. T. C. M. 1889, *etc.* D 51/888.

Martin, Thos. Henri.
—— Sur les instruments d'optique faussement attribués aux anciens par quelques savants modernes. Ex : "Bull. di Bibliografia . . . delle Scienze matematiche, *etc.*" Tome 4. 1871. *Rome*, 1871. 4°. 71 pp. (29692)

Martin, Wm., *Editor of the "Educational Magazine, etc."*
—— The illustrated Natural Philosophy. 4th ed. *London, Darton & Co.*, [186 ?] 12°. 324 pp. (27478)

Martin, Wm.—*cont.*
—— The same. 6th ed. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [186 ?]. 12°. 324 pp. (29302)

Martin, Wm., *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The construction or interpretation of Specifications of Letters Patent and the application of the results obtained. (A synopsis of a chapter in Patent Law.) *London*, 1900. 8°. 36 pp. (27185)
—— The English Patent system. (*Temple Primers.*) *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 146 pp. 2 pl. (30978)

Martin, Wm. Chas. Linnæus.
—— The Hog. *See* Farmer. The Farmers' Library. Animal Economy. [1847–48.] Vol. 2. pp. 389–492. 8°. (3915)
—— The Ox. *Ibid.* [1847–48.] Vol. 1. pp. 1–184. 8°. (3915)
—— Poultry. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. pp. 493–603. 8°. (3915)
—— The Sheep. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. pp. 1–220. 8°. (3519)

Martin de Brettes, Jean Baptiste.
—— Appareils Chrono-électriques à induction. Application aux expériences balistiques. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 206 pp. 4 pl. (34330)

Martin de Moussy, V.
—— L'Amérique Centrale et l'Amérique Méridionale à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 43. Sect. 13. pp. 488–549. 8°. (13828)
—— Produits Agricoles, non-alimentaires, de l'Amérique méridionale. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 43. Sect. 12. pp. 482–487. 8°. (13828)
—— Viandes et Poissons. Par A. Payen et M. de M. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 70. pp. 151–182. 8°. (13828)

Martindale, John.
—— The Farmer's and Gardener's guide to the Analysis of soils and manures ; and to the practical application of agricultural chomistry. *Sunderland*, [1849]. sm. 8°. 150 pp. 1 pl. (38358)

Martindale, Wm.
—— Coca and Cocaine, their history, medical and economic uses, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 76 pp. 1 col. pl. (34079)
—— The Extra Pharmacopœia, with the additions introduced into the British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medical references and therapeutic index by W. W. Westcott. 5th ed. *London*, 1888. 18°. 462 pp. (21490)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1895. 18°. 612 pp. (25128)
—— The same. 1898. Serotherapy, Organotherapy, Medical references, and a Therapeutic Index, by W. W. Westcott. 9th ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 654 pp. (25806)
—— The same. 12th ed., revised by W. H. Martindale and W. W. Westcott. *London*, 1906. 16°. 1075 pp. (34437)
—— The same. 13th ed., by W. H. Martindale and W. W. Westcott. *London*, 1908. 16°. 1204 pp. (37153)
—— The pharmacy of Phosphorus. Ex : "Pharmaceutical Journal," March 14, 1896. sm. 8°. 8 pp. (34166)

Martindale, Wm. Harrison.
—— *See* Martindale, W. The Extra Pharmacopœia. Ed. 12, *etc.*, by W. H. M. and W. W. Westcott. 1906, *etc.*

Martinelli, M.
—— *See* Baratta, M., and Martinelli, M. Dizionario d'Elettricità, *etc.* [1889–91.] fol. (1702)

Martineng, Benjamin.
—— Aide-mémoire du Constructeur de Navires, de machines et chaudières marines, du mécanicien, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris,* 1901. 12°. 1320 pp. 4 pl. (27901)

Martinet, Emile.
—— L'Imprimerie et la Librairie. 1880. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 9. 120 pp. 8°. (25811)

Martínez, Marcial.
—— *See* Sociedad de Fomento Fabril. Las Patentes de privilejios exclusivos. Por M. M. 1904. 8°. (31158)

Martiny, Benno.
—— Bericht über die Hauptprüfung der Milchflachen-Spülmaschinen und Vorprüfung neuer Molkereigeräte, Stuttgart, 1908. 1909. 76 pp. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschafts - Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 156. J 23 : 894.
—— Die Butterbereitung. 1874. 14 pp. *See* Milchwirthschaftlicher Verein. Schriften [No. 1]. J 83 : 874.
—— Die Kennzeichnung von Zuchttieren. 1899. 32 pp. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 46. J 23 : 894.
—— Preisausschreiben des Deutschen Milchwirtschaftlichen Vereins betreffend das holländische Aufstallverfahren. 1908. 34 pp. 1 pl. *See* Milchwirthschaftler Verein. Schriften. No. 34. 8°. J 83 : 874.
—— Prüfung der "Thistle"-Melkmaschine. 1899. 202 pp. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 37. 8°. J 23 : 894.
—— Sechs Prüfungen milchwirtschaftlicher Geräte. 1904. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 92. 29 pp. 8°. J 23 : 894.
—— Vorprüfung neuer milchwirtschaftlicher Geräte . . . Düsseldorf 1907. 1908. 68 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 144. J 23 : 894.
—— Vorprüfung neuer Molkereigeräte der Wanderausstellung zu Danzig, 1904. 1905. 80 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 110. J 23 : 894.
—— Vorprüfung neuer Molkereigeräte der Wanderausstellung zu München, 1905. 1906. 50 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 22. J 23 : 894.
—— Vorprüfung neuer milchwirtschaftlicher Geräte 1906–07. 1907. 120 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 126. J 23 : 894.

Martius, Johann Nikolaus.
—— Unterricht in der natürlichen Magie . . . umgearbeitet von J. C. Wiegleb. *Berlin,* 1779. 8°. 432 pp. 9 pl. (38186)

Marton, A. M.
—— A new treatise on the modern methods of Carbon Printing. (2nd ed.) *Bloomington, Ill.,* 1905. 8°. 260 pp. (31990)

Marty, —.
—— *See* Girard, J. de. Plâtrage des Vins. Discussion . . . du rapport par M. M. 1889. 8°. (27965)

Marvá y Mayer, José.
—— Cálculo de Cerchas sin Tirante. Método abreviado. 1882. 76 pp. 4 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 37. F 96 : 846.

Marvá y Mayer, José—*cont.*
—— Descripcion y uso del Escuadrimetro. 1886. 92 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 3. F 96 : 846.
—— Importancia de algunos detalles de ejecución en los resultados de pruebas de heladura de piedras. 1902. 52 pp. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 19. F 96 : 846.
—— Informe sobre disposicion, sistema de construcción y materiales más convenientes para los almacenes de explosivos. 1903. 18 pp. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tome 20. F 96 : 846.
—— Noticia de algunas Baterias de Costa construidas durante el Año 1896. 1897. 42 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 14. F 96 : 846.
—— Noticia histórica y descriptiva del Laboratorio del Material de Ingenieros. *Madrid,* 1899. 8°. 28 pp. 23 pl. (26741)
—— Proyecto de Puente métalico portátil para carreteras y vias férreas. 1886. 104 pp. 8 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 3a época. Tomo 3. F 96 : 846.
—— Resolucion grafica de un problema de construcciones. 1881. 19 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 36. F 96 : 846.

Marvin, Chas.
—— Petroleum. 1888. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 14. pp. 223–246. 12 pl. F 90 : 844.

Marvin, Chas. Frederic.
—— Anemometer tests. 1900. *See* U.S. Weather Bureau. Bulletin 223. 8°. D 34 : 892a.
—— Anemometry. 1893. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Circular D. D 34 : 892.
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1900. 68 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 233. D 34 : 892a.
—— Barometers and the measurement of atmospheric pressure. 2nd ed. 1901. 94 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 241. D 34 : 892a.
—— Instructions for aerial observers. 1898. 34 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 166. D 34 : 892a.
—— Instructions for obtaining and tabulating records from Recording Instruments. 1898. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 167. D 34 : 892a.
—— Instructions for the care and management of Sunshine Recorders. 1896. 18 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 109. D 34 : 892a.
—— Kite Meteorograph, construction, and operation. 1899. *Ibid.* Bulletin 208. pp. 7–12. 4°. D 34 : 892a.
—— Measurement of Precipitation. 1899. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 193. D 34 : 892a.
—— A monograph on the mechanics and equilibrium of Kites. 1897. 72 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 122. D 34 : 892a.
—— Psychrometric tables for obtaining the vapor pressure, relative humidity, and temperature of the dew-point. 1900. 84 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 235. D 34 : 892a.
—— The use of Kites in the exploration of the upper air. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1898. pp. 201–212. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The same. Another copy. Ex : "Year-book of the Dept. of Agriculture," 1898. pp. 201–212. 8°. (27571)

Marvin, J. D.
—— The theory and practice of Granulating Gunpowder. 1875. 24 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Navy Dept. : (*Ordnance Bureau*). Papers [No. 14.] 8°. F 83 : b.

Marx, Erich Anselm.
—— Ueber wahre und scheinbare Abweichungen vom Ohmschen Gesetz. 1903. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 4. pp. 467–480. D 51 : 896.

Marx, Erwin.
—— Massive Steindächer. 1894. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 5. pp. 344–357. 8°. (22285)

Marx, Geo. Walter.
—— The art of drawing and engraving on wood. *London*, [1881]. sm. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (35466)

Maryland (*State*) : *Geological Survey.*
— — [County Reports.] 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. G 30 M :
— — [Reports.] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. G 30 M :
— — [Systematic geology Reports.] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1901, *etc.* G 30 M :

Marzoll, Fritz.
—— Warenkunde für den Gummiwarenhändler. *Berlin*, [1908]. 8°. 178 pp. (37990)

Marzy, E.
—— L'Hydraulique. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles*). *Paris*, 1868. 12°. 334 pp. (37812)

Mas, F. B. de.
—— *See* FRANCE : *Min. des Travaux Publics* (*Direction des routes, etc.*) Recherches expérimentales sur le matériel de la Batellerie. Par. F. B. de M. 1891–97. 4°. (34474)
—— Cours de Navigation Intérieure. [1.] Rivières à courant libre. 1899. [2.] Rivières canalisées. 1903. [3.] Canaux. 1904. *Paris*, 1899–1904. 3 vols. 8°. (29561)
—— Résistance au mouvement des Bateaux. 1898. 12 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 4. F 43 : 888.

—— and **Hirsch,** J.
— — Traction et Propulsion sur les Canaux, sur les rivières canalisées, et sur les rivières à courant libre. 1894. 46 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 4 [13]. F 43 : 888.

Mascart, Eleuthère Élie Nicolas.
—— Traité d'Électricité Statique. *Paris*, 1876. 2 vols. 8°. (33201)
—— Traité de Magnétisme Terrestre. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 448 pp. (27114)

Maschinen - und Metallindustrie - Zeitung. *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR MASCHINEN-INDUSTRIE UND EISENGIESSEREI. 1900, *etc.* E 31/896.

Masham, Samuel Cunliffe Lister, *Baron.*
—— The square motion Combing machine : its origin. Correspondence . . . between S. C. Lister and I. Holden. [1872–86.] *London*, [1886]. 8°. 62 pp. (28755).

(*Biographical.*)
—— Lord Masham's Inventions. Written by himself. *Bradford*, 1905. 4°. 92 pp. 16 pl. (32341)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Maskell, Alfred.
—— Ivory, in commerce and in the arts. 1906. 52 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8]. B 51 : 872.

Maskelyne, John Nevil.
—— "Sharps and Flats" . . . secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. 350 pp. 4 pl. (30436)

Maskelyne, Mervin Herbert Nevil Story.
—— *See* MANSFIELD, C. B. Theory of Salts. [Ed. M. H. N. S. M.] 1865. 12°. (32457)
—— What is a Crystal ? 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM (*Science and Art Dept.*) Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. 8°. pp. 294–316. (26272)
—— Crystallography. A treatise on the morphology of crystals. [Part 1.] *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 532 pp. (26869)

Maslen, T. J., *Lieut.*
—— Suggestions for the improvement of our Towns and Houses. *London*, 1843. 8°. 270 pp. (36555)

Mason, Francis, *Rev.*
—— The natural productions of Burmah. *Maulmain*, 1850. sm. 8°. 354 pp. (37565)

Mason, G. F.
—— Some reasons for the increased number of defective tail shafts since the introduction of the Triple Expansion Engine. 1900. 48 pp. 1 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 12. Paper 91. F 81 : 889.

Mason, Hobart.
—— *See* SHELDON, S., and MASON, H. Dynamo-electric machinery. [Vol 1] Direct-current machines. 3rd ed. 1902. 8°. (28995)
— — The same. [Vol. 2] Alternating-current machines. 1902. 8°. (28664)
—— *See* SHELDON, S., and others. Alternating-current machinery. 7th ed. 1908. 8°. (38221)

Mason, Otis Tufton.
—— Aboriginal American Basketry : studies in a textile art without machinery. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1901–02, pt. 2. pp. 171–548. 248 pl. B 13 S : 847.
—— Aboriginal American Harpoons : a study in ethnic distribution and invention. *Ibid.* Report 1899–1900, pt. 2. pp. 189–304. 19 pl. B 13 S : 847.
—— Basket-work of the North American Aborigines. *Ibid.* Report 1884, pt. 2. pp. 291–306. 63 pl. B 13 S : 847.
—— Throwing-sticks in the [U.S.] National Museum. *Ibid.* Report 1884, pt. 2. pp. 279–289. 17 pl. B 13 S : 847.

Mason, Wm. Pitt.
—— Examination of Water (chemical and bacteriological). *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 2 pl. (26306)
—— Sanitary problems connected with municipal Water supply. 1897. 22 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE : Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886.

Massachusetts (*State*) *: Board of Health.*
—— Water Supply and work of the Metropolitan Water District (Boston and its vicinity). *Boston*, 1900. 8°. 44 pp. 38 pl. (27839)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
—— Courses in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering. [Including description of the Chemical Laboratories.] *Boston*, 1899. 8°. 32 pp. 6 pl. (26788)

Massalski, J.
—— Dispositifs récents des dragues à grande puissance. 1898. 24 pp. 5 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. F 43 : 888.

Massart, Jean.
—— La Cicatrisation chez les Végétaux. 1896. 68 pp. *See* Acad. de Belgique. Mém. in 8°. Tome 57. B 22 : 840.

Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.
—— Pewter Plate : a historical and descriptive handbook. *London*, 1904. 8°. 322 pp. (30437)

Masse, R., *Mining Engineer.*
—— Les appareils de Levage et de Manutention. 1901. 108 pp. *See* Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 2. Livr. 8. fol. (27147)
—— Les Pompes. 1900. 86 pp. *Ibid.* Tome 2. Livr. 6. fol. (27147)

Massee, Geo.
—— A text-book of Plant Diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 470 pp. (26455)

Masselin, O.
—— Traité technique . . . des travaux de Peinture et Décors. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 102 pp. (25477)

Massenbach, Georg von.
—— Praktische Anleitung zur Rimpauschen Moordammkultur. 3te Aufl. von K. von Massenbach. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 40 pp. (30670)

Massenbach, Karl von.
—— *See* Massenbach, G. von. Praktische Anleitung zur Rimpauschen Moordammkultur. 3te Aufl. K. von M. 1904. 8°. (30670)

Massey. Edward.
—— *See* Bill, R. A short account of Massey's patent log, *etc.* 1806. 8°. (36627)

Massey, Geo. B.
—— Tobacco investigations in Ohio. By G. T. McNess and G. B. M. 1905. 38 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 29. J 29 S :

Massey, Geo. Betton, *M.D.*
—— *See* Bigelow, H. R. An International system of Electro-Therapeutics. 2nd ed. by G. B. M. 1901. 8°. (34638)

Massieu, F., *Mining Engineer.*
—— Mémoire sur la Locomotive à adhérence totale et à essieux convergents de M. Rarchaert. Suivi d'une note de l'inventeur. Ex : "Annales des Mines." 7e Série. Tome 10. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 216 pp. 4 pl. (27763)

Massignon, H.
—— *See* Piesse, G. W. S. Chimie des Parfums. Éd. française par F. Chardin-Hadancourt, H. M., *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. (22866)
—— *See* Piesse, G. W. S. Histoire des Parfums. Éd. Française par F. Chardin-Hadancourt, H. M., *etc.* 1890. 12°. (37814)

Massiot, —.
—— *See* Radiguet, —., and Massiot, —. Notice sur les courants de haute fréquence, *etc.*, appliquées à la Médecine. [190 ?] 8°. (29824)

Masson, Antoine Philibert.
—— Théorie physique et mathématique des phénomènes électro-dynamiques et du Magnétisme. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (34581)

Masson, P.
—— Le parfait Limonadier, ou la manière de préparer le Thé, le Caffé, le Chocolat, *etc. Paris*, 1705. 2 pts. 16°. (36955)

Master Builder, (The). *Boston, Mass.*, 1908, *etc.* sm. 4°. F 68 : 908.
Publication : A year-book issued in monthly sections.

Master Car Builders' Association. Reports of Proceedings. 1867, *etc. New York*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. F 8 : 867.
Publication : Annual. History and first six reports in volume, 1867–72, (1885).
Indexes : Vol. 1–34, by G. L. Fowler, (1902).
Deficient : 1873, 1876, 1901, and 1904.
—— The Car-builders' Dictionary. Compiled by M. N. Forney, *etc. New York*, 1879. obl. 12°. 506 pp. (19269)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] Compiled by J. C. Wait, *etc. New York*, 1895. fol. 152 pp. 394 pl. (24457)
—— The same. Revised ed. Added, a vocabulary of terms used in English railway carriage and wagon construction, by A. M. Wellington. *New York*, 1884. obl. 8°. 204 pp. 175 pl. (33069)
—— The same. [4th] ed. By R. Hitt. *New York*, 1903. fol. 374 pp. (30393)

Master Printer, (The). Vol. 1, *etc. Birmingham*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 906.
Publication : Monthly.

Masure, Félix.
—— Mémoire sur les avantages comparés de la Marne et de la Chaux employées en Agriculture. *Orléans*, 1865. 8°. 108 pp. 4 tables. (35934)

Matériaux de Construction, (Les). *See* Baumaterialienkunde. 1907. F 73 : 907.

Mather, Fred.
—— Modern Fish culture in fresh and salt water. *New York*, 1900. sm. 8°. 334 pp. 1 pl. (27198)

Mather, James.
—— An account of the Ship Life-boat. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 8°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (32639)
—— The Coal Mines . their dangers and means of safety. *London*, 1853. 8°. 102 pp. 4 pl. (30996)

Mather, W.
—— On the machinery used in boring Artesian Wells, and its application to mining purposes. 1866. *See* South Wales Inst. of Engineers. Trans. Vol. 4. pp. 51–78. G 60 : 857.

Matheson, Ewing.
—— Aid Book to Engineering enterprise abroad. Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1878–81. 2 vols. 8°. (19543)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. 878 pp. (22146)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 928 pp. (26030)
—— Steel. 1886. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 12. pp. 159–208. 5 pl. F 90 : 844.

Mathet, F., *Mining Engineer.*
—— L'Air Comprimé aux mines de Blanzy. 1888. 2e éd. *Saint-Étienne*, 1889. 8°. 144 pp. 6 pl. (27764)

Mathet, L.
—— Traité de Chimie photographique. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1901]. 2 vols. 8°. (28630)

Mathews, Edward Bennett.
—— The Building and Decorative Stones of Maryland. By G. P. Merrill and E. B. M. 1898. *See* Maryland (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Report. Vol. 2. Part 2. pp. 45–124. pls. 4–6. G 30 M :
—— The Maps and Map-makers of Maryland. 1898. *Ibid.* Report. Vol. 2. Part 3. pp. 337–488. pls. 43–48. G 30 M :

Mathews, Edward Hazard.
—— The philosophy of Bread-making : showing the wasting effects of yeast, *etc.* *London*, [1847?]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (35742)

Mathews, John Alexander.
—— Review and Bibliography of the Metallic Carbides. 1898. 32 pp. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 38. B 13 S : 862.
—— The same. Another copy. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 32 pp. (25421)

Mathewson, E. H.
—— Dark fire-cured Tobacco of Virginia and the possibilities for its improvement. By G. T. McNess and E. H. M. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1905. pp. 219–230. 4 pl. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Improvement of Virginia fire-cured Tobacco. By G. T. McNess, *etc.* 1907. 40 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 46. J 29 S :

Mathies, —, *of Dortmund.*
—— Moyens d'assurer l'étanchéité de la Cunette et des Digues d'un canal. 1898. 10 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 3. F 43 : 888.

Mathieson, John.
—— Report on the Grain Elevator system. [1901.] 34 pp. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1895–1901. J 8 A V : 891.

Mathieu, Désiré.
—— *See* BRUNELLI, P. H. Calcul, *etc.*, des Coupoles métalliques réticulaires. Trad. D. M. 1901. 8°. (27886)

Mathieu, Henry.
—— Matériel roulant. Voitures et Wagons. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 63. Sect. 4. pp. 478–516. 8°. 13828.

Mathieu, Pierre François.
—— Auto-Photographie, ou méthode de reproduction par la lumière des dessins, lithographies, gravures, *etc.*, sans l'emploi du daguerréotype. *Paris*, 1847. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (33321)

Mathieu de Dombasle, Christophe Joseph Alexandre.
—— Fabrication . . . du Sucre indigène. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 62 pp. (29289)
—— Instruction . . . sur la fabrication des eaux-de-vie de grains et de pommes de terre, et l'emploi des leurs résidus pour la nourriture des bestiaux. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1854]. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (35935)
—— Instruction sur la fabrication du Sucre de Betterave par le procédé de macération. *Paris*, 1839. 12°. 122 pp. 2 pl. (29290)

Mathot, Rodolphe E.
—— Gas-engines and producer-gas plants. From the French by W. B. Kaempffert. *London*, 1906. 8°. 314 pp. (31361)

Matigon, Camille.
—— L'Électrométallurgie des fontes, fers et aciers. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 98 pp. (32392)

Matland, Geo. Read, and T. C.
—— The Teeth in health and disease. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (37700)

Matland, Thos. Collier.
—— *See* MATLAND, G. R., and T. C. The teeth in health and disease. 1902. sm. 8°. (37700)

Matosch, Anton.
—— *See* VIENNA : *k. k. geologische Reichanstalt.* General-Register der Bände 41–50 des Jahrbuches, und der Jahrg. 1891–1900 der Verhandlungen, von A. M. 1905. 8°. G 13 :

Matschoss, Conrad.
—— Die Entwicklung der Dampfmaschine. *Berlin*, 1908. 2 vols. 8°. (36380)
—— Geschichte der Dampfmaschine. Ihre kulturelle Bedeutung, technische Entwicklung, und ihre grosser Männer. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 464 pp. (28530)

Mattar, Stephan.
—— Dachpappe und Holzcement. Praktische Anleitung zur Herstellung der Dachpappen-, Holzcement, und Kiespapp - Dächer und deren Materialien. *Wiesbaden*, 1902. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (29161)

Mattern, E.
—— Die Ausnutzung der Wasserkräfte. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 662 pp. (38013)

Matteucci, Carlo.
—— On the Electrical Currents of the Earth. [Abridged translation.] 1867. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1867. pp. 305–312. B 13 S: 847.
—— The same. [Another translation.] 1867. *Ibid.* Report 1869. pp. 208–225. B 13 S : 847.
—— Electro-physiology. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. [1861.] *Ibid.* Report 1865. pp. 291–345. B 13 S: 847.

Matthaei, Adelbert.
—— Deutsche Baukunst im Mittelalter. Ex : "Natur und Geisteswelt," Bd. 8. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1904. sm. 8°. 164 pp. 2 pl. (36798)

Matthæus, Joannes, *Lunensis.*
—— *See* FERGUSON, J. J. Matthæus and his tract "De Rerum Inventoribus." 1902. 8°. (31714)

Matthew, Patrick.
—— On naval Timber and Arboriculture. With notes on authors who have recently treated the subject of planting. *London*, 1831. 8°. 408 pp. (38426)

Matthews, Chas. Geo.
—— Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation and the allied industries. *London*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 312 pp. 8 pl. (28262)

Matthews, John, *of Guernsey.*
—— A handbook of the Organ. *London*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (25714)

Matthews, Joseph Merritt.
—— The Textile Fibres : their physical, microscopical, and chemical properties. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 296 pp. (31105)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 488 pp. (34991)

Matthews, Peter.
—— The Painters' Pocket Book. *Manchester*, 1906. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (33931)

Matthews, Wm., *Engineer.*
—— A compendium of Gas - lighting. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 12°. 140 pp. 2 pl. (34935)
—— An historical account of the origin, progress, and present state of Gas-lighting. *London*, 1827. 12°. 466 pp. (769)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 12°. 450 pp. (35246)

Matthey, R.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. Hrsg. R. M. 1886-92. F 68/841.

Matthies-Masuren, F.
—— *See* Atelier, (Das) des Photographen. Hrsg. A. Miethe und F. M.-M. 1906, *etc.* A 11 : 906.

Matthiesen, —, *Capt.*
—— *See* Paasch, H. From Keel to Truck. Dictionary of naval terms. . . . 4th ed. . . . German section, by — M., *etc.* 1908. obl. 4°. (35745)

Matthiessen, Heinrich Friedrich Ludwig.
—— Grundriss der Dioptrik. Geschichteter Linsensysteme. *Leipzig,* 1877. 8°. 284 pp. (29035)
—— Theorie der atmosphärischen Refraction und Total-reflexion der Schallwellen und ihre Bedeutung für die Nautik. Ex : Abhandl. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akad. der Naturforscher. Band 74. pp. 459–469. 4°. (26499)
—— Ueber die Anordnung der Electricität auf isolirten Leitern von gegebener Form. (*Jahresb. über das Gesammtgymnasium zu Jever.*) *Jever,* 1861. 4°. 28 pp. (29412)

Matthiessen, Ludwig. *See* Matthiessen, H. F. L.

Matthieu, —.
—— L'évolution cycliste et l'indépendance des Pédales avec le frein Juhel. [Letters Patent No. 8833 of 1895.] *Vitry-le-François,* 1898. 8°. 46 pp. 2 pl. (25407)

Mattos Corrêa, J. J. G. de.
—— Descripçao das Maquinas à vapor e sua applicação à navegação para uso dos alumnos da marinha. *Lisboa,* 1842. sm. 8°. 174 pp.. 7 pl. (17049)

Maubras, V.
—— Traité pratique de Fumisterie. [1899–190 ?] *See* Oslet, G. Cours de Construction. 16e. Partie. 1899, *etc.* (37797)

Mauch, Emil, *Architect.*
—— Anleitung zur Herstellung von fugenlosen Fussböden aus Sägemehl, Korkmehl, Asbest, Asche, Sand, *etc.*, mit Angabe der Binde- und Härtemittel und deren Bezugsquellen. 2te Aufl. [*Basel,*] 1903. 16°. 32 pp. (30304)

Mauchamp, Émile, *M.D.*
—— L'Allaitement artificiel des nourrissons par le lait stérilisé. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 662 pp. (26137)

Mauche, A.
—— *See* Palmieri, L. Description du Séismographe électromagnétique, *etc.* Trad. A. M. 1869. 8°. (29450)

Mauch-Willmann, E. *See* Mauch, E.

Maucke, Johann Gottlob.
—— Grasbüchlein, oder Anweisung die schädlichsten und nützlichsten inländischen Gräser kennen. *Leipzig,* 1801. 4°. 112 pp. 16 pl. (37469)

Maude, Frederic N., *Capt. R.E.*
—— Field fortifications and intrenched camps. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 115–167. 8°. (24918)

Mauder, Josef.
—— Geschichte über die Luftschiffahrt und über das gelöste Problem der Lenkbarkeit des Ballons, *etc.* *Wien,* 1880. 8°. 132 pp. 1 pl. (33070)

Maudslay, Sons, & Field, *Ltd.*
—— A short treatise upon the Belleville Water-tube Boiler, its uses and advantages. *London,* 1894. obl. 8°. 94 pp. (35308)

Maugas, G.
—— Tracé des plans de Navire. Cales de Construction. Construction des Navires en bois. *See* Doyère, C. Cours pratique de Construction Navale. Partie 2. 1898. 8°. (4676)
—— Traité . . . du Rivetage des charpentes métalliques des navires et des chaudières. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 198 pp. (27585)

Maugin, J. C., and **Maigne,** W.
— — Nouveau manuel complet du Luthier, ou traité . . . de la construction des instruments à cordes et à archet. Nouv. éd. suivie du Mémoire sur la construction des instruments à cordes et à archet, par F. Savart. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris,* 1894. 12°. 412 pp. 3 pl. (26138)

Maule, Barry.
—— Second sight explained. [*n.p.* 18 .] 12°. 12 pp. (37390)

Maumené, Edme Jules.
—— Traité . . . du travail des Vins, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris,* 1874. 8°. 688 pp. (33071)

Mauni, *Baron de.*
—— *See* Depardieu, F., *pseud.* Droits, *etc.*, des Inventeurs d'engins de guerre. 1898. 12°. (18089)
—— Les Bandages pneumatiques et la résistance au roulement. (*Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles.*) *Paris,* 1899. 12°. 146 pp. (26380)

Maunier, René.
—— La distribution géographique des Industries. Ex : "Revue Internat. de Sociologie." *Paris,* 1908. 8°. 36 pp. (37587)

Maurel, A.
—— *See* Tedesco, N. de, and Maurel, A. Traité de la résistance des matériaux appliquée au Béton, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (32061)

Maurice, Wm.
—— Electric Blasting. 1899. Ex : "Trans. of the Inst. of Mining Engineers." Vol. 16. 8°. 122 pp. (26561)
—— Electric Blasting apparatus and explosives ; with special reference to Colliery practice. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London,* [1907]. 8°. 176 pp. (34438)

Mauricheau-Beaupère, P.
—— *See* Annuaire Internat. de l'Acetylène. Ed. R. Granjon, P. Rosemberg, et P. M. 1907. K 43 : 907.

Mauritius, *Govt. of.*
—— List [and representations] of Trade Marks registered, 1870, *etc.* [Partly MS. and partly extracted from the "Mauritius Government Gazette," *etc.*] fol. (26582)

Maurizio, A.
—— Getreide, Mehl und Brot. Ihre botanischen, chemischen und physiologischen Eigenschaften, hygienisches Verhalten, sowie ihre Beurteilung und Prüfung. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 408 pp. 2 pl. (29648)
—— Kraftfuttermittel, Geheimmittel und Viehpulver. *Aarau,* 1907. 8°. 152 pp. (33399)

Maurolico, Francesco.
—— Sphærica. [A synopsis of contents only.] *See* Mersenne, M. Universæ geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 230–243. 4°. (29761)

Mauroy, — de, *Mining Engineer.*
—— Utilité, composition, emploi des Engrais chimiques. *Troyes*, 1884. 8°. 74 pp. (27765)

Maury, J. C. F.
—— Manuel du Dentiste. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 56 pp. 4 pl. (34174)

Maury, Matthew Fontaine.
—— The physical Geography of the Sea. New ed., with Addenda. *New York*, 1858. 8°. 360 pp. 13 pl. (32291)
—— The same. [6th ed.] *London*, 1861. 8°. 494 pp. 12 pl. (24563)
—— The same. 12th ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. 494 pp. 17 pl. (13047)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Mauss, H., and others.
—— Sur un Fourneau fumivore de nouvelle construction et sur l'emploi des combustibles fossiles du Piémont (Lignites de Noceto et de Cadibona) pour les machines locomotives. Par H. M., A. Sismonda et A. Sobrero. [*Torino*, 1846?] 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (33619)

Mauvillon, Jacob von.
—— Essai sur l'influence de la Poudre à Canon dans l'art de la guerre moderne. *Leipsic*, 1788. 8°. 542 pp. 7 pl. (35012)

Maver, Wm., *Jr.*
—— Progress in Wireless Telegraphy. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1904. pp. 275–80. B 13 S : 847.
—— Wireless Telegraphy : theory and practice. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 212 pp. (30746)

Maviez, R.
—— Traité . . . de la Peinture en bâtimens, de la Vitrerie, de la Dorure, de la Tenture de papiers. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 444 pp. 1 pl. (34228)

Mawe, John.
—— Instructions for the management of the Blowpipe, Chemical tests, *etc.* *London*, 1820. 12°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (39019)
—— A treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones. *London*, 1813. 8°. 180 pp. 3 pl. (37371)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. 168 pp. 5 pl. (724)

Maxim, *Sir* Hiram Stevens.
—— Artificial and natural Flight. *London*, 1908. 8°. 182 pp. (37864)
—— Letter to Messrs. Ludwig Loewe & Co. 1896. *See* Maxim-Nordenfelt Guns, *etc.*, Co., Ltd. What is the Colt system of automatic fire-arms? The piston system patented by H. S. Maxim in 1884. 1896. 12°. (30036)
—— A new Flying-machine. Maxim's experiments in Aerial Navigation. Ex : "Century Magazine," Jan. 1905. pp. 444–456. 8°. (37344)

Maxim-Nordenfelt Guns and Ammunition Co., Ltd.
—— What is the Colt system of Automatic Firearms? The Piston system patented by H. S. Maxim in 1884. A letter from H. S. Maxim to Messrs. L. Loewe & Co. *London*, 1896. 12°. 24 pp. (30036)

Maxton, John.
—— The Workman's manual of Engineering Drawing. (*Weales' Series.*) *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. 280 pp. 7 pl. (15484)

Maxton, John—*cont.*
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. 288 pp. 6 pl. (17162)
—— The same. 6th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. 280 pp. 4 pl. (15531)
—— The same. 7th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1891. 12°. 280 pp. 6 pl. (32937)

Maxwell, Harry B.
—— *See* Maxwell Engineering Co. Electric ignition for Gas, *etc.*, Engines. By H. B. M. 1901. obl. 8°. (30473)

Maxwell, Henry Hamilton, *C.B.*
—— *See* Marey-Monge, G. S. Memoir on Swords, *etc.* From the French by H. H. M. 1860. 12°. (36943)

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace, *Bart.*, *M.P.*, *F.R.S.*
—— Salmon and Sea trout, how to propagate, preserve, and catch them in British waters. (*Anglers' Library.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 284 pp. 8 pl. (31978)

Maxwell, James Clerk, *F.R.S.*
—— On the theory of Rolling Curves. Ex : "Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh," Vol. 16. pp. 519–540. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 4°. (28846)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* Boltzmann, L. Vorlesungen über Maxwell's Theorie der Elektricität, *etc.* 1891–93. 2 vols. 8°. (11760)
—— *See* Cohn, E. Das elektromagnetische Feld. Vorlesungen über die Maxwell'sche Theorie. 1900. 8°. (27339)
—— *See* Lorentz, H. A. La théorie électromagnétique de Maxwell. [1892.] 8°. (28682)

Maxwell, John.
—— *See* Essay. An essay upon Tune. [By J. M.] 1781. 8°. (3653)

Maxwell, Robert.
—— The practical Husbandman, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1757. 8°. 448 pp. 1 pl. (36122)

Maxwell, Walter.
—— The Hawaiian Islands. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1898. pp. 563–582. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Irrigation in Hawaii. 1900. 48 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 90. J 29 : 889.

Maxwell, Wm. Henry.
—— British progress in Municipal Engineering. (*National Engineering and Trade Lectures.*) *London*, 1904. 182 pp. 64 pl. (31612)
—— Destructors and Steam production. 1901. *See* Royal Engineers : Prof. Papers. Vol. 27. pp. 147–159. F 90 : 844.
—— The removal and disposal of Town Refuse. *London*, 1898. 8°. 382 pp. 8 pl. (25430)
—— Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting. 2nd ed. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (34818)

Maxwell Engineering Co.
—— Electric ignition for Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines. By H. B. Maxwell. *Rome, N.Y.*, 1901. obl. 8°. 4 pp. 10 pl. (30473)

May, D. W.
—— Experimental study of the relation of Lime and Magnesia to plant growth. 1901. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 1. pp. 37–54. 3 pl. 8°. J 29 Pl :

May, D. W.—*cont.*
—— Report on Agricultural investigations in Porto Rico, 1905. 48 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 171. J 29 : 889.

May, Edward Sinclair.
—— Field Artillery with the other arms. Its employment . . . and its re-armament with quick-firing guns discussed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 348 pp. (25826)

Mayandia y Gómez, Antonio.
—— Fortificacion permanente. 1888. 42 pp. 2 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a época. Tomo 5. F 96 : 846.

Maycock, Wm. Perren.
—— Electric lighting and power distribution. *London*, 1892–1903. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23566)
—— The same. Vol. 1. 5th ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. (30394)
—— The same. Vol. 1. 7th ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. (37060)
—— Electric wiring, fittings, switches, and lamps. (*Library of Arts, Sciences, and Industries.*) *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 462 pp. 5 pl. (26720)
Forms Part 1, Vol. 2, of new ed. of his "Electric Lighting and power distribution."
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 500 pp. (28574)

Mayence. *See* MENTZ.

Mayer, Adolf.
—— Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie. 3te Aufl. Anhang; Lehrbuch der Gährungschemie. 3te Ausg. (1878.) *Heidelberg*, 1886, 1878. 3 vo s. 8°. (5346)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Heidelberg*, 1901–08. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (28614)

Mayer, August.
—— The Cattle Tick in its relation to Southern agriculture. 1906. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 261. J 29 Fa :

Mayer, Chas.
—— *See* ZERR, G., and RÜBENCAMP, R. A treatise on Colour manufacture. English ed., by C. M. 1908. 8°. (37161)

Mayer, Christopher Albert.
—— De Tinctura Antimonii tartarisata. (*Dissertation.*) *Altorfii Norimbergensium*, 1728. 4°. 36 pp. (28810)

Mayer, Clarence.
—— Telephone construction, methods and cost. With Appendices. *Chicago*, 1908. 8°. 296 pp. 1 table. (38122)

Mayer, Fritz.
—— Die Wärmetechnik des Siemens-Martinofens. *Halle a. S.*, 1909. 8°. 124 pp. 29 pl. (38616)

Mayer, Hans.
—— *See* NOWICKI, R., and MAYER, H. Flüssige Luft. 1906. 8°. (32133)

Mayer, Johann Eugen.
—— Das Rechnen in der Technik und seine Hilfsmittel. Rechenschieber, Rechentafeln, Rechenmaschinen, *etc.* (*Sammlung Göschen.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (37660)

Mayer, Joseph, *F.S.A.*
—— On the art of Pottery. *Liverpool*, 1871. 8°. 42 pp. (37566)

Mayes, Chas.
—— Essay on the manufactures more immediately required for the economical development of the resources of the Colony, with special reference to those manufactures the raw materials of which are the produce of Victoria. 1860. *See* VICTORIA (*Legislature*). Victorian Government Prize Essays. pp. 241–387. 8°. (11608)

Maynard, Geo. C.
—— Development of Small Arms. The gun collection in the National Museum, Washington. Ex: "Sporting Goods Dealer," Jan. 1902. 4°. 6 pp. (8412)

Maynard, Samuel.
—— *See* DIX, T. A treatise on Land-surveying. 7th ed., by S. M. 1841. 8°. (38002)

Mayor, Mathias Louis.
—— Essai sur l'Anthropo-Taxidermie, ou sur l'application à l'espèce humaine des principes de l'empaillage. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 104 pp. (36275)

Mayr, Friedrich.
—— Das Bessemern von Kupfersteinen. *Freiburg i. S.* 1906. 8°. 40 pp. 3 pl. (32740)

Mayr, M.
—— Die Brandmalerei mit Stift und Pinsel . . . und der Kerb- und Tiefbrand. Neue Aufl. (*Mayr's kunsttechnische Lehrbücher.*) *München*, 1907. 8°. 108 pp. (37847)
—— Das Formen und Modelliren. 5te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *München*, 1909. 8°. 112 pp. (37845)
—— Keramische Malerei. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *München*, 1904. 8°. 126 pp. (37846)
—— Das technische und mechanische Zeichnen, Malen, und Vervielfältigen. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *München*, 1908. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (37865)
—— Techniken der dekorativen und monumentalen Malerei und des Anstriches. (*Ibid.*) *München*, 1905. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (37329)

Mayreder, Karl.
—— Städtische Bauordnungen mit bes. Berücksicht. der Wohnungsfrage. 1903. 36 pp. *See* OESTERR. GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ARBEITERSCHUTZ. Schriften. Heft 5. H 24 : 902.

Mayrhofer, C. A.
—— Ueber das Centraluhrensystem von C. A. Mayrhofer. 1888. Von Dr. Orth. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Jahrg. 67. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 109–118. B 67 P :

Mazade, Marcel.
—— *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* (*Viticultural Station.*) First steps in Ampelography. By M. M. Trsl. R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. 1900. 8°. (27310)

Mazeret, Constantin, and **Perrot,** A. M.
— — Miroir des Graces, ou dictionnaire de parure et de toilette. *Paris*, [1821]. 12°. 180 pp. 5 pl. (38751)

Mazotto, Domenico. *See* MAZZOTTO, D.

Mazoyer, —.
—— Renseignements sur les chômages des Voies navigables de la region du centre de la France. 1892. 12 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 5. [19.] F 42 : 888.

Mazoyer, —.—*cont.*

—— Tonage mécanique établi au bief de partage du canal du Nivernais. 1902. *See* NOUVELLES ANNALES DE LA CONSTRUCTION. 5e Série. Tome 9. pp. 74–79, 86–96, and 98–108. pl. 26–29. E 20/855.

Mazure, F. A. N.

—— Examen d'un nouveau système d'Artillerie de Campagne proposé par Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte. Ex: "Spectateur Militaire." Aout-Sept. 1851. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (35206)

Mazzotto, Domenico.

—— Drahtlose Telegraphie und Telephonie. Deutsch bearbeitet von J. Baumann. 1906. 392 pp. *See* SCHWACHSTROMTECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN. Band 2. D 51 : 904.

—— La Télégraphie sans fil. Trad. de l'italien par J. A. Montpellier. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 442 pp. (31531)

Mazzuoli, L.

—— Sui Combustibili Fossili importati in Italia. 1889. 130 pp. 1 pl. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 161.] J 36 : 882.

Mead, D. W.

—— *See* TURNEAURE, F. E., and RUSSELL, H. L. Public Water Supplies. With a chapter on pumping machinery by D. W. M. 1901. 8°. (28028)

Mead, Elwood.

—— Irrigation in Northern Italy. Part 1, 1904, *etc.* *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Experiment Station Bulletin 144, *etc.* J 29 : 889.

—— Irrigation in the United States. Evidence before the U.S. Industrial Commission, 1901. Reprint. 1901. 48 pp. 12 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 105. J 29 : 889.

—— Plans of structures in use on Irrigation Canals in the United States. From drawings exhibited . . . at Paris in 1900 and Buffalo in 1901. 1903. 51 pp. [22 pl.] obl. 4°. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 131. J 29 : 889.

—— The relation of Irrigation to dry farming. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1905. pp. 423–438. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— Report of Irrigation investigations for 1901. 1902. 402 pp. 62 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 119. J 29 : 889.

—— Report of Irrigation investigations in California. 1901. 412 pp. 29 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 100. J 29 : 889.

—— Report on Irrigation investigations in humid sections of the United States in 1903. 1904. 46 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 148. J 29 : 889.

—— Report of Irrigation investigations in Utah. 1903. 330 pp. 19 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 124. J 29 : 889.

—— Rise and future of Irrigation in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1899. pp. 591–612. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— Some typical Reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain States. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1901. pp. 415–430. 8 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— and **Johnston,** C. T.

— — The use of water in Irrigation. Reports of investigations made in 1899. Including reports by special agents, *etc.* 254 pp. 50 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 86. J 29 : 889.

Mead, Richard, *M.D.*

—— A mechanical account of Poisons. 3rd ed. *London*, 1745. 8°. 368 pp. 4 pl. (35842)

Meade, Henry.

—— All about dyestuffs, oils, tanning substances, fibres, *etc.*, found in Ceylon. (Compiled circa 1850.) *See* FERGUSON, J. Notes on Aloe, *etc.* 1901. 8°. pp. 27–45. (30421)

Meade, Richard Kidder.

—— Portland Cement, its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing and analysis. *Easton, Pa.*, 1906. 8°. 394 pp. 6 pl. (33122)

2nd ed. of "The chemical and physical examination of Portland cement."

Meadon, Joseph.

—— *See* GRAPHIC ARTS AND CRAFTS YEAR-BOOK. Ed. J. M. 1907, *etc.* A 20 : 907.

Meagher, D. J.

—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* The Farm manual. By A. C. Williams and D. J. M. 1903. 8°. (31838)

Meano, Victor.

—— El nuevo teatro Colon, Buenos Aires. Ex: "Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina." Tome 36. *Buenos Aires*, 1893. 8°. 88 pp. 20 pl. (26598)

Means.

—— On the means of comparing roads with reference to the power of draught required. [*London, J. Barker*, printer, 183 ?] 8°. 18 pp. (32803)

Means, James.

—— *See* AERONAUTICAL ANNUAL. Ed. J. M. 1895–97. E 60 : 895.

Means, Thos. Herbert.

—— Agricultural explorations in Algeria. By T. H. Kearney and T. H. M. 1905. 98 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 80. J 29 Pl :

—— The Alkali Soils of the Yellowstone Valley. By M. Whitney and T. A. Means. 1898. 40 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 14. J 29 S :

—— Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt. By T. H. Kearney and T. H. M. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1902. pp. 573–588. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b.

—— An Electrical method of determining the soluble salt contents of Soils, *etc.* By M. Whitney and T. H. M. 1897. 30 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 8. J 29 S :

—— Reclamation of Alkali Lands in Egypt, as adapted to similar work in the United States. 1903. 48 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 21. J 29 S :

—— Soil survey in Salt River Valley. 1902. [50 pp. 4 pl.] *See* ARIZONA (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 40. J 30 Ar :

—— The soluble mineral matter of Soils. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book, 1898. pp. 495–504. J 29 : 849b.

Meares, John W.

—— Electric traction. Six lectures delivered . . . at the C. E. College, Sibpur. *Bengal*, 1902. 8°. 148 pp. 1 pl. (36866)

Mechanical Engineer, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1898, *etc.* fol. E 31/898.

Publication: Weekly.
Editor: W. H. Fowler, 1898, *etc.*

Mechanical Engineer, (The)—*cont.*

—— Fowler's "Mechanical Engineer" Pocket Book. Ed. W. H. Fowler. *Manchester*, 1899. 12°. 418 pp (9408)

Mechanical Engineer. New Series. Vol. 13–47. *New York*, 1887–April, 1908. 33 vols. in 22. fol. E 31/887.

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Title varied: "Engineer," 1888–1902: "Engineer and Steam Engineering," 1902–08.
History: Incorporated in April, 1908, with "Power," q.v.
Imprint varied: Chicago, 1903–08.

Mechanical Review, (The). *See* Trade Journals' Review, 1903–04. C 40/901.

Mechanics' Almanack and Workshop Companion. *See* Calverts' Mechanic's Almanac, *etc.* E 32 : 885.

Mechi, John Joseph.

—— *See* Stöckhardt, J. A. A familiar exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture . . . Added . . . irrigating with liquid manure, by J. J. M. 1855. sm. 8°. (35020)

—— Profitable Farming, being the second series of the sayings and doings of J. J. M. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. 448 pp. (32962)

Mecredy, R. J.

—— *See* Motor News, (The). Ed. R. J. M. 1903, *etc.* E 73 : 903.

—— The Daimler Car; its mechanism, and how to drive it. Ex: "Motor News." *Dublin*, [1902]. 4°. 16 pp. (28750)

—— De Dion – Bouton motor carriages. Their mechanism and how to drive them. 3rd ed. *Dublin*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 140 pp. 1 pl. (37330)

—— The Encyclopædia of Motoring. *Dublin*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 570 pp. (32676)

Medem, Rudolf.

—— Ueber Selbstentzündung und Brandstiftung. *Griefswald*, 1895–1904. 4 pts. 8°. (31465)

Deficient: Heft 3, 4, and 7. Heft 1 and 2 are of the 2nd ed.

Medical Observer, (The). No. 1. On advertised or empirical Medicines, *etc.* *London*, 1806. 8°. H 5 : 806.

Medlock, Henry.

—— Outlines of Qualitative Analysis. *London*, 1856. 8°. 28 pp. 6 tables. (38752)

Medrado, Alcides.

—— *See* Brazilian Mining Review. Ed. A. M. 1902, *etc.* G 70 : 902.

Médusa, *French frigate.*

—— Savigny, J. B. H. and Corréard, A. Naufrage de la frégate "La Méduse," *etc.* 1817. 8°. (12928)

Meehan, Thos.

—— Investigations in the Bark of Trees. 1897. 18 pp. *See* Pennsylvania: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 29. J 30 P : h.

Meekison, E. R.

—— *See* Wannan, A. C. Steam boiler explosions. . . . Also, a Paper in reply by E. R. M. 1886. 8°. (35319)

Mees, C. E. Kenneth.

—— *See* Sheppard, S. E., and Mees, C. E. K. Investigations on the theory of the photographic process. 1907. sm. 8°. (34993)

—— The Photography of coloured objects. *Croydon*, 1909. 8°. 76 pp. 16 pl. (38465)

Mégnin, J. P.

—— La Maréchalerie Française. Son histoire depuis son origine, *etc.* (*Recueil de Mémoires . . . sur l'hygiène, et la médecine vétérinaires militaires.* Tome xvi. pp. 563–717. 62 figs.) *Paris*, 1865. 8°. (37432)

Megraw, Robert H.

—— Textiles and the origin of their names. [*New York*, 1906]. 8°. 74 pp. 3 pl. (32073)

Mehl, W.

—— Über Rauch und Russ, sowie deren Verminderung, unter bes. Berücksicht. der häuslichen Feuerungsanlagen. *Leipzig*, 1903. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (30671)

Mehlis, Heinrich.

—— Die Dampfüberhitzung und ihre Verwendung im Schiffsbetriebe. 1907. *See* Schiffbautechn. Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 221–274. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.

—— Dampfschnellbahnzug für 120 km. mittlere stündliche Geschwindigkeit (150 km.-st. maximal). (*Dissertation.*) *Berlin*, 1903. 40 pp. 10 pl. 8°. (30790)

Mehner, Hermann.

—— Uber Gleichgewichtszustände bei der Reduktion der Eisenerze. 1905. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 75–94. B 67 P :

Mehrtens, A. C.

—— Gas Engine theory and design. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 262 pp. (38950)

Mehrtens, Georg.

—— Ausführung und Unterhaltung der steinernen Brücken. 1899. *See* Handbuch. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 196–351. 10 pl. 8°. (27558)

—— Der deutsche Brückenbau im xix. Jahrhundert. Denkschrift bei Gelegenheit der Weltausstellung des Jahres 1900 in Paris. *Berlin*, 1900. fol. 134 pp. (29021)

Méhu, C.

—— Détamage du Cuivre et du Fer. Ex: "Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie," Juillet-Août, 1879. 8°. 16 pp. (34332)

Méhu, Camille Jean Marie.

—— Papers.

1. Sur l'huile phosphorée, [1868]. 2. Nouvelles observations sur l'huile phosphorée, [1869]. 3. Des tartrates et des citrates de fer, [1873]. 4. Sur les différents modes d'administrer le phosphore en nature, [1875].

8°. (26767)

Meiche, Alfred.

—— Die Anfänge der Kunstblumenindustrie in Dresden, Leipzig, Berlin, und Sebnitz. *Dresden*, 1908. 8°. 42 pp. portr. (36362)

Meidinger, Johann Heinrich.

—— Ueber voltametrische Messungen. (*Dissertation.*) *Giessen*, 1854. 8°. 28 pp. (29413)

Meik, C. S., and **Beer,** W.
— — Proposed London main avenues, 1903–04. Description and drawings [as described in evidence before the Royal Commission on London traffic, Feb., 1904]. [*London*, 1904.] obl. fol. 2 pp. 10 pl. (8079)

Meikleham, Robert Stuart, *Architect.*
—— *See* PRACTICAL observations on ventilating . . . public edifices, *etc.* 2nd ed. [By R. S. M.] 1829. 8°. (13906)
—— *See* THEORY. The theory . . . of warming, *etc.*, public buildings, *etc.* [By R. S. M.] 1825. 8°. (38232)

Meissl, E.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DAS LANDW. VERSUCHSWESEN IN OESTERREICH. Red. E. M. 1898–1903. J : 898.

Meissner, G., *Engineer.*
—— Die Kraftübertragung auf weite Entfernungen und die Construction der Triebwerke und Regulatoren. Fortgesetzt und vollendet von K. Hartmann. *Jena*, 1883–87. 2 vols. 8°. (25029)
—— The same. 2te Aufl., hrsg. von J. Krämer. *Jena*, [1898–]1899. 2 vols. 8°. (26169)
—— Die Maschinen zur Appretur, Färberei und Bleicherei, deren Bau und praktische Behandlung. *Berlin*, 1873. 2 vols. in one. 8°, and obl. fol. atlas. (16077)

Meissner, Georg C. F.
—— Untersuchungen über den Sauerstoff. *Hanover*, 1863. 8°. 352 pp. 1 pl. (29874)

Meissner, Paul Traugott.
—— Die Heizung mit erwärmter Luft. 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1827. 8°. 330 pp. 22 pl. and 3 tables. (29036)
—— Vorträge über Pyrotechnik. [*Wien*, 1852.] 4°. 182 pp. obl. fol. atlas. 74 pl. lithogr. (8422)

Meister, Ed.
—— Méthodes d'essais . . . sur les propriétés de résistance du Fer et d'autres Métaux. Par L. Tetmajer. Trad. E. M., *etc.* [1890.] 312 pp. 16 pl. *See* ZÜRICH : *Schweizerische Polytechnikum.* Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien. Heft 4. E 5 : 884.

Meitz, Oscar.
—— Die Fabrikation der moussirenden Getränke und der künstlichen Mineralwässer. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. 140 pp. (11873)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (25790)

Meixmoron de Dombasle, Ch.
—— *See* DIDELOT, —. Album des instruments aratoires de la fabrique de M. Meixmoron de D. 2e éd. 1868. 8°. (33194)

Melan, Josef.
—— Konstruktion der Hängebrücken. 1906. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 5. pp. 201–303. 6 pl. 8°. (27558)
—— Theorie der eisernen Bogenbrücken und der Hängebrücken. 1906. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 5. pp. 1–200. 3 pl. 8°. (27558)

Melani, Alfredo.
—— Svaghi artistici femminili. Ricami, pizzi, gioielli, ventagli, specchi e vetri di Murano. *Milano*, [1891]. 4°. 318 pp. 17 pl. (37221)

Melbourne: *Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia*, 1866–67.
— — Essay on the agricultural resources of Victoria. (*Board of Agriculture.*) *Melbourne*, 1867. 8°. 20 pp. (32271)
— — Notes sur la Végétation indigène et introduite de l'Australie. Par F. Mueller. Trad. E. Lissignol. *Melbourne*, 1866. 8°. 54 pp. (32248)
— — On Gems and Precious Stones found in Victoria. By J. J. Bleasdale. *Melbourne*, 1867. 8°. 12 pp. (32270)

Melbourne : *International Exhibition*, 1880.
— — *Victorian Commission.* Official Catalogue of exhibits, with introductory notices of countries exhibiting. 2nd ed. *Melbourne*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°.

—— *See also* AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, [*Sydney*, 1879 ; *Melbourne*, 1880]. (32170)

Meldahl, K. G.
—— Materialspannungen in ausgeschnittenen und verdoppelten Platten. 1904. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 480–523. F 81 : 900.

Meldola, Raphael, *F.R.S.*
—— The chemical synthesis of vital products and the inter-relations between organic compounds. Vol. 1. *London*, 1904. 8°. (31020)
—— The position and prospects of Chemical Research in Great Britain. Ex : "Trans. Chem. Soc." Vol. 91. pp. 626–659. 1907. 8°. (34658)

Mellanby, Alex. Lawson.
—— *See* ATHERTON, W. H., and MELLANBY, A. L. The Resistance and Power of Steamships. 1903. sm. 8°. (29768)

Mellet, F. N.
—— *See* TOURASSE, —, and MELLET, F. N. Essai sur les Bateaux à Vapeur, *etc.* 1828–29. 4°. (31001)

Mellet, François Louis Édouard, *M.D.*
—— Manuel pratique d'Orthopédie. *Paris*, 1835. 16°. 540 pp. 17 pl. (33435)

Mellmann, P.
—— Chemisch-technisches Lehrbuch des Beizens, Bleichens, Schleifens, Polierens und Lackierens der Hölzer, nebst einer Einführung in die Chemie und in den Bau der Hölzer. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 232 pp. (26381)

Mellor, J. W.
—— Chemical Statics and Dynamics, including the theories of chemical change, catalysis, and explosions. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 542 pp. (31362)
—— The Crystallization of Iron and Steel. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 154 pp. 23 pl. (32489)
—— Higher Mathematics for students of Chemistry and Physics, with special reference to practical work. *London*, 1902. 8°. 566 pp. (28961)

Mellor, T. Randolph.
—— *See* PATENT GAS CO., LTD. Report . . . upon Dr. Eveleigh's patent system of manufacturing gas. With remarks of . . . T. R. M. [1872.] 8°. (38106)

Mélotte, —.
—— Cost of construction and maintenance of iron and wooden Lock Gates. By — Pierrot, and — Mélotte. 1902. 20 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [2.] F 43 : 888.

Mélotte, —.—*cont.*

—— Travaux d'étanchement du Canal de Maestricht à Bois-le-duc. 1898. 8 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 3. F 43 : 888.

Melun, — de, *Comte.*

—— Notice sur "L'art au morier," impression xylographique du XV^{e} siècle. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. des Sciences, *etc.*, de Lille." [186 ?] 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (35743)

Melville, John.

—— *See* WISE, H. An analysis of one hundred voyages, *etc.* . . . Appendix, containing a description of Melville's patent propellers, *etc.* 1839. 8°. (37363)

Melville, Wm. Harlow, and **Lindgren,** W.

— — Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific Coast. 1890. 30 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 61. G 30 : 883.

Melville, Wm. Wilkie.

—— Economisers. 1907. 16 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. Proceedings. Vol. 12. No. 3. E 10 : 899.

Melvin, A. D.

—— The Federal Meat-Inspection service. 1908. 40 pp. 15 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 125. J 29 An : b.

Mémoire.

—— Mémoire instructif sur la manière de rassembler, de préparer, de conserver, et d'envoyer les diverses curiosités d'Histoire Naturelle. [By E. F. Turgot, Marquis de Cousmont] ; auquel on a joint un Mémoire intitulé ; Avis pour le transport par mer, des arbres, *etc.* [By H. L. Duhamel du Monceau and R. M. Barrin, Marquis de La Gallissonière.] *Paris, J. M. Bruyset,* 1758. 8°. 252 pp. 25 pl. (34043)

—— Mémoire pour la conservation des bibliothèques des Communautés séculières et régulières de Paris. *Paris, Bailly,* 1790. 8°. 20 pp. (36204)

—— Mémoire sur le Plomb laminé, qui se fabrique à Paris et à Déville-lès-Rouen. Rapports, *etc. Paris, Hénee,* 1807. 8°. 52 pp. (36678)

Mémoires militaires et scientifiques. *See* FRANCE : *Min. de la Marine* (*Service de l'Artillerie*). Mémoires Militaires, *etc.* 1873–81. F 94 : 873.

Memorial de Artilleria.

—— Entrega extraordinaria en el primer centenario del dos de Mayo de 1808. *Madrid,* 1908. 8°. 300 pp. 17 pl. (36984)

Mémorial de l'Artillerie, ou Recueil de mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés relatifs au service de l'artillerie. No. 1–5. *Paris,* 1826–42. 5 vols. 8° and obl. 8° atlas. F 94 : 826.

—— The same. No. 1–8. *Bruxelles,* 1839–67. 8 vols. in six. 8°. F 94 : 839.

History: A re-issue of the Paris ed. with additions.

Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine. *See* FRANCE : *Min. de la Marine* (*Service de l'Artillerie*). Mémoires Militaires, *etc.* (Extrait du Mémorial, *etc.*) 1873–81. 8° and folio atlas. F 94 : 873.

Mémorial de l'Officier du Génie. Recueil de mémoires, *etc.*, propres à perfectionner la fortification et les constructions militaires. No. 1–18. 2e Série. Tome 1–13. *Paris,* 1803–92. 27 vols. 8°. F 94 : 803.

Indexes: 1803–48 ; 1854–92 in Tome 28.
Deficient: Tome 2.
History : Replaced in 1887 by the "Revue du Génie Militaire."

Mémorial du Génie maritime. 3e Série. Fasc. 1, *etc. Paris,* 1901, *etc.* 8°. F 82 : 901.

Publication: Annual.
History: Issued by the "Ministère de la Marine."

Men of the Time.

—— Men of the Time : a dictionary of contemporaries, *etc.* New ed., by E. Walford. *London,* 1857. 8°. 910 pp. (2918)

—— The same. 8th ed., by T. Cooper. *London,* 1872. 8°. 1016 pp. (15807)

—— The same. 9th ed., by T. Cooper. *London,* 1875. sm. 8°. 1062 pp. (27543)

—— The same. 11th ed., by T. Cooper. *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. 1176 pp. (27544)

Incorporated in 1901 with "Who's Who," q.v.

Menalcas, *pseud.*, [i.e. *Bracy Clark*].

—— Remarks on French shoeing. By an English Shoeing Smith. [*London* . . . 1830 ?] 4°. 6 pp. (36917)

Mendelyef, Dmitri Ivanovich.

—— An attempt towards a Chemical conception of the Ether. [1902.] From the Russian by G. Kamensky. *London,* 1904. 8°. 52 pp. (30438)

—— The principles of Chemistry. Trsl. from the Russian (5th ed.), by G. Kamensky. Ed. A. J. Greenaway. *London,* 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23156)

—— The same. Trsl. from the Russian (6th ed.) by G. Kamensky. Ed. T. A. Lawson. *London,* 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (25431)

—— The same. 3rd English ed. From the Russian (7th ed.). by G. Kamensky. Ed. T. H. Pope. *London,* 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (36363)

—— Osnovy, *etc.* [Principles of Manufactures and Industries. Part I. Introduction. Fuel.] *St. Petersburgh,* 1897. 8°. 196 pp. (9191)

—— Pyrocollodion Smokeless Powder. From the Russian by J. B. Bernadou. 1899. 14 pp. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. : Notes on Ordnance, No. 75. F 92 : 863 c.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] pp. 483–499. 1902. 8°. (28978)

Mendenhall, Walter Curran.

—— Development of underground waters in the Eastern [Central and Western] coastal plain region[s] of Southern California. 3 pts. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.*, Papers 137–139. G 30 : 899.

—— The geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska. 1905. 134 pp. 20 pl. *Ibid.* Prof. Papers 41. G 30 : 902.

—— Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska. 1902. 68 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid.* Prof. Papers 9. 4°. G 30 : 902.

—— and **Schrader,** F. C.

— — The Mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska. 1903. 72 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prof. Papers 15. 4°. G 30 : 902.

Mendès-Guerreiro, J. V.
—— Le Tage Portugais. 1892. 12 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 10. [52.] F 43 : 888.
—— Travaux les plus récents exécutés dans les principaux ports littoraux ou maritimes du Portugal. 1900. 12 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 7. [44.] F 43 : 888.

Mendizabal y Brunet, Carlos.
—— Proyecto de un Canon automatico de 50 milimetros. 1891. 76 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 3a época. Tomo 7. F 96 : 846.

Meneely, E. A., and G. R., *Bell-founders.*
—— Church, Academy, Factory . . . and other Bells; also Chimes and Peals. [*West Troy, N.Y.*], 1873. 8°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (37932)

Menelaus, *of Alexandria.*
—— Sphærica. [A synopsis of contents only.] *See* Mersenne, M. Universæ geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 204–230. 4°. (29761)

Mengin-Lecreulx, —.
—— Mémoire sur la puissance hydraulique des Fleuves à marée. 1889. 40 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux maritimes. *Paris,* 1889. Compte-rendu, *etc.* F 40 : 889.
—— La Seine Maritime. Suivi d'une Note sur les conditions d'établissement des tracés rationnels des rives artificielles d'une rivière navigable à fond mobile, par—Fargue. 1892. 26 pp. 13 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 10. [57.] F 43 : 888.

—— and **Guiard,** —.
— — Mémoire sur la corrélation entre le tracé des rives et le régime du chenal dans les fleuves. 1894. 18 pp. 4 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 6. [21.] F 43 : 888.

Menier, A. S.
—— Pulverisation des engrais et les meilleurs moyens d'accroitre la fertilité des terres. Mémoire 1. *Paris,* 1875. 8°. 204 pp. 4 pl. (34582)

Ménier, Émile Justin.
—— Café, succédanés du café, cacao et chocolat, coca et thé maté. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 72. Sect. 3. pp. 259–280. 8°. (13828)

Menier, M.
—— *See* Haug, R. Hygiène de l'Oreille. Trad., *etc.* C. Chauveau et M. M. 1906. 8°. (32039)

Menjot d'Elbenne, —.
—— Constructions rurales. Moyen de perfectionner les toits, *etc.* *Paris,* 1808. 8°. 62 pp. 2 pl. (35936)

Mennicke, Hans.
—— Zur Verwertung, speziell der Wiedergewinnung des Zinns von Weissblechabfällen. 1902. *See* Sammlung chemischer und chem.-technischer Vorträge. Band 7. pp. 377–444. K 1 : 896.

Mensch, L. J.
—— Architects' and Engineers' handbook of reinforced Concrete constructions. *Chicago,* [1904]. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (31156)

Mente, Otto.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Reproduktionstechnik. Hrsg. A. Miethe and O. M. 1905, *etc.* A 21 : 899.

Mentienne, Adrien.
—— La découverte de la Photographie en 1839. Description du procédé faite . . . par Daguerre, inventeur. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 172 pp. 6 pl. portr. (35207)

Mentz: *Verein für Feuerbestattung, etc.*
— — Das Krematorium auf dem städtischen Friedhofe zu Mainz. *Mainz,* 1903. 8°. (30250)

Mentz, Walter.
—— Schiffskessel. Ein Handbuch für Konstruktion und Berechnung. *München,* 1907. 8°. 314 pp. 5 pl. (34477)

Menzel, Johannes.
—— Automobil-Vergaser (Karburatoren). (*Kuster's Autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin,* 1907. sm. 8°. 230 pp. (34709)

Menzel, Otto Krigal-. *See* Krigal-Menzel, O.

Menzel, Rudolf.
—— Der praktische Verzinker. *Leipzig,* 1909. 8°. 70 pp. (38929)

Mercadier, E.
—— Système de télégraphie multiple réversible ou multiplex. 1900. *See* Soc. Française de Physique. Séances. 1900. pp. 84–108. D : 873.

Mercati, Michele.
—— Metallotheca. Opus posthumum. Operâ . . . J. M. Lancisii . . . illustratum. *Romæ,* 1717. fol. 456 pp. (29898)

Mercator, G.
—— Die Verwendung künstlicher Lichtquellen zu Portraitaufnahmen und Copirzwecken. (*Encyclopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.,* 1898. 8° 120 pp. (18467)

Merchants' Record Company.
—— The art of Decorating Show windows and interiors. [Compiled by C. A. Tracy.] 3rd ed. *Chicago,* [1906.] 4°. 410 pp. (32866)

Merche, C.
—— Mémoire sur les principaux systèmes de Ferrure. Ex: "Recueil des Mémoires . . . sur l'hygiène et la médecine véterinaires militaires." Tome 11. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. 278 pp. (36276)

Mercier, Ernest.
—— Les Cuirs et Peaux. 1878. 16 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 49. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Merck, E.
—— Annual Report [of new medicinal preparations]. 1895, *etc.* *Darmstadt,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. K 21 : 895.
— — *See also* "Merck's Digest." K 21 : 895a. *infra.*
—— Merck's Index. 2te Aufl. [*Darmstadt,* 1902.] 8°. 380 pp. (28851)
—— Reagentien-Verzeichnis, enthaltend die gebräuchlichen Reagentien und Reactionen geordnet nach Autornamen. [*Darmstadt,* 1903.] 8°. 174 pp. (30672)

Merck, Klemens.
—— Warenlexikon für Handel, Industrie und Gewerbe. 4te Aufl. Hrsg. von G. Hoppe. *Leipzig,* 1890. 8°. 730 pp. (27929)

Merck's Digest . . . of reports on new chemicals and drugs. No. 1–11. *London,* [1900–01]. 8°. K 21 : 895 a.
Deficient: No. 6.

Merckel, Curt.
—— Brücken und Viadukte. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 9. pp. 379–412. 8°. (33007)
—— Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des Verkehrwesens. 1901. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 3–54. 1 pl. (33007)
—— Die Ingenieurtechnik im Alterthum. *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 678 pp. 1 pl. (26139)
—— Landstrassen. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 9. pp. 55–74. 8°. (33007)
—— Die Taucherkunst und die Hebung und Bergung verunglückter Schiffe. 1901. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 571–590. 8°. (33007)
—— and others.
— — Wasserstrassen. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 9. pp. 413–516. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Mercur, James.
—— Military Land Mines. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 69–79. 8°. (24918)

Merczyng, H.
—— Die elektrischen Anlagen der russischen Wasserstrassen und Häfen vom ökonomischen und technischen Standpunkte. 1902. 4 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 13. [23.] F 43 : 888.
—— Flussfahrzeuge von geringerem Tiefgang als 75 cm. 1902. 4 pp. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 3. [9.] F 43 : 888.

Meredith, N.
—— The description and use of pocket cases of Mathematical, or Drawing instruments. *London,* [1780 ?]. 8°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (36605)
—— Rudiments of Chemical Philosophy. *London,* 1810. 12°. 174 pp. 1 pl. (33739)

Mergoux, —, *Curé.*
—— Description des procédés employés . . . afin d'introduire les Pommes de Terre dans la fabrication du Pain. [*Paris,* 1816.] 4°. 10 pp. 1 pl. (34894)

Mérigeault, E.
—— Théorie des Moteurs à Gaz et à Pétrole. 1905. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 153–202. G 64 : 816.

Mérimée, Jean François Léonore.
—— De la Peinture à l'Huile, *etc.* *Paris,* 1830. 8°. 546 pp. (33854)
—— The art of Painting in Oil, and in Fresco. Trsl., with original observations . . . by W. B. S. Taylor. *London,* 1839. 8°. 416 pp. 1 pl. (38872)

Merke, H.
—— Ueber Verwaltung, Betrieb und Einrichtung der Krankenhäuser. 1899. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 5. Lief. 3. pp. 285–570. 8°. (24547)

Merlin, Joseph, *Mechanic.*
—— A catalogue of . . . articles which lately formed part of [his] Museum, 11, Princes Street, Hanover Square. [*London,* 1804.] 8°. 32 pp. (28754)

Merlot, Jules.
—— Principes de la construction des Machines-Outils. *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 648 pp. (33900)

Merrell, John P.
—— Lecture on galvanic batteries and electrical machines as used in Torpedo operations. 1875. 3 pts. *See* U.S. Navy Dept. Naval Ordnance Papers. [No. 16–18.] 8°. F 83 : b.

Merriam, Edmund S.
—— *See* Danneel, H. Electrochemistry. Trsl. E. S. M. 1907. 8°. (34983)

Merrifield, John.
—— A treatise on Navigation. 4th ed. *London,* 1897. sm. 8°. 316 pp. 2 pl. (26031)

Merrifield, Mary Philadelphia, *Mrs.*
—— *See* Cennini, C. A treatise on painting . . . 1437 ; published in Italian in 1821 . . . by Sig. Tambroni. Trsl. Mrs. M. 1844. 8°. (29620)
—— Dress as a fine art. *London,* 1854. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (30271)

Merrill, Elmer Drew.
—— The North American species of Spartina. 1902. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 9. 8°. J 29 Pl :

Merrill, Fred. James Hamilton.
—— Road materials and road building in New York. 1897. 46 pp. 14 pl. map. *See* New York (*State*) : *Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin. Vol. 4. No. 17. H 50 : 887 a.

Merrill, Geo. Perkins.
—— The non-metallic Minerals ; their occurrence and uses. *New York,* 1904. 8°. 426 pp. 32 pl. (31106)
—— The Onyx marbles : their origin, composition, and uses, both ancient and modern. Ex : "Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1893. pp. 539–585. 18 pl. 1895. 8°. (25962)
—— Stones for building and decoration. *New York,* 1891. 8°. 462 pp. 11 pl. (12382)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1897. 8°. 516 pp. 19 pl. (3510)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York,* 1903. 8°. 552 pp. 33 pl. (30047)
—— and **Mathews,** Edward B.
— — The Building and Decorative Stones of Maryland. 1898. *See* Maryland (*State*) : *Geol. Survey* Reports. Vol. 2. Part 2. pp. 47–123. 2 pl. G 30 M :

Merrill, Lucius Herbert.
—— A report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of Bread. By C. D. Woods and L. H. M. 1900. pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 85. J 29 : 889.
—— Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of Bread . . . 1899–1903. By C. D. Woods and L. H. M. 1904. 78 pp. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 143. J 29 : 889.

Merriman, C. Hart.
—— *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Durability and economy in Papers for permanent records. Report . . . by H. W. Wiley and C. H. M. 1909. 8°. (26547)

Merriman, Mansfield.
—— A text-book on the Mechanics of Materials, and of beams, columns, and shafts. With key. *New York*, 1885. 8°. 160 pp. (19615)
—— The same. 9th ed. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 378 pp. (27526)
—— The same. 10th ed. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 518 pp. (31913)
—— A treatise on Hydraulics. 5th ed. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 435 pp. (24558)
—— The same. 8th ed. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 594 pp. (30046)
—— and **Jacoby,** H. S.
— — A text-book on Roofs and Bridges. *New York*, 1888–98. 4 vols. 8°. (21699)
— — The same. Part II. Graphic Statics. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 242 pp. 5 pl. (25847)
— — The same. Part I. Stresses in simple trusses. 4th ed. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 192 pp. (25827)

Merriman, Owen, *pseud.*
—— Gas Burners, old and new. A treatise on the progress of invention in lighting, embracing an account of the theory of luminous combustion. Ex: "Journal of Gas Lighting." *London*, 1884. 8°. 80 pp. (27221)

Merryweather, James Compton.
—— The Fire Brigade handbook. *London*, 1888. 8°. 258 pp. (36063)

Merryweather and Sons.
—— A record of two Centuries. Being a short history of the House of Merryweather and Sons . . . . 1690–1901. *London*, 1901. 8°. 86 pp. (27801)

Mersenne, Marin.
—— Cogitata physico-mathematica. *Parisiis*, 1644. 3 pts. 4°. (33782)
—— Universæ Geometriæ, mixtæque Mathematicæ synopsis, et bini refractionum demonstratarum tractatus. *Parisiis*, 1644. 4°. 620 pp. portr. (29761)
—— L'Optique et la Catoptrique. [1651.] 146 pp. *See* NICERON, J. F. La Perspective curieuse. Avec l'Optique, *etc.*, de [M.] Mersenne. 1663, 1651. fol. (28684)

Mershon, Ralph Davenport.
—— Drop in Alternating Current lines. With a description of the Westinghouse Type F compensator. Ex: "American Electrician," June, 1897. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 32 pp. (27440)

Mersen, Olivier.
—— Les Vitraux. (*Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des Beaux-arts.*) *Paris*, [1895]. 8°. 316 pp. (38753)

Mertens, Ludwig.
—— Eiserne Dächer und Hallen in England. *Berlin*, 1899. fol. 18 pp. 20 pl. (26930)

Merz, Hermann.
—— Der Phosphor und die Phosphorsäure. Beilage zum "Jahresbericht des Gymnasiums Burgdorf," 1897–1898. *Burgdorf*, 1898. 8°. 132 pp. (26189)

Merzbacher, Sigmund.
—— *See* SAMMLUNG VON ENTSCHEIDUNGEN IN WARENZEICHENSACHEN. Hrsg. S. M. 1905, *etc.* BK 49 p:

Messer und Feile. Jahrg. 6, *etc.* *Ludwigshafen*, 1899, *etc.* fol. E 40/899.
Publication: Monthly, 1899–1904. 24 Nos. yearly, 1905, *etc.*
History: Originally published as "Säge und Feile."

Messerschmitt, A., *Engineer.*
—— Calculation und Technik der Eisengiesserei 3te Aufl. *Essen*, 1903–04. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (29582)

Métais, L., *Mechanic.*
—— *See* GUYON, H., and MÉTAIS, L. L'Éclairage Électrique par le gaz dynamogène, *etc.* [188 ?] 4°. (33594)

Metal Industry. *See* ALUMINUM WORLD. 1903, *etc.* E 41 : 894.

Metallographist, (The). Vol. 1–11. *Boston, Mass.*, 1898–1906. 11 vols. 8°. G 90 : 898.
Publication: Quarterly. 1898–1903, Monthly, 1904–06.
Editor: A. Sauveur.
Title varied: "Iron and Steel Metallurgist," *etc.* 1904; "Iron and Steel Magazine," 1904–06.
History: Incorporated with "Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry."

Metallurgie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. G 90 : 904.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: [J. A.] W. Borchers. 1904–05; [J. A.] W. Borchers and F. Wüst, 1906, *etc.*

Metalworker, (The).
—— House Chimneys. A series of articles *etc.* on chimney troubles and their remedies. Ex: "Metalworker." *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (28071)
—— Kitchen Boiler Connections. A selection of practical letters and articles relating to Water Backs and Range Boilers. Ex: "Metal Worker." *New York*, 1894. 8°. 30 pp. (24561)
—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 196 pp. (26417)
—— The Roofing, Cornice, and Skylight manual. [Chiefly from the "Metal Worker."] *New York*. 1901. 8°. 176 pp. 8 pl. (29678)

Métaux et Alliages. *See* REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE, *etc.* DES MÉTAUX ET ALLIAGES. 1908, *etc.* G 90 : 908.

Metcalf, John (1717–1810).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* GLASS, H. A. Three lectures on Roads and Road makers. 1864. 8°. pp. 1–37. (38710)

Metcalf, M. A.
—— Knitting. *Chicago*, 1909. 8°. 378 pp. 22 pl. (38324)

Metcalfe, Henry, *Capt., U.S.A.*
—— Projectiles. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 443–47. (24918)

Meteorological Council.
—— The Beaufort scale of Wind force. Report of the Director, *etc.* With a report . . . by G. C. Simpson, and notes by Sir G. H. Darwin, W. H. Dines, and C. Hepworth. *London*, 1906. 4°. 54 pp. 7 pl. (32367)
—— The life history of surface Air Currents. By W. N. Shaw and R. G. K. Lempfert. *London*, 1906. 4°. 108 pp. 26 pl. (32368)
—— London Fog Inquiry, 1901–02. Report . . . by Capt. A. Carpenter. *London*, 1903. 4°. 28 pp. 11 pl. (29355)
—— The Observer's handbook. A new and revised edition of R. H. Scott's Instruction in the use of Meteorological Instruments. *London*, 1908. 8°. 134 pp. 7 pl. (38395)

ZAAM, *JACQUES*). Methode de lever les Plans et les Cartes de Terre et de Mer, avec ...ortes d'Instrumens et sans Instrumens. Paris, Jombert, 1750. 8vo. 6 ll. + 244 pp. ...res. With 16 plates illustrating instruments, plans of surveys, etc. Contemp. half ... back. £2.2.

...reatise on surveying and the making of maps and plans by one of the foremost mathematicians ...IIIth cent. in France. The ninth chapter (pp. 155-182) is on "Des Cartes Marines." For the ...d illustrations of the instruments used and the methods employed this little book is a ...ent for the history of this branch of applied mathematics in the first part of the XVIIIth

Meteorological Office.
—— Report, 1867, *etc.* *London*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. D 34 : 867.
Publication: Annual.
History: "Reports" issued by the Meteorological Dept. of Board of Trade (*q.v.*) 1854-68; the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, 1867—June 1877; the Meteorological Council, July 1877—March 1905; the Meteorological Committee of the Treasury, 1906, *etc.* See Report, 1905, pp. 13-109.

Metius, Jacob, *of Alkmar* (fl. 1609).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, [1884, *etc.*]. 8°. D 34 : 884.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: W. Köppen, 1884-85; J. Hann and W. K., 1886-91; J. H. and [J. G.] G. Hellmann, 1892-1907; J. H. and R. Süring, 1908, *etc.*
History: Issued by the Deutsche Meteor. Ges., 1884-85, and by Deutsche Meteor. Ges., and the Oesterr. Ges. f. Meteorologie from 1886.

Méthode.
—— Méthode de lever les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer, *etc.* [By J. Ozanam.] *Paris, J. B. Delespine*, 1700. sm. 8°. 226 pp. 9 pl. (37702)

Metronomische Beiträge. No. 1, *etc.* 1870, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1870, *etc.* 4°. E 4/870.
Title varied: Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der "Kaiserl. Normal-Aichungs-Kommission." 1895, *etc.* No. 1-3.

Metropolitan Board of Works.
—— *See* AGRICULTURAL. The agricultural value of the sewage of London, examined in reference to the principal schemes submitted to the Metropolitan Board of Works. 1865. 8°. (32832)
—— Report on communication from Dr. Letheby with reference to the quantity of Arsenic in Perchloride of Iron. By Dr. Hofmann and Dr. Frankland. *London*, 1860. 8°. 8 pp. (32831)
—— Report on tenders for the supply of Perchloride of Iron, and on Drs. Odling and Letheby's observations on its use as a Deodorizing agent. By Drs. Miller, Hofmann, and Frankland. *London*, 1860. 8°. 8 pp. (32829)
—— Report on the Deodorization of Sewage. By Dr. Hofmann and Dr. Frankland. [*London*], 1859. 8°. 16 pp. (32830)
—— Report on the use of Lime as a Disinfectant of Sewage; and on . . . the use of Perchloride of Iron. By Drs. Miller, Hofmann, and Frankland. [*London*], 1860. 8°. 6 pp. (32828)

Metropolitan Commission of Sewers.
—— Communications from Mr. Pilton, of the Aylesford Works, and Messrs. Doulton, *etc.*, with reports by Prof. Miller, Way, and Letheby . . . in reference to the composition of the Lambeth stone ware, and Aylesford pottery pipes; and a report by Mr. Bazalgette on their comparative efficiency for sewerage purposes. *London*, 1855. 8°. 40 pp. (32833)
—— [Report . . . by T. Wicksteed. 1854.] *See* ELLIS, T. The Metropolitan Sewage [a reply to the Report of T. Wicksteed]. [1861.] 8°. (32790)

Metropolitan Gas Referees. *See also* BOARD OF TRADE.
—— Metropolis gas. Notification of the Gas Referees. 1906, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* fol. K 38/906.

Metz, Jean de.
—— *See* BRUHAT, J. Le laboratoire municipal de Paris . . . (Lettres de J. de M.) 2e éd. 1881. 8°. (34192)

Metzeltin, E.
—— Neuere Lokomotiv-steuerungen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 465-491. 8°. (38111)

Metzner, René.
—— Sur quelques composés du Sélénium et du Tellure. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 88 pp. (25658)

Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.
—— *See* PAGE, D. Géologie technologique. Trad. [E.] S. M. 1877. sm. 8°. (27766)
—— La Géologie expérimentale. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 320 pp. (26477)

Meunier, J. Joseph.
—— Notice sur la Peinture sur Verre ancienne, la fabrication des couleurs, et la construction du four. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 16 pp. (33993)

Meunier, Louis, and **Vaney,** C.
— — La Tannerie. (*Encycl. industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 648 pp. (29822)

Meunier, Stanislas. *See* MEUNIER, Étienne S.

Meunier, Victor.
—— L'étamage des glaces remplacé par l'argenture selon le procédé exploité par H. Brossette et Cie. *Paris*, 1862. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (33322)

Méville, H. de. . . .
—— Motor- Jachten, ihre Einrichtung und Handhabung. (*Autotechn. Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1908. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 3 pl. (36647)

Mewes, Rudolf, *Engineer.*
—— *See* DALCHOW, E. Mewes-Motor. 1901. 8°. (27976)
—— *See* TURBINE, (Die). Red. R. M. 1904-09. E 51 : 905.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR SAUERSTOFF- UND STICKSTOFF-INDUSTRIE. Hrsg. R. M. 1908, *etc.* E 59 : 908.
—— Dampfturbinen, deren Entwickelung, Bau, Leistung und Theorie, nebst Anhang über Gas- und Drucklufturbinen. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 310 pp. (30711)
—— Die elementare Physik des Aethers (Kraft- und Masse). *Berlin*, 1896. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (26382)
—— Die Grundlagen der Wärmetechnik nach Düring, Gross und Mewes, Slaby und Casalonga. 1901. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 211-235. 1 pl. B 67 P :
—— Kühlverfahren nach Siemens, Linde und Mix. 1900. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 184-194. B 67 P :
—— Licht-, Elektrizitäts- und X-Strahlen. Beitrag zur Erklärung der Aetherwellen. 2te Ausg. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 132 pp. (26140)
—— Theoretische Schlussfolgerungen aus den neuesten Versuchen mit Sprengstoffen. 1900. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 255-72. 1 pl. 4°. B 67 P :

Mewes, Wilhelm.
—— Moderne Kunstverglasungen. Vorbilder, *etc.* Serie 1-3. *Berlin*, [1899-1901]. 40 pl. fol. (26541)

Mexico : *Oficina de Patentes, etc.*
— — Gaceta oficial de la Oficina de Patentes y Marcas. Año 1, *etc.* *Mexico*, 1903, *etc.* (30369)
Publication : Monthly.
— — Resumen de las Patentes expedidas del 1° Octubre, 1903, *etc.* *México*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. (32256)

—— *Secretaria de Fomento.*
— — Boletin, *etc.* Año 1, *etc.* *Mexico*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. (29802)
— — La Fumagina y el Pulgón de los Cafetos (Mealy bug) en la Republica Mexicana. *México*, 1897. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (17138)

Mey, P. de, *Engineer.*
—— L'Exaut maritime. 1892. 22 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 10. [49.] F 43 : 888.
—— On the mode of establishment and maintenance of Ports on Sandy Coasts liable to deposits of silt. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. 2e Congrès. Sect. 1. Paper 9. pp. 106–135. F 40 : 889.

Meycliar, Leo.
—— English-Russian and Russian-English Engineering Dictionary. *London*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (38466)

Meyer, —, *M.D.*
—— Die Haarkrankheiten. Ihre Enstehung, Verhütung und Behandlung. *München*, 1902. 8°. 32 pp. (28503)

Meyer, Albert.
—— A handbook . . . of the Patent, Trademark and Designs Laws in Japan and Korea. *Tokyo*, 1909. 8°. 42 pp. (38865)

Meyer, Arthur.
—— Die Grundlagen und die Methoden für die mikroskopische Untersuchung von Pflanzenpulvern. *Jena*, 1901. 8°. 264 pp. (27791)

Meyer, D.
—— *See* TECHNIK UND WIRTSCHAFT. Hrsg. H. Beck und D. M. 1908, *etc.* E 22 : 908.

Meyer, Ernst Sigismund Christian von.
—— Geschichte der Chemie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. 476 pp. (22882)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 592 pp. (32428)
—— A history of Chemistry from the earliest times to the present day. Trsl. G. McGowan. *London*, 1891. 8°. 578 pp. (22726)
—— The same. 3rd English ed., from the 3rd German ed., by G. McGowan. *London*, 1906. 8°. 718 pp. (33150)

Meyer, Eugen.
—— Die Hauptprüfung von Spirituslokomobilen. 1902. 60 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 78. 8°. J 51 : 894.
—— Untersuchungen am Gasmotor. 1901–03. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 3, pp. 1–34 ; Heft 8, pp. 55–107. E 13/857b.
—— Untersuchungen über Härteprüfung und Härte. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 65. pp. 1–62. E 13/857b.
—— Versuche an Spiritusmotoren und am Diesel-Motor. 1904. *Ibid.* Heft 17. pp. 1–52. 8°. E 13/857b.

Meyer, F. Andreas.
—— Entrepots et Hangars dans les ports maritimes. 1898. 22 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 1. F 43 : 888.
—— Die städtische Verbrennungsanstalt für Abfallstoffe am Bullerdeich in Hamburg. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1901. 8°. 48 pp. 13 pl. (27930)

Meyer, Frank John, and **Wernigh,** W.
— — Steam Towing on rivers and canals by means of a submerged cable. With a description of their cable system. [Appendix.] *London*, 1876. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (33375)

Meyer, Franz Sales.
—— A handbook of Art Smithing. From the 2nd German ed. Introd. by J. S. Gardner. *London*, 1896. 8°. 216 pp. (26851)
—— A handbook of Ornament. 2nd English ed. Revised by H. Stannus. *London*, 1894. 8°. 564 pp. (24134)
—— The same. 3rd English ed. by H. Stannus. *London*, 1896. 8°. 562 pp. (30287)

Meyer, G. Friedrich.
—— Zur Geschichte der Zuckerfabrikation (25 Jahre ohne Knochenkohle). *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 124 pp. (32429)

Meyer, Gustav.
—— Vorarbeiten fur Eisenbahnen. Bauleitung. Von L. Oberschulte und G. M. 1898. 402 pp. 7 pl. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 1. 8°. (27558)

—— and **Häseler,** E.
— — Erd- und Felsarbeiten. Erdrutschungen. Stütz- und Futtermauern. 1897. 352 pp. 13 pl. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 2. 8°. (27558)

Meyer, Hans Johannes Leopold, *Ph.D.*
—— Analyse und Konstitutions-ermittelung organischer Verbindungen. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 726 pp. (30171)
—— Determination of Radicles in Carbon compounds. Trsl. J. B. Tingle. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (27316)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (32393)

Meyer, Hermann.
—— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen mechanischen Technologie der Metalle. ("*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues.*") *Hannover*, 1907. 8°. 194 pp. (35693)

Meyer, Hermann J.
—— Meyers Konversations-Lexikon. Ein Nachschlagewerk des allgemeinen Wissens. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1893–1901. 21 vols. 8°. (28143)

Meyer, Julius Lothar.
—— *See* LÖBE, W. Anleitung zum rationellen Betriebe der Ernte, *etc.* 3te Aufl., von L. M. 1909. 8°. (38530)
—— Die Phasentheorie und ihre Anwendung. 1905. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 10. pp. 359–408. K 1 : 896.
(*Biographical.*)
—— [Memoir, by P. P. Bedson.] [1896.] *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Memorial Lectures. 1893–1900. 8°. (30007).

Meyer, Moritz, *M.D.*
—— Die Elektricität in ihre Anwendung auf praktische Medicin. *Berlin*, 1854. 8°. 182 pp. (29414)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1868. 8°. 444 pp. (29415)

Meyer, Oskar Emil.
—— The kinetic theory of Gases. From the 2nd German ed. by R. E. Baynes. *London*, 1899. 8°. 486 pp. (26845)

Meyer, R. J.
—— Bibliographie der seltenen Erden. Ceriterden, Yttererden und Thorium. *Hamburg*, 1905. 8°. 80 pp. (31533)

Meyer, Richard Emil.
—— Die Theerfarbstoffe. Begonnen von P. A. Bolley und E. Kopp. Fortgesetzt von R. Gnehm [und R. M.]. 1867–97. 3 vols. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 5. Gruppe 1. 8°. (16252)
—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1867–97. 3 vols. 8°. (25766)

Meyer, Rudolf.
—— Die Blaufarben und Ultramin - Fabrikation. *Quedlinburg*, 1845. sm. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (30179)

Meyer, Stefan, and **Schweidler,** E. von.
— — Untersuchungen über radioaktive Substanzen. Mittheilung 1–10. Ex : "Sitzungsberichte der k. Akad. der Wissenschaften in Wien. Math.-naturw. Klasse. Abt. 2a. Band 113–116. *Wien*, 1904–1907. 10 pts. 8°. (35152)

Meyer, Th.
—— Ueber zweidimensionale Bewegungsvorgänge in einem Gas, das mit Ueberschallgeschwindigkeit strömt. 1908. *See* Verein deut. Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 62. pp. 31–67. E 13/857b.

Meyer, Theodore.
—— Die Fabrikation von Sulfat- und Salzsäure, 1907. 112 pp. *See* Monographien über Chem.-techn. Fabrikationsmethode. Band 6. K 30 : 906.

Meyer, Victor Johann.
—— *See* Langer, C., and Meyer, V. J. Pyrochemische Untersuchungen. 1885. 8°. (28799)

—— and **Jacobson,** P. H.
— — Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. *Leipzig*, [1891–]1893. 1903. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (22963)
— — The same. 2te Aufl. Hrsg. von P. [H.] Jacobson. *Leipzig*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35720) (*In progress.*)

(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 422–482. 8°. (28978)
—— [Memoir, by T. E. Thorpe.] 1900. *See* Chemical Society. Memorial Lectures. 1893–1900. 8°. pp. 169–206. 1 pl. (30007)

Meyer-Heine, H.
—— La Photographie en ballon et la Téléphotographie. 1899. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 3e Sér. Tome 1. pp. 193–223. 8°. B 67 C :
—— The same. Reprint. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 32 pp. (26798)

Meyerhoffer, Wilhelm.
—— *See* Landolt, H. H. and Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. 3te Aufl. von R. Börnstein und W. M. 1905. 8°. (31563)

Meyerstein, Moritz.
—— Ueber eine neue Längetheilungsmaschine. Ex : "Gewerbe-Blatt." Heft 6. 1844. 8°. 2 pp. 1 pl. (26656)

Mez, Carl, *Prof. of Botany.*
—— Der Hausschwamm und die übrigen holz-zerstörenden Pilze der menschlichen Wohnungen. *Dresden*, 1908. 8°. 268 pp. 1 pl. (36338)
—— Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse. Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Wassers mit bes. Berücksicht. von Trink- und Abwasser. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 650 pp. 8 pl. (25924)

Mezhov, Vladimir Izmailovich.
—— Sistematicheskii katalog, *etc.* [Systematic catalogue of recent Russian literature. 1825–69.] *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°. 1010 pp. (14943)

Miall, Louis Compton.
—— Injurious and useful Insects. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (28962)

Micciollo, Alfred.
—— Aéronef dirigeable plus lourd que l'air (Hélicoptère). 2e éd. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (37961)

Michaelis, Johann Conrad, *M.D.*
—— *See* Ludwig, D. Opera omnia . . . Accedit præfatio nova de medicinæ hodiernæ corruptela . . . Ed. J. C. M. 1712. 4°. (28138)

Michaelis, G.
—— *See* Polytechnische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Bericht. Hrsg. G. M., 1855–80 ; G. M., *etc.*, 1881–86. B 67 B :

Michaelis, Leonor, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Biophysikalisches Zentralblatt. Hrsg. C. Oppenheimer und L. M. 1905, *etc.* 8°. K 12 : 905.

Michaelis, Wilhelm.
—— Das Verhalten der hydraulischen Bindemittel zum Meerwasser. 1896. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandl. Jahrg. 75. pp. 157–189. B 67 P :
—— The Hardening process of Hydraulic Cements. Trsl. W. Michaelis, Junr. *Chicago*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (36392)

Michalke, Carl.
—— *See* Gaisberg, S. von. Taschenbuch für Monteure elektr. Beleuchtungsanlagen, unter Mitwirkung von O. Görling und [C.] M. 25te Aufl. 1902. sm. 8°. (29575)
—— Die vagabundierenden Ströme elektrischer Bahnen. 1904. 92 pp. *See* Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft 4. D 51 : 902.
—— Stray currents from Electric Railways. Trsl. O. A. Kenyon. *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (33151)

Michaux, *Family.*
—— *See* Lansac, H. de. Les Michaux. Biographies et souvenirs de Pierre et Ernest Michaux, inventeurs de la "Pédale," Edmond, Henry, et Francisque Michaux, leurs collaborateurs. 1906. 8°. (34251)

Michel, —.
—— *See* Lesieur, —, and Michel, —. Des divers systèmes de pavage, *etc.* 1845. 4°. (37426)
—— L'art de fabriquer la Chandelle avec économie et d'opérer son parfait blanchiment. (*Encyl. populaire des arts, etc.*) *Paris, Audot*, 1828. 16°. 84 pp. (34583)

Michel, A. F.
—— Recherches sur la matière colorante des Nerpruns indigènes. *See* Rondot, N. Notice du Vert de Chine, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (34661)

Michel, Carl.
—— Lehrbuch der Bierbrauerei mit bes. Berücksicht. der pneumatischen Mälzerei, der Dampfkochung, der Vacuumgährung und der Hefe-Einzucht. 3te Aufl. *Augsburg,* 1900. 8°. 730 pp. (27713)
—— Geschichte des Bieres von der ältesten Zeit bis zum Jahre 1900, mit Einschluss der einschlägigen Gesetze. *Augsburg,* 1901. 8°. 156 pp. (27712)
—— Manual für den practischen Brauereibetrieb. 4te Aufl. *Augsburg,* 1901. 4°. 112 pp. (27714)

Michel, Edmond.
—— Essai sur l'histoire des Fayences de Lyon. *Lyon,* 1876. 8°. 20 pp. 4 pl. (33620)

Michel, Henri.
—— Manuel des Tireurs à la Carabine. *Paris,* 1868. 16°. 266 pp. (33994)

Michel, Hugo.
—— Les Inventions industrielles à réaliser. De l'Allemand par L. Duvinage. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1908. 8°. 42 pp. (37588)

Michel-Levy, H.
—— Essais de Compteurs d'Eau. Par A. Perot et H. M. L. 1906. 28 pp. 5 pl. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin No. 8. E 5 : 903.

Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd.
—— Instructions for fitting, detaching and repairing Michelin tyres for motor-cars, voiturettes, and motor-cycles. *London,* [1905.] 16°. 90 pp. (31798)

Michelotti, Francesco Domenico.
—— Sperimenti idraulici. *Torino,* 1767–71. 2 vols. 4°. (31262)

Michels, —.
—— *See* Semper, —, and Michels, —. Die Salpeter-industrie Chiles. 1904. 4°. (31116)

Michelson, Albert Abraham.
—— Light waves and their uses. [Eight lectures delivered at the Lowell Inst. 1899.] [University of Chicago Decennial publications, 2nd Series, Vol. 3.] *Chicago,* 1903. 8°. 166 pp. 3 pl. (30256)

Michenfelder, C.
—— Neuere Transport- und Hebevorrichtungen. *Leipzig,* 1906. 2 pts. 4°. (32707)
—— Transporttechnische Gesichtspunkte bei Hellingen. 1909. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 452–538. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.

Michie, Christopher Young.
—— The Larch . . . its culture and general management. *Edinburgh,* 1882. sm. 8°. 294 pp. 4 pl. (25345)

Michie, Peter S.
—— American military roads and bridges. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 615–25. (24918)

Michigan (*State*) : *Board of Health.*
— — Teachers' Sanitary Bulletin. Vol. 1–8. *Lansing, Mich.,* 1898–1905. 8 vols. in three. 8°. H 23 Mi : b.
Publication : Monthly.
Deficient : Vol. 1. No. 2 and 5.

— — Public Health, Michigan. Vol. 1, *etc. Lansing, Mich.,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. H 23 Mi : c.
Publication : Quarterly.
History : A continuation of the "Teachers' Sanitary Bulletin."

— — Proceedings of the quarter-centennial celebration of the establishment of the Michigan State Board of Health held at Detroit, Aug. 9, 1898. Supplement, "Annual Report of the Michigan State Board of Health," 1899. 8°. 100 pp. (26067)

—— *Geological Survey.*
— — [Reports.] Vol. 9, *etc. Lansing, Mich.,* 1903, *etc.* 8°. G 30 Mic :

—— *Library.*
— — Catalogue of the . . . Law Department. Compiled by S. A. Tomlinson. *Lansing, Mich.,* 1896. 8°. 686 pp. (32840)
— — Catalogue of the Michigan State Library. U.S. Documents, State documents, Foreign exchanges. [By Mary C. Spencer]. *Lansing, Mich.,* 1898. 8°. 276 pp. (32254)

—— (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Society.*
— — Selected Papers. 1882, *etc. Ann Arbor,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. E 12 Mi : 882a.
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "The Technic," 1886–1903; "The Michigan Technic," 1904, *etc.*

Michigan Association of Surveyors and Civil Engineers. Proceedings. Vol. 3, *etc. Ann Arbor,* 1882, *etc.* E 12 Mi : 882.
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Michigan Engineering Soc.," 1885–88; "Michigan Engineers' Annual," 1889, *etc.*

Michigan Engineering Society. *See* Michigan Association of Surveyors, *etc.* 1885–88. E 12 Mi : 882.

Michigan Engineers' Annual. *See* Michigan Association of Surveyors, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* E 12 Mi : 882.

Michigan Technic, (The). *See* Michigan (*Univ.*) : Engineering Society. 1904, *etc.* E 12 Mi : 882a.

Michotte, Félicien.
—— Connaissances pratiques pour conduire les Automobiles à pétrole et électriques; suivies du nouveau règlement. *Paris,* [1899]. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (26397)
—— Étude . . . de l'Incendie, ses causes, sa prévention, son extinction. *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 570 pp. (32050)
—— Moyens de défense à la portée de tous contre le Feu. *Paris,* [1903]. sm. 8°. 280 pp. (36277)

Mickleham, R. S. *See* Meikleham, R. S.

Middeldorpf, Albrecht Theodor.
—— Die Galvanocaustik, ein Beitrag zur operativen Medicin. *Breslau,* 1854. 8°. 288 pp. 4 pl. (29416)

Middendorf, F. L.
—— Bemastung und Takelung der Schiffe. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 410 pp. 15 pl. (30172)
—— Die Steuervorrichtungen der Seeschiffe, insbesondere der neueren grossen Dampfer. 1900. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 1. pp. 143–267. 28 pl. F 81 : 900.
—— Widerstand der Schiffe und Ermittelung der Arbeitsleistung für Schiffsmaschinen. *Ibid.* Band 1. pp. 355–385. F 81 : 900.

Middlebrook, J. E.
—— Illustrations of Diamond Industry from "Mining the ground" to "Diamonds classified for shipment." [A collection of photographs with accompanying description.] *Kimberley, S.A.*, [1892]. obl. 16°. 24 pl. (25537)

Middlemore, Thos.
—— The Birmingham Saddlery trade. *See* Timmins, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 463–476. 8°. (13114)

Middleton, A. E.
—— Memory aids, and how to use them. *Workington*, 1882. sq. 16°. 52 pp. (35979)

Middleton, Chas., *of Long Acre, London.*
—— Magic Lantern dissolving view painting. *London*, 1876. 8°. 32 pp. 10 pl. (38754)

Middleton, George Alexander Thomas.
—— Building Materials, their nature, properties, and manufacture. *London*, 1905. 8°. 428 pp. 12 pl. (31363)

Middleton, *Sir* Hugh. *See* Myddelton.

Middleton, John.
—— General view of the Agriculture of Middlesex; with observations on the means of its improvement, and several essays on Agriculture in general. 2nd ed. *London*, 1813. 8°. 720 pp. map. (37506)

Middleton, Reginald Empson, and **Chadwick,** O.
— — A treatise on Surveying. A compilation. *London*, 1899–1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28963)

Midgley, W. W.
—— *See* Dobson, *Sir* B. A. Humidity in cotton spinning. Revised, *etc.*, by W. W. M. [1901.] 4°. (27873)

Midland Agricultural and Dairy Institute. Reports, 1903, *etc.* *Kingston-on-Soar*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 903.
Publication: Annual.

Midland Druggist, (The), **and Pharmaceutical Review.** Vol. 43, *etc.* *Columbus, Ohio*, 1909, *etc.* K 21 : 909.
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: J. H. Beal and E. Kremers.
History: Incorporated in 1909 the "Pharmaceutical Review."

Midy, Felix.
—— Le Drainage radié . . . sans tuyaux. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 48 pp. (35937)

Mie, Gustav.
—— Die neueren Forschungen über Ionen und Elektronen. 1903. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 4. pp. 55–94. D 51 : 896.

Miehe, Hugo.
—— Über die Selbsterhitzung des Heues. 1905. 2te Aufl. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 111. pp. 76–91. J 23.: 894.

Miers, Henry Alexander, *D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.*
—— Mineralogy. *London*, 1902. 8°. 602 pp. (29494)

Miers, John.
—— Description of the machinery employed in Deptford Dockyard for spinning hemp and manufacturing ropes and cables. 1842. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 5. pp. 233–265. 17 pl. F 90 : 844.

Miersch, Ella Emilie.
—— Reading List on House decoration and furnishing. 1899 *See* New York (*State*): *Library.* Annual Report 83. 1899–1900. Appendix 5. pp. 661–678. AM 07^{02}.

Mierzinski, Stanislaus.
—— *See* Schmidt, C. H. Die Erd-, Mineral- und Lack- Farben. 4te Aufl. von S. M. 1881. 8°. (19867)
—— Die Desinfectionsmittel. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. 92 pp. (29875)
—— Handbuch der Farben-Fabrikation. (*Chemisch-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1898. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (17647)
—— Die Industrie der Essigsäure und der essigsaueren Salze. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 218 pp. (31107)
—— Die Praxis und Betriebs-kontrolle der Schwefelsäure-Fabrikation. (*Chemisch-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (30374)
—— The Waterproofing of Fabrics. From the German by A. Morris and H. Robson. [Added] Abridgments of English patents for waterproofing garments, 1877–1902. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (30415)

Miethe, Adolph.
—— *See* Atelier, (Das) des Photographen. Hrsg. A. M., *etc.* 1906, *etc.* A 11 : 906.
—— *See* Photographische Chronik. Hrsg. A. M. 1899, *etc.* A 11 : 899a.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Reproduktionstechnik. Hrsg. A. M., *etc.* 1899, *etc.* A 21 : 899.
—— Der Erfindung der Photographie und ihre Entwickelung bis zur Gegenwart. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 10. pp. 339–394. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)
—— Dreifarbenphotographie nach der Natur. (*Encyklopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1904. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (31446)

Mietzschke, Otto.
—— *See* Jurthe, E., and Mietzschke, O. Handbuch der Fräserei. 2te Aufl. 1903. 8°. (30121)

Migula, Walter.
—— Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung, nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. *Wiesbaden*, 1901. 8°. 446 pp. 2 pl. (27728)

Mikan, Johann Christian, *Ph.D.*
—— Ueber Zucker- Erzeugung aus Ahorn-Saft. *Prag*, 1811. 4°. 76 pp. 2 pl. (37471)

Mikolaschek, Karl.
—— Mechanische Weberei. 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31108)

Milan: *Laboratorio d'Esperienze sulla Seta.*
— — Sullo sfilacciarsi delle Sete tinte. *Milano*, 1905 8°. 44 pp. (38828)
—— *Exposizione Internazionale*, 1906.
— — *See* Allemagne, H. R. d'. Petit guide . . . des Moyens de Transports. [1906.] 8°. (34252)

Milandre, Chas.
—— Moteurs à gaz. Par C. Vigreux et C. M. 1904. 102 pp. 13 pl. *See* VIGREUX, L. Théorie, *etc.* de l'art de l'Ingénieur. [Livr. 64.] 8°. and fol. atlas. (18142)
—— Turbines 1899. Par C. Vigreux en collaboration avec C. M. 160 pp. *Ibid.* [Livr. 62.] 8°. (18142)

—— and **Bouquet,** R. P.
— — Traité de la construction, de la conduite, et de l'entretien des Voitures Automobiles. *Paris,* 1898–99. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (25659)

Milchwirthschaftlicher Verein.
—— Schriften. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Bremen,* 1874, *etc.* 8°. J 83 : 874.
Title varied: "Deutscher milchwirthschaftliche Verein, 1895, *etc.*

Milchwirtschaftliches Zentrablatt. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 83 : 905.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: R. Eichloff, 1905, *etc.*
History: Supplement to "Milch-Zeitung."

Milch-Zeitung. J 83 : 905.
Supplement: See Milchw. Zentralblatt, 1905, *etc.*

Miles, Wm., *of Exeter.*
—— The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound. 7th ed. Appendix on shoeing in general and hunters in particular. *London, etc.,* 1850. 8°. 130 pp. 14 pl. (30997)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1856. 4°. 150 pp. 16 pl. (34461)
—— The same. 9th ed. *London,* 1863. 8°. (18237)

Milet, Ambroise.
—— Histoire d'un Four à Verre de l'ancienne Normandie. *Paris,* 1871. 8°. 48 pp. (33376)
—— Historique de la Faïence et de la Porcelaine de Rouen au XVIIe Siècle. *Rouen,* 1898. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. (35276)

Milhe-Poutingon, A.
—— *See* REVUE DES CULTURES COLONIALES. Publiée par A. M. P. 1901–04. 8°. J 61 : 901.

Military.
—— Military and National practicality, or, suggestions for an up-to-date training of the Army and Nation. *Bombay,* "*Times of India,*" 1902. 8°. 132 pp. (38187)
—— A Military Dictionary . . . 3rd ed. . . . Added, a Sea-dictionary of all the terms of navigation. By Officers who serv'd several years at Sea and Land. *London, J. Morphew,* 1708. 12°. 149 ll. 2 pl. (37317)

Milla, Karl.
—— *See* DEUTSCHER VEREIN ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT. Hrsg. K. M. 1899. E 60 : 882.
—— Die Flugbewegung der Vögel. *Leipzig,* 1895. 8°. 96 pp. 2 pl. (31590)

Millar, James.
—— A new course of Chemistry . . . With a succinct account of the several drugs used in the preparation of chemical medicines. *London,* 1754. 8°. 400 pp. 5 pl. (36169)

Millar, James Hill.
—— *See* KLÖCKER, A. Fermentation organisms. From the German by G. E. Allan and J. H. M. 1903. 8°. (29779)

Millar, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* WILLIAMS, J. The natural history of the mineral kingdom. 2nd ed., by J. M. 1810. 2 vols. 8°. (36144)
—— Observations on Antimony, read before the Medical Society of London and published at their request. *London,* 1774. 8°. 110 pp. (28811)

Mille, A., *Engineer.*
—— *See* MOLL, L., and MILLE, A. Ville de Paris. Application des vidanges à la culture. 1857. 8°. (34771)
—— Emploi agricole des Eaux d'égout. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 65. Sect. 8. pp. 295–305. 8°. (13828)

Miller, A. E., *M.B.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Mine Accidents. Snaefell Lead Mine Accident. Reports by C. Le N. Foster and A. E. M. 1898. fol. (25565)

Miller, Fred., *Artist.*
—— Wood-carving, practically, theoretically, and historically considered. *London,* [1885]. sm. 8°. 114 pp. 11 pl. (32938)

Miller, Geo.
—— Stairs and Handrailing. 1903. *See* SUTCLIFFE, G. L. The modern carpenter, joiner, *etc.* Div. Vol. 6–7. pp. 177–217. 4°. (30464)

Miller, Henry Valentine.
—— *See* BRITISH MILLER SIGNAL SYNDICATE, LTD. The Miller Signalling system. [1903?] 8°. (30815)

Miller, Hugo W.
—— *See* DE LA RUE, W., and MILLER, H. W. On the length of the spark from a battery of 600, 1200, *etc.,* rod-chloride of silver cells. [1876.] 8°. (29409)

Miller, James, *Prof. of Surgery, Edinburgh.*
—— Surgical experience of Chloroform. *Edinburgh,* 1848. 8°. 60 pp. (32804)

Miller, Kempster B.
—— American Telephone practice. 3rd ed. *New York,* [1900]. 8°. 530 pp. (27199)
—— The same 4th ed. *New York,* 1905. 8°. 904 pp. (31914)

Miller, M. E.
—— *See* ENGINEERING NEWS, *etc.* Indexes, 1890–1904. By M. E. M. E 20/887.

Miller, Merritt Finley.
—— The evolution of Reaping Machines. 1902. 44 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 103. J 29 : 889.

Miller, N. H. J.
—— *See* HALL, A. D., and others. Nitrification in acid soils. [1908.] 8°. (36912)

Miller, Patrick, *of Dalswinton.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Miller, Philip, *F.R.S.*
—— The Gardener's Dictionary. 7th ed. *London,* 1759. fol. 7 ll. + Sig. 1–15 R. 18 pl. (36428)

Miller, Samuel, *D.D., of Princeton, N.J.*
—— A brief retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. Part the First, in three volumes . . . containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in science, arts, and literature, during that period. *London*, [*New York, printed,*] 1805. 3 vols. 8°. (33359)

Miller, T. W., and **Taplin,** R.
— — Copy of the Report of Messrs. Miller and Taplin, on the comparative power and economic value of Hartley coal; and, of a similar report, by Messrs. Taplin and Lynn, on the properties of Welsh steam coal, presented to the Board of Admiralty, with plans of boilers, furnaces, *etc.* With Appendix. *London*, 1859. 8°. 80 pp. 7 pl. (37237)

Miller, Wilhelm von, and **Kiliani,** H.
— — Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. *München*, 1884. 564 pp. 1 pl. 8°. (1166)
— — The same. 4te Aufl., von H. K. *München*, 1900. 8°. 642 pp. 1 pl. (27180)
—— The same. 6te Aufl., von H. K. *München*, 1909. 8°. 656 pp. 1 pl. (38930)

Miller, Wm. Allen, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Metropolitan Board of Works. Report on the use of lime as a disinfectant of sewage. By Dr. M., *etc.* 1860. 8°. (32828)
—— *Ibid.* Report on tenders for the supply of perchloride of iron, *etc.* By Dr. M., *etc.* 1860. 8°. (32829)
—— *See* Metropolitan Comm. of Sewers. Communications . . . with reports by Prof. M., *etc.*, in reference to the composition of the Lambeth stoneware, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (32833)
—— Elements of Chemistry. Part 1. Chemical physics. Part 2. Inorganic chemistry. Part 3. Organic chemistry. *London*, 1855–57. 2 vols. 8°. (4263)
Pagination of Part 2–3 continuous.

Miller-Hauenfels, Albert R. von.
—— Der mühelose Segelflug der Vögel und die segelnde Luftschiffahrt, *etc.* *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 66 pp. (31591)

Millet, C., *Inspector of Forests.*
—— Notice sur la culture des Oseraies dans le Département de l'Aisne. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 26 pp. (35491)

Millikan, Robert Andrews.
—— *See* Drude, P. The theory of Optics. From the German by C. R. Mann and R. A. M. 1902. 8°. (28426)
—— Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat. *Chicago*, 1902. 8°. 242 pp. (36123)
—— New instruments of precision from the Ryerson Laboratory. *Chicago*, 1903. 4°. 8 pp. (30325)

Millington, John.
—— Elements of Civil Engineering. *Philadelphia*, 1839. 8°. 726 pp. 9 pl. (36509)
—— Hydraulics. 1829. 32 pp. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. 8°. (13815)

Millis, John, *Capt. U.S. Army.*
—— Le service des Phares des États-Unis. 1900. 38 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 6. [34.] F 43 : 888.

Mills, A. E.
—— Paddle Wheels. 1898. 36 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 10. Paper 74. F 81 : 889.
—— Water-tube boilers. 1903. 102 pp. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 15. Paper 110. F 81 : 889.

Mills, Fred. Wm.
—— An introduction to the study of the Diatomaceæ. With a bibliography, by J. Deby. *London*, 1893. 8°. 256 pp. (27026)

—— and **Ponton,** A. C.
— — Stenopaic or Pin-hole Photography. *London*, 1895. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (26808)

Mills, Geo.
—— A treatise on an improved mode of cultivating the Cucumber and Melon . . . with directions for growing and forcing Asparagus and Sea-Kale. 3rd ed. *London*, [1845]. sm. 8°. 124 pp. 2 pl. (38188)

Mills, Hiram F.
—— The Filter of the Water Supply of the City of Lawrence [Mass.] and its results. [1894.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*): *Board of Health.* 25th Report. [1892–93.] pp. 545–560. H 23 : M

Mills, James E.
—— Binders for Coal Briquets. Investigations made at the Fuel-testing plant, St. Louis. 1908. 56 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 343. G 30 : 883.

Mills, Rebecca.
—— The influence of well-made Stays on the health and beauty of Woman, and the great injuries which ill-made ones inflict. [Letters Patent No. 3894 of 1815.] *London*, 1841. sm. 8°. 94 pp. 9 pl. (33436)

Mills, Wm. Hemingway.
—— Railway Construction. (*Longman's Civil Engrg. Series.*) *London*, 1898. 8°. 372 pp. (16629)

Millswood, G.
—— The new Receipt Book . . . in . . . brewing, making . . . British wines, dying, rural and domestic economy. *Derby*, [1825?]. 12°. 60 pp. (10545)

Milne, *afterwards* **Milne-Home,** David.
—— Report of a visit to the Farms of Mr. Rigden, Sussex; Mr. Huxtable, Dorset; and Mr. Morton, Gloucestershire, with remarks on agricultural improvement, *etc.* *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, 1850. 8°. 64 pp. (32640)

Milne, John, *F.R.S.*
—— Seismology. (*International Scientific Series*). *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 336 pp. (25726)

Milne-Home, David. *See* Milne, *afterwards* Milne-Home, D.

Milner, Kate.
—— *See* Wardle, Sir T. An examination into the divisibility of the brin . . . of the silk of Bombyx Mori . . . [With] . . . Report of a similar investigation . . . in the Laboratory of the Societa . . . per la Stagionatura, *etc.*, delle Sete et affini, Milan. From the Italian, by K. M. and Sir T. Wardle. 1908. 8°. (38087)

Milner, R. D.
—— The cost of Food as related to its nutritive value. 1902. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1902. pp. 387–406. J 29 : 849 b.

Milnor, R. D..—*cont.*
—— Development of the Nutrition investigations of the Department of Agriculture. By A. C. True and R. D. M. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 403–414. J 29 : 849 b.
—— Dietary studies at the Government hospital for the insane, Washington, D.C. By H. A. Pratt and R. D. M. 1904. 170 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 150. J 29 : 889.
—— Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body, 1903–04. By F. G. Benedict and R. D. M. 1907. 336 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 175. J 29 : 889.

Milroy, M. E. W., *Miss.*
—— Home Lace-making. *London,* 1906. sm. 8°. 60 pp. 3 pl. (37701)

Milroy, R.
—— The Telegraph Acts. 1906. 32 pp. *See* Institution of Post Office Electr. Engineers. [Prof. papers 1.] 8°. D 50 : 906.

Milsand, Philibert.
—— *See* Acad. des Sciences, *etc.*, de Dijon. Mémoires. Notes et documents . . . suivis de la Table méthodique des . . . Mémoires. 1769–1869. Par P. M. 1871. 8°. B 29 D :

Milton, J. T.
—— The microscopic structure of Metals. (Two lectures.) 1902. 22 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 14. [101a Paper.] F 81 : 889.

Milton, John Laws.
—— The hygiene of the Skin. *London,* 1879. sm. 8°. 98 pp. (38189)

Mimerel, —, *Junr.*
—— Filature du Coton. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 27. Sect. 1. pp. 1–29. 8°. (13828)

Minary, E.
—— De la combustion dans les Foyers industriels. Évaluation numériques, fumivorité, foyer à double combustion. Ex : "Publication Industrielle des Machines, *etc.*" 1868. *Paris.* 8°. 46 pp. 1 pl. (27767)
—— Description de la Machine Rotative à Vapeur, système Minary. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. d'émulation du Doubs," 1889. pp. 131–147. 1 pl. *Besançon,* 1890. 8°. (35375)

Minding, Ferdinand.
—— Mechanik. 1844. *See* Dove, H. W., and Moser, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 5. pp. 1–88. 8°. (11033)

Mineral Water Recorder and Bottlers' Advocate. *See* National Mineral Water Trade Recorder, *etc.* 1896–99. K 90 : 891.

Mineral Water Trade Review.
—— The Aerator's and Bottler's Cyclopædia. Ed. J. G. Smith. Compiled by T. F. Garrett. Chemical, *etc.*, notes by J. T. Norman. *London,* [1907]. 4°. 110 pp. (37823)

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Jahr. 7, 8, 12. 18, *etc.* 1897, *etc. Strassburg,* 1898, *etc.* sm. 8°. C 39 : 897.
Editor : K. Trübner.

Minet, Adolphe.
—— Analyses Électrolytiques. (*Encyl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1900?] 16°. 176 pp. (27115)

Minet, Adolphe—*cont.*
—— Le Four électrique. Son origine, ses transformations et ses applications. *Paris,* 1905, *etc.* 8°. (37819) *In progress.*
—— Les Fours électriques et leurs applications. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1897]. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (18000)
—— The same. 2e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* [1907]. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (36309)
—— Elektricheskiĭa Pechi, *etc.* [Electric furnace and its applications . . . From the French by V. T. Zvorikin.] *St. Petersburg,* 1898. 8°. 132 pp. (28697)
—— Galvanoplastie et Galvanostégie. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1901]. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (27903)
—— Die Gewinnung des Aluminiums und dessen Bedeutung für Handel und Industrie. Ins Deutsche uebertragen von E. Abel. 1902. 130 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 2. 8°. D 58 : 902.
—— The production of Aluminium and its industrial use. Trsl. with additions, by L. Waldo. *New York,* 1905. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (31915)
—— Théories de l'Électrolyse. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1898?]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (18055)
—— Traité . . . d'Électrochimie. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 580 pp. (27356)
—— Traité . . . d'Électrométallurgie. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 600 pp. (27694)

Mining Journal.
—— English and Foreign Mining Glossary. Added, the smelting terms used in France, Spain, and Germany. 2nd ed. *London,* 1860. 12°. 146 pp. (33072)

Mining Magazine. Vol. 10, *etc. New York,* 1904, *etc.* 8°. G 62 : 904.
Publication : Monthly.
History : Incorporates the "Pacific Coast Miner."

Mining Magazine, (The). Vol. 1, *etc. London,* 1909, *etc.* 8°. G 60 : 909.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : T. A. Rickard.

Mining Society of Nova Scotia. *See* Canadian Mining Institute. G 61 C :
—— Journal. Being the "Transactions" of the Society, 1892–94 ; 1898, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc. Halifax, N.S.,* 1892, *etc.* 8°. G 61 NS :
History : For "Transactions" 1895–97, *see* "Canadian Mining Inst. Journal," Vol. 1–3. G 61 C :
—— The gold measures of Nova Scotia and Deep mining. By E. R. Faribault, with other Papers bearing upon Nova Scotia Gold mines. *Halifax, N.S.,* [1900]. 8°. 40 pp. 7 maps. (26996)

Mining World and Engineering Record. Illustrated Supplements. Sept. 23, 1905, *etc. London,* 1905, *etc.* fol. G 60/905.

Minneapolis, Engineers' Club of. 1884, *etc,* *See* Association of Engineering Societies. E 12 : 881.

Minnesota (*State*) *: Dairy Commissioner.*
—— Report 1–6 ; 1884–96. *St. Paul, Minn.,* 1887–96. 6 vols. in four. 8°. H 35 : 887.
Publication : Biennial.
Title varied : "Dairy and Food Commissioner," 1890–96, *etc.*

Minotto, Jean.
—— De l'Engrenage à Coin, de ses applications et de quelques nouveaux avantages qu'on peut tirer du coin dans les arts. *Turin*, 1853. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (33621)

Minssen, H.
—— *See* MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DER PRAXIS DES DAMPFKESSEL- UND DAMPFMASCHINEN-BETRIEBES. Hrsg. H. M., 1887–91 ; H. M., *etc.*, 1892–1907. E 52/887.

Mint, *Deputy-Master of the.*
—— Catalogue of the coins, tokens, medals, dies, and seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint. By W. J. Hocking. *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32372)

Mintorn, Heratio.
—— *See* MINTORN, J., and H. The handbook for Modelling Wax Flowers. 6th ed. 1853. 16°. (33073)

Mintorn, John, and H.
— — The handbook for Modelling Wax Flowers. 6th ed. *London*, 1853. 16°. 84 pp. (33073)

Mintz, Maximilian, *Patent Agent in Berlin.*
—— *See* KOHLER, J., and MINTZ, M. Die Patentgesetze aller Völker. 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31172)

Minunni, Gaetano.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER . . . CHEMIE. Hrsg. G. Bodländer, W. Kerp und G. M. 1894–95. K 2 : 847.

Miotat, Eugène.
—— Assainissement des égouts et des habitations. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 48 pp. (34777)

Miquel, P., and **Cambier,** R.
— — Traité de Bactériologie pure et appliquée à la médecine et à l'hygiène. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 1076 pp. (28556)

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *Comte.*
—— *See* COMPAGNIE DES EAUX DE PARIS. Réponse à l'ouvrage qui a pour titre "Sur les Actions de la Cie des Eaux de Paris," par M. le Comte de Mirabeau. 1785. 8°. (38142)

Mirault, —.
—— Rapport concernant la Peinture en Émail sur lave de volvic émaillée. Ex : Soc.-libre des Beaux-Arts, 1834. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (35980)

Mirbel, C. F. B. de.
—— Nouvelles notes sur le Cambium, extraites d'un travail sur l'anatomie de la racine du Dattier, 1839. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 18. pp. 727–806. 12 pl. B 28 : 666.

—— and **Payen,** A.
— — Organographie et Physiologie végétales. Mémoire sur la composition et la structure de plusieurs organismes des plantes. 1846–50. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires. Tome 20, pp. 497–532. 3 pl ; tome 22, pp. 525–568. pls. 4–16. B 28 : 666.

Miron, François.
—— Les Huiles Minérales. Pétrole, Schiste, Lignite. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (25727)

Miroudot du Bourg, Jean Baptiste.
—— Mémoire sur le Ray-Grass ou faux-seigle. *Nancy*, [1760]. 8°. 50 pp. (35208)

Mirror, (The) **of Literature, Amusement, and Instruction.** Vol. 13. *London*, 1829. 8°. A 40 : 829.
Publication: Weekly.

Miscellanea.
—— Miscellanea Chymiæ et Metallurgiæ ; oder, Hundert und fünf und funfzig wahre Experimenta, aus denen hinterlassenen Schriften eines berühmten Chymici, *etc. Hof., J. G. Vierling*, 1766. sm. 8°. 158 pp. 1 pl. (36456)

Mises, Richard von.
—— Theorie des Wasserräder. Ex : "Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik." *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 120 pp. (38014)

Mississippi River Commission. Reports. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. (*Bureau of Engineers*). Reports (Supplement). 1901–05. E 25 :

Missouri (*State*) *: Board of Agriculture.* Bulletin. Vol. 2, *etc. Columbia*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Miss : b.
Publication: Monthly.

—— *Bureau of Mines and Mine Inspection.* Annual Report 18. 1904, *etc. Jefferson City, Mo.*, [1905, *etc.*]. G 50 Mo :

—— *Geological Survey.*
— — [*Subject reports cont.*]
8. Annual Report for 1894, by C. R. Keyes. Crystalline rocks of M., by E. Haworth, 1895.
10. Surface features of M. and bibliography. By C. R. Keyes. 1896.
11. Clay deposits. By H. A. Wheeler. 1896.
12. Reports on Areal Geology. By E. M. Shepard, *etc.*, 1898.

Missouri River Commission. Reports. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. (*Bureau of Engineers*). Reports (Supplement). 1901–02. E 25 :

Mitchell, Alexander.
—— On Submarine Foundations, particularly the screw-pile and moorings ; and an account of the Maplin Sand lighthouse, by J. B. Redman. Ex : "Proc. Inst., C.E." *London*, 1848. 8°. 62 pp. 5 pl. (36606)

Mitchell, Chas. Ainsworth.
—— *See* OPPENHEIMER, C. Ferments and their actions. From the German by C. A. M. 1901. 8°. (28435)
—— *See* WRIGHT, C. R. A. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, *etc.* 2nd ed. by C. A. M. 1903. 8°. (30022)
—— Flesh Foods, with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. *London*, 1900. 8°. 350 pp. 1 pl. (27027)
—— Preserved or concentrated Foods. *See* BRUCE, R. Food supply . . . Appendix on preserved or concentrated foods by C. A. M. 1898. sm. 8°. (25596)

—— and **Hepworth,** T. C.
— — Inks ; their composition and manufacture, including methods of examination and a full list of English patents. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 266 pp. 4 pl. (31033)

Mitchell, Frederick Scott-.
—— Practical Gilding, Bronzing, and Lacquering. ("*Decorator*" *Series.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (37540)

Mitchell, Geo. F.
—— Home-grown Tea. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 301. J 29 Fa :

Mitchell, Margaret J.
—— Course in Cereal Foods and their preparation, for movable schools of agriculture. 1908. 78 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 200. J 29 : 889.
—— The fireless Cook book. A manual of . . . appliances for cooking by retained heat, with 250 recipes. *New York*, 1909. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (38988)

Mitford, Bertram.
—— A plain and popular explanation of the Pendulum experiment. *London*, 1851. 8°. 24 pp. (36124)

Mittag, Richard, *Engineer.*
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 38. Holzbearbeitungs-Maschinen und Werkzeuge. 1883. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 62. pp. 187–215, 285–309, and 427–472. pls. 20, 21, 24, and 25. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 65. Schiffbau und Schiffsbetrieb. 1882. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 61. pp. 60–99. B 67 P :

Mitteilungen aus dem Markscheiderwesen. Neue Folge. Heft 1, *etc. Freiberg i. S.*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. G 2 : 885.
Publication : Annual.
Editors : H. Ullrich and H. Werneke.
History : Vereinsschrift des Deutschen Markscheidervereins.
Deficient : 1st Series, 1884–98.

Mitteilungen aus der chemisch-technischen Vorsuchsstation von H. Passow in Blankenese. Heft 1, *etc. Leipzig*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. E 5 : 904.

Mitteilungen für die Pressluft-Industrie. Jahrg. 1, *etc. Weimar*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. E 59 : 903.
Publication : 6 Nos. yearly.
Editors: C. Heinel, 1903–05 ; E. Lesser und F. Greger, 1906, *etc.*
Title varied : "Kompressor und Pressluft," 1908, *etc.*

Mitteilungen für Gewerbe und Handel. 1834–40. *See* Verein zur Ermunterung des Gewerbsgeistes in Böhmen. B 67 Bo :

Mitteilungen für Kornbrennerei und Presshefefabrikation. No. 7, *etc. Berlin*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 85 : 903.
Publication : Quarterly.
Editor : R. Kusserow.
Title varied : "Mitteilungen für Brennerei, *etc.*," Oktr., 1905, *etc.*

Mitteilungen über Forschungsarbeiten a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. 1901. *etc. See* Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. E 13/857b.

Mitteilungen über Zement, Beton- und Eisenbetonbau. Jahrg. 1, *etc. See* Deutsche Bauzeitung. Beilage, 1904, *etc.* F 68 : 867.

Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Jahrg. 1, *etc. Hamburg*, 1902, *etc.* C 35 : 902.
Publication : 3–5 Nos. yearly.
Editors : G. W. A. Kahlbaum, M. Neuburger, and K. Sudhoff, 1902 ; G. W. A. K. and K. S., 1903–05 ; S. Günther and K. S., 1906, *etc.*

Mittel.
—— Mittel Briefe, oder irgend einen Körper der ein gewisses Gewicht nicht übersteigt, mit einer telegraphischen Geschwindigkeit von 100 Lieues in der Stunde fortzuschaffen. Aus dem Französischen von einem bayer. Artillerie-Offizier. *München* [*G. Franz, printer*], 1845. 8°. 30 pp. (37135)

Mittheilungen. *See* Mitteilungen.

Mivart, F. Saint George, *M.D.*
—— *See* Local Government Board. Christchurch, Hants. Report . . . on the sanitary circumstances, *etc.*, of the Borough of Christchurch. By F. S. G. M. 1898. fol. (26005)

Mizaldus, Antonius. *See* Mizauld, A.

Mizauld, Antoine, *M.D.*
—— Alexikepus, seu auxiliaris et medicus hortus, *etc. Coloniæ*, 1576. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (36457)

Moch, Gaston.
—— A general review of existing Artillery. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 639–752. 8°. (24918)

Model.
—— The model Steam Engine, how to buy, how to use, and how to construct it. By "A steady Stoker." *London, Houlston & Sons*, 1871. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (34080)

Model Engineer and Amateur Electrician. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. E 34 : 898.
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : P. Marshall, 1898, *etc.*
Title varied : "Model Engineer and Electrician," 1903, *etc.*

Modenwelt, (Die).
—— Muster altdeutscher Leinenstickerei. (*Musterbuch für weibliche Handarbeit.*) *Berlin*, 1881–88. 5 vols. 4°. (37082)

1te	Sammlung,	7te Aufl. von J. Lessing.	1883.
2te	„	4te Aufl. von J. Lessing.	1882.
3te	„	2te Aufl.	1881.
3te	„	4te Aufl.	1888.
4te	„		1888.

Modern.
—— Modern improvements in Agriculture. By a Practiser of both the Old and New Husbandry. 1774–76. 3 pts. *See* Forbes, —. The modern improvements, *etc.* New ed. 1784. 8°. (35818)

Modern Machinery. Vol. 5, *etc. Chicago*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. E 31/899.
Publication : Monthly.

Moderne Maschinentechnik. Gesamtübersicht über die einschlägigen deutschen Patente. *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. E 31 : 909.
Publication : Weekly.

Moedebeck, Hermann W. L., *Major.*
—— Die Luftschiffahrt, ihre Vergangenheit und ihre Zukunft, insbesondere das Luftschiff im Verkehr und Kriege. *Strassburg*, 1906. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (32394)
—— Taschenbuch zum praktischen Gebrauch für Flugtechniker und Luftschiffer. *Berlin*, 1895. 16°. 206 pp. (24689)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1904. sm. 8°. 596 pp. 1 pl. (30311)
—— Pocket-book of Aeronautics. Trsl. W. M. Varley. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 508 pp. (33529)

Möller, —., *Prof. in Carlsruhe.*
—— Ueber den Begriff, Reibung und Bewegungsgrösse bei fliessenden, schwingenden und gleitenden Massen. 1890. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 69. pp. 231-252. B 67 P ;

Möller, Alfred.
—— Hausschwamm- Forschungen in amtlichem Auftrage. *Jena*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (38617) *In progress.*

Möller, Johann.
—— Die elektrochemische Reduktion der Nitroderivate organischer Verbindungen, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, [1903]. 8°. 120 pp. (31534)

Moeller, Josef.
—— *See* GEISSLER, E., and MOELLER, J. Real Enzyklopädie der ges. Pharmazie. 2te Aufl. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32143)
—— Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 616 pp. (32090)
— — *See* WINTON, A. L., and MOELLER, J. The Microscopy of Vegetable Foods. 1906. 8°. (32397)

Möller, Julius.
—— Ueber Hufnagelfabrikation. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Jahrg. 67. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 79–108. B 67 P :

Möller, Max Emil Karl.
—— Apparat zur Veranschaulichung des Bewegungsgesetzes elektrischer Ströme. 1901. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 129–143. B 67 P :
—— Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Kräfte. 1896. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 75. pp. 117–156. B 67 P :

—— and **Lühmann,** R.
— — Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit auf Druck beanspruchter eiserner Baukonstruktionstheile bei erhöhter Temperatur. 1887. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 66. pp. 573–636, and 701–798. pls. 8–12. B 67 P :

Möller, Paul, *Engineer.*
—— Untersuchungen an Drucklufthämmern. 1907. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 37. pp. 65–96. B 13/857b.
—— Aus der amerikanischen Werkstattpraxis. Ex : "Zeits. des Vereins deutscher Ingenieure." *Berlin*, 1904. 4°. 142 pp. (31447)

Mönch, H.
—— Hafendämme, Ufermauern und Schiffsbauanstalten. Von G. Franzius und H. Mönch. 1901. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 627–745. 8 pl. 8°. (27558)

Moëssard, Paul, *Prof. of Topography at the School of Saint Cyr.*
—— L'Optique Photographique. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 156 pp. (26478)
—— Les Panoramas Photographiques et les appareils panoramiques. 1892. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 4. pp. 451–480. B 76 C :
—— L'Objectif Photographique, étude pratique, examen, essai, choix et mode d'emploi. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 212 pp. 1 pl. (26799)

Moffatt, W. B.
—— A letter . . . on the supply of pure water to the Metropolis. *London*, 1849. 8°. 12 pp. (39012)

Moffett, Cleveland.
—— The Gyroscope. L. Brennan's Mono-rail car. [With] The gyroscope and ocean travel, by H. S. Williams. Ex : "Windsor Mag.," June, 1908. pp. 36–49. 8°. (36510)

Moffett, Francis J.
—— *See* LOPPÉ, F., and BOUQUET, R. P. Alternate currents in practice. From the French, by F. J. M. 1898. sm. 8°. (16648)

Moffit, Frederick H.
—— Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Gold fields of the Turnagain Arm region. 1906. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 277. pp. 1–52. 12 pl. G 30 : 883

Mohl, Hugo von.
—— Mikrographie, oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Gebrauche des Mikroskops. *Tübingen*, 1846. 8°. 362 pp. 6 pl. (30133)

Mohler, John Robbins.
—— Infectiveness of Milk of Cows which have reacted to the tuberculin test. 1903. 93 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 44. J 29 An : a
—— Milk Fever : its simple and successful treatment. 1904. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 206. J 29 Fa :
—— Texas Fever (otherwise known as tick fever, splenetic fever, or Southern cattle fever). With methods for its prevention. 1905. 48 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 78. J 29 An : a
—— The Tuberculin test of Cattle for Tuberculosis. 1909. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 351. J 29 Fa :
—— The Tuberculin test of Hogs, *etc.* By E. C. Schroeder and J. R. M. 1906. 52 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 88. J 29 An : a

—— and **Morse,** G. B.
— — Necrotic Stomatitis with special reference to its occurrence in Calves (calf diphtheria) and pigs (sore mouth). 1905. 48 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 67. J 29 An : a

—— and **Washburn,** H. J.
— — A comparative study of Tubercle Bacilli from varied sources. 1907. 88 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 96. J 29 An : a
— — Foot-rot of Sheep : its nature, cause, and treatment. 1904. 40 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 63. J 29 An : a
— — Takosis, a contagious disease of goats. A preliminary repert on its nature, cause, and prevention. 1903. 44 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 45. J 29 An : a

Mohr, Chas. Theodore.
—— Notes on the red Cedar. 1901. 38 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 31. J 29 Fo : a
—— Plant life of Alabama. (*Alabama edition.*) 1901. 934 pp. 13 pl. map and 2 portraits. *See* ALABAMA : *Geol. Survey.* Reports. [10.] G 30 A : a
—— Timber Pines of the Southern United States. With a discussion of the structure of their wood, by F. Roth. 1896. 72 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 13. 4°. J 29 Fo : a

Mohr, Ernst.
—— *See* Bernthsen, A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 9te Aufl, bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit E. M. 1906. 8°. (32080)

Mohr, Wilhelm.
—— Leitfaden des practischen Hufbeschlags. *Würzburg*, 1879. 8°. 122 pp. 9 pl. (33879)

Moigno, François Napoléon Marie. *Abbé.*
—— On accidental or subjective Colors. Persistence of images, contrast, irradiation, Daltonism, *etc.* From his "Répertoire d'Optique," *etc.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1866. pp. 211–53. B 13 S : 847.
—— L'art des Projections. (*Actualités scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1872. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (35492)
—— Les Éclairages modernes. *Paris*, 1867. 12°. 104 pp. (33622)
—— Répertoire d'Optique moderne. *Paris*, 1847–50. 4 vols. 8°. (29447)

Moir, A.
—— The construction of Telephone lines. 1906. 12 pp. 9 pl. *See* Institution of Post Office Electr. Engineers. [Prof. papers 5.] D 50 . 906.

Mois Scientifique et Industriel. No. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. C 23 : 899.
—— La production économique de la Force Motrice. (*Monographies*, No. 12–13.) *Paris*, [1907]. 2 pts. 8°. (35055)

Moïse, Chas.
—— Du Gaz d'éclairage, chauffage et force motrice dans le Département de la Seine. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 148 pp. (33798)

Moissan, Henri.
—— *See* Congrès International de Chimie Appliquée. 4e Congrès. 1900. Compte rendu. Par H. M., *etc.* 1902. 8°. K 30 : 894.
—— Das Fluor und seine Verbindungen. Deutsche Ausg. von T. Zettel. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 356 pp. (27988)
—— Le Four Électrique et la reproduction du Diamant. 1893. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 7. pp. 207–236. B 76 C :
—— The Electric Furnace. Trsl. A. T. de Mouilpied. *London*, 1904. 8°. 318 pp. (31021)
—— Der elektrische Ofen. Mit Anhang, Nachträge, 1900. Deutsche Ausgabe von T. Zettel. *Berlin*, 1897–1900. 2 pts. 8°. (27989)
—— and others.
— — Traité de Chimie Minérale. *Paris*, 1904–06. 5 vols. 8°. (31109)

Moisseiff, Leon S.
—— *See* Considère, A. Experimental researches on Reinforced Concrete. Trsl. L. S. M. [Ed. 1, *etc.*] 1903, *etc.*

Moissenet, Louis, *Marine Engineer.*
—— Théorie du Yacht. *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 406 pp. (25382)

Moisson, A., *Capt. of Naval Artillery.*
—— Notice sur le Chronographe à diapason et à étincelles d'induction. (Système Schultz.) 1875. 52 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine." *See* France : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2 8°. and fol. plates. F 94 : 873.

Moissonnier, P.
—— L'Aluminium, ses propriétés, ses applications. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 234 pp. (29821)

Moisy, J.
—— Les Lavoirs de Paris. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 110 pp. 1 pl. (34776)

Moitessier, Albert.
—— L'Air. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1880. sm. 8°. 394 pp. (38048)
—— La Lumière. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1876. sm. 8°. 364 pp. (35614)

Moitrier, A.
—— Traité pratique de la culture de l'Osier et de son usage dans l'industrie de la vannerie fine et commune. Suivi d'un aperçu sur l'art du vannier. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 52 pp. 4 pl. (34229)

Mojonnier, Timothy.
—— Experiments on losses in cooking Meat, 1900–1903. By H. S. Grindley and T. M. 1904. 96 pp *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 141. J 29 : 889.

Molassine Monthly. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1905–07. 2 vols. 8°. J 82 : 905.
Title varied : "Molassine World," 1906–07.

Molassine World. *See* Molassine Monthly. 1906–07. J 83 : 905.

Molesworth, *Sir* Guilford Lindsay.
—— *See* Andrew, W. P. Break of gauge in India. Reports by . . . [Sir] G. L. M., *etc.* 1872. 8°. (35797)
—— Lectures on Railway Construction. 1895. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 21. pp. 137–256. 74 pl. F 90 : 844.

Molesworth, Robert, *Viscount.*
—— *See* M., R. L. V. Some considerations for the promotion of Agriculture, *etc.* 1723. sm. 8°. (30511)

Molières, J. Privat de. *See* Privat de Molières, J.

Molimbrochius, Andreas Valentinus, *M.D.*
—— Cochlearia curiosa : or the curiosities of scurvy grass. From the Latin by T. Sherley. *London*, 1676. sm. 8°. 238 pp. 4 pl. (37224)

Molinos, —, and **Bovet,** —, de.
— — Traction des Bateaux sur les rivières canalisées, remorquage et touage. 1892. 20 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 6. [27.] F 43 : 888.

Moll, Gerard.
—— On the first invention of Telescopes, collected from the notes and papers of the late Prof. van Swinden. 1831. *See* Royal Institution. Journal. New Series. Vol. 1. pp. 319–332 ; 483–496. B 3 R : 816.

Moll, Karl Ehrenbert von.
—— *See* Oberdeutsche Beyträge zur Naturlehre und Oekonomie. Hrsg. K. E. M. 1787. sm. 8°. C 5 : 787.

Moll, Louis.
—— Laines. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 43. Sect. 4. pp. 241–291. 8°. (13828)
—— Lins et chanvres. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 43. Sect. 3. pp. 227–240. 8°. (13828)

Moll, Louis—*cont.*
—— and **Millo,** A.
— — Ville de Paris. Application des vidanges à la culture. *Paris,* 1857. 8°. 20 pp. Tables and 1 pl. (34771)

Mollard, —.
—— Traction électrique des bateaux sur les Canaux du Nord. 1902. 21 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. Sect. 1. Communication 2. [5.] F 43 : 888.

Mollerat, Jean Baptiste.
—— Mémoires . . . sur la Distillation du Bois et l'emploi de ses prodnits, et rapports . . . par MM. Berthollet, Fourcroy et Vauquelin. *Paris,* 1808. 8°. 58 pp. (36278)

Mollier, Hilde.
—— Dampfdruck von wässrigen Ammoniaklösungen. 1909. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 63–64. pp. 85–104. E 13/857b.
—— Lösungswärme von Ammoniak in Wasser. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 63–64. pp. 107–113. E 13/857b.

Mollier, Richard, *Ph.D., Prof. in Munich.*
—— Ueber Centrifugalpumpen. 1895. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 74. pp. 211–224. B 67 P :
—— Das Wärmediagramm (Entropie-Temperatur-Diagramm). 1893. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 72. pp. 160–192. 3 pl. B 67 P :

Mollière, J. P.
—— Manuel du Tricot. *Lyon,* 1873. 8°. 198 pp. 1 pl. (38755)

Mollison, J.
—— *See* Bombay, (*Govt. of*). A text-book on Indian agriculture. By J. M. 1901. 3 vols. 8°. (31842)

Molloy, R. A.
—— The physics of the River Indus. [1901.] 58 pp. 10 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Paper No. 118. E 23/

Molo, Walter von.
—— Die Geschwindigkeitsmesser an Automobilen. *Berlin,* 1908. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (36381)

Molon, — de.
—— Agriculture. Fertilisation du sol par le phosphate de chaux fossile. Ex : " Moniteur Universel," Nov. et Déc., 1859. *Paris,* 1860. 8°. 48 pp. (34584)

Molteni, A.
—— *See* Fourtier, H., and Molteni, A. Les Projections scientifiques. 1894. sm. 8°. (25885)

Momber, W.
—— Der Dampf in der chemischen Technik. 1908. 104 pp. *See* Monographien über chem-. techn. Fabrikationsmethoden. Band 11. K 30 : 906.

Monachesi, Hannah Davis, [*i.c. Mrs. Nicola di Rienzi Monachesi*].
—— A manual for China Painters. Rev. ed. *Boston,* [1907]. sm. 8°. 318 pp. 5 pl. (38962)

Monardes, Nicolas.
—— Histoire des simples médicamens apportés de l'Amérique. Trad. en François par A. Colin. 1619. 268 pp. *See* L'Écluse, C. de. Histoire des drogues espisceries, *etc.* [Liv. 5–6.] 8°. (34656)

Monatshefte für graphisches Kunstgewerbe. *See* Monatshefte für Lithographie, *etc.* 1903, *etc.* A 22/902.

Monatshefte für Lithographie, *etc.* Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1902, *etc.* fol. A 22/902.
Editors: F. von Biedermann and A. Knab, 1902–05 ; A. K. 1905, *etc.*
Title varied: "Monatshefte für graphisches Kunstgewerbe," 1903, *etc.*

Monckhoven, Desiré Chas. Emmanuel van.
—— Méthodes simplifiées de Photographie sur papier. *Paris,* 1857. 8°. 132 pp. (33323)
—— Traité d'Optique Photographique. *Paris,* 1866. sm. 8°. 272 pp. 5 pl. (38756)

Monckton, C. C. F.
—— Radio-Telegraphy. ("*Westminster*" *Series.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 290 pp. (36487)

Moncrief, John, *of Tippermalluch.*
—— Tippermalluch's receipts. Being a collection of many useful and easy remedies for most distempers. 2nd ed. *Leith,* 1775. 12°. 136 pp. (32547)

Moncrieff, Alexander, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Moncrieff's system of working Artillery. 1870. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. New Ser. Vol. 18. pp. 1–85. 2 pl. F 90 : 844.

Moncrieff, *Sir* Colin Campbell Scott-, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Irrigation in Egypt. 1893. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 19. pp. 209–254. 6 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Irrigation in Southern Europe. With Appendix. *London,* 1868. 8°. 392 pp. 28 pl. (38105)

Moncrieff, Geo. Kenneth Scott-, *Major R.E., Assoc. Inst. C.E.*
—— The design of Soldiers' barracks, 1895. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 21. pp. 125–136. 11 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— The Frontier Railways of India. 1885. *Ibid.* Vol. 11. pp. 213–56. 10 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Lessons to be derived from Engineering Works in Great Britain. 1898. *Ibid.* Vol. 24. pp. 225–254. 10 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Notes on recent researches on Illumination by Coal Gas. 1898. *Ibid.* Vol. 24. pp. 61–84. F 90 : 844.
—— The principles of Structural Design. *Chatham,* 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (10288)

Moncrieff, W. D. Scott-.
—— The Biolysis of Sewage. 1899. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 25. pp. 259–293. 11 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Modern Sanitation. 1897. *Ibid.* Vol. 23. pp. 173–220. 14 pl. F 90 : 844.

Monde Pharmaceutique et Médical. Année 31, *etc.* *Paris,* 1900, *etc.* fol. and 4°. K 21/900 and : 903.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Size varied: 4° series, 1903, *etc.*

Mondragon, Enrique, *Capt. Mexican Army.*
—— Synthetic and analytical monograph on Explosives. Trsl. G. P. Cotton and W. F. Hancock. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 937–75. 8°. (24918)

Mondragon, Manuel.
—— A comparative study of the matériel of the regulation Mountain Artillery and that proposed by Maj. M. Mondragon. By G. Luna. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 895–936. 4 pl. 8°. (24918)

Mondragon, Manuel—*cont.*
—— and **Gil,** L. G.
— — The Mondragon Rifle. Trsl. W. F. Hancock. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 835–868. 1 pl. 8°. (24918)

Monell, Samuel H., *M.D.*
—— A system of instruction in X-ray methods and medical uses of light, hot-air, vibration and high-frequency currents. *New York,* [1902]. 8°. 1026 pp. 160 pl. and chart. (32553)
—— The treatment of Disease by Electric Currents. 3rd ed. *New York,* 1902. 8°. 1100 pp. (32147)

Monet, —, *Engineer.*
—— Du régime des Ports de navigation intérieure. 1892. 30 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 8. [39.] F 43 : 888.

—— and **Dardenne,** —.
— — L'outillage des Ports de navigation intérieure en France. 1894. 80 pp. 8 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 1. [4.] F 43 : 888.

Monet, Adolphe Lucien.
—— Machines typographiques et procédés d'impression. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 492 pp. (26552)

Monfroni, —, *Capt., Austrian Army.*
—— Prismatic Powder : a lecture . . . From the German by W. M. Folger. 1872. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. (*Ordnance Bureau*). Naval Ordnance Papers. [No. 1a.] F 83 : b

Monge, Gaspard, *Comte de Péluse.*
—— Géométrie descriptive, suivie d'une théorie des ombres et de la perspective, extraite . . . par [B.] Brisson. 6e éd. *Paris,* 1838. 4°. 208 pp. 28 pl. (33784)

Mongez, Jean André.
—— *See* OBSERVATIONS SUR LA PHYSIQUE, *etc.* Par l'Abbé Rozier, J. A. M., *etc.* 1778–93. C 3 : 771.

Monie, Hugh, *Junr.*
—— Sizing ingredients, Size mixing, and Sizing. *Manchester,* [1897]. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (8503)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] *Manchester,* [1903]. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (31153)

Monier, E.
—— La Télégraphie sans fil et la Télémécanique à la portée de tout le monde. *Paris,* 1906. sm. 8°. 126 pp. 1 pl. (33181)

Monier, P. A. Joseph.
(*Appendix.*)
—— The Monier system of construction. By W. Beer. 1897. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. Vol. 133. pp. 376–393. E 10 : 837.
— — *See* HEIDENREICH, E. L. Monier constructions. 1900. sm. 8°. (26967)
— — *See* WAYSS, G. A. Das System Monier. 1887. 8°. (30775)

Monin, Ernest, *M.D.*
—— The Hygiene of Beauty. [From the French, by B. Cardwell.] 7th ed. *London,* 1893. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (32677)

Moniteur de la Céramique, de la Verrerie, *etc.* Année 1, *etc.* *Paris,* 1869, *etc.* 8° & fol. K 71/869.
Publication : Monthly, 1869–Apr. 1872. 24 Nos. yearly May 1872, *etc.*
Deficient : 1877–1883.
Size varied : Fol. Series, 1881, *etc.*

Moniteur général de la Quincaillerie et de l'Outillage de la Petite Métallurgie Française et étrangère. Année 20, *etc.* *Paris,* 1900, *etc.* fol. E 41/900.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.

Moniteur Industriel. *See* MONITEUR INDUSTRIEL BELGE. 1879–1906. C 43/874.

Monlleó, Manuel Ruiz.
—— Causas frecuentes de siniestro en las Vías Férreas. 1901. 40 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 18. 8°. F 96 : 846.

Monmerqué, Louis Jean Nicolas.
—— Les Carrosses à cinq sols, ou les Omnibus du dix-septième siècle. *Paris,* 1828. 12°. 74 pp. 1 pl. (33856)

Monneret, Jules Édouard Auguste, *M.D.*
—— *See* CANNEVA, A. Livre du Tailleur. Suivi de l'hygiène des tailleurs, par [J. É. A.] M. 1838. 12°. (35477)

Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S.,* 1902, *etc.* 8°. D 58 : 902.
Editor : V. Engelhardt, 1902, *etc.*

Monographien über chemisch-technische Fabrikationsmethoden. Band 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S.,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. K 30 : 906.
Editor : L. M. Wohlgemuth.

Monohan, G. S.
—— The text-book of Roller Skating. *London,* [1909]. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (37947)

Monpillard, F.
—— La Microphotographie. 1899. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 363–383. 8°. B 76 C :

Monroe, Wm. S.
—— Steam Heating and Ventilation. ("*Engineering Record*" *Series.*) *New York,* 1902. 8°. 150 pp. (29217)

Monroy, — de. *See* PROU DE MONROY.

Montagu, Geo.
—— Ten years of Locomotive progress. *London,* 1907. 8°. 168 pp. 16 pl. (34439)

Montagu, *Lord.* *See* MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU, J. W. E., *Baron.*

Montagu, *Lord* Robert.
—— Naval Architecture . . . with suggestions for a new method of laying down vessels. *London,* 1852. 8°. 184 pp. (30037)

Montagu of Beaulieu, John Walter E. Douglas-Scott-Montagu, *Baron.*
—— *See* CAR, (The). Ed. Lord M. 1908, *etc.* E 73/908.
—— *See* LEECHMAN, G. D. Carburetters, *etc.* Ed. Lord M. [1909.] sm. 8°. (38462)

Montague, Gilbert Holland.
—— The rise and progress of the Standard Oil Company. *New York,* 1904. sm. 8°. 150 pp. (30484)

Montaignac, —.
—— *See* GORLAY, —. Réponse au Mémoire [de M. de M.] sur le Zinc malléable. [1810?] 4°. (37420)

Montal, C.
—— L'art d'accorder soi-même son piano. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1838. 8°. 268 pp. 7 pl. (34140)

Montalembert, Marc René de, *Marquis.*
—— Mémoire sur l'effet des Canons dans les casemates. *Paris,* 1784. 8°. 32 pp. (38757)

Montana (*State*): *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Bulletin [and Annual Reports]. No. 1. 1894, *etc. Bozeman, Mont.,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Mo :

—— *Inspector of Coal Mines.*
— — Report, 1905–06, *etc. Helena, Mont.,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 62 : 905.
Publication: Biennial.

—— *Inspector of Mines.*
— — Report, 1905–06, *etc. Helena, Mont.,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 50 Mo :
Publication: Biennial.

Montana Society of Civil Engineers, 1888, *etc. See* Association of Engineering Societies. E 12 : 881.

Montanistische.
—— Montanistische Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der im Deutschland und im Auslande in 1866–1870 a. d. G. des Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesens, *etc.,* erschienenen Bücher, *etc.* Mit Materien-Register. *Leipzig, Quandt & Händel,* 1871. 8°. 88 pp. (4671)

Montaud, B. de. *See* Barral de Montaud, C.

Montauzan, C. Germain de. *See* Germain de Montauzan, C.

Monte, Guidubaldo del.
—— De Cochlea. *Venetiis,* 1615. fol. (29929)

Monteath, Robert, *Wood surveyor, Stirling.*
—— The Forester's guide, *etc.* Added, a description of a new-invented machine for measuring and valuing standing trees. *Stirling,* 1820. sm. 8°. 212 pp. 2 pl. (33437)

Monteil, Amans Alexis.
—— Histoire de l'industrie Française et des Gens de Métiers. Introduction, supplément et notes par C. Louandre. *Paris,* 1872. 2 vols. 12°. (37798)

Monteverde, R. D.
—— Commercial and technical terms in the English and Spanish languages, together with weights and measures. *London,* [1908]. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (37866)

Montezemolo, Vittorio Cordero di.
—— Studio sulla Navigazione Aerea. *Roma,* 1903. 8°. 208 pp. 6 pl. (12215)

Montgomery, *Mrs.* A.
—— *See* Flohr, A. The German Christmas-eve, *etc.* Ed. Mrs. A. M. [1846.] 8°. (34065)

Montgomery, E. G.
—— *See* Lyon, T. L., and Montgomery, E. G. Examining and grading grains. Ed. 1, *etc.* 1904, *etc.*

Monthly Gazette of Health. Vol. 1–15. [New Series], Vol. 1. *London,* 1816–31. 16 vols. 8°. H 5 : 816.
Editor: R. Reece.
History: Vol. 2–7 are of the 4th ed.

Monthly Literary and Scientific Lecturer. Containing lectures delivered in Mechanics' Institutes, *etc.* Vol. 3–4. *London,* [*Dewsbury, printed*], 1852–53. 2 vols. 16°. A 40 : 852.

Monthly Miscellany of Husbandry, Planting, and Gardening. [*London,* 1733?] sm. 8°. J 5 : 733.
Editor: S. Switzer.
History: A collection of papers and letters addressed to S. S. Without title page.

Montigny, Louis Edme, *Comte de.*
—— Manuel de Piqueurs, Cochers, Grooms, et Palefreniers. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1867. 12°. 494 pp. 25 pl. (38758)

Montillot, Louis.
—— Les insectes nuisibles. (*Bibliothèque des Connaissances utiles.*) *Paris,* 1891. 12°. 306 pp. (37799)
—— Télégraphie pratique. (*Bibliothèque pratique de l'Électricien.*) *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 624 pp. (25383)
—— La Télégraphie actuelle en France et à l'étranger. Lignes, *etc.* . . . Téléphones. *Paris,* 1889. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (37507)
—— Téléphonie et Télégraphie. 1900–01. 246 pp. *See* Hospitalier, É., and Montpellier, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 2. fol. (27149)

Montojo, P., *Admiral, Spanish Navy.*
—— *See* Paasch, H. From Keel to Truck. Dictionary of naval terms. . . . 4th ed. . . . Spanish by P. M. 1908. obl. 4°. (35745)

Montpellier, J. Armand.
—— *See* Hospitalier, É., and Montpellier, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. [1900–]1902. 3 vols. fol. (27149)
—— *See* Mazotto, D. La Télégraphie sans fil. Trad. de l'italien par J. A. M. 1905. 8°. (31531)
—— L'Électricité à l'Exposition . . . de Liège. (1905.) *Paris,* 1906. 8°. 524 pp. (33182)

—— and **Allamet,** —.
— — Guide pratique de mesures et essais industriels. (*Bibliothèque pratique de l'Électricien.*) *Paris,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26141) *In progress.*

Montucla, Jean Étienne.
—— *See* Ozanam, J Recreations in mathematics, *etc.* Ed. J. E. M. .1803, *etc.*

Monuments.
—— Monuments Funéraires. Album de 80 modèles de tombeaux, chapelles, monuments funéraires, *etc.* [*Paris, Grim,* 1820?] sm. 8°. 80 pl. (35493)

Moon, Robert.
—— Fresnel and his followers. A reply to the calumnies of the "Athenæum." *Cambridge,* 1849. 8°. 26 pp. (37431)

Moon, Wm.
—— Light for the Blind: a history of the origin and success of Moon's system of reading (embossed in various languages) for the blind. *London,* 1873. 8°. 188 pp. 1 pl. and portr. (28377)

Moor, Cresacre George.
—— *See* Pearmain, T. H., and Moor, C. G. Aids to the study of Bacteriology. [1897.] sm. 8°. (28394)
—— *Ibid.* Aids to the Analysis of foods and drugs. 2nd ed. [1899.] sm. 8°. (28393)
—— Suggested standards of purity for Foods and Drugs. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 268 pp. (32338)

Moor, Hans Heinz.
—— Reklame-Lexikon. Neue Ideen für moderne Reklame. *Leipzig,* [1908]. sm. 8°. 276 pp. (38123)

Moor, S. A.
—— *See* DETMER, W. Practical Plant physiology. From the German by S. A. M. 1898. 8°. (25525)

Moorby, W. H.
—— *See* REYNOLDS, O., and MOORBY, W. H. On the mechanical equivalent of Heat. 1898. 4°. (25358)

Moore, Benjamin.
—— *See* BIO-CHEMICAL JOURNAL. Ed. B. M., *etc.* 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 12 : 906.

Moore, *Mrs.* Bloomfield. *See* MOORE, Clara J.

Moore, Chas. C.
—— Cassava : its content of hydrocyanic acid and starch, *etc.* 1907. 30 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 106. J 29 C :

Moore, Clara Jessup, [*Mrs.* Bloomfield Moore].
—— Keely and his discoveries. Aerial navigation. *London,* 1893. 8°. 402 pp. (37061)

Moore, Edward Crozier Sibbald.
—— *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Notes on the manufacture . . . of Coal Gas. By E. C. S. M. 1894. 8°. (33438)
—— Sanitary Engineering Notes. 1891. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 17. 252 pp. 54 pl. F 90 : 844.
—— Sanitary Engineering. 2nd ed. *London,* 1901. 8°. 830 pp. 91 pl. (27521)
—— The same. 3rd ed., by E. J. Silcock. *London,* 1909. 2 vols. 8°. (38467)

Moore, F. M., *Nautical Optician.*
—— On improvements in the Mariner's Compass and its adjustments. Ex : "Trans. Roy. Scottish Soc. of Arts." *Edinburgh,* 1888. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (30399)

Moore, Geo. Thos.
—— Bacteria and the Nitrogen problem. 1902. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1902. pp. 333–342. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— The contamination of Public Water supplies by Algæ. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1902. pp. 175–186. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— Soil inoculation for Legumes. 1905. 72 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 71. J 29 Pl :

—— and **Kellerman,** K. F.
— — Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in water supplies. 1905. 56 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 76. J 29 Pl :
— — A method of destroying or preventing the growth of Algæ and certain pathogenic bacteria in Water supplies. 1904. 44 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 64. J 29 Pl :

—— and **Robinson,** T. R.
— — Beneficial Bacteria for leguminous crops. 1905. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 214. J 29 Fa :

Moore, Henry Chas.
—— Omnibuses and Cabs, their origin and history. *London,* 1902. 8°. 298 pp. (28263)

Moore, James.
—— A letter . . . on the composition of the Eau Médicinale d'Husson. *London,* 1811. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (32805)

Moore, L. E.
—— The strength of Chain links. By G. A. Goodenough and L. E. M. 1907. 74 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 18. E 12 Ill : 904.

Moore, Robert Thos.
—— On an improved arrangement for working underground pumps by means of hydraulic pressure. Ex : "Trans. Mining Inst. of Scotland." Vol. 5. *Hamilton,* 1884. 8°. 8 pp. 4 pl. (35501)

Moore, T. S.
—— *See* LEHFELDT, R. A. Electro-chemistry. Part 1. . . . including a chapter on the relation of chemical constitution to conductivity, by T. S. M. 1904. sm. 8°. (31018)

Moore, T. W., *Rev.*
—— Treatise and handbook of Orange culture in Florida, Louisiana, and California. 4th ed. *New York,* 1886. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (31007)

Moore, Thos.
—— *See* ARCHIVES OF CLINICAL SKIAGRAPHY. Ed. T. M., *etc.* 1897–1900. HC : 896.

Moore, Veranus Alva.
—— Inefficiency of Milk Separators in removing bacteria. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1895. pp. 431–444. J 29 : 849b
—— Investigations concerning infectious diseases among Poultry. By T. Smith and V. A. M. 1895. 90 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 8. J 29 An : a

—— and others.
— — Cornstalk disease, and Rabies in Cattle. 1896, 92 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 10. J 29 An : a

Moore, W. Usborne, *Capt. R.N.*
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. Tides. Report on observations of the Tidal Currents, *etc.* in the Strait of Dover made with a deep sea meter, by W. U. M. 1899. fol. (26634)
—— — Richard Tide gauge. Description, *etc.,* by W. U. M. 1898. fol. (26633)

Moore, Willis Luther.
—— Weather forecasting : some facts, historical, practical, and theoretical. 1899. 16 pp. *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU. Bulletin 191. D 34 : 892a

Moorman, *pseud.* *See* CARNEGIE, W.

Moorsom, W. S.
—— Report . . . on the adaptation of the Screw to Locomotive Engines for the ascent of steep gradients on railways, patented by G. Grassi. [*London,* 1867.] 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (29244)

Moos, Hans.
—— *See* SCHWEIZERISCHES LANDW. CENTRALBLATT. Hrsg. H. M. 1896–1903. J 28 :

Mora, Domenico.
—— Il Soldato . . . nel quale si tratta di tutto quello, che ad un vero soldata . . . si conviene sapere. *Venetia, Gio. Grifio,* 1569. 4°. 266 pp. (34081)

Morand, —.
—— Vocabulaire des principes de la confection de la Chaussure. *Melun,* 1856. 8°. 96 pp. (35209)

Morandière, Jules.
—— Machines locomotives. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire, 1848–98. pp. 336–365. 8°. (25483)
—— Signaux optiques et acoustiques. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 63. Sect. 5. pp. 517–526. 8°. (13828)

Morant, Alfred Wm. Whitehead.
—— Description of the Leeds Sewage Works, and of the various processes which have been tried for the purification of the sewage. *London*, 1876. 8°. 20 pp. (36607)

Morck, E.
—— Theorie der Wechselstromzähler nach Ferrarisschem Prinzip und deren Prüfung an ausgeführten Apparaten. 1905. *See* Sammlung elektrotechn. Vorträge. Band 8. pp. 277–392. D 51 : 896.

Moreau, A.
—— La Bière. Procédés modernes de fabrication et utilisation des sous-produits. *Paris*, 1907. sm. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (35056)

Moreau, Auguste.
—— Moteurs à gaz. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire, 1848–98. pp. 366–373. 8°. (25483)
—— Traité des Chemins de fer. (*Encycl. des connaissances civiles et militaires.*) *Paris*, [1898]. 4 vols. 8°. (25760)

—— and **Berthot,** P.
— — Chemins de fer. Superstructure et matériel fixe. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire, 1848–98. pp. 65–128. 8°. (25483)

Moreau, Camille, *M.D.*
—— Medèle de Morgue à proposer aux communes. Ex: "Ann. . . . de médecine légale de Belgique," Sept. 1890. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (35494)

Moreau, Frédéric, and **Gayffier,** E. de.
— — Graines et plantes forestières. Procédés divers de repeuplement des Forêts. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 87. pp. 621–642. 8°. (13828)

Moreau, G., *Prof. in Douai*, and **Lévy,** L.
— — Traité complet de la fabrication des Bières. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 674 pp. 5 pl. (32051)

Moreau, George, *Engineer.*
—— Les Moteurs à explosion. Étude à l'usage des constructeurs et conducteurs d'automobiles. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 448 pp. (27116)
—— Note sur le régime des moteurs à explosion (moteurs à quatre temps). 1901. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e Série. Tome 20. pp. 203–269. G 64 : 816.
—— Théorie des Moteurs à gaz. Conférences faites à l'Automobile Club de France. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 224 pp. (29078)

Moreau de Tours, A.
—— Le Maté : étude historique, chimique et physiologique. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 80 pp. 3 pl. (29162)

Morehead, James Caddall.
—— *See* Gauss, K. F. General investigations of curved surfaces. Trsl. J. C. M., *etc.* 1902. 4°. (29210)

Morel, A. M. Th.
—— Traité pratique des Feux d'artifice, pour le spectacle et pour la guerre. *Paris*, 1818. 8°. 164 pp. 11 pl. (33828)

Morel, Marie Auguste.
—— Le Ciment Armé et ses applications. (*Encycl. Scientifique des aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (29095)
—— Les Matériaux artificiels. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1903?]. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (30165)

Moreno y Tovillas, Santiago.
—— Pararayos. 1876. 214 pp. 3 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 31. F 96 : 846.

Morewood, Samuel.
—— The inventions and customs of the ancients and moderns in the use and manufacture of Inebriating Liquors. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1838. 8°. 758 pp. 1 pl. (30098)
Wants title-page.

Morgan *v.* **Fuller.**
—— Judgment [of Vice-Chancellor Wood] in the Chancery Court, Feb. 14, 1867. [Letters Patent No. 223 of 1862.] *Bath*, 1867. 8°. 12 pp. (13100)

Morgan, Benjamin H.
—— *See* Engineering Times, (The). Ed. B. H. M., 1898–1905. E 20 : 898 & 1904.
—— *See* Norris, W., and Morgan, B. H. High speed Steam engines. Ed. 1, *etc.* 1900, *etc.*

Morgan, Charles Octavius Swinnerton.
—— Observations on . . . Watchmaking, from the earliest period to modern times. Ex: "Archaeologia." Vol. 33. 1849. pp. 84–100. 4°. (29245)

Morgan, Edward. *See* Morgan *v.* Fuller.

Morgan, Frederick Cyril, *Lieut.-Col. R.A.*
—— Handbook of Artillery matériel. 6th ed. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 160 pp. 27 pl. (38190)

Morgan, G. Lloyd.
—— Coal. 1890. 22 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 2. Paper 3. F 81 : 889.

Morgan, George Henry. *See* Morgan *v.* Fuller.

Morgan, James Peattie, *Major, R.A.*
—— [A collection of papers on Guns, Gunpowder, *etc.* Ex: "Journal of the Royal United Service Inst." 1870–76.] 8°. (33742)

Morgan, John, *F.R.C.S.I., Prof. in Dublin.*
—— Nouveau procédé pour la Conservation des Viandes alimentaires. Trad. de l'Anglais. [Letters Patent No. 713 of 1864.] *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 32 pp. (34333)

Morgan, Octavius. *See* Morgan, Chas. O. S.

Morgenstern, Ernst.
—— *See* Deutscher Buch- und Steindrucker. Hrsg. E. M. 1894, *etc.* A 20 : 894.

Moride, Édouard.
—— Traite pratique de Savonnerie. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 404 pp. (20978)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 468 pp. (24531)
—— The same. 3e éd., par E. Varenne. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 474 pp. (38533)

Morin, Arthur Jules.
—— Aide-mémoire de Mécanique pratique à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie et des Ingénieurs, *etc.* 2e éd. *Metz*, 1838. 8°. 604 pp. (877)

Morin, Arthur Jules—*cont.*

—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 512 pp. (35337)

—— Des appareils à employer pour le contrôle des services de ventilation. Ex: "Annales du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers," Oct. 1866. pp. 166–183. 8°. (26674)

—— Expériences sur le tirage des Voitures et sur les effets destructeurs qu'elles exercent sur les routes. 1837–41. *Paris*, 1842. 3 pts. 4°. (27904)

—— [Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation.] *See* PIARRON DE MONDÉSIR, G. Ventilation par l'air comprimé. Réponse à . . . Morin. 1876. 8°. (33629)

—— On Warming and Ventilating occupied buildings. Trsl. C. B. Young. 1873. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1873, pp. 293–318; 1874, pp. 272–334. B 13 S : 847.

—— Notice sur divers Appareils Dynamométriques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 80 pp. 5 pl. (34778)

—— Nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1831–33. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Mém. par divers Savans. 2e Série. Tome 4 and 5. B 28 : 750.

Morin, J., *M.D.*

—— *See* RADOUAN, J. Nouveau manuel . . . des propriétaires d'Abeilles. 3e éd. Suivi de l'art d'élever . . . les Vers à Soie, *etc.* par J. M. 1828. 12°. (32223)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'Amidonnier et du Vermicellier. Augmenté d'un traité sur la distillation des pommes de terre, par É. Hourier. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. 372 pp. 2 pl. (34334)

—— The same. Nouv. éd., par F. Malepeyre. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1855. 18°. 272 pp. 5 pl. (4629)

Morin-Deriaz, S.

—— Mémoire sur les Moulins et la Meunerie. *Genève*, 1831. 8°. 76 pp. 3 pl. (34895)

Moritz, Edward Ralph.

—— [Brewing] Extracts. 1903. [6 pp.] *See* BREWING. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 1.] fol. (6279)

—— Foreign flavours in Beers. 1905. [2 pp.] *Ibid.* fol. (6279)

Moritz, M., *Marine Engineer.*

—— Montage des Machines Marines. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 112 pp. 2 pl. (26442)

Morland, *Sir* Samuel.

—— Élevation des Eaux par toute sorte de machines. Reduite à la mesure, au poids, à la balance par le moyen d'un nouveau peston et corps de pompe et d'un nouveau mouvement cycle-elliptique . . . Avec huit problèmes de méchanique. *Paris*, 1685. 4°. 166 pp. 31 pl. (27465)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Morley, A. L. Y.

—— The use of Wind-power in Village Water-supply. Ex: "Journal of the Roy. Agric. Soc." 3rd Ser. Vol. 8. (ii.) "The Wasted Wind." Ex: "Chamber's Journal." 6th Ser. Vol. 1. *London*, 1897. 8°. 16 pp. (25542)

Morley, Arthur.

—— Strength of Materials. *London*, 1908. 8°. 498 pp. (37948)

Morley, Christopher Love, *M.D.*

—— Collectanea Chymica Leydensia, id est Maëtsiana, Margraviana, le Mortiana, scilicet trium in Academia Lugduno-Batavâ Facultatis Chimicæ . . . professorum. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1684. 4°. 558 pp. (31739)

—— Collectanea Chymica Leidensia. In Ordnung zusammengetragen . . . durch T. Muykens . . . Ins Teutsche übersetzt, *etc.* *Jena*, 1696. sm. 8°. 834 pp. 1 pl. (36458)

Morley, Henry Forster.

—— Contributions to the study of the Amines. (*Thesis.*) *London*, 1882. 8°. 44 pp. (37373)

Morley, I., and R.

—— *See* THOMAS, F. M. I. and R. Morley. A record of a hundred years. 1900. 4°. (36140)

Morley, Margaret Warner.

—— Von Leben. Ein Blick in die Wunder des Werdens. Deutsch von M. Landmann. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 116 pp. (38600)

Morlok, G.

—— Die Heizung durch Zimmeröfen. *Stuttgart*, 1870. 8°. 106 pp. 44 pl. (37567)

Morrall, Michael Thos.

—— History and description of Needle making. 5th ed. [*Manchester*,] 1866. 16°. 52 pp. portr. (34423)

Morrell, *Mrs.* Conyers.

—— *See* HOME ART WORK. Ed. Mrs. C. M. 1906–09. A 1 : 906.

Morrell, Daniel J.

—— Iron and Steel exhibits. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. pp. 1–112. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Morrell, Ralph D'Albini.

—— *See* HOME ART WORK. Ed. R. D'A. M. 1909, *etc.* A 1 : 906.

Morrell, Reginald A., and **Lloyd,** F.

— — New magical sleights and fakes. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (37392)

Morren, Édouard.

—— Plantes de Serres. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 88. pp. 645–717. 8°. (13828)

Morren, F. W.

—— Die Arbeiten auf einer Kaffeeplantage. Übersetzt durch C. Ettling. 1900. *See* TROPENPFLANZER, (Der). Beihefte. Band 1. pp. 35–118. J 61 : 897a.

—— Kultur, Bereitung und Handel des Liberia-Kaffee. Ubersetzt durch K. Ettling. 1898. 36 pp. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 2. Beilage. J 61 : 897.

Morrill, A. W.

—— Fumigation for the Citrus white fly. 1903. 74 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 76. J 29 E :

Morris, Arthur, *Translator.*

—— *See* ANDÉS, L. E. Oil Colours and Printers' Inks. From the German by A. M., *etc.* 1903. sm. 8°. (31311)

—— *See* HAUSNER, A. The manufacture of Preserved Foods, *etc.* From the 3rd German ed. by A. M., *etc.* 1902. sm. 8°. (28823)

—— *See* KINZER, H., and WALTER, K. Theory . . . of Damask Weaving. From the German by A. M., *etc.* 8°. (30413)

Morris, Arthur—*cont.*
—— *See* La Coux, H. de. Industrial uses of Water. From the French by A. M. 1903. 8°. (30414)
—— *See* Lehner, S. Ink manufacture. From the 5th German ed. by A. M., *etc.* 1902. sm. 8°. (28824)
—— *See* Mierzinski, S. The waterproofing of fabrics. From the German by A. M., *etc.* 1903. sm. 8°. (30415)
—— *See* Noelting, D. E., and Lehne, A. Aniline black and its applications, *etc.* Trsl. A. M. 1909. 8°. (38647)
—— *See* Reiser, F. The Hardening and Tempering of Steel. From the 3rd German ed. by A. M., *etc.* 1903. sm. 8°. (31369)
—— *See* Reiser, N. Faults in the manufacture of Woollen Goods. From the 2nd German ed. by A. M., *etc.* 1903. sm. 8°. (30418)
—— *See* Soxhlet, V. H. The art of Dyeing and Staining Marble, *etc.* From the German by A. M., *etc.* 1902. sm. 8°. (28441)

Morris, *Sir* Daniel.
—— *See* Parliament. West Indies. Report of the West India Royal Comm., with subsidiary report by D. M. (Appendix A). 1897. fol. (25564)
—— Fruits. 1886. *See* Society of Arts. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports, 1887. pp. 129–146. 8°. (9473)
—— Plants yielding commercial India-rubber. 1898. 50 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872.

Morris, Edmund.
—— *See* Ten. Ten acres enough, *etc.* [By E. M.] 3rd ed. 1864. 12°. (38899)

Morris, Mary.
—— Every one their own Physician. 36 pp. *See* Harrison, S. The House-keeper's pocket-book. 6th ed. [1755.] 8°. (9906)

Morris, Robert, *Surveyor.*
—— The Architectural Remembrancer ; being a collection of designs of ornamental buildings and decorations. *London*, 1751. 8°. 16 pp. 50 pl. (38427)
—— Lectures on Architecture. *London*, 1734. 8°. 2 pts. 17 pl. (37568)

Morris, Thos., *Architect.*
—— A House for the Suburbs, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. 198 pp. 2 pl. (36126)

Morris, Wm., *Poet.*
—— Architecture, Industry and Wealth. Collected papers. [New ed.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 278 pp. (29477)
—— The Decorative Arts, their relation to modern life and progress. *London*, [1878]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (32806)

Morris, Wm. Meredith, *Rev.*
—— British Violin-makers, classical and modern. *London*, 1904. 8°. 260 pp. 33 pl. (34702)

Morrison, A. Cressy.
—— The Baking Powder Controversy. [*Including* Reports of the "American Baking Powder Assoc."] *New York*, 1904–07. 1 vol. in two. 2110 pp. (32146)

Morrison, Charles (fl. 1753).
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Morrison, Chas. C., *Capt., U.S.A.*, and **Ayres,** J. C.
— — Modern Guns and Mortars adopted in the U.S. Land Service, their carriages, projectiles, *etc.* 1895. 270 pp. *See* U.S. War Dept. : *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular I. F 92/893.

Morrison, Gilbert B.
—— School Architecture and Hygiene. [*Albany, N.Y.*, 1904.] 4°. 56 pp. 24 pl. (32002)

Morrison, James.
—— Practical remarks on Bones as a Manure. [1827–32.] *See* Drummond, W., and Sons Report of the exhibition of agricultural productions, *etc.* 1832–33. pp. 64–68. 8°. (32826)

Morrison, John H.
—— History of American Steam Navigation. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 638 pp. (30758)

Morriss, J. S.
—— *See* Stationers' and Printers' Annual. Ed. J. S. M. 1899–1903. A 31 : 899.

Morse, A.
—— Description of . . . interlocking [facing point signals] for roadside stations, combining list of Morse patents. [1899.] 6 pp. 9 pl. *See* India : *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers. No. 63–63A. E 23/

Morse, Geo. Byron, *M.D.*
—— Necrotic Stomatitis with special reference to its occurrence in calves (calf diphtheria) and pigs (sore mouth). By J. R. Mohler and G. B. M. 1905. 48 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 67. J 29 An : a

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.
—— Examination of the Telegraphic apparatus and the processes in Telegraphy. 1869. 166 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Morse, Wm. F.
—— The collection and disposal of Municipal Waste. *New York*, [1908]. 8°. 480 pp. (38668)

Mortier, A.
—— Industries diverses du Vêtement. Par J. Hayem et A. M. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 86. pp. 111–679. 8°. (29967)

Mortier, Cornelis.
—— *See* Covens, J., and Mortier, C. Dictionnaire de Marine. Nouv. éd. 1747. 4°. (34669)

Mortier, Pierre.
—— *See* Fer, N. de. Les Forces de l'Europe, Asie, *etc.* Le tout mis en ordre par les soins de P. M. [c. 1695.] 14 vols. in seven. 4°. (2072)

Mortimer-Mégret, —, *Comte.*
—— *See* Perfectionnements Automobiles, (Les). Par M. M. 1905–07. obl. 4°. E 73 : 905.

Morton, John Chalmers.
—— *See* Thorley, J. Reply to Messrs. Lawes' and Morton's observations, *etc.* [1859.] sm. 8°. (32652)
—— Handbook of Dairy Husbandry. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (33740)
—— The Prince Consort's Farms : an agricultural memoir. *London*, 1863. 4°. 276 pp. (33439)

Morton, Thomas, *Shipwright* (1781–1832.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Morveau, — Guyton de. *See* GUYTON DE MORVEAU.

Mosaic.
—— Mosaick amusement, or Jeu du Parque. [*London*, 1840 ?] 8°. 4 pp. 9 pl. (37933)
[From *Ozanam's* Recreations in Mathematics, *etc.* Ed. C. Hutton, *cf.* 1803 ed., pp. 100–102.]

Mosely, Ephraim.
—— Teeth, their natural history, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 12°. 62 pp. (33440)

Moser, Ludwig Ferdinand.
—— *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. 1837–49. 8 vols. 8°. (11033)
—— Magnetismus und einige Nachträge zum Galvanismus und zum induzirten Magnetismus. 1838. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 2. pp. 100–284. 8°. (11033)

Moser, Robert.
—— Geschichtliche Mittheilungen, statistische Angaben und wirthschaftliche Betrachtungen über die schweizer. Tonwarenindustrie. 1907. 50 pp. *See* ZURICH: *Schweiz. Polytechnikum.* Prüfungs-Anstalt. Heft 11. E 5 : 884.

Moss, H. A.
—— Directions for ascertaining the quantity of Silt carried in suspension by a river. [1902.] 10 pp. 3 pl. *See* INDIA: *Govt. (P.W.D.).* Technical section. Papers. No. 139. E 23/

Mosskultur - Föreningens Tidskrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Jönköping*, 1887, *etc.* K 44 : 887.
Editor: W. Kylberg, 1887–92.
Title varied: "Svenska Mosskultur - Foreningens Tidskrift," 1888, *etc.*

Mossop, Leonard, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The Trade Marks Act, 1905. *London*, 1906. 8°. 216 pp. (32318)

Motard, —
—— Industrie Stéarique. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 51. pp. 381–393. 8°. (13828)

Mothes, —
—— *See* ROGIER, —, and MOTHES, —. Notice sur les appareils Rogier-Mothes, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (37438)

Moto-Culture, (La). Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. J 72 : 909.
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. P. Silbernagel, 1909, *etc.*

Motor, (The). *See* MOTOR CYCLING AND MOTORING. 1904, *etc.* E 73 : 902.

Motor Boat, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1904, *etc.* sm. 4°. F 86 : 904.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: T. D. Wynn Weston, 1904, *etc.*
—— The Motor Boat Manual. Compiled by the Staff of the "Motor Boat," *etc.* *London*, 1907. sq. 8°. 368 pp. 38 pl. (34956)

Motor Car Journal, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 899.
Publication: Weekly.

Motor Cycle, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 903.
Publication: Weekly.

Motor Cycling and Motoring. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 902.
Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: "Motor, (The)," 1904, *etc.*

Motor News, (The). Vol. 4, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 903.
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: R. J. Mecredy, 1903, *etc.*

Motor Traction. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 905.
Publication: Weekly.
History: Industrial section of the "Autocar."

Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland.
—— Report of the Fuels Committee, with evidence, and memoranda on petroleum, petroleum spirit, paraffin, shale spirit, benzol, alcohol, *etc.*, and a bibliography. *London*, [1907]. 4°. 80 pp. (35167)

Motoring Illustrated. Vol. 8–27. *London*, 1903–08. 20 vols. in ten. 4°. E 73 : 903.
Publication: Weekly.
Editors: N. B. and E. Kenealy, 1903–06.
History: Incorporated with the "Autocar."

Motorluftschiff-Studiengesellschaft, m. b. H. zu Berlin: Jahrbuch, 1907–08, *etc.* *Berlin*, [1908, *etc.*]. 8°. E 60 : 907.

Motorwagen, (Der). Heft 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1898, *etc.* fol. E 73 : 898.
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors: A. Klose, 1898–1901; R. Conrad, 1903, *etc.*

Mott, Owen E.
—— *See* HOLLEMAN, A. F. A text-book of Organic Chemistry. From the 2nd Dutch ed. by A. J. Walker and O. E. M. 1903. 8°. (29778)

Motteau, A.
—— *See* O'CONNOR, J. C., and HAYES, C. F. English-Esperauto dictionary. [And] Esperanto-English dictionary, by A. M. 1905. sm. 8°. (31932)

Mottelay, P. Fleury.
—— Chronological history of Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, and the Telegraph from B.C. 2637 to A.D. 1888. [Part 1 to 1800.] *See* ENGINEERING. Vol. 51–53. E 20/866.

Moubray, Bonington.
—— A practical treatise on breeding, rearing, and fattening all kinds of domestic Poultry, Pheasants, Pigeons, and Rabbits, *etc.* 2nd ed., with additions, on the breeding, feeding, *etc.*, of swine. *London*, 1816. 8°. 268 pp. (30507)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1834. sm. 8°. 478 pp. 4 pl. (32614)

Mouchel, L. G.
—— The Hennebique Ferro-concrete system. *London*, [1902]. 4°. 138 pp. 3 pl. (28718)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1905. 4°. 176 pp. (6405)

Mouchon, Émile.
—— Dictionnaire de Bromatologie Végétale exotique. *Paris*, 1847–48. 8°. 436 pp. (37703)
—— Traité complet des Saccharolés liquides, . . . sirops de sucre, mellites, et oxymellites. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 396 pp. (37704)

Mouilpied, A. T. de.
—— *See* MOISSAN, H. The Electric Furnace. Trsl. A. T. de M. 1904. 8°. (31021)

Mould, John T.
—— The starting, regulating, and stopping of Continuous-Current Motors. 1907. 28 pp. *See* Assoc. of Engineers-in-Charge. Proceedings. Vol. 12. No. 6. E 10 : 899.

Moule, Francis.
—— A seasonable apology for the clothiers of Great Britain : or, a true state of the case between the clothiers, cloth-workers, and T——key merchants. *London,* 1753. 8°. 66 pp. (13259)

Moullin, C. Mansell.
—— *See* Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy. Ed. C. M. M., *etc.* 1900–1903. H 6 : 896.

Moulton, Dudley.
—— The Orange Thrips. 1909. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series 12. pp. 117–122. 1 pl. J 29 E : d.
—— The Pear Thrips. 1907. 16 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 68. Part 1. J 29 E :

Moulton, Hugh Fletcher, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* Roberts, J., and Moulton, H. F. The Patents and Designs Act, 1907. 8°. (34962)

Mountain, W. C., and **Leggat, J.**
— — Continuous-current Generators. 1904. *See* Maclean, M. Modern electric practice. Vol. 1. pp. 127–181. 8°. (30454)

Mountmorres, Wm. Geoffroy Bouchard de Montmorency, *Viscount.*
—— *See* Liverpool (*Univ.*) : *Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.* Maize, cocoa, and rubber. . . . Lectures . . . by Viscount M. 1907. 4°. (33958)

Mourceau, H.
—— Etude sur la fabrication des Tapis, Tapisseries, et autres Tissus d'ameublement. 1878. 142 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 21. 1882. 8°. (25811)

Moureu, Chas.
—— Les récents travaux sur les Composés Acétyléniques. 1904. *See* Haller, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 251–289. 8°. (31516)

Mourier, Chas.
—— Assistance publique et Bienfaisance privée ; Institutions pénitentiaires. 1902. 756 pp. 3 pl. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 112. 8°. (29967)

Mousson, Joseph Rudolph Albert.
—— Die Physik auf Grundlage der Erfahrung. 3te Aufl. *Zürich,* 1879–90. 3 vols. 8°. (29448)

Moussy, Martin de, —. *See* Martin de Moussy, —.

Mouterde, François.
—— Accumulateurs Électriques et Machines-Dynamo. Système Mouterde. [Letters Patent Nos. 3712 of 1896 and 9134 of 1899.] *Lyon,* 1899. 8°. 66 pp. (26951)

Moutier, A.
—— Application of the Bouré system of key interlocking on the Northern System of France. From the French. [1899.] 24 pp. 27 pl. *See* India : *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers, No. 85. E 23/.

Mouvement industriel, (Le), **et les Brevets Français.** Année 26, *etc.* *Paris,* 1906, *etc.* 4°. C 43 : 906.
Publication : Weekly.
Editor : L. Baulard.

Mouzin, Philibert.
—— *See* Joanne, B., and others. Entreprise des Bateaux haleurs pour remonter le Rhône, *etc.* [1825.] 8°. (34757)

Mowat, Alexander.
—— *See* Mowat, W., and A. A treatise on Stairbuilding, *etc.* 1900. 8°. (27023)

Mowat, Wm., and A.
— — A treatise on Stairbuilding and Handrailing. *London,* 1900. 8°. 388 pp. 11 pl. (27028)

Mower, Chas. D.
—— How to build a Motor Launch. *New York,* 1904. 4°. 42 pp. 4 pl. (31991)

Mowry, Arthur May.
—— *See* Mowry, W. A., and A. M. American Inventions and Inventors. [1900.] sq. 8°. (27433)

Mowry, Wm. A., and A. M.
— — American Inventions and Inventors. *New York,* [1900]. sq. 8°. 293 pp. (27433)

Moxon, Joseph, *F.R.S.*
—— Mechanick Exercises : or, the doctrine of Handyworks. Vol. 2. Applied to the art of printing. [Supplement to "The Caxton Magazine," Apr.-Dec. 1901.] *London,* 1683. [Reprinted 1901.] 4°. 128 pp. 13 pl. (34833)
Reprint of No. 1–9 only.

Moyer, James Ambrose.
—— The Steam Turbine . . . including a discussion of the gas turbine. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 378 pp. *Chart.* (38049)

Moyle, G.
—— Roaring Rails. [1904.] 24 pp. 2 pl. *See* India : *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Papers. No. 158. E 23/.

Moynet, J.
—— L'Envers du Théatre, machines et décorations. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1875. 12°. 290 pp. 1 pl. (33377)

Moysen, Chas. Henri.
—— Nouveaux Instruments Aratoires inventés et décrits . . . par M. [C. H.] M. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1854. 8°. 104 pp. (34586)
—— Traité et description d'Instruments Aratoires inventés par M. [C. H.] M. *Paris,* 1851. 8°. 48 pp. (36279)

Muck, Josef, *Mining Engineer.*
—— Der Erdwachsbergbau in Boryslaw. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (29841)

Mudge, E. R.
—— Report upon Cotton. With a supplemental report, by B. F. Nourse. 1869. 116 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 6. 1870. 8°. (33124)

—— and **Hayes,** J. L.
— — Report upon Wool and manufactures of Wool. 1868. 144 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 6. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Mühlbacher, Alfred Parzer-. *See* Parzer-Mühlbacher, A.

Mühlen- und Speicherbau, (Der). Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. J 96 : 908.
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor : E. Schmitt, 1908, *etc.*

Mühlschlegel, G.
—— Regulierversuche an den Turbinen des Elektrizitätswerkes Gersthofen am Lech. 1907. *See* Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 41. pp. 55–66. E 13/857b.

Mülder, Eduard. *See* Mulder.

Mülder, Gerrit Jan. *See* Mulder.

Müllenbach, H.
—— *See* Kröhnke, O., and Müllenbach, H. Das gesunde Haus. 1902. 8°. (29610)
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Heizungs-, Lüftungs- und Wasserleitungstechnik. Hrsg. H. M., 1904, *etc.* K 39/901.
—— Uber Zweck und Ausführung der Filter bei Wasserreinigungsanlagen. Ex : "Zeitschrift für Heizungs-, Lüftungs- und Wasserleitungstechnik." *Halle a. S.*, 1900. 8°. 28 pp. (27559)

Müllendorff, E., and **Kübel,** F.
— — Die Automobilen, ihr Wesen und ihre Behandlung. *Berlin*, 1899. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (26931)

Müller, A. C. Th.
—— Die Entwickelung der Schichauschen Werke in Elbing, Danzig und Pillau. 1906. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 101–161. 2 pl. F 81 : 900.

Müller, Albin.
—— Der Former und Giesser. *Lössnitz*, 1901. 8°. 60 pp. (27716)

Müller, Alfred.
—— Die Entwicklung des Erfindungsschutzes und seiner Gesetzgebung in Deutschland. *München*, 1898. 8°. 80 pp. (25416)

Müller, Arthur.
—— Allgemeine Chemie der Kolloide. 1907. 214 pp. *See* Bredig, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie. Band 8. 8°. (32426)
—— Bibliographie der Kolloide. [1835–1904.] 1904. *See* Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Band 39. pp. 121–151. K 7 : 892.
—— Anleitung zur Ausführung textil-chemischer Untersuchungen. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1904 [1903]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (30002)
—— Die Theorie der Kolloide. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 64 pp. (33901)

Müller, August.
—— *See* Humphrys, C. Der englische Zeichenmeister. Mit deutschen Zusätzen, *etc.*, von A. M. 1831. sm. 8°. (37861)

Müller, C.
—— Die Erfindung und die Technik der Buchdruckerkunst. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 10. pp. 125–204. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Müller, Conrad, *Prof. in Göttingen.*
—— *See* Klein, C. F., and Müller, C. Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften. 1901, *etc.* 8°. (36345)

Müller, E., *Telegraph Engineer.*
—— *See* Wilke, A. Über die gegenseitigen Beeinflussungen der Fernsprechleitungen nach Müller's Theorie. 1896. 8°. (29432)

Müller, Emil.
—— Die Portland - Zement - Fabrikation in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. *Berlin*, 1905. 4°. 50 pp. (32132)

Müller, Felix.
—— Führer durch die mathematische Literatur mit bes. Berücksicht. der historisch wichtigen Schriften. (*Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der math. Wissenschaften*, Heft 27.) *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 262 pp. (38015)

Mueller, Ferdinand, *Baron* von, *M.D., D.Sc.*
—— *See* Melbourne : *Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia*, 1866–67. Notes sur la végétation . . . de l'Australie. Par F. M. 8°. (32248)

Müller, Ferdinand.
—— Lehrbuch der Menschenhaar- Präparation. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, [1907]. 8°. 68 pp. (35077)

Müller, Friedrich.
—— Das Wasserwesen der Niederländischen Provinz Zeeland. *Berlin*, 1898. 638 pp. Atlas, 10 pl. (25503)

Müller, G. C. M., [*or* G. L. C.].
—— Anleitung zur Verfertigung des Glasflüsse, künstlicher Edelsteine, Emaille und der Schmelzfarben, des Auftrageus des Silbers, Goldes und Platines, so wie auch der Kupferstiche auf Porzellan und Steingut, *etc.* *Regensburg*, 1828. 8°. 420 pp. 1 pl. (38192)

Müller, G. L. C. *See* Müller, G. C. M.

Müller, Hermann.
—— *See* Knuth, P. Handbook of flower pollination based upon H. Muller's "The fertilisation of flowers by insects." 1906, *etc.* 8°. (34435)

Müller, Johann August.
—— Versuch eines hüttenmännischen Berichts über einen sehr vortheilbringenden Prozess Silber und Blei aus ihren Erzen trocken zu scheiden. *Leipzig*, 1825. 8°. 218 pp. 3 tables. (38191)

Müller, Johann Heinrich Jakob.
—— Grundriss der Physik mit bes. Berücksicht. von Molekular-physik, Elektrotechnik und Meteorologie. 14te Aufl. von O. Lehmann. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. 844 pp. 2 pl. (29417)
—— Kurze Darstellung des Galvanismus. Nach Turner und Faraday. *Darmstadt*, 1836. 8°. 108 pp. (29418)
—— Lehrbuch der kosmischen Physik. 2te Aufl. (*Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik, etc.* Band 3.) *Braunschweig*, 1861. 8°. 586 pp. 4° atlas. 27 pl. (38259)
—— Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. Theilweise nach Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik bearbeitet. 5te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1858. 2 vols. 8°. (38224)
—— The same. 8te Aufl. von L. Pfaundler. *Braunschweig*, 1877–81. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (2869)
For subsequent editions see under Müller-Pouillet.
—— Principles of the Mechanical theory of Heat. 1868. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1868. pp. 245–280. B 13 S : 847.
—— Report of recent progress in Physics. [Trsl. by W. Baker and others.] 1855–58. *Ibid.* Reports 1855–58. B 13 S : 847.

Müller, Johannes, *of the Royal Library, Berlin.*
—— Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnter Jahrhundert Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen seit ihrer Begründung bis auf die Gegenwart. *Berlin*, 1883–87. 4°. 900 pp. (26852)

Müller, Karl.
—— Ausführliche Anleitung für die Herstellung und Verwendung von Kunstholz resp. Steinholz aus verschiedenen Rohmaterialien und billigen Abfallstoffen. 3te Aufl. [*Gommern*, 1908.] 8°. 200 pp. (38534)

Müller, Ludwig, *Hardware Manufacturer.*
—— Die Bronzewaaren - Fabrikation. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. 246 pp. (19455)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1902. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (28420)

Müller, M.
—— *See* Rosenthal, H., and others. Neuere Schiffsmaschinen. [1907.] 8° and 4° atlas. (35790)

Müller, Martin.
—— Gründlicher Bericht, wie aus des Erdbodens Beschaffenheit vorlängstens unweit Ulm . . . dass unfehlbar Turf oder Torf vorhanden seyn müssen, beurtheilet . . . worden. *Ulm*, 1752. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (37470)

Müller, N. J. C., *Prof. of Botany, Münden.*
—— Neue Methoden der Bakterienforschung. Ex: "Beiträgen zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik." *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°. 176 pp. 40 pl. (25513)

Müller, Otto.
—— *See* Jahrbuch der Erfindungen, *etc.* Hrsg. O. M., *etc.* 1892-1901. C 25 : 865.

Mueller, Otto H.
—— Das Pumpenventil. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 162 pp. (27357)

Müller, W.
—— Der Bau eiserner Treppen. *Leipzig*, 1899. 4°. 16 pp. 25 pl. (26335)

Müller, W. A. Th.
—— Der Automobil-Zug. Eine Studie über . . . der Automobilzug-Systeme, durchgeführt an dem Beispiel des Train-Renard. (*Automobil-technische Bibliothek*, Band 2.) *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 108 pp. 4 pl. (37294)

Müller, Wilhelm, *Engineer.*
—— Die eisernen Wasserräder. Berechnung, Konstruktion und Bestimmung ihres Wirkungsgrades. *Leipzig*, 1899. 2 vols. in one. 8°. and 4°. atlas. 33 pl. (25896)
—— Die Francis-Turbinen und die Entwickelung des modernen Turbinenbaues. *Hannover*, 1901. 8°. 340 pp. (27931)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1905. 8°. 476 pp. 24 pl. (31110)
—— Hydrometrie, Praktische Anleitung zur Wassermessung. *Hannover*, 1903. 8°. 156 pp. 3 pl. (30673)

Müller, Wolfgang Adolf.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für das ges. Turbinenwesen. Hrsg. W. A. M. 1904–06. E 51 : 904.

Müller-Breslau, Heinrich F. B.
—— Die graphische Statik für Baukonstruktionen. 3te Aufl. Band 1–2. Abt. 1. *Leipzig*, 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (29132)

Müller-Pouillet.
—— Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 9te Aufl., von L. Pfaundler. *Braunschweig*, 1886–1898. 3 vols. 8°. (20901)
—— The same. 10te Aufl., von L. Pfaundler. *Braunschweig*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32091) *In progress.*

Müllner, Alfons.
—— Geschichte des Eisens in Inner-Osterreich von der Urzeit bis zum Anfange des XIX. Jahrhundert. *Wien*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37449) *In progress.*

Münch, A.
—— Entwickelung der Welttelegraphie. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 10. pp. 89–124. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Münchener Verein für Luftschiffahrt.
—— *See* Oberrheinischer Verein für Luftschiffahrt. Organ des Münchener . . . Vereins für Luftschiffahrt. 1898, *etc.* E 60 : 897.

Münker, E.
—— Neuere Glüh- und Wärmöfen. 1908. 14 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 22. G 63 : 906.

Münnich, Wilhelm.
—— Mechanik und Technik des Pianoforte. *Berlin*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (28064)

Müntz, J. H.
—— Encaustic: or Count Caylus's method of painting in the manner of the Ancients. *London*, 1760. sm. 8°. 150 pp. 1 pl. (31293)

Mützе, —.
—— Traction des Bateaux sur les canaux et les rivières à courant libre du bassin du Rhin. 1892. 32 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure : 5e Congrès. Question 6. [21.] F 43 : 888.

Muhlfeld, J. E.
—— *See* American Locomotive Co. Large Steam and Electric Locomotives. By J. E. M. [1906.] obl. 8°. (2200)

Muir, Matthew Monerieff Pattison.
—— *See* Lüpke, R. The elements of Electro-chemistry treated experimentally. 2nd ed., from the 4th German ed., by M. M. P. M. 1903. 8°. (30453)
—— A History of Chemical Theories and Laws. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 576 pp. (34644)
—— The Story of the wanderings of Atoms, especially those of Carbon. (*Library of Useful Stories.*) *London*, 1899. 16°. 192 pp. (27612)

Muir, Robert, *M.D.*, and **Ritchie,** J.
— — Manual of Bacteriology. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1902. sm. 8°. 566 pp. (29495)

Muir, Wm., *Mech. Engineer.*
—— *See* Smiles, R. Brief memoir of the late William Muir. [1888] sm. 8°. (29714)

Muirhead, James Patrick, *M.A.*
—— *See* Arago, D. F. J. Historical eloge of James Watt. From the French . . . by J. P. M. 1839. 8°. (34407)

Mukerji, Nitya Gopal.
—— *See* Bengal, *Govt. of.* A monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal. By N. G. M. 1903. fol. (30929)
— — (*Revenue Dept.*) Handbook of Sericulture. By N. G. M. 1899. 8°. (31848)

Mukharji, T. N., *F.L.S.*
—— *See* INDIA. *Govt. of.* Art-manufactures of India . . . By T. N. M. 1888. sm. 8°. (30906)

Mulder, Ednard.
—— De Indigo, uit een scheikundig oogpunt beschouwd. 1858. 94 pp. *See* SCHEIKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN, *etc.* 2de Deel. 3de Stuk. K 30 : 857.

Mulder, Gerardus Joannes. *See* MULDER, Gerrit Jan.

Mulder, Gerrit Jan., *M.D.*
—— Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis van het scheikundig gebonden Water. 1864. 358 pp. *See* SCHEIKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN, *etc.* 3de Deel. 3de Stuk. K 30 : 857.
—— Het Bier. Scheikundig beschouwd. 1857. 374 pp. *Ibid.* 1te Deel. 3de Stuk. K 30 : 857.
—— The Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology. From the Dutch by P. F. H. Fromberg, with introduction and notes by J. F. W. Johnston. Part 1–3. [*Edinburgh*, 1845–47.] 8°. 618 pp. 8 pl. (38285)
—— Versuch einer allgemeinen physiologischen Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1844–51. 1 vol. in two. 8°. (37569)
—— Die Scheikunde der droogende olieën en hare toepassing. 1865. 332 pp. *See* SCHEIKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN, *etc.* 4de Deel. 1te Stuk. K 30 : 857.

Muldoon, P.
—— *See* FOURNEL, H. Description of the asphaltic mine of the Val-de-Travers . . . Appended, Remarks on the works executed by the Seyssel, *etc.*, Companies, in Paris, *etc.*, by P. M. 1838. 8°. (32791)

Mulh, D., *M.D.*
—— Essai sur l'art de faire vivre l'homme sous l'eau et sur les divers travaux qu'il peut faire. *Pau*, 1836. 8°. 256 pp. 3 pl. (34587)

Muller, —.
—— Appareils d'Économie Domestique. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 24. pp. 337–400. 8°. (13828)

Muller, A.
—— *See* FREMONT, C. Évolution de la Fonderie de Cuivre. Publié sous la direction de A. M., *etc.* 1903. 4°. (35118)

Muller, G., *fils, Brewer.*
—— De la Bière et de son traitement dans la cave des débitants et à la vente au détail. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 64 pp. (33623)

Muller, John, *Prof. at Woolwich.*
—— A treatise of Artillery. Prefixed, a theory of powder applied to firearms. *London*, 1757. 8°. 326 pp. 28 pl. (15597)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1768. 8°. 262 pp. 29 pl. (38759)

Muller, P., *Brewer.*
—— Manuel du Brasseur. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 432 pp. (38275)

Muller, Paul Thiébaud.
—— Lois fondamentales de l'Électrochimie. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide - mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1904.] sm. 8°. 186 pp. (32052)

Mullet, J. J. Clement-. *See* CLEMENT-MULLET, J. J.

Mullin, Alfred.
—— L'art de faire et conserver le Vin d'après les procédés modernes. *Chambéry*, 1903. sm. 8°. 110 pp. (29660)
—— Traité élémentaire d'Électricité industrielle. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 722 pp. (26142)
—— Traité élémentaire d'Optique instrumentale et d'optique photographique. *Paris*, [1898 ?] 8°. 360 pp. (25660)

Mullins, E. Roscoe.
—— A primer of Sculpture. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (30417)

Mundy, Arthur J.
—— Acoustic Triangulation and its application to submarine signalling. *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1900. 8°. 16 pp. (27475)

Munich : *Deutsches Museum.*
— — Führer durch die Sammlungen. [Von W. von Dyck.] *Leipzig*, [1907]. obl. 4°. 158 pp. (35949)
— — Katalog der seitens der Firmen Siemens und Halske . . . und Siemens-Schuckertwerke G. . . . dem D. Museum . . . gestifteten Gegenstände, darstellend die für die Entwicklung der Elektrotechnik wichtigen Erzeugnisse ihrer Werke. [*Berlin*, 1906.] 4°. 228 pp. (32995)
— — Verwaltungs-Bericht 3, 1905, *etc.* *München*, 1906, *etc.* fol. B 67 M/905.

—— *Kgl. techn. Hochschule.*
— — Darstellungen aus der Geschichte der Technik der Industrie und Landwirtschaft in Bayern. Festgabe, *etc.* *München*, 1906. 4°. 338 pp. 21 pl. (33219)

—— *Kraft-und Arbeitsmaschinen-Ausstellung.*
— — Officielles Organ der II. Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen-Ausstellung, München, 1898. No. 1–29. (*Published with the* "Bayerisches Industrie- und Gewerbeblatt.") *München*, 1897–99. 4°. 236 pp. [No Title or Index published]. (26682)
For I. Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen-Ausstellung, 1888. *See* "BAYERISCHES INDUSTRIE- UND GEWERBEBLATT," Jahrg. 20, 1888.

Municipal Electrical Association. Proceedings. *Huddersfield*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. D 50 : 896.
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association," 1901, *etc.*

Municipal Engineers' Specification. No. 1–2. *London*, 1905–06. fol. F 54/905.
Publication : Annual.
History : Amalgamated with "Specification for Architects, *etc*," in 1907.

Municipal Journal and Engineer. Vol. 11, *etc.* *New York*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. F 54/901.
Publication : Monthly, 1901–05 ; weekly, 1906, *etc.*

Munier, Etienne.
—— Mémoire . . . sur la manière de brûler ou de distiller des Vins, *etc.* 1770. *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROY. D'AGRIC. DE LIMOGES. De la fermentation des Vins, *etc.* pp. 193–266. 8°. (35469)

Munier, Jh.
—— Appareils . . . pour recevoir les Eaux de pluie et les préserver de tout contact et de tout mélange avec les souillures des toits. *Bayonne*, 1908. 8°. 22 pp. (37800)

Munk, Leo.
—— Das Oesterreichische Patentgesetz. Kommentar zu dem Gesetz vom 11 Jänner 1897. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 474 pp. (27990)

Munro, Donald Smeaton.
—— Safety devices for Tramway Trolley Wires. Ex: "Electrical Review," Mar., 1903. *London*, 1903. 8°. 14 pp. (30269)

Munro, John, and **Jamieson,** A.
— — A pocket-book of Electrical Rules and Tables. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. obl. 32°. 483 pp. (11748)
— — The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1889. obl. 32°. 512 pp. (22150)
— — The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1893. obl. 32°. 702 pp. (23251)
— — The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1895. obl. 32°. 708 pp. (24876)
— — The same. 16th ed. *London*, 1903. obl. 32°. 766 pp. (30422)

Munro, Robert Douglas.
—— Kitchen Boiler Explosions. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 58 pp. 1 pl. (35310)
—— Steam Boilers: their defects, management, and construction. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (20862)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 170 pp. 2 pl. (1188)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 170 pp. 2 pl. (29781)

Munroe, Chas. Edward.
—— *See* Robine, R., and Lenglen, —. The Cyanide Industry. Appendix [U.S. Patents relating to cyanide processes] by C. E. M. 1906. 8°. (32320)
—— Index to the literature of Explosives. Parts 1–2. *Baltimore*, 1886–93. 8°. 196 pp. (24250)

Munroe, Henry S.
—— The losses in Copper dressing at Lake Superior. Ex: "Trans. Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers." 1879. 42 pp. (25953)

Munson, Lewis Storms.
—— Olive Oil and its substitutes. By L. M. Tolman and L. S. M. 1903. 64 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Chemistry*. Bulletin 77. J 29 C:
—— and others.
— — Fruits and Fruit products: chemical and microscopical examination. 1902. 114 pp. 12 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Chemistry*. Bulletin 66. J 29 C:

Munster, Sebastian.
—— Horologiographia, post priorem æditionem . . . recognita . . . adjectis multis novis descriptionibus et figuris. *Basileæ: H. Petrus*, [1533]. 4°. 390. pp. 1 pl. (36076)

Muratori, —., *Col.*
—— *See* Griffini, S. Della Corazzo Muratori. 1867. 8°. (36892)

Murdoch, Alex.
—— Light without a Wick. A century of gas-lighting. A sketch of Wm. Murdoch, the inventor. With Appendices. *Glasgow*, 1892. sm. 8°. 86 pp. 1 pl. (32259)

Murdoch, John.
—— A study of the Eskimo Bows in the U.S. National Museum. 1881. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1881. Part 2. pp. 307–316. 12 pl. B 13 S: 847a.

Murdoch, Wm., *Inventor of Gas-lighting.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Murdoch, A. Light without a wick . . . A sketch of W. Murdoch, the inventor. 1892. sm. 8°. (32259)
—— *See* Tangye's, Ltd. The earliest locomotive in England. James Watt and W. Murdoch. [1888]. sq. 16°. (32450)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Murdock, William. *See* Murdoch, W.

Murgue, Daniel.
—— Experimental investigations on the "loss of head" of Air-currents in underground workings. Ex: Amer. Inst. Mining Eng. Trans. 1893. 8°. 50 pp. (25954)

Murie, James.
—— *See* Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee. Report on the Sea Fisheries, *etc.*, of the Thames estuary. (Prepared by J. M.) Part 1. 1903. 8°. (30784)

Murphy, Shirley Forster, *M.D.*
—— *See* London: *County Council*. Watercress. Report . . . on Watercress and watercress beds in the neighbourhood of London. By S. F. M. 1905. fol. (31306)

Murphy, Wm. S.
—— Captains of Industry. *Glasgow*, [1901]. 8°. 312 pp. 1 pl. (38269)

Murray, A. J., *Prof. in Cirencester.*
—— The Cattle Plague: its history, treatment, and prevention. *London*, 1865. 8°. 20 pp. (32641)

Murray, Andrew, *M. Inst. C.E.*
—— Ship-Building in Iron and Wood. And Steamships by R. Murray. 2nd ed. [Reprinted, in enlarged form, from the 8th ed. of the "Encyclopædia Britannica."] *Edinburgh*, 1863. 4°. 178 pp. 27 pl. (31810)

Murray, Andrew, *F.L.S.*
—— Report on products of useful Insects. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 263–282. 8°. (13626)

Murray, Arthur, *Lieut. U.S.A.*
—— Mathematics [for artillery gunners]. 1893. 94 pp. 3 tables. (82 pp.) *See* U.S.A. War Dept.: *Adjutant-general's Office*. Artillery Circular H. F 92/893.

Murray, Donald.
—— Reply to criticism of the Murray automatic printing telegraph system. 1908. 26 pp. *See* Institute of Post Office Electr. Engineers. [Prof. papers, 12.] D 50: 906.

Murray, George.
—— Aërial Locomotion. *Liverpool*, [1867]. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 9 pl. (33074)

Murray, Henry, *F.S.A.*
—— The art of Portrait Painting in Oil Colours. 7th ed. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (34055)
—— The same. 40th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (20829)

Murray, J. C.
—— *See* Canadian Mining and Mechanical Review. Ed. J. C. M. 1907, *etc.* G 61 C/

Murray, James Erskine.
—— *See* RUHMER, E. Wireless Telephony. From the German by J. E. M. 1908. 8°. (35661)
—— A handbook of Wireless Telegraphy : its theory and practice. *London*, 1907. 8°. 338 pp. 1 pl. (35657)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1909. 8°. 388 pp. 2 pl. (38851)

Murray, John, *F.S.A.*
—— Experimental researches on the Light and luminous matter of the glow-worm, the luminosity of the sea, the phenomena of the Chameleon, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1826. 12°. 178 pp. (36556)
—— A manual of experiments illustrative of Chemical Science, systematically arranged. 5th ed. *London*, 1839. 12°. 164 pp. (38760)

Murray, Robert, *C.E.*
—— *See* MURRAY, A. Ship-building in iron and wood. And, Steamships, by R. M. 2nd ed. 1863. 4°. (31810)
—— A rudimentary treatise on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1858. 12°. 254 pp. (2967)
—— The same. 7th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1878. 12°. 288 pp. (33741)
—— The same. 8th ed., with additions, by R. Carlisle. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1886. 12°. 314 pp. 1 pl. (19823)

Museum.
—— Museum of Mankind. [Plan, prospectus, *etc.*, for founding a museum of Ethnology.] [*London : Clowes & Sons, printers*, 1842.] 8°. 34 pp. (37168)

Museum, *Spring Gardens, Charing Cross, London.*
—— A descriptive inventory of the several . . . pieces of mechanism and jewellery comprised in the Schedule . . . to an Act . . . enabling Mr. James Cox to dispose of his Museum by way of lottery . . . *etc.* *London*, 1773. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (36631)

Museum of Artillery, *Woolwich.*
—— *See* ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION. Official Catalogue of the Museum of Artillery, *etc.* 1889 [-1901]. 8°. (31680)

Museum of Economic Geology, *etc.* *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

Museum of Practical Geology.
—— Catalogue of specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain, *etc.* By Sir H. De la Beche and T. Reeks. *London*, 1855. 8°. 204 pp. (30999)
—— The same. 2nd ed., by T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. *London*, 1871. 8°. 286 pp. (15570)
—— The same. 3rd ed., by T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. *London*, 1876. 8°. 352 pp. 1 pl. (11994)
—— A handbook to the Museum of Practical Geology. [By F. W. Rudler.] *London*, 1896. 8°. 176 pp. (28125)
—— *See* SOPWITH, T. Account of the Museum of Economic Geology and Mining Records Office, *etc.* 1843. sm. 8°. (30097)

Musical Association. Proceedings. Session 2-13. 1874-87. *London*, 1875-87. 7 vols. 8°. D 10 : 874.
Publication : Annual.
Deficient : 3rd, 6th, 10th, 11th and 12th Sessions.

Musil, Alfred.
—— Bau der Dampfturbinen. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 231 pp. (31111)

Musil, Alfred—*cont.*
—— Wärmemotoren. . . . unter specieller Berücksichtung des Dieselmotor. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8°. 112 pp. (27932)

Musmacher, C.
—— Kurze Biographien berühmter Physiker. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1902. sm. 8°. 288 pp. (31536)

Muspratt, James Sheridan, *M.D.*
—— *See* PLATTNER, C. F. The use of the Blowpipe. From the German, by J. S. M. 1845. 8°. (34083)
(Biographical.)
—— *See* ALLEN, J. F. Some founders of the Chemical Industry. pp. 67-100. portr. 1906. 8°. (33657)

Musschenbroek, Jan van.
—— *See* MUSSCHENBROEK, P. van. Beginselen der Natuurkunde. Waar by gevoegd is eene Beschryving der nieuwe Luchtpompen, door J. v. M[usschenbroek]. 1736. 4°. (29878)

Musschenbroek, Petrus van.
—— Beginselen der Natuurkunde, beschreven ten dienste der Landgenooten. Waar by gevoegd is eene Beschryving der nieuwe en onlangs uytgevonden Luchtpompen, door J. v. M[usschenbroek]. *Leyden*, 1736. 2 pts. 4°. (29878)

Musterbuch.
—— Musterbuch für graphische Gewerbe. Serie 1-3. *Stuttgart, W. Engelhorn*, [1887-93]. 3 vols. fol. (35439)
—— Musterbuch für Kunstschlosser. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, [1885]. 4°. 4 pp. 124 pl. (36785) *Imperfect.*

Musu-Boy, Roberto.
—— Lo Zinco. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1909. sm. 8°. 236 pp. 3 pl. (38774)

Muter, John.
—— *See* ANALYST, (The). Ed. G. W. Wigner and J. M., 1877-83 ; J. M., 1884-90. K 18 : 875.

Muth, Franz.
—— Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der Inflorescenz und der Blüthen, sowie über die angewachsenen Achselsprosse von Symphytum officinale. (*Thesis.*) *München*, 1902. 8°. 62 pp. 7 pl. (28586)

Muthuon, J. M.
—— Traité des Forges dites Catalanes, ou l'art d'extraire directement et par une seule opération le fer de ses mines, *etc.* *Turin*, 1808. 8°. 238 pp. (33533)

Muybridge, Eadweard.
—— Animals in Motion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal progressive movements. *London*, 1899. obl. 4°. 264 pp. (26307)
—— Descriptive Zoopraxography, or the science of animal locomotion made popular. [*Philadelphia,*] 1893. sm. 8°. [48 pp.] portr. (36884)

Muykens, Theodor.
—— *See* MORLEY, C. L. Collectanea Chymica Leidensia. In Ordnung zusammengetragen . . . durch T. M. 1696. sm. 8°. (36458)

Muzet, Alphonse.
—— *See* ARGUS AUTOMOBILE, (L'). Ed. A. M. 1905-06. E 73 : 905.

Myddelton, *Sir* Hugh (1560 ?-1631).
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

REPOSITORY OF MEDICINE AND SCIENCE

Number Nine May 1954

Old Medical & Scientific Books

including a further selection of Books from the Library of Professor Charles Singer and a complete copy of Muybridge's Animal Locomotion, the fundamental work on the Motion Picture.

Issued by

Wm. DAWSON & SONS, LTD.
102, WIGMORE ST., LONDON, W.1

TELEPHONE: WEL 7948/9 CABLES: DAWBOOKS, LONDON

THE FUNDAMENTAL WORK ON THE MOTION PICTURE AND THE CINE[MA]

MUYBRIDGE (Edward) ANIMAL LOCOMOTION. An Electr[o]graphic Investigation of Consecutive Phaes of Animal Mo[tion] 1872-1885, published under the Auspices of the University of [Pen]vania. *Philadelphia*, 1887. Large folio, 11 vols., dark red [cloth] black leather labels with title in gilt letters on both sides of eac[h vol.] (original binding). The complete series of 781 photo-en[gravings]

Muybridge (originally "Muggeridge"), a native of Kin[gston on] Thames, after his early emigration to America became the p[ioneer in] the study of animal locomotion. His earliest experiments w[ere] to prove that a trotting horse had sometimes all four feet off th[e ground]. He made further experiments at Sacramento and Palo Alto [in Cali]fornia and in 1881 invented his famous "Zopraxiscope," [the] first scientifically produced instrument to show movements [and] finally photographed on a screen. Muybridge devoted his life to thes[e studies] together with Marey, who experimented in Paris on the same [lines] as a result he published at the charge of the University of Pen[nsylvania] the present immense work. It contains more than 2000 figure[s of] men, women, children, animals, and birds in movement. Mu[ybridge's] researches led directly to the invention of the cinematog[raph in] conjunction with Dr. Marcy's invention of the Celluloid r[oll] film. Owing to the enormous cost of production only very few sets of th[e present] work were issued and in 1889 a few of the more important pl[ates were] published in a small format in 8vo size. As far as we can find [, only] one other complete set of this work has been offered in Englar[d within] recent times.

£395

Mydorge, Claude.
—— Conica. *See* MERSENNE, M. Universæ geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 329–372. 4°. (29761)
—— Examen du livre des Récréations Mathématiques, et de ses problèmes en géométrie, méchanique, optique et catoptrique, *etc.* [By H. van Etten, *pseud.*] [Notes sur les récréations mathématiques. Par D. H(enrion), P. E. M.] *Paris*, 1630. 4 pts. 8°. (30530)
—— Prodromi catoptricorum et dioptricorum : sive conicorum operis ad abdita radii reflexi et refracti mysteria prævij et facem præferentis Libri quatuor priores. *Parisiis*, 1639. fol. 308 pp. (31057)

Myrick, Herbert.
—— The American Sugar Industry. *New York*, 1899. 4°. 240 pp. portr. (27201)
—— The Hop, its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (27200)

Mysore, (*State of*).
—— List showing applications made, and exclusive privileges acquired under the Mysore Inventions and Designs Regulation, No. xi. of 1894. *Bangalore*, 1894, *etc.* fol. (30895)

Myszkowski, E.
—— Cryptographie indéchiffrable basée sur de nouvelles combinaisons rationnelles. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 78 pp. 7 pl. (29562)

N.

N*.,** [*i.e. P. J. B. Nougaret*].
—— *See* ANECDOTES. Anecdotes des Beaux-Arts. 1776–80. 3 vols. 8°. (5258)

N., G. V.
—— *See* COMMELIN, J. The Belgick, or Netherlandish Hesperides . . . Made English by G. V. N. 1683. sm. 8°. (31148)

N., N.
—— Manegio dell'armi, ouero compendio di quanto è piu necessario all'arte militare. Trad. dal trăcese di A. Bulifon. *Napoli*, 1685. 12°. 204 pp. 3 pl. (34409)

N., T. S.
—— A natural history of the Tenthredo, or Saw fly . . . with an introduction on the cultivation of the turnip. *Norwich, J. Fletcher*, [1836]. 12°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (36608)

Nachtweh, Alwin, *Ph.D.*
—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis, Theorie und Beurteilung der Mähmaschinen. 1903. *See* LANDWIRTSCHAFTL. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 32. pp. 655–772. J 23 : 872
—— Beiträge zur Theorie und Beurteilung der Mähemaschinen. [*Dissertation.*] *Merseburg a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 48 pp. 6 pl. (30876)
—— Düngerstreumaschinen . . . ihrer Konstruktion und Wirkungsweise. Ex : "Schweizer. landw. Centralblatt," 1900. *Frauenfeld*, 1900. 8°. 60 pp. (27560)
—— Die Hauptprüfung der Bindemäher. 1902. 63 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 79. 8°. J 23 : 894

Nachtweh, Alwin—*cont.*
—— Über Neuerungen a. d. G. des landwirthschaftlichen Maschinenwesens. Ex : "Füblings landw. Zeitung." Heft 1. *Stuttgart*, 1903. 8°. 84 pp. (30312)

Nadault de Buffon, Benjamin.
—— Traité . . . des irrigations envisagées sous les divers points de vue de la production agricole, de la science hydraulique, et de la législation. *Paris*, 1843–44. 3 vols. 8°., and 4°. atlas. 26 pl. (34635)
—— Hydraulique Agricole. Des submersions fertilisantes, comprenant les travaux de colmatage, limonage, irrigations d'hiver. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 492 pp. (35119)

Nägel, A.
—— Versuche an der Gasmaschine über den Einfluss des Mischungsverhältnisses. 1908. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 54. pp. 43–91. E 13/857b
—— Versuche über die Zündgeschwindigkeit explosibler Gasgemische. 1908. *Ibid.* Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 54. pp. 1–42. E 13/857b

Nagel, Oskar.
—— The mechanical appliances of the Chemical and Metallurgical Industries. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 316 pp. (38591)

Nagelvoort, J. B.
—— *See* FLÜCKIGER, F. A. Reactions. Trsl. J. B. N. 1893. 8°. (36102)

Nagpur : *Experimental Farm.*
—— *See* INDIA : *Central Provinces. Dept. of Land Records, etc.* Report on the Nagpur Expt. Farm. 1883. J 12 CPN :

Nairz, O.
—— Die Radiotelegraphie. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 230 pp. (38601)

Name, Ralph Gibbs van.
—— *See* GIBBS, J. W. Scientific papers. [Ed. H. A. Bumstead and R. G. van N.] 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (33835)

Namias, Rodolfo.
—— I moderni processi fotomeccanici. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1899. 16°. 332 pp. 9 pl. (27189)

Nancy : *Conseil Municipal.*
—— Rapport de la Commission des Horloges. C. André, Rapporteur. *Nancy*, 1884. 8°. 58 pp. (33995)

Nansouty, Max Champion de.
—— *See* FIGUIER, L., and NANSOUTY, M. [C.] DE. Les Merveilles de la Science. [Nouv. éd.] [1908, *etc.*] 8°. (35775)
—— *See* PIETRA SANTA, P., and NANSOUTY, M. [C.] DE. La Crématiou. 1881. 8°. (36281)
—— Actualités scientifiques. L'air liquide, l'Artillerie para-grêle, la Conquête de l'espace, Télégraphie intersidérale, le Ver à soie mécanique, les ponts géants, les gants électriques, *etc.* *Paris*, [1902]. 8°. 304 pp. (29661)
For annual continuation to this work, *see his* ACTUALITÉS SCIENTIFIQUES. C 3 : 904

Naphta. Jahrg. 9–16. *Lemberg*, 1901–08. 8 vols. 8°. K 45 : 901
Publication : Bi-monthly.
Editor : R. Zaloziecki.

Napier, E. H. S.
—— Report on working of Wells' lightning Painter. [1899.] 2 pp. 1 pl. *See* India, *Govt. (P.W.D.).* Technical Section. Papers. No. 74. E 23/

Napier, James, *F.R.S.E., F.C.S.*
—— A manual of Dyeing Receipts for general use. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 84 pp. 56 specimens. (34936)
—— A manual of Electro-metallurgy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (37760)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. 162 pp. (10648)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. 230 pp. (17630)
—— Manufacturing Arts in ancient times, with special reference to Bible history. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16682)
—— The same. [New ed.] *Paisley*, 1879. sm. 8°. 372 pp. (32511)

Napier, John, *Baron of Merchiston.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Napier, M. Memoirs of John Napier, of Merchiston, *etc.* 1834. 4°. (38360)

Napier, Mark.
—— Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston . . . with a history of the invention of Logarithms. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 4° 550 pp. 12 pl., and portr. (38360)

Naples : *Real Fabbrica della Porcellana di Napoli.*
— — *See* Riccio, C. M. Delle Porcellane della R. Fabbrica di Napoli. 1878. 4°. (35015)
— — *See* Riccio, C. M. Gli artefici, *etc.* della Real Fabbrica della Porcellana di Napoli. 1878. 4°. (35016)
—— *Reale Museo Borbonico.*
— — *See* Jorio, A. di. Sul metodo degli antichi nel dipingere i vasi e sulle rappresentanze de' piu' interessanti del R. Museo, *etc.* [1813.] sm. 8°. (33305)
— — *See* Venuti, D. Interprétation des peintures dessinées sur un service de table. 1787. 4°. (2292)

Napoléon III., *Emperor of the French.*
—— Etudes sur le passé et l'avenir de l'Artillerie. [Ouvrage continué . . . par [I.] Favé, tomes 3–6.] *Paris*, 1846–63. 6 vols. 4°. (30739)
—— Histoire du Canon dans les armées modernes. *Paris*, 1848. 12°. 88 pp. (33996)

Narton, Georges.
—— Modes de Cubature des Volumes de Marée. 1898. 20 pp. 5 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 2. F 43 : 888.
—— Moyens de prévention des Chômages par la gelée. 1894. 24 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [7.] F 43 : 888.

Nasarvãnji Jivanji Readymoney.
—— Science of Nature-history. [A guide showing how or where to think on, or collect facts in, nature-history order so as to describe and define events from nature-history point of view.] *Bombay*, 1907. 8°. 104 pp. (37510)

Nash, Geo. Valentine.
—— American Ginseng : its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. 1898. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 16. Revd. ed. J 29 B :

Naske, Carl.
—— *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Die Ton-, Kalk-, Cement- und Gips-Industrie. 5te Aufl. Theil 2. Die Kalk-brennerei, *etc.* von C. N. 1903. 8°. (29819)
—— Die Portland-Cement-Fabrikation. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 310 pp. 3 pl. (29583)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 422 pp. 2 pl. (37661)

Nasmith, Joseph.
—— The Students' Cotton Spinning. 4th ed. [reprint of 3rd ed.] *Manchester*, [189 ?]. 8°. 622 pp. (39021)

Nasmyth, James, *Engineer.*
—— *See* Baker, T. Elements of Mechanism. 2nd ed. With Remarks on tools and machines, by J. N. 1858–59. 12°. (35321)
—— Remarks on the introduction of the Slide principle in Tools and Machines employed in the production of Machinery. 1841. *See* Buchanan, R. Practical essays on mill work, *etc.* 3rd ed. Appendix B. [pp. 393–418.] 8°. (926)
(*Appendix.*)
—— Description of James Nasmyth's Patent Steam Hammer. 1845. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 8. pp. 66–69. pl. 20–21. F 90 : 844.
—— Description of James Nasmyth's Patent Steam Pile-driving machine. 1845. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. pp. 70–75. pl. 22. F 90 : 844.

Natal, *Govt. of.*
—— Report of the Coal testing Committee. 1904–1905. *Maritzburg*, 1905. fol. 90 pp. 11 pl. (2801)
—— *Commissioner of Mines.*
— — Report on the Mining Industry of Natal, 1898, *etc.* *Pietermaritzburg*, 1899, *etc.* fol. G 43 Na/.
Publication : Annual.
Commissioner of Mines : C. J. Gray, 1898, *etc.*
—— *Trade-marks Office.*
— — Schedule of Trade marks registered in the Office of the Comptroller of Trade marks. 1st Jan., 1905, *etc.* [With representations of marks.] fol. (24440)

Natalis, Friedrich.
—— Die selbsttätige Regulierung der elektrischen Generatoren. 1908. 120 pp. 1 pl. *See* Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft 11. D 51 : 902.

Nathan, Matthew, *Major, R.E.*
—— The Sûdan Military Railway. 1885. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 11. pp. 35–55. 1 pl. F 90 : 844.

Nathusius, Simon von.
—— Messungen an Stuten, Hengsten und Gebrauchspferden. 1905. 234 pp. *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 112. J 23 : 894.

National Academy of Sciences, *United States.*
—— Annual. 1863–66. *Cambridge*, [*Mass.*], 1865–67. 3 vols. sm. 8°. B 12 B : 863a.

National Apple Congress.
—— British Apples. Compiled, *etc.*, by A. F. Barron. *London*, 1884. 8°. 248 pp. 5 pl. (36187)

National Art Library, *South Kensington. See* South Kensington Museum (*National Art Library*).

National Association of Fire Engineers.
—— Proceedings. Convention 8, *etc.* *Cincinnati*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. F 48 : 880.
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "International Assoc. of Fire Engineers." 1895, *etc.*

National Association of Manufacturers of the United States.
—— Commerce and Industries of Japan. A report . . . by R. P. Porter. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 174 pp. map. (18672)

National Association of Master Bakers and Confectioners. *See* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION REVIEW. 1908, *etc.* J 98 : 908.

National Association of Master Heating and Domestic Engineers. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. K 42 : 905.
Publication: Quarterly.

National Association of Municipal Electricians. Proceedings. 4th Convention, 1899, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. D 50 : 899.
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "International Assoc. of Municipal Electricians," 1900, *etc.*

National Association Review. Vol. 25, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. J 98 : 908.
Publication: Weekly.
History: Issued by the Nat. Assoc. of Master Bakers and Confectioners.

National Bell Telephone Co. *See also* AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
—— Description of the Telephone Exchange system, and of the apparatus used in connection therewith, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1880. 8°. 44 pp. (36763)

National Biscuit Co., *New York.*
—— Trade Mark Litigation. Opinions, orders, injunctions and decrees of United States Courts relating to . . . infringement of trade marks. 3rd ed. [*New York*, 1906.] 8°. 142 pp. (32263)
—— The same. 4th ed. [*New York*,] 1907. 8°. 166 pp. (34031)

National Dental Association. *See* AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. 1897, *etc.* H 10 : 859.

National Explosives Company, *Ltd.*
—— The manufacture of Gun-cotton charges. Solid block process. [G. W. Bell's patents.] [*London*,] 1905. 4°. 32 pp. and inset. (33251)

National Fire-proofing Company, *Pittsburg, U.S.A.*
—— [Handbook] of the National Fire-proofing Company. Abridged ed. Compiled by H. L. Hinton. [Construction tables, tests, *etc.*, of Porous ("Cellular") terra cotta, for the fireproof construction of buildings.] *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 248 ll., printed on one side only. (30549)

National Gallery, *London.*
—— *See* DOYLE, J. A letter . . . on the future location of the National Gallery, *etc.* 1850. 8°. (8229)
—— *See* FERGUSON, J. Observations on the . . . National Gallery, *etc.* 1849. 8°. (8214)

National Good Roads Convention, *St. Louis*, 1903. Proceedings. 80 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 26. J 29 R :

National Meter Company.
—— Statistics, tables and water rates of cities and towns, together with facts about Water Meters. *New York*, 1887. 8°. 82 pp. 4 tables. (38963)

National Mineral Water Trade Recorder and Bottlers' Advocate. Vol. 16–24 ; New Series, Vol. 1. *London*, 1891–1900. 8 vols. 4°. K 90 : 891.
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Mineral Water Recorder and Bottlers' Advocate," 1896-99 ; 'Aërator and Bottler," 1900.

National Phonograph Company.
—— The Phonograph and how to use it. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 182 pp. (27270)

National Physical Laboratory.
—— Collected researches. Vol. 1, *etc.* [*London*, 1905, *etc.*] 4°. D 901 : a.
Publication: Annual.
—— Reports. 1901, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. D 901.
Publication: Annual.
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* TREASURY. National Physical Laboratory. Report of the Committe appointed . . . to inquire generally into the work now performed at the N.P.L. 1908. 2 pts. fol. (37234)

National Poultry Company, Ltd., *Bromley, Kent.*
—— *See* GEYELIN, G. K. Poultry breeding . . . as carried out by the National Poultry Co., Ltd. 1865. 8°. (32793)

National Poultry Organisation Society.
—— Report on the Poultry industry in America. By E. Brown. *London*, 1907. 8°. 132 pp. 8 pl. (33863)
—— Report on the Poultry industry in Denmark and Sweden. By E. Brown. *London*, 1908. 8°. 122 pp. 8 pl. (36324)

National Provisioner Publishing Company.
—— The manufacture of Glue and Gelatine ; the application and uses of machinery, *etc.* *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 224 pp. (25730)

National Railroad Master Blacksmiths' Association. Reports. 6th Annual Convention, *etc.* *Lima, Ohio*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. F 8 : 898.
Title varied: "International Railroad Master Blacksmiths' Association," 1905.

National Road Parliament, *Atlanta*, 1895.
—— Progress of Road construction in the United States. Reports by delegates to National Road Parliament, 1895. 1897. 86 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 19. J 29 R.

National Telegraph Company.
—— Allan's systems of cheap Telegraphy, and adaptation of Postal principles to Telegraphic communication. [Letters Patent No. 13,352 of 1850 ; 14,190 of 1852 ; 2204 of 1859.] *London*, 1861. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (33075)

National Telephone Journal, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. D 60/906.
Publication: Monthly.

National Training School of Cookery.
—— Official Handbook. [By Edith (Mrs. Chas.) Clarke.] [New ed.] 1st Series, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* sm. 8°. (29516) *In progress.*

National United Association of Rope and Twine Spinners of Great Britain and Ireland.
—— The system of manufacturing Rope yarns for Rope Cordage, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. 62 pp. 1 table. (36635)

Natorp, A., and **Emperger,** F. von.
— — Bauausführungen aus dem Hochbau und Baugesetze. 1909. 258 pp. *See* EMPERGER, F. von. Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau. Band 4. Teil 3. (35150)

Natural Gas Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. K 39/907
Publication: Monthly.

Naturaleza, *etc.* *See* GACETA INDUSTRIAL, *etc.* 1891, *etc.* C 3 : 867

Natural History.
—— [The natural history of coffee, *etc.* 1682.] *See* SCHATZ-KAMMER rarer und neuer Curiositäten . . . 1697. pp. 619–656. Naturgemässer Beschreibung der Coffée, Thée, *etc.* Aus der Englischen in die Hochteutsche Sprache übers. durch J. L. M. C. 8°. (36469)

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich. Abhandlungen. Band 1 and 3. *Zürich*, 1761–66. 2 vols. 8°. H 50 : 761

Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1903, *etc.* J : 903
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: K. von Tubeuf and L. Hiltner, 1903, *etc.*

Natuur, (De). Jaarg. 1, *etc.* *Utrecht*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. C 7 : 881
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: A. van Hennekeler and N. van de Wall, 1882–85; A. van H., 1886–1903; Z. P. Bouman, 1904, *etc.*

Naudet, G.
—— La Gomme bichromatée. Procédé photographique permettant d'obtenir des épreuves positives artistiques de toutes couleurs. (*Annales photographiques.*) *Paris*, 1899. 12°. 22 pp. (26910)

Naumann, Karl Friedrich, *Prof. in Leipzig.*
—— Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1854. 8°. 308 pp. 26 pl. (35866)

Nautilus, *Hydraulically-propelled ship.*
—— *See* RUTHVEN, M. W. Ruthven's patent hydraulic propeller, rudder, and steering apparatus. With a description of the hydraulic vessel "Nautilus" trial trips, *etc.* 1866. 8°. (18454)

Navarro, Leandro.
—— *See* CIRIACO DE IRIARTE, —, and NAVARRO, L. Topografia Fotografica. 1899. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (26920)

Navez, Auguste Joseph Antoine, *Col. Belgian Artillery.*
—— *See* ORDNANCE COMMITTEE. Report [1–2] on Ballistic experiments, by W. H. Noble [being Reports on experiments made with Navez's Electro-ballistic apparatus. 1861–64.] 1863–65. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (26080)

Navier, Claude Louis Marie Henri.
—— Rapport . . . et mémoire sur les Ponts Suspendus. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 252 pp. 13 pl. (29762)

Nayler, Geo.
—— *See* COTTLE, E. W. The hair in health and disease, partly from notes by G. N. 1877. sm. 8°. (33400)

Naylor, Wm.
—— Trades Waste : its treatment and utilisation. With special reference to the prevention of rivers pollution. *London*, 1902. 8°. 282 pp. 28 pl. (28577)

Neander, Johannes.
—— Tabacologia : hoc est, Tabaci, seu Nicotianæ descriptio medico-cheirurgico-pharmaceutica . . . Una cum variis tabacum adulterandi rationibus, *etc.* *Lugdini Batavorum*, 1622. 4°. 298 pp. (27622)

Neate, Ambrose C.
—— Victorian Land in its relation to cultural effort. 1893. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1892–96. [1.] pp. 86–92. J 8 AV : 891

Neckar-Donau-Kanal-Komitee.
—— Die württembergischen Grossschiffahrtspläne. Von —. Gugenhan und —. Eberhardt. *Stuttgart*, 1908. 8°. 58 pp. 2 pl. (36394)

Neckclothitania.
—— Neckclothitania ; or, Tietania : being an essay on starchers. By One of the Cloth. *London, J. J. Stockdale*, 1818. sm. 8°. 38 pp. 1 pl. (28812)

Nedham, Marchamont.
—— *See* BOLNEST, E. Medicina instaurata. Also, an epistolary discourse, [by M. N.]. 1665. sm. 8°. (3172)

Neely, Samuel T.
—— Traction tests. 1896. 22 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 20. J 29 R :

Neesen, Friedrich.
——*See* PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN. Verhandlungen. Hrsg. F. N., 1884–85. D 883
—— Kathoden und Röntgenstrahlen, sowie die Strahlung aktiver Körper. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (31125)
—— Die Sicherungen von Schwach- und Starkstrom-Anlagen gegen die Gefahren der atmosphärischen Elektricität. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8°. 128 pp. (26501)

Neger, Franz Wilhelm.
—— Die Handelspflanzen Deutschlands, ihre Verbreitung, wirtschaftliche Bedeutung und technische Verwendung. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (29927)

Negreiros, Almada. *See* ALMADA-NEGREIROS, —.

Negretti and **Zambra,** *Meteorological Instrument Makers.*
— — A treatise on Meteorological Instruments. *London*, 1864. 8°. 172 pp. (30481)

Negri Sembilan.
—— Return of Patents granted, 1897, *etc.* MS. fol. (27265)

Nehbel, H.
—— Brennerei und Hefenfabrikation. [1909.] *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 4. Teil 2. pp. 95–116. 1 pl. 4°. (32476)

Neighbour, Alfred.
—— The Apiary ; or bees, beehives, and bee culture. 3rd ed. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 386 pp. 3 pl. (30482)

Neil, C. Lang.
—— After-dinner sleights and pocket tricks. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (37393)
—— Modern Card manipulation. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 94 pp. (37394)

Neilson, Robert Morrison.
—— The Steam Turbine. *London*, 1902. 8°. 176 pp. 9 pl. (28604)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 312 pp. 5 pl. (29994)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 628 pp. 11 pl. (36364)

Nélaton, Eugène, *M.D.*
—— Instruments de Chirurgie, 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. Sect. 2. pp. 332–338. 8°. (13828)

Nelemans, J.
—— Cost of construction and maintenance of Iron and Wooden Lock gates. 1902. 16 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [7.] F 43 : 888
—— Moyens de prévention des Chômages par la gelée. Par A. A. Bekaar et J. N. 1894. 12 pp. *Ibid.* 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [9.] F 43 : 888

Nelson, Aven.
—— The Red desert of Wyoming and its Forage resources. 1898. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Agrostology*. Bulletin 13. J 29 Agr :

Nelson, Edward Milles.
—— The theory of Telescopic Vision. *London*, 1892. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. (37508)

Nelson, Edward Wm.
—— The Agaves, a remarkable group of useful plants. 1902. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook. 1902. pp. 313–320. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b

Nelson, Richard John, *Lieut. R.E.*
—— Notes on Shot Furnaces. 1840. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Papers. Vol. 4. pp. 12–22. 3 pl. F 90 : 844
—— Remarks and experiments on various Woods, both foreign and domestic. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. pp. 90–139. 4°. F 90 : 844

Nentien, —.
—— Étude sur les Gites Minéraux de la Córse. Ex : "Annales des Mines," Sept. 1897. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (18060)

Neri, Antonio, *of Florence.*
—— L'Arte Vetraria distinta in libri sette . . . Impressione seconda, ricoretta, *etc.* *Firenze*, 1661. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (31263)

Nernst, Hermann Walther.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK, *etc.* Hrsg. W. N. 1894–1900. D 58 : 894
—— Experimental and theoretical applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry. [Lectures delivered at Yale Univ., Oct.–Nov. 1906.] *London*, [*New York, printed*], 1907. 8°. 134 pp. (34957)
—— Theoretische Chemie vom Standpunkte der Avogadro'schen Regel und der Thermodynamik. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°. 720 pp. (26143)

Nernst, Hermann Walther—*cont.*
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1907. 8°. 800 pp. (35102)
—— Theoretical Chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's rule and Thermodynamics. Trsl. C. S. Palmer. *London*, 1895. 8°. 724 pp. (24470)
—— The same. From the 4th German ed. [Trsl. R. A. Lehfeldt.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 796 pp. (31034)
—— and **Schönflies,** A.
— — Einführung in die mathematische Behandlung der Naturwissenschaften. Lehrbuch der Differential- und Integralrechnung mit bes. Berücksicht. der Chemie. 3te Aufl. *München*, 1901. 8°. 352 pp. (29096)

Nerval, Gérard de.
—— *See* TURGAN, J. Les Ballons. Introduction par G. de Nerval. 1851. 16°. (37804)

Nerz, F.
—— Scheinwerfer und Fernbeleuchtung. 1899. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 1. pp. 367–454. D 51 : 896
—— Searchlights : their theory, construction and applications. Trsl. C. Rodgers. *London*, 1907. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. (34958)

Nesbit, D. M.
—— Sweet Potatoes. 1901. 40 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 129. J 29 Fa :

Nesbit, John Collis.
—— On Agricultural Chemistry, and the nature and properties of Peruvian Guano. *London*, 1856. 8°. 126 pp. (4223)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, [1856]. 8°. (32940)

Nesbitt, Thos. H.
—— *See* DOUGLAS, Isle of Man, (*Borough of*). Report, *etc.*, in relation to Electric Traction. By T. H. N. 1897. 8°. (33775)

Nesom, G. E.
—— *See* PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURAL REVIEW. Ed. G. E. 1909, *etc.* J 45 : 909

Neste, Kurt.
—— The Mule Spinning process, and the machinery employed in it. *Manchester*, 1865. 8°. 100 pp. 11 pl. (38791)

Nettlefold, J. S.
—— Practical Housing. *Letchworth*, 1908. 8°. 216 pp. 32 pl. (36203)

Nettleton, E. S.
—— The Reservoir system of the Cache la Poudre Valley. 1901. 48 pp. 14 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 92. J 29 : 889

Netüksa, M. A.
—— Technika Cherchenïa. *etc.* [Mathematical instruments . . . 2nd ed.] *Moscow*, 1899. sm. 8°. 398 pp. 11 pl. (30245)

Neuberg, Carl, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* BIOCHEMISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Red. C. N. 1906, *etc.* K 12 : 906

Neuberg, Ernst.
—— *See* GASMOTORENTECHNIK, (Die). Hrsg. E. N. 1901, *etc.* E 56 : 901
—— *See* JAHRBUCH DER AUTOMOBIL- UND MOTORBOOT-INDUSTRIE. Hrsg. E. N. 1904, *etc.* E 73 : 904

Neuberg, Joseph Jean Baptiste.
—— Sur les lignes tracées par le Curvigraphe Victor Lebeau. 1904. 40 pp. *See* Société Roy. des Sciences de Liége. Mémoires. 3e Série. Tome 5. B 23 : 843

Neuburger, Albert.
—— *See* Kalender für Elektrochemiker, *etc.* Hrsg. A. N. 1897–1905. D 63 : 897
—— Handbuch der praktischen Elektrometallurgie. (*Oldenbourg's Technische Handbibliothek.*) *München*, 1907. 8°. 486 pp. (37203)
—— Die Herstellung von Eisen und Stahl auf elektrischem Wege und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. 1905. *See* Verein zür Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Sitzungsberichte. Band 84. pp. 81–110. B 67 P :

Neuburger, Henry.
—— *See* Journal du Pétrole. Red. H. N. 1901, *etc.* K 45 : 901

—— and **Noalhat,** H.
— — Technologie du Pétrole. Tome 1. (*All publ.*) *Paris*, 1900. 502 pp. 21 pl. (26479)
— — Technology of Petroleum. From the French by J. G. McIntosh. Vol. 1. *London*, 1901. 8°. 670 pp. 26 pl. (27813)

Neudeck, Georg.
—— Die Dampfturbine. *Kiel*, 1904. 8°. 90 pp. (31176)

Neu-eröfnete.
—— Das neu-eröfnete Arsenal, worinnen . . . das Merckwürdigste von der Artillerie kürtzlich . . . abgehandelt wird. *Hamburg, B. Schiller*, 1704. 12°. 144 pp. 7 pl. (36459)

Neueste.
—— Neueste Erfindung zur bequemen und zweckmässigen Feldequipage für Officiere, *etc. Frankfurt a. M.* ?] 1794. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 10 pl. (29196)

Neuesten Entdeckungen in der Chemie. *See* Chemisches Journal, *etc.* 1781–86. K 30 : 778

Neuffer, Carl Heinrich.
—— Das Kalksteinmehl im Dienste der Landwirtschaft, nebst einigen anderen wichtigen Düngerfragen. *Heilbronn*, 1898. 8°. 68 pp. (26564)

Neugebohrn, Carl.
—— Untersuchungen über die Aenderung des Selbstinduktionskoeffizienten im Magnetfelde. (*Dissertation.*) *Braunschweig*, 1904. 4°. 20 pp. 3 pl. (30883)

Neuhauss, Richard, *M.D.*
—— Die Farbenphotographie nach Lippmann's Verfahren. *Halle*, 1898. 8°. 72 pp. 1 pl. (25684)

Neumann, —, *of Herford.*
—— Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaftsreise durch die Schweiz. 1909. 80 pp. 18 pl. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 159. J 23 : 894

Neumann, Bernhard. *See* Neumann, Heinrich B.

Neumann, Carl, *Prof. in Univ. of Leipzig.*
—— *See* Neumann, F. E. Ueber ein allgemeines Prinzip der mathematischen Theorie inducirter elektrischer Ströme. [1846.] Hrsg. C. Neumann. 1892. sm. 8°. (29420)

Neumann, Carl—*cont.*
—— Die elektrischen Kräfte. Darlegung und Erweiterung der von A. Ampère, F. Neumann, W. Weber, G. Kirchhoff [Theil ii, von hervorragenden Physikern] entwickelten mathematischen Theorieen. *Leipzig*, 1873–98. 2 vols. 8°. (29419)

Neumann, Franz, *M.D.*
—— *See* Schnessler, K., and Neumann, F. Die Geheimmittel und die Heilschwindler. 1905. 8°. (32533)

Neumann, Franz Ernst.
—— *See* Wangerin, C. A. F. Neumann und sein Wirken, *etc.* 1907. 8°. (36532)
—— Ueber ein allgemeines Princip der mathematischen Theorie inducirter elektrischer Ströme. [1846.] Hrsg. C. Neumann. (*Ostwald's Classiker der exakten Wissenschaften.*) *Leipzig*, 1892. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (29420)

Neumann, Friedrich.
—— Die Metalldreherei. 5te Aufl. von G. Lukasiewicz. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 232 pp. (32430)
For previous editions *see* Hartmann, C. F. A.
—— Die Windkraftmaschinen. 3te Aufl. von M. Conrad. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 180 pp. 8 pl. (33123)

Neumann, Fritz.
—— Die Zentrifugalpumpen, mit bes. Berücksicht. der Schaufelschnitte. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 206 pp. 7 pl. (33226)

Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Post, J. Chemisch-technische Analyse. 3te Aufl. von B. N. 1906, *etc.* 8°. (35153)
—— Elektrometallurgie des Eisens. 1907. 186 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 26. D 58 : 902.
—— Die Metalle. Geschichte, Vorkommen und Gewinnung, nebst ausführlicher Produktions- und Preis-Statistik. *Halle a. S.*, 1904. 8°. 428 pp. 26 pl. (30674)
—— The theory and practice of electrolytic methods of Analysis. Trsl. J. B. C. Kershaw. (*Specialist's Series.*) *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (17184)

Neumann, Hermann.
—— Die Herstellung der Drehergewebe in der mechanischen Weberei. *Hof i. B.*, 1909. 8°. 42 pp. (38535)

Neumann, Oscar.
—— Waarenzeichnen der gesammten Textil-Industrie eingetragen beim Kaiserl. Patentamt in Berlin . . . 1 Oct., 1894, bis 30 Sept., 1896. [German and English title page.] [*Berlin*, 1896.] 8°. 220 pp. (26250)

Neumann, Robert.
—— Gebäude für den Post-, Telegraphen-, und Fernsprechdienst. 1896. 148 pp. 5 pl. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Heft 3. 8°. (22285)

Neurouther, zu D.
—— *See* Oberrheinischer Verein für Luftschiffahrt. Illustrirte Mittheilungen. Hrsg. zu D. N. 1903–04. E 60 : 897

Neuville, H.
—— Les Ferments industriels d'Extrême - Orient. (Biologie, emploi et produits.) (*Encycl. scientifique des aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 192 pp (29079)

Nevada, (*State*) : *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Annual Reports, 1, 1888, *etc. Reno*, 1889, *etc.* J 50 Ne :
— — Bulletin. No. 2, *etc. Reno*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Ne : *Set imperfect.*

Neville, E. A.
—— A note on Euler's formula and the deflection of Columns. [1903.] 10 pp. 1 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Papers. No. 129. E 23*j*

Neville. John, *C.E.*
—— Hydraulic Tables, coefficients, and formulæ for finding the discharge of water through orifices, notches, weirs, pipes, and rivers. *London*, 1853. 8°. 240 pp. (33076)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. 510 pp. (12795)

New.
—— A New and complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. By a Society of Gentlemen. *London, W. Owen*, 1754–55. 4 vols. 8°. (37571)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Vol. 1, 2, and 4. *London, W. Owen*, 1763–64. 3 vols. 8°. (3577)
—— The New Family Receipt Book. New ed. *London, J. Murray*, 1837. sm. 8°. 562 pp. (37918)
—— The new Market Gardening . . . by means of the hot bed and bell glass. *Berlin, Cable Printing, etc., Co.* [1908.] 12°. 58 pp. 6 pl. (37761)
—— A new method of improving cold, wet, and barren lands, particularly clayey grounds. With the manner of burning clay, turf, and mole-hills, as practised in North Britain. Added, the method of cultivating and raising fruit trees in such soils. [By Alexander Blackwell.] *London, J. Walthoe*, 1741. sm. 8°. 150 pp. 8 pl. (30747)
—— A new Royal and Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences ; or, complete system of human knowledge. By M. Hinde, *etc. London, J. Cooke*, 1770–71. 2 vols. fol (28075)
—— A new system of Domestic Cookery. By a Lady, [Mrs. M. E. Rundell]. New ed. *London, J. Murray*, 1818. sm. 8°. 406 pp. 10 pl. (37974)
—— A new system of practical Domestic Economy. New ed. *London, H. Colburn*, 1825. 8°. 494 pp. [with index]. (32541)
—— A new Universal history of Arts and Sciences, showing their origin, progress, theory, use and practice, and exhibiting the invention, structure, improvement, and uses of the most considerable instruments, engines and machines. *London, J. Coote*, 1759. 2 vols. 4°. (27191)

Newall, G. W.
—— The uses of India-Rubber on board ship. 1901. [Paper and discussion.] 88 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 13. 90th Paper. F 81 : 889

Newbigging, Thos., *C.E.*
—— Handbook for Gas Engineers and Managers. 5th ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. 540 pp. (8154)
—— The same. 6th (Centenary) ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 552 pp. portr. (25613)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 600 pp. (30487)
—— A hundred years of Gas Enterprise. Ex : "Gas World." *London*, [1901]. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (27645)
—— and Wm.
— — The principles and practice of the valuation of Gas, Electricity, and Water Works for Assessment purposes. Appendix of decided cases. 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. 8°. 120 pp. (26601)

Newbigging, Wm.
—— *See* Newbigging, T., and W. The principles, *etc.* of the Valuation of Gas, *etc.* Works. 2nd ed. 1899. 8°. (26601)

Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish, *Duchess of.*
—— Observations upon experimental philosophy . . . Added, the description of a new blazing world. [*Wanting in this copy.*] 2nd ed. *London*, 1668. fol. 466 pp. (32331)

Newcastle-on-Tyne, (*Public Library*).
—— [Author] Catalogue of the Book and Tracts on Pure Mathematics in the Central Library. By B. Anderton and R. T. Richardson. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1901. sm. 4°. 56 pp. (32837)

Newcomen, Thomas, (1663–1729).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Newell, Fred Haynes.
—— Proceedings of the Second Conference of Engineers of the Reclamation service, with accompanying papers. 1905. 268 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. No. 146. G 30 : 899
—— Irrigation on the Great Plains. 1896. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1896. pp. 167–196. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b

New Explosives Company, Ltd.
—— Gun Cotton and its uses. *London*, [189?]. 8°. 36 pp. 7 pl. (26611)
—— Gun-Cotton : its history, properties, manufacture, and uses. *London*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. 44 pp. (32329)
—— A new and improved method of moulding and pressing Gun Cotton. Added, Report on Hale and Reavil's safety fuse. *London*, [1899]. 4°. 20 pp. (26612)

Newfoundland, *Govt. of.*
—— List of Letters Patent issued in Newfoundland, 1851, *etc.* Typewritten. fol. (27243)
—— List and description of Trade marks registered, March, 1890, *etc.* Typewritten. fol. (28903)

Newfoundland Royal Gazette, *etc.* [Containing notices relating to Patents and Trade-marks.] Vol. 96, *etc. St. John's, Newfoundland*, 1903, *etc.* fol. (29711)

New Jersey (*State*) *: Board of Health.*
— — Annual Reports, 26, 1902, *etc. Trenton* [later] *Somerville, N.J.*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. H 23 N J :
—— *Geological Survey.*
— — Final Report. Vol. 5–6. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1902–04. 2 vols. 8°. G 30 N : a

Newman, Alice.
—— Index to subject Bibliographies in Library Bulletins to December 31, 1897. *See* New York (*State*) *Library.* Annual Report 81. pp. 365–436. 8°. A M 67 **

Newman, C.
—— *See* Salazar, A. E., and Newman, C. Examen quimico . . . de las aguas potables. 1890. 8°. (37511)

Newman, Francis Wm.
—— *See* Smith, J. Substance of the work entitled "Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man." Ed. F. W. N. 1873. sm. 8°. (35330)

Newman, Geo., *M.D.*
—— *See* SWITHINBANK, H., and NEWMAN, G. Bacteriology of Milk. 1903. 8°. (30226)
—— Bacteria, especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health. *London*, 1899. 8°. 368 pp. (26456)

Newman, John, *C.E.*
—— Foundations in Sand. 1894. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 20. pp. 131–62. 1 pl. F 90 : 844
—— Scamping Tricks and odd Knowledge occasionally practised upon Public Works. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (26618)

New Mexico (*University*).
— — Bulletin. No. 47, *etc.* *Albuquerque*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. B 14 NM :
Publication: Quarterly.

Newsholme, Arthur, *M.D.*
—— *See* JOURNAL OF HYGIENE. Ed. G. H. Nuttall, J. S. Haldane, and A. N. 1901, *etc.* H 21 : 901.
—— School hygiene. New ed. by A. N. and C. C. Pakes. [With a] chapter on Eyesight by J. Kerr. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 320 pp. 1 pl. (29496)
—— Occupation and Mortality. 1893. *See* SANITARY INSTITUTE. Lectures on Sanitation (I.). pp. 1–21. 8°. (16223)

New South African Engineer. *See* SOUTH AFRICAN ENGINEER. E 20/904

New South Wales : *Australian Museum.*
— — Technological, Industrial, and Sanitary Museum. Report 4–10. 1883–90. *Sydney*, 1883–91. fol. B 56 N :
Publication: Annual.
— — A research on the Eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils. By R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith. (*Technical Education Series*, No. 13.) *Sydney*, 1902. 4°. 308 pp. 46 pl. (30065)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture. See also* NEW SOUTH WALES : *Dept. of Mines and Agriculture.*
— — Reports 1–9. 1891–99. *Sydney*, 1892–1900. 9 vols. fol. J 8 AN :
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry," 1893–99.
— — The Farmers' and Fruit-growers' guide. 5th ed. By W. H. Clarke. *Sydney*, 1904. 8°. 582 pp. 15 pl. (37456)

—— *Dept. of Mines.*
— — Annual Reports. 1877, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1878, *etc.* 4°. and fol. G 45 NS/
Title varied: "Dept. of Mines and Agriculture," *1891, etc.*
Deficient: 1883 and 1888.

—— *Geological Survey.*
— — Memoirs. Geology. No. 1, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. G 26 NS : a
Deficient: No. 4.
— — Memoirs. Palæontology, *etc.* No. 1, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. G 26 NS : b
Deficient: Nos. 10 and 12.
— — Records. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1898, *etc.* sm. 4°. G 26 NS : c

New South Wales—*cont.*
—— *Geological Survey*—*cont.*
(*Publications.*)
— — Handbook to the Mining and Geological Museum, Sydney. By G. W. Card. With special references to the Mineralogical collections. *Sydney*, 1902. 8°. 202 pp. 9 pl. (28728)
— — Mineral Resources. No. 1, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. G 45 N :
— — The mineral resources of New South Wales. By E. F. Pittman. *Sydney*, 1901. 8°. 496 pp. 63 pl. (27821)
— — Problems of the Artesian Water Supply of Australia ; with special reference to Prof. Gregory's theory. By E. F. Pittman. (*Clarke Memorial Lecture*, 1907.) *Sydney*, 1908. 4°. 30 pp. 3 pl. (36490)

—— *Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experiment Farm.*
— — Report 1, 1891, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1892, *etc.* J 8 A N : b

—— *Patent Office.*
— — Applicants for New South Wales Letters Patent. Name index, 1887–1900. *Sydney*, 1902. fol. 180 pp. (28876)

—— *Registrar General.*
— — Returns, *etc.* [Includes Trade Mark Statistics.] 1894–1904. [*Typewritten*], 1894–96 ; [*printed*,] 1897–1905. fol. (27499)

—— *Statistical Dept.*
— — [Collection of pamphlets relating to the Agriculture, Mining Industry, Timber resources, *etc.*, of New South Wales.] By T. A. Coghlan. *Sydney*, 1900. 6 pts. 8°. (27454)

—— *Technological, etc., Museum. See Australian Museum*, above.

Newstead, Robert.
—— *See* ORMEROD, *Miss* E. A. Notes of Observations of Injurious Insects. General Index, 1877–98. By R. N. 1899. 8°. (21442)

Newth, Geo. Samuel.
—— A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 8th ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 686 pp. (31707)

Newth, Samuel, *Rev.*
—— The elements of Mechanics, including Hydrostatics. 4th ed. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. 374 pp. (32292)

Newton, A. J.
—— *See* LONDON: *County Council, T.E.B.* (*Bolt Court Technical School, etc.*). Report, *etc.* 8th Session, 1902–03. [By A. J. N.] 1903. A 21/896.

Newton, Alfred.
—— *See* IBIS, (The). Ed. A. N. 1865–70. H 54 : 860

Newton, Alfred Vincent, *Patent Agent.*
—— Bouson's Machine-made Cask Factory, Bootle village (near Liverpool). [G. Hadfield's patents, 1859–62.] (Reprint.) *London*, 1864. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (28054)
—— Col. Colt's Small-arms Manufactory, with remarks on the system pursued by the English manufacturers. (Reprint.) [1856.] 8°. 22 pp. 2 pl. (28055)
—— On the introduction of Machinery to the Manufacture of Clothing. [Howe's patent No. 11,464, of 1846.] (Reprint.) [1856.] 8°. 8 pp. (28053)

Newton, *Sir* Isaac.
—— Opticks : or, a treatise of the reflexions, refractions, inflexions, and colours of Light. Also, two treatises of the species and magnitude of curvilinear figures. *London*, 1704. 4°. 2 pts. (31218)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1721. 8°. 390 pp. 12 pl. (4995)
—— *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 2. A popular account of Newton's Optics [by D. Lardner]. 1832. 8°. 64 pp. (13815)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* WHEWELL, W. Newton and Flamsteed. 1836. 8°. (9535)

Newton, Wm. K.
—— Oleomargarine. *See* NEW JERSEY : *Dairy Commissioner*. Report 1886. pp. 13–30. H 35 : 886

Newton and Son, *Mathematical Instrument Makers.*
—— Improved Newtonian Globes. [*London*, 186 ?] 12°. 24 pp. (38658)

New York (*City*).
—— *Piano Manufacturers' Association.*
— — Proceedings of a meeting . . . called to consider the report of the Committee recommending fork A435 as a standard international pitch for Musical Instruments. [*New York*, 1891.] 8°. 28 pp. (28775)

—— *Public Library.*
— — Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. A H 14 **.
Publication : Monthly.

—— *Rapid Transit Commission.*
— — Report on . . . the effect of the Metallic Dust of Subway. 1907. *See* TECHNOLOGY QUARTERLY. Vol. 20. pp. 218–245. B 63 M : 887.

New York (*State*) : *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Technical Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Geneva, N.Y.*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. J 30 Ne Y : b

—— *Board of Railroad Commissioners.*
— — Report of competitive tests of Street Car Brakes. 1899. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1900. 8°. 60 pp. 71 pl. (27474)

—— *Entomologist.* Reports. *See* NEW YORK (*State*) : *Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin. H 50 : 887a

—— *Geologist.* Reports. *See* NEW YORK (*State*) : *Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin. H 50 : 887a

—— *Library.*
— — Annual Report [and] State Library Bulletins. No. 77, 1893–94, *etc.* *Albany*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. A M 07 **

—— *Museum.*
— — Index to Publications of the New York State Natural History Survey and New York State Museum. 1837–1902. By Mary Ellis. 1903. *See* NEW YORK (*State*) : *Museum.* Bulletin 66. [pp. 237–653.] H 50 : 887a

New York Academy of Sciences : Memoirs. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. H 50 : 823c

New York and Ohio Company.
—— Transformers and their profitable use. By D. C. Jackson. *Warren, Ohio*, [1899]. 8°. 28 pp. (25985)

New York Industrial Exhibition, 1853–54.
—— General Report of the British Commissioners, [with Special Reports]. *London*, 1854. 6 pts. fol. (354)
—— The Industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and useful and ornamental arts. Compiled from the Official Reports of Messrs. Whitworth and Wallis. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (37885)
—— Special Report of Mr. J. Whitworth. *London*, 1854. 8°. 74 pp. (11935)

New York Merchants' Association, *etc.*
—— An inquiry into the conditions relating to the water-supply of the City of New York. [*New York*], 1908. 8°. 668 pp. 27 maps. (37107)

New York Microscopical Society.
—— Journal. Vol. 1–16. *New York*, 1885–1901. 14 vols. 8°. H : 885
Publication : 9 Nos. yearly, 1885–86 ; Quarterly, 1887–1901.
Editor : B. Braman, 1885.
History : Publication suspended Jan., 1898–Jan., 1900.

New Zealand : *Geological Survey.*
— — Bulletin. New Series. No. 1, *etc.* *Wellington*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. G 26 N Z : b

—— *Legislature.*
— — An Act to assist the development of low-grade Ores, and otherwise promote the Mining Industry, by acquiring certain patent and other rights relating to the extraction of gold and silver by . . . the cyanide process, and making that process available on the Goldfields at reasonable rates of Royalty. [*Wellington*, 1897.] 4°. 6 pp. (16832)
— — Coal-mines of New Zealand (Report of Royal Commission . . . on the working of.) *Wellington*, 1901. fol. 340 pp. (28416)

—— *Mines Department.*
— — *See* NEW ZEALAND MINES RECORD. 1898, *etc.* G 61 : 898
— — Report on the older auriferous drifts on Central Otago. By A. McKay. 2nd ed. *Wellington*, 1897. 8°. 126 pp. 7 pl. (26750)

—— *Patent Office.*
— — List and representations of Trade Marks. 1868–80. With List of Proprietors of Trade Marks registered from 1866 to Dec. 31, 1880. MS. fol. (26584)
— — Name Index : Patents, 1861, *etc.* *Wellington*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. (38345)
Vol. 1, 1861–89 (1908).
— — Trade Marks. Name Index. Vol. 1, 1868, *etc.* 1906. *Wellington*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. (32877)
Vol. 1. 1868–1906.

New Zealand Exhibition, 1865.
—— Reports and awards of the Jurers. With Appendix. *Dunedin*, 1866. 8°. 532 pp. (32202)

New Zealand Institute of Mining Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 1–2. *Auckland*, 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. G 61 ANZ :
History : Amalgamated with the "Australasian Inst. of Mining Engineers."

New Zealand Mines Record. Vol. 2, *etc.* *Wellington*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. G 61 ANZ : 898
Publication : Monthly.
History : Issued by the Mines Department.

Neyen, Emil.
—— Das Luftschiff ohne Ballon. [Letters Patent No. 84 of 1908.] *Berlin*, 1908. 4°. 34 pp. 6 pl. (36854)

Niagara Falls Power Company.
—— *See* Business Men's Association. The Water-Power of the Falls of Niagara . . . The hydraulic tunnel of the Niagara Falls Power Co. [1890.] 4°. (33490)

Niaudet, or **Niaudet-Breguet,** Alfred.
—— Téléphones et Phonographes. *Paris*, [1878]. 8°. 176 pp. (28773)

Niblett, J. T.
—— Electric Storage Batteries. 1904. *See* Maclean, M. Modern Electric practice. Vol. 2. pp. 125–171. 8°. (30454)

Nicaise, A.
—— L'Artillerie de Campagne Belge. 1870. 86 pp. 9 pl. *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. [8.] 12°. (37836)

Niceron, Jean François.
—— La Perspective Curieuse. Avec l'optique et la catoptrique de [Marin] Mersenne. *Paris*, 1663: 1651. 2 vols. fol. (28684)
—— Thaumaturgus Opticus. Pars Prima. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1663. fol. 250 pp. 55 pl. (28683)

Nicéville, —, de.
—— Mémoire sur l'utilité des Tarares dans la fabrication des Farines, suivi d'une notice sur les Moulins à Blé, et sur les roues hydrauliques. *Metz*, 1832. 4°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (34227)

Nichol, John, *Prof. in Glasgow Univ.*
—— Tables of European History, Literature, Science, and Art, A.D. 200 to 1888; and of American History, Literature, and Art. 4th ed. *Glasgow*, 1888. 4°. 12 pp. 20 tables. (38793)

Nicholl, Edward.
—— Auxiliary Machinery on board Ship. 76 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 10. 82nd Paper. F 81 : 889
—— Propeller shafts. 1900. 18 pp. 6 pl. [Discussion. 40 pp.] *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 12. 90th Paper. F 81 : 889
—— Scotch, or cylindrical multitubular Boilers. 1903. [Paper and discussion.] 52 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 15. 109th Paper. F 81 : 889

Nicholls, Samuel, *of the Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds.*
—— The . . . Boiler-maker and Engineers' reference book. *New York*, sm. 8°. 280 pp. 16 pl. (27225)
Original published c. 1876.

Nichols, Arthur Howard, *M.D.*
—— The effects on health of the use of Sewing-machines moved by foot-power. [1871.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*): *Board of Health*. Report 3. pp. 180–221. H 23 M :
—— Report on the adulteration of milk. [1872.] *Ibid.* Report 4. pp. 280–306. B 23 M :

Nichols, James R., *M.D.*
—— Chemistry of the Farm and the Sea. *Boston*, 1867. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (39097)

Nichols, Thos., *Purveyor of the Navy.*
—— Methods proposed for decreasing the consumption of Timber, in the Navy, by means of prolonging the duration of our Ships of war; with observations on fastening ships with iron knees; added, some remarks on the present timbered state of the Kingdom [and] on the way of keeping, seasoning, and converting Timber, before it is used in Shipbuilding. *Southampton*, 1793. 8°. 78 pp. (37357)

Nichols, Thos., *of the British Museum.*
—— A handbook for readers at the British Museum. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (31424)

Nichols, Wm. Ripley.
—— On the constitution of the air of the ground-atmosphere. [1874.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*): *Board of Health*. Report 6. pp. 207–224. H 23 M :
—— The same. (Excerpt.) pp. 207–224. 8°. (20206)
—— The Pollution of Rivers . . . By J. P. Kirkwood. With . . . chemical analyses, by W. R. N. [1875.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*): *Board of Health*. Report 7. pp. 23–174. H 23 M :
—— The Pollution of Streams, *etc.* . . . With chemical examinations, by W. R. N. [1876.] *Ibid.* Report 8. pp. 21–136. H 23 M :
—— A study of the relative Poisonous effects of Coal and Water Gas. By W. T. Sedgwick and W. R. N. [1884.] *Ibid.* Report 16. pp. 275–313. H 23 M :
—— Ventilation of Railway Cars. By T. W. Fisher. With chemical analyses, by W. R. N. [1874.] *Ibid.* Report 6. pp. 227–240. H 23 M :

Nicholson, Edward Donald.
—— Chilled Rolls and why they break. [*Paper.*] *Brierley-hill*, 1899. 8°. 16 pp. (25849)

Nicholson, John, *C.E.*
—— The operative Mechanic and British Machinist. *London*, 1825. 8°. 810 pp. 96 pl. (16256)
—— The same. 4th ed. With Supplement relating to British public works, by Baron Dupin and C. Taylor; and a further supplement . . . by C. F Warr. *London*, 1853. 8°. 1014 pp. 113 pl. (36776)

Nicholson, John, *Librarian.*
—— *See* Lincoln's Inn (*Library*). Catalogue of the printed books . . . 1859–1890. By J. N. 1890. 8°. (32839)

Nicholson, Michael Angelo.
—— *See* Nicholson, P., and M. A. The practical Cabinet-maker, *etc.* [1826.] 4°. (38194)

Nicholson, Peter.
—— *See* Practical. Practical Masonry, *etc.* [By P. N.] 1830, *etc.*
—— An Architectural Dictionary. *London*, 1819. 2 vols. 4°. (32598)
—— The Carpenter's new guide. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1793. 4°. 88 pp. 78 pl. (29164)
—— The Student's instructor in Drawing and working the fine orders of Architecture. 2nd ed. *London*, 1804. 8°. 34 pp. 33 pl. (38792)
—— A treatise on the construction of Staircases and Hand-rails. New ed. *London*, 1847. 4°. 40 pp. 39 pl. (31811)
—— and M. A.
— — The practical Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer, and complete Decorator. *London*, [1826]. 4°. 164 pp. 80 pl. (38194)
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Nicholson, Wm., *Mathematician and Chemist.*
—— A dictionary of practical and theoretical Chemistry, with its applications to the arts and manufactures. *London*, 1808. 8°. 416 ll. 12 pl. and 21 tables. (33077)

Nicholson, Wm., *Smoke Inspector, Sheffield.*
—— Practical smoke prevention. *London*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (25587)
—— Smoke Abatement. *London*, 1905. 8°. 270 pp. (31889)

Nickles, J. M.
—— Bibliography of North American geology for 1906 and 1907. By F. B. Weeks and J. M. N. 1909. 318 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 372. G 30 : 883

Nicklés, Jérome.
—— Scientific Congress of Carlsruhe. Ex : "Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas, Nancy," 1859. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1860. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1860. pp. 355–375. B 13 S : 847

Nicloux, Maurice, *M.D.*
—— Contribution à l'étude de la Saponification des Corps Gras. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 76 pp. (33183)

Nicol, Walter.
—— The Gardener's Kalendar ; or, monthly directory of operations in every branch of Horticulture. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 8°. 672 pp. (38051)

Nicolaïdés, N., *of the Greek army.*
—— Théorie du mouvement d'une figure plane dans son plan. Application aux organes des machines. Mémoire 1. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (27768)

Nicolardot, Paul, *Capt.*
—— Industrie des Métaux secondaires et des Terres Rares. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique.*) *Paris*, 1908. sm. 8°. 444 pp. (37182)
—— Le Vanadium. 1903–04. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 63, pp. 224–234, 271–295, 350–378 ; Tome 64, pp. 40–59, 118–135, 240–280. 3 pl. F 94 : 872
—— The same. Another copy. [*Encycl. Scientifique des aide-mémoire.*] *Paris*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (31537)

Nicolas, Vale, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The Law and practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1904. 8°. 354 pp. (30987)
—— The Patents Act, 1902, and notes thereon. *London*, 1904. 8°. 32 pp. (30860)

Nicoll, Donald.
—— *See* PUBLICITY. An essay on Advertising. [By D. N.] 1878. 8°. (38816)

Nicolls, Wm. Jasper.
—— Above ground and below in the Georges' Creek Coal region. *Baltimore*, 1898. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 13 pl. (26596)

Nicolson, John Thos., and **Smith,** D.
— — Lathe design for high and low-speed Steels. *London*, 1908. 8°. 412 pp. 12 pl. (37154)

Nicou, P.
—— La Suède. Ses minerais de fer. Son industrie sidérurgique. 1908. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin 65. pp. 7–31. B 77 Es :
—— and **Schlumberger,** C.
— — L'Industrie Minière et Métallurgique dans les Asturies. 1905. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 203–257. 1 map. G 64 : 816

Niederösterr. Gewerbe-Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1880. Bericht. 1881. *See* MITTH. ÜBER GEGENSTÄNDE DES ARTILLERIE- UND GENIE-WESENS. Jahrg. 13. 1881. 8°. F 93 : 870

Niepce, Joseph-Nicéphore.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* COLSON, R. Mémoires originaux des créateurs de la Photographie. N. N., *etc.* 1898. 8°. (25463)
—— *See* DAVANNE, L. A. Nicéphore Niepce, inventeur de la Photographie. 1885. 8°. (34647)
—— *See* FOUQUE, V. La verité sur l'invention de la Photographie. N. N., sa vie, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (31323)

Niepce de Saint-Victor, Abel.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* COLSON, R. Mémoires originaux des créateurs de la Photographie. Nicéphore Niepce, Daguerre, Bayard, Talbot, A. N. de Saint-V., *etc.* 1898. 8°. (25463)

Niepce de Saint-Victor, Claude Marie François.
—— Traité pratique de Gravure héliographique sur acier et sur verre. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. 62 pp. portr. (38794)

Niess, Benno.
—— *See* JOHANNSEN, O. Handbuch der Baumwollspinnerei, *etc.* [3te Aufl. des Werkes "Die Baumwollspinnerei," *etc.*, von B. N.] 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (32978)

Niess, Hermann.
—— Die Bekämpfung der Wassersand (Schwimmsand-) Gefahr beim Braunkohlenbergbau. *Freiberg i. S.*, 1907. 8°. 104 pp. (35088)

Niethammer, Fritz.
—— Die Dampfturbinen. 1905. 124 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 9. E 20 : 904
—— Ein- und Mehrphasen- Wechselstrom- Erzeuger. 1900. 344 pp. 10 pl. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 4. (27178)
—— Berechnung und Entwurf elektrischer Maschinen, Apparate und Anlagen. *Stuttgart*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. (30675)
—— Elektromotoren für Gleich- und Wechselstrom. 1901. 236 pp. 20 pl. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 9. (27178)
—— Die elektrischen Bahnsysteme der Gegenwart. 1905. 160 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 8. E 20 : 904
—— Generatoren, Motoren und Steuerapparate für elektrisch betriebene Hebe- und Transportmaschinen. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 438 pp. 4 pl. (27117)
—— Magnetismus. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 2. pp. 415–75. D 51 : 896
—— Moderne Gesichtspunkte für der Entwurf elektrischer Maschinen und Apparate. *München*, 1903. 8°. 196 pp. 4 pl. (30173)
—— Turbodynamos und verwandte Maschinen. *Zürich*, 1906. 8°. 144 pp. 3 pl. (33211)
—— Wechselstrom- Kommutatormotoren. 1905. 84 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 12. E 20 : 904
—— Die Wechsel- und Drehstromgeneratoren. [1900.] *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 2. pp. 77–112. D 51 : 896

Nietzki, Rudolf Hugo.
—— Ueber Anilinschwarz. 1877–79. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 56–58. 4°. (1151)
—— Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 268 pp. (21741)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 354 pp. (17658)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 350 pp. (27991)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 376 pp. (32724)
—— Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. 1902. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 7. pp. 159–188. K 1 : 896

Nieva y Quiñones, Luis de.
—— Subida de Agua á Chloritoquieta. 1888. 32 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a época. Tomo 5. F 96 : 846

Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.
—— Application de la Photographie aux arts industriels. (*Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 194 pp. (26144)
—— Chimie des manipulations photographiques. Photo-copies positives. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (26481)
—— Chimie des manipulations photographiques. Photo-type négatif. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 199 pp. (26480)
—— Le Radium. Luminescence, rayons cathodiques et rayons x, rayons uraniques de M. Becquerel, *etc.* *Paris*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (31538)
—— Traité complémentaire de Photographie pratique. *Paris*, 1906. sm. 8°. 412 pp. (37620)
—— Traité élémentaire de Photographie pratique. *Paris*, 1908. 12°. 426 pp. (37820)

—— and **Ernault,** A.
— — La Photographie directe des Couleurs (Chromophotographie) par le procédé de G. Lippmann. (*Bibliothèque générale de Photographie.*) *Paris*, 1895. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 1 pl. (26820)

Nijni-Novgorod.
—— *See* VERSTRAETE, M. La Russie industrielle. Étude sur l'Exposition de Nijni-Novgorod. 1897. 8°. (25667)

Nilson, Lars Fredrik.
(*Biographical.*)
—— [Memoir, by O. Pettersson.] 1900. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Memorial Lectures. 1893–1900. pp. 1277–94. 8°. 1 pl. (30007)

Nilsson, Hjalmar.
—— *See* VRIES, H. de. Plant breeding. Comments on the experiments of Nilsson, *etc.* 1907. 8°. (34972)

Nimführ, Raimund.
—— Leitfaden der Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung und mit besond. Berücksicht. der historischen Entwicklung. *Wien*, 1909. 8°. 460 pp. (38016)

Nippoldt, Wilhelm August.
—— Die Entstehung der Gewitter und die Prinzipien des Zweckes und Baues der Blitzableiter. Mit einem Anhang über die Methoden der Blitzableiterprüfungen. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1897. 8°. 80 pp. (25518)

Nisbet, John, *of the Indian Forest Service.*
—— The Forester. A practical treatise on British Forestry and Arboriculture. *Edinburgh*, 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (31916)
—— Note on the Haskin process of Vulcanizing Timber. 10 pp. 6 pl. 1899. *See* INDIAN FORESTER. Vol. 25. Appendix [12]. J 75 : 875

Nisbet, Wm., *M.D.*
—— A general Dictionary of Chemistry. *London*, 1805. 12°. 424 pp. (37076)

Nissenson, H.
—— Einrichtungen von elektrolytischen Laboratorien unter bes. Berücksicht. der Bedürfnisse für die Hüttenpraxis. 1903. 58 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 4. D 58 : 902
—— Die Untersuchungsmethoden des Zinks unter bes. Berücksicht. der technisch wichtigen Zinkerze. 1907. 140 pp. *See* CHEMISCHE ANALYSE. Band 2. 8°. K 18 : 907

—— and **Pohl,** W.
— — Laboratoriumsbuch für den Metallhüttenchemiker. 1907. 90 pp. *See* LABORATORIUMSBÜCHER FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE, *etc.*, INDUSTRIEN. Band 2. K 30 : 907

Nisser, Pedro.
—— Sketch of the different Mining and Mechanical Operations employed in some of the South American Goldworks . . . and the relative situation of the different mineral deposits, *etc.*, particularly those of the Province of Antioquia in New Granada. [*Stockholm*, 1834.] 8°. 68 pp. 4 pl. (34335)

Nitze, Henry B. C.
—— Iron ores of North Carolina. Preliminary report. 1893. 240 pp. 21 pl. *See* NORTH CAROLINA : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 1. G 30 NC : b
—— Monazite, and Monazite deposits in North Carolina. 1895. 48 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 9. G 30 NC : b

—— and **Hanna,** G. B.
— — Gold deposits of North Carolina. 1896. 200 pp. 14 pl. *See* NORTH CAROLINA : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 3. G 30 NC : b

—— and **Wilkens,** H. A. J.
— — Gold Mining in North Carolina and adjacent South Appalachian regions. 1897. 164 pp. 6 pl. *See* NORTH CAROLINA : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 10. G 30 NC : b

Nitzsch, F.
—— Ueber Fangvorrichtungen an Bergwerksförderungen. 1879. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 58. pp. 345–406. 23 pl. B 67 P :
—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin*, 1879. 4°. 62 pp. 23 pl. (24005)

Niven, James.
—— *See* MANCHESTER, *Corporation of.* Report on the Health of the City of Manchester. 1899, *etc.* By J. N. 8°. H 20 : 899.

Niven, N.
—— The Potato Epidemic, and its probable consequences. *Dublin*, 1846. 12°. 44 pp. (35981)

Nivet, A.
—— Étude sur la Chaux d'Échoisy (Charente.) *Angoulême*, 1867. 8°. 56 pp. (34779)

Nix, L.
—— *See* Hero *of Alexandria.* Herons von Alexandria Mechanik, *etc.* Hrsg. und übersetzt von L. N., *etc.* 1900, *etc.* sm. 8°. (27386)

Nixon, John, *Pioneer of the Steam Coal Trade.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Vincent, J. E. John Nixon . . . a memoir. 1900. 8°. (33968)

Noack, Paul, and **Moenselaars,** W.
— — Moderne Geschäfts-Einrichtungen, mit Details in natürlicher Grösse. [Mit] Preis-Berechnungen. *Düsseldorf,* [1902]. fol. 20 pp. 32 pl. and 20 sheets of working drawings. (29633)

Noad, Henry Minchin, *F.R.S.*
—— Chemical manipulation and analysis. *London,* 1848. 8°. (1030)
—— The same. New ed. *London,* 1852. 8°. 432 pp. (32418)
—— The Student's text-book of Electricity. *London,* 1867. sm. 8°. 528 pp. (32409)
—— The same. New ed., with additions by Slr W. H. Preece. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. 632 pp. (18770)
A reprint of 1879 edition.

Noakes, Herbert Wm., *Capt.*
—— Self instruction to the rule of the road at sea. Battle's patent nautical indicator. [Letters Patent No. 5331 of 1906.] *London,* [1906]. 8°. 2 working models. (33842)

Noalhat, H.
—— *See* Bara, E., and Noalhat, H. Les Torpilles automobiles. 1898. 8°. (16398)
—— *See* Forest, F., and Noalhat, H. Les Bateaux sous-marins. 1900. 8°. (27146)
—— *See* Neuburger, H., and Noalhat, H. Technologie du Pétrole. Vol. 1. 1900. 8°. (26479)
—— *See* Neuburger, H., and Noalhat, H. Technology of Petroleum. From the French by J. G. McIntosh. 1901. 8°. (27813)

Nobbe, Friedrich.
—— Handbuch der Samenkunde. *Berlin,* 1876. 8°. 642 pp. 1 pl. (29022)

Nobel, Alfred Bernard.
—— *See* Mosenthal, H. de. The Inventor of Dynamite [A. B. N.]. (*Excerpt.*) 1898. 8°. (25895)

Nobel, C.
—— Construction and working of the Floating Docks of the Town of Rotterdam. 1902. 28 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. II. Question 3. [18.] F 43 : 888

Noble, *Sir* Andrew, *Bart., F.R.S.*
—— Artillery and Explosives. Essays and lectures. *London,* 1906. 8°. 564 pp. 77 pl. (32920)

—— and **Abel,** *Sir* F. A.
— — Recherches sur les Substances Explosives. Combustion de la Poudre. Trad. — Aloncle et — Hédon. 1877. 250 pp. Ex : Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine. *See* France : *Dept. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 4. 8°. and fol. pl. F 94 : 873

Noble, Frederick.
—— Colour Printing. *See* Southward, J. : Practical printing. 5th ed. (embracing the work on Colour printing by F. N.). 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27302)

Noble, Frederick—*cont.*
—— Difficulties in Machine Printing, and how to overcome them. *London,* 1883. 8°. 72 pp. (35440)
Imperfect copy.
—— The principles and practice of Colour Printing stated and explained. *London,* 1881. sm. 8°. 180 pp. 50 pl. (35441)

Noble, H., *Engineer.*
—— Fabrication de l'Acier. *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 610 pp. 9 pl. (31539)

Noble, Theophilus Chas.
—— A brief history of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, London, A.D. 1351–1889, with an Appendix containing some account of the Blacksmith's Company. [Reprinted from the "Ironmonger."] *London,* 1889. 8°. 86 pp. 2 pl. (37572)

Noble, Wm. Henry.
—— *See* Ordnance Committee. Report [1–2] on Ballistic experiments [being Report[s] on experiments made with Navez's Electro-ballistic apparatus, by Lieut. Noble . . . 1861–64.] 2 vols. in one, 8°. (26080)

Nock, J. K.
—— Camphor cultivation in Ceylon. Ex : "Tropical Agriculturist." *Colombo,* 1905. sm. 8°. 8 pp. (37813)

Nodier, Chas., and **Pichot,** A.
— — [Essai critique sur le gaz Hydrogène et les divers modes d'Éclairage artificiels. 1823.] *See* Delc . . . . . , Dup., *pseud.* Du gaz hydrogène et son emploi dans le nouveau système d'éclairage. 1823. 8°. (33573)

Noebels, J., and others.
— — Telegraphie und Telephonie. 1901. 812 pp. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 12. 8°. (27178)

Noel, —, *Engineer.*
—— Recherche sur la coustruction et la meilleure disposition des Digues pour les rendre capables de résister aux efforts de la mer. *Caen,* 1781. 8°. 160 pp. 5 pl. (34780)

Noel, François Joseph Michel, and **Carpentier,** L. M. J.
— — Nouveau Dictionnaire des origines, inventions et découvertes dans les arts, *etc.* 2e éd. par — Puissant. Tome 1–4. *Paris,* 1833–34. 2 vols. 8°. (37589)

Noël de la Morinière, Simon Barthélemi Joseph.
—— *See* Raepsaet, J. J. Réponse aux observations de M. N. de la M. sur l'invention de Caquer le Hareng. 1819. 8°. (35144)

Noelting, Domingo Emilio, and **Lehne,** A.
— — Anilinschwarz und seine Anwendung in Färberei und Zeugdruck. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1904. 8°. 178 pp. 32 specimens. (30676)
— — Aniline Black and its applications in dyeing and printing. Trsl. A. Morris. *London,* 1909. 8°. 216 pp. 2 pl., and 45 dyed specimens. (38647)

Nörgaard, Victor A.
—— Cattle dipping, experimental and practical. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1898. pp. 453–472. J 29 : 849b

Nöthling, Ernst.
—— *See* SIDDONS, G. A. Ratgeber in der Kunst des Schleifens, *etc.* 5te Aufl. von E. N. 1897. 8°. (26914)
—— Der Schutz unserer Wohnhauser gegen die Feuchtigkeit. *Weimar*, 1885. 8°. 44 pp. (29584)

Noetzli, E.
—— Practical Drapery Cutting. A handbook on cutting and fixing curtains, draperies, *etc.* *London*, 1906. 4°. 136 pp. 30 pl. (32490)

Noisette, —.
—— Bourrelerie et Sellerie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 62. pp. 329–336. 8°. (13828)

Nokes, Geo. Augustus. *See* SEKON, G. A.

Nolet, Paul.
—— De la Surchauffe et du Surchauffeur Schwoerer. *Bruxelles*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (28107)

Noll, Fritz.
—— *See* STRASBURGER, E., and others. A text-book of Botany. From the German by H. C. Porter. 2nd [English] ed. by W. H. Lang. 1903. 8°. (29937)

Nollet, Jean Antoine, *Abbé.*
—— Leçons de Physique expérimentale. 2e éd. Tome 6. *Paris*, 1765. sm. 8°. 532 pp. 20 pl. (27318)
—— The same. 3e éd. Tome 5. *Paris*, 1765. sm. 8°. 600 pp. 24 pl. (27319)
—— The same. 4e éd. Tome 4. *Paris*, 1765. sm. 8°. 540 pp. 14 pl. (29153)
—— The same. 5e éd. Tome 1–3. *Paris*, 1759–66. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (27320)

Nonotuck Silk Co.
—— Silk, its origin, culture, and manufacture. [New ed.] *Florence, Mass.*, 1902. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (29736)

Nony, G., *Capt.*
—— Le Funiculaire Électrique du Grand Jer. 1903. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 61. pp. 323–380. 1 pl. F 94 : 872

Norbury, John.
—— The Box of Whistles, an illustrated book on Organ cases; with notes on organs at home and abroad. *London*, 1877. fol. 40 pp. 20 pl. (32323)

Norddeutscher Lloyd.
—— Die Fortschritte des deutschen Schiffbaues unter besond. Berücksicht. der Entwicklung der Flotte des Norddeutschen Lloyd. (In German and English.) *Berlin*, 1909. 4°. 472 pp. 12 pl. (38931)

Norden, Konrad.
—— Elektrolytische Zähler. 1908. 176 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 31. 8°. D 58 : 902

Nordenfelt, Thorsten.
—— Quick-firing and Machine guns. 1888. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 14. pp. 187–97. 10 pl. F 90 : 844

Nordenström, Olaf Gustaf.
—— L'Industrie Minière de la Suède en 1897. [Trad. J. H. Kramer.] *Stockholm*, 1897. 8°. 76 pp. 1 map. (25519)

Norden Tidning för Patent och Varumärken. *Stockholm*, 1885, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (18289)
Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: "Svensk Tidning för Industrielle Eganderätt," 1904, *etc.*
History: Suppt. to "Norden Industritidning."

Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.
Transactions. Vol. 5, 1889, *etc.* *Norwich*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. H 50 : 889

Norfolk Creosoting Company.
—— Creosoted Timber, its preparation and uses. *Philadelphia*, 1900. 12°. 92 pp. 1 pl. (26987)
—— Madera Impregnada con Creosota, su preparación y sus usos. *Filadelfia*, 1900. 12°. 54 pp. 1 pl. (26988)

Normand, J. A.
—— Étude sur les Torpilleurs. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 28 pp. (34781)

Normandy, Alphonse Réné le Mire.
—— *See* ROSE, H. A practical treatise on Chemical Analysis. From the French, *etc.*, by A. N. 1848–49. 2 vols. 8°.
—— The Dictionaries to the Chemical Atlas; being a dictionary of simple substances, and of their simple combinations . . . and a dictionary of tests and reagents, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 396 pp. (33078)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Norrenberg, Hch.
—— *See* FEHR, J. H. Rationelle Methode der Likörfabrikation, *etc.* Hrsg. H. N. 1907. 8°. (35098)

Norrie, H. S., *pseud.* [*i.e.*, *Norman H. Schneider*].
—— Electric Gas lighting. *New York*, 1901. 12°. 110 pp. 1 pl. (28264)
—— Induction coils, how to make, use, and repair them. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 1 pl. (29218)

Norris, R. van A.
—— Centrifugal Ventilators. Ex: Trans. of the "Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers," Oct., 1891. 2 pts. 8°. (25955)

Norris, Wm.
—— Modern Steam Road Wagons. *London*, 1906. 8°. 186 pp. (32491)

—— and **Morgan,** B. H.
— — High speed Steam Engines. *London*, 1900. 8°. 162 pp. 1 pl. (27276)
— — The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 220 pp. 1 pl. (28265)

North, Edward P.
—— Rôles respectifs des Voies Navigables et des Chemins de fer aux États-Unis. 1892. 10 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 9 [45]. F 43 : 888

North, Sydney H.
—— Oil Fuel: its supply, composition, and application. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 160 pp. 1 pl. (31036)
—— Petroleum. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (37832)

North Atlantic Telegraph Co.
—— The North Atlantic Telegraph : viâ the Faröe Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Preliminary reports of the Surveying Expeditions of 1860. *London*, 1861. 8°. 58 pp. 2 pl. (33743)

North Carolina (*State*) : *Commissioner of Agriculture.*
— — *See* NORTH CAROLINA (*State*) : *Board of Agriculture.*

—— *Board of Agriculture.*
— — Bulletin. Vol. 24, *etc.* *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 30 CN : a
Publication : Monthly.

— — Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. [1899 *etc.*,] *Raleigh*, *N.C.*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 30 CN : a
Publication : Biennial.

—— *Geological Survey.*
— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Raleigh*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. G 30 NC : b
Deficient : No. 2, 4, 5, 12, 14 to 18.

— — Economic Papers. No. 1, *etc.* *Raleigh*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. G 30 NC : c
Deficient : No. 9.

— — Report 1891–92. *Raleigh*, 1893. 8°. G 30 NC :
Publication : Biennial.

— — [Special Reports.] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Raleigh*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. G 30 NC : a

—— *Horticultural Society.*
— — Experiment Farming. An account of the Experiment Farms established at Southern Pines, N.C. [*Southern Pines*, *N.C.*, 189 ?] obl. 8°. 26 pp. (25912)
— — Plant Food. Its nature, composition, and most profitable use. *Southern Pines*, *N.C.*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (25535)
— — Truck Farming. [*Southern Pines*, *N.C.*, 189 ?]. sq. 8°. 78 pp. (25913)

North Carolina Good Roads Convention, *Raleigh*, *N.C.*, 1902. Proceedings. Compiled by J. A. Holmes. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 24. J 29 R :

Northcliffe, Alfred Cecil Harmsworth, *Baron.*
—— Motors and motor driving. 2nd ed. (*Badminton Library.*) *London*, 1902. 8°. 476 pp. 13 pl. (28451)

Northcott, Wm. Henry.
—— An enquiry into the cause and action of initial Condensation in Steam Cylinders. 1891. 86 pp. 3 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 3. Paper 33. F 81 : 889
—— A Steam Turbine. 1902. 10 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 14. 102nd Paper. F 81 : 889

North Dakota (*State*) : *Agricultural College Survey.*
— — Reports, 1901, *etc.* *Bismarck*, *N.D.*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 30 DN :
Publication : Biennial.

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Report 1. 1890, *etc.* *Fargo*, *N.D.*, 1891, *etc.* J 30 DN :
Publication : Annual.

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Fargo*, *N.D.*, 1891, *etc.* J 30 DN : b

North of England Institute of Brewing.
See FEDERATED INSTITUTE OF BREWING. Journal. 1895, *etc.* K 84 : 887

North of England Institute of Mining Engineers.
—— *See* FRANCE : *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Report of the (French) Commission on the use of explosives, *etc.* Trsl. W. J. Bird and M. W. Brown. 1890[–91]. 8°. (14319)
—— Committee on Mechanical Coal-cutting. Report. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1903–05. 8°. 116 pp. 2 pl. (29855)
—— Subject-matter Index of mining, mechanical and metallurgical literature, 1900–02. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1902–07. 8°. (28418)
Editor : M. W. Brown.

—— *Library.*
— — Catalogue of the Library, up to 1883 inclusive. By the Secretary. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1886. 8°. 266 pp. (29972)

North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee.
—— *See* PARLIAMENT. North Sea Fishery Investigations. 1903. fol. (29984)
—— Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and adjacent waters. Conducted [Northern Area] by the Fishery Board for Scotland ; and [Southern Area] by the Marine Biological Association. 1902–03, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* fol. (31673)

North Staffordshire Ceramic Society.
—— Transactions. Vol. 2, *etc.* [*Tunstall*], 1902, *etc.* 8°. K 71 : 902
Title varied : "English Ceramic Society," 1904, *etc.*

North Wales (*University*) : *Agricultural Department.*
— — [Reports 1, *etc.*] *Bangor*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 907

North Wales Gas Managers' Association.
See ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1889. K 41 : 883

North Western Locomotive Journal. Vol. 1–2. No. 1–8. *Birmingham*, 1899.. 4°. F 20 : 899
Publication : Monthly.

Norton, Chas. Benjamin, and **Valentine,** W. J.
— — Report on the munitions of war. 1868. 214 pp. 10 pl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)
— — The same. Reissue. *New York*, 1868. 8°. 286 pp. 12 pl. included in pagination. (13514)

Norton, John Treadwell.
—— Woodcarving. 1880. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. pp. 419–427. 8°. (33125)

Norton, Wm. Harmon.
—— Artesian Wells of Iowa. 1897. *See* IOWA : *Geological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 6. pp. 113–428. G 30 Io :

Norway : *Patentkommissionen.*
— — Register over Norske Patenter udfærdigede i 1886–1895. Nr. 1–4171. *Kristiania*, 1901. 4°. 164 pp. (28224)
— — Register over Norske Patenter udfærdigede i 1895, *etc.* *Kristiania*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (2950)
— — Statistiske Oplysninger vedkommende Patentvæsenet i Norge. 1886, *etc.* *Christiania*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (35282)

Note.
—— Note sur un projet ayant pour but d'approvisionner Lyon et ses faubourgs à l'aide des eaux du Rhône naturellement clarifiées. *Lyon, Dumoulin, Ronet & Sibuet*, 1843. 8°. 140 pp. 1 pl. (35230)

Noter, Raphael de.
—— L'Hybridation des Plantes. *Paris*, [1905]. 12°. 178 pp. (31561)
—— Manuel pratique et industriel des conserves alimentaires. Légumes, fruits, viandes et poissons. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 248 pp. 1 pl. (28504)
—— and others.
— — Les Orangers, Citronniers, Cédratiers, *etc.*, leur culture dans la région Méditerranéenne et dans le Nord. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 212 pp. (36429)

Notes.
—— Notes on Building and Road-making, with rules [by Samuel Best] for estimating repairs to tanks and channels. 5th ed. with Appendix. *Madras, Pharoah & Co.*, 1862. 8°. 174 pp. 36 pl. (37919)
—— Notes on Building Construction arranged to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington. *London, Rivingtons*, 1875–91. 4 vols. 8°. (17288)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Part 3. Materials. *London, Rivingtons*, 1889. 8°. (21862)
—— The same. New [4th ed.]. Part 2. Advanced course. *London, Longmans*, 1891. 8°. (28163)
—— The same. [5th ed.] Part 1. Elementary. *London, Longmans*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. (28266) *In progress.*
—— Notes on Organic Chemistry. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, J. Barlow*, [*London, printed*]. 1856. sm. 8°. 42 pp. (33744)
—— Notes on Shooting, with instructions concerning the use of black gunpowder. By an Old Manufacturer. [*London, Curtis and Harvey*, 1887.] 8°. 40 pp. (36231)
—— The same. 7th ed. [*London, Curtis and Harvey,*] 1896. sm. 8°. 102 pp. (32261)
—— The same. 8th ed. [*London, Curtis and Harvey,*] 1904. 8°. 94 pp. (30849)
—— Notes on the Vacuum automatic Brake. With a note on "Slipping carriages." *London, Locomotive Publishing Co.*, 1909. sm. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. (38852)
—— Notes to assist the memory in various Sciences. [By W. Hamilton.] *London, J. Murray*, 1825. sm. 8°. 300 pp. (3873)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London, J. Murray*, 1827. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (38195)

Notice.
—— Notice descriptive de l'Horloge Astronomique de l'Église Cathédrale de Besançon, [Conçue et executée par A. L. Verité]. *Besançon, J. Jacquin*, 1876. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (29663)
—— Notice sur le Blé dur d'Afrique servant à la fabrication des pâtes françaises dites pâtes d'Italie. *Paris, Pillet fils aîné*, 1855. 8°. 16 pp. (34336)
—— Notice sur l'épuration de l'Hydrogène. Aérostation militaire. *Paris, H. C. Lavauzelle*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (38260)
—— Notice sur la fabrication mécanique des Briques, Tuiles, Carreaux, *etc.* *Rheims, E. Luton*, 1843. 8°. 20 pp. (34230)

Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste.
—— *See* Anecdotes. Anecdotes des Beaux-Arts. Par M.***. [P. J. B. N., *etc.*] 1776–80. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (5258)

Nourissé, Raymond.
—— Les divers procédés de Conservation des Œufs. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 32 pp. (33902)

Nourse, Benjamin F.
—— Report upon Cotton. By E. R. Mudge. With supplemental report, by B. F. N. 1869. 116 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 6. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Nouveautés Chimiques. 1894, *etc.* *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. K 1 : 894.
Publication: Annual.
Editor: C. Poulenc, 1896, *etc.*

Nouvelle, Arthur.
—— L'Arquebuserie Française. Études et perfectionnements successifs des armes. *Paris*, [1889 ?]. 8°. 162 pp. (35495)

Nova Scotia, (*Govt. of*) : *Central Board of Agriculture.*
— — Reports. 1875, *etc.* *Halifax*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. J 10 CN :
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Office of Agriculture," 1886, *etc.*

—— *Comm. of Public Works and Mines.*
— — Deep Gold Mining. Report on the best methods of testing the value of the deeper gold deposits of Nova Scotia. By E. R. Faribault. [*Halifax, N.S.*] 1903. 8°. 16 pp. 4 pl. (16360)

—— *Dept. of Mines.*
— — The Minerals of Nova Scotia, Canada. By E. Gilpin, Jr. (*Paris Univ. Exhibition*, 1900.) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1900. 8°. 18 pp. (12822)
— — Economic Minerals of Nova Scotia. Catalogue and description. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1903. 8°. pp. 40. (30810)

—— *Office of Agriculture. See* Nova Scotia : *Central Board of Agriculture.* 1886, *etc.* J 10 C N :

Novae.
—— Novae Difficultates a Peripatetico propositæ Auctori Itineris per Mundum Cartesii. *See* Voyage. Novae Difficultates, *etc.* 1694. 12°. (4903)

Nowák, E., *Engineer.*
—— *See* Maschinenbauer, (Der). Hrsg. E. N. 1893–97. E 31 : 893

Nowicki, R., and **Mayer,** H.
— — Flüssige Luft. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 60 pp. (32133)

Noyer, J.
—— *See* Dumesny, P., and Noyer, J. L'Industrie Chimique des Bois. [1906.] 8°. (33172)

Noyes, Wm. Albert.
—— The elements of Qualitative Analysis. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1890. 8°. 102 pp. (23035)
—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 98 pp. (27602)

Nozan, E. L. de. *See* Lami de Nozan, E.

Núñez, S. Gómez. *See* Gómez Núñez, S.

Nuñez de Taboada, Melchior Emmanuel.
—— *See* Fulton, R. De la Machine Infernale maritime. Trad. M. E. N. de T. 1812. 8°. (33951)

Nunn, Joshua Arthur, *Lieut.-Col.*
—— *See* Curot, E. The use of Molasses as a feeding material. From the French by J. A. N. 1903. 8°. (32666)

Nunn, Joshua Arthur—*cont.*
—— The adaptability of Saddlery and Harness with a view to preventing many of the injuries to which Horses are liable. [Lectures at Saddlers' Hall, 1901-02.] *Walsall*, [1903]. 8 pts. 8°. *Paged separately.* (31387)

Nuremberg : *Bayerisches Gewerbemuseum.*
— — *See* FRIEDRICH, C. Die altdeutschen Gläser. Hrsg. von Bayerischen Gewerbemuseum in Nürnberg. 1884. 8°. (35355)

—— *Germanisches Museum.*
— — *See* ESSENWEIN, A. Quellen zur Geschichte der Feuerwaffen. Hrsg. von Germanischen Museum. 1872. fol. (28597)
— — Katalog der im Germanischen Museum befindlichen Bautheile und Baumaterialien aus älterer Zeit. *Nürnberg*, 1868. 8°. 38 pp. 20 pl. (34876)

Nursey, Perry Fairfax, *C.E.*
—— *See* SANITARY INSTITUTE : *Cowl Committee.* The Kew cowl tests. Preface by P. F. N. 1902. sm. 8°. (28157)

Nussbaum, H. Chr.
—— Das Wohnhaus. 1896. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. Abt. 2. pp. 535–892. 8°. (24547)

Nusselt, Wilhelm.
—— Die Wärmeleitfähigkeit von Wärmeisolierstoffen. 1909. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 63–64. pp. 1–84. E 13/857b

Nuttall, Geo. Henry Falkiner, *M.D.*
—— *See* JOURNAL OF HYGIENE. Ed. G. H. F. N., *etc.* 1901, *etc.* H 21 : 901

Nuttall, P. Austin, *Ll.D.*
—— Standard Dictionary of the English language. New ed., by the Rev. J. Wood. *London*, 1908. 8°. 832 pp. (37479)

Nyssens-Hart, J.
—— Surfaces relatives des diverses parties d'un port. 1898. 26 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 2. F 43 : 888

—— and **Piens,** C.
— — Construction du môle du port d'Escale de Zeebrugge. 1900. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 7. [39.] F 43 : 888

Nyström, A.
—— Du Pied et de la forme hygiènique des Chaussures. Trad. de la 2e éd. Suédoise. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 46 pp. (35210)

Nystrom, Erik.
—— *See* CANADA : *Dept. of Mines.* Peat and Lignite. By E. N. 1908. 8°. 260 pp. 33 pl. (37109)

O.

O°°.
—— Briefe eines Frauenzimmers an ihre Freundin in St.°° die Waschmaschine betreffend, in welche nicht nur von einer verbesserten Art derselben, sondern auch von einer dreyfachen Waschmaschine gehandelt wird, herausgeben von O°°. Mit Anmerkungen, *etc.* *Regensburg, J. L. Montag*, 1767. 4°. 52 pp. 1 pl. (31269)

O°°°., M., [*i.e., Oppenheim.*]
—— L'art de fabriquer la Poterie, façon Anglaise . . . revue pour la partie chimique par —. Bouillon-Lagrange. *Paris, A. G. Debray*, 1807. sm. 8°. 298 pp. 2 pl. (33660)

Oakes, Angustus Frederick, *Capt.*
—— The War Engine, for breaking infantry squares. [*Madras*, 1848 ?] 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (38052)

Oakley, R. A.
—— The culture and uses of Brome-Grass. 1907. 16 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 111. Pt. 5. J 29 Pl :
—— Orchard Grass. 1906. 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 100. Pt. 6. J 29 Pl :

Obach, Eugen Friedrich August.
—— Gutta Percha. 1897. 102 pp. 13 pl. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872

Oberdeutsche Beyträge zur Naturlehre und Oekonomie. 1787 (all publ.). *Salzburg*, 1787. 8°. C 5 : 787
Editor: K. E. von Moll.

Oberg, Erik.
—— Handbook of small Tools. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 528 pp. (37892)

Oberholser, Harry C.
—— The North American Eagles and their economic relations. 1906. 32 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Biological Survey.* Bulletin 27. J 29 O :

Oberrheinischer Verein für Luftschiffahrt. Illustrirte Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Strassburg*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. E 60 : 897
Publication: 3 parts yearly, 1897–1900 ; 4 parts yearly, 1901–02 ; monthly, 1903, *etc.*
Editors: H. W. L. Moedebeck, 1897 ; —. Moenichs, 1898 ; R. Emden, 1899–1902 ; zu D. Neureuther, 1903–04 ; A. de Quervain, 1905 ; A. Stolberg, 1906 ; H. Elias, 1907, *etc.*
Title varied: "Illustrirte Aëronautische Mittheilungen," 1898, *etc.*

Oberschulte, L.
—— Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnen und Strassen. 1904. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Theil 1. Band 1. pp. 1–352. 8 pl. 8°. (31253)

—— and **Meyer,** G.
— — Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnen. Bauleitung. 1898. 298 pp. 7 pl. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 1. 8°. (27558)

Observations.
—— Observations on the buildings, improvements, and extension of the Metropolis, of late years; with some suggestions, *etc.* 1825. 66 pp. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta [No. 42]. 8°. (5514)
—— Observations on the evil effects produced . . . by stimulating food, and by spiritous and fermented liquors, *etc.* Recomposed . . . with great additions by a Member of the North American Academy of Sciences. 1818. 28 pp. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta [32]. 8°. (5514)
—— Observations regarding the Salmon Fishery of Scotland. Especially with reference to the stake-net mode of fishing, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. 70 pp. (32649)
—— *See also* REMARKS on a pamphlet entitled "Observations regarding the Salmon Fishery of Scotland." 1824. 8°. (32699)

Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts. 1773–1802. *Paris*, 1773–1802. 58 vols. 4°. C 3 : 771
Editors: F. Rozier. 1773–78; F. R. and J. A. Mongez, 1778–85; F. R., J. A. M., and J. C. de la Métherie, 1785–93; J. C. de la M., 1794–1802.
Title varied: "Journal de Physique, de Chimie," *etc.*, 1794–1802.
— — Introduction aux Observations sur la Physique, *etc.* 1771–72. Par F. Rozier. *Paris*, 1777. 4°. C 3 : 771.

Obst, Walter.
—— Die Bekämpfung der Missstände in der Farb- und Malmaterialienbranche im Lichte einer allgemeinen Kulturbewegung. Ex: "Techn. Mitt. für Malerei," 23. [*München*, 1907.] 8°. 24 pp. (35883)

Ocagne, Philibert Maurice d'.
—— Le Calcul simplifié par les procédés mécaniques et graphiques. Histoire, *etc.*, des instruments et machines à calculer, tables, abaques et nomogrammes. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 234 pp. (31540)
—— Traité de Nomographie. Théorie des Abaques. Applications pratiques. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 494 pp. (26482)

O'Callaghan, *Sir* Francis Langford.
—— Uganda Railway. 1900. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 26. pp. 177–196. 8°. F 90 : 844

Ockerson, John Augustus.
—— Dredges and Dredging on the Mississippi River. Ex: "Amer. Soc. C.E., Papers, June 1898." pp. 431–525. 12 pl. 8°. (26242)
—— The Mississippi River, some of its physical characteristics and measures employed for the regulation and control of the stream. 1900. 40 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: 8e Congrès. Question 1. [9.] F 43 : 888

O'Connor, J. C., and **Hayes,** C. F.
— — English-Esperanto Dictionary [2, Esperanto-English dictionary, by A. Motteau.] *London*, 1905. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (31932)

O'Conor, John Francis Xavier.
—— Facts about Bookworms, their history in literature and work in libraries. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (26051)

O'Conor Sloane, T. *See* SLOANE, T. O'C.

Oddi, Muzio.
—— Dello Squadro. *Milano*, 1625. 4°. 182 pp. (31265)
—— Fabrica et uso del Compasso Polimetro. *Milano*, 1633. 4°. 128 pp. (31264)

Oder, M.
—— Verschubdienst. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 777–832. 8°. (38111)

Odling, Chas. Wm.
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of* (*Public Works Dept.*). Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. O. 1893. 8°. (31857)
— — Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, *etc.* By C. W. O. [1895.] fol. (30934)

Odling, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. Report on tenders for the supply of Perchloride of Iron, and on Dr. Odling, *etc.*, observations on its use as a deodorising agent. 1860. 8°. (32829)
—— *See* PATENT GAS CO., LTD. Report of . . . W. O. on Dr. Eveleigh's patent system of manufacturing gas. [1872.] 8°. (38106)
—— A course of six lectures on the chemical changes of carbon, 1868–69. From the "Chemical News," with notes, by Sir W. Crookes. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (36170)
—— Lectures on Animal Chemistry. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (31058)
—— Notes of . . . Lectures, Dec. 27, 1870–Jan. 7, 1871, [on Burning and Unburning]. (*Royal Institution.*) 8°. 20 pp. (34082)

Odlum, Geo. M.
—— *See* BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA CO. The culture of Tobacco. By G. M. O. 1905. 8°. (30900)

Odolant-Desnos, Joseph.
—— Traité de la culture des Pommiers et Poiriers et de la fabrication du Cidre et du Poiré. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 270 pp. 3 pl. (34896)

O'Dwyer, M. F.
—— *See* PUNJAB, *Govt. of.* Monograph on wood manufactures in the Punjab, 1887–88. [By M. F. O'D.] 1889. fol. (30950)

Oechsner de Coninck, William Francis.
—— La Chimie de l'Uranium, (1872–1902). 2e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 28 pp. (28901)

Oelsner, G. Hermann.
—— Die deutsche Webschule. Mechanische Technologie der Weberei. 6te Aufl. *Altona*, 1888. 8°. 764 pp. (21466)
—— The same. 8te Aufl. *Altona*, 1902. 8°. 954 pp. 1 pl. (29133)

Oelwein, Arthur, and others.
— — Das Donau-oder-Kanalprojekt. 1897. *See* DEUTSCH-OESTERR.-UNGARISCHER VERBAND FÜR BINNENSCHIFFAHRT. Verbands-Schriften. No. 2, 6, 7 and 11. F 43 : 896

Oersted, Hans Christian.
(*Biographical.*)
—— Memoir of Oersted. By C. M. Élie de Beaumont. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1868. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1868. pp. 166–184. B 13 S : 847

Oertel, Friedrich.
—— Die Teigwaaren-Fabrikation. Mit einem Anhange: Die Panier- und Mutschelmehl-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (8731)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1906. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (32437)

Oertel, Walter.
—— Der Motor in Kriegsdiensten. (*Küster's autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1906. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (34020)

Oertz, Max.
—— Ueber Segelyachten und ihre moderne Ausführung. 1902. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 3. pp. 141–172. F 81 : 900

Oesten, G.
—— Wasserversorgung. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 1. Abt. 11. pp. 415–506. 1896. 8°. (24547)

Oesterlen, Fritz.
—— Zur Theorie der Francis-Turbinen. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 112 pp. 19 pl. (37204)

Oesterlin, Hermann.
—— Untersuchungen über den Energieverlust des Wassers in Turbinenkanälen. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 76 pp. 5 pl. (30326)

Oesterreichische Brennerei-Zeitung. Jahrg. 7, *etc.* *Wien*, 1909, *etc.* fol. K 85/909
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: N. Wender, 1909, *etc.*

Oesterreichische Chemiker-Zeitung. Neue Folge. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1898, *etc.* fol. K 30/898
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors: H. Heger and E. Stiassny.
History: New Series of "Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, *etc.*"

Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie. [Zeitschrift.]
Indexes: Band 1–20, 1866–85, von S. Kostlivy. (1896.) D 34 : 866.
History: In 1886 was amalgamated with the Zeitschrift of the Deutsche Met. Ges. and published under the title of the "Meteorologische Zeitschrift."

Oesterreichische Moorzeitschrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Staab*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. K 44 : 900
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: H. Schreiber, 1900, *etc.*

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen.
—— *See also* Bergrechtliche Blätter. 1906, *etc.* G 63 : 906

Oesterreichischer Centralverein für Milchwirthschaft. Publicationen. No. 1–6. *Wien*, 1892–98. 8°. J 83 : 892
Deficient: No. 4, published in Polish language.

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.
—— Normalien für Abflussröhren. [Bericht von O. Günther.] Ex: "Zeitschrift des Österr. Ing. und-Architekten-Vereins," 1903. No. 15. *Wien*, 1903. 8°. 10 pp. 2 pl. (29407)

Oettel, Felix.
—— Practical exercises in Electrochemistry. Trsl. E. F. Smith. *Philadelphia*, 1897. sq. 8°. 100 pp. (25409)
—— Introduction to electrochemical experiments. Trsl. E. F. Smith. *Philadelphia*, 1897. sq. 8°. 144 pp. (25408)

Oettingen, Arthur Joachim von.
—— Ueber die Correction der Thermometer, insbesondere über Bessel's Kalibrir-Methode. (*Dissertation.*) *Dorpat*, 1865. 4°. 76 pp. 5 pl. (29449)

Ofen-Industrie. No. 29, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. K 71 : 901
Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: "Ofen-Industrie und Töpfer-Zeitung, 1904, *etc.*"
Imprint varied: *Leipzig*, May, 1903, *etc.*

Offermann, C.
—— Overcoming great heights. 1902. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1 [5]. F 43 : 888

Office National de la Propriété Industrielle.
—— *See* Association Française pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle. Réponse au questionnaire de l'Office National . . . concernant la propriété industrielle. [1902.] 8°. (10766)

Office of Works. *See* Commissioners of Works, *etc.*

Offinger, H.
—— Technologisches Taschenwörterbuch. [Engl., Fr., Germ., Ital.] *Stuttgart*, 1889–90. 4 vols. 16°. (22967)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, [1908, *etc.*]. sm. 8°. (37662)

O'Followell, Ludovic, *M.D.*
—— Le Corset, Histoire, médecine, hygiène. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 224 pp. (31541)

Ogden, Henry Neely.
—— Sewer design. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 242 pp. 5 pl. (26846)

Oger, —, *Directeur de filature.*
—— Traité élémentaire de la Filature du Coton. 2e éd., revue et augmentée par B. E. Saladin. *Mulhouse*, [1855]. 8°. 394 pp. 2 tables. (38830)

Ogg, —.
—— Heat. 1829. 84 pp. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. I. 8°. (13815)

Ogg, Alexander.
—— *See* Planck, M. C. E. L. Treatise on Thermodynamics. Trsl. A. O. 1903. 8°. (29925)

Ogier, Jules François.
—— Traité de Chimie Toxicologique. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 838 pp. (26145)

Ogilvy, David, *Baron Ogilvy.*
—— Mémoire sur les Semoirs. [*Paris*, 1761.] 12°. 12 pp. (34588)

Ogle, Nathaniel.
—— *See* Remarks exposing the . . . opinions of the writer [N. O.] of the critiques on the Poniatowski Collection of gems, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (37169)

Oglebay, Norton, and Co.
—— Lake Superior and Cuban Iron Ores. [Analyses, *etc.*] *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1899. 32°. 88 pp. (26594)

O'Gorman, Mervyn.
—— Motor Pocket book. *Westminster*, 1904. sm. 8°. 398 pp. (30439)

O'Hara, Cleophas Cisney.
—— The mineral wealth of the Black Hills. 1902. 88 pp. 20 pl. *See* SOUTH DAKOTA: *School of Mines.* Bulletin 6. G 62 : 899

Ohio, (*State*) : *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Circulars. No. 1, *etc.* [*Columbus, O.*], 1886, *etc.* 8°. J 30 O :

—— [*4th*] *Geological Survey.*
— — Bulletin. 4th Series. No. 1, *etc.* *Columbus, O.*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. G 30 O : 903 a

Ohio Gas Light Association.
—— Proceedings. 17th–22nd Annual Meetings. 1901–06. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1904–06. 6 vols. 8°. K 41 : 901
History: Amalgamated with the "American Gas Institute," 1907, *etc.*

Ohio Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers. *See* ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SURVEYORS OF THE STATE OF OHIO. 1883, *etc.* E 12 O :

Ohlmüller, Wilhelm.
—— Guide pratique pour l'analyse de l'Eau. Trad. d'après la 2e éd. Allemande par L. Gautier. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 300 pp. (25479)

Ohlsen, Carlo.
—— La Razza bovina macchiata rossa del cantone di Berna. 1888. 134 pp. 2 pl. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 140.] J 36 : 852

Ohly, J.
—— Analysis, detection and commercial value of the Rare Metals. *Denver, Colo.*, 1903. 8°. 216 pp. 1 table. (29920)

Ohman, O.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DEN PHYSIKALISCHEN UND CHEMISCHEN UNTERRICHT. Generalregister 1887–1907. Von O. O. D 3 : 887

Oidtmann, Heinrich, *Ph.D.*
—— Geschichte der Schweizer Glasmalerei. Ex : "Diamant." *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 304 pp. 14 pl. (32053)

Oil and Colourman's Journal. Vol. 8, *etc.* *London*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. K 50 : 887
Publication: Monthly, 1887–1904; Weekly, 1904, *etc.*
Title varied: "Oil and Colour Trades' Journal," 1906, *etc.*
History: Incorporated "Oils, Colours, and Drysalteries," in 1906.

Oil and Colour Trades' Journal. *See* OIL AND COLOURMAN'S JOURNAL. 1906, *etc.* K 50 : 887

Oils, Colours, and Drysalteries.
—— Oilmen's sundries and how to make them. Being a collection of practical recipes. [Reprint with additions.] *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (28964)

Olañeta, José de.
—— Guerra de los Estados-Unidos. 1868–70. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 23–25. F 96 : 846

Olbrecht, —, *Col. Swiss Army.*
—— Transportation and Subsistence. Trsl. C. Reichmann. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. DIV. F. Military Engineering. pp. 499–508. 8°. (24918)

Oldendorff, A.
—— Einfluss der Wohnung auf die Gesundheit. 1895. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. pp. 1–12. 8°. (24547)

Oldham, Leslie Wm. Searles, *Lieut. R.E.*
—— Some field Suspension Bridges. 1899. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 25. pp. 17–27. 6 pl. 8°. F 90 : 844

Oliffe, *Sir* John, *M.D.*
—— Hygiène et Médecine. Par A. Tardieu et Sir J. O. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. Sect. 1. pp. 321–331. 8°. (13828)

Oliphant, Francis Wm.
—— A plea for Painted Glass, being an inquiry into its nature, character, and objects, and its claims as an art. *Oxford*, 1855. sm. 8°. 76 pp. (28813)

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant.
—— Dress. (*Art at Home Series.*) *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 1 pl. (36232)

Oliveira Leone, Joao Carlos d'.
—— Signaes para grandes distancias e para noite. 1902. *See* ASSOCIATION INTERNAT. DE LA MARINE. Congrès de Copenhague. 1902. pp. 551–555. F 82 : 901

Oliver, Chas. Augustus, *M.D.*
—— A series of Wools for the ready detection of "Color Blindness." Ex : "Amer. Ophthalmological Soc. Trans., 1893." [*Hartford*, 1893.] 8°. 6 pp. (38196)

Oliver, Fitch Edward, *M.D.*
—— The use and abuse of Opium. [1871.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 3rd Report. [1871.] pp. 162–177. H 23 M :

Oliver, Francis Wall.
—— *See* KERNER VON MARILAUN, A. The natural history of Plants. From the German by F. W. O. 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (25821)

Oliver, Geo. W.
—— Budding the Pecan. 1902. 20 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 30. J 29 Pl :
—— The Mulberry and other Silkworm food plants. 1907. 22 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 119. J 29 Pl :
—— The production of Easter Lily bulbs in the United States. 1908. 24 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 120. J 29 Pl :
—— The propagation of the Easter Lily from Seed. 1903. 24 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 39. J 29 Pl :
—— The propagation of Tropical Fruit Trees and other plants. 1903. 26 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 46. J 29 Pl :
—— Silkworm Food plants : cultivation and propagation. 1903. 18 pp. 12 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 34. J 29 Pl :

Oliver, Henry K.
—— Report on the character of substances used for flavoring articles of Food and Drink. [1872.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 4th Report. [1872.] pp. 146–174. H 23 M :

Oliver, *Sir* Thos., *M.D.*
—— *See* Home Office. Lead Compounds in Pottery. Report . . . upon the Pottery Industry in France, by T. O. 1899. fol. (26640)
— — Lead compounds in Pottery. Report . . . by T. E. Thorpe and T. O. 1899. fol. (25998)
— — Phosphorus. Use of Phosphorus in the manufacture of Lucifer matches. Reports by T. E. Thorpe, T. O., *etc.* 1899. fol (25990)
— — Phosphorus. Visit of inspection to French Match Works . . . Report by T. O. 1898. fol. (25567)
—— Dangerous Trades: the historical, social, and legal aspects of industrial occupations as affecting health. By a number of Experts. *London*, 1902. 8°. 914 pp. 23 pl. (28367)
—— Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social, and medical points of view. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 448 pp. (37541)
—— Lead and Phosphorus Poisoning, with special reference to the manufacture of lucifer matches. 1907. *See* Society of Arts. Shaw Lectures on industrial hygiene. pp. 19–24. 8°. (38440)
—— Lead Poisoning in its acute and chronic forms. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 134 pp. 17 pl. (36944)
—— The metallic Poisons, Lead and Arsenic, as met with in our industries. 1893. *See* Sanitary Institute. Lectures on Sanitation. [5.] 8°. pp. 74–88. (16223)

Oliver, Warner, *Hair specialist.*
—— The Hair: how to keep it in health and treat it in disease. 3rd ed. [*London*, 190 ?] sm. 8°. 74 pp. (33441)

Olivier, Arsène.
—— Naus-ol ou Navire Olivier. Étude sur un nouveau mode de propulsion des navires. Mémoire présenté à l'Acad. des Sciences, 9 juillet 1877. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8 pp. (33624)
—— Rotateur, machine destinée à réaliser la rotation rapide d'un arbre moteur. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (35496)

Olivier, Laurent.
—— *See* Romme, C. Description des moyens pour suppléer en mer à la perte du gouvernail d'un vaisseau . . . par L. O., *etc.* [1848 ?] 4°. (35940)

Olivier, Théodore.
—— Mémoire sur le système des Courbes à petits rayons des Chemins de fer, de [J. B.] Laignel. [*Paris*, 1836.] 4°. 64 pp. 2 pl. (33324)

Olmer, Georges.
—— Du Papier mécanique et de ses apprêts dans les diverses impressions. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 86 pp. (29921)

Olmsted, F. E.
—— Tests on the physical properties of Timber. 1902. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1902. pp. 533–538. 2 pl. F 29 : 849b

Olsen, John Chas.
—— *See* Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual. Ed. J. C. O. K 1 : 907
—— A text-book of quantitative Chemical Analysis by gravimetric, electrolytic, volumetric, and gasometric methods. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 578 pp. (38128)

Oltrocchi, Baldassare.
—— *See* Amoretti, C. Memorie storiche, *etc.*, di Lionardo da Vinci. Si aggiungona le Memorie, *etc.*, del B. O., dal P. Cighora. 1804. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (32443)

O'Lynn, Cumee.
—— *See* Mc Clay, J. L. [*Cumee O'Lynn*]. Emigration; the growth and management of Flax, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1880. 8°. (38744)

Omnia. Revue pratique de Locomotion. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 906
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: L. Baudry de Saunier, 1906, *etc.*

Omond, T. S.
—— The effects of Steam Power on the condition of a nation. (*Essay.*) *Oxford*, 1872. 8°. 32 pp. (32733)

O'Neill, J.
—— Ferrotype and other printing processes. 2nd ed. 1899. 20 pp. *See* Thomason C.E. College. Manuals. No. 18. 8°. (18151)

Onfroy, Henri.
—— L'Art du Papier et le papier d'art. Enquête près des artistes français, les papiers à la forme d'Arches. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 66 pp. 4 pl. (33903)

Onnes, H. Kamerlingh. *See* Kamerlingh Onnes, H.

Ontario: *Agricultural and Experimental Union.*
— — *See* Ontario: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports. J 10 CO : a
—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — The San José and other scale insects. By W. Lochhead. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 48 pp. (26796)
— — The weeds of Ontario. By F. C. Harrison. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°. 80 pp. (26797)

Ontario Mining Institute. *See* Canadian Mining Institute. 1896, *etc.* G 61 C :

Ontario Poultry Institute. *See* Ontario: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports. J 10 CO : a

Opera.
—— Opera nova intitolata Dificio de Ricette. nella quale si contengono tre utilissimi ricettari, *etc.* *Vinegia, Giouanantonio et i Fratelli da Sabio*, 1532. 4°. 18 ll. (31294)

Opitz, Kurt.
—— Untersuchungen über Bewurzelung und Bestockung einiger Getreidesorten. 1904. *See* Breslau (*Univ.*): *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. Heft 4. pp. 749–812. J : 899

Oppel, A.
—— Die Baumwolle nach Geschichte, Anbau, Verarbeitung, und Handel. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 762 pp. 1 pl. and map. (29135)

Oppenheim, —, *Manufacturer.*
—— *See* O***, M. L'art de fabriquer la Poterie, façon anglaise. 1807. sm. 8°. (33660)

Oppenheimer, Carl, *M.D.*
—— *See* Biochemisches Zentralblatt. Hrsg. C. O. 1902–05. K 12 : 902
—— *See* Biophysikalisches Zentralblatt. Hrsg. C. O., *etc.* 1905, *etc.* K 12 : 905
—— Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 358 pp. (27118)
—— Ferments and their actions. Trsl. C. A. Mitchell. *London*, 1901. 8°. 356 pp. (28435)
—— Toxine und Antitoxine. *Jena*, 1904. 8°. 234 pp. (30677)

Oppenheimer, Eugene Henry, *M.D.*
—— Theorie und Praxis der Augengläser. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 208 pp. (32092)

Oppermann, C. A.
—— 300 projets et propositions utiles. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 338 pp. (37801)

Oppermann, Rudolf.
—— Archive. [1905.] *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halbband 6. pp. 1–53. 1 pl. 8°. (28712)

Oppert, Gustav.
—— On the Weapons, Army organisation, *etc.*, of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to Gunpowder and Firearms. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 170 pp. (39063)

Optical Convention.
—— No. 1. 1905, *etc. London.* 4°. D 20 : 905
—— Catalogue of optical and general scientific instruments. *Edinburgh*, [1905]. 4°. 284 pp. (32340)

Optical Lantern, (The), **and Cinematograph Journal.** Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1904–07. 3 vols. 4°. D 22 : 904
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: T. Brown.
History: Incorporated the "Optical Magic Lantern Journal": continued as the "Kinematograph and Lantern Weekly," *q.v.*

Optical Society.
—— Transactions. 1st Session, 1899, *etc. London*, [1901, *etc.*]. 8°. D 20 : 899
Publication: Annual.

Optician.
—— The Opticians' Handbook: being an introduction to the study of the Refraction of the Eye. By an Ophthalmic Surgeon (M.R.C.S.E.). *London*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (26610)

Optik, (Die). Jahrg. 1, *etc. Berlin*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. D 23 : 907
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly, 1907; weekly, 1908; 24 Nos. yearly, 1909, *etc.*
Title varied: "Zeitschrift für Optik, *etc.*," 1907–08; "Wochenschrift für Optiker, *etc.*," 1908; "Der Optiker," 1909, *etc.*

Optiker, (Der). *See* OPTIK, (Die). 1909, *etc.* D 23 : 907

Optique, L'. Année 1. No. 1–6. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. D 20 : 906
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Koski.

Opwijrda, R. J. *See* OPWYRDA, R. J.

Opwyrda, R. J.
—— *See* TOEGEPASTE SCHEIKUNDE, *etc.* Red. R. J. O. 1865–88. K 30 : 865

Orange River Colony Government Gazette. [Containing notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks.] Sept., 1903, *etc. Bloemfontein*, 1903, *etc.* fol. (10543)

Ordinaire de Lacolonge, Louis.
—— De l'emploi de la Chaîne à Augets comme moteur. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (34806)
—— Des Turbines Euleriennes sans vannage. *Bordeaux*, 1857. 8°. 46 pp. 1 pl. (33625)
—— Minoterie. Mémoire sur les étuves à farine: leur théorie et leur construction. Ex: "Mém. de la Soc. des Sciences . . . de Bordeaux." *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (34337)

Ordinaire de Lacolonge, Louis—*cont.*
—— Recherches théoriques sur la roue tangentielle, Ex: "Congrès Scientifique de France." Tome 2. 1861. pp. 486–512. 1 pl. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (35211)
—— Renseignements sur les turbines hydrauliques; histoire, *etc.* Ex: "Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Bordeaux." *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 36 pp. (33626)

Ordish, Thos. Fairman.
—— Early English Inventions. 1885. *See* ANTIQUARY. Vol. 12. pp. 1–6; 61–65; 113–118. A0 89*

Ordnance College, *Woolwich. See* WAR OFFICE

Ordnance Committee.
—— Report [i–ii] on ballistic experiments. By W. H. Noble. [Being report[s] of various experiments made with Navez's Electro-ballistic Apparatus, by Lieut. Noble under the direction of the Ordnance Select Committee, during the years 1861–64.] *London*, 1863–65. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (26080)

Ordnance Office.
—— *See* CONGREVE, *Sir* W. General view of a complete course of experiments proposed to be tried in pursuance of the orders of the . . . Board of Ordnance, for the investigation, *etc.*, of the rocket system. [180 ?] 4°. (34148)
—— A description of the machine for the Fireworks . . . to be exhibited . . . in St. James' Park, April 27, 1749. [By G. Ruggieri and G. Sarti.] *London*, 1749. 4°. 16 pp. (30051)

Ordnance Survey Office.
—— Ordnance maps. Correspondence respecting the scale for the Ordnance Survey; and upon contouring and hill delineation. (*Parliament.*) *London*, 1854. fol. 376 pp. 4 pl. (37093)
—— Account of the methods and processes adopted for the production of the Maps of the Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom . . . by Officers of the Royal Engineers . . . [2nd ed.] revised in 1901 under the direction of Col. D. A. Johnston, Director-General. *London*, 1902. 4°. 236 pp. (29462)

O'Reilly, R.
—— Essai sur le Blanchiment . . . par la vapeur, d'après le procédé de Chaptal; et son application aux arts. *Paris*, An ix (1801). 8°. 242 pp. 14 pl. (36745)

Orfeuil, Maurice d'.
—— *See* AUTONAUTIQUE (L'). Ed. M. d'O. 1905–08. 4°. F 86 : 905

Orff, Karl Maximilian von.
—— Ueber die Hülfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der internationalen Erdmessung. (*Festrede.*) *München*, 1899. 4°. 60 pp. (28091)

Orfila, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure, *M.D.*
—— Éléments de Chimie appliquée à la médecine et aux arts. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1835–36. 3 vols. 8°. (36038)
—— Traité des Poisons, *etc.* . . . 3e éd. *Paris*, 1827. 2 vols. 8°. (27240)

Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens. (*Supplement-bände.*)
12. Bericht betreffend die Frage der Anordnung des Schienenstosses. *Wiesbaden*, 1900. 4°. 168 pp. 22 pl. (27383)

Orlandi, Francesco, *Aeronaut.*
—— Descrizione della nuova macchina aereobatica costrutta in Mantova. *Mantova*, 1838. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (34362)

Orlich, Ernst.
—— Aufnahme und Analyse von Wechselstromkurven. 1906. 126 pp. *See* ELEKTROTECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN. Heft 7. D 51 : 902
—— Kapacität und Induktivität, ihre Begriffsbestimmung, Berechnung und Messung. 1909. 306 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 14. D 51 : 902

Ormerod, *Miss* Eleanor Anne.
—— Handbook of Insects injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruits, with means of prevention and remedy. *London*, 1898. 8°. 296 pp. portr (32333)
—— Notes of Observations of injurious Insects. Reports, 1877–99. *London*, 1878–99. H 68 : 877
Publication: Annual.
Index: 1877–98, by R. Newstead (1899).
—— Some observations on the Oestridæ, commonly known as "Bot flies," especially on the ox warble fly. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (13860)

Orndorff, Wm. Ridgeley.
—— A laboratory manual . . . of Organic Chemistry . . . [Companion to] Remsen's Organic Chemistry. *Boston, Mass.*, 1894. sm. 8°. 89 ll. printed on one side. (26853)

Ornstein, Eugène.
—— Fabrication d'Électrodes pour Fours Électriques. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 8 pp. (37021)

Orth, —, von.
—— Ueber das Centralnervensystem von C. A. Mayrhofer. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Jahrg. 67. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 109–118. B 67 P :

Orth, Albert.
—— Kalkdüngung. 1904. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 93. pp. 79–90. J 23 : 894
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Düngerwesens. Zehn Vorträge. Von A. O., *etc.* 1896. 224 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 17. J 23 : 894

Orthey, Max.
—— Die Eisenhüttenchemie. *Halle a. S.*, 1907. 8°. 268 pp. (35078)
—— Laboratoriumsbuch für den Eisenhüttenchemiker. 1907. 60 pp. *See* LABORATORIUMSBÜCHER FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE, *etc.*, INDUSTRIEN. Band 1. K 18 : 907

Ortolan, A. *See* ORTOLAN, J. A.

Ortolan, J. André.
—— Note sur les cuisines et appareils distillatoires et les caisses à eau à bord des navires à vapeur, *etc.* *Paris*, 1858. 50 pp. (34338)
—— Guide de l'Ouvrier Mécanicien. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1881]. 2 vols. 12°. (19706)
—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, [1888]. 3 vols. 12°. (26785)

Orton, Edward (1829–99).
—— Petroleum and Natural Gas in New York. 1899. *See* NEW YORK (*State*): *Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin. Vol. 6. pp. 391–526. 3 pl. H 50: 887a

Orton, Edward, *junr.*
—— The progress of the Ceramic Industry. 1903. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 2. pp. 277–300. E 12 Wi :
—— and **Peppel,** S. V.
— — The Limestone resources and the Lime industry in Ohio. 1906. 376 pp. 1 map. *See* OHIO (*State*) : [4th] *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 4. G 30 O : a

Orton, James.
—— Underground Treasures: how and where to find them. A key for the ready determination of all the useful minerals within the United States. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 146 pp. 1 pl. (25936)

Orton, Wm. Allen.
—— The control of the Codling Moth and Apple Scab. By C. L. Marlatt and W. A. O. 1906. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 247. J 29 Fa :
—— Potato diseases in San Joaquin County, California. 1909. 14 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 23. J 29 Pl : a
—— Sea Island Cotton : its culture, improvement and diseases. 1907. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 302. J 29 Fa :
—— Spraying for Cucumber and Melon diseases. 1905. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 231. J 29 Fa :
—— The Wilt disease of Cotton and its control. 1900. 16 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Vegetable Physiology, etc.* Bulletin 27. J 29 V :
—— and **Webber,** H. J.
— — Some diseases of the Cowpea. 1902. 36 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 17. J 29 Pl :

Ortus, Jacques, *Col. of Artillery.*
—— Le Fusil de Guerre de l'avenir. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 398 pp. (35277)

Orvanne, A. B. de. *See* BOURGEOIS D'ORVANNE, A.

Osadchy, P. S.
—— Vybor sistemy telefonov, *etc.* [Selection of Telephone systems for large cities. Suppt. to "Elektrichestvo." No. 8. 1901.] pp. 267–306. *St. Petersburg*, 1901. 8°. (28093)

Osann, Gottfried Wilhelm.
—— Die Kohlenbatterie in verbesserter Form. *Erlangen*, 1857. 8°. 24 pp. (29421)

Osborn, Herbert.
—— The Hessian Fly in the United States. 1898. 58 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin N. S. 16. J 29 E :
—— Insects affecting domestic animals . . . in North America, *etc.* 1896. 302 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin N. S. 5. J 29 E :
—— The Pediculi and Mallophaga affecting man and the lower animals. 1891. 56 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 7. J 29 E :

Osborn, Wm.
—— Treatise on the process and manufacture of fine Indigo. *Indian Lithogr. Press.* 1832. sm. 8°. 46 pp. [lithogr. text and wash drawings on one side of page only.] (28407)

Oschmann, A.
—— Lastkraftwagen in der Landwirtschaft. Prüfungsbericht. 1906. 136 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 120. J 23 : 894
—— Spirituskraftwagen für den landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. 1903. 90 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 86. J 23 : 894

O'Shaughnessy, *Sir* Wm. Brooke, *M.D.*
—— Report . . . on the manufacture of an improved pottery from native clays. [Appendix No. 1 to "The Bengal Dispensatory and Pharmacopœia."] [*Calcutta*, 1840.] 8°. 18 pp. 1 pl. (29944)

Oshima, Kintaro.
—— A digest of Japanese investigations on the Nutrition of Man. 1905. 224 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 159. J 29 : 889

Osinaga, Andrés Fernandez.
—— Locomotoras de vapor recalentado. 1903. 56 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 20. F 96 : 846

Oslender, Aug.
—— Schulbrausebäder mit bes. Berücksicht. der Kölner Systems. *München*, 1897. 8°. 70 pp. 16 pl. (26870)

Oslet, Gustave.
—— Cours de Construction. (*Encyclopédie . . . des Connaissances civiles, etc.* 16e Partie.) Traité pratique de Fumisterie, Chauffage, Ventilation et Chaudronnerie concernant le bâtiment, par V. Maubras. *Paris*, [1899–90 ?]. 2 vols. 8°. (37797)

Osmond, Floris.
—— Sur la Cristallographie du Fer. 1900. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e Sér. Tome 17. pp. 110–166. G 64 : 816
—— Microscopic analysis of metals. Ed. J. E. Stead. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (31364)
—— Microscopic Metallography. Ex : "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers," Aug. 1893. 8°. 24 pp. (25956)

Ossowski, Casimir von.
—— Rules of practice relating to Patents, Trade marks and Designs in Russia. *Berlin*, 1898. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (25934)
—— The Patent Law of Finland, with . . . introduction. *Berlin*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 38 pp. (27236)

Ost, Hermann. *Prof. in Hanover.*
—— Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie. 6te Aufl. *Hannover* 1907. 8°. 744 pp. 8 pl. (35694)

Osterhout, Winthrop John van Leuven.
—— Experiments with Plants. *New York*, 1905. sm. 8°. 512 pp. (32492)

Osterrieth, Albert.
—— *See* Gareis, C. Die patentamtlichen und gerichtlichen Entscheidungen in Patentsachen. Neue Folge. Band 2, *etc.*, fortgeführt von A. O. 1899, *etc.* (21876)
— — Patentgesetzgebung. Band 9–12. Von A. O. 1899–1904. sm. 8°. (16981)
—— Lehrbuch des gewerblichen Rechtsschutzes. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 564 pp. (35521)
—— and **Axster,** A.
— — Die internationale Übereinkunft zum Schutze des gewerblichen Eigentums vom 20. März 1883. (Pariser Konvention), nebst den übrigen Verträgen des Deutschen Reichs über den gewerblichen Rechtsschutz. *Berlin*, 1903. sm. 8°. 392 pp. (30288)

Ostertag, Robert, *M.D*, *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— Bibliographie der Fleischbeschau. Zugleich Ergänzung zum "Handbuch der Fleischbeschau." *Stuttgart*, 1905. 8°. 462 pp. (32134)
—— Handbuch der Fleischbeschau. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8°. 912 pp. 1 pl. (28505)
—— Handbook of Meat Inspection. Trsl. E. V. Wilcox. *London*, 1904. 8°. 920 pp. 1 pl. (31399)

Osthoff, Georg.
—— Märkte für Pferde und Hornvieh. 1891. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architekten. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 3. pp. 268–273. 8°. (28712)
—— Schlachthöfe und Viehmärkte für Lebensmittel. 1891. *Ibid.* Theil 4. Halb-band 3. pp. 5–193. 11 pl. 8°. (28712)

Ostmann, O.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. Red. O. O. 1882–83. F 68/841

Ostwald, Wilhelm.
—— *See* Bunsen, R. W. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Hrsg. W. O., *etc.* 1904. 3 vols. 8°. (31494)
—— *See* Leipzig (*Univ.*) : *Physikalisch-chemischer Institut.* Arbeiten. Band 1–4. 1887–96. Hrsg. W. O. 1897. K 5 : 887
—— *See* Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. Hrsg. W. O., *etc.* 1887, *etc.* K 5 : 887
—— Die Energie. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 168 pp. (38598)
—— Erfinder und Entdecker. (*Die Gesellschaft.*) *Frankfurt a.M.* [1908.] sm. 8°. 100 pp. (38017)
—— [Grundlinien der anorganischen Chemie.] 1900.
— — The principles of Inorganic Chemistry. Trsl. A. Findlay. *London*, 1902. 8°. 814 pp. (28965)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 833 pp. (36325)
—— Grundriss der allgemeinen Chemie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 412 pp. (22970)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 672 pp. (38536)
—— Über die Herstellung von Salpetersäure aus Ammoniak. 1907. 16 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 5. 8°. G 63 : 906
—— Über Katalyse. *Leipzig*, 1902. 16°. 32 pp. (28622)
—— The scientific foundations of analytical Chemistry. Trsl. G. M'Gowan. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 226 pp. (24790)
—— The same. 3rd Eng. ed., from the 4th German ed., by G. M'Gowan. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 270 pp. (36813)
—— Vorlesungen über Naturphilosophie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 472 pp. (29149)

Ostwald, Wolfgang.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Chemie . . . der Kolloide. Hrsg. W. O. 1907, *etc.* K 5 : 906
—— Grundriss der Kolloidchemie. *Dresden*, 1909. 8°. 540 pp. portr. (38537)

Ott, Josef.
—— Die Fabrikation der Gemüsekonserven. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (36931)

Ott, Ludwig.
—— Untersuchungen zur Frage der Erwärmung elektrischer Maschinen. 1906. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 35–36. pp. 53–108. E 13/857b

Ottenstein, Simon.
—— Das Nutenfeld in Zahnarmaturen und die Wirbelstromverluste in massiven Armatur-Kupferleitern. (*Dissertation.*) *Stuttgart*, 1903. 48 pp. 8°. (30787)
—— The same. Another copy. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 5. pp. 157–204. D 51 : 896

Ottin, L.
—— Le Vitrail, son histoire, ses manifestations à travers les âges et les peuples. *Paris*, [1896]. 4°. 376 pp. 34 pl. (33378)

Otto, Carl.
—— Verbesserung der Gasfeuerungen durch Einführung einer Verbrennung unter constantem Volumen. 2te Aufl. mit einem ergänzenden Beitrage über Korund, von Dr. C. A. Doelter [v Cisterich.] *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (32865)

Otto, Jacob August.
—— A treatise on the structure and preservation of the Violin . . . with an account of the most celebrated makers, *etc.* Trsl. J. Bishop. *London*, 1848. 8°. 62 pp. 2 pl. (28745)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. 100 pp. 3 pl. (38797)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1875. 12°. 104 pp. (17631)

Otto, Marcus Paul, *D.Sc.*
—— L'industrie de l'Ozone. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils," Feb. 1900. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 72 pp. (27358)
—— L'industrie des Parfums d'après les théories de la chimie moderne. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 554 pp. 9 pl. (38538)

Oudemans, Jan A. C., and **Rauwenhoff,** N. W. P.
—— De scheikundige verschijnselen bij de Kieming der Planten-zaden. 1858. 140 pp. *See* SCHEIKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN, *etc.* 2de Deel. Stuk 1. K 30 : 857

Oudin, Maurice Agnus.
—— Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. *London*, 1900. 8°. 250 pp. (27029)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 290 pp. (29002)
—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 370 pp. (34975)

Oudot, Jules.
—— Le fermage des Autruches en Algérie. Incubation artificielle. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 278 pp. 5 pl. (31233)

Oudry, L.
—— Applications en grand de la Galvanoplastie et de l'Électro-métallurgie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 47. Sect. 9. pp. 154–172. 8°. (13828)
—— Notice sur l'Électro-métallurgie appliquée au Cuivrage galvanique . . . du fer et de la fonte et sur la galvanoplastie et ses applications artistiques dans l'usine électro-métallurgique d'Auteil. [*Paris*,] 1866. 8°. 72 pp. (33627)

Ouekaki-Morikouni.
—— Yo-San-fi-rok. L'art d'élever les vers à soie au Japon. Annoté et publié par M. Bonafous. Trad. du texte Japonais par J. Hoffmann. *Paris*, 1848. 4°. 152 pp. 52 pl. (33681)

Oughtred, Wm.
—— Opuscula Mathematica hactenus inedita. *Oxonii*, 1677. sm. 8°. 216 pp. 2 pl. (28842)

Our.
—— Our English Home : its early history and progress. With notes on the introduction of domestic inventions. 2nd ed. *Oxford, J. H. and J. Parker*, 1861. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (33494)

Ourches, Chas. d'.
—— Traité général des prairies, et de leurs irrigations. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. 232 pp. 10 pl. (35926)

Outline.
—— Outline of the plan for the proposed Navigation through the Isthmus of Suez. *London, Waterlow & Sons*, [1850]. 8°. 8 pp. 1 map. (33499)

Overall, Wm. Henry, *Librarian.*
—— *See* CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY, *London.* Some account of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers. Compiled by S. E. Atkins and W. H. O. 1881. 8°. (32977)

Overman, Frederick.
—— The manufacture of Steel. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 12°. 226 pp. (10718)
—— The same. New ed., with Appendix, containing an account of recent improvements in steel, by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1873. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (37509)
—— The Moulder's and Founder's pocket guide. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. 258 pp. (2887)
—— The same. New ed. By A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1880. sm. 8°. 354 pp. (19497)
—— The same. New ed. with Supplement on statuary and ornamental moulding, ordnance, malleable iron castings, *etc.* By A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1895. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (25533)

Ovième, Louis.
—— Accidents causés par les machines, moyens de les prévenir, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1884. 8°. 32 pp. (36676)

Owen, C. H.
—— The principles and practice of modern Artillery. *London*, 1871. 8°. 488 pp. 18 pl. (15129)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. 610 pp. (26267)

—— and **Dames,** T. L.
— — Elementary lectures on Artillery. 3rd ed. [Appendix, 1863 : Gunpowder : Manufacture of Ordnance ; Manufacture of Platforms, carriages, *etc.* ; Manufacture of Ammunition. *Woolwich*, 1861[–1863]. 4°. 234 pp. 40 pl. Appendix 71 ll (lithogr. text). 6 pl. (29003)

Owen, Chas., *D.D.*
—— An essay towards a natural history of Serpents. In two parts. Added, a third part [on Serpent worship]. *London*, 1742. 4°. 276 pp. 6 pl. (26211)

Owen, F. A.
—— The Dyeing and Cleaning of Textile fabrics. Based partly on notes of H. C. Standage. *New York*, 1909. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (38592)

Owen, Walter C.
—— Telephone Lines and methods of constructing them overhead and underground. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 406 pp. 1 pl. (29497)

Owens, John S., and **Case,** G. O.
— — Coast erosion and foreshore protection. *London*, 1908. 8°. 148 pp. (36326)

Owens College. *Manchester.*
—— *See* ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Record of work done in the Chemical Department of the Owens College, 1857–87. 8°. (26659)

Oxford.
—— Oxford Night-caps. Being a Collection of receipts for making various beverages used in the University. [By Richard Cook.] 2nd ed. *Oxford, H. Slatter*, 1835. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (37705)

Oxygen Companies (The). [*Brin's Patents.*]
—— Some medical applications of oxygen. With Appendix containing illustrations of apparatus, *etc.* *London*, [1896]. 2 pts. 8°. (34112)

Ozanam, Jacques.
—— *See* MÉTHODE. Méthode de lever les plans, et les cartes de terre, *etc.* [By J. Ozanam.] 1700. sm. 8°. (37702)
—— Dictionnaire Mathématique, ou idée générale des mathématiques. *Paris*, 1691. 4°. 742 pp. 22 pl. (27905)
—— La Méchanique: traité des machines simples et composées, *etc.* *Paris*, 1720. 8°. 294 pp. 28 pl. (27906)
—— Récréations mathématiques et physiques. . . Avec un traité nouveau des horloges élémentaires. *Paris*, 1696. 8°. 620 pp. (29286)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1741. 4 vols. 8°. (29197)
—— Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy. New ed. by J. E. Montucla. Transl. with additions, by C. Hutton. *London*, 1803. 4 vols. 8°. (32296)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1814. 4 vols. 8°. (27466)

Ozone.
—— L'Ozone, ce qu'il est, ses propriétés physiques et chimiques, son existence et son rôle dans la nature. (*Actualités Scientifiques.*) *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1878. 12°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (37627)
A collection of papers by various authors.

P.

P., T., *F.S.A.*
—— Companion to the Kaleidoscope. 2nd ed. *Liverpool, G. Thompson, printer.* [1818.] sm. 8°. 14 pp. 2 diagrs. (33079)

Paasch, H.
—— From Keel to Truck. Dictionary of naval terms, English — French — German — Spanish — Italian. 4th ed. French and English sections, by P. Challamel; German, by —. Matthiesen and A. Budde; Spanish, by P. Montojo: Italian, by G. Romairone. *London*, 1908. obl. 4°. 803 pp. 117 pl. Indices, 93 ll. (35745)

Pabst, A.
—— *See* AGENDA DU CHIMISTE. 1877–97. 12°. K 3: 878

Pacheco, Jov. A. A.
—— *See* LOUISIANA (*State*): *Geology and Agriculture.* Reports, 1900, *etc.* by G. D. Harris . . . and J. A. A. P. G 30 L:

Pacific Coast Miner. Vol. 7–9. *San Francisco*, 1903–23rd Jan. 1904. 3 vols. in 2. fol. G 62/903
Publication: Weekly.
History: Incorporated with the "Mining Magazine" in 1904.
Deficient: Vol. 8, No. 10; Vol. 9, No. 3.

Packard, Alpheus Spring.
—— Insects injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. Revised ed. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Entomological Commission.* Report 5. 1890. 8°. (25445)
—— A text-book of Entomology. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 748 pp. (25614)

Pacoret, Étienne.
—— La technique de la Houille Blanche. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 866 pp. 10 pl. (37183)
—— Traité . . . des appareils de Levage et de Manutention. [Mécanique, hydraulique et électricité appliquées.] *Paris*, [1902]. 8°. 560 pp. (30238)
—— Traité . . . des Distributions et Canalisations d'électricité, d'eau, de gaz, *etc.* *Paris*, [1902–03]. 5 vols. 8°. (28631)

Pacrette, Jean.
—— The art of Canning and Preserving as an industry. Formulas and receipts. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 204 pp. (28077)

Paessler, Ernst Johannes.
—— Die Färberei des lohgaren Leders. [1896.] *See* DEUTSCHE GERBERSCHULE ZU FREIBERG. Jahresbericht 8. pp. 1–36. K 70: 889
—— Gewinnung und Verarbeitung des Leders. Gerberei und Lederfärberei. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 619–658. 8°. (33007)

Paganini, P.
—— Fotogrammetria, Fototopografia pratica in Italia, e applicazione della fotogrammetria all'idrografia. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1901. sm. 8°. 304 pp. 4 pl. (28363)

Pagé, Camille.
—— La Coutellerie depuis l'origine jusquà nos jours. *Chatellerault*, 1896–1904. 6 vols. 4°. (33509)

Page, David.
—— Géologie technologique. Trad. S. Meunier. *Paris*, 1877. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (27766)
—— Handbook of geological terms and geology. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. 416 pp. (29734)

Page, John.
—— Receipts for preparing and compounding the principal Medicines made use of by the late Mr. Ward. *London*, 1763. 8°. 34 pp. (36233)

Page, Logan Waller.
—— Exhibit of the Bureau of Chemistry at the Pan-American Exposition . . . 1901. By E. E. Ewell, *etc.* 1901. 30 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 63. J 29 C:
—— and **Cushman,** A. S.
— — The cementing power of Road materials. 1904. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 85. J 29 C: .

Page, Logan Waller, and **Cushman,** A. S.—*cont.*
— — The testing of Road materials, including the methods used and the results obtained in the road material laboratory, *etc.* 1903. 78 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 79. J 29 C :

Page, Thos., *of Norwich.*
—— The art of Shooting flying. 4th ed. *London,* 1770. 8°. 114 pp. (38798)

Page, Wm., *F.S.A.*
—— *See* HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON. Letters of denization, *etc.*, for aliens in England, 1509–1603. Ed. W. P. 1893. 4°. (38631)

Pagel, A., and others.
— — Untersuchungen über Moorcultur. 1877. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 6. Suppt. 1. pp. 351–405. J 23 : 872

Page's Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc. London,* 1902. *etc.* 8°. E 20 : 902
Title varied: "Page's Weekly." July, 1904, *etc.*

Page's Weekly. *See* PAGE'S MAGAZINE. 1904, *etc.* E 20 : 902

Paget, Moeller, and Hardy, *Patent Agents.*
—— Empire of Austria. Patent Law dated Jan. 11th, 1897. *Vienna,* 1898. sm. 8°. 44 pp. (25332)

Pagézy, J.
—— Rapport . . . à l'effet d'examiner les moyens de dénaturer les Alcools destinés à l'éclairage. De l'Éclairage à l'alcool, de ses effets, *etc. Montpellier,* 1843. 4°. 44 pp. (33656)

Pagliaini, Attilio.
—— *See* ASSOCIAZIONE TIPOGRAFICO - LIBRARIA ITALIANA. Catalogo generale della Libreria Italiana. 1847–1899. Compilato dal A. P. 1901–05. 3 vols. 8°. (27309)
—— Same. Indice per materie. 1908, *etc.* (27309)

Pagliani, Stefano.
—— *See* BOCCARDO, G. Nuova Enciclopedia Italiana. 6ta ed. Supplemento dal S. P. 1889–99. 5 vols. 8°. (23113)

Pahang.
—— Return of Patents granted, 1896, *etc.* MS. fol. (27266)

Pahl, Wilhelm.
—— Untersuchungen über die . . . Einflüsse der üblichen Beimischungen zu Kautschuk und Guttapercha, *etc.* Von C. Heinzerling und W. P. 1891–92. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 70–71. B 67 P :

Pailheret, F.
—— *See* SÉGUIN, L., and PAILHERET, F. Études sur le Cidre. 1900. 8°. (27609)

Paillard, *Mme. See* ROUVIER-PAILLARD.

Paillot de Montabert, Jacques Nicolas.
—— *See* CARPENTIER, P. Notes sur la Peinture à la Cire cautérisée . . . d'après . . . Paillot de Montabert. 1875. 8°. 40 pp. 7 pl. (37679)

Paine, E. M. S.
—— *See* P., E. M. S. The two James's and the two Stephensons. By E. M. S. P. [i.e. E. M. S. Paine.] 1861. sm. 8°. (14612)

Paine, Thomas, (1737–1809).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Painlevé, P.
—— *See* LELASSEUX, L., and MARQUE, R. L'Aéroplane pour tous. Suivi d'une note de P. P. sur les deux écoles d'aviation. 1909. sm. 8°. (38583)

Painter, Arnaud Clarke, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Notes on testing Lightning Conductors. With table of natural tangents by B. O. Reynolds. *Simla,* 1893. 8°. 44 ll. (32963)

Painvin, —, *Commandant.*
—— Les Cuisines roulantes. Ex: "Revue d'Infanterie." *Paris,* [1907]. 8°. 36 pp. (35687)

Pairault, E. A.
—— Le Rhum et sa fabrication. *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 298 pp. (30166)

Pairman, Robert.
—— The great Sulphur Cure brought to the test; and workings of the new curative machine proposed for human lungs and windpipes. 10th ed. *Edinburgh,* 1868. 8°. 46 pp. (32807)

Paixhans, Henri Joseph.
—— Expériences faites par la Marine Française, sur une arme nouvelle. *Paris,* 1825. 8°. 110 pp. (36280)

Pakenham, Edmond. *See* PAKENHAM, Edward.

Pakenham, Edward, *Capt. R.N.*
—— *See* ROMME, C. Description des moyens pour suppléer en mer à la perte du Gouvernail d'un Vaisseau; par Edmond (?) P., *etc.* [1848?] 4°. (35940)

Pakes, Walter C. C.
—— *See* NEWSHOLME, A. School Hygiene. New ed. by [the Author] and W. C. C. P. 1903. sm. 8°. (29496)

Palacio, M. Alberto de.
—— Puente transbordador, sistema Palacio. Memoria por L. de la Tejera y Magnín. 1896. 198 pp. 13 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 13. F 96 : 846

Paley, Frederick Apthorp.
—— A manual of Gothic Mouldings . . . with full directions for copying them, and for determining their dates. *London,* 1845. 8°. 82 pp. 16 pl. (38197)

Palissy, Bernard.
—— Resources: a treatise on "Water and Springs." 1557. Trsl. [with introd.] by E. E. Willett. *Brighton,* [1876]. 8°. 46 pp. (29793)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* ENJUBAULT, E. L'Art Céramique et Bernard Palissy. 1858. 8°. (36668)

Palladio, Andrea.
—— *See* PRICE, F. The British Carpenter. Supplement: Palladio's Orders of Architecture. 1753–59. 4°. (35616)

Pallas, Peter Simon.
—— Recherches historiques, chimiques, agricoles et industrielles sur le Mais ou Blé de Turquie. [*Saint-Omer,* 1837.] 8°. 210 pp. (34782)

Palliser, *Mrs.* Bury. *See* PALLISER, F. B.

Palliser, Edward, *Capt.*
—— United States Artillery. *London,* 1879. fol. 16 pp. 8 pl. (34151)

Palliser, Fanny Bury, *Mrs.*
—— The history of Lace. *London,* 1865. 8°. 464 pp. 18 pl. (13361)
—— The same. [4th ed.] revised by — Jourdain and A. Dryden. *London,* 1902. 8°. 550 pp. 96 pl. (28267)

Palmaroli, Pietro.
—— *See* Marcucci, L. Saggio . . . sopra i Colori Minerali, *etc.* Colle note del P. P. 2a ed. 1816. 8°. (36427)

Palmer, Alfred Neobard.
—— John Wilkinson and the old Bersham Ironworks. Ex: "Trans. of the Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion, 1898." [*Wrexham*], 1899. 8°. 44 pp. 4 pl. (29682)

Palmer, Chas. Mark.
—— The construction of Iron Ships . . . on the Tyne, the Wear, and the Tees. 1864. *See* Armstrong, W. G., *Baron.* The Industrial Resources of the Tyne, *etc.* 2nd ed. pp. 277–288. 8°. (13285)

Palmer, Edward Henry, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— 1. A concise Dictionary of the Persian language. 7th impr. 2. A concise Dictionary, English-Persian . . . completed and edited by G. Le Strange. 3rd impr. *London,* 1905. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (35516)

Palmer, J. S.
—— Palmer's popular receipts and profitable guide for making, mixing, managing, colouring, fining, and flavouring foreign wines, spirits, compounds, malt liquors, *etc.* Improved ed. *London,* 1850. 12°. 36 pp. (28814)

Palmer, Theodor Sherman.
—— The danger of introducing noxious Animals and birds. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Year-book. 1898. pp. 87–110. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b.
—— A review of Economic Ornithology in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 253–292. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b

Palmer, Walter K.
—— The designing of Cone Pulleys. *Lawrence, Ka.,* 1898. 8°. 36 pp. (25528)

Palmieri, Louis.
—— Description du Séismographe électro-magnétique, . . . et de l'apparcil à conducteur mobile avec l'électromètre bifiliaire pour les observations comparables de l'électricité atmosphérique. Trad. A. Mauche. *Naples,* 1869. 8°. 116 pp. 2 pl. (29450)

Paluel, —. Cretté de. *See* Cretté de Paluel.

Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau de, *Comte.*
—— The theory of the Steam Engine. *London,* 1839. 8°. 366 pp. (33080)

Pamely, Caleb.
—— The Colliery Manager's handbook. *London,* 1891. 8°. 596 pp. (22727)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1896. 8°. 872 pp. 2 pl. (11176)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1898. 8°. 964 pp. 2 pl. (25432)

Pammel, Louis Hermann.
—— Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. 1897. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Agrostology.* Bulletin 9. J 29 Agr :

Pamphlett, Wm. Frederick.
—— *See* Wailes, G. H. The theory and practice of commercial distillation of water by means of the Pamphlett-Ferguson patent distiller. [1890?] 4°. (33099)

Panactovic, Jovan P.
—— Sammlung deutscher Patente. [Klasse 1, Aufbereitung—Klasse 2, Bäckerei. 1877–1901.] *Berlin,* 1902–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30753)

Pancirolli, Guido.
—— Rerum Memorabilium, jam olim deperditarum, et contrà recens atque ingeniose inventarum Libri duo, Italicè conscripti: Nunc Latinitate donati, et notis . . . illustrati per H. Salmuth. [Liber 1.] *Ambergæ,* 1599. 8°. 796 pp. (27845)

Pandora.
—— Pandora's Box: a Satyr against Snuff. 3rd ed. *London, T. Bickerton,* 1720. sm. 8°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (26620)

Panet, —.
—— Notice sur un nouveau système de Chemin de fer à Propulsion Hydraulique. *Paris, Malet-Bachelier* [1856?]. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (33325)

Panetti, M.
—— Prove dei Metalli. *Torino,* 1907. 8°. 182 pp. (39047)

Pannwitz, Gotthold, *M.D.*
—— Deutsche Industrie und Technik bei Einrichtung und Betrieb von Sanatorien und Krankenhäusern. Denkschrift für den Deutschen Kongress zu Bekampfung der Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit. *Berlin,* [1899]. 4°. 198 pp. 4 pl. (26542)

Pansier, P., *M.D.*
—— *See* Turc, H., and Pansier, P. Histoire de l'Ophtalmologie, *etc.* 1907. 8°. (35060)
—— Collectio ophtalmologica Veterum Auctorum. Fasc. 1, *etc.* *Paris,* 1903, *etc.* 8°. (31495)
—— Histoire des Lunettes. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 138 pp. 5 pl. (27717)
Trsl. in "Dioptric Review," April 1906, *etc.*

Pantaleone, Luigi, and others.
— — Relazione . . . sul Canale . . . di Suez. *Torino,* 1865. 8°. 40 pp. map. (36894)

Papel Pintado, (El.) *See* Papier Peint, (Le). A 2 : 908

Paper and Pulp. *See* Wood Pulp. 1898–1906. K 74 : 896

Paper Making. Vol. 25, *etc.* *London,* 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 74 : 906
Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporated "Paper and Pulp," in 1906.

Papier-Fabrikant, (Der). Jahrg. 2, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. K 74 : 904
Publication: Monthly and Weekly edition, 1904; combined weekly issue, 1905, *etc.*
Editor: O. Elsner, 1904, *etc.*
History: Organ of the Ver. d. Zellstoff-Fabrikanten.

Papier Peint, (Le). Revue internationale, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1908, *etc.* 4°. A 2 : 908
Publication: Twice monthly, 1908 (No. 1–12); Monthly, 1908, (No. 13, *etc.*) Sections in French, English, German, Italian, and Spanish languages.

Papillon, Fernand.
—— *See* Wurtz, C. A. Cours de Philosophie Chimique. Rédigé par F. P. 1864. 4°. (35507)

Papin, Denis, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Fasciculus dissertationum de novis quibusdam machinis atque aliis argumentis philosophicis. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1695. sm. 8°. 166 pp. 3 pl. (27315)
—— Nouvelle manière pour lever l'eau par la force du feu. *Cassell*, 1707. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (34819)
(*Appendix.*)
—— Papin und die Erfindungen des Dampfschiffes. Von E. Gerland. 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 475–486. F 81 : 900
—— *See* DUCOUX, —. Notice sur Denis Papin, *etc.* 2e éd. 1854. 12°. (35774)
—— *See* JÄGER, E. Denis Papin und seine Nachfolger in der Erfindung der Dampfmaschine. Mit Anhang betreffend den Briefwechsel zwischen Papin und Leibnitz über Aerzte und Heilmittel. 1902. sm. 8°. (28528)

Pappenheim, Gustav.
—— Populäres Lehrbuch der Müllerei. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 640 pp. (444)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 604 pp. 28 pl. (22351)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Wien*, 1903. 8°. 684 pp. 42 pl. (30174)

Papworth, John Buonarotti, *Architect.*
—— Essay on the principles of Design in Architecture. *See* CHAMBERS, Sir W. A treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture. 5th ed. Added, an essay, *etc.*, by J. B. P. 1836. fol. (2588)

Papyro-plastics.
—— Papyro-plastics, or the art of Modelling in paper. From the German [of B. H. Blasche] by D. Boileau. 2nd ed. *London, Boosey & Sons*, 1825. sq. 16°. 116 pp. 22 pl. (36430)

Paquot, O. E. Ris-. *See* RIS-PAQUOT, O. E.

Paquy, Louis.
—— Des Droits des Auteurs et des Artistes au point de vue du droit international. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 168 pp. (38799)

Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus, *Bombast von Hohenheim.*
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* WESLEY, W., AND SON. Bibliography of the Paracelsus Library of E. Schubert, *etc.* 1893. 8°. (194)

Parada y Barreto, Diego.
—— Noticias sobre la historia y estado actual del cultivo de la Vid y del comercio vinatero de Jerez de la Frontera. *Jerez*, 1868. 8°. 154 pp. (32222)

Pardies, Ignace-Gaston, *Jesuit.*
—— Oeuvres de Mathématiques. Contenant les élémens de Géomètrie ; Discours du mouvement local ; La Statique ; et deux machines propres à faire les quadrans. 4e éd. *La Haye*, 1710. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (31979)

Pardo de Tavera, T. H.
—— *See* U.S. CONGRESS (*Library*). Biblioteca Filipina. Por T. H. P. de T. 1903. 8°. (35898)

Parent-Duchatelit, Alexandre Jean Baptiste, *M.D.*
—— Recherches pour découvrir la cause et la nature d'accidens très-graves développés en mer, à bord d'un bâtiment chargé de poudrette. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (34783)

Parfumeur.
—— Le Parfumeur Royal, ou traité des parfums, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Paris, Saugrain, l'aîné*, 1761. 12°. 242 pp. (32895)

Parham, Eugene C., and **Shedd,** J. C.
— — Shop and road testing of Dynamos and Motors. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 522 pp. (27202)

Paris : *Chambre de Commerce.*
— — De la protection des Dessins et Modèles appliqués à l'industrie en France et aux États-Unis. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 4 pts. 140 pp. 6 pl. (33233)

—— *Chambre Syndicale des Maitres des Bateaux-Lavoirs.*
— — Les Bateaux-lavoirs au point de vue de utilité générale, de la navigation et de l'hygiène. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. 12 pp. (34329)

—— *Compagnie des Eaux. See* COMPAGNIE DES EAUX DE PARIS.

—— *Directeur de l'assistance publique.*
— — Rapport sur la valeur comparative de certains procédés de Désinfection. [Par MM. Tardieu, Cazalis, et Fermond.] Ex : "Recueil des travaux de la Soc. d'émulation pour les sciences pharmaceutiques." Tome 2. *Paris*, 1858. 3 pts. 8°. (35500)

—— *Laboratoire Municipal.*
— — *See* BRUHAT, J. Le Laboratoire municipal de Paris, *etc.* 2e éd. 1884. 8°. (34192)
— — Documents sur les Falsifications des Matières Alimentaires et sur les travaux du Laboratoire Municipal. Rapport 1–2. (*Préfecture de Police.*) *Paris*, 1882–85. 2 vols. 4°. (27770)

—— *Musée National du Louvre.*
— — *See* DARCEL, A. Notice des Émaux, *etc.* (*Musée National du Louvre.*) Dépt. de la sculpture, *etc.* Série D.) 1883. sm. 8°. (37686)

—— *Observatoire.*
— — Annales. Tome 7. *Paris*, 1863. 4°. D 31 : 863
Publication : Annual.
Editor: J. J. Le Verrier.

—— *Préfecture de la Seine.*
— — Rapport de la Commission sur le Chauffage et la Ventilation du Théatre-Lyrique et du Théatre du Cirque Impérial. *Paris*, 1861. 4°. 82 pp. 5 pl. (38321)

—— *Préfecture de Police.*
— — *See also* PARIS : *Laboratoire Municipal.*

—— *Sapeurs-Pompiers.*
— — Nouveau manuel complet du Sapeur-Pompier. Imprimé par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. 70 pp. (4436)
— — The same. 6e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1880. 18°. 464 pp. (38831)
— — The same. Éd. refondue. Publié par ordre du Ministère de l'Intérieur. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. 436 pp. (1572)

Paris International Electrical Exhibition, 1878.
—— *See* GRANDES USINES. Tome 14. [Livr. 272–279.] 136 pp. C 43 : 860

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867.
—— Catalogue des exposants récompensés par le Jury International. *Paris*, [1867] 11 pts. 8°. (32272)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867—*cont.*

—— Catalogue général. Histoire du Travail et Monuments historiques. *Paris*, 1867. sm. 8°. 406 pp. (37706)

—— Précis des opérations et listes des collaborateurs, avec un Appendice sur l'avenir des Expositions, *etc.* *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 676 pp. 1 pl. (32273)

—— *Austrian Commission.*

— — Katalog, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Wien*, [1867]. 8°. 284 pp. (32239)

—— *Belgian Commission.*

— — Rapport sur la Classe 17. Porcelaines, faiences et autres poteries de luxe. Par J. T. P. Chandelon. *Bruxelles*, 1869. 8°. 74 pp. 2 pl. (37707)

—— *British Commission.*

— — Catalogue of the British Section. In English, French, German, and Italian. Part 1-3. *London*, 1868. 8°. (32191)

—— *British Guiana.*

— — Catalogue of contributions transmitted from British Guiana. *London*, 1867. 8°. 148 pp. 2 pl. (32176)

—— *New South Wales Commission.*

— — Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1867. 8°. 176 pp. 2 maps. (32204)

—— *Queensland Commission.*

— — Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of Queensland. *London*, 1867. 8°. 44 pp. (32203)

—— *South Australia Commission.*

— — Catalogue of contributions. *Adelaide*, 1866. 8°. 32 pp. (32268)

—— *United States Commission.*

— — Reports. Ed. W. P. Blake. *Washington*, 1870. 6 vols. 8°. (33124)

Bibliography of the Exhibition by W. P. B. 39 pp.; in Vol. 1.

—— *Victorian Commission.*

— — [Catalogue. *etc.*] *Melbourne*, [1867]. sm. 8°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (32200)

(*Appendix.*)

—— *See* Art Journal. The Illustrated Catalogue of the Universal Exhibition, *etc.* [1868.] fol. (3998)

—— *See* Haupt, H. Tunneling by machinery. Description of . . . machines . . . at the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 1867. 8°. (34002)

—— *See* Rimmel, E. Recollections of the Paris Exhibition of 1867. 3rd ed. [1868.] 8°. (36129)

—— *See* Roth, M. Catalogue des modèles . . . d'éducation physique scientifique, *etc.* (*Exposition Internat. de Paris*, 1867.) 1867. 8°. (39135)

—— *See* Sire, G. L'Horlogerie à l'Exposition Univ. de 1867. 1870. 8°. (35380)

—— *See* Société d'Acclimatation de France. La production animale et végétale. Études faites à l'Expos. Univ. de 1867. 1867. 8°. (32247)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878.

—— Illustrated Paris Universal Exhibition. English ed. of L'Exposition Universelle de 1878 Illustrée. No. 1-30. May 7-Nov. 30, 1878. *London*, 1878. fol. 360 pp. (26574)

—— Catalogue des échantillons de matériaux de Construction. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 446 pp. (36677)

—— Conférences. (*Ministère de l'Agriculture.*) *Paris*, 1879. 3 vols. 8°. (30552)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878—*cont.*

—— Congrès Internationanx. No. 1, 2, 4-32. (*Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*) Comptes rendus. *Paris*, 1879-81. 11 vols. 8°. (30553)

—— Rapports du Jury International. (*Ministère de l'Agriculture.*) *Paris*, 1881-83. 12 vols. 8°. (25811)

—— Rapport d'ensemble sur les Arts Décoratifs. Groupe 1-5. Par E. Didron. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 240 pp. (25811)

—— *British Colonies: Roy. Commission.*

— — Catalogue, *etc.* *London*, [1878]. sm. 8°. 174 pp. (32199)

—— *Finland.*

— — Le Grand-Duché de Finlande. Notice statistique, par K. E. F. Ignatius. Trad. du Suédois par G. Biaudet. *Helsingfors*, 1878. 8°. 140 pp. 7 pl. (32198)

—— *United States Commission.*

— — Reports. *Washington*, 1880. 5 vols. 8°. (33125)

(*Appendix.*)

—— *See* Grandes Usines. Tome 12. [Liv. 221-240.] Exposition universelle de 1878. 1879. C 43 : 860

—— *See* Kerpely, A. von. Eisen und Stahl auf der Welt-Austellung in Paris, *etc.* 1879. 4°. (30134)

—— *See* Ramon de Silva Ferro, —. Memoria referente a la industria de pesquerias representada en la Exposicion Univ. de Paris, *etc.* 1879. 8°. (29279)

—— *See* Tcherniaïef, V. Notice sur la création, *etc.* des machines agricoles en Russie. (*Expos. Univ. de Paris de* 1878.) 1878. 4°. (34613)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.

—— Rapports du Jury International. Publiés sous la direction de A. Picard. (*Min. du Commerce, etc.*) Classe 1-83. *Paris*, 1890-96. 19 vols. 8°. (26673)

—— *Argentine Commission.*

— — Mémoire général et spécial sur les Mines, la Métallurgie, les lois sur les Mines . . . dans la République Argentine. Par H. D. Hoskold. *Buenos Aires*, 1889. 8°. 628 pp. 15 pl. (37062)

—— *Austro-Hungarian Commission.*

— — Spezial-Katalog, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 62 pp. (32182)

—— *British Commission.*

— — Official Catalogue, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 262 pp. 5 pl. (32177)

—— *New Zealand Commission.*

— — New Zealand Courts. Catalogue. [*London*, 1889.] 8°. 64 pp. (32181)

—— *Salvador Commission.*

— — Catálogo oficial, *etc.* *San Salvador*, 1888. 8°. 124 pp. (32184)

(*Appendix.*)

—— *See* Congrès International d'Agriculture. [1er Congrès.] *Paris*, 1889. 8°. J 4 : 889

—— *See* Congrès International de Chronométrie, *Paris*, 1889. (27569)

—— *See* Congrès International de Photographie. [1ère Session.] *Paris*, 1889. A 10 : 889

—— *See* Mansion House Committee. Reports of Artisans selected . . . to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889. 8°. 708 pp. (25318)

—— *See* Pierre, C. La facture instrumentale à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (28777)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900.

—— Direction générale de l'exploitation. Jury International. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 452 pp. (32276)

—— Musée rétrospectif de la Classe 12, Photographie (Matériel, procédés et produits) à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900 à Paris. Rapport du Comité d'Installation. [*Saint Cloud*, 1900.] 8°. 102 pp. 10 pl. (38800)

—— Rapport général administratif et technique. Par A. Picard. (*Min. du Commerce, etc.*) *Paris*, 1902–03. 8 vols. 8°. and case of maps. (30407)

—— Rapports du Jury International. *Paris*, 1902–03. 39 pts. 8°. (29967)

—— *Austrian Commission.*

— — Berichte. *Wien*, 1901–02. 12 vols. fol. (27729)

—— *Belgian Commission.*

— — Catalogue Officiel. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8°. 460 pp. (27831)

—— *British Commission.*

— — Collection of forms, *etc.*, issued by the Royal Commission for the Paris Exhibition of 1900. [*London*, 1898–1900.] fol. (29538)

— — British Official Catalogue. *London*, [1900]. 8°. 336 pp. (27818)

— — Report of H.M's. Commission, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 2 vols. 8°. (27807)

— — The Royal Pavilion. [With reproductions of specimens of British paintings of the eighteenth century.] By I. Spielmann. *London*, [1901]. fol. 152 pp. 1 pl. (28169)

—— *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mechanik, etc.*

— — Special Catalogue of the Joint Exhibition of German Mechanicians and Opticians. *Berlin*, 1900. 4°. 254 pp. (27317)

—— *Finland Commission.*

— — Notices sur la Finlande, publiées à l'occasion de l'Exposition . . . en 1900. *Helsingfors*, 1900. 5 pts. 8°. (27833)

—— *Finland Geological Commission.*

— — Catalogue d'une Collection de cartes géologiques, roches, *etc.* exposée . . . dans le Pavillon Finlandais suivi d'un aperçu de la géologie de la Finlande. *Helsingfors*, 1900. sm. 8°. 84 pp. (27834)

—— *German Commission.*

— — Official Catalogue Exhibition of the German Empire. [*Berlin*, 1900.] 4°. 424 pp. (27832)

—— *Norwegian Commission.*

— — La Norvège à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Catalogue spécial. Redigé par K. V. Hammer. *Kristiania*, 1900. obl. 12°. 130 pp. (27835)

—— *Russian Commission.*

— — La Russie à la fin du 19e Siècle. [Édition Française par A. Raffalovitch et P. Apostol.] *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 1010 pp. (27838)

—— *United States Commission.*

— — Report. *Washington*, 1901. 6 vols. 8°. (28391)

(*Appendix.*)

—— *See* Bertin, L. E. Les Marines de guerre à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28326)

—— *See* Borchers, W. Die Elektrochemie . . . auf der Weltausstellung, *etc.* 1901. 8°. (27548)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900—*cont.*

—— *See* Boutté, —. Les Générateurs de Vapeur à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1901. 8°. and fol. atlas. (28328)

—— *See* Boutté, —. Le matériel . . . de l'exploitation des Mines à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1902. 8°. and fol. (28329)

—— *See* Buchetti, J. Les Turbines actuelles et à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1900 4°. and fol. atlas. (27336)

—— *See* Chemins de fer de l'Ouest. Notice sur le matériel, *etc.* présentés à l'Exposition de 1900. 4°. (28719)

—— *See* Curey, C., and Pesseaud, J. L'Artillerie à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (30146)

—— *See* Decressain, P. L'Horlogerie électrique à l'Exposition, *etc.* [1903.] 8°. (30340)

—— *See* Deering Harvester Co. Official retrospective exhibition of the development of harvesting machinery for the Paris Exposition, 1900. 8°. (28094)

—— *See* Delessard, E. L'industrie des Matières Textiles à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1902. 8°. and fol. atlas. (28334)

—— *See* Eude, E. Histoire documentaire de la Mécanique française. 1902. 8°. (29609)

—— *See* Ferrand, A. Les Dynamos . . . à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1902. 8°. and fol. atlas. (28344)

—— *See* France : *Ministère de la Guerre.* Commission militaire de l'Exposition de 1900. Rapport. 1902. 4 vols. 8°. (29918)

—— *See* Grundke, H. Landwirtschaftliche Maschinen, *etc.* auf der Weltausstellung, *etc.* 1902. 4°. (31221)

—— *See* Habets, A. Le matériel des Mines. (Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1900.) 1904. 8°. (31515)

—— *See* Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. fol. (27147)

—— *See* Henrivaux, J. La Verrerie à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28348)

—— *See* Horsin-Déon, P. La Sucrerie à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28350)

—— *See* Hospitalier, E., and Montpellier, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1900–02. 3 vols. fol. (27149)

—— *See* Laur, F. Les Mines et la Métallurgie à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1900–01. 6 vols. 8°. (29159)

—— *See* Leleu, V. Armes à feu portatives de guerre. 1902 8°. (29057)

—— *See* Reichel, E. Der Turbinenbau auf der Weltausstellung, *etc.* 1902. 4°. (29023)

—— *See* Sartiaux, E., and Aliamet, M. Principales découvertes, *etc.*, concernant l'Electricité de 1562 à 1900. Monographie du Musée rétrospectif Français de l'électricite à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (30350)

—— *See* Trouvé, G. Exposition Univ. de 1900. Comment d'Exposant enthousiaste on arrive à ne plus exposer. [1900.] 8°. (26773)

—— Die Weltausstellung in Paris 1900. Von W. Gentsch. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 173–183. B 67 P :

(*Congresses.*)

—— Procès verbaux sommaires. (*Min. du Commerce, etc.*) *Paris*, 1900–02. 61 pts. in 4 vols. 8°. (29539)

—— *Congrès International d'Aquiculture et de Pêche*, 1900.

— — Mémoires et Comptes-rendus des Seances publiés par J. Pérard et M. Maire. (*Ministère du Commerce, etc.*) *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 44 + 602 pp. 10 pl. (28332)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900—*cont.*

—— *Congrès International de la Ramie,* 1900.
— — La Ramie, culture, préparation, utilisation industrielle. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 108 pp. (27786)

—— *Congrès International de Mécanique appliquée.*
— — Rapports, *etc. Paris,* 1900–01. 3 vols. 4°. (27340)

—— *Congrès International des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de Construction.*
— — Communications, *etc. Paris,* 1901. 4 vols. in three. fol. (27701)

—— *Congrès International des Mines et de la Métallurgie.*
— — Rapports. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DE L'INDUSTRIE MINÉRALE: Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 14–15, 1900–01. G 64 : 855

—— *Congrès International pour l'unification du numérotage des fils,* 1900.
— — Compte Rendu in extenso par F. Roy. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 116 pp. (27973)

(*Permanent Congresses.*)
—— *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL, *etc.*, DU CARBURE, *etc.* 3e Congrès. *Paris,* 1900. 8°. (27195)

Paris, John Ayrton, *M.D.*
—— *See* PHILOSOPHY. Philosophy in Sport, *etc.* [By J. A. P.] 6th ed. 1846. sm. 8°. (29790)
—— A memoir on the Physiology of the Egg. *London,* 1810. 8°. 28 pp. (34419)
—— On the Accidents which occur in the mines of Cornwall in consequence of the premature explosion of Gunpowder in blasting rocks, and on the methods . . . for preventing it, by the introduction of a safety bar, and . . . the shifting cartridge. *Penzance,* [1817]. 2 pts. 8°. (34418)

Park, James.
—— The Cyanide process of Gold extraction. 2nd ed. *Auckland, N.Z.,* 1896. 8°. (1844)
—— The same. English ed. from the 3rd ed. published in New Zealand. *London,* 1900. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 9 pl. (27030)
—— The same. 3rd English ed. *London,* 1904. 8°. 204 pp. 10 pl. (30440)
—— Die Cyankalium-Laugung von Golderzen, James Park's "Cyanide process of Gold extraction," frei bearbeitet, *etc.*, von E. Victor. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1902. sm. 8°. 214 pp. 15 pl. (28198)
—— A text-book of Mining Geology. *London,* 1906. 8°. 230 pp. (32678)

Parker, Edward C.
—— The cost of producing Farm Products. Methods of investigation. Cost of growing Minnesota field crops, 1902–04. By W. M. Hays and E. C. P. 90 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Statistics.* Bulletin 48. J 29 St : b

Parker, J. Gordon.
—— The causes of decay in Bookbinding Leather. *See* LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: *Sound Leather Committee.* Leather for libraries. 1905. 8°. pp. 15–28. (31430)

Parker, John Henry.
—— *See* GLOSSARY. A glossary of terms used in Grecian, *etc.*, Architecture. [By J. H. P.] 2nd ed. 1838. 8°. (876)
—— The same. 5th ed. 1850. 3 vols. 8°. (29155)

Parkes, —, *Mrs.* —.
—— *See* WEBSTER, T., and PARKES, *Mrs.* An encyclopædia of domestic economy. New ed. 1847. 8°. (36569)

Parkes, Josiah, *C.E.*
—— Fallacies on Land-drainage exposed. *London,* 1851. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (32642)

Parkes, Louis Coltman, *M.D.*, and **Kenwood,** H.
— — Hygiene and Public Health. *London,* 1901. sm. 8°. 742 pp. (27513)

Parkes, Samuel, *F.L.S.*
—— Chemical Essays, principally relating to the arts and manufactures of the British Dominions. *London,* 1815. 5 vols. 12°. (19960)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1823. 2 vols. 8°. (726)
—— The same. 3rd ed. By J. W. Hodgetts. *London,* 1830. 8°. 670 pp. 14 pl. (22022)
—— The same. 4th ed. By J. W. Hodgetts. *London,* 1841. 8°. 670 pp. 14 pl. (19999)
—— A letter to the Farmers and Graziers of Great Britain to explain the advantages of using Salt in the various branches of agriculture, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London,* 1819. 8°. 96 pp. (699)
—— A letter to Farmers and Graziers on the advantages of using Salt in agriculture and in feeding cattle. 4th ed. *London,* 1819. 8°. 108 pp. (34085)
—— The rudiments of Chemistry; illustrated by experiments. *London,* 1810. 12°. 306 pp. 8 pl. (38801)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1826. 12°. 380 pp. 1 pl. (102)
—— Thoughts on the laws relating to Salt; with arguments for the repeal of those laws. *London,* 1817. 8°. 230 pp. (34084)

Parkin, John, *M.D.*
—— The prevention and treatment of disease in the Potato and other crops. *London,* 1847. 8°. 84 pp. (35983)

Parkinson, James.
—— Hints for the improvement of Trusses. *London,* 1802. 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (36511)

Parkinson, Joseph Chas.
—— The Ocean Telegraph to India. *Edinburgh,* 1870. 8°. 340 pp. 10 pl. (33443)

Parkinson, Richard Marion.
—— Light Railway construction. *London,* 1902. 8°. 256 pp. (28966)

Parlatore, Philippe.
—— Mémoire sur le Papyrus des Anciens et sur les Papyrus de Sicile. 1854. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 12. pp. 469–500. 2 pts. B 28 : 750

Parlee, Norman W.
—— *See* SANDERS, W. E., and others. Mine timbering. 1907. 8°. (36295)

Parliament.
(*Bills, Acts, Rules, etc.*)
—— Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. A.D. 1235–1895. [13th ed.] *London,* 1896. 2 vols. 8°. B F 02
—— The same. A.D. 1235–1906. 22nd ed. *London,* 1907. 2 vols. 8°. B F 02
—— The same. A.D. 1235–1908. 24th ed. *London,* 1909. 2 vols. 8°. B F 02

Parliament—*cont.*

—— Statutory Rules and Orders other than those of a local, personal or temporary character . . . with a list of statutory orders of a local character arranged in classes, an Appendix of certain Orders in Council, *etc.* 1908, *etc.* *London*, [1908, *etc.*]. 8°. B F 03

—— Copyright. Collection of Bills, Acts, *etc.*, relating to Artistic and Literary Copyright. *London*, 1900, *etc.* fol. (26989)

—— Cutlery. An act [1624. Anno 21° Jac. No. 31] for the good order and governemt. of the makers of knives, sickles, sheeres, sissers, and other cutlery wares in Hallamshire in the Countie of Yorke, *etc.* [*London*, reprinted, 18 ?] 8°. 6 pp. (30372)

—— Sail-Cloth. [Collection of acts relating to the protection, *etc.*, of the sail-cloth industry in Great Britain. 1713–51. [*London.*] sm. fol. (30520)

(*Reports, including minutes of evidence, etc.*)

—— Accidents to Railway servants, *etc.* R.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1900. fol. 380 pp. (26714)

—— Agricultural Produce (Marks) Bill. S.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1897. fol. 248 pp. (17343)

—— Agricultural depression. R.C. on Agriculture. Report 1–3, *etc.* Reports of Assistant Commissioners. 18 pts. *London*, 1894–98. 26 pts. fol. (23617)

—— Arsenical poisoning from beer. R.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1901–04. 4 pts. fol. (28220)

—— Arts and Manufactures, Design in. S.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1835–36. 2 vols. fol. (30559)

—— Boiler registration and inspection. S.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1900. fol. 288 pp. (27737)

—— Butter trade. S.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1906. fol. 582 pp. (32874)

—— Canals and Waterways of the United Kingdom. R.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* fol. (33696)

—— Cattle plague. R.C. Report 1–3, *etc.* *London*, 1865–66. 3 vols. fol. (25575)

—— Coal supplies. R.C. Report 1–3, *etc.* *London*, 1903–05. 3 vols. fol. (29985)

— — *See* COLLIERY GUARDIAN. Digest of the evidence given before the Royal Commission on coal supplies. 1905–07. 3 vols. sq. 8°. (31279)

—— Coast Erosion and the reclamation of Tidal lands in the United Kingdom. R.C. Report 1, *etc.* *London*, 1907, *etc.* fol. (35555) *In progress.*

—— Copyright. Copyright Bill [H.L.] and the Copyright (Amendment) Bill [H.L.]. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1898. fol. 296 pp. (25994)

—— Electrical Energy (Generating Stations and supply). Joint Select Committee. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1898. fol. 202 pp. (25996)

— — S.C. [H.L.]. Report on supply of Electricity Bill. *London*, 1904. fol. 126 pp. (30836)

—— Explosives. S.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1874. fol. 470 pp. (29357)

—— Fine Arts [in connexion with the rebuilding of the Houses of Parliament]. S.C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1841. fol. 104 pp. (30560)

— — Report 1–13. *London*, 1842–63. 13 pts. fol. (30556)

—— Fisheries (United Kingdom). Committee on Fishery investigations. Minutes of evidence, and Appendices. *London*, 1908. fol. 576 pp. (37227)

—— Gas (Metropolis). S.C. Report on Gas light establishments. [Report of Royal Society, 1814 . . . and of the person appointed to inspect the Gas light establishments in the Metropolis, 1822.] *London*, 1823. fol. 90 pp. (33965)

Parliament—*cont.*

— — S.C. Reports, *etc.* *London*, 1858–60. 3 pts. fol. (33966)

— — S.C. Report on the London (City) Corporation Gas Bill, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 2 pts. fol. (37093)

— — S.C. Special report. *London*, 1867. 2 pts. fol. (37100)

—— Health of Towns Committee, 1844–45.

— — *See* WICKSTEED, T. Analysis of the evidence in favour of the constant supply system, given before the Health of Towns Commissioners. 1846. 8°. (33507)

—— Hops. S.C. Report on the Hop Industry, *etc.* *London*, 1908. fol. 644 pp. 2 pl. (37233)

—— House of Commons (Ventilation and lighting). S.C. Reports. *London*, 1852. 8°. 702 pp. (37097)

— — S.C. Report on House of Commons (Ventilation). *etc.* *London*, 1903. 2 pts. fol. (30832)

— — [i.] Report, *etc.*, by Dr. M. H. Gordon. 1905. [ii.] Report, *etc.*, of the Committee appointed to investigate and advise the First Commissioner of Works on the question of improving the ventilation of the House of Commons. 1906. [iii.] Report by Dr. M. H. Gordon, on an investigation of the Ventilation of the Debating Chamber of the House of Commons. 1906. *London*, 1905–06. 3 pts. fol. (33695)

—— India. Report on Sanitary measures in India. Vol. 8. 1874, *etc.* *London*, 1876, *etc.* fol. 198 pp. H 22/874.

—— Ireland. Arterial drainage. Vice-regal Commission. Report, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1907. 2 vols. in one. fol. (35561)

— — Inland Fisheries. Report of the Commissioners. With Appendices 1–3. *Dublin*, 1901. 4 pts. fol. (28215)

— — Railways. Vice-regal Commission. Reports. *Dublin*, 1907, *etc.* fol. (35560)

—— London, Port. R.C. Report [on] the administration of the Port of London. *London*, 1902. 3 vols. fol. (28714)

—— London traffic. R.C. Report upon the means of locomotion and transport in London. *London*, 1905–06. 8 vols. fol. (31672)

— — *See also* MEIK, C. S., and BEER, W. Proposed London main avenues. 1904. obl. fol. (8079)

— — S.C. Report *etc.* on Cabs and Omnibuses (Metropolis) Bill. *London*, 1906. fol. 338 pp. (32875)

—— London Underground Railways. Joint Select Committee Report, *etc.* *London*, 1901. fol. 460 pp. (28219)

—— Mines. R. C. Reports, *etc.* *London*, 1907, *etc.* fol. (35556)

— — R. C. Reports . . . into the ventilation of Coal mines and the methods of examining for Firedamp . . . by J. Cadman and E. B. Whalley. *London*, 1909. 112 pp. 40 pl. (38402)

—— Motor Cars. R. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1906–07. 2 vols. fol. (32622)

—— North Sea Fishery Investigations. Reports of British Delegates attending the International Conferences. *London*, 1903, *etc.* fol. (29984)

—— Official Publications, *etc.* S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1906. fol. 202 pp. (32876)

—— Patent Law. R. C. Minutes of evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1863.] fol. 418 pp. 1 pl. Advance copy with MS. contents list, *etc.* (10642)

—— Petroleum. S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1894–98. 4 vols. fol. (24993)

Parliament—*cont.*

—— Postage Stamps. [H. Archers' Patent for perforating postage stamps, No. 12,340 of 1848.] S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 274 pp. (28102)

—— Radio-Telegraphy. S. C. Report, *etc.* on Radio-Telegraphic Convention. *London*, 1907. fol. 436 pp. (35559)

— — *See also* Conférence Internationale de la Télégraphie sans fil.

—— Railways. Gauge Commission. *See* Sidney, S. The history, *etc.*, of the railway system, illustrated by the evidence given before the Gauge Commission. 2nd ed. 1846. 8°. (33089)

—— Rivers Pollution. R. C. Report 1–3. (1, Thames; 2, Lee; 3, Aire and Calder.) *London*, 1866–67. 6 vols. fol. (26711)

—— Royal National Lifeboat Institution. S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1897. fol. 1044 pp. (25627)

—— Salt. S. C. Report on the use of rock salt in the fisheries, *etc.* *London*, 1817. fol. 44 pp. (33967)

—— Sanitary Commission, 1869. R. C. Report, *etc.* 1–2. *London*, 1870–74. 3 vols. fol. (29356)

—— Scotland; Ordnance Survey. S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 356 pp. (37096)

— — Roads. Report of the Commissioners for inquiring into matters relating to public roads in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 2 vols. 8°. (37095)

—— Sewage disposal. Metropolitan Sewage Manure. S. C. Report, *etc.* [*London*, 1846.] fol. 192 pp. (29981)

— — R. C. [appointed 1908]. Reports, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* fol. (28715)

—— Spirits. Report[s] respecting Scotch Distillery duties and Distilleries in Scotland, *etc.* [*London*,] 1798–99. 2 vols. fol. (37228)

— — British and Foreign. S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, [1891. Reprinted,] 1908. fol. 176 pp. (37232)

— — (Whiskey, *etc.*) R. C. Interim Report, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* fol. (37086)

—— Steam Engines, *etc.* S. C. Report, *etc.* [*London*, 1819.] fol. 24 pp. 9 pl. (29983)

— — S. C. Report and special report . . . on Steam engines and boilers (persons in charge) Bill. *London*, 1901. fol. 264 pp. 3 pl. (28218)

—— Telephones. S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1898. fol. 696 pp. (25997)

—— Tonnage. Report, *etc.* . . . [on] the present operation of the law for the measurement of Tonnage. *London*, 1881–82. 2 vols. 8°. (29358)

—— Trade Marks Bill. S. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1905. fol. 222 pp. (37225)

—— Tuberculosis (effect of food derived from tuberculous animals on health.) R. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 2 pts. fol. (25993)

— — (administrative procedures for controlling danger to man through the use as food of the meat and milk of tuberculous animals.) R. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 2 pts. fol. (25568)

— — (relations of human and animal tuberculosis.) R. C. Interim report 1–2. *London*, 1904, *etc.* fol. (35557)

—— Unseaworthy ships. R. C. Report. *See* Howell, G. The Royal Comm. on unseaworthy ships. An examination of the Reports, *etc.* 1874. 8°. (36633)

Parliament—*cont.*

— — (Light load line.) S. C. [H. L.] Report, *etc.* *London*, 1903. fol. 392 pp. 6 pl. (29980)

—— Vivisection. R. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1907, *etc.* fol. (35558)

—— Water Supply (Metropolis) R. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 4 vols. fol. (27399)

—— London Water Supply. Joint Select Committee Reports, *etc.* . . . on London Water Bill. *London*, 1902. fol. 710 pp. (29367)

—— West Indies. R. C. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 4 vols. fol. (25564)

—— Wireless telegraphy. *See* Radio-telegraphy, *above*

—— Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown. Report 1–17. *London*, 1787–93. 17 pts. in 2 vols. fol. (33691)

(*Returns.*)

—— Channel Tunnel, *etc.* Correspondence. *London*, 1875. fol. 80 pp. 5 pl. (30596)

Parloa, Maria.

—— Canned Fruit, preserves, and jellies: household methods of preparation. 1904. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 203. J 29 Fa:

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin.

—— *See* Laborie, —, and others. Observations sur les Fosses d'Aisance. 1778. sm. 8°. (34761)

—— [Art de faire les Vinaigres.] *See* Rozier, F., and others. Le parfait vigneron. 1811. 4°. pp. 351–75. (32897)

—— L'art de faire les Eaux-de-vie, d'après la doctrine de M. Chaptal; ou l'on trouve les procédés de Rozier, pour économiser la dépense de leur distillation . . . Suivi de l'art de faire les Vinaigres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 210 pp. 5 pl. (34175)

—— Avis aux bonnes ménagères des villes et des campagnes sur la meilleure manière de faire leur pain. [*Paris*, *Impr. Roy.*, 1777.] 8°. 108 pp. (34696)

—— Expériences et réflexions relatives à l'Analyse du Bled et des Farines. *Paris*, 1776. 8°. 198 pp. (34699)

—— Instruction sur les moyens de suppléer le Sucre dans les principaux usages qu'on en fait pour la médecine et l'économie domestique. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. 96 pp. (34899)

—— Manière de faire le Pain de Pommes de Terre, sans mélange de farine. *Paris*, *Impr. Roy.*, 1779. 8°. 56 pp. (34697)

—— Mémoire . . . sur . . . le meilleur procédé de conserver le maïs ou blé de Turquie, *etc.* *Bordeaux*, 1785. 4°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (34922)

—— Nouvel aperçu des resultats obtenus de la fabrication des Sirops et Conserves de Raisins . . . avec des réflexions générales concernant les sirops et les sucres extraits des autres végétaux indigènes. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 438 pp. 4 pl. (34898)

—— Le parfait Boulanger, *etc.* *Paris*, 1778. 8° 692 pp. (34177)

—— Recherches sur les Végétaux nourrissans, qui, dans les temps de disette, peuvent remplacer les alimens ordinaires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1781. 8°. 616 pp. 1 pl. (33800)

—— Traité de la Châtaigne. *Bastia*, 1780. 8°. 186 pp. (34698)

—— Traité sur l'art de fabriquer les Sirops et les Conserves de Raisins, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris*, 1810. 8°. 388 pp. (33799)

AERONAUTICS. PARSEVAL, A. v. Die Mechanik des Vogelflugs. Wiesbaden, 1909. 8vo. With three plates and 6 illustrations in the text. Boards. £4.4.

First edition of Parseval's book on the mechanics of the flight of birds, the scientific basis of aviation. He is well-known as the constructor of one of the first dirigible airships. Dedication copy.

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin—*cont.*
—— and **Déyeux,** N.
— — Précis d'expériences et observations sur les différentes espèces de Lait, considérées dans leurs rapports avec la chimie, la médecine et l'économie rurale. *Strasbourg,* An 7, [1809]. 8°. 428 pp. (34176)

—— and others.
— — Traité . . . sur la culture des Grains, suivi de l'art de faire le Pain . . . . Les principes généraux de Rozier, Fabroni, Duhamel, Tull, A. Young, sur la culture des terres, les moyens de se procurer les meilleures récoltes en froment, seigle, avoine, orge, mais, riz, *etc.* Augmenté des notes, *etc.*, par J. C. Gallet. *Paris,* An 10, 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (34339)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* Balland, A. La Chimie Alimentaire dans l'œuvre de Parmentier. 1902. 8°. (28368)
—— *See* Cadet de Gassicourt, C. L. F. Éloge d'A. A. Parmentier. 1814. 8°. (34857)

Parnicke, A.
—— Die maschinellen Hilfsmittel der chemischen Technik. *Frankfurt-a.M.,* 1894. 8°. 328 pp. (24196)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1905. 8°. 514 pp. (31448)

Parodi, Lorenzo.
—— Die Schwefelindustrie Siciliens. Aus dem Bericht des L. Parodi im Auszuge mitgetheilt von A. Barbaglia. Aus dem Italienischen von A. W. H[ofmann]. 1873. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. 8°. pp. 144–153. (17109)

Parow, Edmund.
—— Handbuch der Kartoffeltrocknerei. *Berlin,* 1907. 8°. 218 pp. 9 pl. (33922)

Parr, Alfred.
—— Machine Tools and Workshop practice. *London,* 1905. 8°. 468 pp. 8 pl. (31365)

Parr, Geo. Dudley Aspinall.
—— *See* Lupton, A., and others. Electricity as applied to Mining. 1903. 8°. (29493)
—— Electrical Engineering in theory and practice. *London,* 1906. 8°. 458 pp. (32493)
—— Electrical Engineering Measuring Instruments. *London,* 1903. 8°. 336 pp. (29464)
—— Electrical Engineering Testing. *London,* 1902. 8°. 482 pp. (28967)

Parr, Sam. Wilson, and **Francis,** C. K.
— — The modification of Illinois Coal by low temperature distillation. 1908. 48 pp. *See* Illinois (*Univ.*): *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 24. E 12 : 904

—— and **Hamilton,** N. D.
— — The weathering of Coal. 1907. 38 pp. *See* Illinois (*Univ.*): *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 17. E 12 : 904

Parra, N.
—— Pistolets automatiques. 1899. *See* Revue d'Artillerie. Tome 54. pp. 45–63; 139–158; 240–61. pl. 1–3 and 6. F 94 : 872

Parry, Ernest John.
—— The chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes. *London,* 1899. 8°. 420 pp. (26871)

Parry, Ernest John—*cont.*
—— and **Coste,** J. H.
— — The chemistry of Pigments. *London,* 1902. 8°. 288 pp. (28268)

Parry, L.
—— The assay of Tin and Antimony. 2nd ed. *London,* 1906. 8°. 50 pp. (33849)
—— Notes on Alloys. *London,* [1906]. 8°. 64 pp. (38952)
—— Systematic treatment of Metalliferous Waste. *London,* [1909]. 8°. 122 pp. 1 pl. (38468)

Parry, Leonard A., *M.D.*
—— The risks and dangers of various occupations and their prevention. *London,* 1900. 8°. 196 pp. (27054)

Parry, Thos. Gambier.
—— Report on Mosaic and Glass Painting in the International Exhibition, 1871. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. pt. 1. pp. 43–53. (15691)

Parsell, Henry V. A., *Junr.*, and **Weed,** A. J.
— — Gas Engine construction . . . and the design, *etc.* of a half horse power gas engine. *London,* 1900. 8°. 296 pp. (27210)

Parseval, A. von, *Major.*
—— Motorballon und Flugmaschine. *Wiesbaden,* 1908. 8°. 40 pp. (38083)

Parsey, Arthur.
—— Compressed Air Power and the patented compressed air engine. [Letters Patent Nos. 8093 of 1839, and 10,352 of 1844.] *London,* 1851. 12°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (32987)

Parshall, Horace Field, and **Hobart,** H. M.
— — Electric Generators. *London,* 1900. 4°. 396 pp. (27283)
— — Electric Machine design. Revised ed. of "Electric generators." *London,* 1906. 4°. 602 pp. 16 pl. (32985)
— — Electric Railway Engineering. *London,* 1907. 8°. 500 pp. 51 pl. (33250)

Parsons, *Hon.* Chas Algernon.
—— The progress of the Steam Turbine. 1897. 30 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 9. Paper 69. F 81 : 889

Parsons, Chas. Lathrop.
—— The chemistry and literature of Beryllium. *Easton, Pa.,* [1909]. 8°. 186 pp. (38694)

Parsons, Floyd W.
—— *See* Engineering and Mining Journal. Coal mining. Compiled by F. W. P. 1908. 4°. (35889)

Parsons, H. de B.
—— The disposal of Municipal Refuse. *New York,* 1906. 8°. 196 pp. 4 pl. (33185)
—— Steam-Boilers : their theory and design. *London,* 1903. 8°. 388 pp. (30441)

Parsons, *Hon.* Richard Clere.
—— The history and theoretical laws of Centrifugal Pumps. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C.E.," Vol. 47. *London,* 1877. 8°. 18 pp. 1 pl. (29816)

Parsons, S. Jones.
—— Malleable Cast Iron. *London,* 1909. 8°. 184 pp. (38989)

Parsy, P.
—— Notice sur le Rouissage Industriel. *Lille,* 1886. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (34900)

Partington, Chas. Frederick.
—— *See* FERGUSON, J. Lectures on Electricity. New ed., by C. F. P. 1825. 8°. (36589)
—— The Builder's complete guide. ("*Mechanic's Gallery of Science and Art,*" Vol. 1. pp. 289–592. 5 pl.) *London*, 1825. 8°. (38802)

Parton, James.
—— Captains of industry. 1st and 2nd Series. *Boston*, [1884–91]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (36163)

Partridge, Seth.
—— The description and use of an instrument, called the Double Scale of Proportion. *London*, 1692. 8°. 192 pp. 3 pl. (38198)

Partsch, Paul.
—— *See* VIENNA : *K. K. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinet in Wien.* Katalog der Bibliothek. Von P. P. 1851. 8°. (38179)

Parville, François Henri Peudefer de.
—— Rapport sur le nouveau procédé de Dragage, Curage, et Assainissement des Ports de MM. Vergniais et Chéron. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 50 pp. (34784)

Parville, Henri de. *See* PARVILLE, François Henri Peudefer de.

Parzer-Mühlbacher, Alfred.
—— Die modernen Sprechmaschinen (Phonograph, Graphophon und Grammophon), deren Behandlung und Anwendung. *Wien*, [1902?]. sm. 8°. 122 pp. (28436)

Pascal, Blaise.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* BOSSUT, C. Mémoires de Mathématiques. pp. 305–397. Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 8°. (34503)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Pascaud, V., *M.D.*
—— La Couveuse artificielle chez les nouveau-nés. (Thèse.) *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 80 pp. (26262)

Paschen, E.
—— Die Kosten des Bremsens von Eisenbahnzügen. 1894. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 73. pp. 385–394. 1 pl. B 67 P :

Pasley, *Sir* Chas. Wm.
—— Capt. Sandham's mode of curing or improving Smoky Chimneys, *etc.* 1838. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Papers. Vol. 2. pp. 251–262. F 90 : 844.
—— The exercise of Military Bridges of Casks [*Chatham*], 1822. 8°. lithogr. 50 pp. (34153)
—— Exercise of the new decked Pontoons, or double Canoes. *Chatham*, 1823. 8°. lithogr. 74 pp. (34152)
—— Observations on Limes, calcareous cements, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. 362+124 pp. (6351)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Pt. 1. *London*, 1847. 8°. 224 pp. (36557)

Pasley, T. H.
—— A treatise on Heat, Flame, and Combustion. *London*, [*Chatham*, printed], 1820. 8°. 86 pp. (28880)

Pasquier-Vauvilliers, —.
—— Arsenaux et établissements de la marine militaire. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 66. Sect. 6. pp. 467–481. 8°. (13828)

Pasquier-Vauvilliers, —.—*cont.*
—— Cales et bassins de Radoub, Docks flottants, *etc.* 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 66. Sect 1. pp. 357–371. 8°. (13828)

Passaro, Enrico.
—— Fisica e Metereologia dell 'Agricultura. Di F. Contarino e E. P. 1885, *etc.* *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.*, dell'Agricoltura. Vol. 1. Parte 1. 8°. (23013)

Passedoit, B.
—— Notice sur les Instruments et Machines Agricoles construits dans les ateliers de Saumur et à Cholet. *Angers*, 1859. 8°. 52 pp. (34590)

Passemant, Claude-Simon.
—— *See* CONSTRUCTION d'un Télescope de Réflexiou de seize pouces de longueur, *etc.* [Par C. S. P.] 1738. 4°. (34707)
—— Description et usage des Télescopes, Microscopes, ouvrages et inventions de Passemant. Revus et augmentés par ses élèves et successeurs. *Paris*, [1763]. 12°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (35468)

Passeri, Giovanni Battista.
—— Istoria delle Pitture in Majolica fatte in Pesaro. [Ed. G. I. Montanari.] 1838. *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di majoliche Metaurensi. Vol. 1. pp. 1–101. 1879. 8°. (30355)

Passmore, Augustine C.
—— Sand and Clay : their analysis and physical properties. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (34959)

Passow, Hermann.
—— *See* MITTEILUNGEN AUS DER CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHEN VERSUCHSSTATION VON H. P. IN BLANKENESE. 1904, *etc.* E 5 : 904
—— Die Hochofenschlacke in der Zementindustrie. *Würzburg*, 1908. 4°. 76 pp. 3 pl. (35721)

Pasteur, Louis.
—— *See* ÉCOLE NORMALE SUPÉRIEURE. Annales scientifiques. Ed. L. P. 1864–70. B 29 E : 864
(*Biographical.*)
—— [Memoir, by P. F. Frankland.] 1897. 62 pp. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Memorial Lectures. 1893–1900. 8°. (30007)
—— *See* BOUTET, J. F. Pasteur et ses élèves. 1898. sm. 8°. (25671)
—— *See* FRANKLAND, P. F., and G. C. Pasteur 1898. sm. 8°. (25717)
—— *See* VALLERY-RADOT, R. La vie de Pasteur. 1900. 8°. (27565)

Pastoralists' Review, (The). Vol. 19, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1909, *etc.* J 8 : 909
Publication : Monthly.

Pastrovich, P.
—— *See* BENEDIKT, R. Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. 5te Aufl. von F. Ulzer, P. P., *etc.* 1908. 8°. (36369)

Patent and Trade Mark Review. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. B 1 70a
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : Richards & Co., 1902–Nov. 19, 1906 ; W. W. White, Dec., 1906, *etc.*

Patent Gas Company, Ltd.
—— Report of T. W. Keates and Prof. W. Odling, on experiments upon Dr. Evoleigh's patent system of manufacturing Gas, with the remarks of the Company's Consulting Engineer, T. R. Mellor. [Letters Patent No. 443 of 1871.] *London*, [1872]. 8°. 44 pp. (38106)

Patent Indented Steel Bar Co., Ltd.

—— Indented Steel Bars for all systems of Reinforced Concrete construction. *London*, [1906]. obl. 8°. 210 pp. (32421)

Patent Office, *Great Britain, etc.*

(*Rules and Regulations.*)

—— Patent rules, 1903. (2) Patent Rules, 1905. *London*, 1903–04. 8°. 2 pts. (18657)

—— The Patent rules, 1908. [*London*,] 1907. 8°. 78 pp. (35391)

—— The Designs rules, 1908. [*London*, 1907.] 8°. 51 pp. (35392)

—— Trade Marks. Guide to the classification of goods under the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883–1888. *London*, 1901. 8°. 16 pp. (28119)

—— Trade mark rules, 1906. [2. Instructions to persons who wish to register trade marks, 1906.] *London*, 1906. 8°. 97 pp. (32558)

(*Specifications, etc.*)

—— Copies of Letters Patent, *etc.*, not included in the Official Series. (A.D. 1554, *etc.*) MS. fol. (37087) *In progress.*

—— List [of Prices] of printed Specifications of Patents enrolled under the Old Law. [With] List of Prices of Specifications, 1852–1866. [*London*, 186 ?] 8°. (1986)

(*Applications for Patents.*)

—— Chronological List of patent applications not included in the Official Series of Letters Patent, compiled from the Home Office Warrants for the preparation of bills under the Great Seal from 24th April, 1783–24th July, 1834. MS. (37756) *In progress.*

(*Indexes.*)

—— Subject-matter Index. Old Law 1617–1852. [Examiners' revision, prepared from the specifications but unfinished.] MS. fol. 58 pts. + 4 vols. portfolio, General Index and Key. (13946)

—— The same. 17 Specimen classes. [*London*, 1881–83.] 4°. [144 pp.] (37171)

(*Classification.*)

—— Abridgment Class and Index Key. 1899. With Appendix, June, 1905. *London*, 1899–1905. 2 pts. 8°. (35523)

(*Abridgments.*)

—— Abridgments of Patent Specifications. (Subdivided and re-arranged. Experimental volumes.) 1877–96. (27322)

Class 7. Air and Gas Engines. Sub-class Carburetting-apparatus.
„ 9. Ammunition. Sub-class Explosives.
„ 9. Ammunition. Sub-class Torpedoes and Explosive mines.
„ 28. Cooking. (10 Sub-classes.)
„ 51. Furnaces. Sub-class Gas producers or generators.
„ 51. Furnaces. Sub-class Liquid and gaseous fuel fittings.
„ 51. Furnaces. Sub-class Smoke preventing and consuming in furnaces and kilns.
„ 52. Furniture and Upholstery. Sub-class Castors.
„ 81. Medicine, *etc.* Sub-class Dentistry.
„ 81. Medicine, *etc.* Sub-class Disinfecting, inhaling and vaporising.
„ 103. Railway and Tramway Vehicles. Sub-class Automatic couplings.*

* This vol. covers 1854–68 and 1877–96.

Patent Office, *Great Britain, etc.*—*cont.*

—— (*Library.*)

— — Chronological list of works and papers relating to bleaching, printing and dyeing fabrics, *etc.* [Appendix B to Abridgments of Specifications "Dyeing, Calico-printing, *etc.*" No. 14. pp. 705–22.] *London*, 1859. 12°. Interleaved with MS. addition and continued to 1874. (7608)

— — Collection of Foreign and Colonial Laws relating to Industrial Property (Patents, Trade-marks, Designs, and Merchandise Marks). Laws in force. fol. (10629)

— — Collection of Foreign and Colonial Laws relating to Industrial Property (Patents, Trade-marks, Designs, and Merchandise Marks). Laws not in force. fol. (10630)

— — List of applications for Prolongation and Extension of term of Letters Patent, A.D. 1688, *etc.* (2) List of applications for Confirmation of Letters Patent, A.D. 1794, *etc.* Excerpta and MS. 8°. (26940)

Extracted from the Commissioners of Patents Journal, *etc.*

— — Registers (*Green Series*) of stages of progress of Letters Patent from Application to Seal. 1884, *etc.* fol.

— — Registers (*Red Series*) of payments of renewal fees, prolongation of patents and voids. 1860, *etc.* 8°. and fol.

The 8°. series consists of copies of the Chronological Indexes and Chronological and descriptive Indexes 1866–1875, posted up from the "Commissioners of Patents Journal."

— — Library Guides.

(*Contents.*)

(1) Key to the Classification of French Patent Specifications. [1899.] 32 pp. (26957)
(1) 2nd ed. Key to the Classifications of the Patent Specifications of France, Germany, Austria, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, and Switzerland. 1905. 208 pp. (35998)
(2) Subject list of works on Photography, *etc.* 1900. 62 pp. (26997)
(2) 2nd ed. Subject list of works on the Fine and Graphic Arts, (including Photography), *etc.* 1904. 374 pp. (32559)
(3) Subject list of works on the laws of Industrial Property (Patents, Designs and Trade Marks) and Copyright. 1900. 82 pp. (27479)
Superseded. *See* New Series BF—BL, *below.*
(4) Guide to the Search Department of the Patent Office Library, with a dictionary of "Trade or Fancy" words. 1901. 100 pp. (27531)
(4) 2nd ed. 1903. 126 pp. (30565)
(4) 3rd ed. 1908. 162 pp. (36001)
(5) Key to the Classification of the Patent Specifications of Germany, Austria, Denmark, and Norway in the Library of the Patent Office. 1901. 74 pp. (27828)
Superseded. *See* 2nd ed. of No. 1, *above.*
(6) Subject list of works on Chemistry and Chemical Technology. 1901. 106 pp. (27829)
(7) Subject list of works on certain Chemical industries. 1901. 100 pp. (28120)
(8) Class list and Index of Periodical Publications. 1902. 192 pp. (29268)
(8) 2nd ed. 1906. 298 pp. (32560)
(9) Subject list of works on Domestic Economy, *etc.* 1902. 136 pp. (29269)
(10) Subject list of works on the Textile Industries . . . including the culture and chemical technology of textile fibres. 1902. 128 pp. (29270)
(11) Subject list of works on General Science, Physics, Sound, Music, Light, Microscopy, and Philosophical instruments. 1903. 184 pp. (29271)
(12) Subject list of works on Architecture and Building Construction. 1903. 164 pp. (30563)

Patent Office, *Great Britain, etc.—cont.*
—— (*Library*)—*cont.*
— — Library Guides—*cont.*
(13) Subject list of works on the Mineral Industries. 1903. 302 pp. (30564)
(14) Subject list of works on Electricity, Magnetism, and Electro-technics. 1904. 286 pp. (30820)
(15) Subject list of works on Agriculture, *etc.* 1905. 424 pp. (31750)
(16) Subject list of works on Heat and Heat engines (excluding Marine Engineering). 1905. 200 pp. (31751)
(17) Subject list of works on Aerial Navigation and Meteorology. 1905. 64 pp. (31752)
(18) Subject list of works on Military and Naval Arts, including Marine engineering. 1907. 304 pp. (35394)
(*New Series.*)
AA—BE. Subject list of works of reference, Biography, Bibliography, the auxiliary Historical Sciences, *etc.* 1908. 336 pp. (39037)
BF—BL. Subject list of works on the Law of Industrial Property (Patents, Designs and Trade Marks) and Copyright. 1909. 84 pp. (39038)
London, 1899, *etc.* 16°.
(*Appendix.*)
— — *See* HULME, E. W. [Papers on Patent Law.] (5.) English Patent Law, its history, literature, and library. Ex: "The Library." 1898. 8°. (16543)
— — *See* JENSEN, P. A few notes on the Patent Office Library. 1891. 8°. (19193)
— — *Ibid.* The Patent Office Library. 1884. 8°. (15710)

Patent Star, (The). Vol. 4–6. *Boston*, 1871–73. fol. C 42/871
Publication: Monthly.
Deficient: Vol. 4, No. 11; Vol. 5, No. 4, 12.

Patent Victoria Stone Company.
—— Patent Victoria Stone. [*London,*] 1883. 8°. 108 pp. 1 pl. (38803)

Patentes y Marcas. Año 1, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (26744)
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: T. A. Le Breton, 1900, *etc.*

Patents . . . an illustrated scientific journal of Invention, *etc.* Vol. 7, *etc.* *London*, 1901, *etc.* fol. and 4°. C 40/901
Publication: Monthly.

Patents and Designs . . . The organ of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907. Vol. 1–2. 22nd Aug., 1908–6th Feb, 1909. *London*, 1908–09. 4°. C 40 : 908.
Publication: Weekly.

Pater, Paul.
—— De Germaniæ miraculo . . . typis literarum, earumque differentiis, dissertatio qua simul artis typographicæ universam rationem explicat P. P. *Lipsiæ*, 1710. 4°. 92 pp. 2 pl. (35442)

Paternó, E., and **Cingolani,** M.
— — Nuovo processo di Disinfezione delle acque potabili. Ex: "Gazz. Chim. Italiana." Anno 37. Parte 1. *Roma*, [1907]. 8°. 56 pp. (35746)

Paterson, David.
—— The Colour Printing of Carpet Yarns. *London*, 1900. 8°. 148 pp. 1 pl. (27055)
—— The science of Colour mixing. *London*, 1900. 8°. 140 pp. 8 pl. (27056)
—— Colour-matching on Textiles. *London*, 1901. 8°. 138 pp. 5 pl (27878)

Paterson, John W.
—— *See* FRANK, A. B. A manual of agricultural Botany. From the German by J. W. P. 1898. sm. 8°. (16291)

Paton, D. Noël, *M.D.*
—— *See* FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND. Report of investigations on the life-history of the salmon in fresh water. Ed. D. N. P. 1898. 8°. (25570)

Patrick, Geo. Edward.
—— Household tests for the detection of Oleomargarine and renovated butter. 1901. 10 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 131. J 29 Fa:

Patschke, A., *Engineer.*
—— Transversal Dampfturbinen für elastische Kraftmittel. *Mülheim a. d. Ruhr*, 1904. 8°. 74 pp. 16 pl. (31112)

Patte, Pierre, *Architect.*
—— Essai sur l'Architecture Théâtrale. *Paris*, 1782. 8°. 212 pp. 3 pl. (35350)

Patten, Harrison Eastman.
—— Heat transference in Soils. 1909. 54 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 59. J 29 S:

—— and **Gallagher,** F. E.
— — Absorption of vapors and gases by Soils. 1908. 50 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 51. J 29 S:

—— and **Waggaman,** W. H.
— — Absorption by Soils. 1908. 96 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 52. J 29 S:

Patterson, D. W.
—— *See* WEHRENFENNIG, E., and F. The analysis, *etc.*, of Boiler Feed-Water. Trsl. D. W. P. 2nd ed. 1906. 8°. (33910)

Patterson, Flora W.
—— A collection of economic and other Fungi. 1902. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 8. J 29 Pl:

Pattisson, Wm.
—— Plans and elevations of Cottage villas and country residences, *etc.* *London*, 1852. fol. 8 pp. 33 pl. (37708)

Paul, — , *Civil Engineer.*
—— *See* BONNEVILLE, P., and others. La fabrication des Briques, *etc.* Nouv. tirage. Partie 3. Des Pierres Artificielles par M. P. 1880. 8°. (19135)

Paul, B. Saint-. *See* SAINT-PAUL, B.

Paul, Benjamin Horatio.
—— Drugs, chemical and pharmaceutical products. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports 1887. pp. 248–259. 8°. (9473)

Paul, Karl.
—— Die Kakao-, Schokoladen- und Zuckerwaren-Fabrikation, *Graz*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 264 pp. 9 pl. (37272)

Paul, Lewis, (16— –1759).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Paul, Siegfried Frantz.
—— *See* AUERBACH, F. The Zeiss Works and the Carl-Zeiss Stiftung in Jena. From the 2nd German ed. by S. F. Paul and F. G. Cheshire. [1904.] 8°. (28647)

Paul, Theodor.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIKALISCHE CHEMIE. Namen- und Sachregister, 1887–97. von T. P., *etc.* K 5 : 887

Paula Rojas, Francisco de.
—— Los Globos en la guerra. Por J. Suárez de la Vega y F. de P. R. 1899. 224 pp. 25 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 16. F 96 : 846

Paulcke, Wilhelm.
—— Der Skilauf. Seine Erlernung und Verwendung, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1903. sm. 8°. 188 pp. 8 pl. (29585)

Paulding, Chas. P.
—— Practical laws and data on the Condensation of Steam in covered and bare pipes. Added, a translation of Péclet's "Theory and experiments on the transmission of heat through insulating materials." *New York*, 1904. 8°. 102 pp. (31078)
—— The transmission of Heat through cold-storage insulation. *New York*, 1905. sm. 8°. 42 pp. (31992)

Paul-Dubois, F.
—— *See* BLONDEL, A., and PAUL-DUBOIS, F. La Traction Electrique, *etc.* 1898. 2 vols. 8°. (25466)

Paulet, Maxime, *Chemist.*
—— L'Engrais Humain. Histoire des applications de ce produit . . . avec description des plus anciens procédés de Vidanges, *etc.* *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 436 pp. (34591)
—— Simples indications pour propager l'application de l'Engrais-Vidanges dans les diverses contrées de France, et notes relative aux engrais-vidanges de Paris. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 46 pp. (34901)
—— Les Vidanges-Engrais de Paris. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 56 pp. (37433)

Pauli, R.
—— Die Synthese der Azofarbstoffe auf Grund eines symbolischen Systems unter Berücksicht. der deutschen Patentschriften No. 1–140,000 der Klassen 8, 12, und 22, desgleichen anderer Quellen. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 556 pp. (30678)

Pauli, W.
—— Kolloidchemische Studien am Eiweiss. *Dresden*, 1908. 8°. 28 pp. (37253)

Paulian, Aimé-Henri.
—— Dictionnaire des nouvelles Découvertes faites en Physique, pour servir de supplément aux différents éditions du Dictionnaire de Physique. *Nimes*, 1787. 8°. 566 pp. 2 pl. (37296)

Paulin-Désormeaux, A. O., and **Landrin, H.**
— — Nouveau manuel complet du Serrurier. Nouv. éd. par Chryssochoïdès. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1901. 18°. 508 pp. 16 pl. (27718)

Paullini, Christian Franz.
—— De Asino, liber historico - physico - medicus. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1695. 12°. 22 ll. + 288 pp. (35513)
—— Lycographia, seu, de natura et usu Lupi, libellus physico-historico-medicus. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1794. 12°. 234 pp. (35514)

Pautrier, L., *M.D.*
—— *See* LEREDDE, E., and PAUTRIER, L. Photothérapie, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (29558)

Pavie, G., *Engineer.*
—— Consolidation des radiers des barrages. 1898. 10 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 2. F 43 : 888
—— Relévement du niveau de la retenue d'un barrage existant. 1898. 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 1. F 43 : 888

Pavlof, Michel A.
—— Album of drawings relating to the manufacture of Open-hearth Steel. Part I. Open-hearth Furnaces. [Title and contents in Russian, English, and French.] *Ekaterinoslav*, 1901, *etc.* obl. fol. (30592)
—— Atlas of designs concerning Blast Furnace practice. *Ekaterinoslav*, 1902. obl. 4°. 12 pp. 127 pl. (29611)

Paweck, Heinrich.
—— Die elektrolytische Einrichtung an der k. k. Bergakademie in Leoben. Ex : "Oesterr. Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen," Jahrg. 46. *Leoben*, 1898. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (25754)

Paxman, E. H.
—— Die Kali-Industrie. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 64 pp. (30679)
—— Die Kaliindustrie in ihrer Bedeutung und Entwicklung von privat- und nationalwirthschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten. 2te Aufl. *Stassfurt*, 1899. 8°. 128 pp. (26405)

Paxton, *Sir* Joseph.
—— *See* HEREMAN, S. A handbook of Vine . . . cultivation as adapted to Sir J. Paxton's Patent hothouses. New ed. 1863. 8°. (36080)

Payen, Alphonse.
—— Tissus de Soie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 31. Sect. 2. pp. 176–208. 8°. (13828)

Payen, Anselme.
—— Bière. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 73. Sect. 3. pp. 381–394. 8°. (13828)
—— Cours de Chimie appliquée. 1e Partie. Chimie organique. Rédigé par V. Dellisse et — Poinsot. (*All published.*) *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 338 pp. Atlas, 50 pl. fol. (33867)
—— Levure pressée allemande. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 67. Sect. 4. pp. 71–74. 8°. (13828)
—— Mémoire sur l'Amidon, la Dextrine et la Diastase considérés sous les points de vue anatomique, chimique et physiologique. 1843. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 8. pp. 209–372. 8 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoires [1–7] sur la composition chimique [les développements] des végétaux. 1835–46. *Ibid.* 2e Série. Tome 8 and 9. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur la structure et la composition chimique de la Canne à Sucre. 1849. *Ibid.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 22. pp. 569–586. 2 pl. B 28 : 666
—— Mémoire sur les Bitumes, leur exploitation, et leurs emplois utiles. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 62 pp. (34231)

Payen, Anselme—*cont.*
—— Notice sur les préparations de Bitume . . . fabriquées à Grenelle. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 22 pp. (37434)
—— Organographie et Physiologie végétales. Par [C. F. B.] de Mirbel et [A.] P. 1846–50. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 20 & 22. B 28 : 666
—— Papiers-succédanés des chiffons. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 7. Sect. 2. pp. 116–136. 8°. (13828)
—— Pâtes d'Italie, Gluten granulé et Couscous des Arabes. *Ibid.* Classe 67. Sect. 5. pp. 75–81. 8°. (13828)
—— Précis de Chimie Industrielle. *Paris*, 1849. 2 vols. 8°. (33785)
—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1859. 3 vols. 8°. (6001)
—— The same. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1867. 3 vols. 8°. (12504)
—— The same. 6e éd., par C. Vincent. *Paris*, 1877–78. 2 vols. 8°. and 8°. atlas. 44 pl. (35462)
—— Traité de la distillation des Betteraves considérée comme industrie annexe des fermes et des sucreries. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 132 pp. 5 pl. (37709)

—— and **Chevallier,** J. B. A.
— — Traité élémentaire des Réactifs, leurs préparations, leurs emplois spéciaux et leur application à l'analyse. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. 580 pp. 3 pl. (35497)

—— and **Martin de Moussy.**
— — Viandes et Poissons. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 70. pp. 151–182. 8°. (13828)

—— and others.
— — Traité de la fabrication des diverses sortes de Bières, suivi d'un traité de la culture et des emplois du Houblon. *Bruxelles*, 1837. 16°. 186 pp. 1 pl. (38804)

Payne, Ernest.
—— *See* ARCHIVES OF CLINICAL SKIAGRAPHY. Ed. T. Moore and E. P., 1898–1900 ; C. M. Moullin and E. P., 1901–3 ; J. H. Edwards and E. P., 1903. H 6 : 896

Peabody, Cecil Hobart.
—— Tables of the properties of Steam and other vapours. *New York*, 1888. 2 pts. 8°. (21480)
—— The same. 7th ed. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 138 pp. (35634)
—— Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine and other heat engines. *London*, 1889. 8°. 488 pp. (22013)
—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 540 pp. (35635)

Peabody Coal Co.
—— The economical burning of Coal without Smoke, with especial reference to the use of washed Coal. By A. Bement. *Chicago*, 1904. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 4 pl. (31171)

Peach, B. N., and **Horne,** J.
— — The Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. 1. Scotland. 1899. 768 pp. 27 pl. 1 map. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : *United Kingdom*. General Memoirs. [1.] 8°. G 20 : 890

Peake, A. H.
—— *See* BUSQUET, R. A manual of Hydraulics. Trsl. A. H. P. 1906. sm. 8°. (33133)

Peake, James.
—— A concise method of calculating the displacement of Ships and floating bodies, with reference to the present law for tonnage registration. *London*, 1856. 12°. 22 pp. (39257)
—— Rudiments of Naval Architecture. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. 186 pp. (5854)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1855. 12°. 182 pp. (2851)
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1867. 12°. 328 pp. 18 pl. (38805)

Peale, Albert Chas., *M.D.*
—— Lists and analyses of the Mineral Springs of the United States. 1886. 236 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 32. G 30 : 883

Pearce, Francis.
—— *See* DUPARC, L., and PEARCE, F. Traité de Technique Minéralogique, *etc.* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (34457)

Pearce, Thos., *Engineman.*
—— The Locomotive, its failures and remedies. *Wolverhampton, T. Pearce*, 1898. sm. 8°. 102 pp. 16 pl. (25808)

Pearce, Walter John.
—— Painting and Decorating. 3rd ed. *London*, [1907]. 8°. 346 pp. 30 pl. (34440)

Pearl, Raymond, and **Surface,** F. M.
— — A biometrical study of Egg production in the domestic fowl. 1909, *etc.* *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 110. J 29 An : a

Pearmain, Thomas Hames, and **Moor,** C. G.
— — Aids to the analysis of foods and drugs. 2nd ed. *London*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (28393)
— — The analysis of food and drugs. *London*, 1897–99. 2 pts. 8°. (6244) *In progress.*
Pt. 1. Milk and milk products ; 2. Chemical and biological analysis of water.
— — Aids to the study of Bacteriology. *London*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (28394)

Pearsall, James, & Co.
—— *See* T. M., and T. H. Pearsall's handbook for Knitting in Silks. 6th ed. 1904. sm. 8°. (30871)

Pearse, John B.
—— Natural Gas in iron working. 1876. *See* PENNSYLVANIA : *Geological Survey.* [Miscellaneous and Special Reports.] L Appendix D. pp. 173–216. G 30 P : 875

Pearse, Thos. Frederick, *M.D.*
—— Modern Dress ; and Clothing in its relation to health and disease. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. 76 pp. (33746)

Pearson, A. Cyril.
—— Twentieth Century Standard Puzzle book. *London*, [1907]. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (37395)

Pearson, A. N.
—— Manures and Manuring. [1893.] *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports, 1892–96 [1]. pp. 44–63. J 8 AV : 891
—— The same. [1895.] *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1892–96 [13]. J 8 AV : 891
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1899. 36 pp. *Ibid* Special Reports, 1895–1901 [10]. J 8 AV : 891

Pearson, A. N.—*cont.*
—— Memorandum on Milk preserving. 1890. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 8. J 8 AV : 888
—— Report on Field Experiments in Victoria, 1887–1900. Section : Manuring. [1901.] 124 pp. 26 pl. *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1895–1901 [13]. J 8 AV : 891
—— The scientific directing of a country's Agriculture. 1900. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1895–1901 [11]. J 8 AV : 891
—— Soils and their cultivation. 1891. *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1891–94 [1]. pp. 128–168. 5 pl. J 8 AV : 891

Pearson, Henry Clemens.
—— Crude Rubber and compounding ingredients. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 262 pp. (26517)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 316 pp. (38964)
—— Rubber planting on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Ex : "India Rubber World," 1903. *New York*, 1903. 4°. 28 pp. (29964)
—— Rubber Tires and all about them. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 282 pp. (33975)

Pearson, J. Herbert.
—— Suburban Houses . . . plans, with notes on design, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 4°. 12 pp. 46 pl. (31917)

Pearson, Karl.
—— The Grammar of Science. 2nd ed. *London*, 1900. 8°. 566 pp. (26949)

Pearson, Leonard, and others.
— — Diseases of the Horse. Revised ed. 1903. 600 pp. 40 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* [Special Reports, 6.] J 29 An : 889

Pearson, Raymond Allen.
—— Care of Dairy utensils. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1896. pp. 431–444. J 22 : 849b
—— Care of Milk on the farm. 1897. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 63. J 29 Fa :
—— Dairy Schools. 1896. 38 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 17. J 29 An : a
—— Facts about Milk. 1896. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 42. J 29 Fa :
—— National and State Dairy laws. 1900. 110 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 26. 8°. J 29 An : a
—— Notes upon Dairying in California and the export of California butter to the Orient. 1900. 30 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 24. 8°. J 29 An : a

Pearson, Richard, *M.D.*
—— A short account of the nature and properties of different kinds of Airs, so far as relates to their Medicinal use. *Birmingham*, 1795. 8°. 28 pp. (33444)

Péan, Alonzo.
—— *See* PETIT DE LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. de P. L., and PÉAN, A. La vie, *etc.*, de Denis Papin. 1869. 8°. (14808)

Pechan, Josef.
—— Anleitung zur Ablegung der Heizerprüfung (Prüfung der Dampfkesselwärter). 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1902. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (28506)

Pécheux, H., *Prof. in Aix-la-Chapelle.*
—— *See* GIRARD, A. L., and PÉCHEUX, H. Les Produits Industriels. 1908. sm. 8°. (36305)

Peckham, Elizabeth Gifford [*Mrs. G. W. Peckham*].
—— On the instincts and habits of the Solitary Wasps. By G. W. Peckham and E. G. P. 1898. 254 pp. 14 pl. *See* WISCONSIN (*State*) : *Geol. and Nat. History Survey.* Bulletin 2. Scientific Series 1. G 30 W :

Peckham, Geo. Wm., and E. G.
—— On the instincts and habits of the Solitary Wasps. 1898. 254 pp. 14 pl. *See* WISCONSIN (*State*) : *Geol. and Nat. History Survey.* Bulletin 2. Scientific Series 1. G 30 W :

Peckham, Stephen Farnum.
—— What is "Parianite." 1900. 32 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886

Peckston, Thos. S.
—— The theory and practice of Gas-Lighting. 2nd ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. 456 pp. 14 pl. (33081)

Péclet, Jean Claude Eugène.
—— *See* PAULDING, C. P. Practical laws, *etc.*, on the condensation of Steam, *etc.* Added, a translation of Péclet's "Theory, *etc.*, on the transmission of heat through insulating materials." 1904. 8°. (31078)
—— Nouveaux documents relatifs au Chauffage et à la Ventilation des établissements publics, suivis de nouvelles recherches sur le refroidissement et la transmission de la Chaleur, pour servir de supplément à la seconde édition du "Traité de la Chaleur." *Paris*, 1853. 4°. 172 pp. 8 pl. (12169)
—— Traité de l'Éclairage. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 328 pp. 10 pl. (36558)

Pector, S.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE PHOTOGRAPHIE. Notice historique . . . par S. P. 1905. obl. 8°. (32563)

Pedrotti, Marco.
—— Der Gips und seine Verwendung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (27848)

Peel, *Sir* Robert, *1st Baronet*, (1750–1830).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Peele, Robert.
—— Compressed Air plant for Mines. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 338 pp. 3 pl. (37118)
—— Notes on Air Compressors, *etc.* Ex : "School of Mines Quarterly." Vol. 18, 1897. pp. 196–348. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (18890)

Peffer, Elwood S.
—— Beet Sugar Analysis. *Chino, Cal.*, 1897. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (26203)

Peignot, Étienne Gabriel.
—— Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie. *Paris*, 1802–04. 3 vols. 8°. (8051)
With MS. additions.

Peillard, Chas. Jean Baptiste.
—— Le Fer élastique. Ferrure physiologique. 2e éd. [Letters Patent No. 3015 of 1869.] *Paris*, 1870. 12°. 124 pp. (36978)

Peirce, Bradford Kinney.
—— Trials of an Inventor: life and discoveries of C. Goodyear. *New York,* [1866]. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 4 pl. (36164)

Pelet-Narbonne, Gerhardt von.
—— Das Militärwesen in seiner Entwickelung während der 25 Jahre 1874–1898. *See* JAHRESBERICHTE ÜBER DIE VERÄNDERUNGEN UND FORTSCHRITTE IM MILITÄRWESEN. Jahrg. 25. Theil 1–2. F 98 : 874

Péligot, Eugène Melchior.
—— Douze Leçons sur l'art de la Verrerie. Augmenté d'un Notice sur la Peinture sur Verre ; [ii], Produits céramiques ; [iii], Industrie du Verre, par [A.] Salvetat. *Paris,* [1863]. 8°. (38806)
A reissue of four extracts with a common title page and index, by the publisher, E. Lacroix.

—— Recherches sur l'analyse et la composition chimiques de la Betterave à Sucre ; et sur l'organisation anatomique de cette racine, par J. Decaisne. *Paris,* 1839. 8°. 50 pp. 1 pl. (38807)

—— and **Bontemps,** G.
— — Verrerie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 16. pp. 57–87. 8°. (13828)

Péligot, Henri.
—— Allumettes. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 24. Sect. 4. pp. 389–400. 8°. (13828)
—— Lampes servant à l'éclairage au moyen des huiles animales, végétales ou minérais. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 24. Sect. 3. pp. 367–388. 8°. (13828)

Pellat, Joseph Solange Henri.
—— Instruments de Précision. Monnaies et médailles. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 15. pp. 331–454. 8°. (29967)

Pellehn, G.
—— Der Pantograph. Von Urstorchschnabel zur modernen Zeichenmaschine. 1603–1903. Ex : "Deutsche Mechaniker-Zeitung," 1903. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 20 pp. (30360)

Pellet, Henri Jean Baptiste.
—— Etudes des Procédés d'analyse, suivis au Laboratoire Municipal de la Ville de Paris. Analyses des Beurres. *Caen,* 1884. 8°. 16 pp. (35212)

Pellot, Maurice.
—— Essais sur le Plâtre. Par E. Leduc et M. P. 1907. 26 pp. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Laboratoire d'essais : Bulletin 11. E 5 : 903

Pelletier, L.
—— *See* HARQUEVAUX, L., and PELLETIER, L. Récréations intellectuelles. 1901. 8°. (38075)

Pelletreau, —, *Engineer of Constantine, Algiers.*
—— Considérations sur les Grands Barrages en maçonnerie. 1892. 44 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 4. [12.] F 43 : 888

Pelletreau, G., *Engineer.*
—— Le Froid industriel et ses applications. 30 pp. 1903. *See* MOIS SCIENTIFIQUE, *etc.* Année 5. Monographie 2. C 23 : 899
—— L'Incandescence par le Gaz. 1903. 42 pp. *Ibid.* Année 5. Monographie 3. C 23 : 899

Pellizer, Joseph Emanuel de, *Abbé.*
—— Mémoire pour servir aux nouveaux principes d'Hydraulique et d'Aérométrie contre les prétendus effets de la gravité spécifique de l'atmosphère. *Londres, etc.,* 1787. 8°. 50 pp. 1 pl. (34592)

Pelouse, Edmond. *See* PELOUZE, E.

Pelouze, Edmond.
—— Art du Briquetier, Chaufournier et Charbonnier, comprenant la fabrication du Vinaigre de bois. *Paris,* 1828. 12°. 430 pp. 3 pl. (34232)
—— Die chemische Kunstwäscherin in der Haushaltung. 6te Aufl. von M. Felsberg. *Weimar,* 1891. 12°. 62 pp. (27674)
—— Secrets modernes des Arts et Métiers. *Paris,* 1831–32. 2 vols. 16°. (38199)
—— Traité méthodique de la fabrication du Coke et du Charbon de Tourbe. *Paris,* 1842. 8°. 112 pp. 4 pl. (34044)

Pelouze, Eugène Philippe.
—— Usines à gaz. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International Classe 51. Sect. 2. pp. 394–405. 8°. (13828)

—— and **Audouin,** M. E. P.
— — Notice et certificats relatifs à l'Appareil Condensateur pour Usines à Gaz. [Letters Patent No. 322 of 1874.] *Paris,* 1878. 8°. 56 pp. 2 pl. (36171)

Pelouze, Théophile Jules.
—— Mémoire sur l'action mutuelle de l'Acide Phosphorique et de l'Alcool. 1835. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 6. pp. 369–388. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur l'Asparamide (Asparagine de M. Rohiquet), *etc.* Par — Boutron-Charlard et — Pelouze. 1833. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 6. pp. 353–368. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur le Tannin et les acides gallique, pyro-gallique, *etc.* 1834. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 6. pp. 241–270. B 28 : 750

Peltereau, Placide.
—— Cuirs et Peaux. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 89. pp. 149–358. 8°. (29967)

Pemberton, T. Edgar.
—— James Watt of Soho and Heathfield. Annals of industry and genius. *Birmingham,* 1905. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 3 pl. and portr. (31036)

Pendred, Vaughan.
—— The Railway Locomotive. ("*Westminster*" *Series.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 322 pp. (38150)

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins.
—— *See* PENNELL, J., and E. R. Lithography and Lithographers. 1898. fol. (28176)

Pennell, Harry Cholmondeley.
—— Spinning Tackle : what it is, and what it ought to be. New ed. of "Spinning for Pike." 2nd ed. *London,* 1862. 16°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (36234)

Pennell, Joseph, and E. R.
— — Lithography and Lithographers. *London,* 1898. fol. 294 pp. 6 pl. (28176)

Pennetier, Georges.
—— Le Café. Origine, caractères physiques et microscopiques, *etc.* Ex : "Annales du Museum d'histoire naturelle de Rouen." Tome 4. 1878. pp. 86–131. 8°. (35213)

Pennsylvania (*State*) : *Board of Agriculture.*
— — Agriculture of Pennsylvania. 1890, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. J 30 P : b
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: Dept. of Agriculture, 1895, *etc.*
History: Contains Reports of the Pennsylvanian State Board of Agriculture, Agricultural Society, Dairymen's Association, Horticultural Society, and College.
— — Bulletin. No. 14, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. J 30 P : b

—— *Dept. of Health.*
— — Pennsylvania Health Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. H 23 P : a
Publication: Monthly.

—— *Dept. of Internal Affairs* (*Bureau of Mines*).
— — Reports, 1897–1902. See *Inspectors of Coal Mines* below.

—— *Dept. of Mines.*
— — See *Inspectors of Mines*, below.

—— [*1st*] *Geological Survey.*
— — The Geology of Pennsylvania . . . with a general view of the Geology of the United States, essays on the Coal-formation, *etc.*, and a description of the Coal-fields of North America and Great Britain. By H. D. Rogers. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 2 vols. in three. 4° and 1 vol. maps. (30131)

—— *Geological Survey*, 1836–58.
— — Reports. *See* PENNSYLVANIA : 2*nd Geological Survey.* [Report.] A. G 30 P :

—— 2*nd Geological Survey.*
(*Contents.*)
[A.] 1874–76. Historical sketch of geological explorations in P., *etc.* By J. P. Lesley. Appendix. 1876. 206 + 26 pp.
[A2.] 1881. A special report . . . upon . . . waste in mining anthracite. By F. Platt. Chapter on the methods of mining, by J. P. Wetherill. 1881. 148 pp. maps.
[B.] 1874. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of P. By F. A. Genth. Appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds by S. P. Sadtler. 1875. 212 pp. map.
[C.C.] 1874–75. Progress reports, *etc.* By P. Frazer. 1876–77. 2 vols.
[D.D.] 1875–76. Progress report. The Brown Hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian limestones of Lehigh County, *etc.* By F. Prime. 1878. 110 pp. maps.
[E.] 1875. Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of S.E. Pennsylvania. By T. S. Hunt. Part 1. 1878. 276 pp. map.
[F.] 1874–75. Progress report in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle P. By J. H. Dewees, *etc.* 1878. 356 pp. maps.
[F3.] Progress report, *etc.* 1888–89. By E. V. d'Invilliers. 1891.
[G.] 1874–78. Progress report in Bradford and Tioga counties. [1878.] 284 pp. maps.
[H2, H4.] 1875–77. Progress report, *etc.* By F. and W. G. Platt. Part 1[–3]. 1877–78. 3 vols.
[I2.] Oil well records and levels. By J. F. Carll. 1877. [Publ. in advance of I3.] 414 pp. map.
[I5.] Report 7 on the oil and gas fields of W. Pennsylvania for 1887–88. By J. F. Carll. 1890. 364 pp. maps.
[K, K3.] Progress report, *etc.* By J. J. Stevenson. 1876–78. 3 vols.
[L.] 1875. Special report on the coke manufacture, *etc.* By F. Platt, *etc.* 1876. 258 pp. maps.
[O.] Catalogue of the Geological Museum. By C. E. Hall. 1878. 218 pp. map.
[P4.] A dictionary of the fossils of P., *etc.* By J. P. Lesley. 1889–90. 3 vols.

Pennsylvania (*State*)—*cont.*
—— 2*nd Geological Survey*—*cont.*
[Q.] Progress report . . . By I. C. White. 1878. 390 pp. map and pl.
Annual Report for 1886. pt. 2. 1887.
New general map of the anthracite region. Revised to 1890.

Final report. Vol. 1–2. By J. P. Lesley. 1892. 2 vols. Wants vol. 3.
Harrisburg, 1875–92. 28 vols. 8°. G 30 P :

—— *Inspectors of Coal Mines.*
— — Reports. 1878, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1879, *etc.* G 62 : 878
History: From 1897–1902, reports of the Bureau of Mines, (including the reports of Mine Inspectors) issued as part 5 of the Dept. of Internal Affairs : 1903, *etc.*, issued by the Dept. of Mines in 2 parts : 1, Anthracite region ; 2, Bituminous region.

—— (*University*).
— — Contributions from the Botanical Laboratory. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. H 74 : 892

Pennsylvania Health Bulletin. *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*State*) : *Dept. of Health.* Pennsylvania Health Bulletin. 1909, *etc.* H 23 P : a

Penrose, Francis, *Surgeon.*
—— An essay on Magnetism. *Oxford*, 1753. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (34785)

Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton.
—— Manganese : its uses, ores, and deposits. 1891. 670 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. *See* ARKANSAS (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Reports. 1890. Vol. 1. G 30 Ar :
—— The Iron deposits of Arkansas. 1892. 166 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Report, 1892. Vol. 1. G 30 Ar :
—— Nature and origin of deposits of Phosphate of Lime. 144 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 46. G 30 : 883

Penzig, O.
—— Studi botanici sugli Agrumi e sulle piante affini. 1887. 590 pp. 58 pl. fol. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 116.] J 25 : 882

Pépin, —, *of the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.*
—— Fruits et Légumes à l'état frais. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 71. Sect. 1. pp. 183–214. 8°. (13828)

Peppel, Samuel Vernon.
—— The Limestone resources and the Lime industry in Ohio. By E. Orton and S. V. P. 1906. 376 pp. 1 map. *See* OHIO (*State*) : [*4th*] *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 4. G 30 O : 903a
—— The manufacture of artificial Sandstone or Sand-lime brick. 1905. 80 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 5. G 30 O : 903a

Pepper, John Henry.
—— Cyclopædic Science simplified. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 700 pp. (29246)
—— The same. Revised ed. *London*, [1870]. sm. 8°. 702 pp. (15692)
—— The same. *London*, 1895. 8°. 748 pp. 1 pl. (10634)
—— Heat : embracing thermometric heat, conduction of heat, latent heat, steam. *London*, [1873]. 8°. 88 pp. (28774)
—— The Playbook of Metals. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. 512 pp. 1 pl. (38084)
—— The true history of the Ghost ; and all about metempsychosis. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 46 pp. 1 pl. (35570)

Perak, (*State*).
—— Return of Patents granted. 1898, *etc.* MS. fol. (27267)

Peralta, Rafael.
—— Foto-taquimetria, nuevo procedimiento de Topografia-fotográfica. 1901. 32 pp. 2 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingeniéros. 4a época. Tomo 18. F 96 : 846

Pérard, Joseph.
—— *See* Bordeaux : *Congrès National des Pêches Maritimes*, 1907. Mémoires, *etc.*, publiés par J. P., *etc.* 1908. 8°. (38143)
—— *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900 : *Congrès International d'Aquiculture, etc.*, 1900. Mémoires, *etc.* Publiés par J. P., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (28233)
—— Étude sur les Générateurs à Vapeur. Ex : "Revue de l'Expos. Univ. de 1867." Tome 4. *Paris*, [1867]. 8°. 100 pp. 14 pl. (35120)
—— Machines et appareils. [Batteuse Locomobile. Essoreuses.] 1867. *See* Revue Univ. des Mines. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 119–133. Pl. 25–26. 8°. (13210)
—— Traité du chauffage et de la conduite des Machines à Vapeur fixes et locomobiles. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 234 pp. 17 pl. (33628)
—— De l'utilité du Calcul pour l'interprétation des phénomènes naturels, et pour la recherche des lois les régissent. 1849–50. *See* Annales des Univ. de Belgique. Année 8–9. B 23 : 842

Percival, John, *M.A.*
—— *See* Reading College : (*Agricultural Dept.*). On the soils of Dorset. Reports 4 and 5. 1903. By J. P., *etc.* J 5 : 894a
— — *Ibid.* Report on the soils of Dorset, with suggestions on manuring, cultivation, *etc.* 1906. J 5 : 894a
—— Agricultural Botany. *London*, 1900. 8°. 810 pp. (27864)

Percival, Thos., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Observations and experiments on the poison of Lead. *London*, 1774. 16°. 134 pp. (35843)

Percy, John, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* Ronna, A. État actuel de la Métallurgie du Plomb en Angleterre, d'après J. P. 1871. 8°. (30132)

Perdoni, Torquato.
—— Le Forze Idrauliche dell' Italia continentale ed il loro impiego. (*Biblioteca Tecnica.*) *Milano*, 1902. 8°. 216 pp. 4 pl. (29136)

Peregrinus, Petrus, [*i.e., Pierre de Maricourt*].
—— *See* Thompson, S. P. Petrus Peregrinus de Maricourt and his Epistola de magnete. [1906.] 8°. (33580)
—— The Letter of Petrus Peregrinus on the Magnet, a.d. 1269. Trsl. Bro. Arnold. Introd. by Bro. Potamian. *New York*, 1904. sq. 8°. 60 pp. (31953)

Peroira, Alphonse de. *See* Pereira-Arnstein, A. de.

Peroira, Jonathan, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Lectures on Polarized Light . . . with a lecture on the Microscope. 2nd ed. by B. Powell. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (31736)
Memoir of P., pp. xvii–xxiv.

Pereira-Arnstein, Alfons, *Baron.*
—— Sur le procédé de la Peinture en Détrempe et de son emploi. [*Stuttgart, printed*], 1892. 8°. 26 pp. (36746)
—— Is there a second renaissance of Painting within sight? A treatise on the "Temperatechnics" of the great masters, and on the necessity of their revival as the only means for assuring the durability of modern paintings. [Trsl. E. Leibius.] [*Stuttgart*], 1892. 8°. 50 pp. 3 pl. (30496)

Perels, Emil.
—— Ratgeber bei Wahl und Gebrauch landwirtschaftlicher Geräte und Maschinen. 7te Aufl. von W. Strecker. (*Thaer-Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1897. sm. 8°. 276 pp. (17743)

Pérez, Georges V., *M.D.*
—— *See* Pérez, V., and Sagot, P. Le Tagasaste. Publié sous la direction de G. V. P. 1892. 8°. (31234)

Pérez, Victor, and **Sagot,** P.
— — Le Tagasaste (*Cytisus proliferus*), fourrage important. Publié sous la direction de G. V. Pérez. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 46 pp. (31234)

Perfectionnements Automobiles, (Les). *Paris*, 1905–07. 3 vols. obl. 4°. E 73 : 905
Publication : Annual.
Editor : Count Mortimer-Mégret.

Pérignon, E.
—— Automobilisme. Historique. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 437–440. 8°. (25483)
—— Le matériel de la Navigation et du Sauvetage. 1881. 148 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 67. 8°. (25811)

Pering, Richard.
—— A brief enquiry into the causes of premature decay, in our wooden bulwarks, with an examination of the means best calculated to prolong their duration. *Plymouth*, 1812. 8°. 78 pp. (37358)

Périsse, Lucien.
—— Automobiles sur Routes. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (25661)
—— Les Carburateurs. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 170 pp. (31568)
—— L'Industrie Automobile en 1897. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 441–448. 8°. (25483)

Périssé, Sylvain.
—— Explosion d'une Locomotive aux abords de la Gare Saint-Lazare, à Paris. 1904. *See* Génie Civil. Tome 46. pp. 101–106. E 20/880
—— Note sur le Four à gaz avec récupérateur de Chaleur, système Pousard. Ex : "Mém. de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils." *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (27608)

Perkin, F. Mollwo.
—— Practical methods of Electro-chemistry. *London*, 1905. 8°. 332 pp. 1 pl. (31366)
—— Qualitative Chemical Analysis, organic and inorganic. 2nd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 318 pp. 1 pl. (31918)

Perkin, Herbert.
—— *See* Lupton, A., and others. Electricity as applied to Mining. 1903. 8°. (29493)

Perkin, Wm. Henry, *Junr.*, *F.R.S.*, and **Kipping,** F. S.
— — Organic Chemistry. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 630 pp. (27659)
— — The same. New ed. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 652 pp. (28968)

—— and **Lean,** B.
— — An introduction to Chemistry and Physics. New [2nd] ed. *London*, 1901. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (28269)

Perkins, Angier March.
—— *See* Davies, J., and Ryder, G. V. Report on Perkins' system of warming buildings, *etc.* 1841. 8°. (15565)
— — The same. Another copy, [plate inserted.] (35595)
— — On the system of warming buildings by hot water. Reply to Mr. Perkins' "Auswer." 1841. 8°. (35596)

Perkins, Geo. Henry.
—— Report on the Marble, Slate, and Granite industries of Vermont. *Rutland*, 1898. 8°. 68 pp. (31995)
—— Tertiary Lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. Ex: "Bulletin of the Geol. Soc. of America." Vol. 16. pp. 499–516. 2 pl. *Rochester*, 1905. 8°. (31996)

Perkins, Jacob.
—— On the Explosion of Steam Boilers. [2] On the economy of using highly elastic steam expansively, *etc.* Ex: "Technical Repository." Vol. 11. pp. 294–302. 1 pl. [*London*, 1827?] 8°. (10836)

Perkins, R. C. L.
—— The Leaf-hopper of the Sugar cane. 1903. 38 pp. *See* Hawaii: *Board of Agriculture, etc.* (*Div. of Entomology.*) Bulletin 1. J 30 H: c

Perks, C.
—— *See* Best, R. H., and others. The Brassworkers of Berlin and of Birmingham. [3rd ed.] 1905. 8°. (37900)

Perks, Sydney.
—— Residential Flats of all classes, including Artisans' Dwellings. *London*, 1905. 8°. 282 pp. 54 pl. (31398)

Perl, Eduard.
—— Die Beleuchtungstoffe und deren Fabrikation. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (19434)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (27214)

Perlitius, Ludwig.
—— Der Einfluss der Begrannung auf die Wasserverdunstung der Ähren und die Kornqualität. 1903. *See* Breslau (*Univ.*): *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. Heft 2. pp. 305–381. 3 pl. J: 899

Permanent-way Institution. *See* Institution of Permanent-way Inspectors. 1895, *etc.* F 6:

Pernolet, A.
—— *See* France: *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* [Commission du Grisou.] Exploitation, *etc.*, des Mines à grisou en Belgique, *etc.* Rapport . . . par A. P., *etc.* 1881. 3 vols. 8°. (36747)

Pernter, Josef Maria.
—— Meteorologische Optik. *Wien*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (29586) *In progress.*

Perot, A., and **Fabry,** C.
— — Rapport sur la nécessité d'établir un nouveau système de Longueurs d'onde étalons. 1904. 10 pp. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 5. E 5: 903

—— and **Janet,** P.
— — Valeurs comparatives des trois étalons lumineux à flamme: Carcel, Hefner, Vernon-Harcourt. 1906. 12 pp. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 9. E 5: 903

—— and **Michel-Levy,** H.
— — Essais de Compteurs d'eau. 1906. 28 pp. 5 pl. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Laboratoire d'essais. Bulletin 8. E 5: 903

Perpigna, Antoine.
—— Observations sur le projet de loi concernant les Brevets d'Invention. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 94 pp. (26813)

Perrache, E.
—— La Bicyclette Rétro-directe. 1902. *See* Revue d'Artillerie. Tome 61. pp. 186–225. F 94: 872

Perrault, A.
—— Matériel et outillage mécanique de la Tannerie et de la Mégisserie. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 51. Sect. 5. pp. 428–438. 8°. (13828)

Perret, Adrien.
—— Monographie de la condition des Soies de Lyon. *Lyon*, 1878. 8°. 360 pp. (36979)

Perret, Auguste H.
—— *See* Bière, (La). Ed. A. H. P. 1903–Juillet 1909; A. H. P., *etc.*, Août, 1909, *etc.* K 84/899

Perret, G.
—— Le parfait conservateur des Grains et des Farines. *Nevers*, [1853]. 8°. 58 pp. (37435)

Perret, Michel, *aîné.*
—— Fabrication du Vin. Cuves à étages et appareils de distillation. Ex: "Publication Industrielle," Vol. 19. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 28 pp. (27769)

Perrier, Edmond.
—— Les Explorations Sous-marines. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des écoles, etc.*) *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 356 pp. (35121)

—— and **Falco,** A.
— — Engins, instruments et produits de la pêche. Aquiculture. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 53. pp. 403–516. 8°. (29967)

—— and others.
— — Nouveau Dictionnaire des Sciences et de leurs applications. *Paris*, 1900–03. 3 vols. 8°. (27561)

Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene.
—— Modern American Lathe practice. *London*, [*New York, printed*], 1907. 8°. 424 pp. 1 pl. (34960)

Perrigo, Oscar E. *See* Perrigo, Charles O. E.

Perrin, William Gordon.
—— *See* Admiralty. Nelson's signals [By W. G. P.]. [1908.] 8°. (37549)

Perrine, Frederick Auten Combs.
—— Conductors for Electrical Distribution: their materials and manufacture, *etc.* *New York*, 1903. 8°. 296 pp. 4 pl. (29330)

Perrine, Frederick Auten Combs—*cont.*
—— Power Plants of the Pacific Coast. Ex : "Trans. of the N.Y. Electrical Society." *New York*, 1902. 4°. 24 pp. (29318)

Perrine, Henry, *M.D.*
—— *See* UNITED STATES (*Senate*). Report [of] the Committee on Agriculture . . . [on] the memorial of Dr. H. P., *etc.* [1838.] 8°. (28663)

Perrot, —, *C.E. of Rouen.*
—— Machine Lithographique, Machine à Imprimer les Étoffes, et Dorure galvanique. (*Exposition de* 1844.) *Paris*, 1844. 8°. 64 pp. (34902)

Perrot, Aristide Michel.
—— *See* MAZERET, C., and PERROT, A. M. Miroir des graces. [1821.] 12°. (38751)
—— Notes sur les Silos. Ex : "Architecte." Tome 2. [*Paris*, 1832 ?] 8°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (34340)

Perrot, Em.
—— *See* COLLIN, E., and PERROT, E. Les Résidus industriels. 1904. 8°. (30706)

Perrottet, Samuel.
—— *See* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. É., and PERROTTET, S. Mémoire sur un insecte et un champignon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. 1842. 8°. (35197)

Perry, John, *M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.*
—— The Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines. *London*, 1899. 8°. 654 pp. (26457)

Perry, Joseph Hartshorn.
—— The Green Schists and associated Granites, *etc.*, of Rhode Island. By B. K. Emerson, and J. H. P. 1907. 74 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 311. G 30 : 883

Perscheid, Nicola.
—— *See* SCHEIDEMANTEL, H. N. P.'s Photographie in natürlichen Farben. [1904.] 8°. (30685)

Persoz, Jean François
—— *See* RONDOT, N. Notice du Vert de Chine . . . . . Suivie d'une étude des propriétés chimiques, *etc.*, du Lo-Kao, par J. [F.] P., *etc.* 1858. 8°. (34661)
—— Teintures et impressions. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 45. Sect. 2. pp. 329–362. 8°. (13828)
—— Essais des matières textiles. Méthodes et appareils. (*Encyclopédie Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1899]. 16°. 186 pp. (26911)

Persoz, Jules.
—— Essai sur le conditionnement, le titrage et le décreusage de la Soie, suivi de l'examen des autres Textiles (Laine, Coton, Lin, *etc.*) *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 510 pp. 1 pl. (33326)

Peru.
—— *See* ANALES DE CONSTRUCCIONES CIVILES, *etc.*, DEL PERU. B 82 : 882

—— *Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas.*
—— Boletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Lima*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. G 70 : 902
Publication : Published by the authority of the Min. de Fomento.

—— *Ministerio de Fomento. See Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas, above.*

Pesce, G. L.
—— *See* PUBLICATION INDUSTRIELLE DES MACHINES, *etc.* Éd. [J. E.] Armengaud ainé et G. L. Pesce. 1891–92. E 31/848

Pescheck, —.
—— Rôles respectifs des Voies Navigables et des Chemins de fer dans le mouvement des marchandaises des Bassins de l'Elbe et de l'Oder. 1892. 22 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 9. [41.] F 43 : 888

Peschel, A.
—— Hilfsbuch für die Montage elektrischer Leitungen zu Beleuchtungszwecken. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 340 pp. (35592)

Peschke, Otto.
—— Die Petri-sche Methode zur Reinigung städtischer Kanalwässer . . . Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Verwendbarkeit von Torfgrus als Filtermaterial. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (25504)

Pesel, Louisa F.
—— *See* TOWNSEND, W. G. P. Embroidery. By W. G. P. Townsend, assisted by L. F. P. [2nd ed.] [1907.] sm. 8°. (37780)

Pesier, Edmond.
—— Des Potasses. Moyen . . . de reconnaitre la quantité de soude qu'elles contiennent à l'aide du natromètre. *Valenciennes*, 1845. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (34594)
—— Recherches sur les Potasses du commerce. Moyen de reconnaitre leur falsification par la Soude. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. 48 pp. (34595)

Peslin, —, *Engineer.*
—— Consolidation des Berges des Canaux dans la région du Nord de la France. 1892. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 1. [2.] F 43 : 888

Pesseaud, J., *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— *See* CUREY, C., and PESSEAUD, J. L'Artillerie à l'Exposition Univ. de 1900. 1903. 8°. (30146)
—— L'Artillerie à l'Exposition de Dusseldorf. 1903. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 61, pp. 241–279 ; 381–390. Tome 62, pp. 59–69. F 94 : 872
—— Mitrailleuse automatique Beymann modèle 1902. 1904. *Ibid.* Tome 64, pp. 225–240. 1 pl. F 94 : 872

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich.
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* DELON, F. C., and C. Exercices et travaux pour les enfants selon la méthode . . . de Pestalozzi, *etc.* 3e éd. 1882. 8°. (38215)
—— *See* USE. The use of the bean table . . . on the principles of Pestalozzi. 1820. sm. 8°. (29252)

Petermann, —.
—— Anleitung zur Behandlung, Reinigung und Ausbesserung der Feldflaschen, Trinkbecher und Kochgeschirre aus Aluminium. *Leipzig*, 1901. 16°. 14 pp. (27681)

Peters, C. J.
—— The cultivation of Rice in Italy. [1891.] *See* MADRAS : *Agricultural Dept.* Bulletin 21. pp. 157–73. J 12 M :

Peters, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— Zur Geschichte und Kritik der Toisen-Maass-Stäbe. 1885. 24 pp. *See* METRONOMISCHE BEITRÄGE. No. 5. E 4/870

Peters, Edward Dyer.
—— Flämmofenpraxis im amerikanischen Kupferhütteubetrieb.. 1905. *See* METALLURGIE. Jahrg. 2, pp. 9–14 ; 35–41 ; 63–70. G 90 : 904
—— The principles of Copper Smelting. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 620 pp. 3 pl. (33808)

Peters, Franz Carl August.
—— *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHE ZEITUNG Hrsg. G. Koehler und F. [C. A.] P. Okt. 1903–1904. 4°. G 63 : 842
—— *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER ANGEWANDTEN ELEKTROCHEMIE, *etc.* [Hrsg.] Dr. F. [C. A.] P. 1898. D 58 : 898
—— *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR ACCUMULATOREN- UND ELEMENTENKUNDE. Hrsg. F. [C. A.] P. 1900–08. D 58 : 900
—— Angewandte Elektrochemie. (*Elektro-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1897–98. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (5146)
—— Elektrometallurgie und Galvanotechnik. (*Ibid.*) *Berlin*, 1900. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (26809)
—— Thermoelemente und Thermosäulen. Ihre Herstellung und Anwendung. 1908. 192 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 30. D 58 : 902

Peters, J.
—— Basic Slag : its origin, its uses and its effects. *Nottingham*, 1901. 8°. 32 pp. (28168)

Peters, J. Girvin.
—— Waste in logging Southern Yellow Pine. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1905. pp. 483–494. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b

Peters, Matthew.
—— Agricultura : or the good Husbandman. Being . . . experimental observations on the green vegetable system. *London*, 1776. 8°. 224 pp. (28760)
—— The Rational Farmer ; or, a treatise on Agriculture and tillage. *Newport, I.W.*, [1770]. 8°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (9236)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1771. 8°. 148 pp. (28758)
—— Winter Riches, or a miscellany of rudiments . . . on a new vegetable system of Agriculture, *etc. London*, 1771. 8°. 284 pp. (28759)

Petersdorff, F. C. von.
—— Lead Smelting. 1890. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report. 1890. pp. 803–851. 4 pl. G 50 C : 883

Petersen, C.
—— Absatzverhältnisse für Molkereiwaren unter bes. Berucksicht. des Buttermarktes. [1898.] 86 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 31. J 23 : 894
—— Die Margarine-Frage. 1895. 58 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTL. VEREIN. Schriften. No. 22. J 83 : 874
—— Das Milchbuttern und das Regenwalder Butterfass. 1878. 50 pp. *Ibid.* Schriften. No. 9. J 83 : 874

Petersen, Ernest.
—— Water Tube Boi'ers. 1896. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 8. Paper 63 and Discussion. 2 pts. F 81 : 889

Petersen, Richard.
—— Stadtbahnbetrieb. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 713–776. 8°. (38111)

Petersen, W.
—— *See* KITTLER, E. Allgemeine Elektrotechnik. Unter Mitwirkung von W. P. 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38079)

Peterson, Wm. A.
—— Egyptian Cotton in the South-western United States. By T. H. Kearney and W. A. P. 1908. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 128. J 29 Pl :
—— Experiments with Egyptian Cotton in 1908. By T. H. Kearney and W. A. P. 1909. 22 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular No. 29. J 29 Pl : a

Peterson-Kinberg, Willy.
—— Wie eine moderne Teer-destillation mit Dachpappenfabrik eingerichtet sein muss. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 232 pp. 1 pl. (30373)

Pétetin, Jacques Henri Desiré, *M.D.*
—— Nouveau mécanisme de l'Électricité, fondé sur les lois de l'équilibre et du mouvement, *etc. Lyon*, An x. [1802]. 8°. 328 pp. 10 pl. (33677)
—— Théorie du Galvanisme ; ses rapports avec le "Nouveau mécanisme de l'électricité." *Paris*, An xi. [1803]. 8°. 52 pp. (33678)

Petiet, Jules.
—— *See* LE CHATELIER, L., and others. Guide du Mécanicien Constructeur . . . de machines locomotives. 1851. 2 vols. 8°. (34931)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. 1859. 8°. and atlas. (13448)

Petit, —, *of Demarson, Petit et Cie.*
—— Les Parfums. *Paris*, 1858. 16°. 96 pp. (34662)

Petit, A. Pierre.
—— La Photographie industrielle. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1883. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (26146)

Petit, Georges.
—— *See* BEHR, F. B., and PETIT, G. The Lartigue . . . Railway. 1886. 4°. (35954)
—— *See* MAIGNE, W. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'objets en Caoutchouc, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par G. P. 1906. 2 vols. 12°. (32391)
—— *See* MALEPEYRE, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de Bougies stéariques, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par G. P. 1904. 2 vols. 12°. (31532)
—— The manufacture and comparative merits of White Lead and Zinc White Paints. Trsl. D. Grant. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (35658)

Petit de la Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis.
—— Mémoire sur des expériences de Navigation par la Vapeur en 1707. (*Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne.*) [*Paris*, 1865.] 8°. 32 pp. (34804)
—— and **Péan,** A.
— — La vie et les ouvrages de Denis Papin. Tome 1. [Vie de P. La Saussaye.] *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 280 pp. (14808)

Petites.
—— Les petites aventures de Jérome Sharp, Professeur de physique amusante. Par l'auteur de "La Magie blanche" [*i.e.* Henri Decremps]. *Bruxelles*, 1790. 8°. 278 pp. 1 pl. (33997)

Petitgand, E.
—— La Métallurgie à l'Exposition de 1867. Le Cuivre. 1867. *See* Revue Univ. des Mines. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 3. pp. 217–325. Pl. 11–13. 8°. (13210)

Petitgout, Eugène.
—— Fabrication de l'Acide Sulfurique. Procédés de contact. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (28355)

Petit Photographe Économe. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. K 43 : 896
Publication: 1896–March 6th, 1904, weekly; March 15th, 1904, *etc.*, 24 Nos. yearly.
Title varied: "Journal de l'Acétylène, *etc*," 1896–1904; "Revue des Éclairages," 1905, *etc.*

Petri, Friedrich.
—— *See* Peschke, O. Die Petri'sche Methode zur Reinigung städtischer Kanalwässer. 1884. 8°. (25504)

Petrie, Wm.
—— *See* Fabie, J. J. Biographical sketch of Mr. W. Petrie. [1903.] sm. 8°. (29315)
— — Staite and Petrie's electric light. 1846–1853. [1902.] sm. 8°. (28678)

Petroleum. Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1900–04. 5 vols. in six. 4°. K 45 : 900
Publication: 1900, Fortnightly; 1901–04, Weekly.
History: Amalgamated with "Petroleum and Technical Industrial Review."

Petroleum. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. K 45 : 905
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: P. Schwarz, 1905, *etc.*

Petroleum Industrial and Technical Review. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* fol. K 45/899
Publication: 1899–March, 1906, Weekly; April, 1906, *etc.*, Fortnightly.
Editor: P. Dvorkovitz.
Title varied: "Petroleum Review and Mining News," 1903–04; "Petroleum Review," incorporating "Petroleum," 1905, *etc.*

Petroleum Review. *See* Petroleum Industrial and Technical Review. 1905, *etc.* K 45/899.

Petroleum World, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. K 45 : 903
Publication: 1903–June 1904, Monthly; July 1st–Nov. 4th 1904, Weekly; Nov. 18th 1904–Dec. 1905, Fortnightly; Jan. 1907, *etc.*, Monthly.
Editor: J. D. Henry, 1903, *etc.*

Petrus, *Peregrinus, Maricurtensis.* *See* Peregrinus, P.

Petsch, R.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. [M.] R. Ruhlmann und R. P. 1889. D 51 : 880

Pettenkofer, Max.
—— Description of apparatus for testing the results of Perspiration and Respiration in the Physiological Institute at Munich. [1860.] *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1864. pp. 235–239. B 13 S : 847

Pettenkofer, Max Josef von.
——Über Olfarbe und Conservirung der Gemälde-Galerien durch das Regenerations-Verfahren. 2te Abdruck. *Braunschweig*, 1872. 8°. 124 pp. (16097)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1902. 8°. 181 pp. (28468)

Pettenkofer, Max Josef von—*cont.*
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Voit, C. von. Max [Josef] von Pettenkofer zum Gedächtniss. 1902. 4°. (29317)

Petterson, Väinö.
—— *See* Finland. Sakregister öfver Patent . . . Åren 1833–1902. Utarbetadt af V. P. 1903. sm. 8°. (30554)

Pettigrew, James Bell, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Animal Locomotion; or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on Aeronautics. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1873. 8°. 278 pp. 3 pl. (32419)
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 278 pp. (20070)
—— On the various modes of Flight in relation to Aeronautics. From the "Proc. of the Royal Inst." *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1867. pp. 325–334. B 13 S : 847

Pettigrew, Wm. Frank.
—— A manual of Locomotive Engineering. With a section on American and Continental Engines, by A. F. Ravenshear. *London*, 1899. 8°. 446 pp. 9 pl. (26032)

Petzholdt, Julius.
—— *See* Graesel, A. Handbuch der Bibliothekslehre. 2te Aufl. der "Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre, Neubearbeitung von Dr. J. Petzholdt's Katechismus der Bibliothekslehre." 1902. 8°. (29114)

Petzval, Josef.
—— *See* Rohr, L. O. M. von. Die optischen Systeme aus J. Petzval's Nachlass. 1906. 8°. (32564)

Peupion, A.
—— Traité pratique de Pisciculture . . . Appendice sur la culture des Bois. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 666 pp. (25480)

Peut, Hippolyte, and others.
— — Culture de l'Olivier et fabrication de l'huile d'Olives. Ex: "Annales de la Colonisation Algérienne." Tome 7. pp. 232–296. *Paris*, 1855 8°. (34247)

Pfaff, Christian Heinrich.
—— Der Elektro-Magnetismus: eine historisch-kritische Darstellung . . . nebst eigenthümlichen Versuchen, *etc.* *Hamburg*, 1824. sm. 8°. 302 pp. 8 pl. (29451)
—— Revision der Lehre vom Galvano-Voltaismus mit bes. Rücksicht auf Faraday's, de la Rive's, Becquerel's, Karsten's, *etc.*, neuesten Arbeiten, *etc.* *Altona*, 1837. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 1 pl. (29452)

Pfanhauser, Wilhelm.
—— Die Galvanoplastik. 1904. 138 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 11. D 58 : 902
—— Die Herstellung von Metallgegenständen auf elektrolytischem Wege und die Elektrogravüre. 1903. 146 pp. *Ibid.* Band 5. 8°. D 58 : 902
—— The manufacture of metallic articles electrolytically. Electro-engraving. Trsl. J. W. Richards. *Easton, Pa.*, 1906. 8°. 179 pp. (33976)

Pfarr, Adolf.
—— Bremsversuche an einer New American-Turbine. 1902. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 5. pp. 35–52. E 13/857b

Pfarr, Adolf—*cont.*

—— Bremsversuche an einer Radialturbine gebaut von der Maschinenfabrik Briegleb, Hansen & Co., in Gotha. *Ibid.* Heft 17. pp. 53–59. E 13/857b

—— Die Turbinen für Wasserkraftbetrieb. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 834 pp. 4°. atlas. 46 pl. (35079)

Pfau, Friedrich.

—— Warenzeichen-Rolle der Papier- und Schreibwaren- Industrie. Nebst, "Verzeichnis der Freizeichen," und Anhang: "Das Warenzeichengesetz." [Nachtrag, 1904.] *Berlin-Schöneberg*, [1903-04.] sm. 8°. (32093)

Pfaundler, Leopeld.

—— Das chinesisch - japanische Go-spiel. *Leipzig*, 1908. sm. 8°. 82 pp. (36339)

Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp.

—— Osmotische Untersuchungen. Studien zur Zellmechanik. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. 244 pp. (27539)

—— The Physiology of Plants. 2nd ed. Trsl. A. J. Ewart. *Oxford*, 1900-06. 3 vols. 8°. (31241)

Pfeifer, Hermann.

—— Die Formenlehre des Ornaments. 1906. 270 pp. 6 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 1. Band 3. 8°. (23285)

Pfeifer, P.

—— Ueber hydraulische Hebungen. 1890. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 69. B 67 P :

Pfeiffer, Emil.

—— Stallmist-Konservierung mit Superphosphatgips, Kainit und Schwefelsäure. 1902. 50 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 73. J 23 : 894

Pfeiffer, Theodor.

—— Stickstoffsammelnde Bakterien, Brache und Raubbau. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 54 pp. (31542)

—— and **Einecke,** A.

— — Die Verdaulichkeit des Torfes als Melasseträger. 1904. *See* BRESLAU (*Univ.*) : *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. pp. 683–694. J : 899

—— and **Riecke,** R.

— — Beiträge zur Frage der Fettbestimmung in tierischen Geweben, Futtermitteln, *etc.* 1903. *See* BRESLAU (*Univ.*) : *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. pp. 295–304. J : 899

—— and others.

— — Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Hippursäure. 1903. *See* BRESLAU (*Univ.*) : *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. pp. 273–293. J : 899

— — Die Muttersubstanzen der im Organismus der Pflanzenfresser erzeugten Hippursäure. 1904. *Ibid.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. pp. 695–728. J : 899

— — Der Wirkungswert des Stallmiststickstoffs und seine analytische Bestimmung. 1901. *Ibid.* Mittheilungen. Band 1. pp. 189–219. J : 899

Pfister, Josef.

—— Das Färben des Holzes durch Imprägnierung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (34710)

Pfitzner, H.

—— Die elektrischen Starkströme, ihre Erzeugung und Anwendung. 3te Aufl. *Dresden-Altstadt*, 1898. 8°. 100 pp. 4 pl. (26081)

Pfitzner, W.

—— Der Automobilmeter und seine Konstruktion. Hrsg. von R. Urtel. (*Automobiltechn. Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 130 pp. (37293)

Pflaum, Hermann Ernst.

—— *See* CHWOLSON, O. D. Lehrbuch der Physik. Übersetzt von H. P. 1902, *etc.* 8°. (29106)

Pflug, Fr.

—— Geschwindigkeitsmesser für Motorfahrzeuge und Lokomotiven. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 302 pp. (37663)

Pfuhl, E.

—— Papierstoffgarne (Zellstoffgarne, Xylolin, Silvalin, Licella), ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendbarkeit. *Riga*, 1904. 8°. 144 pp. 6 pl. (31476)

Pfyffer, Emil.

—— *See* KALENDER FÜR DIE TEXTIL-INDUSTRIE, *etc.* Red. E. P. 1895–1901. E 81 : 880

Phair, John.

—— Observations on the principle and construction of Water-closets, Chimneys, and Bell-hanging. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. 38 pp. 2 pl. (36609)

"Phantom" Veloce and Carriage Wheel Co., *Ltd.*

—— The Bicycle, or the Wheel and the Way. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (31801)

Pharmaceutical Journal.

—— The British Pharmacopœia, 1898. Additions, omissions and alterations, including full details of all formulæ and processes. 6th ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (24087)

—— Metric Equivalents of Imperial Weights and Measures, and Thermometric equivalents in degrees Centigrade, Fahrenheit and Réaumur. *London*, 1898. 4°. 11 ll. (24078)

—— P. J. F. The Pharmaceutical Journal Formulary. Enlarged ed. Ed. J. Humphrey. *London*, 1907. 4°. 1032 pp. (37297)

Pharmaceutical Review. *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE RUNDSCHAU. 1896–1908. K 21 : 883

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

—— The British Pharmaceutical Codex. *London*, 1907. 8°. 1432 pp. (35659)

—— Catalogue of the Hanbury Herbarium, in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. *London*, 1892. 8°. 150 pp. (30469)

—— Catalogue of the Medicinal Plants in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. *London*, 1896. 2 pts. 8°. (30468)

—— The Museum Report : a descriptive list of the donations. 1893, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. K 21 : 893

Editor : E. M. Holmes.

Pharmaceutical Times. Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1846–49. 5 vols. in four. 4°. K 1 : 846

Publication : Weekly.
Title varied : "Chemical Times," *etc.*, 1848–49.

Pharmaceuticheskii Kalendar, *etc.* [Pharmaceutical Calendar for 1900.] *St. Petersburg*, 1899. 16°. 228 pp. K 23 : 900

Pharmaceuticheskii Zhurnal. [Pharmaceutical Journal.] Vol. 37, *etc.* *St. Petersburg*, 1898, *etc.* K 21 : 898

Pharmaceutische Monatsblätter. *Schmalkalden, etc.* 1822, *etc.* 8°. K 21 : 822

Editors: R. Brandes, 1822–1838; R. B. and H. Wackenroder, 1838–42; H. W. and L. Bley, 1843–54; L. B., 1855–62; L. B. and H. Ludwig, 1863–67; H. L., 1868–72; E. Reichardt, 1873–89; E. Schmidt and H. Beckurts, 1890, *etc.*
Title varied: "Archiv des Apothekervereins in nördlichen Teutschland," 1822–31; "Archiv der Pharmacie," *etc.*, 1832, *etc.*
Indexes: 1822–57; von G. C. Wittstein. *Hannover*, 1859. 8°. 1858–73; von H. Thomas. *Halle a. S.*, 1886. 8°.
Imprint varied: Lomgo, 1826–38; Hannover, 1839–67; Halle a. S., 1868–87; Berlin, 1888, *etc.*
Deficient: Jahrg. 1832–34.

Pharmaceutische Rundschau. Band 1–26. *New York*, 1883–1908. 26 vols. 4°. K 21 : 883

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: F. Hoffmann, 1883–95; F. H., and E. Kremers, 1896–1908.
Title varied: "Pharmaceutical Review," 1896–1908.
History: Consolidated with the "Midland Druggist" in 1909.

Pharmacopœa Germanica. *See* Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich.

Phelps, Earle Bernard.
—— The Disinfection of Sewage and Sewage Filter effluents, with a chapter on the putrescibility and stability of Sewage effluents. 1909. 92 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply . . . Papers 229. G 30 : 899
—— Investigations on the purification of Boston Sewage, *etc.* By C. E. A. Winslow and E. B. P. 1906. 164 pp. *Ibid.* Water-supply . . . Papers. No. 185. G 30 : 899
—— The Pollution of Streams by Sulphite Pulp waste. A study of possible remedies. 1909. 38 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply . . . Papers. No. 226. G 30 : 899
—— The prevention of Stream Pollution by Strawboard waste. 1906. 30 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply, *etc.*, Papers. No. 189. G 30 : 899

Philadelphia Commercial Museum.
—— Siberia a coming market. [Containing a description of the Products and Manufactures of Siberia.] [*Philadelphia*], 1899. 8°. 80 pp. (26792)

Philadelphia International Exhibition, *1876, U.S. Centennial Commission.*
— — Album, *etc.* [Description and ground plans of the buildings.] *New York*, [1875]. obl. fol. 90 pp. (9763)
—— *British Commission.*
— — Reports of the Education Department (of the Privy Council). *London*, 1877–78. 3 vols. 8°. (32241)

Philbert, C. M.
—— L' Orgue du Palais de l'Industrie d'Amsterdam. La facture d'Orgues moderne et la facture d'Orgues néerlandaise ancienne et contemporaine. *Amsterdam*, 1876. 8°. 184 pp. 1 pl. (34374)

Philbrick, Edward S.
—— Defects in House-drainage, *etc.* [1875.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*): *Board of Health.* 7th Report. [1875.] pp. 425–464. H 23 M :

Philip, Arnold.
—— *See* Volkert, C. Model of a horizontal Steam Engine, *etc.* Trsl. A. P. [1896.] obl. 4°. (35688)
—— *See* Watt, A. The Electro-plating, *etc.*, of Metals. New ed. of "Electro-deposition," revised, *etc.*, by A. P. 1902. sm. 8°. (28997)

Philipon, Édouard.
—— Notice historique sur la propriété des Dessins de Fabrique, d'après des documents inédits conservés aux Archives de la ville de Lyon. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 76 pp. (27151)
—— Traité . . . de la Propriété des Dessins et Modèles Industriels. Histoire, Législation, Jurisprudence. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 226 pp. (27119)

Philippar, François H.
—— Notice sur la Serradelle, plante fourragère de Portugal introduite en 1845 par . . . Cunin Gridaine. Ex: "Annales de l'Agriculture Française." 1847. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (34596)

Philippe, Adrien, *Clockmaker in Geneva.*
—— Les Montres sans clef, ou se montant et se mettant à l'heure sans clef. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 308 pp. 3 pl. (28856)

Philippe, René.
—— Le Bouclier et les méthodes nouvelles de percement des Souterrains. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 352 pp. (27120)
—— Note sur les Chemins de fer à une et à deux files de rails comparés au point de vue de la circulation en courbe. 1901. *See* Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires. 8e Série. Année 1. pp. 210–245. E 20 : 831

Philippeo, —.
—— Lighter trade. 1902. 18 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 2. [13.] F 43 : 888

Philippine Agricultural Review. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Manila*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. J 45 : 908

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: G. E. Nesom.
History: Issued in English and Spanish.
Deficient: Vol. 1, No. 1–10.

Philippine Islands: *Mining Bureau.*
— — Bulletin 1, *etc.* *Manila*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. G 72 : 900a
— — Report 2, 1899, *etc.* *Manila*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. G 72 : 900

Publication: Annual. Vol. 1–3 are reprints.
Deficient: Reports, 1898–99, 1901–02.

Philipson, John.
—— The art and craft of Coachbuilding. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 196 pp. 8 pl. (31687)

Phillips, Arthur F.
—— *See* Sanford, F. G. The Art Crafts for beginners. Ed. A. F. P. 1906. sm. 8°. (37512)

Phillips, David.
—— The relative corrosion of Iron and Steel under various conditions. 1890. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 2. Paper No. 8. F 81 : 889

Phillips, Édouard.
—— *See* Rivot, L. E., and Phillips, E. Description d'un nouveau procédé de traitement métallurgique des minerais de Cuivre. 1857. 8°. (27778)
—— Mémoire sur le Spiral réglant des Chronomètres et des Montres. Ex: "Acad. des Sciences: Savants Étrangers." Tomo 18. pp. 129–229. 5 pl. *Paris*, [1860]. 4°. (27957)
—— Mémoire sur les Ressorts en Acier employés dans le matériel des chemins de fer. Ex: "Annales des Mines." 5e Série. Tome 1. 1852. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. (27774)

Phillips, Édouard—*cont.*
—— Mémoire sur le gisement, l'exploitation, la préparation mécanique et le traitement métallurgique des minerais de Plomb de Bleiberg en Carinthie. Ex: "Annales des Mines." Tome 8. 1845. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 64 pp. 5 pl. (27773)
—— Théorie de la Coulisse servant à produire la détente variable dans les Machines à Vapeur et particulièrement dans les Machines Locomotives. Ex: "Annales des Mines." *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (27772)

Phillips, Ernest Alfred Wm.
—— "No Conscription" or "Defence not Defiance." Being a brief description of an invention for rendering serviceable existing abandoned Rifle-ranges and forming additional Rifle-ranges in the heart of London. [Letters Patent No. 2296 of 1898.] *London*, [1900]. fol. 12 pp. 2 pl. (27260)

Phillips, Everett Franklin.
—— A brief survey of Hawaiian Bee keeping. 1909. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 75. pp. 41–58. 6 pl. J 29 E:
—— The rearing of Queen Bees. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 55. J 29 E:
—— The status of Agriculture in the United States. 1909. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 75. pp. 57–80. J 29 E:
—— Wax Moths and American foul brood. 1907. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 75. pp. 17–22. 3 pl. J 29 E:

Phillips, Geo.
—— Rudiments of Curvilinear Design . . . applicable to the arts and manufactures. *London*, [1838–40]. fol. 47 pl. (26172)

Phillips, Henry, *F.L.S.*
—— History of cultivated Vegetables; comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical qualities, *etc. London*, 1822. 2 vols. 8°. (32896)
—— Pomarium Britannicum; an historical and botanical account of Fruits known in Great Britain. 3rd ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. 382 pp. 3 pl. (33445)

Phillips, John, *F.R.S.*
—— Thoughts on antient Metallurgy and Mining in Brigantia and other parts of Britain, suggested by a page in Pliny's Natural History. From the "Proc. Yorkshire Phil. Soc.," Mar. 1848. [*London*, 1848.] 8°. 16 pp. (37403)

Phillips, John Arthur, *F.R.S.*, and **Darlington, J.**
— — Records of Mining and Metallurgy . . . for the use of the mine agent and smelter. *London*, 1857. sm. 8°. 312 pp. 2 pl. (29528)

Phillips, Philip Lee. *See* U.S. Congress (*Library*).

Phillips, *Sir* Richard.
—— Four dialogues between an Oxford tutor and a disciple of the Common-sense Philosophy, relative to the proximate causes of material phenomena. *London*, 1824. 8°. 212 pp. (34086)
—— A Million of Facts, of correct data, and elementary constants, in the entire circle of the sciences, *etc.* New ed. *London*, 1835. 8°. 20 pp. 1048 cols. 1 pl. (32599)
—— The same. Stereotyped ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. 48 pp. + 1126 cols. + 32 pp. 1 pl. (32626)
—— The same. Revised ed. *London*, [1872]. 8°. 48 pp. + 1216 cols. + 32 pp. (37573)

Phillips, S. Chas.
—— *See* Textile Journal, (The). Ed. S. C. P. 1902–06. E 80 : 902
—— The use of Wood Pulp for Paper-making. 1905. 34 pp. Ex: "Journ. Soc. of Arts," Vol. 53. *See* Indian Forester. Vol. 31. Supplement 11. J 75 : 875

Phillips, Samuel E., *F.C.S.*
—— Old or new Chemistry: which is fittest for survival? and other essays in Chemical Philosophy. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. 90 pp. (38385)

Phillips, Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— An elementary introduction to the knowledge of Mineralogy. 3rd ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. 536 pp. 1 pl. (39269)

Phillips, Wm. Battle.
—— Ironmaking in Alabama. 1896. 380 pp. *See* Alabama: *Geological Survey.* Reports. [7.] 8°. G 30 A : a
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1898. 388 pp. *Ibid.* Report. [7.] 8°. G 30 A : a
—— Report on a part of the lower Gold belt of Alabama. 1892. 98 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 3. 8°. G 30 A : a
—— Texas Petroleum. 1901. 102 pp. 2 pl. *See* Texas (*University*). Mineral Survey Bulletin 1. G 50 T :

Phillips, Wm. Henry.
—— Fires and Conflagrations. Chemistry of Combustion, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 10,212 of 1844.] *London*, 1861. 8°. 36 pp. (33446)

Phillpots, Arthur Thos., *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*
—— Report on the Canal Navigation of the Canadas. 1842. *See* Roy. Engineers. Papers. Vol. 5. pp. 140–193. 6 pl. F 90 : 844

Philosophical.
—— A Philosophical Enquiry into some of the most considerable phenomena's of nature . . . conformable to the doctrine of Fermentation. *London*, *W. Mears*, 1715. 12°. 200 pp. (30095)

Philosophical Society of Glasgow.
—— Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc. Glasgow*, 1844, *etc.* B 4 G :
Title varied: "Royal Philosophical Society," 1901, *etc.*
Indexes: Vol. 1–20, 1841–89, [1892].
Deficient: Vol. 7.

Philosophy.
—— Philosophy in Sport made Science in earnest. [By J. A. Paris.] 6th ed. *London, J. Murray*, 1846. sm. 8°. 518 pp. (29790)

Phin, John.
—— The Seven Follies of Science. A popular account of the most famous scientific impossibilities and the attempts which have been made to solve them. *London*, 1906. 8°. 184 pp. (32679)

Phipson, Thos. Lamb.
—— Researches on the past and present history of the Earth's Atmosphere. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (27652)
—— The utilization of Minute Life; being practical studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria, and sponges. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. 302 pp. (30732)

Phonogrammarchiv Kommission.
—— *See* Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Wien.* Bericht der Phonogrammarchiv Kommission. 1903, *etc.* (33373)

Phonographische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1900, *etc.* D 15 : 900

Publication : Weekly.
Editor : G. Rothgiesser, 1900, *etc.*

—— Die Sprechmaschinen. Ex : "Phonographische Zeitschrift," 1907. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 56 pp. (36382)

Photo Era, (The). Vol. 6, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 886a

Publication : Monthly.
History : Amalgamated in 1900 the "Amer. Journal of Photography."

Photogram, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 894

Publication : Monthly.
Editors : H. S. and C. W. Ward, 1894, *etc.*
Title varied : "Process Photogram." 1895–1906. Issued in two sections, (1) "Process Engraver's Monthly" ; (2) "Photographic Monthly," 1907, *etc.*
Annual Supplement : "Photograms of the Year" 1895, *etc.* (1895–98 wanting.)

—— An Index of Photographic Trade Names. Ex : "Photogram," June, 1899. 8°. 24 pp. interleaved. (27244)

Photograms of the Year 1895, *etc.* *See* PHOTOGRAM, (The). Annual Supplement. A 11 : 894

Photographers' Record. Vol. 1–2. New Series. No. 1[–50 ?]. *Barnet*, 1892–1904. 4° and 8°. A 11 : 892

Publication : Monthly, 1892–94 ; Quarterly or bi-Monthly, 1895–1904.
Publishers : Elliott & Sons.
Title varied : "Barnet Photographic Record," 1901–04.

Photographic Chronicle, (The). Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1901–02. 2 vols. 4°. A 11 : 901

Publication : Weekly (except Nos. 1–5, issued fortnightly).

Photographic Dealer's Annual. *London*, 1902–05. 4 vols. 8°. A 13 : 902

Editor : A. C. Brookes.
Deficient : 1906, last published.

Photographic Journal. *See* LIVERPOOL PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL. 1859. A 11 : 854

Photographic Monthly. *See* PHOTOGRAM, (The). 1907, *etc.* A 11 : 894

Photographic Siftings. Vol. 1–2. Aug., 1898–June, 1899. *London*, 1898–99. 2 vols. 8°. A 11 : 898

Publication : Monthly.

Photographic Society of London.
—— Illustrated Catalogue of the Royal Photographic Society's International Exhibition, at the Crystal Palace, 1898. *London*, 1898. 8°. 314 pp. (25547)

Photographic Times. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1871, *etc.* 8° and 4°. A 11 : 871

Publication : Monthly, 1871–Nov., 1884 ; Weekly, Dec. 1884–94 ; Monthly, 1895, *etc.*
Editors : J. T. Taylor, 1881–85 ; W. I. L. Adams, 1886–93 ; W. E. Woodbury, 1895–1901 ; C. F. Chandler, 1902 ; C. F. C. and S. B. Hord, 1903 ; C. F. C., W. I. L. Adams, and S. B. H., 1904 ; W. I. L. A. and S. B. H., 1905 ; W. I. L. A. and C. H. Plump, 1906, *etc.*
Size varied : 4° Series, 1885–1900.

Photographische Borichto. No. 1–76. *Berlin*, 1900–06. 8°. A 11 : 900

Publication : Monthly.
Publishers : A. Hesekiel & Co., Berlin.

Photographische Chronik. Jahrg. 7, *etc.* *Halle a. S.* 1899, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 899

Publication : 104 Nos. yearly.
Editor : A. Miethe, 1899, *etc.*
History : Forms a supplement to the "Atelier des Photographen" and the "Zeitschrift für Reproduktionstechnik."
Supplements : (1) Nachrichten des Rechtsschutz-Verbandes des D. Photographen ; (2) Handwerks Kammer-Nachrichten f. d. Photographen-gewerbe.

Photographische Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 3. [1866], *etc.* *Berlin*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 866

Publication : Monthly.
Editors : H. W. Vogel, 1864–92 ; H. W. and E. Vogel. 1893–98 ; E. V. and P. Hanneke, 1899–1900 ; P. H., 1901, *etc.*
History : Organ of the Photogr. Ver. zu Berlin.

Photographische Welt. *See* AMATEUR-PHOTOGRAPH, (Der). 1905, *etc.* A 11 : 898

Photography.
—— Photography : a popular treatise, *etc.* By "An Amateur." [*Preface signed*, J. E., *i e.* J. Egerton.] *Brighton, R. Folthorp*, 1847. 12°. 58 pp. (32657)

Photo-Journal. Journal des Sociétés Photographiques. Tome 2–11. *Paris*, 1892–1901. 10 vols. 8°. A 11 : 892c

Publication : Monthly.
Editor : A. Buguet, 1892–1901.

Physical Society of London.
—— Physical Memoirs, selected and translated from foreign sources. Vol. 1. Part 1–3. *London*, 1888–90. 8°. 196 pp. 5 pl. (25366)

Physikalisch-Chemisches Centralblatt. Band 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 5 : 903

Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors : M. Rudolphi, 1903–06 ; M. R. and R. Kremann, 1907–08 ; H. Grossmann, 1909, *etc.*
Title varied : "Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikal. Chemie," 1909, *etc.*

Physikalische Gesellschaft zu Berlin.
—— Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 3. 1884, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. D : 883

Editors : F. Neesen, 1884–85 ; E. Rosochatius, 1886–87 ; E. R. and A. König, 1888 ; A. K., 1889–1901 ; K. Scheel, 1902, *etc.*
Title varied : "Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft," 1889, *etc.*
History : Jahrg. 1–4 issued with the "Fortschritte der Physik," 34–36 ; Jahrg. 1892 appeared in "Annalen der Physik," Band 45–48 only.
Indexes : Name index 1882–98 (1904).

Physikalische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1. [1899], *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. D 1 : 899

Publication : 25 Nos. yearly.
Editors : E. Riecke and H. T. Simon, 1899, *etc.*

Physikalischer Verein zu Frankfurt am Main. Jahresbericht, *etc.* *Frankfurt am Main*, 1846, *etc.* 8°. D : 846

Deficient : 1837–46, 1847–49.

Pianimetria. Italian Manuscript consisting of four treatises :

[1.] Pianimetria ouero Misura delle superficie Piane con la Giunta Della Misura d'alcuni superficie. 24 ll. 58 col. figs. in text. 1 diagr. inserted.
[2.] Problemi Mecanici (1–60) ouero Elementi delle Machine da mouer Pesi. Praticamento Trattati. Da A. Moretti. 54 ll. Many col. figs. in text. 1 table (should be 2).
[3.] Aritmetica. Radice quadrata. Radice cubica. 8 ll.
[4.] Il tratato dell' Artiglieria . . . in cinque Parti . . . Appendice del Pettardo. 42 ll. fig. 1–58 wanting.

MS. c. 1700. sm. 4°. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. (30395)

Piano Manufacturers' Association, *New York. See* NEW YORK, *etc.*

Piarron de Mondésir, G.
—— Ventilation par l'Air Comprimé, Réponse à . . . Morin. *Paris,* 1876. 8°. 72 pp. (33629)

Plaz, Antonio dal.
—— Die Konservierung von Traubenmost, Fruchtsäften und die Herstellung alkoholfreier Getränke. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1902. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (28422)
—— Die Weinbereitung und Kellerwirthschaft. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1878. sm. 8°. 382 pp. (18789)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1909. sm. 8°. 434 pp. (38330)

Picard, A. S., *Directeur de l'Office Picard.*
—— *See* ARCHIVES DE L'INGÉNIEUR-CONSEIL. Par A. S. P. 1902, *etc.* B I 70 : f
—— *See* INGÉNIEUR FRANÇAIS, (L'). Ed. A. S. P., *etc.* 1899–1903. C 43 : 899
—— *See* PICARD'S PATENT JOURNAL. 1899–1902. B I 70/899
—— Les Brevets d'Invention. Précis systématique de législation dans les principaux États. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 110 pp. (38861)
—— Les Brevets Tunisiens déposés sous . . . la Loi du 22 Rabia-et-Tani (26 December, 1888). Classés et coordonnés par l'Office Picard. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 20 pp. (26557)
—— Dictionnaire des Brevets Français pour les recherches d'antériorités aux inventions. Année 1900, 1904, *etc. Paris,* 1902, *etc.* 4°. and 8°. (29992)
—— French Laws relating to Patents for Invention, Trade marks, Models and Designs, *etc. Paris,* 1900. 8°. 32 pp. (27414)
—— French Laws relating to Patents of Invention, Trade marks, Models and Desigus, *etc. Paris,* 1909. 8°. 48 pp. (38862)
—— Liste des Brevets d'Invention d'Artillerie délivrés en Allemagne en 1897. *Paris,* [189 ?]. 16°. 16 pp. (26556)
—— Liste des Brevets d'Invention d'Artillerie déposés en France en 1898. *Paris,* 1899. 12°. 8 pp. (26671)
—— Le Livret de l'Inventeur. Renseignements pour l'obtention des brevets d'invention dans tous les pays du monde. 4e éd. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 228 pp. (38705)
—— Projet de Loi portant modifications à la loi du 5 Juillet 1844 sur les brevets d'invention. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 48 pp. (29563)
—— Observations sur le projet de Loi, *etc.* Ex : "Ingénieur Français." *Paris,* 1902. 4°. 16 pp. (38706)

Picard, Alfred.
—— *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889. Rapports du Jury International. Publiés sous la direction de A. P. 1890–96. 8°. (26673)
—— *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport général administratif. Par A. P. 1902–03. 7 vols. 8°. and maps. (30407)

Picard, Hugh K.
—— The direct treatment of auriferous mispickel-ore by the Bromo-cyanide process at Deloro, Ontario, Canada. Ex : "Trans. of the Inst. of Mining Engrs." *London,* 1898. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (27372)

Picard, Jean, *Astronomer.*
—— Abhandlung von Wasserwägen, mit neuen Beyträgen von J. H. Lambert. *Berlin,* 1770. sm. 8°. 312 pp. 10 pl. (27958)
Orig. publ. at Paris in 1684.

Picard, Mathurin.
—— Nouveau traité de Peinture sur Porcelaine et sur Faïence. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1893. 12°. 96 pp. (35214)

Picard, Ph.
—— Traité pratique du Chauffage et de la Ventilation. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. 584 pp. (25662)

Picard's Patent Journal. Reports of French legal Decisions on Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. [In English, French, and German.] Vol. 1–2. (No. 1.) *Paris.* 1899–1902. 4°. B I 70/899
Publisher : Office Picard.

Piccolpasso, Cipriano.
—— I tre libri dell'arte del Vasajo. 3a ed. 1879. *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di Majoliche Metaurensi, *etc.* Vol. 3. pp. 1–48. fol. (30355)

Pichelmayer, Karl.
—— Dynamobau. Berechnen und Entwerfen der elektrischen Maschinen und Transformatoren. 1908. 776 pp. 24 pl. *See* HEINKE, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 5. 8°. (27178)

Pichler, Moriz R. von.
—— Die Generatoren und Motoren. 1885. *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien,* 1883. pp. 1–60. 8°. (7708)

Pichot, Amadée.
—— [Essai critique sur le Gaz Hydrogène et les divers modes d'éclairage artificiels. Par C. Nodier et A. P. 1823.] *See* DELC . . . . , Dup., *pseud.* Du Gaz Hydrogène, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (33573)

Pick, Eduard, *M.D.*
—— On Memory and the rational means of improving it. 3rd ed. *London,* 1863. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (36127)

Pickard, James, (fl. 1780).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Pickering, Edward Chas.
—— The future of Astronomy. Ex : "Popular Science Monthly," Aug., 1909. pp. 105–116. [*New York.*] 8°. (39057)

Pickett, Wm. Vose.
—— New system of Architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals. [Letters Patent No. 10,175 of 1844.] *London,* 1845. 144 pp. (33747)

Pickrell, Watson.
—— Ostrich farming in Arizona. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1905. pp. 399–406. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b

Picou, Romuald Victor.
—— Canalisations Electriques. Lignes aériennes industrielles. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1898]. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (25663)

Pictet, Amé, *Prof. in Geneva.*
—— The Vegetable Alkaloids, with particular reference to their chemical constitution. From the 2nd French ed. . . . by H. C. Biddle. *New York,* 1904. 8°. 512 pp. (31966)

Pictet, Chas.
—— Faits et observations concernant la race des Merinos d'Espagne à laine superfine, et les croisemens. *Génève*, 1802. 8°. 170 pp. 1 pl. (35122)

Pictet, Raoul Pierre.
—— *See* COMPAGNIE INDUSTRIELLE DES PROCÉDÉS R. PICTET. Application au transport . . . des viandes fraiches des machines à produire le froid, système R. P. 1880. 8°. (34341)
—— Essai d'une méthode générale de Synthèse Chimique. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 77–124. K : 858b
—— Die Automobile und die motorische Kraft. Der Luft-Wasser-Motor. [Patent No. 21,459 of 1897.] *Weimar*, 1898. 8°. 60 pp. 1 pl. (27190)
—— Die Entwickelung der Theorien und der Verfahrungsweisen bei der Herstellung der flüssigen Luft. *Weimar*, 1907. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (35089)
—— Zur mechanischen Theorie der Explosivstoffe. *Weimar*, 1902. sm. 8°. 84 pp. (28651)
—— Die Theorie der Apparate zur Herstellung flüssiger Luft mit Entspannung. *Weimar*, 1903. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (30327)

Piedfort, Alfred, *Abbé.*
—— Piano à vapeur pour le perçage des cartons du Jacquard. [Letters patent No. 15,379 of 1899.] *Anvers*, 1900. 4°. 4 pp. 2 pl. (28776)

Piens, Chas.
—— Construction du môle du Port d'Escale de Zeebrugge. Par J. Nyssens-Hart et C. P. 1900. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 8e Congrès. Question 7. [39.] F 43 : 888.
—— Portes à un seul vantail de l'écluse maritime du nouveau canal de Bruges. 1898. 10 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 4. F 43 : 888

Pieper, Carl.
—— Verkehrswesen um die Wende des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1901. VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 289–358 and 424–438. 4°. B 67 P :

Piérard, Émile.
—— La Téléphonie : historique, technique, appareils et procédés actuels. *Liége*, 1894. 8°. 372 pp. (23756)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Liége*, 1899. 8°. 490 pp. (26365)

Pierce, Arthur Henry.
—— Studies in auditory and visual Space Perception. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 368 pp. (28437)

Pierce, Newton Barris.
—— The California Wine Disease. 1892. 222 pp. 27 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 2. J 29 V :
—— Grape diseases on the Pacific Coast. 1895. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 30. J 29 Fa :
—— Olive culture in the United States. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 371–390. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Peach Leaf Curl : its nature and treatment. 1900. 204 pp. 30 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology* : Bulletin 20. J 29 V :

Pierce, W. Dwight.
—— Studies of parasites of the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1908. 64 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 73. J 29 E :

Pierce, W. Timbrell, *Architect.*
—— Treatise on practical solid or descriptive Geometry. *London*, 1873. 8°. 98 pp. 37 pl. (33748)

Pierre *de Maricourt. See* PEREGRINUS, Petrus, *Maricurtensis.*

Pierre, Constant.
—— La Facture Instrumentale à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Notes d'un musicien sur les instruments à souffle humain, nouveaux et perfectionnés. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 328 pp. (28777)

Pierre, Joachim Isidore.
—— Récherches analytiques sur le Sarrazin considéré comme substance alimentaire. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. d'Agric., *etc.*, de Caen." *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 64 pp. (34342)

Pierret, V. A.
—— Horlogerie. Outillage et mécanique. *Paris.* 1885. 8°. 80 pp. (33880)

Pierrot, —, and **Mélotte,** —.
— — Cost of construction and maintenance of iron and wooden Lock Gates. 1902. 20 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [2.] F 43 : 888

Piesse, Chas. Henry, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Olfactics and the physical senses. *London*, 1887. 8°. 166 pp. (33447)

Piesse, G. W. Septimus.
—— The art of Perfumery. 2nd ed. *London*, 1856. sm. 8°. 368 pp. 2 pl. (31730)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1862. 12°. 410 pp. 3 pl. (6545)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1891. 8°. 516 pp. 1 pl. (9303)
—— Histoire des Parfums et hygiène de la toilette. Éd. Française par F. Chardin-Hadancourt, H. Massignon et G. Halphen. (*Bibliothèque des Connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 380 pp. (37814)
—— The Laboratory of Chemical Wonders. A scientific mélange . . . for . . . young people. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. 270 pp. 2 pl. (37762)

Piesse, Septimus. *See* PIESSE, G. W. S.

Piet, J.
—— Blanchisseries, Désinfection, Lavoirs Publics. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 204 pp. (36290)

Pieters, Adrian John.
—— Agricultural Seed, where grown and how handled. 1901. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1901. pp. 233–256. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The business of Seed and Plant introduction and distribution. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 291–306. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The farmer's interest in good Seed. 1900. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 111. J 29 Fa :
—— Red Clover Seed : information for purchasers. 1901. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 123. J 29 Fa :
—— Seed production and Seed saving. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 207–216. J 29 : 849b
—— Seed selling, Seed growing, and Seed testing. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 549–574. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Testing Seeds at home. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 175–184. J 29 : 849b

Pietra Santa, Prosper, *M.D.*, and **Mansouty,** M. de.
— — La Crémation, sa raison d'être, son historique, *etc.* Ex : "Génie Civil." *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (36281)

Piette, Louis.
—— Die Fabrikation des Papieres aus Stroh, *etc.* *Cöln*, 1838. 8°. 336 pp. 160 specimens. (36786)

Pigg, James.
—— Railway "Block" Signalling. *London*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 396 pp. (26847)

Piggott, Francis Taylor.
—— The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan. (With notes by T. L. Southgate.) *London*, 1893. 4°. 248 pp. 17 pl. (28448)

Piggott, Geo., **and Co.**
—— *See* Electrical Progress, *etc.* Ed. G. P., and Co. 1899, *etc.* D 51 : 899

Pigot, J. L.
—— Report on the manufacture of spirits of Turpentine and Colophony, with special reference to French methods. 1897. 20 pp. *See* Indian Forester. Vol. 24. Appendix. J 75 : 875

Pigott, R. E.
—— Signalling and Interlocking. [1901.] 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers, No. 95. E 23/

—— and **Stanley,** H. J.
— — Points, Crossings, and Signals on the Great Western and London and North Western Railways. [1902.] 10 pp. 25 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers, No. 90–90a. E 23/

Pike, John.
—— Practical Induction Coil construction. (*Marshalls' Practical Manuals.*) *London*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 1 pl. (37621)

Pilate Balliyet, L.
—— Quelques observations sur la Distillation du Grain, adressées à P. V. Benoist. [*Lille*, 1821.] 4°. MS. 40 ll. 2 col. pl. (36730)

Pilatre de Rozier, Jean François.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Babinet, L. Notice sur P. de R. 1865. 8°. (33980)
—— *See* Lefebure, A. Un document inédit sur l'aéronaute, P. de R. 1907. 8°. (33945)

Pilditch, Frederick W.
—— Drop-shutter Photography. (*Popular Photographic Series.*) *Bradford*, 1896. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (35444)

Pilenko, Al.
—— Das Recht des Erfinders . . . im russischen und internationalen Recht. Uebersetzung von M. Augustin. Durchgesehen . . . von F. Siebenbürgen. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 718 pp. (33923)

Pileur d'Apligny. *See* Le Pileur d'Apligny.

Pilgrim, Gny E.
—— The geology of the Persian Gulf and the adjoining portions of Persia and Arabia. 1908. 178 pp. 17 pl. *See* India : *Geol. Survey.* Memoirs. Vol. 34. Part 4. G 27 : 856

Pilkington, Henry, *Major R.E.*
—— Sand in Concrete. 1887. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 13. pp. 75–82. F 90 : 844

Pilz, —.
—— Überblick über den Quecksilberbergbau und Quecksilberhüttenbetrieb von Idria in Krain. 1908. 32 pp. 4 pl. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 24. G 63 : 906

Pim, A. W.
—— *See* India, *N.W.P. and Oudh.* A monograph on Woollen Fabrics . . . By A. W. P. 1898. 4°. (30943)

Pinchot, Gifford.
—— Notes on some Forest problems. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1898. pp. 181–192. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— A primer of Forestry. 1903. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 173. J 29 Fa :
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1900–05. 88 pp. 47 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 24. J 29 Fo :
—— Progress of Forestry in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 293–306. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Work of the Division of Forestry for the farmer. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 297–308. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b

—— and **Ashe,** W. W.
— — Timber Trees and Forests of North Carolina. 1897. 228 pp. 23 pl. *See* North Carolina : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 6. G 30 NC : b

Pinegin, —.
—— Versuche über den Zusammenhang von Biegungsfestigkeit und Zugfestigkeit bei Gusseisen. 1907. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a.d.G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 48. pp. 43–68. E 13/857b

Pinget, H.
—— L'Industrie Sidérurgique. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 611–640. 8°. E 14 : 848

Pinkenburg, G.
—— Der Lärm in den Städten und seine Verhinderung. 1903. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 3. pp. 1–25. 8°. (24547)

Pinkham, J. G., *M.D.*
—— The Ventilation of School-rooms heated by Stoves. [1887.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 19th Report. [1886–87.] pp. 315–361. H 23 M :

Pinsard, Jules.
—— L'Illustration du Livre moderne et la Photographie. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 242 pp. 75 pl. (35420)

Pintsch, Julius.
—— *See* Société Internat. d'Éclairage par le gaz d'huile. Éclairage par le gaz comprimé des bouées, *etc.* (Système Pintsch.) [187 ?] 8°. (33648)

Piobert, Guillaume.
—— Sur les moyens de diminuer les dangers des explosions de la poudre. [2] Mémoire sur quelques expériences tentées dans le but de rendre la poudre de guerre inexplosible pendant sa conservation, par — Fadéieff. [*Excerpta.*] *Paris*, 1840–44. 4°. 12 pp. (16147)
—— Traité d'Artillerie théorique et pratique Precis de la [1re] partie, élémentaire et pratique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 638 pp. 9 pl. (38361)

Piobert, Guillaume—*cont.*
—— Theoretical and practical treatise on Artillery. Summary of the elementary and practical part. 3rd ed. Trsl. P. J. Begbie . . . Added, improvements introduced into or in progress in small arms and artillery. *Madras*, 1858. 8°. 516 pp. 13 pl. (26518)

—— and **Tardy,** A. L.
— — Expériences sur les Roues Hydrauliques à axe vertical, et sur l'écoulement de l'eau dans les coursiers et dans les buses de forme pyramidale. *Paris*, 1840. 4°. 40 pp. 4 pl. (33630)

Piochon de Launay, Jeau.
—— Instructions pour ceux qui sont incommodés des décentes . . . et sur les moyens qu'on peut prendre pour envoyer des bandages, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1730. 12°. 92 pp. 5 pl. (36037)

Pionchon, Joseph Eugène Napoléon.
—— Notions fondamentales d'Électricité Industrielle. Partie 1. *Grenoble*, [1901]. 8°. 366 pp. (28632)

—— and **Heilmann,** T.
— — Guide pratique pour le calcul des Lignes Électriques aériennes à courants alternatifs simples et triphasés. *Grenoble*, 1902. 8°. 60 pp. 5 pl. (28633)

Piper, C. Welborne.
—— A first book of the Lens . . . the action and use of the photographic lens. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 170 pp. (34441)

Piper, Chas. Vancouver.
—— Grass Lands of the South Alaska coast. 1905. 38 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 82. J 29 Pl:
—— Leguminous crops for green manuring. 1907. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 278. J 29 Fa:
—— Orchard enemies in the Pacific North-west. 1902. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 153. J 29 Fa:

Piper, Stanley E.
—— The Nevada Mouse plague of 1907–08. 1909. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 352. J 29 Fa:

Pirani, Emilio.
—— Ueber galvanische Polarisation. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. 68 pp. 1 pl. (34597)

Piraud, J. C. Pompeïen. *See* Pompeïen-Piraud, J. C.

Piron, François Philippe Joseph.
—— Essai sur la défense des eaux et sur la construction des barrages. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 112 pp. 4 pl. (37318)
—— Les Fougasses instantanées, ou les mines projetantes simplifiées. *Bruxelles*, 1872. 8°. 118 pp. 3 pl. (33631)

Pirot, L.
—— Portes d'écluse à un seul vantail. 1898. 6 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 2. F 43 : 888

Piroux, —., *Architect.*
—— Moyens de préserver les Édifices d'Incendies, et d'empêcher le progrès des flammes. *Strasbourg*, 1782. 8. 174 pp. 4 pl. (35938)

Pirsson, Louis Valentine.
—— Geology of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. By W. H. Weed and L. V. P. 1896. 164 pp. 17 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 139. G 30 : 883

Pisani, C. Ferri-. *See* Ferri-Pisani, C.

Pisca, —.
—— Piles et Accumulateurs. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire 1848–98. pp. 839–850. 8°. (25483)

Pisko, Franz Josef.
—— Die Fluorescenz des Lichtes. 1860. 40 pp. *See* Vienna: *Kommunal-Oberrealschule in Wieden.* Schriften 5. 1860. B 19 : 860
—— The same. [Reissue.] *Wien*, 1861. 8°. 116 pp. (27960)
—— On the present fundamental conceptions of Physics. From the German by L. Stoerzer. 1879. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1879. pp. 485–518. B 13 S : 847
—— Die neueren Apparate der Akustik. *Wien*, 1865. 8°. 286 pp. (28779)
—— Licht und Farbe. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung der Optik. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1876. sm. 8°. 578 pp. (28778)
—— Die Telephonie. 1885. *See* Klein, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 241–305. 8°. (7708)

Pissis, A.
—— *See* Chili, *Republic of.* Salpêtres et guanos du Désert d'Atacama. [By A. P.] 1877. 8°. (33564)

Pissot, A.
—— Les Graines et les Plantes d'essences forestières. 1881. 84 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 89. 8°. (25811)

Pistrucci, Benedetto.
—— Autobiography. Trsl. Mrs. Billing. *See* Billing, A. The science of Gems, *etc.* New ed. [Appendix, pp. 135–211.] 8°. (18134)

Pitaval, R.
—— L'utilisation du Four Électrique en Métallurgie. 1904. *See* Société Industrielle de l'Est. Bulletin trimestriel. 21e Année. No. 39. pp. 5–18. 8°. B 77 : Es

Pitman, *Sir* Isaac.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Baker, A. The life of Sir I. Pitman (inventor of Phonography). 1908. 8°. (37937)

Pitman, Robert Birks.
—— A succinct view . . . on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by a Ship canal across the Isthmus of America. *London*, 1825. 8°. 242 pp. map. (25841)

Pitsch, Hans.
—— Die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1885. *See* Klein, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 345–384. 8°. (7708)

Pitt, Wm., *of Wolverhampton.*
—— A topographical history of Staffordshire; including its agriculture, mines, and manufactures. . . . With . . . the rise and progress of the Staffordshire Potteries. *Newcastle-under-Lyme*, 1817. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (36799)

Pittet, H.
—— *See* Defays, J., and Pittet, H. Étude pratique sur les différents systèmes d'Éclairage. [1902.] sm. 8°. (28491)

Pittman, Edward F.
—— *See* New South Wales: *Geological Survey.* The Mineral resources of N.S. Wales. By E. F. P. 1901. 8°. (27821)
— — Problems of the Artesian Water supply of Australia, *etc.* By E. F. P. 1908. 4°. (36490)

Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph.
—— *See* Pomet, P. A compleat history of Druggs . . . Added, what is further observable on the same subject, by . . . Tournefort, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1725. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (35517)
—— The Compleat Herbal; or, the Botanical institutions. With additions from Ray, Gerarde, *etc.* From the Latin. Vol. 1. *London*, 1719. 4°. 626 pp. 50 pl. (31692)

Pittsburgh Architectural Club.
—— Catalogue of the first annual Exhibition. June–July, 1900. *Pittsburgh*, 1900. sm. 4°. 172 pp. (36907)

Pittsburgh Reduction Co.
—— Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys. 2nd ed. *Pittsburgh*, 1898. 12°. 274 pp. (25736)

Piumati, Giovanni.
—— *See* Vinci, L. da. I manoscritti di L. da Vinci. Tras. G. P. 1893. fol. (36087)

Piver, L. T.
—— Parfumerie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 90. pp. 359–498. 8°. (29967)

Pizzighelli, Josef.
—— Anleitung zur Photographie. 13te Aufl. *Halle a. S.*, 1908. 8°. 482 pp. 12 pl. (37622)
—— Die internationale photographische Ausstellung in Wien, 1881. 1881. 27 pp. *See* Mitth. über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Geniewesens. Jahrg. 13. 1881. 8°. F 93 : 870

Plagemann, A.
—— Der Chilisalpeter. *Berlin*, [1905?]. 4°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (32301)

Plagge, —, *M.D.*, and **Schumburg,** —.
— — Beiträge zur Frage der Trinkwasserversorgung. 1900. 112 pp. 1 pl. *See* Veröffentlichungen a. d. G. des Militär-Sanitätswesen. Heft 15. H 24 : 892

Plaisant, T.
—— Instruction sur la Machine à alléser. *Angers*, 1841. 12°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (34598)
—— Théorie pratique sur les Tiroirs des Machines à Vapeur. *Angers*, 1843. 8°. 174 pp. 5 pl. (34599)

Planat, Paul.
—— L'art de Bâtir. (*Cours de Constructions Civiles.*) *Paris*, [1904–08]. 5 vols. 8°. (33244)
—— Pratique de la Mécanique appliquée à la résistance des matériaux. (*Bibliothèque de la Construction moderne.*) *Paris*, [1887]. 8°. 940 pp. (28858)
—— Recherches sur la théorie des Ciments armés. *Paris*, [1895]. 8°. 232 pp. (25384)

Planavergne, H.
—— Nouveau système de Navigation fondé sur le principe de l'émergence des corps ronds roulant sur l'eau. Hydro-locomotives à grande vitesse, portées sur des cylindres roulants. Vol à la surface de l'eau. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 106 pp. 2 pl. (27775)

Planazu, Rey de. *See* Rey de Planazu.

Planchon, Mathieu.
—— L'Horloge, son histoire rétrospective, pittoresque et artistique. *Paris*, [1899]. 8°. 266 pp. 1 pl. (33881)

Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig.
—— *See* Kirchhoff, G. Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Band 3–4. Hrsg. M. [K. E. L.] P. 1891–94. 8°. (17577)
—— Treatise on Thermodynamics. Trsl. A. Ogg. *London*, 1903. 8°. 284 pp. (29925)

Planis Campy, David de, called *l'Edelphe.*
—— Bouquet composé des plus belles Fleurs Chimiques, ou ajencement des préparations, et expériences és plus rares secrets, et médicamens pharmacochimiques; prins des minéraux, animaux et végétaux. *Paris*, 1629. sm. 8°. 1036 pp. (38276)

Plateau, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand.
—— Bibliographie analytique des principaux phénomènes subjectifs de la Vision . . . jusqu'à la fin du xviii Siècle, suivi d'une bibliographie simple pour la partie écoulée du siècle actuel. Sect. 1–6 [Suppt. 1–3]. Ex: "Mém. de l'Acad. des Sciences de Belgique." Tome 42–45. 1877–83. 9 pts. 4°. (25685)
—— Statique expérimentale et théorique des Liquides soumis aux seules forces moléculaires. *Paris*, 1873. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (27154)
—— Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, *etc.* [1846–61.] Ex: "Mémoires de l'Acad. de Belgique." *See* Smithsonian Institution. Reports. 1863, pp. 207–285; 1864, pp. 285–369; 1865, pp. 411–435; 1886, pp. 256–289. B 13 S : 847

Platt, Franklin.
—— Durability of the Natural Gas Supply. 1876. *See* Pennsylvania: *Geological Survey.* [Miscellaneous and Special Reports.] L. Appendix C. pp. 161–172. G 30 P : 875
—— Special report on the Coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny River Valley . . . 1876. *Ibid.* [Miscellaneous and Special Reports.] L. pp. 1–116. G 30 P : 875

Plattes, Gabriel.
—— A Discovery of Infinite Treasure, hidden since the world's beginning. (Improvements in Husbandry and the author's machine for sowing corn.) *London*, 1639. 4°. 124 pp. (27844)

Plattner, Carl Friedrich.
—— Die Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1853. 8°. 738 pp. (30354)
—— The same. 5te Aufl., von T. Richter. *Leipzig*, 1878. 8°. 678 pp. (18290)
—— The same. 6te Aufl., von F. Kolbeck. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 504 pp. (10703)
—— The use of the Blowpipe in the examination of minerals, ores, *etc.* From the German by J. S. Muspratt. *London*, 1845. 8°. 382 pp. (34083)
—— Manual of qualitative and quantitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. Trsl. H. B. Cornwall. 8th ed. From the 6th German ed. by F. Kolbeck. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 476 pp. (29308)

Platzmann, Ferdinand.
—— Über den Querschnitt der Staumauern. 1908. 70 pp. 2 pl. *See* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Gruppe. Heft 20. E 20 : 892

Playfair, Lyon, *C.B., F.R.S., Baron.*
—— *See* BUNSEN, R. W., and PLAYFAIR, L. Report . . . in 1845 on the gases evolved from iron furnaces, *etc.* Reprinted, 1903. 8°. (29961)
—— *See* LIEBIG, J. von. Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. 4th ed. by L. P. *etc.* 1847. 8°. (28137)
—— Air and Airs, as illustrated by the Magdeburg Hemispheres and Black's and Cavendish's balances. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM: *Science and Art Dept.* Special Loan Collection. Free evening Lectures. pp. 134–154. 8°. (26272)
—— The Cattle Plague in its relation to past epidemics and to the present attack. Reprinted, with additions, from the "North British Review." [Dec. 1865.] *Edinburgh*, 1866. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (32808)
—— On the Food of Man in relation to his useful work. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. 54 pp. (32643)

Plazanet, A. J. B. de, *Baron.*
—— Manuel du Sapeur-Pompier. *Paris*, 1816. 4°. 128 pp. 5 pl. (34600)

Pleasonton, Augustus James, *Gen. U.S.A.*
—— The influence of the Blue Ray of the sunlight, and of the Blue Colour of the sky in developing animal and vegetable life; in arresting disease, *etc.* [New ed.] [U.S. Patent No. 119,242 of 1871.] *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. 190 pp. 1 pl. *Printed on tinted paper with blue ink.* (30814)

Plehn, —.
—— Die Gewinnung und der Vertrieb hygienischeinwandfreier Milch. 1905. 28 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTL. VEREIN. Schriften. No. 30. J 83 : 874

Plehn, Friedrich.
—— Tropenhygiene mit spec. Berücksicht. der deutschen Kolonien. *Jena*, 1902. 8°. 292 pp. (28314)

Plessner, Johann Maximilian.
—— Das Antiphon. 2te Aufl. [Letters Patent No. 3657 of 1884.] *Rathenow*, [1885]. 8°. 48 pp. (36174)

Pleyel, Wolff et Cie.
—— La nouvelle Harpe chromatique sans pédales (système G. Lyon). Extraits, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 7285 of 1895, French Patent No. 241,441, Sept. 1894.] [*Paris*, 1897.] 8°. 64 pp. (25555)

Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders.
—— The chemical changes and products resulting from Fermentations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 190 pp. (29518)
—— The chemical constitution of the Proteins. (*Monographs on Biochemistry.*) *London*, 1908. 2 pts. 8°. (37545)

Plimsoll, Samuel, *M.P.*
—— Our Seamen: an appeal. *London*, 1873. 4°. 96 pp. 64 pl. (29266)

Plinius, Caius Secundus, *Senr.*
—— [Natural History.] *See* PHILLIPS, J. Thoughts on antient metallurgy . . . suggested by a page of Pliny's Natural History. [1848.] 8°. (37403)

Pliwa, Ernst.
—— Das Holz und seine Verarbeitung. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 1–102. 8°. (33007)

Ploennies, Wilhelm von.
—— Neue Studien ueber die gezogene Feuerwaffe der Infanterie. Supplement-Band: Das Zündnadel-Gewehr. [2ter Supplement-Band. Neue Hinterladungs-Gewehre.] *Darmstadt*, 1865–67. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (39258)

Plomgren, Carolus Andreas.
—— Disquisitio chemica, de Calce Auri Fulminante. Præs. T. Bergman. *Upsaliæ*, [1769]. 4°. 26 pp. (32774)

Plowright, Chas. B.
—— A monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, with an account of their biology, *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. 354 pp. 8 pl. (31240)

Plücker, J. F.
—— Le Stéréographe, appareil photographique de poche. *Anvers*, 1871. 8°. 32 pp. 3 pl. (38809)

Plücker, Julius.
—— *See* BEER, A. Einleitung in die Elektrostatik, *etc.* Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von J. P. 1865. 8°. (29381)

Plumb, Charles Sumner.
—— *See* AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Ed. C. S. P. 1887–91. J 10 : 887
—— The geographic distribution of Cereals in North America. 1898. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Biological Survey.* Bulletin 11. 8°. J 29 O :
—— Silos and Silage. 1895. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 32. J 29 Fa :

Plumber.
—— The Plumber, Painter, and Glazier. (*Industrial Library.*) *London, Houlston & Stoneman*, [1838?]. 12°. 84 pp. (32968)

Plumber and Sanitary Engineer.
—— Water-Tower Pumping and Power Station designs. The "Engineering Record's" prize designs. *New York*, 1893. fol. 2 pp. 35 pl. (23938)

Plumier, Chas., *Francisean Friar.*
—— L'Art de Tourner. [In Latin and French.] *Lyon*, 1701. With imprint of Paris, 1706, pasted over. fol. 218 pp. 68 pl. (2065)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1749. fol. 272 pp. 80 pl. (33112)

Plummer, T.
—— Improvements in Telephonic transmission over underground circuits by the insertion of inductance coils. 1906. 32 pp. 12 pl. *See* INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTR. ENGINEERS: [Prof. Papers, 8]. D 50 : 906

Plump, Chas. H.
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES. Ed. W. I. L. Adams and C. H. P. 1906, *etc.* A 11 : 871

Plus.
—— La plus nouvelle Académie universelle des Jeux, ou divertissemens innocens. Dernière éd. *Amsterdam, J. Covens and C. Mortier*, 1728. 2 vols. 12°. (27261)

Ply, H. J., *Abbé.*
—— La facture moderne étudiée à l'Orgue de St. Eustache. *Lyon*, 1878. 8°. 336 pp. 6 pl. (35013)

Pochet, Léon.
—— Nouvelle Mécanique Industrielle. Les machines à vapeur à air chaud, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 418 pp. 1 pl. (30623)

Pocket.
—— Pocket dictionary of Spanish Technical terms. *Birmingham, C. Redfern*, 1859. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (36235)

Pocock, Geo., *of Bristol.*
—— *See* TREATISE. A treatise on the Aeroploustic art, *etc.* 1851. sm. 4°. (33512)

Pocock, J.
—— Model Engine-making, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (26848)

Pocock, Wm. Willmer.
—— The Drainage of London. A letter . . . on the value of the Sewage . . . and its application to agricultural purposes. *London*, 1856. 32 pp. (32809)

Podvuisotsky, Valeryan, *Prof. in Odessa.*
—— Le Képhir (Ferment et boisson thérapeutique préparés avec du lait de vache). D'après la 5e édition Russe par S. Broido and P. Eliacheff. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 86 pp. (28507)

Podwyssotsky, W. *See* **Podvuisotsky,** V.

Pöch, Rudolf.
—— Phonographische Aufnahmen in Indien und in Neu-Guinea. Von F. M. Exner und R. P. 1905. 8 pp. *See* KAISERL. AKAD. DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. *Wien.* Bericht der Phonogramm-Archiv-Kommission 5. 8°. (33373)

Poehl, Alexander von, and others.
— — Rational Organotherapy, with reference to Urosemiology. From the Russian. *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32494) *In progress.*

Poelman, Ph. Th.
—— Werktuigkundig-technisch Woordenboek. Engelsch-Nederlandsch, Nederlandsch-Engelsch. *Amsterdam*, 1901. 16°. 174 pp. (27730)

Poerner, Carl Wilhelm.
—— Instruction sur l'art de la Teinture, et particulièrement sur la teinture des laines. Trad. de l'Allemand par M. C*****. Revue et augmentée de notes par [ ] Desmarets et [A. B.] Berthollet. Imprimé par ordre du Gouvernement. *Paris*, 1791. 8°. 494 pp. (33327)

Pöschl, Viktor.
—— Einführung in die Kolloidchemie. *Dresden*, 1908. 8°. 48 pp. (37254)

Pötzsch, Christian Gottlieb.
—— Kurze Darstellung der Geschichte über das Verkommen des gediegenen Eisens. *Dresden*, 1804. 8°. 136 pp. (36172)

Poggendorff, Johann Christian.
—— Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften, enthaltend Nachweisungen über Lebensverhältnisse und Leistungen von Mathematikern, Astronomen, Physikern, Chemikern, *etc.*, aller Völker und Zeiten. *Leipzig*, [1858–]1863. 2 vols. 8°. (11626)
—— The same. Band 3. [1858-83.] Hrsg. B. W. Feddersen und A. J. von Oettingen. *Leipzig*, [1896–]1898. 2 vols. 8°. (11626)
—— The same. Band 4. [1883–1900.] Hrsg. A. J. von Oettingen. *Leipzig*, [1902–]1904. 2 vols. 8°. (11626)
—— On the use of the Galvanometer as a measuring instrument. [1843.] *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1859. pp. 396–407. B 13 S : 847

Poggiale, Antoine Baudouin.
—— Corps Gras alimentaires ; laitage et œufs. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 69. Sect. 2. pp. 117–148. 8°. (13828)

—— and others.
— — Importation en France des Viandes fraiches conservées par le froid. [Rapports.] *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 64 pp. (34903)

Poher, Ernest, and **Razous,** P.
— — Les déchets et sous-produits d'Abattoirs de Boucherie et de fabrique de Conserves de Viande. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 104 pp. (37962)

Pohl, H.
—— Die Leitungen, Schalt- und Sicherheits-apparate für elektrische Starkstromanlagen. Theil 1. 1904. 472 pp. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 6. Abt. 1. 8°. (27178)
—— Schaltanlagen, Montage der Leitungen und Kabel. 1906. 438 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* Band 6. Abt. 2. 8°. (27178)

Pohl, J., *M.D.*
—— Das Haar. Die Haarkrankheiten, ihre Behandlung und die Haarpflege. 5te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1902. sm. 8°. 178 pp. 1 pl. (30680)

Pohl, Robert.
—— Ueber magnetische Wirkungen der Kurzschlussströme in Gleichstromankern. 1905. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 349–410. D 51 : 896

Pohl, W.
—— Laboratoriumsbuch für den Metallhüttenchemiker. Von H. Nissenson und W. P. 1907. 90 pp. *See* LABORATORIUMSBÜCHER FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE . . . INDUSTRIEN. Band 2. K 18 : 907

Pohlhausen, A.
—— Berechnung, Konstruktion und Ausführung der wichtigsten Flaschenzüge, Winden, Krane und Aufzüge mit bes. Beachtung der elektrisch betriebenen Hebezeuge, *etc.* *Mittweida*, 1902–04. 2 vols. fol. (28469)
—— Berechnung, Konstruktion und Anlage der Transmissions-Dampfmaschinen. *Mittweida*, 1899. 2 vols. fol. (5619)
—— Die Dampfmaschinen. (Kolbendampfmaschinen und Dampfturbinen.) *Mittweida*, 1909, *etc.* vols. 8°. (39048)
3rd ed. of preceding work.

Pohlig, J.
—— Das Entladen von Schiffen mit Berücksicht. ihrer zweckmässigsten Bauart. 1904. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 524–537. F 81 : 900

Poillon, Louis.
—— Essai sur les Inventions en Mécanique et sur leur exploitation commerciale. *Paris*, 1881. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (38312)

Poincaré, Jules Henri.
—— Cinématique et Mécanismes potentiel et Mécanique des Fluides. Rédigé par A. Guillet. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 386 pp. (26366)
—— Cours de Physique Mathématique.
[xi.] Théorie du Potentiel Newtonien. Leçons professées pendant le 1er Sémestre, 1894–95. Rédigées von E. Le Roy et G. Vincent. 1899. (22867)

Poincaré, Jules Henri—*cont.*
—— Science and Hypothesis. [Trsl. W. J. G.] *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (31919)

—— and **Vrecland,** F. K.
— — Maxwell's theory and wireless telegraphy. Part 1. Maxwell's theory and Hertzian Oscillations. By [J.] H. Poincaré. Trsl. F. K. Vreeland. Part 2. The principles of wireless telegraphy. By F. K. Vreeland. *London*, 1904. 8°. 268 pp. (31388)

Poincaré, Léon.
—— Traité d'Hygiène Industrielle. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 648 pp. (34397)

Poincaré, Lucien Antoine.
—— *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE PHYSIQUE, *Paris*, 1900. Rapports. Publié par C. E. Guillaume et L. P. 3 vols. 8°. (27568)
—— The new Physics and its evolution. [From the French.] (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1907. 8°. 360 pp. (34961)

Poinsard, Léon.
—— Les Unions et Ententes Internationales. 2e éd. *Berne*, 1901. 8°. 36 pp. (38968)

Poinsard, Paul.
—— *See* CLAUS, A., and POINSARD, P. Le Compteur d'Eau. 1906. 8°. (33886)

Poinsot, — .
—— *See* PAYEN, A. Cours de Chimie appliquée. 1e partie. Chimie organique par V. Dellisse et — P. (all publ.). 1847. 8°. and fol. (33867)

Poinsot, Louis.
—— Théorie nouvelle de la rotation des Corps. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 56 pp. (30136)

Poiré, Paul.
—— La France Industrielle, ou description des industries françaises. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 774 pp. 1 pl. (28634)

Poiscuille, Jean Léonard Marié.
—— Rapport sur divers modes d'Embaumement présentés par MM. Dupré, Gannal et Sucquet . . . à l'Académie de Médecine. (French Patent No. 10,928 of 1837.) *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 24 pp. (33876)
—— Recherches expérimentales sur le mouvement des liquides dans les tubes de très-petits diamètres. 1846. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 9. pp. 433–543. 1 pl. B 28 : 750

Poissant, — *of Amiens.*
—— *See* BRONGNIART, V. Exposé des procédés de Décortication perfectionnée de — P. 1866. 8°. (34292)

Poisson, Siméon-Denis.
—— Traité de Mécanique. *Paris*, 1811. 2 vols. 8°. (36712)

Poitevin, Alphonse Louis.
—— *See* COLSON, R. Mémoires originaux des créateurs de la Photographie. Nicéphore Niepce, Daguerre, Bayard . . . Poitevin. 1898. 8°. (25463)
—— Traité de l'Impression Photographique. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 186 pp. 3 pl. (38810)
—— Traité des Impressions photographiques. 2e éd., suivi d'appendices . . . par L. Vidal. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 294 pp. (38811)

Pol Ravigneaux. *See* RAVIGNEAUX, P.

Polakowsky, H.
—— Der Chilisalpeter und die Zukunft der Salpeterindustrie. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 76 pp. (26367)

Poland, Henry.
—— Fur-bearing Animals in nature and in commerce. *London*, 1892. 8°. 402 pp. (30442)

Pole, Benjamin Chas.
—— Poleforcia, made by the Multiple Energising Momentum Engine. Papers No. 1–3. [*London*, 1900.– ?]. fol. (27367)

Pole, Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* ALBAN, E. The high pressure Steam engine. Trsl. W. Pole. 1848. 8°. (5803)
—— Diagrams and tables to illustrate the nature and construction of the musical scale and the various musical intervals. [Reprinted from a "Treatise on Harmony," by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley.] *Oxford*, 1868. sm. 4°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (28450)
—— Iron as a material of construction, *etc.* *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (32941)
—— The Life of Sir [Charles] William Siemens, F.R.S. *London*, 1888. 8°. 424 pp. 6 pl. and portr. (27545)
—— Musical Instruments in the Great Industrial Exhibition of 1851. Reprinted with additions from "Newton's London Journal of Arts." *London*, 1851. 8°. 100 pp. (28449)

(*Biographical.*)

—— Some short reminiscences of events in my life and work. [Bibliography of Pole's writings from 1836–96 ; 8 pp.] [*London*, 1898.] sm. 8°. 60 pp. (various paginations) portr. (30733) *Privately printed.*

Poles.
—— "Poles, Wires, and Cables" ; or, Electric Telegraphs : their past and their future. *London, E. J. Francis*, [1869]. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (37710)

Polis, P.
—— Der Wetterdienst und die Meteorologie in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und in Canada. 1908. 44 pp. 2 pl. *See* DEUTSCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSRAT. Bericht 7. J 23 : 907

Polkowski, I.
—— Du calcul des Portes d'écluse. 1898. 34 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 2. F 43 : 888

Pollack, Richard.
—— L'Elbe, son trafic et ses tarifs. 1892. 12 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 9. [42.] F 43 : 888

Pollak, K.
—— Neuerungen in der Chemie des Kohlenstoffes, *etc.* Von E. Donath und K. P. 1898. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 127–164. K 1 : 896

Pollen, John Hungerford.
—— Report on Furniture and Metal Work in the International Exhibition, 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 2. pp. 1–33. (15691)
—— Report on Tapestries, Carpets, and Shawls, *etc.* *Ibid.* Vol. 1. Pt. 4. pp. 1–14. (15691)

Polleyn, Friedrich.
—— Die Appreturmittel und ihre Verwendung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. 400 pp. (19669)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. 480 pp. (9023)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 376 pp. (38331)
—— Putzbaumwolle und andere Putzmaterialien. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 312 pp. (37881)

Pollmann, A.
—— Die Bienenzucht. Die Seidenzucht. 1874. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *Germ. Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. pp. 843–854. 8°. (17109)

Polonceau, Antoine Rémi.
—— Notice sur l'amélioration des Chaussées en Cailloutis, des accotemens des Routes, et des Chemins en terre. *Paris*, 1834. 4°. 76 pp. 4 pl. (34601)
—— Notice sur les Chèvres Asiatiques à duvet de Cachemire. *Versailles*, 1824. 8°. 36 pp. 2 pl. (37331)
—— Observations sur les Laines et sur les Duvets. [*Versailles*, 1825.] 8°. 16 pp. (37332)

Polonceau, Camille.
—— *See* Le Chatelier, L., and others. Guide du Mécanicien Constructeur et Conducteur de machines locomotives. 1851. 2 vols. 8°. (34931)

Polytechnic Schools. *See* under names of respective towns.

Polytechnische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Bericht, *etc.* Heft 1–49. *Berlin*, 1845–88. 17 vols. 4° and 8°. B 67 B :

Editors: G. Michaelis, 1855–80; G. M. and U. R. Maerz, 1881–86.
Title varied: "Verhandlungen," 1853–88.
Indexes: 1839–46 (1848).

Pomeroy, L. R.
—— Electricity in Railroad Shops. [*New York,*] 1902. 4°. 14 pp. (32000)

Pomet, Pierre, *Druggist.*
—— A compleat history of Druggs. Added, what is further observable on the same subject by MM. Lemery and Tournefort. [From the French.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1725. 2 vols in one. 4°. (35517)

Pommier, — .
—— *See* Lesobre, — . Panification. Réponse . . . à M. Pommier. 1857. 8°. (35142)

Pompeïen-Piraud, J. C.
—— Les secrets du Coup d'Ailes. Essai de construction d'une Machine Aérienne. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 366 pp. (30345)

Poncelet, Jean Victor.
—— *See* Bergery, C. L. Roue verticale . . . de M. P. 1825. 8°. (34849)
—— Traité des propriétés projectives des figures. *Paris*, 1865–66. 2 vols. 4°. (35014)

Poncelet, Polycarpe, *Abbé.*
—— *See* Chimie du Gout et de l'Odorat. [By P. P.] 1755. sm. 8°. (36031)
—— La nature dans la formation du Tonnerre et la reproduction des êtres vivans. *Paris*, 1766. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (35215)

Poncelin, Jean Chas. *See* Poncelin de la Roche Tilhac, J. C.

Poncelin de la Roche Tilhac, Jean Chas.
—— *See* Thevenot, M. L'art de Nager. 4e éd. Suivie de la dissertation sur les Bains des Orientaux, par M. P. D. L. C. A. A. P. [*i.e.*, M. Poncelet, *etc.*]. 1782. sm. 8°. (29200)

Ponci, Piero.
—— Tessitura meccanica della Seta. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1907. sm. 8°. 356 pp. (34030)

Pond, Francis Jones.
—— *See* Heusler, F. The chemistry of the Terpenes. Trsl. and enlarged by F. J. P. 1902. 8°. (28940)

Pond, Geo. Gilbert.
—— The application of Acetylene Illumination to Country homes. 1900. 86 pp. 2 pl. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 57. J 30 P : b

Poni, Petru.
—— Études sur les Minéraux de la Roumanie. Ex : "Annales scient. de l'Univ. de Jassy." *Jassy*, 1900. 8°. 136 pp. (27776)
—— Recherches sur la composition chimique des Pétroles Roumains. Ex : "Annales scient. de l'Univ. de Jassy." *Jassy*, 1900. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (27777)

Poniatowski, Stanislaw, *Prince.*
—— *See* Remarks exposing the unworthy motives *etc.*, of the writer of the critiques [N. Ogle] on the Poniatowski collection of Gems *etc.* 1842. 8°. (37169)

Poninski-Coseeger, , *Graf.*
—— Erfahrungen a. d. G. der Korbweidenzucht. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 16 pp. (33924)

Ponsard, Auguste.
—— *See* Périssé, S. Note sur le Four à gaz avec récupérateur de chaleur, système Ponsard. 1874. 8°. (27608)
—— *See* Société Générale de Métallurgie procédés Ponsard. [Nouveau système de four à récupérateur, *etc.*] 1872. 8°. (34349)

Ponthière, Honoré, *Prof. in Louvain.*
—— Traité d'Électrométallurgie. 3e éd. *Louvain*, 1903. 8°. 380 pp. 2 tables. (30346)

Ponton, Archibald C.
—— *See* Mills, F. W., and Ponton, A. C. Stenopaic or Pin-hole Photography. 1895. 8°. (26808)

Ponton d'Amécourt, Gustave de, *Vicomte.*
—— La conquête de l'air par l'Hélice. Exposé d'un nouveau système d'Aviation. *Paris*, [1863]. 8°. 38 pp. (33328)

Pontus, Ch.
—— Tactique de l'Infanterie. 1870. 46 pp. *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. [2.] 12°. (37836)

Pontzen, Ernest.
—— Canaux. Construction et exploitation. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 250–259. 8°. (25483)

Ponzi, Giuseppi.
—— Delle Miniere di Ferro e degli stabilimenti per la manifattura del medesimo nello Stato Pontificio. [2] Relazione . . . sul minerale del ferro di Tolfa e sullo sperimento fatto de medesimo in Francia. *Roma*, 1846. 8°. 36 pp. 5 pl. (33783)

Poole, Herman.
—— The Calorific power of Fuels. Founded on Scheurer-Kestner's "Pouvoir calorifique des Combustibles." With the addition of . . . Tables of Heats of Combustion of Fuels . . . Appended, the Report of the Committee on Boiler Tests of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. (Dec. 1897.) *New York*, 1898. 8°. 272 pp. (25356)

Poole, Joseph.
—— The practical Telephone Handbook and guide to the Telephone Exchange. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 296 pp. 1 pl. (23157)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 550 pp. 1 pl. (33228)

Poore, Benjamin Perley.
—— *See* U.S. CONGRESS. A descriptive catalogue of the Government Publications of the U.S, 1774–1881. Compiled by B. P. P. 1885. 4°. (28899)

Poore, Geo. Vivian, *M.D.*
—— The Earth in relation to the preservation and destruction of Contagia . . . with other papers on sanitation. *London*, 1902. 8°. 258 pp. (28452)
—— A text-book of Electricity in Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (2061)

Pope, Chas. Henry.
—— Solar Heat, its practical applications. *Boston, Mass.*, 1903. 12°. 178 pp. (30260)

Pope, Franklin Leonard.
—— *See* ELECTRICIAN. Ed. F. L. P. 1884–90. D 51 : 882
—— Electro-harmonic Telegraphy. [*Chicago*, 1877.] 8°. 24 pp. (36761)

Pope, R. W.
—— *See* ELECTRIC POWER. Ed. R. W. P., *etc.* 1889–91. D 51 : 889

Pope, T. A.
—— *See* KING, W., and POPE, T. A. Gold, *etc.*, in Chota Nagpore, *etc.* 1891. sm. 8°. (36199)

Pope, Thos. H.
—— *See* LORENZ, H. Modern Refrigerating machinery. From the 3rd German ed., by T. H. P. 1905. 8°. (31911)
—— *See* MENDELÉJEF, D. I. The principles of chemistry. 3rd English ed. . . . Ed. T. H. P. 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (36363)

Pope, Wm. Jackson.
—— The bearings of Geometry on the Chemistry of Fermentation. 1901. 32 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872

Popelin-Ducarre, —.
—— *See* ECHEMENT, F. Mémoire pour F. Echement contre Popelin-Ducarre, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (34867)

Popert, E. P.
—— Note on Casuarina planting. 1895. 6 pp. *See* MADRAS : *Dept. of Land Revenue, Forest Branch.* Bulletin 1. J 75 : 895

Popp, Richard.
—— La Télégraphie sans fil. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 36 pp. (29676)

Popp, Victor.
—— *See* COMPAGNIE PARISIENNE DE L'AIR COMPRIMÉ. Installations d'air comprimé, *etc.* (Procédés V. P.) 1889. 4°. 21 pp. 3 pl. (34593)

Poppe, Adolph.
—— Alphabetisch-chronologische Uebersicht der Erfindungeu, Entdeckungen und Fortschritte a. d. G. der Physik, Chemie, Mechanik und industriellen Technik von den ältesten Zeiten auf unsere Tage. 3te Aufl. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1881. 8°. 68 pp. (25403)

Poppe, Johann Heinrich Moritz von.
—— Ausführliche Volks-Gewerbslehre, oder allgemeine und besondere Technologie. 7te Aufl., von [J.] R. Wagner. *Stuttgart*, 1856. 8°. 774 pp. (37591)
—— Geschichte aller Erfindungen und Entdeckungen *etc. Stuttgart*, 1837. 8°. 574 pp. 32 pl. (37592)
—— Geschichte der Technologie seit der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften bis an das Ende der achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Göttingen*, 1807–11. 3 vols. 8°. (36461)

Popplewell, Frank.
—— *See* MANCHESTER (*University*). Some modern conditions, *etc.*, in Iron and Steel production in America. Report by F. P. 1906. 8°. (34269)

Popplewell, Wm. Chas.
—— *See* PULLEN, W. W. F., and POPPLEWELL, W. C. Experimental Engineering. 1900–01. 2 vols. 8°. (27514)
—— An elementary treatise on Heat and Heat Engines. *Manchester*, 1897. sm. 8°. 384 pp. (33843)
—— Compressed Air. A treatise on the theory, *etc.*, of pneumatic power transmission. *Manchester*, [1903?]. 8°. 296 pp. (30463)
—— The Prevention of Smoke combined with the economical combustion of fuel. *London*, 1901. 8°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (33152)

Poppy, Chas.
—— Observations on the culture and storing of Mangel-Wurzel, or cattle-beet. [3rd ed.] *Ipswich*, [1831]. 8°. 36 pp. (35984)

Popular.
—— The Popular Educator : a complete encyclopædia of elementary, advanced, and technical Education. New ed. *London, Cassell & Co.*, [189?]. 6 vols. 4°. (32400)

Popular Mechanics. Vol. 8, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. E 33 : 906
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : H. H. Windsor, 1906, *etc.*

Porché, Maurice.
—— Munitions de Chasse modernes. [*Paris*, 1903.] sm. 8°. 116 pp. (34122)

Porro, Ignazio.
—— Essai sur la théorie des Moteurs Hydrauliques. *Turin*, 1844. 8°. 46 pp. 1 pl. (38812)

Porta, Giovanni Battista della, *of Naples.*
—— Elementorum curvilineorum, libri duo. *Neapoli*, 1601. 4°. 68 pp. (36154)
—— I tre libri de spiritali . . . Cioè d'inalzar acque per forza dell'aria. [From the Latin by J. Escrivano.] *Napoli*, 1606. 4°. 98 pp. (32883)
—— La Magie Naturelle de Porta . . . Trad. [H. G.] Duchesne. Précéde d'une Notice historique de la vie et des ouvrages de J. B. Porta. Paris, 1801. Par D**** [*i.e.*, H. G. Duchesne]. Et accompagné de notes historiques . . . et une table . . . des matières. *Paris*, 1816. 3 vols. fol. (31980)
Vol. 1 consists of the published "Life" inlaid in fol. Vol. 2 and 3 are in MS. Duchesne is said to have prepared a similar work on Kircher.

Porta, Giovanni Battista della—*cont.*
—— De Munitione libri iii. *Neapoli*, 1608. 4°. 154 pp. (39098)
—— Pneumatica. [*Neapoli*, 1601.] 4°. 70 pp. (36155)
—— De refractione, Optices parte: Libri novem. *Neapoli*, 1593. 4°. 231 pp. (36173)
—— Villæ . . . libri xii in quibus plantarum cultus, *etc.*, exhibentur. *Francofurti*, 1592. 4°. 944 pp. (29198)

Porter, Alfred W.
—— *See* Foster, G. C., and Porter, A. W. Elementary treatise on Electricity, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (30044)

Porter, Arthur Edward, *M.D.*
—— *See* Thresh, J. C., and Porter, A. E. Preservatives in Food, *etc.* 1906. 8°. (32684)

Porter, Chas., *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.*, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— Remarks on Felt Hat making: its processes and hygiene. Ex: "British Medical Journal." Feb. 15, 1902. pp. 377–381. 4°. (28158)

Porter, Chas. Talbot.
—— Description of Richards' improved Steam-engine Indicator; with directions for its use. [New (2nd) ed.] [Letters Patent No. 1450 of 1862.] *London*, [1868]. 8°. 134 pp. 5 pl. (33083)

Porter, Geo. Richardson.
—— *See* Treatise. A treatise on the origin, *etc.*, of the manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. [By G. R. P.] 1832. sm. 8°. (34401)

Porter, Horace Chamberlain, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Strasburger, E., and others. A text-book of Botany. From the German by H. C. P. 2nd [English] ed. by W. H. Lang. 1903. 8°. (29937)

Porter, H. F. J.
—— Evolution of the modern Engine Shaft. Ex: "Power." [*South Bethlehem*, *Pa.*, 189 ?] 8°. 24 pp. (27419)
—— Fatigue of Metal in wrought iron and steel forgings. Ex: "Journal of the Franklin Inst." [1897.] 8°. 56 pp. (27420)
—— Nickel Steel for Crank-pins and Axles. Ex: "Railway and Engineering Review." [*South Bethlehem*, *Pa.*], 1898. 8°. 12 pp. (27417)
—— Specifications for Locomotive Forgings. *Bethlehem*, *Pa.*, 1900. 8°. 34 pp. (27421)
—— Steel Forgings for Pumping Engines. Ex: "Journal of the New England Water Works Assoc." [*South Bethlehem*, *Pa.*, 189 ?] 8°. 32 pp. (27418)

Porter, Robert P.
—— *See* National Association of Manufacturers of the United States. Commerce and Industries of Japan. Report . . . by R. P. P. 1898. 8°. (18672)

Porter, Wm. Henry, **& Co.**
—— *See* Jamieson, A. Report on . . . Porter's patent anchor. [Added] Observations and reports . . . [by] Porter & Co. [New ed.] 1843–[44]. 8°. (31645)

Porter, Wm. T.
—— Machines and Machine Tools. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 389–402. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Portier, B.
—— Nouvelles recherches dans la Magie Arithmétique (Carrés 5, 4, 6, et 7). *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 20 pp. (35135)

Portier, Ernest.
—— *See* Duplais, P. Traité de la fabrication des Liqueurs, *etc.* 7e éd. par M. Arpin et E. P. 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (28025)

Portlock, Joseph Ellison, *Major-Gen. R.E.*, *F.R.S.*
—— Notes on Platforms [for Ordnance]. 1845. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 8. pp. 7–24. F 90 : 844

Porto Rico: *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Annual Reports. *Washington*, [1901, *etc.*]. 8°. J 30 PR : 901
History: 1st Report, 1901, see "Annual Report of the Office of Experiment Stations," 1901, pp. 381–485; 2nd Report, 1902, *ibid.* 1902, pp. 331–357; 3rd Report, 1903, *ibid.* 1903, pp. 419–468; 4th Report, 1904, *ibid.* 1904, pp. 383–424; 5th Report, 1905, see "Experiment Station Bulletin," No. 171.
— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. J 30 PR : 902

Portuondo, Bernardo.
—— Proyecto de conduccion de Aguas potables para el consumo de la ciudad de Santiago de Cuba. 1877. 134 pp. 7 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 32. F 96 : 846

Porzellanfabrik, Hermsdorf-Klosterlausnitz.
—— *See* Friese, R. M. Das Porzellan als Isolier- und Konstruktionsmaterial, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (32119)

Posepný, Franz.
—— The genesis of Ore Deposits. Ex: "Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Eng." Vol. 32–34. 2nd ed. containing . . . additional Papers, *etc.*, by American and European authors. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 828 pp. (29169)
Memoir of Posepny, pp. ix–xxi.

Poske, Friedrich Wilhelm Paul.
—— *See* Höfler, A. Naturlehre. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Maiss und F. [W. P.] P. 1903. 8°. (37935)

Posselt, Emanuel A.
—— Cotton Manufacturing. *London*, 1903–06. 2 vols. 8°. (29782)
—— Recent improvements in Textile Machinery relating to weaving. Part 1–3. (*Posselts' Textile Library.*) *London*, [1898–]1905. 3 vols. 8°. (17185)

Posselt's Textile Journal. Vol. 2, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. E 80 : 908
Publication: Monthly.

Post, Julius.
—— Chemisch - technische Analyse. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 2 vols. 8°. (22605)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. von [H.] B. Neumann. *Braunschweig*, [1907–09]. 2 vols. 8°. (35153)
—— Über die freiwillige Oxydation des Manganhydroxyduls mit bes. Rücksicht auf das Braunstein-regenerationsverfahren von Weldon. 1881. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 297–330. 1 pl. B 67 P :

Post Office.
—— Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee on injuries to Submarine cables, with minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1908. fol. 162 pp. 2 pl. (38394)

Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. D 50 : 908
Publication: Quarterly.
History: Issued by the Inst. of Post Office Electrical Engineers.

Postlethwaite, John.
—— Mines and Mining in the Lake District. *Leeds*, 1877. 8°. 60 pp. 7 pl. (37255)

Postlethwayt, Malachy.
—— *See* SAVARY DES BRUSLONS, J. The new universal Dictionary of Trade and commerce. From the French, with additions, *etc.*, by M. P. 2nd ed. 1757. 2 vols. fol. (38684)

Pott, Emil.
—— Handbuch der tierischen Ernährung und der landwirtschaftlichen Futtermittel. 2te Aufl. der "Landwirtschaftlichen Futtermittel." *Berlin*, 1904–09. 3 vols. 8°. (31543)

Pott, Johann Heinrich.
—— Chymische Untersuchungen welche fürnehmlich von der Lithogeognosia, oder Erkäntniss und Bearbeitung der gemeinen einfacheren Stein und Erden in gleichen von Feuer und Licht handeln. [Fortsetzung 1–2, neuer Anhang und Register über alle drey Theile.] *Potsdamm und Berlin*, 1746–57. 4°. (29901)
—— Exercitationes chimicæ de sulphuribus metallorum, de auripigmento, de solutione corporum particulari, de terra foliata tartari, de acido vitrioli vinoso et de acido nitri vinoso. *Berolini*, 1738. 4°. 226 pp. (29902)
—— [Lithogéognosie]
— — *See* ARCET, J. D'. Memoire sur l'action d'un feu . . . sur un grand nombre de terres, *etc.* 1766. 8°. (34037)
—— Observationum et Animadversionum chymicarum Collectio prima et secunda. *Berolini*, 1739–41. 2 parts. 4°. (29903)
— — *See* ELLER, J. T. Kurtze Untersuchung der wahren Ursachen welche . . . J. H. P. verleitet, seine so genannte Animadversiones . . . abzufassen, *etc.* 1756. 4°. (29905)
—— Physicalisch-chymische Anmerckungen über verschiedene Sätze und Erfahrungen des D. Ellers. Mit [Fortsetzung]. (Latin and German.) *Berlin*, 1756. 2 parts. 4°. (29904)

Potter, Richard.
—— A elementary treatise on Optics. Part 2. *London*, 1851. 8°. 210 pp. (29630)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Part 1. *London*, 1851. 8°. 176 pp. (29631)

Potter, T. F.
—— Don't Kill the laying Hen . . . describing the Potter system of selecting laying and non-laying Hens, *etc.* 9th ed. *Downer's Grove, Ill.*, 1909. sm. 8°. 104 pp. portr. (38593)

Potter, (The). Vol. 1. No. 1–9. *London*, 1893. 4°. K 71 : 893
Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporated with the "British Clayworker."

Potterton, Thos.
—— A practical guide to Warming Houses from the kitchen fire by low pressure hot water, on the one pipe system, in conjunction with the domestic supply. [*Balham*, 1896.] 8°. 66 pp. (26872)

Pottery and Glass Trades' Weekly. Vol. 1. No. 1–8. *London*, 1904. 4°. K 71 : 904

"Pottery Gazette."
—— The "Pottery Gazette" Diary. [Literary portion only.] 1889–96. [*London.*] 4°. K 71 : 889a

Potts, Wm.
—— Patent Picture Rail, patent Cornices for windows and beds, candelabra, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 8471 of 1840.] [*London*, 184 ?] fol. 4 pp. 21 pl. (38362)

Pouchet, G.
—— Leçons de Pharmacodynamie et de matière médicale. Série 1–5. *Paris*, 1900–04. 4 vols. 8°. (28382)

Pouillet, Claude Servais Mathias.
—— [Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 1e éd.] [*Paris*, 1827.] Atlas of 32 pl. only. obl. 4°. (34111)
—— *See* MÜLLER, J. H. J. Lehrbuch der Physik, *etc.* Theilweise nach Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. 8te Aufl. von L. Pfaundler. 1877–81. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (2869)
—— Mémoire sur la densité de l'Alcool, sur celle des mélanges Alcooliques et sur un nouveau mode de graduation de l'aréomètre à degrès égaux. 1859. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 30. pp. 407–520. 1 pl. B 28 : 666

Pouillet, Eugène.
—— Traité . . . des Brevets d'Invention et de la Contrefaçon. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 1010 pp. (26368)

Poulaine, —, and **Faivre,** —.
— — Télégraphie. Cours d'appareils Baudot à l'usage des commis dirigeurs. D'après les Conférences faites par MM. Baudot et Robichon. (1896–1897.) [*Paris*], 1902. 8°. 264 pp. (28729)

Poulenc, Camille.
—— *See* NOUVEAUTÉS CHIMIQUES. Ed. C. P. 1894, *etc.* K 2 : 894

Poulin, H.
—— La Lépidochromie. L'art de décalquer et de fixer les couleurs des Ailes du Papillon. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 32 pp. (26399)

Poulot, Denis.
—— Notice sur le Taraudage. 1862. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS ÉLÈVES DES ECOLES NATIONALES, *etc.* Annuaire. Tome 15. pp. 305–319. 1 pl. B 76 A : 848

Poussigue, Léon.
—— The measurement of air-currents and fire-damp at Ronchamp Collieries. *See* FOSTER, Sir C. Le N., and HALDANE, J. S. The investigation of Mine Air. 1905. pp. 63–94. (31885)

Poussin, L. de La Vallée. *See* LA VALLÉE-POUSSIN, L. de.

Poutet, Jean Joseph Étienne.
—— Traité des Huiles et traité des Savons. *Paris*, 1828. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (36175)

Powell, Arthur.
—— *See* SOUTHWARD, J. Practical Printing. 5th ed. . . . by A. P. 1900–01. 2 vols. 8°. (27302)

Powell, Baden, *Rev.*, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* PEREIRA, J. Lectures on Polarized Light, *etc.* 2nd ed., by B. P. 1854. sm. 8°. (31736)

Powell, Baden—*cont.*
—— Reports on the state of knowledge of Radiant Heat . . . 1832–54. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1859. pp. 299–384. B 13 S : 847

Powell, Baden Fletcher Smyth Baden-, *Major.*
—— *See* AERONAUTICS. Ed. B. B. P., *etc.* 1907, *etc.* E 60 : 907
—— *See* SCIENCE YEAR BOOK. Ed. B. F. S. B.-P. 1906, *etc.* C 20 : 906
—— The advent of the Flying-machine. Ex : "National Review," May 1906, pp. 463–467. 8°. (33844)

Powell, Baden Henry Baden.
—— Handbook of the Economic Products [and manufactures and arts] of the Punjab, with a combined index and glossary of technical vernacular words. *Roorkee,* 1868–72. 2 vols. 4°. (15271)

Powell, Edward J.
—— Analysis of the Specifications of Patents granted in England between the years 1785 and 1850 for various inventions connected with . . . Screw Propellers, *etc.* [*London.*] fol. MS. 112 pp. outline drawings, coloured. (29463)

Powell, Geo. Harold.
—— The handling of Fruit for transportation. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1905. pp. 349–362. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The Italian Lemon industry. 1909. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 160. pp. 1–34. 3 pl. J 29 Pl :
—— Relation of Cold Storage to commercial Apple culture. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 225–238. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b

—— and **Fulton,** S. H.
— — The Apple in cold storage. 1903. 64 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 48. J 29 Pl :
— — Cold storage, with special reference to the Pear and Peach. 1903. 28 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 40. J 29 Pl :

—— and others.
— — The decay of Oranges while in transit from California. 1908. 80 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 123. J 29 Pl :

Powell, James.
—— Leather, Leather goods, Furs, Hides, and Tanning materials. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports. 1887. pp. 391–411. 8°. (9473)

Power. Vol. 19, *etc. New York,* 1899, *etc.* fol. and 4°. E 50/899
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied : "Power and the Engineer." 1900, *etc.*

Power, G.
—— Traité de la culture du Pommier et de la fabrication du Cidre. *Paris,* 1890–93. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (31544)

Power, Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— Interim Report . . . respecting the causes of the Lead Poisoning which has been referred to Public Water supplies derived from moorland sources. 1895. *See* LOCAL GOV. BOARD. Annual Report. 1893–94. Supplement. pp. 332–424. 3 pl. 8°. H 20 : 859

Powers, John E.
—— Reducing Friction. *London,* 1899. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (26961)

Powles, Henry Handley Pridham.
—— Steam Boilers, their history and development. *London,* 1905. 8°. 352 pp. 15 pl. (31920)

Poyen, H. de. *See* POYEN-BELLISLE, I. H. de.

Poyen-Bellisle, Isidore Henry de.
—— Des Canons et de l'Acier. Par Sir J. Whitworth. Trad. H. de Poyen. 1874. 84 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la marine." *See* FRANCE : *Dépt. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 1. 8°. F 94 : 873
—— Description des Projectiles lancés par les bouches à feu rayées de l'Artillerie de la marine allemande. 1876. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 3. 8°. and fol. plates. F 94 : 873
—— Descriptive sommaire des bouches à feu employées par l'Artillerie de la Marine des États-Unis. 1875. 44 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2. 8°. and fol. pl. F 94 : 873
—— Description sommaire des bouches à feu et projectiles de l'Artillerie de la marine Russe. 1877. 72 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 4. 8°. and fol. plates. F 94 : 873
—— Études sur les Appareils Balistiques. Par H. Sébert et H. de Poyen. 1881. 116 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 8. 8°. and fol. plates. F 94 : 873
—— Recherches historiques et technologiques sur les organes mécaniques des Affuts. Par. H. Sébert et H. de Poyen. 1879. 8°. 248 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 6. 8°. and fol. plates. F 94 : 873
—— Renseignements sommaires sur l'Artillerie de Marine et l'Artillerie de terre de Suéde et de Norwège. 1879. 8°. 78 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 6. 8° and fol. plates. F 94 : 873
—— Renseignements sur l'Artillerie de la Marine et sur l'Artillerie de côte do l'Italie. 1878. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 5. 8°. and fol. plates. F 94 : 873
—— Renseignements sur les bouches à feu de gros calibre mise en service depuis 1873 dans l'artillerie anglaise. 1880. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 7. 8°. and fol. pl. F 94 : 873
—— Du rôle de l'Artillerie Navale depuis la création de la marine cuirassée. 1881. 84 pp. *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 8. 8°. and fol. pl. F 94 : 873

Poyet, Bernard.
—— Nouveau système de Pont en Bois et en Fer forgé . . . comparé avec les ponts ordinaires pour la durée, la solidité, *etc.* [French Patent No. 2477 of 1819.] [*Paris,* 1819.] 4°. 4 pp. 4 pl. (37436)

Poynting, John Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— Radiation in the Solar System. 1904. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report 1904. pp. 185–193. B 13 S : 847

—— and **Thomson,** J. J.
— — A text-book of Physics. *London,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26033)

Poynton, F. J., *M.D.*
—— *See* CHEADLE, W. B. On the principles, *etc.*, to be observed in the artificial feeding of infants. 5th ed. by F. J. P. 1902. sm. 8°. (28239)

Pozzi-Escot, Emm.
—— Les Diastases et leurs applications. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1900]. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (27572)
—— Progrès récents des industries de Fermentation. *Paris,* [1906 ?]. 8°. 72 pp. (32054)

Practical.
—— The practical compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, *etc.* By An expert Oil Refiner. *London,* "*Oil and Colourman's Journal,*" 1898. 8°. 104 pp. (25624)
—— The practical Decorator's Handbook, contains over 1,025 Trade recipes, *etc.* 18th ed. *Barnsley, J. Tomlin,* [190 ?]. sm. 8°. 148 pp. (37711)
—— The same. 25th ed. *See* TOMLIN, J. Painting, polishing, *etc.* 25th ed. 1908. sm. 8°. (37828)
—— A practical essay on the treatment of Ewes in the Lambing season. By the Editor of the "Farmers' Journal." *London, Evans & Ruffy,* 1819. 8°. 32 pp. (35831)
—— Practical hints on Shooting. By "20-bore." *London, K. Paul, Trench & Co.,* 1887. 8°. 486 pp. (32942)
—— Practical hints on the management of the compasses of iron and composite ships, with a new diagram and deviation curve. *South Shields, T. L. Ainsley,* 1870. 8°. 35 pp. 1 pl. (30400)
—— A practical inquiry into the laws of Excavation and Embankment upon Railways. By a Resident Assistant Engineer [*i.e.* A. J. S. Graham]. *London, Saunders and Otley,* 1840. 8°. 174 pp. 2 pl. (37604)
—— Practical Masonry, Bricklaying, and Plastering. [By P. Nicholson.] *London, T. Kelly,* 1830. 4°. 240 pp. 60 pl. (38965)
—— The same. *London, T. Kelly,* 1852. 4°. 240 pp. 47 pl. (19875)
—— Practical observations on Ventilating and Warming public edifices, dwelling-houses, *etc.*, . . . and a description of all the varieties of grates, stoves, furnaces, *etc.* [By R. S. Meikleham.] 2nd ed. *London, T. & G. Underwood,* 1829. 8°. 360 pp. 19 pl. (13906)
For 1st ed., 1825, *see* THEORY. The theory and practice, *etc.* (38232)
—— A practical treatise on the nature of Brewing . . . welch and scurvy-grass ales, and strong beers, with London porter and brown stout, *etc.* By a Steward and Superintendent. 2nd ed. *London, W. Smith, printer,* 1801. sm. 4°. 20 pp. (16789)
Title begins: The Butler's and Publican's Assistant in Brewing, *etc.* A practical treatise, *etc.*
—— A practical treatise on Brewing fiue ales, porter, and brown stout . . . with receipts for brewing scurvy-grass ale, *etc. London, H. Setschel,* [1803 ?]. sm. 4°. 22 pp. (18629)
Title begins: Home brewed beer. A practical treatise, *etc.*
—— A practical treatise on the nature of Brewing . . . ales and Dorchester beers, with London porter and brown stout; scurvy-grass ale, *etc.* 5th ed. *London, W. Smith, printer,* 1804. sm. 4°. 26 pp. (18630)

Practical and Junior Photographer. *See* PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER. 1900–03. A 11 : 890

Practical and Pictorial Photographer. *See* PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER. 1906–07. A 11 : 890

Practical Electricity. Vol. 1–4. *Boston, Mass.,* 1887–91. 4 vols. in three. 4°. D 51/887
Publication: Monthly.

Practical Mechanic's Journal.
—— *See* JOHNSON, W., and J. H. The Patentee and Inventor's guide. Added, an illustrated index of . . . the first three volumes of the "Practical Mechanics' Journal." [1851 ?] 8°. (32798)

Practical Photographer. Vol. 1 [–18.] *London,* 1890–1907. 8°. and 4°. A 11 : 890
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: H. S. Ward, 1890–93; M. Surface, 1894–97; P. Lund, 1898–1903; F. C. Lambert, Apr. 1906–07.
Title varied: "Practical and Junior Photographer," 1900–03. "Practical and Pictorial Photographer," Apr. 1906–07.
History: Periodical issued in book form, entitled (*Library Series*), 1903–06. 30 vols. 16°. Editor, F. C. Lambert.

Practical Photographer (*Library Series*). *See* PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER. 1903–06. A 11 : 890

Practicus, *pseud.*
—— *See* PYROTECHNY. Pyrotechny; or, the art of making fireworks. [By Practicus.] [1873.] sm. 8°. (38817)

Pradel, — Colomb-. *See* COLOMB-PRADEL, —.

Pradel de St. Charles, —.
—— *See* BISSON, —, and PRADEL DE ST. CHARLES, —. Nouveau procédé de rouissage du chanvre, *etc.* 1846. 8°. (36967)

Prain, *Sir* David, *M.B.*
—— *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Gánjá. Report on its cultivation and use. [By D. P.] fol. (30573)
—— *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Ed. D. P. 1907, *etc.* 8°. H 70 : 787
—— *See* CALCUTTA : *Royal Botanic Garden,* 1897, *etc.*
—— A note on Indian Wheat-rusts. By D. D. Cunningham and D. P. 1896. *See* INDIA : *Botanical Survey.* Records. Vol. 1. pp. 99–124. H 70 : 893

Prall, Fr.
—— Über Eier-Konservierung. Ex : "Zeits. für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel." Band 14. *Berlin,* 1907. 8°. 48 pp. (35722)

Pralle, Heinrich.
—— Der Lederschnitt als Kunsthandwerk und häusliche Kunst. *Halle a. S.,* 1903. 8°. 68 pp. (29677)

Pralon, A.
—— Sur les essais à la traction des Cuivres et Laitons. Ex : "Revue d'Artillerie," Avr.-Juin 1898. 3 pts. 8°. (25762)

Prandtl, Wilhelm.
—— Die Literatur des Vanadins, 1804–1905. *Hamburg,* 1906. 8°. 118 pp. (37664)

Prasch, Adolf.
—— Die drahtlose Telegraphie. 1900. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 2. pp. 113–200. D 51 : 896
—— Die elektrische Beleuchtung der Eisenbahnzüge. 1901. *Ibid.* Band 3. pp. 163–240. D 51 : 896
—— Das elektrische Blocksignal, System Krizik. 1901. *Ibid.* Band 2. pp. 331–414. D 51 : 896
—— Die Fortschritte a. d. G. der drahtlosen Telegraphie. 1903–06. *Ibid.* Band 5, pp. 1–156; 6, pp. 175–310; 8, pp. 1–276; 10, pp. 1–268. D 51 : 896

Prasch, Adolf—*cont.*
—— Die Telegraphie ohne Draht. *Wien*, 1902. 8°. 284 pp. (28438)
—— Die Zugbeleuchtung. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 644–762. 8°. (38111)

Pratt, Edwin A.
—— British Canals : is their resuscitation practicable? *London*, 1906. 8°. 168 pp. 13 pl. (33153)

Pratt, Frederick Thos.
—— An essay on the use of Lights by sea-going vessels : and the Rule of the Road at sea. *London*, 1857. 8°. 168 pp. (33082)

Pratt, H. A., and **Milner,** R. D.
— — Dietary studies at the Government Hospital for the Insane, Washington, D.C. 1904. 170 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 150. J 29 : 889

Pratt, Herbert.
—— Wiring a House. *New York*, [1906]. 8°. 22 pp. (36502)

Pratt, John Henry.
—— The mathematical principles of Mechanical Philosophy and their application . . . the theory of universal gravitation. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. 642 pp. 5 pl. (859)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1845. 8°. 652 pp. 5 pl. (33749)

Pratt, Joseph Hyde.
—— Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States. (Revised ed.) 1906. 176 pp. 18 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 269. G 30 : 883
—— The Mining Industry in North Carolina. 1900, *etc.* *See* NORTH CAROLINA : *Geological Survey.* Economic papers. No. 4, *etc.* G 30 NC : c
—— Talc and Pyrophyllite deposits in North Carolina. 1900. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Economic papers. No. 3. G 30 NC : c

—— and **Lewis,** J. V.
— — Corundum and the Peridotites of Western North Carolina. 1905. 464 pp. 45 pl. *See* NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Special Reports.] Vol. 1. G 30 NC : a

—— and **Sterrett,** D. B.
— — The Tin deposits of the Carolinas. 1904. 64 pp. 2 pl. *See* NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 19. G 30 NC : b

Pratt, Mason D., and **Alden,** C. A.
— — Street-railway Roadbed. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 172 pp. (27203)

Prax, René.
—— L'Acétone et ses réactifs. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 14 pp. (27907)

Preble, Geo. Henry, *Rear-Admiral, U.S.N.*
—— A chronological history of the origin and development of Steam Navigation. 1543–1882. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. 504 pp. (1443)
—— The same. 2nd ed. [Re-issue.] *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. 418 pp. (26681)

Preece, *Sir* Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— The Phonograph ; or, speaking machine invented and patented by T. A. Edison . . . its construction, working, *etc.* *London*, [1878]. 8°. 56 pp. 2 pl. (27630)

Preece, *Sir* Wm. Henry—*cont.*
—— On Railway Telegraphs, and the application of electricity to the signalling and working of trains. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 22. *London*, 1863. 8°. 76 pp. (35985)
—— Some recent developments of Applied Science. By [Sir] F. Bolton, and [Sir] W. H. Preece. 1878. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 2. pp. 203–218. 1 pl. F 90 : 844
—— Telegraphy. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free Evening Lectures. pp. 67–88. 8°. (26272)

—— and **Sivewright,** *Sir* J.
— — Telegraphy. 5th ed. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 338 pp. (11109)
— — The same. 9th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 403 pp. (23062)
— — The same. 12th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 430 pp. (4131)
— — The same. New ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 518 pp. (31921)

Pregól, Theodor.
—— Die Technik im Alterthum. (Beigabe zum "Jahresbericht der Techn. Staatslehranstalten in Chemnitz," 1895–96.) *Chemnitz*, 1896. 4°. 54 pp. (33198)

Preisser, Joseph Frédéric.
—— *See* GIRARDIN, J. P. L., and PREISSER, —. Observations sur l'épuration, *etc.*, des Huiles de Poisson. 1841. 8°. (34209)

Preissig, Vojt.
—— Zur Technik der farbigen Radierung und des Farbenkupferstichs. *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38932) *In progress.*

Prelini, Chas.
—— Earth and Rock Excavation. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 364 pp. (31967)
—— Tunneling . . . With additions by C. S. Hill. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 328 pp. (27810)

Prendergast, W. Dowling, *M.D.*
—— The Potter and Lead Poisoning. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 162 pp. (25433)

Prentice, Chas. F.
—— Ophthalmic Lenses. Dioptric formulæ . . . The prism-dioptry, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1900. 8°. 192 pp. 2 pl. (31154)

Prescott, Albert Benjamin, and **Johnson,** O. C.
— — Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 5th ed. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 432 pp. (28072)

Prescott, Henry Paul.
—— Strong Drink and Tobacco Smoke ; the structure, growth, and uses of Malt, Hops, Yeast, and Tobacco. [Ed. T. H. Huxley.] *London*, 1869. 8°. 84 pp. 11 pl. (26760)
—— Tobacco and its adulterations. *London*, 1858. 8°. 140 pp. 40 pl. (26761)

Prescott, Samuel Cate.
—— *See* EFFRONT, J. Enzymes and their applications. Trsl. S. C. P. Vol. 1. 1902. 8°. (28244)

Pressey, Henry Albert.
—— Observations on the Flow of Water in the vicinity of New York City. 1903. 108 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Water-supply . . . Papers. No. 76. G 30 : 899
—— Water powers of the State of Maine. 1902. 124 pp. 14 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply . . . Papers. No. 69. G 30 : 899

Presta, Giovanni.
—— Degli Ulivi delle Ulive, e della manicra di cavar l'olio. *Napoli*, 1794. 4°. 324 pp. 4 pl. (34233)

Preston, John.
—— *See* SOREL, E. Carbureting, *etc.*, in Alcohol Engines. From the French by S. M. Woodward and J. P. 1907. 8°. (36794)

Preston, Thos., *F.R.S.*
—— The theory of Heat. *London*, 1894. 8°. 736 pp. (23703)
—— The same. 2nd ed., by J. R. Cotter. *London*, 1904. 8°. 858 pp. (31367)
—— The theory of Light. *London*, 1890. 8°. 480 pp. (22464)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. 592 pp. (24573)
—— The same. 3rd ed. by C. J. Joly. *London*, 1901. 8°. 606 pp. (27865)

Prestwich, John.
—— Dissertation on mineral, animal, and vegetable Poisons . . . and respective antidotes. *London*, 1775. 8°. 336 pp. 11 pl. (34688)

Prestwich, Joseph, *F.R.S.*
—— On the geological conditions affecting the construction of a Tunnel between England and France. Ex: "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 38. *London*, 1874. 8°. 64 pp. 9 pl. (30130)
—— A geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 242 pp. (2755)
—— The same. Re-issue, with additions by the author. *London*, 1895. 8°. 252 pp. (31688)

Preussische Schlagwetter-Commission. *See* PRUSSIA: *Schlagwetter-Commission.*

Preussische Stein- und Kohlenfall-Commission. *See* PRUSSIA: *Stein- und Kohlenfall-Commission.*

Prevost, Ferdinand.
—— Études historiques sur la Fortification, l'attaque et la défense des places. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 402 pp. 11 pl. (38813)

Priault, L., and **Thomas,** C.
— — Traité pratique de Filature de la Laine cardée. *Elbeuf*, 1905. 8°. 360 pp. (31569)

Přibram, Richard.
—— Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen innerer Reibung und der chemischen Zusammensetzung flüssiger Substanzen. [1893.] *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. pp. 465–502. 8°. (11138)

Price, Chas. W.
—— *See* ELECTRICAL REVIEW (N.Y.). Ed. C. W. P. 1892–1908. D 51/883

Price, Daniel, *Grazier.*
—— A complete history of Sheep. By a Practical Farmer. *London, E. Cox & Son*, 1815. 4°. 496 pp. 12 pl. (35844)

Price, Francis.
—— The British Carpenter; or, a treatise on Carpentry. [With] Supplement: Palladio's Orders of Architecture, *etc.* *London*, 1759, 1753. 2 pts. 4°. (35616)

Price, Overton Westfeldt.
—— Practical Forestry in the Southern Appalachians, Ex: "Yearbook of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture," 1900. pp. 357–368. 6 pl. 8°. (30855)

Price, Richard John Lloyd.
—— Rabbits for profit and rabbits for powder. A treatise upon . . . hutch rabbit farming . . . and upon warrens . . . with hints as to their construction, cost, and maintenance. 2nd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. 86 pp. 1 pl. (26327)

Price, Thos. Slater.
—— *See* ARRHENIUS, S. A. Theories of Chemistry. Ed. T. S. P. 1907. 8°. (34937)

Price, Wm. Hyde.
—— The English Patents of Monopoly. *London*, 1906. 8°. 272 pp. (32996)

Price's Patent Candle Company.
—— [3 pamphlets on the management of the factories, and the invention of the patent Stearine Candle.] [*London*, 1852–59.] 3 pts. 8°. (28752)
—— Illustrated Catalogue [containing Historical Notice, *etc.*]. [*London*, 1908.] 8°. 142 pp. (38386)
—— The properties and uses of pure Glycerine [with] Bibliography of Glycerin, 1854–97. By M.D., M.R.C.S. [*London*, 1898.] sm. 8°. 50 pp. (25976)
—— Some aspects of Lubrication. By J. V. Wilson. *London*, [1893]. 8°. 56 pp. (25967)

Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd. *v.* **Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ltd.**
— — Report of Proceedings in the Court of Appeal [infringement of Trade-mark]. *London*, 1901. 8°. 42 pp. (29465)

Prideaux, John, *of the Plymouth Institution.*
—— Relics of Wm. Cookworthy, discoverer of the Cornish China-clay and stone, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 40 pp. portr. covers. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian.
—— An historical sketch of Bookbinding. With a chapter on early stamped Bindings, by E. G. Duff [and a bibliography]. *London*, 1893. 8°. 312 pp. 1 pl. (37886)

Prideaux, Thos. Symes.
—— A lecture on the prevention of Smoke [in Steam Vessels]. *London*, [1854]. 12°. 36 pp. (36610)

Priest, Walter B.
—— A scheme for the promotion of Scientific Research. *London*, 1905. 8°. 68 pp. (38814)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 74 pp. (37256)

Priestley, Joseph, *LL.D., F.R.S.*
—— Experiments and observations on different kinds of Air. 2nd ed. *London*, 1775–84. 2 vols. 8°. (32303)
—— Experiments and observations relating to the analysis of Atmospherical Air; also, farther experiments relating to the generation of air from water . . . Added, Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water. *London*, (*Philadelphia, printed*), 1796. 8°. 60 pp. (36611)
—— Heads of Lectures on a course of Experimental Philosophy, particularly including Chemistry, delivered at the New College, Hackney. *London*, 1794. 8°. 208 pp. (32420)

Priestley, Joseph—*cont.*

—— Philosophical Empiricism : containing remarks on a charge of plagiarism respecting Dr. H——s [*i.e.* Bryan Higgins], interspersed with various observations relating to different kinds of air. *London*, 1775. 8°. 84 pp. (34468)

(Biographical.)

—— *See* Thorpe, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] pp. 32–59. 1902. 8°. (28978)

— — Joseph Priestley. 1906. 12°. (33362)

—— Memoir of. By [G. L. C. F. D. Baron de] Cuvier. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1858. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1858. pp. 138–152. B 13 S : 847

Priestman, Howard.

—— Principles of Wool combing. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 284 pp. 8 pl. (30443)

—— Principles of Woollen spinning. *London*, 1908. 8°. 332 pp. 3 pl. (36815)

—— Principles of Worsted spinning. *London*, 1906. 8°. 330 pp. 11 pl. (32680)

Priestman, Mabel Tuke.

—— Art and economy in Home Decoration. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 222 pp. 26 pl. (37779)

Prieur, L. J. L. Le. *See* Le Prieur, L. J. L.

Prieur-Appert, —.

—— *See* Carême, M. A. Le Conservateur. Contenant : 1e. Le livre de tous les ménages, par [C.] Appert. 5e éd., par Prieur-Appert, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (35344)

Prime, Frederick, *Junr.*

—— The Brown Hematite deposits . . . of Lehigh County. 1878. 112 pp. 6 pl. *See* Pennsylvania : *Geol. Survey.* [Miscellaneous and Special Reports.] DD. G 30 P : 875

Principes.

—— Principes sur le mouvement et l'équilibre, pour servir d'introduction aux mécaniques et à la physique. [Par — Trabaud.] *Paris, J. Desaint and C. Saillant*, 1741. 4°. 674 pp. 25 pl. (38363)

Principles.

—— Principles of Design in Architecture . . . In a series of letters to a Friend. *London, T. Cadell and W. Davies*, 1809. 8°. 300 pp. (38252)

Prindle, Edwin Jay.

—— Patents as a factor in Manufacturing. (*Works Management Library.*) *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (38151)

Prindle, Louis Marcus, and **Hess,** F. L.

— — The Rampart Gold Placer Region, Alaska. 1906. 54 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 280. G 30 : 883

Pring, J. N.

—— *See* Manchester, (*Univ.*) *Gartside reports.* Some Electro-chemical centres. By J. N. P. 1908. 8°. (37466)

Pringle, Andrew.

—— The Optical Lantern. *New York*, 1890. 8°. 110 pp. 1 pl. (23037)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1899. 8°. 156 pp. (26464)

—— Practical Photo-micrography. *London*, [1893]. 4°. 160 pp. (24010)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. pp. 180. (39511)

Pringsheim, Ernst.

—— A determination of the ratio (x) of the Specific Heats . . . for air, oxygen, *etc.* By O. Lummer and E. P. 1898. 36 pp. 1 pl. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 29. B 13 S : 851

Pringsheim, Otto.

—— *See* Lemström, S. Elektrokultur. Uebersetzt von O. P. 1902. 8°. (28531)

Prinsen Geerligs, H. C.

—— Korte Handleiding tot de fabrikatie van Suiker uit Suikerriet op Java. *Semarang*, 1896. 8°. 110 pp. (5394)

—— On Cane Sugar and the process of its manufacture in Java. 2nd ed. *Altrincham*, 1902. 8°. 116 pp. (28666)

—— Cane Sugar and its manufacture. *Altrincham*, 1909. 8°. 378 pp. (38652)

—— Methods of chemical control in Cane Sugar factories. *Altrincham*, 1905. 8°. 94 pp. (21323)

Printing.

—— Printing at home, with full instructions for amateurs. 3rd ed. [By J. Francis.] *Rochford, J. Francis & Sons.* [1880.] 12°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (38134)

Printing Art, (The). Vol. 1, *etc. Cambridge, Mass.*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 903

Publication : Monthly.
Editor : H. L. Johnson, 1903, *etc.*
Supplement : Printing Art Sample Book. Vol. 1. 1908, *etc.* A 20 : 903 a

Prior, Eugen.

—— Chemie und Physiologie des Malzes und des Bieres. (*Bibliothek für Nahrungsmittel-Chemiker.*) *Leipzig*, 1896. sm. 8°. 608 pp. (25686)

Prior, Frederick J.

—— Construction and maintenance of Railway Roadbed and Track. With . . . description of Railway surveys and construction. *Chicago*, 1908. sm. 8°. 586 pp. 7 pl. (37401)

Prior, Richard Chandler Alexander.

—— Notes on Croquet : and some ancient bat and ball games related to it. *London*, 1872. 8°. 58 pp. 5 pl. (36559)

Prise, Gervais de la. *See* Gervais de la Prise. —

Prisse d'Avennes, Achille Constant Théodore Émile.

—— La Décoration Arabe. Décors muraux, plafonds, mosaiques, *etc.* Extraits de l'Art Arabe, *etc. Paris*, 1885. fol. 4 pp. 110 pl. (26981)

Prisse d'Avesnes, A. C. T. É. *See* Prisse d'Avennes, A. C. T. É.

Pritchard, Andrew.

—— *See* Goring, C. R., and Pritchard, A. Micrographia. 1837. 8°. (30126)

—— Optical Instruments. 1832. 60 pp. *See* Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 2. 8°. (13815)

Pritzlaff, Johannes.

—— Der Goldschmied. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1903. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (30712)

Privat de Molières, Joseph.

—— Leçons de Phisique. Tome 2. *Paris*, 1734. [–1739]. 12°. (35292)

Privat-Deschanel, Augustin.
—— Appareils d'Électricité, de Magnétisme et de Physique Mécanique. 1868. *See* PARIS-UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 12. Sect. 2. pp. 421–445. 8°. (13828)

—— and **Focillon,** A.
— — Dictionnaire général des Sciences. *Paris,* 1864–67. 2 vols. 8°. (13122)
— — The same. 5e éd. par J. Gay et L. Mangin. *Paris,* [1901–05]. 4 vols. 8°. (29137)

Privy Council.
—— Poisons. Reports of the Departmental Committee appointed . . . to consider Schedule A. to the Pharmacy Act, 1868. With Evidence. *London,* 1903. fol. 208 pp. (29366)

—— *Judicial Committee of.*
— — Rules . . . under the Patents Act, 1902. *London,* 1903. fol. 4 pp. (29336)

Probir-Büchlein.
—— Probier-Büchlein auff Gold,- Silber,- Ertz und Metall, mit viel köstlichen alchimistischen Künsten, *etc. Franckfurt am Mayn, V. Steinmeyer,* 1608. sm. 8°. 78 ll. (36460)

Problem, *Sailing ship.*
—— *See* DEMPSTER, H. The "Problem"; its origin and development, *etc.* 1843. 8°. (32310)

Probst, Emil.
—— Das Zusammenwirken von Beton und Eisen . . . auf Grund von Laboratoriumsversuchen. 1906. 60 pp. *See* FORSCHERARBEITEN A. D. G. DES EISENBETONS. Heft 6. F 72/904

Process Engravers' Monthly. *See* PHOTOGRAM, (The). 1906, *etc.* A 11 : 894

Procter, Henry Richardson.
—— Leather Industries. Laboratory book, *etc. London,* 1898. 8°. 302 pp. (25357)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1908. 8°. 480 pp. 4 pl. (36327)
—— Leather manufacture. 1899. 40 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872
—— The principles of Leather manufacture. *London,* 1903. 8°. 528 pp. 5 pl. (30015)

Proctor, Richard Anthony.
—— Light Science for leisure hours. Series 1–2. *London,* 1871–73. 2 vols. 8°. (15342)
—— The same. Series 1. Reprint from 5th ed. *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (28657)

Proell, Reinhold.
—— Über den hydraulischen Wirkungsgrad von Turbinen bei ihrer Verwendung als Kraftmaschinen und Pumpen. *Berlin,* 1904. sm. 8°. 28 pp. 3 pl. (30681)

Proell, Wilhelm Rudolph.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Schnelllaufende Dampfmaschinen und deren Steuerung und Regulirung. 1889. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 68. pp 22–44; 66–96. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 60. Regulatoren. 1884–86. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 63–65. B 67 P :

Proessdorf, Curt.
—— Physikalisch-photometrische Untersuchungen der in Deutschland gegenwärtig hauptsächliche gehandelten gewöhnlichen Leucht-Petroleumarten auf den gegenwärtig in Deutschland gebräuchlichsten Petroleum-Brennern. *Altenburg,* 1905. sm. 4°. 184 pp. (31449)

Prössel, B. *See* TENAX, B. P., *pseud.*

Progress. Vol. 3, *etc. Wellington,* 1908, *etc.* fol. C1 A/908
Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporated the "Scientific New Zealander."

Progressive Age. *See* WATER-GAS JOURNAL. 1889, *etc.* K 39/889

Progresso, (Il.). Rivista illustrata delle Invenzioni e della Proprietà Industriale. Anno 33–34. *Torino,* 1905–06. 4°. C 47/905
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. B. Bovi.

Prollius, A. von.
—— *See* FUNCK-BRENTANO, T. Die Entdeckung des Gesetzes . . . der Luftschiffahrt. Übersetzt von A. von P. 1904. 8°. (31225)

Promis, Carlo.
—— Memorias historicas sobre el arte del Ingeniero y del Artillero en Italia, desde su origen hasta principios del siglo xvi, y de los escritores militares de aquel pais, desde 1285–1560. Trad. por J. Aparici y Garcia en 1847? Publ. por J. M. Aparici y Biedma. 1882. 212 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 37. F 96 : 846

Pront, Adrien.
—— Élémens d'une Typographie qui reduit au tiers celle en usage, et d'une Écriture qui gagne près des trois quarts sur l'écriture françoise. [Rapport par — Sicard . . . sur la typographie et l'écriture de [A.] P.] *Paris,* 1797. 8°. 192 pp. (35423)

Prony, Gaspard - Clair - François - Marie Riche de, *Baron.*
—— Nouvelle Architecture hydraulique, contenant l'art d'élever l'eau . . . de construire . . . de le diriger et . . . de l'appliquer . . . aux besoins de la société. *Paris,* 1790–96. 2 vols. 4°. (39531)
—— Instruction sur le Thermomètre Métallique de MM. Breguet père et fils, et sur les moyens d'établir sa correspondance avec d'autres instrumens thermométriques. [*Paris,* 1821.] 4°. 24 pp. (35498)
—— Rapport . . . sur la nouvelle et l'ancienne machines à vapeur établies à Paris, au Gros-Caillou, à l'occasion du procés pendant au Tribunal de ladite Cour royale entre M. Edwards et M. Lecour. Avec notes, [1] Sur la théorie du Parallélogramme du Balancier de la machine à vapeur; [2] Sur un moyen de mesurer l'effet dynamique des machines de rotation. *Paris,* 1826. 8°. 100 pp. 3 pl. (33632)

—— and others.
— — Rapport sur les moyens de sauver les personnes renfermées dans les maisons incendiées, *etc.* (*Institut National.*) [*Paris,* 1798.] 4°. 16 pp. 5 pl. (34627)

Propagation Industrielle. Vol. 2–5. *Paris,* 1867–70. 4 vols. 4°. C 43/867
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: C. Thirion.

Proposals.
—— Proposals at large, for . . . amendment of the roads, by . . . laws and regulations, concerning the wheels of all carriages, *etc.* By a Gentleman. *London, C. Davis*, 1753. 8°. 72 pp. (34674)

Propriété Industrielle, (La).
—— Tableau comparatif des conditions et formalités requises dans les divers pays pour le dépôt des Marques de Fabrique ou de Commerce. Ex : "Propriété Industrielle," Sept.-Déc., 1905. 4 pts. fol. (31772)

Prospectus.
—— Prospectus of a design for various improvements in the Metropolis ; principally about the Court. By an Architect. *London, J. Barfield, printer*, 1816. 8°. 76 pp. (32810)
—— Prospectus of the Patent Biangular Pavement for streets and roadways. *London, Mills, Jowett, & Mills*, 1826. 12 pp. 2 pl. (34675)

Prosperi, Felix.
—— La Gran Defensa. Nuevo methodo de Fortificacion. [A.D. 1744.] Noticia por E. Bernaldez. 1868. 72 pp. 5 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. la época. Tomo 23. F 96 : 846

Prosser, Mary Wilson.
—— A bibliography of Ohio Geology. Part 1, by Alice G. Derby. Part 2, by M. W. P. 1906. 332 pp. *See* Ohio (*State*) : [*4th*] *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 6. G 30 O : a

Prosser, Richard, *C.E., Birmingham.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Prosser, Richard Bissell.
—— Birmingham Inventors and Inventions. *Birmingham, privately printed*, 1881. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (37136)
—— A list of Wiltshire Patentees. Ex : "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," 1893. 8°. [18 pp.] (36410)
—— Some Wandsworth Inventors. Ex : "Wandsworth Boro' News," 1905-06. 8°. 16 pp. (36641)

Prost, J. C. Alfred.
—— Le Marquis de Jouffroy d'Abbans, inventeur de l'application de la Vapeur à la Navigation. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 320 pp. 1 pl. (35216)

Prou de Monroy, — .
—— Foreign Agriculture : or, an essay on the comparative advantages of oxen for tillage in competition with horses. Selected from . . . the French, with additional notes, by J. T. Dillon. *London*, 1796. 8°. 88 pp. (32787)

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph.
—— Les Majorats Littéraires. Examen d'un projet de loi ayant pour but de créer, au profit des auteurs, inventeurs et artistes, un monopole perpétuel. *Paris*, 1863. 12°. 262 pp. (35377)

Proudlock, R. L.
—— *See* Madras, *Govt. of.* Note on simple machines for extracting Plantain Fibre. By R. L. P. 1901. 8°. (30917)

Proust, — , and **Faivre,** P.
— — Destruction des Rats à bord des navires. Ex : "Recueil des Actes Officiels . . . interessant l'hygiène publique." Tome 33. 1903. pp. 335-381. 8°. (35143)

Prout, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of Digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology. *London*, 1834. 8°. 594 pp. Bridgewater Treatises. No. 8. (2575)

Prouteaux, A.
—— Des Lampes de Sureté pour les mines de houille. Lampe de L. Lermusiaux à ouverture pneumatique. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (34786)

Prouvé, Victor.
—— L'Art et l'Industrie. 1907. *See* Société Industrie de l'Est. Bulletin 49. pp. 1-40. B 77 : Es

Providence, *Rhode Island, U.S.A.*
—— Report . . . upon the need and advisability of constructing a system of Filters for purifying the City Water Supply. [*Providence, R.I.*], 1900. 8°. 94 pp. (27425)

Prudhomme, J.
—— *See* Houdetot, C. F. A. d'. Le Chasseur Rustique. Suivi d'un traité sur les maladies des chiens, par J. P. 1852. sm. 8°. (33952)

Prückner, Christian Philipp.
—— *See* Höfflmayr, M., and Prückner, C. P. Die Fabrikation des Blausalzes. 1837. 8°. (36975)

Prüsmann, —.
—— Ausnutzung der Wasserkräfte an Wehren kanalisirter Flüsse. 1902. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 4. [10.] F 43 : 888

Prunelli, Domenico.
—— Memoria su' nuovi metodi di Longitudine. *Ancona*, 1846. sm. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (33786)

Prunier, Léon Louis Adrien, *M.D.*
—— Les Médicaments Chimiques. *Paris*, 1896-99. 2 vols. 8°. (26483)

Prussia : *Ministerium der geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.*
— — Instruktionen für die alphabetischen Kataloge der preussischen Bibliotheken und für den preussischen Gesamtkatalog. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 164 pp. (30091)

—— *Ministerium des Innern.*
— — Feuerschutz und Feuerrettungswesen beim Beginn des xx. Jahrhunderts. Berichtswerk über die Internationale Ausstellung für Feuerschutz und Feuerrettungswesen, Berlin, 1901. *Berlin*, 1902. 4°. 484 pp. 6 pl. (29849)

—— *Schlagwetter-Commission.*
— — Anlagen und Haupt-bericht. *Berlin*, 1885-87. 6 vols. in one. 8°. and fol. atlas. (20058)
— — Report of the Prussian Fire-damp Commission. Ex : Trans. "Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers." [Trsl. P. P. Bedson.] *London*, 1893. 8°. 152 pp. (9262)

—— *Stein-und Kohlenfall-Commission.*
— — Verhandlungen und Untersuchungen. Ex : "Zeitschift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen." *Berlin*, 1901-06. 4°. 714 pp. 43 pl. (28164)
— — Abstract of the Report of the Prussian Commission on the Falls of Stone and Coal. . . . made and translated from the German . . . revised and reprinted, with additions from the "Colliery Guardian." *London*, 1905. 8°. 104 pp. (31467)

Prutzman, Paul W.
—— Production and use of Petroleum in California. 1904. 230 pp. 19 pl. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 32. G 50 C : 888

Prytz, H., *Capt. in Danish Army.*
—— *See* MAFFIOTI, G. B. Il Planimetro a Scure di H. P. 1899. 8°. (27186)

Ptolemæus, Claudius.
—— De Speculis. *See* HERO, *Alexandrinus.* Opera. 2. 1. Hrsg. L. Nix und W. Schmidt. 1900. [Katoptrik.] sm. 8°. (27386)

Public Health, *Michigan.*
—— *See* MICHIGAN (*State*): *Board of Health.* Public Health. *Michigan,* 1906, *etc.* F 54 : 906

Public Health Engineer.
—— The Melton Mowbray Sewage Works . . . A description of the International Ferozone and Polarite process. Ex : "Public Health Engineer." Nov. 27, 1897. *London,* 1898. obl. 8°. 8 pp. (19230)

Public Works. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London,* 1903, *etc.* 4°. F 54 : 903
Publication: Quarterly.
Editor: The Editor of the "Surveyor, *etc.*"

Publication Industrielle des Machines, Outils, et Appareils les plus perfectionnés, *etc.* *Paris,* 1848–92. 67 vols. 8°. and fol. E 31/848
Editor: J. E. Armengaud, ainé, 1848–90 ; J. E. A., and G. L. Pesce, 1891–92.
Title varied: "Revue générale de Mécanique Appliquée," 1891–92.
Index: Table of contents to Vol. 1–32 in Vol. 32.

Publicity.
—— Publicity. An essay on Advertising. By an Adept of 35 years' experience [D. Nicoll.] *London,* 1878. 8°. 424 pp. 9 pl. (38816)

Publow, Chas. Albert, *M.D.*
—— *See* VAN SLYKE, L. L., and PUBLOW, C. A. The science and practice of Cheese-making. 1909. sm. 8°. (38584)

Puckett, Robert Campbell.
—— Sciography ; or, radial projection of Shadows. 3rd ed. *London,* 1877. sm. 8°. 66 pp. 21 pl. (32298)

Pütsch, Albert.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 24. Gasfeuerungen. 1880–1887. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 445–470 2 pl., Jahrg. 66. pp. 247–294 ; 469–505. B 67 P :
—— Neue Gasfeuerungen. Sachliche Würdigung der seit 1880 . . . in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. *Berlin,* 1888. 8°. 142 pp. (26932)
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Neuere Gasfeuerungen. 1899. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES, *etc.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 78. pp. 37–56 ; 81–100 ; 123–140 ; 161–184. B 67 P :
—— Neuere Gas- und Kohlenstaubfeuerungen. Sachliche Würdigung der seit 1885 . . . in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 134 pp. (26543) *Posthumous work.*
—— Gas and Coal dust firing. A critical review of the various appliances patented in Germany . . . since 1885. From the German by C. Salter. *London,* 1901. 8°. 124 pp. (27527)

Pütz, Otto.
—— Das Spülversatzverfahren. *Berlin,* 1907. 8°. 82 pp. (35080)
—— Über die Imprägnierung des Grubenholzes im allgemeinen und das Verfahren von Wolman im besonderen. 1908. 22 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 28. G 63 : 905

Puiseux, Pierre Henri.
—— Sur quelques progrès récents accomplis avec l'aide de la Photographie dans l'étude du Ciel. 1899. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 319–344. 8°. B 76 C :
—— The same. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (26800)

Puissant, —.
—— *See* NOEL, F. J. M., and CARPENTIER, L. M. J. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, *etc.* 2e éd., par — Puissant fils. 1833–34. 2 vols. 8°. (37589)

Pulin, A.
—— *See* DEHARME, E., and PULIN, A. Chemins de fer. Étude de la Locomotive. 1900–03. 2 vols. 8°. (31498)
— — Chemins de fer. Matériel roulant, résistance des trains, *etc.* 8°. (28492)

Pullen, Wm. Wade Fitzherbert.
—— The application of Graphic methods to the design of Structures. *Manchester,* 1896. sm. 8°. 330 pp. (27031)
—— The Combustion of Fuel, with special reference to smoke prevention. *Manchester,* [1899]. 8°. 88 pp. (27032)
—— Injectors : their theory, construction, and working. *Manchester,* 1893. sm. 8°. 196 pp. (23766)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Manchester,* 1906. sm. 8°. 214 pp. (32495)

—— and **Popplewell,** Wm. Chas.
— — Experimental Engineering. *Manchester,* 1900–01. 2 vols. 8°. (27514)

Pulleyn, Wm.
—— The Etymological Compendium ; or, portfolio of Origins and Inventions. *London,* 1828. sm. 8°. 372 pp. (39066)

Pulligny, L. de, and **Puyo,** C.
— — Les Objectifs d'artiste. Pratique et théorie des objectifs et téléobjectifs anachromatiques. (*Bibliothèque de la Revue de Photographie.*) *Paris,* 1906. 8°. 234 pp. 5 pl. (37623)

Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Toronto,* 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 74 : 903
Publication: Monthly.

Puluj, Johann.
—— Radiant Electrode matter, and the so-called Fourth state. 1889. *See* PHYSICAL SOC. OF LONDON. Physical Memoirs. Vol. 1. pp. 233–332. D 874 : a
—— Strahlende Elektroden- Materie und der sogenannte vierte Aggregatzustand. *Wien,* 1883. 8°. 86 pp. (29453)

Pulvermacher, Georg.
—— *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE CHIMIE APPLIQUÉE. 5ter Congress. Bericht. Hrsg. O. N. Witt & G. P. 1903. K 30 : 894

Punga, Franklin.
—— Single-phase Commutator Motors. From the German by R. F. Looser. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1906. 8°. 204 pp. (33689)

Pungileoni, Luigi.
—— Notizie delle Pitture in Majolica fatte in Urbino. 1879. *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di majoliche Metaurensi. Vol. 1. pp. 103–112. 8°. (30355)

Punjab, *Govt. of.*
—— Experimental Farm, Lyallpur. Annual Report. 1901, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1902, *etc.* fol. J 12 P :
—— Monograph on Brass and Copper ware in the Punjab, 1886–87. [By D. C. Johnstone.] *Lahore*, 1888. fol. 30 pp. (31870)
—— Monograph on Carpet making in the Punjab, 1905–06. [By C. Latimer.] *Lahore*, [1906]. fol. 38 pp. 2 pl. (38779)
—— Monograph on Fibrous manufactures in the Punjab. By W. H. Gee. [1889–90.] *Lahore*, 1891. fol. 72 pp. (30947)
—— Monograph on the Gold and Silver works of the Punjab, 1888–89. [By E. D. Maclagan.] *Lahore*, 1890. fol. 46 pp. 6 pl. (30949)
—— Monograph on Iron and Steel industries in the Punjab, 1906–07. [By G. Worsley.] *Lahore*, 1908. fol. 18 pp. (38780)
—— Monograph on Ivory Carving in the Punjab. [By T. P. Ellis.] *Lahore*, 1900. fol. 20 pp. 19 pl. (30946)
—— Monograph on the Leather industry of the Punjab, 1891–92. [By A. J. Grant.] *Lahore*, 1893. fol. 36 pp. 2 pl. (30948)
—— Monograph on Silk industry in the Punjab, 1885–86. [By H. C. Cookson.] *Lahore*, 1887. fol. 16 pp. (30945)
—— Monograph on Stone-carving and inlaying in the Punjab, 1904–05. [By S. Wilberforce.] *Lahore*, 1906. fol. 14 pp. (38781)
—— Monograph on Wood manufactures in the Punjab, 1887–88. [By M. F. O'Dwyer.] *Lahore*, 1889. fol. 36 pp. 5 pl. (30950)
—— Monograph on Woollen manufactures of the Punjab in 1884–85. [By D. C. Johnstone.] *Lahore*, 1886. fol. 12 pp. (30951)
—— Punjab plants, comprising botanical and vernacular names, and uses of most of the trees, shrubs, and herbs of economic value, growing within the Province. By J. L. Stewart. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 390 pp. 1 pl. (31871)

Purchase, Wm. R.
—— Practical Masonry. 2nd ed. with Glossary of terms. *London*, 1898. 8°. 150 pp. 52 pl. (25599)

Purdy, Corydon T.
—— Can Buildings be made Fireproof? Ex : "Amer. Soc. C.E." Papers, Sept. 1897. pp. 445–470. 8°. (26238)
—— The Steel Construction of Buildings. 1894. *See* WISCONSIN (*University*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1. pp. 41–67. E 12 Wi :

Purdy, Wm.
—— An essay on Colliery Explosions and Safety Lamps. [Letters Patent No. 1427 of 1879.] *London, Colliery Guardian Office*, 1880. sm. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (25963)

Purves, Thos. F.
—— Telegraph Switching Systems. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 128 pp. 29 pl. (29498)

Pusch, Franz.
—— Das Bäckerbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 8°. 954 pp. 25 pl. and model. (28969)
—— *See* BRAUN, E. The Baker's book. [A selection from and trsl. of the preceding work.] 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (29697)

Puvis, Marc Antoine.
—— Coup d'œil sur les progrès des Arts en France. *Bourg*, 1841. 8°. 44 pp. (35939)

Puybonnieux, Pierre.
—— De la copropriété des Brevets d'Invention. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 200 pp. (36820)

Puymaurin, A. de Marcassus de. *See* MARCASSUS DE PUYMAURIN, A. de.

Puyo, C.
—— *See* DEMACHY, R., and PUYO, C. Les procédés d'art en Photographie. 1906. 4°. (33171)
—— *See* PULLIGNY, L. de, and PUYO, C. Les objectifs d'artiste. 1906. 8°. (37623)
—— Le Procédé Rawlins à l'Huile. (*Bibliothèque de la Revue de Photographie.*) *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 62 pp. 6 pl. (37624)

Pyrimont - Seyssel Asphalte Company.
—— List of Works to which the genuine Asphalte of Seyssel [late Claridge's Patent] has been successfully applied, with their respective thicknesses *etc.* *London*, [1866 ?]. sm. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (28816)

Pyrophilus, *pseud.*
—— Ars tormentaria enucleata, oder wohl-gegründete Büchsenmeisterey-Kunst. Von Pyrophilo. *Franckfurt und Leipzig*, 1703. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 6 pl. (31325)
—— Pyrobolia succincta, d. i. kurtzhündige Feuerwerckerey-Kunst. Von Pyrophilo. *Franckfurt und Leipzig*, 1703. sm. 8°. 72 pp. 6 pl. (31326)

Pyrotechny.
—— Pyrotechny; or, the art of making fireworks. [By Practicus.] *London, Ward, Lock, and Tyler*, [1873.] sm. 8°. 218 pp. 11 pl. (38817)

Q.

Quaintance, Altus Lacy.
—— The Cotton Bollworm : an account of the insect, with results of experiments in 1903. 1904. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 191. J 29 Fa :
—— Fumigation of Apples for the San Jose Scale. 1909. 44 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 84. J 29 E :
—— The lesser Apple Worm. 1908. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 68. pp. 47–60. 1 pl. J 29 E :
—— The principal insect enemies of the Peach. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 325–348. 7 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Spraying for Apple diseases and the Codling moth in the Ozarks. By W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance. 1907. 42 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 283. J 29 Fa :
—— The Spring Canker-worm. 1907. 22 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 68. Part 2. J 29 E :

Quaintance, Altus Lacy—*cont.*
—— The Trumpet Leaf-miner of the apple. 1907. 30 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 68. Pt. 3. J 29 E :

—— and **Bishopp,** F. C.
— — The Cotton Bollworm . . . in 1904. 1905 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Farmers' Bulletin 212. J 29 Fa :

—— and **Brues,** C. T.
— — The Cotton Bollworm. 1905. 150 pp. 25 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 50. J 29 E :

—— and **Shear,** C. L.
— — Insect and fungous enemies of the Grape, East of the Rocky mountains. 1907. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 284. J 29 Fa :

Quante, H.
—— Die Hafer-Anbauversuche der Deutschen Landwirtschafts Gesellschaft . . . 1901–1904. Von H. Rodewald und H. Q. 1907. 52 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 125. J 23 : 894

Quarizius, C. G.
—— Die künstliche Darstellung aller gangbaren moussirenden Getränke, sowohl der Schaum-Weine, wie auch der verschiedenen Mineralwässer. 3te Aufl. von N. Graeger. *Weimar,* 1870. 8°. 210 pp. 4 pl. (28197)

Quarterly Journal of Forestry. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 75 : 907
Editor: A. C. Forbes and W. R. Fisher.
History: Includes Transactions of the "Royal English Arboricultural Society," and the "Irish Forestry Society."

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de.
—— Études sur les maladies actuelles du Ver à Soie. [1858–]1860. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 30. pp. 3–383. 6 pl. B 28 : 666
—— Nouvelles recherches sur les maladies actuelles du Ver à Soie. 1859. *Ibid.* Mémoires. [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 30. pp. 521–638. B 28 : 666
—— Sériciculture. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 81. Sect. 2. pp. 429–450. 8°. (13828)

Quebec (*Province of*) : *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — La Province de Québec. *Québec,* 1900. 8°. 366 pp. 11 pl. and map. (27836)

Queensland Agricultural Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Brisbane,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. J 8 AQ : 897
Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: 1897–1907 (1908.)

Queensland : *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — *See also* QUEENSLAND AGRICUTULRAL JOURNAL. J 8 AQ : 897
— — Annual Report. 1889, *etc.* *Brisbane,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. and fol. J 8 AQ : 888a and J 8 AQ/900
Deficient: 1901–02, 1902–03 ; 1905–06.
— — Bulletin. No. 1–25 ; 2nd Series. No. 1–13. *Brisbane,* 1890–1897. J 8 AQ : 888b
— — Botany Bulletin. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. By F. M. Bailey. No. 1–16. *Brisbane,* 1890–1903. 8°. J 8 AQ : 888c
— — Grub pest of Sugar cane (Lepidiota Squamolata) of the Mackay District. By H. Tryon. *Brisbane,* 1896. 8°. 56 pp. (12895)

Queensland : *Dept. of Agriculture—cont.*
— — Gumming of Cane . . . Report of . . . a disease affecting the Sugar-cane in the Wide Bay and Burnett Districts. By H. Tryon. *Brisbane,* 1895. 8°. 64 pp. (9151)

—— *Patent Office.*
— — Classification of Patents in Queensland . . . [With] Summaries of contents of accepted Specifications, 1901–02. Ex : "Queensland Govt. Gazette." fol. 2 vols. (28415)

Quénay, E.
—— La Carrosserie, le Charronnage. Par N. Belvallette et E. Q. 1880. 80 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 62. 8°. (25811)

Queneau, A. L. J.
—— *See* DAMOUR, E. Industrial furnaces Trsl. A. L. J. Q. 1906. 8°. (32337)

Quénot, J. P.
—— Mémoire sur le Pont Suspendu en fil de fer, construit sur la Charente, à Jarnac, et details de sa construction. *Paris,* 1828. 4°. 42 pp. 14 pl. (33106)

Quervain, A. de.
—— *See* OBERRHEINISCHER VEREIN FÜR LUFTSCHIFFAHRT. Illustrirte Mittheilungen. Hrsg. A. de Q. 1905. E 60 : 897

Quesneville, Georges. *See* QUESNEVILLE, Gustave G.

Quesneville, Gustave Georges.
—— Nouvelles méthodes pour la détermination des éléments du Lait et de ses falsifications. (*Thèse.*) *Paris,* 1884. 4°. 102 pp. (35217)
—— De l'influence du mouvement sur la hauteur du Son. (*Thèse.*) *Paris,* 1879. 4°. 92 pp. 1 pl. (28782)
—— Théorie nouvelle de la Loupe et de ses grossissements. (Nouvelle dioptrique des rayons visuels.) *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 38 pp. (29081)
—— Théorie nouvelle de la Lunette de Galilée. (Nouvelle dioptrique des rayons visuels.) *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 64 pp. (29082)
—— Théorie nouvelle de la Dispersion. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 72 pp. (28509)

Questions.
—— Questions et conjecteurs sur l'application de l'électricité à l'aérostatique aux aérostats et à l'aérostation. Lettre . . . à M. Van Marum . . . Par un Amateur. *Rodez, M. Devic.* 1786. 8°. 20 pp. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. 2. [p. 143.] (5834)

Quevenne, T. A.
—— Instruction pour l'usage du Lacto-densimètre, suivi d'une notice sur le lait. *Paris,* 1842. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. (35218)

Quick, Geo.
—— Modern Gun construction. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 317–326. 8°. (24918)

Quillard, Chas.
—— *See* AUSCHER, E. S., and QUILLARD, C. Technologie de la Céramique. 1901. 12°. (27697)

Quin, Chas. Wm.
—— *See* MARION, F. The wonders of Optics. From the French by C. W. Q. 1868. sm. 8°. (30388)

Quin, Frederic Hervey Foster.
—— Disputatio chemico - medica inauguralis de Arsenico. *Edinburgi*, 1820. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (28895)

Quinan, W. R.
—— Explosives. 1893. *See* Chicago Internat. Engineering Congress. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 427–441. 8°. (24918)

Quincy, John, *M.D.*
—— Pharmacopœia Officinalis et Extemporanea ; or, a complete English dispensatory. 14th ed. *London*, 1769. 8°. 776 pp. (36128)

Quinette de Rochemont, Émile Theodore, *Baron.*
—— Construction of Breakwaters. 1893. *See* Congrès International des Travaux Maritimes, 1893. Minutes of Proc. Sect. 1. Paper 1. pp. 7–15. F 40 : 889
—— Note sur les travaux exécutés dans quelques Ports de la Méditerranée. 1900. 16 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 7. [42.] F 43 : 888

—— and **Desprez,** H.
— — Cours de Travaux Maritimes. *Paris*, 1900–01. 2 vols. 8° and atlas. (27908)

Quinn, C. E.
—— Forage crops for Hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 331. J 29 Fa :

Quinn, J. Henry.
—— Manual of Library Cataloguing. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (26400)

Quinquet, Bertrand. *See* Bertrand-Quinquet, —.

Quinton, John H.
—— Experiments on Steel - concrete Pipes on a working scale. 1905. 62 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc.*, Papers. No. 143. G 30 : 899

Quivy, L.
—— L'épuration des Jus Sucrés par l'Électricité. *Valenciennes*, 1902. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (29564)
—— La Galvanisation à froid, ou Zingage électrochimique. *Valenciennes*, 1899. 8°. 46 pp. (26406)

R.

R., Armand, [*i.e. A. Robin*], *Éditeur de "Lithographie."*
—— Traité des Peintures, applications et procédés employés sur bois, sur étoffes, sur papier. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1833]. sm. 8°. 100 pp. 11 pl. (36656)

R., F. L. D. T.
—— Secrets pour teindre la Fleur d'Immortelle en diverses couleurs, avec la manière de la cultiver, *etc. Paris, Chas. de Serey*, 1690. 12°. 78 pp. (37472)

R., J. L.
—— La Laiterie. Art de traiter le laitage, de faire le beurre, et de fabriquer des diverses sortes de fromages. 2e éd., revue, *etc.*, par M***. *Paris, Audot*, 1828. 12°. 160 pp. (35219)

R., T. C. [*i.e. T. C. Rickman*].
—— *See* Jones, R. A treatise on skaiting. New ed. [Ed. T. C. R.] 1818. 8°. (36115)

Rabak, Frank.
—— Peach, Apricot, and Prune kernels as by-products of the Fruit industry of the United States. 1908. 34 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 133. J 29 Pl :

Rabaté, Edmond.
—— L'industrie des Résines. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (29097)

Rabiqueau, Chas.
—— *See* Lettre sur le mort de M. Richmann . . . tué par le tonnerre, *etc.* [By C. Rabiqueau ?] 1753. 8°. 14 pp. (36463)
—— Nouveau Manège méchanique, proposé pour les paralytiques, rhumatismes, goutes, *etc. Paris*, 1778. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (36465)
—— Relation . . . intéressante pour le progrès de la Physique et de la Médecine [. . . de la chute du tonnerre sur Port-Royal, *etc.*] [*Paris*, 1756.] 8°. 34 pp. (36464)
—— Le Spectacle du Feu élémentaire, ou cours d'Électricité expérimentale. *Paris*, 1753. 8°. 308 pp. 10 pl. (36462)

Rabitz, Hans.
—— Uferbefestigungen an Flüssen und Kanälen. 1901. [Letters Patent No. 19,284 of 1896.] 10 pp. 3 pl. *See* Deutsch - Oesterr. Ungar. Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands - Schriften. Neue Folge. No. 3. F 43 : 896

Rabius, Wilhelm.
—— Kritische Betrachtungen zur voraussichtlichen Lösung der Stickstoffrage. *Jena*, 1907. 8°. 48 pp. (37665)

Raclot, H.
—— Brevets d'Invention. Aperçu général et droit comparé. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1905. 8°. 1030 pp. (32152)

Radakovits, Johann.
—— Ionisierung der Gase durch galvanisch glühende Drähte. 1906. *See* Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Band 114. Abt. 2a. pp. 759–783. B 18 : 848

Radau, Rodolphe.
—— L'Acoustique, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1867. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (35618)
—— Die Lehre vom Schall. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe. *München*, 1869. sm. 8°. 338 pp. (28780)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1875. sm. 8°. 290 pp. (28781)
—— Le Magnétisme. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1875. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (35619)

Radcliffe, Percy Pollexfen de Blaquiere, *Capt.*
—— *See* Rouquerol, G. The tactical employment of quick-firing Artillery. From the French. By P. de B. R. 1903. sm. 8°. (30290)

Radcliffe, William, *Cotton Manufacturer.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Radeck, Otto.
—— Die Behandlung der Wäsche nach den neuesten Erfahrungen. 4te Aufl. *Freiburg i. Schl.*, 1898. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (26544)

Radermacher, C.
—— Festigkeitsberechnung der Schiffe. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 1. 1900. pp. 387–400. F 81 : 900

Radicke, Gustav.
—— Theoretische Optik. 1839. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 3. pp. 142–262. 8°. (11033)

Radiguer, J.
—— *See* TYPOLOGIE, (La). Adm. J. R. 1907, *etc.* A 20 : 907

Radiguet & Massiot, *Manufacturers in Paris.*
—— Notice sur les Courants de haute fréquence et de haute tension appliquées a la Médecine. [*Paris*, 190 ?]. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (29824)

Radisson, —, *Capt.*
—— La Badiane, culture, distillation, commerce. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 8 pp. (31235)

Radium, (Le). Année 1, *etc. Paris*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. D 53 : 904
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : J. Danne, 1904, *etc.*

Radouan, Jacques.
—— Nouveau manuel . . . des propriétaires d'Abeilles. 3e éd. Suivi de l'art d'élever et de soigner les Vers à Soie, et de cultiver le Mûrier, par J. Morin. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1828. 12°. 360 pp. 2 pl. (32223)

Radulesco, Jean J.
—— Recherches sur la vitesse de Nitrification de la Cellulose et de ses dérivés hydro et oxy et la nitrification maximum de la cellulose en vue de leurs applications industrielles. *Lyon*, 1908. 8°. 76 pp. (38560)

Raepsaet, Jean Joseph.
—— Note sur la découverte de caquer le Hareng, faite par G. Beukels. [*Bruxelles*, 1816.] sm. 8°. 20 pp. (35145)
—— Réponse aux observations de M. Noël de la Morinière sur l'invention de caquer le Hareng. *Gand*, 1819. 8°. 18 pp. (35144)

Raffaelli, Giuseppe.
—— Memorie istoriche delle Majoliche lavorate in Castel Durante o sia Urbania. *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di Majoliche Metaurensi. Vol. 1. pp. 113–247. 1879. 8°. (30355)

Raffalovich, A.
—— *See* GUYOT, Y., and RAFFALOVICH, A. Dictionnaire du Commerce, *etc.* [1901.] 2 vols. 8°. (28409)

Raffety, Chas. W.
—— An introduction to the science of Radio-activity. *London*, 1909. 8°. 220 pp. (38469)

Raffy, Louis.
—— *See* ROBIN, G. Oeuvres scientifiques. Publiées par L. R. 1899, *etc.* 8°. (27909)

Rafter, Geo. W.
—— Hydrology of the State of New York. 1905. 902 pp. 45 pl. 3 maps. *See* NEW YORK (*State*) : *State Museum.* Bulletin 85. H 50 : 887a

Ragan, Earl T.
—— Drug legislation in the United States. By L. F. Kebler and E. T. R. 1906. 218 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 98. J 29 C :

Ragan, W. H.
—— The Home Vineyard, with special reference to Northern conditions. 1902. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 156. 8°. J 29 Fa :
—— Nomenclature of the Apple ; a catalogue of the known varieties referred to in American publications from 1804 to 1904. 1905. 384 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 56. J 29 Pl :
—— Nomenclature of the Pear ; a catalogue index of the known varieties referred to in American publications. 1804–1907. 1908. 268 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 126. J 29 Pl :

Ragg, M.
—— Studien über submarine und Rostschutz-Farben. 1905. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch 6. pp. 389–426. F 81 : 900

Rágóczy, Egon.
—— Binnenschiffahrt und Seeschiffahrt. 1906. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 501–618. F 81 : 900
—— Seeschiffahrt, Binnenschiffahrt und Schiffbau in Russland mit bes. Rücksicht auf die Beziehung zu Deutschland. 1908. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 111–164. F 81 : 900

Ragosine and Co., *Ltd.*
—— Notes on the Lubrication of high-speed Machinery, Steam and Gas Engines. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (32260)

Raibaud, J.
—— Méthodes d'Essai des Métaux au moyen de barreaux entaillés. 1903. *See* REVUE D'ARTILLERIE. Tome 62. pp. 5–58. F 94 : 872

Raigniaux, —.
—— Mémoire sur la structure, le mécanisme, et l'usage de l'Instrument Apodopnique, propre à rendre la vie aux personnes asphyxiées, suffoquées, *etc. Lille*, [1796 ?]. sm. 8°. 28 pp. 2 pl. (34904)

Raikes, Hugh Percival.
—— The design, construction and maintenance of Sewage Disposal works. *London*, 1908. 8°. 430 pp. (37284)

Railing, Adolf.
—— Ueber Kommutierungsvorgänge und zusätliche Bürstenverluste. 1903. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 4. pp. 267–324. D 51 : 896

Railroad Age Gazette. *See* RAILWAY AGE. 1908, *etc.* F 22 : 904

Railroad Gazette. Vol. 5, *etc. New York*, *etc.* 1873, *etc.* fol. F 22/873
Publication : Weekly.
Editors : S. W. Dunning and M. N. Forney, 1873–83.
Title varied : "Transport and Railroad Gazette," 1904–05 ; "Railway Gazette," 1905, *etc.*
History : Published in London, 1904, *etc.* In 1908 the American edition was amalgamated with the "Railway Age," the London edition continuing as a separate publication.
Deficient : Vol. 8.
—— Modern Locomotives, Illustrations, Specifications and details of typical American and European Steam and Electric Locomotives. [New ed. by J. C. Whitridge.] *New York*, 1901. fol. 532 pp. (27742)

Railway Age. Vol. 38, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. F 22 : 904

Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: "Railroad Age Gazette." Consisting of the "Railroad Gazette" and the "Railway Age." 1908, *etc.*

Railway and Locomotive Engineering. *See* LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. 1901, *etc.* F 22 : 897

Railway Engineer.
—— High-capacity Mineral Wagons. Railway companies and private owners. Deep wagons *v.* Long wagons. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16 pp. (30292)

Railway Gazette. *See* RAILROAD GAZETTE, 1905, *etc.* F 22/873

Railway Machinery. *See* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF RAILWAY APPLIANCES. 1902, *etc.* F 22/887
—— 150 Shop receipts and formulas. Reprinted from "Railway Machinery." 1905–06. *New York*, [1907]. 16°. 64 ll. (35880)

Railway Magazine, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. F 20 : 897

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: G. A. Sekon (*pseud.*), 1903, *etc.*
Deficient: Vol. 7–12.

Railway News. Vol. 92, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* fol. F 20 : 909

Publication: Weekly.
History: Incorporated the "Railway Record," and "Railways."

Railway Press. Vol. 4–8. *London*, 1889–94. 6 vols. in five. fol. F 20/884

Publication: Weekly, 1889–90; Monthly, 1890–94.

Railway Signal Association.
—— The Railroad Signal dictionary. By B. B. Adams and R. Hitt. *New York*, 1908. 4°. 482 pp. (38713)

Railway Transport Committee, *India.*
—— Military use of Railways in India. Precis of Report. 1876. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 2. pp. 22–39. 10 pl. and tables. F 90 : 844

Railways and Tramways; their work and workers. Vol. 1. No. 1–9. *London*, 1908. 4°. F 20 : 908

Publication: Monthly.

Raimbert, Jules.
—— Soies. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 31. Sect. 1. pp. 161–175. 8°. (13828)

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter.
—— Two essays relating to shipping. I. On the first invention of shipping. [Extracts of a discourse of the invention of ships, anchors, compass, *etc.*] II. On the Royal Navy and sea service. [Exellent observations and notes concerning the Royall Navy and sea service. Addressed to the most noble Prince Henry, Prince of Wales.] *See* EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. A collection of papers on Naval Architecture. Vol. 1. part 3. pp. 99–117. 8°. 1793. (16754)

Raley, Wm.
—— A practical essay on the management of Potatoes . . . added, an account of the artificial manure for potatoes. *London*, 1782. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (37473)
—— A treatise on the management of Potatoes. *York*, 1782. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (37474)

Rám Ráz, *Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore.*
—— Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. (*Royal Asiatic Society.*) *London*, 1834. 4°. 78 pp. 48 pl. (34398)

Ramaer, J. C.
—— De l'amélioration des Rivières à marée et des renseignements à recueillir pour les caractériser. 1898. 18 pp. 4 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 1. F 43 : 888

Ramann, Emil.
—— Bodenkunde. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 444 pp. (31450)

Rambosson, Jean.
—— Histoire des Instruments de Musique. Revue et augmentée par Y. Rambosson. *Paris*, [1897]. 8°. 190 pp. 1 pl. (7571)
—— Les Pierres précieuses et les principaux ornements. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 300 pp. 1 pl. (36205)

Rambosson, Yvanhoé.
—— *See* RAMBOSSON, J. Histoire des Instruments de Musique. Revue, *etc.*, par Y. R. [1897.] 8°. (7571)

Rambousek, Josef.
—— Luftverunreinigung und Ventilation, mit bes. Rücksicht auf Industrie und Gewerbe. *Wien*, 1904. 8°. 272 pp. 1 pl. (30568)

Rambuscheck, Otto.
—— Automobilgaragen. Anlage und Einrichtung. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 118 pp. (38539)

Ramée, Daniel, *Architect.*
—— L'Architecture et la Construction pratiques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 658 pp. (38832)

Ramisch, August.
—— Beiträge zur kinematischen Geometrie. 1884. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 63. pp. 159–186. 1 pl. B 67 P :
—— Theoretische Untersuchung einiger in der Praxis angewandter kinematischer Zylinder-Ketten. 1881. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 437–456. B 67 P :
—— Ueber ebene kinematische Cylinderketten und deren momentane Bewegung. 1888. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 67. pp. 251–261. 2 pl. B 67 P :
—— Elementare Untersuchung über die Elastizität eines Balkens auf mehreren Stützen. 1901. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 183–197. B 67 P :
—— Kinematische Untersuchungen eines doppelten Sprengewerks. 1902. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 35–47. B 67 P :
—— Neue Untersuchung von armierten Betonplatten. 1906. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 338–350. B 67 P :

Ramm, E.
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. der Tierzucht. Acht Vorträge. 1897. 232 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 28. J 23 : 894

Rammelsberg, Karl Friedrich.
—— *See* FRIEDHEIM, C. Einführung in das Studium der qualitativen chemischen Analyse. 8te Aufl. von C. F. Rammelsberg's "Leitfaden der qualitativen chemischen Analyse." 1894. 8°. (32992)

Rammelsberg, Karl Friedrich—*cont.*
—— *See* SELLA, Q. Ueber den Zustand der Mineralindustrie auf der Insel Sardinien. Nach dem Original bearbeitet von C. R. [1872.] 4°. (29907)
—— Ueber die chemische Natur der Mineralien, welche aus schwefelfreien oder schwefelhaltigen Arsen oder Antimonverbindungen bestehen. [*Leipzig?* 1847.] 4°. 32 pp. (25964)

Ramon de Silva Ferro, —.
—— Memoria referente à la industria de pesquerias representada en la Exposicion Universal de Paris en 1878. *Londres*, 1879. 8°. 192 pp. 1 pl. (29279)

Ramondt, A. Slingervoet. *See* SLINGERVOET RAMONDT, A.

Rampon, Calixte.
—— Les Ennemis de l'Agriculture. Insectes nuisibles, maladies cryptoganiques, altérations organiques et accidents, plantes nuisibles. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 416 pp. (26148)

Ramsay, *Sir* Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* FINDLAY, A. The Phase Rule, *etc.* Introd. by Sir W. R. 1904. sm. 8°. (31343)
—— L'Argon. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 125–130. K : 858b
—— [La Découverte de l'Argon, *etc.*] [Conférence.] 1902. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 28. Travaux étrangers [at end.] 8°. K : 858a
—— L'Énergie de surface pour déterminer la complexité moléculaire des liquides. *Ibid.* Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 27–42. K : 858b
—— Essays, Biographical and Chemical. *London*, 1908. 8°. 254 pp. (37867)
—— The Gases of the Atmosphere, the history of their discovery. *London*, 1896. 8°. 248 pp. 8 pl. (25270)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 308 pp. 9 pl. (32496)
—— Modern Chemistry. Theoretical. 4th ed. *London*, 1907. 16°. 134 pp. 1 pl. (35293)
—— Present problems of Inorganic Chemistry. 1904. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Report 1904. pp. 207–220. B 13 S : 847

—— and **Young,** S.
— — Researches on Evaporation and Dissociation. Ex : "Proc. Bristol Naturalists' Soc." Vol. 5. 1887–88. 8°. 32 pp. (35986)

Ramsay, Alexander.
—— *See* SCIENTIFIC ROLL. Ed. A. R. 1880, *etc.* C 39 : 880

Ramus, Petrus.
—— Geometria. *See* MERSENNE, M. Universæ Geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 65–91. 4°. (29761)

Randall, D. T.
—— The burning of Coal without smoke in boiler plants. 1908. 26 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 334. G 30 : 883
—— Tests of Coal and Briquets as fuel for house-heating boilers. 1908. 44 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 366. G 30 : 883

—— and **Weeks,** H. W.
— — The smokeless Combustion of Coal in Boiler plants, with a chapter on central heating plants. 1909. 188 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 373. G 30 : 883

Randall, James.
—— A philosophical inquiry on the cause, with directions to cure, the Dry Rot in Buildings. *London*, 1807. 8°. 78 pp. (35845)

Randall, John, *of Madeley.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Randau, Paul.
—— Die Fabrikation der Emaille und das Emailliern. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (19480)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. 246 pp. (12012)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (37080)
—— Enamels and Enamelling. From the [3rd] German ed., by C. Salter. *London*, 1900. 8°. 196 pp. (27057)
—— Die farbigen, bunten und verzierten Gläser. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 362 pp. (31406)

Ranghiasci Brancaleoni, Francesco, *Marquis.*
—— Di Mastro Giorgio da Gubbio e di alcuni suoi lavori in majolica lettera, *etc.* *See* VANZOLINI, G. Istorie delle fabbriche di Majoliche Metaurensi. Vol. 2. pp. 49–92. 1879. 8°. (30355)

Ransom, Brayton H.
—— The Gid Parasite (Cœnurus cerebralis) : its presence in American Sheep. 1905. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 66. J 29 An : a
—— How Parasites are transmitted. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book, 1905. pp. 139–166. J 29 : 849b
—— Manson's Eye Worm of Chickens . . . with a general review of nematodes parasitic in the eyes of birds, and Notes on the spiny-suckered tape worms of chickens. 1904. 72 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 60. J 29 An : a

Ransome, James, (1782–1849).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Ransomes and Rapier, *Ltd.*
—— "Control" Sluices. Some examples of the application of Stoney's Patent Free-roller system to the control of Rivers, Canals, Locks, *etc.* [F. G. M. Stoney's Patents.] *London*, 1895. 4°. 22 pp. 20 pl. (7661)

Rao, C. K. Subba. *See* SUBBA RAO, C. K.

Raoult, Français Marie.
—— Cryoscopie. Ex : "Scientia," Oct. 1901. *Paris*, 1901. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (28510)
—— Détermination de poids moléculaires par la Cryoscopie et la Tonométrie. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 43–76. K : 858 b

Raphael, Francis Chas.
—— The localisation of faults in Electric Light Mains. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1897]. 8°. 190 pp. (6245)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, [1903]. 8°. 220 pp. (30258)

Rapier, Richard Christopher.
—— On the fixed Signals of Railways. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 38. *London*, 1874. 8°. 110 pp. 6 pl. (28042)

Rapp, Conrad.
—— Die Marmeladenfabrikation nach englischem Verfahren. *Magdeburg*, 1906. 8°. 124 pp. (35090)

Raps, August.
—— Elektrische Befehlsübermittelung an Bord. 1901. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 2. pp. 121–164. F 81 : 900

Rarchaert, —.
—— *See* MASSIEU, F. Mémoire sur la Locomotive à adhérence totale, *etc.* de M. R. 1877. 8°. (27763)

Rasch, Ewald Ferdinand Wilhelm.
—— Zum Wesen der Erfindung. *Hamburg*, 1899. sm. 8°. 44 pp. (27181)

Rasch, Gustav.
—— Regelung der Motoren elektrischer Bahnen. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 148 pp. (26545)

Rasch, Hermann.
—— Die Zündungen durch verdichteten Sauerstoff und die Explosionsgefahr des Stickoxyduls. *Weimar*, 1904. sm. 8°. 86 pp. (31451)

Raschen, Hermann.
—— "Die Weser," das erste deutsche Dampfschiff und seine Erbauer. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 417–464. 2 pl. F 81 : 900

Raspail, François Vincent.
—— *See* LIEBIG, J. von. Manuel pour l'analyse des substances organiques . . . suivi de l'examen critique des procédés, *etc.*, de l'analyse des corps organisés, par F. V. R. 1838. sm. 8°. (28882)
—— A new system of organic Chemistry. Trsl., with notes and additions, by W. Henderson. *London*, 1834. 8°. 602 pp. 12 pl. (38364)
—— The same. [Reissue.] *London*, 1843. 8°. 602 pp. 12 pl. (3939)

Raspe, Rudolph Erich.
—— A critical essay on Oil-painting, proving that the art of painting in oil was known before the preteuded discovery of J. and H. van Eyck . . . added, Theophilus De Arte Pingendi, Eraclius De Artibus Romanorum, and a review of Farinator's Lumen Animæ. *London*, 1781. 4°. 156 pp. (38225)

Rassegna Mineraria. Vol. 22, *etc.* *Torino*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. G 65 : 905
Publication : 36 Nos. yearly.
Editor : V. Vaccaro, 1905, *etc.*

Rateau, A.
—— Experimental researches on the flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices. Added, a note on the flow of hot water. Trsl. H. B. Brydon. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 76 pp. 4 pl. (31389)
—— Les Moteurs Hydrauliques. 1902. 64 pp. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 1. Livr. 5. fol. (27147)
—— Traité des Turbo-machines. Fasc. 1. Ex : "Revue de Mécanique." *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 268 pp. (27359)

Ratel, C.
—— Préparation mécanique des Minerais. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 574 pp. 11 pl. (37184)

Rathbone, Frederick.
—— *See* WEDGWOOD MUSEUM, *Etruria.* Catalogue. By F. R. 1909. 8°. (38660)

Rathenau, F.
—— Sach-und Schlagwortverzeichnis in Buchstabenfolge zum "Handbuch des Deutschen Patentrechts" von J. Kohler. *Mannheim*, 1904. 8°. 46 pp. (30594)

Rathenower Optische Industrie-Anstalt vorm. Emil Busch.
—— Zum 100 jährigen Jubiläum der Rathenower optischen Industrie Anstalt vorm. E. Busch und der optischen Industrie in Rathenow. *Rathenow*, 1900. 8°. 54 pp. (27273)

Ratti, Giambatista.
—— Trattato della Seminazione de'Campi, e della coltivazione de'Prati. *Venezia*, 1765. 8°. 136 pp. 7 pl. (36561)

Ratton, James Joseph Louis, *M.D.*
—— Report on the manufacture of Salt in the Madras Presidency, 1872. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 128 pp. (29941)

Rau, Ambrosius.
—— Ueber den technischen Theil der Salzwerkskunde. *Würzburg*, 1809. 8°. 68 pp. (38200)

Rau, L.
—— Beschreibung und Abbildung der nutzbarsten Ackerwerkzeuge. *Stuttgart*, 1862. 4°. 40 pp. 5 pl. (33199)

Raucourt, Antoine.
—— Mémoire sur les expériences Lithographiques faites à l'École Royale des Ponts et Chaussées de France ; ou, manuel . . . du dessinateur et de l'imprimeur lithographes. *Toulon*, 1819. 8°. 218 pp. 1 pl. (33998)

Raucourt de Charleville, —, *Col.*
—— Traité sur l'art de faire de bons mortiers et d'en bien diriger l'emploi. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 408 pp. (35351)

Rault, A.
—— Les Machines-outils. 1880. 28 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 55. 8°. (25811)

Rauschenfels, A. De'.
—— L'Ape e la sua coltivazione. [Atlante.] *Milano*, 1901. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (28065)

Rausenberger, F.
—— The theory of the recoil of Guns with recoil cylinders. Trsl. A. Slater. *London*, 1909. 8°. 124 pp. 3 pl. (38853)

Rauter, Gustav.
—— Das deutsche Patentgesetz und die Vorschläge des deutschen Vereins für den Schutz des gewerblichen Eigentums. 1904. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 9. pp. 193–276. K 1 : 896
—— The same. (Reprinted.) *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°. 84 pp. (30600)
—— Der gegenwärtige Stand der Schwefelsäureindustrie. 1903. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 8. pp. 257–302. K 1 : 896
—— Die Industrie der Silikate, der künstlichen Bausteine und des Mörtels. (*Sammlung Göschen.*) *Leipzig*, 1904. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (31452)

Ravaisson-Mollien, Carlo.
—— *See* Vinci, L. da. I manoscritti di L. da V. . . . Trad. Francese di C. R. 1893. fol. (36087)

Ravaz, L.
—— *See* Revue de Viticulture. Ed. P. Viala et L. R. 1898. K 86 : 898
—— *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture, Viticultural Station.* American vines. By P. Viala and L. R. 1901. 8°. (9987)

Rávena, Rafael.
—— Memoria sobre la obra de recalzo del Cuartel de Ballajá en Puerto-Rico. 1900. 76 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 17. F 96 : 846

Ravenshaw, Henry Willock.
—— Uses of Electricty in Mines. 1905. 20 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872

Ravenshear, Albert Francis.
—— *See* Pettigrew, W. F. A manual of Locomotive Engineering. With a section on American and continental Engines, by A. F. R. 1899. 8°. (26032)
—— The industrial and commercial influence of the English Patent system. *London,* 1908. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (37770)

Ravenstein, August.
—— Volksturnbuch. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1863. 8°. 612 pp. 4 pl. (38833)

Ravichio de Peretsdorf, Joseph. *See* Ravichio de Peretsdorf, M. J. D., *Baron.*

Ravichio de Peretsdorf, Maurice Joseph Didier, *Baron.*
—— Traité de Pyrotechnie Militaire. Trad. de l'Allemand, sur un manuscrit inédit, avec des notes. *Paris,* 1824. 8°. 272 pp. 36 pl. (33682)

Ravigneaux, Pol.
—— *See* Locomotion, (La). Ed. P. R. 1906–08. E 73 : 903

—— and **Izart,** J.
— — Principes et Recettes. (*Bibliothèque du Chauffeur.*) *Paris,* 1906. sm. 8°. 412 pp. (31767)

Ravizza, F.
—— *See* Giornale di Agricoltura pratica. Dir. F. R. 1903, *etc.* J 25 : 872

Rauwenhoff, N. W. P.
—— De Bewaring der Levensmiddelen. Scheikundig Onderzoek, *etc.* 1857. 182 pp. *See* Scheikundige Verhandelingen, *etc.* 1te Deel. K 30 : 857
—— De scheikundige Verschijnselen bij de Kieming der Planten-zaden. Door J. A. C. Oudemans en N. W. P. R. 1858. 140 pp. *Ibid.* 2de Deel. K 30 : 857

Rawl, B. H., and others.
— — The Dairy industry in the South. 1909. 38 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 349. J 29 Fa :

Rawlins, Geo. Edward Hawkes.
—— *See* Puyo, C. Le procédé Rawlins à l'huile. 1907. 8°. (37624)

Rawlins, Thos., *Architect.*
—— Familiar Architecture ; or, original designs of houses, *etc. London,* 1789. 4°. 30 pp. 51 pl. (37103)

Raworth, John Smith.
—— *See* Raworth's Traction Patents, *Ltd.* J. S. R.'s letters . . . on automatic regenerative control. [1905.] 2 pts. 8°. (38834)

Raworth's Traction Patents, *Ltd.*
—— J. S. R[aworth]'s Letters to the "Electrical Times" on automatic Regenerative Control. *London,* [1905]. 2 pts. 8°. (38834)

Rawson, Christopher.
—— *See* Knecht, E., and others. Handbuch der Färberei der Spinnfasern. Deutsche Ausgabe . . . von E. Loewenthal. 2te Aufl. 1900. 2 vols. 8°. (31635)

—— and others.
— — A dictionary of Dyes, Mordants, *etc.*, used in dyeing and calico printing. *London,* 1901. 8°. 372 pp. (31414)

Rawson, *Mrs.* Lance.
—— Practical Poultry farming. 1896. 44 pp. *See* Queensland : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. 2nd Series. No. 8. J 8 AQ : 888b

Rawson, Robert.
—— Memoir of Eaton Hodgkinson. Ex : "Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester, Trans." 1865. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1868. pp. 203–230. B 13 S : 847

Rawstorne, Lawrence.
—— The new Husbandry, or a complete code of modern Agriculture. *Preston,* 1848. 8°. 394 pp. (31647)

Rày, Praphulla Chandra.
—— A history of Hindu Chemistry from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A.D. *London,* 1902. 8°. 312 pp. (30184)

Ray, Walter T., and **Kreisinger,** H.
— — The significance of drafts in steam-boiler practice. 1909. 62 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 367. G 30 : 883

Rayleigh, John Wm. Strutt, *Baron, F.R.S.*
—— Scientific Papers. 1869–1901. *Cambridge,* 1899–1903. 4 vols. 8°. (27033)

Raymer, Felix.
—— Photo Lighting. *St. Louis, Mo.,* 1902. 8°. 90 pp. 19 pl. (29731)

Raymond, Chas. W.
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 12 pp. 4 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [14.] F 43 : 888

Raymond, E. B.
—— Alternating Current Engineering practically treated. *New York,* 1904. 8°. 240 pp. (31477)

Raymond, François.
—— Dictionnaire général des Arts et des Métiers. *Paris,* 1836. 18°. 652 pp. (35620)

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.
—— The Divining rod. 1882. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Mineral Resources of the U.S. [1882.] pp. 610–626. G 50 : 882

Raynbird, Hugh.
—— *See* Rham, W. L. The dictionary of the Farm. Revised, *etc.*, by W. and H. R. 1853. sm. 8°. (38835)

Raynbird, Wm.
—— *See* Ruam, W. L. The dictionary of the Farm. Revised, *etc.*, by W. and H. R. 1853. sm. 8°. (38835)

Rayner, T., *of Great Malvern, M.D.*
—— The Skin a remedial surface. *London,* [*Malvern printed,* 186 ?]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (28894)

Razous, Paul.
—— *See* Pouer, E., and Razous, P. Les Déchets . . . d'abattoirs de boucherie, *etc.* 1908. 8°. (37962)
—— Les Déchets Industriels. Récupération-utilisation. *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 380 pp. (31113)
—— La Sécurité du Travail dans l'Industrie. Moyens préventifs contre les accidents d'usines et d'ateliers. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 378 pp. (27562)
—— Les Scieries et les Machines à bois. *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 476 pp. (28511)
—— Théorie et pratique du Séchage industriel. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 246 pp. (38693)

Rea, Alexander.
—— *See* Madras, *Govt. of.* Monograph on Stone Carving, *etc.*, in Southern India. By A. R. 1906. fol. (38787)

Read, Chas. Hercules.
—— English work in impressed Horn. 1894. *See* Church, A. H., and others. Some minor arts as practised in England. pp. 1–7. fol. (32399)

Read, Geo.
—— The Confectioner's and Pastry-cook's guide. 9th ed. *London,* [185 ?]. 12°. 98 pp. (37319)

Reading (*University College*)*: Agricultural Department.*
— — Bulletin No. 2, *etc.* [*Reading,*] 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 907
— — Report on Field Experiments. Annual Report 1–12. *Reading,* 1894–1906. 8°. J 5 : 894
— — Reports on the Soils of Dorset. No. 1–5, and Summary. *Reading,* 1899–1906. 8°. J 5 : 894a

Editors: D. A. Gilchrist and C. M. Luxmoore, 1899–1902; J. Percival and C. M. L., 1903–1906.
History: Investigations conducted by arrangement with the Dorset County Council.

Readymoney, Nasarvānji Jivanji. *See* Nasarvānji Jivanji Readymoney.

Reagan, H. C.
—— Locomotives : simple, compound, and electric. 4th ed. *New York,* 1902. sm. 8°. 592 pp. 6 pl. (29499)

Reale Accademia dei Lincei.
—— Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. 5a Serie. Vol. 1, *etc. Roma,* 1894, *etc.* 4°. B 30 R : 894
—— Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. 5a Serie. Vol. 11, *etc. Roma,* 1902, *etc.* 8°. B 30 R : 902

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

R. Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze naturali, economiche e tecnologiche di Napoli.
—— Lavori Accademici nell'anno 1878 & 1879. *Napoli,* 1879–80. 2 vols. 4°. B 3 ON :
—— Rapporto . . . da . . . F. Cantarelli ; [2, Elenco di saggi de'prodotti della industria Napolitana, *etc.*] *Napoli,* 1842. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (36562)

Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de.
—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. *Paris,* 1734–42. 6 vols. 4°. (27785)

Rebecque, Chas. de Constant.
—— *See* Sauria, C. Notice sur la Moissonneuse de C. [de C.] R. 1850. 8°. (34608)

Reber, Samuel, *Lieut.-Col., U.S.A.*
—— *See* U.S. War Dept. : (*Signal Office.*) Notes on laying, *etc.*, submarine cables. With chapter on factory testing, by S. R. 1902. 8°. (28991)

Recacho, Fernando.
—— Armaduras de cubierta construidas con hierros de sección anular. 1901. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 18. pp. 1–8. F 96 : 846

Receipts.
—— Receipts of different concerns. *MS.* [c. 1790.] 12°. 61 ll. + table a–z. (28722)

Recipes.
—— Recipes for Flint Glass making. By a British Glass Master and Mixer. *London, Scott, Greenwood, & Co.,* 1900. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (27257)
—— Recipes for the Colour, Paint, Varnish, Oil, Soap, and Drysaltery trades. Compiled by an Analytical Chemist. *London, Scott, Greenwood, & Co.,* 1902. 8°. 354 pp. (28270)

Record Office.
—— General Report . . . on the Public Records . . . by a Commission dated 12th March, 1831. With Appendix, *etc.* (*Parliament.*) *London,* 1837. fol. 564 pp. (12330)
—— A guide to the various classes of Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. By S. R. Scargill-Bird. 3rd ed. *London,* 1908. 8°. 498 pp. (38069)

Records of General Science. Vol. 1–4. *London,* 1835–36. 4 vols. 8°. C : 835

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: R. D. & T. Thomson.

Recoura, Albert.
—— Sur une nouvelle classe de composés du Chrome. [189 ?] *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences, 1893–1900, 1903. pp. 159–192. K : 883

Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, *etc. London,* 1799–1802. 6 vols. 8°. J 5 : 799

Publication: Monthly, April, 1799–March, 1802.
Editor: J. Anderson.

Recueil.
—— Recueil de remèdes faciles et domestiques . . . pour toutes sortes de maladies, *etc.* [By Mme. M. Fouquet.] *Bruxelles, H. Friex,* 1684. 16°. 372 pp. (37920)

Preface subscribed J. R.

Recueil des Travaux Techniques des Officiers du Génie de l'Armée Belge. Tome 1–3. *Ixelles,* 1897–1902. 3 vols. 8°. F 97 : 897

Rédarez Saint-Rémy, Jules Henri.
—— Mémoire sur la Chalcoglyphie, ou la sculpture en cuivre, [invented by G. Aubert, of Montpellier]. *Montpellier,* 1864. 8°. 16 pp. (35378)

Reddaway, Frank.
—— Practical notes on Belting and Belt driving. With the reports on tests of belting, by C. Hopkinson. 4th ed. [*Manchester*], 1906. 8°. 156 pp. (32980)

Redding, Cyrus.
—— French Wines and Vineyards ; and the way to find them. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (31812)
—— A history and description of modern Wines. *London*, 1833. 8°. 442 pp. (31708)
—— The same. 2nd ed., with additions, and a new preface developing the system of the port wine trade. *London*, 1836. 8°. 472 pp. (31813)

Redding, R. J.
—— Essential steps in securing an early crop of Cotton. 1905. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 217. J 29 Fa :

Redgrave, Gilbert Richard.
—— Calcareous Cements : their nature, *etc.*, with some observations upon Cement testing. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 252 pp. (24259)
—— The same. 2nd ed. By G. R. R., and C. Spackman. *London*, 1905. 8°. 328 pp. 1 pl. (32497)
—— Report on terra-cotta, bricks and encaustic and other tiles in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 6. pp. 11–28. (15691)

Redgrave, Richard, *R.A.*
—— *See* South Kensington Museum. Manual of Design, compiled from the writings, *etc.*, of R. Redgrave. [1876.] sm. 8°. (37139)
—— Report on the present state of Design. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 4. pp. 29–42. (15691)

Redman, John Baldry.
—— *See* Mitchell, A. On Submarine Foundations, *etc.*, and an account of the Maplin Sand lighthouse, by J. B. R. 1848. 8°. (36606)
—— Remarks on the Lighthouse system of Great Britain. *London*, 1843. 8°. 50 pp. (36612)

Redmayne, Richard Augustine Studdert.
—— *See* Home Office. Mine Accidents. Underground fire at Hamsted Colliery, March 1908. Report by R. A. S. R. 1908. fol. (37230)
—— Modern practice in Mining. *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37155)

Redwood, *Sir* Boverton.
—— *See* Thomson, J. H., and Redwood, *Sir* B. Handbook on Petroleum. Ed. 1, *etc.* 1901, *etc.*
—— *See* Thomson, J. H., and Redwood, *Sir* B. The Petroleum Lamp. 1902. sm. 8°. (35414)
—— Petroleum : a treatise on the geographical distribution and geological occurrence of petroleum and natural gas, *etc.* . . . Assisted by G. Holloway, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (24791)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (33154)

Reece, Rees.
—— *See* Brande, T. Lecture . . . on the properties of Irish Peat. [R. Reece's Patent.] 1851. 8°. (5115)
—— *See* Irish Peat Co. Proceedings of Meetings, 1852–53. [R. Reece's Patent.] 1852–53. 2 pts. 8°. (25740)
—— *See* Monthly Gazette of Health. Ed. R. R. 1816–18. H 5 : 816

Reece, Richard, *M.D.*
—— The Chemical Guide, or complete companion to the portable chest of chemistry, *etc.* *London*, 1814. 12°. 360 pp. (32943)
—— The Family Dispensatory. *London*, 1802. 8°. 126 pp. (37833)

Reece, Richard, **& Co.**
—— Catalogue of Drugs, Medicine Chests, *etc.* 6th ed. *London*, 1815. 8°. 72 pp. (38286)

Reed, Chas. John.
—— Electro-chemical action. 1901. 50 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] 8°. B 62 : 886

Reed, *Sir* Edward James, *M.P.*
—— *See* Fyfe, H. C. Submarine warfare . . . With . . . a chapter . . . by Sir E. J. R. 1902. 8°. (28606)

Reed, Franklin W.
—— Report on an examination of a forest track in Western North Carolina. 1905. 32 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 60. J 29 Fo :

Reed, Howard Sprague.
—— Certain organic constituents of soils in relation to soil fertility. By O. Schreiner and H. S. R. 1907. 52 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 47. J 29 S:
—— The rôle of oxidation in soil fertility. By O. Schreiner and H. S. R. 1909. 52 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 56. J 29 S :
—— Some factors influencing soil fertility. By O. Schreiner and H. S. R. 1907. 40 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 49. J 29 So :

Reed, S. Albert.
—— Work of the Committee on Fire-proofing tests. 1896. 16 pp. 8 pl. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886

Reed, Thos., **& Co.,** *Publishers.*
—— *See* Davis, H. T. Reed's Marine Boilers. 2nd ed. [1899.] sm. 8°. (26034)
—— Reed's Polyglot guide to the Marine Engine . . . in English, Français, Deutsch, Norsk. *Sunderland*, [1897]. obl. 4°. 108 pp. (26318)

Reeks, Trenham.
—— *See* Museum of Practical Geology. Catalogue of specimens . . . of British Pottery and Porcelain, *etc.* By Sir H. De la Beche and T. R. 1855. 8°. (30999)

Reeper, H. von Buttel-. *See* Buttel-Reepen, H. von.

Rees, Abraham, *D.D.*
—— *See* Chambers, E. Cyclopædia . . . With supplement by A. R. [New ed.] 1779–86. 4 vols. fol. (27724)

Rees, Geo. Owen.
—— *See* Berzelius, J. J. The Analysis of inorganic bodies. From the French by G. O. R. 1833. 12°. (35578)

Reeve, *Mrs.* Henry.
—— Report on lace, *etc.* *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 4. pp. 15–22. (15691)

Reeve, Sidney Armor.
—— The Thermodynamics of Heat - Engines. [Added] The Steam-table. *New York*, 1903. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (29789)

Reffye, — de, *Col.*
—— *See* U.S. Navy Dept. : (*Ordnance Bureau*). Naval Ordnance Papers. [No. 2.] The Reffye gun. 8°. F 83 : 856ai

Refrigerating Engineer, (The). Vol. 1-3. *London*, 1902–04. 3 vols. fol. E 58/902
Publication : Monthly.

Regen, Johann.
—— Physiologische Untersuchungen über Tierstimmen. (Mittheilung 1.) Stridulation von Gryllus campestris. Von A. Kreidl und J. R. 1905. 26 pp. 1 pl. *See* KAISERL. AKAD. DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, *Wien.* Bericht der Phonogrammarchiv Kommission, 4. 8°. (33373)

Regnard, Cécile.
—— Manuel de Travaux à l'Aiguille à l'usage des jeunes filles. *Paris,* 1869. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (36064)

Regnard, Jules.
—— Calorifère à air chaud saturé de [L. M.] Ancz. [Letters Patent No. 2647 of 1866.] *Paris,* 1867. 8°. 4 pp. 1 pl. (36749)

Regnault, Henri Victor.
—— Relation des expériences . . . pour déterminer les principales lois et les données numériques qui entrent dans le calcul des machines à vapeur. 1847–62. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mémoires de l'Académie, *etc.* [Nouv. Collection.] Tome 21 and 26. B 26 : 666
—— *See* KELVIN, W. Thomson, *Baron.* An account of Carnot's theory, *etc.,* with numerical results deduced from Regnault's experiments on Steam. (Excerpt.) 1849. 4°. (28847)

Regnault, Jean Baptiste Étienne Benoît Olive, *M.D.*
—— Observations sur la Phthisie Pulmonaire, ou essai sur la Mousse d'Islande, considérée comme médicament, et comme aliment, dans cette maladie. *Londres,* 1802. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. (32411)

Regnault, Noël, *Jesuit.*
—— L'origine ancienne de la Physique nouvelle. *Amsterdam,* 1735. 3 vols. in one. 12°. (36804)

Regneault, E. E.
—— Expériences sur le Sciage, exécutés à la scierie de la Cense Saint-Pierre. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. des Sciences de Nancy," 1839–40. pp. 128–159. 8°. (34787)

Regnier, J. D.
—— Matières Colorantes et procédés de Peinture employés par P. P. Rubens. *Gand,* 1847. 8°. 16 pp. (33330)

Reh, Franz.
—— Die Fabrikation der Wirkwaaren. Ex : "Manufacturist." *Hannover,* 1892. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (28508)
—— Strickerei und Wirkerei. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 399–444. 8°. (33007)

Reh, L.
—— *See* SORAUER, P. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. 3te Aufl., in Gemeinschaft mit G. Lindau und L. R. 1905, *etc.* 8°. (31551)

Rehländer, P.
—— Die elektrochemischen deutschen Reichspatente. Auszüge aus den Patentschriften. Von. P. Ferchland und P. R. 1906. 240 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 24. 8°. D 58 : 902

Reibell, —.
—— *See* SGANZIN, J. M. Programme . . . d'un Cours de Constructions. 5e éd., par — R. 1840–41. 3 vols. 4°. (35749)

Reich, Ferdinand.
—— Neue Versuche mit der Drehwaage. Ex : "Abhandl. der math. phys. Classe der kgl. Sächs. Gesell. der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig," 1852. pp. 385–430. 8°. (35448)

Reichardt, Eduard.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER. Hrsg. E. R. 1873–89. K 21 : 822

Reichardt, Heinrich Wilhelm.
—— On the present state of our knowledge of Cryptogamous Plants. Trsl. C. F. Kroeh. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1871. pp. 249–260. B 13 S : 847

Reichel, Ernst.
—— Der Turbinenbau auf der Weltausstellung in Paris, 1900. Ex : "Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure," 1900 and 1901. *Berlin,* 1902. 4°. 44 pp. (29023)

Reichelt, A.
—— Die Zuckerfabrikation. [1909.] *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 4. Teil 2. pp. 1–20. 2 pl. 4°. (32476)

Reichenau, — von, *Lieut.-Gen.*
—— Stahlgeschoss und Schutzschild, *etc. Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 52 pp. (29650)

Reichenecker, Albert.
—— The treatment of Auriferous Ores in Colorado. [Trsl. R. W. Raymond.] [1870.] *See* U.S. COMM. OF MINERAL STATISTICS. Statistics of Mines, *etc.,* West of the Rocky Mountains. [3rd Report.] pp. 339–379. [1872.] 8°. G 50 : 866

Reid, Clement.
—— *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : *England and Wales.* (*General Memoirs.*) [22.] The Water Supply of Sussex from underground sources. By W. Whitaker and C. R. 1899. 8°. (26665)

Reid, David Boswell, *M.D.*
—— Elements of practical Chemistry. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh,* 1831. 8°. 600 pp. (37921)
—— On the progress of Architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fireproofing, acoustics, and the general preservation of health. 1856. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1856. pp. 147–186. B 13 S : 847
—— Outlines illustrative of the alterations lately made in the House of Commons on Acoustics and Ventilation. *Edinburgh,* 1837. 4°. 28 pp. 2 pl. (28783)

Reid, Geo., *M.D.*
—— Practical Sanitation. 2nd ed. *London,* 1893. sm. 8°. 316 pp. (23526)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (24940)
—— The same. 10th ed. With appendix on sanitary law by H. Manley. *London,* 1903. 8°. 358 pp. (29519)

Reid, Harry Fielding, and **Johnson,** A. N.
— — Report on the Highways of Maryland. 1902. *See* MARYLAND : *Geological Survey.* Report Vol. 4. pp. 95–202. 8°. G 30 M :

Reid, Henry.
—— The science and art of the manufacture of Portland Cement. *London,* 1877. 8°. 448 pp. portr. (36176)

Reid, Thos.
—— A treatise on Clock and Watchmaking. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, [1843–44]. 8°. 466 pp. 19 pl. (964)
—— The same. 4th ed. *Glasgow*, 1849. 8°. 484 pp. 19 pl. (28840)

Reille, P., *M.D.*
—— *See* Annales d'Hygiène Publique, *etc.* Tables alphabétiques. 1879–1903. Par P. R. 1905. 8°. H 26 : 879

Reilly, E., *Lieut.-Col.*
—— *See* War Office. Report on the French Artillery. By E. R. 1873. 8°. (33642)

Reimann, C.
—— Beschreibung der zur Verhinderung des Funkenauswurfes bestimmten Apparate. 1884. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbefleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 63. pp. 19–76. B 67 P :

Reimann, M.
—— Die Färherei der Federn, als einzelne Federn. Flügel, *etc.* [In German and French.] *Berlin*, [1879 ?]. 8°. 20 pp. (26149)
—— Die Färherei der Steinnussknöpfe und deren Herstellung. [In German and French.] *Berlin*, [1880 ?]. 8°. 16 pp. (26150)

Reinach, Théodore.
—— Un traité de Geométrie inédit d'Archimède. 1907. *See* Revue Générale des Sciences. Année 18. pp. 913–928. C 3 : 890

Reinhardt, K.
—— Die Verwendung von Grossgasmaschinen in deutschen Hütten - und Zechenbetrieben. 1906. *See* Stahl und Eisen. 1906. pp. 907–915 ; 971–985 ; 1040–1054 ; 1105–1116. 12 pl. G 80 : 882

Reinhertz, Carl Johann Conrad.
—— *See* Jordan, W. Handbuch der Vermessungskunde. Fortgesetzt von C. [J. C.] R. 7te Aufl. 1908, *etc.* 8°. (38149)
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Hrsg. C. [J. C.] R. 1900–06. E 27 : 872

Reinhold, A. W.
—— *See* Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on Physics. 17th ed., by A. W. R. 1906. 8°. (38712)

Reintgen, Jakob.
—— *See* Reiser, N., and Spennrath, J. Handbuch der Weberei. Band 3, [by N. Reiser and J. R.]. [1891–]1900. 8°. (7913)

Reintgen, Peter.
—— Die Kautschukpflanzen. 1905. *See* Tropenpflanzer, (Der). Beihefte. Band 6. pp. 74–218. 1 pl. J 61 : 897a

Reis, Philipp.
—— *See* Berliner, S. Der Erfinder des sprechenden Telephons. Anhang : Verzeichnis der Boursel'schen und Reis'schen Publikationen. 1909. 8°. (38067)

Reischle, E.
—— Landwirthschaftliche Gesellschaftsreise in Italien im Mai, 1896. Zwei Berichte (*b.*) Kulturtechnischer, von E. R. pp. 26–40. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 22. J 23 : 894

Reiser, Fridolin.
—— Das Härten des Stahles in Theorie und Praxis. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 176 pp. (38018)
—— The hardening and tempering of Steel. From the 3rd German ed., by A. Morris and H. Robson. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (31369)

Reiser, Nicolaus.
—— Die Appretur der wollenen und halbwollenen Waren. *Leipzig*, 1898–99. 8°. 628 pp. (25453)
—— Beidrechte und andere Austausch-oder Reformgewebe. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°. 220 pp. 7 pl. (35783)
—— Faults in the manufacture of Woollen Goods and their prevention. From the 2nd German ed. by A. Morris and H. Robson. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (30418)
—— Spinning and Weaving calculations, with special reference to woollen fabrics. From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1904. 8°. 172 pp. (31368)

—— and **Spennrath,** J.
— — Handbuch der Weberei. [Band 3, by N. Reiser and J. Reintgen.] *Berlin*, 1885–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (7913)
— — Handbuch der Weberei. 2te Aufl. von N. Reiser. Band 1–2. *Leipzig*, 1906–08. 2 vols. 8°. (35723)

Reisig, J. H.
—— De Suikerraffinadeur. (*Volledige Beschrijving van allen Konsten.* 11de Stuk.) *Dordrecht*, 1793. 8°. 224 pp. 10 pl. (29288)

Reiss, R. A.
—— Die Entwicklung der photographischen Bromsilbertrockenplatte und die Entwickler. (*Eneyclopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle*, 1902. 8°. 156 pp. 8 pl. (28643)

Reissert, A. *See* Reissert, Carl A.

Reissert, Carl Arnold.
—— *See* Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin*. Berichte. General - Register. 1885–96. Von F. von Dechend und A. R. K : 868
—— *See* Meyer, V. J., and Jacobson, P. H. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 2ter Band. Theil 2. Bearbeitet von A. R. [1901–]1903. 8°. (22963)

Reissig, Karl, *M.D.*
—— *See* Browne, Sir J. C., and others. The standard Family Physician. 1907. 1 vol. in three. 8°. (35254)

Reissner, H.
—— Amerikanische Eisenbauwerkstätten. *Berlin*, 1906. fol. 76 pp. 11 pl. (32439)

Reitemeier, Johann Friedrich.
—— *See* Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. 2. Geschichte des Berghaues, *etc.* bey den alten Völkern. Von J. F. R. 1785. sm. 8°. (14305)

Reitter, Hans.
—— *See* Anschütz, R. Die Destillation unter vermindertem Druck im Laboratorium. Unter Mitwirkung von H. R. 2te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (37852)

Reitzenbaum, Selmar.
—— Denkschrift betreffend die Freizeichen-Eigenschaft von Ring mit englischer Schleife für die Wirkwaren-Industrie. *Berlin*, 1900. fol. 38 pp. (26990)
—— Important Decisions regarding the working of German Patents, *etc.* *London*, 1908. 8°. 48 pp. (37030)

Rejtö, Alexander.
—— Die innere Reibung der festen Körper als Beitrag zur theoretischen mechanischen Technologie. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von K. Gaul. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 10 pp. 22 pl. (17753)

Relazione.
—— Relazione dell'esperienza aereo-statica eseguita [per F. Zambeccari] in Bologna li xxii. Agosto MDCCCIV. [By C. Bianchetti, *etc.*] *Bologna, U. Rampon*, [1804]. sm. 8°. 38 pp. (34363)

Rellstab, L.
—— *See* SCHWACHSTROMTECHNIK, (DIE) IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN. Hrsg. L. R. 1904, *etc.* D 51 : 904

Remarks.
—— Remarks exposing the unworthy motives and fallacious opinions of the writer [N. Ogle] of the critiques on the Poniatowski Collection of Gems, contained in "The British and Foreign Review," and "The Spectator." *London, H. Graves & Co.*, 1842. 8°. 56 pp. (37169)
—— Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled: Observations regarding the Salmon Fishery of Scotland, *etc. London, J. Ridgway*, 1824. 8°. 28 pp. (32699)
—— Remarks on the comparative merits of cast metal and malleable iron railways; and an account of the Stockton and Darlington railway. [By J. Birkinshaw. Letters Patent No. 4503 of 1820.] *Newcastle, E. Walker, printed*, 1827. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (38201)

Remilly, Émile, *M.D.*
—— *See* THIBIERGE, A., and REMILLY, É. De l'Amidon du Marron d'Inde, *etc.* 2e éd. 1857. 12°. (35381)

Remington, John Stewart.
—— *See* AYNSOME AGRICULTURAL STATION. Farmers' Bulletin 1, *etc.* Ed. J. S. R. J 5 : 903

Remington, Joseph Price.
—— The practice of Pharmacy. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, [1894]. 8°. 1498 pp. (26832)

Remmelin, Geo. Eric.
—— *See* URLSPERGER, S., and REMMELIN, G. E. Phænomena Laternæ Magicæ, *etc.* 1705. 4°. (27314)

Remont, J. E., *Architect.*
—— Emploi du Zinc pour les plate-formes, toitures, corniches, chenaux, *etc.* Ex: "Rapport au Collège des Bourgmestres, *etc.* de . . . Liège. *Liége*, [185 ?]. 8°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (38202)

Remsen, Ira.
—— An introduction to the study of the compounds of Carbon; or, orgauic Chemistry. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 374 pp. (12454)
—— The same. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 374 pp. (12105)
—— The same. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 374 pp. (28575)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 426 pp. (32944)

Remy, Theodor.
—— *See* BLÄTTER FÜR GERSTEN-, HOPFEN- UND KARTOFFELBAU. Hrsg. M. Delbrück, C. von Eckenbrecher und T. R. 1899–1901. J 62 H : 899
—— Untersuchungen über das Kalidüngerbedürfniss der Gerste. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 86 pp. (25702)

Renard, —, *Col.*
—— Évaluation automatique des distances par le procédé de la Stadia mobile. *Paris*, [1906 ?]. 8°. 14 pp. (33184)

Renard, Camille.
—— Traité . . . de manipulations chimiques. *Mons*, 1874. 8°. 434 pp. 51 pl. (29814)

Renard, Léon.
—— Les merveilles de l'Art Naval. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1866. sm. 8°. 318 pp. (35622)
—— Les Phares. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1867. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (35621)

Renard Frères et Franc, *Lyons.*
—— *See* ENGELHARD, M. Les Rouges d'Aniline, *etc.* Mémoire pour M. Gerber-Keller contre MM. R. frères et F. 1861. 8°. (38299)
—— *See* KOPP, E. Examen comparatif de Rouge d'Aniline . . . et de la Fuchsine de MM. R. frères, *etc.*, 1861. 4°. (38307)

Renard-Perrin et Cie.
—— *See* CHEVALLIER, J. B. A., and others. Procédés de conservation, *etc.*, des Bois de [H.] Boucherie. Poursuite en contrefaçon contre R. P. et Cie. [1849.] 4°. (34191)

Renaud, Ch. Gros-. *See* GROS-RENAUD, C.

Renaud, Paul.
—— L'Electrotechnie agricole en Allemigne (son avenir en France et dans nos colonies). Ex: "Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement." 5e Série. Tome 4. pp. 15–112. 1899. 4°. (26522)
—— L'application de l'Énergie Électrique à l'Agriculture. 1900. *See* SOC. INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin. Fasc unique. pp. 53–86. 1899–1900. B 77 : E

Renaudot, Eusèbe, *the younger.*
—— The Voyages of two Mohammedans in the Indian Ocean during the Ninth Century. Trsl. from the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot. 1718. *See* CLARKE, J. S. The progress of Maritime Discovery. Appendix (D). pp. 217–253. 4°. (3748)

Renaudot, Théophraste.
—— *See* HAVERS, G. A general collection of discourses of the virtuosi of France. [Vol. 1–2.] [A translation of the "Recueil général, *etc.*," of T. R.] 1664–65. 2 vols. fol. (3170)

Rendu, Victor.
—— *See* GERA, F. A. De la fabrication du Fromage. Trad. de l'Italien par V. R. 1843. 8°. (35195)

Renezeder, Heinrich.
—— Einiges über Trass-. Trasszement- und Zementkalkmörtel. 1909. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* VIENNA: *K. K. techn. Hochschule.* Mitteilung aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium, 8. E 5 : 908

Renier, Léon.
—— *See* ENCYCLOPÉDIE MODERNE. Nouv. éd. sous la direction de L. R. 1854–57. 27 vols. in nine. 8°. (28029)

Renner, Wilhelm.
—— Die Beziehungen der Seeschiffahrt zur Binnenschiffahrt. 1901. 16 pp. 5 pl. DEUTSCH-OESTERR. UNGAR. VERBAND FÜR BINNENSCHIFFAHRT. Verbands-Schriften. Neue Folge. No. 6. F 43 : 896
—— Naphta-Heizung auf Dampfschiffen. 1899. 24 pp. *Ibid.* No. 47. F 43 : 896
—— Schiffbau und Schiffahrt auf den grossen Seen in Nordamerika. 1903. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 228–298. F 81 : 900

Renner, Wilhelm—*cont.*
—— Schwimmdock für Flussschiffe. 1899. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* Deutsch-Oesterr. Ungar. Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. No. 45. F 43 : 896

Renou, Émilien Jean.
—— Histoire du Thermomètre. *Versailles,* 1876. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (29693)

Renouard, Alfred.
—— *See* Industrie Textile, (L'). Réd. A. R. 1897, *etc.* E 80/895
—— Notes sur la théorie du Rouissage et l'origine de la couleur des Lins. Ex : "Archives d'Agriculture du Nord," 1877. pp. 154–183. sm. 8°. (33329)

Renton, Amherst H.
—— Observations upon artificial Light. [Bastable and Prosser's Letters Patents of 1858 and 1859 for oxyhydrogen limelight.] *London,* 1860. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (33750)

Renwick, Wm. G.
—— Marble and Marble working. *London,* 1909. 8°. 240 pp. 23 pl. (38470)

Renzi, Angelo.
—— Précis historique sur la Panification ancienne et moderne. Ex : "Journal de la Société de la Morale Chrétienne." *Paris,* 1857. 8°. 40 pp. (35146)

Répécaud, —., *Col.*
—— Mémoire sur l'emploi de la pression atmosphérique sur les Chemins à rails. Ex : "Mémoires de l'Acad. d'Arras," 1844. 8°. 76 pp. (33331)

Répertoire des brevets d'invention délivrés en Belgique.
—— Liste systématique établie par l'Institut International de Bibliographie avec la collaboration de A. Vermandel. No. 1, *etc.* *Liège,* 1907, *etc.* 4°. (33866)

Répertoire général de Chimie pure et appliquée. *Paris,* 1901, *etc.* 8°. K 1 : 901
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor : G. F. Jaubert.
History: Forms part of the "Revue générale de Chimie."

Repertorium Annuum Literaturæ Botanicæ Periodicæ. Tomus 1–8. 1872–79. *Harlemi,* 1873–86. 8 vols. 8°. H 71 : 872
Editors : J. A. von Bemmelen, 1872; G. C. W. Bohnensieg and W. Burck, 1873–76; G. C. W. B., 1877–79.

Repsold, Johann Adolf.
—— Zur Geschichte der astronomischen Messwerkzeuge von Purbach bis Reichenbach, 1450 bis 1830. *Leipzig,* [1907]. fol. 140 pp. 128 pl. (35343)

Requeno, Vincenzo, *Abate.*
—— Saggi sul ristabilimento dell'antica arte de Greci e Romani Pittori. 2a ed. *Parma,* 1787. 2 vols. 8°. (33332)

Requier, Édouard.
—— Sirops et liqueurs, spiritueux divers et alcools d'industrie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 61. pp. 381–444. 8°. (29967)

Resal, Henri Amé.
—— Des applications de la Mécanique à l'Horlogerie. Ex : "Annales des Mines." Sér. 6. Tome 10 and 15. 1866-69. *Paris,* 1867[–69]. 8°. 240 pp. 4 pl. (28751)

Resal, Henri Amé—*cont.*
—— Rapport sur "l'Autoloc," dispositif de blocage automatique et instantané. *Ibid.* Tome 10. 1906. pp. 577–585. 8°. (35747)

Résal, Jean.
—— Résistance des Matériaux. (*Encyclopédie des Travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 524 pp. (25385)

Ressel, Gustav Andreas.
—— Das Raimund-Theater. Ex : Lauser's "Allgemeine Kunst-Chronik." *Wien,* 1892. 8°. 8 pp. (33360)

Ressel, Josef., *of Triest.*
—— *See* Grossbauer von Waldstatt, E. Die Erfindung der Schiffsschraube durch J. R. . . . im Jahre 1829. 1906. sm. 8°. Woodcroft Collection. fol. (12166)

Restle, —.
—— Seehäfen. Von — Stecher und — Restle. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 9. pp. 516–570. 8°. (33007)

Résuche, René.
—— Crushes and crowds in Theatres and other buildings in case of fire or fright. [Letters Patent No. 7636 of 1890.] *London,* 1891. sm. 8°. 32 pp. portr. (36885)

Rettich, Hugo, *Edler* von.
—— Die Luft als Ausgleichmittel der Seilgewichte bei Fördermaschinen. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 124 pp. 3 pl. (29876)

Reuleaux, Franz.
—— Erfindung und Herstellung der Uhren. 1900. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 6. pp. 579–627. 8°. (33007)
—— Lehrbuch der Kinematik. *Braunschweig,* 1875–1900. 2 vols. 8° and 8° atlas. (16966)
—— Mittheilungen über die amerikanische Maschinen-Industrie auf und ausserhalb der Kolumbischen Weltausstellung, 1893. 1894. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 73. pp. 142–148, 187–264. B 67 P :
—— Ueber die Sperrwerke und ihre Anwendungen. 1877. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 56. pp. 17–45; 116. B 67 P :

Reuling, W.
—— Rechtsgutachten zur Prozesssache der Firma Haarmann & Reimer in Holzmunden wider die Firma Franz Fritzsche & Co. zu Hamburg betreffend die patentrechtliche Unabhängigkeit des Dr. Ziegerlerschen Veilchenöl - Verfahrens vom Jonon-Patent (R. P. 73089). Erstattet von W. R. (*Beiträge zum Patentrecht.*) *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 336 pp. (26425)
—— Zur Reform des deutschen Patentgesetzes. (*Ibid.*) *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 30 pp. (26340)

Reusch, Friedrich Eduard.
—— Theorie der Cylinderlinsen. *Leipzig,* 1868. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (29037)

Reuss, Christian Friedrich von.
—— *See* Kenntniss. Kenntniss derjenigen Pflanzen die Mahlern . . . zum Nützen . . . gereichen können. [By C. F. von R.] 1776. sm. 8°. (36452)
—— Physikalisch- ökonomische Beobachtungen, oder die allgemeine vortheilhaftere Gewinnung und Benutzung des Torfs. *Leipzig,* 1793. 8°. 236 pp. (36466)

Reuter, Richard.
—— Die Galvanoplastik. 1885. *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 161–180. 8°. (7708)

Revert, Jules.
—— Traité pratique des Engrenages. [*Paris*, 1860 ?] 8°. 24 pp. 12 pl. (34905)

Review of American Chemical Research. Vol. 4, *etc.* *Easton, Pa.*, [1898, *etc.*]. 8°. K : 879b

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: A. A. Noyes, 1898-1901; W. A. Noyes, 1902, *etc.*
History: Vol. 1–3 form part of the "Technology Quarterly"; Vol. 4, *etc.* issued as part of the "Journal of the Amer. Chemical Soc."

Revillon, Léon.
—— Produits de la Chasse. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 52. pp. 341–402. 8°. (29967)

Revue Chimique, (La). Année 1, *etc.* *Fontaine-l'Evêque*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 30 : 906

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: M. de Lavallière, 1906, *etc.*

Revue d'Économie industrielle. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. H 26 : 906

Publication: Monthly.

Revue d'Hygiène et de Police Sanitaire. Tome 9–18. *Paris*, 1887–96. 10 vols. 8°. H 26 : 887

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: E. Vallin, 1887-96.

Revue de l'Armée Belge. Année 32. Tome 4, *etc.* *Liège*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. F 97 : 908

Publication: 6 Nos. yearly.
Editor: E. Daubresse.

Revue de l'Aviation. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. E 60 : 906

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: F. Javary, Dec. 1906; Dir. Fondateur P. Roger, Jan. 1907, *etc.*

Revue de la Papeterie Française et étrangère. Année 27, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. K 74 : 900

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Revue de la Soudure Autogène. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. E 41 : 909

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: R. Granjon and P. Rosemberg.

Revue de l'Électrochimie et de l'Électrométallurgie. Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. D 58 : 907

Publication: Monthly.

Revue de l'Ingénieur et Index technique. *See* INDEX OF THE TECHNICAL PRESS. 1905–07. C 39 : 903

Revue de Photographie, (La) Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. A 11 : 903

Publication: Monthly.

Revue de Viticulture. Année 5. Tome 9, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. K 86 : 898

Publication: Weekly.
Editors: P. Viala and L. Ravaz, 1898; P. V., 1899, *etc.*
Supplement: 1900, *etc.* K 86 : 898a

Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1863, *etc.* 4°. C 3 : 863

Publication: Weekly.
Editors: F. O. Barot, 1863; E. Yung and E. Alglave, 1864–80; E. A., 1880; A. Breguet and C. Riehet, 1880–82; C. R., 1882–1902; J. Hericourt, 1902–04; — Toulouse, 1904–07; L. A. Hallopeau, 1907; Ch. Moureu, 1907, *etc.*
Title varied: "Revue Scientifique de la France, *etc.*" 1871–84; "Revue Scientifique" (Revue Rose) 1884, *etc.*

Revue des Cultures coloniales. Tome 8–15. *Paris*, 1901–04. 8 vols. 8°. J 61 : 901

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: A. Milhe-Poutingon.

Revue des Éclairages. *See* PETIT PHOTOGRAPHE ÉCONOME. 1905, *etc.* K 43 : 896

Revue des Inventions techniques. *See* JOURNAL DES INVENTEURS. 1904. C 43 : 903

Revue des Produits Chimiques. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* fol. K 30/898

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Revue des Transports Parisiens. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897–1903. 7 vols. fol. F : 897

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Revue générale des Transports." 1900–1903.

Revue Électrique. Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. D 51 : 904

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: J. Blondin, 1904, *etc.*

Revue générale de Chimie pure et appliquée. Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. K 1 : 901

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: G. T. Jaubert, 1901, *etc.*

Revue générale de l'Acétylène. *See* ACÉTYLÈNE, (L'). 1903, *etc.* K 43 : 906

Revue générale de Mécanique appliquée. *See* PUBLICATION INDUSTRIELLE DES MACHINES, *etc.* 1891–92. E 31/848

Revue générale des Matières Colorantes, *etc.*
—— Publication in-extenso des Brevets Français. [1898–99, 1. Matières colorantes: 2. Teinture et l'impression. 1900–01, 1. Matières colorantes; 2. Produits chimiques; 3. Teinture et l'impression.] *Paris*, 1898–1901. 10 vols. 8°. K 35 : 897a

Revue générale des Transports. *See* REVUE DES TRANSPORTS PARISIENS. 1900–03. F : 897

Revue mensuelle du Blanchiment et de l'Apprêt. Année 1, *etc.* *La Chapelle-Montligeon*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. K 35 : 905

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: L. Tailfer.

Revue Scientifique, *etc.* *See* REVUE DES COURS SCIENTIFIQUES, *etc.* 1871, *etc.* C 3 : 863

Revue Scientifique, Industrielle et Commerciale des Métaux et Alliages. [Tome 1, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. G 90 : 908

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: F. Laur and L. A. Morlot, 1908, *etc.*

Revue Technique. Les Annales des Travaux Publics et des Chemins de fer. Tome 15–27. *Paris*, 1891–1906. 13 vols. fol. E 20/894

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Revue Technique et Industrielle. Année 8, *etc.* *Paris*, 1909, *etc.* fol. C 43/909

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
History: Contains the "Bulletin de la Chambre Syndicale des Inventeurs."

Rey, —., *Colour maker*, *Paris.*
—— Observations et recherches sur l'impression des fonds propres à recevoir la Peinture, suivi d'une recette pour la préparation et l'emploi du bitume, . . . et son application dans les arts et le bâtiment. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 46 pp. (38313)

Rey, Alphonse.
—— L'Huile de Pétrole. *Génève*, 1865. sm. 8°. 82 pp. (33633)

Rey, Étienne.
—— Dissertation sur la Peinture Encaustique. *Lyon*, 1840. 8°. 26 pp. (33333)

Rey, Joseph.
—— Études pour servir à l'histoire des Châles. *Paris*, 1823. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (33334)

Reybaud, Louis.
—— L'Industrie en Europe. *Paris*, 1856. 12°. 298 pp. (38314)

Rey de Planazu —, *Member of the Soc. Physique et Économique de Zurich.*
—— Œuvres d'Agriculture de M. de P. Recueil contenant différents procédés d'Économie Rurale. *Troyes*, 1786. 4°. 15 pts. 12 col. pl. (32297)

Reynaud, Chas.
—— Matériel de l'Art Théâtral. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 18. pp. 575–606. 8°. (29967)

Reynaud, Jean.
—— Histoire élémentaire des Minéraux usuels. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1867. sm. 8°. 314 pp. 3 pl. (35623)

Reynaud, Léonce.
—— Phares. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 65. Sect. 10. pp. 336–354. 8°. (13828)

(*Biographical.*)

—— M. L. R. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par l'un de ses élèves. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 266 pp. portr. (33448)

Reynolds, B. O.
—— *See* MADRAS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. Building materials and construction. By B. O. R. 3rd ed. 1904. obl. 4°. (31841)
—— *See* PAINTER, A. C. Notes on testing Lightning Conductors. With table of natural tangents by B. O. R. 1893. 8°. (32963)

Reynolds, J. B.
—— An experimental shipment of Fruit to Winnipeg. 1905. 24 pp. *See* ONTARIO: *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 139. J 10 CO : b
—— Ventilation of Farm stables and dwellings. 1902. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 119. J 10 CO : b

Reynolds, James Emerson.
—— Hydrogen as a Gas and as a Metal. 1870. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1870. pp. 295–300. B 13 S : 847

Reynolds, M. B.
—— Bovine tuberculosis. 1896. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1896. pp. 315–417. 8 pl. J 30 Min :

Reynolds, Michael.
—— Stationary Engine driving. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1885. 12°. 296 pp. 6 pl. (32945)

Reynolds, Osborne, *F.R.S.*
—— Papers on Mechanical and Physical subjects. *Cambridge*, 1900–03. 3 vols. 8°. (26854)
—— Sewer Gas, and how to keep it out of houses. A handbook on house drainage. 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. 34 pp. (33449)

—— and **Moorby,** W. H.
— — On the mechanical equivalent of Heat. Ex: "Phil. Trans." Series A. Vol. 190. pp. 190–422. 4°. (25358)

Reynoldson, John.
—— Practical and philosophical principles of making malt, in which the efficacy of the sprinkling system is contrasted with the Hertfordshire method. Also an address . . . in answer to Mr. Carr's Report, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1809. 8°. 324 pp. (31950)

Rey-Pailhade, Joseph Chas. François de, *M.D.*
—— Principes de l'emploi de la division décimale du jour aux Mesures Électromagnétiques. *Toulouse*, 1901. 8°. 12 pp. (27968)

Reyval, J.
—— Gare les Explosions! L'éclairage des Vélos à l'Acétylène. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 62 pp. (25481)

Rezelman, J.
—— Die Vorgänge in Ein- und Mehrphasengeneratoren. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 8. pp. 393–518. D 51 : 896

Rham, Wm. Lewis, *Rev.*
—— *See* DOYLE, M., *pseud.* A Cyclopædia of practical Husbandry. New ed., by W. R. 1851. 8°. (13400)
—— The Dictionary of the Farm. Revised, *etc.*, by W. and H. Raynbird. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. 510 pp. 4 pl. (38835)

Rhead, E. L., and **Sexton,** A. H.
— — Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis. *London*, 1902. 8°. 442 pp. (29783)

Rhead, Fred. Alfred.
—— *See* RHEAD, G. W., and F. A. Staffordshire Pots and Potters. 1906. 8°. (33155)

Rhead, G. Woolliscroft, R. E., and F. A.
— — Staffordshire Pots and Potters. *London*, 1906. 8°. 400 pp. 75 pl. (33155)

Rheinberg, Julius.
—— On the Collected Papers of [Ernst] Abbe, and Microscope theory in Germany. Ex: "Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club," April, 1905. pp. 153–166. 8°. (33256)

Rhind, Wm. Græme, *Lieut. R.N.*
—— The Marine Safety Seat. *London*, [1852]. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (33502)

Rhodes, Joseph.
—— The English-Esperanto Dictionary. *London*, 1908. 8°. 572 pp. (37110)

Rhodes, Wm. G.
—— An elementary treatise on Alternating Currents. *London*, 1902. 8°. 224 pp. (30423)

Rhodesia. *See* BRITISH SOUTH AFRICAN CO.

Riaño, Juan Facundo.
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. The industrial arts in Spain. By J. F. R. 1879. sm. 8°. (32600)

HODE (Joh., 1587-1659) De Acia Dissertatio Ad Cornelii Celsi
qua simul universa Fibulae ratio explicatur [etc.]. 4to,
illustrations, including *fibulae*, or "safety" pins and buckles,
, etc., worked in steel: most of the illustrations are woodcuts
, but there are four engraved plates; leaves browned throughout,
lf, with the Arms of Pierre Daniel Huet (1630-1721), Archbp.
hes, in gilt on sides, his large armorial dated ex-libris inside
the strip which he always used, with legend "Ne extra hanc
am efferatur. Ex obedientia" pasted at foot of title. £4 5 0

Typis Matthiae Godicchenii, Sumptibus Petri Hauboldi Hafniae [*Kjöbenhavn*], 1672

g. Univ. xxxvii, 481—"Il y démontre, contre l'opinion de J. J.
d'autres médicins, que Celse employait, pour les sutures, le fil de
pas le fil de métal . . . curieuse dissertation." A rare book on
ng, with a life of Cornelius Celsus.

Riban, Alexandre Joseph, *M.D.*
—— Traité d'Analyse Chimique quantitative par Électrolyse. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 310 pp. (25897)

Ribaucourt, P. de.
—— Élémens de Chimie Docimastique, à l'usage des orfèvres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1786. 8°. 330 pp. (37063)

Ribbentrop, B.
—— Forestry in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 248 pp. 4 maps. (27187)

Ribette, A., *Capt.*
—— Traité d'Héliogravure en creux sur zinc, au bitume de Judée. *Paris*, [1903 ?]. 12°. 190 pp. (30347)

Ribière, Chas Henri.
—— Investigations and experiments on compressed air Sound Signals. 1893. *See* Congrès Internat. des Travaux Maritimes, *London*, 1893. Compte rendu, *etc.* Sect. 4. Paper 31. pp. 9–22. F 40 : 889
—— Note sur les feux flottants. 1889. 12 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Paris*, 1889. Reports. 8°. F 40 : 889
—— Progrès les plus récents de l'éclairage et du balisage des Côtes. 1900. 38 pp. 9 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 6. [35.] F 43 : 888
—— The same, [rearranged]. 1901. *See* Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires. 8e Série. Année 1. 4e Trimestre. pp. 78–128. pl. 16. E 20 : 831

Ricci, Ettore.
—— Introduzione allo studio dei Silicati. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. 114 pp. (25715)

Riccia, Angelo della.
—— Studio sui Parafulmini. *Roma*, 1899. 8°. 78 pp. (26729)

Riccio, Camillo Minieri.
—— La fabbrica della Porcellana in Napoli e sue vicende. Ex : "Atti dell' Accad. Pontaniana." *Napoli*, 1878. 4°. 24 pp. (35017)
—— Gli artefici ed i miniatori della Real Fabbrica dalla Porcellana di Napoli. *Ibid. Napoli*, 1878. 4°. 82 pp. (35016)
—— Notizie intorno alle ricerche fatte dalla R. Fabbrica della Porcellana di Napoli, per . . . la manifattura della pasta della porcellana, le sue dorature, *etc.* *Ibid. Napoli*, 1878. 4°. 16 pp. (35018)
—— Delle porcellane della Reale Fabbrica di Napoli, delle vendite fattene e delle loro tariffe. *Ibid. Napoli*, 1878. 4°. 60 pp. 2 pl. (35015)

Rice, David Hall, and L. C.
— — Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office from 1869 to 1880. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. 494 pp. (27241)

Rice, Isaac L.
—— Suggestions for amendments to our Patent Law. Ex : "The Forum," Mar. 1909. pp. 189–198. 8°. (38671)

Rice, Lepine C.
—— *See* Rice, D. H., and L. C. Digest of the decisions . . . in the Patent Office from 1869 to 1880. 1880. 8°. (27241)

Rice, Lepine Hall.
—— Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office from 1890 to 1900. *Boston*, 1900. 8°. 454 pp. (27242)

Rice, W. R., *Surgeon Maj.-Gen., M.D.*
—— *See* India (*Army*) : Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Ed. W. R., 1891–94. H I : 884

Rice, Wm. E.
—— Squab raising. 1903. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 177. J 29 Fa :

Rice, Wm. North, and **Gregory,** H. E.
— — Manual of the Geology of Connecticut. 1906. 274 pp. 31 pl. *See* Connecticut (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 6. G 30 Con :

Rich, *Sir* Chas. Henry, *Bart.*
—— Specimens of the art of ornamental Turning, in eccentric and concentric patterns. *Southampton*, 1819. 4°. 38 pp. 6 pl. (34676)

Rich, Elihu.
—— *See* Cazin, A. A. The phenomena, *etc.*, of heat. Trsl. *etc.*, E. R. 1869. sm. 8°. 278 pp. 1 pl. (37486)

Rich, Wm. Edmund.
—— The comparative merits of Engines for Pumping. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 78. 1884. 8°. 98 pp. (29815)

Richard, *frères, Engineers in Paris.*
—— *See* Admiralty. Richard Tide Gauge. 1898. fol. (26633)

Richard, A.
—— *See* Société des Sciences Physiques, *etc.*, de Bordeaux. Table générale des matières des publications. 1850–1900. Par J. Chaine et A. R. 1905. 8°. B 29 B : 850

Richard, Gustave.
—— De l'emploi du système compound pour les Machines Locomobiles et demi-fixes en Angleterre. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 4. pp. 212–248. B 76 C :
—— La Machine-Outil moderne. 1896. *Ibid.* 2e Sér. Tome 8. pp. 132–196. 1 pl. B 76 C :
—— La Mécanique générale à l'Exposition de Chicago. 1894. *Ibid.* 2e Sér. Tome 6. pp. 144–207. 2 pl. B 76 C :
—— Production mécanique et utilisation du froid artificiel. 1889. *Ibid.* Sér. 2. Tome 1. pp. 133–200. B 76 C :
—— Les Machines Frigorifiques. 1902. 40 pp. *See* Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. fol. (27147)
—— Les Machines Marines. 1902. *Ibid.* Tome 2. pp. 17–47. fol. (27147)
—— Les Machines-Outils. 1902. 284 pp. *Ibid.* Tome 2. fol. (27147)

Richard, J.
—— Océanographie. Sur la campagne scientifique de la "Princesse Alice" en 1901. 1902. *See* Association Internat. de la Marine. Congrès de Copenhague. 1902. pp. 268–292. F 82 : 901

Richards, Chas. Brinckerhoff.
—— *See* Porter, C. T. Description of Richards' improved steam-engine indicator. [New (2nd) ed.] [1868.] 8°. (33083)

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.
—— The Hardness of Water and methods by which it is determined. [1896.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 27th Report [1894–95]. pp. 435–442. H 23 M :

Richards, Ellen Henrietta—*cont.*
—— and **Elliott,** S. M.
— — The Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning. 3rd ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1907. sm. 8°. 194 pp. (36994)

Richards, H. W.
—— Bricklaying and Brickcutting. *London*, 1901. 8°. 152 pp. (28619)

Richards, J. Cruwys.
—— The Gum Bichromate process. *London*, [1905]. 12°. 120 pp. 30 pl. (31370)

Richards, Joseph Wm.
—— *See* Le Blanc, M. J. L. The production of Chromium, *etc.*, by . . . the electric current. Trsl. J. W. R. 1904. 8°. (31602)
—— *See* Pfanhauser, W. The manufacture of Metallic Articles electrolytically. Trsl. J. W. Richards. 1906. 8°. (33976)
—— Metallurgical calculations. 1905–07. *See* Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry. Vol. 3, 4, *etc.* D 58/902
—— Utilization of the Wastes from the use of White Metals. 1901. 16 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886

Richards, Ralph Coffin.
—— Railroad Accidents, their cause and prevention. [*Chicago*], 1906. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (35278)

Richards, Robert Hallswell.
—— Ore Dressing. *New York*, 1903–09. 4 vols. 8°. (30348)

Richards, Wm.
—— The Gas consumer's guide. *London*, 1866. 12°. 100 pp. (30088)

Richards, —., & Co., *Patent Solicitors, N.Y.*
—— *See* Patent and Trade Mark Review. Pub. R. & Co. 1902–06. B I 70 : 902

Richardson, *Sir* Benjamin Ward, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Biological Experimentation, its function and limits. Including answers to nine questions submitted from the Leigh-Browne Trust. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 170 pp. (26688)
—— The Tricycle in relation to Health and Recreation. Ex: "Good Words." *London*, 1885. 16°. 90 pp. (33751)

Richardson, Chas. James, *Architect.*
—— Picturesque designs for Mansions, Villas, Lodges, *etc. London*, 1870. 8°. 408 pp. 2 pl. (38836)
—— The Englishman's House from a Cottage to a Mansion. 2nd ed. [of preceding work]. *London*, [1870]. 8°. 512 pp. 2 pl. (34427)
—— A popular treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings. *London*, 1837. 8°. 128 pp. 18 pl. (35846)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. 141 pp. 21 pl. (14347)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. 124 pp. 17 pl. (33450)

Richardson, Clifford.
—— The modern Asphalt Pavement. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 588 pp. (31478)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 640 pp. (37524)

Richardson, D. A.
—— *See* Kellogg, J. W. Uses of Electricity on Shipboard. With Appendix [by D. A. R.] on small lighting plants for launches. [1904.] 8°. (31100)

Richardson, Ernest Cushing.
—— Classification, theoretical and practical. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 262 pp. (29282)

Richardson, Geo. Burr.
—— Reconnaissance of the Book Cliffs Coal Field between Grand River, Colorado, and Sunnyside, Utah. 1909. 54 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 371. G 30 : 883
—— Underground Water in the valleys of Utah Lake and Jordan Lake, Utah. 1906. 82 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply . . . Papers 157. G 30 : 899

Richardson, H. D.
—— The Hive and the Honey-bee. Enlarged by J. O. Westwood. *London*, [1852]. sm. 8°. 122 pp. 1 pl. (39067)

Richardson, John.
—— A treatise on Sinking and Mining engines. *Lincoln*, [1875?]. 8°. 30 pp. (36613)

Richardson, R. T.
—— *See* Newcastle-on-Tyne : (*Public Library*). [Author] Catalogue of the books, *etc.*, on pure mathematics . . . By B. Anderton and R. T. R. 1901. sm. 4°. (32837)

Richardson, R. W.
—— Progress of Road building in the Middle West. 1903. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook. 1903. pp. 453–462. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b

Richardson, Thos., and others.
— — The Chemical Manufactures of the [Tyne, Wear, and Tees] districts. 1864. *See* Armstrong, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 159–193. 8°. (13285)
—— On the local manufacture of Lead, &c. By T. Sopwith and T. R. 1864. *Ibid.* pp. 126–143. 8°. (13285)

Richardson, Wigham, and others.
— — British Association, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889. Official local guide. Industrial section. [By several writers.] *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1889. sm. 8°. 262 pp. 11 pl. (35311)

Richardson, Willard D.
—— Burning Brick in down-draft Kilns. *Indianapolis*, [1905]. 8°. 82 pp. (37816)
—— Kiln Records. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1906. 4°. 64 ll. (38125)

Richardson, Wm., *D.D.*
—— Essay on Fiorin grass. *London*, 1810. 8°. 58 pp. (37359)

Richardson, Wm. D.
—— *See* Journal of Industrial, *etc.*, Chemistry. 1909, *etc.* Ed. W. D. R. K 30 : 909

Richardson, Wm. Henry.
—— On the manufacture of Paper. 1864. *See* Armstrong, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 221–227. 8°. (13285)

Richardt, Franz.
—— Über Verbrennungserscheinungen bei Gasen. (*Dissertation.*) *Leipzig*, 1904. 84 pp. 8°. (30789)

Richarz, Franz, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Band 6. Theorie der Wärme. Hrsg. F. R. 1903. 8°. (7941)

Riche, Alfred.
—— Sur la présence fréquente de l'Acétate de Cuivre dans les vinaigres commerciaux et sur le dosage de ce métal. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. 8 pp. (34788)

Riches, T. Hurry.
—— Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Address by the President [on Railway locomotives and rolling stock]. [*London*, 1907.] 8°. 12 pp. 19 pl. (36013)

Richet, Chas.
—— *See* Revue des Cours Scientifiques, *etc.* Ed. A. Breguet and C. R., 1880–82; C. R., 1882–1902. C 3 : 863

Richmond, H. S.
—— *See* Home Office. Textile factories, *etc.* Report on safeguards for the prevention of accidents in the manufacture of Cotton. By H. S. R. 1906. fol. (32983)

Richmond, Henry Droop.
—— Dairy Chemistry. *London*, 1899. 8°. 404 pp. 1 pl. (26779)

Richter, Carl.
—— Das Löthen des Bleies. Nebst Anhang über das Bleilöthen mittelst des elektrischen Lichtbogens. (*Mechanisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1896. 8°. 266 pp. (25448)

Richter, Fritz.
—— Das Verhalten überhitzten Wasserdampfes in der Kolbenmaschine. 1906. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 30. pp. 49–77. E 13/857b

Richter, Fritz L.
—— Thermische Untersuchung an Kompressoren. 1906. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 32. pp. 1–50. 4 pl. E 13/857b

Richter, M.
—— Prüfung der Lokomotiven. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 286–349. 8°. (38111)

Richter, Max Moritz.
—— Die Benzinbrände in den chemischen Wäschereien. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 56 pp. (28542)
—— Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. [2te Aufl. der Tabellen, *etc.*] *Hamburg*, [1899–]1900. 2 vols. 8°. (26502)
— — Supplement 1–3. *Hamburg*, 1901–05. 3 vols. 8°. (26502)

Richter, Victor von.
—— Kurzes Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Bonn*, 1875. sm. 8°. 444 pp. 1 pl. (38366)
—— Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen oder organische Chemie. 3te Aufl. *Bonn*, 1882. 12°. 870 pp. (11191)
1st edition of this work was entitled "Kurzes Lehrbuch der org. Chemie, *etc.*"
—— The same. 7te Aufl. von R. Anschütz. *Bonn*, 1894–96. 2 vols. sm. 8° (25039)
—— The same. 8te Aufl. von R. Anschütz. *Bonn*, 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (25590)
—— The same. 9te Aufl. von R. Anschütz. *Bonn*, 1900–01. 2 vols. 8°. (27682)
—— The same. 10te Aufl. von R. Anschütz [und] G. Schroeter. *Bonn*, 1903–05. 2 vols. 8°. (31453)
—— Chemistry of the Carbon compounds; or organic Chemistry. From the 4th German ed., by E. F. Smith. *London*, 1886. 8°. 724 pp. (5402)

Richter, Victor von—*cont.*
—— The same. 2nd ed., from the 6th German ed., by E. F. Smith. *London*, 1891. 8°. 1056 pp. (23192)
—— The same. 3rd ed., from the 8th German ed., by E. F. Smith. *London*, 1901. 2 vols. 8°. (27866)

Richtmann, W. O.
—— Bibliography of Aromatic Waters. (*Pharmaceutical Science Series.* Bibliographies, No. 5.) *Milwaukee*, 1902. 8°. 220 pp. (33361)
—— and **Anderson,** J. A.
— — Spirit of Nitrous Ether and Ethyl Nitrite: a bibliographical index of chemical research, *etc.* [13th Cent.–1899.] *Milwaukee*, 1900. 8°. 180 pp. (33661)

Rickard, Thos. Arthur.
—— *See* Mining Magazine. Ed. T. A. R. 1909, *etc.* G 60 : 909
—— The Copper Mines of Lake Superior. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 164 pp. 1 pl. (31922)
—— Pyrite Smelting. [A collection of contributions by various writers.] *New York*, 1905. 8°. 310 pp. (31923)
—— Recent Cyanide practice. *San Francisco*, 1907. 8°. 334 pp. (35784)
—— The Sampling and estimation of Ore in a mine. *New York*, 1904 [1903]. 8°. 222 pp. 1 pl. (30587)
—— and others.
— — The Economics of Mining. Ex: "Engineering and Mining Journal," Jan., 1903–June, 1905. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 422 pp. (31924)

Ricker, Nathan Clifford.
—— An extension of the Dewey Decimal System of Classification applied to architecture and building. 1906. 101 pp. *See* Illinois (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 13. E 12 : 904
—— A study of Roof Trusses. 1907. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 16. E 12 : 904

Rickman, Thos., *Architect.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Rickman, T. M. Notes on the life . . . of T. R. 1901. 8°. (38873)

Rickman, Thos. Miller.
—— Notes on the life, and on the several imprints of the work of Thos. Rickman . . . Architect. *London*, 1901. 8°. 90 pp. portr. (38873)

Ricour, Th.
—— Tube d'Inversion. Critique scientifique et historique. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 44 pp. (33335)

Ridcal, Samuel.
—— Bacterial purification of Sewage. 1899. 38 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. Vol. 6. B 51 : 872
—— Disinfection and Disinfectants. *London*, 1895. 8°. 350 pp. 1 pl. (24574)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 384 pp. 1 pl. (25580)
—— Disinfection and the preservation of Food. [3rd ed. of "Disinfection and disinfectants."] *London*, 1903. 8°. 502 pp. (30268)
—— Glue and Glue testing. *London*, 1900. 8°. 150 pp. (27058)
—— Purification and sterilisation of water. 1902. 40 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. Vol. [7]. 8°. B 51 : 872
—— Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. *London*, 1900. 8°. 280 pp. 4 pl. (27301)

Rideal, Samuel—*cont.*
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 310 pp. 4 pl. (30444)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 368 pp. 6 pl. (35091)
—— Water and its purification. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (3581)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 362 pp. 1 pl. (28439)

Rider, John Hall.
—— Electric Traction. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1903. 8°. 470 pp. 8 pl. (30266)

Ridge, Benjamin, *M.D.*
—— Ourselves, our Food, and our Physic. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. 210 pp. (33111)

Ridner, John P.
—— The Artists' Chromatic hand-book. Being a practical treatise on pigments, *etc.* *New York*, 1850. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (33336)

Riechelmann, R.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie. Red. R. R. 1909, *etc.* K 18 : 909

Riechers, August, *Violin-maker.*
—— Die Geige und ihr Bau. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 4 pl. (30682)

Riecke, Carl Victor Eduard.
—— *See* Physikalische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. E. R., *etc.* 1899, *etc.* D 1 : 899
—— Lehrbuch der Physik. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29138)

Riecke, Eduard. *See* Riecke, Carl V. E.

Riecke, R.
—— Beiträge zur Frage der Fettbestimmung in tierischen Geweben, Futtermitteln, *etc.* Von T. Pfeiffer und R. R. 1903. *See* Breslau (*Univ.*) : *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. Heft 2. pp. 295–304. J : 899

Riedel, Josef.
—— Die Wasserversorgung bei den österreichischen Kanälen. 1902. 20 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 12 [22]. F 43 : 888

Rieder, A.
—— Ueber den Werth der Dampfüberhitzer im Allgemeinen und der von Schwœrer im Besonderen. [*Berlin*, 1900.] 4°. 8 pp. (26812)

Riedler, A.
—— *See* Lüders, J. Die Verteidigung des Patentes No. 80974 durch Prof. A. R., *etc.* 1899. 8°. (27112)
—— Über Dampfturbinen. 1904. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 245–315. F 81 : 900
—— Zur Entwickelung du Schiffshebewerke. 1897. 16 pp. *See* Deutsch-Oesterreichisch-Ungarischer Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. No. 21. F 43 : 896
—— Gross-Gasmaschinen. *München*, 1905. 4°. 194 pp. (31454)
—— Schnell-betrieb. Erhohung der Geschwindigkeit und Wirtschaftlichkeit der Maschinenbetriebe. [Pumpmaschinen, Kompressoren, Gebläse-maschinen für Hochofen- und Stahlwerke, *etc.*] *Berlin*, 1899. 11 pts. fol. (26974)

Riego de la Branchardière, Eléonore.
—— The Royal Point Lace instructor. *London*, 1869. obl. 4°. 16 pp. 6 pl. (36886)
—— The Tatting book. *London*, 1867. obl. 8°. 30 pp. (36082)

Riem, Johannes Carl Richard.
—— Populäre Astronomie. [*Issued with* "Wissen."] [*Berlin*, 1909, *etc.*] 4°. (38953)

Riemann, Carl.
—— Gewinnung und Reinigung des Kochsalzes. 1909. 90 pp. *See* Monographien über chemisch-technische Fabrikations-Methoden. Band 18. K 30 : 906

Riemenschneider, Karl.
—— Experimentierbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie. *Leipzig*, [1908]. 8°. 154 pp. (38019)

Riemer, J.
—— Shaft Sinking in difficult cases. From the German by J. W. Brough. *London*, 1907. 8°. 132 pp. 19 pl. (34992)

Rieppel, Paul.
—— Versuche über die Verwendung von Teerölen zum Betrieb des Dieselmotors. 1908. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 55. pp. 1–36. E 13/857b

Riera y Alemañy, José.
—— Estudios sobre Defensas Submarinas. *Madrid*, 1903–04. 2 vols. and atlas, 34 pl. 8°. (31142)

Ries, Chr.
—— Die elektrischen Eigenschaften und die Bedeutung des Selens für die Electrotechnik. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 96 pp. (37991)

Ries, Heinrich.
—— Clay deposits and Clay industry in North Carolina. Preliminary report. 1897. 158 pp. 12 pl. *See* North Carolina : *Geolog. Survey.* Bulletin 13. G 30 NC : b
—— Clays of New York, their properties and uses. 1900. *See* N.Y. State Museum. Bulletin 35. pp. 489–944. 140 pl. map. 8°. H 50 : 887a
—— The Clays of Wisconsin. With a report on molding sands by H. R. and F. L. Gallup. 1906. 272 pp. 30 pl. *See* Wisconsin : *Geolog., etc., Survey.* Bulletin 15. G 30 W :
—— Clays ; their occurrence, properties, and uses, with especial reference to those of the United States. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 506 pp. (33510)
—— Economic geology of the United States. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 476 pp. 25 pl. (37827)
—— Report on the Clays of Alabama. 1900. 228 pp. *See* Alabama : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 6. G 30 A : b
—— Report on the Clays of Maryland. 1902. *See* Maryland : *Geol. Survey.* Reports. Vol. 4. 8°. pp. 205–506. pl. 19–69. G 30 M :

—— and **Gallup,** F. L.
— — Report on the Molding Sands of Wisconsin. 1906. *See* Wisconsin : *Geolog., etc., Survey.* Bulletin 15. pp. 197–247. G 30 W :

—— and **Kümmel,** H. B.
— — The Clays and Clay industry of New Jersey. 1904. 576 pp. 56 pl. 5 maps. *See* New Jersey (*State*) : *Geolog. Survey.* Final Report. Vol. 6. G 30 N : a

Ries, Heinrich—*cont.*
—— and **Leighton,** H.
— — History of the Clay-working industry in the United States. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 280 pp. (38768)

Riess, Peter.
—— Die Lehre von der Elektricität. 1838–42. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 2, pp. 1–99. Band 6, pp. 109–320. 8°. (11033)
—— Lehre von Galvanismus. Electromagnetismus, Magneto-Electricität. Thermo-Magnetismus. 1837. *Ibid.* Band 1. pp. 175–366 1 pl. 8°. (11033)

Riffault des Hêtres, Jean René Denis, and others.
— — Nouveau manuel complet du Peintre en Bâtiments, Vernisseur, Vitrier, Doreur et Argenteur sur bois, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par C. F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1870. 12°. 356 pp. 2 pl. (32998)
— — Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd., par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1837. 18°. 334 pp. 2 pl. (39110)
— — The same. Nouv. éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1842. 18°. 378 pp. 3 pl. (11604)
— — The same. Nouv. éd., par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. 444 pp. 4 pl. (4614)
— — The same. Nouv. éd., par A. Romain. [Supplément par A. M. Villon.] (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1880–90. 3 vols. 12°. (23452)

Rifling.
—— Rifling with ridges in the gun and grooves in the shot. *London, T. & W. Boone*, 1863. 8°. 16 pp. (34154)

Riga: *Polytechnische Schule.*
— — Katalog der Bibliothek. 2te Aufl. *Riga*, 1895. 8°. 818 pp. (31301)

Rigasche Industrie-Zeitung. Jahrg. 34, *etc.* *Riga*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. C 50 : 908
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: M. Glasenapp.

Rigaud de l'Isle, Louis-Michel.
—— Recherches sur le mauvais air et ses effets. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 228 pp. (37712)

Rigaux, E.
—— Le Cidre, le Poiré et les boissons économiques. (*Petite Encyclopédie d'agriculture.*) *Paris*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (28518)

Rigaux, P.
—— Moyens de prévention des Chômages par la gelée. Par — Caméré et P. R. 1894. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [8.] F 43 : 888

Rigby, Will O.
—— Reliable Candy teacher and Soda and Ice cream formulas. [10th ed.] *Topeka, Kan.*, 1909. 8°. 194 pp. portr. (38612)

Righi, Augusto.
—— Modern theory of Physical Phenomena. Radioactivity, Ions, Electrons. Trsl. A. Trowbridge. *New York*, 1904. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (31371)

—— and **Dessau,** B.
— — Die Telegraphie ohne Draht. *Braunschweig*, 1903. 8°. 494 pp. (29801)

Rihosek, Johann.
—— Luftdruck- und Luftsaugebremsen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 600–644. 8°. (38111)

Rijn, J. J. L. van.
—— Die Glykoside. Chemische Monographie der Pflanzenglykoside, nebst systematischer Darstellung der künstlichen Glykoside. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 528 pp. (27121)

Riley, Chas. Valentine.
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 4th Report of the U.S. Entomological Comm. . . . and Final Report on the Cotton Worm, *etc.*, by C. V. R. 1885. 8°. (25445)
—— The Mulberry Silk-worm; a manual of instructions in Silk-culture. 7th ed. 1888. 66 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 9. J 29 : E
—— Our Shade Trees and their insect defoliators. 1888. 76 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 10. J 29 E :

Rimbach, Friedrich Eberhard.
—— Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Lichtbrechung und chemischer Zusammensetzung der Körper. [1898.] *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. Cap. 6. 8°. pp. 565–665. (11138)

Rimbault, Edward Francis, *Ll.D.*
—— The early English Organ builders and their works, from the fifteenth century to the . . . Great Rebellion. *London*, [1864]. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (36431)

Rimmel, Eugene.
—— A lecture on the commercial use of Flowers and Plants. *London*, [1865]. 8°. 24 pp. (32898)
—— Recollections of the Paris Exhibition of 1867. 3rd ed. *London*, [1868]. 8°. 340 pp. (36129)

Rindell, A.
—— *See* FORSCHUNGEN A. D. G. DER AGRIKULTUR-PHYSIK. Register. Band 1–20. 1906. 8°. J : 878

Ringelmann, Maximilien.
—— L'Agriculture en Amérique (procédés et machines). 1894. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 6. pp. 208–252. B 76 C :
—— Les Machines Agricoles. 2e éd. 1re Série. Culture, Ensemencement, Récolte. *Paris*, 1893. 16°. 188 pp. (26100)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1898. 16°. 198 pp. (26151)
—— Le Matériel Agricole. 1901. 224 pp. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. fol. (27147)
—— Les Moteurs Thermiques et les Gaz d'éclairage applicables à l'agriculture. (*Traité des Machines Agricoles.*) *Paris*, [1899?]. 8°. 300 pp. (26383)

Ringer, Sydney, *M.D., F.R.S.*, and **Sainsbury,** H.
— — A handbook of Therapeutics. 13th ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. 758 pp. (29784)

Ringleb, Otto.
—— Uber ein neues Kystoskopsystem. 1909. Ex : "Folia Urologica." *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 16 pp. (39075)

Rinman, Sven.
—— Bergwerks-Lexicon. *Stockholm*, 1788–89. 2 vols. 4°., and obl. fol. atlas. (26657)
—— Försök till Järnets Historia, med tillämpning för slögder och handtwerk. *Stockholm*, 1782. 2 vols. 4°. *Pagination continuous.* (26658)
—— Versuch einer Geschichte des Eisens, mit Anwendung für Gewerbe und Handwerker. Aus dem Schwedischen uebersetzt von J. G. Georgi. *Berlin*, 1785. 2 vols. 8°. (36467)

Rintoul, Alexander Nelson.
—— A guide to painting Photographic Portraits, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, [1856]. 12°. 56 pp. (36721)

Riollot, J.
—— Les Carrés magiques : contribution à leur étude. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 120 pp. (33904)

Ripert, Claude.
—— Produits agricoles alimentaires d'origine animale. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 40. pp. 593–616. 8°. (29967)

Ripke, G.
—— Der praktische Maschinenbauer. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 928 pp. 2 pl. 6 sheets of models. (35057)

Ripley, Geo., and **Taylor,** B.
— — Handbook of Literature and the Fine Arts ; comprising . . . definitions of all terms employed in belles-lettres, philosophy . . . painting, music, sculpture, architecture, *etc.* (*Putnam's Home Cyclopedia.*) *New York*, 1852. 8°. 654 pp. 3 pl. (35576)

Ripper, Wm.
—— Steam-engine theory and practice. *London*, 1899. 8°. 408 pp. 4 pl. (27034)

Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel, *Comte de Mirabeau. See* Mirabeau.

Rischowski, Albert.
—— Depreciation of Coal and Coke by shipment. 1902. 28 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 3. [25.] F 43 : 888

Risner, Fred.
—— Opticae Thesaurus. Alhazeni Arabis, libri VII, nunc primum editi. Ejusdem liber de crepusculis et nubium ascensionibus. Item Vitellonis Thuringopoloni, libri X. Omnes instaurati . . . adjectis etiam in Alhazenum commentariis, a F. Risnero. *Basilœ*, 1572. 2 pts. fol. (28679)

Ris-Paquot, Oscar Edmond.
—— Manière de restaurer soi-même les Faïences, Porcelaines, Cristaux, Marbres, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1876. sm. 8°. 122 pp. 9 col. pl. (33882)

Rissom, Johannes.
—— *See* Curtius, T., and Rissom, J. Geschichte der chemischen Universitäts - Laboratorium zu Heidelberg. 1908. fol. (37244)

Ritchey, Geo. Willis.
—— On the modern reflecting Telescope, and the making and testing of optical mirrors. 1904. 56 pp. 13 pl. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 34. [No. 1459.] B 13 S : 851

Ritchie, James, *M.D.*
—— *See* Muir, R., and Ritchie, J. Manual of Bacteriology. 3rd ed. 1902. sm. 8°. (29495)

Ritchie, Robert.
—— A treatise on Ventilation, natural and artificial. *London*, 1862. 8°. 248 pp. 7 pl. (36563)

Ritchie, Wm.
—— *See* Simms, W. On the optical glass prepared by . . . Dr. Ritchie. 1839. (*Excerpt.*) 4°. (32299)

Ritgen, O. von.
—— Der Schutz der Städte vor Schadenfeuer. 1902. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 2. pp. 1–108. 8°. (24547)

Ritter, Johann Wilhelm, *M.D.*
—— Beyträge zur nähern Kenntniss des Galvanismus nnd der Resultate seiner Untersuchung. *Jena*, 1800–05. 2 vols. 8°. (29454)

Ritter, Max.
—— Beiträge zur Theorie und Berechnung der vollwandigen Bogenträger ohne Scheitelgelenk. 1909. 54 pp. *See* Forscherarbeiten a. d. G. des Eisenbetons. Heft 11. F 72/904

Ritter, Paul.
—— Zahn- und Mund- Hygiene im Dienste der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. 1903. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 2. pp. 181–400. 8°. (24547)

Ritter, Wilhelm.
—— Anwendungen der graphischen Statik. Nach Prof. C. Culmann. Teil i. Die im Innern eines Balkens wirkenden Kräfte. Teil ii. Das Fachwerk. iii. Der kontinuierliche Balken. Teil iv. Der Bogen. *Zürich*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (25926)

Rittershaus, T.
—— Ueber Ellipsographen. 1875. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 54. pp. 269–300. B 67 P :

Ritthausen, Karl Heinrich Leopold.
—— Die Eiweisskörper der Getreidearten, Hülsenfrüchte und Ölsamen. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Samen der Culturgewächse der Nahrungs- und Futtermittel. *Bonn*, 1872. 8°. 264 pp. (25454)

Rittinger, Peter von.
—— *See* London International Exhibition, 1862. Kurze Mittheilungen über die Berg- und Hüttenwesens-Maschinen, *etc.* Von P. v. R. 1862. 8°. (32246)
—— Der Spitzkastenapparat statt Mehlrinnen und Sümpfen, oder Einführung der Stetigkeit in die Reihe der aufeinander folgenden Arbeiten bei der nassen Aufbereitung sein eingesprengter Geschicke. *Freiberg*, [1849]. 8°. 36 pp. 2 pl. (29612)

Rittue, E. C.
—— The development of single-germ Beet Seed. By C. O. Townsend and E. C. R. 1905. 24 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 73. J 29 Pl :

Rivard, François Dominique.
—— La Gnomonique, ou l'art de faire des Cadrans. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1757. 8°. 408 pp. 12 pl. (33634)

Rivault, David, *Sieur de Fleurance.*
—— *See* Archimedes. Opera, *etc.* Novis demonstrationibus commentariisque illustrata per D. R. 1615. fol. (29928)

Rivet, P.
—— L'industrie du Chapeau en Équateur et au Pérou. *Paris*, [1907]. 8°. 52 pp. 3 pl. (36310)

Rivista d'Artiglieria e Genio.
—— Nel centenario della nascita del Gen. Giovanni Cavalli, 1808-1908. *Roma*, 1908. 8°. 76 pp. 9 pl. (36683)

Rivista Tecnica delle Scienze, *etc.* Anno 1-6. *Torino*, 1901-06. 6 vols. 8°. C 47 : 901
Publication: Monthly.

Rivius. *See* Ryff.

Rivot, Louis Edmond.
—— Exploitation et traitement des minerais de Plomb. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. Sect. 8. pp. 604-626. 8°. (13828)

—— and **Phillips,** E.
— — Description d'un nouveau procédé de traitement métallurgique des minerais de Cuivre. Ex: "Annales des Mines." Tome 13. 1848. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (27778)

Rix, Edward A.
—— Pumping by Compressed Air. Ex: "Compressed Air." Dec. 1900. *New York*, "*Compressed Air.*" 8°. 36 pp. (4972)

Roadmasters' Association of America.
—— Reports adopted . . . and Papers accepted at the Conventions from 1883 to 1893. *Savannah, Ga.*, 1894. F 8 : 883
—— Proceedings. 10th Convention. 1892, *etc. Grand Rapids*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. F 8 : 883a
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Roadmasters' and Maintenance of Way Association," 1901, *etc.*

Roard, Jean Louis.
—— Mémoire sur l'emploi comparé des Aluns dans les arts. Par [L. J.] Thénard et [J. L.] R. 1806. 22 pp. *See* Société d'Encouragement, *etc.* Bulletin. Année 5. B 76 En :

Rob Roy, *Canoe.*
—— *See* Macgregor, J. A thousand miles in the "Rob Roy" canoe, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (8629)

Robaut, Felix.
—— Nouveaux appareils et instruments de Sauvetage en cas d'Incendie et de déménagements. [French Patent No. 114,082 of 1876.] *Paris*, 1876. 8°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (34604)

Robel, Ernst.
—— Die Sirenen. Ein Beitrag zur Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Akustik. (*Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Jahresbericht des Luisenstädtischen Real-Gymnasiums zu Berlin.*) *Berlin*, 1891-1900. 4 pts. 4°. (28784)

Roberjot, H.
—— Le Laboratoire d'Électricité de l'École Nationale Supérieure des Mines. 1905. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 527-540. 1 pl. G 64 : 816

Roberson, Chas., **and Co.**
—— The method of Spirit Fresco Painting, a process for pictorial mural decoration. *London*, 1900. 4°. 10 pp. (27520)

Robert, —, *Maitre de Forges à Ruffecq, en Angoumois.*
—— Méthode pour laver et fondre . . . les Mines de Fer, *etc.* *Paris*, 1757. 8°. 74 pp. 4 pl. (38203)

Robert, Antoine.
—— Influence des travaux de régularisation sur le régime des Rivières. 1900. 26 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 1. [4.] F 43 : 883

Robert, Henri, *Clockmaker to the French navy.*
—— Considérations pratiques sur l'huile employée en Horlogerie. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 80 pp. (33635)
—— Practical considerations on the oil employed in Clockmaking. From the French by J. Bishop. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 50 pp. (33636)

Robert, Henri.
—— Traité de Gravure de Musique sur planches d'étain et d'Autographie ou Simili-gravure. *Paris, The Author*, [1902]. 8°. 82 pp. (28512)

Robert, Joseph Alexandre.
—— Eclairage-Robert. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 24 pp. [French Patent No. 7454 of 1840.] (37437)

Robert, Jules.
—— *See* Adler, J. La diffusion de Jules Robert. 1869. 8°. (34106)

Robert, Nicolas Louis.
—— Le Centenaire de la machine à Papier continu. Son invention par N. L. Robert en 1799 à la Papeterie d'Essonnes de M. Didot Saint-Léger. Biographie de l'Inventeur, par J. Breville. Historique des divers perfectionnements apportés à la machine Robert par Didot Saint-Léger, 1800-1818. *Paris*, [1901 ?]. 8°. 80 pp. 4 pl. (27523)

Roberti, Victor von.
—— Über die Zucht der Milchkuh. 1902. *See* Breslau (*Univ.*) : *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. pp. 109-247. J : 899

Roberton, John, *The younger.*
—— The insalubrity of the deep Cornish Mines, and, as a consequence, the physical degeneracy and early deaths of the mining population. (*Reprint.*) [*Manchester*, 1859.] 8°. 24 pp. (37257)

Roberts, Bertha.
—— A manual of Gelatine Cookery. [5th ed.] [*London*, 190 ?] sm. 8°. 64 pp. (30445)

Roberts, Chas. W.
—— Practical advice for Marine Engineers. 2nd ed. *London*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 218 pp. 3 pl. (34826)

Roberts, D. K.
—— The application of Electric Power on Cargo steamers. 1904. [Paper and discussion.] 78 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. 116th Paper. F 81 : 889
—— Independent Pumping arrangements in Cargo steamers. 1903. [Paper and discussion.] 50 pp. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 16. 108th Paper. F 81 : 889

Roberts, E. W.
—— On Marine Motors and Motor Launches. *New York*, 1901. 16°. 110 pp. (28026)

Roberts, Edward Rowland Bennett Stokes-, *Major, R.E.*
—— A new system of Reinforced Brickwork as applied to above-ground cylindrical water tanks. With notes on racquet court walls and reinforced brickwork parapet walls. 1904. *See* Roy. Engineers. Papers. Vol. 30. pp. 171-179. 7 pl. F 90 : 844

Roberts, Henry, *F.S.A.*
—— The Dwellings of the labouring classes, their arrangement and construction . . . Illustrated by reference to the model houses of the Society for Improving the condition of the Labouring Classes. Rev. [4th] ed. *London*, [1867]. 8°. 152 pp. 13 pl. (36065)

Roberts, I.
—— The young Cook's guide ; with practical observations. 2nd ed. *London*, 1841. sm. 8°. 406 pp. (38108)

Roberts, James, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The grant and validity of British Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1903. 8°. 652 pp. (30289)
—— Handbook of Weights and Measures ; being the Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 and 1889. With the principles of weighing and measuring. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (10058)
—— The same. Being the Weights and Measures Acts 1878 to 1897. 2nd ed., by the author, and J. H. Hume-Rothery. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 342 pp. (31890)
—— Weights and measures ; being the Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 to 1904. 3rd ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 472 pp. (36991)
—— The inventor's guide to Patent Law and the new practice. *London*, 1905. 8°. 118 pp. (33365)
—— Notes on the new practice at the Patent Office. *London*, [1906]. 8°. 32 pp. (32999)

—— and **Moulton,** H. F.
— — The Patents and Designs Act, 1907. *London*, 1907. 8°. 142 pp. (34962)

Roberts, James, *Portrait painter.*
—— Introductory lessons, with familiar examples in Landscape . . . painting in Water Colours . . . added, instructions for executing Transparencies. *London*, 1809. 4°. 40 pp. 8 pl. (33752)

Roberts, John, *of 34, Easteheap, London.*
—— Observations on the culture of Strawberries, Grapes, Peaches, Melons, and other Fruits, also an improved method for the cultivation of celery, asparagus, and other vegetables . . . with a description of his ventilating and transplanting flower pots. Registrations : [Non-ornamental designs, Nos. 1889 and 1986 of 1849. Grape and strawberry tiles.] New ed. *London, The Author*, 1851. 8°. 16 pp. (38107)

Roberts, Peter.
—— The Anthracite Coal Industry. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 274 pp. 22 pl. (28271)

Roberts, Richard, *Engineer.* (1789–1864.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Roberts, Thos. P.
—— Rôles respectifs des Voies Navigables et des Chemins de fer dans l'industrie générale des Transports aux États-Unis. 1892. 22 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 9. [46.] F 43 : 888

Roberts, W. H., *of Edinburgh.*
—— The British Wine-maker and domestic Brewer. 5th ed. [With] Supplement on the Rhubarb plant, *etc. Edinburgh*, 1849. sm. 8°. 414 pp. (32946)
—— The Scottish Ale-brewer. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. 160 pp. 4 tables. (35847)
—— The Scottish Ale-brewer and practical Maltster. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1847. 8°. 254 pp. (39099)

Roberts, *Sir* Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Collected contributions on Digestion and Diet. 2nd ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 334 pp. (34645)
—— On Spontaneous Generation and the doctrine of Contagium Vivum. *London*, [1877]. 8°. 42 pp. (28883)

Roberts-Austen, *Sir* Wm. Chandler, *F.R.S.*
—— Canada's Metals. A lecture delivered at the Toronto meeting of the British Association, Aug. 20, 1897. *London*, 1898. 8°. 46 pp. 7 pl. and map. (25367)
—— An introduction to the study of Metallurgy. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 304 pp. 1 pl. (22728)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. 396 pp. (23706)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 450 pp. 1 pl. (12869)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 532 pp. 9 pl. (29520)
—— Metals at High Temperatures. Ex : "Proc. of the Royal Inst." Vol. 13. 1892. pp. 501–518. 8°. (25965)
—— The Rarer Metals and their Alloys. *Ibid.* Vol. 14. 1895. pp. 497–520. 8°. (25966)

Robertson, Frederick Ewart.
—— American Bridge types. 1900. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 26, pp. 137–164. 8°. F 90 : 844
—— Train loads for Bridge design. [1902.] 6 pp. 4 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Paper No. 121. E 23/

Robertson, Leslie Stephen.
—— *See* Bauer, G. Marine Engines and Boilers. From the 2nd German ed. Ed. L. S. R. 1905. 8°. (31316)
—— *See* Bertin, L. E. Marine Boilers. Trsl. L. S. R. Ed. 1, *etc.* 1898, *etc.*
—— Water-tube Boilers. *London*, 1901. 8°. 228 pp. (28272)

Robertson, Wm., *Historian.*
—— Observations relative to the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. *See* Clarke, J. S. The progress of Maritime Discovery. Appendix (C.). 1803. 4°. pp. 203–216. (3748)

Robertson, Wm. Henry, *M.D.*
—— A treatise on Diet and Regimen. 4th ed. *London*, 1847–48. 2 vols. 8°. (34700)

Robida, P. Karl.
—— Vibrations-Theorie der Elektrizität. *Klagenfurt*, [1857]. 8°. 38 pp. (36687)

Robin, Albert.
—— Les Ferments Métalliques et leur emploi en thérapeutique. *Paris*, 1907. 12°. 260 pp. (37185)

Robin, Armand.
—— *See* R., A. Traité des Peintures. [1833.] sm. 8°. (36656)

Robin, Chas., *M.D.*
—— Traité du Microscope, son mode d'emploi, *etc. Paris*, 1871. 8°. 1050 pp. 3 pl. (29323)

Robin, Victor Gustave.
—— Oeuvres Scientifiques. Publiées . . . par L. Raffy. *Paris*, 1899–1903. 3 vols. 8°. (27909)

Robine, R.
—— Manuel pratique de l'éclairage au gaz Acétylène. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 284 pp. (31545)

Robine, R.—*cont.*
—— and **Lenglen,** —.
— — L'industrie des Cyanures. (*Encyclopédie industrielle.*) *Paris,* 1903. 8°. 462 pp. (30349)
— — The Cyanide Industry, *etc.* Trsl. J. A. Le Clerc. With an Appendix [U.S. Patents relating to cyanide processes] by C. E. Munroe. *New York,* 1906. 8°. 420 pp. (32320)

Robineau, Samuel E.
—— *See* Doat, T. Grand feu ceramics. From the French by S. E. R. 1905. 8°. (31963)

Robinet, Stéphane.
—— Mémoire sur la Filature de la Soie. *Paris,* 1839. 8°. 184 pp. 7 pl. (33337)

Robinson, Bryan, *M.D.*
—— *See* Helsham, R. A course of lectures in Natural Philosophy. 3rd ed., by B. R. 1755. 8°. (34687)

Robinson, Frederick Wm. Colin.
—— The dyeing and finishing of Leather for Bookbinding. Ex: "Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists," May, 1905. sm. 8°. 14 pp. (31282)

Robinson, J. R., *Steam Engineer.*
—— Explosions of Steam Boilers: how they are caused, and how they may be prevented. *Boston,* [*Mass.*], 1870. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (33451)

Robinson, James, *Dentist.*
—— The surgical, mechanical, and medical treatment of the teeth: including dental mechanics. *London,* 1846. sm. 8°. 340 pp. 4 pl. (33753)

Robinson, James, *Practical curer.*
—— The whole art of curing, pickling, and smoking Meat and Fish, both in the British and foreign modes. *London,* 1847. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (30058)

Robinson, *Sir* James Clifton.
—— Electric Traction on Tramways. History, position and prospects. (Paper.) [*London, The British Thomson-Houston Co.*], 1899. 8°. 40 pp. (26429)

Robinson, John Chas.
—— *See* South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of . . . works of Art . . . on loan at the S. Kensington Museum, June, 1862. Ed. J. C. R. Revised ed. 1863. 8°. (32242)

Robinson, S. H., *Sugar Planter.*
—— The Bengal Sugar Planter . . . on the cultivation of the Sugar cane and Date tree in Bengal and the manufacture of sugar and rum therefrom. *Calcutta,* 1849. 8°. 256 pp. 3 pl. (35640)

Robinson, T. R.
—— Beneficial bacteria for leguminous crops. By G. T. Moore and T. R. R. 1905. 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 214. J 29 Fa:
—— Inoculation of Legumes. By K. F. Kellerman and T. R. R. 1905. 8 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin. 240. J 29 Fa:
—— Progress in Legume cultivation. By K. F. Kellerman and T. R. R. 1908. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 315. J 29 Fa:

Robinson, W. W., *Capt. R.E.*
—— Road making in Western India. 1885. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 11. pp. 1–34. 12 pl. F 90 : 844

Robinson, Wm., *M.E.*
—— Gas and Petroleum Engines; a practical treatise on the internal Combustion Engine. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London,* 1890. 8°. 620 pp. 1 pl. (22107)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London,* 1902. 8°. 950 pp. 4 pl. (28970)

Robinson, Wm., *F.L.S.*
—— *See* Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. The Vegetable garden. English ed., by W. R. 1905. 8°. (31937)
—— God's Acre beautiful; or, the Cemeteries of the future. 2nd ed. *London,* 1882. 8°. 160 pp. 8 pl. (37137)

Robinson, Wm. E.
—— Spirit Slate Writing and kindred phenomena. *New York,* [1898]. 8°. 154 pp. (37396)

Robiquet, Pierre Jean.
—— Nouvelles observations sur les principaux produits de l'Opium. 1838. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mémoires par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 5. pp. 348–383. B 28 : 750

Robottom, Arthur.
—— Travels in search of new Trade products. *London,* 1893. sm. 8°. 174 pp. 3 pl. (38993)

Robson, Herbert, *Translator.*
—— *See* Andés, L. E. Oil Colours' and Printers' Inks. From the German by A. Morris and H. R. 1903. sm. 8°. (31311)
—— *See* Hausner, A. The manufacture of Preserved Foods, *etc.* From the 3rd German ed. by A. Morris and H. R. 1902. sm. 8°. (28823)
—— *See* Kinzer, H., and Walter, K. Theory, *etc.*, of Damask Weaving. From the German by A. Morris and H. R. 1903. 8°. (30413)
—— *See* Lehner, S. Ink manufacture. From the 5th German ed. by A. Morris and H. R. 1902. sm. 8°. (28824)
—— *See* Mierzinski, S. The Waterproofing of Fabrics. From the German by A. Morris and H. R. 1903. sm. 8°. (30415)
—— *See* Reiser, F. The hardening and tempering of Steel. From the 3rd German ed. by A. Morris and H. R. 1903. sm. 8°. (31369)
—— *See* Reiser, N. Faults in the manufacture of Woollen Goods. From the 2nd German ed. by A. Morris and H. R. 1903. sm. 8°. (30418)
—— *See* Soxhlet, V. H. The art of Dyeing and Staining Marble, *etc.* From the German by A. Morris and H. R. 1902. sm. 8°. (28441)

Robson, J. T., *Inspector of Mines.*
—— *See* Home Office. Colliery explosions. National Colliery Explosion. Reports . . . by E. M. Jones, F. A. Gray, and J. T. R. 1905. fol. (33693)

Robson, Philip W.
—— Power Gas producers, their design and application. *London,* 1908. 8°. 256 pp. 2 pl. (36330)

Rocca, Angelo, *Bishop of Tagasti.*
—— De Campanis commentarius. *Romae,* 1612. 4°. 200 pp. 4 pl. (1937)

Roccha, Angelo. *See* Rocca.

Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Transactions. Vol. 2. 1889, *etc.* *Rochdale,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. B 4 R:

Roche, Antony.
—— *See* GERMAN EMPIRE : *Kais. Gesundheitsamt.* The Imperial Health manual. Ed. A. R. 2nd English ed. 1902. sm. 8°. (28249)

Roché, Georges.
—— Les grandes Pêches Maritimes modernes de la France. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1903]. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (29808)

Rock, Daniel, *D.D.*
—— Report on Embroidery in the International Exhibition, 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 4. pp. 23–27. (15691)

Rock Products. Vol. 5, *etc. Louisville, Ky.* 1906, *etc.* fol. F 73 : 906
Publication: Semi-monthly. Alternate editions (*a*) Concrete, *etc.* Edition; (*b*) Stone Edition, numbered consecutively to end of 1906, form separate series 1907, *etc.*

Rockstro, Richard Shepherd.
—— *See* WELCH, C. History of the Boehm flute . . . and an examination of Mr. Rockstro's version of the Boehm-Gordon controversy. 3rd ed. 1896. 8°. (28898)

Rockwell, Geo. J.
—— Index to the Literature of Vanadium. 1801–77. *See* NEW YORK ACAD. OF SCIENCES. Annals. Vol. 1. 1877–79. pp. 133–145. H 50 : 823a

Rocques, X.
—— Le Cidre. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris.* [1900?]. 16°. 172 pp. (27123)
—— Les Eaux-de-Vie et Liqueurs. (*Bibliothèque de la Revue générale des Sciences.*) *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 226 pp. (26082)
—— Les industries de la Conservation des Aliments. (*Bibliothèque technologique.*) *Paris,* 1906. 8°. 518 pp. (32516)

Rodakowski, Ernest de.
—— "The Channel Ferry," advantages and feasibility of a Train-ferry between England and France. *London,* [1905]. 8°. 252 pp. 50 pl. and tables. (32498)

Rodary, F.
—— Applications de l'Électricité aux Chemins de fer. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 108 pp. (34605)
—— Applications [de l'Électricité] aux Chemins de fer. Par G. Baignères et F. R. 1902. *See* HOSPITALIER, E., and MONTPELLIER, J. A. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. pp. 89–138. fol. (27149)

Rodberg, Chas.
—— Notice sur un Compteur perfectionné à niveau constant. [French Patent No. 135,377. 25 fév. 1880.] *Bordeaux,* 1880. 16 pp. 1 pl. (34906)

Rodet, J.
—— Distribution de l'Énergie par Courants Polyphasés. *Paris,* 1898. 8°. 348 pp. (25664)
—— Les Lampes à Incandescence Électriques. *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 212 pp. (33905)
—— Résistance, inductance, et capacité. *Paris,* 1905. 8°. 248 pp. (32055)

Rodewald, Hermann, *Ph.D., Prof. in Kiel.*
—— Untersuchungen über die Fehler der Samenprüfungen. 1904. 118 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 101. J 23 : 894

Rodewald, Hermann—*cont.*
—— and **Quante,** H.
— — Die Hafer-Anbauversuche der deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft in den Jahren 1901–1904. 1907. 52 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 125. J 23 : 894

Rodgers, Chas.
—— *See* NERZ, F. Searchlights. Trsl. C. R. 1907. 8°. (34958)

Rodriguez de Quijano y Arroquia, Angel.
—— La Fortificacion en 1867. 1868. 262 pp. 9 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 23. F 96 : 846
—— Tratado sobre las escalas gráficas en general y sus aplicaciones al dibujo geométrico. 1869–70. 514 pp. 38 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 24–25. F 96 : 846

Rodriguez Durán, Joaquin.
—— Las Dinamitas y sus aplicaciones a la industria y a la guerra. 1878. 206 pp. 4 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 33. F 96 : 846
—— The same. Another copy. *Madrid,* 1878. 8°. 216 pp. 4 pl. (22702)
—— Minas proyectantes ligeras. 1875. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 30. F 96 : 846

Rodriguez y Rodriguez, Vicente.
—— Produccion y compresion de gas hidrógeno en el parque aerostático de Ingenieros. 1903. 76 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 20. Colleccion. F 96 : 846

Roeber, E. F.
—— *See* ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Ed. E. F. R. 1902, *etc.* D 58/902

Roeber, Friedrich.
—— Akustik. 1838. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 3. pp. 1–141. 8°. (11033)

Roebling Construction Co.
—— The Roebling system of Fire-proof Construction. *New York,* [189 ?]. obl. 8°. 64 pp. (27062)
—— Tests of the Roebling system of Fire-proof Construction. *New York,* [1899]. 8°. 176 pp. 3 pl. (27061)

Roebling's, John A., **Sons Co.,** *Trenton, N.J., U.S.A.*
—— Wire in Electrical Construction. *Trenton,* 1897. sm. 8°. 74 pp. (29293)

Roebuck, John. (1718–1794.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Roechling, Herman Alfred.
—— *See* JONES, A. S., and ROECHLING, H. A. Natural and artificial sewage treatment. 1902. 8°. (29515)
—— Sewer Gas and its influence upon health. *London,* [1898]. 8°. 240 pp. 3 pl. (25796)

Roodder, O. C.
—— Die elektrotechnischen Einrichtungen moderner Schiffe. *Wiesbaden,* 1903. 8°. 366 pp. (30115)

Roeder, —
—— Utilisation des Chutes aux barrages comme force motrice. 1898. 18 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 3. F 43 : 888

Roeder, Chas.
—— Prehistoric and subsequent Miniug at Alderley Edge, *etc.* Ex. "Trans. Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc." *Manchester*, 1902. 8°. 40 pp. 5 pl. (29625)

Röhmann, Franz.
—— Biochemic. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 784 pp. 1 pl. (37666)

Roehming, Ernst.
—— Das doppellagige Asphaltpappdach ; Heppe und Roehming. 3te Aufl. [*Halle a. S.*], 1897. 8°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (33197)

Röhrecke, B.
—— Müllabfuhr und Müllbeseitigung. [Anhaug.] *Berlin*, 1901. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (29024)

Röhrig, Ernst, *Ph.D.*
—— Wörterbuch in englischer und deutscher Sprache für Berg- und Hüttentechnik und deren Hilfswissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1881. 2 vols. 12°. (19390)

Roemmelt, A.
—— *See* Société pour la Fabrication Mécanique de la Pierre Artificielle. Fabrication de la pierre artificielle silico-calcaire. [Par A. R.] [1904.] 8°. (31123)

Röntgen, Robert.
—— Der Werkzeug-Fabrikant. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1875. 8°. 238 pp. and 4°. atlas. 15 pl. (26660)

Röntgen Society of London. *See* Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy. 1896, *etc.* H 6 : 896

Rörig, G.
—— Schutz der nützlichen Vögel. 1904. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 98. pp. 153–176. J 23 : 894

Rösler, L.
—— *See* Annalen der Oenologie. Hrsg. L. R. 1870–77. K 86 : 870

Röslerstamm, Hugo Fischer von. *See* Fischer von Röslerstamm, H. von.

Rössing, Adelbert.
—— Geschichte der Metalle. (*Preisschrift.*) *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 280 pp. (29900)

Roessler, — .
—— Les Ports de Navigation intérieure du bassin du Rhin. Par — Imroth et — Roessler. 1892. 26 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 8. [36.] F 43 : 888

Roessler, G.
—— Elektromotoren für Gleichstrom. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 144 pp. (29025)
—— Elektromotoren für Wechselstrom und Drehstrom. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 238 pp. (29652)

Rössler, Wilhelm.
—— Esperiencias de tiro en el Campo de Maguncia. [Esperiencias sobre el montage de Artilleria y casamata de Schumann.] Trad. J. de La Fuente. 1869. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 24. 58 pp. 3 pl. F 96 : 846

Rötscher, Felix.
—— Versuche an einer 2000 pferdigen Riedler-Stumpf- Dampfturbine. 1908. 58 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 50. E 13/857b

Roger, Fernand.
—— Historique du Siège à travers les ages. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 48 pp. (35943)

Roger, Paul.
—— *See* Revue de l'Aviation. Dir.-Fondateur, P. R. Jan. 1907, *etc.* E 60 : 906
—— Hydraulique générale. Appareils accesseires. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 275–282. 8°. (25483)

Roger, Paul Georges.
—— *See* Fremont, C. Évolution de la fonderie de Cuivre. Publié sous la direction de A. Muller et P. R. 1903. 4°. (35118)

Rogers, Arthur Geo. Liddon.
—— *See* Rogers, J. E. T. A history of Agriculture and Prices in England. Vol. 7. Ed. A. G. L. R. 1902. 8°. (13020)

Rogers, Chas. Gilbert.
—— *See* India, *Govt. of.* A manual of Forest Engineering for India. By C. G. R. 1900–02. 3 vols. 8°. (30910)

Rogers, Fairman.
—— On Roads and Bridges. 1860. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1860. pp. 123–150 ; 1861, pp. 125–139. B 13 S : 847

Rogers, Frederick.
—— The art of Bookbinding. (*Lecture.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (37975)

Rogers, Henry Darwin.
—— *See* Pennsylvania (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* The geology of Pennsylvania. By H. D. R. 4°. (30131)

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, *M.A.*, *M.P.*
—— A history of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259–1793. *Oxford*, 1866–1902. 7 vols. in eight. 8°. (13020)
Vol. 7, edited, with additions, by A. G. L. Rogers.

Rogers, Jasper Wm.
—— On the uses and properties of Peat Moss, and the value of Peat Charcoal as a disiufector and fertilizer. (Reprints.) [*London*, 1849.] 2 pts. 8°. (32644)

Rogers, John Banting.
—— The commercial prospects of Electric Lighting in combination with Gas companies. *London*, 1882. 8°. 16 pp. (37340)

Rogers, Lore Alfred.
—— Bacteria in Milk. 1909. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 348. J 29 Fa :
—— The Bacteria of pasteurized and unpasteurized Milk under laboratory conditions. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 73. J 29 An : a
—— Investigations in the manufacture and storage of Butter : (2) Preventing molds in butter tubs. 1906. 14 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 89. J 29 An : a
—— The relation of Bacteria to the flavors of Cheddar Cheese. 1904. 38 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 62. J 29 An : a
—— Studies upon the keeping quality of butter. Canned butter. 1904. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 57. J 29 An : a

Rogers, Walter T.
—— The Potter's Wheel, exhibited by Sir H. Doulton. A few notes on the early history of the Potter's Wheel. *London*, 1888. 8°. 10 pp. 2 pl. (35338)

Roggenhofer, Georg.
—— Die Wäscherei im ihrem ganzen Umfange. *Wittenberg*, 1903. 8°. 246 pp. (30713)

Rogier, —, and **Mothes,** —.
— — Notice sur les appareils Rogier-Mothes servant à fermer hermétiquement la fosse d'aisances à l'embouchure du tuyau de descente, *etc.* [French Patent No. 5286 of 1850.] *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 16 pp. 8 pl. (37438)

Rogowski, W.
—— Ueber das Streufeld und den Streuinduktionskoeffizienten eines Transformators mit Scheibenwicklung und geteilten Endspulen. 1909. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mitt. a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 71. pp. 1–36. E 13/857b

Rohart, François Ferdinand.
—— Guide de la fabrication économique des Engrais, *etc.* *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 740 pp. (38204)

Rohault, Jacques.
—— A treatise of Mechanicks . . . Done out of French, [with additions] by T. Watts. *London*, 1716. 8°. 174 pp. 4 pl. (36777)

Rohde, Georg.
—— Das Chromylchlorid und die Etardsche Reaktion. 1901. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHEN VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 241–302. K 1 : 896

Rohland, P.
—— Die Tone. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (38287)

Rohmer, Joseph, *M.D.*
—— Les Accidents Oculaires dus à des causes industrielles. 1899. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin. Fasc. Unique. 1899–1900. pp. 27–52. B 77 Es :

Rohn, G.
—— Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Flortheilers. 1883. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 62. pp. 113–135. B 67 P :

Rohr, Louis Otto Moritz von.
—— *See* CZAPSKI, S. Grundzüge der Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe. 2te Aufl . . . mit Beiträgen von M. von R. 1904. 8°. (31090)
—— [Reprints of Papers on Optics.]
(Contents.)
Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Teleobjektivs und seiner Theorie. Ex: "Jahrbuch für Photographie," 1897.
Ueber die Bedingungen für die Verzeichnungsfreiheit optischer Systeme mit bes. Bezugnahme auf die bestehenden Typen photographischer Objektive. Ex: "Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde." Sept., 1897.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der geschichtlichen Entwickelung der Ansichten über die Verzeichnungsfreiheit photographischer Objektive. *Ibid.* Jän. 1898.
Ueber die Lichtvertheilung in der Brennebene photographischer Objektive mit bes. Berücksicht. der bei einfachen Landschaftslinsen und symmetrischen Konstruktionen auftretenden Unterschiede. *Ibid.* Juni, 1898.
Ueber ältere Porträtobjektive. *Ibid.* Feb., 1901.
Über perspektivische Darstellungen und die Hülfsmittel zur ihrem Verständnis. *Ibid.* Okt.-Dez., 1905.
Ernst Carl Abbe. *Ibid.* 1905.
Die beim beidäugigen Sehen durch optische Instrumente möglichen Formen der Raumanschauung. Ex: "Sitzungsberichte der mathem. phys. Klasse der Kgl. Bayer. Akad. Band 36. 1906.

Rohr, Louis Otto Moritz von—*cont.*
Die optischen Systeme aus J. Petzvals Nachlass. Ex: "Photographische Korrespondenz." Juni, 1906. *Wien*, 1906. 8°. 8 pp. 1 pl.
Über Einrichtungen zur subjektiven Demonstration der verschiedenen Fälle der durch das beidäugige Sehen vermittelten Raumanschauung. Ex: "Zeit. für Sinnesphysiologie." Band 41. pp. 408–429. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°.
Beiträge zur photographischen Optik aus den Anfängen der Photographie. Ex: "Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde." Mai, 1909.
Über binokulare Lupen, schwache und mittlerer Vergrösserung. Von O. Henker und M. von R. 1909.
Zur Dioptrik des Auges. Ex: "Ergebnisse der Physiologie," von L. Asher und K. Spiro." Jahrg. 8. pp. 541–592. *Wiesbaden*, 1909. 8°.

Berlin, etc. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (27394)
—— Abhandlungen zur Geschichte des Stereoskops von Wheatstone, Brewster, Riddell, Helmholtz, Wenham, d'Almeida und Harmer. (*Ostwald's Klassiker, etc.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. sm. 8°. 130 pp. 4 pl. (37576)
—— Die binokularen Instrumente. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 232 pp. 1 pl. (34836)
—— Zur Geschichte und Theorie des photographischen Teleobjectivs mit bes. Berücksicht. der durch die Art seiner Strahlenbegrenzung bedingten Perspective. (*Deutsche Photographen-Bibliothek.*) *Weimar*, 1897. 8°. 42 pp. (26401)
—— Die optischen Instrumente. Ex: "Natur und Geisteswelt." *Leipzig*, [1905]. 1906. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (31675)
—— Die Theorie der optischen Instrumente. Bearbeitet von wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeitern an der optischen Werkstätte von C. Zeiss. *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (30683)
—— Theorie und Geschichte des photographischen Objektivs. Nach Quellen bearbeitet. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 456 pp. (27122)

Rohr, Moritz von. *See* ROHR, Louis O. M. von.

Rojas, Francisco de Paula. *See* PAULA ROJAS, F. de.

Roland, Geo.
—— An introductory course of Fencing. *Edinburgh*, 1837. 8°. 42 pp. 5 pl. (30031)
—— An introductory course of modern Gymnastic Exercises. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 8°. 40 pp. 5 pl. (32812)

Roldan y Vizcaino, Francisco, and **La Llave y Garcia,** J. de.
— — Apuntes sobre defensa de las Costas. Estudio de las Baterias al descubierto. 1888. 144 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a época. Tomo 5. F 96 : 846

Rolot, Antonin.
—— Les Gelées et la Grêle. Guide pour la défense et la protection des récoltes. *Paris*, [1908]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (37963)

Rolf, W.
—— Der Rheinstrom und die Entwickelung seiner Schiffahrt. 1903. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 235–316. F 81 : 900

Rolfe, Geo. Wm.
—— The Polariscope in the Chemical laboratory. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 326 pp. (32662)

Rolfs, Peter Henry.
—— The Avocado in Florida : its propagation, cultivation, and marketing. 1904. 34 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 61. J 29 Pl :
—— Citrus fruit growing in the Gulf States. 1906. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 238. J 29 Fa :
—— New opportunities in subtropical fruit growing. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 439–454. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Pineapple growing. 1901. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 140. J 29 Fa :

Rolland, —, *Baker, of Paris.*
—— *See* Lesobre, —. Notice sur les appareils de Panification Rolland. [1857.] (35141)
—— *See* Société des Appareils de Panification Rolland. Pétrin mécanique, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (34911)
—— *See* Valenciennes : *Conseil Municipal.* Rapports, *etc.*, sur la Panification mécanique, *etc.* Rolland. [1857.] 8°. (35148)

Rolland, Eugène, *Tobacco Manufacturer.*
—— Mémoire sur la réglementation de la Température dans les Fourneaux, ou réservoirs quelconques traversés par un flux variable de chaleur. Ex : "Mém. par divers Savants." Tome 18. *Paris,* 1864. 4°. 74 pp. 4 pl. (29038)
—— Mémoire sur le Torréfacteur Mécanique. [1856.] Ex : "Acad. des Sciences : Mém. des savants étrangers." Tome 18. pp. 311–348. 1 pl. [*Paris,* 1868.] 4°. (28785)

Rolland, L.
—— Emploi du flux et reflux de la Mer comme Force Motrice aux moyens d'appareils désignés sous le nom de maré moteurs. Ex : "Recueil des publications de la Soc. Imp. Havraise, *etc.*" Année 1868. *Havre,* 1869. 8°. 12 pp. (34907)

Roller, Josef.
—— Technik der Radirung. Eine Anleitung zum Radiren und Atzen auf Kupfer. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1888. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (20371)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien,* 1903. sm. 8°. 150 pp. (29958)

Rollier, L.
—— Die feuerfesten Tone und die Industrie feuerfesten Produkte der Schweiz. Von B. Zschokke und L. R. 1907. *See* Zurich : *Schweiz. Polytechnikum.* Prüfungs-Anstalt, *etc.* Mittheilungen. Heft 11. pp. 173–197. E 5 : 884

Roloff, E.
—— Consolidation des Radiers des Barrages. 1898. 8 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 2. F 43 : 888
—— Relévement du niveau de la retenue d'un barrage existant. 1898. 12 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 1. F 43 : 888

Romain, A.
—— Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de Vernis de toute espèce. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris,* 1908. 12°. 522 pp. (36819)

Romairone, Guiseppe.
—— *See* Paasch, H. From Keel to Truck. Dictionary of naval terms . . . 4th ed. . . . Italian by G. R. 1908. obl. 4°. (35745)

Romanet, — de, *Viscount.*
—— Le Sésame considéré sous les points de vue maritime, commercial, agricole et industriel. *Paris,* 1845. 8°. 20 pp. (34235)

Romburgh, P. van.
—— Les Plantes à Caoutchouc et à Gutta-Percha cultivées aux Indes Néerlandaises. *Batavia,* 1903. 8°. 216 pp. 15 pl. and map. (30728)

Rome : *Collegium Romanum Societatis Jesu.*
— — *See* Sepibus, G. de. Romani Collegii Societatis Jesu Musæum celeberrimum, *etc.* 1678. fol. (38254)

Romeiser, Wilhelm.
—— Automobilkarosserien. (Karosserie - formen.) (*Kuster's autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig,* 1907. 8°. and obl. 4°. atlas. (33941)
—— Wagenbautechnik im Automobilbau. (*Ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1906. sm. 8°. 100 pp. 1 pl. (34019)

Romen, Carl.
—— *See* Romen's Journal . . . der Bleicherei, *etc.* Red. C. R. 1886–89. K 35 : 886

Romen's Journal . . . der Bleicherei, Druckerei, Färberei, *etc.* Jahrg. 1–4. *Charlottenburg,* 1886–89. 5 vols. 4°. K 35 : 886
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor : C. Romeu.
Title varied : "Romen's Journal für Textil-Industrie." 1887–89.
History : Issued in editions, A, B, and Gesammt-Ausgabe C, 1887–89.

Romen's Journal für Textil - Industrie. *See* Romen's Journal . . . der Bleicherei, *etc.* 1887–89. K 35 : 886

Romero, Matias.
—— Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico. Preceded by Geographical and Statistical notes on Mexico. *New York,* 1898. 8°. 444 pp. (25710)

Romilly, *Fonderies de.*
—— *See* Gorlay, —, and others. Réponse au Mémoire [de M. de Montaignac] sur le Zinc malléable. [1810?]. 4°. (37420)

Romilly, P. Worms de. *See* Worms de Romilly, P.

Romme, Chas.
—— Description des moyens proposés pour suppléer en mer à la perte du gouvernail d'un vaisseau, par E. Pakenham . . . L. Olivier . . . W. Hutchinson. Avec des additions du procédé de M. Hill pour boucher des voyes d'eau faites par des boulets, *etc.* *La Rochelle.* An 7 [1799]. 4°. 10 pp. 1 pl. (35940)

Rommel, Geo. M.
—— American breeds of Beef Cattle, with remarks on pedigrees. 1902. 34 pp. 23 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 34. J 29 An :
—— The Hog industry. Selection, feeding, and management, *etc.* 1904. 3 pts. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 47. J 29 An :
—— Zucht, Fütterung und Haltung des Schweins, Nach dem Original von G. M. R. 76 pp. *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 102. J 23 : 894
—— Market classes of Horses. 1902. 32 pp. 11 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 37. J 29 An :
—— Pig management. 1904. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 205. J 28 Fa :
—— The score card in Stock judging, *etc.* 1904. 124 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry,* Bulletin 61. J 29 An :

Rommelaere, Léonce.
—— *See* ABNEY, Sir W. de W. Cours de Photographie. Trad. L. R. 3e éd. 1877. 8°. (36272)

Ronalds, *Sir* Francis, *F.R.S.*
—— Descriptions de quelques instruments météorologiques et magnétiques. *Paris*, 1855. 9 pts. 8°. 14 pl. (35941)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Rondelet, Jean.
—— Mémoire sur la Marine des Anciens et sur les Navires à plusieurs rangs de rames. *Paris*, 1820. 4°. 80 pp. 10 pl. (34026)

Rondot, Natalis.
—— Notice du Vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. Suivie d'une étude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Lo-Kao, par J. F. Persoz . . . et de recherches sur la matière colorante des Nerpruns indigènes, par A. F. Michel. (*Chambre de Commerce de Lyon.*) *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 208 pp. 4 pl. (34661)
—— Les Soies. 1885. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 34. 670 pp. 8°. (25811)

Ronge, Bertha.
—— *See* RONGE, J. and B. A practical guide to the English Kindergarten. 17th ed. 1889. 4°. (36130)

Ronge, Johann and B.
— — A practical guide to the English Kindergarten . . . being an exposition of Froebel's system of infant training, *etc.* 17th ed. *London*, 1889. 4°. 80 pp. 70 pl. (36130)

Ronkar, Jacques Emile Joseph.
—— *See* CLAUSIUS, R. J. E. Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. 2e éd. . . . par F. Folie et E. R. 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (25375)

Ronna, A., *Engineer.*
—— État actuel de la Métallurgie du Plomb en Angleterre, d'après J. Percy. Ex: "Revue Univ. des Mines." *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 128 pp. 5 pl. (30132)
—— Industries Chimiques Agricoles, ou annexes de l'Agriculture. 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 893–1010. 5 pl. 8°. (13210)
—— Les Industries Agricoles. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 462 pp. 8 pl. (27779)
—— Rothamsted. Un demi-siècle d'expériences agronomiques de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 614 pp. (28689)

Rood, Ogden Nicholas.
—— Modern Chromatics with applications to art and industry. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. 330 pp. (32731)

Rooke, John.
—— Geology as a science applied to the reclamation of land from the sea, the construction of harbours . . . and the discovery of coal. *London*, 1838. 12°. 372 pp. 1 pl. (36131)

Roos, L.
—— *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Wine-making in hot climates. By L. R. Trsl. 1900. 8°. (27224)

Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John, *M.D.*
—— Defective Eyesight, the principles of its relief by Glasses. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 204 pp 1 pl. (26458)

Root, E. R.
—— Facts about Bees, or the Danzenbaker hive and its management. 14th ed. *Medina, Ohio*, 1907. 16°. 60 pp. (35147)

Root, Edwin A., *Lieut. U.S.A.*
—— Military Topography and Sketching. 2nd ed., rev. by the Dept. of Engineering, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. *Kansas City*, [1896]. 8°. 380 pp. 21 pl. and tables. (36432)

Roots, James Dennis.
—— The cycles of Gas and Oil Engines. *London*, [1899?]. sm. 8°. 384 pp. (25828)

Roozen, Ant., **& Son,** *Bulb-growers.*
—— Notes on the cultivation of Dutch and Cape Bulbs, tubers, roots, and plants. *London*, [1888]. 112 pp. 8°. (38205)

Rorer, James B.
—— Apple Blotch, a serious disease of Southern Orchards. By W. M. Scott and J. B. R. 1909. 28 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 144. J 29 Pl:

Rosa, Edward Bennett.
—— Description of a new Respiration Calorimeter, *etc.* By W. O. Atwater and E. B. R. 1899. 94 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 63. J 29 : 889

—— and **Grover,** F. W.
— — [1.] The absolute measurement of inductance. [2.] The absolute measurement of capacity. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, *etc.*: *Bureau of Standards.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. pp. 125–187. 3 pl. E 5 : 904

Rosche, Hermann.
—— Ausführung und Unterhaltung des Oberbaues. 1906. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 5. Band 2. pp. 276–416. 8°. (22393)

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, *F.R.S.*
—— On John Dalton's apparatus, and what he did with it. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free Evening Lectures. pp. 1–24. 8°. (26272)
—— Record of work done in the chemical department of the Owens College, 1857–1887. *London*, 1887. 8°. 52 pp. (26659)

—— and **Schorlemmer,** C.
— — A treatise on Chemistry. Vol. 1. Non-metallic elements; Vol. 2. Metals, part 1–2; Vol. 3, . . . Organic chemistry, part 1–6. *London*, 1878–92. 9 vols. 8°. (12871)
Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, pt. 1, stated to be of the 2nd ed. are reprints of the 1st ed.
— — The same. New ed. Vol. 1. Non-metallic elements; revised by Sir H. E. R., assisted by H. G. Colman and A. Harden (1894); Vol. 2. Metals, part 2; Vol. 3, . . . Organic chemistry, part 2–3. *London*, 1889–94. 5 vols. 8°. (18710)
Vol. 1 is stated in preface to be of the 3rd ed. *See* note to preceding entry.
— — The same. New ed. Revised by Sir H. E. R., assisted by H. G. Colman and A. Harden. Vol. 1. The Non-metallic elements. Vol. 2. Metals. *London*, 1897–1905. 2 vols. 8°. (31372)
— — The same. New ed., revised by Sir H. E. R. and A. Harden. Vol. 2. Metals. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35518)

Roscoe and **Schorlemmer**, C.—*cont.*
— — Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band 1–2. Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Von Sir H. E. R. und A. Classen. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1895–97. 2 vols. 8°. (29160)
— — The same. Band 3–4 . . . Organische Chemie; Band 5–9. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, fortgesetzt von J. W. Brühl . . . E. Ujelt und O. Aschan. [Band 9, von E. H., O. A., O. Cohnheim, O. Emmerling und E. Vahlen.] *Braunschweig*, 1884–1901. 7 vols. 8°. (29139)
General class and subject indexes in Band 9.
(*Biographical.*)
—— The life and experiences of Sir H. E. Roscoe. Written by himself. *London*, 1906. 8°. 432 pp. 25 pl. (32499)

Rose, Achilles, *M.D.*
—— Carbonic Acid in Medicine. *New York*, 1905. sm. 8°. 268 pp. 3 pl. (31925)

Rose, Augustus Foster.
—— Copper Work . . . in the manual arts. 2nd ed. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1908. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (38124)

Rose, G. P.
—— Report on the Chaman Extension Railway. With notes on the small tunnels by R. D. Percival, the Khojak rope incline by W. J. Weightman, and petroleum as fuel by G. P. R. and R. W. Egerton. [1900.] 46 pp. 8 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers No. 35. E 23/

Rose, Harry.
—— Dental Mechanics. *London*, [1895–96]. 5 vols. 8°. (31483)

Rose, Heinrich.
—— Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1838. 2 vols. 8°. (32422)
—— Ausführliches Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. [Atomgewichts- Tabellen . . . von R. Weber. 1852.] *Braunschweig*, 1851–52. 3 vols. 8°. (29247)
—— A practical treatise of Chemical Analysis; including tables for calculations in analysis. From the French, and from the 4th German ed., by A. Normandy. Vol. 1. Qualitative. Vol. 2. Quantitative. *London*, 1848–49. 2 vols. 8°. (1052)

Rose, Joseph Nelson.
—— Notes on useful plants of Mexico. 1899. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Botany.* Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. 5. No. 4. pp. 209–259. pl. 28–63. J 28 NH: 891

Rose, Joshua.
—— The complete practical Machinist. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 12°. 376 pp. (17914)
—— The same. 13th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. 440 pp. (35313)
—— Key to Engines and Engine-running. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 418 pp. (21002)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 418 pp. (31796)
—— Steam Boilers. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. 264 pp. (35312)

Rose, Thomas Kirke.
—— The metallurgy of Gold. *London*, 1894. 8°. 476 pp. (23709)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. 514 pp. 1 pl. (25271)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 570 pp. 5 pl. (28971)

Rosemberg, Pierre.
—— *See* ANNUAIRE INTERNAT. DE L'ACÉTYLÈNE. Ed. R. Granjon, P. R., *etc.* 1907, *etc.* K 43: 907
—— *See* REVUE DE LA SOUDURE AUTOGÈNE. Ed. R. Granjon et P. R. 1909, *etc.* E 41: 909

Rosemeyer, Josef.
—— Dauerbrand-Bogenlampen. *Leipzig*, 1899. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (26503)

Rosenau, Milton Joseph, *M.D.*
—— A practical guide to Disinfection. With a Supplement by F. J. Allan. *London*, 1903. 2 pts. 8°. (29709)

Rosenberg, E., *Engineer.*
—— Elektrische Starkstrom-Technik. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 304 pp. 5 pl. (29140)
—— Electrical Engineering. From the German by W. W. H. Gee, and C. Kinzbrunner. *London*, 1903. 8°. 282 pp. 1 pl. (30424)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1907. 8°. 280 pp. 1 pl. (33845)

Rosenberg, Henry.
—— Praktisches und theoretisches Handbuch der Edelsteine. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 96 pp. 2 pl. (34789)

Rosenberg, Marc.
—— Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst auf technischer Grundlage. Abteilung: Niello. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1908. 4°. 36 pp. (36365)
—— Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen. 2000 Stempel auf alteren Goldschmiede-arbeiten in Facsimile. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1890. 8°. 592 pp. (30221)

Rosenberger, Ferdinand. *See* ROSENBERGER, Johann K. F.

Rosenberger, Johann Karl Ferdinand.
—— Über die Genesis wissenschaftlicher Entdeckungen und Erfindungen. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 30 pp. (27204)
—— Die Geschichte der Physik in Grundzügen mit synchronistischen Tabellen der Mathematik, der Chemie, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1882–90. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (29455)

Rosenboom, E.
—— Die Gasbeleuchtung. 1894. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. pp. 101–138. 8°. (24547)
—— Die Kraftmaschinen. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 2. pp. 619–779. 8°. (33007)
—— Die Mechanik, oder die Lehre von der Bewegung der Körper. 1898. *Ibid.* 9te Aufl. Band 2. pp. 1–192. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Rosenbusch, H. *See* ROSENBUSCH, Karl H. F.

Rosenbusch, Karl Harry Ferdinand.
—— Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Band 2. Massige Gesteine. *Stuttgart*, 1877. 8°. 618 pp. (31734)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien. *Stuttgart*, 1892. 8°. 730 pp. 22 pl. (28194)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1904–08. 2 vols. 8°. (31455)

Rosenhain, Walter.
—— Glass manufacture. ("*Westminster*" *Series.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 272 pp. (36293)

Rosenhain, Walter—*cont.*
—— and **Tucker,** P. A.
— — The Alloys of Lead and Tin. (*Eutectic Research*, No. 1.) 1908. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY. Phil. Trans. Series A. Vol. 209. pp. 89–122. B 2 : 665

Rosenheim, Arthur.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ANORGANISCHE CHEMIE. Generalregister, Band 1–50. (1892–1906.) Nebst einer Abhandlung "Ein Verfahren zur Registrierung anorganischer Stoffe," von A. R., *etc.* 1908. 8°. K 7 : 892

Rosenkranz, Max.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BELEUCHTUNGSWESEN, *etc.* Hrsg. M. R. 1896–97. K 39/895

Rosenkranz, P. H.
—— Der Indikator und seine Anwendung. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. 168 pp. 7 pl. (19805)
—— The same. 6te Aufl. Nachtrag : "Geschichtliche und technische Entwicklung des Indikators." *Berlin*, 1901–06. 2 vols. 8°. (32094)

Rosenlecher, R.
—— Sammeln und Verwerten edelmetallhaltiger photographischer Abfälle. (*Encyklopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1899. 8°. 40 pp. (26810)

Rosenstiel, R.
—— Die Entwickelung der Tieflade-Linien an Handelsdampfern. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 2. 1901. pp. 295–330. F 81 : 900

Rosenthal, H., and others.
— — Neuere Schiffsmaschinen. *Berlin*, [1907]. 8°. 402 pp. and 4° atlas. 53 pl. (35790)

Roser, E.
—— Die Prüfung der Indikatorfedern. 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 26–27. pp. 1–24. E 13/857b
—— Untersuchung eines dreigängigen Schneckengetriebes. Von C. Bach und E. Roser. 1903. *Ibid.* Heft 11. pp. 36–59. E 13/857b

Roseto, Giovanni Ventura. *See* ROSETTI.

Rosetti, Giovanni Ventura.
—— Plictho de l'arte de tentori, che insegna tenger panni, telle, banbasi, et sede, si per larthe magiore come per la comune. [*Vinegia, A. Bindoni*, 1548.] 4°. Engr. title + 43 ll. (unpaged.) (29093)

Rosina, Gaetano.
—— Memoria sulle Stoviglie fabbricate con terra del Regno Lombardo - Veneto. *Milano*, 1822. 8°. 64 pp. (34344)

Roskoten, —.
—— Die heutige Feldartillerie (mit Rohrrücklauf.) *Berlin*, 1909. 2 vols. 8°. (38540)

Rosochatius, E.
—— *See* PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN. Verhandlungen. Hrsg. E. R., 1883–87 ; E. R., *etc.*, 1888. D : 883

Ross, Alexander.
—— Second Sight : a spiritual toilet tale [and other papers on toilet, *etc.*]. *London*, [1877]. sm. 8°. 5 pts. (36236)

Ross, G. E. H.
—— *See* HEATHCOTE, J. M., and others. Tennis, *etc.* New ed. by G. E. H. R., *etc.* 1903. sm. 8°. (29000)

Ross, Ronald, *Major.*
—— *See* ANNALS OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, *etc.* Ed. R. Ross. 1907, *etc.* H 5 : 907
—— Mosquito brigades and how to organise them. *London*, 1902. 8°. 104 pp. (28273)

Ross, W. Munro.
—— The Lubrication of Marine Engines ; a few defects and suggested remedies. 1893. 64 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 5. Paper 46. F 81 : 889

Ross, Wm. Gordon, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*
—— Military Engineering . . . 1642–1649. 1887. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 13. pp. 83–205. 15 pl. F 96 : 846

Rosse, Laurence Parsons, *4th Earl.*
—— Reflecting Telescopes. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free Evening Lectures. pp. 260–278. 8°. (26272)

Rosse, Wm. Parsons, *3rd Earl.*
—— The monster Telescopes, erected by the Earl of Rosse, Parsonstown, with an account of the manufacture of the specula, and full description of all the machinery, *etc.* *Parsonstown*, 1844. 8°. 58 pp. 1 pl. (13409)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Parsonstown*, 1844. 8°. 58 pp. 3 pl. (20083)

Rossbirt, J.
—— Neuere badische Rheinhäfen. 1902. 24 pp. 4 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 6. [16.] F 43 : 888

Rossignol, J. E. Le. *See* LE ROSSIGNOL, J. E.

Rossignol, Jean Pierre.
—— Les Métaux dans l'Antiquité. Origines religieuses de la Métallurgie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 392 pp. (36945)

Rossmässler, F. A.
—— Chemie der ges. Oelindustrie. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1907. sm. 8°. 154 pp. (34274)
—— Die flüssigen Heizmaterialien und ihre Anwendung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1910, [1909]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 3 pl. (39278)
—— Toxikologie, oder die Lehre von den Giften. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (35133)

Rossmanith, Josef.
—— Die Anlage von Gebirgs - Kunststrassen entsprechend dem Arbeitsvermögen der Zugthiere. (*Reprint.*) 1899. 18 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE UND ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 30. E 20 : 884

Rossollin, —.
—— La Bimbeloterie. 1878. 42 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 42. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Rostaing, Léon, and others.
— — Precis historique, descriptif, analytique et photomicrographique des Végétaux propres à la fabrication de la Cellulose et du Papier. *Paris*, [1900]. 8°. 94 pp. 50 pl. (27251)

Rostaing, Marcel.
—— *See* ROSTAING, L., and others. Precis historique, *etc.*, des Végétaux propres à la fabrication de la Cellulose et du Papier. [1900.] 8°. (27251)

Rota, G.
—— Résistance au mouvement des Bateaux. Expériences avec des modèles. 1900. 10 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 4. [27.] F 43 : 888
—— La Résistance des bateaux à la Traction. 1902. 8 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 5. [14.] F 43 : 888

Roterberg, A.
—— The modern Wizard. [*Chicago*, 189 ?]. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (37397)

Roth, Filibert.
—— Forestry conditions of Northern Wisconsin. 1898. 78 pp. 1 pl. *See* WISCONSIN (*State*) : *Geological and Nat. Hist. Survey.* Bulletin No. 1. [Economic Series, No. 1.] G 30 W :
—— Timber : an elementary discussion, *etc.* 1895. 88 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 10. J 29 Fo :
—— Timber Pines of the Southern United States. By C. Mohr. With . . . the structure of their wood, by F. Roth. 1896. 160 pp. 27 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 13. J 29 Fo :
—— The uses of Wood. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 391–420. J 29 : 849b

Roth, G.
—— Die automatische Pistole, system G. Roth. (Muster II.) *Wien*, 1904. 28 pp. 10 pl. (31456)

Roth, Mathias, *M.D.*
—— *See* ROTHSTEIN, H. The gymnastic free exercises of P. H. Ling. Trsl., *etc.*, M. R. 1855. sm. 8°. (38251)
—— Catalogne des modèles, tableaux et moyens d'Éducation Physique scientifique, de la gymnastique médicale, et des plans et modèles d'un Ambulance civile, *etc.* (*Exposition Internat. de Paris*, 1867.) *Londres*, 1867. 8°. 12 pp. (39135)
—— On Scientific Physical Training and rational Gymnastics. [With other papers on physical education, *etc.*] [*London*, 1855–73.] 8°. (36512)

Roth, Walter.
—— Justus v. Liebig. Ein Gedenkblatt zu seinem 25 jährigen Todestage, 18. April 1898. 1898. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band 3. pp. 165–200. K 1 : 896

Rothamsted Experiment Station.
—— Guide to the Experimental Plots. *London*, 1906. 8°. 42 pp. (32569)

—— *See* LAWES, *Sir* J. B. Memoranda of . . . experiments conducted . . . at Rothamsted, Herts, 1885, *etc.* J 5/885
—— *See* RONNA, A. Rothamsted. Un demi-siècle d'expériences agronomiques de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. 1900. 8°. (28689)

Rothé, — .
—— Sur le Radium et la Radioactivité, Ions et Électrons. 1907. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTR. DE L'EST. Bulletin 59. pp. 17–33. B 77 Es :

Rothe, Gottfried, *M.D.*
—— G. Rothens . . . gründliche Anleitung zur Chymie. 3te Aufl. [Anhang.] *Franckfurt, etc.*, 1739. sm. 8°. 2 pts. (36206)

Rothen, Gottfried. *See* ROTHE, G.

Rother, L. F. W.
—— Der Telegraphenbau. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. 344 pp. (29425)

Rotherham, John.
—— *See* LEWIS, W. Edinburgh New Dispensatory . . . being an improvement [by J. R.] of the "New Dispensatory" by Mr. L. 5th ed. 1797. 8°. (33754)

Rothery, Joseph Hume Hume-.
—— *See* ROBERTS, J. Handbook of Weights and Measures. 2nd ed., by the Author and J. H. H. 1899. sm. 8°. (31890)

Rothgiesser, Georg.
—— *See* PHONOGRAPHISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. G. R. 1900, *etc.* D 51 : 900

Rothman, Richard Wellesley.
—— History of Astronomy. 1834. 128 pp. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 3. Sect. 2. 8°. (13815)

Rothmund, Ludwig Victor.
—— Löslichkeit und Löslichkeitsbeeinflussung. 1907. 208 pp. *See* BREDIG, G. Handbuch der angewandten physikalischen Chemie. Band 7. 8°. (32426)

Rothschild, Henri de, *M.D.*
—— *See* LIGUE CONTRE LA MORTALITÉ INFANTILE. *Commission du Lait.* Rapport . . . par H. de Rothschild. 1908. 4°. (38043)
—— L'Allaitement mixte et l'allaitement artificiel. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 688 pp. (25665)
—— Les Théories Pasteuriennes appliquées à l'industrie laitière. Ex : "Revue générale de Chimie pure et appliquée." 1901. pp. 185–204. 2 pl. 8°. (27992)

Rothstein, Hugo.
—— The gymnastic free exercises of P. H. Ling arranged by H. R. Trsl., with additions, by M. Roth. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 154 pp. 2 pl. (38251)

Rothwell, Chas. Fred. Seymour.
—— The elements of Stereoscopic Photography. (*Popular Photographic Series.*) *Bradford*, 1896. 8°. 56 pp. (26487)

Rotondi, Ermenegeldo.
—— Sull'industria dell'Amido e sulle principali applicazioni delle sostanze amidacee, *etc.* 1887. 168 pp. 9 pl. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 1887. J 25 : 882

Rottenhöfer, J.
—— Der elegante wohlservirte Kaffee- und Theetisch. *München*, [1864]. 8°. 168 pp. 2 pl. (38838)

Rottier, D.
—— Recherches sur la Conservation du Bois, au moyen de l'huile lourde de goudron de houille. 1863. *See* ACAD. DE BELGIQUE. Bulletin. 2e Série. Tome 15. pp. 424–454. 2 pl. B 22 : 832

Rottmann, W.
—— Kälteerzeugung und Eisfabrikation. [1909.] *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 4. Teil 2. pp. 131–154. 1 pl. 4°. (32476)

Rouart, H.
—— Les Armes portatives. (Chasse.) 1880. 28 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. 8°. (25811)

Rouchy, Chas., *M.D.*
—— Les Eaux d'égout de Paris. *Paris*, 1907. sm. 8°. 194 pp. (34456)

Rouen ; *Exposition de 1884. See* GRANDES USINES. Tome 16. Livr. 322. 16 pp. C 43 : 860

Rougier, L.
—— Manuel pratique de Vinification. 4e éd. *Montpellier*, 1905. sm. 8°. 322 pp. (31546)

Rouillion, Louis.
—— The drafting of Cams. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 24 pp. (36503)

Roulhac, —.
—— Papeterie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 7. Sect. 1. pp. 101–140. 8°. (13828)

Rounthwaite, Henry Morrison.
—— The balancing of Marine Engines. 1902. [Paper and discussion.] 42 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 14. Paper 101b. F 81 : 889

Rouquayrol, Benoit.
—— Rapport de la Commission chargée d'expérimenter l'appareil Plongeur Rouquayrol . . . à bord de . . . "La Gloire." 1865. 8°. (34602)
—— *See* DENAYROUZE, A. Rapport de la Commission . . . pour expérimenter l'appareil Plongeur Rouquayrol à air comprimé. 1865. 8°. (34603)

Rouquerol, Gabriel, *Major.*
—— The tactical employment of Quick-firing Artillery. From the French by P. P. de B. Radcliffe. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 250 pp. 3 maps. (30290)

Rouquet, —.
—— *See* ART. L'art nouveau de la Peinture en Fromage, *etc.* [A satire by — R.] 1755. 12°. (35951)

Roure-Bertrand, *fils, of Grasse.*
—— Scientific and industrial Bulletin of Roure-Bertrand, fils, of Grasse. Series 1. No. 1, *etc.* *Évreux*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. K 51 : 900

Rouse, Rolla.
—— Measurement of Gun and Rifle Ranges, from 100 to 3750 yards. *Woodbridge*, 1874. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (33453)

Rousseau, H. J.
—— De la Ventilation des Casernes, des Hôpitaux, des Écoles et des Ateliers. Ex : "Archives Belges de Médecine Militaire." *Bruxelles*, 1851. 8°. 138 pp. (38206)

Rousseaux, E.
—— Recherches sur les exigences du Tabac en principes fertilisants. 1901–04. *See* ANNALES DE LA SCIENCE AGRONOMIQUE, *etc.* 1901, Tome 1. pp. 297–377 ; 1902–03, Tome 1, pp. 329–379 ; 1904, Tome 1. pp. 376–471, Tome 2. pp. 16–47. J : 894

Roussel, Martial.
—— Chemins de fer atmosphériques. Nouveau système propulseur. Ex : "Mémoires de l'Acad. de la Somme, 1847. pp. 203–226. sm. 8°. (33338)
—— Machine destinée à élever l'eau. Ex : "Mém. de l'Acad. des Sciences de la Somme." 1839. pp. 285–291. 1 pl. 8°. (34908)

Rouveyre, Édouard, *Bookseller.*
—— Connaissances nécessaires à un Bibliophile. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (32349)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1879–80. 2 vols. 8°. (19095)

Rouvier-Paillard, —, *Mme.*
—— Notice sur l'Ivoire coulé pour la reproduction et l'exécution des Bas-reliefs, *etc.* [French Patent No. 205, 24 Déc., 1844.] *Saint-Cloud*, 1847. 8°. 16 pp. (35987)

Roux, Eugène.
—— Les récents travaux sur les Sucres. 1904. *See* HALLER, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 215–249. 8°. (31516)

Roux, F. L., *Capt.*
—— Étude sur la fabrication et la pose des Cables Électriques sous-marins. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 52 pp. (33639)

Roux, Gabriel.
—— Précis d'analyse microbiologique des Eaux. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 420 pp. (37024)

Roux, Jules.
—— De la Savonnerie Marseillaise. *Marseille*, 1868. 8°. 52 pp. (34236)

Roux, Louis.
—— Armes et poudres de Chasse. (*Bibliothèque des professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1869. 12°. 138 pp. (33637)
—— La Dynamite et les substances explosives. *Paris*, 1872. sm. 8°. 56 pp. (33638)

Roux, V.
—— Photographie Isochromatique. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (26801)
—— Traité pratique de Photographie Décoratif appliquée aux arts industriels. *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (32458)
—— Traité pratique de Zincographie. 3e éd., par J. Ferret. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1904. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (30624)

Rouyer, Joseph.
—— Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur la Lunetterie, précédé de recherches sur l'origine du verre lenticulaire et sur les instruments servant à la vision. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 274 pp. 1 pl. (28685)

Rowan, Frederick John.
—— A description of Wilson's Gas Producer for firing furnaces, with some applications. Ex : "Proc. Inst. of Engineers, *etc.*, in Scotland." Vol. 24. 1881. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (35532)
—— Gas firing for Steam Boilers. Ex : "Trans. Mining Inst. of Scotland." Vol. 5. 1883–84. 8°. 22 pp. 4 pl. (35533)
—— The practical physics of the modern Steam Boiler. *London*, 1903. 8°. 670 pp. 3 pl. (30291)

Rowan, Thos., *Engineer.*
—— Coal. Spontaneous Combustion and Explosions occurring in Coal cargoes, *etc.* *London*, 1882. 8°. 126 pp. (30379)

Rowbotham, Geo. A.
—— Metropolis Water supply. *London*, 1879. 8°. 26 pp. (39136)

Rowe, Eleanor.
—— Practical Wood-carving. *London*, 1907. 8°. 228 pp. (34808)

Rowe, J. A.
—— On Stability, and the motion of a vessel among waves. 1891–92. 2 pts. *See* INST. OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 3. Papers 31 and 35. F 81 : 889

Rowland, Alexander.
—— The Human Hair . . . considered with special reference to its preservation, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 222 pp. 7 pl. (31243)

Rowland, Henry Augustus.
—— Physical Papers. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 716 pp. 6 pl. and portr. (30261)
—— Preliminary table of Solar Spectrum Wavelengths. *Chicago*, 1896–98. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (25731)

Rowland, Sydney.
—— *See* Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy. Ed. S. R. 1896–97. 4°. H 6 : 896

Roy, —.
—— *See* Gandillot *frères* and Roy, —. Lettre . . . en réponse à l'Examen et réfutation de l'invention des fers creux, *etc.* 1830. 8°. (37419)

Roy, Ferdinand.
—— *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900 : *Congrès International pour l'unification du numérotage des fils*, 1900. Compte rendu, par F. R. 1901. 8°. (27973)

Roy, Gustave.
—— Industrie cotonnière. Tissage. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibiton, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 27. Sect. 2. pp. 30–48. 8°. (13828)

Roy, J.
—— L'Orchestrino-Clément. Solution du problème des sons continus sur le piano. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 22 pp. (35942)

Royal Academy of Arts.
—— A Catalogue of Books added to the Library of the Royal Academy of Arts, London, between 1877 and 1900. *London*, 1901. 8°. 198 pp. (28288)

—— *See* Doyle, J. A letter . . . on the future location of the National Gallery and Royal Academy. 1850. 8°. (8229)

Royal Agricultural Society of England.
—— The trials of Wind Pumping Engines carried out by the Royal Agricultural Society at Park Royal, 1903. Report of the Judge, W. N. Shaw, with notes by F. S. Courtney. *London*, 1903. 8°. 66 pp. 4 pl. (30270)

—— *Woburn Experimental Station.*
— — Report on Field, Feeding, and Pot-culture experiments. By J. A. Voelcker. 1899, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 899
Previous reports published in the "Journal Roy. Agric. Soc.," *q.v.*

Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica. Transactions. Vol. 1–2. *Kingston*, 1843–44. 2 vols. 4°. J 16 J : 843
Publication: Weekly.
History: Supplement to the "Jamaica Times."

Royal Artillery Institution.
—— Official Catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the Rotunda, Woolwich. [Based upon Lefroy's Catalogue of 1864.] *London*, 1882. 8°. 302 pp. (21303)
—— The same. [With Amendments, 1901.] *London*, 1889[–1901]. 8°. 318 pp. (31680)

Royal Astronomical Society.
—— Memoirs. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1822, *etc.* 4°. D 30 : 822.
Indexes: Vol. 1–38, (1871); 39–54 (in Vol. 54).
Deficient: Vol. 32–37.
—— Monthly Notices. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1831, *etc.* D 30 : 822a
Indexes: Vol. 1–29, 1827–69, [1870]; 30–52, 1869–92, [1896].
Deficient: Vol. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 27.

Royal Automobile Club Journal, *etc.* *See* Automobile Club. Automobile Club Journal, 1907, *etc.*

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
—— List of the transactions, periodicals, and memoirs in the Library, *etc.* [By J. B. Bailey.] *London*, 1890. 8°. 80 pp. (32867)

Royal Dublin Society.
—— An account of Saffron : the manner of its culture, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1732. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (30515)
—— The advantages which may arise to the people of Ireland by raising of Flax and Flax-seed, considered. *Dublin*, 1732. sm. 4°. 24 pp. (30516)
—— Economic Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. B 4 Du : 899.

—— *See* Madden, S. A letter to the Dublin Society, on the improving their fund, *etc.* 1739. sm. 4°. (30519)
—— *See* Dublin : *Industrial Exhibition*, 1853. Catalogue . . . (in connection with the Royal Dublin Society). 3rd ed. [1853.] 4°. (37769)

Royal Engineers, Corps of.
—— Catalogue of the Royal Engineer Corps Libraries; (except Chatham and Dublin). Compiled by J. J. Curling, and edited by C. E. Luard. [With a chronology of the libraries.] *London*, 1876. 8°. 18 pp. + 148 sheets printed on one side. (32838)
—— Memoranda and sketches relating to the present course of practical Architecture, at the Royal Engineer Establishment, Chatham. [By G. R. Brock.] *Chatham*, 1858. sq. 8°. 74 pp. Interleaved with MS. additions. (33454)
—— Notes on the manufacture and distribution of Coal Gas. By E. C. S. Moore. *Chatham*, 1894. 8°. 226 pp. 29 pl. (33438)

Royal Engineers Journal, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Chatham*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. F 90 : 905
Publication: Monthly.

Royal Horticultural Society. *See* Horticultural Society of London.

Royal Humane Society : Annual Report. 1816, 1820, 1848 and 1852. *London*, 1816–52. 8°. F 88 : 816

Royal Institute of British Architects.
—— The Library Catalogue. Printed Books and Manuscripts. 1834–1888. [Supplement . . . June 1887 to Dec. 1898.] *London*, 1889–99. 2 vols. 4°. (26408)

Royal Institute of Public Health. *See* Journal of State Medicine. 1907, *etc.* H 5 : 897

Royal Institution of Great Britain.
—— The Royal Institution of Great Britain. By E. Mailly. Trsl. C. A. Alexander. 1867. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1867. pp. 201–226. B 13 S : 847.

Royal Life Saving Society.
—— Handbook of Instructions. 10th ed. *London*, 1908. sq. 16°. 116 pp. (37667)

Royal National Lifeboat Institution.
—— *See* Parliament. Royal National Lifeboat Institution. Report from Select Committee. 1897 fol. (25627)

Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.
—— *See* Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1901, *etc.*

Royal Sanitary Institute. *See* SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Royal Scottish Society of Arts.
—— Report by the Committee [on] the best Alphabet and method of printing for the use of the Blind. Ex: "Trans. Royal Scottish Soc. of Arts," Vol. 1. 1841. 8°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (32647)

Royal Society for the . . . growth of Flax in Ireland, *Belfast.*
—— Report and Transactions. Vol. 8–13. E 87 : 842
Publication: Annual.
Deficient: Vol. 9, 10 and 11.
History: [Summary of Proceedings. Jan.-March, 1842.] 26 pp. Prefixed to "Annual Reports."

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
—— Observations on the effects of the fixed Bridle or Bearing Rein, and a few remarks for the comfort of Horses. *London*, 1860. 8°. 12 pp. (36638)

Royal Society of Arts. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS, 1908, *etc.*

Royal Society of London.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Gas-Establishments. Report of the Royal Society . . . on the subject of Gas-lights [1814, *etc.*]. 1823. fol. (33964)
—— *See* INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. 1902, *etc.* 8°. C 39 : 902
—— Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 1800–1900. Subject Index. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1908, *etc.* 8°.
Vol. 1. Pure Mathematics. (37771)
—— Conversazione. May, 1906, *etc.* [Catalogue of exhibits.] *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. B : 906
—— Instruments and Apparatus belonging to the Royal Society. Nov. 1834. [*London*, 1834.] 4°. 6 pp. (13715)
—— Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. By W. A. Herdman. With supplementary Reports on the marine biology of Ceylon. *London*, 1903–06. 5 vols. 4°. (30459)
—— Year-book. *London*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. B 2 : 908
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* ALEXANDER, C. A. Outline of the origin and history of the Royal Society. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1863. pp. 137–152. B 13 S : 847
—— *See* WELD, C. R. Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. 1860. 8°. (11956)

Royal Statistical Society.
—— Catalogue of the Library, *etc.* *London*, 1908. 8°. 282 pp. (36023)

Royle, Harold M.
—— The chemistry of Gas manufacture. *London*, 1907. 8°. 344 pp. 1 pl. (35660)

Royle, John Forbes, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— A manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 2nd ed. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. 810 pp. (39068)
—— The same. 6th ed. by J. Harley. [Additions and alterations contained in the last edition of the British Pharmacopœia (1885).] *London*, 1876 [–1886]. sm. 8°. 848 pp. (33084)
—— Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for the improved culture of Cotton. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104 pp. (35577)

Roze, Ernest.
—— Histoire de la Pomme de Terre, traitée aux points de vue historique, biologique, pathologique, cultural et utilitaire. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 476 pp. 1 pl. (25898)

Rozier, A. *See* ROZIER, Francois, *Abbé.*

Rozier, Francois, *Abbé.*
—— *See* OBSERVATIONS SUR LA PHYSIQUE, *etc.* Ed. F. R., 1773–78; F. R., *etc.*, 1778–93. C 3 : 771
— — Introduction aux Observations, *etc.* 1771–72. Par F. R. [1777.] 4°. C 3 : 771
—— *See* PARMENTIER, A. A. L'art de faire les eaux-de-vie . . . où l'on trouve les procédés de Rozier, pour économiser la dépense de leur distillation, *etc.* 1819. 8°. (34175)
— — and others. Traité . . . sur la culture des Grains, *etc.* 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (34339)
—— Abhandlung über die chemischen Eigenschaften des Oels und die Kultur der Pflanzen aus welchen es gemacht wird. Hrsg. von A. Rozier. [From the French.] *Augsburg*, 1796. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (36468)
—— [La manière de brûler ou de distiller les Vins, *etc.* Mémoire. 1770.] *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROY. D'AGRICULTURE DE LIMOGES. De la Fermentation des vins, *etc.* pp. 1–142. 8°. (35469)
—— and others.
— — Le parfait Vigneron, ou traité sur la culture de la vigne, avec l'art de faire . . . les vins, *etc.* Ex: "Cours complet d'Agriculture." Tome 10. 1800. *Paris*, 1811. 4°. 301 pp. 28 pl. (32897)

Rubens, Peter Paul.
—— *See* REGNIER, J. D. Matières colorantes et procédés de peinture employès par P. P. R. 1847. 8°. (33330)

Rubner, Max.
—— *See* HYGIENISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Hrsg. C. Fraenkel, M. R., *etc.* 1904, *etc.* H 24 : 904
—— Die Gesetze des Energieverbrauchs bei der Ernährung. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 426 pp. (29141)

Rucker *v.* **The London Electric Supply Corporation, Limited.**
— — Report and Judgment. [Infringement of Patent for a system of distributing electricity for lighting, by means of transformers.] *London*, [1900]. 4°. 476 pp. (27449)

Ruckert, C.
—— La Photographie des Couleurs, suivi d'un glossaire. *Paris*, 1900. 16°. 190 pp. 4 pl. (27222)

Rudeloff, M.
—— Das Materialprüfungswesen auf der Pariser Weltausstellung. 1901. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 38–111. 8 pl. B 67 P :
—— Untersuchungen über den Einfluss voraufgegangener Formänderungen auf die Festigkeitseigenschaften der Metalle. 1901. 76 pp. 1 pl. *See* BERLIN: *Kgl. techn. Versuchsanstalten.* Ergänzungshefte. 1901. No. 1. E 5 : 883

Rudler, Frederick Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. A handbook of the Museum of Practical Geology. [By F. W. R.] 1896. 8°. (28125)

Rudloff, Johannes.
—— Die Entwicklung des gepanzerten Linienschiffes. 1900. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 1. pp. 269–310. F 81 : 900

Rudloff, R.
—— Docks. 1902. 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 3. F 43 : 888

Rudolffi, Josef.
—— Die Brandlöschung vom wissenschaftlichen Standpunkt. Eine chemisch-physikalische Studie. *Leipzig,* 1901. 8°. 82 pp. (27993)

Rudolph, A.
—— Elévation mécanique de bief en bief des Eaux servant à l'alimentation d'un canal. 1898. 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 4. F 43 : 888

Rudolph, Paul.
—— A monograph on the nature and application of the Tele-photographic Objectives. Trsl. R. Kanthack. *Jena,* 1896. 8°. 36 pp. (27381)

Rudolphi, Max.
—— *See* Physikalisch-chemisches Centralblatt. Hrsg. M. R., 1903–1908. K 5 : 903

Rudorf, Carl Casimir George.
—— Die Lichtabsorption in Lösungen vom Standpunkt der Dissociationstheorie. 1904. *See* Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge. Band 9. pp. 1–80. K 1 : 896
—— The Periodic Classification and the problem of Chemical Evolution. *London,* 1900. sm. 8°. 244 pp. (27451)

Rübencamp, R.
—— *See* Zerr, G., and Rübencamp, R. Handbuch der Farben-Fabrikation. 1906. 8°. (32442)
— — A treatise on Colour manufacture. English ed., by C. Mayer. 1908. 8°. (37161)

Rüdenberg, Reinhold.
—— Energie der Wirbelströme in elektrischen Bremsen und Dynamomaschinen. 1906. *See* Sammlung elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 10. pp. 269–370. D 51 : 896
—— Theorie der Kommutation in Gleichstrom-Dynamomaschinen, insbesondere beim Gebrauch von Wendepolen und breiten Kollektorbürsten. 1907. *Ibid.* Band 10. pp. 371–462. D 51 : 896

Rüdiger, W. von.
—— *See* Besson, P. Das Radium, *etc.* Deutsche Ausg. von W. von R. 1905. 8°. (31085)

Ruegg, Alfred Henry, *K.C.*
—— *See* Home Office. Colliery Explosion. Explosion . . . at Wingate Grange Colliery, Oct., 1906. Report by A. H. R., *etc.* 1907. fol. (35552)

Rühl, A.
—— Neuere Bestrebungen im Lokomotivbau. 1905. 76 pp. *See* Technische Abhandlungen aus Wissenschaft, *etc.* Heft 13. E 20 : 904

Rühle, H.
—— Die Kennzeichnung (Deklaration) der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 1907. *See* Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge. Band 11. pp. 223–272. K 1 : 896

Rühlmann, Moritz Richard.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. E. Zetzsche und [M.] R. R., 1885–86 ; [M.] R. R., *etc.*, 1887–89. D 51 : 880
—— Grundzüge der Gleichstrom-Technik. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung der Grundlagen der Starkstrom-Elektrotechnik des Gleichstromes. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1901. 8°. 640 pp. (29456)

Rülf, Benno.
—— Der Reguliervorgang bei Dampfmaschinen. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 66 pp. 3 pl. (29026)

Rümker, Kurt von.
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. (v) Der wirtschaftliche Mehrwert guter Kulturvarietäten und auserlesenen Saatgutes. 1898. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 36. pp. 127–153. J 23 : 894

Rümmler, Josef.
—— Illustriertes Handbuch über die gesamte Baumwoll-Spinnerei und die Streichgarnspinnerei der Wolle, nebst der Kunstwoll- und Wattenfabrikation. *Leipzig,* 1903. 4°. 288 pp. (30116)

Rümpler, A.
—— *See* Stohmann, F. C. A. Handbuch der Zuckerfabrikation. 4te Aufl. von A. R. 1899. 8°. (26546)
—— Die Nichtzuckerstoffe der Rüben in ihren Beziehungen zur Zuckerfabrikation. *Braunschweig,* 1898. 8°. 536 pp. (25505)

Ruer, Rudolf.
—— Metallographie in elementarer Darstellung. *Hamburg,* 1907. 8°. 324 pp. 5 pl. (35695)

Rüst, C.
—— Anleitung zur Darstellung anorganischer Präparate. *Stuttgart,* 1903. 8°. 96 pp. (30684)

Rugg, W. G.
—— Rule of the road diagram, practically illustrating the rules for preventing Collisions at sea. *London,* 1886. s. sh. obl. 4°. (36014)

Ruggieri, Claude Fortuné.
—— Elémens de Pyrotechnie. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1821. 8°. 488 pp. 30 pl. (35123)

Ruggieri, D. E. F.
—— Notice sur la Dynamite, son histoire, sa fabrication, *etc. Paris,* [1873]. 8°. 62 pp. (33640)

Ruggieri, Gaetano.
—— *See* Ordnance Office. A description of the machine for the Fireworks, *etc.* [By G. R., *etc.*] 1749. 4°. (30051)

Ruggles, Samuel B., and **Hazard,** G. S.
— — Report on Cereals. 1869. 26 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, (*U.S. Comm.*). Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Ruhmer, Ernst Walter.
—— Konstruktion, Bau und Betrieb von Funkeninduktoren und deren Anwendung, mit bes. Berücksicht. der Roentgenstrahlen-Technik. Anhang. . . . die Röntgentechnik des Arztes, von C. B. Schürmayer. *Leipzig,* [1903–]1904. 8°. 320 pp. 4 pl. (30117)
—— Neuere elektrophysikalische Erscheinungen. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 164 pp. (28532)
—— Das Selen und seine Bedeutung für die Elektrotechnik mit bes. Berücksicht. der drahtlose Telephonie. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 58 pp. 1 pl. (30222)
—— Wireless Telephony in theory and practice. From the German by J. E. Murray. With an Appendix. *London,* 1908. 8°. 238 pp. (35661)

Ruhsam, R.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Degras. [1890.] *See* Deutsche Gerberschule zu Freiberg. Jahresbericht. 3. pp. 1–17. K 70 : 889

Ruiz y López, Agustin, and **La Llave y Sierra,** J. de.
— — Polígonos de tiro para armas portátiles. 1904. 70 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 21. F 96 : 846

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *Count.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* TYNDALL, J. Count Rumford, originator of the Royal Institution. Lectures. 1883. 8°. (39034)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Rundell, Maria Eliza, *Mrs.*
—— *See* NEW. A new system of domestic cookery. By a Lady. [M. E. R.] New ed. 1818. sm. 8°. (37974)

Runge, Carl.
—— *See* HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Band 1. Lief. 1, Band 3 & 5. Hrsg. A. König und C. R. 1897–1903. 8°. (7941)

Ruolz, François Albert Henri Ferdinand de.
—— Mémoire sur les arts insalubres. [Procédés électrochimiques de dorure, *etc.*] 1841. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par les divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 11. pp. 161–170. B 28 : 750

Rupe, Hans.
—— Die Chemie der natürlichen Farbstoffe. 1900–09. 2 vols. *See* BOLLEY, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 5. Gruppe 4. 8°. (16252)

Ruppel, Wilhelm G.
—— Die Proteïne. (*Beiträge zur experimentellen Therapie*, Heft 4.) *Marburg*, 1900. 8°. 220 pp. (30714)

Ruppert, Friedrich.
—— Aufgaben und Fortschritte des deutschen Werkzeugemaschinenbaues. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 356 pp. 1 pl. (35724)

Ruppert, O.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 27. Lüftungs-Vorrichtungen. 1881. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 251-291. pl. 7. B 67 P :

Ruprecht, C.
—— Anlage von Stauweihern. Von F. Thiele und C. R. 1902. 14 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. I. Communication 1. [1.] F 43 : 888

Ruprecht, Rudolf.
—— Bibliotheca Chemica et Pharmaceutica . . . 1858–1870. *Göttingen*, 1872. 8°. 126 pp. (16191)

Ruricola, *pseud.*
—— Dairy Farming. *London, L. Reeve*, 1856. 8°. 276 pp. (39256)

Ruscelli, Girolamo.
—— Precetti della Militia moderna, tanto per mare quanto per terra. *Venetia*, 1583. 4°. 62 ll. (35124)

Rusch, Peter.
—— Nitropulver und Ammonpulver als Treibmittel. 1909. *See* MITTEILUNGEN A. D. G. DES SEEWESENS. Vol. 37. pp. 1–43. F 82 : 873

Rushon, Percy Chas.
—— A critical study of the form of Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1908. 12°. 124 pp. (36719)

Rusher, Philip.
—— *See* JOHNSON, S. Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. Printed with patent types . . . Rusher's edition. 1804. 8°. (35424)

Russel, Edgar, *Capt., Signal Corps, U.S. Army.*
—— *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. : (*Signal Office*). Notes on laying . . . Submarine Cables. By E. R. 1902. 8°. (28991)

Russel, Richard, *M.D.*
—— A dissertation on the use of Sea Water in the diseases of the glands. From the Latin. Added, a translation of Dr. Speed's Commentary on Sea Water. Also an account of the nature, *etc.*, of . . . mineral waters in Great Britain. By an Eminent Physician. 4th ed. [Treatise on the nature, *etc.*, of the waters of Pyrmont, *etc.*] *London*, 1760–62. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (36132)

Russell, Alexander.
—— *See* BUCHETTI, J. Engine tests and boiler efficiencies. From the 3rd [French] edition, by A. R. 1903. 8°. (30426)
—— A treatise on the theory of Alternating Currents. *Cambridge*, 1904–06. 2 vols. 8°. (31373)

Russell, Bertrand.
—— The principles of Mathematics. Vol. 1. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. (30446)

Russell, C. P.
—— *See* BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY. Catalogue of books . . . By C. P. R. 1864. 8°. (1746)

Russell, Edward Hubbard.
—— *See* DAGGETT, E. The Russell process in its practical application, *etc.* [1888.] 8°. (25945)

Russell, Harry Luman.
—— *See* TURNEAURE, F. E., and RUSSELL, H. L. Public water-supplies. 1901. 8°. (28028)
—— The cold curing of Cheese. By S. M. Babcock and others. 1903. 88 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 49. J 29 An :

Russell, Harry M.
—— The semitropical Army worm. By F. H. Chittenden and H. M. R. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 66. pp. 53–70. J 29 E :

Russell, Israel Cook.
—— Notes on the Geology of Southwestern Idaho and Southeastern Oregon. 1903. 84 pp. 18 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 217. G 30 : 883
—— Preliminary report on Artesian basins in Southwestern Idaho and Southeastern Oregon. 1903. 54 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 78. G 30 : 899
—— Preliminary report on the Geology and Water resources of Central Oregon. 1905. 138 pp. 24 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 252. G 30 : 883
—— River development as illustrated by the rivers of North America. *London*, 1898. 8°. 344 pp. 17 pl. (26035)

Russell, John Scott, *F.R.S.*
—— Geometry in modern life. *Eton*, 1878. 8°. 212 pp. (37772)
—— A treatise on the Steam-Engine. From the 7th ed., of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 8°. 356 pp. 15 pl. (39070)

Russell, Joseph.
—— A treatise on practical and chemical Agriculture . . . Added, an Essay on Red Clover, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, [1840]. 8°. 440 pp. 2 pl. (39069)

Russell, Richard, *M.D.* *See* RUSSEL.

Russell, S. Bent.
—— Experience with a new machine for Testing Materials by Impact. Ex: "Amer. Soc. of C. E., Papers." Dec. 1897. pp. 550–577. 8°. (26239)

Russell, T. H.
—— The planning and fitting-up of Chemical and Physical Laboratories. With notes on the ventilation, warming and lighting of Schools. *London*, 1903. 8°. 198 pp. 3 pl. (30016)

Russell, Wm, *Practical Horseshoer.*
—— Scientific Horseshoeing for the different diseases of the Foot. 2nd ed. *Cincinnati*, 1887. 8°. 238 pp. portr. (21356)
—— The same. 10th ed. *Cincinnati*, 1907. 8°. 390 pp. 7 pl. (36442)

Russell, Wm. Clark.
—— The North-East Ports and Bristol Channel. Ex: "Daily Telegraph." *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1883. sm. 8°. 144 pp. 9 pl. (37320)

Russia, *Empire of.*
—— Imperatorski Farforovi Zavod [Imperial Porcelain Factory, 1744–1904]. *St. Petersburg*, [1908?]. fol. 494 pp. 13 pl. (37613)
—— *Dept. of Trade and Commerce.*
—— Alfabitnyi Ukazatel . . . Privilegii [Annual class-list of patents, with name index prefixed] 1896, *etc.* *St. Petersburg*, [1897, *etc.*]. 8°. (9887)
—— Svod Privilegi, *etc.* [Specifications of Russian Patents, in extenso]. 5th Dec. 1896. No. 1, *etc.* *St. Petersburg*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (33525)

Rust in Wheat Conference.
—— Minutes of Proceedings at a Conference of Delegates from Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, and Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1890. 8°. 58 pp. (17175)
—— Reports of Proceedings. [1st Session], Melbourne, 1890; [2nd Session], Sydney, 1891; 3rd Session, Adelaide, 1892; 4th Session, Brisbane, 1894; Final Report, 1896. *Melbourne, etc.* 1890-96. 8°. and fol. (28151)

Ruthemeyer, Heinrich.
—— Werkstättenrechnungswesen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 3. pp. 185–196. 8°. (38111)

Rutherford, Ernest, *F.R.S.*
—— Radio-activity. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8°. 408 pp. 1 pl. (30537)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 592 pp. 1 pl. (32135)
—— Radio-active transformations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 298 pp. (33156)

Rutherforth, Thos., *F.R.S.*
—— A system of Natural Philosophy, being a course of lectures in mechanics, optics, hydrostatics, and astronomy. *Cambridge*, 1748. 2 vols. 4°. (29157)

Ruthven, John R.
—— Water jet propulsion. 1890. 36 pp. 1 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 2. Paper 21. F 81 : 889

Rutter, John Obadiah Newall.
—— Human Electricity: the means of its development. *London*, 1854. 8°. 250 pp. 1 pl. (37834)
—— Practical observations on the Ventilation of Gaslights. *London*, 1846. 12°. 36 pp. (30089)
—— The price of Gas. Ex: "Journal of gas-lighting." *London*, 1851. 12°. 20 pp. (30084)
—— Street-lights. 3rd ed. Ex: "Journal of Gas-lighting." *London*, 1853. 12°. 12 pp. (30085)

Ruydts, J. de.
—— Ponts Militaires. 1870. 118 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONFÉRENCES MILITAIRES BELGES. [9.] 12°. (37836)

Ryan, W. D'A.
—— Light and Illuminating Engineering. 3rd ed. [*New York*], 1903. 4°. 20 pp. (32001)

Ryba, Gustav.
—— Die Abbaumethoden des Leobener Braunkohlenrevieres. 1907. 90 pp. 9 pl. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 9. G 63 : 906

Ryder, Geo. Vardon.
—— *See* DAVIES, J., and RYDER, G. V. Report . . . on Perkins' system of Warming Buildings by hot water. 1841. 8°. (15565)
—— —— The same. Another copy. With plate inserted. (35595)
—— —— On the system of Warming Buildings by hot water. Reply to Mr. Perkins's "Answer" to the Report. 1841. 8°. (35596)

Ryder, H. P.
—— Cycling and Shooting Knickerbocker Stockings, how to knit them with plain and fancy turnover tops. *London*, 1896. 4°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (33367)

Rye, Geo.
—— *See* CONSIDERATIONS on Agriculture. [By G. R.?] 1730. sm. 4°. (30512)

Rye, Reginald Arthur.
—— *See* LONDON (*Univ.*). The Libraries of London. By R. A. R. 1908. 8°. (36996)

Ryland, Wm.
—— The Plated wares and Electro-plating trades. *See* TIMMINS, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 477–498. 8°. (13114)

Rylands, (John) Library, *Manchester.*
—— Catalogue of Books in the John Rylands Library, Manchester, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad to the end of the year 1640. [By E. G. Duff.] *Manchester*, 1895. 4°. 152 pp. (27269)
—— Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library. *Manchester*, 1899. 3 vols. 4°. (26715)

Ryn, J. J. L. van.
—— On the composition of Dutch Butter. *London*, 1902. 8°. 52 pp. (28123)

Rysselberghe, F. van.
—— Réaction osmotique des Cellules Végétales à la concentration du milieu. 1897. 104 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *etc.* DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Tome 58. B 22 : 840

Rzehulka, A.
—— Die Gewinnung der Arsenikalien. 1908. 56 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 18. G 63 : 906

Rzehulka, A.—*cont.*
—— Über Metall-Legierungen. 1907. 42 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 4. 8°. G 63 : 906
—— Die oberschlesische Zinkgewinnung und ihre Fortschritte. 1906. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 2. 8°. G 63 : 906
—— Die Tone und ihre Verwendung für den Hüttenbetrieb. 1907. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 8. 8°. G 63 : 906

S.

S., A. J.
—— Handbook of the economic sterling-silver Newtonian. *London*, [1879?]. *Brain & Co., printers.* sm. 8°. 16 pp. 1 photogr. pl. (34087)

S., E., [*i.e., Emanuel Schmeer*].
—— Das Wasserglas, seine Bereitung und Anwendung im Allgemeinen. [*Die wichtigste Industrie der Gegenwart, etc.*] *Ratibor, Wichura & Co.*, (*F. Schmeer*), 1872. sm. 8°. 61 pp. 1 pl. (34237)

S., J.
—— Syllabus of philosophical lectures, given . . . at Poplar House Academy, Jan., 1826. *London*, 1826. 12°. 92 pp. (28870)

S., M.
—— Artificiall Embellishments, or arts best directions how to preserve beauty or procure it. [By Thomas Jeamson.] *Oxford, W. Hall, printer*, 1665. sm. 8°. 8 ll. pp. 3–192. (30096)
Dedication signed, M. S.

S., M., [*i.e., Moses Stringer*], *M.D.*
—— Opera mineralia explicata: or, the Mineral Kingdom, within the Dominions of Great Britain, display'd. *London, J. Brown*, [1713]. sm. 8°. 322 pp. (38875)

S., R., *Gent.*
—— The Gardener's Pocket Book. [175 ?]. 60 pp. *See* Gentleman. The Gentleman's, *etc.*, Pocket-Companion. [Contains . . . "The Gardener's Pocket Book," by R. S.]. [1754]. 12°. (36216)

S., T., [*i.e., Thomas Snow*].
—— Arts improvement: or, choice experiments and observations in building, husbandry, *etc. London, D. Browne*, 1703. 8°. 24 ll. 240 pp. + 8 pp. placed between pp. 96 and 97. (4948)
A reissue by the same publisher of T. Snow's Apopiroscopia, published in 1702.
—— The same. [Reissue, with new title page only.] *London, D. & J. Browne*, 1715. 8°. (31219)

Sabachnikoff, Teodore V.
—— *See* Vinci, L. da. I manoscritti di L. da V. Codice . . . publicato da T. S. 1893. fol. (36087)

Sabatier, Paul.
—— Les Acides Sulfonés de l'Azote. [189 ?]. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 219–247. K : 858b

Sabin, Alvah Horton.
—— The industrial and artistic technology of Paint and Varnish. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 378 pp. 9 pl. (31420)

Sabin, Alvah Horton—*cont.*
—— Painting to prevent Corrosion, with Specifications. *New York*, [1898]. 16°. 94 pp. 36 pl. (25744)
—— Theory and practice of Painting on Metal. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (31628)

Sabin, Louis Carlton.
—— Cement and Concrete. *London*, 1905. 8°. 518 pp. (32501)

Sabine, *Sir* Robert, *F.R.S.*
—— The history and progress of the Electric Telegraph. With descriptions of some of the apparatus. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1869. 12°. 294 pp. (33495)

Sabinski, Olgerd.
—— *See* Francqui, J. B. Appréciation du procédé de O. S. . . . pour la fabrication du Gaz Aérogène. 1867. 8°. (33589)

Sabonadière, Wm.
—— The Coffee-planter of Ceylon. 2nd ed., with Appendix. *London*, 1870. sm. 8° 226 pp. 3 pl. (36519)

Sacc, Frédéric.
—— Éléments de Chimie minérale ou synthétique. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1870]. 12°. 370 pp. (19692)
—— Éléments de Chimie organique ou asynthétique. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1871]. 12°. 428 pp. (26834)

Saccardo, Marc.
—— La ventilation des Tunnels et le système Saccardo. Par L. Champy. 1900. *See* Annales des Mines. 9e Série. Tome 17. pp. 167–215. G 64 : 816

Sacchetti, J.
—— Considérations sur les machines à battre les Blés, sur leur emploi et les avantages que les propriétaires peuvent en retirer. (*In French and Russian.*) *Yassi*, 1842. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (34606)

Sacerdote, Elias Paul.
—— On Gaseous mixtures. By A. Leduc and P. Sacerdote. Trsl. B. F. Isherwood. Ex : "Comptes rendus," *etc.* 1898. 6 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886

Sacheri, Giovanni.
—— Concorso Internazionale di essiccatoi da cereali. *Milano*, 1888. Relazione dell'Ing. G. S. 1889. 116 pp. 12 pl. *See* Annali di Agricoltura. 2a Serie. [No. 153.] J 25 : 882

Sachs, Edwin O.
—— *See* British Fire Prevention Committee. Publications. Ed. E. O. S. 1898–1903. F 48 : 898
—— *See* British Fire Prevention Committee. A record of the International Fire Exhibition, London, 1903 . . . by E. O. Sachs. [1903.] 8°. (30213)
—— Facts on Fire Prevention: the results of Fire tests conducted by the British Fire Prevention Committee. *London*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28972)
—— Fireproof construction. 1901. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 27. pp. 161–178. F 90 : 844
—— Stage Construction. Examples of modern stages selected from playhouses recently erected in Europe . . . being a supplement to "Modern Opera Houses and Theatres." *London*, 1898. fol. 84 pp. 6 pl. (25359)

Sachs, Franz.
—— *See* Congrès International de Chimie Appliquée. 1er Congrès. 1894. Compte-rendu par F. S. K 30 : 894

Sachs, Willy, *M.D.*
—— Die Kohlenoxyd-Vergiftung in ihrer klinischen, hygienischen und gerichtsärztlichen Bedeutung. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 246 pp. 1 pl. (28623)

Sachsenberg, Gotthard.
—— Das Material und die Werkzeuge für den Schiffbau auf der Düsseldorf Ausstellung. 1903. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 156–234. 5 pl. F 81 : 900

Sachtleben, Jean Henri.
—— L'art d'économiser le Bois, ou dix procédés de feu économiques. De l'Allemand par J. Goy. *Paris*, 1792. 8°. 152 pp. 14 pl. (34663)

Sack, Michael.
—— Bibliographie der Metalllegierungen. *Hamburg*, 1903. 8°. 86 pp. (32056)

Sackett, Robert Lemuel.
—— Strawboard Waste: its damage to water resources and its economic disposal. 1905. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water - supply . . . Paper 113. pp. 1–35. 3 pl. G 30 : 899

Sackur, Otto.
—— Die chemische Affinität und ihre Messung. ("*Die Wissenschaft*," Heft 24.) *Braunschweig*, 1908. 8°. 138 pp. (36724)
—— Zur Kenntniss der Kupfer - Zinklegierungen. 1905. *See* German Empire: *Kais. Gesundheitsamt.* Arbeiten. Band 23. pp. 261–313. H 24 : 886

Saddlers', Harness makers', and Carriage Builders' Gazette. Vol. 7–37. *London*, 1877–1907. 29 vols. 4°. E 71 : 877
Publication: Monthly.
Deficient: Vol. 9.

Saddlery and **Harness.** Vol. 1, *etc.* *Walsall*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. E 71 : 891
Publication: Monthly.
Deficient: Vol. 4–15, 1894–1906.

Sadler, James.
—— An authentic narrative of the aerial voyage of Mr. Sadler, across the Irish Channel, from Belvedere House, Drumcondra, Dublin, Oct. 1st, 1812. With some observations on . . . Aerostation. *Dublin*, 1812. 8°. 24 pp. (18888)

Sadler, John, *of Liverpool, Inventor of Transfer printing on Pottery.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Sadtler, Samuel Philip.
—— Analyses of gas issuing from Oil Wells. 1876. *See* Pennsylvania: *Geological Survey.* [Miscellaneous and Special Reports.] L. Appendix B. pp. 146–160. G 30 P : 875

Safford, James Merrill.
—— A geological reconnaissance of the State of Tennessee. 1856. 164 pp. Map. *See* Tennessee (*State*) : *Geological Survey* . . . 1st Biennial Report, 1855. 8°. G 30 T :

Safford, Wm. Edwin.
—— The useful plants of the island of Guam, *etc.* 1905. 416 pp. 70 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Botany.* Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. 9. J 29 B : b

Sage, Balthazar Georges.
—— Analyse des Blés, et expériences propres à faire connoître la qualité du Froment . . . Avec des observations sur les substances végétales, dont les différentes nations font usage au lieu de pain. *Paris*, 1776. 8°. 126 pp. (34343)
—— Expérience qui fait connaître que la Chaux éteinte par immersion peut être régénérée en pierre calcaire par le seul concours de l'eau. *Paris*, 1810. 8°. 8 pp. (34239)
—— Expériences qui font connaître que, suivant la manière dont la même Chaux vive à été éteinte, elle est plus ou moins propre à former des bétons ou mortiers solides. Ex: "Mémoires . . . de l'Institut," Année 1809. *Paris*, 1809. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (34240)
—— Expériences propres à faire connoître que l'alkali volatil fluor est le remède le plus efficace dans les asphyxies ; avec des remarques sur les effets avantageux qu'il produit dans la morsure de la vipère, dans la rage, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris*, 1778. 8°. 92 pp. (36494)
—— Des Mortiers ou Ciments ; expériences qui font connaître la cohésion que contracte la chaux avec les matières minérales, végétales ou animales. Ex: "Mém. de l'Inst. de France," Oct. 1808. 3e éd., augmentée, *etc.* *Paris*, 1809. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (34238)
—— De la Terre Végétale, et de ses Engrais. [*Paris.*] An x [1802]. 8°. 32 pp. (35988)

Sage, S. C.
—— Water-tight Bulkhead Doors. 1891. 54 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 3. Paper 34. F 81 : 889

Sagebien, —.
—— Expériences sur la Roue Hydraulique Sagebien. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (33641)

Sagnac, Georges Marc Marie.
—— De l'Optique des Rayons de Röntgen et des Rayons secondaires qui en dérivent. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 166 pp. (27788)

Sagot, Paul, *M.D.*
—— *See* Pérez, V., and Sagot, P. Le Tagasaste. 1892. 8°. (31234)

Saignol, A.
—— Régulateur automatique de Chauffage par le Gaz. *Saint-Étienne*, 1882. 8°. 8 pp. (33642)

Sainct Didier, Henri de. *See* Saint-Didier.

Sainsbury, Harrington, *M.D.*
—— *See* Ringer, S., and Sainsbury, H. A handbook of Therapeutics. 13th ed. 1897. 8°. (29784)

St. Bride Foundation Institute.
—— Catalogue of the Passmore Edwards Library. Compiled by J. Southward. *London*, 1897. 8°. 96 pp. portr. (27634)
—— Catalogue of the William Blades Library. Compiled by J. Southward. *London*, 1899. 8°. 200 pp. 1 pl. portr. (29312)

St. Gall, (*Canton of*).
—— *See* Wartmann, H. Industrie und Handel des Kantons St. Gallen. Hrsg. vom Kaufmännischen Directorium in St. Gallen. 1875-97. 3 vols. 4°. (28536)

Saint-Germain-en-Laye.
—— Eaux d'égout de Paris. Travaux du Comité de défense contre les projets de déboisement et et l'irrigation de la forêt de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. *Saint Germain*, 1879. 8°. 370 pp. (34744)

St. Helena, (*Govt. of*).
—— Return of Patents, *etc.* granted in the United Kingdom and filed in the Supreme Court at St. Helena. 1871–89. MS. fol. (26586)

St. Helen's Crown Glass Co.
—— Trade book of patterns for Ornamental Window Glass: with designs for church, hall, staircase, and memorial windows, by F. Howard. *St. Helen's, Lanc.*, 1850. 4°. 10 pp. 52 pl. (32452)

Saint-Lô: *Concours spécial de Pressoirs*, 1882.
—— Rapport du Jury . . . par M. Grandvoinnet. Ex: "Bulletin de l'Agriculture." *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 40 pp. 4 pl. (27757)

St. Louis International Exhibition, 1904.
—— *Belgian Commission.* Belgium, its institutions, industries, and commerce. *Brussels*, 1904. 8°. 558 pp. (31185)
—— *Brazilian Commission.* Brazil at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *St. Louis*, 1904. 8°. 160 pp. (31186)
—— *British Commission.* Official Catalogue of the British Section. *London*, 1904. 8°. *In 14 sections, with separate pagination.* (31180)
— — Report. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 472 pp. 1 pl. (31766)
—— *Ceylon Commission.* Official handbook of the Ceylon Court. *Colombo*, 1904. 8°. 308 pp. 25 pl. (31184)
—— *Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein zu Leipzig.* Katalog der Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Photographie in St. Louis, 1904. *Leipzig*, 1904. sm. 8°. 138 pp. Map. (32245)
—— *Electric Railway Test Commission.* Report to the President of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 634 pp. 9 pl. (32423)
—— *German Commission.* Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of the German Empire. *Berlin*, 1904. 4°. 538 pp. Map. (31181)
— — Special Catalogue of the Hygiene exhibition . . . of the Imperial Board of Health in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1904. sm. 8°. 282 pp. (32186)
—— *Japanese Commission.* The Exhibition of the Empire of Japan, Official Catalogue. With Supplement. [*St. Louis*, 1904.] 2 pts. 8°. (32185)
— — Reports on the Japanese Section. (*In Japanese language.*) [*Tokio*, 1904.] 2 vols. 8°. (18482)
—— *Mexican Commission.* Catalogo oficial de las exhibiciones de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. [*St. Louis*, 1904.] 8°. 316 pp. 52 pl. (31183)
— — Historical data concerning the Mining District of Taxco de Alarcon, State of Guerrero. [*Mexico*, 1904.] sm. 8°. 38 pp. (31161)
—— *Siamese Commission.* The Kingdom of Siam. Ed. A. C. Carter. *New York*, 1904. sm. 8°. 292 pp. 48 pl. (31188)

(*Appendix.*)

—— *See* Argentine Republic: *Ministry of Agriculture, etc.* Official Report on the Mines, *etc.* of the Argentine Republic. 1904. 8°. (31189)
—— *See* Canada: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Canada; its history, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (31182)
—— *See* Cohn, P. Weltausstellung St. Louis, 1904. Die chemische Industrie. 1904. 8°. (32106)
—— *See* Ireland: *Dept. of Agriculture, etc.* Irish Industrial Exhibition, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. 8°. (31187)
—— *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Prof. Papers. No. 48. Report on the operations of the coal-testing plant . . . at the Louisiana Exposition. 1904. Part 1–3. G 30: 902

St. Louis International Exhibition—*cont.*

(*Congresses.*)

—— *International Electrical Congress*, 1904.
— — Transactions. [*St. Louis*], 1905. 3 vols. 8°. (31620)

St. Lucia, *Govt. of.*
—— Patent Ordinances and Specifications of Letters Patent, 1867, *etc.* fol. (26587)

St. Vincent, *Govt. of.*
—— Specifications and Ordinances. 1867–88. MS. fol. (26588)

St. Ange, Walter de.
—— Cours de Construction des Machines. Rédigé par — Faure. Transformations du mouvement et organes des machines. [*École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures.*] *Paris*, [1845–46]. 4°. lithogr. 200 pp. (33787)
—— Métallurgie pratique du Fer . . . Atlas . . . dessiné, *etc.*, par — Le Blanc. Partie 1—. *Paris*, 1835–1838. obl. fol. 66 pl. [Partie 1. pl. 1–17 and 19 wanting.] (8774)

Saint-Didier, Henri de.
—— Traicté contenant les Secrets du premier livre sur l'Espée seule, *etc.* *Paris*, 1573. [Facsimile repriut, 1907.] 4°. 99 ll. 2 pl. (38053)

Sainte Preuve, *pseud* (*i.e. J. P. M. Binet.*)
—— Dorure et Argenture Électro-chimiques. [*Paris*, 1851?] 8°. 24 pp. (36291)

Saint-George, Henry.
—— The Bow, its history, manufacture and use. ["*The Strad*" *Library.*] *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (32517)

Saint-Germain Leduc, Pierre Étienne Denis.
—— Conservation, assainissement et commerce des Grains, suivi d'une appréciation du Grenier Salaville. *Paris*, 1855. 12°. 262 pp. (34345)

St. John, Thos. M.
—— Real Electric Toy-making for boys. *New York*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 146 pp. (31933)

Saint Julien, Antoine de.
—— La Forge de Vulcain, ou l'appareil des machines de guerre. *La Haye*, 1606. 8°. 160 pp. 8 pl. (33953)

Saint-Loup, Louis.
—— Systèmes articulés simples et multiples et de leurs applications. Ex: "Mémoires de la Soc. d'Émulation du Doubs," 1875. pp. 17–37. 5 pl. 8°. (35220)

Saint-Martin, — Lyle de. *See* Lyle-Saint-Martin, — de.

Saint Maurice de Saint-Leu, — de.
—— *See* État. État actuel de l'art de la science militaire à la Chine. [Par — de Saint Maurice de Saint-Leu, *etc.*] 1773. sm. 8°. (33954)

Saintot, — de.
—— *See* Cassius, J. J. J., and others. Précis succinct des principaux phénomènes du Galvanisme, *etc.* Par Cassius, Larcher Daubaucourt et de S. 1803. 8°. (33679)

Saint-Paul, B.
—— *See* Galine, L., and Saint-Paul, B. Éclairage. 1898, *etc.*

Saint-Rémy, Jules Henri Rédarez. *See* Rédarez Saint-Rémy, J. H.

Saint-René Taillandier, Henri.
—— Matériel et procédés de la Viticulture. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 36. pp. 263–388. 8°. (29967)

Saint-Robert, Paolo di.
—— Sul moto sferico del Pondolo, avuto riguardo alla resistenza dell' aria ed alla rotazione della terra. Ex: "Memorie della Soc. Ital. delle Scienze." Tome 3. *Napoli*, 1877. 4°. 32 pp. (28845)

Saint Victor, N. A. de. *See* NIEPCE DE SAINT-VICTOR, A.

Sala, Angelo.
—— Saccharologia, darinnen erstlich von der Gebrauch und schädlichem Missbrauch des Zuckers; Darnach wie von demselben ein weinmässiger . . . Getranck . . . damit bereitet werden, beschrieben . . . wird. *Rostock*, 1637. sm. 8°. 22 + 190 + (Index) 44 pp. (29908)

Sala, Luigi.
—— Notizie e considerazioni sull' applicazione dell' Aria Compressa al traforo de Cenisio, *etc.* *Milano*, 1857. 8°. 106 pp. (33643)

Saladin, B. E.
—— *See* OGER, —. Traité élémentaire de la Filature du Coton. 2e éd., revue, *etc.*, par B. E. S. [1855.] 8°. (38830)

Salathé, Frederick.
—— Resume of original researches, analyses, and refining methods of Petroleum, mainly from the Southern counties of California. 1896. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1895–96. pp. 656–661. G 50 C : 883

Salazar, A. E., and **Newman,** C.
— — Examen quimico y bacteriológico de las Aguas potables. Con un capítulo del Dr. R. Blanchard sobre "Los animales parasitos introducidos por el agua en el organismo." *Londres*, 1890. 8°. 534 pp. 9 pl. (37511)

Sale, Matthew Townsend.
—— The construction of Military Railways by the Russians, 1877–78. 1880. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 4. pp. 225–35. 8 pl. F 90 : 844

Salerno, *School of.*
—— L'art de conserver sa Santé. Traduction nouvelle en vers François par B. L. M., [*i.e.*, *Bruzen de La Martinière*]. (*Latin and French.*) *Petit-Bourg*, 1888. 12°. 104 pp. (38253)

Salet, Georges.
—— *See* AGENDA DU CHIMISTE. Fondé par G. S., *etc.*, 1877, *etc.* 16°. K 3 : 877

Salgues, Jacques Alexandre.
—— Rules for preserviug the Health of the Aged. From the French. *London*, 1827. sm. 8°. 302 pp. (38207)

Salisbury, Rollin D.
—— The glacial geology of New Jersey. 1902. 830 pp. 66 pl. 4 maps. *See* NEW JERSEY (*State*): *Geological Survey.* Final Report. Vol. 5. G 30 N : b

—— and **Atwood,** W. W.
— — The interpretation of Topographic Maps. 1908. 84 pp. 170 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Prof. Paper 60. G 30 : 902

Salisbury, Wm.
—— Hints addressed to proprietors of Orchards, *etc.* Comprising observations on the present state of the Apple trees in the Cider countries. Also the natural history of Aphis lanata or American blight, *etc.* *London*, 1816. 12°. 206 pp. 2 pl. (32459)

Salleron, Jules, *Philosophical Instrument maker.*
—— Analyse commerciale des Cidres au moyen des instruments construits par J. S. *Paris*, [1888 ?]. 8°. 40 pp. (34909)
—— Notice sur les Instruments de Précision construits par J. S.
2e Partie. Appareils de chimie et instruments de physique appliqués aux essais et aux analyses.
3e & 4e Partie. Pesanteur, hydrostatique, calorique, mécanique.
Paris, 1861–64. 2 vols. 8°. (27961)
—— Notice sur les Instruments de Précision appliqués à l'Œnologie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 198 pp. 2 pl. (36679)

Salmoiraghi, Augelo, *Philosophical Instrument maker.*
—— Istrumenti e metodi moderni di Geometria applicata. 1a Parte. Teoria degli istrumenti misuratori, descrizione e norme pratiche per l'uso. Vol. 1. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 866 pp. 15 pl. (30603)
—— Les Tachéomètres-Cleps, description et usage. Guide pratique du géomètre moderne. *Milan*, 1888. 4°. 142 pp. 4 pl. (30082)

Salmon, Daniel Elmer.
—— The Federal Meat inspection. 1894. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1894. pp. 67–80. J 29 : 849b
—— Foot-and-mouth disease. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 643–658. J 29 : 849b
—— Hog cholera and Swine plague. 1894. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 24. J 29 Fa :
—— Legislation with reference to Bovine Tuberculosis. 1901. 174 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 28. J 29 An : a
—— Poultry raising on the farm. 1901. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 141. J 29 Fa :
—— Rabies: its cause, frequency, and treatment. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 211–246. J 29 : 849b
—— Relation of Bovine tuberculosis to the Public health. 1901. 36 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 33. J 29 An : a
—— Relations of Federal Government to control of contagious diseases of animals. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 491–506. J 29 : 849b
—— Reports on Bovine Tuberculosis and Public health. 1904. 64 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 53. J 29 An : a
—— Results of experiments with inoculation for the prevention of Hog cholera. 1892. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 8. J 29 Fa :
—— Rules and regulations governing the operations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. 1895. 46 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 9. J 29 An : a
—— Some examples of the development of knowledge concerning Animal Diseases. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 93–134. J 29 : 849b
—— The Tuberculin test for Tuberculosis. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 581–592. J 29 : 849b
—— The Tuberculin test of imported cattle. 1901. 22 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 32. J 29 An : a

Salmon, Daniel Elmer—*cont.*

—— Tuberculosis of the food-producing animals. 1906. 100 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 38. J 29 An : a

—— and **Stiles,** C. W.

— — Emergency report on Surra. With a bibliography of surra and allied trypanosomatic diseases, by A. Hassall. 1902. 152 pp. 17 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 42. J 29 An : a

— — Scab in sheep. 1903. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 159. J 29 Fa :

— — Sheep Scab : its nature and treatment. 1898. 62 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 21. J 29 An : a

Salmon Fisheries, *England and Wales.*

—— Reports of the Inspectors. 1861, *etc.* *London,* 1862, *etc.* fol. and 8°. H 58 : 861

Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries," 1886–1902 ; Reports under the "Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Acts, *etc.*" 1903, *etc.*
History: Reports made to the Home Office, 1861–85 ; to the Board of Trade, 1886–1902 ; to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903, *etc.*

Salmond, Francis Mackenzie, *Lieut.-Col.*

—— The estimation of distances by means of the distance-indicator. [Letters Patent No. 28,565 of 1896.] *London,* 1899. 24°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (26459)

Salm-Reifferscheidt, Alfred, *Count.*

—— *See* Ehrenthal, M. von. Die Waffensammlung des Fürsten S. R. zu Schloss Dyck. 1906. 4°. (38004)

Salmuth, Henry.

—— *See* Pancirolli, G. Rerum Memorabilium, jam olim deperditarum et recens inventarum Libri duo, Italicé conscripti : Nunc Latinitate donati, et notis illustrati per H. S. 1599, *etc.*

Salomon, Louis.

—— Matériel des Chemins de fer. 1902. 476 pp. 2 pl. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapport du Jury International. Classe 32. Tome 1. 8°. (29967)

Salomons, *Sir* David Lionel Goldsmid Stern-, *2nd Bart.*

—— Experiments with Vacuum Tubes. *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 56 pp. portr. (29478)

—— The management of Accumulators. 9th ed. An edition, mostly re-written of Vol. 1 of "Electric Light Installations and the management of Accumulators." *London,* 1906. sm. 8°. 192 pp. 14 pl. (32302)

Salquin, A.

—— Die rationelle Fussbekleidung. *Bern,* 1876. 8°. 46 pp. (34241)

Salt, *Sir* Titus, (1803–1876.)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Salter, Chas. Thos. Colley, *Translator.*

—— *See* Andés, L. E. Animal Fats and Oils. Trsl. C. S. 1898. 8°. (25389)

— — Iron corrosion, *etc.* From the German by C. S. 1900. 8°. (27041)

— — The treatment of Paper for special purposes. From the German by C. S. 1907. sm. 8°. (35334)

—— *See* Böckmann, F. Celluloid. From the 3rd German ed. by C. S. 1907. sm. 8°. (34939)

Salter, Chas. Thos. Colley—*cont.*

—— *See* Brunner, R. The manufacture of Lubricants, *etc.* From the 6th German ed., by C. S. 1906. sm. 8°. (32544)

—— *See* Dieterich, K. Analysis of Resins, *etc.* From the German by C. S. 1901. 8°. (27872)

—— *See* Georgievics, G. C. T. von. The chemical technology of Textile Fibres. From the German by C. S. 1902. 8°. (28248)

— — Chemistry of Dye-stuffs. From the 2nd German ed. by C. S. 1903. 8°. (29776)

—— *See* Geschwind, L. The manufacture of Alum, *etc.* From the French by C. S. 1901. 8°. (27629)

—— *See* Gregorius, R. Mineral waxes. From the German by C. S. 1908. sm. 8°. (37150)

—— *See* Gross, E. Hops. From the German by C. S. 1900. 8°. (27047)

—— *See* Gruner, A. Power-loom Weaving. Trsl. C. S. 1900. sm. 8°. (27048)

—— *See* Hermann, F. Painting on Glass and Porcelain, *etc.* Trsl. C. S. 2nd ed. 1897. 8°. (26025)

—— *See* Herzfeld, J. Technical testing of Yarns, *etc.* Trsl. C. S. 1898. 8°. (26260)

—— *See* Jüptner von Jonstorff, H. Siderology. From the German by C. S. 1902. 8°. (29001)

—— *See* Koller, T. Cosmetics. From the German by C. S. 1902. sm. 8°. (32487)

—— *See* Lafar, F. Technical Mycology . . . Trsl. C. S. 1898, *etc.* 8°. (18456)

—— *See* Lamprecht, R. Recovery work after Pit fires. From the German by C. S. 1901. 8°. (27525)

—— *See* Pütsch, A. Gas and Coal dust firing. From the German by C. S. 1901. 8°. (27527)

—— *See* Randau, P. Enamels and Enamelling. From the German by C. S. 1900. 8°. (27057)

—— *See* Reiser, N. Spinning and Weaving calculations. From the German by C. S. 1904. 8°. (31368)

—— *See* Scherer, R. Casein. From the German by C. S. 1906. 8°. (32502)

—— *See* Schwartz, — . Fire and explosion risks . . . Trsl. C. S. 1904. 8°. (31037)

—— *See* Volk, C. Haulage and Winding appliances used in Mines. From the German by C. S. 1903. 8°. (30296)

—— *See* Zipser, J. Textile raw materials, *etc.* From the German by C. S. 1901. 8°. (36818)

—— Ankylostomiasis : its cause, treatment, and prevention. Ex : "Colliery Guardian." *London,* [1903]. 4°. 32 pp. (30129)

Salter, Mortyn James.

—— *See* Hubbard, E. The utilisation of wood-waste. From the 2nd German ed. by M. J. S. 1902. sm. 8°. (28943)

—— *See* Keim, A. W. The prevention of dampness in buildings, *etc.* From the German by M. J. S. 1902. sm. 8°. (28433)

Salter, Thos. Frederick.

—— The rough notes of a Farmer, during an Agricultural tour through Russia, Prussia, Denmark, and Sweden, in August, 1842. *London,* 1846. 8°. 48 pp. Wants pp. 25–32. (32645)

Salt Office, *London.*

—— Instructions for Assistant Searchers, relating to Fish and Salt. *London,* 1703. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (27943)

Salvador, P. Levy. *See* Lévy-Salvador, P.

Salvetat, Alphonse.
—— *See* BRONGNIART, A. Coloring and Decoration of Ceramic Ware. With notes and additions by A. S. 1898. 8°. (26295)
—— *See* PÉLIGOT, E. M. Douze leçons sur l'art de la Verrerie. Augmenté d'une Notice sur la peinture sur verre, *etc.*, par M. S. [1863?] 8°. (38806)
—— Produits Céramiques. Poteries d'usage domestique. 1867. *See* REVUE UNIV. DES MINES. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1–2. pp. 765–796. 8°. (13210)
—— Produits Céramiques. Terres cuites considérées dans leurs rapports avec l'art de bâtir. 1867. *Ibid.* Tome 1–2. pp. 225–255. Tome 3. pp. 485–698. pl. 32–38. 8°. (13210)

Salwey, Edward Richard.
—— Light Railways as a practical means of Exploration. *London*, 1890. 8°. 110 pp. 21 pl. (29324)

Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 1, *etc.* *Kattowitz, O.S.*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 63 : 906

Sammlung von Abhandlungen über Abgase und Rauchschäden. Heft 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* K 33 : 908
Editor: H. Wislicenus.

Sammlung von Entscheidungen in Warenzeichensachen. Zusammengestellt von S. Merzbacher. Band 1. 1905, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. B K 49 P

Samter, Heinrich.
—— Das Reich der Erfindungen. 86te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 1070 pp. (32471)

Samuelson, Arnold.
—— Flight-velocity. *Hamburg*, [1906]. 8°. 42 pp. 5 pl. (34430)
—— Resistance of Air and the question of Flying. *Hamburg*, 1905. 8°. 36 pp. (31047)

Sanborn, Frank B.
—— Mechanics problems for engineering students. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 202 pp. (34431)

Sanborn, Kate. *See* SANBORN, Katherine A.

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott.
—— Old time Wall Papers. An account of the pictorial papers on our forefathers' walls, with a study of the historical development of wall paper making and decoration. *Greenwich, Conn.*, 1905. 4°. 130 pp. 63 pl. (32228)

Sanchez Tirado, Anselmo, and **Garcia y Roure,** J.
— — Aerostacion militar. 1889. 102 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a Época. Tomo 6. 8°. F 98 : 846
— — The same. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 110 pp. (22615)

Sandberg, Christer Peter.
—— Rail specifications and Rail inspection in Europe. 1881. *See* AMERICAN INST. of MINING ENGINEERS. Vol. 9. pp. 193–248. 2 pl. G 62 : 871
—— Ueber die Lieferungs- und Abnahme-Bedingungen von Schienen in Europa. Uebersetzt von R. M. Daelen. 34 pp. 4 pl. *See* STAHL UND EISEN. Jahrg. 2. 1882. G 80 : 882

Sander, Wilhelm.
—— Elektrotechnik. 1906. 196 pp. 7 pl. *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 3. 1. 4°. (32476)

Sanders, Geo. Williams, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— Orders of the High Court of Chancery, and Statutes of the realm relating to Chancery, from the earliest period to the present time. *London*, 1845. 8°. 1354 pp. (18750)

Sanders, H.
—— *See* LAHMANN, H. Natural Hygiene. 2nd ed. From the [German by H. S.]. 1901. 8°. (34954)

Sanders, Louis M.
—— Annual digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, the Federal Courts, and of the Commissioner of Patents, in matters relating to Patents, Trade marks, Designs, Labels, and Copyrights. 1898–1900. *Washington*, 1899–1901. 3 vols. 8°. (27603)

Sanders, Thomas Wm.
—— The book of the Potato. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 234 pp. 1 pl. (32500)

Sanders, Wilbur E., and others.
— — Mine Timbering. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 192 pp. (36295)

Sanders, Wm. Bliss.
—— Half-Timbered Houses and Carved Oak Furniture of the 16th and 17th Centuries. *London*, 1894. fol. 62 pp. 30 pl. (26164)

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight.
—— Hibernation and development of the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1907. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 63. pp. 1–38. J 29 E :
—— Insects injurious to staple Crops. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 306 pp. 3 pl. (29219)
—— Miscellaneous Cotton Insects in Texas. 1905. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 223. J 29 Fa :
—— Miscellaneous Cotton Insects in Texas. Report. 1906. 64 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 57. J 29 E :

Sandford, F. R.
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Handbook to the special Loan Collection of Scientific apparatus. Ed. F. R. S. 1876. sm. 8°. (17906)

Sandham, —. *Capt. R.E.*
—— Captain Sandham's mode of curing or improving Smoky Chimnies, *etc.* 1838. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS, Prof. Papers. Vol. 2. pp. 251–262. F 90 : 844

Sandham, Henry.
—— Report on steam Traction Engines and Road Rollers, Steam Fire engines, *etc.*, in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. Part 10. pp. 75–87. (15691)

Sands, D. L.
—— *See* LINOLITE CO. [3.] A test and comparison of the illumination produced by Linolite and ordinary Electric incandescent Lamps, by D. L. S. [1905.] 4°. (30785)

Saner, J. A.
—— Surmounting of great Lifts. 1902. 10 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [8.] F 43 : 888

Sanford, Frank G.
—— The Art Crafts for beginners. Ed. A. F. Phillips. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 5 pl. (37512)

Sanford, Percy Gerald.
—— Nitro-Explosives. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 282 pp. 1 pl. (25129)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 312 pp. (35258)

Sanford, Samuel.
—— Record of Deep-well Boring. 1905. By M. L. Fuller and S. S. 1906. 300 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 290. G 30 : 883

Sangster, Wm.
—— Umbrellas and their history. *London*, [1871]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 1 pl. (39029)

Sanguin, F.
—— Chaudières à Vapeur. Les Chaudières à tubes d'eau appliquées à la navigation. Ex : "Bull. technologique de la Soc. des anciens élèves des Écoles nationales d'arts et métiers," Nov. 1899. 8°. 130 pp. 6 pl. (27826)

Sanitary Institute of Great Britain.
—— Catalogue of the Exhibition of Smoke-abatement appliances in connection with the Conference arranged by the Royal Sanitary Inst. and the Coal Smoke Abatement Society . . . Dec. 12–15, 1905. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 56 pp. (32267)
—— *Cowl Committee.*
—— —— Report on the work . . . to practically test ventilating exhaust Cowls. 1901. *See* Sanitary Institute. Journal. Vol. 22. Part 3. pp. 201–452. 8°. H 21 : 879
—— —— The Kew cowl tests. Preface by P. F. Nursey. [Notes and press opinions on the "Kew cowl tests."] *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (28157)

Sanitary Record : *London International Health Exhibition*, 1884.
—— The Exhibition Record. A descriptive account of the principal exhibits at the International Health Exhibition. Compiled from special supplements issued with the "Sanitary Record." *London*, 1885. 8°. 260 pp. (37931)

Sankey, H. R. *See* Sankey, M. H. P. R.

Sankey, Matthew Henry Phineas Riall, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Steam engine. 1898. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 24. pp. 183–224. F 90 : 844

Sansom, Joseph.
—— Travels in Lower Canada. [Appended, Tour in Virginia, Tennessee, *etc.*, by E. Cornelius.] *London*, 1820. 8°. 120 pp. 1 pl. (12339)

Sanson, A. J.
—— L'Aéronautique des gens du monde, direction des aérostats, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (34364)

Sansone, Antonio.
—— *See* Electro-Chemical Review, (The). Ed. A. S. 1900, *etc.* D 58 : 900
—— *See* Jahresbericht uerer die Fortschritte des Zeugdrucks, *etc.* Hrsg. A. S. 1908, *etc.* K 35 : 908
—— The printing of Cotton Fabrics, comprising Calico bleaching, printing, and dyeing. *Manchester*, 1887. 8°. 396 pp. 19 pl. 8 pl. of specimens. (20638)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1901. 8°. 494 pp. 33 pl., and 22 pl. of specimens. (28274)

Santbeck, Daniel.
—— Problemata astronomica et geometrica. *Basileæ*, 1561. fol. 314 pp. (31069)

Santoni, D.
—— The Teletopometer. A short description of Prof. Cerebotani's geodetical instruments. *London*, 1905. 8°. 4 pp. (31400)

Santos-Dumont, Alberto.
—— The future of Aerial Navigation. Ex : "London Magazine," June, 1905. pp. 499–507. 8°. (37345)
—— My Airships. The story of my life. *London*, 1904. 8°. 336 pp. 53 pl. portr. (31374)

Sanzin, R.
—— Bestimmung der Fahrzeiten aus der Leistungsfähigkeit der Lokomotiven. 1906. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 305–337. B 67 P :
—— Leistungsfähigkeit der Lokomotiven. Zugwiderstände. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 1–88. 8°. (38111)
—— Die Verbundlokomotive in England. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Verbundlokomotive. 1904. *See* Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 91–139, 155–180. B 67 P :
—— Zugförderung auf Steilrampen. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 575–631. 8°. (38111)

Sarazin, C., *M.D.*
—— Cours d'Électricité. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 768 pp. (29083)

Sarfert, W.
—— Ueber das Schwingen der Wechselstrommaschinen im Parallelbetrieb. 1908. 56 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 61. E 13/857b

Sargeaunt, B. E.
—— The history of the Bayonet. Ex : "Cavalry Journal," Vol. 3, 1908. pp. 491–496. 1 pl. 4°. (37773)
—— Weapons. A brief discourse on hand-weapons other than fire-arms. *London*, 1908. 4°. 54 pp. 11 pl. (37222)

Sargent, Chas. Sprague.
—— *See* Des Cars, A., *Comte.* Tree Pruning. From the French by C. S. S. 1893. sm. 8°. (25865)

Sarnow, C.
—— Ueber den Einfluss der chemischen Forschung auf die Entwickelung der Porzellanindustrie, 1873. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher - Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. pp. 693–700. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Sarrau, Jacques Rose Ferdinand Émile.
—— Formules pratiques des vitesses et des pressions dans les Armes. 1877–78. 54 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *See* France : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 4. 8°. F 94 : 873
—— Nouvelles recherches sur les effets de la poudre dans les Armes. 1876. 100 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 3. 8°. F 94 : 873
—— Recherches théoriques sur les effets de la poudre et des substances explosives. Force et travail des substances explosives. 1874. 66 pp. Ex "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 1. 8°. F 94 : 873

Sarrau, Jacques Rose Ferdinand Émile—*cont.*
—— Recherches théoriques sur les effets de la poudre et des substances explosives. Effets de la poudre dans les armes. 1875. 70 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *Ibid.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2. 8°. F 94 : 873

Sarraute, *Mme.* Gaches-. *See* GACHES-SARRAUTE, *Mme.*

Sarrazin, J. M.
—— *See* GEWERBE-VEREIN FÜR DAS KÖNIGREICH HANNOVER. Traité pratique de la culture . . . de betteraves, *etc.* Trad. [J. M.] S. 1837. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (37716)
—— Traité élémentaire de la culture du Tabac en France. *Paris*, 1811. 8°. 128 pp. (37713)

Sarrepont, H. de, *Major.*
—— Art militaire sous-aquatique. Les Torpilles. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 582 pp. 1 pl. (33675)

Sarti, Giuseppe.
—— *See* ORDNANCE OFFICE. A description of the machine for the Fireworks, *etc.* [By G. Ruggieri and G. S.] 1749. 4°. (30051)

Sartiaux, Eugène, and **Aliamet,** M.
— — Principales découvertes et publications concernant l'Électricité de 1562 à 1900. Monographie du Musée Rétrospectif Français de l'Électricité à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 278 pp. portr. (30350)

—— and **Delpeuch,** —.
— — Éclairage Électrique. 1898. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 801–815. 8°. (25483)

Sarton, Dieudonné Hubert.
—— Des échelles mobiles dites Fahrkunst. *Liège*, 1860. 8°. 16 pp. (34910)

Sassenay, —, *Comte.*
—— *See* FOURNEL, H. Description of the Asphaltic Mine of the Val-de-Travers . . . With introductory observations by the Count de Sassenay. 1838. 8°. (32791)

Satie, Conrad.
—— *See* JEANCARD, P., and SATIE, C. Abrégé de la Chimie des Parfums. [1904.] sm. 8°. (31567)

Saturday Review.
—— The frozen Vacuum Brake, in a series of eight articles, reprinted from the "Saturday Review," with special reference to the accident to the London and North Western train at Carlisle, 4th March, 1890. [*London*, 1890.] 8°. 60 pp. (35989)

Saumarez, Henry De. *See* DE SAUMAREZ, H.

Saunders, George, *Architect.*
—— A treatise on Theatres. *London*, 1790. 4°. 104 pp. 13 pl. (30385)

Saunders, Wm., (1836–19).
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Papers on Horticultural, *etc.* subjects. 1863–89. By W. Saunders. 1891. 8°. (26226)
—— Pruning of trees and other plants. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 151–166. J 29 : 849b

Saunders, Wm. L.
—— Compressed Air information. *New York*, [1903]. 8°. 1188 pp. (29280)
—— Compressed Air production, or the theory and practice of Air compression. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 58 pp. (26319)

Saunders, Wm. Sedgwick, *M.D.*
—— *See* LONDON : *Corporation, etc.* Report on the Sanitary condition of the City of London. By W. S. S. 1894–99. H 20 : 894

Saunders and Otley, *Publishers.*
—— The Author's Printing and Publishing assistant, comprising explanations of the process of printing, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (30252)

Saunier, Claudius.
—— L'Horlogerie. 1878. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 26. 1880. 8°. 34 pp. (25811)
—— Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei, *etc.* Uebersetzt von M. Grossmann. 3te Aufl. von M. Loeske. *Bautzen*, 1902–05. 4 vols. 8°. and atlas 21 pl. (30754)

Saunier, L. Baudry de. *See* BAUDRY DE SAUNIER, L.

Saurau, F. X.
—— Heizhausanlagen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 144–232. 8°. (38111)

Sauria, Chas.
—— Notice sur la Moissonneuse de C. de C. Rebecque. Ex : "Mém. de la Soc. libre d'émulation du Doubs." 2e Série. 1er Vol. pp. 39–42. 1 pl. 1850. *Besançon*, 1851. 8°. (34608)
—— *See* CHAPOY, —. L'invention des Allumettes Chimiques, [by C. S.]. 1894. 8°. (33560)

Saussaye, J. F. de P. L. de la. *See* PETIT DE LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. de P. L.

Saussure, Horace Bénédict de.
—— Défense de l'Hygromètre à Cheveu, pour servir de suite aux Essais sur l'Hygrométrie. *Génève*, 1788. 4°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (38208)

Sauter, A., *of Geneva.*
—— *See* BONQUEVAL, J. G. de. Theory and practice of Electrohomœopathy, Sauter's system. 1889. 8°. (32584)

Sautter, Louis, et **Cie.**
—— Phares et Fanaux lenticulaires. *Paris*, 1858. fol. 58 pp. 44 pl. (35449)

Sauvage, Édouard.
—— Le Laboratoire de Mécanique de l'École Nationale Supérieure des Mines. 1905. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 371–379. 2 pl. G 64 : 816
—— Revue de la construction des Machines en l'an 1900. 1901–02. *Ibid.* 9e Série. Tome 19, pp. 579–620 ; Tome 20, pp. 103–142 ; 10e Série, Tome 1, pp. 70–107 ; Tome 2, pp. 299–397. G 64 : 816

Sauvageon, Marius.
—— Four Électrique à marche continue pour la fabrication du Verre et autres produits métallurgiques similaires. *Paris*, [1905]. 8°. 22 pp. 3 pl. (32057)

Sauvain, F., *M.D.*
—— De la fabrication des Conserves de Viande. *Paris*, [1903 ?]. 8°. 80 pp. (30155)

Sauvajon, J.
—— Protection des Trains en marche. Appareil automatique, *etc.* *Tournon*, 1878. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (33339)

Sauveur, Albert.
—— *See* METALLOGRAPHIST, (The). Ed. A. S. 1898–1906. G 90 : 898
—— Microstructure of Steel. Ex : Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers. Trans. Aug. 1893. 8°. 12 pp. 4 pl. (25957)

Sauzay, Alexandre.
—— La Verrerie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 4e éd. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1884. sm. 8°. 312 pp. (33508)

Savage, J. W.
—— Diagrams of Service Ordnance, *etc.* 1890. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 16. 2 pp. 30 pl. F 90 : 844

Savage, W. J., *Capt. R.E.*
—— Description of the new Landing Wharf erected at Hobbs' Point, Milford Haven . . . and of the Diving bells and machinery used in the erection. [With] Description of a wooden diving bell. 1844. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 1. pp. 102–116. F 90 : 844

Savalle, Désiré, and **Co.**
—— Notice sur les appareils Savalle. [Letters Patent No. 2203 of 1865.] *Paris,* 1865. 8°. 48 pp. 3 pl. (38315)

Savaresse, Ph.
—— Notice sur la fabrication des Eaux Minérales gazeuses. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1848. 8°. 98 pp. 4 pl. (35221)

Savart, Félix.
—— *See* MAUGIN, J. C., and MAIGNE, W. Nouveau manuel complet du Luthier. Nouv. éd. suivie du Mémoire sur la construction des Instruments à Cordes et à Archet, par F. S. 1894. 18°. (26138)

Savary, Jacques. *See* SAVARY DES BRUSLONS, J.

Savary des Bruslons, Jacques.
—— The new Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. From the French, with additions and improvements. . . . by M. Postlethwayt. 2nd ed. *London,* 1757. 2 vols. fol. (38684)

Savérien, Alexandre.
—— Dictionnaire historique, théorique et pratique de Marine. *Paris,* 1758. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (33857)
—— Dictionnaire universel de Mathématique et de Physique. *Paris,* 1753. 2 vols. 4°. (36077)
—— Histoire des progrès de l'esprit humain dans les Sciences Naturelles et dans les arts qui en dépendent. *Paris,* 1775–78. 4 vols. 8°. [Vol. 2 is of the 2nd ed.] (33801)

Savery, Thos.
—— *See* COEHOORN, M. van, *Baron.* The new method of Fortification. From the Dutch by T. S. 1705. fol. (32332)

Savery, Thomas, *Capt. F.R.S.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Savigny, John H.
—— Treatise on the use and management of a Razor. 4th ed. Added, Instructions . . . for making and repairing Pens. *London,* 1786. 8°. 84 pp. (35597)

Savin, J.
—— Étude sur le conducteur épicycloïdal et l'affût hydraulique autonome de R. Jacquemier. *Brest,* 1875. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. (33644)

Savory & Moore.
—— On Poisons, and the best means for preventing accidents, and the dangerous effects of mistakes in dispensing, *etc.*, . . . in connection with their patent safeguard bottles. [*London,* 1861 ?] 8°. 44 pp. (28815)

Savy, A.
—— Mémoire sur le Trigonomètre, *etc. Chalons,* 1852. 8°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (36750)

Sawer, John Chas.
—— Rhodologia. A discourse on Roses and the odour of Rose. *Brighton,* 1894. 8°. 94 pp. (36908)

Sawyer, James.
—— Growing Gold ; or, a treatise on the cultivation of British Oak. *London,* 1838. 8°. 158 pp. (32947)

Sawyer, Willard.
—— Illustrated Catalogue of Velocipedes, double-action self-locomotives and hand-propellers. *Dover,* 1863. 8°. 16 pp. (29601)

Saxby, John.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Saxony, *Kingdom of : Kgl. Ministerium des Innern.*
— — Steinerhaltungsmittel. A. Bericht über die . . . Untersuchungen mit Steinerhaltungsmitteln. B. Bericht über die . . . Wirkung von Steinerhaltungsmitteln. *Dresden,* 1907. 8°. 114 pp. 2 pl. (35058)

Sayers, Henry Mannington.
—— Brakes for Tramway Cars. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London,* 1907. 8°. 80 pp. (34442)

Saylor, Chas. F.
—— Progress of the Beet-sugar industry in the United States. 1901. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Year - book. 1901. pp. 487–502. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b

Sazerac de Forge, L., *Capt.*
—— La Conquête de l'Air. *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 388 pp. (34375)

Sbriglia, Georges, *B.Sc.*
—— L'exploitation des œuvres musicales par les instruments de musique mécaniques et le droit de l'auteur. (*Thèse.*) *Paris,* 1907. 8°. 142 pp. (36751)

Scala, Andrea.
—— Compendio delle Costruzioni Rurali piú usitate. *Udine,* 1864. 8°. 208 pp. 55 pl. (34609)

Scamozzi, Ottavio Bertotti, *Architect.*
—— L'origine dell' Accademia Olimpica di Vicenza, con una breve descrizione del suo teatro. *Vicenza,* 1804. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (35990)

Scandlin, W. J.
—— *See* ANTHONY'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BULLETIN. Ed C. F. Chandler and W. J. S. 1898–1902. 8°. A 11 : 887

Scarisbrick, F.
—— *See* BEAN, P., and SCARISBRICK, F. The chemistry and practice of Sizing. 1906. 8°. (34479)

Scartezzini, Umberto.
—— Un nuovo sistema d'Alimentazione per la caldaia "Niclausse." Ex : "Rivista Marittima," Feb., 1904. *Castello,* 1904. 8°. 10 pp. (32313)

Schabol, Jean Roger, *Abbé.*
—— La pratique du Jardinage. Rédigé après sa mort sur ses mémoires, par M. D ° ° °, [*i.e.*, A. N. Dezallier d'Argenville]. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1782. 2 vols. 12°. (31689)
—— La théorie du Jardinage. Rédigé . . . par M. D ° ° °, [*i.e.*, A. N. Dezallier d'Argenville]. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1774. 12°. 602 pp. 6 pl. (31690)

Schacht, Adolf, and **Schmitt,** E.
— — Verglaste Decken und Deckenlichter. 1895. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 3b. pp. 555–592. 8°. (22285)
— — The same. 1901. 2te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 3b. pp. 416–456. 8°. (28712)

Schacht, Gustav.
—— Handlexikon für die Papierindustrie und das Buchgewerbe. *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38688) *In progress.*

Schacht, Hermann.
—— Die Prüfung der im Handel vorkommenden Gewebe durch das Mikroskop und durch chemische Reagentien. *Berlin*, 1853. 8°. 72 pp. 8 pl. (27962)

Schadwill, K. L.
—— Analysis der lotrechten Zentrifugalregulatoren. 1881. *See* VER. ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 377–402. B 67 P :
—— Analysis der Regulatoren. Mit Anwendung auf den Wernerschen und den Cosinus - Regulator. 1880. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 65–91. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 64. Flaschenverschlüsse. Von — Jordan und K. L. S. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 291–313. B 67 P :

Schäfer, A.
—— Einrichtung und Betrieb eines Gaswerkes. 2te Aufl. (*Oldenbourg's Technische Handbibliothek.*) *München*, 1907. 8°. 766 pp. 11 pl. (34483)

Schäfer, Chas. Ph.
—— Wasserspeisung. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 370–460. 8°. (38111)

Schäfer, Franz.
—— Die Verwendung von Steinkohlenteer zur Herstellung staubfreier Strassen. Reisebericht aus England. Ex : "Techn. Gemeindeblatt," 5 Nov., 1907. 8°. 16 pp. (35725)

Schaefer, H.
—— Hygiene der Glasarbeiter und Spiegelbeleger. [1896–]1897. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Tome 8. pp. 972–999. 8°. (24547)

Schäffer, Jacob Christian, *D.D. and Ph.D.*
—— Abbildung und Beschreibung einer dreyfach nützlichen Sägmaschine, zum Holzschneiden . . . zur Leibesbewegung für Gelehrte . . . und zum Steinschneiden für die Naturalien-Sammlungen. *Regensburg*, 1769. 4°. 20 pp. 2 pl. (31266)
—— Die bequeme und höchstvortheilhafte Waschmaschine. [Nachtrag 1–3.] *Regensburg*, 1766–68. 4 pts. 4°. (31267)
— — *See* O°°. Briefe eines Frauenzimmers an ihre Freundin in St°°, die Waschmaschine betreffend, *etc.* 1767. 4°. (31269)

Schäffer, Jacob Christian, *D.D. and Ph.D.—cont.*
—— Empfehlung, Beschreibung und erweiterter Gebrauch des so genannten und zur Erspahrung des Holzes höchstvortheilhaften Bockofens. *Regensburg*, 1770. 4°. 22 pp. 5 pl. (31268)

Schäffer, Jean, *M.D.*
—— Der Einfluss unserer therapeutischen Massnahmen auf die Entzündung. *Stuttgart*, 1907. 8°. 244 pp. 11 pl. (35726)

Schaeffner, Ant.
—— La Photogravure en creux et en relief simplifiée. Augmenté d'un procédé nouveau pour la reproduction en typographie des demi-teintes. *Paris*, 1891. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (26802)

Schaffers, V.
—— Essai sur la théorie des Machines Électriques à influence. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 140 pp. (25899)

Schafhäutl, Carl Emil von.
—— *See* WELCH, C. History of the Boehm flute, with Dr. von S.'s life of Boehm. 3rd ed. 1896. 8°. (28898)

Schaible, Carl Heinrich, *M.D.*
—— First help in Accidents. *London*, [1864]. sm. 8°. 252 pp. (39071)

Schaible, Chas. Henry. *See* SCHAIBLE, Carl H.

Schall, K., *of London.*
—— Electro-medical instruments and their management, and illustrated price-list of electro-medical apparatus. 5th ed. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°. 128 pp. (1694)
—— The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 318 pp. (31274)
—— X-ray apparatus ; their construction and management, and illustrated price list. *London*, 1904. 8°. 90 pp. (33455)

Schaller, Peter.
—— Der praktische Ziegler, *etc.* 5te Aufl., von F. Neumann. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. 294 pp. and 4° atlas. 13 pl. (6592)
—— Die Ziegelfabrikation. 8te Aufl., von O. Bock. (*Ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1894. 8°. 348 pp. and 4° atlas. 22 pl. (23768)

Schamberger, J. W.
—— Die keramische Praxis. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (28112)

Schams, J.
—— Ausführliches Handbuch der Weberei. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1909. 2 vols. 8°. (38020)
—— Handbuch der Schlichterei. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 134 pp. 5 pl. (35696)

Schanze, Oscar.
—— Beiträge zur Lehre von der Patentfähigkeit. Erweiterter Sonderabdruck aus "Glaser's Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen." Band 49–54. *Berlin*, [1902–]1904. 8°. 278 pp. (28533)
—— Patentrechtliche Untersuchungen. *Jena*, 1901. 8°. 468 pp. (27994)
—— Das Recht der Erfindungen und der Muster. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 524 pp. (27124)
—— Sammlung industrie-rechtlicher Abhandlungen. *Berlin*, 1906–1907 [1906]. 2 vols. 8°. (32472)

Scharf, J. Thos.
—— History of the Confederate States Navy . . . First use of iron-clads and torpedoes, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1894. 8°. 832 pp. 44 pl. portr. (29683)

Schatteburg, J. H., *Architect.*
—— Der Ziegelrohbau . . . als Spiegelbild der Architektur der Neuzeit. 2te Aufl. *Halle*, 1901. fol. 8 pp. 60 pl. (27995)

Schattenmann, Chas. Henri.
—— Mémoire sur le Rouleau Compresseur et sur son emploi pour affermir les empierrements neufs et de réparation des chaussées. *Strasbourg*, 1842. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (34610)

Schatz, Desiderius.
—— Einfluss der Appretur auf die physikalischen Eigenschaften eines halbwollenen Gewebes. (*Dissertation.*) *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 84 pp. (30869)
—— Der Torf als Spinn- und Webstoffe. Ex: "Zeitschritt für die ges. Textil-Industrie." *Leipzig*, [1899]. 4°. 8 pp. (26827)

Schatz-Kammer.
—— Schatz-Kammer rarer und neuer Curiositäten, in den allerwunderbaresten Würckungen der Natur und Kunst. 4ter Druck jetzo mit dem dritten Theil . . . vermehret. Deme angehenget ist ein Tractat, Naturgemässer Beschreibung der Coffeé, Theé, Chocolate, Tobacks, *etc.* [Aus der Englischen . . . durch J. L. M. C.] *Hamburg, B. Schiller*, 1697. 8°. 686 pp. 1 pl. (36469)
—— Neu-eröffnete Kunst- und Schatz-Kammer rarer und neuer Curiositæten, *etc.* 5te Ausfertigung. *Hamburg, B. Schiller*, 1702. 8°. 996 pp. 1 pl. (17053)

Schatzmann, R.
—— Ueber Zubereitung und Verwendung des Labs bei der Käsefabrikation. Ex: "Alpwirthschaftliche Monatsblätter." *Aarau*, 1871. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (35222)
—— Die Weide- und Milchwirthschaften von Schweden, Dänemark, Holstein und Holland. *Aarau*, 1870. sm. 8°. 92 pp. (35223)

Schauermann, François Louis.
—— Theory and analysis of Ornament. *London*, 1892. 8°. 216 pp. 24 pl. (36956)

Schauffelen, Gustavus.
—— Description of Schauffelen's Hot-air Furnace-feeder. [Letters Patent No. 6546 of 1834.] *London*, 1835. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. and inset. (36639)

Schaum, Ferdinand Karl Franz.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE PHOTOGRAPHIE. Hrsg. [W.] E. Englisch und [F.] K. [F.] S., 1903–05; [F.] K. [F.] S., 1906, *etc.* A 11 : 903

Schaum, K. *See* SCHAUM, Ferdinand K. F.

Schaupert, Carl, and **Walther,** C.
— — Kunst-Akademien und Kunst-Gewerbeschulen. 1901. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 6. Heft 3. pp. 87–195. 8°. (22285)

Schauplatz.
—— Schauplatz der Natur und der Künste, in vier Sprachen, deutsch, lateinisch, französisch, und italienisch. Jahrg. 3. *Wien*, 1776. 4°. 54 ll. 48 pl. (33788)

Schebek, Edmund.
—— Böhmens Glasindustrie und Glashandel. Quellen zur ihrer Geschichte. *Prag*, 1878. 8°. 498 pp. (33126)
—— The Violin manufacture in Italy, and its German origin. Trsl. W. E. Lawson. *London*, [1908?]. sq. 8°. 64 pp. (36791)

Scheel, Karl Friedr. Franz Christian.
—— *See* ACETYLEN IN WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Hrsg. M. Altschul und K. S., 1899–1903; K. S., 1904. K 43 : 898
—— *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSIK. Hrsg. K. S., 1900, *etc.* D 2 : 845
—— *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSIK, *etc.* Halbmonatliches Litteratur-verzeichniss. Red. K. S., *etc.* 1902, *etc.* D 2 : 845a
—— Bestimmung der Spannkraft des gesättigten Wasserdampfes bei Temperaturen zwischen — 12° und + 25°, *etc.* Von M. Thiesen und K. S. 1900. *See* PHYSIKAL-TECHN. REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen. Band 3. pp. 71–94. E 5 : 894
—— Untersuchungen über die Wärmeausdehnung fester Körper. 1904. *Ibid.* Abhandlungen. Band 4. pp. 33–60. E 5 : 894

—— and **Diesselhorst,** H.
— — Bestimmung der Aenderung der Schwere mit der Höhe auf dem Grundstück der Physikalisch-technischen Reichsanstalt. 1895. *Ibid.* Abhandlungen. Band 2. pp. 185–200. E 5 : 894

Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.
—— Sämmtliche physische und chemische Werke, nach dem Tode des Verfassers gesammelt, und in deutscher Sprache hrsg. von S. F. Hermbstädt. (*Wissenschaftliche Classiker in Facsimile-Drucken*, Band 4 and 5.) *Berlin*, 1793. 2 vols. 8°. (26680)
2nd reprinted edition, 1891.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in historical chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 60–78. 8°. (28978)

Scheerer, Carl Johann August Theodor.
—— An introduction to the use of the Mouth-Blowpipe. Trsl. H. F. Blanford. *London*, 1856. 12°. 244 pp. (32410)

Scheerer, Theodor. *See* SCHEERER, Carl Johann August T.

Scheffel, Michael. *See* SCHEFFELT.

Scheffelt, Michael.
—— Instrumentum proportionum. *Ulm*, 1697. 4°. 146 pp. 12 pl. (30053)
Preface by A. Veiel.
—— Pes mechanicus artificialis, oder neu-erfundener Mass-Stab auf welchem alle Proportiones der gantzen Matheseos . . . allein durch Hülfe eines Hand-Zirckuls . . . können gesucht und gefunden werden. *Ulm*, 1699. 4°. 208 pp. 12 pl. (30054)
Preface by A. Veiel.

Scheffer, A.
—— Manuel pratique de Photographie des Couleurs par les plaques autochromes. *Paris*, 1909 [1908]. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (37593)

Scheffer, Johann, *of Strasburg.*
—— Graphice id est, De arte pingendi liber singularis. *Norimbergæ*, 1669. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (35991)

Scheibner, S.
—— Die mechanischen Sicherheitsstellwerke im Betriebe der vereinigten preussisch-hessischen Staatseisenbahnen. *Berlin*, 1904–06. 2 vols. 8°. (33925)
—— Mittel zur Sicherung des [Eisenbahn-] Betriebes. 1908. *See* HEUSINGER V. WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Teil 5. Band 6. pp. 1–86. 8°. (15500)

[SCHEINER, *CHRISTOPHORUS*]. Disquisitiones Mathematicae de Controversiis et Novitatibus Astronomicis quas publice disputandas posuit ... prosequavit Jo. Georgius Locher. Ingoldstadt, ex Typographeo Ederiano, 1614. 4to. 48 ll. With 21 woodcut diagrams. Boards. £12.12.

... most interesting discussion of the problems then moving the astronomical world, especially ... brought about by the newly invented telescope, with frequent reference to Galilei and the ... ation of Scheiner himself. Other important matters are discussed, such as details of the ... the moon, sun-spots, astronomical refraction, phases of Venus, the moons of Jupiter (new ... ation), the system of Saturn, with an early illustration of the telescope (pag. ...). Of outstanding rarity.

SCHEINER, CHRISTOPHORUS. Sol Ellipticus. Augsburg, Ch. Mang, 1615. 4to. 20 ... with several woodcuts, 4 of which illustrate Sunspots, and diagrams. Boards. £6.6.

... rare and important book; Scheiner claimed priority in the discovery of sunspots against Galilei. ... his observations he says that the sun turns on its axis.

SCHEINER, CHRISTOPHORUS. Refractiones coelestes sive Solis elliptici phaenomenon ... extraordinarium. Ingolstadt, 1617. 4to. 86 ll. With woodcut on title and many diagrams. ... rare £8.8.

... first on astronomical Refraction, giving a correct explanation of it. It also is an ... important source for the dispute between Scheiner and Galilei regarding the discovery of sunspots. Of very ... rare it is that most of the bibliographers and historians of astronomy either do not know the book or quote ... without having seen a copy of it.

Scheidemantel, Herman.
—— Nicold Perscheids Photographie in natürlichen Farben. *Leipzig*, [1904]. 8°. 138 pp. 4 pl. (30685)

Scheidnagel, Leopoldo.
—— Apuntes sobre el empleo de la Electricidad en su aplicacion a los Hornillos de Mina. 1874. 174 pp. 11 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 29. F 96 : 846
—— Alojamientos incombustibles para el ejército, sistema de Mr. Tollet. 1875. 68 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 30. F 96 : 846
—— Apuntes acerca del Servicio Sanitario en Campaña. 1875. 26 pp. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 30. F 46 : 896
—— La Electricidad aplicada a los usos militares. 1875. 42 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 30. F 96 : 896
—— Proyecto de un sistema organico de Minas Hidraulicas defensivas. 1881. 38 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 36. F 96 : 846
—— Puentes militares. 1877. 174 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 32. F 96 : 846
—— Minas Hidráulicas defensivas. *Madrid*, 1880. 8°. 362 pp. and fol. atlas. 15 pl. (27182)

Scheiner, Christopher.
—— Pantographice, seu ars delineandi res quaslibet per parallelogrammum . . . mobile. *Romæ*, 1631. 4°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (37138)

Scheithauer, W.
—— Die Fabrikation der Mineralöle und des Paraffins aus Schweelkohle, Schiefer, *etc.*, sowie die Herstellung der Kerzen und des Oelgases. 1895. 396 pp. 4 pl. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. 2te Gruppe. Band 1. Abt. 1. Theil 2. 8°. (16252)

Schell, Ant.
—— Die stereophotogrammetrische Ballon-Aufnahme für topographische Zwecke. 1906. *See* Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Band 115. Abt. 2a. pp. 485–522. B 18 : 848

Schellen, Joseph Heinrich Thos.
—— Das atlantische Kabel, seine Fabrikation, seine Legung und seine Sprechweise. *Braunschweig*, 1867. 8°. 176 pp. 4 pl. (39426)
—— Die magnet- und dynamo-elektrischen Maschinen, ihre Entwickelung, Construction und praktische Anwendung, *etc.* *Köln*, 1879. 8°. 344 pp. (29422)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Köln*, 1882. 8°. 672 pp. (7493)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. unter Mitwirkung des V. Wietlisbach. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 932 pp. (29423)

Schellenberg, E.
—— Hygiene der Tabak-Arbeiter. [1896–]1897. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 8. pp. 617–626. 8°. (24547)

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von.
—— The Philosophy of Art ; an oration [delivered before the Royal Acad. of Sciences, Munich, Oct., 1807], on the relation between the plastic arts and nature. From the German by A. Johnson. *London*, 1845. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (35748)

Schemerl, Joseph.
—— Abhandlung über die vorzüglichste Art an Flüssen und Strömen zu bauen. *Wien*, 1782. sm. 8°. 134 pp. 6 pl. (34791)

Schenck, Heinrich.
—— *See* Strasburger, E., and others. A text-book of Botany. From the German by H. C. Porter. 2nd [English] ed. by W. H. Lang. 1903. 8°. (29937)

Schenck, Rudolf.
—— Physikalische Chemie der Metalle. *Halle a S.*, 1909. 8°. 200 pp. (37728)

Scherer, Robert.
—— Das Kasein. Seine Darstellung und technische Verwertung. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (31408)
—— Casein : its preparation and technical utilisation. From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1906. 8°. 178 pp. (32502)
—— Die künstlichen Fussböden- und Wändebeläge. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1907. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (33536)
—— Der Magnesit. Seine Vorkommen, seine Gewinnung und technische Verwertung. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1908. sm. 8°. 264 pp. (36152)

Scherffius, W. H., and others.
— — The cultivation of Tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee. 1909. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 343. J 29 Fa :

Scherren, Henry.
—— *See* Hunter, R. The Encyclopædic Dictionary. Supplement, by H. S. 1903. 8°. (1781)

Scherzer, F.
—— Recherches sur les porcelaines chinoises. Par G. Vogt. Études faites sur les matières recueillies à King-te-tchen [en 1881–82] et envoyées à la Manufacture nationale de Sèvres par F. Scherzer. *See* Société d'Encouragement. Bulletin. Tome 99. pp. 530–612. B 76 En :

Scheurer-Kestner, August.
—— *See* Poole, H. The Calorific power of Fuels. Founded on Scheurer-Kestner's "Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles." 1898. 8°. (25356)

(*Biographical.*)

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. S.-K. [Conférence.] 1902. 32 pp. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 26. [at end.] 8°. K : 858

Scheutz, Edward.
—— *See* Scheutz, G., and E. Specimens of tables, calculated . . . by machinery. 1857. 8°. (33085)

Scheutz, Geo., and E.
— — Specimens of Tables, calculated, stereo-moulded and printed by machinery. *London*, 1857. 68 pp. 1 pl. (33085)

Schiemann, Max.
—— Bau und Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen. *Leipzig*, 1895–99. 2 vols. 8°. (25104)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 400 pp. 10 pl. (13380)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1900–03. 2 vols. 8°. (28402)
—— Elektricheskiĭa Zheliēzniĭa Dorogi. [Electric Railways and Tramways. From the German by M. E. Giens. Ed. P. D. Voinarovski.] *St. Petersburg*, 1897. 8°. 244 pp. 4 pl. (28725)

Schiemenz, Paulus.
—— Ueber die Zeesenfischerei im Stralsunder Revier. 1898. *See* Deutscher Seefischerei - Verein. Abhandlungen. Band 3. pp. 29–103. 2 pl. H 58/897

Schiff, —, *M.D.*
—— Ueber die Entstehung und Behandlung des Plattfusses im jugendlichen Alter. 1904. 80 pp. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN A. D. G. DES MILITÄR-SANITÄTSWESEN. Heft 25. H 24 : 892

Schiffbau. Jahrg. 2, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. F 82 : 901
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: O. Flamm, 1902, *etc.*

Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft.
—— Jahrbuch. Band 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. F 81 : 900

Schiffmann, —, and **Bormfelde,** —.
— — Hauptprüfung von Kleinmotoren. 1908. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 135. pp. 1–45. J 23 : 894

Schiffner, Alfred.
—— Die Maschinen-Einrichtungen von Rohzuckerfabriken und Zuckerraffinerien, mit bes. Berücksicht. ihres Dampfverbrauches. *Prag*, 1906. 8°. 150 pp. (34045)

Schikore, Karl.
—— *See* DEINHARDT, K., and SCHLOMANN, A. Technical dictionaries . . . Vol. 4. Internal Combustion engines. By K. S. 1908. 8°. (32482)

Schild, Marie.
—— Characters suitable for fancy Costume Balls. *London*, [1881]. 4°. 106 pp. 21 pl. (36134)

Schiller, M.
—— Die landwirtschaftlichen Maschinen auf der Pariser Weltausstellung, 1900. Von — Albert und — Schiller. 1901. 60 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 65. J 23 : 894
—— Untersuchung elektrischer Pfluganlagen. 1903. 70 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 85. J 23 : 894

Schilling, C.
—— Das Meer und die Seeschiffahrt. Von L. Franzius und C. S. 1901. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 1–138. 2 pl. 8°. (27558)

Schilling, Joannes.
—— Das Vorkommen der seltenen Erden im Mineralreiche. *München*, 1904. 4°. 124 pp. (30686)

Schilling's Journal für Gasbeleuchtung, *etc.* *See* JOURNAL FÜR GASBELEUCHTUNG, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* K 42 : 888 and /890

Schimanek, Emil.
—— Versuche mit Verbrennungsmotoren. 1904. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 13. pp. 65–80. E 13 : 857b

Schimmel & Co., *Leipzig.*
—— *See* GILDEMEISTER, E., and HOFFMANN, F. Die aetherischen Oele. Bearbeitet im Auftrage der Firma Schimmel & Co. 1899. 8°. (26534)
—— Semi-Annual Reports [on essential oils, chemicals, *etc.*]. April, 1894, *etc.* [*Leipzig*, 1894, *etc.*] 8°. K 51 : 894

Schimper, Andreas Franz Wilhelm.
—— *See* STRASBURGER, E., and others. A text-book of Botany. From the German by H. C. Porter. 2nd [English] ed. by W. H. Lang. 1903. 8°. (29937)

Schimper, Wilhelm Ph.
—— Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Sphaignes. 1858. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 15. pp. 1–97. B 28 : 750

Schimpff, Gustav.
—— Ein Entwurf für die Einführung des elektrischen Betriebes auf der Wannseebahn. Von W. Kübler und G. S. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 77. pp. 163–194; and 242–262. B 67 P:

Schindler, C. F.
—— L'art d'essayer les mines et les métaux. Trad. [de l'Allemand] par — Geoffroy. *Paris*, 1759. sm. 8°. 302 pp. (37714)

Schindler, Franz.
—— Der Weizen in seinen Beziehungen zum Klima und das Gesetz der Korrelation. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftlichen Begründung der Pflanzenbaulehre. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. 188 pp. 1 pl. (26384)

Schindler, Karl.
—— Die im Eisenhochbau gebräuchlichsten Konstruktionen schmiedeeiserner Säulen. *Wien*, 1908. 8°. 120 pp. (37025)

Schindlers, —. *See* SCHINDLER, C. F.

Schinkel, Adrianus David.
—— Hedendaagsche Voorstelling van Coster en de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst in Frankrijk. *'s Gravenhage*, 1853. 8°. 34 pp. (7981)
Inserted at end, Review of the above work and note by J. Koning on the flyleaf.

Schiruchin, —, *Engineer.*
—— Baggerarbeiten im St. Petersburger Seecanale und seinen Häfen. 1902. 22 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication C. [12.] F 43 : 888

Schkopp, Eberhard von.
—— Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Baumwolle auf dem Weltmarkte. Nach amtlichen Quellen, *etc.* 1904. *See* TROPENPFLANZER. Beihefte. Band 5. pp. 323–452. J 61 : 897a

Schleh, —.
—— Nutzen und Schaden der Krähen. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der Krähen. 1904. 168 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 91. 8°. J 23 : 894

Schleiden, Matthias Jacob, *M.D.*
—— Das Salz. Seine Geschichte, seine Symbolik und seine Bedeutung im Menschenleben. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. 344 pp. (34242)

Schleifenbaum, Fr.
—— Das Drahtseil im Dienste der Schiffahrt. 1903. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 317–337. F 81 : 900

Schlesinger, Georg.
—— *See* WERKSTATTS-TECHNIK. Hrsg. G. S. 1907, *etc.* E 31 : 907
—— Die Passungen im Maschinenbau. 1904. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 18. pp. 1–41. E 13/857b
—— Versuche über die Leistung von Schmirgel- und Karborundumscheiben bei Wasserzuführung. 1907. 60 pp. *Ibid.* Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 43. E 13/857b
—— Die Werkzeugmaschinen auf der Weltausstellung in Lüttich, 1905. Ex: Zeits. des Ver. deutscher Ingenieure. 1905–06. *Berlin*, 1906. 4°. 68 pp. (32473)

Schleyer, Leopold.
—— Die Funkentelegraphie. Ex : "Streffleur's Österr. militärische Zeitschrift." Band 1. 1906. *Wien*, 1906. 8°. 82 pp. (32741)

Schlich, Wm.
—— A manual of Forestry.
Vol. i. The utility of Forests, and fundamental principles of Sylviculture. 1889.
„ ii. Formation and tending of Woods, or practical Sylviculture. 1891.
„ iii. Forest management. 1895.
„ iv. Forest protection. By W. R. Fisher. Being an English adaptation of "Der Forstschutz," by R. Hess. 1895.
„ v. Forest utilisation. By W. R. Fisher. Being an English translation of "Der Forstbenutzung," by K. Gayer. 1896.
London, 1889–96. 5 vols. 8°. (22157)
—— The same. 2nd ed.
Vol. iv. Forest protection. By W. R. Fisher. Being an English adaptation of "Der Forstschutz," by R. Hess.
„ v. Forest utilization. By W. R. Fisher. Being an English translation of "Die Forstbenutzung," by K. Gayer.
London, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (37450)
—— The same. 3rd ed.
Vol. i. Forest policy in the British Empire.
„ ii. Sylviculture.
„ iii. Forest management.
London, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (37546)

Schlichting, I.
—— Consolidation des Berges des Canaux. 1892. 18 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 1. [1.] F 43 : 888

Schlick, Otto.
—— Handbuch für den Eisenschiffbau. *Leipzig*, [1888–]1890. 8°. 494 pp. and fol. atlas, 27 pl. (21708)
—— The same. [2te Aufl.] *Leipzig*, [1901–]1902. 8°. 582 pp. and fol. atlas, 40 pl. (27933)
—— Der Schiffskreisel. 1909. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 111–148. 1 pl. F 81 : 900
—— Die Untersuchung der Vibrationserscheinungen von Dampfern. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 50 pp. 4 pl. (30687)

Schlickeysen, Gustav.
—— Fruit and Bread. A scientific diet. From the German by M. L. Holbrook. *New York*, [1877]. 228 pp. 8°. (34088)

Schlink, J.
—— Wirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Eisengewerbes. [1896.] *See* Verein deutscher Eisenhüttenleute in Düsseldorf. Gemeinfassliche Darstellung des Eisenhüttenwesens. [Theil 2.] pp. 66–116. 8°. (26548)

Schlink, Wilhelm.
—— Brückenträger als Raumfachwerke. 1905. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 95–120. B 67 P :
—— Über kuppel -und raumliche Dachfachwerke. 1904. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 181–198. B 67 P :

Schlipf, J. A.
—— Schlipf's populäres Handbuch der Landwirtschaft. 8te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. 696 pp. (18512)
—— The same. 15te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 656 pp 20 pl. (31547)

Schlœsing, Jean Jacques Théophile.
—— L'Acide Nitrique dans les eaux de rivière et de source. 1896. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 2e Sér. Tome 8. pp. 281–328. B 76 C :
—— L'Acide Phosphorique dissous par les eaux du sol. 1898. *Ibid.* Annales. 3e Série. Tome 2. pp. 133–165. 8°. B 76 C :
—— Sur les relations des dissolutions contenus dans les Sols avec les Phosphates employés comme Engrais. 1900. *Ibid.* Annales. Série 3. Tome 2. pp. 166–186. 8°. B 76 C :

Schlötter, Max.
—— Über die elektrolytische Gewinnung von Brom und Jod. 1907. 50 pp. *See* Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. Band 27. D 58 : 902

Schlomann, Alfred.
—— *See* Deinhardt, K., and Schlomann, A. Technical Dictionaries. 1906, *etc.* sm. 8°. (32482)

Schluckebier, A.
—— Telegraphie und Telephonie. Von J. Noebels, *etc.* 1901. 794 pp. *See* Heinke, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 12. 8°. (27178)

Schlumberger, C.
—— L'Industrie Minière et Métallurgique dans les Asturies. Par P. Nicou et C. S. 1905. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 7. pp. 203–257. 1 pl. G 64 : 816

Schlundt, Herman.
—— On the dielectric constants of pure Solvents. 1901. *See* Wisconsin (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 2. pp. 358–389. B 14 Wi : a
—— On the speed of the liberation of Iodine in mixed solutions of Potassium Chlorate, Potassium Iodide, and Hydrochloric acid. 1894. *Ibid.* Science Series. Vol. 1. pp. 1–33. B 14 Wi : a

Schmatolla, Ernst.
—— Die Brennöfen für Tonwaren, Kalk, Magnesit, Zement, *etc.*, mit bes. Berücksicht. der Gas-Brennöfen. *Hannover*, 1903. 8°. 150 pp. (30688)
—— Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Patent- und Erfindungswesens und der deutschen Rechtspflege in technischen und Patentprozessen. Teil 1, *etc.* [*Berlin*, 1909, *etc.*] 8°. (37896)
—— Die Gaserzeuger und Gasfeuerungen. 2te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1908. 8°. 176 pp. (37205)
—— Gas-firing. Ex : "British Clayworker." March, 1908. 4°. 6 pp. (35982)
—— Gas-firing. (*Lecture.*) *Longton*, [1909]. 8°. 32 pp. (38267)
—— Der Gashochofen. Schachtofen mit Generatorgasfeuerung zum Brennen von Kalk, Dolomit, Magnesit, *etc.* *Berlin*, [1905]. 8°. 14 pp. 2 pl. (32474)
—— Gas Producers and Gas-firing. Ex : "Mining Journal." [Abridgment of the 2nd German ed., and of an English ed. to be published.] *London*, [1909]. 8°. 20 pp. (37897)
—— Rauchplage und Brennstoffverschwendung und deren Verhütung. *Hannover*, 1902. 8°. 84 pp. (30175)
— — *See* Booth, W. H., and Kershaw, J. B. C. Smoke prevention and fuel economy. (Based on the German work of E. Schmatolla.) 1904. 8°. (31041)
—— Die Tiegelöfen. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 44 pp. (27996)

Schmatolla, Ernst—*cont.*
—— Welche Vorzüge bietet die Generator - Gasfeuerung gegenüber der direkten Feuerung, *etc. Berlin*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (32137)

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick.
—— Catalogue and Index of the publications of the . . . "Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories"; "Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel"; "Geographical and Geological Surveys of the Rocky Mountain Region"; "Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian." 1904. 208 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 222. G 30 : 883

Schmeer, Emanuel.
—— *See* S., E. Das Wasserglas. 1872. sm. 8°. (34237)

Schmeisser, Johann Gottfried.
—— Syllabus of Lectures on Mineralogy. *London*, 1794. 8°. 156 pp., interleaved, with some MS. notes. (32601)

Schmeisser, Karl, and **Vogelsang,** K.
— — The Gold-fields of Australasia. Trsl. H. Louis. *London*, 1898. 8°. 274 pp. 13 maps. (25829)

Schmeitzner, Rudolf.
—— Grundzüge der mechanischen Abwässer-Klärung. 1908. 64 pp. 2 pl. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. Heft 16. 8°. E 20 : 892

Schmelzer, L.
—— *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Die Ziegel-, Röhren- und Kalkbrennerei. 5te Aufl. Theil 1. Von L. S. 1901. 8°. (27925)

Schmid, J. F.
—— Das Photographiren. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. 230 pp. 1 pl. (21762)
—— The same. 2te Aufl., von R. Herget. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1908.] 1909. sm. 8°. 472 pp. (37629)

Schmid, Leopold.
—— Practische Anleitung auf Glas zu Atzen. *Wien*, 1832. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (33340)

Schmid, Max.
—— Die graphischen Künste. 1901. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 10. pp. 235-338. 13 pl. 8°. (33007)

Schmid, Paul.
—— *See* STEPHAN, R., and SCHMID, P. Der Schutz der gewerblichen Urheberrechte. 1899. 8°. (26876)
—— Das Waarenzeichenrecht, nebst einem Überblick über die Bestimmungen wider den unlauteren Wettbewerb nach den Gesetzgebungen aller Länder. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 396 pp. (27126)

Schmidlap, Johannes.
—— Künstliche und rechtschaffene Fewerwerck zum Schimpff, vormals im Truck nie ausgangen. *Nürnberg*, 1564. [*Gedruckt . . durch J. vom Berg und U. Newber.*] sm. 8°. 8+71 ll. illus. (30079)

Schmidt, A.
—— Die Feststellung einer Tiefladelinie. 1904. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 79-104. F 81 : 900

Schmidt, Albert.
—— Über Eisen und das Entstehen von Eisenlagern. 1908. 18 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 25. G 63 : 906

Schmidt, C. A.
—— Der rationelle Hufbeschlag. 3te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1899. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (27205)

Schmidt, Chr.
—— Die einfache Fabrikation der modernen Spezialitäten. Hausmittel, pharmazeutische Spezialitäten, *etc. Leipzig*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 20 pp. (36366)

Schmidt, Christian Heinrich.
—— [Handbuch der Weissgerberei.] *See* GINTL, W. F. Handbuch der Weissgerberei, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt's "Handbuch, *etc.*" 1873. sm. 8°. (32451)
—— Die Erd-, Mineral- und Lack-Farben, ihre Darstellung, Prüfung und Anwendung. 4te Aufl. von Dr. Schmidt's "Farbenlaboratorium," von S. Mierziński. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1881. 8°. 512 pp. (19867)
—— Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 2te Aufl. *Quedlinburg*, 1847. 8°. 240 pp. 5 pl. (29424)
—— Handbuch der ges. Lohgerberei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1847. 8°. 646 pp. (36207)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. 656 pp. 12 pl. (6661)
—— Handbuch der Photographie. 2te Aufl. Theil 1. Photographie auf Metallplatten, Papier und Glas. Theil 2. Anwendung der Chemie auf die Photographie. Von [L. C. A.] Barreswil und [L. A.] Davanne. (*Ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1858-60. 2 vols. 12°. (6746)
—— Die Lederfärbekunst. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1848. 8°. 300 pp. 8 pl. (36208)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. 276 pp. 4 pl. (6662)

Schmidt, E. [? Edward C.]
—— Note sur un procédé de Vidange à froid des générateurs supprimant les incrustations. Ex: "Bulletin de la Soc. Industrielle d'Amiens." Sept., 1897. 8°. 22 pp. (25765)

Schmidt, Edward C., and **Snodgrass,** J. M.
— — Effect of Scale on the transmission of heat through Locomotive Boiler tubes. 1907. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 11. E 12 : 904

Schmidt, Ernst Albert.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER. Hrsg. E. A. S., *etc.* 1890, *etc.* K 21 : 822
—— Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1879-82. 2 vols. 8°. (12562)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1893-96. 2 vols. 8°. (25187)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1898-1901. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (32095)

Schmidt, Gerhard Carl.
—— Die Kathodenstrahlen. 2te Aufl. ("*Die Wissenschaft,*" Heft 2.) *Braunschweig*, 1907. 8°. 136 pp. (36521)

Schmidt, H.
—— *See* HYDROTEKT. Hrsg. H. S. 1903-04. F 46 : 902

Schmidt, Hans.
—— Anleitung zur Projektion photographischer Aufnahme und lebender Bilder (Kinematographie). (*Photographische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1901. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (30690)

Schmidt, Hans—*cont.*
—— Das Feruobjektiv im Porträt-, Architekten- und Landschaftsfache. (*Ibid.*) *Berlin*, 1898. sm. 8°. 126 pp. 10 pl. (25506)
—— Neuere Lichtpausapparate. 1909. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 169–173. F 81 : 900

Schmidt, Heinrich.
—— Die Orgel unserer Zeit in Wort und Bild. *Münehen*, 1904. 8°. 148 pp. 3 pl. (31548)

Schmidt, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— *See* HERO *of Alexandria*. Vol. 1. Druckwerke und Automatentheater, Griechisch und Deutsch hrsg. von W. S. Vol. 2 [Lief. 1] Mechanik und Katoptrik, hrsg. L. Nix und W. S. 1899-1900. sm. 8°. (27386)

Schmidt, J., *of the Municipal Electrical Works, Nuremberg.*
—— Die Fabrikation von Starkstromkabeln. 1905. 116 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 10. E 20 : 904
—— Die Konstruktion von Starkstromkabeln. 1905. 90 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 5. E 20 : 904

Schmidt, Julius, *Prof. in Stuttgart.*
—— *See* JAHRBUCH DER ORGANISCHEN CHEMIE. Hrsg. J. S. 1908, *etc.* K 10 : 908
—— Die Alkaloidchemie . . . 1900–1904, 1904–07. *Stuttgart*, 1904–07. 8°. (30691)
—— Die Anwendung der Hydrazine in der analytische Chemie. 1907. 92 pp. *See* CHEMISCHE ANALYSE. Band 1. 8°. K 18 : 907
—— Ueber die basischen Eigenschaften des Sauerstoffs und Kohlenstoffs. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 118 pp. (30689)
—— Über Chinone und chinoide Verbindungen. 1907. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 11. pp. 359–440. K 1 : 896
—— Ueber den Einfluss der Kernsubstitution auf die Reaktionsfähigkeit aromatischer Verbindungen. 1902. *Ibid.* Band 7. Heft 9–10. 8°. K 1 : 896
—— Ueber die Halogenalkylate und quaternären Ammoniumbasen. 1899. *Ibid.* Band 4. pp. 421–74. K 1 : 896
—— Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. *Stuttgart*, 1906. 8°. 806 pp. (38541)
—— Die Nitrosoverbindungen. 1903. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 8. pp. 409–448. K 1 : 896
—— Die organischen Magnesiumverbindungen und ihre Anwendung zu Synthesen. 1905. *Ibid.* Band 10. pp. 67–146. Band 13. pp. 357–446. K 1 : 896
—— Über die Pyrazolgruppe. 1899. *Ibid.* Band 4. pp. 115–170. K 1 : 896
—— Synthetisch-organische Chemie der Neuzeit. ("*Die Wissenschaft*" Heft 23. *Braunschweig*, 1908. 8°. 196 pp. (36723)

Schmidt, Karl, *Städt. Heiz-Ingenieur in Dresden.*
—— Heizung und Ventilation. 1896. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. pp. 237–396. 8°. (24547)

Schmidt, Karl, *Engineer.*
—— Die Turbinen zur Ausnutzung von Wasser-Kräften. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 86 pp. 19 pl. (35698)

Schmidt, Karl Eduard Franz.
—— Experimental-Vorlesungen über Elektrotechnik. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°. 438 pp. (26083)

Schmidt, Louis M.
—— Principles and practice of artificial Ice-making and Refrigeration. *London*, 1900. 8°. 248 pp. 28 pl. (27035)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1908. 8°. 462 pp. 14 pl. (36875)

Schmidt, M., *Prof. in Freiberg.*
—— Ueber die Entwickelung der Markscheidekunst und die Ausbildung der Markscheider in Sachsen. Ex : "Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königr. Sachsen." 1889. *Freiberg*, [1889]. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (30176)

Schmidt, M., *of Munich.*
—— Untersuchungen über die Umlaufbewegung hydrometrischer Flügel. 1903. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesen. Heft 11. pp. 1–35. E 13/857b

Schmidt, Oskar.
—— Der Portlandzement, auf Grund chemischer und petrographischer Forschung, nebst einigen neuen Versuchen. *Stuttgart*, 1906. 8°. 164 pp. (32138)

Schmidt, Paul.
—— *See* GOEBEL, T. F. Kœnig et l'invention de la Presse mécanique. Trad. P. S. 1885. 8°. (35413)

Schmidt, R.
—— Viersprachiges [Germ. Fr. Engl. Ital.] autotechnisches Wörterbuch. (*Küster's autotechnische Bibliothek* 21–24.) *Leipzig*, 1907[–08]. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (33944)

Schmidt, Rodolphe. *See* SCHMIDT, Rudolf.

Schmidt, Rudolf, *Major-General.*
—— Allgemeine Waffenkunde für Infanterie. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 180 pp. 23 pl. (38428)
—— Les nouvelles Armes à feu portatives. [Supplément.] *Bale*, 1888–91. 2 vols. 4°. (38429)

Schmidt, Rudolph Erich.
—— Die magnetische Untersuchung des Eisens und verwandter Metalle. (*Encyklopädie der Elektrochemie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1900. 8°. 154 pp. (26912)

Schmidt, Traugott.
—— Die bekanntesten Süsswasser-Fisch-Arten für industrielle Verwendung. *Plauen i. V.*, [1904]. obl. fol. 5 pl. covers. (31604)

Schmidt, Wilh. *See* SCHMIDT, Heinrich Friedr. W.

Schmidt, Wilhelm.
—— Das Schleifen, Beizen und Polieren des Holzes, Elfenbeins, Hornes, *etc.* 8te Aufl. von C. Maggraf. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 268 pp. (35697)

Schmied, Carl.
—— Die Korb- und Strohflechtkunst und die Siebmacherei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1843. 12°. 280 pp. 15 pl. (6629)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *See* BROCKMANN, A. Hand, Lehr- und Musterbuch für Korb- und Strohflechter, *etc.* 1882. 12°. (11764)

Schmieder, Sigismundus. *See* SINCERUS, A., *pseud.*

Schmitt, Eduard.
—— *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 3te Aufl. von E. S. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32618)
—— *See* MÜHLEN- UND SPEICHERBAU, (Der). Hrsg. E. S. 1908, *etc.* J 96 : 908
—— Dächer im Allgemeinen. Dachformen. 1897. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 4. pp. 1–71. 8°. (22285)

Schmitt, Eduard—*cont.*
—— Entwässerung und Reinigung der Gebäude. Von F. R. Vogel und E. S. [1907.] 692 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Teil 3. Band 5. Heft 2. 8°. (31618)
—— Erhellung der Räume mittels Sonnenlicht. 1896. *Ibid.* Theil 3. Band 3. Heft 1. pp. 5–23. 8°. (22285)
—— Konzerthäuser und Saalbauten. 1901. *Ibid.* Theil 4. Halb-band 6. Heft 3. pp. 195–292. 8°. (22285)
—— Künstler Ateliers. 1901. *Ibid.* Theil 4. Halb-band 6. Heft 13. pp. 4–33. 8°. (22285)
—— Märkte für Getreide. 1891. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 3. Heft 2. pp. 262–268. 8°. (28712)
—— Pflanzenhäuser. [1905.] *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 6. Heft 4. pp. 489–542. 3 pl. 8°. (28712)
—— Verglaste Decken und Deckenlichter. Von A. Schacht und E. S. 1895. *Ibid.* Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 3. pp. 554–592. 8°. (22285)
—— The same. Von A. Schacht und E. S. 1901. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 2. pp. 416–456. 8°. (28712)
—— Zirkus- und Hippodromgebäude. [1903.] 114 pp. *Ibid.* Theil 4. Halb-band 6. Heft 6. 8°. (22285)

Schmitz, Arthur.
—— Untersuchungen über Zugfestigkeit, Dehnung und elastisches Verhalten von Eisen- und Stahlstäben. 1903. *See* VER. ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 82. pp. 243–294. B 67 P :

Schmücker, D. E.
—— Posten und Postwesen. 1901. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen. *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 10. pp. 1–88. 2 pl. 8°. (33007)

Schnabel, Anton.
—— Chemische Untersuchungen der wichtigsten Roh-, Halb- und Endprodukte des Oesterr. Salinenbetriebes. Durchgeführt . . . 1899 bis 1902 vom K. K. Generalprobieramte und der K. K. Allg. Untersuchungs-Anstalt für Lebensmittel in Wien. *Wien*, 1904. 8°. 258 pp. (31580)

Schnabel, Carl.
—— *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHE ZEITUNG. Hrsg. G. Köhler und C. S. 1897–99. 4°. G 63 : 842
—— Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde. *Berlin*, 1894–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24025)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1901–04. 2 vols. 8°. (27997)
—— Handbook of Metallurgy. Trsl. H. Louis. *London*, 1898. 2 vols. 8°. (25797)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Trsl. H. Louis. *London*, 1905–07. 2 vols. 8°. (31926)
—— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Hüttenkunde. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 694 pp. (22989)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 774 pp. 1 pl. (29653)

Schnapp, —., *Reg-Baumeister, Berlin.*
—— Portes d'écluse à un seul vantail. 1898. 6 pp. 3 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 2. F 43 : 888
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 22 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Section I. Question 1. [6.] F 43 : 888

Schnauss, Hermann.
—— Die Blitzlicht-Photographie. Anleitung zum Photographieren bei Magnesiumlicht. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 182 pp. 8 pl. (28470)
—— Diapositive. Anleitung zum Anfertigung von Glas-Photographien für die Laterne, das Stereoscop, zum Fensterschmuck, sowie von Diapositiven zum Zwecke des Vergrösserns und der Reproduction. 3te Aufl. *Dresden*, 1899. 8°. 122 pp. (26504)
—— Der Projections-Apparat. Unter Zugrundlegung des "Modern Magic Lanterns" von R. C. Bayley. *Dresden*, 1899. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (26505)

Schnauss, Julius.
—— Der Lichtdruck und die Photolithographie. 2te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1879. sm. 8°. 140 pp. 2 pl. (10881)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1886. 8°. 168 pp. 4 pl. (20049)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. von A. Albert. *Leipzig*, 1906. sm. 8°. 170 pp. 5 pl. (32058)

Schneeberger, C.
—— Die Beseitigung der Rauch- und Russplage nach dem jetzigen Stande der Heiztechnik. *München*, 1908. 8°. 18 pp. (36400)

Schneidemühl, Georg.
—— Die animalischen Nahrungsmittel. Ein Handbuch zu ihrer Untersuchung und Beurtheilung. *Berlin*, [1901–]1903. 8°. 1028 pp. 1 pl. (27731)

Schneider, Albert, *M.D.*
—— Powdered Vegetable Drugs. *Pittsburg*, 1902. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (29679)

Schneider, Alfred, and **Altschul,** J.
— — Tablitsa Reaktsi, *etc.* [Collection of reactions and reagents under the names of their authors. Supplement to the Pharmatsevtich. Zhurnal. *St. Petersburg*, 1897. 8°. 58 pp. (26099)

—— and **Süss,** P.
— — Handkommentar zum Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich. 4ter Ausgabe. 3te Aufl. des Hirsch-Schneider'schen "Kommentar znm deutschen Arzneibuch." *Göttingen*, 1902. 8°. 1148 pp. (29142)

Schneider, Conrad.
—— *See* BIERBRAUER, (Der). Hrsg. C. S. 1874–1898. 8°. K 84 : 859

Schneider, Heinrich.
—— Über die technologische Veränderung der Leinengarne durch den Bleichprozess. (*Dissertation.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. 4°. 38 pp. (38561)

Schneider, Johannes.
—— Alkoholfreie Getränke und Erfrischungen für Gesunde und Kranke. *Dresden*, 1904. 8°. 150 pp. (30715)

Schneider, John Gottlieb.
—— *See* VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. De Architectura. Ed. J. G. S. 1807–08. 3 vols. fol. (29163)

Schneider, M., *Engineer.*
—— Die Maschinen-Elemente. *Braunschweig*, 1901–1905. 2 vols. in one. 4°. 283 pp. 129 pl. (27934)

Schneider, Norman H.
—— *See* DRY. Dry batteries. With notes, *etc.*, by N. H. Schneider. 1904. sm. 8°. (31114)
—— *See* NORRIE, H. S., *pseud.* [*i.e. Norman, H. S.*].
—— Electrical circuits and diagrams. *New York*, 1904. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (38368)

Schneidewind, Wilhelm.
—— Die rationelle Stalldünger-Behandlung, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1899. 8°. 16 pp. (27159)
—— Die Stickstoffquellen und die Stickstoffdüngung. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 148 pp. (36383)
—— Untersuchungen über den Wert des neuen 40 prozent. Kalidüngesalzes gegenüber dem Kainit. 1903. 176 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 81. 8°. J 23 : 894
—— Versuche über die Wirkung des Chilisalpeters, Ammoniaksalzes, Kalkstickstoffes, Stickstoff-Kalkes und des norwegischen Kalksalpeters . . . 1905–1907. 1908. 118 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 146. J 23 : 894

Schneitler, C. F.
—— Die Instrumente und Werkzeuge der höheren und niederen Messkunst, sowie der geometrischen Zeichnenkunst, *etc.* 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. 402 pp. (29457)

Schnelle, Friedrich O.
—— Die neuesten Fortschritte a. d. G. der magnetischen Aufbereitung. Ex: "Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses:" Verh. 1902. *Freiberg*, 1903. 4°. 16 pp. (30716)

Schnessler, Karl, and **Neumann,** F.
— — Die Geheimmittel und die Heilschwindler. 4te Aufl. *Karlsruhe*, 1905. 8°. 88 pp. (32533)

Schnurpfeil, Hans.
—— Der Glashütten-Techniker. (*Glashütten Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 70 pp. (33926)
—— Die Schmelzung der Hohl-, Schliff-, Press-, Tafel- und Flaschengläser. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1906. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (31958)
—— Die Tonindustrie im Glashüttenbetriebe. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 216 pp. (36020)

Schnurr, Balthasar.
—— Vollständiges und schon aller Orten bekandtes Kunst- Hauss- und Wunder-Buch. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1676. 12°. 1406 pp. 26 pl. (37594)

Schoch, R.
—— *See* Deutsche Sattler-Zeitung. Hrsg. R. S. 1907, *etc.* E 71 : 907

Schoeller, A., and **Fleurquin,** A.
— — Chemins de fer. Exploitation technique. (*Encyclopédie industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 416 pp. (27910)

Schömburg, W.
—— Elektrischer oder Dampfantrieb für Reversierstrassen. 1907. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 17. 8°. G 63 : 906

Schön, J.
—— Geschichte der Handfeuerwaffen. *Dresden*, 1858. 4°. 200 pp. 31 pl. (31549)

Schönbach, Victor.
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 20 pp. 6 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. I. Question 1. [11.] F 43 : 888

Schönbein, Christian Friedrich.
—— Über die Erzeugung des Ozons auf chemischem Wege. *Basel*, 1844. 8°. 170 pp. (30773)
—— Ueber die langsame und rasche Verbrennung der Körper in atmosphärischer Luft. *Basel*, 1845. 8°. 110 pp. (31060)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Hagenbach, E. C. F. Schœnbein. 1868. 4°. (14040)

Schönbein, Christian Friedrich—*cont.*
—— *See* Kahlbaum, G. W. A. The Letters of J. J. Berzelius and C. F. S., 1836–47. 1900. sm. 8°. (27023)
—— *See* Kahlbaum, G. W. A., and Schœnbein, C. F. The Letters of Faraday and Schœnbein, 1836–1862. 8°. (27179)
—— *See* Kahlbaum, G. W. A., and Thon, E. Justus von Liebig und C. F. S. Briefwechsel, 1853–68. 1900. 8°. (27097)
—— Notice by C. F. S., the discoverer of Ozone. [Appendix by J. H., *i.e.* Joseph Henry.] Ex: "Archives des Sciences Physiques," *etc.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1868. pp. 185–92. B 13 S : 847

Schöne, Hermann.
—— *See* Hero *of Alexandria.* Opera. Vol. 3. Vermessungslehre und Dioptra. Griechisch und deutsch von H. S. 1903. sm. 8°. (27386)

Schöner, Andreas, *Nuremberg Mathematician.*
—— Ein kurtzer und gründlicher Bericht . . . aller Art Sonnen Uhren zu machen, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, [*J. vom Berg and U. Newber, printers.*] 1561. sm. 8°. 30 ll. (30078)

Schoenfleiss, Arthur Moritz. *See* Schoenflies.

Schönflies, Arthur Moritz.
—— *See* Nernst, H. W., and Schönflies, A. M. Einführung in die mathematische Behandlung der Naturwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. 1901. 8°. (29096)

Schönrock, Otto Paul Hermann.
—— Beziehungen zwischen der elektromagnetischen Drehung fester und flüssiger Körper und deren chemischer Zusammensetzung. [1898.] *See* Graham - Otto. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. cap 9. pp. 791–866. 8°. (11138)

Schöttler, Rudolf.
—— Die Gasmaschine. *Braunschweig*, 1882. sm. 8°. 120 pp. 14 pl. (17720)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. 338 pp. 1 pl. (22360)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8°. 356 pp. 9 pl. (25900)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1902. 8°. 412 pp. 42 pl. (27471)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 500 pp. 12 pl. (38542)

Schofield, Alfred T., *M.D.*
—— *See* Browne, Sir J. C., and others. The standard Family Physician. 1907. 8°. (35254)

Scholder, Chas. Albert, *M.D.*
—— Dr. Scholder's Arthrometor. Treatment of diseases of the Locomotor apparatus by a new machine. From the French. [Letters Patent No. 8483 of 1903.] [*London*, 1903.] 8°. 16 pp. 6 pl. (33755)

Scholer, —.
—— The Suction-dredger "Nicolaus." 1902. 10 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 3. [6.] F 43 : 888

Scholey, H.
—— Electric Tramways and Railways, popularly explained. *London*, [1896]. 8°. 62 pp. (35019)

Scholl, Ewald Friedrich.
—— Der Führer des Maschinisten. *Braunschweig*, 1845. sm. 8°. 346 pp. 1 pl. (34933)

Scholl, Ewald Friedrich—*cont.*
—— The same. 9te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1875. sm. 8°. 680 pp. 1 pl. (38369)
—— The same. 10te Aufl., von E. A. Bauer. *Braunschweig*, 1883. sm. 8°. 722 pp. (22041)

Scholl, Henry *Baron.*
—— Notes on the determination of the most practical section for Mining Galleries, on the breaking out of branch galleries, and on ventilating shafts for galleries. Trsl. T. H. Anstey. 1873. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. New Ser. Vol. 21. pp. 33–44. 3 pl. F 90 : 844

Scholtz, —, von.
—— Entwickelung der Breslauer Hafenverhältnisse. 1901. *See* Deutsch-Oesterr.-Ungar. Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. Neue Folge. No. 11. pp. 19–32. 1 pl. F 43 : 896

Scholtz, Max.
—— Der Einfluss der Raumerfüllung der Atomgruppen auf den Verlauf chemischer Reaktionen, 1899. *See* Sammlung chemischer und chem.-technischer Vorträge. Band 4. pp. 333–376. K 1 : 896
—— Die optisch-aktiven Verbindungen des Schwefels, Selens, Zinns, Siliziums und Stickstoffs. 1907. *Ibid.* Band 11. pp. 441–480. K 1 : 896

Scholtze, Johannes.
—— Über Acetylenbeleuchtungsanlage. *Leipzig*, 1901. sm. 8°. 98 pp. (27683)

Schon, H. A. E. C. von.
—— Hydro-Electric practice. *Philadelphia*, 1908. sq. 8°. 398 pp. 16 pl. (37119)

School of Design.
—— *See* Board of Trade. Art Education. School of Design. Reports. 1841–46. 5 pts. fol. (30557)

School of Military Engineering, *Chatham.*
—— Instruction in Military Engineering. Vol. 1. Part 1–5. *London*, 1871. 8°. 384 pp. 99 pl. (39259)
—— The same. Part 6. Military Railways. *London*, 1898. 8°. 272 pp. 73 pl. (26224)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Part 1–4. *London*, 1877–85. 5 pts. 8°. (4838)
—— The same. 4th ed. Part 3. Military Bridges, *etc.*, and Reprint (corrected to Jan. 1902). *London*, 1894–1902. 2 pts. 8°. (24438)
—— The same. 5th ed. Part 2, 4–5. *London*, 1896–1900. 3 pts. 8°. (26000)
—— The same. [6th ed.]. Part 5. Miscellaneous. *London*, 1907. 8°. 108 pp. 49 pl. (35542)
—— The same. 7th ed. Part 1. Field defences. *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 118 pp. 36 pl. (29348)
—— *See also* Surman, G. The Sapper, compiled from "Instruction in Military Engineering," Vol. 1. 1877. sm. 8°. (37803)
—— The latest developments of practical treatment of Sewage. By W. C. Tyndale. *London*, [1903]. 8°. 28 pp. 9 pl. (31205)
—— Manual of elementary Field Engineering. *London*, 1883. sq. 16°. 172 pp. 76 pl. (20435)

Schoop, M. U.
—— Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Diffusionsvorgänge an Akkumulatorelektroden. 1903. *See* Sammlung elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 5. pp. 205–236. D 51 : 896

Schoop, M. U.—*cont.*
—— Die industrielle Elektrolyse des Wassers und die Verwendungsgebiete von Wasserstoff und Sauerstoff. 1901. *Ibid.* Band 3. pp. 109–162. D 51 : 896

Schoop, Paul.
—— *See* Carhart, H. S. Die Primär-Elemente. Nach der amerikanischen Ausg. bearbeitet von P. S. 1895. 8°. (29439)
—— Elektrische Bleicherei. 1900. See Sammlung elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band 2. pp. 201–234. D 51 : 896
—— Ueber die "Planté-Accumulatoren." 1897. *Ibid.* Band 1. pp. 147–190. D 51 : 896
—— Handbuch der elektrischen Accumulatoren. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°. 524 pp. (25117)

Schorrig, Ernst.
—— Die Verwendung von Druckluftbohrmaschinen unter bes. Berücksicht. ihrer modernsten Typen. *Freiberg iS.*, 1907. 4°. 28 pp. (35767)

Schott, A.
—— Die Elektrochemie hoher Temperaturen. 1904. *See* Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 140–149. B 67 P :

Schott, Friedrich Otto.
—— *See* Zschimmer, E. Die Glasindustrie in Jena, ein Werk von Schott und Abbe. 1909. 4°. (38938)
—— Studien über die Härtung des Glases. 1879. *See* Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 58. pp. 273–305. pl. 11. B 67 P :
—— Ueber Glasschmelzerei für optische und andere wissenschaftliche Zwecke. 1888. *Ibid.* Jahrg. 67. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 162–187. B 67 P :

Schott, Gaspar.
—— Pantometrum Kircherianum, hoc est, Instrumentum Geometricum novum à . . . A. Kirchero antehac inventum, nunc decem libris, universam pœnè practicam Geometriam complectentibus explicatum . . . à G. S. *Herbipoli*, 1660. 4°. 452 pp. 32 pl. (36397)

Schott, H.
—— Die Erfindung als Rechtsbegriff. Vortrag gehalten 21 Okt., 1908. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 40 pp. (38934)

Schott, O., *Ph.D.*
—— Ueber eine neue Ultraviolett-Quecksilberlampe. Uviol-Lampe. *Jena*, [1904?]. 8°. 10 pp. 1 pl. (30898)

Schotte, Friedrich, *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— Neuere Erfahruugen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. (4) Neubeiten in landwirtschaftlichen Geräten, besonders zur Bodenbearbeitung und zur Förderung von Mergel. 1898. *See* Deut. landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 36. pp. 110–126. J 23 : 894
—— Die notwendigsten Schutzvorrichtungen an den in landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben benutzten Maschinen. 1901. 58 pp. *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 57. 8°. J 23 : 894

Schottlaender und Co.
—— Der Schaufenster-Dekorateur. 6te Aufl. *Berlin*, [1906]. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (33906)

Schou, Rudolf.
—— L'Agriculture en Danemark. [Appendice, Le Laboratoire d'expériences Agronomiques de l'Institut Royal Vétérinaire et Agricole de Copenhague.] (In Danish and French.) *Kjöbenhavn* and *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 334 + 48 + 58 pp. 24 pl. (27410)

Schrader, Antoine.
—— Ueber Einschlachten. 1879. 32 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTL. VEREIN. Schriften. No. 20. J 83 : 874

Schrader, Frank Chas.
—— *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska. By F. C. S., *etc.* 1900. 8°. (29719)
— — The geology, *etc.*, of a portion of the Copper river district, Alaska. By F. C. S., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (29720)
—— The Mineral resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska. By W. C. Mendenhall and F. C. S. 1903. 72 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prof. Papers 15. 4°. G 30 : 902

Schrauff, Georg.
—— Untersuchung über den Arbeitsvorgang im Injektor. 1909. 52 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 77. E 13/857b

Schreber, Daniel Gottlob Moritz, *M.D.*
—— Arztliche Zimmergymnastik. 23te Aufl., von R. Graefe. *Leipzig,* 1889. 8°. 122 pp. 1 pl. (36946)

Schreber, Karl Edmund.
—— Die Kraftmaschinen. *Leipzig,* 1903. 8°. 360 pp. 1 pl. (30118)
—— Die Theorie der Mehrstoffdampfmaschinen. Untersuchung der Frage. "Ist Wasser die vorteilhafteste Flüssigkeit zum Betriebe von Dampfmaschinen?" *Leipzig,* 1903. 8°. 126 pp. (30119)

Schreib, H.
—— Die Fabrikation der Soda nach dem Ammoniak-Verfahren. *Berlin,* 1905. 8°. 322 pp. 3 pl. (31115)
—— Wasserpilze und Kalkreinigung. Zwei wichtige Punkte der Abwasserfrage. *Berlin,* 1904. 8°. 186 pp. 1 pl. 2 maps. (30717)

Schreiber, C.
—— Sattler-, Schuh- und Handschuhmacher. 1898. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 8. pp. 659–681. 8°. (33007)
—— Handbuch der mechanischen Schuhfabrikation. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1904. 8°. 240 pp. (30692)

Schreiber, G.
—— G. Schreibers neueste elektrische Zugsicherungs-Einrichtung. Von L. Kohlfürst. 1904. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 63–94. D 51 : 896

Schreiber, Hans.
—— *See* OESTERR. MOORZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. H. S., 1900, *etc.* K 44 : 900.
—— Neues über Moorkultur und Torfverwerthung, 1900–1901. *Staab bei Pilsen,* 1902. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (29613)

Schreiber, K. A.
—— Analytische und graphische Methoden zur Berechnung des Stromverbrauchs elektrischer Bahnen. 1904. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 6. pp. 311–348. 3 pl. D 51 : 896

Schreiner, Oswald.
—— The Sesquiterpenes. (*Pharmaceutical Science Series. Monographs.*) *Milwaukee,* 1904. 8°. 138 pp. (31699)

Schreiner, Oswald—*cont.*
—— and **Failyer,** G. H.
— — The absorption of Phosphates and Potassium by Soils. 1906. 40 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 32. J 29 S :
— — Colorimetric, turbidity, and titration methods used in Soil investigations. 1906. 60 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 31. J 29 S :
—— and **Reed,** H. S.
— — Certain organic constituents of Soils in relation to Soil fertility. 1907. 52 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 47. J 29 S :
— — The rôle of oxidation in Soil fertility 1909. 52 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 56. J 29 S :
— — Some factors influencing Soil fertility. 1907. 40 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 49. J 29 S :
—— and **Shorey,** E. C.
— — The isolation of harmful organic substances from Soils. 1909. 54 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 53. J 29 S.

Schreiner, S. C. Cronwright.
—— The Angora Goat. With a paper on the Ostrich. Ex : "Zoologist," 1897. *London,* 1898. 8°. 310 pp. 1 pl. (25600)

Schrenk, Hermann von.
—— The "Bluing" and the "Red rot" of the Western yellow Pine, with special reference to the Black Hills Forest reserve. 1903. 40 pp. 20 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 36. J 29 Pl :
—— The Brown Rot disease of the Redwood. 1903. 40 pp. 14 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 38. J 29 Fo : a
—— Cross-tie forms and Rail fastenings, with special reference to treated Timbers. 1904. 70 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 50. J 29 Fo : a
—— The decay of Timber and methods of preventing it. 1902. 96 pp. 18 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 14. J 29 Pl :
—— A disease of the White Ash caused by Polyporus Fraxinophilus. 1903. 20 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 32. J 29 Pl :
—— Fungous diseases of Forest Trees. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 199–210. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Recent progress in Timber preservation. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1903. pp. 427–440. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Report on the condition of treated Timbers laid in Texas, February, 1902. 1904. 46 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 51. J 29 Fo : a
—— Sap-rot and other diseases of the Red-gum. 1907. 38 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 114. J 29 Pl :
—— Seasoning of Timber. 1903. 48 pp. 18 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 41. J 29 Fo : a
—— Some diseases of New England Conifers : a preliminary report. 1900. 154 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Physiology, etc.* Bulletin 25. J 29 V :
—— Two diseases of Red Cedar, caused by Polyporus Juniperinus N. Sp. and Polyporus Carneus Nees. 1900. 22 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 21. J 29 V :
—— and **Hedgcock,** G. G.
— — The wrapping of Apple grafts and its relation to the crown-gall disease. 1906. 12 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 100. Part 2. J 29 Pl :

Schrenk, Hermann von—*cont.*
—— and **Spaulding,** P.
— — The Bitter Rot of Apples. 1903. 54 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 44. J 29 Pl:
— — Diseases of deciduous Forest trees. 1909. 86 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 149. J 29 Pl:

Schrijver, F. de, and **Zone,** J.
— — Modes de Traction Mécanique le long des Canaux. 1898. 20 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 1. 8°. F 43 : 888

Schrodt, M.
—— Anleitung zur Prüfung der Milch im Molkereibetriebe. 30 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTL. VEREIN. Schriften No. 20. J 83 : 874

Schroeder, Ernest C., and **Cotton,** W. E.
— — The danger from Tubercle bacilli in the environment of tuberculous Cattle. 1907. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 99. J 29 An : a
— — Experiments with Milk artificially infected with tubercle bacilli. 1906. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 86. J 29 An : a
— — The relation of Tuberculous lesions to the mode of infection. 1906. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 93. J 29 An : a
— — Tubercle bacilli in butter: their occurrence, vitality, and significance. 1908. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 127. J 29 An : b
—— and **Mohler,** J. R.
— — The Tuberculin test of Hogs and some methods of their infection with tuberculosis. 1906. 52 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 88. J 29 An : a

Schröder, Hermann, *of Berlin.*
—— Naturharmonie. Eine Abhandlung über Kombinationstöne und ihre Verstärkung durch den Violin-Vibrator, *etc.* Anhang: Zweistimmige Melodien für die Violine mit Vibrator. [German Patent, 170,244.] *Berlin,* [1905]. 4°. 50 pp. (32846)

Schroeder, Julius von. *See* SCHROEDER, Theodor J. R. von.

Schröder, Rudolf.
—— Versuche zur Ermittlung der Bewegungen und Widerstandsunterschiede grosser gesteuerter und selbsttätiger federbelasteter Pumpen-Ringventile. 1902. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 6. pp. 1–21. E 13/857b

Schroeder, Theodor Julius Reinhold von.
—— Gerberei-Chemie . . . veröffentlicht . . . 1886 bis 1895 in der Deutschen Gerber-Zeitung. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°. 680 pp. 1 pl. (25507)
—— Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Blössen, der Leder und die Theorie der Lederbildung. [1893.] 60 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE GERBERSCHULE ZU FREIBERG. Jahresbericht 5. K 70 : 889 (*Biographical.*)
—— Das Leben und Wirken Prof. Dr. J. von S. Von F. H. Hænlein. [1895.] 58 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE GERBERSCHULE ZU FREIBERG. Jahresbericht 7. K 70 : 889

Schroedter, E.
—— Eisenindustrie und Schiffbau in Deutschland. 1903. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 89–155. F 81 : 900

Schröter, E.
—— Die Rauchquellen im Königreiche Sachsen und ihr Einfluss auf die Forstwirtschaft. 1908. 220 pp. 3 pl. *See* SAMMLUNG VON ABHANDLUNGEN ÜBER ABGASE, *etc.* Heft 2. K 33 : 908

Schroeter, G.
—— *See* RICHTER, V. von. Chemie der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. 10te Aufl. von R. Anschütz [und] G.S. 1903–05. 2 vols. 8°. (31453)

Schröter, Moritz.
—— Untersuchung einer Tandem-Verbundmaschine von 1000 PS., *etc.* 1903. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 7. pp. 48–74. E 13/857b
—— and **Kovb,** A.
— — Untersuchung einer von van den Kerchove in Gent gebauten Tandemmaschine von 250 PS. 1904. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 19. pp. 1–44. 1 pl. E 13/857b

Schrötter, A. von, *Capt.*
—— Die Gefahren der Kohlenladungen. *Hamburg,* [1903]. 8°. 40 pp. (30224)

Schrohe, A.
—— *See* DELBRÜCK, M., and SCHROHE, A. Hefe, Gärung und Fäulnis. 1904. 8°. (31499)

Schromm, A.
—— Rôles respectifs des voies navigables et des chemins de fer dans l'industrie des transports en Autriche. 1892. 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès Question 9. [43.] F 43 : 888
—— Schiffswiderstand. 1902. 8 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 5. [15.] F 43 : 888

Schryver, Samuel Barnett.
—— Chemistry of the Albumens. *London,* 1906. 8°. 192 pp. (32503)
—— The general characters of the Proteins. (*Monographs on Biochemistry.*) *London,* 1909. 8°. 96 pp. (38471)

Schuberg, Ph.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHEMISCHE APPARATENKUNDE. Hrsg. P. S. 1905–08. K 19 : 905

Schubert, Alfred, and others.
— — Landwirtschaftliche Gebäude und verwandte Anlagen. 1901. 244 pp. 4 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halbband 3. Heft 1. 8°. (28712)

Schubert, E., *M.D. of Frankfurt a.M.*
—— *See* WESLEY, W. and Son. Bibliography of the Paracelsus Library of the late E. S. 1893. 8°. (194)

Schubert, Ernst.
—— Schutz der Eisenbahnen gegen Schnee-Verwehungen und Lawinen. 1903. 62 pp. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 3te Gruppe. Heft 1. E 20 : 892
—— Die Sicherungswerke im Eisenbahnbetriebe. *Wiesbaden,* 1888. sm. 8°. 168 pp. 1 pl. (23604)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Wiesbaden,* 1895. 8°. 220 pp. 1 pl. (24762)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Wiesbaden,* 1903. 8°. 350 pp. 3 pl. (29614)

Schubert, Franz Ludwig.
—— Die Blechinstrumente der Musik. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1883. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (29587)

Schubert, Hermann Cäsar Hannibal.
—— The Squaring of the Circle. An historical sketch of the problem from the earliest times to the present day. From Holtzendorff and Virchow's "Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge." Heft 67. Ex: "The Monist," Jan. 1891. pp. 197–228. 8°. (25987)

Schubert, Joseph, *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— Die Feld- und Gebirgs- Artillerien der europäischen Staaten in Jahre 1890. *Wien*, 1890. 4°. 48 pp. 16 pl. (39077)

Schubert, Max.
—— Die Cellulosefabrikation. *Berlin*, [1892.] sm. 8°. 238 pp. (23344)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 252 pp. (1762)
—— The same. 3te Aufl., von T. Knösel. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 314 pp. (32139)
—— Die Holzstoff- oder Holzschliff - Fabrikation. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 164 pp. (29654)
—— Die Papierverarbeitung. 1. Die Kartonnagen-Industrie. 2. Die Buntpapier-, Tapeten-, Briefumschlag-, Düten oder Papiersack-, Papierwäsche- und photographische Papier-Fabrikation. *Berlin*, 1900–1901. 2 vols. 8°. (26608)
—— Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation mit bes. Berücksicht. der Stoffmischungen und deren Calculationen. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 394 pp. 5 pl. (29655)

Schubert von Soldern, Zdenko, *Count.*
—— Die Sprache des Ornaments. 1896. 34 pp. *See* Fortschritte a. d. G. der Architektur. No. 9. 8°. F 70 : 894

Schucht, Ludwig.
—— Die chemische Düngerindustrie. *Braunschweig*, 1906. 8°. 170 pp. 3 pl. (32431)
—— Die Fabrikation des Superphosphats mit Berücksicht. der anderen gebräuchlichen Düngemittel. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1909. 8°. 468 pp. 5 pl. (38935)

Schück, Bernhard.
—— Neue analytische Trennungsmethoden des Nickels vom Kobalt, Zink und Eisen. Von H. Grossmann und B. S. 1907. 10 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 16. 8°. G 63 : 906

Schüle, F., *Prof. in Zurich.*
—— Resultate der Untersuchung von armiertem Beton auf reine Zugfestigkeit und auf Biegung unter Berücksicht. der Vorgänge beim Entlasten. 1906. 150 pp. 7 pl. *See* Zurich: *Schweizerische Polytechnikum.* Austalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien. Mittheilungen. Heft 10. E 5 : 884

Schümann, E.
—— Die Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau und Schiffahrt zu Berlin. 1903. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 393–405. F 81 : 900

Schueren, P. J. van der.
—— Curage des Ports maritimes pour l'entretien des profondeurs du chenal d'accés. Port d'Ostende. 1902. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 1. [1.] F 43 : 888
—— Travaux exécutés récemment et en cours d'exécution à l'atterrage et au port d'Ostende. 1900. 28 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 7. [40.] F 43 : 888

Schürmayer, Carl Bruno, *M.D.*
—— *See* Ruhmer, E. Konstruktion, *etc.*, von Funkeninduktoren . . . Anhang: Grundzüge der Röntgentechnik des Arztes, von C. B. S. [1903–]1904. 8°. (30117)

Schütte, Joh.
—— Einfluss der Schlingerkiele auf den Widerstand und die Rollbewegung der Schiffe in ruhigen Wasser. 1903. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 341–392. F 81:900
—— Neuere Versuche über Schiffswiderstand in freiem Wasser. 1902. 10 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 5. [11.] F 43 : 888
—— Untersuchungen über Hinterschiffsformen, speciell über Wellenaustritte. 1901. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 2. pp. 331–70. 3 pl. F 81 : 900

Schütze, Max.
—— Beiträge zur allgemeinen Erfindungslehre. Ex: "Gewerbliches Rechtsschutz und Urheberrecht." *Berlin*, 1904. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (30313)

Schützelhofer, Rupert.
—— Die Technologie der Büchsenmacherkunst. (*Mechanisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1907]. 8°. 174 pp. (33947)

Schützenberger, Paul, *M.D.*
—— Leçons de Chimie générale professées au Collège de France . . . 1895–96. Publiées par O. Boudouard. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 594 pp. (25482)
—— Les procédés chimiques de blanchiment, de teinture, d'impression, d'apprêts. 1878. 42 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 48. 1882. 8°. (25811)
—— Traité des Matières Colorantes, comprenant leurs applications à la teinture et à l'impression. *Paris*, 1867. 2 vols. 8°. (28686)

Schuh, —, von, and others.
— — Das Donau-Main Kanalprojekt. Heft 1–3. 1897–98. *See* Deutsch-Oesterreichisch-Ungarischer Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. No. 3, 13, 37. F 43 : 896

Schulte, —.
—— Progrès des applications de la Mécanique à l'alimentation des Canaux. 1900. 8 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 2. [10.] F 43 : 888

Schulte, Carl.
—— Lexikon der Uhrmacherkunst. 2te Aufl. *Bautzen*, 1902[–1903]. 8°. 978 pp. portr. (30223)

Schulte, J. L.
—— Illustrations of the influence of Experiment Station work on culture of Field crops. 1905. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1905. pp. 407–422. J 29 : 849b

Schulte-Bäuminghaus, Clemens.
—— Über die Wirkung und den Verbleib an Milchkühe gefütterten Mineralstoffverbindungen (Eisen, Calcium, Chlor, Phosphorsäure). 1902. *See* Breslau (*Univ.*): *Kgl. Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 2. Heft 1. pp. 1–69. J : 899

Schulte im Hofe, A.
—— Die Kultur und Fabrikation von Thee in Britisch-Indien und Ceylon, mit Rücksicht auf den wirtschaftlichen Wert der Theekultur für die deutschen Kolonien. 1901. *See* Tropenpflanzer. Beihefte. Band 2. pp. 30–117. 8°. J 61 : 897a

Schulthes, C.

—— Der Einfluss der Elektricität auf die Sicherheit der Schiffahrt. 1903. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 4. pp. 561–642. F 81 : 900

—— Elektrisch angetriebene Propeller. 1908. *Ibid.* Band 9. pp. 248–336. F 81 : 900

Schultz, Christian.

—— Manual for the manufacture of Cordials, Liquors, fancy Syrups, *etc.* [1862.] *See* THOMAS, J. The Bar-tender's guide. [Reprinted 1876.] pp. 89–130. sm. 8°. (33476)

Schultz, François Phil. Emile, *Capt. of French Artillery.*

—— Notice sur le Chronographe à diapason et à étincelle d'induction (Système Schultz). 1875. 52 pp. Ex: "Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine." *See* FRANCE: *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 2. 8° and fol. plates. F 94 : 873

Schultz, Frederick Walter.

—— Solder: its production and application, with a brief history of Tin and Lead. [*Baltimore*, 1908.] sm. 8°. [116 pp.] (36408)

Schultz, Gustav Theodor Aug. Otto.

—— *See* HEUMANN, K. Die Anilinfarben, *etc.* Theil 4. Hrsg. von G. S. 1903–06. 8°. (21522)

—— Die Chemie des Steinkohlentheers mit bes. Berücksicht. der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8°. 1108 pp. (1168)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1886–90. 2 vols. 8°. (21709)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1900–01. 2 vols. 8°. (26873)

—— and **Julius,** P.

— — Tabellarische Übersicht der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. 86 pp. (21710)

— — The same. 3te Aufl. von G. Schultz. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°. 232 pp. (26385)

— — The same. 4te Aufl. von G. Schultz. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 314 pp. (28652)

Schultz, Hans W.

—— Ausführung von Unterbaltungs-Arbeiten an Wasserstrassen, insbesondere Maurer- und Zimmer-Arbeiten während des Winters. 1894. 6 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès. Communications [3]. F 43 : 888

—— Portes à un seul vantail pour écluses maritimes. 1898. 12 pp. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 4. F 43 : 888

—— Travaux d'extension et d'amélioration exécutés pendant ces dernières années dans les principaux Ports de mer Allemands. 1900. 14 pp. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 7. [36.] F 43 : 888

—— Wasserverbrauch und Speisung, sowie Dichtungs-arbeiten am Oder-Spree-Kanale. 1894. 10 pp. map. *Ibid.* 6e Congrès. Communications [2]. F 43 : 888

Schultz, Wilhelm.

—— Der Uhrmacher am Werktisch. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 344 pp. 5 pl. (29143)

—— Unsere Zeitmesser und ihre Behandlung. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 28 pp. (27595)

—— Our Watches and Clocks, and how to manage them. [*London*,] 1901. 8°. 32 pp. (39078)

Schultze, Eduard, *Capt.*

—— La nouvelle Poudre à Canon dite poudre Schultze et ses avantages sur la poudre à canon ordinaire, *etc.* Trad. W. Reymond. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 62 pp. (33645)

Schultze, Leonhard.

—— Die Fischerei an der Westküste Sud-Afrikas. 1907. 58 pp. 12 pl. *See* DEUTSCHER SEEFISCHEREI-VEREIN. Abhandlungen. Band 9. H 58/897

Schultze, Robert.

—— Die deutsche Kautschuk- und Guttaperchawarenindustrie. 1906. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 441–464; 487–549. B 67 P :

Schultze, Wilhelm.

—— Deutschlands Vieh- und Fleischhandel. Theil i. Deutschlands Aussenhandel mit Vieh und Fleisch. 1899. 140 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 45. J 23 : 894

—— Statistische Untersuchungen über den Absatz der Molkereierzeugnisse. 160 pp. 3 tab. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 27. J 23 : 894

Schultz-Hencke, D.

—— Anleitung zur photographischen Retusche und zum Uebermalen von Photographien. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. sm. 8°. 134 pp. 4 pl. (37630)

Schulz, Ernst.

—— Elektromotoren und elektrische Arbeitsübertragung. 1901. 200 pp. 1 pl. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 9. Abt. 2. 8°. (27178)

—— Die Induktionsmotoren, deren Konstruktion, Theorie, Entwurf und Berechnung. 1904. 76 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 2. E 20 : 904

—— Die praktischen Methoden zur Prüfung elektrischer Maschinen. 1905. 58 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 6. E 20 : 904

—— Technologie der Dynamo-Maschinen. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 440 pp. (29144)

Schulz, F. O. K.

—— Die Kunst Glas ohne jede Gefahr des Misslingens zu sägen . . . zu trennen . . . zu bohren . . . vor der Lampe zu blasen, *etc.* 8te Aufl. *Berlin*, [1901?]. 8°. 32 pp. (27719)

Schulz, Friedrich N.

—— Allgemeine Chemie der Eiweissstoffe. 1907. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 11. pp. 275–358. K 1 : 896

—— Studien zur Chemie der Eiweissstoffe. *Jena*, 1901–03. 2 pts. 8°. (29615)

Schulz-Briesen, B.

—— Die Genossenschaft zur Regulierung der Vorflut und der Abwässerreinigung im Emschergebiet (Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund). 2te Aufl. 1907. 32 pp. 1 pl. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 14. 8°. G 63 : 906

—— Das Steinkohlenbecken in der Belgischen Campine und in Holländisch-Limburg. 1907. 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 6. 8°. G 63 : 906

Schulze, B.

—— Die Haltbarkeit und Bewertung der Melassefuttermischungen. 1901. 32 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 59. J 23 : 894

Schulze, Camillo.
—— Ueber Zusammensetzung und Darstellung des Glases. 1873. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1. pp. 701–722. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Schulze and Co., *Booksellers in Leipzig.*
—— *See* Deutscher Journal-Katalog. Hrsg. S. and Co. 1906, *etc.* AG 60i

Schulze and Sons, *of Paulenzelle, Nr. Weimar, Organbuilders.*
—— *See* Shepherdson, W. A descriptive account of the great Organ built by Herr Schulze, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (33088)

Schumacher, Wilhelm.
—— *See* Wilkens, K. Die keramischen Thonfabrikate. 5te Aufl. von . . . Wilckens "Die Töpferei." Hrsg. W. S. 1884. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (26338)

Schumann, —, *of the Prussian Engineers.*
—— Esperiencias de tiro en el Campo de Maguncia. [Esperiencias sobre el montage de Artilleria y Casamata de Schumann.] 1869. 58 pp. 3 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 2a época. Tomo 24. F 96 : 846

Schumann, C.
—— *See* Büsing, F. W., and Schumann, C. Der Portland-Cement, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1899. 8°. (26527)

Schumann, Victor.
—— On the absorption and emission of air and its ingredients for light of wave-lengths from 250 $\mu\mu$ to 100 $\mu\mu$. 1903. 34 pp. 4 pl. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 29. [No. 1413.] B 13 S : 851

Schumburg, —, *M.D.*
—— Beiträge zur Frage der Trinkwasserversorgung. Von — Plagge und — Schumburg. 1900. 118 pp. 1 pl. *See* Veröffentlichungen a. d. G. des Militär-Sanitätswesen. Heft 15. H 24 : 892

Schunck, Edward, and others.
— — On the recent progress and present condition of Manufacturing Chemistry in the South Lancashire district. Ex : "Report British Association." 1861. pp. 108–128. By E. Schunck, R. Angus Smith, and Sir H. E. Roscoe. *London*, 1862. 8°. (29909)

Schupmann, Ludwig.
—— Die Medial-Fernrohre. Eine neue Konstruktion für grosse astronomische Instrumente. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 150 pp. (26152)

Schuricht, Walter.
—— Das Motorrad und seine Behandlung. (*Kuster's autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1907. sm. 8°. 246 pp. (34458)

Schuster, Arthur, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Manchester, (*Univ.*). The physical Laboratories of the Univ. of Manchester. Prepared in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the election of Dr. A. S. to a Professorship in the Owens College. 1906. 8°. (33745)
—— The action of Electric Currents on each other. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum. Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 105–117. 8°. (26272)
—— An introduction to the theory of Optics. *London*, 1904. 8°. 356 pp. (31022)
—— and **Lees,** C. H.
— — Advanced exercises in practical Physics. *Cambridge*, 1901. 8°. 379 pp. (27516)

Schutzenberger, Paul. *See* Schützenberger, P.

Schuurman, C. B., and **Burgdorffer,** A. C.
— — Tentatives de Débâclage de quelques Rivières Néerlandaises. 1894. 60 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 3. [10.] F 43 : 888

Schuurman, J. A.
—— Le Port d'Amsterdam. 1894. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 2. [6.] F 43 : 888

Schwabach, C. G.
—— Dynamische Theorie der Verschwinde-lafetten und kinematische Schusstheorie. 1905. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 340–406. B 67 P :

Schwabe, —.
—— Die Entwickelung der deutschen Binnenschiffahrt bis zum Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. 1899. 150 pp. *See* Deutsch-Oesterr. Ungar. Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. No. 44. F 43 : 896

Schwachstromtechnik, (Die) in Einzeldarstellungen. Band 1, *etc.* *München*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 904
Editors: J. Baumann and L. Rellstab.

Schwackhöfer, Franz.
—— Die Kohlen Osterreich-Ungarns und Preuss.-Schlesiens. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1901. 8°. 246 pp. (27732)

Schwaeblé, P.
—— *See* Compagnie des Forges de Franche-Comté. Emploi des . . . fers zorés, *etc.* Par P. S. 1865. 8°. (34346)

Schwalbe, B. *See* Schwalbe, Georg Bernard.

Schwalbe, Carl Gustav.
—— Benzoltabellen. Darstellungsmethoden und Eigenschaften der einfacheren, technisch wichtigen Benzolderivate aus der Literatur zusammengestellt. *Berlin*, 1903. 4°. 282 pp. (30225)
—— Neuere Färbetheorien. 1907. *See* Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge. Band 12. pp. 113–230. K 1 : 896

Schwalbe, Georg Bernard.
—— *See* Fortschritte der Physik. Hrsg. B. S., *etc.* 1866–85. D 2 : 845

Schwanhäusser, Eduard, *Ph.D.*
—— Die Nürnberger Bleistiftindustrie und ihre Arbeiter in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Nürnberg*, 1895. 8°. 156 pp. (31596)

Schwann, Theodor.
—— *See* Delbrück, M., and Schrohe, A. Hefe, Gärung und Fäulnis. Eine Sammlung der grundlegenden Arbeiten von Schwann, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (31499)

Schwartz, — von.
—— Handbuch zur Erkennung, Beurtheilung und Verhütung der Feuer- und Explosionsgefahr chemisch-technischer Stoffe und Betriebsanlagen. *Konstanz*, 1902. 8°. 428 pp. (28315)
—— Fire and Explosion risks . . . the detection, investigation and prevention of dangers arising from fires and explosions of chemico-technical substances and establishments. From the German by C. T. C. Salter. *London*, 1904. 8°. 378 pp. (31037)

Schwarz, E. H. L.
—— *See* Cape of Good Hope. Geological Commission. Annual Report. Index, 1896–1903. By E. H. L. S. 1904. 8°. G 25 C : 897

Schwarz, H. *See* Schwarz, Karl Leonhard Heinrich.

Schwarz, Karl Leonhard Heinrich.
—— Glasstudien. 1887. *See* Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 66. pp. 90–246. B 67 P :
—— Venetianische Mosaikgläser. Ihre Analysen und Synthesen. 1885. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 64. pp. 270–307. 1 pl. B 67 P :

Schwarz, Oskar, *M.D.*
—— Maschinenkunde für den Schlachthof-Betrieb. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 168 pp. (27720)
—— Public Abattoirs and Cattle markets. Edited from the German [with additions] by G. T. Harrap and L. M. Douglas. *London*, [1901]. 8°. 486 pp. 2 pl. (27620)

Schwarz, Paul.
—— *See* Petroleum. Hrsg. P. S. 1905, *etc.* K 45 : 905

Schwarz, Tjard.
—— Der amerikanische Schiffbau im letzten Jahrzehnt. 1902. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 3. pp. 224–267. 10 pl. F 81 : 900
—— Die Bekohlung der Kriegsschiffe. 1906. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 446–475. 9 pl. F 81 : 900
—— Moderne Werftanlagen und ihre voraussichtliche Entwickelung. 1901. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Band 2. pp. 55–120. F 81 : 900
—— Schiffbau. 1901. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 9. pp. 591–744. 2 pl. 8°. (33007)
—— and **Halle,** E. von.
— — Die Schiffbauindustrie in Deutschland und im Auslande. *Berlin*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29027)

Schwarze, A.
—— Hüttenwerks - Maschinerien mit elektrischem Antrieb. *Dortmund*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33212)

Schwarz-Flemming, —.
—— Die Entwickelung der Dampfschiffahrt. 1896–98. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 75–77. B 67 P :

Schweickhart, Christian F.
—— *See* Walter, F., and Schweickhart, C. F. Der Aërogengas-Apparat system van Vriesland. 1900. 4°. (27379)

Schweidler, Egon von.
—— *See* Meyer, S., and Schweidler, E. von. Untersuchungen über radioaktive Substanzen. Mitth. 1–10. 1904–07. 8°. (35152)

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand von.
—— Das Buch der Experimente. Physikalische Apparate und Versuche. Mechanische Operationen. Naturwissenschaftliche Liebhabereien. *Wien*, [189 ?]. 8°. 400 pp. (25785)

Schweigger-Seidel, Franz Wilhelm, *M.D.*
—— *See* Ersch, J. S. Literatur der Mathematik, *etc.* Neue Ausg. von F. W. S. 1828. sm. 8°. (7921)

Schweinfurth, G.
—— Deutsch-französisches Wörterverzeichnis der die Steinzeit betreffenden Literatur. Lexique français-allemand des termes employés dans la littérature traitant de l'Age de la Pierre. [*Berlin*], 1906. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (33247)

Schweinitz, E. A. de, *M.D.*
—— Butter substitutes. 1895. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1895. pp. 445–452. J 29 : 849b
—— Some modern Disinfectants. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 255–262. J 29 : 849b
—— The Pasteurization and sterilization of Milk. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 331–356. J 29 : 849b
—— The preparation and use of Tuberculin. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 111–120. J 29 : 849b
—— The Serum Treatment of Swine Plague and Hog Cholera. 1899. 18 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 23. J 29 An : a
—— and others.
— — The comparative virulence of human and bovine Tubercle bacilli for some large animals. 1905. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 52. pp. 31–100. pl. 6–31. J 29 An : a

Schweizer, Viktor.
—— Die Destillation der Harze, die Refinatlacke, Refinatfarben, die Kohlefarben und Farben für Schreibmaschinen. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1905. sm. 8°. 332 pp. (31127)

Schweizerische elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Zürich*, 1904, *etc.* fol. D 51/904
Publication : 26 Nos. 1904; Weekly, 1905, *etc.*
Editor : S. Herzog, 1904, *etc.*

Schweizerisches landwirtschaftliches Centralblatt. Jahrg. 15–22. Neue Folge, Jahrg. 1–8. *Frauenfeld*, 1896–1903. 8 vols. 8°. J 28 :
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : H. Moos, 1896–1903.

Schwer, —.
—— *See* Wernicke, E. Versuche mit Fussboden-öl. Teil 2, von — Schwer. 1903. sm. 8°. (29592)

Schwerd, Friedrich Magnus.
—— Die Beugungserscheinungen aus den Fundamentalgesetzen der Undulationstheorie analytisch entwickelt und in Bildern dargestellt. Mit 18 zum Theil illuminirten Tafeln. *Mannheim*, 1835. 4°. 168 pp. 18 pl. (29962)

Schwerdt, C., *M.D.*
—— Seekrankheit und Aenderung im Schiffbau. *Jena*, 1903. 8°. 20 pp. (29850)

Schwere, S.
—— Wetterinstrumente, Wetterkarten und die Wettervoraussage. *Zürich*, [1908]. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (37206)

Schwerin, H.
—— Elektrische Eisenbahn-Signale und Weichen. 1908. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 11. pp. 335–472. 2 pl. 8°. (27178)

Schwering, Ludwig.
—— Verglaste Dächer und Dachlichter. 1894. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3. Band 2. Heft 5. pp. 282–344. 1 pl. 8°. (22285)

Schwerz, Johann Nepomuk von.
—— Culture des Plantes économiques oléagineuses textiles et tinctoriales. 4e. Partie des "Préceptes d'agriculture pratique." De l'Allemand par — Laverrière. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 260 pp. 3 pl. (37715)

Schwier, K.
—— *See* Deutsche Photographen-Zeitung. Hrsg. K. S. 1906, *etc.* A 11 : 906

Schwirkus, R.
—— Beiträge zur Prüfung von Indikatorfedern. Von H. F. Wiebe und R. S. 1905. *See* Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 26–27. pp. 25–36. E 13/857b
—— Ueber die Prüfung von Indikatorfedern. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 26–27. pp. 75–134. E 13/857b
—— Auf Zug beanspruchte Indikatorfedern. 1905. *Ibid.* Heft 26–27. pp. 135–139. E 13/857b

Schwoerer, Émile.
—— *See* Nolet, P. De la Surchauffe et du Surchauffeur Schwoerer. [1901.] sm. 8°. (28107)
—— *See* Rieder, A. Ueber den Werth der Dampfüberhitzer im Allgemeinen und der von Schwœrer im Besonderen. [1900.] 4°. (26812)

Science and Art Department, South Kensington. *See* South Kensington Museum.

Science and Technology. Vol. 1–2. *London,* 1906–08. 2 vols. 4°. C : 906
Publication: Monthly.

Science, Arts, Nature. Tome 1–8. *Paris,* 1901–05. 8 vols. 8°. C 3 : 901
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: L. Lefèvre.
History: Incorporated "Vie Scientifique" in 1903.

Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. No. 1, *etc.* *London,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. C : 906
Publication: Quarterly.
Editors: N. H. Alcock and W. G. Freeman, 1906–09; H. E. Armstrong, J. B. Farmer, and W. G. F., 1909, *etc.*

Science Year Book, (The). 2nd year, 1906, *etc.* *London,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. C 20 : 906
Editor: B. F. S. B. Powell.

Scientific.
—— Scientific tables. The Student's Classical guide to the Sciences. *London, T. Gardiner and Son.* 1818. 4°. 16 pp. 23 pl. (37888)

Scientific American.
—— The "Scientific American" Cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. Ed. A. A. Hopkins. *New York,* 1893. 8°. 708 pp. (23933)
—— The same. [New ed.]. Ed. A. A. Hopkins. *New York,* 1899. 8°. 708 pp. (27228)
—— The same. 27th ed. Ed. A. A. Hopkins. With Appendix. *New York,* 1909. 2 pts. 8°. (31077)
—— "Scientific American" Reference book. Compiled by A. A. Hopkins and A. R. Bond. *New York,* [1904.]1905. 8°. 524 pp. 2 pl. (31169)

Scientific American, Architects' and Builders' Edition. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York,* 1885, *etc.* fol. F 68/885
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Scientific American Building Edition," 1895–1905; "American Homes and Gardens," 1906, *etc.*

Scientific American Building Edition. *See* Scientific American, Architects' and Builders' Edition. 1895–1905. F 68/885

Scientific Monthly, (The), Vol. 1, *etc.* *London,* 1908, *etc.* 8°. C : 908

Scientific New Zealander. *See* Progress. C 1 A/908

Scientific Roll, and Magazine of systematised notes. Climate. Vol. 1. Part 1–3. 1880–1900; Bacteria. Vol. 1, 1900, *etc.* *London,* 1880, *etc.* 8°. C 39 : 880
Editor: A. Ramsay.

Scienza Pratica. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Milano,* 1908, *etc.* 4°. C 8 : 908
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: F. Ferrera.

Scoble, Herbert T.
—— Land treatment of Sewage. A digest of the Reports made to the Royal Commission on Sewage disposal. Ex: "Surveyor, *etc.*" [Vol. 30, 1906.] *London,* [1906.] 4°. 80 pp. (36328)

Scoffern, John Douglas, *M.B.*
—— *See* Board of Inland Revenue. Sugar Refining. Copies of the Report . . . on . . . Dr. J. S.'s Patent for Sugar refining. 1850. fol. (25571)
—— *See* Brande, W. T. . . . Lectures on some of the arts connected with Organic Chemistry. Arranged by J. S. 1854. sm. 8°. (32280)
—— Chemistry no Mystery; or, a Lecturer's bequest. Being the subject-matter of a course of lectures, delivered by an Old Philosopher. Arranged from the original manuscript, revised by J. S. *London,* 1839. sm. 8°. 324 pp. 1 pl. (32881)
—— The manufacture of Sugar . . . chemically considered. *London,* 1849. 8°. 168 pp. 1 pl. (32900)
—— The Philosophy of Common Life; or, the science of Health. *London,* 1857. 8°. 318 pp. (35467)
—— Stray leaves of Science and Folk-lore. *London,* 1870. 8°. 496 pp. (33086)
—— The Young Farmer's Guide; a handy book of the Composition of Soils, and the influence of manures in ameliorating them. *London,* [1862]. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (37802)
A reissue of the Author's "Handy-book of the Chemistry of Soils," 1862.

Scofield, Carl S.
—— The Algerian Durum Wheats. 1902. 48 pp. 18 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 7. J 29 Pl:
—— The commercial grading of Corn. 1903. 24 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 41. J 29 Pl:
—— Dry Farming in the Great Basin. 1907. 44 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 103. J 29 Pl:
—— The Salt-water limits of wild Rice. 1905. 8 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 72. Pt. 2. J 29 Pl:
—— Wild Rice: its uses and propagation. By E. Brown and C. S. S. 1903. 24 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 50. J 29 Pl:

Scotchford, Thos. Chas.
—— A treatise on the detached Lever Escapement, and a dissertation on watch motions. *London,* 1866. sm. 8°. 68 pp. 11 pl. (28378)

Scotland: *Court of Session.*
— — Act of Sederunt providing the manner of advertising petitions for extension of term of Patents under Sect. 18 of the Patents, *etc.*, Act, 1907. [*Edinburgh,* 1908.] 8°. 2 pp. (36047)

Scotland—*cont.*
—— *Secretary of State for.*
— — Sea fisheries of Sutherland and Caithness. Report, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1905. 2 vols. in one. fol. (31669)
— — Whaling and Whale-curing in the North of Scotland. Report, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1904. 2 vols. fol. (30835)

Scott, Chas. F.
—— Apparatus for Power Distribution from central stations. 1901. 30 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886
—— Polyphase Transmission. (Paper read.) *Pittsburg*, [1894]. 8°. 24 pp. (27442)
—— The systems and apparatus in Power Transmission. Supplemented by a description of Electricity in Paper making. (Paper read.) [*Pittsburg*, 1898.] 8°. 42 pp. (27441)

Scott, Dunbar D., and others.
— — The evolution of Mine Surveying instruments. Ex : "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. M.E." vol. 28–31. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 324 pp. (29170)

Scott, Ernest Kilburn.
—— Refractory materials for Furnace linings. Ex : "Trans. Faraday Soc.," Aug. 1905. 8°. 16 pp. (33000)

Scott, *Sir* Geo. Gilbert.
—— A plea for the faithful restoration of our ancient Churches. Paper read . . . 1843, *etc.* *London*, 1850. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (38877)

Scott, Henry Young Durracott, *Maj.-Gen. R.E.*
—— *See* SCOTT'S SEWAGE CO., LTD. The Sewage question. Part 1–2. 1873. 2 pts. 8°. (16354)
—— On the construction of the Albert Hall. 1873. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. New Ser. Vol. 21. pp. 49–63. 2 pl. F 90 : 844

Scott, John.
—— The principal phenomena of the chemistry and physiology of Respiration applied to the preservation of health, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, [187 ?]. 8°. 184 pp. (38226)

Scott, John, *C.B., Naval Architect.*
—— *See* SOTHEBY, WILKINSON, and HODGE. Catalogue of the . . . Library of J. Scott. 1905. 8°. (37467)

Scott, John, *Prof. of Agriculture.*
—— Report on the experimental culture of the Opium Poppy, with observations on its drug-yielding properties, and the . . . forms of disease and injury to which the plant is subject. 1874. [Added], Sudden visitation of the poppy crop . . . by "Heliothis Armigera." Report, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1874–78. 2 pts. fol. (29950)

Scott, Leon. *See* SCOTT DE MARTINVILLE, E. L.

Scott, Lothian Kerr, *Maj. R.E.*
—— Description of the principles of a system of Sighting, as applied to telescopes and to the service sights of the present day. 1877. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 1. pp. 14–30 and 91–2. 8 pl. F 90 : 844

Scott, Michael, *Civil Engineer.*
—— Occasional Papers. Vol. 1. Civil Engineering. Vol. 2. Gunnery and Naval Architecture. *London*, 1874. 2 vols. 8°. (28746)

Scott, Ralph.
—— Automatic Block Signals and Signal circuits. American practice in the installation and maintenance of Signals electrically controlled, *etc.* *New York*, 1908. 8°. 250 pp. (38472)

Scott, Robert, *Cotton Manufacturer.*
—— Practical Cotton spinner, and manufacturer. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. 402 pp. 7 pl. (33087)

Scott, Robert Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL. The Observer's hand book. A new ed., of R. H. S.'s Instruction in the use of Meteorological instruments. 1908. 8°. (38395)
—— *See* SMITH, A. The Blowpipe vade mecum. Ed. S. Haughton and R. H. S. 1862. 8°. (29735)

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *Bart.*
—— *See* WITHERS, W. A letter to Sir W. S., exposing . . . errors in his late Essay on Planting, *etc.* 1828. 8°. (39127)

Scott, Walter Dill.
—— The theory and practice of Advertising. *London*, [*Boston, U.S.A., printed*], 1907. 8°. 252 pp. (34963)

Scott, Wm. Moore.
—— The control of Apple bitter-rot. 1906. 34 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 93. J 29 Pl :
—— Self-boiled Lime-Sulphur mixture as a promising Fungicide. 1908. 18 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular No. 1. J 29 Pl : a
—— and **Quaintance,** A. L.
— — Spraying for Apple diseases and the Codling moth in the Ozarks. 1907. 42 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 283. J 29 Fa :
—— and **Rorer,** J. B.
— — Apple Blotch, a serious disease of Southern Orchards. 1909. 28 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 144. J 29 Pl :

Scott de Martinville, Édouard Léon, *Inventor of the Phonautograph.*
—— La Problème de la parole s'écrivant elle-même. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 78 pp. (27780)

Scott-Mitchell. *See* MITCHELL.

Scott-Moncrieff. *See* MONCRIEFF.

Scottish Automobile Club.
—— The Scottish reliability trial for touring Cars. 25th–29th June, 1907. Official report. *Glasgow*, 1907. fol. 40 pp. (34265)

Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, *Ltd.*
—— Chancelot Roller Flour Mills, Edinburgh. Description of buildings and machinery, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1895. 8°. 114 pp. 2 pl. (38879)

Scottish Leather Trader. Vol. 10, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1885, *etc.* fol. K 70 : 885
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Shoe and Leather Trader," 1898, *etc.*

Scott's Sewage Comp., *Ltd.*
—— The sewage question. [Part 1.] The sewage question and the lime and cement process of Maj.-Gen. H. Y. D. Scott. [By G. R. Redgrave.] Part 2. Interception systems. With suggestions by Maj.-Gen. H. Y. D. Scott for the extraction of concentrated manures from sewage. *London*, 1873 2 pts. 8°. (16354)

Scoutteten, H. *See* SCOUTTETEN, Robert (?) Henri Joseph.

Scoutteten, Robert (?) Henri Joseph.
—— L'Ozone, ou recherches chimiques, météorologiques, *etc.*, sur l'Oxygène électrisé. *Paris*, 1856. sm. 8°. 288 pp. 1 pl. (27781)

Scribe, —., et Cie.
—— *See* SOC. D'AGRICULTURE, *etc.*, DE CAEN. Rapport sur la fabrique de fromage de Hollande établie à Varaville, dans le Départ. du Calvados par MM. Scribe et Cie. [1822.] 8°. (35224)

Scribner, Frank Lamson.
—— American Grasses. (Illustrated.) 1–3 (revised eds.) 1898–1900. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 7, 17, 20. J 29 Agr :
—— Economic Grasses. 1898. 86 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 14. J 29 Agr :
—— Grass gardens. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 301–308. J 29 : 849b
—— Grasses as sand and soil binders. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 421–436. J 29 : 849b
—— Grasses of Salt marshes. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 325–332. J 29 : 849b
—— Lawns and Lawn making. 1897. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1897. pp. 355–372. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Our native Pasture Plants. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 581–598. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Progress of economic and scientific Agrostology. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 347–366. J 29 : 849b
—— Southern Forage plants. 1899. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 102. J 29 Fa :
—— and others.
— — Studies on American Grasses. 1897–1900. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 4, 11, 21, 23, and 24. J 29 Agr :

Scriboe, J., *pseud.* [i.e. *J. Briscoe*].
—— The domestic School of arts ; or, fountain of useful knowledge. *London, J. Briscoe*, [1820 ?]. 12°. 72 pp. (37360)

Scripture, Edward Wheeler.
—— Researches in experimental Phonetics. The study of Speech curves. (*Carnegie Institution.* Publication No. 44.) *Washington*, 1906. 4°. 204 pp. 13 pl. (33977)

Scrive, Aᵗᵉ.
—— Sur le rouissage et la culture du Lin en France et en Afrique. Ex : "Soc. imp. des Sciences . . . de Lille : Mémoires couronnés." *Lille*, 1867. 8°. 86 pp. 5 pl. (33342)

Scrutton, Percy E.
—— Electricity in town and country houses. 2nd ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (26320)

Scudder, Frank.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Textile Factories. Air tests in humid Cotton weaving sheds. Report by F. S. 1904. fol. (30830)

Sculptura- Historico-Technica.
—— Sculptura- Historico-Technica, or the history and art of Ingraving. Extracted from Baldinucci, *etc. London, S. Harding*, 1747. 12°. 238 pp. 10 pl. 1 table. (11291)
2nd ed. of "Repertorium Sculptile-typicum."
—— The same. 4th ed. *London, J. Marks*, 1770. 276 pp. 10 pl. (33459)

Scultetus, Joannes.
—— Armamentarium Chirurgicum 43 tabulis . . . exornatum. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1656. 8°. 24+328 +14 pp. (37889)

Seabury, E.
—— Water tube Boilers. By G. Halliday and E. S. 1898. 124 pp. 1 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 10. Paper 77. F 81 : 889

Sea Fisheries (*England and Wales*).
—— Reports. 1886, *etc. London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. H 58 : 886
Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Sea Fisheries Acts." Reports. 1903, *etc.*
History : Issued by the Board of Trade, 1886–1902 ; by the Board of Agriculture, *etc.*, 1903, *etc.*

Seager, Robert.
—— A practical treatise on the manufacture of cheap non-alcoholic Beverages. *London*, [1888]. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (37513)

Sea Gunner.
—— The Sea Gunner's pocket companion. By one of the Senior gunners of H.M. Navy. *London, Longman, etc.*, 1823. 12°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (35992)

Seamanship.
—— Seamanship ; both in theory and practice. 2nd ed. *London, Steel's Navigation Warehouse*, 1807. 8°. 254 pp. 4 pl. (33458)

Searle, Geo. Frederick Chas., *F.R.S.*
—— Experimental Elasticity. *Cambridge*, 1908. 8°. 204 pp. (37207)

Sears, Robert Humphry.
—— Notes on the mainteuance of the Denham-Olpherts' Cast iron plate Sleeper. [1903.] *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P. W. D.*). Technical section. Paper No. 140. pp. 17–19. E 23/

Seaton, Albert Edward.
—— A manual of Marine Engineering : comprising the designing, construction, and working of marine machinery. *London*, 1883. 8°. 452 pp. 1 pl. (6134)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. 516 pp. 4 pl. (21161)
—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. 534 pp. 2 pl. (23711)
—— The same. 12th ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. 606 pp. 1 pl. (24575)
—— The same. 15th ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 730 pp. 8 pl. (31038)
—— The Screw Propeller : and other competing instruments for Marine Propulsion. *London*, 1909. 8°. 268 pp. 8 pl. (38473)
—— Steam communication with the Continent, past and present. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, *London, 1893.* Proceedings. Sect. 3. pp. 7–28. F 40 : 889

Seaward, John.
—— Description of the Engines on board the Gorgon and Cyclops, Steam frigates, with remarks on the comparative advantages of long and short connecting rods, *etc.* [*London*], 1840. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (37064)

Sebastian, Lewis Boyd, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* COX, R. A manual of Trade-mark cases, comprising Sebastian's Digest of Trade-mark cases. 2nd ed. 1892. 8°. (29173)

Sebastian, Lewis Boyd—*cont.*
—— The Law of Trade Marks and their registration and matters connected therewith ; including a chapter on Goodwill. *London*, 1878. 8°. 376 pp. (18808)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. 640 pp. (10440)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. 826 pp. (22437)
—— The same. 4th ed. by the author and H. B. Hemming. *London*, 1899. 8°. 852 pp. (26558)
—— The Law of Trade Mark registration under the Trade Marks Act, 1905. *London*, 1906. 8°. 238 pp. (32997)

Sebelin, D., *Capt.*
—— Kollisionsgürtel und Torpedokurtine. Eine Studie über den Schutz des Unterwasserteiles der Panzerschiffe und Bezugnahme auf die Erfahrungen des Seekrieges in Ost-Asien. *Kiel*, 1905. 8°. 36 pp. 2 pl. (31597)

Sebert, Hippolyte, *General.*
—— Aide-mémoire de Balistique expérimentale . . . 1873. 92 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *See* FRANCE : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 1. F 94 : 873
—— Du calcul des Trajectoires d'après les expériences de M. Bashforth sur la résistance de l'air. 1874. 40 pp. 2 pl. in fol. *Ibid.* Tome 2. F 94 : 873
—— Notice sur les appareils M. Deprez pour la mesure des pressions des gaz de la poudre. 1875. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Tome 2. F 94 : 873
—— Notice sur l'Intégromètre Marcel Deprez et le Planimètre Amsler. 1876. 136 pp. 1 pl. in fol. *Ibid.* Tome 3. F 94 : 873
—— De la Résistance de l'Air sur les Projectiles d'après les expériences d'A. Dupré sur l'écoulement des fluides. 1874. 110 pp. *Ibid.* Tome 1. F 94 : 873

—— and **Poyen-Bellisle,** I. H. de.
— — Études sur les Appareils Balistiques. 1881. 116 pp. 6 pl. in fol. *See* FRANCE : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 8. F 94 : 873
— — Recherches historiques et technologiques sur les organes mécaniques des affuts. 1879. 248 pp. 12 pl. in fol. *Ibid.* Tome 6. F 94 : 873

Sébire, A.
—— Les Plantes utiles du Sénégal. *Paris*, 1899. sm. 8°. 412 pp. 6 pl. (26153)

Secco Films, *Ltd.*
—— Secco : the new Photographic film : its uses and advantages. [Letters Patent No. 24,750 of 1898.] *London*, [1899]. 8°. 12 pp. (36237)

Secrets.
—— Secrets in the art of Dress. *London, J. Gilbert*, 1849. 16°. 54 pp. (33756)

Seddon, Henry Cooper, *Col., R.E.*
—— Our present knowledge of Building Materials and how to improve it. 1874. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. New Series. Vol. 22. pp. 19–37. 4 pl. F 90 : 844
—— Report on the fall of the Chimney at the Ripley Mills, Bradford, 28th Dec., 1882. 1883. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. pp. 115–128. 8 pl. F 90 : 844

Sedgwick, T. F.
—— Chickens and their diseases in Hawaii. 1901. 24 pp. *See* HAWAII : *Agricultural Expt. Station.* Bulletin 1. J 30 H : d

Sedgwick, T. F.—*cont.*
—— The Root rot of Taro. 1902. 22 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 2. J 30 H : d

Sedgwick, Wm. Thompson.
—— Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious disease. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 388 pp. 6 pl. (28973)

—— and **Nichols,** W. R.
— — A study of the relative poisonous effects of Coal and Water Gas. *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 16th Report. 1884. pp. 275–313. H 23 M :

Sédillot, Jean Jacques Emmanuel, *of the Bureau des Longitudes.*
—— *See* ALI, Abu Al Hasan. Traité des instruments astronomiques des Arabes, composé au treizième siècle. Trad. J. J. S. 1834–35. 2 vols. 4°. (5703)

Sedlacek, Rudolf.
—— Chemisch-technische Rezepte und Notizen für die Zahnpraxis. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1907, [1906]. sm. 8°. 406 pp. (32845)

Sedna, Ludwig.
—— Das Wachs und seine technische Verwendung. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (19671)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 188 pp. (28316)

See, James W.
—— Extracts from Chordals' Letters. [Selection of a series of articles from the "American Machinist," 1878–80.] New [9th] ed. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 396 pp. portr. (30588)

Sée, Paul.
—— Note sur les Économiseurs-Réchauffeurs d'eau d'alimentation des chaudières à vapeur. Ex : "Bulletin de la Soc. Industr. du Nord de la France," 1897. *Lille*, 1897. 8°. 32 pp. (26443)

See, Thos. Jefferson Jackson.
—— The cause of Earthquakes, Mountain formation, *etc.* 1906. *See* AMER. PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proc. Vol. 45. pp. 274–414. B 12 A : 744

Seebass, Christian Ludwig.
—— *See* MAGAZIN ALLER NEUEN ERFINDUNGEN, *etc.* Hrsg. C. L. S., *etc.* [1803?] C 45 : 802

Seebeck, August.
—— Akustik. 1842. *See* DOVE, H. W., and MOSER, L. Repertorium der Physik. Band 6. pp. 1–108. 1 pl. 8°. (11033)
—— The same. 1849. 110 pp. *Ibid.* Band 8. 8°. (11033)

Seegers, Adolf.
—— Illustriertes Lehrbuch des Maschinenschreibens nach der Zehnfinger-Blindschreibmethode für sämtliche Systeme mit Universal-Klaviatur. *Göttingen*, *A. Seegers*, 1901. 8°. 196 pp. (28472)

Seeley, *Sir* John Robert.
—— *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886, (*British Commission.*) Her Majesty's Colonies . . . Introd. by J. R. S. 2nd ed. 1886. 8°. (37752)

Seeligmann, Th., and others.
— — India Rubber and Gutta Percha. From the French by J. G. McIntosh. *London*, 1903. 8°. 414 pp. (29500)

Seely, F. A., *Examiner, U.S. Patent Office.*
—— Reciprocity in respect to Patents and Patent rights. [*Washington,*] 1890. 8°. 8 pp. (38969)

Seeman, E. A.
—— Illustrations of the history of Art. Selected from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, *etc.* Chronologically arranged, *etc.*, by E. A. S. Part 1–5. [*Boston and*] *London*, [1878–79]. obl. fol. 246 pl. (32579)

Seger, Hermann August.
—— Seger's gesammelte Schriften. Hrsg. auf Veranlassung des Deutschen Vereins für Fabrikation von Ziegeln, *etc.* von H. Hecht und E. Cramer. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 924 pp. (26369)
—— The collected writings of H. A. S., *etc.* Trsl. by the members of the American Ceramic Society. Ed. A. Bleininger. *Easton, Pa.*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28553)

Séguin, L., and **Pailheret,** F.
— — Études sur le Cidre. *Rennes*, 1900. 8°. 162 pp. 10 tables. 7 pl. (27609)

Séguin, Marc.
—— Mécanique Industrielle. Mémoire sur un nouveau système de Moteur fonctionnant toujours avec la même vapeur, *etc.* *Paris*, 1857. 4°. 18 pp. (34792)
—— Mémoire sur l'origine et la propagation de la Force. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. 62 pp. 1 pl. (34793)

Sehr.
—— Sehr geheim gehaltene und nunmehro frey entdeckte experimentirte Kunst-Stücke, die schönsten und raresten Farben zu verfertigen : ingleichen Gummi-Copal, Glanz-Lacke, Holz- und Stein-Kütten . . . zu machen, *etc.* *Zittau, J. J. Schöps*, 1753. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (29891)
—— Sehr geheim gehaltene, und nunmehro frey entdeckte Kunst-Stücke die schönsten und raresten Farben zu verfertigen ; ingleichen die Vergoldung und Versilberung . . . auf Metall, Glas und Porcellan den . . . Tombac, rare Compositionen der Edelgesteine, Glasuren, Holz- und Stein - Vergoldung zu machen. Neueste Aufl. *Zittau, J. J. Schöps*, 1789. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (29892)

Seidel, —.
—— Régularisation des Rivières en basses eaux. 1894. 74 pp. 13 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 6e Congrès. 1894. Question 7. [25.] F 43 : 888

Seidell, Atherton.
—— Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 378 pp. (35294)

Seidener, J.
—— *See* Elektrotechnischer Verein in Wien. Hrsg. J. S. 1902, *etc.* D 51/883

Seidl, Kurt.
—— Bestimmung der augenblicklichen Wettermenge eines Ventilators aus Depression und Tourenzahl. 1908. 12 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 27. G 63 : 906
—— Veränderung der Wettermenge bei Ventilatoren mit unmittelbarem Drehstromantrieb. 1908. 18 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 20. G 63 : 906

Seiferth, John.
—— *See* Gellert, C. E. Metallurgic Chymistry. From the German by J. S., [*i.e.* John Seiferth]. 1776. 8°. (37824)

Seiler, Christoph.
—— Ursachen und Folgen der jähen Überschwemmungen und die Mittel zu deren Beseitigung unter bes. Berücksicht. der Stauweiher und Thalsperren als Reserven für Bewässerungen und Kraftanlagen. *München*, 1899. 8°. 59 pp. (26874)

Seiler, Frederic, *Engineer.*
—— *See* Joret, H. Navigation Intérieure. La Balance aérohydrostatique, *etc.* Système de M. S. [186 ?] 8°. (34758)

Seiller, Hugo, *Baron.*
—— Die Zentralheizung. *Wien*, 1903. 8°. 174 pp. (29710)

Seine : *Conseil de travaux publics du Département de la.*
— — Rapport . . . par L. E. F. Héricart Ferrand de Thury, sur la qualité de la Céruse de Clichy . . . comparativement avec la Céruse de Hollande. [*Paris*], 1816. 8°. 62 pp. (36287)
—— *Department of the (Conseil d'Hygiène Publique).*
— — Rapport sur l'intérêt que presentent pour la Santé publique le maintien ou la suppression des Bateaux-Lavoirs [Rapporteur-Jungfleisch]. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 52 pp. (34319)

Seine, Lower : *Department of the (Conseil d'Hygiène Publique).*
— — Travaux du Conseil Central. 1895, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. H 26 : 895a
Publication : Annual.

Seitter, E.
—— *See* Vanino, L., and Seitter, E. Die Patina. 1903. sm. 8°. (28731)

Sekon, Geo. Augustus, [*anagram of G. A. Nokes*].
—— The evolution of the Steam Locomotive, (1803 to 1898). 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. 8°. 336 pp. (26065)

Selangor, (*State*).
—— Return of Patents granted. 1897, *etc.* MS. fol. (27268)

Selbach, Karl.
—— Illustriertes Handlexikon des Bergweseus. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 728 pp. 2 pl. (35699)

"Selbit," *pseud.*
—— The Magician's handbook. *London, Marshall & Brookes*, [1901]. 8°. 188 pp. 1 pl. (37398)

Selfe, Norman.
—— Machinery for Refrigeration . . . from an Australian standpoint. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. 432 pp. (28275)

Self-propelled Traffic Association, (*Liverpool and District Centre*). Reports of Trials of Motor vehicles for heavy traffic. *Liverpool*, 1898–1901. 8°. E 73 : 898
Publication : Annual.
Editor : E. S. Smith.
Title varied : "Liverpool Self-propelled Traffic Association," 1899–1901.

Séligmann-Lui, A.
—— Bases d'une théorie mécanique de l'Électricité, 1906. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 9. pp. 517–647 ; 651–721. G 64 : 816

Seligsohn, Arnold.
—— Patentgesetz und Gesetz betreffend den Schutz von Gebrauchsmustern. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 572 pp. (38131)

Sella, Quintino.
—— Ueber den Zustand der Mineralindustrie auf der Insel Sardinien. Nach dem Original bearbeitet von C. Rammelsberg. Ex : "Zeit. für Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen," Band 20. 1872. 4°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (29907)

Sella, Venanzio Giuseppe.
—— Note sopra l'industria della Lana in occasione dell' Esposizione di Vienna. *Biella*, 1873. sm. 8°. 206 pp. (33341)

Selle, Albert de.
—— Produits de l'exploitation des Mines et de la Métallurgie. 1867. *See* Revue Univ. des Mines. Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Tome 1-2. pp. 135-223. 8°. (13210)

Selleger, E. L.
—— *See* Korschilgen, J. P., and Selleger, E. L. Technik . . . der Papierfabrikation. [1906, *etc.*] 8°. (29370)

Sellier, E.
—— *See* Geschwind, L., and Sellier, E. La Betterave agricole et industrielle. 1902. 8°. (29071)

Selwyn, *Sir* Alfred Richard Cecil.
—— *See* Canada : *Geological Survey.* Reports. Ed. Sir A. R. C. S., 1875-93. G 24 :

Semler, Heinrich.
—— Die tropische Agrikultur. *Wismar*, 1886-93. 4 vols. 8°. (21082)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. von R. Hindorf. *Wismar*, 1897-1903. 3 vols. 8°. (30177)

Semmler, Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— Die ätherischen Oele nach ihren chemischen Bestandteilen und Berüchsicht. der geschichtlichen Entwicklung. *Leipzig*, 1906-07. 4 vols. 8°. (32096)

Semper, —, and **Michels,** —.
— — Die Salpeterindustrie Chiles. Ex : "Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen." Band 52. *Berlin*, 1904. 4°. 124 pp. 12 pl. (31116)

Semper, Manfred.
—— Theater. 1904. 532 pp. 18 pl. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 6. Heft 5. 8°. (22285)

Semple, Geo.
—— A treatise on Building in Water. *Dublin*, 1776. 4°. 162 pp. 63 pl. (30180)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Added, Part 3. Hibernia's Free Trade, *etc.* *London*, 1780. 4°. 200 pp. 64 pl. (26212)

Sen, A. C.
—— *See* Bengal : *Govt. of* (*Revenue Dept.*). Agricultural Experiments, *etc.*, in the Burdwan Division. Report by A. C. S. 1897. fol. (31843)
—— *Ibid.* System of Agriculture, *etc.*, of the Dacca district. Report by A. C. S. 1897. fol. (31845)

Sencier, Gaston.
—— La fabrication des Pneumatiques. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 48 pp. (27128)
—— Le Concours de Moteurs de la "Locomotion Automobile," 1899-1900 (Chiffres et résultats d' expériences). *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 110 pp. (27127)
—— and **Delasalle,** A.
— — Les Automobiles Électriques. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 398 pp. (27911)

Sencier, Paul.
—— Les Automobiles et les Cycles. 1901. 52 pp. *See* Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. fol. (27147)

Sendtner, R.
—— Die Beurteilung des Trinkwassers von F. Loeffler and R. S. 1896. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 1. pp. 735-782. 8°. (24547)
—— Die Untersuchung und Beurteilung des Trinkwassers von F. Loeffler and R. S. 1896. *Ibid.* Band 1. pp. 507-544. 8°. (24547)

Senebier, Jean.
—— Expériences sur l'action de la Lumière Solaire dans la Végétation. *Génève*, 1788. 8°. 462 pp. (31061)
—— Mémoires physico-chymiques sur l'influence de la Lumière Solaire pour modifier les êtres des trois règnes de la nature, et sur tout ceux du règne végétal. *Génève*, 1782. 3 vols. 8°. (31062)

Sénéchal, Georges.
—— *See* Dupont, H., and Sénéchal, G. Les machines à écrire. 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33938)

Senefelder, Johann Aloys, *Inventor of the art of Lithography.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Senior, Edward.
—— Lippmann's process of Interference Heliochromy. 1900. *See* Bolas, T., and others. Handbook of Photography in Colours. Sect. 3. pp. 317-344. 16°. (27289)

Senlecq, C.
—— Navigation Aérienne. Système d'Aérostat plus lourd que l'air. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (34794)

Senn, C. Herman.
—— Cooking in Stoneware. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (31891)
—— A pocket Dictionary of Foods and Culinary Encyclopædia. *London*, [1908]. sq. 8°. 158 pp. (38085)

Sennett, Alfred Richard.
—— Garden cities in theory and practice. *London*, 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (31375)

Sensfelder, —.
—— Histoire de la Cordonnerie. *Paris*, 1856. 12°. 306 pp. (38880)

Sepibus, Georgius de.
—— Romani Collegii Societatis Jesu Musæum celeberrimum . . . P. A. Kircherus novis et raris inventis . . . instruxit, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1678. fol. 78 pp. 17 pl. portr. (38254)

Seppings, *Sir* Robert, *F.R.S., Surveyor of the Navy.*
—— A Letter addressed to Rear Admiral C. Ekins, on the different modes of constructing Ships with round bows and circular sterns. *London*, 1824. 8°. 24 pp. 2 pl. (33498)
—— On a new principle of constructing H.M's Ships of War. *See* Royal Society. Phil. Trans. 1814. pp. 285-302. 1 pl. B 2 : 665

Sequeira, James H., *M.D.*
—— *See* Finsen, N. R. Phototheraphy. From the German ed., with appendix on "The Light treatment of Lupus," by J. H. S. 1901. 8°. (28246)

Ser, Louis.
—— Chauffage et Ventilation. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 24. Sect. 2. pp. 348–366. 8°. (13828)

Serenus, *of Anzi.*
—— De sectione cylindri. [A Synopsis of contents only.] *See* MERSENNE, M. Universæ Geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 313–338. 4°. (29761)

Sergueeff, Nicolas.
—— Études sur le Blanchissage du Linge par les procédés mécaniques. Ex: "Mémoires de la Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils." *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 54 pp. 4 pl. (27782)

Serra-Carpi, Giuseppe.
—— I diversi sistemi di Parafulmini. *Roma*, 1900. fol. 58 pp. 7 pl. (27806)

Serval, —.
—— Matériel et procédés des exploitations forestières. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 48. Sect. 3. pp. 203–210. 8°. (13828)

Servant, G.
—— Les Bronzes d'art, fontes d'art diverses, métaux repoussés. 1880. 54 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 25. 8°. (25811)

Servettaz, —.
—— *See* TRAYVOU, B. Appareils hydrodynamiques pour la manœuvre des aiguilles . . . pour chemins de fer, Système Bianchi-Servettaz. 1890. 8°. (36661)

Seton, R. S., *Major.*
—— Observations on . . . Shrapnel shells, or spherical Case-shot. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 110 pp. 2 pl. (36564)

Settegast, Henry.
—— Landwirtschaft. 1897. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 4. pp. 1–420. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)
—— Neue Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues (9). Die Bedeutung des Handel-Gewächsbaues in der modernen Wirtschaft. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 36. pp. 261–78. J 23 : 894
—— Die landwirthschaftlichen Sämereien und der Samenbau. Anleitung . . . zur Werthschätzung und Gewinnung der Sämereien. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. 402 pp. (25914)

Settembrini, Raffaele.
—— *See* ANSTRUTHER, R. H., and SETTEMBRINI, R. Sea-faring phrases. 1894. sm. 8°. (26858)

Seurat, L. G.
—— L'Huître perlière. Nacres et perles. (*Encyclopédie Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1902 ?] sm. 8°. 194 pp. (28357)

Severance, Henry Ormal.
—— *See* GUIDE, (A) TO THE CURRENT PERIODICALS, *etc.*, OF THE UNITED STATES, *etc.* 1907, *etc.* A G 20 i

Séverin, Jules.
—— Toute la Chimie Minérale par l'Électricité. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 798 pp. (37186)

Severn, M. D.
—— *See* GRAY'S INN (*Hon. Soc. of*). Catalogue of the books in the library . . . Compiled . . . by M. D. Severn. 1906. 8°. (32851)

Sèvres: *Manufacture Nationale de.*
—— *See* FRANCE: *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Manufactures Nationales. Rapports par — Duc, au nom de la Commission de Perfectionnement de la Manufacture National de Sèvres. [1875–77.] 4°. (33587)

Sewall, Chas Henry.
—— Wireless Telegraphy; its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus. *New York, etc.*, 1903. 8°. 230 pp. 6 pl. (30337)

Sewig, —.
—— Ueber den Sewig'schen Apparat zur Messung des Luftwiderstandes gegen rotirende Flügel. Von C. Hoppe. 1886. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 65. pp. 308–21. B 67 P:

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt.
—— *See* RHEAD, E. L., and SEXTON, A. H. Assaying, *etc.* 1902. 8°. (29783)
—— The Chemistry of the materials of Engineering. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1906. sm. 8°. 346 pp. (34646)
—— The Corrosion and Protection of Metals, with special reference to the preservation of engineering structures. *Manchester*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 148 pp. (33217)
—— Fuel and refractory materials. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 362 pp. 1 pl. (27646)
—— An outline of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. *Manchester*, 1902. 8°. 650 pp. (29309)
—— Producer Gas. A sketch of the properties, manufacture, and uses of gaseous fuel. Based on lectures delivered in 1902. *Manchester*, [1905]. 8°. 228 pp. (31376)

Seydel, A., *Publisher in Berlin.*
—— Seydel's Führer durch die technische Litteratur.
(1) Bergbau und Hüttenkunde. 3te Aufl.
(2) Chemie und chemische Technologie. 8te Aufl.
(3) Feuerungs- und Beleuchtungstechnik. 3te Aufl.
(4) Mechanische Technologie.
(5) Physik und Elektrotechnik.
(6) Textil-Industrie. 4te Aufl.
(7) Theoretische Mechanik und Maschinenbaukunde. 15te Aufl.
(8) Photographie. Nebst einem Anhang: Die Litteratur der graphischen Künste. 3te Aufl. 1898.
Berlin, 1898. 8 pts. sm. 8°. (25703)

Seydoux, J. E. Chas.
—— Laines peignées et fils de Laine peignée. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 29. Sect. 1. pp. 105–118. 8°. (13828)

Seyewetz, Alphonse.
—— Sur les combinaisons des Matières Colorantes acides avec les Matières Colorantes basiques. (*Thèse.*) *Lyon*, 1900. 8°. 86 pp. (27966)

Seyfert, B.
—— *See* KULTURTECHNIKER, (DER). Hrsg. B. Wyneken and B. S. 1906, *etc.* J 72 : 906

Seyffart, J.
—— Kesselhaus- und Kalkofen- Kontrole. Genaue Anweisung zur Handhabung der Hempel'schen Apparate bei Untersuchung der Rauchgase und der Kalkofengase, sowie zur Ausführung calorimetrischer Heizwertbestimmungen, *etc.* *Magdeburg*, 1898. 8°. 118 pp. (25687)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Magdeburg*, 1904. 8°. 164 pp. (30718)

Seyler, Clarence Arthur.
—— *See* GREENWELL, A., and ELSDEN, J. V. Analyses of British coals, *etc.* With . . . the classification of coals, *etc.*, by C. A. S. 1907. 4°. (34949)

Seymour, Alfred.
—— Practical Lithography. *London*, 1903. 8°. 114 pp. 1 pl. (30419)

Seyssel Asphalte Company. *See* PYRIMONT-SEYSSEL ASPHALTE CO.

Sganzin, Joseph Mathieu.
—— Programme ou résumé des leçons d'un Cours de Constructions. 5e éd., par — Reibell. *Liège*, 1840–41. 3 vols. 4°. (35749)

Shadbolt, Geo.
—— *See* LIVERPOOL PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL. Ed. G. S., 1859–63. A 11 : 854

Shadwell, Arthur, *M.B.*
—— The London Water supply. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 282 pp. (25903)

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
—— A comparison of the features of the Earth and the Moon. 1903. 130 pp. 25 pl. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 34. [No. 1438.] B 13 S : 851

Shamel, Archibald D.
—— The effect of inbreeding in Plants. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1905. pp. 377–392. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The improvement of Tobacco by breeding and selection. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 435–452. 7 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— and **Cobey,** W. W.
— — Varieties of Tobacco seed distributed in 1905–1906, with cultural directions. 1906. 38 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 91. J 29 Pl :

Shanks, James.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* ALLEN, J. F. Some Founders of the Chemical Industry. pp. 199–230. 2 portr. 1906. 8°. (33657)

Sharp, Archibald.
—— Balancing of Engines ; steam, gas, and petrol. *London*, 1907. 8°. 222 pp. (34809)
—— Chain and Toothed-wheel Driving Gears compared. *London*, 1899. 8°. 26 pp. (19307)
—— Cycle construction and design. 1899. 40 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. Vol. 6. B 51 : 872

Sharp, Chas., *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* LAWSON, W. N. The Law and Practice under the Patents, *etc.* Acts, 1883 to 1888. 3rd ed. assisted by C. S., *etc.* 1898. 8°. (25711)

Sharp, Granville, *Accountant.*
—— The [Gilbart] Prize Essay on the application of recent inventions . . . to . . . practical Banking. Ex : "Banker's Magazine." Jan.–Feb., 1852. *London*, 1852. 8°. 46 pp. (11238)
—— The Gilbart Prize essay on the adaptation of recent Discoveries and Inventions in Science and Art to the purposes of practical Banking. 3rd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. 364 pp. 2 portr. 90 sheets of specimens, *etc.* (30582)

Sharp, Henry.
—— Modern Sporting Gunnery. *London*, 1906. 8°. 536 pp. 6 pl. (33157)

Sharp, James.
—— An account of the principle and effects of the Air Stove-grates . . . commonly known by the name of American Stoves ; together with a description of the additions and improvements made to them. 7th ed. [Letters Patent No. 1304 of 1781.] *London*, [178 ?]. obl. 4°. 18 pp. 3 pl. (39079)
—— Exposé du principe et des effets des Grilles à feu Pensilvanienes. [*London*, 1781 ?] obl. 4°. 14 pp. 3 pl. (35750)
—— A description of Rolling Carts and Waggons as built by J. S., of Leadenhall Street. With plate, "Rolling Carts and Waggons for amendment and preservation of roads, on the plan recommended by Mr. Dan Bourn, in his ingenious treatise on Wheel carriages, with some improvements on the construction as built by J. S." *London*, 1772. 8°. 8 pp. MS. 1 pl. (5221)
—— Description of some of the utensils in Husbandry, Rolling Carriages, Cart Rollers, and divided Rollers, *etc.*, made and sold by J. S. *London*, [1773]. obl. 4°. 16 ll. 19 pl. (39061)

Sharp, Jeremy.
—— *See* PETITES. Les petites aventures de Jérome Sharp, *etc.* 1790. 8°. (33997)

Sharp, John.
—— Modern Foundry practice. *London*, 1900. 8°. 770 pp. 9 pl. (27296)

Sharpe, E. R.
—— *See* SMITHSON, H., and SHARPE, E. R. Arc lamps and how to maintain them. 1899. sm. 8°. (26721)

Shaw, *Sir* Eyre Massey.
—— Fire Protection . . . of London. *London*, 1876. 8°. 332 pp. (26982)

Shaw, H. Batty, *M.D.*
—— Organotherapy, or treatment by means of preparations of various organs. *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 266 pp. (31927)

Shaw, Henry, *F.S.A.*
—— A handbook of the art of Illumination, as practised during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1866. 4°. 74 pp. 16 pl. (38881)

Shaw, Henry Selby Hele-.
—— Road locomotion. [And] The recent 1000 miles Road Trials. 2 papers. 1900. *See* INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. 1900. Pt. 1–2. E 30 : 847

Shaw, Joshua, (1776–1860).
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Shaw, Peter, *M D.*
—— *See* HOFFMANN, F. New experiments, *etc.*, upon Mineral Waters. Extracted, *etc.*, by P. S. 1731. 8°. (36111)

Shaw, R. H., and **Eckles,** C. H.
— — A chemical and physical study of the large and small Fat globules in Cows' Milk. 1909. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 111. J 29 An : a

Shaw, Robert Kendall.
—— Bibliography of Domestic Economy. [1850–99.] 1901. *See* NEW YORK (*State*) : *Library.* Annual Report 84. 1900–01. Appendix 4. Bulletin 52. pp. 31–170. A M 07°°

Shaw, Simeon.
—— History of the Staffordshire Potteries; and the rise and progress of the manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. First published in Hanley in 1829. *London, Scott Greenwood*, 1900. 8°. 268 pp. (26875)

Shaw, Thos.
—— Canadian field Peas. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1895. pp. 223–232. J 29 : 849b
—— Canadian field Peas. 1905. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 224. J 29 Fa :
—— Clovers and how to grow them. *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 342 pp. 1 pl. (32751)
—— Experiments in Sheep husbandry. 1902. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Reports, *etc.* 1902–03. pp. 71–87. J 30 Mn :
—— The Rape Plant : its history, culture and uses. 1893. 20 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 11. J 29 Fa :

—— and **Zavitz,** C. A.
— — Experiments with [Wheats]. 1892–98. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 71, 79, 84, 90, 97, 100, 103, 108. J 10 CO : b
— — Weeds, and modes of destroying them. 1892. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 85. J 10 CO : b

Shaw, Thos. Geo.
—— Wine, the Vine, and the Cellar. *London*, 1863. 8°. 522 pp. (29933)

Shaw, Thos. R.
—— Lathes, Screw machines, Boring and Turning mills. *Manchester*, 1903. 8°. 664 pp. (29263)

Shaw, Wm Napier, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* GLAZEBROOK, R. T., and SHAW, W. N. Practical Physics. 1885, *etc.*
—— *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL. The life history of surface Air Currents. By W. N. S., *etc.* 1906. 4°. (32368)
—— *See* ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. The trials of Wind pumping engines . . . 1903. Report . . . by W. N. S. 1903. 8°. (30270)
—— Air currents and the laws of Ventilation. (Lectures . . . delivered . . . in 1903.) *Cambridge*, 1907. 8°. 106 pp. (34964)

Shear, Cornelius Lott.
—— Cranberry diseases. 1907. 64 pp. 7 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 110. J 29 Pl :
—— Cranberry Spraying experiments in 1905. 1906. 8 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 100. Pt. 1. J 29 Pl :
—— Fungous diseases of the Cranberry. 1905. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 221. J 29 Fa :
—— Insect and Fungous enemies of the Grape east of the Rocky Mountains. By A. L. Quaintance and C. L. S. 1907. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 284. J 29 Fa :

Shedd, John Cutler.
—— *See* PARHAM, E. C., and SHEDD, J. C. Shop and road testing of Dynamos, *etc.* 1898. sm. 8°. (27202)

Sheen, James Richmond.
—— Wines, and other fermented liquors; from the earliest ages, *etc.* *London*, [1864]. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (35247)

Sheffield Scientific School. *See* YALE (*Univ.*) : *Sheffield Scientific School.*

Shelbourn, Edward Thos.
—— Lubricating Oils. By J. H. Coste and E. T. S. 1905. 16 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. Proceedings. Vol. 10. No. 5. E 10 : 899

Sheldon, Samuel, and **Mason,** H.
— — Dynamo Electric machinery; its construction, design, and operation. [Vol. 1.] Direct current machines. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 282 pp. (28995)
— — The same. [Vol. 2.] Alternating-current machines. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 264 pp. (28664)

—— and others.
— — Alternating-current machines. Vol. 2 of "Dynamo electric machinery." 7th ed. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 366 pp. (38221)

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
—— Petroleum Oil fuel. [By A. M. Bell.] *London*, [190 ?]. obl. 8°. 23 pp. 1 pl. (15492)

Shelton, Edward Mason.
—— Canning and otherwise preserving Fruits for the home and market. 1890. 16 pp. 2 pl. *See* QUEENSLAND : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 5. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— The cultivation of Maize, with facts and suggestions as to its utilisation. 1890. 12 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 3. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— The establishment of Creameries, Insecticides, Manures and their preservation, Ramie culture, clarifying reagents in Sugar-making, and potato trials. Excerpts from Reports of American Experiment Stations, with notes and comments. 1892. 28 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 16. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Manures : their management and use, with special reference to Queensland conditions. 1894. 38 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd Series 3. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Recent experiments made at the American Agricultural Experiment Stations. 1891. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 8. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Silage and the Silo, *etc.* 1896. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd Series. 12. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Soil wastes in the Cane field. 1896. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd Series. 11. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Our Stock Foods, and how to use them. 1893. [20 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 24. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Pig raising and pork making. 1890. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 1. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Tree-planting for shade and ornament. 1892. 16 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 17. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— The use of Maize as human food. 1895. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd Series. 7. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Wheat-growing experiments, with observations on . . . Wheat-growing in Queensland. 1895. 30 pp. 1 map. *Ibid.* Bulletin. 2nd Series. 6. J 8 A Q : 888a
—— Wheat-growing in Queensland. 1893. 62 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 19. J 8 A Q : 888a

Shelton, J. T.
—— Coal, from seam to shipment. 1904. [Paper and discussion.] 44 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. 115th Paper. F 81 : 889

Shenstone, Wm. Ashwell.
—— Justus von Liebig, his life and work (1803–1873). (*Century Science Series.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 220 pp. portr. (37514)
—— The new Physics and Chemistry. A series of popular essays, *etc.* Ex : "Cornhill Magazine." *London*, 1906. 8°. 368 pp. (33864)

Shenton, H. C. H.
—— Small Water supplies. 1906. 20 pp. *See* Association of Engineers-in-Charge. Proceedings. Vol. 11. No. 4. E 10 : 899
—— Small Water supplies. 1906. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Proceedings. Vol. 12. No. 2. E 10 : 899

Shepard, James.
—— New Britain Patents and Patentees, with a list of New Britain patents prior to 1900. Appendix : "The origin of New Britain manufacturers," by F. T. Stanley. *New Britain, Conn.*, 1901. 8°. 104 pp. (29963)

Shepard, James H.
—— Macaroni Wheat. 1905. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1903. pp. 329–336. J 29 : 849b

Shepherd, E. Sanger.
—— The Photography of Colour. 1900. 32 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872

"Shepherd Boy," *pseud.* [*i.e. W. J. Clarke*].
—— Modern Sheep, breeds and management. *Chicago*, 1907. 8°. 342 pp. 1 pl. (35793)

Shepherdson, Wm.
—— A descriptive account of the great Organ, built by Herr Schulze, for the Parish Church, Doncaster. *London*, (*Sheffield, printed*), 1862. 8°. 32 pp. (33088)

Sheppard, Samuel Edward, and **Mees,** C. E. K.
— — Investigations on the theory of the photographic process. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 352 pp. 1 pl. (34993)

Shepperd, Juniata L.
—— Laundry work for use in homes and schools. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1902. sm. 8°. 122 pp. (30267)

Shepperson, Alfred B.
—— Cotton facts. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (38882)

Sherfesee, W. F.
—— The preservative treatment of Loblolly Pine cross-arms. 1908. 30 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 151. J 29 Fo : a

Sheriff, Mohideen, *Khan Bahadur.*
—— *See* Madras, *Govt. of.* Materia Medica of Madras. By M. S. Vol. 1. 1891. 8°. (30916)

Sherley, Thos., *M.D.*
—— *See* Molimbrochius, A. V. Cochlearia curiosa. From the Latin by T. S. 1676. sm. 8°. (37224)

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
—— The effect of . . . Muscular Work on Food consumption, *etc.* By W. O. Atwater and H. C. S. 1901. 68 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 98. J 29 : 889
—— Experiments on the Metabolism of nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus in the human organism. 1902. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 121. J 29 : 889
—— Iron in food and its functions in nutrition. 1907. 80 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 185. J 29 : 889
—— Methods of Organic Analysis. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 258 pp. (38474)

Sherriff, Frank F.
—— The Oil Merchants' manual and oil trade ready reckoner. 2nd ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 216 pp. 2 pl. (32990)

Sherrington, Chas. Scott, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Liverpool : *Thompson Yates Laboratories.* Reports. Ed. R. Boyce and C. S. S. 1898, *etc.* 4°. H 5 : 898

Shield, Wm.
—— *See* Admiralty, Gibraltar. Report on proposed Eastern harbour and dock. By Capt. T. H. Tizard and W. S. 1903. fol. (29365)

Shiells, Wm.
—— Account of the Larch plantations on the estates of Atholl and Dunkeld, executed by the late John, Duke of Atholl. 1839. *See* Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland. Trans. New Series. Vol. 3. pp. 165–219. J 6 : 799

Shier, John.
—— Directions for testing Cane-juice . . . With practical instructions for conducting the process of clarification. [2nd ed. of a "Report on the clarification of cane-juice" addressed to the Govt. of British Guiana, 1850.] *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (32901)

Shipmasters' Society, (The) : Course of Papers. No. 1–37. *London*, 1890–95. 2 vols. 8°. F 81 : 890
Deficient : Nos. 16, 19, 22, 27 and 30.

Shipping World.
—— Navigation : ancient and modern. (*"Shipping World" Series.*) *London*, 1889. 8°. 30 pp. (6524)
—— Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom. [A reprint of articles from the "Shipping World."] By various well-known experts. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 306 pp. 19 pl. (32594)

Shirley, John.
—— *See* Internat. Catalogue of Scientific Literature. Queensland Vol. By J. S. 1899. 8°. (35874)

Shirreff, Patrick.
—— On the improvement of Agricultural Plants. 1833. *See* Drummond, W., and Sons. Report of the exhibition of agricultural productions, *etc.* 1832–33. pp. 69–72. 8°. (32826)

Shirtcliffe, Robert.
—— The theory and practice of Gauging. *London*, 1740. 8°. 298 pp. 7 pl. (37285)

Shitkewitsch, N. A.
—— Monolität der Betonbauten. 1906. 116 pp. *See* Forscherarbeiten a. d. G. des Eisenbetons. Heft 7. F 72/904

Shober, Wm. B.
—— *See* Gattermann, L. The practical methods of Organic Chemistry. Trsl. W. B. S. 1900. sm. 8°. (27020)

Shoe and Leather Trader. *See* Scottish Leather Trader. 1898, *etc.* K 70 : 885

Shone, Isaac.
—— *See* Knauff, M. Die Mängel der Schwemmkanalisation gegenüber dem Shone-System. 1884. 8°. (25697)

Shonk, Albert.
—— *See* Smith, W. The Chemistry of Hat Manufacturing. Revised, *etc.*, by A. S. 1906. sm. 8°. (32504)

Shoreditch, *Borough of.*
—— Combined Electricity and Dust destruction undertaking. Souvenir of opening. [*London*, 1897.] obl. 8°. 44 pp. 20 pl. (36616)

Shorey, Edmund C.
—— The composition of some Hawaiian Feeding Stuffs. 1906. 24 pp. *See* HAWAII : *Agricultural Expt. Station.* Bulletin 13. J 30 H : d
—— The isolation of harmful Organic substances from Soils. By O. Schreiner and E. C. S. 1909. 54 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 53. J 29 S :

Short.
—— A short and true relation concerning the Soap busines. Containing the severall Patents, Proclamations, Orders, whereby the Soapemakers of London . . . were damnified, by the . . . Patentees for soape at Westminster, *etc. London, Nicholas Bourne,* 1641. [*Reprinted* 1905.] 8°. 30 pp. (37048)

Short, Michael John, *M.D.*
—— Practical remarks on the nature and effects of the expressed oil of the Croton Tiglium ; with cases illustrative of its efficacy in the cure of various diseases. *London,* 1830. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (36702)

Shortt, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* MADRAS, *Govt. of.* A monograph on the Cocoa-Nut Palm. By J. S. 1885 [1888]. (30914)

Shropshire. *See* HARPER ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ; *Newport, etc.*

Shuttleworth, Arthur E.
—— Analysis of fodder Corn. 1893. 4 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 89. J 10 CO : b
—— Eine neue Methode der Aschenbestimmung. (*Dissertation.*) *Göttingen,* 1899. 8°. 48 pp. (26913)
—— Sugar Beet experiments in Ontario in 1900. 1901. 44 pp. *See* ONTARIO : *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 113. J 10 CO : b

Sibmacher, Johann.
—— Newes Modelbuch in Kupffer gemacht, darinen allerhand Arth newer Model von düu Mittel und dick aussgeschuidener Arbeit auch andern künstlichen Nehwerck zu gebrauchen, *etc. Nürnberg,* 1604. [*Berlin, reprinted,* 1886.] obl. 8°. 36 pl. (37595)

Sibpur Experimental Farm. Reports. *See* BENGAL : *Dept. of Land Records, etc.* J 12 BS :

Sibson, Alfred, *F.C.S.*
—— Artificial Manures, how to make, buy, value, and use. New ed. *London,* 1878. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (36238)

Sibson, Francis, *B.A.*
—— An essay on the nature and causes of the failure of the Potato crop, with the means of prevention and cure. *Edinburgh,* 1834. 8°. 32 pp. (35993)

Sicard, —, *Instituteur des Sourds et Muets.*
—— *See* PRONT, A. Elémens d'une Typographie, *etc.* [Rapport par — Sicard sur la typographie et l'écriture du — Pront.] 1797. 8°. (35423)

Sickel, A.
—— Schutzvorrichtungen gegen das Herausfliegen der Webschützen. [Reprint.] 1903. 12 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER REVISIONS-INGENIEURE. Schriften 7. H 29 : 899

Sickels *v.* Borden.
—— The argument of E. N. Dickerson, with his notes, *etc.*; the charge of Judge Nelson ; and the verdict of the Jury. *New York,* 1856. 8°. 68 pp. (4228)

Sickingen, Carl von, *Count.*
—— Versuche über die Platina. [Abhandlung 1–2.] [From the French by G. A. Suckow.] *Mannheim,* 1782. 8°. 342 pp. 2 pl. engr. title. (36470)

Siddons, G. A.
—— Rathgeber in der Kunst des Schleifens, und Polierens, *etc.* 3te Aufl., von A. Richter. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar,* 1861. 12°. 168 pp. (6633)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Weimar,* 1875. 12°. 280 pp. (18376)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. von E. Nöthling. (*Ibid.*) *Weimar,* 1897. 8°. 300 pp. (26914)

Siden, Per.
—— La pratique des Machines à Bois. *Paris,* 1904. 8°. 340 pp. 1 pl. (31550)

Sidersky, David.
—— Analyse des Engrais. *Paris,* 1901. 12°. 240 pp. (27912)
—— Les Constantes Physico-chimiques. (*Encyclopédic Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1897]. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (26675)
—— Die Dichten der Zuckerlösungen bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. [*In German and French.*] *Berlin, etc.,* 1908. 8°. 48 pp. (38109)
—— Essais des Combustibles. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1903]. sm. 8°. 186 pp. (30625)
—— Les usages industriels de l'Alcool. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris,* 1903. sm. 8°. 420 pp. (29807)

Sidgwick, N. V.
—— *See* KAHLBAUM, G. W. A. The Letters of J. J. Berzelius and C. F. Schönbein, 1836–47. Trsl. F. V. Darbishire and N. V. S. 1900. sm. 8°. (27023)

Sidney, Edwin.
—— Blights of the Wheat, and their remedies. *London,* [1846]. 16°. 192 pp. (35580)

Sidney, Samuel.
—— Gauge evidence. The history and prospects of the Railway system, illustrated by the evidence given before the Gauge Commission. *London,* 1846. 8°. xl, 400 pp. map. (37718)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1846. 8°. lxxi, 400 pp. (33089)

Siebe, Augustus, *Submarine Engineer,* (1788–1872.) (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Siebe, Gorman and Co., *Submarine Engineers.*
—— Manual for Divers, with instructions for submarine operations, *etc. London,* [1898]. 8°. 46 pp. 24 pl. (38884)

Siebel, J. Ewald.
—— Compend of mechanical Refrigeration. *Chicago,* 1895. sm. 8°. 282 pp. (24774)
—— The same. 5th ed. *Chicago,* 1903. sm. 8°. 402 pp. (29717)

Siebenbürgen, F.
—— *See* PILENKO, M. Das Recht des Erfinders, *etc.* Durchgesehen . . . von F. S. 1907. 8°. (33923)

Siebenthal, C. E.
—— The Bedford Oölitic Limestone of Indiana. By T. C. Hopkins and C. E. S. 1896. *See* INDIANA (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Annual Report, 1896. pp. 291–427. G 30 In :

Siebold, Carl Theodor von.
—— On tape and cystic Worms, with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Trsl. T. H. Huxley. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1847. 8°. 90 pp. (6047)

Siebolds, —, and **Block,** —.
— — Die Einführung des Motors in die deutsche Segelfischerei. 1907. 136 pp. 1 pl. *See* Deutscher Seefischerei-Verein. Abhandlungen. Band 8a. H 58/897

Sieg, E.
—— Die Akkumulatoren. 1901. 120 pp. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 3. Abt. 2. 8°. (27178)

Siegler, J.
—— Le Block-System automatique sur les lignes Américaines. 1904. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 6. pp. 333–394. 3 pl. G 64 : 816

Siegrist, Joseph.
—— Chemische Affinität und Energieprinzip. 1902. *See* Sammlung chem. und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 7. pp. 137–158. K 1 : 896

Siemens, *Sir* Chas. Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— De l'application du Four à Gaz et à chaleur régénérée au puddlage du fer et à la production de l'acier fondu. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 48 pp. (34347)
—— Einige wissenschaftlich-technische Fragen der Gegenwart. [Pt. 1 only.] *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. 106 pp. 4 pl. (36688)

—— and **Siemens,** F.
— — Four à Gaz et à chaleur régénérée. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (33646)

(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Pole, Wm. The life of Sir C. W. Siemens. 1888. 8°. (27545)

Siemens, Ernst Werner von.
(*Biographical.*)
—— Personal recollections of W. von Siemens. Trsl. W. C. Coupland. *London*, 1893. 8°. 416 pp. portr. (38227)

Siemens, Frederick.
—— *See* Siemens, Sir C. W., and Siemens, F. Four à Gaz, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (33646)

Siemens, Werner. *See* Siemens, Ernst W.

Siemens Bros.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Ehrenberg, R. Die Unternehmungen der Brüder Siemens. 1906, *etc.* 8°. (35096)

Siemens Bros., and Co., *Ltd.*
—— Electric Lighting by Siemens' patent dynamo and alternate-current apparatus. *London*, [1882]. 8°. 38 pp. (37341)

Siemens und Halske, *Akt.-Ges., Berlin.*
—— *See* Munich : *Deutsches Museum, etc.* Katalog der seitens der Firmen Siemens und Halske . . . dem D. Museum . . . gestifteten Gegenstände, *etc.* [1906.] 4°. (32995)
—— Druckschrift. 3, *etc.* [*Various editions.*] *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (27424)
—— Nachrichten. Jahrg. 1901, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* fol. D 51/901
Title varied: "Nachrichten der Siemens-Schuckertwerke, *etc.*" 1904, *etc.*

Siemens-Schuckertwerke, *Gesellschaft m.b.H., Berlin.*
—— *See* Munich : *Deut. Museum von Meisterwerken, etc.* Katalog der seitens der Firmen Siemens und Halske und Siemens-Schuckertwerke dem D. Museum . . . gestifteten Gegenstände, *etc.* [1906.] 4°. (32995)
—— *See* Siemens und Halske Aktiengesellschaft. Nachrichten. 1904, *etc.* D 51/901

Siemienowicz, Casimir.
—— Artis Magnæ Artilleriæ pars prima. [*Amsterodami*, 1650.] fol. 302 pp. 22 pl. (34107)
Wants title.

Siemssen, G.
—— Verbrauch an Kalirohsalzen in der Deutschen Landwirtschaft . . . 1894 und 1898 ; 1898 und 1902 ; 1902 und 1906. (1901, *etc.*) *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 54, 88, 147. J 23 : 894

Siersch, Alfred.
—— Photography in the technology of Explosives. Ex : "Trans. of the Fed. Inst. of Mining Engineers." 1896. 8°. 8 pp. 6 pl. (25809)

Sieveking, H.
—— *See* Jensen, C., and Sieveking, H. Anwendung des Mikrophon-Prinzips. 1906. 8°. (33972)

Sievers, Giacomo Ferdinand, *Pianoforte manufacturer.*
—— Il Pianoforte, guida pratica per costruttori, accordatori, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1868. 8°. 254 pp., and obl. fol. atlas, 16 pl. (27814)

Sievert, Hermann.
—— Leitfaden für Uhrmacher-Lehrlinge. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. 314 pp. 5 pl. (8719)
—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 360 pp. 5 pl. (29659)

Sigaud de la Fond, Jean René.
—— Précis historique et expérimental des Phénomènes Électriques, depuis l'origine de cette découverte, *etc.* *Paris*, 1781. sm. 8°. 758 pp. 9 pl. (29695)

Sighart, Joachim.
—— Albert le Grand, sa vie et sa science d'après les documents originaux. Trad. par un Religieux de l'Ordre des Frères Prêcheurs. *Paris*, 1862. 12°. 648 pp. portr. (38277)

Sigmund, Alois.
—— Die Minerale Niederösterreichs. *Wien*, 1909. 8°. 206 pp. (38086)

Signet Library, *Scotland.*
—— *See* Society of Writers to H.M. Signet, *etc.*

Silas, Ferdinand.
—— The Giant Balloon, an account of its construction and of the two ascents made by Nadar . . . with various scientific notices respecting the helice, or screw, applied to aerial navigation, from the French of MM. Babinet, Barral, and Nadar. *London*, 1863. 8°. 62 pp. (33461)

Silberer, Victor.
—— *See* Wiener Luftschiffer-Zeitung. Hrsg. V. S. 1902, *etc.* E 60 : 902

Silbermann, Henri.
—— Fortschritte a. d. G. der chemischen Technologie der Gespinstfasern, 1885–1900. Nebst den Patentansprüchen zu beiden Teilen [in Theil 2]. *Dresden*, 1902–03. 2 vols. 4°. (28301)

Silbermann, Henri—*cont.*
—— Fortschritte a. d. G. der photo- und chemigraphischen Reproduktionsverfahren, 1877–1906 an der Hand der Patentliteratur. *Leipzig*, [1907]. 2 vols. 8°. (34835)

Silbermann, J. T., *aîné.*
—— Notice sur l'Héliostat. [*Paris,*] *Pollet*, [*impr.*], 1845. 8°. 16 pp. (36980)

Silbernagel, A. Ph.
—— *See* Moto-Culture, (La). Dir. A. P. S. 1909, *etc.* J 72 : 909

Silberrad, C. A.
—— *See* India, *N.W.P. and Oudh.* A Monograph on Cotton Fabrics . . . by C. A. S. 1898. sm. fol. (30937)

Silberstern, Philipp, *M.D.*
—— Hygiene der Arbeit in komprimierter Luft. 1901. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 1. pp. 79–110. 8°. (24547)

Silcock, Edward John.
—— *See* Moore, E. C. S. Sanitary Engineering. 3rd ed., by E. J. S. 1909. 2 vols. 8°. (38467)

Silk, Albert Edward.
—— *See* Bengal, *Govt. of.* Municipal Engineering applicable to conditions existing in Bengal . . . by A. E. S. 1899. 8°. (30935)
—— *Ibid.* Recent methods of Sewage Disposal in England. By A. E. S. 1898. 8°. (30930)
—— *Ibid.* (*Finance Dept.*) A report on the Drainage system of the City of Berlin. By A. E. S. 1894. fol. (31851)
—— *Ibid.* (*Finance Dept.*) A report on the Water-Supply system of the City of Berlin. By A. E. S. 1894. fol. (31852)
—— A Sewage disposal experiment in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. (37922)
—— Tables for calculating the discharge of Water in Pipes for Water and Power supplies. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (26036)

Silk Association of America.
—— *See* Wyckoff, W. C. The Silk Goods of America. Published under the auspices of the S.A. of A. 2nd ed. 1880. 8°. (23046)

Silley, John H.
—— Treatment of Boilers under forced or induced draught. 1901. [Paper and Discussion.] 38 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 13. 94th paper. F 81 : 889

Silva Coutinho, I. M. da.
—— Gommes, résines et gommes-résines. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 42. pp. 139–172. 8°. (13828)

Sime, David, *M.D.*
—— Rabies, its place amongst germ-diseases, and its origin in the animal kingdom. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. 302 pp. (31377)

Simian, Jules.
—— La Vinification en Algérie. Refroidissement des moûts pendant la fermentation. *Alger*, 1893. 8°. 22 pp. 3 pl. (38316)

Simienowicz, Casimir. *See* Siemienowicz, C.

Simmance, John Frederick, and **Abady,** J.
— — Description of the Simmance-Abady Photometer. And, a reprint from the "Proc. of the Physical Society." [Vol. 19.] [Letters Patent No. 4693 of 1903.] [*London*, 1904.] 8°. 12 pp (30562)

Simmersbach, Bruno.
—— Das Koreanische Berggesetz, nebst kurzer Übersicht über den Bergbau in Korea. 1908. 14 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 23. G 63 : 906

Simmersbach, Oscar.
—— The Chemistry of Coke : being the "Grundlagen der Koks-Chemie." Trsl., *etc.*, W. C. Anderson. *Glasgow*, 1899. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (26641)
—— Technische Fortschritte im Hochofenwesen. 1906. 42 pp. 1 pl. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 3. 8°. G 63 : 906
—— Über moderne Schachtförderung. 1908. 14 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 31. G 63 : 906

Simmonds, Peter Lund.
—— *See* Ure, A. The Philosophy of Manufactures. 3rd ed., continued by P. L. S. 1861. sm. 8°. (39009)
—— The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom . . . cultivation, preparation for shipment, and commercial value, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 688 pp. (25842)
—— Waste products and undeveloped substances. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 438 pp. (38885)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. 496 pp. (17081)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 496 pp. (18850)

Simmonds, Thos. C.
—— The art of Modelling in Clay and Wax. *London*, [1892]. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (36930)

Simmons, Harold Harman.
—— *See* Kapp, G. Dynamos, Motors, *etc.* From the 3rd German ed. by H. H. S. [1902.] 8°. (30263)

Simmons, Jedediah, *Prof. of Botany.*
—— Valuable secrets relative to Gardening and Agriculture. *London*, 1795. 8°. 24 pp. (37286)

Simms, Fred. Walter.
—— Rules for making and repairing Roads, as laid down by . . . T. Telford. *London*, [1837]. 8°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (36015)

Simms, Wm.
—— On the Optical Glass prepared by . . . Dr. Ritchie. 1839. Ex : "Royal Astron. Soc." Memoirs. Vol. 11. pp. 165–170. 1840. 4°. (32299)

Simon, Édouard.
—— Matériel du Tissage et des Apprêts. Par M. Alcan et É. Simon. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 56. pp. 195–222. 8°. (13828)
—— Industries textiles. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 493–510. 8°. (25483)
—— Le matériel et les procédés de la Corderie, de la Filature, du Tissage et des Apprêts sur étoffes. 114 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 56–57. 1880. 8°. (25811)
—— Matériel et procédés de la Filature. Par M. Alcan et É. S. 1868. *Ibid.* 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 55. pp. 163–194. 8°. (13828)

Simon, Henry, *Engineer.*
—— *See* Breckon, J. R. "Facts and figures" concerning the manufacture of Coke, *etc.*, by the Simon-Carvès process. [1884.] 8°. (38096)

Simon, Henry—*cont.*
—— Modern Flour-milling in England. 1882. *See* BAKER, W. P., and others. Corn-mill machinery. Vol. 2. pp. 32–74. 8°. (28049)

Simon, Hermann Theodor.
—— *See* PHYSIKALISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. E. Riecke und H. T. S. 1899, *etc.* D 1 : 899

Simon, Louis Jacques.
—— La Catalyse. [Conférence.] 1903. 20 pp. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Bulletin. 3e Série. Tome 30 [at end.] 8°. K : 858

Simon, Oskar.
—— Laboratoriumsbuch für die Industrie der Riechstoffe. 1908. 76 pp. *See* LABORATORIUMSBÜCHER FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE . . . INDUSTRIEN. Band 3. K 30 : 907

Simon, P. Robert, *M.D.*
—— Créosote. Tolérance et intolérance. (Indications et contre-indications.) Mode d'action. *Paris,* 1899. 8°. 126 pp. (26154)

Simon, Willy.
—— Kleiner Ratgeber bei Anschaffung von Harmoniums. *Berlin,* [1907]. sm. 8°. 38 pp. (35082)

Simonds, Frederick Wm.
—— The Minerals and Mineral localities of Texas. 1902. 104 pp. *See* TEXAS (*Univ.*). Mineral Survey. Bulletin 5. 8°. G 50 T :

Simone, Girolamo de.
—— La Valvola de Simone di sicurezza e precisione a grande alzata per le caldaie a vapore, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 25,267 of 1905.] *Messina,* 1905. 8°. 54 pp. 3 pl. (36893)

Simonin, Louis Laurent.
—— Les Pierres, esquisses minéralogiques. *Paris,* 1869. 8°. 526 pp. 20 pl. (36209)

Simonis, Max.
—— *See* KERAMISCHES JAHRBUCH. Hrsg. G. Keppeler und M. S. 1909, *etc.* K 71 : 909

Simounet, P., *Pharmacist.*
—— Importation de la Cochenille à Alger. *Alger,* 1843. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (35379)

Simpson, *Sir* Benjamin, *M.D.*
—— *See* INDIA: *Army.* Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the army of India. Part 1–5. Ed. B. S. 1884–90. 11 1 : 884

Simpson, Chas. Baird.
—— The Codling Moth. 1903. 106 pp. 16 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 41. J 29 E :
—— Report on Codling Moth investigations in the Northwest during 1901. 1902. 30 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin. New Series 35. 8°. J 29 E :
—— The control of the Codling Moth. 1903. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 171. J 29 Fa :

Simpson, Christopher.
—— A compendium of practical Musick. 3rd ed. *London,* 1678. 8°. 206 pp. (35425)

Simpson, George C.
—— *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL. The Beaufort Scale of Wind Force. Report, *etc.* With a report . . . by G. C. S. 1906. 4°. (32367)

Simpson, Geo. Wharton.
—— The Photographic Teacher; or, what to do in photography, *etc.* 5th ed. *London,* 1859. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (36083)

Simpson, H. J.
—— Boat lowering: Boats' gear and Life-Saving appliances. 1891. 18 pp. *See* SHIPMASTERS' SOCIETY. Papers No. 13. F 81 : 890

Simpson, Henry, *M.D.*
—— The Dwelling-House in relation to Health. [*Health Lectures . . .* Series 1877–78. No. 4. pp. 109–132.] *Manchester,* [1878]. 8°. (38886)

Simpson, J. Harvey.
—— Cremation in Manchester and elsewhere. *Manchester,* 1901. 8°. 66 pp. (38228)

Simpson, James, and **Co.,** *Ltd.*
—— History of the Goldfields of Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie water supply scheme. [*London,* 1904?] obl. 4°. 44 pp. (10004)

Simpson, *Sir* James Young, *Bart., M.D.*
—— Account of a new Anæsthetic agent, as a substitute for sulphuric ether in surgery and midwifery. *Edinburgh,* 1847. 8°. 24 pp. (32815)
—— History of modern Anæsthetics. A second letter to Dr. J. Bigelow. *Edinburgh,* 1870. 8°. 16 pp. (32814)

Simpson, John, *Horticulturist.*
—— Improved pruning and training of Fruit trees, or, extension versus restriction. *London,* [1880]. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (25873)

Simpson, John, *Wood Agent, etc., Sheffield.*
—— The wild Rabbit in a new aspect; or, Rabbit-warrens that pay. *Edinburgh,* 1893. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (25874)

Simpson, John M.
—— Osier culture. 1898. 28 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 19. J 29 Fo :

Simpson, Pinder.
—— On the improved Beet-root, as winter food for cattle. 3rd ed. *London,* 1814. 16°. 48 pp. (35848)

Sims, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Ed. J. S. 1800–26. H 70 : 787

Sincerus, Aletophilus, *pseud.,* [*i.e., Sigismundus Schmieder*].
—— Der Wohl- erfahrne Salpetersieder und Feuerwercker. *Franckfurt, etc.,* 1710. 16°. 206 pp. (38229)

Sincholle, B.
—— Le Métropolitain sans viaducs ni tunnels. [Projet P. Villain.] *Paris,* 1895. 8°. 68 pp. 2 pl. (33355)

Sinclair, Angus.
—— Burning soft Coal without Smoke, describing the methods of firing followed on the Burlington . . . Railway. *New York,* [1899]. 16°. 68 pp. 2 pl. (26439)
—— Development of Transportation in the United States. 1899. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1899. pp. 643–663. J 29 : 849b
—— Locomotive Engine running and management. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1885. 8°. 408 pp. (7912)
—— The same. 21st ed. *New York,* 1899. sm. 8°. 474 pp. 2 pl. (26308)

Sinclair, Geo, *F.L.S.*
—— *See* HOLDICH, B. An essay on the Weeds of Agriculture. Ed. G. S. 1825. 8°. (34416)

Sinclair, Geo.—*cont.*
—— Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis, or, an account of the . . . qualities of different grasses, *etc.* used as the food of the more valuable domestic animals. 5th ed.; Added, "The Weeds of Agriculture." *London*, 1869. 8°. 366 pp. 45 pl. (25875)

Sinclair, *Sir* John.
—— *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Communications . . . on Farm Buildings, *etc.* With preliminary observations [by Sir J. S.] on the origin of the Board of Agriculture. 1796. 4°. (35801)
—— Hints regarding the agricultural state of the Netherlands, compared with that of Great Britain. *London*, 1815. 8°. 132 pp. 3 pl. (32816)
—— Projet d'un plan pour établir des fermes expérimentales et pour fixer les principes des progrès de l'Agriculture. [1800.] *See* ROZIER, F. Cours complet d'Agriculture. Tome 10. 4°. (11128)

Sinclair, Waller M.
—— *See* INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY. Catalogue of the . . . Library. Supplement. 1891–1906. By W. M. S. 8°. (32841)

Sindall, Robert Walter.
—— *See* CROSS, C. F., and others. C. B. S. Units and Standard Paper Tests. 1903. 4°. (12542)
—— *See* INDIA: *Govt. of.* Paper, *etc.* Report on the manufacture of Paper, *etc.*, in Burma. By R. W. S. fol. (33252)
—— Bamboo for Papermaking. *London*, 1909. 8°. 60 pp. (38704)
Printed on Bamboo paper.
—— The manufacture of Paper. ("*Westminster*" *Series.*) *London*, 1908. 8°. 288 pp. (38562)
—— Paper Technology. [Lectures delivered, 1904–05.] *London*, 1906. 8°. 268 pp. 14 pl. (33158)
—— The sampling of Wood Pulp. *London*, [1901 ?]. 8°. 16 pp. (27647)

Singer, George John.
—— Élémens d'Électricité et de Galvanisme. Trad., *etc.* [J. B. J.] Thillaye. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. 682 pp. 5 pl. (32603)

Singer, Hans Wolfgang, and **Strang,** Wm.
— — Etching, Engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. *London*, 1897. 8°. 242 pp. (25798)

Sinigaglia, Francesco.
—— Applicatiou de la Surchauffe aux Machines à vapeur. Ex: "Revue de Mécanique," 1897–98. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 110 pp. (25860)
—— Chaudières à vapeur. Essais des matériaux, Calculs de résistance, épreuves hydrauliques et inspection. *Ibid.* Année 1899–1900. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 112 pp. (27563)

Sion College (*Library*).
—— Order of the Classification of Sion College Library, London. 2nd ed. [By W. H. Milman.] *London*, 1889. 8°. 120 pp. (32350)

Sionnest, — Guyot-. *See* GUYOT-SIONNEST, —.

Sipe, Susan B.
—— School gardening and nature study in English rural schools and in London. 1909. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 204. J 29 : 889.

Sire, Georges.
—— L'Horlogerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris. (Ex: "Mém. de la Soc. d'émulation du Doubs," 1869, pp. 89–248. 17 pl.) *Besançon*, 1870. 8°. (35380)

Sisley, Richard, *M.D.*
—— The London Water Supply: a retrospect and a survey. *London*, 1899. 4°. 204 pp. 9 pl. (26037)

Sismonda, Ange.
—— *See* MAUSS, H., and others. Sur un Fourneau fumivore, *etc.* [1846?] 8°. (33619)

Sissons, W.
—— Old Sheffield Plate. *Sheffield*, [1902]. 4°. 11 pp. 6 pl. (30472)

Sister Arts.
—— The sister arts, or a concise and interesting view of the nature and History of Paper-making, Printing, and Bookbinding. [By J. Baxter.] *Lewes*, 1809. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 3 pl. (35426)

Skaife, Thos.
—— Instantaneous Photography . . . including practical instructions on the manipulation of the pistolgraph. With [The pistolgraph and its chromocrystal productions, 1859.] [Letters Patent No. 1373 of 1856.] *Greenwich*, [1859–]1860. 2 pts. 12°. (36239)

Skalweit, B.
—— Der Anbau des Rhabarbers in England. 1906. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 117. pp. 45–51. J 23: 894

Skilling, Thos.
—— The science and practice of Agriculture. *Dublin*, 1846. sm. 8°. 284 pp. (38887)

Skinkle, Eugene T.
—— Practical Ice-making and Refrigerating. *Chicago*, 1897. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (26253)

Skinner, Robert P.
—— Manufacture of Semolina and Macaroni. 1902. 32 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 20. J 29 Pl:

Skioptikon. *See* LATERNA MAGICA. 1904. D 22 : 882

Skrabal, A.
—— Die induzierten Reaktionen, ihre Geschichte und Theorie. 1908. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEM. UND CHEM.-TECHN. VORTRÄGE. Band 13. pp. 321–356. K 1 : 896

Skrimshire, Fenwick, *M.D.*
—— A series of popular Chymical Essays: containing . . . the application of Chymistry to arts and manufactures. 2nd ed. *London*, 1804. 12°. 312 pp. (34399)

Slaby, Adolf Carl Heinrich.
—— *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. E. Zetzsche and A. S. 1883–84. D 51 : 880
—— Beiträge zur Theorie der Gasmaschine. 1896. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 75. pp. 190–210. B 67 P:
—— Beiträge zur Theorie der geschlossenen Luftmaschinen. 1878. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 57. pp. 375–409. 2 pl. B 67 P:
—— Calorimetrische Untersuchungen über den Kreisprozess der Gasmaschine. 1890–94. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 69–73. B 67 P:
—— Die Anwendung der Funkentelegraphie in der Marine. 1900. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 1. pp. 125–142. F 81 : 900
—— Die neuesten Fortschritte a. d. G. der Funkentelegraphie. Ex: "Zeit. des Ver. deut. Ingenieure," 1901. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 30 pp. (28534)

Sladen, F. W. L.
—— Queen-rearing in England. With notes on a scent-producing organ in the . . . worker-bee, the honey-bees of India, and enemies of the bee in South Africa. *London*, 1905. 12°. 62 pp. 2 pl. (31401)

Slater, Alfred.
—— *See* RAUSENBERGER, F. The theory of the recoil of Guns with recoil cylinders. Trsl. A. S. 1909. 8°. (38853)

Slater, John Herbert.
—— *See* BOOK PRICES CURRENT. Ed. J. H. S. 1887, *etc.* A I 30 : 887

Slauson, Allan B.
—— *See* U.S. CONGRESS, *Library.* [2.] A check list of American Newspapers . . . By A. B. S. 1901. 8°. (28024)
— *Ibid.* A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of A. B. S. 8°. (31428)

Slawecki, —.
—— Dynamomètre de rotation de L. Palier. Rapport, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1858. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (34795)

Sleigh, Adderley Willcocks.
—— Illustrated description of the buoyant sheltering Sea barrier, for the formation of sheltered floating Harbours of safety, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 9247 of 1842.] *Manchester*, 1842. 8°. 22 pp. 11 pl. (29713)

Sleyden, — van der.
—— Consolidation des Berges des Canaux des Pays-bas. 1892. 10 pp. 1 pl *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 1. [3.] F 43 : 888

—— and **Castendijk,** R. J.
— — Régularisation des Rivières en basses eaux. 1894. 14 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès. 1894. Question 7. [27.] F 43 : 888

Slichter, Chas. Sumner.
—— Approximate methods of measuring the yield of flowing Wells. 1905. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-Supply, *etc.* Papers 110. pp. 37–42. G 30 : 899
—— The California or "stovepipe" method of well construction. 1905. *Ibid.* Water-Supply, *etc.* Papers 110. pp. 32–36. G 30 : 899
—— Description of underflow meter used in measuring the velocity and direction of underground water. 1905. *Ibid.* Water-Supply, *etc.* Papers 110. pp. 17–31. 4 pl. G 30 : 899
—— Field measurements of the rate of movement of underground Waters. 1905. 122 pp. 15 pl. *Ibid.* Water-Supply, *etc.* Papers 140. G 30 : 899
—— The motions of underground Waters. 1902. 106 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Water-Supply, *etc.* Papers 67. G 30 : 899
—— Observations on the ground Waters of Rio Grande Valley. 1905. 84 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Water-Supply, *etc.* Papers 141. G 30 : 899
—— Theoretical investigation of the motion of ground Waters. 1899. *Ibid.* Annual Report. 1897–98. Part 2. pp. 295–384. G 30 : 880
—— The underflow in Arkansas Valley in Western Kansas. 1906. 90 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* Water-Supply, *etc.* Papers 153. G 30 : 899

Slingervoet-Ramondt, A.
—— Caoutchouc, Getah-pertja en Balata. 2de Uitgave. (*Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem*). *Haarlem*, 1907. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (37781)
—— Zur Geschichte der Kautschukforschung. *Dresden*, 1907. 8°. 76 pp. (29851)

Slingo, W., and **Brooker,** A.
— — Electrical Engineering for electric light artizans and students. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 638 pp. 2 pl. (22183)
— — The same. New ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 762 pp. 3 pl. (24290)
— — The same. New ed. *London*, 1903 8°. 820 pp. 2 pl. (29788)
— — The same. New ed., revised by W. S. and T. F. Wall. *London*, 1908. 8°. 860 pp. 5 pl. (36816)

Sloane, John S., *Architect.*
—— A manual for Lightkeepers; containing . . . an account of the various methods of lighting beacons, from the earliest periods, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1873. sm. 8°. 188 pp. 1 pl. (33090)

Sloane, Thos. O'Conor.
—— Electric Toy making for amateurs. 15th ed. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (30406)
—— Liquid Air and the liquefaction of gases. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 366 pp. (26419)
—— Rubber Hand Stamps and the manipulation of Rubber. *New York*, 1891. 12°. 154 pp. (23487)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1900. sm. 8°. 154 pp. (27604)

Slocum, Stephen Elmer, and **Hancock,** E. L.
— — Text-book on the Strength of Materials. *Boston, Mass.*, [1906]. 8°. 326 pp. 6 pl. (33809)

Slyke, L. L. van. *See* VAN SLYKE, L. L.

Small, Herbert.
—— Handbook of the new Library of Congress. *Boston*, 1901. 8°. 112 pp. (31304)

Smalley, G. R.
—— Facts and formulæ in pure Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. New ed., by J. McDowell. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (21544)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Cambridge*, 1891. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (28658)

Smart, Edgar.
—— *See* JULIAN, H. F., and SMART, E. Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores. 1904. 8°. (31353)

Smeaton, A. C., *C.E.*
—— The Builders' pocket manual. Containing the elements of building, surveying, and architecture. *London*, 1835. sm. 8°. 256 pp. 12 pl. (38995) *See also* SMEATON, G. A. The Builders' pocket manual. 1825. (38996)

Smeaton, G. A., *C.E.*
—— *See* EMERSON, W. The principles of Mechanics. Appendix . . . by G. A. S. New ed. 1836. 8°. (36423)
—— The Builders' Pocket manual; or, rules and instructions in the art of carpentry, joinery, masonry, and bricklaying. *London*, 1825. 12°. 290 pp. 7 pl. (38996) *See also* SMEATON, A. C. The Builders' pocket manual. 1835. (38995)

Smeaton, John, *C.E., F.R.S.*
—— Reports . . . made on various occasions. [Preceded by a memoir, *etc.*] In three vols. Vol. 1. *London*, 1797. 4°. 444 pp. (11282)

Smeaton, John—*cont.*
—— The same. *London*, 1812. 3 vols. 4°. (25545)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1837. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (13022)
—— Miscellaneous Papers, comprising his communications to the Royal Society, printed in the Philosophical Transactions, forming a fourth volume to his Reports. *London*, 1814. 4°. 216 pp. 11 pl. (25546)

Smee, Alfred, *F.R.S., F.R.C.S.*
—— The Eye in health and disease. 2nd ed. Appended, a Paper on the Stereoscope and binocular perspective. *London*, 1854. 8°. 108 pp. 4 pl. (36066)
—— The sources of Physical Science. Being an introduction to the study of physiology through physics. *London*, 1843. 8°. 312 pp. (29303)

Smellie, Thos. D.
—— Ocean and Air Currents. *Glasgow*, 1885. 8°. 22 pp. (35534)

Smellie, Wm.
—— The philosophy of Natural History. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. 562 pp. (29199)

Smiles, Robert.
—— Brief memoir of . . . W. Muir, Mechanical Engineer. [*London*, 1888.] sm. 8°. 26 pp. (29714)
—— Memoir of . . . H. Booth, of the Liverpool and Manchester, and afterwards of the London and North Western Railway. *London*, 1869. 8°. 126 pp. (25774)

Smiles, Samuel, *M.D., Ll.D.*
—— The Huguenots, their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. 6th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 478 pp. (35329)
—— Industrial Biography: Iron workers and Tool makers. *London*, 1863. sm. 8°. 356 pp. (26270)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. 368 pp. 1 pl. (18799)
—— Josiah Wedgwood, F.R.S., his personal history. Popular ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 316 pp. (25434)

Smith, A. Bernhard, *Surgeon.*
—— Poisonous Plants of all countries. *Bristol*, 1905. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 2 pl. (31892)

Smith, Abbotts. *See* SMITH, Wm. Abbotts.

Smith, Addison.
—— Visus illustratus; or, the sight rendered clear . . . the cause or defect of the present mode of constructing spectacles, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 1359 of 1783.] [*London*, 1783?] 8°. 38 pp. (36517)

Smith, Albert Wm., *Prof. in Leland Stanford Jun. Univ., Cal.*
—— Materials of Machines. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (28974)

Smith, Alexander, *Prof. in Univ. of Chicago.*
—— *See* HOFF, J. H. van 't. Physical chemistry in the services of the sciences. English version by A. S. 1903. 8°. (30591)
—— Introduction to general inorganic Chemistry. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 798 pp. (33245)

Smith, Aquilla, *M.D.*
—— The Blowpipe Vade Mecum. The blowpipe characters of minerals. Ed. S. Haughton and R. H. Scott. *London*, 1862. 8°. 66 pp. (29735)

Smith, Arthur W.
—— Selected Bibliography. Sanitary science and allied subjects. *Boulder, Col.*, 1909. 8°. 38 pp., *interleaved.* (38594)

Smith, Benjamin, *Printer.*
—— *See* STOWER, C. Typographical Marks employed in correcting proofs. 3rd ed. [Observations on composing, by B. S.] 1822. 8°. (36138)

Smith, Bernard H.
—— Mineral waters of the United States. By J. K. Haywood and B. H. S. 1905. 100 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 91. J 29 C:
—— Formaldehyde: its composition and uses. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 477–482. J 29: 849b

Smith, Brooke Heckstall-.
—— *See* KEMP, D. Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing. 10th ed. by B. H. S. 1904. 8°. (31907)

Smith, C. Alfred. *See* SMITH, Cades Alfred Middleton.

Smith, C. Beaman. *See* SMITH, Clarence B.

Smith, C. Graham.
—— Engineering Papers. Mortar . . . practical ironwork . . . Retaining walls. [1873–74.] *London*, 1875. 8°. 106 pp. (35624)

Smith, C. Stowell.
—— Preservation of piling against marine Wood Borers. 1908. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 128. J 29 Fo: c

Smith, Cades Alfred Middleton.
—— Suction gas plants. *London*, 1909. 8°. 206 pp. (37949)

Smith, Chas. Follanshee, and others.
—— The design and construction of Cams. Ex: "American Machinist." *New York*, 1906. 4°. 76 pp. 1 pl. (33978)

Smith, Chas. Frederick.
—— *See* CRAMP, W., and SMITH, C. F. Vectors, *etc.* 1909. 8°. (38456)

Smith, Chas. Hamilton.
—— Causes of and means of preventing appearance of Saltpetre on surfaces of Walls. 1843. *See* PARLIAMENT. Fine Arts. Report 2. 1843. Appendix No. 5. pp. 53–55. fol. (30556)

Smith, Chas. J.
—— On the Combustion of Smoke in steam boiler and other furnaces. *Liverpool*, 1842. 8°. 16 pp. (36614)

Smith, Clarence Beaman.
—— *See* WILCOX, E. V., and SMITH, C. B. Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture. 1904. 8°. (31076)
—— Agricultural Education in France. 1900. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Year-book. 1900. pp. 115–130. J 29: 849b
—— Clover farming on the sandy jack-pine lands of the North. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 323. J 29 Fa:

Smith, Dempster.
—— *See* NICOLSON, J. T., and SMITH, D. Lathe design for high and low-speed steels. 1908. 8°. (37154)

Smith, E. Shrapnell.
—— *See* COMMERCIAL MOTOR, (The). Ed. E. S. S 1905, *etc.* E 73: 905

Smith, E. Shrapnell—*cont.*
—— *See* Self-propelled Traffic Association. Liverpool Trials of Motor Vehicles for heavy traffic, May, 1898. Judges' Report. Ed. E. S. S. 1898. 8°. (25836)

Smith, Edgar Fahs.
—— *See* Oettel, F. Introduction to Electrochemical Experiments. Trsl. E. F. S. 1897. sq. 8°. (25408)
—— *See* Oettel, F. Practical exercises in Electrochemistry. Trsl. E. F. S. 1897. sq. 8°. (25409)
—— *See* Richter, V. von. Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. From the German by E. F. S. 1886, *etc.*
—— Electro-chemical Analysis. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 12°. 122 pp. (23040)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 210 pp. (29628)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1908. [*Lancaster, Pa., printed.*] sm. 8°. 342 pp. (35662)
—— The oxidation of Sulphides by means of the Electric Current. 1890. 10 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886

Smith, Edmund W.
—— *See* India : *Archæological Survey.* Moghul colour decoration of Agra. By E. W. S. Part 1. 1901. 4°. (30938)

Smith, Edward, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Practical Dietary for families, *etc.* *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. 278 pp. (36067)

Smith, Erwin Frink.
—— Bacteria in relation to Plant Diseases. (*Carnegie Inst. Publications.*) *Washington*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. (31968)
—— The Black Rot of the Cabbage. 1898. 22 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 68. J 29 Fa :
—— The cultural characters of Pseudomonas hyacinthi, Ps. Campestris, Ps. Phaseoli, and Ps. Stewarti—four one-flagellate yellow bacteria parasitic on plants. 1901. 152 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Physiology, etc.* Bulletin 28. J 29 V :
—— The effect of Black Rot on Turnips. 1903. 20 pp. 13 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 29. J 29 Pl :
—— The Granville Tobacco Wilt. 1908. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 141. pp. 17–24. J 29 Pl :
—— Legal enactments for the restriction of Plant Diseases [in the U.S. and Canada]. 1896. 46 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 11. J 29 V :
—— Peach growing for market. 1895. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 33. J 29 Fa :
—— Peach Yellows and Peach Rosette. 1894. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 17. J 29 Fa :
—— Recent studies of the Olive-Tubercle organism. 1908. pp. 25–42. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 131. Pt. 4. J 29 Pl :
—— Wakker's Hyacinth Germ (Pseudomonas hyacinthi). 1901. 46 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology, etc.* Bulletin 26. J 29 V :
—— Wilt disease of Cotton, Watermelon, and Cow-pea. 1899. 54 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 17. J 29 V :
—— and **Swingle,** D. B.
— — The Dry Rot of Potatoes due to Fusarium Oxysporum. 1904. 64 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 55. J 29 Pl :

Smith, Eugene Allen.
—— The Cement resources of Alabama. 1904. *See* Alabama : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 8. pp. 61–93. 16 pl. G 30 A : b
—— Phosphates and Marls of Alabama. 1892. 82 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 2. G 30 A : b
—— The underground Water resources of Alabama. 1907. 404 pp. 29 pl. *Ibid.* Reports [11]. G 30 A : a

Smith, Francis P.
—— *See* Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. Ed. C. F. Chandler, A. H. Elliott, and F. P. S. 1893. 8°. A 11 : 885

Smith, *Sir* Francis Pettit.
(*Biographical.*)
—— Biographical sketch of Mr. F. P. Smith, first practical introducer of the Screw Propeller. Ex : "Illustrated London News," April 26, 1856. [*Greenwich, printed.*] 8°. 64 pp. (32658) *See* Woodcroft Collection. (12166)
Without title page.
—— On the introduction and progress of the Screw Propeller, with statistics of the comparative economy of screw ships and paddle vessels for H.M.'s service, *etc.* *London, Longman, etc.*, 1856. 8°. 64 pp. Covers. (11294) *See* Woodcroft Collection. fol. (12166)
A re-issue of the preceding work, with covers illustrating the screw ship "Archimedes," and (on back cover) the inventor's system of screw propellers.
—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. 68 pp. ( )
A re-issue of preceding work, with covers, title page, and additional matter.
—— The same. Another edition. *Greenwich*, 1856. 4°. Title page + 68 pp. 11 photographs. (25330)
Presentation copy, with author's autograph inscription.
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Smith, Geo., *of Kendal.*
—— A compleat body of Distilling. In two parts. *London, B. Lintot*, 1725. 8°. 150 pp. (33113)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London, H. Lintot*, 1731. 8°. 156 pp. (3421)
—— The same. [3rd ed.?] *London, H. Lintot*, 1749. 8°. 158 pp. 1 pl. (14530)
—— The Laboratory, or School of Arts. From the German. [By G. Smith.] *London, T. Cox*, 1738. 8°. 256 pp. 5 pl. (3447)
—— The same. 2nd ed., with Appendix. From the High Dutch. *London, J. Hodges, etc.*, 1740. 250 + 86 pp. 9 pl. (37065)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1799. 2 vols. 8°. (598)

Smith, Geo., *Upholsterer, etc.*
—— Cabinet and Upholstery Furniture. Part I. [London ? 182 ?]. 8°. 24 col. pl. (39559)
Title taken from lettered panel on cover.
—— The Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Guide. *London, Jones & Co.*, 1833. 4°. 228 pp. 153 pl. (38054)
Engraved hf. title and preface dated 1826. Plates dated 1826–27.

Smith, *Sir* Hamilton P. Freer-, *Commander R.N.*
—— *See* Home Office. Textile Factories : hygiene. Conditions of work in flax and linen mills, *etc.* Report by H. P. S. 1904. fol. (30597)

Smith, *Sir* Hamilton P. Freer—*cont.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Ventilation of Factories and Workshops. Illustrations of methods of dust extraction . . . by Sir H. P. F.-S. 1906. fol. (33694)

Smith, Harold Hamel.
—— The future of Cacao planting. (*Paper read.*) Introd. by Sir D. Morris. *London*, 1908. sm. 8°. 110 pp. 2 pl. (37763)
—— Some notes on Cocoa-planting in the West Indies. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (27591)

Smith, Henry G.
—— *See* NEW SOUTH WALES: *Australian Museum.* A research on the Eucalypts. By R. T. Baker and H. G. S. 1902. 4°. (30065)

Smith, Hermann.
—— Modern Organ tuning, the how and why? *London*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 130 pp. 2 pl. (29521)

Smith, I. S.
—— Animal Physiology. 128 pp. 1838. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 4. 8°. (13815)

Smith, J. Alden.
—— *See* COLORADO: *State Geologist.* Report on the . . . resources of Colorado. 1881–82. By J. A. S. 1883. 8°. G 30 : Co

Smith, J. Bucknall, *C.E.*
—— Wire Mining and Hauling Ropes, their construction and uses, embracing Aerial Ropeways. Ex: "Mining Journal." *London*, 1897. 4°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (26613)

Smith, J. Cruickshank, *B.Sc.*
—— The manufacture of Paint. *London*, 1901. 8°. 210 pp. 1 pl. (27879)
—— Technical examination, analysis and valuation of Oils and Lubricants. 1903. *See* JAMESON, L. Manufacturer's practical Recipes. Vol. 3. pp. 392–473. 8°. (28794)

Smith, J. Gilbert.
—— *See* MINERAL WATER TRADE REVIEW. The Aerator's and Bottler's Cyclopœdia. Ed. J. G. S. [1907.] 4°. (37823)

Smith, J. Walker.
—— Dustless Roads, Tar macadam. *London*, 1909. 8°. 238 pp. 10 sheets of tables. (38475)

Smith, J. Wm.
—— *See* HUSON, T. Photo-aquatint, *etc.* Appended, a Treatise on machine printed Photogravure, by A. Villain and J. W. S. [1897.] sm. 8°. (25429)

Smith, James.
—— The Panorama of Science and Art. *Liverpool*, [1815]. 2 vols. 8°. (33758)
—— The same. 10th ed. Vol. 2. *London*, 1824. 8°. 874 pp. 19 pl. (32763)

Smith, James, *of Deanston.*
—— On thorough Drainage and deep Ploughing. 1833. *See* DRUMMOND, W., AND SONS. Report of the Exhibition of Agricultural productions, *etc.* 1832–33. pp. 49–63. 8°. (32826)
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Smith, Jared Gage.
—— Alfalfa, or Lucern. Revised ed. 1898. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 31. J 29 Fa:

Smith, Jared Gage—*cont.*
—— The Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) in Hawaii. 1906. 16 pp. 3 pl. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION. Bulletin 11. J 30 H : d
—— Commercial Plant introduction. 1900. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1900. pp. 131–144. J 29 : 849b
—— Cowpeas. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 287–296. J 29 : 849b
—— Cowpeas. 1899. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 89. J 29 Fa:
—— Fodder and Forage Plants, exclusive of the Grasses. 1896. 58 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 2. J 29 Agr:
—— Forage conditions of the Prairie Region. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 309–324. J 29 : 849b
—— Forage Plants for cultivation on alkali soils. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 535–550. J 29 : 849b
—— Grazing problems in the Southwest and how to meet them. 1899. 48 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 16. 8°. J 29 Agr:
—— Leguminous Forage crops. 1897. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1897. pp. 487–508. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Meadows and Pastures: formation and cultivation in the Middle Eastern States. 1897. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 66. J 29 Fa:
—— Report on Agricultural investigations in Hawaii, 1905. 66 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 170. J 29 : 889
—— and **Blacow,** C. R.
— — Cultivation of Tobacco in Hawaii. 1907. 30 pp. 3 pl. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION. Bulletin 15. J 30 H : d
—— and **Bradford,** Q. Q.
— — The Ceara Rubber tree in Hawaii. 1908. 30 pp. 4 pl. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION. Bulletin 16. J 30 H : d

Smith, John, *Capt.*
—— England's Improvement reviv'd: In a treatise of all manner of Husbandry and Trade by land and sea. *London*, 1673. 4°. 282 pp. (31593)

Smith, John, *of Malta.*
—— Fruits and Farinacea the proper food of man. *London*, 1845. 8°. 446 pp. (36565)
—— Substance of the work entitled "Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man." Ed. F. W. Newman. *Manchester*, 1873. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (35330)

Smith, John, *Gardener.*
—— A treatise on the growth of cucumbers and melons, with that of asparagus, mushrooms, rhubarb, *etc.* 5th ed., with directions for the application of hot water, as an additional heating medium. *London*, 1849. 12°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (33757)

Smith, John Alexander, *M.D.*
—— Notice of a mass of meteoric Iron, found in the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire; with some general remarks on meteorites, and chemical analysis of the meteoric iron, by M. Thomson. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (32819)

Smith, John Bernhardt.
—— Insects injurious in Cranberry culture. 1903. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 178. J 29 Fa:
—— Treatment for San Jose scale in orchard and nursery. 1902. 34 pp. 2 pl. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 90. J 30 P : b

Smith, John Lawrence.
—— Blanc de Baleine. Stéarinerie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 42. Sect. 4. pp. 173–182. 8°. (13828)
—— Matériaux et appareils des Usines à Gaz. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 51. Sect. 7. pp. 455–476. 8°. (13828)
—— The progress and condition of several departments of Industrial Chemistry. 1869. 156 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid., U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Smith, John Thos., *F.R.S., Capt.*
—— Madras Lighthouse. (1) Machinery and illuminating apparatus; (2) Method of illuminating lighthouses, with a description of a new reciprocating light; (3) New system of fixed lights; (4) New hydro-pneumatic lamp. 1842. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS Prof. Papers. Vol. 5. F 90 : 844

Smith, John Warren.
—— Relation of precipitation to yield of Corn. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1903. pp. 215–224. J 29 : 849b

Smith, Joseph A.
—— Productive Farming; or, a familiar digest of the recent discoveries of . . . writers on vegetable Chemistry. *Edinburgh,* 1843. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (39080)

Smith, Leonard Sewall.
—— An experimental study of field methods which will insure to Stadia Measurements greatly increased accuracy. 1895. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*): Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1. pp. 101–145. E 12 Wi:
—— The Water powers of Wisconsin. 1908. 372 pp. 54 pl. *See* WISCONSIN: *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 20. G 30 W :

Smith, Norton B.
—— Practical treatise on the breaking and taming of wild and vicious Horses. *London,* [1892]. sm. 8°. 156 pp. (36241)

Smith, Percy J.
—— Lettering and Writing. A series of alphabets and their decorative treatment, *etc. London,* [1908]. fol. 15 pl. (37547)

Smith, Richard.
—— A new treatise on the most profitable system of Farming. *Brighton,* 1850. 8°. 58 pp. (32646)

Smith, Robert Angus, *Ph.D., F.R.S., etc.*
—— On Disinfection and Disinfectants. 1866. *See* PARLIAMENT. Cattle Plague. R.C. Report 3. Appendix. 1866. fol. (25575)
—— Disinfectants and Disinfection. *Edinburgh,* 1869. 8°. 144 pp. (33462)
—— The Disinfectant Question: review of a book by Dr. R. A. S., entitled "Disinfectants and Disinfection." Ex: "Sanitary Record." *London,* 1869. 16°. 32 pp. (38230)

Smith, Robert Henry.
—— The Calculus for engineers and physicists. 2nd ed. *London,* 1908. 8°. 222 pp. 1 pl. (36413)
—— Commercial economy in Steam and other thermal power-plants as dependent upon physical efficiency, *etc.* Diagrams by H. M. Hodson. *London,* 1905. 8°. 314 pp. 14 sheets of diagrams. (31615)
—— Electric Traction. *London,* 1905. 8°. 464 pp. 15 pl. (32681)

Smith, Robert Henry Soden.
—— Report on Porcelain in the International Exhibition of 1871. By C. Magniac and R. H. S. S. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 5. pp. 21–56. (15691)

Smith, S. W.
—— Observations on Diving and Diving machines. 2nd ed. *Plymouth,* [1823]. 8°. 44 pp. 1 pl. (31244)

Smith, Theobald, *M.D.*
—— Sewage disposal on the Farm, and the protection of drinking water. 1896. 20 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 43. J 29 Fa :
—— Some practical suggestions for the suppression and prevention of Bovine Tuberculosis. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 317–330. J 29 : 849b

—— and **Moore,** V. A.
— — Investigations concerning infectious diseases among Poultry. 1895. 90 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 8. 8°. J 29 An : a

—— and **Walker,** E. L.
— — A comparative study of the toxin production of Diphtheria Bacilli. [1897.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*): *Board of Health.* 28th Report. [1895–96.] pp. 649–672. H 23 M :

—— and others.
— — Investigations concerning Bovine Tuberculosis, with special reference to diagnosis and prevention. [Added, a report on Tuberculin and its use by E. A. de Schweinitz.] 1894. 178 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 7. J 29 An : a

Smith, Thos. Roger.
—— Report on Architectural Designs in the International Exhibition, 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 3. pp. 37–63. (15691)

Smith, Truman, *U.S. Senator.*
—— An examination of the question of Anæsthesia, arising on the memorial of C. T. Wells [on behalf of Dr. H. Wells], presented to the U.S. Senate. [*Inserted*: Anæsthesia! . . . who is entitled to the credit of it! By J. Wales.] *New York,* 1858. 2 pts. 8°. (28037)

Smith, W. Ford.
—— [Papers. 1.] On an improved tool and holder for turning and planing. 1866. Ex: "Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.," 1866, pp. 288-302. [2. On some modern systems of cutting metals.] *Ibid.* 1883, pp. 226–274. 8°. 11 pl. (29700)

Smith, W. W.
—— *See* CALCUTTA: *Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annual Report on the Government Cinchona plantation, *etc.* Ed. W. W. S. 1907, *etc.* fol. J 62 C :

Smith, Watson, *F.C.S.*
—— An address . . . on diseases incident to workpeople in Chemical and other industries. *London,* 1893. 8°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (35994)
—— The Chemistry of Hat manufacturing. Revised, *etc.,* by A. Shonk. *London,* 1906. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (32504)
—— Manufacture of Alkalis and Acids. 1893. *See* SANITARY INSTITUTE. Lectures on Sanitation, *etc.* [6.] pp. 89–128. 8°. (16223)

Smith, Wm., *M.D.*
—— The Students vade mecum. Containing 1. an account of Knowledge and its general division, 2. of history, 3. of philosophy, *etc.* With directions how to proceed in the study of each branch of learning, *etc.* *London*, 1770. 8°. 272 pp. (28872)

Smith, Wm.
—— On the conveyance of Ships over land. The Ship Railway. 1889. 18 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. *Paris*, 1889. Compte-rendu, *etc.* F 40 : 889

Smith, Wm. Abbotts, *M.D.*
—— Notes on Glycerine. Ex : "Technologist." *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (14326)

Smith, Wm. Oliver.
—— Range and Position finding for purposes of Gunnery. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 195–224. (24918)

Smith, Wm. Robert, *M.D.*
—— *See* JOURNAL OF STATE MEDICINE. Ed. W. R. S. 1902, *etc.* H 5 : 897

Smith, Wm. Sidney.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Raising and Lowering machinery. Construction . . . of hoists and teagles. Report by W. S. S. 1904. fol. (30831)

Smith, Willoughby.
—— The rise and extension of Submarine Telegraphy. *London*, 1891. 8°. 402 pp. 6 pl. (31954)
—— A resumé of the earlier days of Electric Telegraphy. [Paper read.] (*In English and French.*) [*London*, 1881.] 2 pts. 8°. (35751)

Smith, Worthington Geo., *F.L.S.*
—— Diseases of Field and Garden crops chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 378 pp. 1 pl. (26460)

Smithers, Henry.
—— Liverpool, its commerce, statistics, and institutions ; with a history of the Cotton trade. *Liverpool*, 1825. 8°. 472 pp. (34089)

Smithson, H., and **Sharpe,** E. R.
— — Arc Lamps and how to maintain them. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (26721)

Smithsonian Institution.
—— Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of Periodicals in the Library of the Institution, July 1, 1858. Foreign works. *Washington*, 1858. 8°. 260 pp. (1499)
—— Catalogue of Publications of Societies and Periodical works belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, Jan. 1, 1866. *Washington*, 1866. 8°. 596 pp. (1471)
—— Description of the Magnetic Observatory at the Smithsonian Institution. [By J. E. Hilgard.] 1859. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1859. pp. 385–395. B 13 S : 847
—— *Astrophysical Observatory.*
— — Annals. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. D 31/900

Smock, John Conover.
—— *See* NEW JERSEY, (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Annual Report of the State Geologist. 1890–1900. 8° G 30 N : a

Smulders, A. F.
—— Dispositifs récents de dragues à grande puissance. 1898. 12 pp. 6 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. 8°. F 43 : 888

Smyers, L.
—— Essai sur l'état actuel de l'Industrie Ardoisière en France et en Angleterre, *etc.* *Paris*, 1858. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (36981)

Smyth, Chas. Piazzi, *F.R.S.*
—— On an equal-surface Projection for Maps of the world, and its application to certain anthropological questions. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. 40 pp. 4 pl. (34090)

Smyth, *Sir* James Carmichael-, *Bart.*
—— Memoir upon the Topographical system of Col. van Gorkum, with remarks, *etc.*, upon various other methods of representing ground. *London*, 1828. 8°. 66 pp. 7 pl. (36135)

Smyth, *Sir* Warington Wilkinson, *F.R.S.*
—— Lectures on Mining. Ex : "Mining Journal," Nov. 13, 1875–Dec. 30, 1876. fol. 53 ll. Excerpta, with MS. notes. (36016)
—— A rudimentary treatise on coal and coal mining. 5th ed. *London*, 1880. 12°. 274 pp. (29537)

Smythe, Wm. E.
—— The conquest of arid America. New ed. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 386 pp. 32 pl. (31928)

Snell, Albion Thos.
—— The Continuous - Current Motor. 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern Electric Practice. Vol. 1. pp. 229–270. 8°. (30454)

Snell, John Francis Cleverton.
—— The distribution of Electrical Energy. *Sunderland*, [1907]. 8°. 368 pp. 7 pl. (34443)

Snelus, Geo. James.
—— Supplementary report on the Danks's puddling process. The scientific features of the process. Ex : "Journ. Iron and Steel Inst.," No. 2, 1872. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1872. 8°. 28 pp. (30038)

Snider, Jacob, *Junr.*
—— Remarks on old or smooth-bore Cannon and the utilizing of the same. Written at Paris, January, 1861. [Prov. Patent No. 1729 of 1861.] [*London*, 1864.] 8°. 16 pp. 1 inset. (38888)

Snodgrass, John M.
—— Effect of Scale on the transmission of heat through Locomotive Boiler Tubes. By E. C. Schmidt and J. M. S. 1907. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 11. E 12 : 904

Snow, Chas. Henry.
—— Copper crystallizations at the Copper Glance and Potos Mine, Grant County, New Mexico. Ex : "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. M.E.," June, 1892. 8°. 6 pp. (25958)
—— Marine Wood-borers. Ex : "Amer. Soc. C.E. Papers." May, 1898. pp. 399–430. 12 pl. 8°. (26241)

Snow, Thomas.
—— [Apopiroscopia.] *See* S., T. Arts improvement, *etc.* 1703. (4948)

Snow, Walter Bradlee.
—— Steam-Boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion, and the economic results obtained with various methods and devices. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 308 pp. (26309)

Snow, Wm. Benham, *M.D.*

—— The Therapeutics of Radiant Light and Heat and Convective Heat. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 120 pp. 8 pl. (38476)

Snowman, J., *M.D.*

—— *See* Folia Therapeutica. Ed. J. S. 1907, *etc.* H 5 : 907

Snyder, Carl.

—— New conceptions in Science. *London*, 1903. 8°. 374 pp. 12 pl. (30017)

Snyder, Harry.

—— The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 424 pp. (30737)

—— The Chemistry of Soils and Fertilizers. *Easton, Pa.*, 1899. sq. 12°. 288 pp. (26944)

—— Dairy Chemistry. *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 4 pl. (32505)

—— The draft of Flax on the soil. 1896. *See* Minnesota (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1896. pp. 1–30. J 30 Min :

—— Effects of the Rotation of Crops upon the humus content and the fertility of Soils. 1898. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1898. pp. 1–35. J 30 Min :

—— Human Food investigations. The Gluten of Wheat, *etc.* 1898. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1898. pp. 37–90. J 30 Min :

—— Human Food investigations 1902. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1901–02. pp. 109–192. J 30 Min :

—— Human Foods and their nutritive value. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 378 pp. (37893)

—— Humus in its relation to Soil fertility. 1895. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book, 1895. pp. 131–142. J 29 : 849b

—— The chemical composition of soils, *etc.* 1900. *See* Minnesota (*Univ.*) *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1900. pp. 5–84. J 30 Min :

—— Soils. 1895. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.*, 1895. pp. 1–96. J 30 Min :

—— Studies on Bread and Bread-making. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 67. pp. 1–36. 2 pl. J 29 : 889

—— Studies on Bread and Bread making at the University of Minnesota in 1899 and 1900. 1901. 66 pp. 3 pls. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 101. J 29 : 889

—— Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of Bread and of Macaroni at the University of Minnesota, 1903–05. 1905. 80 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 156. J 29 : 889

—— Sugar Beets. Summary of investigations, 1888–98. 1900. *Ibid.* Report, *etc.* 1897–98. pp. 377–416. J 30 Min :

—— Wheat and flour investigations. The food value of sugar. The digestive value of milk. 1903. *See* Minnesota (*Univ.*) *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report, *etc.* 1903–04. pp. 179–237. J 30 Min :

—— and **Hummel,** J. A.

— — Alfalfa: its chemical development, feeding value and digestibility. 1902. *See* Minnesota (*Univ.*) *Agric. Expt. Station.* Reports, *etc.* 1902–03. pp. 149–180. 1 pl. J 30 Min :

—— and **Woods,** C. D.

— — Wheat Flour and Bread. 1903. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1903. pp. 347–362. J 29 : 849b

Snyder, Harry—*cont.*

—— and others.

— — Losses in boiling Vegetables and the composition and digestibility of Potatoes and Eggs. 1897. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 43. J 29 : 889

Sobrero, Ascanio.

—— *See* Barreswil, L. C. A., and Sobrero, A. Appendice à tous les traités d'Analyse Chimique. 1843. 8°. (37051)

—— *See* Mauss, H., and others. Sur un Fourneau fumivore, *etc.* [1846?] 8°. (33619)

Sociedad Central de Arquitectos. Revista. Año 17, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. F 60 : 890

Publication: Monthly.
Supplement: "Resumen de Arquitectura," 1891–98.
Title varied: "Resumen de Arquitectura," 1899, *etc.*

Sociedad Cientifica Argentina. Anales. Tome 34. *Buenos Aires*, 1892. 8°. B 46 A :

Sociedad de Fomento Fabril. Boletin. Año 1, *etc.* *Santiago de Chile*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. C 51 : 884

Publication: Monthly.

—— Catalogo de la Exposición permanente y Museo industrial de la Sociedad, *etc.* *Santiago de Chile*, 1904. 8°. 218 pp. (31223)

—— Informe . . . sobre el proyecto de patentes de privilejios esclusivos. *Santiago*, 1904. 8°. 12 pp. (31157)

—— Las Patentes de Privilejios esclusivos, por M. Martínez. *Santiago*, 1904. 8°. 18 pp. (31158)

Società Aeronautica Italiana. Bollettino. Anno 1, *etc.* *Roma*, 1904, *etc.* fol. E 60 : 904

Publication: Monthly.

Società Chimica Italiana. Rendiconto. [Vol. 1, *etc.*] *Roma*, [1903, *etc.*]. 8°. K : 903

Publication: 14 to 19 Nos. yearly.
History: Vol. 1 and 2 form part of the "Gazzetta Chimica Italiana," Vol. 33–36. 1903–04.

Società Fotografica Italiana. Bullettino. Anno 1, 1889, *etc.* *Firenze*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. A 10 : 889

Publication: Monthly.

Société Allemande pour la fabrication de Briques, *etc.* *See* Deutscher Verein für Fabrikation von Ziegeln, *etc.*

Société Anonyme . . . A. Lumière et ses fils.

—— Description of the Cinematographe of August and Louis Lumière. *Lyon*, 1897. 8°. 34 pp. (25739)

Société Anonyme des Forges, *etc.*, **de la Méditerranée.**

—— *See* Brussels International Exhibition, 1897. *Section Française.* Note explicative sur les modèles . . . exposés par la Soc. Anon. des Forges, *etc.*, de la Méditerranée. 1897. 12°. (12546)

Société Centrale d'Aquiculture et de Pêche.

—— Bulletin. Tome 13, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. H 58 : 901

Publication: Monthly.

Société Chavanne et Cie.

—— Notice sur le Fours à cornues du système Brison. [Brison & Chavanne's Letters Patent No. 2646 of 1861.] *Paris*, [1864?]. 8°. 20 pp. (36259)

Société Chimique de Paris.
—— Conférences. 1883–1900. *Paris*, 1886–1903. 4 vols. 8°. K : 858b
History: Continued in "Bulletin de la Société Chimique." Tome 26, *etc.*

Société Civile des Mines de Bitume et d'Asphalte du Centre.
—— Notice sur les Pavés d'Asphalte comprimé. Fabrication et mode d'emploi. *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (35499)

Société Cockerill, *Seraing, Belgium.*
—— Hydraulic Dredger (Bates System) for the Russian Government. Constructed by the Société John Cockerill. Ex : "Engineering." *London*, 1900. fol. 426 pp. (26784)

Société d'Acclimatation de France.
—— La production animale et végétale. Études faites à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 426 pp. (32247)

Société d'Agriculture et de Commerce de Caen.
—— Rapport sur la fabrique de Fromage de Hollande établie à Varaville, dans le Département du Calvados, par MM. Scribe et Cie., . . . par une Commission. [*Caen*, 1822.] 8°. 12 pp. (35224)

Société d'Agriculture, Lettres, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Haute-Saône. [Publications.]
Indexes: Table analytique et centennale des publications, par G. Letonnelier et C. Godard. 1908. 76 pp. B 29 H :

Société d'Arcueil.
—— Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie. Tome 1–3. *Paris*, 1807–17. 3 vols. 8°. B 29 A :

Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, *Paris.* Mémoires. No. 1, *etc. Paris*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. B 76 En : a
—— Contribution à l'étude de la fragilité dans les Fers et les Aciers. *Paris*, 1904. 4°. 498 pp. (31215)

Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers.
—— Bulletin. Année 1, 1871, *etc. Angers*, 1872, *etc.* B 29 An :
Publication: Annual.
Deficient: Année 3, 1873.

Société de l'Industrie Minérale.
—— Bulletin. Tome 1, *etc. Saint-Étienne*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. and fol. atlas. G 64 : 855 and /855
Publication: Quarterly.
Indexes: Série 1, 1855–70, in Tome 15 ; Série 2, 1871–86, in Tome 15 ; Série 3, 1887–1901.
—— Études sur le Terrain Houiller de Commentry. *Saint-Étienne*, 1887[–94]. 3 vols. 8°. and fol. atlas, 3 vols. (25989)

Société de la Vieille-Montagne.
—— Emploi du Zinc laminé pour les bâtiments. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 20 pp. 6 pl. (34348)

Société des Anciens Élèves des Écoles Nationales d'Arts et Métiers.
—— Annuaire. *Paris*, 1848–79. 27 vols. 8°. B 76 A : 848
Deficient: Année 3, 8 ; 2e Série, 1874, 1875.
History: Année 1–2 are of 2nd ed. and are dated 1869.

Société des Appareils de Panification Rolland.
—— Pétrin mécanique. Four à air chaud et à sole tournante. Tue-teignes, assainisseur mécanique des grains, inventé par [L.] Doyère. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 192 pp. (34911)

Société des Arts de Genève.
—— Description des Échappements les plus usités en Horlogerie . . . précédée d'un rapport fait en 1806 . . . de l'Institut de France. 2e éd. *Genève*, 1851. 4°. 50 pp. and fol. atlas, 12 pl. (28844)

Société des Études Coloniales et Maritimes. Bulletin. Année 9–18. *Paris*, 1884–93. 10 vols. 8°. C 63 : 884
Publication: 6 Nos. yearly.

Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France.
—— Cinquantenaire, 1848–1898. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 906 pp. (25483)
2nd title: "Le Génie Civil et la Société des Ingénieurs Civils," 1848–98.
—— Soixantenaire. 1848–1908. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 100 pp. (37964)
—— Procès-Verbaux des Séances. No. 1, *etc. Paris*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. E 14 : 848a
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Société des Inventions et Découvertes.
—— Annuaire. Année 1810–11. Cahier 1–2. *Paris*, 1810–11. 2 vols. 8°. B 76 I : 810

Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux. [Publications.]
Indexes: 1850–1900. By J. Chaine and A. Richard. (1905.) 8°. B 29 B : 850

Société Française de Colonisation et d'Agriculture Coloniale.
—— Exposition Nationale d'agriculture coloniale au Jardin Colonial. Catalogue officiel, *etc.* [Supplément à "L'Agriculture pratique des Pays Chauds."] *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 156 pp. (1620)

Société Française de Photographie.
—— Notice historique rédigée à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de sa fondation. Par S. Pector. *Paris*, 1905. obl. 8°. 48 pp. 11 pl. portr., *etc.* (32563)

Société Française de Physique.
—— *See* Congrès International de Physique, *Paris*, 1900. Rapports. Sous les auspices de la Société . . . 1900–01. 4 vols. 8°. (27568)
—— *See* Curie, P. Œuvres. Publiées par la Soc. Française de Physique. 1908. 8°. (37402)
—— Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Physique.
2e Série. Les quantités élémentaires d'électricité. Ions, électrons, corpuscules. Réunis et publiés par H. Abraham et P. Langevin. 1905.
Paris, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (1617)
—— Recueil de Données Numériques.
Optique. Par H. Dufet. Fasc. 1. Longueurs d'onde. Indices des Gaz et des liquides. Fasc. 2. Propriétés optiques des Solides. Fasc. 3. Pouvoirs rotatoires. Couleurs d'interférence. Supplément.
Paris, 1898–1900. 3 vols. 8°. (25325)

Société générale de Métallurgie procédés Ponsard.
—— [Nouveau système de four à récupérateur de chaleur et générateur de gaz surchauffé.] *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 32 pp. 6 pl. (34349)

Société générale des Plombes Doublès d'Étain.

—— Notice sur les Tuyaux doublés d'Étain du système Hamon. [Letters Patent No. 1541 of 1863.] *Paris*, [1863?]. 8°. 18 pp. (34350)

Société générale Internationale des Naufrages.

—— Traité pratique des moyens de Sauvetage, contenant des détails . . . de la balistique des projectiles portesamarres, *etc.* Terminé par deux traités sur l'asphyxie par submersion et la petite chirurgie de bord, par A. Godde de Liancourt. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. 136 pp. (38696)

Société Industrielle de l'Est.

—— Bulletin. Fasc. unique [Procés-verbaux des Conférences]. 1899–1901. *Nancy*, 1900–1901. 2 vols. 8°. B 77 Es :

—— Bulletin timestriel, No. 35, 1903, *etc.* *Nancy*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. B 77 Es :

Deficient : 37–38.

Société Industrielle de Mulhouse.

—— Études sur la Combustion de la Houille et sur rendement des Chaudières à vapeur. Mémoires extraits du Bulletin . . . 1858–1874. *Mulhouse*, 1875. 4°. 456 pp. 14 tables and 19 pl. (33534)

—— Histoire documentaire de l'Industrie de Mulhouse et de ses environs au XIXe siècle. *Mulhouse*, 1902. 4°. 1104 pp. 46 pl. (30626)

Société Industrielle de Rouen.

—— Bulletin. Année 1–17. *Rouen*, 1873–89. 17 vols. 8°. B 77 R :

Publication : 6 Nos. yearly.
Indexes : Tome 1–16, 1873–88, 2 pts.; 17–21, 1889–93; 22–29, 1894–99.

Société Industrielle du Nord de la France.

—— Bulletin. Année 22, *etc.* *Lille*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. B 77 N :

Index: (Author index) 1873–Oct. 1902 in Année 30. B 77 N

—— Le Grisou. Mémoire étudiant d'une manière comparative les moyens de prevenir les explosions du Grisou dans les mines, et les lampes dites de sureté. Par L. Dombre. *Lille*, 1878. 8°. 184 pp. (34243)

Société Internationale d'Éclairage par le Gaz d'huile.

—— Éclairage par le Gaz comprimé des bouées, feux-flottants, phares et balises, *etc.* (Système Pintsch.) [Letters Patent No. 4515 of 1876.] *Paris*, [187?]. 8°. 26 pp. 11 pl. (33648)

—— Éclairage par le Gaz Comprimé des bouées, phares, balises, feux-flottants, *etc.* [French Patent, No. 174,668 of 1886.] *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12 pp. 6 pl. (36752)

Société libre d'émulation de Liege.

—— Mémoires. Nouv. Série. Tome 1–2. *Liège*, 1860–62. 2 vols. 8°. B 23 : 860

Société libre d'émulation du Commerce et de l'Industrie de la Seine-Inférieure.

—— Essai sur la Serrurerie à travers los âges. [Par C. Loquet et E. Duveau.] *Rouen*, 1908. 8°. 168 pp. 64 pl. (37160)

Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France.

—— Délibérations et Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Agriculture de la Généralité de Paris. 12 Mars–10 Septembre, 1761. *Paris*, 1761. 8°. J 21 : 761

Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France—*cont.*

—— Rapport sur les fosses mobiles et inodores de MM. Cazeneuve et Cie fait à la Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture . . . suivi d'un Supplément contenant des recherches sur l'utilité de l'urine par rapport à l'agriculture, par le Comte François de Neufchateau. *Paris*, 1818. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 3 pl. (34864)

—— Rapport fait à la Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture sur l'usage des moulins à bras. Par MM. Yvart, Labbé, Challan. Ex: Mém. de la Société . . . 1819. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 54 pp. 2 pl. (35231)

Société Philomathique de Paris.

—— Extraits des Procès-Verbaux des Séances, 1853–58; 1860–63. *Paris*, 1853–63. 10 vols. 8°. B 77 P : 853

Société pour la fabrication mécanique de la Pierre artificielle.

—— Fabrication de la Pierre Artificielle Silico-Calcaire. [Procédé E. Kreft.] [Par A. Roemmelt?] *Paris*, [1904]. 8°. 56 pp. (31123)

Société Régionale de Viticulture de Lyon.

—— Rapport de la Commission d'études et de défense contre la grêle. Par J. Chatillon et B. Blanc. *Villefranche*, [1906–]1907. 2 pts. 8°. (34631)

Société Royale d'Agriculture de la Généralité de Paris. *See* Société Nationale d' Agriculture.

Société Royale d'Agriculture, *etc.*, de Caen.

—— Cinquième Exposition publique des produits des Arts du Département du Calvados, 1834. Séance publique, Avril, 1834. *Caen*, 1834. 8°. 138 pp. (37440)

Société Royale d'Agriculture de Limoges.

—— De la Fermentation des Vins, et de la meilleure manière de faire l'eau-de-vie : Mémoires qui ont concouru pour le prix proposé en 1766. [Par l'Abbé Rozier, — de Vanne, et — Munier.] *Lyon*, 1770. 8°. 266 pp. 3 pl. (35469)

Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture. *See* Société Nationale d'Agriculture.

Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France.

—— *See* Mallet, P. Revue des principales innovations apportées dans l'industrie du gaz depuis la fondation de la Société Technique, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (30621)

—— Étude comparative sur le pouvoir éclairant du Gaz et de l'Électricité. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 14 pp. 19 pl. (36704)

Société Vaudoise des Ingénieurs et des Architectes.

—— Bulletin. Année 3–25. *Lausanne*, 1877–1899. fol. E 18/877.

Publication : 4–8 Nos. yearly.
Editors : G. Bridel, 1877–99.
History: Continued in the "Bulletin Technique de la Suisse Romande," 1900, *etc.*
Indexes: 1875–86 in Année 12.

Society for improving the condition of the Labouring Classes.

—— *See* Roberts, H. The dwellings of the labouring classes. . . . Illustrated by reference to the Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes. [4th] ed. [1867.] 8°. (36065)

Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations.

—— Minutes. [Jan.–Dec., 1794.] *London*, 1795. 8°. 360 pp. 4 pl. C : 794

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

—— Agricultural Chemistry. *London*, 1849. sm. 8°. 292 pp. 1 map. (34091)

—— Illustrations of Trades. By C. Tomlinson. *London*, [1867]. 4°. 116 pp. (36211)

—— Illustrations of Useful Arts, Manufactures, and Trades. By C. Tomlinson. *London*, [1858]. 4°. 126 pp. (36210)

—— Light: its nature, sources, effects, and applications. *London*, [1857]. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (38042)

—— Minerals and Metals; their natural history and uses in the arts. 2nd ed. *London*, 1837. sm. 8°. 260 pp. 7 pl. (35472)

—— The natural history of common Salt. *London*, 1850. sq. 8°. 366 pp. 1 pl. (33463)

—— The Useful Arts and Manufactures of Great Britain. Part 1–2. *London*, 1848[–184?]. 2 vols. 12°. (7026)

A collection of papers with separate paginations. Vol. 2, undated.

—— The same. First series: Textile Fabrics, *etc.* By C. Tomlinson. New ed. *London*, [1861]. 12°. 664 pp. (32615)

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

—— The commercial history of a Penny Magazine. Supplements [Nos. 96, 101, 107 and 112] of the "Penny Magazine." *London*, 1833. 8°. [32 pp.] (35752)

—— A description and history of Vegetable Substances used in the arts, and in domestic economy. Timber trees: fruits. (*Library of entertaining knowledge.*) *London*, 1830. 12°. 430 pp. (32413)

—— Vegetable Substances: materials of manufactures. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1833. 12°. 468 pp. (32948)

—— An explanation of the gnomonic projection of the Sphere . . . a description of the construction and use of . . . maps of the stars, *etc.* By A. De Morgan. *London*, 1836. 8°. 126 pp. (33108)

Society for the Encouragement of the Useful Arts in Scotland. *See* Royal Scottish Society of Arts.

Society for the . . . Growth of Flax in Ireland. *See* Royal Society for the . . . Growth of Flax in Ireland.

Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture.

—— Report of the Committee for conducting the experiments of the Society, *etc.*, [1793–98]. *London*, [1800?] 4°. 2 ll. 38 pp. 10 pl. (31064)

Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.

—— Notes on the repair of ancient Buildings. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 76 pp. (37923)

Society of Antiquaries of London.

—— *See* Lemon, R. Catalogue of a collection of printed Broadsides in the . . . Society of Antiquaries. 1866. 8°. (35568)

Society of Architects.

—— Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1888, *etc.* 8° and 4°. F 60 : 888

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Architects' Magazine," 1901–07; "Journal," New Series, Vol. 1, Nov., 1907, *etc.* (Including "Transactions" and Architectural Notes.)

Society of Arts, *London.*

—— *See* Memoirs of Agriculture, *etc.*, [including the earliest communications of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, *etc.*]. 1768–82. J 5 : 768

—— Catalogue of the Library, *etc.* [*London*], 1828. 8°. 152 pp. (12263)

—— Papers on Chemistry, Minerology (!), *etc.* 1810–43. 8°. (37515)

A selection of papers from "The Transactions," with title and index. Edition of 100 copies.

—— Papers on Mechanics. 1810–43. 4 vols. 8°. (26291)

A selection of papers from "The Transactions."

—— Committee on the deterioration of Paper. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 42 pp. (25576)

—— Committee on the Exhibition of Acetylene Generators at the Imperial Institute, June, 1898. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 34 pp. (10614)

—— Committee on Leather for Bookbinding. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 20 pp., with added matter. (27824)

—— Committee on Leather for Bookbinding. Report. Ed. Viscount Cobham and Sir H. T. Wood. *London*, 1905. 4°. 120 pp. 12 pl. and 12 samples of leather in covers. (31770)

—— Conference on Water Supply, held at the International Health Exhibition, July 24 and 25, 1884. Report. *London*, 1884. 8°. 98 pp. (7564)

—— Shaw Lectures on Industrial Hygiene, [1–5.] 1907–08. *London*, 1908. 8°. 64 pp. (38440)

Society of Chemical Industry.

—— Detection and determination of Arsenic. Reprinted, with additions, from the "Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry." *London*, 1901. 4°. 50 pp. (27998)

Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, *Ltd.*

—— International Aero and Motor Boat Exhibition, 1909. Official Catalogue, *etc.* *London*, 1909. 4°. 132 pp. (38136)

Society of Patent Agents.

—— Transactions, *etc.* *London*, 1894–1904. 11 vols. 8°. BI 70a

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Journal," 1900–04.

Society of Telegraph Engineers.

—— *See* Engineering Standards Committee. Reports, 1903, *etc.* E 20 : 903

—— Electrical Handbook for (1) London; (2) Birmingham, Leeds, and districts; (3) Glasgow, Edinburgh, Newcastle, and districts; (4) Manchester, Liverpool, and districts. [*London*, 1906.] 4 vols. 8°. (33002)

—— Form of model general conditions recommended for use in connection with contracts for plant, mains, and apparatus for electricity works. *London*, 1903. 8°. 32 pp. (4041)

—— General rules recommended for Wiring for the supply of electrical energy. [4th ed.] Revised, 1903. *London*, [1903]. 8°. 24 pp. 1 table. (19988)

Society of Writers to H.M. Signet in Scotland: (*Library*).
—— Catalogue of the printed Books. Part 1–2. Part 3. 2nd Supplement, with Subject Index [to 1890]. *Edinburgh*, 1882–91. 3 vols. 4°. (38265)

Soddy, Frederick.
—— The interpretation of Radium. (*Progressive Science Series.*) *London*, 1909. 8°. 274 pp. 11 pl. (38477)
—— Radium. 1903. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 29. pp. 237–251. 8°. F 90 : 844
—— Radio-activity: an elementary treatise, from the standpoint of the disintegration theory. *London*, 1904. 8°. 226 pp. (30604)

Soderini, Giovanvettorio.
—— Trattato della coltivazione delle viti e del frutto che se ne puó cavare. [Nuova ed.]. *Milano*, 1806. 8°. 254 pp. portr. (32617)

Soemmerring, Detmar Wilhelm, *M.D.*
—— Der elektrische Telegraph als deutsche Erfindung S. T. von Soemmerring's aus dessen Tagebüchern nachgewiesen. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1863. 8°. 24 pp. (29427)

Soemmerring, Samuel Thos. von, *M.D.*
—— *See* Laquer, L. S. T. von Sömmerring und sein Denkmal. 1891. 8°. (29408)
—— *See* Soemmerring, D. W. Der elektrische Telegraph als deutsche Erfindung S. T. von Soemmerring's, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (29427)

Soil, Eugène.
—— Potiers et Faïenciers Tournaisiens. *Lille*, 1886. 8°. 220 pp. 20 pl. (39030)

Sokolov, N.
—— Die Manganerzlager in den tertiären Ablagerungen des Gouvernements Jekaterinoslaw. [In Russian and German.] [Ex: "Mémoires du Comité Géologique," Vol. 18. No. 2.] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1901. 4°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (29145)

Solar Physics Committee.
—— Spectroscopic comparison of Metals present in certain terrestrial and celestial light-sources (with special reference to Vanadium and Titanium.) *London*, 1907. 4°. 38 pp. 4 pl. (35573)

Solberg, Thorvald.
—— Report . . . on Copyright Legislation. 1903. *See* U.S. Congress (*Library*). Report of the Librarian of Congress. 1902–03. pp. 437–593. AL 78 Con

Soldern, Zdenko Schubert von, *Count.* *See* Schubert von Soldern.

Soleil, N.
—— *See* Dubosco, J. Pratique du Saccharimètre Soleil. 1860. 8°. (29231)

Solor, Diego Navarro, *Col.*
—— Guia razonada del Cultivador de Viñas y cosechero de vinos. *Valencia*, 1875. 12°. 256 pp. (32224)

Solignac, Grille et Cie.
—— Chaudières Solignac, Générateurs fixes, demi-fixes et transportables pour l'industrie, la navigation, la marine, la traction et le chauffage. [Étude générale sur les Chaudières à Vapeur.] *Paris*, 1899. 4°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (26923)

Solleysel, Jacques de.
—— Le Parfait Mareschal, qui enseigne à connoistre la beauté, *etc.*, des chevaux. La Ferrure. Nouv. éd. Ensemble un traité du haras. *Paris*, 1744. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (29666)
—— The art of Shoing Horses . . . Added, Notes on his practice, by F. C. Cherry. *London*, 1842. 8°. 80 pp. (31000)

Solly, Edward, *F.R.S.*
—— Syllabus of a complete course of Lectures on Chemistry, including its applications to the arts, agriculture, and mining. *London*, 1849. 8°. 192 pp. [32411)

Solomon, Henry George.
—— *See* Borchers, J. A. W. Electric furnaces. Trsl. H. G. S. 1908. 8°. (37146)
—— Electricity Meters. *London*, 1906. 8°. 334 pp. (32506)

Solon, Louis Marc Emmanuel.
—— The ancient Art Stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany: or "Grès de Flandres" and "Steinzeug": its principal varieties, and the places where it was manufactured during the 16th and 17th centuries. *London*, 1892. 2 vols. fol. (28117)
—— A history and description of the old French Faïence, with an account of the revival of faïence painting in France. *London*, 1903. 8°. 208 pp. 78 pl. (30420)

Solon, M. L. *See* Solon, Louis Marc E.

Somerville, A.
—— Ventilation of Engine-rooms and Stoke-holds, and radiation of heat. 1890. 36 pp. 3 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers: Trans. Vol. 1. Paper 11. F 81 : 889

Somerville, J. Murray.
—— Gas-producing apparatus for the illumination of country houses. 1899. *See* Sutcliffe, G. L. Principles . . . of modern House construction. Div. 5. Sect. 14. pp. 305–320. 1 pl. 4°. (26292)

Somerville, John, *Rev.*
—— Essay on the Safety Gun. 2nd ed. [Letters Patent, No. 5026 of 1824.] *Edinburgh*, 1828. 3 pts. 8°. 1 pl. (32813)

Somerville, Mary, *Mrs.*
—— On Molecular and Microscopic Science. *London*, 1869. 2 vols. 8°. (29249)

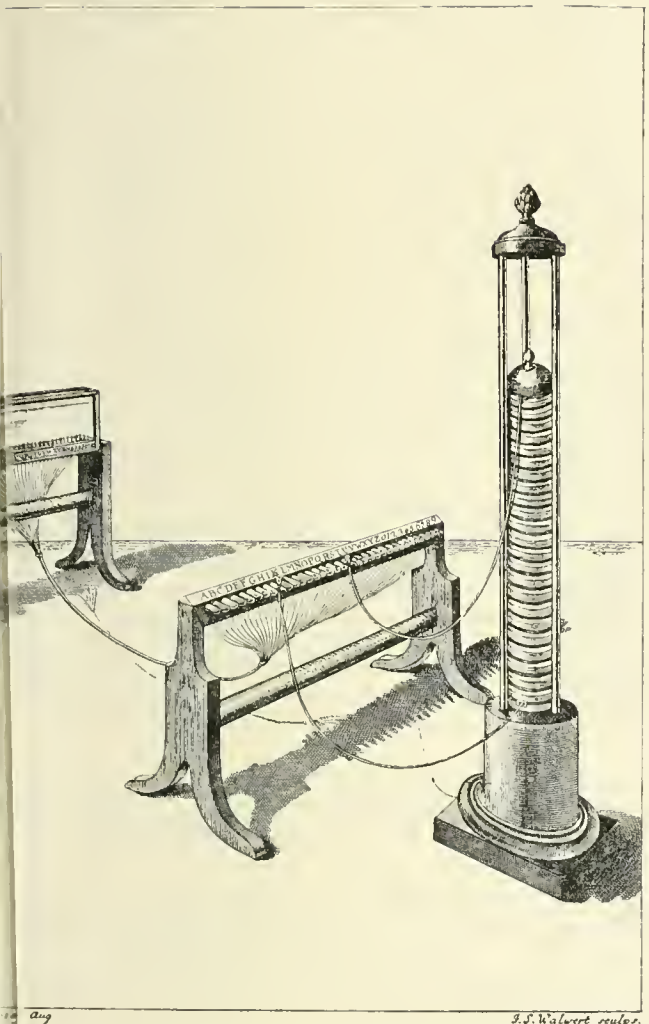
Sommer, H. *See* Zinken [*gen.* Sommer,] H. F. A.

Sommerfeld, Arnold Johannes Wilhelm, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Klein, F., and Sommerfeld, A. Über die Theorie des Kreisels. 1897–98. 2 pts. 8°. (29124)

Sommerfeld, Theodor, *M.D.*
—— Hygiene der Steinmetzen und Maurer. [1896.] *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 8. pp. 947–965. 1897. 8°. (24547)
—— Handbuch der Gewerbekrankheiten. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 544 pp. 3 tables. (25704)

Somzée, Cosme de.
—— Moyens de prévenir les Collisions en mer. Par L. et C. de S. 1901. *See* Association Internat. de la Marine: Congrès de Monaco, 1901. pp. 255–272. F 82 : 901

Somzée, Léon de.
—— *See* Faure-Somzée. Accumulateurs d'Électricité. Affaire Faure-Somzée. 1883. 8°. (35482)
—— Moyens de prévenir les Explosions dans les Mines. *Schaerbeek*, 1881. 8°. 56 pp. 3 pl. (25968)



VITION OF THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. (See No. 226).

THE INVENTION OF THE TELEGRAPH.

226 *SOEMMERRING, SAMUEL THOMAS.* Uber einen electrischen Telegraphen. Munich, 1811. 4to. 14 pp. With two plates. Sewn. £7.10.

Wheeler Gift catalogue, 709.

Original edition. In July, 1809, Soemmerring (1755-1830), the well known physician and anatomist, invented the electrochemical telegraph. He read a paper on it on August 28th, 1809, and produced his apparatus, which is now in the "Deutsche Museum," Munich. One of the plates illustrates that apparatus.

SEE REDUCED REPRODUCTION OPPOSITE.

233 *SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS IN FRANCE.* Ordin
XV. delivering the surgeons from further association with the phys
April, 1743. 4to. 124 pp.—Memoire pour le Sieur Franç
ronie . . et les Prevosts des Maitres en Chirurgie de Paris con
et Docteurs-Régens de la Faculté de Médecine et contre l'Univ
Paris, C. Osmont, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Chirurg
pp. + 1 leaf.—Discours sur les Moyens d'établir une bonne Int
les Medecins et les Chirurgiens. Paris, 16. January, 1746. 30 p
Memoire pour les Doyen et Docteurs de la Faculté de Médecin
Sieur P. de la Martinière . . . pour servir de replique au Mén
rurgiens, contenant 264 pages. (Paris, 1748).—Secondes Repr
Roy . . . pour le Collège des Maitres en Chirurgies de Pa
l'ordre chronologique de leurs Titres . . .

SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS IN THE FRENCH I
Lettre d'un Chirurgien de Paris a un Chirurgien de Province. 17
Consideration d'un Médecin de Montpellier . . sur les deux
P. de la Martinière, sur le progrès de la Médecine et de la Chiru
Mémoire. 1748. 24 + 43 pp.—Examen des Plaintes des
Provinces. . . . (1746).—Déliberation du Collège de Médicine
Novembre, 1740.—Memoire des Motifs qui ont provoqué la Déli
par le College de Médecine de Lyon . . . de ne confier . .
leurs ordonnances qu'aux Pharmacies publiques, privatement à
rurgiens. 1740. 32 + 14 pp. Reponse des Chirurgiens. 1
des Registres des Jugemens. . . . 1749.—Lettres Patentes
règlement pour le Collège de Chirurgie de Lyon. 1775. 51
pour les Docteurs Medecins collègiés à Lyon, contre les Chirurgi
Reponse de la Communauté des Chirurgiens de Lyon. (About 1
—Le Jugement du Procés des Medecins et des Chirurgiens. 17
Statuts et Reglemens pour les Chirurgiens des Provinces. . . . 1
etc.

A collection of 40 printed documents dealing with the emanci
French surgeons in the XVIIIth century. 1732-1775. Bound
vols (one of which has the exlibris of: C. Ballyat, Chirurgus), calf

This collection embraces the chief ordinances and documents of the Fr
declaration of independence. Louis XV was inspired to make this mo
Peyronie (1678-1747), the eminent Montpellier surgeon and founder of t
Surgery.

A most interesting discussion on the value of anatomy for surgeons and
with quotations from Lower, Harvey, Paré, etc., is to be found in an an
phlet of this collection (Lettre d'un Chirurgien de Paris à un Chirurgi
contenant un Rêve singulier, 1748).

A good number of the documents deal with the same controversy betwe
and obstetricians at Lyons and elsewhere which took place at about the s

(2) Försök med Blyerts, Plumbago. 1779. 8 pp. Sewn.
Scheele's discovery of the green arsenical pigment known by his name.

(3) Om mjölk och dess syra. 1780. 8 pp. Sewn.
Scheele's discovery of lactic acid.

(4) Socker-ämne uti exprimerade oljor. 1783. 5 pp. Sewn.

The isolation of glycerine from milk-sugar, one of Scheele's great chemical achievements.

222 *SCHEELE, C. W.* Mémoires de Chymie, tirés des Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Stockholm, trad. du Suédois et de l'Allemand. Dijon,

Somzée, Léon de—*cont.*
—— Moyens de prévenir les Collisions en mer. Par L. C. de S. 1901. *See* Association Internat. de la Marine: Congrès de Monaco, 1901. pp. 255–272. F 82 : 901

Sondermann, Franz.
—— Geschichte der Eisenindustrie im Kreise Olpe. ("*Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichtsforschung,*" *etc.* Neue Folge, 10.) *Münster*, 1907. 8°. 180 pp. 1 map. (37208)

Sonndorfer, Rudolf.
—— Der internationale Eierhandel. Supplement zu "Die Technik des Welthandels. 3te Aufl. Band 2. 1905. *Wien*, 1909. 8°. 80 pp. (38110)

Sonne, Eduard.
—— Binnenschiffahrtskanäle. 1906. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 5. pp. 121–230. 4 pl. 8°. (31253)
—— Wasserstrassen, Flösserei und Binnenschiffahrt. 1906. *Ibid.* 4te Aufl. Theil 3. Band 5. pp. 1–120. 3 pl. 8°. (31253)
—— and others.
— — Die Wasserstrassen im Allgemeinen. Flösserei und Binnenschiffahrt. Schiffahrtsanlagen. 1900. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 2. pp. 87–160. 2 pl. 8°. (27558)

Sonnenschein, Wm. Swan.
—— The Best Books. A reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in every department of science, art, *etc.* [2nd ed. Reissue. With supplement.] *London*, [1891–]1901. 2 vols. 4°. (28175)

Sonnet, Michel Louis Joseph Hippolyte.
—— Dictionnaire des Mathématiques appliquées. *Paris*, 1867–68. 8°. 1478 pp. (13343)
—— The same. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 1478 pp. (27129)

Sonstadt, Edward.
—— *See* Frankland, *Sir* E. Das Magnesium-Licht. [Sonstadt's Darstellung des Magnesiums.] (Excerpt.) 1865. 8°. (27949)

Sopwith, Thos., *F.R.S.*
—— Account of the Museum of Economic Geology and Mining Records Office. *London*, 1843. sm. 8°. 132 pp. 3 pl. (30097)
—— Practical observations on Surveying and Levelling. Reprinted, with additions, from the "Journal of the Soc. of Arts." [Vol. 1.] *London*, 1853. 12°. 64 pp. (30761)
—— Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to geological and mining plans, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1838. 8°. 250 pp. 32 pl. (36703)
—— and **Richardson,** T.
— — On the local manufacture of Lead, Copper, Zinc, Antimony, *etc.* 1864. *See* Armstrong, W. G., *Baron.* The Industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 126–143. 8°. (13285)

Sorauer, Paul Carl Moritz.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Hrsg. C. M. S. 1899, *etc.* H 69 : 899
—— Die Frostschäden an den Wintersaaten des Jahres 1901. 1901. 216 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 62. J 23 : 894

Sorauer, Paul Carl Moritz—*cont.*
—— Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. 3te Aufl. in Gemeinschaft mit G. Lindau und L. Reh. Hrsg. P. S. *Berlin*, 1908–09 [1905–1908.] 2 vols. 8°. (31551)
—— Neuere Beobachtungen bei den Krankheiten der Kulturpflanzen. 1904. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 98. pp. 126–152. J 23 : 894

Sorbière, Samuel de.
—— Relation d'un voyage en Angleterre, où sont touchées plusieurs choses, qui regardent l'estat des sciences, et de la religion, et autres matières curieuses. *Cologne*, 1666. 12°. 186 pp. (32300)
—— The same. Another ed. *Cologne*, 1667. 12°. 182 pp. (14216)

Sorby, Henry Clifton, *F.R.S.*
—— On the microscopical structure of the Calcareous Grit of the Yorkshire Coast. *Leeds*, 1852. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (35535)

Soreau, Rodolphe.
—— Aéronautique. 1898. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 421–436. 8°. (25483)
—— Chauffage et Ventilation des lieux habités. 1898. *Ibid.* Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 673–688. 8°. (25483)
—— Navigation aérienne. 1902. *Ibid.* Mémoires. Année 1902. Vol. 2. pp. 507–583. E 14 : 848
—— Le problème de la direction des Ballons. 1893. *Ibid.* Mémoires. Année 1893. Vol. 1. pp. 223–301. E 14 : 848

Sorel, —.
—— *See* Carpentier et Cie. Rapports scientifiques et industriels, *etc.* sur la galvanisation du fer. Procédé Sorel. 1849. 8°. (38317)

Sorel, Chas.
—— *See* Maison. La Maison des jeux académiques. [Par C. S.] 1668. 12°. (33797)
—— De l'usage et de la perfection de toutes les choses du monde. 3e Vol. de la "Science Universelle." *Paris*, 1641. 4°. 392 pp. (38055)

Sorel, Ernest.
—— Carburation et Combustion dans les Moteurs à Alcool. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 280 pp. (31552)
—— Carbureting and Combustion in Alcohol Engines. From the French by S. M. Woodward and J. Preston. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 276 pp. (36794)
—— La Distillation. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1895]. sm. 8°. 244 pp. (25484)
—— Les phénomènes de la Combustion dans les Moteurs à Alcool. 1903. *See* Société industrielle de l'Est. Bulletin 36. pp. 89–100. 8°. B 77 Es :
—— La rectification de l'Alcool. (*Encyclopédie Scientique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (25485)
—— La Grande Industrie Chimique minérale. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 810 pp. (28513)

Soret, Hippolyte-Aimable, *Jeune.*
—— Revue analytique des Tissus anciens et modernes. Méthode Soret. *Elbeuf-sur-Seine*, 1878. 4°. 302 pp. (33858)

Sorge, Hermann.
—— *See* Sorge, R. Tiefbohrtechnische Studien, *etc.* Aus dem Nachlass, hrsg. von H. S. 1908. 8°. (37209)

Sorge, Richard.
—— Tiefbohrtechnische Studien über Olgruben-Betrieb und Spülbohrung. Aus dem Nachlass, hrsg. von H. S. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 160 pp. portr. (37209)

Soschinski, B.
—— Berechnung von Leitungsnetzen. 1906. 268 pp. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 6. Abt. 3. 8°. (27178)

Sosnowski, K.
—— Roues et Turbines à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 196 pp. (3809)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 244 pp. (31117)

Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge.
—— Catalogue of the . . . Library of John Scott, C.B. *London*, 1905. 8°. 318 pp. (37467)

Sothern, J. W.
—— The Marine Steam Turbine. *London*, 1906. 8°. 102 pp. 9 pl. (32373)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1906. 8°. 174 pp. 16 pl. (33001)

Soubeiran, Eugène.
—— Mémoire sur les Arséniures d'Hydrogène. 1832. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris*. Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 3. pp. 184–205. B 28 : 750
—— Notice sur la fabrication des Eaux Minérales artificielles. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 72 pp. (38318)

Soufflot, Paul.
—— Joaillerie et Bijouterie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 95. pp. 361–401. 8°. (29967)

Soule, Andrew M.
—— Conformation of Beef and Dairy Cattle. 1902. 44 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 143. J 29 Fa :
—— Syllabus of illustrated lecture on Silage and Silo construction for the South. 1905. 32 pp. *Ibid. Office of Expt. Stations.* Farmers' Inst. Lectures. No. 5. J 29 Fa I :

Soulié, Émile, and **Haudoüin,** H.
— — Le Pétrole. Ses gisements, son exploitation, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions.*) *Paris*, 1865. 12°. 240 pp. (33649)

Soullier, Eugène.
—— Nouveau traité sur les Impressions modernes en Couleurs. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 150 pp. 8 pl. (30743)

Sound Wave and Talking Machine Record. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. D 15 : 906
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : Vol. 1. No. 1 and 2 issued as "Sound Wave."

Sound Waves. Vol. 9–15. *Logansport, Ind.*, 1904–08. 6 vols. 4°. D 60 : 904
Publication : Monthly.
History : Incorporated with the "American Telephone Journal."

Souris, Alexandre.
—— La Peinture au Blanc de Zinc, son emploi, *etc.* *Louvain*, 1902. 8°. 62 pp. (29058)

South Africa.
—— *See* Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa. Proceedings. G 61 SA : 894
—— *See* Geological Society of South Africa. G 11 A :

South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Report. 1st Meeting, 1903, *etc.* *Cape Town*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. B 50 : 903
Publication : Annual.

South African Association of Engineers. Journal. Vol. 14, *etc.* *Johannesburg*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. G 61 SA : 908
Publication : Monthly.

South African Engineer. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1904, *etc.* sm. fol., and fol. E 20/904
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "New South African Engineer," 1906, *etc.*

South African Engineering. [British Edition.] Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. E 20 : 903
Publication : Monthly.

South African Republic.
—— Notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks, 1899–1900. [Partly from the "The Standard and Diggers' News" and MS.] fol. (26591)

South Australia : *Commissioner of Crown Lands, etc.*
— — A record of the Mines of South Australia. By H. Y. L. Brown. *Adelaide*, 1887. 8°. 88 pp. 1 map. (2324)
— — The same. 2nd ed. By H. Y. L. Brown. *Adelaide*, 1890. 8°. 150 pp. 1 map. (16929)
For subsequent editions, see *infra* South Australia : *Geol. Survey.*
—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1897, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1898, *etc.* fol. J 8 AS :
Publication : Annual.
—— *Dept. of Mines.*
— — Handbook of Mining. *Adelaide*, 1901. 16 pp. 3 pl. 5 maps. (29726)
— — Review of Mining Operations in the State of South Australia. No. 1, 1903, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. G 61 AS : 903
Publication : Half-yearly.
—— *Geological Survey.*
— — Record of the Mines of South Australia. By H. Y. L. Brown. 3rd ed. *Adelaide*, 1899. 8°. 208 pp. (26524)
— — The same. 4th ed., by L. C. E. Gee. *Adelaide*, 1908. 8°. 382 pp. 1 pl. (36445)
— — Record of the Mines of South Australia [District Reports, 6 Nos. and Supplement.] *Adelaide*, 1898–1905. 8°. G 61 AS : 898
Editor : H. Y. L. Brown.

South Australian Government Gazette. [Excerpta, containing notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks.] July, 1896, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1896, *etc.* fol. (332)
From June, 1904, the Patent notices were transferred to the "Commonwealth of Australia Gazette." *q.v.*

South Dakota School of Mines.
—— Bulletin No. 2, *etc.* *Rapid City, S.D.*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. G 62 : 899

South-Eastern Agricultural College, *Wye, Kent.*
—— Journal. No. 9, *etc.* *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 900
Publication : Annual.
Indexes : No. 1–14, in No. 14.
History : A school of the University of London, maintained by the County Councils of Kent and Surrey.

Southgate, T. L.

—— *See* PIGGOTT, F. T. The Music . . . of Japan. With notes by T. L. S. 1893. 4°. (28448)

South Kensington Museum.

(*Art.*)

—— Art Library. Bibliographies on the following subjects :—

Armour and Weapons. 1883. 8°. 68 pp. (28177)
Biographies of Artists and of others connected with the history of Art. 1887. 8°. 262 pp. (28181)
Ceramics. 1895. 8°. 366 pp. (28189)
Construction, Engineering, and Machinery. 1889. 8°. 76 pp. (28186)
Drawing, Geometry, and Perspective. 1888. 8°. 100 pp. (28184)
Furniture. 2nd ed. 1885. 8°. 70 pp. (28179)
Gems. 1886. 8°. 28 pp. (28180)
Glass. 1887. 8°. 54 pp. (28182)
Gold and Silversmiths' work and Jewellery. 2nd ed. 1887. 8°. 92 pp. (28183)
Heraldry. 1901. 8°. 192 pp. 16 pl. (28190)
Japanese Art. 1893–98. 2 pts. 8°. (28188)
Metalwork. 1883. 8°. 150 pp. (28178)
Pottery and Porcelain. 2nd ed. 1885. 8°. 156 pp. (33457)
Textile Fabrics; Lace and Needlework. 1888. 8°. 86 pp. (28185)

London, 1883, *etc.* 8°.

—— Bookbindings and rubbings of Bindings in the National Art Library . . . By W. H. J. Weale. *London,* 1894–98. 2 vols. 8°. (28187)

—— A Catalogue of the articles of ornamental art, in the Museum of the Department. 4th ed. *London,* 1853. 8°. 64 pp. (32834)

—— Catalogue of the special exhibition of Works of Arts of the Mediæval, Renaissance, and more recent periods, on loan at the South Kensington Museum, June, 1862. Ed. J. C. Robinson. Revised ed. *London,* [1863]. 8°. 782 pp. (32242)

—— Catalogue of the loan collection of Process Engraving. 1905. [Introd. by J. Waterhouse.] *London,* 1905. 8°. 84 pp. (31197)

—— Chinese Art. By S. W. Bushell. *London,* 1904–06. 2 vols. 8°. (31194)

—— English Earthenware made during the 17th and 18th centuries, illustrated by specimens in the National collections. By A. H. Church. Revised ed. *London,* 1904. *Reprinted* 1905. sm. 8°. 146 pp. 67 pl. (31195)

—— English Porcelain made during the eighteenth century, illustrated by specimens in the National collection. By A. H. Church. Revised ed. *London,* 1904. [*Reprinted* 1905]. sm. 8°. 126 pp. 43 pl. (31196)

—— Historical introduction to the collection of Illuminated Letters and Borders in the National Art Library. By J. W. Bradley. *London,* 1901. 8°. 182 pp. 19 pl. (28191)

—— The Industrial Arts of India. By [Sir] G. C. M. Birdwood. *London,* [1880]. 8°. 360 pp. 76 pl. (19592)

—— The Industrial Arts in Spain. By J. F. Riaño. *London,* 1879. sm. 8°. 284 pp. 1 pl. (32600)

—— Ironwork, from the earliest times to the end of the mediæval period. By J. S. Gardner. 2nd ed. *London,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35541)

—— Japanese Pottery, being a native report [by M. Shioda, translated by T. Asami] with an introduction and catalogue by Sir A. W. Franks. 2nd ed. *London,* 1906. 8°. 140 pp. 30 pl. (32375)

South Kensington Museum—*cont.*

—— Manual of Design, compiled from the writings and addresses of R. Redgrave, R.A. By G. R. Redgrave. *London,* [1876]. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (37139)

—— Mosaics. *London,* [188 ?]. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (36084)

—— Musical Instruments. By C. Engel. *London,* [1875]. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (29738)

(*Appendix.*)

—— The Victoria and Albert Museum (Art Division). Report of the Committee of re-arrangement. *London,* 1908. fol. 36 pp. 5 pl. (38387)

(*Science.*)

—— *See* NOTES. Notes on Building Construction arranged to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington. 1875, *etc.*

—— Ancient and modern Ships. Part 1. Wooden sailing ships. (Revised ed.) Part 2. The era of steam, iron and steel. By Sir G. C. V. Holmes. *London,* 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (33202)

—— Catalogue of Machinery, Models, *etc.* in the Machinery and Inventions Division of the South Kensington Museum. With descriptive and historical notes. Part 1–2 and Supplement. 2nd ed. *London,* 1896–1908. 3 pts. 8°. (26066)

—— Catalogue of the Mechanical Engineering Collection in the Science Division of the Victoria and Albert Museum. With descriptive and historical notes. Part 1. 3rd ed. *London,* 1901. 8°. 298 pp. (36713)

—— The same. 4th ed., with supplement containing illustrations. *London,* 1907. 8°. 420 pp. 12 pl. (36714)

—— Catalogue of the Naval and Marine Engineering Collection . . . with descriptive and historical notes. *London,* 1899. 8°. 312 pp. (26770)

—— Outline of experiments and description of apparatus, *etc.,* suitable for illustrating elementary instruction in acoustics, light, heat, magnetism, and electricity. By F. Guthrie. *London,* 1877. 8°. 42 pp. (36640)

—— Precious Stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations, with a catalogue of the Townshend Collection. By A. H. Church. New ed. *London,* 1905. sm. 8°. 146 pp. 3 pl. (31696)

—— Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus. 1876. Free Evening Lectures. *London,* [1876]. 8°. 530 pp. (26272)

— — Catalogue. *London,* 1876. sm. 8°. 44, 618 pp. (32201)

— — The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1876. 8°. 48, 958 pp. 1 plan. (17615)

— — The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1877. 8°. 58, 1084 pp. 7 pl. (33456)

—— Handbook to the special Loan Collection, *etc.* Ed. F. R. Sandford. *London,* 1876. sm. 8°. 368 pp. (17906)

—— *Science Library.*

— — Classification for works on pure and applied Science. *London,* 1908. 8°. 120 pp. (38577)

— — List of Works . . . on Aeronautics. *London,* 1909. 4°. 24 pp. (38967)

South Pass Jetty Co., *St. Louis.*

—— Report on the Mississippi Jetties. By J. B. Eads. [*New York,* 1876.] 8°. 26 pp. 7 pl. (36433)

South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Institute of Mining Engineers. *See* FEDERATED INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS. G 60 : 889

South Staffordshire Institute of Iron and Steel Works' Managers. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Brierley-Hill*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. G 80 : 888

Publication : Annual.
Title varied : "Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst." 1899, *etc.*

South Wales Institute of Engineers.

—— Course of Lectures on Mining. By W. Galloway. *Cardiff*, [1898–]1900. 8 pts. 8°. (26791)

Southern Dental Association.

—— *See* American Dental Association, 1898, *etc.* H 10 : 859

Southern Railway Time Convention, 1877–85. *See* General Time Convention. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 8° F 8 : 886

Southward, John.

—— *See* St. Bride Foundation Institute. Catalogue of the Wm. Blades' Library. Compiled by J. S. 1899. 8°. (29312)

—— *Ibid.* Catalogue of the Passmore Edwards' Library. Compiled by J. S. 1897. 8°. (27634)

—— Modern Printing. *London*, 1898–1900. 4 vols. 8°. (25368)

—— Practical Printing. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. 640 pp. 2 pl. (6087)

—— The same. 4th ed. by A. Powell. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 806 pp. (4590)

—— The same. 5th ed. (embracing the work on Colour Printing by F. Noble), by A. Powell. *London*, 1900[–1902]. 8°. 2 vols. (27302)

—— Type-composing machines of the past, the present, and the future. (*Lecture.*) *Leicester*, 1891. 8°. 56 pp. (35428)

Southworth, E. A.

—— *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* A new Hollyhock disease. [1890?]. 8°. (26248)

Sowerby, James, *F.G.S., F.L.S.*

—— Notes on the drawings for [Sowerby's] English Botany. Supplement to the "Journal of Botany." 276 pp. *See* Journal of Botany. Vols. 41–42. 1903–04. H 70 : 877

Soxhlet, Franz.

—— Das Effront'sche Fluorwasserstoffverfahren in der Brauntweinbrennerei. Ex : "Zeitschrift des Landwirths-Vereins in Bayern," Juli, 1890. [With French translation.] [*Bruxelles*, 1890.] 8°. 8 pp. (16976)

Soxhlet, V. H.

—— Die Kunst des Färbens und Beizens von Marmor, künstlichen Steinen, von Knochen, Horn und Elfenbein und das Färben und Imitiren von allen Holzsorten. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1899. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (26506)

—— The art of Dyeing and Staining marble, artificial stone, bone, horn, ivory, and wood, and of imitating all sorts of wood. Trsl. A. Morris and H. Robson. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (28441)

Soycourt, C. de.

—— Mémoire . . . sur les expériences données en preuve de la Chaleur latente ; sur quelques défauts . . . du Thermomètre, et les moyens d'y remédier. *Londres & Paris*, 1788. 8°. 82 pp. 2 pl. (35944)

Sozial-Technik. *See* Gewerblich-Technischer-Rathgeber. 1908, *etc.* H 29 : 901

Spackman, Chas.

—— *See* Lathbury, B. B., and Spackman, C. American Engineering practice in the construction of Rotary Portland Cement Plants. 1902. obl. 4°. (29214)

—— *See* Redgrave, G. R. Calcareous Cements. 2nd ed., by G. R. R. and C. S. 1905. 8°. (32497)

Spain, *Cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejercito.*

— — Experiencias del Grusonwerk. Memoria por la Comision de Cuerpo. 1891. 64 pp. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 3a época. Tomo 7. F 96 : 846

— — Memoria de la Comision en el extranjero en 1890. 1891. 198 pp. 30 pl. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 9. F 96 : 846

—— *Ministerio de Fomento.*

— — Boletin Oficial del Ministerio de Comercio, *etc.* Tomo 1–16. 1848–51. [2nd Series] 1–42, 1852–62. [3rd Series] 1–8, 1862–65. *Madrid*, 1848–65. 64 vols. 8°. C 66 : 848

Series 2–3 published by the *Ministerio de Fomento.*

Spalding, Frederick Putnam.

—— A text-book on Roads and Pavements. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (37525)

Spalding, Volney Morgan, *Prof. at the Univ. of Michigan.*

—— The White Pine (*Pinus Strobus Linnæus.*) Revised, *etc.*, by B. E. Fernow. Added : The insect enemies of the White Pine, by F. H. Chittenden. The Wood of the White Pine, by F. Roth. 1899. 186 pp. 14 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 22. J 29 Fo : a

Spallanzani, Lazaro.

—— Tracts on the nature of Animals and Vegetables. [Trsl. Sir J. G. Dalyell.] *Edinburgh*, 1799. 8°. 402 pp. 6 pl. (32602)

Sparkes, John Chas. Lewis.

—— A handbook to the practice of Pottery Painting. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (34092)

Sparks from the Crescent Anvil. No. 2–48. *Pittsburg*, 1892–1903. 3 vols. 4° and 8°. G 90 : 892

Title varied : "Sparks from the Anvil," Sept. 1902–Nov. 1903.
History : Issued by the Crescent Steel Co.
Deficient : No. 1, 3, 10, 12 of Series 1.

Sparling, Marcus.

—— Theory and practice of the Photographic Art ; including its chemistry and optics, *etc.* By W. [?] Sparling. *London*, 1856. 8°. 220 pp. (38486)

Reprinted from Orr's Circle of the Sciences. 1854–56.

Sparling, W. *See* Sparling, Marcus.

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, *Capt., U.S.A.*

—— Notes on Field Artillery. *Leavenworth, Kan.* 1908. 8°. 156 pp. 1 pl. 2 maps. (38126)

Spaulding, Perley.

—— The Bitter Rot of Apples. By H. von Schrenk and P. S. 1903. 54 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 44. J 29 Pl :

—— Diseases of deciduous Forest trees. By H. von Schrenk and P. S. 1909. 86 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 149. J 29 Pl :

Specht, K.
—— Die Arbeiten der Kesselschmiede und die Einrichtung der letzteren mit bes. Berücksicht. der hydraulischen Hülfsmaschinen und des hydraulischen Nietverfahrens. 1893. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 72. pp. 193–222. 3 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die gebräuchlichsten Bauarten der Personen- und Lasten- aufzüge in Fabrikgebäuden, *etc.* 1891. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 70. pp. 74–281. 20 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Massenfabrikation im Maschinenbau. 1892–93. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 71–72. B 67 P :
—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin*, 1893. 2 vols. 4°. (24029)
—— Schutz gegen Fingerverletzungen bei Arbeiten an Fallhämmern und Pressen [und] Neue Schutzvorrichtungen, *etc.* Von P. Hosemann und K. S. 1900. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER REVISIONS-INGENIEURE. Schriften. No. 3 and 3a. H 29 : 899
—— Die Unfallverhütung im Dampfkesselbetriebe. Von C. Heidepriem, *etc.* 1902. 140 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Schriften. No. 4. H 29 : 899

Specification for Architects, Surveyors, and Engineers. No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* sm. fol. F 73 : 898
Publication : Quarterly, 1898 ; half-yearly, 1899 ; Annual, 1902, *etc.*

Specimens.
—— Specimens in eccentric circular turning. By an Amateur [*i.e.* J. H. Ibbetson]. *London*, 1817. 8°. 86 pp. 6 pl. (36905)

Speck, Artur.
—— Beitrag zur Geschichte und Theorie der Schwebefährbrücken. 1908. 48 pp. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. Heft 18. E 20 : 892

Spectacle.
—— Spectacle de la Nature ; or, Nature delineated. From the French [of Abbé N. A. Pluche.] Vol. 1, 4th ed., 1757 ; Vol. 2–4, 3rd ed., 1744 ; Vol. 5, 2nd ed., 1749 ; Vol. 6, 3rd ed., 1763 ; Vol. 7, 2nd ed., 1749. *London, J. Hodges*, 1744–63. 7 vols. sm. 8°. (31270)
Vol. 5–7 entitled "Spectacle de la Nature: or Nature display'd."

Speed, John, *M.D.*
—— *See* RUSSEL, R. A dissertation on the use of Sea water . . . Added, a transl. of Dr. Speed's Commentary on sea water. 4th ed. 1760. sm. 8°. (36132)

Spence, D.
—— The methods of analysis of raw Rubber [and other papers]. Ex : "Liverpool Univ. : Inst. of Commercial Research in the Tropics : Quarterly Journal." Vol. 2. pp. 91–119. 1907. 4°. (35168)

Spence, Peter.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ALLEN, J. F. Some founders of the Chemical industry. pp. 249–289. 2 port. 1906. 8°. (33657)

Spencer, Arthur Coe.
—— *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. The Geology, *etc.*, of a portion of the Copper river district, Alaska. By F. C. Schrader and A. C. S. 1901. 8°. (29720)
—— The Juneau Gold Belt, Alaska. 1907. 138 pp. 32 pl. 2 maps. *Ibid.* Bulletin 287. G 30 : 883

Spencer, Arthur Coe—*cont.*
—— Magnetite deposits of the Cornwall type in Pennsylvania. 1908. 102 pp. 19 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 359. G 30 : 883

Spencer, G.
—— On the system of combining Mechanical Ventilation with Warming by Steam heat, as adapted to Public buildings. 1843. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 6. pp. 165–177. 4 pl. F 90 : 844
—— The Patent American Steam Pile - driving Machines. 1843. *Ibid.* Vol. 6. pp. 178–185. 5 pl. F 90 : 844

Spencer, Guilford Lawson.
—— Utilization of residues from Beet-sugar manufacture in Cattle feeding. 1893. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1898. pp. 213–220. J 29 : 849b

Spencer, Herbert.
—— The Classification of the Sciences. 3rd ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. 96 pp. (36443)

Spencer, John Frederick.
—— The Engineering manufactures of the [Tyne, Wear, and Tees] district. By P. G. B. Westmacott and J. F. S. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The Industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 291–316. 8°. (13285)

Spencer, Joseph Wm. Winthrop.
—— *See* CANADA : *Geological Survey.* The Falls of Niagara, 1905–06. By J. W. W. S. 1907. 8°. (36637)

Spencer, L. J.
—— *See* BAUER, M. H. Precious stones. From the German by L. J. S. 1904. 8°. (37528)

Spencer, Mary C.
—— *See* MICHIGAN (*State*) : *Library.* Catalogue, *etc.* [By M. C. S.] 1898. 8°. (32254)

Spencer, Thos., *F.C.S., of 32, Euston Square, N.W.*
—— An account of some experiments made for the purpose of ascertaining how far Voltaic Electricity may be usefully applied to the purpose of working in metal. Paper read at a meeting of the Liverpool Polytechnic Society . . . 12th Sept., 1839. *Liverpool*, 1839. 8°. 26 pp. (11380)
A few MS. notes.
—— Calcutta Water Works. On some proposed alterations in the new Water Works for the supply of Calcutta. *London*, [186 ?]. 8°. 26 pp. (32504)
—— Instructions for the multiplication of works of art in metal, by voltaic electricity. *Glasgow*, 1840. 8°. 70 pp. (11381)
Preface dated Liverpool, 1840.
—— The magnetic purification of River Water and the Report of the Sewage Committee of 1864. 3rd ed. *London*, 1865. 8°. 42 pp. (38707)
—— Report on the purification of the Hoogley Water for the supply of Calcutta. *London*, 1866. 8°. 24 pp. (34912)
—— Report . . . on the quality of the New River Company's Water, made in reference to a recent report of the General Board of Health on the epidemic Cholera of 1854. *London*, 1855. 8°. 56 pp. (39137)
—— Report to the New River Company on the Corrosion of Iron Mains and the effects of gas leakage on the Metropolitan street earth. *London*, 1860. 8°. 62 pp. (33526)

Spencer, Thos.—*cont.*
—— Report to the New River Company on the quality of the New River water delivered from their works in London; with remarks on Dr. Hassall's microscopical examinations, as published by the General Board of Health. *London*, 1857. 8°. 24 pp. (38135)
—— The Sewage Committee of 1864, and its report as to the purification of River Water from Town Sewage. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. 8°. 42 pp. Fly-leaf dated May 1865. (19214)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Spencer, Thos., *of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M. Inst. M.E.*
—— On the manufacture of Steel in the Northern District. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The Industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 120–125. (13285)

Spennrath, Joseph.
—— Chemische und physikalische Untersuchung der gebräuchlichen Eisenanstriche. 1895. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 74. pp. 245–276. B 67 P:
—— Das gefahrlose Karbonisieren der Wolle und Wollenwaren auf Grund eigener Versuche. *Aachen*, 1900. 8°. 44 pp. (26933)
—— Materiallehre für die Textilindustrie, enthaltend die Rohstoffe sowie die Herstellung und Untersuchung der Gespinste. *Aachen*, 1899. 8°. 174 pp. (26507)

Sperling, H. O.
—— *See* ADRESSBUCH DER DEUTSCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN. Hrsg. H. O. S. 1899. A G 60**

Sperry, Erwin S.
—— *See* BRASS WORLD, (The), *etc.* Ed. E. S. S. 1905, *etc.* 8°. E 41 : 905

Spes mea est in Agno. *Anagram of* J. de Espagnet. *q.v.*

Spice, Robert.
—— Light and Color. 1889. 28 pp. *See* ELECTRIC CLUB OF NEW YORK. Paper No. 18. D 50 : 877

Spicer, A. Dykes.
—— The Paper Trade . . . from the commencement of the nineteenth century. *London*, [1907]. 8°. 294 pp. 2 pl. (34965)

Spiegel, Leopold.
—— Chemische Koustitution und physiologische Wirkung. 1909. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEM.-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 14. pp. 289–384. K 1 : 896
—— Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen. *Braunschweig*, 1903. 8°. 924 pp. (29800)

Spielberger, —.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VERMESSUNGSWESEN. Hrsg. — S. 1872. E 27 : 872

Spielmann, Isidore.
—— *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION. 1900, *British Commission.* The Royal Pavilion. By I. S. [1901.] fol. (28169)

Spiers, Richard Phené.
—— *See* FERGUSSON, J. A history of Architecture. 3rd ed. [Vol. 1–2. History of Ancient and Medieval Architecture.] Ed. R. P. S. 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (26298)

Spilberg, A.
—— Étude sur les Bandages des Roues de Voitures motrices des Tramways électriques. Ex: "Bulletin de la Société belge des Électriciens." Tome 20. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 8°. 46 pp. (30351)

Spilker, A.
—— Kokerei und Teerprodukte der Steinkohle. 100 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM.-TECHN. FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Band 13. 8°. K 30 : 906

Spillmann, Wm. Jasper.
—— Diversified farming in the Cotton belt. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1905. pp. 193-218. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— An example of Model Farming. 1906. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 242. J 29 Fa :
—— Extermination of Johnson Grass. 1905. 14 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 72. Part 3. J 29 Pl :
—— A method of eradicating Johnson Grass. By J. S. Cates and W. J. S. 1907. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 279. J 29 Fa :
—— A model Farm. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 363–370. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Renovation of worn-out Soils. 1906. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 245. J 29 Fa :
—— A successful Hog and Seed-corn farm. 1906. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 272. J 29 Fa :
—— A successful Poultry and Dairy Farm. 1909. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 355. J 29 Fa :

Spilsbury, Francis, *Chemist.*
—— Free thoughts on Quacks and their Medicines, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1777. 8°. 190 pp. (35569)

Spilsbury, Francis Gybbon.
—— Description of the Patent Kalsomine Tempera. 1844. [Letters Patent No. 8234 of 1839.] *See* PARLIAMENT. Fine Arts. 3rd Report of the Commissioners. 1844. Appendix, No. 15. pp. 55-57. fol. (30556)

Spinks, Wm.
—— The Drainage of Villages. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1895]. sm. 8°. 66 pp. (37361)

Spinster.
—— The Spinster; in defence of the Woollen Manufactures. No. 1. *London*, 1719. 8°. 16 pp. (8711)
—— The same. Another edition. 1790. *See* TOWN-TALK. The Town-Talk . . . the Spinster . . . No. 1, with the Female Manufacturer's Complaint. 12°. (38889)

Spitta, Edmund Johnson.
—— Microscopy. The construction, theory, and the use of the Microscope. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1909. 8°. 524 pp. 17 pl. (38474)
—— Photo-micrography. *London*, 1899. 4°. 176 pp. 6 pl. (27036)

Spörl, Hans.
—— *See* AMATEUR-PHOTOGRAPH, (Der). Hrsg. H. S. 1905, *etc.* A 11 : 898

Spon, E., and F. N., *Publishers.*
—— *See* SPONS' ENGINEERS' . . . BOOK OF PRICES. 1877, *etc.* E 22 : 877
—— *See* SPONS' ENGINEERS' DIARY, *etc.* 1890, *etc.* E 22 : 889
—— Workshop Receipts, for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, *etc.* Series 1, by E. Spon. 1873. [Reprinted 1882.] Series 2, by R. Haldane. 1885. Series 3–4, by G. W. Lock. 1885. Series 5. [Anon.] 1892. *London*, 1873–92. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (16350)

Spon, E., and F. N.—*cont.*
—— The same. Series 1. 2nd ed. By E. Spon. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (503)
—— The same. New ed. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38563)

Spon, Jacob.
—— *See* DREI. Drey neue curieuse Tractätgen von dem Trancke Cafe, *etc.* [Trsl. J. S.] 1686. sm. 8°. (34381)

Spons' Architects' and Builders' Price-book. *London*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. F 69 : 888
Publication: Annual.
Editor: W. Young, 1888–1900; C. Young, 1901, *etc.*
Deficient: 1897, 1906.

Spons' Engineers' Diary and **Reference-book.** 1890, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. E 22 : 889
Title varied: "Spons' Engineers' Diary and Year Book," 1894, *etc.*
Deficient: 1895, 1897, 1899–1905.

Spons' Engineers' *etc.* **Illustrated Book of Prices.** *London*, 1877–1903. 5 vols. 4°. E 22 : 877
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Spons' Engineers' Price Book," 1903.
Deficient: 1879–87; 1889–91; 1897–1902.

Spoon, Wm. L.
—— Building Sand-clay Roads in Southern States. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook. 1903. pp. 259–266. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The construction of Sand-clay and Burnt-clay Roads. 1906. 20 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Office of Public Roads.* Bulletin 27. J 29 R :

Spooner, Chas. Easton.
—— A descriptive account of the construction and working the Festiniog Railway, *etc.* *London*, 1870. fol. 20 ll. 9 pl. and tables. (37140)

Spooner, Charles M., *of New Bedford, Mass.* *(Biographical.)*
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Spooner, Henry John.
—— Machine Design, Construction and Drawing. *London*, 1908. 8°. 712 pp. 5 pl. (37548)
—— Motors and Motoring. (*Jack's Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 102 pp. (30899)
—— The origin, rise, and progress of the science of Geometry and Mathematics. With biographical notes, *etc.* *London*, [1900]. sm. 8°. 156 pp. 1 pl. (27216)

—— and **Davey,** E. E. G.
— — Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. 2nd ed. *London*, [1898]. 4°. 8 pp. 50 pl. (25441)

Sporting Goods Dealer, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *St. Louis*, 1899, *etc.* F 100 : 899
Publication: Month.

Sports, Games, and Toy Trades' Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. F 100 : 902
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. C. Brookes.
Title varied: "Sports Trades' Journal," Vol. 2, 1902, *etc.*

Sports Trader, (The), **and Side Lines Review.** Vol. 3, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. F 100 : 908
Publication: Monthly.

Sports Trades' Journal. *See* SPORTS, GAMES, AND TOY TRADES' JOURNAL. 1902, *etc.* F 100 : 902

Spottiswoode, Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— The Polarisation of Light. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free Evening Lectures. pp. 471–492. 8°. (26272)

Sprague, James P.
—— *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: *Bureau of Steam Engineering.* Report on experiments in Boiler Bracing. [By J. P. S., *etc.*] 1879. 8°. (35318)
—— *Ibid.* Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of Boiler Braces. [By J. P. S., *etc.*] 1880. 8°. (35317)

Spratley, Samuel M.
—— Drying chambers. 1899. 40 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. [Papers No. 1.] E 10 : 899

Sprengel, Carl.
—— Die Lehre von den Urbarmachungen und Grundverbesserungen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1846. 8°. 494 pp. 6 pl. (35248)

Sprengel, Hermann Johann Philipp, *F.R.S.*
—— The discovery of Picric Acid (Melinite, Lyddite) "as a powerful explosive," and of cumulative detonation with its bearing on wet guncotton. 2nd ed. [With] Appendix. *London*, 1903. 8°. 72 pp. 5 pl. (30246)

Sprengstoffe, Waffen und Munition. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Neuendorf*, 1905, *etc.* 4°. F 99 : 905
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Spring, Francis Joseph Edward.
—— Indian River training and control. [1902.] 32 pp. 10 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.*, (*P.W.D.*). Technical Series. Paper No. 114. E 23/
—— River training and control . . . the guide bank system used in India for the control and guidance of great alluvial Rivers. 1903. 194 pp. 50 pl. *Ibid.* Paper No. 153. E 23/
—— and **Hodson,** C. W.
— — Notes on the relation of Wheel diameter to Axle loads and its effect on haulage power. [1902.] 14 pp. *See* INDIA, *Govt.*, (*P.W.D.*). Technical Series. Paper No. 120. E 23/

Spring, S. N.
—— The natural replacement of White Pine on old fields in New England. 1905. 32 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 63. J 29 Fo : a

Spring, W.
—— *See* STAS, J. S. Œuvres complètes. [Tome 1 and 3. Ed. W. S.] 1894. 4°. (35906)

Springer, Alfred.
—— Die Unfallverhütung in der Holzindustrie . . . Hilfsbuch über Schutzvorrichtungen, *etc.*, für die ges. Holzindustrie. *Wien*, 1900. 8°. 192 pp. (28019)

Springer, E. A., *Ph.D.*
—— Der praktische Woll- und Halbwoll-Färber. (*Praktische gewerbliche Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 132 pp. (28473)

Spurr, Josiah Edward.
—— Descriptive Geology of Nevada, South of the Fortieth Parallel and adjacent portions of California. 1903. 230 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: Bulletin 208. G 30 : 883
—— Geology applied to Mining. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 340 pp. (31570)

Spurr, Josiah Edward—*cont.*
—— Geology of the Tonopah Mining district, Nevada. 1905. 296 pp. 24 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: Prof. Papers. No. 42. G 30 : 902
—— The Ore Deposits of Tonopah, Nevada. (Preliminary report.) 1903. 32 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 219. G 30 : 883

Spurrier, W. J.
—— *See* BIRMINGHAM MAGAZINE OF ARTS, *etc.* Ed. W. J. S. 1901–05. A 1 : 901

Spyri, H.
—— Leitfaden für die Abfassung von Projekten über elektrische Licht-, Kraft- und Bahnanlagen. 1905. 136 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN AUS WISSENSCHAFT, *etc.* Heft 4. E 20 : 904

Squier, Geo. Owen.
—— *See* CREHORE, A. C., and SQUIER, G. O. The Synchronograph. [1897.] 8°. (25538)

Squire, Alexander Balmanno, *M.B.*
—— Superfluous Hair and the means of removing it. *London,* 1893. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 9 pl. (36240)

Squire, Balmanno. *See* SQUIRE, Alexander B.

Squire, Peter.
—— Companion to the . . . British Pharmacopœia. 12th ed., by P. S., *etc. London,* 1880. 8°. 508 pp. (19124)
—— The same. 16th ed. Revised by P. W. and A. H. Squire. *London,* 1894. 8°. 736 pp. (24301)
—— The same. 17th ed., revised by P. W. Squire. *London,* 1899. 8°. 882 pp. (26038)

Squire, Peter Wyatt.
—— *See* SQUIRE, P. Companion to the . . . British Pharmacopœia. 1880, *etc.*
—— Methods and Formulæ used in the preparation of animal and vegetable tissues for Microscopical examination, including the staining of bacteria. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (26855)

Squire, Wm. Wilkinson.
—— Construction and working of iron and wooden Lock Gates. 1902. 8 pp. 8 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 1. [6.] F 43 : 888
—— Harbour works and Dock construction. 1902. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS: Prof. Papers. Vol. 28. pp. 122–139. 8°. F 90 : 844

Sriber, Alphonse.
—— Les objets de Voyage et de Campement. 1880. 19 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 41. 8°. (25811)

Stabel, —.
—— *See* COLVIN, F. H., and STABEL, —. Threads and Thread cutting. 3rd ed. 1908. 8°. (36501)

Staffe, *Baronne (pseud.).*
—— The Lady's Dressing-Room. From the French . . . by Lady Colin Campbell. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. 366 pp. (33464)

Stafford, Edmund Hyde Walley Howard, *Major, R.E.*
—— *See* WAR OFFICE. Linear Perspective Projection, *etc.* By E. H. S. 1904. 2 vols. 8°. and 4°. (31206)

Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute. *See* SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. 1899, *etc.* G 30 : 888

Stahl, C. I.
—— Die moderne Gravierkunst. Geschichte und Technik des Gravierens. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1906. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (31957)

Stahl, Eduard, *Architect.*
—— Die Garten-Architektur. Von A. Lambert und E. S. 1898. 122 pp. 5 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halb-band 10. 8°. (22285)

Stahl, Geo. Ernest.
—— *See* BECHER, J. J. . . . [Specimen Becherianum . . . Ex autoris scriptis . . . exhibet G. E. S.] 1703. 8°. (32582)
—— Fundamenta Chymiæ dogmaticæ et experimentalis. Annexus est ad Coronidis confirmationem [de mercurificatione] tractatus I. Hollandi, De salibus et oleis metallorum. Ed. 2a. *Norimbergæ,* 1746–47. 3 pts. in one vol. 4°. (25346)
—— Zymotechnia fundamentalis, oder allgemeine Grund-Erkänntniss der Gährungs-Kunst. Aus dem Lateinischen . . . übersetzet. *Stettin, etc.,* 1748. 8°. 326 pp. (29910)

Stahl, Hugo.
—— Untersuchung des Auslaufweges elektrischer Aufzüge. 1905. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 20. pp. 31–72. E 13/857b

Stahl, W.
—— Berechnung der Zugförderungskosten für Dampf- und Elektrolokomotiven. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 318–369. 8°. (38111)

Staite, Wm. Edwards.
—— *See* CRAIG, A. Craig's patent rotary Steam engine explained and illustrated. [By W. E. S.] [Letters Patent No. 6720 of 1834.] 1841. 8°. (148)
—— *See* FAHIE, J. J. Staite and Petrie's electric light. 1846–1853. [1902.] sm. 8°. (28678)

Stammer, Karl.
—— *See* VEREIN FÜR DIE RÜBENZUCKER-INDUSTRIE DES DEUTSCHEN REICHS. Zeitschrift. Hrsg. K. S., 1887–92. K 81 : 887

Standage, H. C.
—— *See* OWEN, F. A. The dyeing and cleaning of textile fabrics. Based partly on notes of H. C. S. 1909. sm. 8°. (38592)
—— Agglutinants of all kinds for all purposes. *London,* 1907. 8°. 274 pp. (34444)
—— The Leather Worker's manual . . . practical recipes, *etc.* for Curriers, Bootmakers, Leather dressers, Blacking manufacturers, *etc. London,* 1900. 8°. 176 pp. (27059)
—— Sealing-waxes, wafers, and other adhesives. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (29501)

Standard Oil Company.
—— *See* MONTAGUE, G. H. The rise and progress of the Standard Oil Co. 1904. sm. 8°. (30484)

Standring, J. A., and **Thimm,** C. A.
— — Technical words and phrases: an English-French and French-English Dictionary of Technical and business terms, *etc. London,* [1900]. 12°. 186 pp. (27517)

Staner, H. Walter.
—— *See* AUTOCAR, (The). Ed. H. W. S. July. 1901, *etc.* 4°. E 73 : 895

Stanford, R. V.
—— *See* BAUER, H. A history of Chemistry. Trsl. R. V. S. 1907. sm. 8°. (35756)

Stange, Albert.
—— Die Zeitalter der Chemie in Wort und Bild. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 542 pp. 68 pl. (35700)

Stange, Max.
—— Die Rauchbelästigung und deren Bekämpfung. *Teplitz-Schönau*, 1906. 8°. 98 pp. (33248)

Stanley, Frederick T.
—— *See* SHEPARD, J. New Britain Patents and Patentees. Appendix : The origin of New Britain manufacturers, by F. T. S. 1901. 8°. (29963)

Stanley, H. J.
—— Points, Crossings, and Signals on the Great Western and London and North Western Railways. [1902.] By R. E. Pigott and H. J. S. 10 pp. 25 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt. : (P.W.D.)*. Technical Section. Papers No. 90–90a. E 23/

Stanley, Kate.
—— Needlework and Cutting-out. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (32949)

Stanley, Wm. Ford.
—— The case of The. [*i.e.* Theodore] Fox, being his prophecies under hypnotism of the period ending A.D. 1950. A political Utopia. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (12583)
—— A descriptive treatise on Mathematical Drawing Instruments. With hints on drawing and colouring. 5th ed. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (18735)
—— Mathematical drawing and measuring instruments . . . with hints upon drawing, colouring, *etc.* *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (27867)
—— Surveying and Levelling Instruments theoretically and practically described, *etc.* *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 558 pp. (22807)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 572 pp. (24843)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 578 pp. (27868)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Stannard, J. D.
—— How to build small Irrigation Ditches. By C. T. Johnston and J. D. S. 1902. 28 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 158. J 29 Fa :
—— Practical Irrigation. By C. T. Johnston and J. D. S. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 491–512. J 29 : 849b

Stannus, Hugh Hutton.
—— *See* MEYER, F. S. A handbook of Ornament. 3rd English ed. by H. S. 1896. 8°. (30287)
—— Some principles of Form-design in applied Art. 1898. 34 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872

Stansfield, Alfred.
—— The Electric Furnace ; its evolution, theory and practice. *Toronto*, 1907. 8°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (36297)

Stanyon, Ellis.
—— *See* MAGIC. Ed. E. S. 1903, *etc.* F 100 : 903
—— New Coin [*etc.*] Tricks. A collection . . . No. 1, 3–17. *London*, 1899–1907. 16 pts. sm. 8°. (37399)

Stapleton, H. E.
—— An introduction to practical Chemistry for Indian Colleges. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 166 pp. (36947)
—— Sal-ammoniac : a study in primitive chemistry. Ex : "Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal." Vol. 1. pp. 25–42. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. (38133)

Starcke, Paulus Eduardus, *M.D.*
—— Der naturgemässe Stiefel. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (35225)

Stark, Johannes.
—— *See* JAHRBUCH DER RADIOAKTIVITÄT, *etc.* Hrsg. J. S. 1904, *etc.* D 53 : 904
—— Die Elektrizitat in Gasen. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8°. 538 pp. (28616)

Starling, Ernest Henry, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* BUNGE, G. von. Text-book of Physiological, . . . Chemistry. 2nd ed. from the 4th German ed. Trsl. F. A. Starling. Ed. E. H. S. 1902. 8°. (29632)

Starling, Florence A.
—— *See* BUNGE, G. von. Text-book of Physiological . . . Chemistry. 2nd ed. from the 4th German ed. Trsl. F. A. S. 1902. 8°. (29632)

Startin, James, *Surgeon.*
—— A lecture . . . on diseases of the skin of the head affecting the Hair, and diseases of the hair, 1885. Also, a lecture on baldness and ringworm. 1886. *London*, [1886]. 8°. 38 pp. (34093)

Stas, Jean-Servais.
—— Oeuvres complètes. [Ed. W. Spring and — Depaire.] *Bruxelles*, 1894. 3 vols. 4°. (35906)
—— Recherches sur les rapports réciproques des Poids Atomiques. *Bruxelles*, 1860. 8°. 134 pp. (35996)
(*Biographical.*)
—— J. S. Stas, and the measurement of the relative masses of the atoms of the Chemical Elements. [Memoir, by J. W. Mallet.] 1892. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Memorial Lectures. 1893–1900. pp. 1–56. 8 pp. of facsimile letters. 8°. (30007)

Stassano, Enrico.
—— La Pesca sulle Spiagge Atlantiche del Sahara. Con nota intorno alle specie raccolte, del D. Vinciguerra. 1890. 104 pp. 1 pl. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 172.] J 25 : 882

Stassano, Ernesto, *Capt.*
—— Electro-thermic process for the reduction of Iron-Ore. [From the Italian.] [1904.] *See* CANADA : *Dept. of the Interior.* Report . . . [on] Electro-thermic processes for the smelting of iron-ores, *etc.* pp. 178–214. 4 pl. 8°. (31168)

Stassart, S., and **Bolle,** J.
— — Les Appareils Respiratoires et la Station de Sauvetage de Frameries. 1909. *See* ANNALES DES MINES DE BELGIQUE. Tome 14. pp. 519–706. 23 pl. G 64 : 899

Statement.
—— Statement relative to the Fisheries in the River Tay. *Edinburgh, G. Ramsay & Co.*, 1824. 8°. 38 pp. (32648)

Statica.
—— La Statica V. Las fuerzas mobiles, i sus definicion. *Spanish MS., circa* 1700. fol. 41 ll. (12 blank), with 39 coloured drawings of machinery in text. (30486)

Stationers' and Printers' Annual. *London*, 1899–1903. 4 vols. 4°. A 31 : 899

Editor: J. S. Morriss.
Deficient: 1901.

Statistical Society. *See* ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

Staude, Andreas.
—— Erläuterung über die Telegraphie, oder Perspectiv-post. Nebst einer Anweisung, mittelst derselben die geographische Länge zweyer Orten zu finden. *Wien*, 1795. 12°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (28059)

Stauffer, David McNeely.
—— Modern Tunnel practice. *London*, 1906. 8°. 322 pp. (32682)

Staus, Anton.
—— Beitrag zur Wärmebilanz des Gasmotors. 1902. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 5. pp. 32–34. E 13/857b
—— Einfluss der Wärme auf die Indikatorfeder. (*Dissertation.*) *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 46 pp. (31305)
—— The same. Reprinted. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 26–27. pp. 37–74. E 13/857b

Stavely, S. W.
—— The new whole art of Confectionary, sugar boiling, *etc.* 10th ed. *Derby*, 1829. 12°. 60 pp. (33091)

Stavenhagen, W.
—— Der gleislose Kraftwagen in militärischer Beleuchtung. 2te Aufl. *Oldenburg i. Gr.*, 1908. 8°. 212 pp. 12 pl. (37669)

Stead, John Edward, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* OSMOND, F. Microscopic Analysis of Metals. Ed. J. E. S. 1904. sm. 8°. (31364)

Steam.
—— Steam to Australia and New Zealand. A collection of Letters, *etc.*, . . . relative to the various routes proposed for Steam communication with Australia and New Zealand. With Appendix. 2nd ed. [By a Colonist.] *London*, *E. Wilson*, 1850. 8°. 120 pp. (33501)

Steam Car, (The), **and Electromobile Review.** Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1906, *etc.* sm. fol. E 73 : 906

Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Automobile Owner, and Steam and Electric Car Review," 1907, *etc.*

Steavenson, Frederick Robert, *Rev.*
—— *See* STEAVENSON, W. E. Electricity . . . in the treatment of disease. Appended, medical dissertation on electricity, by R. Steavenson, 1778. Trsl. F. R. S. 1884. 8°. (36800)

Steavenson, Robert, *M.D.*
—— *See* STEAVENSON, W. E. Electricity . . . in the treatment of disease. Appended, medical dissertation on electricity, by R. S., 1778. 1884. 8°. (36800)

Steavenson, Wm. Edward, *M.D.*
—— Electricity and its manner of working in the Treatment of Disease. Appended, an inaugural medical dissertation on electricity in Latin, by R. Steavenson, 1778, with a translation by F. R. Steavenson. *London*, 1884. 3 pts. 8°. (36800)
—— Spasmodic Asthma. (*Thesis.*) [Appendix: "Of Dyspnœa, or difficult breathing, from Cullen's Practice of Physic." pp. 214–230.] *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. 36 pp. (38651)

Stebbing, E. P.
—— A note upon the "Bee-hole" Borer of Teak in Burma. 1905. 20 pp. *See* INDIAN FORESTER. Vol. 31. No. 7. Supplement. J 75 : 875

Stebbins, Rufus P., *D.D.*
—— Louis Agassiz. 1872. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1872. pp. 198–210. B 13 S : 847

Stecher, —, and **Restle,** —.
—— Seehäfen. 1901. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 9. pp. 516–570. 8°. (33007)

Stedman, John Moore.
—— A treatise on Spraying. With description of insects attacking apple, peach and strawberry, and treatment recommended for holding them in check. *Saint-Joseph, Miss.*, 1905. 16°. 124 pp. (32557)

Steedman, Chas.
—— A manual of Swimming. *London, Lockwood & Co.*, 1873. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 9 pl. (35249)
1st ed., Melbourne, 1867.

Steel Company of Scotland.
—— *See* BOARD OF TRADE. Steel. Experiments on steel. Remarks . . . respecting the mild steel manufacture by the Steel Co. of Scotland. 1881. 8°. (36222)

Steele, Andrew.
—— The natural and agricultural history of Peat-Moss or Turf-Bog, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1826. 8°. 418 pp. (31273)

Steele, Edward Strieby.
—— Can Perfumery Farming succeed in the United States? 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1898. pp. 377–398. J 29 : 849b

Steele, *Sir* Richard, and **Gillmore,** J.
— — An account of the Fish-pool: consisting of a description of the vessel so call'd, lately invented and built for the importation of fish alive, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 419 of 1718.] *London*, 1718, sm. 8°. 68 pp. (31691)
— — The same. *See* TOWN-TALK. The Town-Talk, the Fish-Pool, *etc.* 1790. 12°. (38889)

Steele, W. R.
—— Steam Launch construction. Lectures at Sibpur C. E. College. *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 42 pp. 16 pl. (39043)

Steen, G. J. A.
—— Gas-, Petroleum-en Benzinemotoren. *Leiden*, [1898]. 8°. 312 pp. 5 pl. (26444)

Stefan, August.
—— Die Fabrikation der Kautschuk- und Leimmasse-Typen, Stempel und Druckplatten, sowie die Verarbeitung des Korkes und der Korkabfalle. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. 332 pp. (9998)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (26448)

Steffen, Paul von, *junr.*
—— Kunst- Gewerb- und Handwerksgeschichte der Reichs-Stadt Augsburg. *Augsburg*, 1779. 8°. 590 pp. (37475)

Steffens, Otto.
—— Die Methoden und Instrumente der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung. Ex: "Mechaniker." *Berlin*, [1907]. 8°. 58 pp. (35103)

2 **IRE-ARMS.—Steinmetz** (Andrew) **The Rifle and the Man,** or the Art of Musketry, poem; with An Essay (64 *pages*) on the **Progressive History of Fire-Arms;** *ter*, 1863, 12mo, *orig. cloth*, 5/-

Steichen, Michel.
—— Mémoire sur la vie et les travaux de Simon Stevin. *Bruxelles*, 1846. 8°. 242 pp. 5 pl. (27388)

Steiglehner, Celestin.
—— Analogie de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. Partie 1–2. 214 pp. *See* SWINDEN, J. H. van. Recueil des mémoires sur l'analogie de l'électricité et du magnétisme. Tome 2. 2ème Mémoire. 1784. 8°. (8400)

Stein, A.
—— Die verschiedenen Methoden der mechanischen Streckenförderungen, unter bes. Berücksicht. der Seilförderungen. 2te Aufl. *Gelsenkirchen*, 1898. 8°. 444 pp. 21 pl. (25688)

Stein, Henri.
—— Manuel de Bibliographie (Bibliotheca bibliographica nova). (*Manuels de Bibliographie historique.*) *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 916 pp. (25486)

Stein, Paul.
—— Verfahren und Einrichtungen zum Tiefbohren. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 38 pp. 1 pl. (32098)

Stein, Sigmund Theodor, *M.D.*
—— Das Licht im Dienste wissenschaftlicher Forschung. 2te Aufl. *Halle a. S.*, 1885–88. 2 vols. 8°. (26924)
—— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Elektrisation des menschlichen Körpers. Elektrotherapeutische Beiträge zur ärztlichen Behandlung der Neurasthenie, Hysterie, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Halle a. S.*, 1886. 8°. 268 pp. 1 pl. (28543)

Stein, Stanislaus von.
—— Die Centrifuge bei Ohrenleiden. [Arbeiten aus der I. Bazanov'schen Universitätsklinik für Ohren, *etc.*, in Moskau.] *Moskau*, 1897. 8°. 44 pp. (28786)

Stein, Theodor.
—— *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Hrsg. T. S., 1883–86. D 51/883

Stein und Mörtel. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* fol. K 71 : 897
Publication: Fortnightly.
Title varied: "Ziegel- und Bau- Industrie," August, 1909, *etc.*

Steiner, Chas.
—— Traité pratique de la fabrication des Eaux-de-Vie par la distillation, *etc.* *Paris*, [1895]. 12°. 464 pp. (39096)

Steiner, Friedrich.
—— Die Photographie im Dienste des Ingenieurs. Ein Lehrbuch der Photogrammetrie. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. 176 pp. 4 pl. (27160)
—— Theorie der eisernen Balkenbrücken. 1909. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. 2te Teil. Band 3. pp. 200–378. 5 pl. 8°. (31253)

Steiner, Fritz.
—— Die neuen Vorschläge zur Lösung der Schienenstossfrage. 1905. 24 pp. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE UND ABHANDLUNGEN. 32. E 20 : 884

Steiner, Viktor.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GEWERBE-HYGIENE, *etc.* Hrsg. V. S. 1898, *etc.* H 29 : 898

Steinheil, Carl August von.
—— Das Chronoskop. Instrument zur Bestimmung der Zeit und der Polhöhe ohne Rechnung. Ex: "Abhandlung der K. bayer. Akad." Bd. 10. *München*, 1867. 4°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (27963)

Steinheil, Carl August von—*cont.*
—— Ueber Telegraphie, insbesondere durch galvanische Kräfte. *München*, [1838]. 4°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (27964)

Steinmann, Ferdinand.
—— Compendium der Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Hüttenindustrie. Mit bes. Berücksicht. des Regenerativ-systems. *Freiberg*, 1868. 8°. 104 pp. (13364)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Freiberg*, 1876. 8°. 116 pp. 6 pl. (17680)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 118 pp. and obl. 4°. atlas, 17 pl. (26794)

Steinmetz, A., and O.
—— Die Beseitigung von Betriebsstörungen in Essigfabriken. *Coblenz*, 1906. 8°. 192 pp. (33237)

Steinmetz, Chas. Proteus.
—— Der rotierende Umformer. 1899. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 2. pp. 1–38. D 51 : 896
—— Theoretical elements of Electrical Engineering. *New York*, [1901]. 8°. 336 pp. (28027)
—— Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. With the assistance of E. J. Berg. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 450 pp. (5709)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 546 pp. (31633)
—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 768 pp. (38715)
—— Theorie und Berechnung der Wechselstromerscheinungen. Deutsche Ausgabe. [From the 2nd English ed.] *Berlin*, [1899–]1900. 8°. 530 pp. (26609)
—— Theory and calculation of transient Electric Phenomena and Oscillations. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 582 pp. (39467)

Steinmetz, O.
—— *See* STEINMETZ, A., and O. Die Beseitigung von Betriebsstörungen in Essigfabriken. 1906. 8°. (33237)

Stelkens, —.
—— Depreciation of Coal and Coke by shipment. 1902. 10 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 3. [26.] F 43 : 888

Stelzner, Alfred Wilhelm.
—— Die Erzlagerstätten. Bearbeitet von A. Bergeat. *Leipzig*, 1904–06. 8°. 1341 pp. 5 pl. (32059)

Stelzner, R.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT *Berlin.* Berichte. Hrsg. R. S. 1902, *etc.* K : 868
—— *Ibid.* The same. Autoren - Register. 1897–1907. Von R. S. K : 868

Stender, Alfred.
—— Vertilgung gewisser Ackerunkäuter durch Metallsalze. 1900. *See* BRESLAU (*Univ.*) *Landw. Institut.* Mittheilungen. Band 1. Heft 3. pp. 73–101. J : 899

Stenglein, M.
—— Handbuch der Presshefen-Fabrikation. Abt. i. Die Apparate und Einrichtung von Presshefefabriken. Abt. ii. Das chemische und das mikroskopische Laboratorium des Hefebrenners. 1901. (*In progress.*) *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band 4. Gruppe 5. 8°. (16252)

Stenhouse, John, *F.R.S.*
—— On the economical applications of Charcoal to sanitary purposes. *London*, 1855. 8°. 28 pp. (38056)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. 28 + 6 pp. (17176)

Stent, John.
—— Electricity *versus* Gas. *London*, [1888]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (38890)

Stenzel, A., *Captain.*
—— Deutsches seemännisches Wörterbuch. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 500 pp. 8 pl. (30583)

Stepanoff, A. J.
—— Grundlagen der Lampentheorie. Deutsche Uebersetzung von S. Aisinman. *Stuttgart*, 1906. 8°. 158 pp. (32440)

Stephan, P.
—— Die Luftseilbahnen. Ihre Konstruktion und Verwendung. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 200 pp. 4 pl. (35083)
—— Die Massentransportvorrichtungen. 1902. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 277–324. B 67 P :

Stephan, R., and **Schmid,** P.
— — Der Schutz der gewerblichen Urheberrechte des In- und Auslandes. [Bibliographie, von P. Lippert.] (*Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften.*) *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°. 550 pp. (26876)

Stephan, Walter George.
—— Drawing Instruments, their use and abuse. *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (37120)

Stephen, Geo. Arthur.
—— Machine Book-sewing, with remarks on publishers' binding. Ex : "Library Association Record," June, 1908. *Aberdeen*, 1908. 8°. 26 pp. (37596)

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie, *K.C.B.*
—— Dictionary of National Biography. Index and epitome, edited by S. Lee. *London*, 1903. 8°. 1464 pp. (29773)

Stephens, Henry.
—— The Book of the Farm. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 3 vols. 8°. (977)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 2 vols. 8°. (15323)
—— The same. 4th ed., by J. Macdonald. [Div. 1–6.] *Edinburgh*, 1889–91. 3 vols. 8°. (21597)
—— The same. 5th ed. [Div. 1–6.] *Edinburgh*, 1908–09. 3 vols. 8°. (36409)
—— A manual of practical Draining. 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. 176 pp. (32764)
—— The Yester deep land-culture. *Edinburgh*, 1855. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (33759)

Stephens, J. R.
—— The Six-chord Spiral. *New York*, 1907. sm. 8°. 74 pp. (34966)

Stephens, J. W. W., *M.D.*, and **Christophers,** S. R.
— — The practical study of Malaria and other blood parasites. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 444 pp. 6 pl. (32345)

Stephenson, George, *C.E.*
—— A description of the Safety Lamp, invented by G. S., and now in use in Killingworth Colliery . . . Added, an account of the lamp constructed by Sir H. Davy. *London*, 1817. 8°. 16 pp. 4 pl. (31005)

Stephenson, George—*cont.*
—— Report upon the claims of Mr. G. S., relative to the invention of his safety lamp. By the Committee appointed . . . in Newcastle, Nov., 1817. With an Appendix, *etc. Newcastle, etc.*, 1817. 8°. 26 pp. 5 pl. (31004)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* DUNCAN, W. The Stephenson Centenary. [1881.] 8°. (27827)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Stephenson, Robert, *C.E., M.P.*

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Stephenson, Roberts.
—— The Great Exhibition ; its palace, and its principal contents. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. 226 pp. 8 pl. (33465)

Steppes, C.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VERMESSUNGSWESEN. Hrsg. W. Jordan und C. S., 1888–99 ; C. Reinhertz und C. S., 1900–06 ; C. S., *etc.*, 1907, *etc.* E 27 : 872

Stereken, D.
—— Ueber die Herstellung der Messer und Scheeren in der Fabrik von J. A. Henckels in Solingen. 1900. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 127–139. 1 pl. B 67 P :

Stercken, Wilhelm.
—— Erlangung und Sicherung eines deutschen Patents auf Grund des Patentgesetzes vom 7 April, 1891. [Ergänzung.] *Berlin*, 1892–99. 2 pts. 8°. (36384)
—— Kleinkaliber- und Repetirgewehre unter Erläuterung an Modellen und Skizzen. 1888. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Jahrg. 67. Sitzungsberichte. pp. 193–208. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 66. Fleischzerkleinerungsmaschinen. 1881. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 16–50. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 72. Schusswaffen. 1882. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 61. pp. 307–375 ; 403–420 ; 431–448 ; 465–477. 6 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Technik der Weissblechfabrikation. 1887. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 66. pp. 313–439. 2 pl. B 67 P :

Sterling, Ernest Albert.
—— How to grow young Trees for Forest planting. 1905. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook. 1905. pp. 183–192. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b

Sternberg, Geo. Miller, *M.D.*
—— A text-book of Bacteriology. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 720 pp. (28975)

Sternegg, Carl Theodor Inama von. *See* INAMA-STERNEGG, C. T. von.

Sterrett, Douglass B.
—— The Tin deposits of the Carolinas. By J. H. Pratt and D. B. S. 1904. 64 pp. 2 pl. *See* NORTH CAROLINA : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 19. G 30 NC : b

Sterry, J.
—— Photography by rule. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (37631)

AERONAUTICS. STEPHAN. Weltpost und Luftschifffahrt. Berlin, 1874. 8vo. £2.10.
iv + 75 pp. Boards.

An important paper read by Dr. Stephan, the well-known German Postmaster-General, which did much make aviation a practical proposition. It deals with the earliest experiments in flying and proposes a gible airship.

Stertz, Otto.
—— Windkraft oder Kleinmotoren? Die Wind-Kraftanlagen, ihre Verbreitung, Anwendung, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 60 pp. (36340)

Steuart, *Sir* Henry, *Bart.*
—— The Planter's Guide; or, a practical essay on the best method of giving effect to Wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1828. 8°. 564 pp. 6 pl. (37287)

Stevens, C. P.
—— The Roller guide: a treatise on rollers and compositions. *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1877. 8°. 48 pp. (35429)

Stevens, Horace J.
—— *See* COPPER HANDBOOK. Ed. H. J. S. 1900–1904. G 92 : 900

Stevens, John Lee.
—— An account of demonstrative experiments with the improved Paddles . . . for propelling Steam-vessels and Canal boats. [Letters Patent No. 5588 of 1827.] *London*, 1832. 8°. 14 pp. (36617)

Stevens, Paran.
—— Report on Clothing and Woven Fabrics. 1870. 86 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 6. 8°. (33124)
—— Report on Musical Instruments. 1869. 18 pp. *Ibid. U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (33124)

Stevens, Robert White.
—— On the stowage of Ships and their cargoes. [With tables of foreign moneys, weights, and measures reduced to English.] *Plymouth*, 1858. 8°. 172 pp. (15201)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. 804 pp. 14 pl. (35315)

Stevens, Theodore, and **Hobart,** H. M.
— — Steam Turbine Engineering. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1906. 8°. 824 pp. 10 pl. (32352)

Stevenson, Chas. Hugh.
—— *See* KUNZ, G. F., and STEVENSON, C. H. The book of the Pearl. 1908. 8°. (37268)
—— Aquatic products in arts and industries. Fish oils, fats, and waxes. Fertilizers from Aquatic products. 1902. *See* U.S. COMM. OF FISH AND FISHERIES. Report 1901–02. pp. 179–279. 16 pl. H 58 : 873
—— Utilization of the Skins of Aquatic animals. [Aquatic furs and aquatic leathers.] *Ibid.* Report, 1901–02. pp. 281–352. 13 pl. H 58 : 873

Stevenson, David.
—— *See* BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Reply to Messrs. D. and T. Stevenson's pamphlet on Lighthouses. 1860. 8°. (32951)
—— *Ibid.* The same. New ed. 1860. 8°. (32952)
—— and **Stevenson,** T.
— — Reply to Sir David Brewster's memorial to the . . . Treasury, on the new system of Dioptric Lights. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. 24 pp. (32950)
— — Answer to Sir D. Brewster's reply to Messrs. Stevenson's pamphlet on Sir D. Brewster's memorial to the Treasury [on the new system of Dioptric Lights]. [With] Appendix. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 2 pts. 8°. (32953)

Stevenson, David Alan.
—— Notes on the progress of Lighthouses. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES. *London*, 1893. Minutes of Proc. Sect. 4. pp. 140–185. 1 pl. F 40 : 889

Stevenson, Earle C.
—— The external parasites of Hogs. 1905. 44 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 69. J 29 An : a

Stevenson, Fletcher Wilson.
—— Modern appliances in Gas manufacture. *London*, 1901. 8°. 86 pp. (28403)

Stevenson, G.
—— Description of the new safety Suspension Tramway, or Light Railway. *Bristol*, [1877]. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (32650)

Stevenson, John L.
—— The designing and equipment of Blast Furnaces. *London*, 1902. 8°. 124 pp. (29999)

Stevenson, John W.
—— The Cottage Homes of England; or, suggested designs and estimated cost of improved Cottage erections. *London*, 1851. 8°. 52 pp. 15 pl. (33466)

Stevenson, Robert.
—— *See* STIRLING, *Burgh of.* Report of R. Stevenson [on the Firth and River Forth]. 1828, revised 1838. 1838. 4°. (36437)

Stevenson, Thos.
—— *See* BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Reply to Messrs. D. and T. Stevenson's pamphlet on Lighthouses. 1860. 8°. (32951)
—— *Ibid.* The same. New ed. 1860. 8°. (32952)
—— *See* STEVENSON, D., and T. Reply to Sir D. Brewster's memorial . . . on the new system of dioptric lights. 1859. 8°. (32950)
—— *See* STEVENSON, D., and T. Answer to Sir D. Brewster's reply to Messrs. Stevenson's pamphlet, *etc.* 1860. 8°. (32953)
—— The Holophotal system of Illuminating Lighthouses. With Appendix. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. 38 pp. 5 pl. (32817)

Stevenson, Wm.
—— The Trees of commerce. Revised ed. (*Rider's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (36329)
—— Wood: its use as a constructive material. *London*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 256 pp. 1 pl. (25514)

Stevin, Simon.
—— Les Œuvres Mathématiques de S. S. . . . où sont inserées les mémoires mathématiques, esquelles s'est exercée le . . . Prince Maurice de Nassau . . . Le tout reveu, *etc.*, par A. Girard. *Leyde*, 1634. 2 vols. in one. fol. (31065)
—— Festung-Bawung . . . In hochteutscher Sprach beschrieben durch M. Gothardum Arthus. [2te Aufl.] *Franekfort am Mayn*, 1623. sm. 4°. 138 pp. 4 pl. (27389)
—— Hypomnemata Mathematica. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1605–08. 5 vols. in two. fol. (27390)
—— "Vande Spiegeling der Singconst" et "Vande Molens." Deux traités inédits. Réimpression par D. Bierens de Haan. [With Appendices A—E.] *Amsterdam*, 1884. 4°. 130 pp. (30539)
(Biographical.)
—— *See* GOETHALS, F. V. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. S. 1841. 8°. (27387)

Stevin, Simon—*cont.*
—— *See* STEICHEN, M. Mémoire sur la vie et les travaux de S. S. 1846. 8°. (27388)

Stewart, Alfred Walter.
—— Recent advances in Organic Chemistry. *London,* 1908. 8°. 312 pp. (37965)
—— Stereochemistry. (*Text-Books of Practical Chemistry.*) *London,* 1907. sm. 8°. 604 pp. 2 pl. (34967)

Stewart, Chas. Edward, *Col.*
—— Report on the Petroleum districts situated on the Red Sea coast. *Cairo,* 1888. 4°. 26 pp. (31250)

Stewart, E. W.
—— Permanent Photo-mechanical Prints. [Specimen plates, with "Circular" letter signed "E. W. Stewart."] *London,* [187 ?]. 4°. 2 pp. 14 pl. (36137)

Stewart, F. L.
—— Sugar made from Maize and Sorghum. [Prefixed] A new departure in sugar making. The Stewart process of producing sugar from the juice of Indian Corn, Sorghum, and immature Southern cane. *Washington,* 1878–80. 2 parts. sm. 8°. (25442)

Stewart, Fred Carlton, and **Eustace,** H. J.
— — Syllabus of illustrated Lecture on Potato diseases and their treatment. 1904. 30 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Office of Expt. Stations.* Farmers' Inst. Lectures. No. 2. J 29 Fa I:

Stewart, Geo. A.
—— Report on materials and appliances for Art teaching included in the Educational Collection in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION. 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 2. Pt. 8. pp. 65–73. (15691)

Stewart, Gordon.
—— Modern Steam Traps (English and American): their construction and working. *London,* 1907. sm. 8°. 112 pp. (34968)

Stewart, Horace.
—— *See* GOLD AND SILVER WIRE-DRAWERS, *Company of.* History, *etc.* By H. S. 1891. 4°. (29621)

Stewart, J. B.
—— Effects of shading on Soil conditions. 1907. 20 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 39. J 29 S:
—— The production of Cigar-wrapper Tobacco under shade in the Connecticut Valley. 1908. 32 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 138. J 29 Pl:

Stewart, John Lindsay, *M.D.*
—— *See* PUNJAB: *Govt. of.* Punjab Plants. By J. L. S. 1879. 8°. (31871)

Stewart, John T.
—— Report on the drainage of the Eastern parts of Cass, Traill, Grand Forks, Walsh, and Pembina Counties, North Dakota. 1907. 72 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 189. J 29 : 889

Stewart, R.
—— Some aspects of the Arsenic [in Beer] question. 1902. [4 pp.] *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. [Vol. 2.] fol. (6279)

Stewart, Robert.
—— *See* HALL SIGNAL CO. . . . The Stewart-Hall system of Train order Signals. [1890.] obl. fol. (10720)

Stewart, Wm., *Ale brewer, Edinburgh.*
—— *See* THOMSON, T. Brewing and Distilling. With practical instructions for brewing porter, *etc.*, by W. S. 1849. sm. 8°. (31641)

Stewart, Wm., *C.E.*
—— Causes of the Explosion of Steam engine Boilers explained, and means suggested for its prevention. *London,* 1848. 8°. 16 pp. (28817)

Steyer, Robert
—— Die verschiedenen Gerbverfahren und Gerberei-Rezepte für die Loh-, Chrom- und Weissgerberei, *etc. Berlin,* 1904. 8°. 204 pp. (31581)

Steyrer, Hermann.
—— Automatische Webstühle. Ex: "Zeit. des Oesterr. Ingenieur," . . . Vereines. 1908. No. 2 & 3. *Wien,* 1908. 8°. 34 pp. (35881)

Stiassny, Eduard.
—— *See* OESTERREICHISCHE CHEMIKER-ZEITUNG. Hrsg. H. Heger and E. S. 1898, *etc.* K 30/898

Stieda, Wilhelm.
—— Die keramische Industrie in Bayern während des xviii. Jahrhunderts. (*Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften:* Phil.-hist. Klasse. Abhandlungen. Band 24. No. 4.) *Leipzig,* 1906. 8°. 262 pp. (33850)

Stieger, G.
—— Die Landwirthschaft in den Nord-Zentralstaaten von Nordamerika. 1905. 70 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 104. J 23 : 894

Stieltjes, E. H.
—— Traction et propulsion sur les Canaux, sur les Rivières canalisées, et sur les rivières à courant libre. 1894. 32 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 4. [14.] F 43 : 888

Stierlin, R.
—— Das Bier, seine Verfälschungen, *etc. Bern,* 1878. 8°. 130 pp. 4 pl. (37067)

Stierstorfer, Peter.
—— Grundzüge der Theorie und des Baues des Dampfturbinen mit Berücksicht. der Rotationsdampfmaschinen. *Leipzig,* 1904. 8°. 160 pp. (31118)

Stiles, Chas. Wardell, *Ph.D.*
—— The country Slaughterhouse as a factor in the spread of disease. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1896. pp. 155–166. J 29 : 849b
—— Emergency report on Surra. By D. E. Salmon and C. W. S. 1902. 152 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 42. J 29 An : a
—— The Inspection of Meats for Animal parasites. 1. The flukes and tapeworms of cattle, *etc.* with special reference to the inspection of meats; 2–3, Compendium of the Parasites and a Bibliography, by A. Hassall. 1898. 162 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 19. J 29 An : a
—— Scab in sheep. By D. E. Salmon and C. W. S. 1903. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 159. J 29 Fa :

Stiles, Chas. Wardell—*cont.*
—— Sheep Scab. By D. E. Salmon and C. W. S. 1898. 64 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 21. J 29 An : a
—— Tapeworms of Poultry. [Bibliography of the Tapeworms of Poultry. By A. Hassall.] 1896. 88 pp. 21 pl. 1 sht. of tables. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 12. J 29 An : a

—— and **Hassall,** A.
— — The determination of generic types, and a list of Roundworm Genera, with their original and type species. 1905. 150 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 79. J 29 An : a
— — Index-catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. 1902, *etc. Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 39. J 29 An : a

Still, Alfred.
—— Alternating Currents of electricity and the theory of transformers. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (25531)
—— Polyphase Currents. (*Ibid.*) *London,* 1906. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (32902)

Stillman, Thos. Bliss.
—— Engineering Chemistry. A manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Easton, Pa.,* 1900. 8°. 526 pp. (27435)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Easton, Pa.,* 1905. 8°. 620 pp. 1 pl. (32396)

Stine, Wilbur Morris.
—— Photometrical Measurements . . . with special reference to the photometry of arc and incandescent lamps. *New York,* 1900. sm. 8°. 282 pp. (27446)

Stirling, *Burgh of.*
—— Report of R. Stevenson [on the Firth and River Forth navigation between Alloa and Stirling]. [1828, revised 1838.] [*Edinburgh,* 1838.] 4°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (36437)

Stitson, J. R.
—— The Human Hair, its care and preservation. *New York,* 1900. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (28566)

Stobie, Victor.
—— Modern Steel Works equipment. *Sheffield,* [190 ?]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (32264)

Stock, Cecil Haden.
—— A treatise on Shoring and Underpinning. *London,* 1882. 8°. 62 pp. 10 pl. (16603)
—— The same. 3rd ed. by F. R. Farrow. *London,* 1902. 8°. 84 pp. 11 pl. (28976)

Stockar de Neuforn, Joannes Georgius.
—— Specimen chemico-medicum inaugurale, de Succino in genere et speciatim de Succino fossili Wisholzensi. (*Dissertation.*) *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1760. 4°. 66 pp. (32818)

Stockberger, Warner W.
—— The drug known as Pinkroot. 1906. 8 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 100. Part 5. J 29 Pl :
—— Growing and curing Hops. 1907. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 304. J 29 Fa :

Stockbridge, G. H.
—— *See* Electric Power. Ed. R. W. Pope and G. H. S., 1889-91. D 51 : 889

Stockert, Ludwig von.
—— Einteilung der Lokomotiven. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 1–53. 8°. (38111)
—— Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. *Berlin,* 1908. 3 vols. 8°. (38111)
—— Verbundlokomotiven. Von C. Guillery und L. von S. 1908. *See* Stockert, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 251–304. 8°. (38111)

Stockhusen, C.
—— Entwurf eines Segelfahrzeuges mit Hilfsmaschine für die Hochsee - Fischerei. 1897. *See* Deutscher Seefischerei-Verein. Abhandlungen. Band 1. pp. 31–42. 2 pl. H 58/897

Stockli, James P.
—— Der Bau der Getreide-Mahl-Mühlen. *Leipzig,* [1900–1902]. 2 pts. 8°. (27684)

Stockmeier, Hans.
—— Handbuch der Galvanostegie und Galvanoplastik. 1899. 172 pp. *See* Handbuch der Elektrochemie. [1.] 8°. (29118)

Stockwell, John Alfred.
—— Life saving Vessels and the mode of launching. [Letters Patent No. 1441 of 1875.] *London,* 1875. 4°. 8 pp. 1 pl. (35316)

Stoddard, H. H.
—— The new Egg farm; or, the management of poultry on a large scale, *etc. New York,* 1900. sm. 8°. 340 pp. portr. (27436)

Stodola, Aurel.
—— Die Dampfturbinen und die Aussichten der Wärmekraftmaschinen. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 228 pp. 4 pl. (30328)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1904. 8°. 382 pp. 2 pl. (31119)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1905. 8°. 470 pp. 18 pl. (31457)
—— Steam turbines, with an Appendix on Gas turbines and the future of heat engines. From the 2nd German ed. by L. C. Loewenstein. *New York,* 1905. 8°. 450 pp. 1 pl. (31074)

Stöckhardt, Julius Adolph.
—— Chemical Field Lectures for Agriculturists. From the German. Ed. J. E. Teschemacher. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1853. 8°. 256 pp. (4171)
—— Chemical Field Lectures. A familiar exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture. From the German. Ed. A. Henfrey. Added, a paper on "Irrigating with liquid Manure," by J. J. Mechi. *London,* 1855. sm. 8°. 378 pp. (35020)
—— Die Schule der Chemie, oder erster Unterricht in der Chemie, versinnlicht durch einfache Experimente. 7te Aufl. *Braunschweig,* 1852. sm. 8°. 650 pp. (33092)
—— The same. 16te Aufl. *Braunschweig,* 1870. sm. 8°. 860 pp. 1 pl. (14956)

Stöffler, Ernst.
—— Kalksandsteine. Bausteine aus quarzigem Sand und Kalk. *Zürich,* 1900. 8°. 36 pp. 5 pl. (27162)
—— Silico-calcareous Sandstones. Building stones from quartz-sand and lime. *London,* [1901]. 8°. 36 pp. 5 pl. (27528)

Stögermayr, F. Ph.
—— Materialistisch-hypothetische Sätze und Erklärung des Wesens und der Kraftäusserungen des elektrischen Fluidums. (*Elektro-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1899. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (25988)

Stoermer, M.
—— Untersuchungsmethoden der in der Thon-Industrie gebrauchten Materialien, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von "Die Fehler bei der Thonwaren-Fabrikation, *etc.*" *Freiberg*, 1902. 8°. 200 pp. (28514)

Stövesandt, J. C.
—— Deutliche Anweisung zur Feuerwerkerey. *Leipzig*, 1757. 4°. 92 pp. 12 pl. (31327)

Stohmann, Friedrich Carl Adolf.
—— Handbuch der Zuckerfabrikation. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. 446 pp. (11611)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. 542 pp. 4 pl. (12337)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. von A. Rümpler. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 660 pp. 6 pl. (26546)
—— Die Milch- und Molkereiproducte. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°. 1062 pp. (25644)

Stoixnor, Ladislaus von.
—— Abhandlungeu von Seiden-Flachs- und Hanfbau, ingleichen von einer Art Seide aus Spinnenweben. *Nürnberg*, 1788. sm. 8°. 196 pp. (36471)

Stoker, Geo., *M.R.C.S.*
—— The Oxygen treatment for wounds, ulcers, burns, scalds, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 40 pp. (25444)

Stokes, *Sir* Geo. Gabriel, *Bart.*, *F.R.S.*
—— Mathematical and Physical Papers. [1842–1903.] *Cambridge*, 1880–1905. 5 vols. 8°. (10633)
Memoir by Lord Rayleigh in Vol. 5, pp. i–xxv.
—— The absorption of Light and the Colours of natural bodies. (*Science Lectures, South Kensington.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 44 pp. (38892)

Stokes, Henry Newlin.
—— On Pyrite and Marcasite. 1901. 50 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 186. G 30 : 883

Stokes-Roberts, E. R. B. *See* Roberts, E. Stokes-.

Stolberg, A.
—— *See* Oberrheinischer Verein für Luftschiffahrt. Illustrirte Mittheilungen. Hrsg. A. S. 1906. E 60 : 897

Stollwerck, Walter August Ludwig.
—— Der Kakao und die Schokoladen-industrie. Eine wirtschafts-statistische Untersuchung. (*Thesis.*) [*Jena*], 1907. 8°. 66 pp. (37476)

Stolze, Franz.
—— Die Kunst des Vergrösserns auf Papieren und Platten. 2te Aufl. (*Encyklopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1902. sm. 8°. 202 pp. 11 pp. of tables. (28644)
—— Die Panoramenapparate in ihren Vorzügen und Mängeln sowie ihre Verwendung in der Praxis. (*Ibid.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1909. 8°. 94 pp. (38543)

Stolzenwald, Gustav.
—— Zinkgewinnung. (*Bibliothek der ges. Technik.*) *Hannover*, 1907. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (35701)

Stonawski, Georg.
—— Die Entwicklung der Luftsschiffahrt und die Lösung des Problems eines lenkbaren Luftschiffes zur Benützung für Personen- und Frachtenverkehr. [Mit] Ergänzung, Nähere Beschreibung der Erfindung eines lenkbaren Luftschiffes, *etc.* [*Pogorsch*, 1892–93.] 2 pts. 8°. (31592)

Stone, Charles Henry Howard.
—— Practical testing of Gas and Gas Meters. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 348 pp. (39532)

Stone, Edward Herbert.
—— *See* Bengal : *Govt. of.* Mechanical shipment of Coal . . . By E. H. S. 1903. obl. fol. (30933)
—— The determination of the safe working stress for Railway Bridges. [1903.] 44 pp. 7 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Series. Papers. No 123. E 23/

Stone, Herbert.
—— The Timbers of commerce and their identification. *London*, 1905. 8°. 352 pp. 24 pl. (34994)

Stone, J., and Co., *Ltd.*
—— The Stone-Lloyd system of hydraulically-controlled marine safety Bulkhead Doors. [J. Stone and Co., and Norddeutscher Lloyd's combined patents.] [*London*, 1906.] obl. 4°. 80 pp. 3 pl. (32711)

Stone, Ralph Walter.
—— Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Coal fields of the Kachemak Bay region. 1906. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey : Bulletin 277. pp. 53–80. 6 pl. G 30 : 883

Stone, Roy.
—— Agriculture in Puerto Rico. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Year-book. 1898. pp. 505–514. 1 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Earth roads : hints on their construction and repair. 1894. 20 pp. *Ibid. Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 8. J 29 R :
—— Historical and technical papers on Road building in the U.S. 1895. 52 pp. *Ibid. Office of Road Inquiry.* Bulletin 17. J 29 R :
—— Object-lesson Roads. 1897. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1897. pp. 373–382. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b

Stone, Sidney.
—— Railway Carriages and Wagons : their design and construction. (*Railway Series of text-books, etc.*) *London*, [1904, *etc.*]. 4°. (30447)

Stone, Wm. Henry, *F.R.C.P.*
—— Modes of eliciting and reinforcing Sound. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum. Special Loan Collection. Free Evening Lectures. pp. 218–234. 8°. (26272)
—— Sound and Music. (*Science Lectures, S. Kensington.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 46 pp. (38893)

Stonehenge, *pseud.*, [*i.e., John Henry Walsh*].
—— The Shot-gun and Sporting Rifle. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. 464 pp. 18 pl. (38994)

Stonemason, (The). *See* Stone Trades Journal. 1900, *etc.* F 73 : 900

Stone Trades Journal, (The). Vol. 19, *etc.* *London*, 1900, *etc.* fol. F 73 : 900
Publication : Monthly.
History : Incorporates "The Stonemason."

Stoney, Edward Waller.
—— The creep of Rails on double lines of Railway. 1887. 10 ll. 1 pl. *See* India, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical Section. Papers. No. 14. E 23/

Stoney, Francis Gould Morony.
—— *See* Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd. "Control" Sluices. Some examples of the application of Stoney's Patent Free-roller system to the control of Rivers, *etc.* 1895. 4°. (7661)

Stoney, Geo. Johnstone, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Fournier d'Albe, E. E. The Electron theory. Preface by G. J. S. 1906. 8°. (33834)

Stoney, Gerald.
—— Steam Turbines. 1909. 34 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872

Stopes, M. C., and **Watson,** D. M. S.
— — On the present distribution and origin of the calcareous concretions in Coal seams, known as "Coal balls." 1908. *See* Royal Society. Phil. Trans. Vol. 200. B. pp. 167–218. 3 pl. B 2 : 665

Storch, Léon.
—— Industrie de la Confection et de la Couture pour Hommes, Femmes, et Enfants. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 85. pp. 1–110. 8°. (29967)

Storehouse.
—— A Storehouse of Physicall and Philosophicall Secrets. Teaching to distill all manners of oyles from gummes, spices, seedes, rootes, hearbs, and mineralls. The first [and second] part. *London, T. Harper, (printer),* 1633. 8°. 62 pp. (38033)

Stormonth, James.
—— A manual of Scientific Terms. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh,* 1885. sm. 8°. (5240)
—— The same. [New ed.] *Edinburgh,* 1897. sm. 8°. 488 pp. (29926)

Storms, Wm. H.
—— The Mother Lode region of California. 1900. 154 pp. 6 pl. *See* California (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 18. G 50 C : 888
—— Timbering and Mining. A treatise on practical American methods. *New York,* 1909. 8°. 288 pp. (38990)

Story, W. H.
—— *See* Hildebrandt, A. Airships past and present. Trsl. W. H. S. [1906.] 8°. (35590)

Stothert, Henry.
—— A plan for removing and deodorising the Sewage of London, and for applying it to the purposes of Irrigation. [*London,* 1850.] sm. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (29203)

Stoughton, Bradley, *Ph.B., B.Sc.*
—— The metallurgy of Iron and Steel. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 518 pp. (36296)

Stower, Caleb, *Printer.*
—— Typographical marks employed in correcting proofs. 3rd ed. [With Observations on composing, by Benj. Smith.] *London,* 1822. 2 pts. 8°. (36138)

Stradivari, Antoine.
—— *See* Fétis, F. J. A. S., Luthier célèbre. 1856. 8°. (10265)
—— *Ibid.* Notice of A. S. Trsl. J. Bishop. 1864. 8°. (34385)
—— *See* Hill, W. H., and others. A. Stradivari. 1902. 4°. (28612)

Strahan, Aubrey.
—— *See* Geological Survey *of England and Wales.* (*General Memoirs.*) [21.] The Geology of the Isle of Purbeck, *etc.* By A. S. 1898. 8°. (26002)

Strahan, Chas., *Lieut.-Gen., R.E.*
—— The Survey of India. 1902. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 28. pp. 141–171. 8°. F 90 : 844

Strahl, —.
—— Vergleichende Versuche mit gesättigtem und mässig überhitztem Dampf an Lokomotiven. 1904. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesen. Heft 19. pp. 79–94. 3 pl. E 13/857b

Straith, Hector.
—— A treatise on Fortification . . . with a memoir on Artillery. 2nd ed. *London,* 1836. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (33468)
Wants Atlas.
—— Treatise on Fortification and Artillery. 5th ed. *London* [185 ?] obl. fol. 18 pl. (27426)
Wants text.
—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1852. 2 vols. 8°. (38430)
Wants Atlas.

Straker, C.
—— Instructions in the art of Lithography. *London,* 1867. 8°. 94 pp. 6 pl. (37516)

Strang, Wm.
—— *See* Singer, H. W., and Strang, W. Etching, Engraving, *etc.* 1897. 8°. (25798)

Strange, Wm. Lumisden.
—— Indian Storage Reservoirs with earthen Dams. *London,* 1904. 8°. 402 pp. 14 pl. (31390)

Strasburger, Eduard, and others.
— — A text-book of Botany. From the German by H. C. Porter. 2nd ed. revised with the 5th German ed. by W. H. Lang. *London,* 1903. 8°. 682 pp. (29937)

Stratton, Samuel Wesley.
—— *See* U.S. Bureau of Standards. Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* Director, S. W. S. 1904, *etc.* E 5 : 904

Strauch, R.
—— Wie melke ich nach dem Hegelund'schen Melkverfahren? In 45 Bildern mit beschreibendem Text. *Leipzig,* 1904. folded sheet. (32060)

Straus, Ralph, and **Dent,** R. K.
— — John Baskerville. A memoir. *London,* 1907. 4°. 156 pp. 15 pl. (38257)

Strauss, Anton.
—— *See* Gehler, W. Betonpfähle Patent Strauss. 1909. 8°. (38516)

Strauss, G. L. M., and others.
— — England's Workshops. *London,* 1864. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (37517)

Strawson, G. F.
—— Standard Fungicides and Insecticides in Agriculture. With notes on Charlock destruction, *etc.* [Part 2, entitled, "Insects and Fungi injurious to Plants, with remedial treatment."] *London,* 1903–1905. 2 vols. 8°. (29995)

Strebel, Ernst Valentin.
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. (6) Fortschritte in der Bewirtschaftung des Ackerlandes, insbesondere Bedeutung des Fruchtwechsels für das Gedeihen der Pflanzen und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung einer richtig gewählten Fruchtfolge 1898. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 36. pp. 154–191, 1 pl. J 23 : 894

Strecker, Karl Geo. Bernhard Christian.
—— Die Telegraphentechnik. 5te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1907. 8°. 510 pp. 2 pl. (35084)

Strecker, Otto C., *of Darmstadt.*
—— *See* Blecher, C. Die Verwendung des Zinks für den lithographischen Druck nach dem Verfahren von Dr. S. 1906. 8°. (32703)

Strecker, Wilhelm.

—— *See* PERELS, E. Perels' Ratgeber bei Wahl und Gebrauch landwirtschaftlicher Geräte, *etc.* 7te Aufl. von W. S. 1897. sm. 8°. (17743)

—— Neue beachtenswerthe Maschinen und Geräthe auf der Dresdener Ausstellung, 1898. *Dresden*, 1898. 8°. 54 pp. (27163)

Street, (The). Vol. 1–7. *London*, 1901–07. 4°. F 54/901

Publication: Monthly, 1901–05; Weekly, 1905, *etc.*
Deficient: Vol. 2–5; Vol. 7 imperfect.

Street Railway Gazette, (The). Vol. 4–6. *Chicago*, 1889–91. 3 vols. fol. F 30/889

Publication: Mouthly.

Street Railway Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1884, *etc.* fol. F 30/884

Publication: Monthly, 1884–1902; Weekly from 1903.
Indexes: 1884–1903.
History: Consolidated with the "Street Railway Review" with new title "Electric Railway Journal," June, 1908. *etc.*

—— A Dictionary of Electric Railway Material. [3rd ed.] *New York*, [1907]. 8°. 186 pp. (35884)

Street Railway News. Vol. 1. *New York*, 1891. fol. F 30/891

Publication: Weekly.
History: Railway Dept. of "Electric Age."
Deficient: No. 1–8.

Street Railway Review. Vol. 14–19. *Chicago*, 1904–08. 7 vols. fol. F 30/904

Publication: Monthly, 1904–1906; Weekly from 1907.
Title varied: "Electric Railway Review," July, 1906–May, 1908.
History: Consolidated with the "Street Railway Journal" with new title "Electric Railway Journal," June, 1908, *etc.*

Streeter, Edwin Wm.

—— Precious Stones and Gems, their history, sources and characteristics. 6th ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 356 pp. 13 pl. and portr. (26310)

Strehl, Karl Wilhelm Andreas.

—— Theorie der allgemeinen mikroskopischen Abbildung. *Erlangen*, 1900. 8°. 38 pp. (29634)

Streintz, Franz.

—— Das Akkumulatorproblem. 1906. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 9. pp. 193–226. D 51 : 896

—— Das Leitvermögen von gepressten Pulvern. (Kohlenstoff und Metallverbindungen.) 1903. *Ibid.* Band 4. pp. 95–146. D 51 : 896

Streit, A.

—— Das Theater. Untersuchungen über das Theater-Bauwerk bei den klassischen und modernen Völkern. *Wien*, 1903. fol. 276 pp. 19 pl. (30719)

Streit, H.

—— Roup. By F. C. Harrison and H. S. 1902. 16 pp. *See* ONTARIO: *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 125. J 10 CO : b

—— Roup: an experimental study. By F. C. Harrison and H. S. 1903. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 132. J 10 CO : b

Strele, Karl.

—— *See* BRONGNIART, A. Handbuch der Porzellan- und Glasmalerei. [Aus dem Französischen.] Von K. S. 1883. 8°. (1509)

Stretton, Clement Edwin, *C.E.*

—— Early Tramroads and Railways in Leicestershire. Ex: "Burton Chronicle." *Burton-on-Trent*, 1900. 8°. 14 pp. (26740)

—— The history of the Britannia Tubular bridge. *Leeds*, 1900. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (27369)

—— The history of the Groby Granite (private) Railway. (*Paper read.*) *Groby*, 1904. 8°. 8 pp. (31080)

—— The history of the Holyhead Mail Boat Service. 2nd ed. *Leeds*, 1901. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (27370)

—— The history of the Ibstock Colliery (private) Railway. (*Paper read.*) *Ibstock*, 1904. 8°. 6 pp. (31082)

—— The history of the London and North-Western Railway. (*Paper read.*) 3rd ed. *Leeds*, 1902. 8°. 18 pp. (12280)

—— The history of the Snibston No. 2 Colliery (private) Railway. (*Paper read.*) *Coalville*, 1904. 8°. 4 pp. (31081)

—— The Locomotive Engine and its development. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 214 pp. 8 pl. (23718)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 8 pl. (24942)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 282 pp. 15 pl., and portr. (30018)

—— The Railway collection at the Leicester Museum. (*Lecture.*) *Leicester*, 1903. 8 pp. (31079)

—— Safe Railway working. A treatise on railway accidents: their cause, and prevention. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 184 pp. 2 pl. (20641)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 2 pl. (32765)

Stribeck, R.

—— Kugellager für beliebige Belastungen. 1901. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE: Mittheilungen a. d. G. der Ingenieurwesens. Heft 2. pp. 1–33. K 13/857b

—— Der Warmzerreissversuch von langer Dauer. Das Verhalten von Kupfer. 1904. *Ibid.* Heft 13. pp. 81–98. E 13/857b

—— Warmzerreissversuche mit Durana-Guss-Metall. 1906. *Ibid.* Heft 31. pp. 45–55. E 13/857b

—— Die wesentlichen Eigenschaften der Gleit-und Rollenlager. 1903. *Ibid.* Heft 7. pp. 1–47. E 13/857b

Strickland, F.

—— A manual of Petrol Motors and Motor Cars. *London*, 1907. 8°. 386 pp. 12 sheets of tables. (36414)

Stringer, Moses. *See* S., M. Opera mineralia explicata. [1713]. sm. 8°. (38875)

Strohm, Adam Julius.

—— Bibliography of Cooperative Cataloguing and the printing of Catalogue cards, with incidental references to international Bibliography and the Universal Catalogue (1850–1902). By T. Jahr and A. J. S. *See* U.S. CONGRESS (*Library*). Report of the Librarian of Congress. 1901–02. pp. 109–224. AL 78 Con

—— The same. (Reprint.) *See* JAHR, T., and STROHM, A. J. Bibliography of co-operative cataloguing, *etc.* (1850–1902.) 1903. 8°. (29722)

Stromeyer, C. E. *See* STROMEYER, J. P. E. C.

Stromeyer, Johann Philip Edmond Chas.

—— Marine Boiler construction. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, *London*, 1893. Proceedings. Sect. 3. Paper 29. pp. 83–94. F 40 : 889

Stromeyer, Johann Philip Edmond Chas.—*cont.*
—— Marine Boiler management and construction. *London*, 1893. 8°. 362 pp. (23719)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1907. 8°. 424 pp. (36331)

—— and **Baron,** W. B.
— — An inquiry into the working of various Water-softeners. 1903. 64 pp. *See* MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION: Memorandum by Chief Engineer. 1903. E 52 : 870

Stroudley, Wm.
—— *See* WESTINGHOUSE CONTINUOUS BRAKE Co. Driver's book. [W. Stroudley's Engine driver's Brake Valve for Westinghouse brake.] 1881. 8°. (28453)

Strouhal, Vincent.
—— The electrical and magnetic properties of the Iron-Carburets. By C. Barus and V. S. 1885. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: Bulletin 14, 238 pp.; 27, pp. 30–61; 35, 62 pp. G 30 : 883

Strukel, Michael.
—— Der Wasserbau. *Helsingfors*, 1897–1904. 4 vols. in one. 4°. (29146)

Strumpf, L. F.
—— Die neuesten Entdeckungen der angewandten Chemie. *Berlin*, 1845. 8°. 516 pp. (26661)

Strunz, Franz.
—— Über die Vorgeschichte und die Anfänge der Chemie. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°. 70 pp. (32140)

Strutt, Frederick.
—— Jedediah Strutt. Memoir. From Cox's "Memorials of Old Derbyshire." 1907. pp. 371–84. 8°. *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Strutt, Jedediah, (1726–1797.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Strutt, *Hon.* Robert John.
—— The Becquerel Rays and the properties of Radium. *London*, 1904. 8°. 220 pp. 3 pl. (31023)

Struve, Emil.
—— Der Erlass eines gesetzlichen Surrogat-Verbots für die Bierbrauerei des Norddeutschen Steuergebiets. Beilage zur "Wochenschrift für Brauerei," Jahrg., 1899. No. 18. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 56 pp. (14930)

Struve, Friedrich Adolf August, *M.D.*
—— Remarks on an Institution for the preparation and use of artificial mineral waters in Great Britain. [Letters Patent No. 4851 of 1823.] *London*, 1823. 8°. 16 pp. (36242)

Struve, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm.
—— Dorpart and Poulkova [Life and work of F. G. W. Struve]. By C. Abbe. 1867. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1867. pp. 370–390. B 13 S : 847

Struve and Soltmann.
—— Zum 75 jährigen Bestehen der Dr. Struve und Soltmann'schen Mineralwasserfabrik in Berlin (1823–1898). Zugleich ein Abriss der Geschichte der Mineralwasserfabrikation. [*Berlin*, 1898.] sm. 8°. 12 pp. (25752)

Stuart, Donald, *M.D.*
—— Coal Dust an explosive agent: as shewn by an examination of the Camerton Explosion. *London*, [1894]. 4°. 126 pp. 7 pl. (26039)

Stuart, Duncan.
—— The Dairy industry in the South. By B. H. Rawl, *etc.* 1909. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 349. J 29 Fa :

Stuart, John Knox, *M.D.*
—— The Chemical Experimentalist. [Part 1–8. No. 1–43. Of various editions.] *Glasgow, etc.*, 1840; 1835. 2 vols. 8°. Pagination continuous. (35599)
A subseries of "Stuart's Useful Information for the People." Work consists of 1270 receipts.

Stuart, Sidney E., *Lieut. U.S.A.*
—— The manufacture of Steel for modern Guns and other Ordnance purposes. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 339–354. 18 pl. 8°. (24918)

Stubbs, L. M.
—— *See* INDIA, *N.W.P. and Oudh.* A monograph on Ivory Carving . . . by L. M. S. 1900. 4°. (30940)

Stubenrauch, A. V.
—— The fundamentals of Spraying. 1902. 32 pp. 10 pl. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 93. J 30 P : 896

Stucki, Albert.
—— Grundriss der Postgeschichte mit besond. Berücksicht. der schweiz. Verkehrsverhältnisse. *Bern*, 1909. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (38021)

Studio, (The).
—— Colour Photography and other recent developments of the art of the Camera. Ed. C. Holme. *London*, 1908. 4°. 18 pp. 113 pl. (36863)
—— Modern design in Jewellery and Fans. Ed. C. Holme. *London*, 1902. 8°. 6 sections, paged separately. 69 pl. (35753)

Studniarski, Johann von.
—— Ueber die Verteilung der magnetischen Kraftlinien im Anker einer Gleichstrommaschine. 1906. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 32. pp. 51–86. E 13/857b

Stübben, J.
—— Der Städtebau. 1890. 562 pp. 13 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Band 9. 8°. (22285)
—— The same. 1897. 662 pp. 19 pl. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Teil 4. Band 9. 8°. (28712)

Stülpnagel, Paul.
—— *See* DEINHARDT, K., and SCHLOMANN, A. Technical Dictionaries . . . Vol. 1. Machine-elements, *etc.* Ed. P. S. 1906. sm. 8°. (32482)

Stuhlmann, F.
—— Notizen über die Landwirtschaft auf "La Réunion." 1901. *See* TROPENFLANZER, (Der). Beihefte. Band 2. pp. 1–29. J 61 : 897a
—— Studienreise nach Niederländisch- und Britisch-Indien. 1903. *Ibid.* Beihefte. Band 4. pp. 1–58. J 61 : 897a

Stumbke, Louis.
—— A short and easy mathematical mode of Cutting for the Human figure. 3rd ed. *London*, 1831. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (36147)

Stumpf, Carl.
—— *See* BEITRÄGE ZUR AKUSTIK UND MUSIKWISSENSCHAFT. Von C. S. 1898–1901. D 10 : 898

SUAREZ Y NUNEZ (M. G.) *Trans.* Coleccion General de Maquinas, escogidas entre todas las que hasta hoy se han dado á luz en Inglaterra, Francia, Italia y ottos Reynos. Tomo I. *Madrid, A. Ramirez,* 1773. Sm. 4to. Vellum. 53 (out of 54) folding plates, wants pp. 291-296. Vol. 1 only. Very rare. Not in Peddie, Subject Index, Palau, Patent Office Library Cat. or the British Museum £4 4s

Sturgeon, John, *C.E.*
—— The Compressed Air Power system. Ex: "Trans. North Staffs. Inst. of Mining, *etc.*, Engineers." Vol. 9. pt. 2. 1887. pp. 49–62. 4 pl. 8°. (26214)

Sturgeon, Wm.
—— Practical instructions for the protection of persons and property from Lightning. *London,* [1846]. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (39081)

Sturgess, Geo. Frederick.
—— *See* Co-op. Knitting Machinists. [History of Co-op. Knitters, *etc.* G. F. S's Patents.] [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (25810)

Sturgis, Russell.
—— A dictionary of Architecture and Building, biographical, historical, and descriptive. *New York,* 1901–02. 3 vols. 4°. (27660)

Sturm, C.
—— Mémoire sur la compression des Liquides. Par D. Colladon et C. S. 1827. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 5. pp. 267–347. 4 pl. B 28 : 750

Sturmey, Henry.
—— *See* Autocar, (The). Ed. H. S. 1895–1901. 4°. E 73 : 895

Sturtevant. B. F. Co. *See* Sturtevant Engineering Co.

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, *M.D.*
—— Varieties of Corn. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 57. 108 pp. J 29 : 889

Sturtevant Engineering Co.
—— Mechanical Draft. A practical treatise. *London, etc.,* [1898]. 4°. 396 pp. (10110)
—— Sturtevant system of Drying. *London,* [190 ?]. sm. 4°. 36 pp. (31855)
—— Sturtevant system of Ventilating and Warming. *London,* [190 ?]. sm. 4°. 28 pp. (31864)
—— Ventilation and Heating, principles and application. A treatise [on the Sturtevant system]. *New York, etc.,* [1896]. 4°. 170 pp. (10240)

Stutzer, Albert.
—— Beiträge zur Morphologie der als "Bacterium Radicicola" beschriebenen Organismen. 1901. *See* Breslau (*Univ.*): *Landw. Inst.* Mittheilungen. Band 1. Heft 3. pp. 57–71. pl. 2. J : 899
—— Die Düngung der Wiesen und Weiden. *Berlin,* 1904. 8°. 32 pp. (31553)
—— and **Hartleb,** R.
— — Neue Untersuchungen über Salpeter-zerstörende Bakterien. 1899 *See* Breslau (*Univ.*): *Landw. Inst.* Mitth. Band 1. Heft 1. pp. 108–118. J : 899
— — Untersuchungen über die bei der Bildung von Salpeter beobachteten Mikroorganismen. 1899. *Ibid.* Mitth. Band 1. Heft 1, pp. 75–99, 2 pl.; Heft 2, pp. 197–232, 1 pl. J : 899

Stuyvaert, E.
—— Recherches relatives aux connexes de l'Espace. 1900. *See* Acad. des Sciences de Belgique. Mémoires in 8°. Tome 61. 50 pp. B 22 : 840

Suadicani, —.
—— Schutz der Leuchtfeuer und sonstigen Seezeichen gegen Beeinträchtigung ihrer Wirkung durch private Anlagen. Von — Just und — Suadicani. 1902. 12 pp. *See* Congres International de Navigation Intérieure: 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 2. [3.] F 43 : 888

Suarez de la Vega, José.
—— La Aerostacion militar. 1887–88. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 3a época. Tomo 4–5. F 96 : 846
—— Los Globos en la guerra. 1899. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 16. 283 pp. 25 pl. F 96 : 846

—— and **Paula Rojas,** F. de.
— — Los Globos en la guerra. Aplicaciones, organizacion y material de servicio Aerostatico en los ejercitos. 1899. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 16. 224 pp. 25 pl. F 96 : 846
—— Memoria relativa a la organizacion del Batallon de Telégrafos. 1a Partie. Telegrafia militar. 2a Partie. Material de telegrafia elétrica. 3a Partie. Telegrafia óptica. 1898. *Ibid.* 4a época. Tomo 15. 220 pp. 8°. F 96 : 846

Subba Rao, C. K.
—— The Ground, Earth, or Pea-nut (Arachis hypogæa). [189 ?] *See* Madras: *Agricultural Dept.* Bulletin 28. pp. 259–290. J 12 M:
—— The great Millet or Sorghum in Madras. By C. Benson and C. K. S. 1906. *Ibid.* Bulletin 3. pp. 53–122. J 12 M:

Submarine Navigation, past and present. No. 1. *London,* 1901. 8°. F 87 : 901
Editor: A. H. Burgoyne.

Submarine Signal Company, *Boston, Mass.*
—— Submarine Signals. Results of tests made by the U.S. Lighthouse Board, 1906, of the system of submarine signalling controlled by the Submarine Signal Co. *Boston, Mass.,* 1906. sm. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (32855)

Suchten, Alexander van, *M.D.*
—— Of the Secrets of Antimony. 1670. *See* Valentinus, Basilius. Of things natural and supernatural. 1671. sm. 8°. (30191)

Suck, Walter.
—— Die geographische Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs. 1900. *See* Tropenpflanzer, (Der). Beihefte. Band 1. pp. 119–192. J 61 : 897a

Suckow, Georg Adolf.
—— *See* Sickingen, C. von. Versuche über die Platina. [Uebersetzt von G. A. S.] 1781. 8°. (36470)

Sucquet, J. P., *M.D.*
—— *See* Poiseuille, J. L. M. Rapport sur divers modes d'Embaumement présentés par MM. Dupré, Gannal et S. 1847. 8°. (33876)

Sudhoff, Karl.
—— *See* Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin, *etc.* Red. K. S. 1902, *etc.* C 35 : 902

Sudworth, Geo. Bishop.
—— Check list of the Forest Trees of the United States, their names and ranges. 1898. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 17. J 29 Fo:
—— The Forest Nursery: collection of tree seeds and propagation of Seedlings. 1900. 64 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 29. J 29 Fo:

Süring, R.
—— *See* Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Red. J. Hann und R. S. 1908, *etc.* D 34 : 884

Süss, Paul.
—— *See* Schneider, A., and Süss, P. Handkommentar zum Arzneibuch für das deutsche Reich. 4te Ausg. 1902. 8°. (29142)

Sueter, Murray F., *Commander R.N.*
—— The evolution of the Submarine Boat, Mine, and Torpedo from the sixteenth century to the present time. *Portsmouth*, 1907. 8°. 408 pp. 110 pl. (34445)

Süvern, Karl.
—— Die künstliche Seide. Ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. Unter bes. Berücksicht. der Patent-Litteratur. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 136 pp. 2 sheets of specimens. (26934)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 254 pp. 4 sheets of specimens. (33927)

Suffit, J.
—— Ventilation par Refroidissement. Étude sur la ventilation des salles de réunion, *etc.* Ex : "Moniteur des Architectes," 1881. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 140 pp. (33650)

Suffling, Ernest Richard.
—— Treatise on the art of Glass Staining. *London*, 1902. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. (28442)

Sugar Cane, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. K 81 : 869
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "International Sugar Journal," 1899, *etc.*
Indexes: 1869–83, (1887.)

Sugden, R.
—— How to build, equip, and run a Laundry. Ex : "Laundry Journal." Vol. 30. 1900. *London*, [1900]. 8°. 58 pp. (29059)

Sugg, Wm. Thos.
—— Gas as an illuminating agent compared with Electricity. (Paper read.) *London*, 1882. 8°. 20 pp. 8 pl. (33467)

Sullivan, Eugene C.
—— The interaction between Minerals and Water solutions with special reference to geologic phenomena. 1907. 70 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 312. G 30 : 883

Sullivan, Vernon L.
—— Irrigation in New Mexico. 1909. 42 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 215. J 29 : 889

Sullivan, Wm. Kirby.
—— Beet-root Sugar. (Lecture.) *Cork*, 1875. 8°. 66 pp. (28103)

Sullivant, Wm. A.
—— *See* U.S. Exploring Expedition. Atlas. Botany. Musci. By W. S. S. 1859. fol. (26171)

Sultzberger, Hartmann Henry.
—— All about Opium. *London*, 1884. 8°. 224 pp. (37924)

Sulzer, Johann Georg.
—— *See* Unterredungen. Unterredungen über die Schönheit der Natur [von J. G. S.] 1750. sm. 8°. (26091)

Summerfield, Chas. Warren.
—— Shoes. [The Boot and Shoe industry of Pennsylvania.] 1901. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Internal Affairs.* Report. Part 3. Vol. 29. pp. 7–58. C 62 : 888

Summerson, Thos., **& Sons,** *Ltd., Darlington.*
—— Platelayers' Guide with Tables and Diagrams of Switches and Crossings. 5th ed. [*London, printed.*] 1904. 8°. 110 pp. (37719)

Sumner, Frank.
—— *See* London, *Corporation, Comm. of Sewers.* Report 1905, *etc.* fol. F 50 EL/

Sumner, John.
—— A popular treatise on Tea : its qualities and effects. *Birmingham*, 1863. 8°. 50 pp. 1 pl. (33760)

Sumner, Orlando.
—— Marine Petrol Engines and Motor Launches. 1904. [Paper and discussion.] 70 pp. 5 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 15. 114th Paper. F 81 : 889

Superintendent and Foreman for the Shoe and Leather Trades. Vol. 13, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. K 70 : 899
Publication: Weekly.

Suppan, C. V.
—— De la Navigation sur les Rivières à faible mouillage et les Fleuves. 1900. 34 pp. 4 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 3. [16.] F 43 : 888
—— Normal-Binnenschiffstyp für die Verbandsländer. 1898. 16 pp. 2 pl. *See* Deutsch-Oesterr.-Ungar. Verband für Binnenschiffahrt. Verbands-Schriften. No. 29. F 43 : 896
—— Résistance au mouvement des Bateaux. 1898. 14 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 1. Question 4. F 43 : 888

Surcouf, Édouard.
—— L'Aéronautique maritime. 1902. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Mémoires, *etc.* 1902. Partie 1. pp. 87–156. E 14 : 848

Surface, Frank M.
—— A biometrical study of Egg production in the domestic fowl. By R. Pearl and F. M. S. 1909, *etc.* 80 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 110. Pt. 1. J 29 An : a

Surface, Matthew, *pseud.*
—— *See* Practical Photographer, (The). Ed. M. S. 1894–97. A 11 : 890a

Surman, Gerald.
—— The Sapper : compiled from "Instruction in Military Engineering." Vol. 1. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 148 pp. 12 pl. 2 insets. (37803)
Not for public circulation.
—— The Wonham's system of Signalling. *London*, 1899. sq. 32°. 56 pp. (25830)

Surrey, *County Council.*
—— *See* South-Eastern Agricultural College, *Wye.* J 5 : 900

Sussex Advertiser.
—— Sussex Industries, a series of articles on the principal and peculiar industries practised in Sussex. Ex : "Sussex Advertiser." *Lewes*, [1882]. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (38231)

Sutcliffe, Geo. Lister.
—— Architectural Styles. 1903. *See* Sutcliffe, G. L. The modern Carpenter, Joiner, *etc.* Div. Vol. 1. pp. 1–44. 4°. (30464)
—— Carpentry. 1903. *Ibid.* Div. Vol. 4. pp. 369–404 ; Vol. 5–6. pp. 1–152. 4°. (30464)
—— Drawing and Drawing-instruments. 1903. *Ibid.* Div. Vol. 3. pp. 195–228. 4°. (30464)

Sutcliffe, Geo. Lister—*cont.*
—— Practical geometry. 1903. *Ibid.* Div. Vol. 3. pp. 231–295. 4°. (30464)
—— The strength of Timber and Timber Framing. 1903. *Ibid.* Div. Vol. 4. pp. 299–366. 4°. (30464)
—— Joinery. 1904. *Ibid.* Div. Vol. 8. pp. 303–368. 4°. (30464)
—— The disposal of Refuse from the City of London. With Appendices on Refuse Destructors at Hereford and the Shoreditch Destructor. Ex: "Public Health Engineer." *London*, 1898. 8°. 38 pp. (19105)
—— The modern Carpenter, Joiner and Cabinetmaker. Div. Vol. 1–8. *London*, 1903–04. 8 vols. 4°. (30464)
—— The modern Plumber and Sanitary Engineer. *London*, [1907–08]. 3 vols. in six. 8°. (34446)
—— The principles and practice of modern House-construction. [By various writers.] Ed. G. L. S. *London*, 1899. 2 vols. in four. 4°. (26292)

Sutcliffe, John H.
—— Encyclopædia Dioptrica. Pt. 1–9. A–Arc. *See* Dioptric . . . Review. 1901–02. 8°. D 20 : 901
—— Incubators and their management. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (26040)

Sutherland, David Alexander.
—— The Petroleum industry of Roumania. Ex: "Petroleum Review," April, 1899. *London*, 1899. 8°. 46 pp. Map and portr. (30039)

Sutherland, Geo., *M.A.*
—— The South Australian Vine grower's manual. *Adelaide*, 1892. 8°. 172 pp. 4 pl. (33469)
—— Twentieth Century Inventions. A forecast. *London*, 1901. 8°. 302 pp. (27648)

Sutherland, John Francis, *M.D.*
—— Hospitals, their history, construction and hygiene. *Edinburgh*, [1882]. 8°. 158 pp. 14 pl. (33470)

Sutherland, Wm., *Shipwright.*
—— The Ship-builder's Assistant; or, Marine Architecture. *London*, 1755. 4°. 158 pp. 6 pl. (35867)
—— The same. *London*, 1794. 4°. 160 pp. 10 pl. (14740)

Sutton, Francis.
—— A systematic handbook of Volumetric Analysis. *London*, 1863. sm. 8°. 298 pp. (32604)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. 398 pp. (15578)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. 484 pp. (10668)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. 504 pp. (20643)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. 600 pp. (25272)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1900. 8°. 654 pp. (27450)

Sutton, John.
—— An important discovery for the destruction of the Turnip Fly. *Salisbury*, 1824. 12°. 24 pp. (36618)

Suzanne, P. H.
—— Guide du Mécanicien, ou principes fondamentaux de mécanique expérimentale et théorique, appliqués [aux] machines. *Paris*, 1826. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (39031)

Svanberg, Lars Fredrik.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften, *etc.* Hrsg. L. F. S. 1847–49. D 2 : 822

Svensk Tidning för Industriell Egenderätt. *See* Norden Tidning för Patent, *etc.* 1904, *etc.* (18289)

Svenska Mosskultur-Föreningens Tidskrift. *See* Mosskultur-Föreningens Tidskrift. 1888, *etc.* K 44 : 887a

Svenska Uppfinnareföreningen. Årsbok, 1907, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. B I 70 S :

Swaay, G. J. von.
—— *See* Hallo, H. S., and Land, H. W. Elektrische und magnetische Messungen, *etc.* Eine freie Bearbeitung und Ergänzung des holländ. Werkes "Magnetische en elektrische Metingen" von G. . . von S. 1906. 8°. (32083)

Swain, Geo. Fillmore, and others.
— — Papers on the Water power in North Carolina. 1899. Preliminary report. 362 pp. 16 pl. *See* North Carolina : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 8. G 30 NC : b

Swan, Joseph Wilson.
—— Electric Lighting. (Lecture.) [*Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1880.] 8°. 22 pp. 2 pl. (34094)

Swan, Kenneth Raydon, *Bar.-at-law.*
—— The Law and Commercial usage of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. *London*, 1908. 8°. 402 pp. (36165)

Swan, Wm.
—— On the gradual production of Luminous Impressions on the Eye, and other phenomena of vision. Ex: "Trans. Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh," Vol. 16 pp. 581–603. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 4°. (28849)

Swank, James M.
—— History of the manufacture of Iron in all ages. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. 436 pp. (18987)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. 574 pp. (30729)

Swannell, M.
—— Coiled Basketry. *London*, [1909]. sm. 4°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (37950)

Swanton, Hugh.
—— Lecture on Organ blowing. 2nd ed. *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 24 pp. 8 pl. and portr. (39032)

Swarts, Fréderic.
—— Contribution à l'étude des combinaisons organiques du Fluor. 1900. 94 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences de Belgique : Mémoires in 8°. Tome 61. B 22 : 840

Swarts, Gardner T.
—— Man's Imitation of Nature in purification of Water. Ex: "Journal of the New England Water Works' Assoc." *New York*, [1899]. 8°. 70 pp. (26238)

Swaysland, Edward J. C.
—— Boot and Shoe design and manufacture. *Northampton*, 1905. 4°. 248 pp. 126 pl. (33166)
—— Report on the American methods of Boot and Shoe Manufacture. *London*, [1895?]. 8°. 36 pp. (27914)

Sweden : *Jernkontoret.*
— — Expériences de force et de traction sur les Tôles Suédoises, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1878. 4°. 16 pp. 18 tables. (18716)
—— *Kongl. Patentbyran.*
— — [Number list, with classification marks, of Patents No. 1–14,100.] [*Stockholm*, 1907.] 4°. MS. (34167)

Sweden : *Kongl. Patentbyran—cont.*
— — Industri-Register med hänvisning till de särskilda industriklasserna. 1901. *Stockholm*, [1901]. 8°. 52 pp. (28801)
— — Supplement till "Patentregister," 1905. Förteckning öfver under Aaren. 1885–1905, öfverlåtna Patent. *Stockholm*, 1906. 8°. 114 pp. (1563)
Continued in the annual "Register till Patent," 1906, *etc.* (1563)

Sweeney, Andrew J.
—— Steam and Gas engines. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. pp. 363–387. 3 pl. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Sweet, Robert.
—— The Hothouse and Greenhouse manual, or botanical cultivator. 6th ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. 762 pp. (25347)

Swenson, Bernard Victor, and **Frankenfield,** B.
— — Testing of electro-magnetic machinery, *etc.* Vol. 1. Direct Currents. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 444 pp. (30736)

Swenson, Magnus.
—— The Chemical Engineer. 1900. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 2. pp. 195–207. E 12 Wi :

Swete, Horace, *M.D.*
—— Handy book of Cottage Hospitals. *London*, [1870]. sm. 8°. 210 pp. 9 pl. (34095)

Swift, James.
—— Hints . . . on the selection . . . of a Microscope. *London*, [188 ?] 8°. 26 pp. (35250)

Swinburne, James, *F.R.S.*
—— [Collected Papers ; Excerpta. *London*, 1886–92.] 8°. (12463)
—— Entropy ; or, thermodynamics from an engineer's standpoint, and the reversibility of thermodynamics. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 148 pp. (30448)
—— Indoor Illuminants. 1906. 18 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. Proceedings. Vol. 12. No. 1. E 10 : 899

Swinburne, Robert Walter.
—— The manufacture of Glass. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 197–204. 8°. (13285)

Swinden, Jan Hendrik van.
—— Recueil des Mémoires sur l'analogie de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme . . . traduits du Latin et de l'Allemand, augmentés de notes, et de quelques dissertations nouvelles. *La Haye*, 1784. 3 vols. 8°. (8400)

Swingle, Calvin F.
—— The art of Railroading. ("*Prior*" *Railway Series.*) *Chicago*, [1905]. 3 vols. 8°. (34005)
—— Walschaert Valve Gear Breakdowns and how to adjust them. *Chicago*, 1908. sm. 8°. 212 pp. (37818)

Swingle, Deane B.
—— The Dry Rot of Potatoes due to Fusarium Oxysporum. By E. F. Smith and D. B. S. 1904. 64 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 55. J 29 Pl :
—— Formation of the Spores in the Sporangia of Rhizopus nigricans and of Phycomyces nitens. 1903. 40 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 37. J 29 Pl :

Swingle, Walter Tennyson.
—— Bordeaux Mixture : its Chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on Fungi and Algæ. 1896. 37 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 9. J 29 V :
—— The Date Palm and its culture. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 453–490. 8 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The Date Palm and its utilization in the South-Western States. 1904. 144 pp. 22 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 53. J 29 Pl :
—— Evolution of cellular structures. By O. F. Cook and W. T. S. 1905. 26 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 81. J 29 Pl :
—— The Grain Smuts : their causes and prevention. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 409–420. J 29 : 849b
—— The Grain Smuts : how they are caused and how to prevent them. 1898. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 75. J 29 Fa :
—— and **Webber,** H. J.
— — Hybrids and their utilization in plant breeding. 1897. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1897. pp. 383–420. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
— — New Citrus creations of the Department of Agriculture. 1904. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1904. pp. 221–240. 13 pl. J 29 : 849b
— — The principal diseases of Citrous Fruits in Florida. 1896. 42 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 8. J 29 V :

Swinton, Alan Archibald Campbell.
—— Electric currents of high pressure and periodicity. 1895. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 21. pp. 27–34. 2 pl. F 90 : 844

Swithinbank, Harold, and **Newman,** G.
— — Bacteriology of Milk . . . and the control of the milk supply. *London*, 1903. 8°. 626 pp. 37 pl. (30226)

Switzer, Stephen.
—— *See* MONTHLY MISCELLANY OF HUSBANDRY, PLANTING, AND GARDENING. [A collection of Papers, *etc.* Ed. S. S.] [1733 ?]. sm. 8°. (2113)
—— A compendious method for the raising of the Italian Brocoli, Spanish cardoon, celeriac, finochi and other foreign kitchen-vegetables. As also an account of lucerne, St. Foyne, clover, and other grass seeds. 4th ed. [With an account and plan of a newly invented kiln for burning clay.] *London*, 1729. 8°. 52 pp. 1 pl. (30518)
—— The same. 6th ed. Added, a dissertation on the Cythisus of the ancients, *etc.* *London*, 1735. 8°. 70 pp. 2 pl. (33471)

Switzerland : *Bureau de la Propriété Intellectuelle.*
— — Classification des Inventions. En application dès 1908. [*Berne*, 1908.] 8°. 44 pp. (36201)
— — Liste des Dessins et Modèles. Recueil annuel des reproductions de Modèles pour Montres (les Modèles exclusivement décoratifs exceptés.) *Berne*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27237)
Publication : Fortnightly.
— — Rapports, 1900, *etc.* [*Berne*, 1901, *etc.*] 8°. (1474)

Swoboda, Julius.
—— Der Asphalt und seine Verwendung. *Hamburg*, 1904. 8°. 162 pp. (31554)

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879. *See* AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS. [*Sydney*, 1879, *etc.*] Report. 1892. 8°. (32170)
—— Official Awards. *Sydney*, [1879]. 8°. 412 pp. (32274)
—— Official Record. *Sydney*, 1881. 8°. 1360 pp. 2 pl. (32240)

Sydserff, Robert.
—— Treatise on Bees. 1792. *See* COTTON, W. C. My Bee Book. pp. 172–232. 1842. sm. 8°. (38625)

Sykes, Walter John, *M.D.*
—— The principles and practice of Brewing. *London*, 1897. 8°. 530 pp. (10225)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Revised by the Author and A. R. Ling. *London*, 1907. 8°. 606 pp. (36415)

Sylvan, Agricola, (*pseud.*). *See* FARMER'S MAGAZINE, (The), *etc.* Ed. A. S. 1776–78. J 5 : 776

Sylvius, —, *M.D.*
—— L'Hygiène moderne. Traité de Parfumerie raisonnée et d'hygiène pratique. *Paris*, [1899]. 16°. 336 pp. (36282)

Symington, William, *C.E.*, (1763–1831.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Symonds, Thos. Edward, *Comm. R.N.*
—— Observations on the Fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland, having reference . . . to the operations of the London and West of Ireland Fishing, *etc.*, Co., Ltd. 6th ed. [Comprising a report upon fish manure by Prof. Way.] *London*, 1861. 8°. 124 pp. map. (36566)

Symonds, W. A.
—— The Palmyra Palm and its uses. 1871. *See* MADRAS : *Agricultural Dept.* Bulletin 25. J 12 M :

Symons, Wm., *Officer of Excise.*
—— The practical Gager ; or, the young Gager's assistant. 5th ed. *London*, 1782. 12°. 336 pp. (38894)

Sympalmograph.
—— The Sympalmograph. A machine for drawing and illustrating Lissajous' curves. *London, J. Browning*, [1876 ?]. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (29664)

Syndicat des Ingénieurs et Conseils en matière de Propriété Industrielle. Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. B I 70 f : 885
Title varied : "Association des Ingénieurs-Conseils," *etc.* 1902, *etc.*
Indexes : 1884–1905.

Synnestvedt, Paul.
—— Air Brake Diseases, their causes, symptoms and cure. [3rd ed.] of "Diseases of the Air Brake system." *Chicago*, 1899. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (26566)

System.
—— A system of general Night Signals for the use of H.M. Ships and Squadrons, and adapted to merchant ships, yachts, military stations and inland communication. *Plymouth, F. Nicholson*, [186 ?]. sm. 4°. 22 pp. Lithogr. pl. and text. (25775)
Lithogr. by Cartwright & Son, Chancery Lane.

Szilard, Bela.
—— Beiträge zur allgemeinen Kolloid - Chemie. *Dresden*, 1908. 8°. 42 pp. (36855)
—— Die Radio-aktivität des "Igmánder Bitterwassers." *Budapest*, 1905. 8°. 32 pp. (29371)

T.

T., H.
—— *See* T., M., and T., H. Pearsall's handbook for Knitting in Silks. 6th ed. 1904. sm. 8°. (30871)

T., L. S., *Ancien élève de l'École Polytechnique.*
—— *See* LE NORMAND, L. S., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd., par L. S. T. 1863. 18°. (34261)

T., M., and **T.,** H.
— — Pearsall's illustrated handbook for Knitting in Silks. 6th ed. *London, J. Pearsall & Co.*, 1904. sm. 8°. 16 pp. 91 ll. (30871)

T., W. H., *Esqre.*
—— New inventions and directions for Ruptured Persons, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London, T. Hurst*, 1802. 8°. 52 pp. (35849)

Tabariés de Grandsaignes, E.
—— Étude scientifique et juridique sur les Combustions Spontanées, réelles ou supposées, spécialement au cours de transports par chemins de fer ou maritimes. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 270 pp. (25387)

Tabberner, John Loude.
—— A Letter . . . on the past, the present, and the probable future supply of Water to London, and sanitary reform. [*London*, 1847.] 8°. 54 pp. 1 pl. (39138)

Tachen, Otto, *M.D.*
—— Hippocrates Chymicus, discovering the ancient foundation of the late Viperine salt with his Clavis thereunto annexed. Trsl. J. W. *London*, 1690. 2 pts. 4°. (28723)

Tackels, C. J., *Capt.*
—— Étude sur les Armes se chargeant par la culasse. *Bruxelles, etc.*, 1866. 8°. 132 pp. 1 pl. (36497)

Täubel, Christian Gottlob.
—— Allgemeines . . . Wörterbuch der Buchdruckerkunst und Schriftgiesserey. *Wien, C. G. Täubel*, 1805. 2 vols. 4°. (35430)

Täuber, Ernst.
—— Die Sulfosäuren der beiden Naphtylamine und der beiden Naphtole. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. 30 pp. (27130)

Taft, L. R.
—— Irrigation for the garden and greenhouse. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1895. pp. 233–246. J 29 : 849b

Tageszeitung für Brauerei. Jahrg. 1. No. 1–149. Januar–Juni, 1903. *Berlin*, 1903. 1. fol. K 84//903

Taggart, Wm. Scott.
—— Cotton Machinery sketches. *London*, 1903. 4°. 116 pp. (30019)
A re-issue of the drawings from the Author's "Cotton Spinning." 3 vols.
—— Cotton Spinning. *London*, 1898. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (8433)

Taigny, Edmond.
—— Applications de l'art à l'industrie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 8. Sect. 2. pp. 157–187. 8°. (13828)

Tailfer, Louis.
—— *See* Revue mensuelle du Blanchiment, *etc.* Ed. L. T. 1905, *etc.* K 35 : 905
—— Practical treatise on the bleaching of linen and cotton yarns and fabrics. From the French by J. G. M'Intosh. *London*, 1901. 8°. 318 pp. (27529)

Taillandier, Henri Saint-René. *See* Saint-René Taillandier, H.

Taillepied de la Garenne, —, *Viscount.*
—— Domitor . . . Aérostat dirigéable. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 28 pp. 3 pl. (35226)

Tainturier, C.
—— La Traction Électrique. (*Bibliothèque Électrotechnique.*) *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 260 pp. (34096)

Tait, C. E.
—— Mechanical tests of Pumping Plants in California. By J. N. Le Conte and C. E. T. 1907. 72 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 181. J 29 : 889
—— Storage of Water on Cache la Poudre and Big Thompson Rivers. 1903. 100 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 134. J 29 : 889

Tait, Peter Guthrie.
—— Scientific Papers. *Cambridge*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. (26856)

Talbert, Bruce J., *Architect.*
—— Examples of ancient and modern Furniture, Metalwork, Tapestries, Decorations, *etc.* *London*, 1876. fol. 12 pp. 21 pl. (39084)
The introduction is reprinted from author's work, dated 1868 (*Birmingham*, 1867), of which the above is a continuation.

Talbot, Arthur Newell.
—— The Railway Transition Spiral. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (28567)
—— Tests of cast-iron and reinforced concrete Culvert Pipe. 1908. 66 pp. *See* Illinois (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 22. E 12 : 904
—— Tests of Concrete. 1906. 34 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 8. E 12 : 904
—— Tests of concrete and reinforced concrete Columns. 1906–07. *Ibid.* Bulletin 10, 14, and 20. E 12 : 904
—— Tests of reinforced concrete Beams. 1904–06. *Ibid.* Bulletin 1, 4, 12, and 14. E 12 : 904
—— A test of three large reinforced concrete Beams. 1908. 26 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 28. E 12 : 904

—— and **Abrams,** D. A.
— — Tests of Brick columns and Terra cotta block columns. 1908. 50 pp. *See* Illinois (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 27. E 12 : 904

Talbot, Christopher Rice Mansel, *M.P.*
—— Remarks on the advantages of the East Lothian system of managing Agricultural Operations, as compared with the system commonly pursued in the vicinity of Swansea. [*Swansea*], 1849. 8°. 26 pp. (32700)

Talbot, Eugène.
—— *See* Gellerat, —. Indicateur musical. [Avec rapport par E. T.] 1858. 8°. (34542)

Talbot, Henry Paul, and **Brown,** J. W.
— — A bibliography of the analytical chemistry of Manganese. 1785–1900. 1902. 132 pp. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 41. 8°. B 13 S : 862

Talbot, *Hon.* Milo Geo., *Lieut.-Col. R.E.*
—— Military Surveying in the field. 1888. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 14. pp. 25–73. 2 pl. F 90 : 844

Talbot, Wm. Henry Fox-, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Colson, R. Mémoires originaux des créateurs de la Photographie. N. Niepce . . . Talbot, *etc.* 1898. 8°. (25463)

Talking Machine News and Record Exchange. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. D 15 : 903
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Cinematograph Chronicle."

Talking Machine World. Vol. 2, *etc.* *New York*, 1906, *etc.* fol. D 15/906
Publication : Monthly.

Tallendeau, A.
—— La Seine de Paris à Rouen. Canalisation par barrages déversoirs fixes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 174 pp. 3 pl. (34913)

Tallent, Alexander A. K.
—— Tri-colour Photography. 1900. *See* Bolas, T., and others. Handbook of Photography in Colours. Sect. 2. pp. 89–162. 16°. (27259)

Taltavall, T. R.
—— *See* Electric Age. Ed. T. R. T. 1888–91. D 51/888

Tambroni, Giuseppe.
—— *See* Cennino, C. A treatise on Painting . . . 1437 ; published in Italian in 1821 . . . by Signor T. Trsl., Mrs. Merrifield. 1844. 8°. (29620)

Tammann, Gustav.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Hrsg. G. T., *etc.* 1904, *etc.* K 7 : 892
—— Kristallisieren und Schmelzen. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Aenderungen des Aggregatzustandes. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°. 358 pp. (30693)

Tangl, Ferencz, *M.D.*
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, *etc.* Hrsg. P. von Baumgarten und F. T. 1896, *etc.* H 1 : 896

Tangye, *Sir* Richard.
—— The rise of a great Industry. New ed. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 176 pp. 2 pl. (31929)

Tangye's, *Ltd.*
—— The earliest Locomotive in England. James Watt and Wm. Murdock. [*Birmingham*, 1888.] sq. 16°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (32450)

Tankard, Arnold Rowsby.
—— *See* Allen, A. A. Commercial organic analysis 3rd ed. Vol. 2. Pt. 3. Revd. by the Author and A. R. T. 1907. 8°. (27008)

Tanner, Arthur Edmund.
—— The Tobacco Laws and their administration *Stroud*, 1898. 8°. 206 pp. 17 pl. (25509)

Tanners' Year Book. *See* Manchester, Liverpool and District Tanners' Federation K 70 : 905

Tapissier, Henri, *Lieut.*
—— Assistance et sauvetage des Marins par les aéronautes. 1901. *See* Association Internat. de la Marine. Congrès de Monaco, 1901. pp. 225–232. F 82 : 901

Tapley, W. H.
—— The practical application of Electric Motors to Printing Press machinery. 1899. 22 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886

Taplin, Robert.
—— *See* MILLER, T. W. Copy of the Report of Messrs. Miller and Taplin on the . . . value of Hartley coal, and of a similar report by Messrs. Taplin and Lynn on the properties of Welsh steam coal, *etc.* 1859. 8°. (37237)

Taquet, Paul.
—— *See* FRANCE : *Ministère des Finances.* Commission . . . des Alcools, Vins et Spiritueux. 1902. Rapport général par P. T. 1906. 4°. (33514)

Tarbuck, Edward Lance.
—— The Builder's practical Director. [Supplementary Series.] *London, [Leipzig, printed,* 1854–56 ?]. 2 vols. 4°. (36090)

Tarde, G.
—— L'Invention considérée comme moteur de l'évolution sociale. Ex : "Revue Internationale de Sociologie." *Paris,* 1902. 8°. 12 pp. (29084)

Tardieu, Auguste Ambroise, *M.D.*
—— *See* PARIS : *Directeur de l'Assistance Publique.* Rapport sur . . . certains procédés de désinfection. [By A. A. T., *etc.*] 1858. 8°. (35500)

—— and **Oliffe,** *Sir* J.
— — Hygiène et Médecine. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. Sect. 1. pp. 319–338. 8°. (13828)

Tardieu, J. E.
—— Explication des phénomènes de Rotation et d'orientation du Gyroscope de M. Foucault. *Paris,* 1855. 8°. 16 pp. (34796)

Tardy, A. L.
—— *See* PIOBERT, G., and TARDY, A. L. Expériences sur les Roues Hydrauliques, *etc.* 1840. 4°. (33630)

Tarenne de Laval, G. P. *See* L., G. P., *i.e. G. P. Tarenne de Laval.*

Tarleton, Francis Alexander.
—— *See* WILLIAMSON, B., and TARLETON, F. A. An elementary treatise on Dynamics. 1885, *etc.*

Tartaglia, Niccolo.
—— Ragioni di far molti admirandi Giochi, *etc.* [Arithmetical problems and puzzles, chiefly taken from his "Trattato di numeri et misure," 1556–60.] MS. fol. 46 ll. [pp. 247–293.] portr. (31694)
—— Three bookes of colloquies concerning the arte of Shooting in great and small pieces of Artillerie . . . mineral saltepeeter, gunpowder, *etc.* Trsl. C. Lucar . . . Also . . . a Treatise named Lucar Appendix . . . to shew the properties, office, and dutie of a gunner. *London, John Harrison,* 1588. fol. 88 + 122 pp. 6 pl. (30509)

Tartini, Ferdinando.
—— Memorie sul bonificamento delle Maremme Toscani. *Firenze,* 1838. 8°. 486 pp. (35787)

Taschenbuch für Präzisionsmechaniker, Optiker, Elektromechaniker und Glasinstrumentenmacher. Jahrg. 1, 1901, *etc. Berlin,* 1900, *etc.* 16°. D 4 : 901
Publication : Annual.
Editor : F. Harrwitz.

Tasmania : *Council of Agriculture.*
— — *See* AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE. Journal of the Council of Agriculture, Tasmania. J 8 AT :

—— *Dept. of Mines.*
— — Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 1, *etc. Hobart,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. G 26 T :
— — The progress of the Mineral Industry of Tasmania. *Hobart,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. G 45 T : a

Tasmanian International Exhibition, *Launceston,* 1891–92.
—— Official Record. *Tasmania,* 1893. 8°. 146 pp. 1 pl. (32187)

Tasmanian Official Record. Year 1–3, 1890–92. *Hobart,* 1890–92. 3 vols. 8°. A R 22 :
Publication : Annual.
Editor : R. M. Johnston.

Tassart, L. C.
—— Exploitation du Pétrole. *Paris,* 1908. 8°. 740 pp. 17 pl. (35677)

Tassinari, P.
—— Avviamento allo studio della Chimica. *Pisa,* 1868. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (36805)

Tate, A. Norman.
—— Petroleum and its products : an account of the history, origin, composition, properties, uses, *etc.*, of Petroleum. *London, [Liverpool, printed],* 1863. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (33095)
—— *See* HIRZEL, C. H. Das Steinöl und seine Producte. Nach A. N. Tate's "Petroleum and its products." 1864. sm. 8°. (29869)

Tate, Wm.
—— The theory and practice of Mine Ventilation. 3rd ed. *Wigan,* [189 ?]. 8°. 52 pp. (35770)

Tatham, Wm., *Engineer,* (1752–1819.)
—— Circular Architecture. Being a new method of building, according to . . . the invention of . . . "Tatham's Clumps." No. 1. [Letters Patent No. 2672 of 1802.] *London,* 1803. 8°. 24 pp. 4 pl. (27798)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Tatham, Wm.
—— A new process for the manufacture of White Lead. 1896. 6 pp. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] B 62 : 886

Tattersall, Geo.
—— Sporting Architecture. *London,* 1841. 4°. 104 pp. 19 pl. (30163)

Taubenheim, Chas. de, *Baron.*
—— *See* DUROZIEZ, A. M. Manuel du Peintre à la cire . . . De la peinture à cire et huile (dite de Taubenheim). [Nouv. éd.] 1844. sm. 8°. (33286)
—— *See* FRATREL, C. La Cire alliée avec l'huile ou la peinture à huile-cire trouvée par le Baron de T. 1770. 8°. (33289)

Tavcau, A.
—— Épuration des Eaux d'alimentation de chaudières et désincrustants. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1903]. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (29818)

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.
—— Travels in India. From the French ed. of 1676, with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, *etc.*, by V. Ball. *London,* 1889. 2 vols. 8°. (32293)

Tavernier, René.
—— Les Forces Hydrauliques des Alpes en France, *etc.* 1900. *See* Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires, *etc.* 7e Série. 2e Trimestre. pp. 1–167. 1 pl. E 20 : 831

Tavistock Institution.
—— A discourse on the use of Lectures, as means to acquire and communicate knowledge, delivered at the opening of the Tavistock Institution, July 2, 1827. [By W. E.]. *Tavistock*, 1828. 8°. 130 pp. (28620)

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-.
—— Aerial or Wire-rope Tramways, their construction and management. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 3 pl. (25601)
—— Motor Vehicles for business purposes. *London*, 1905. 8°. 314 pp. 1 pl. (31930)
—— Refrigeration, Cold storage and Ice making. *London*, 1902. 8°. 612 pp. 1 pl. (28455)
—— Tea Machinery and Tea Factories. *London*, 1900. 8°. 470 pp. 1 pl. (26950)

Tayler, Joseph Needham, *Capt. R.N.*
—— Plans for the formation of Harbours of Refuge, improvement of rivers and sea-ports, *etc.* *Plymouth*, 1840. 4°. 66 pp. 6 pl. (34097)

Taylor, Alfred Swaine, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* Brande, W. T., and Taylor, A. S. Chemistry. 1843, *etc.*

Taylor, Bayard.
—— *See* Ripley, G., and Taylor, B. Handbook of Literature, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (35576)

Taylor, Chas.
—— *See* Nicholson, J. The Operative Mechanic. 4th ed. With Supplement . . . by Baron Dupin and C. T. 1853. 8°. (36776)

Taylor, Edward.
—— The use and value of the Ammoniacal Liquor and refuse Lime of Gas works for agricultural purposes. (British guano.) [2nd ed.] *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (28886)

Taylor, Frederick Winslow.
—— On the art of cutting Metals. 1906. *See* American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Trans. Vol. 28. pp. 31–350. 24 pl. E 30 : 880
—— L'art de couper les Métaux d'aprés F. W. T. Par C. Codron. *See* Revue de Mécanique. Tome 21. pp. 5–41 ; 131–162 ; 279–293. E 31/897

Taylor, Geo.
—— Bradford and the Worsted manufacture. *Bradford*, 1873. sm. 8°. 36 pp. (28818)

Taylor, H. Dennis.
—— A system of applied Optics. [Errata and Appendices to Sect. 4 and 8.] *London*, 1906[–1908]. 8°. 350 pp. 23 pl. Appendix, 20 pp. (32683)

Taylor, Henry, *Beekeeper.*
—— The Bee-Keeper's manual. 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. 134 pp. (4002)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 1 pl. (33475)

Taylor, Isaac, *of Ongar.*
—— Scenes of British Wealth, in produce, manufactures and commerce. 2nd ed. *London*, 1825. 12°. 290 pp. 29 pl. (38895)
—— Scenes of Commerce, by land and sea ; or, "Where does it come from?" answered. 4th ed. *London*, 1845. sm. 8°. 404 pp. 25 pl. (38896)

Taylor, Isaac—*cont.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Taylor, J.
—— The Wonders of Nature and Art . . . Appendix of . . . experiments, in different arts and sciences. Selected from the researches of . . . travellers, historians and naturalists. 3rd ed. *London, A. K. Newman & Co.*, 1832. 12°. 576 pp. 38 pl. (38897)
—— The same. 6th ed. (Reprint.) *London, J. Chidley*, 1836. sm. 8°. (34098)

Taylor, J. E., *F.G.S.*
—— *See* Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Ed. J. E. T. 1872–93. H 50 : 865

Taylor, J. E.
—— Electric wave propagation. 1907. 28 pp. 4 pl. *See* Institution of P.O. Electr. Engineers. [Prof. papers, 3.] D 50 : 906

Taylor, John T.
—— Cotton weaving and designing. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. 294 pp. (23721)
—— The same. 5th ed. Revised by F. Wilkinson. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 338 pp. (32507)

Taylor, John Traill.
—— *See* Photographic Times. Ed. J. T. T. 1881–85. A 11 : 871
—— The Optics of Photography and photographic lenses. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 252 pp. (23163)
—— The same. 3rd ed. With a chapter on anastigmatic lenses, by P. F. Everitt. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 276 pp. (31893)

Taylor, Thos., *M.D.*
—— Students' hand-book of Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous No. 1–5. *Washington*, 1897–98. 5 pts. 8°. (25745)

Taylor, Thos. Ulvan.
—— Irrigation systems of Texas. 1902. 138 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. No. 71. G 30 : 899
—— The Water-Powers of Texas. 1904. 162 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid.* Water-supply, *etc.* Papers. No. 105. G 30 : 899

Taylor, Wm. A.
—— The Fruit industry and substitution of domestic for foreign-grown Fruits. 1897. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1897. pp. 305–344. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The Fruit industry . . . with historical and descriptive notes on ten varieties of Apple suitable for the export trade. 1898. 66 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Pomology.* Bulletin 7. J 29 P :
—— The influence of Refrigeration on the Fruit industry. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 561–580. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Little-known Fruit varieties considered worthy of wider dissemination. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 381–392. 7 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Promising new Fruits. 1902–1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902–1905. J 29 : 849b
—— Small-fruit culture for market. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 283–294. J 29 : 849b

Taylor, Wm. B.
—— Henry and the Telegraph. 1878. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1878. pp. 262–360. B 13 S : 847

Taylor, Wm. B.—*cont.*
—— Kinetic theories of Gravitatioo. 1876. *Ibid.* Report 1876. pp. 205–282. B 13 S : 847
—— The Refraction of Sound. 1875. *Ibid.* Report 1875. pp. 205–216. B 13 S : 847
—— Thoughts on the nature and origin of Force. 1870. *Ibid.* Report 1870. pp. 241–257. B 13 S : 847

Taylor, Wm. Benjamin Sarsfield.
—— *See* MÉRIMÉE, J. F. L. The art of Painting in Oil, *etc.* Trsl., *etc.*, W. B. S. T. 1839. 8°. (38872)
—— A manual of Fresco and Encaustic Painting . . . With an historical memoir of these arts, *etc.* *London*, 1843. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (33096)

Taylor, Wm. Thos.
—— Stationary Transformers. *New York*, 1909. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (38479)

Tcherniaïef, Valérien.
—— Notice sur la création et le développement de la construction des Machines Agricoles eu Russie. (*Expos. Univ. de Paris de 1878.*) *St. Pétersbourg*, 1878. 4°. 30 pp. (34613)

Tchernoff, —.
—— Note sur la constitution et le travail de l'Acier. [1868.] Trad. par — Piel. D'après la traduction anglaise de M. Anderson, dans le "Engineer." 1877. 40 pp. Ex : "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *See* FRANCE : *Dept. de la marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 5. 8°. F 94 : 873

Tea. Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1901–03. 2 vols. fol. J 62 Te : 901
Publication : Monthly.
History : Includes the "Coffee and Cocoa Trades Review."

Tea.
—— Tea and Tea blending. By a member of the firm of Lewis and Co. 2nd ed. *London, Eden Fisher & Co.*, 1887. sm. 8°. 164 pp. (33472)

Teachers' Sanitary Bulletin. *See* MICHIGAN : *Board of Health.* Teachers' Sanitary Bulletin. 1898, *etc.* H 23 Mi : b

Teale, T. Pridgin, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Dangers to Health : a pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. 3rd ed. *London*, 1881. 8°. 190 pp. (11901)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1883. 8°. 192 pp. (29502)

Teall, Jethro Justinian Harris, *F.R.S.*
—— The Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. 1. Scotland . . . with Petrographical Chapters and Notes. By J. J. H. T. 1899. 768 pp. 27 pls. Map. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : *United Kingdom.* General Memoirs. [4.] G 20 : 890

Teasdale-Buckell, G. T. *See* BUCKELL, G. T. Teasdale-.

Tebb, Wm. Scott, *M.D.*
—— A century of Vaccination and what it teaches. 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. 8°. 452 pp. 1 pl. (33813)
—— The Chemical and Bacteriological condition of the Air on the City and South London Railway. *London*, 1905. 8°. 14 pp. (33816)
—— Formaldehyde in Milk. (Reprint.) *London*, 1905. 8°. 8 pp. (33817)
—— The Metropolitan Water supply. *London*, [190?]. 8°. 44 pp. (33814)
—— Paper on Food Preservatives. [*London*, 1901.] 8°. 8 pp. (33818)

Tebb, Wm. Scott—*cont.*
—— Tea and the effects of Tea drinking. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 26 pp. (33815)

Techener, J., and Léon, *père et fils.*
— — Histoire de la Bibliophilie. Reliures. Recherches sur les Bibliothèques de plus célèbres amateurs. Armorial des bibliophiles. Livr. 1–10. *Paris*, 1861–64. fol. 47 pl. (9735)

Techener, Léon.
—— *See* TECHENER, J., and L. Histoire de la Bibliophilie. 1861–64. fol. (9735)

Technical Index, (The).
—— *See* INDEX TO THE TECHNICAL PRESS. 1907, *etc.* C 39 : 903

Technical Literature. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. E 21 : 907
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Engineering Digest," 1908, *etc.*

Technical Society of the Pacific Coast : Transactions [and Proceedings]. Vol. 1–11. *San Francisco*, 1884–96. 11 vols. 8°. E 12 Pa :
History : Continued in the "Association of Engineering Societies : Journal." *q.v.*

Technical World Magazine. Vol. 12, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. C 42 : 909
Publication : Monthly.

Technics. Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1904–05. 4 vols. 8°. C 40 : 904
Publication : Monthly.

Technik und Wirtschaft. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. E 22 : 908
Publication : Monthly.
Editors : H. Beck and D. Meyer.
History : Supplement to the "Zeitschrift des Ver. deutscher Ingenieure."

Technique Automobile, (La). No. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* fol. E 73/906
Publication : Monthly.
History : Supplement to "Vie Automobile."

Technique Moderne. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1908, *etc.* fol. C 43/908
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : G. Bourrey.

Technique Sanitaire. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1906, *etc.* sm. fol. H 26 : 906
Publication : Monthly.
Business Supplement : 1, 1906, *etc.*, publ. fortnightly.

Technische Abhandlungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis. Heft 1–13. *Zürich*, 1904–05. 8°. E 20 : 904a
Editor : S. Herzog.

Technische Auskunft. *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. AB 15 : 856a
Publication : Monthly.
History : Issued by the "Internationales Institut für Techno-Bibliographie," in continuation of the "Repertorium der technischen Literatur."

Technische Rundschau. Jahrg. 5, 1901, *etc.* 4°. E 20 : 897
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor : V. Loos, 1901–06.
Title varied : "Allgemeine Ingenieur-Zeitung," 1901–06.

Technisches Auskunftsbuch. Jahrg. 13, 1906, *etc.* *Leipzig*, [1905, *etc.*]. sm. 8°. E 22 : 906
Publication : Annual.
Editor : H. Joly.

Technisches Magazin. *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* C 45 : 908
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: M. H. Blancke.

Technologie Sanitaire, (La). Année 5–10. *Louvain*, 1899–1905. 6 vols. 8°. H 26 : 899
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Tecklenburg, Th.
—— Handbuch der Tiefbohrkunde. *Leipzig*, 1886–96. 6 vols. in four. 8°. (21473)
General Index in Band 6.
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (27587)
Band 1. 1900; 2, 1906.

Tedesco, N. de.
—— *See* CIMENT, (Le). Red. N. de T. 1900, *etc.* K 71 : 898

—— and **Maurel,** A.
— — Traité . . . de la Résistance des Matériaux appliquée au Béton et au Ciment Armé. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 648 pp. (32061)

Teele, R. P.
—— Irrigation and Drainage Laws of Italy. (*Translation.*) 1907. 100 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin 192. J 29 : 889
—— Preparing Land for Irrigation. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 239–250. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The State Engineer and his relation to Irrigation. 1906. 100 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 168. J 29 : 889

Tees Conservancy Commissioners.
—— Ports of the River Tees. [*Middlesbrough*], 1906. 8°. 40 pp. 19 pl. 1 map. (38898)

Tegetmeier, Wm. Bernhard.
—— On the utilization of Carrier Pigeons for military purposes. 1877. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 1. pp. 210–219. F 90 : 844
—— Pheasants for Coverts and Aviaries. *London*, 1873. 4°. 124 pp. 11 pl. (26257)

Tegner, P. M.
—— The Danish Railway Ferries. 1902. *See* ASSOCIATION INTERNAT. DE LA MARINE. Congrès de Copenhague. 1902. pp. 838–854. F 82 : 901

Teichmann, H.
—— Komprimierte und verflüssigte Gase. 192 pp. 1 pl. 1908. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM.-TECHN. FABRIKATIONS-METHODEN. Band 14. 8°. K 30 : 906

Teichmüller, Joachim.
—— Die elektrischen Leitungen. Teil 1. *Stuttgart*, 1899. 8°. 326 pp. (26155)
—— Die Erwärmung der elektrischen Leitungen. 1905. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 7. pp. 1–270. D 51 : 896
—— Lehrgang der Schaltungsschemata elektrischer Starkstrom-Anlagen. *München*, 1909, *etc.* fol. (38022)

Teisserenc de Bort, Léon.
—— Sur l'emploi des Cerfs-volants pour le sauvetage des navires en détresse. 1901. *See* ASSOCIATION INTERNAT. DE LA MARINE. Congrès de Monaco, 1901. pp. 233–237. F 82 : 901

Teissonnière, —.
—— Vins. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 73. Sect. 1. pp. 337–371. 8°. (13828)

Teknisk Forening.
—— Tidsskrift. Aarg. 22, *etc.* *Kjøbenhavn*, [1893], 1899, *etc.* 4°. C 49 : 898
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Andresen, 1898, *etc.*

Teknisk Samfundet.
—— Untersuchung der Festigkeits-Eigenschaften Schwedischer Holzarten, in der Material-Prüfungs-Anstalt des Chalmersschen Institutes ausgeführt. Von A. Wijkander. *Göteborg*, 1897. 8°. 178 pp. (18227)

Telegrafía.
—— Telegrafía Submarina. Relacion histórica, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1871. 8°. 238 pp. (26599)

Telegrafo.
—— Il Telegrafo, ossia descrizione della macchina nuovamente ritrovata in Parigi [by I. U. J. Chappe] per trasmettere in brevissimo tempo a grandi distanze qualunque notizia. Estratta dall' edizione Tedesca di Vienna. [1795]. [*n. p.* 179 ?]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. 3 pl. (37141)

Telegraphen- und Fernsprech-technik in Einzeldarstellungen. No. 1, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. D 60 : 906
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: T. Karrass.

Telephone Magazine.
—— *See* ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND TELEPHONE MAGAZINE. 1900–05. D 60 : 899
—— *See* TELEPHONY. 1906, *etc.* D 60 : 906

Telephony. Vol. 11, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. D 60 : 906
Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporated the "Telephone Magazine" in 1906.

Telford, Thos., *C.E.*
—— *See* SIMMS, F. W. Rules for making, *etc.*, roads, as laid down by the late T. T. [1837.] 8°. (36015)

Tellier, Chas.
—— Installation frigorifique de la Morgue. 3ème lettre, *etc.* *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 40 pp. (35501)
—— Instruction pour la production de la Glace et sa conservation dans les campements militaires. *Paris*, 1870. 12°. 24 pp. (33651)
—— Le véritable Métropolitain. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 54 pp. 2 pl. (33343)

Tempest, Edna.
—— *See* TRELOAR, A. Treloar's science of muscular development. Assisted by Miss E. T. [1904.] 8°.

Templeton, Wm.
—— The practical Mechanic's workshop companion. 17th ed., by W. S. Hutton. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 484 pp. (26339)

Ten.
—— Ten Acres enough: a practical experience, showing how a very small farm may be made to keep a very large family. [By E. Morris.] 3rd ed. *New York, J. Miller*, 1864. 12°. 256 pp. (38899)

Tenax, B. P., *pseud.* (B. Prössel).
—— Die Steingut- und Porzellanfabrikation als höchste Stufen der keramischen Industrie. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. 246 pp. (26402)

Tenge, —.
—— Korrektion der Hunte unterhalb Oldenburg. 1902. 10 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 14. [24.] F 43 : 888

Tennant, Wm. John.
—— The Compound Engine. *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 202 pp. 3 pl. (31830)

Tennent, *Sir* James Emerson, *F.R.S.*
—— The story of the Guns. *London*, 1864. 8°. 386 pp. 1 pl. (26980)

Tennessee (*State*) : *Geological Survey.*
—— A geological reconnaissance of the State of Tennessee. 1st Biennial Report, Dec. 1855. By J. M. Safford. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1856. 8°. G 30 T :

Termes.
—— Termes desquels on use sur Mer dans le parler, avec les pièces et partie d'un Vaisseau, et des Manœuvres. [Nouv. éd.] *Brest, G. Camarec*, 1693. 16°. 48 pp. (38901)

Ternaux, —, *aîné. See* Ternaux, Guillaume Louis, *Baron.*

Ternaux, Guillaume Louis, *Baron.*
—— Mémoire sur la conservation des Grains dans des Silos ou fosses souterraines. *Saint-Ouen*, 1825. 8°. 46 pp. 1 pl. (34798)
—— Mémoire sur les expériences faites à Saint-Ouen . . . pour la conservation des Grains dans un Silo ou fosse souterraine. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 60 pp. 1 pl. (34797)
—— *See* Héricart de Thury, L. E. F., and others. Rapport sur l'état de conservation des grains, extraits des silos établis à Saint-Ouen par M. T. 1826. 8°. (34317)

Terrell, Courtney, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* Terrell, T. The law and practice relating to Letters Patent for inventions. 4th ed., by C. T. 1906. 8°. (32211)

Terrell, Thos., *K.C.*
—— The law and practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1884. 8°. 410 pp. (8114)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. 474 pp. (22164)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Revised by W. P. Rylands. *London*, 1895. 8°. 652 pp. (24638)
—— The same. 4th ed., by C. Terrell. *London*, 1906. 8°. 728 pp. (32211)

Terry, Hubert Lanphier.
—— India-rubber and its manufacture, with chapters on Gutta-percha and Balata. (*Westminster Series.*) *London*, 1907. 8°. 302 pp. (35663)

Terry, Stephen Harding.
—— Auxiliary Pumping machinery on board ship. 1903. [Paper and discussion.] 88 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 15. 111th Paper. F 81 : 889

Terschak, Emil.
—— Die Photographie im Hochgebirg. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. sm. 8°. 62 pp. 21 pl. (35389)

Terwangne, Louis.
—— Rouissage des Plantes Textiles, mode Français. Procédés Americain Schenck, Watt, et T. Delisse. Procédé Terwangne décrit. *Lille*, 1853. sm. 8°. 30 pp. (33344)

Teschemacher, James E.
—— *See* Stöckhardt, J. A. Chemical Field Lectures. Ed. J. E. T. 1853. 8°. (4171)

Tesla, Nikola.
—— Experiments with Alternate Currents of high potential and high frequency. Ex : "Proc. Inst. Electr. Engineers." 1892. Vol. 21. pp. 51–163. 8°. (5652)
—— The same. [Reprinted.] *New York*, 1892. 12°. 156 pp. portr. (24614)
—— The same. With Appendix on the transmission of energy without wires, *etc.* New ed. [Reprint, with Appendix, of lecture delivered before the Inst. Elect. Engineers, 1892.] *New York*, 1904. sm. 8°. 172 pp. 1 pl. (31146)

Tessié du Motay, —.
—— *See* Andraud, —. L'Air comprimé, *etc.* 3e éd. . . . en collaboration avec — T. du M. 1841. 8°. (34485)
—— *See* Barral, J. A. Rapport sur les procédés de T. du M. pour le traitement des eaux vannes des vidanges. 1871. 8°. (34772)

Testud de Beauregard, Félix Alexandre.
—— École de Chauffeurs. Étude sur les explosions fulminantes des chaudières à vapeur. Appareils de sécurité. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1873]. 12°. 92 pp. 3 pl. (35502)
—— Soufflerie aspirante. Appareil remplaçant les machines souffantes et les ventilateurs. Système Testud de Beauregard. [Letters Patent No. 1028 of 1865.] *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (34244)

Têtedoux, Paul, and **Franche,** G.
— — Le Graissage industriel. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 224 pp. (32725)

Tetmajer, Ludwig.
—— Die äussern und innern Kräfte an statisch bestimmten Brücken- und Dachstuhlconstructionen. *Zürich*, 1875. 8°. 214 pp. 8 pl. (27264)
—— Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung der schweiz. Bauhölzer. 1884. 48 pp. 1 pl. 3 tables. *See* Zurich : *Schweizerisches Polytechnikum.* Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien. Mittheilungen. Heft 2. 8°. E 5 : 884
—— Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung natürlicher und künstlicher Bausteine. 1884. 90 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 1. 8°. E 5 : 884
—— Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung von Eisen und Stahl, *etc.* 1886. 272 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 3. 8°. E 5 : 884
—— Méthodes d'essais et résultats de recherches sur les propriétés de résistance du fer, *etc.* Trad. Française de E. Meister et A. Vallette. 1893. 312 pp. 16 pl. 1 table. *Ibid.* Heft 4. 8°. E 5 : 884

Teudt, Heinrich.
—— Die Abfassung der Patentunterlagen und ihr Einfluss auf den Schutzumfang. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 168 pp. (36440)

Tewksbury, Geo. E.
—— A complete manual of the Edison Phonograph. Introd. by T. A. Edison. [*Newark, N.Y.*], 1897. 8°. 92 pp. 1 pl. (25831)

Texas, (*University*).
— — Mineral Survey Bulletin. No. 1–9. (All publ.) *Austin, Texas*, 1901–04. 8°. G 50 T :

Textil-Kalender. *See* Kalender für Textil-Industrie. 1902. E 81 : 880

Textil- und Färberei-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. E 80 : 903
Publication : Weekly.
Editor : A. Buntrock.

Textile American, (The). Vol. 9, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1909, *etc.* E 80 : 909
Publication: Monthly.

Textile Journal. Vol. 1-10, *London*, 1902-06. 9 vols. 4°. E 80 : 902
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: S. C. Phillips.

Textile Kunst und Industrie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. E 80 : 908
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: O. Haebler.

Textile Manufacturer Diary and Textbook [*later*] **Annual.** *Manchester*, 1887, *etc.* fol. E 80/875a
Deficient: 1890, 1894, 1897.

Textile World Record. Vol. 26, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1903, *etc.* E 80 : 903
Publication: Monthly.

Teyssédre, A.
—— Le petit Fumiste, contenant l'exposé des moyens . . . employés jnsqu'ici contre la fumée. *Paris*, 1821. 12°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (37441)

Thacher, Edwin.
—— Thacher's patent Calculating Instrument, or cylindrical slide rule. *New York, Keuffel & Esser Co.* 1903. 8°. 72 pp. (30774)

Thackeray, Samuel Whitfield, *Rev.*
—— Music made easy . . . Theory of music based upon equal intervals, *etc.* [With Supplement.] 2nd ed. (*Uniclef Music Series.*) *London*, 1902. 2 pts. 8°. 1 pl. and 4 insets. (37976)
—— Uniclef Music; or, the pianoforte made easy. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1902. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (37977)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Thackeray, Thos. James.
—— Force de traction des Charrues. Ex : "Registre du Cultivateur." Année 1852. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. 16 pp. (34614)

Thaer, Albrecht Wilhelm Adolf.
—— Die landwirtschaftlichen Unkraüter. Farbige Abbildung, Beschreibung und Vertilgungsmittel derselben. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 52 pp. 24 pl. (31555)

Thalen, Robert.
—— Sur la recherche des Mines de Fer à l'aide de mesures magnétiques. *Upsal*, 1877. 4°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (25969)

Thallner, Otto.
—— Über Einteilung und Namenbezeichnung des Eisens. 1907. 48 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 7. 8°. G 63 : 906
—— Werkzeugstahl. *Freiberg*, 1898. 8°. 172 pp. (26156)
—— Tool-Steel. From the German by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 196 pp. (28864)

Thames Barrage Committee.
—— The Port of London and the Thames barrage. . . . Reports, *etc.*, by T. W. Barber, W. J. Dibdin, E. T. Hennell, C. Beadle, D. Urquhart. *London*, 1907. 4°. 198 pp. 22 pl. (34969)

Thary, A.
—— Ferrure du Cheval. *Saumur*, 1902. 12°. 108 pp. (29662)

Thary, A.—*cont.*
—— Manuel de la Ferrure du Cheval. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 414 pp. (38442)

Thatcher, A. G. H.
—— Scaffolding. A treatise on the design and erection of Scaffolds, Gantries, and Stagings. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 6 pl. (31039)

Thatcher, Chas. J.
—— *See* Brachvogel, J. K. Industrial Alcohol. . . . With special chapters by C. J. T. 1907. 8°. (34001)

Thatcher, Frank.
—— Brewing and Malting practically considered. *London*, 1898. 4°. 124 pp. 2 pl. (26057)
—— A treatise of practical Brewing and Malting. *London*, 1905. 8°. 586 pp. (31429)

Thausing, Julius E.
—— Die Theorie und Praxis der Malzbereitung und Bierfabrikation. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. 676 pp. and 4°. atlas, 11 pl. (18138)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. 1038 pp. and fol. atlas, 14 pl. (21474)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 1102 pp. and fol. atlas, 19 pl. (25493)

Theile, Friedrich Wilhelm, *M.D.*
—— *See* Harting, P. Das Mikroskop. Aus dem Holländischen von F. W. T. 1859, *etc.* 8°.

Theis, Friedrich Carl.
—— Die Breitbleiche baumwollener Gewebe. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 248 pp. (28358)
—— "Khaki" on cotton and other textile materials. Trsl. E. C. Kayser. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 144 pp. 64 patterns. (30227)
—— Die Strangbleiche baumwollener Gewebe. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 414 pp. (31458)

Thénard, Arnould.
—— Fabrication de la Glace. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 50. Sect. 4. pp. 367-377. 8°. (13823)

Thénard, Louis Jacques, *Baron.*
—— *See* Arcet, J. P. J. d', and Thénard, L. J. De l'emploi des corps gras comme Hydrofuge, *etc.* 1828. sm. 8°. (35950)
—— Matériel de la Chocolaterie. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 50. Sect. 3. pp. 360-366. 8°. (13828)
—— Outillage pour la fabrication du Sucre de Betterave. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 50. Sect. 1. pp. 295-350. 8°. (13828)
—— and **Roard,** J. L.
— — Mémoire sur l'emploi comparé des Aluns dans les arts. 1806. 22 pp. *See* Société d'Encouragement, *etc.* Bulletin. Année 5. B 76 En :
— — [Traité de Chimie, *etc.*] *See* Erreurs dévoilées des physiciens modernes dans l'explication des phénomènes ; examen critique du "Traité de Chimie" de M. T. 1831. 8°. (36035)

Thenius, Georg.
—— Die technische Verwerthung des Steinkohlentheers. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (18790)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1899. sm 8°. 452 pp. (25788)
—— Die technische Verwertung des Torfes und seiner Destillations-Produkte. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1904. sm. 8°. 452 pp. (31126)

Theobald, Frederick Vincent.
—— *See* British Museum: *Natural History Dept.* Economic Zoology. Report 1, *etc.* Ed. F. V. T. 1903, *etc.* H 52 : 903

Theodosius, *of Tripoli.*
—— De habitationibus. [A synopsis of contents only.] *See* Mersenne, M. Universæ Geometriæ . . . synopsis. 1644. pp. 246–249. (29761)
—— Sphærica. [A synopsis of contents only.] *Ibid.* pp. 179–204. 4°. (29761)

Theophilus or **Rugerus,** *Presbyter and Monk.*
—— De diversis Artibus. [Translation of the second book, with notes, by C. Winston.] *See* Inquiry. An inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass paintings, *etc.* [By C. Winston.] 1847. Part 1. pp. 311–341. 8°. (16883)
—— De omni scientia artis pingendi, *etc.* [A selection of receipts from the 1st Book of Theophilus. From the MS. in Trin. Coll., Camb.] *See* Raspe, R. E. A critical essay on oil-painting, *etc.* pp. 72–97. 1781. 4°. (38225)

Theory.
—— The theory and practice of warming and ventilating Public buildings . . . and a description of all the known varieties of stoves, grates, and furnaces. By an Engineer [R. S. Meikleham]. *London,* 1825. 8°. 352 pp. 20 pl. (38232)
For 2nd ed. see "Practical" observations on ventilating, *etc.* 1829. (13906)

Thevenot, Melchisedech.
—— L'art de Nager, avec des avis pour se baigner utilement. 4e éd. Suivie de la dissertation sur les Bains des Orientaux, par M. P. D. L. C. A. A. P. [*i.e.* J. C. Poncelin de la Roche.] *Paris,* 1782. sm. 8°. 370 pp. 22 pl. (29200)

Thiaucourt, P.
—— Essai sur l'art de restaurer les Faïences, Porcelaines, Terre-cuites, *etc.* *Paris,* 1865. sm. 8°. 52 pp. (35126)

Thibaud, Émile.
—— De la Peinture sur Verre, ou notice historique sur cet art, dans ses rapports avec la vitrification. Ex: "Annales scientifiques, *etc.*, de l'Auvergne." Tome 8. pp. 667–695. 2 pl. 1835. 8°. (33652)
—— Notions historiques sur les Vitraux anciens et modernes, et sur l'art de la peinture vitrifiée. *Clermont-Ferrand,* 1838. 8°. 60 pp. (34616)

Thibault, P. J.
—— Metallurgy of Tin. *Sydney,* 1908. 8°. 254 pp. (36401)

Thibierge, Adam, and **Remilly,** È.
— — De l'Amidon du Marron d'Inde, ou des fécules amylacées des végétaux non alimentaires aux point de vue économique, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris,* 1857. 12°. 140 pp. 4 pl. (35381)

Thiébaut-de-Berneaud, Arsène.
—— Du Genêt, considéré sous le rapport de ses différentes espèces, *etc.* *Paris,* 1810. 8°. 92 pp. (36039)
—— Manuel théorique et pratique du Vigneron Français, ou l'art de cultiver la vigne, de faire les vins, les eaux-de-vie et vinaigres. 2e éd. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris,* 1826. 18°. 328 pp. (34262)
—— The same. 5e éd., par F. Malepeyre. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1851. 18°. 400 pp. 14 pl. (4572)
—— Observations sur le Battage des Grains et sur les machines les plus propres à le faire, *etc.* ("*Bibliothèque des propriétaires ruraux,*" Tome 30. pp. 70–87.) *Paris,* 1810. 8°. (34615)

Thiele, F.
—— Influence de l'exploitation de la Navigation sur le plafond et les talus du Canal de Dortmund à l'Ems. 1900. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 4. [22.] F 43 : 888
—— Zugwiderstand in verschiedenen Kanalprofilen und Höhe der davon abhängigen Transportkosten. 1902. 6 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 5. [13.] F 43 : 888
—— and **Ruprecht,** C.
— — Anlage von Stauweihern. 1902. 14 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 1. [1.] F 43 : 888

Thiele, Ottomar.
—— Die moderne Salpeterfrage und ihre voraussichtliche Lösung. *Tübingen,* 1904. 8°. 46 pp. (30694)

Thiem, —.
—— La traction des bateaux sur la ligne de Hohensaaten à Spandau. [Le touage électrique. Projet de O. Busser.] 1892. 28 pp. 2 pl. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 5e Congrès. Question 6. [22.] F 43 : 888

Thieme, Ulrich, and **Becker,** F.
— — Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. *Leipzig,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (36347)

Thieme-Preusser.
—— Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Neue Aufl. von I. E. Wessely. Teil 1. Englisch-Deutsch. 2. Deutsch-Englisch. *Hamburg,* 1898. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (21237)

Thierbach, M.
—— Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Handfeuerwaffen, bearbeitet nach den in den deutschen Sammlungen nachvorhandenen Originalen. Abt. 1–3. 1886–89. [Nachtrag. 1899.] *Dresden,* 1886–99. 8°. 2 pts. in 3 vols. (21387)

Thierry, G. de.
—— Die Einwirkungen des Meeres auf die Strommündungen und deren Korrektion. Von L. Franzius und G. de T. 1901. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 3. Abt. 3. pp. 193–346. 7 pl. 8°. (27558)
—— Méthode de Froude pour la détermination de la résistance des navires, *etc.* (*German and French.*) 1902. *See* Association Internat. de la Marine. Congrès de Copenhague. 1902. pp. 775–817. F 82 : 901
—— Sea-lighter trade. 1902. 16 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Question 2. [11.] F 43 : 888

Thierry, J.
—— Daguerréotypie . . . [précédée] d'une histoire générale abrégée de la Photographie. *Paris,* 1847. 8°. 178 pp. (36040)

Thiers, Rodolphe.
—— *See* Lacassagne, J., and Thiers, R. Nouveau système d'Éclairage Électrique. 1857. 8°. (33604)

Thiersch, August.
—— Die Proportionen in der Architektur. 1893. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 1. pp. 38–87. 8°. (28712)
—— Proportionen in der Architektur. 1904. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Theil 4. Abt. 1. pp. 37–90. 8°. (32618)

Thiesen, Max Ferdinand, and **Scheel,** K.
— — Bestimmung der Spannkraft des gesättigten Wasserdampfes bei Temperaturen zwischen — 12° und + 25°, insbesondere bei 0°. 1900. *See* PHYSIKAL. TECHN. REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen. Band 3. pp. 71–94. E 5/894

—— and others.
— — Untersuchungen über die thermische Ausdehnung von festen und tropfbar flüssigen Körpern. Ausgeführt von M. T., K. Scheel, L. Sell. 1895. *See* PHYSIKAL. TECHN. REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen. Band 2. pp. 73–184; Band 3. pp. 1–70; Band 4. pp. 1–130. E 5/894
— — Thermometrische Arbeiten betreffend die Vergleichungen von Quecksilberthermometern unter einander. Ausgefüht von M. T., K. Scheel, L. Sell. 1895. *Ibid.* Abhandlungen. Band 2. pp. 1–72. E 5/894

Thiesing, Hans.
—— Versuche über Kartoffel-Düngung. 1898. 192 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 35. J 23 : 894

Thillaye, Jean Baptiste Jacques, *M.D.*
—— *See* SINGER, G. Élémens d'Électricité et de Galvanisme. Trad., *etc.*, [J. B. J.] T. 1817. 8°. (32603)

Thilorier, Jean Charles.
—— Pompe à comprimer les Gaz. 1830. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 4. pp. 565–590. 3 pl. B 28 : 750

Thimm, C. A.
—— *See* STANDRING, J. A., and THIMM, C. A. Technical words and phrases. [1900.] 12°. (27517)

Thinet, Jules.
—— Coutellerie. 1902. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 93. 109–199 pp. 8°. (29967)

Thirion, Chas., *C.E.*
—— *See* PROPAGATION INDUSTRIELLE. Ed. C. T. 1867–70. C 43/867
—— Practical information relative to Patents for Inventions in France and abroad, and relative to Designs (whether consisting of pattern or form). New ed., by C. Thirion and J. Bonnet. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 48 pp. (38132)

—— and **Bonnet,** J.
— — De la législation Française sur les Brevets d'invention. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1906. 8°. 226 pp. (38057)
— — Résumés de Brevets d'Invention déposés en France dans les principales branches d'industries antérieurement au 1er Janvier, 1902.
Acétylène. Année 1901. [1903.]
Automobilisme. Année 1901. [1903.]
Paris, [1902–1903.] 2 pts. 8°. (30499)

Thiville, J. G. J. B., *Count.*
—— An essay on the means hitherto employed for Lighting Streets, and the interior of houses; and on those which may be substituted with advantage in their stead. *London,* 1800. sm. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (33093)

Thölde, Johann.
—— Haligraphia, das ist gründliche . . . Beschreibung aller Saltz Mineralien. [*Eissleben,* 1603.] sm. 8°. 380 pp. (36472)

Thom, Chas.
—— Camembert Cheese problems in the United States. 1909. 54 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 115. J 29 An : a

Thomälen, Adolf.
—— A text-book of Electrical Engineering. From the German by G. W. O. Howe. *London,* 1907. 8°. 464 pp. (35062)

Thomann, Robert.
—— Die Wasserturbinen, ihre Berechnung und Konstruktion. *Stuttgart,* 1908. 8°. 348 pp. 44 pl. (35728)

Thomas, —, *of Colmar.* *See* THOMAS, Chas. X.

Thomas, —.
—— Fabrication du Vin par le procédé-Bonnejoy. Ex : "Bon Cultivateur," Juin-Août, 1845. 8°. 24 pp. (33999)

Thomas, —.
—— Notice sur les principales productions du Mexique. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 67. Sect. 3. pp. 53–70. 8°. (12828)

Thomas, A.
—— Mémoire sur les réserves de Grains, *etc.* [Rapports sur l'appareil (Grenier mobile) de Vallery.] *Paris,* 1841. 8°. 2 pts. 8°. 64 pp. (34351)

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin.
—— Movable Dams. Ex : "Amer. Soc. C.E., Papers." Feb. 1898. pp. 71–212. 3 pl. 8°. (26249)

—— and **Watt,** D. A.
— — The improvement of Rivers. *New York,* 1903. 4°. 370 pp. 74 pl. (29785)

Thomas, Carl Clapp.
—— Steam Turbines. 3rd ed. *New York,* 1907. 8°. 346 pp. 13 pl. (35636)

Thomas, Ch.
—— *See* PRIAULT, L., and THOMAS, C. Traité pratique de Filature de la laine cardée. 1905. 8°. (31569)

Thomas, Charles Xavier, *of Colmar.*
—— Instruction pour se servir de l'Arithmomètre, machine à calculer. *Paris,* 1865. 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (38370)
(Appendix.)
—— Description d'une machine à calculer nommée Arithmomètre, de l'invention de M. T., de Colmar. Par — Hoyau. *See* SOC. D'ENCOURAGEMENT, *etc.* Bulletin. Année 21. pp. 355–365. 1 pl. B 76 En :
—— *See* LEMOYNE, —. Mémoire sur la machine à calculer dite Arithmomètre de M. T., de Colmar. 1854. 8°. (34764)

Thomas, Edward, *Examiner, U.S. Patent Office.*
—— A digest of Process and Composition and allied decisions in Patent cases. *Philadelphia,* 1908. 8°. 8 pp. + 70 col. (interleaved). (37873)

Thomas, F. F.
—— Water Wheels. 1888. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1888. pp. 785–803. G 50 C : 883

Thomas, Frederick Moy.
—— I. and R. Morley. A record of a hundred years. *London,* 1900. 4°. 114 pp. 33 pl. (36140)

Thomas, Gordon C.
—— Surmounting of great ascents. 1902. 12 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 1. [9.] F 43 : 888

Thomas, H. H.
—— The book of the Apple. With chapters on the history and cookery of the apple, and on the preparation of cider. (*Handbooks of practical gardening.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (28474)

Thomas, Henry Felix.
—— The proposed Cross-channel Ferryship for conveying through trains between England and Ireland. *Belfast*, 1891. 8°. 8 pp. 2 pl. (37362)

Thomas, Hugh Owen.
—— Cases in Surgery illustrative of a new method of applying the wire ligature in compound fractures of the lower jaw. 2nd ed. *Liverpool*, 1875. 8°. 24 pp. 9 pl. (36139)

Thomas, Jerry.
—— The Bar-Tender's guide; or, how to make all kinds of plain and fancy drinks. [New ed.] *New York*, [1876]. sm. 8°. 130 pp. (33476)

Thomas, John J.
—— The American Fruit culturist, *etc.* Revised ed. *New York*, 1875. 8°. 576 pp. 1 pl. (25876)

Thomas, Joseph Wm.
—— The ventilation, heating, and management of Churches and Public Buildings. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 146 pp. (29617)

Thomas, Lynall. *See* Thomas, W. L.

Thomas, Pierre Brice Marc Antoine.
—— *See* Laurens, , and Thomas, P. B. M. A. Locomobile-Wagon, *etc.* 1858. [1861.] 8°. (27771)

Thomas, R. Arthur.
—— *See* Home Office. Miner's Hygiene. Health of Cornish miners. Report by J. S. Haldane, *etc.* 1904. fol. (30829)

Thomas, Ralph.
—— Swimming . . . biography, history, bibliography. *London*, 1904. 8°. 488 pp. (31931)

Thomas, Richard W.
—— . . . Papers on Photography. *London*, 1862. 8°. 70 pp. (36910)

Thomas, V.
—— Guide pratique de Teinture moderne, suivi de l'art du Teinturier-Dégraisseur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 956 pp. (27564)
—— Les Matières Colorantes Naturelles. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1901]. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (27789)
—— Les phénomènes de Dissolution et leurs applications. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1900]. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (36068)

Thomas, Wm. Lynall.
—— Rifled Ordnance; a practical treatise on the application of the principle of the Rifle to Guns and Mortars. Added, a new theory of the initial action of fired Gunpowder. 4th ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. 256 pp. 8 pl. (16610)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1863. 8°. 174 pp. 3 pl. (32294)

Thomason Civil Engineering College, *Roorkee.*
—— Blasting under water by means of Galvanism. By D. Tresham. [2nd ed.] *Roorkee*, 1896. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (31861)
—— A collection of designs for Wooden Bridges, together with rules for calculating the area of waterway and the scantlings of the Timbers. By L. Kunhya Lall. *Roorkee*, 1860. 150 pp. (18840)
Wants plates.

Thomason Civil Engineering College—*cont.*
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Roorkee*, 1899–1900. 116 pp. 21 pl. (31862)
—— Experiments made on the passage of Water through the sand of the Chenab river at the Khanki Weir. By J. Clibborn. [*Roorkee*, 1896.] 8°. 14 pp. 9 pl. (31868)
—— The Roorkee manual of Applied Mechanics. By A. Cunningham. 2nd ed. by J. H. C. Harrison. *Roorkee*, 1896–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (31865)
—— Roorkee treatise on Civil Engineering.
Vol. I. Sect. 1. Building materials. 6th ed. By A. M. Brandreth. 1900.
„ 2. Masonry. 6th ed. By A. M. Brandreth. 1903.
„ 3. Carpentry. 5th ed. By A. M. Brandreth. 1904.
„ 4. Earthwork. 6th ed. By F. D. M. Brown. 1904.
„ 5. Estimating. 6th ed. By C. V. Bolton. 1906.
Vol. II. „ 6. Buildings. 7th ed. By A. M. Brandreth. 1899.
„ 7. Bridges. 4th ed. By J. Clibborn. 1901.
„ 8. Roads. 6th ed. By A. M. Brandreth. 1904.
„ 9. Railways. 4th ed. By F. W. Dodd. 1903.
„ 10. Irrigation work in India. By J. Clibborn. 1901.
„ 11. Sanitary engineering. By J. Clibborn. 1903.
„ 12. Water supply. By D. W. Aikman. 1902.
„ 13. Drawing. Pt. 1. By E. H. de V. Atkinson. 1904.
Roorkee, 1899–1906. 13 vols. 8°. (31863)
—— Small direct Well-pumping installation. [By J. Clibborn. *Roorkee*, 1899.] 8°. 12 pp. (31869)

Thomassin, —, *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— Locomotion économique et à grande vitesse par la vapeur, sur plan de traction en pierres artificielles. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 50 pp. 1 pl. (33345)

Thomé de Gamond, Aimé.
—— Mémoire sur le régime général des Eaux courantes. Plan d'ensemble pour la transformation de l'appareil hydraulique de la France. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 98 pp. 2 pl. (35503)

Thomin, Marc.
—— Traité d'Optique méchanique. *Paris*, 1749. 8°. 398 pp. 4 pl. (36657)

Thompson, Alice R.
—— Hawaiian Honeys. By D. L. Van Dine and A. R. T. 1908. 22 pp. 1 pl. *See* Hawaii: *Agricultural Expt. Station.* Bulletin 17. J 30 H : d

Thompson, Arthur Beeby.
—— The Oil Fields of Russia and the Russian petroleum industry. *London*, 1904. 8°. 522 pp. 24 pl. 3 maps. (30493)

Thompson, Benjamin, *Colliery Engineer.*
—— Description of, and remarks on, a patent granted to B. T. for an improved method of making Pig Iron. [Letters Patent No. 12,722 of 1849.] [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1849.] 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (38091)

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth.
—— *See* North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee. Report on fishery and hydrographical investigations in the North Sea, *etc.* [1. Northern area.] 1902, *etc.* (31673)

Thompson, Erwin W.
—— Book-keeping by machinery. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 176 pp. (34714)

Thompson, Francis Benjamin.
—— *See* Universal Decorator. Ed. F. B. T. 1858–59. A 2 : 858

Thompson, Geo. Fayette.
—— Administrative work of the Federal Government in relation to the Animal industry. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1899. pp. 441–464. J 29 : 849b
—— Information concerning the Angora goat. 1901. 94 pp. 18 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 27. J 29 An : a
—— The Angora Goat. [Abridged ed. of above Bulletin.] 1901. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 137. J 29 Fa :
—— The same. Revised ed. 1908. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 137. J 29 Fa :
—— Mohair and Mohair manufactures. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 271–284. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b

Thompson, George Frederick.
—— Acetylene Gas, *etc. Liverpool,* 1898. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (25391)

Thompson, *Sir* Henry, *F.R.C.S.*
—— Cremation ; the treatment of the body after death. *London,* 1874. sm. 8°. 56 pp. (32651)
—— Diet in relation to age and activity. *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (38903)
—— Food and Feeding. *London,* [1880]. sm. 8°. 158 pp. (27546)
—— The same. 10th ed. *London,* 1899. sm. 8°. 312 pp. 1 pl. (26041)
—— Modern Cremation, its history and practice. 2nd ed. *London,* 1891. sm. 8°. 172 pp. 1 pl. (32970)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1899. sm. 8°. 200 pp. 5 pl. (27037)

Thompson, J. L.
—— Silos and Ensilage. [1896?] 16 pp. *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1892–96. J 8 A V : 891

Thompson, John S.
—— History of Composing Machines . . . Also lists of patents . . . American and British, chronologically arranged. *Chicago,* 1904. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (31170)
—— The mechanism of the Linotype. *Chicago,* 1902. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (29680)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Chicago,* 1905. 16°. 218 pp. 1 pl. (32157)

Thompson, Lewis, *M.R.C.S.*
—— On the nature and chemical properties of Coal Gas. [*London*], 1851. 12°. 38 pp. (30090)
—— [1.] Remarks on Coal and other matters. [2.] Remarks on the purification of Water, and other things. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, "Daily Journal" Office.* 1876. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (28058)
Two of 12 pamphlets originally projected.

Thompson, Nathan, *Marine Engineer.*
—— A brief description of steam machinery for building boats, *etc.* Supported by documents and testimonials, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 2209 of 1860.] [*London*], 1860. 8°. xl, 48 pp. portr. (36619)
Half title: Thompson's new invention for building boats by machinery.

Thompson, P., *Builder.*
—— Healthy moral Homes for agricultural labourers. *London,* 1863. 8°. 110 pp. 24 pl. (38904)

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
—— *See* Lummer, O. Contributions to Photographic Optics. Trsl. by S. P. T. 1900. 8°. (27511)
—— Cathode Rays and some analogous rays. Ex : "Phil. Trans." Vol. 190. 1897. *London,* 1898. 4°. 20 pp. (25360)
—— Design of Dynamos. *London,* 1903. 8°. 260 pp. 8 pl. (29522)
—— Dynamo-electric machinery. A manual for Students of electro-technics. *London,* 1884. 8°. 420 pp. (11085)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1886. 8°. 546 pp. (9676)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1888. 8°. 684 pp. (21397)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1892. 8°. 876 pp. 29 pl. (23175)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1896. 8°. 846 pp. 19 pl. (24844)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London,* 1904–05. 2 vols 8°. (30293)
—— High-speed Electric machinery with special reference to Steam-Turbine machines. 1906. 56 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872
—— The life and work of Lord Kelvin. (*Kelvin Lecture, Inst. of Electr. Engineers.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 24 pp. (36446)
—— Magnetism in growth. 1901. 38 pp. *See* Oxford (*Univ.*) *: Junior Scientific Club.* Boyle Lectures, 8. B 40 I :
—— The manufacture of Light. *London,* 1906. sm. 8°. 74 pp. (33846)
—— Optical tables and Data for the use of opticians. *London,* 1900. obl. 8°. 138 pp. (27518)
—— Petrus Peregrinus de Maricourt and his Epistola de Magnete. Ex : "Proc. of the British Academy." Vol. 2. *London,* [1906]. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (33580)
—— The physical foundation of Music ; being an exposition of the acoustical researches of Dr. R. Kœnig, of Paris. Ex : "Journal Roy. Inst." 1890. [*London,* 1890.] 8°. 32 pp. (28787)
—— Polyphase Electric currents and alternate-current Motors. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London,* 1895. 8°. 268 pp. 2 pl. (24639)
—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London,* 1900. 8°. 516 pp. 20 pl. (26780)

Thoms, Hermann Friedrich Maria.
—— *See* Geissler, E., and Moeller, J. Real-Enzyklopädie der ges. Pharmazie. 2te Aufl. von J. Moeller und H. T. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (32143)
—— *See* Berlin (*Univ*) *: Pharmaceutisches Inst.* Arbeiten. Hrsg. H. [F. M.] T. 1903, *etc.* K 21 : 903

Thomsen, Hans Peter Jürgen Julius.
—— Thermochemistry. From the Danish by K. A. Burke. (*Text-books of Chemistry.*) *London,* 1908. 8°. 512 pp. (36332)

Thomsen, R.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Erfahrungen . . . der Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. R. T., *etc.* 1901–3. J 1 : 901

Thomson, Alexander, *of Banchory.*
—— The Water Works of the ancient Romans, the natural springs, aqueducts, reservoirs, baths and drains of Rome. Paper read . . . Feb. 1858. *Edinburgh,* 1859. 8°. 56 pp. 20 pl. (33477)

Thomson, Arthur Watson.
—— *See* ALEXANDER, T., and THOMSON, A. W. Elementary applied Mechanics. [2nd ed.] 1902. 8°. (28907)

Thomson, David, *Gardener.*
—— A practical treatise on the culture of the Pine-apple. *Edinburgh,* 1866. 8°. 64 pp. (38905)

Thomson, Elihu.
—— The development of Electric Station power plant. 1903. 6 pp. *See* NATIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. 26th Convention. Appendix B. D 50 : 886
—— Electric welding development. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1904. pp. 281–85. 5 pl. B 13 S : 847

Thomson, J. Arthur.
—— Progress of Science in the Century. (*Nineteenth Century Series.*) *Edinburgh,* [1902]. Reprinted 1906. 8°. 546 pp. (34447)

Thomson, James, *Prof. of Math., Univ. of Glasgow.*
—— Theoretical considerations on the effect of pressure in lowering the Freezing point of water. Ex : "Trans. Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh." Vol. 16. pp. 575–580. *Edinburgh,* 1849. 4°. (28848)

Thomson, Jocelyn Home, *Capt. R.A.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Explosives. Guide to the Explosives Act, 1875. By J. H. T. 2nd ed. [1905.] sm. 8°. (33823)
—— *Ibid.* Acetylene Generators. Report of the Committee . . . with covering report . . . by Capt. J. H. T. 1902. fol. (28211)
—— and **Redwood,** *Sir* B.
— — Handbook on Petroleum . . . and Calcium Carbide. With suggestions on the construction and use of Mineral Oil Lamps. *London,* 1901. 8°. 318 pp. 2 pl. (27870)
— — The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1906. 8°. 344 pp. 2 pl. (33160)
— — The Petroleum Lamp, its choice and use. *London,* 1902. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (35414)

Thomson, John, *C.E.*
—— The advantages of Tubular Drainage, as compared with brick sewers, in their application to houses and cities. *Glasgow,* 1852. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (33094)

Thomson, *Sir* Joseph John, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* POYNTING, J. H., and THOMSON, J. J. A text-book of Physics. 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26033)
—— Conduction of Electricity through Gases. *Cambridge,* 1903. 8°. 572 pp. (30294)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Cambridge,* 1906. 8°. 786 pp. (33159)
—— The Corpuscular Theory of Matter. *London,* 1907. 8°. 178 pp. (34970)
—— The discharge of Electricity through Gases. *Westminster,* 1898. 8°. 214 pp. (25615)
—— Elements of the mathematical theory of Electricity and Magnetism. *Cambridge,* 1895. sm. 8°. 516 pp. (24742)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Cambridge,* 1904. sm. 8°. 550 pp. (31933)
—— Electricity and Matter. Lectures at Yale Univ., May, 1903. *Westminster,* 1904. 8°. 170 pp. (30538)

Thomson, Murray, *M.D.*
—— *See* SMITH, John A. Notice of a mass of meteoric iron, *etc.*, and chemical analysis . . . by M. T. 1862. 8°. (32819)

Thomson, P., *Designer.*
—— The Cabinet Maker's sketch book. *Glasgow,* [1852–53]. fol. 50 pp. 97 pl. (34934)

Thomson, R. Scott, and **Co.**
—— A Family Medicine Directory. Rev. ed. *Calcutta,* 1871. 16°. 142 pp. (38878)

Thomson, Robert Dundas, *M.D.*
—— *See* RECORDS OF GENERAL SCIENCE. Ed. R. D. and T. Thomson. 1835–36. C : 835

Thomson, Robert Wm.
—— *See* EXTRACTS from Parliamentary paper on R. W. T.'s patent Road steamer, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (35997)

Thomson, Thos., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* RECORDS OF GENERAL SCIENCE. Ed. R. D. and T. Thomson. 1835–36. C : 835
—— Brewing and Distillation. With practical instructions for brewing porter and ales according to the English and Scottish methods, by W. Stewart. *Edinburgh,* 1849. sm. 8°. 390 pp. 6 pl. (31641)
—— Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral analysis. *London,* 1836. 2 vols. 8°. (32412)
Half title: Dr. Thomson's "System of Chemistry," Part 3. 7th ed. Vol. 1–2.
—— An outline of the sciences of Heat and Electricity. *London,* 1830. 8°. 596 pp. 1 pl. (38371)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1840. 8°. 600 pp. 1 pl. (5752)
—— A system of Chemistry. *Edinburgh,* 1802. 4 vols. 8°. (29250)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1820. 4 vols. 8°. (37068)
—— A system of Chemistry of inorganic bodies. 7th ed. *London,* 1831. 2 vols. 8°. (37069)

Thomson, Wm., *Gardener.*
—— A practical treatise on the cultivation of the Grape Vine. 7th ed. *Edinburgh,* 1871. 8°. 110 pp. (32335)

Thomson, Wm., *F.C.S., of Manchester.*
—— *See* MANCHESTER AND SALFORD SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Lamp Explosions in Manchester. Report on the Flash point of Oils. [By W. T.] 1899. sm. 8°. (26336)
—— The sizing of Cotton goods, and the causes and prevention of Mildew. *Manchester,* 1877. 8°. 170 pp. 5 pl. (34677)

Thon, Christian Friedr. Gottlieb.
—— Handbuch der Fabrikation meerschaumener . . . Pfeifenköpfe. 3te Aufl. *See* TOMASEK, J. A. Die Pfeifen-Industrie, *etc.* 3te . . . Aufl. von C. F. G. T.'s Handbuch, *etc.* 1878. sm. 8°. (29588)
—— Die Kittkunst. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar,* 1859. 12°. 184 pp. (6687)
—— The same. *See* JEEP, W. Die Anfertigung der Kitt- und Klebemittel. 4te Aufl. von "T.'s Kittkunst." 1895. 8°. (26899)

Thon, Eduard.
—— *See* KAHLBAUM, G. W. A., and THON, E. J. von Liebig und C. F. Schönbein. 1900. 8°. (27097)

Thonindustrie Kalender. 1903, *etc. Berlin,* 1903, *etc.* sm. 8°. K 71 : 903
History: Issued with "Thonindustrie-Zeitung."

Thorburn, Richard.
—— *See* ADMIRALTY (*Library*). A catalogue of the books in the Admiralty Library. By R. T. 1875. 4°. (37487)

Thore, J., *M.D.*
—— Description d'un Engin de Pêche, ou machine propre à prendre toute espèce de poissons de rivière . . . connue sous le nom de Barau. *Bordeaux*, 1807. sm. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (35352)

Thorington, James, *M.D.*
—— Refraction and how to Refract. *London*, 1900. 8°. 314 pp. (27303)

Thorley, Joseph.
—— Reply to Messrs. Lawes' and Morton's observations on the "So-called concentrated Food" and so-called "Feeding Statistics." [*London*, 1859.] sm. 8°. 64 pp. (32652)

Thorn, W. H., and **B.,** E. S.
— — Useful hints to Sea-going Engineers and how to repair and avoid "Breakdowns." *Sunderland*, [1887]. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (33761)

Thornber, John James.
—— Alfilaria, *Erodium cicutarium*, as a forage plant in Arizona. 1906. [36 pp.] *See* ARIZONA (*Univ.*): *Agricultural Expt. Station.* Bulletin 52. J 30 Ar :

Thorne, C. E.
—— Syllabus of illustrated Lecture on essentials of successful Field Experimentation. 1905. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Office of Expt. Stations.* Farmers' Inst. Lectures No. 6. J 29 Fa I :

Thorne, *Sir* Richard Thorne.
—— *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Vaccination. Report on the preparation . . . of glycerinated calf vaccine lymph. [By Sir R. T. T., *etc.*] 1897. 8°. (17342)

Thornhill, G.
—— Report . . . on manufacture of Earth-salt in Bellary, Cuddapah and Kurnool districts, and measures proposed for its gradual suppression. [*Madras*, 1873.] sm. fol. 8 pp. 1 pl. (29949)

Thornley, Thos.
—— Cotton Combing machines. *London*, 1902. 8°. 360 pp. (28276)
—— Practical treatise on Mule Spinning. [A continuation of "Self-acting Mules."] *Manchester*, [1899]. sm. 8°. 656 pp. (27038)
—— Practical treatise upon Self-acting Mules. *Manchester*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 398 pp. (24199)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Manchester*, [1906, *etc.*]. 8°. (39469)

Thornthwaite, W. H.
—— A guide to Photography. 4th ed. *London*, 1852. 12°. 76 pp. MS. inset. (11515)
—— The same. [5th ed.] *London*, 1852. 2 pts. 8°. (12515)
—— The same. 7th ed. Added: Catalogue of photographic apparatus, *etc.* manufactured . . . by Horne, Thornthwaite & Wood. *London*, 1853. 8°. 106 pp. (36177)

Thornton, T. C.
—— The new Cabinet of Arts: a series of entertaining experiments . . . recipes and useful facts. Compiled from authentic sources. *London*, 1846. 12°. 252 pp. 1 pl. (35771)

Thorp, Frank Hall.
—— Outlines of Industrial Chemistry. New ed. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 560 pp. 1 pl. (26849)

Thorpe, Jocelyn Field.
—— *See* CAIN, J. C., and THORPE, J. F. The Synthetic Dyestuffs, *etc.* 1905. 8°. (31335)

Thorpe, *Sir* Thos. Edward, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Lead compounds in Pottery. Report . . . by T. E. T., *etc.* 1899. fol. (25998)
—— *Ibid.* Lead compounds in Pottery. Work of the Government Laboratory, *etc.* Report by Prof. T. E. T. 1901. fol. (28213)
—— *Ibid.* Use of lead in the manufacture of Pottery. Reports . . . from Prof. T. E. T. 1901. fol. (28214)
—— *Ibid.* Phosphorus. Reports . . . on the use of Phosphorus in the manufacture of Lucifer matches. By T. E. T., *etc.* 1899. fol. (25990)
—— Essays in historical Chemistry. *London*, 1894. 8°. 390 pp. (23725)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 594 pp. (28978)
—— Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. (*Century Science Series.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 248 pp. portr. (25746)
—— Joseph Priestley. (*English Men of Science.*) *London*, 1906. 12°. 236 pp. 2 pl. (33362)
—— A manual of Inorganic Chemistry. New ed. *London*, [188 ?]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23263)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1902, 1898. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (28979)

Thoughts.
—— Thoughts on the farther improvement of Aerostation, or the art of travelling in the atmosphere: with a description of a machine now constructing, *etc.* By the Inventor of the Machine. *London, G. Nichol*, 1785. 32 pp. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica illustrata. Vol. 2. p. 116. (5834)

Thouin, André.
—— Monographie des Greffes. [*Paris*, 1821.] 4°. 100 pp. 13 pl. (38997)

Thousand.
—— A thousand notable things, on various subjects. [By T. Lupton.] *London, J. Wilkie*, 1776. sm. 8°. 268 pp. (35786)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London, G. & J. Wilkie*, 1791. 12°. 276 pp. (35461)

Thrap-Meyer, —, *Architect.*
—— Begravelse contra Ligbrænding. (Bilag til Teknisk Ugeblad.") *Kristiania*, 1898. 4°. 28 pp. (14181)

Thresh, John Clough, *M.D.*
—— *See* JOURNAL OF STATE MEDICINE. Ed. J. C. T. 1897–1900. H 5 : 897
—— and **Porter,** A. E.
— — Preservatives in Food and Food examination. *London*, 1906. 8°. 500 pp. (32684)

Thudichum, Johann Ludwig Wilhelm, *M.D.*
—— Alcoholic Drinks. [2nd ed.] (*International Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. 74 pp. (30879)

Thullie, Maximilian von.
—— Versuche mit exzentrisch belasteten betoneisernen Säulen. 1909. 72 pp. 3 pl. *See* FORSCHERARBEITEN A. D. G. DES EISENBETONS. Heft 10. F 72/904

Thumm, K.
—— *See* DUNBAR, —, and THUMM, K. Beitrag zum derzeitigen Stande der Abwasserreinigungsfrage. 1902. 8°. (28365)
—— Die Abwasserreinigung in England. Von A. Bredschneider und K. T. 1904. 252 pp. 46 pl. *See* BERLIN : *Kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung, etc.* Mittheilungen. Heft 3. H 24 : 902

Thunberg, Daniel.
—— Essais de batir sous l'eau, faits à la construction du nouveau Bassin ou des nouvelles formes à Carlscrona. Trad. du Suédois, par J. Fellers. *Stockholm*, 1776. 4°. 52 pp. (38319)
Wants Atlas.

Thurso, John Wolf.
—— Modern Turbine practice and Water-power plants. *London*, 1906. 8°. 268 pp. 1 pl. (31969)

Thurston, Edgar.
—— Note on extraction of Agave Americana fibre at Coimbatore. 1892? *See* MADRAS: *Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture.* Bulletin 30. pp. 295–6. J 12 M : 894

Thurston, Robert Henry.
—— A history of the growth of the Steam-engine. *London*, 1878. 8°. 510 pp. 1 pl. (38233)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 500 pp. (20079)
—— Robert Fulton, his life and its results. ("*Makers of America.*") *New York*, [1891]. sm. 8°. 194 pp. portr. (28569)
—— A manual of the Steam Engine. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23461)
—— The same. 3rd ed. Part 2. Design, construction, and operation. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 974 pp. 1 pl. 1 tab. (27299)
—— The same. 4th ed. Part 1. Structure and theory. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 1057 pp. 4 pl. (27284)
—— The materials of Engineering. Part 1. Non-metallic materials. Part 2. Iron and Steel. Part 3. Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys. *New York*, 1883–84. 3 vols. 8°. (832)
—— The same. Part 2. Iron and Steel. 8th ed. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 726 pp. 13 pl. and tables. (28277)
—— A treatise on Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. *New York*, 1885. 8°. 378 pp. 1 pl. (10382)
—— The same. 7th ed. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 444 pp. 2 pl. (31423)
—— and others.
—— Report on a preliminary investigation of the properties of the (1) Copper-tin; (2) Copper-zinc Alloys made . . . in the Mechanical Laboratory of the Stevens Institute of Technology. [1879–]81. *See* U.S. BOARD FOR TESTING . . . METALS. Report. Vol. 1. pp. 267–451. 82 pl. Vol. 2. pp. 1–209. 85 pl. 8°. (31141)

Thury, Jean Marc Antoine.
—— Théorie et construction des Outils pour la mesure des Épaisseurs à l'usage spécial de l'Horlogerie. Rapport du Jury sur le Concours ouvert par la Société intercantonale des industries du Jura. *Genève, etc.*, 1878. 8°. 54 pp. 7 pl. (28854)

Thwaite, Benjamin Howarth.
—— Gas power applied to the Textile industry. Ex: "Trans. of the New England Cotton Manufacturer's Association," Apr. 27, 1904. *Waltham, Mass.*, 1904. 8°. 16 pp. (30812)
—— The generation and transmission of Electric Energy at and from coal pit centres. Ex: "Electrical Review," 1901. [*London*, 1901.] 8°. 74 pp. portr. (28131)

Tidskrift för praktisk Byggnadskonst och Mekanik. Aarg. 4. [*Stockholm*, 1853.] 4°. E 20/853
Publication: Monthly.

Tiemann, Ferdinand.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *Berlin.* Berichte. Hrsg. F. T. 1883–97. K : 868
—— *Ibid.* General-Register, 1878–87, von F. T. K : 868
—— Bor und seine Verbindungen. 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1, pp. 322–342. 1875. 8°. (17109)
—— Die Verwerthung der Sodarückstände, (Regeneration des Schwefels und Darstellung von unterschwefligsaurem Natrium). 1873. *Ibid.* Band 3. Abt. 1. Hälfte 1, pp. 469–494. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Tiemann, Harry Donald.
—— Effect of moisture upon the strength and stiffness of Wood. 1906. 144 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 70. J 29 Fo : a
—— The strength of Wood as influenced by moisture. 1907. 42 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 108. J 29 Fo : c

Tiemann, Walter.
—— The Sugar Cane in Egypt. *Altrincham*, 1903. 8°. 84 pp. 17 pl. (29991)

Tiffany, Frank.
—— Woods: their characteristics and uses. 1903. *See* SUTCLIFFE, G. L. The modern Carpenter, Joiner, *etc.* Div. Vol. 1, pp. 47–96. Vol. 2, pp. 97–121. 4°. (30464)

Tiffereau, C. Théodore.
—— Die Golderzeugung auf künstlichem Wege. Aus dem Französischen. *Berlin*, 1855. sm. 8°. 36 pp. (29912)
—— —— *See* LERMINA, J. Collection d'ouvrages relatifs aux sciences hermétiques. L'Or et la transmutation des métaux, par G. T. T. 1889. sq. 8°. (29911)
—— Nouveaux procédés d'Irrigation et Dessèchement et de Drainage. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 38 pp. (34617)

Tight, Wm. Geo.
—— Drainage modifications in South-Eastern Ohio, and adjacent parts of West Virginia and Kentucky. 1903. 112 pp. 17 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prof. Paper 13. 4°. G 30 : 902

Tijou, John.
—— A new booke of Drawings . . . of Iron worke, as gates, frontispieces, balconies, staircases, *etc.* [1693.] Reproduced, *etc.*, by J. S. Gardner. *London*, 1896. fol. 8 pp. 20 pl. (26857)

Tiktin, H.
—— Rumänisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. *Bukarest*, [1896, *etc.*] 8°. (35059)

Tilden, *Sir* Wm. Augustus.
—— Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy. The principles of theoretical and systematic Chemistry. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 296 pp. (18100)
—— The same. 3rd ed. With answers to problems. 2nd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1884–86. sm. 8°. 338 pp. (11018)
—— The same. New [8th] ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 368 pp. (24640)
—— The same. 18th ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 402 pp. (31379)
—— A short history of the progress of Scientific Chemistry in our own times. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 286 pp. 1 pl. (26311)

Tildesley, James Carpenter.
—— Locks and Lock-making. *See* TIMMINS, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 77–92. 8°. (13114)

Tillard, Ferdinand.
—— Nouveau procédé de Photographie sur papier humide et sur papier sec. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 110 pp. (33346)

Tillaux, Paul-Jules, *M.D.*
—— Appareils orthopédiques. Prothèse chirurgicale. Bandages. Secours aux blessés. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 11. Sect. 4. pp. 363–377. 8°. (13828)

Tillson, Geo. W.
—— Street Pavements and Paving materials. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 544 pp. 1 pl. (27285)

Tilly, Harry L.
—— *See* BURMAH, *Govt. of.* Glass mosaics of Burma. By H. L. T. 1901. fol. (30953)

Tillyer, James.
—— Stained Glass superseded by the new process of Vitremanie, for the . . . decoration of windows, *etc.* *London*, [1877 ?]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. 40 pl. (38234)

Tilt, Edward John, *M.D.*
—— The Serpentine "as it is" and "as it ought to be," and the Board of Health "as it is" and "as it ought to be." *London*, 1848. 8°. 72 pp. (39139)

Tilton, G. W.
—— Connection of Railroads with Forest fires. By N. H. Egleston. With Papers on Spark arresters by J. N. Lauder and G. W. T. 1887. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 1. Appendix, pp. 128–138. J 29 Fo:

Timar, Dagobert.
—— *See* TIMAR'S MITTHEILUNGEN ÜBER PATENTE, *etc.* 1898–99, *etc.* C 45/898

Timar's Mittheilungen über Patente und Erfindungen. Jahrg. 2–6. *Berlin*, 1898–1904. 4°. C 45/898
Publication: Monthly, 1898; 24 Nos. yearly, 1899–1904.
Title varied: "Timar's Rundschau über Industrie und Technik," 1899–1900; "Energie," 1900–1904.
Supplement: "Der Gasmotorentechniker," 20th Nov., 1900 to 25th March, 1901.

Timar's Rundschau über Industrie und Technik. *See* TIMAR'S MITTHEILUNGEN ÜBER PATENTE, *etc.* 1899–1900. C 45/898

Timbs, John, *F.S.A.*
—— *See* GULLICK, T. J., and TIMBS, J. Painting popularly explained. 1859. sm. 8°. (36106)
—— Curiosities of science, past and present. (Things not generally known familiarly explained.) *London*, 1858. sm. 8°. 256 pp. 1 pl. (29251)
—— The same. 2nd Series. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. 256 pp. 1 pl. (39023)
—— Wonderful Inventions: from the Mariners' Compass to the Electric Telegraph Cable. *London*, [1867]. sm. 8°. 416 pp. 4 pl. (33479)

Time and its Keepers. An illustrated magazine devoted to Time, Clocks, Watches, *etc.* Vol. 1. No. 1. *London*, 1878. 8°. E 48 : 878
Editor: T. Vary.

Times, (The).
—— *Engineering Supplement.* No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1905, *etc.* fol. E 20/905
Publication: Weekly.
—— *Literary Supplement.* No. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* fol. AH 50/*
Publication: Weekly.

Timm, Friedrich C. W.
—— Wärmetechnische Grundlagen von Drehöfen und Kohlenstaubfeuerung. Vortrag zu der Frage: Welche neueren Erfahrungen liegen über Drehöfen vor? *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 96 pp. (35085)

Timm, H.
—— Limonaden und alkoholfreie Getränke. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (38568)

Timms, Wm. H., and **Webb,** G.
— — The Thirty-five styles of Furniture. *London*, [1904]. fol. 8 pp. 78 pl. (38998)

Timonoff, Vsévolod Ejevgenjevic.
—— Canaux maritimes aux embouchures du Dnièpre et du Boug. 1902. 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE: 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 7. [13.] F 43 : 888
—— Les Dragues à succion. 1898. 22 pp. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. F 43 : 888
—— Embouchures du Volga. 1892. 44 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid.* 5e Congrès. Question 10. [61.] F 43 : 888
—— The formation of Ports on a sandy coast in a tideless sea. 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES TRAVAUX MARITIMES, *London*, 1893. Minutes of Proc. Sect. 1. Paper 8. pp. 99–105. F 40 : 889
—— Régularisation des grands fleuves par le dragage mécanique des passes et l'appel des eaux. 1900. 14 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 3. [17.] F 43 : 888

Timpson, F. M.
—— Oil engines for marine purposes. 1907. 42 pp. 1 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Papers, *etc.* Vol. 18. No. 135. F 81 : 889

Tingle, John Bishop.
—— *See* LANDAUER, J. Spectrum Analysis. [From the German] by J. B. T. 1898. 8°. (32705)
—— *See* LASSAR-COHN, L. Application of some general reactions to investigations in Organic Chemistry. Trsl. J. B. T. 1904. sm. 8°. (31909)
—— *See* MEYER, H. Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds. Trsl. J. B. T. 1899, *etc.*

Tingry, Pierre François.
—— Traité . . . sur l'art de faire et d'appliquer les Vernis . . . sur les couleurs simples et composées, *etc.* *Genève*, 1803. 2 vols. 8°. (35127)
—— The Varnisher's guide. 3rd ed. [From the French.] *London*, 1832. 12°. 230 pp. 1 pl. (35251)

Tinmouth, Nicholas.
—— An inquiry relative to various important points of Seamanship. *London*, 1845. 8°. 100 pp. 4 pl. (38999)

Tinney, W. H.
—— Gold mining machinery, its selection, arrangement, and installation. *London*, 1906. 8°. 320 pp. 12 pl. (33161)

Tin Plate Workers *alias* **Wire Workers Company.** *London.*
—— A chronological history of the Worshipful Company of Tin Plate Workers *alias* Wire Workers of the City of London from the date of its incorporation to the present time. By E. A. Ebblewhite. *London*, 1896. 4°. 142 pp. (33368)

Tipper, Chas. J. R.
—— The Rothamsted Experiments and their practical lessons for farmers. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 154 pp. (25747)

Tippins, L. R.
—— Miniature Rifle Shooting. *London*, 1903. sq. 16°. 134 pp. (29786)

Tipple, E. F.
—— Elementary treatise on Hydraulics. 1900. 68 pp. 1 pl. *See* Thomason C.E. College. Manuals. No. 19. 8°. (18151)

Tiselî, Henrik G.
—— Internationell Patentstatistik, 1885–1904. *Lund*, 1907. 8°. 154 pp. (35868)

Tissandier, Gaston.
—— Bibliographie Aéronautique. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 62 pp. (33802)
—— Deux Conférences sur les Aérostats et la Navigation aérienne. [1874–83.] *Paris*, [1884]. 12°. 88 pp. 1 pl. (33097)
—— Popular Scientific Recreations in natural philosophy, astronomy, geology, chemistry, *etc.* Trsl. *etc.*, from "Les Récréations Scientifiques." *London*, [1882]. 8°. 788 pp. (32316)
—— Les Poussières de l'Air. *Paris*, 1877. sm. 8°. 118 pp. 4 pl. (34914)
—— Recettes et Procédés utiles. [1ère Série.] 9e éd. (*Petite Bibliothèque de "La Nature."*) *Paris*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 396 pp. (26195)
—— The same. 2ème Série: La Science pratique. 5e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1899?]. sm. 8°. 346 pp. (26196)
—— The same. [3ème Série.] Nouvelles Recettes utiles et Appareils pratiques. 3e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1896]. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (26197)
—— The same. 4ème Série. 2e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. 344 pp. (26198)
For 5ème Série, *see* Laffargue, J.
—— Scientific Amusements. [1] Half-hours of scientific amusement. [2] Marvels of astronomy. [3] Marvels of electricity. [4] Marvels of animal and plant life. From the French by H. Frith. *London*, [1881– ?] 4 pts. 8°. (28568)
—— La Tour Eiffel de 300 mètres, description, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 94 pp. (38320)

Tisserand, Eugène.
—— Considérations générales sur l'agriculture, sur ses progrès et ses besoins. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 74. Sect. 1. pp. 5–57. 8°. (13828)

Tissier, Alexandre.
—— *See* Tissier, C., and A. L'Aluminium, *etc.* 1858. 12°. (35504)

Tissier, Chas., and A.
— — L'Aluminium et les métaux alcalins. *Paris*, 1858. 12°. 226 pp. (35504)

Tissot, Auguste.
—— Mémoire sur la représentation des surfaces et les Projections des Cartes Géographiques. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 344 pp. 60 tables. (25970)

Tizard, Thomson Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Admiralty. Gibraltar. Report on proposed Eastern harbour and dock. By Capt. T. H. T., *etc.* 1903. fol. (29365)
—— Hydrographic Surveying. 1890. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 16. pp. 123–144. 1 pl. F 90 : 844

Tizard, Wm. Littell.
—— The theory and practice of Brewing illustrated. *London*, 1843. 8°. 534 pp. (33098)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1846. 8°. 604 pp. (39100)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (13040)

Tobacco Whiffs.
—— Tobacco whiffs for the smoking carriage. A history of the Tobacco we smoke, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London, E. Seale*, [*Norwich printed*], 1881. 8°. 102 pp. (30071)

Tobias, Erich.
—— Das Reinigungsgewerbe (Färbereien und chemische Waschanstalten) als Reparaturgewerbe der textilen Färbereien. *Wittenberg*, [1908]. 8°. 80 pp. (37670)

Tobler, Adolf.
—— Elektrische Uhren. 2te Aufl., von J. Zacharias. (*Elektro-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 272 pp. 2 pl. (38332)

Toch, Maximilian.
—— The chemistry and technology of mixed Paints. *New York*, 1907. 8°. 182 pp. 17 pl. (36021)

Todd, Mattie Phipps.
—— Hand-loom Weaving. *Chicago*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 160 pp. 1 pl. (29635)

Toegepaste Scheikunde. Serie 1–5. *Vlaardingen*, 1865–88. 19 vols. 8°. K 30 : 865
Publication: Fortnightly.
Title varied: "Maandblad voor toegepaste Scheikunde." 1870–88.
Editor: R. J. Opwyrda.

Toepper, Alfred.
—— Das Studium der Chemie. Nebst einem Anhange. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1903 [1902]. sm. 8°. 70 pp. (28732)

Toilette.
—— Toilette de Flore, ou essai sur les plantes et les fleurs qui peuvent servir d'ornement aux dames, *etc.* [By P. J. Buc'hoz.] *Paris, Valade*, 1771. 12°. 264 pp. (36948)
—— The Toilette of health, beauty, and fashion. *London, Wittenoom and Cremer*, 1832. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (33473)

Toldt, Friedrich.
—— Regenerativ-Gasöfen. 2te Aufl. von des Verfassers "Ueber Details von Siemens-Martin-Oefen." *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 448 pp. 8 pl. (25455)
—— The same. 3te Aufl., von F. Wilcke. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 438 pp. 9 pl. (37217)

Tolf, Robert.
—— Hufvuddragen af de svenska torfmarkernas uppkomsätt, beskaffenhet och användbarhet. 32 pp. 2 pl. *See* "Mosskultur-Föreningens Tidskrift." 1903. Häft 4. Bilaga. K 44 : 887

Tolhausen, Alexandre.
—— Technological Dictionary, in the French, German and English Languages. Revised by L. Tolhausen. Part 1–3. *Leipzig*, 1873–76. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (17620)

Tolhausen, Alexandre—*cont.*
—— The same. 2nd ed. Revised by L. Tolhausen. Part 1–2. With Supplement. *Leipzig*, 1877–78. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (18362)
—— The same. Grand Supplément. Français-Allemand-Anglais. 3e éd. *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (18362)
—— The same. 4th ed. Revised by L. Tolhausen.
Française-Allemande-Anglaise. Avec Supplt.
English-German-French. Supplement.
Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. Nachtrag.
Leipzig, 1901–02. 3 vols. 8°. (27686)

Tolhausen, Anatole.
—— *See* BÖTTCHER, A. Cranes. Trsl. A. Tolhausen. 1908. 4°. (37262)

Tolhausen, Louis.
—— *See* TOLHAUSEN, A. Technological Dictionary in the French, German and English languages. 1873, *etc.*

Tolkiehn, —.
—— Die landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaftsreise durch Dänemark und Schweden. 1906. 110 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 116. J 23 : 894

Tolkmitt, G.
—— Steinerne Brücken. 1899. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl. Band 2. Abt. 1. pp. 127–195. 6 pl. 8°. (27558)

Tolle, Max.
—— Die Regelung der Kraftmaschinen. Berechnung und Konstruktion der Schwungräder, des Massenausgleichs und der Kraftmaschinenregler, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 472 pp. 9 pl. (31459)

Tollet, C.
—— Alojamientos incombustibles . . . sistema de M. Tollet. Por L. Scheidnagel. 1875. 68 pp. 16 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 2a época. Tomo 30. F 96 : 846
—— Acuartelamiento higiénico, sistema Tollet. Por J. Marin y Leon. 1880. 64 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* 2a época. Tomo 35. F 96 : 846

Tolman, L. M.
—— Detection of Cotton-seed Oil in Lard. 1904. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1904. pp. 359–362. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Fruits and Fruit products . . . By L. S. Munson, *etc.* 1902. 114 pp. 12 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 66. J 29 C :
—— and **Munson,** L. S.
— — Olive oil and its substitutes. 1903. 64 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 77. J 29 C :

Tomasek, J. A.
—— Die Pfeifen-Industrie. 3te Aufl. von Thon's "Handbuch, *etc.*" (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1878. sm. 8°. 220 pp. 1 pl. (29588)

Tomellini, Louis, *M.D.*
—— Photographie métrique système Bertillon. Ex : "Archives d'Anthropologie criminelle, *etc.*" *Lyon*, 1908. 8°. 30 pp. (38544)

Tomlin, I.
—— *See* PRACTICAL. The practical Decorator's Handbook. *Barnsley, I. Tomlin*, [190 ?]. sm. 8°. (37711)
—— Painting, Polishing, Plumbing. 2000 new Trade Secrets. 25th ed. *Barnsley*, 1908. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (37828)

Tomlinson, Chas.
—— *See* SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. Illustrations of Trades. By C. T. [1867.] 4°. (36211)
—— *Ibid.* Illustrations of useful Arts, *etc.* By C. T. [1858.] 4°. (36210)
—— *Ibid.* The Useful Arts, *etc.*, of Gt. Britain. 1st Series. Textile fabrics, *etc.* By C. T. New ed. [1861.] 12°. (32615)
—— Illustrations of Science. No. 2. The magnifying Glass. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. 60 pp. 2 pl. (37925)
—— Introduction to the study of Natural Philosophy. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1848. 12°. 168 pp. (28871)
—— The same. 3rd ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. 168 pp. (2811)
—— Rudimentary Mechanics. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1849. 12°. 178 pp. (33474)
—— The same. 4th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1855. 12°. 180 pp. (2849)

Tomlinson, Joseph.
—— [Railway locomotion, past and present.] (*Presidential Address.*) 1890. *See* INSTITUTION OF MECH. ENGINEERS : Proceedings. 1890. pp. 181–202. pl. 42–86. E 30 : 847

Tomlinson, S. Arthur.
—— *See* MICHIGAN (STATE) : *Library.* Catalogue of the . . . Law Department. By S. A. T. 1896. 8°. (32840)

Tommasi, Donato.
—— Formulaire Physico-Chimique. Recueil de tables, formules et renseignements pratiques. *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 502 pp. (25666)
—— Notice sur les Procédés Électrométallurgiques. Procédés électrolytiques pour l'extraction, la séparation et l'affinage des métaux. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 44 pp. (25396)

Tommasi-Crudeli, Corrado.
—— Sulla preservazione dell' uomo nei paesi di Malaria. 2a Relazione. 1884. 18 pp. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 81.] J 25 : 882

Tompkins, B.
—— The theory of Water finding by the Divining Rod : its history, method, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Chippenham*, 1899. 8°. 138 pp. portr. (39082)

Tone, John F.
—— The Railways and Locomotives of the districts adjoining the rivers Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the . . . Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 323–328. 8°. (13285)

Tonndorf, E.
—— Buchbinderei. 1901. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 10. pp. 205–234. 1 pl. 8°. (33007)

Tonnemacher, H.
—— Die Dampfturbine System Zoelly. *See* SIEMENS UND HALSKE, *Akt.-Ges., Berlin.* Nachrichten. 1904. Heft 3. pp. 1–11. D 51/901

Tookey, W. A.
—— *See* GAS AND OIL ENGINE RECORD. Ed. W. A. T. 1905–08. E 56 : 905
—— Gas producers for power purposes. *London*, [1905]. sq. 8°. 142 pp. (31378)
—— Oil Engines : their selection, erection and correction. *London*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (35342)

Toothaker, Chas. Robinson.
—— Commercial raw materials: their origin, preparation and uses. *Boston*, [1905]. 8°. 120 pp. 25 maps. 1 pl. (34036)

Topham, John, *Rev.*
—— An epitome of Chemistry. *London*, 1822. 12°. 132 pp. (34400)

Torka, Johann.
—— Die Flächen II. Ordnung in den mathematischen Getrieben Ein System der Raumgetriebe. 1905. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Band 84. pp. 183–217; 223–258. B 67 P:
—— Die Kegelschnitte im Kurbelgetriebe. 1904. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 225–264. B 67 P:

Tornér de la Fuente, Eusebio.
—— Instrucciones para la redaccion de lo proyectos de atrincheramieutos de campana. 1890. 52 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a época. Tomo 7. F 96: 846

Torricelli, Evangelista.
—— *See* DIFFICILES NUGÆ: or, observations touching the Torricellian experiment. 1674. 12°. (37326)

Torricelli, Giacomo
—— Irrigazoni e laghi artificiali della Spagna. Per G. Zoppi e G. Torricelli. 1888. 318 pp. 10 pl. Atlas, 11 pl. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 141.] J 25: 882

Toselli, G. B.
—— Sulla fabbricazione artificiale de Ghiaccio. Ex: "Giornale delle Arti e delle Industrie." *Firenze*, 1867. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (33653)

Tosh, Geo.
—— On the relative Evaporating power of Brass and Iron Tubes. Ex: "Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng." 1857. pp. 119–124. 1 pl. 8°. (29235)

Totten, Joseph Gilbert, *Gen., U.S.A.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— Eulogy on the late J. G. Totten. By J. G. Barnard. 1865. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1865. pp. 137–172. B 13 S: 847

Touchy, Ludwig.
—— Handbuch der Tabacksfabrikation. Nebst einem Anhange über den Tabacks-Bau. *Züllichau, etc.* 1832. 8°. 684 pp. 1 pl. (34469)

Toumey, James Wm.
—— The Date Palm. 1898. 52 pp. *See* ARIZONA (*Univ*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 29. J 30 Ar:
—— Practical Tree planting in operation. 1900. 28 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 27. J 29 Fo:
—— The relation of Forests to Stream flow. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 279–288. J 29: 849b
—— Something about Weeds. 1897. 32 pp. *See* ARIZONA (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 22. J 30 Ar:

Tourasse, —, and **Mollet,** F. N.
—· — Essai sur les Bateaux à Vapeur appliqués à la navigation intérieure et maritime de l'Europe, sur les bateaux aqua-moteurs, et . . . le touage par vapeur, ou remorque à points fixes, *etc. Paris*, 1828–29. 4°. 236 pp. 8 pl. (31001)

Tournefort, Joseph. *See* PITTON DE TOURNEFORT, J.

Tourneux, Félix.
—— Encyclopédie des Chemins de fer et des Machines à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1844. 12°. 520 pp. 9 pl. (35128)

Tournier, Paul.
—— L'art de découvrir les sources proprées à donner naissance à des Fontaines jaillissantes. *Paris*, 1850. 12°. 36 pp. 6 pl. (37442)

Tourseiller, Henri.
—— Des Inventions brevetables. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 204 pp. (35505)

Toussaint de Sens, Claude Jacques.
—— *See* RIFFAULT DES HÈTRES, J. R. D., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Peintre en Batiments, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1870. 12°. (32998)
—— Manuel d'Architecture, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1828. 2 vols. 18°. (39033)

Toussaint von Charpentier, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— Kurze Beschreibung sämmtlicher bey dem Churfürstl. Sächsischen Amalgamirwerke auf der Halsbrücke bey Freyberg vorkommenden Arbeiten. *Leipzig*, 1802. 12°. 86 pp. (19360)
—— Mineralogische Geographie der Chursächsischen Lande. *Leipzig*, 1778. 4°. 494 pp. 8 pl. (14227)

Tower, Geo. E., *Engineer, U.S.N.*
—— *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: (*Bureau of Steam Engineering.*) Report on experiments in boiler bracing. [By J. P. Sprague and G. E. T.] 1879. 8°. (35318)
— — Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of boiler braces. [By J. P. Sprague and G. E. T.] 1880. 8°. (35317)

Towle, John.
—— Town drainage and the utilization of Sewage matter. [2nd ed.] [Letters Patent No. 482 of 1868]. *Oxford*, [1868]. 8°. 48 pp. (36620)

Towne, Leonard.
—— The Farmer and Grazier's guide; containing . . . recipes, for . . . disorders to which horses, horned cattle, and sheep are subject. 2nd ed. *Newark*, 1821. 8°. 118 pp. (35850)

Townsend, Chas. Orrin.
—— Relation of Sugar Beets to general Farming. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook. 1903. pp. 399–410. 3 pl. J 29: 849b
—— Curly-top, a disease of the sugar beet. 1908. 38 pp. 11 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 122. J 29 Pl:
—— A soft rot of the Calla Lily. 1904. 44 pp. 9 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 60. J 29 Pl:
—— and **Rittue,** E. C.
— — The development of single-germ Beet seed. 1905. 24 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 73. J 29 Pl:

Townsond, G. P.
—— *See* ART WORKERS' QUARTERLY, (The). Ed. G. P. T. 1902–06. A 1/902

Townsend, W. G. Paulson.
—— Embroidery, or the craft of the needle. By W. G. P. T., assisted by L. F. Pesel. [2nd ed.] *New York, London printed*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 328 pp. (37780)

Town-Talk.
—— The Town-Talk, the Fish Pool, the Plebeian, the Old Whig, the Spinster, [with the "Female Manufacturers' Complaint"]. By the Authors of the "Tatler," "Spectator," and "Guardian." Collected with notes and illustrations, [by John Nichols, F.S.A.]. *Dublin*, 1790. 12°. 360 pp. 2 pl. (38889)

Tozzetti, Ad. Targioni.
—— Relazione intorno ai lavori della R. Stazione di Entomologia agraria di Firenze per gli anni 1879–85. 1884–88. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 89, 145.] J 25 : 882

Trabaud, —, *Mathematician.*
—— *See* PRINCIPES sur le mouvement, *etc.* [Par — Trabaud.] 1741. 4°. (38363)
—— Le mouvement de la Lumière, ou premiers principes d'optique. *Paris*, 1753. 8°. 360 pp. 6 pl. (38372)

Trabut, L.
—— Étude sur l'Halfa (*Stipa tenacissima*). *Alger*, 1889. 8°. 96 pp. 22 pl. (30627)

Traction and Transmission. Vol. 1–10. *London*, 1901–04. 10 vols. 4°. E 50/901
Publication: Monthly.
History: Supplement to "Engineering."

Tracy, J. E. W.
—— Sugar-beet seed breeding. 1904. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1904. pp. 341–352. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b

Tracy, Samuel Mills.
—— Cassava. 1903. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 167. J 29 Fa :
—— Dairying in the South. 1902. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 151. J 29 Fa :
—— Forage Plants for the South. 1894. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 18. J 29 Fa :
—— Grape growing in the South. 1900. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 118. J 29 Fa :
—— Hog raising in the South. 1899. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 100. J 29 Fa :
—— Report upon the Forage plants and Forage resources of the Gulf States. 1898. 56 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 15. J 29 Agr :
—— Some important Grasses and Forage Plants for the Gulf Coast region. 1907. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 300. J 29 Fa :

Tracy, W. Burnett.
—— Port of Manchester. A sketch of the history and development of the Manchester Ship Canal, and formation and growth of Cotton Association. *Manchester*, 1901. obl. fol. 60 pp. 30 pl. (37597)

Tracy, Wm. W.
—— American varieties of Garden Beans. 1907. 174 pp. 24 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 109. J 29 Pl :
—— American varieties of Lettuce. 1904. 104 pp. 28 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 69. J 29 Pl :
—— A list of American varieties of Peppers. 1902. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 6. J 29 Pl :

Trade, (The).
—— A complete course in Canning, being . . . practical methods of hermetically sealing canned goods, and preserving fruits and vegetables. By an "Expert Processor and Chemist." Ex: "The Trade." *Baltimore, Md.*, 1906. 8°. 182 pp. 1 pl. (32873)

Trade and Industry. Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1897–1901. 5 vols. 4°. C 60/897
Publication: Monthly.
History: Incorporating, with vol. 2, the "Industrial Review of Reviews."

Trade Journals' Review. Vol. 13–17. *London*, 1901–04. 6 vols. in three. fol. and 4°. C 40/901
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Mechanical Review," 1903–04.

Trade-Mark Record, (The). Vol. 30, *etc.* *New York*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. B I 70e : 905
Publication: Monthly.

Trail, Chas. B.
—— Manufacture of Vegetable Oils. Ex: U.S. Consular Reports, July, 1892, pp. 475–495. 8°. (26745)

Traill, Thomas Stewart.
—— The Thermometer and Pyrometer. 1832. 64 pp. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 2. 8°. (13815)

Train, Geo. Francis.
—— Report of the banquet, given by G. F. Train, to inaugurate the opening of the first Street Railway in Europe, at Birkenhead, 1860. *Liverpool*, 1860. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (32849)

Traité.
—— [Traité complet de la culture, fabrication et vente du Tabac Par un ancien Cultivateur (M. de Villeneuve).] Extrait . . . ordonné et décrété par l'Assemblée Nationale, sur la Rapport de M. Goudart. *Paris, Impr. Nat.*, 1791. 8°. 42 pp. (37688)
—— Traité du Café. [Partie 1–2.] *Paris*, 1798. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (35382)

Trall, Russell Thacher, *M.D.*
—— The hygeian home Cook-book; or, healthful and palateable food without condiments. 2nd English ed., with Appendix on Bread-making, Fruit-preserving, *etc.*, by Mrs. M. M. Jones. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (38235)

Tranchant, L.
—— Procédé simplifié de Photo-Céramique. (*Bibliothèque de la "Photo-Revue."*) *Paris*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (37598)

Transport and Railroad Gazette. *See* RAILROAD GAZETTE. 1904–05. F 22/873

Transvaal Agricultural Journal. Vol. 7, *etc.* *Pretoria*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. J 14 : 908
Publication: Quarterly.
Editor: W. Macdonald.
History: Issued by the Dept. of Agriculture.

Transvaal Colony.
—— Administration Reports, 1904, *etc.* Part 1. Law Department. [Patents, Trade Marks, *etc.*] *Pretoria*, 1904, *etc.* fol. (1783)
—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — *See* TRANSVAAL AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL. 1908, *etc.* J 14 : 908
— — Annual Report, 1903–04, *etc.* *Pretoria*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 14 : 903
Deficient: 1906–07.
—— *Registrar of Patents and Trade Marks Office.*
— — Lists of Patents applied for, Oct. 1887, *etc.* *Pretoria*, 1906, *etc.* fol. (27926)
— — Lists of Trade Mark applications, Dec. 1900, *etc.* *Pretoria*, 1906, *etc.* fol. (30500)

Transvaal Institute of Mechanical Engineers. Journal. Vol. 7, *etc.* *Johannesburg*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. E 11 T :
Publication: Monthly.

Trask, A. K. P.
—— *See* FERROTYPIE. Ferrotypie . . . Von einem amerikanischen Ferrotypisten [A. K. P. T.] 9te Aufl. [1886.] sm. 8°. (20106)

Trasenster, L.
—— Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les machines destinées à l'aérage. Ex : "Annales des travaux publics de Belgique." *Bruxelles*, 1844. 8°. 88 pp. 2 pl. (39002)

Tratman, E. E. Russell.
—— Railway track and track work. *New York*, [1897]. 8°. 426 pp. 2 tables. (11239)
—— The same. 2nd ed., with chapters on "Signals and interlocking," and "Street railway track." *New York*, [1901]. 8°. 486 pp. 3 tables. (29259)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, [1908]. 8°. 344 pp. 4 tables. (37121)

Traube, Isidor.
—— Physico-chemical methods. Trsl. W. L. Hardin. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 246 pp. (26072)

Traube, J.
—— Über den Raum der Atome. 1899. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER . . . VORTRÄGE. Band 4. pp. 255–332. K 1 : 896

Traumüller, Friedrich.
—— *See* GERLAND, A. W. E., and TRAUMÜLLER, F. Geschichte der physikalischen Experimentierkunst. 1899. 8°. (26492)

Trautmann, Geo. Henry.
—— A comparative test of Steam injectors. 1897. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 2. pp. 89–122. E 12 Wi :

Trautwine, John Cresson, *Sen.*
—— The Civil Engineer's Pocket-book. Revised by J. C. Trautwine, *Jun.* *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. 898 pp. (19738)
—— The same. 18th ed. Revised by J. C. Trautwine, *Jun.*, and J. C. Trautwine [*the third*]. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 1079 pp. (30188)

Trautwine, John Cresson, [*the third*].
—— *See* TRAUTWINE, J. C., *Sen.* The Civil Engineer's Pocket-book. 18th ed. by J. C. Trautwine, *Jun.*, and J. C. Trautwine [*the third*]. 1902. sm. 8°. (30188)

Travers, Emile.
—— *See* LE PAULMIER DE GRENTEMESNIL, J. Traité du Vin et du Sidre. [1589.] Trad. J. de Cahaignes. Réimprimé avec une introduction par É. T. 1896. sm. 8°. (28635)

Travers, Morris Wm.
—— The experimental study of Gases. *London*, 1901. 8°. 348 pp. (28278)
—— Researches on the attainment of very Low Temperatures. Part 1–2. 1904–1907. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 46 and 49. B 13 S : 862

Travers, Samuel Smith.
—— On the Sugar duties. *London*, 1865. 8°. 46 pp. (29222)

Trayvou, B.
—— Appareils Hydrodynamiques pour la manœuvre des aiguilles et des signaux pour chemins de fer. Système Bianchi - Servettaz. [Bianchi's Letters Patent No. 5203 of 1883.] *Lyon*, 1890. fol. 8 pp. 2 pl. (36661)

Trazione Elettrica, (La). Anno 3–4. *Roma*, 1905–06. 2 vols. 8°. F 30 : 905
Publication: Monthly.

Treadwell, Augustus.
—— The Storage Battery. *New York*, 1900. sm 8°. 278 pp. 2 pl. (27447)

Treadwell, Fred. Pearson.
—— Analytical Chemistry. From the 2nd German ed., by W. T. Hall. *New York*, 1905. 2 vols. 8°. (32708)

Treasury, *Lords Commissioners of the.*
—— *See* BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.
—— *See* METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE. 1906, *etc.* D 34 : 867
—— Alcohol. Departmental Committee on industrial alcohol. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 2 pts. fol. (31213)
—— Beer materials. Departmental Committee. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1899. fol. 428 pp. (26712)
—— Cable Communications. Inter-Departmental Committee. Reports, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 2 pts. fol. (30972)
—— Excise. Commission of Inquiry, *etc.* Report 1[–16] . . . Digests and Index. *London*, 1833–36. 22 pts. fol. (33690)
Report 6 wanting.
—— Excise Committee. Proceedings [on the construction and mode of applying an instrument for ascertaining and charging the duty on spirits]. [*London*, 1832–36.] 2 pts. 8°. (30135)
—— London : Meat Market. Committee appointed to inquire into the appropriation of the site of Smithfield, and the establishment of a new Metropolitan meat market. Report. *London*, 1856. 8°. 150 pp. (37099)
—— National Physical Laboratory. Committee [of inquiry]. Report, *etc.* *London*, 1908. 2 pts. fol. (37234)
—— Rudkin's Apparatus. Returns . . . on the experiment of Mr. Rudkin's apparatus at the Government Distillery in Brown's Lane [and] copies of all Treasury Minutes of Mr. Rudkin's invention for the distillation of spirits, 1828–1839. [*London*], 1839. fol. 80 pp. 7 pl. (37235)
—— Telephone Exchange Service in Glasgow. Report, *etc.*, by A. Jameson. *London*, 1898. 2 pts. fol. (26636)
—— Whiskey Bonding Stores (Ireland). Return of the Correspondence . . . on the subject of the mixing of Whiskey in H. M. Bonding Stores in Ireland [and] Report . . . as to blending spirits in bonded warehouses in Dublin. [*London*, 1875.] 2 pts. fol. (37236)

Treatise.
—— A treatise on Greyhounds, with observations on the treatment and disorders of them. 1816. [28 pp.] *See* PAMPHLETEER, (The). Excerpta [No. 12.] 8°. (5514)
—— A treatise on Milk, as an article of the first necessity to the health . . . of the community, *etc.* *London*, *J. Harding*, 1825. 8°. 130 pp. (36141)

Treatise—*cont.*

—— A treatise on Soils and Manures, *etc.* By a Practical Agriculturist. *London, T. Cadell and W. Davies*, 1818. 8°. 186 pp. (35830)

—— A treatise on the Æropleustic Art, or navigation in the air, by means of kites, or buoyant sails: with a description of the charvolant, or kite carriage. With illustrations, drawn on stone, by Rose Gilbert, from designs by D. Cox, jun. *London, Longman, Brown & Co.*, 1851. sm. 4°. 54 pp. 6 pl. (33512)

A reissue of the work of G. Pocock of Bristol published in 1827.

—— A treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. [By G. R. Porter]. (*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London, Longman*, 1832. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (34401)

—— A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in Metal. [By J. Holland.] (*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London, Longman*, 1833–34. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (34076)

Trébuchet, Adolphe.

—— *See* Baudrimont, A. É. Du Sucre, *etc.* Suivi d'un précis de la législation . . . par A. T. 8°. (29291)

Tréchard, —.

—— Perfectionnement des secours contre les incendies. *Paris*, 1820 4°. 30 pp. (37443)

Tredgold, Thomas, *C.E.*

—— A practical essay on the strength of Cast Iron. *London*, 1822. 8°. 192 pp. 4 pl. (38218)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1831. 8°. (4047)

—— The principles and practice, and explanation of the machinery of Locomotive Engines in operation on the several lines of Railway. [Forms Vol. 1 of the new edition of "Tredgold on the Steam Engine."] [A collection of 10 papers with separate pagination.] *London*, 1850. 4°. (35322)

—— The Steam Engine; its invention and progressive improvement . . . also its application to Navigation, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 4°. 390 pp. 20 pl. (779)

—— The same. New ed. . . . extended to the science of Steam Naval Architecture. Revised, *etc.*, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. With Appendices. *London*, 1838–44. 2 vols. 4°. and fol. atlas. (6353)

—— The same. [New ed. Div. A.–C.] *London*, [1852]. 3 vols. 4°. (27628)

Div. C bound with Div. A.

Treloar, Albert.

—— Treloar's science of Muscular Development. A text-book of Physical training. Assisted by Miss Edna Tempest. *New York*, [1904]. 8°. 210 pp. (31934)

Treloar, *Sir* Thos.

—— The Prince of Palms; being a short account of the Cocoa-nut tree, *etc.* *London*, [1852]. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (28819)

Trélon, —.

—— Boutons. 1868. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 34. Sect. 7. pp. 340–344. 8°. (13828)

Trendall, E. W., *Architect.*

—— Examples for Interior Finishings: consisting of single, sash, and folding doors, French windows with shutters, chimney pieces, *etc.* *London*, 1833. fol. 4 pp. 24 lithog. pl. (35331)

Trendell, *Sir* Arthur James R., *Bar.-at-Law.*

—— *See* Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886: (*British Commission.*). Her Majesty's Colonies. Ed., *etc.*, A. J. R. T. 2nd ed. 1886. 8°. (37752)

Treptow, Emil.

—— Bergbau. 1899. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 5. pp. 1–352. 7 pl. 8°. (33007)

—— Grundzüge der Bergbaukunde und Aufbereitung. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1903]. 8°. 368 pp. (30122)

—— Über die Verhütung von Schlagwetter-Explosionen. [1908.] 18 pp. *See* Technische Vortrage und Abhandlungen. 34. E 20 : 884

Tresca, Henri Édouard.

—— Machines Locomobiles et machines routières. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 48. Sect. 2. pp. 192–202. 8°. (13828)

—— Machines-outils. 1868. *Ibid.* Rapports du Jury International. Classe 54. Sect. 1. pp. 111–132. 8°. (13828)

—— Machines servant au travail de matières argileuses. 1868. *Ibid.* Rapports du Jury International. Classe 54. Sect. 3. pp. 159–162. 8°. (13828)

—— Memoir on the planing of Metals. From the French by C. F. Kroeh. [1873.] [Ex: "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale." Série 2. Tome 20.] *See* U.S. War Dept. Report of tests of metals. Vol. 2. pp. 617–685. 22 pl. E 5 : 881

—— and **Lecœuvre,** —.

— — Machines-outils servant spécialement au travail des Bois. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 54. Sect. 2. pp. 133–158. 8°. (13828)

Tresham, D.

—— *See* Thomason C.E. College. Blasting by means of Galvanism. By D. T. 1896. 8°. (31861)

Tresidder, Tolmie John, *Capt. R.E.*

—— Notes on Armour plates and their behaviour under fire. 1894. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 20. pp. 175–210. 2 pl. F 90 : 844

Tress, Richard.

—— Modern Churches. Designs, estimates, and essays, *etc.* *London*, 1841. fol. 8 pp. 20 pl. (33480)

Treuille de Beaulieu, —, *Baron.*

—— Armes de guerre portatives. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 37. Sect. 1. pp. 438–68. 8°. (13828)

Treumann, Julian.

—— Ueber die Rostschutzmittel und deren Werthbestimmung. [3 excerpts, 64 pp. 4, Nochmals die Rostschutzmittel und deren Werthbestimmung. 16 pp.] Ex: "Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie." 1897–98. 8°. 4 pts. (27164)

Trévédy, J.

—— Inventions Bretonnes adoptées en France. Ex: "Mémoires de l'Association Bretonne" *Saint-Brieuc*, 1905. 8°. 38 pp. (32475)

Trevithick, Francis H.

—— A sketchy report of the Petroleum industry at Baku. *Cairo*, 1886. 4°. 22 pp. (31248)

Trevithick, Richard, and **Dickinson,** R.
— — Outlines of a patent obtained for an improvement in the stowing of ships, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 3172 of 1808.] *London,* [1809]. 12°. 24 pp. (36621)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Trévoux, —.
—— *See* DICTIONNAIRE. Dictionnaire universel . . . vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trévoux. Nouv. éd. 1771. 8 vols. fol. (30026)

Triapkine, Wladimir.
—— Rongeage du rouge turc par la méthode alcaline. (*Bibliothèque de la "Revue générale des matières colorantes."*) *Paris,* 1899. sm. 8°. 166 pp. 24 spec. (26011)

Triboudeau, —, *Agricultural Engineer.*
—— Monographie agricole du Pas-de-Calais. 1904. 296 pp. 9 pl. *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'ENCOURAGEMENT, *etc.* Mémoires. No. 1. 1904. 4°. B 76 Eu : a

Tricks.
—— Tricks for amateurs of both sexes. 5th ed. *London, Marshall, Brookes, and Chalkley, Ltd.,* 1908. 8°. 68 pp. (37400)

Tricycling Journal. Vol. 1–3. *London,* 1881–82. 2 vols. 4°. E 72 : 881
Publication: Weekly.
Deficient: Vol. 2.

Triest, W. Gustav.
—— The new Waterway to Rotterdam. 1894. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès. Communications. F 43 : 888

Trillat, Jean Joseph Auguste.
—— L'industrie chimique en Allemagne. (*Encyclopédie Industrielle.*) *Paris,* 1900. sm. 8°. 498 pp. (28517)
—— Oxydation des Alcools par l'action de contact. *Paris,* 1901. 8°. 208 pp. (28376)

Trillich, Heinrich.
—— *See* EMMERICH, R., and TRILLICH, H. Anleitung zu hygienischen Untersuchungen. 2te Aufl. 1892. 8°. (37858)

Trimble, Henry.
—— *See* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Ed. H. T. 1894–98. K 74 : 887

Trimble, Isaac P., *M.D.*
—— A treatise on the Insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. The Curculio and the Apple moth. *New York,* 1865. 4°. 158 pp. 11 pl. (25843)

Trinidad, *Govt. of.*
—— List of Patents, 1852–90. With Specifications of Letters Patent, 1887, *etc.* MS. fol. (26589)
—— Three essays on the cultivation of the Sugar-cane in Trinidad, with remarks on the processes at present in use in the manufacture of sugar. [By L. A. A. De Verteuil, A. W. Anderson, W. Kernahan and F. J. Swift.] *Port of Spain,* 1848. 8°. 306 pp. (30093)
—— *Botanical Department.*
— — Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens. 4, 1890, *etc.* By J. H. Hart. *Port-of-Spain,* 1891, *etc.* fol. H 74 : 890
Editor: J. H. Hart, 1890, *etc.*
— — Bulletin of miscellaneous information. No. 24, *etc.* *Port-of-Spain,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. H 74 : 890a
Publication: Quarterly.
—— *Royal Botanical Gardens. See* TRINIDAD : *Botanical Department.*

Trinidad Lake Asphalt Paving Co., Ltd.
—— What Trinidad Asphalt is. *London,* 1897. 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (28105)

Trinidad Royal Gazette. [Containing notices of Patents and Trade Marks.] *Port-of-Spain,* 1897, *etc.* fol. (26590)

Trinity House.
—— Report of Trinity House Fog-signal committee on experiments conducted at St. Catherine's Point, Isle of Wight. 1901. *London,* 1901. fol. 82 pp. 13 pl. (28217)

Trinks, Willibald, and **Housum,** C.
— — Shaft Governors. (*Van Nostrand Science Series.*) *New York,* 1906. 16°. 100 pp. 6 pl. (32858)

"Triplex," *pseud. See* DAVIS, H. T.

Trojanowsky, Piers.
—— Ein Beitrag zur pharmakognostischen und chemischen Kenntniss des Cacaos. *Dorpat,* 1875. 8°. 70 pp. (26769)

Trollope, Edward, *Rev.*
—— Manual of Sepulchral Memorials. *London,* 1858. sm. 4°. 52 pp. 22 pl. (33481)

Trommsdorff, Johann Bartholomäus.
—— *See* ALMANACH DER FORTSCHRITTE . . . IN WISSENSCHAFTEN, *etc.* Hrsg. J. B. T. 1809–11. C 25 : 807

Tronquois, —, and **Lemoine,** H.
— — Les Meubles à bon marché et les Meubles de luxe. 1878. 50 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 17–18. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Troost, J., and **Vandervin,** H.
— — Amélioration de l'embouchure de l'Escaut. 1892. 52 pp. 13 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 10. [54.] F 43 : 888

Troost, Louis Joseph.
—— Traité élémentaire de Chimie. 5e éd. *Paris,* 1877. 8°. 876 pp. (35021)

Tropenas, Alexandre.
—— The Tropenas Steel process. (Paper read.) *Detroit,* 1898. 8°. 22 pp. (25982)

Tropenpflanzer, Der. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. J 61 : 897
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: O. Warburg and F. Wohltmann.
Supplement: Beihefte, *etc.* Band 1, 1900, *etc.* J 61 : 897 a

Troske, Ludwig.
—— Die Eisenbahnen. 1901. *See* BUCH. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 9. pp. 75–378. 8 pl. 8°. (33007)

Trotman, Samuel Russell.
—— Leather trades Chemistry. *London,* 1908. 8°. 300 pp. 7 pl. (36809)

Trouillot, J. B.
—— Recherches sur les effets vitaux produits par la combustion de la houille. Ex: "Mém. de la Soc. d'émulation du Jura," 1865. pp. 233–272. 8°. (36753)

Troussel, Robert.
—— Du mode de délivrance des brevets d'invention en France et dans les principaux états étrangers. (*Thèse.*) *Paris,* 1900. 8°. 196 pp. (35506)

Trouvé, Gustave.
—— Exposition Universelle de 1900. Comment l'Exposant enthousiaste on arrive à ne plus exposer. Pièces justificatives, Projets et Mémoires à l'appui. [Système d'Éclairage électrique, Cascade lumineuse, *etc.*] *Paris*, [1900]. 8°. 48 pp. (26773)
—— Manuel . . . d'Électrologie médicale. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. 810 pp. (26915)

Trouville, Jean Baptiste Emanuel Hermand de.
—— L'Hydraulique Naturelle, ou la nouvelle science de mouvoir, et d'élever les eaux . . . sans pompe, piston, balancier, rouage ni mécanique. [Avec] Rapport fait au Bureau de Consultations des Arts et Métiers, sur la machine hydraulique. *Paris*, 1791. 4°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (33578)

Trowbridge, Amasa.
—— *See* Weisbach, L. J., and Herrmann, G. Mechanics of Air Machinery. Trsl. A. T. 1905. 8°. (31674)

Trowbridge, Augustus.
—— *See* Righi, A. Modern theory of Physical Phenomena. Trsl. A. T. 1904. sm. 8°. (31371)

Trowbridge, J. M.
—— The Cider makers' handbook. *New York*, 1890. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (23042)
—— The same. [Reprint.] *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (31480)

Trowell, Wm.
—— Induced Draught, with serve tubes, retarders, and heated air. 1895. 49 pp. 1 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 7. Paper 55. F 81 : 889

Truc, H., *M.D.*, and **Pansier,** P.
— — Histoire de l'Ophtalmologie à l'École de Montpellier du xiie au xxe siècle. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 414 pp. (35060)

Truchot, Paul.
—— L'Éclairage à Incandescence par le Gaz et les liquides gazéifiés. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 266 pp. (26370)
—— Les Terres Rares. Minéralogie, propriétés, analyse. (*Bibliothèque de la "Revue générale des Sciences."*) *Paris*, 1898. 8°. 322 pp. (25901)
—— Les Blés glacés d'Auvergne servant à la fabrication des pâtes alimentaires. *Riom*, 1877. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (34352)

True, Alfred Chas., *Ph.D.*
—— Agricultural Education in the United States. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1899. pp. 157–190. J 29 : 849b
—— Agricultural Experiment Stations in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 513–548. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Education and research in agriculture in the United States. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 81–116. J 29 : 849b
—— Report [3–6] on the work and expenditures of the Agricultural Experiment Stations . . . 1896, *etc.* *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 50, 61, 83, 93, *etc.* J 29 : 889
—— Some types of American Agricultural Colleges. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 63–80. 7 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— and **Clark,** V. A.
— — The Agricultural Experiment Stations in the United States. [Paris Exposition, 1900.] 1900. 636 pp. 153 pl. 1 map. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 80. J 29 : 889

True, Alfred Chas.—*cont.*
—— and **Crosby,** D. J.
— — Instruction in Agronomy at some Agricultural Colleges. 1903. 86 pp. 17 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 127. J 29 : 889
— — Agricultural Experiment Stations in foreign countries. 1904. 276 pp. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 112. (Revised.) J 29 : 889
—— and **Milner,** R. D.
— — Development of the Nutrition investigations of the Department of Agriculture. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-1899. pp. 403–414. J 29 : 849b

True, Frederick Wm.
—— The Whalebone Whales of the Western North Atlantic compared with those occurring in European Waters, *etc.* 1904. 336 pp. 50 pl. *See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 33. B 13 S : 851

True, Gordon H., and **McConnell,** T. F.
— — Steer feeding experiments. 1905. 60 pp. 1 pl. *See* Arizona (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station* : Bulletin 50. J 30 Ar :

True, Rodney Howard.
—— Cultivation of Drug Plants in United States. 1903 and 1905. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Year-book. 1903. pp. 337–346. 3 pl.; 1905, pp. 533–540. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b

Trübner, Karl.
—— *See* Minerva. Ed. K. T. 1897, *etc.* AC 65 : 897

Trübner, Nicholas.
—— List of Works on Horology. MS. fol. 18 pp. (26689)

Truefitt, Henry Paul.
—— New views on Baldness. *London*, 1863. 12°. 272 pp. (33482)

Truhlsen, —.
—— Bauart, Leistungen und Kosten von Greifbaggern. 1902. 8 pp. 4 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure : 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 2. Communication 3. [7.] F 43 : 888
—— Progrès du service des phares en Allemagne. Par W. Körte et — Truhlsen. 1900. 26 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid.* 8e Congrès. Question 6. [33.] F 43 : 888

Truman, Edwin [Thomas].
—— The construction of Artificial Teeth considered with a view to the introduction of the patent auroplastic principle. [Letters Patent No. 12,241 of 1848.] [*London,*] 1849. 16°. 32 pp. (258)
Printed for private circulation.
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1853. 52 pp. 16°. (38058)

Trutat, Eugène.
—— De l'enregistrement par la Photographie des phénomènes naturels. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 4. pp. 421–450. B 76 C :
—— La Photographie animée. Préface de J. Marey. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 198 pp. 1 pl. (26157)
—— La Photographie appliquée à l'histoire naturelle. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1884. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 5 pl. (37632)
—— Les Procédés Pigmentaires. *Paris*, [1904]. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (32062)

Trutat, Eugène—*cont.*
—— Traité général des Projections. *Paris,* 1897 [-1902.] 2 vols. 8°. (7870)

Tryon, Henry.
—— *See* Queensland: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Grub pest of Sugar Cane, *etc.* By H. T. 1896. 8°. (12895)
—— *Ibid. Dept. of Agriculture.* Gumming of Cane, *etc.* Report . . . by H. T. 1895. 8°. (9151)
—— The disease affecting the Orange Orchards of Wide Bay, and the insects prevalent therein. 1894. 18 pp. *Ibid. Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. 2nd Series. 4. J 8 A Q : 888a

Tschaggeny, B.
—— Le guide des fabricans en matières d'Or, d'Argent, *etc. Paris,* 1824. 4°. 94 pp. (36990)

Tscharmann, Heinrich.
—— *See* Haenel, E., and Tscharmann, H. Die Wohnung der Neuzeit. 1908. 8°. (38520)

Tschebytschëf, Pafnútij Ljwówitsch.
—— P. L. Tschebyschef und seine wissenschaftlichen Leistungen, von A. Wassilief. Die Tschebyschefschen Arbeiten in der Theorie der Gelenkmechanismen, von N. Delaunay. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8°. 70 pp. portr. (27152)

Tscherning, H. E.
—— The development of the science of Physiological Optics in the nineteenth century. Ex: "Optician." *London,* 1907. 4°. 8 pp. (35387)

Tschertou, Franz.
—— Der Eisenbahnbau. *Wiesbaden,* 1899. 8°. 526 pp. 4 pl. (26877)

Tscheuschner, Emil.
—— *See* Brongniart, A. Handbuch der Porzellan- und Glasmalerei. [Aus dem Französischen] von K. Strele. 4te Aufl. von E. T. 1883. 8°. (1509)

Tschirch, Wilhelm Oswald Alexander.
—— Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8°. 426 pp. 6 pl. (27360)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. (38667)
—— Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen. *Berlin,* 1892. 8°. 230 pp. 128 pl. (26371)
—— Das Kupfer vom Standpunkte der gerichtlichen Chemie, Toxicologie und Hygiene. Mit bes. Berücksicht. der Reverdissage der Conserven und der Kupferung des Weins und der Kartoffeln. *Stuttgart,* 1893. 8°. 138 pp. (26916)

Tschorn, Bernhard.
—— Die Rauch-Plage. 1903. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 3. Lief. 3. pp. 127-200. 8°. (24547)

Tubeuf, Karl, *Baron.*
—— *See* Hartig, R. Der echte Hausschwamm. 2te Aufl. von C. von Tubeuf. 1902. 8°. (29013)
—— *See* Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Hrsg. K. von T., *etc.* 1903, *etc.* J 11 : 903

Tucker, G. A., *M.D.*
—— Lunacy in many lands. *Sydney,* 1887. 8°. 1580 pp. 14 pl. (29794)

Tucker, Greenleaf R.
—— The number and distribution of Micro-organisms in the air of the Boston City Hospital, with some Carbonic Acid determinations. [1888.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*): *Board of Health.* 20th Report. [1887-88.] pp. 161-230. H 23 M :

Tucker, P. A.
—— The alloys of Lead and Tin. By W. Rosenhain and P. A. T. (*Eutectic Research,* No. 1.) 1908. *See* Royal Society. Phil. Trans. Series A. Vol. 209. pp. 89-122. B 2 : 665

Tuckerman, Alfred.
—— Index to the literature of the Spectroscope. (1887-1900.) 1902. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. 41. 374 pp. 8°. B 13 S : 862

Tudsbery, J. H. *See* Turner, J. H. T., (*afterwards*) Tudsbery, J. H. T.

Tuffier, Théodore, *M.D.*
—— Médecine et Chirurgie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 16. pp. 455-490. 8°. (29967)

Tuit, James Edward.
—— The Tower Bridge, its history and construction from the date of the earliest project to the present time. *London,* 1894. 4°. 106 pp. 1 pl. 4 portr. (26042)

Tull, Jethro.
—— The new Horse-houghing Husbandry; or, an essay on the principles of tillage and vegetation. [*London,* 1731.] sm. 4°. 88 pp. (30513)
Wants title page.
—— The horse-hoing husbandry *etc.* [With Supplement, 2nd ed., and Addenda.] *London,* 1733-40. fol. 280 pp. 6 pl. (30381)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1751. 8°. 448 pp. 6 pl. (470)
—— The same. [Another ed.] Introd. by W. Cobbett. *London,* 1829. 8°. 490 pp. (25348)

Tulley, W. and T., *Opticians.*
—— Description of an improved achromatic Microscope, with an explanation of the apparatus, *etc.* [*London*], 1832. 8°. 20 pp. (36516)

Tullis, John.
—— Belt engineering. 1905. 18 pp. *See* Association of Engineers-in-Charge. Proceedings. Vol. 10. No. 3. E 10 : 899

Tulpinck, C.
—— Etude sur la peinture murale en Belgique jusqu'à l'époque de la renaissance tant au point de vue des procédés techniques qu' au point de vue historique. 1900. *See* Acad. des Sciences de Belgique. Mémoires in 8°. Tome 61. 162 pp. B 22 : 840

Tunzelmann, Georg Wilhelm, *Baron.*
—— *See* Science Abstracts. Ed. G. W. T. 1902-03. D 2 : 895a

Turbayne, A. A., and others.
—— Monograms and Ciphers. *London,* [1906]. 4°. 22 pp. 135 pl. (38129)

Turbine, (Die). Jahrg. 1, *etc. München,* 1904, *etc.* 4°. E 51 : 904
Publication: Monthly, 1904-Nov. 1906; 24 Nos. yearly, Dec. 1906, *etc.*
Editor: R. Mewes.

Turbini, Gaspare Antonio.
—— Dissertazione sopra l'uso dei Camini, e sulle cagioni principali del fumo. *Brescia,* 1765. sm. 4°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (35772)

Turgan, Julien.
—— Les Ballons. Histoire de la locomotion aérienne depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Introd. par G. de Nerval. *Paris,* 1851. 16°. 212 pp. 17 pl. (37804)

Turgan, Julien—*cont.*

—— Études sur l'Artillerie moderne. [3e éd.] *Paris*, [1872]. 8°. 288 pp. (38261)

Turgan, L. A. F.

—— Essai sur la fabrication du Fer Blanc et du fer noir, ou tôle, d'après les procédés employés à la manufacture du Pont-Saint-Ours, près Nevers. *Paris*, [1801]. 8°. 92 pp. (34353)

Turin : *Camera di Commercio ed Arti.*

— — Relazione sull'andamento del commercio e delle industrie delle Province di Torino e Novara nel 1863. *Torino*, 1864. 8°. 64 pp. (36895)

—— *Comitato Industriale Torinese.*

— — Condizioni delle industrie dei pannilana, del cotone, dei ferri, delle sete esposte, *etc. Torino*, 1868. 8°. 58 pp. (36898)

—— *Esposizione . . .* 1858.

— — Catalogue des objets envoyès à l'Exposition Nationale par les exposauts de la Savoie. *Turin*, 1858. 8°. 144 pp. (35945)

—— *Esposizione dell'Industria Nazionale*, 1868.

— — Catalogo dell'Esposizione di saggi dell'industria nazionale in Torino. *Torino*, 1868. 8°. 40 pp. (36896)

—— *Reale Scuola d'applicazione per gli Ingegneri in Torino.*

— — Relazione d'una escursione industriale nella Svizzera fatta dagli allievi della Scuola come esercitazione pratica del corso di macchine a vapore e ferrovie, 1870. *Torino*, 1872. 8°. 140 pp. (36899)

—— *Societa promotrice dell' Industria Nazionale.*

— — Catalogo generale della Esposizione Campionaria dell' Industria aperta in Toriuo . . . Settembre, 1871. *Torino*, 1871. 8°. 38 pp. (36897)

Turnbull, Alexander, *M.D.*

—— Treatment of the diseases of the Eye, by means of prussic acid vapour, *etc. London*, 1843. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (36142)

Turnbull, Wm.

—— Practical essay on the strength of Cast-Iron beams, girders, and columns. 1843. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 6. pp. 77–147. F 90 : 844

Turneaure, Fred Eugene, and **Russell,** H. L.

— — Public Water-supplies. Chapter on Pumping machinery, by D. W. Mead. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 760 pp. (28028)

Turner, Chas. C.

—— Aerial Navigation of to-day. *London*, 1910 [1909]. 8°. 328 pp. 24 pl. (39035)

Turner, Dawson.

—— A manual of practical Medical Electricity, the Röntgen rays and Finsen light. 3rd ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 416 pp. (29177)

Turner, Edward, *M.D.*

—— Elements of Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1828. 8°. 848 pp. (37764)

—— The same. 8th ed., by Baron Liebig and W. Gregory. *London*, 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (13999)

Turner, Harry Winthrop, and **Hobart,** H. M.

— — The insulation of Electric Machines. *London*, 1905. 8°. 312 pl. 11 pl. (31224)

Turner, Henry Fyers.

—— Notes on military Telegraph Instruments, with diagrams of connections. [*London*, 1885.] obl. 8°. 22 pp. 27 pl. (38059)

Turner, Herbert Hall, *F.R.S.*

—— The Astrographic Chart and astrographic methods. 1903. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 29. pp. 1–16. 8°. F 90 : 844

—— Some reflections suggested by the application of Photography to Astronomical research. 1904. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report 1904. pp. 171–184. B 13 S : 847

Turner, James, *Pres. College of Vet. Surgeons.*

—— A treatise on the Foot of the Horse, and a new system of Shoeing, by one-sided nailing, *etc. London*, 1832. 8°. 118 pp. (39004)

Turner. John Henry Tudsbery, *afterwards* Tudsbery, J. H. T.

—— Water supply and collateral works. 1897. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 23. pp. 235–252. 3 pl. F 90 : 844

—— and **Brightmore,** A. W.

— — The principles of Waterworks Engineering. *London*, 1893. 8°. 446 pp. (23726)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 462 pp. 13 pl. (31935)

Turner, John P.

—— The Birmingham Button trade. *See* Timmins, S. The resources, *etc.*, of Birmingham, *etc.* 1866. pp. 432–451. 8°. (13114)

Turner, Thos., *F.C.S., F.I.C.*

—— Lectures on Iron-founding. *London*, 1904. 8°. 146 pp. 1 pl. (31040)

—— The Metallurgy of Iron. *London*, 1895. 8°. 382 pp. (24550)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 480 pp. 6 pl. (36416)

Turner, Wm., *F.S.S.*

—— Transfer printing on enamel, porcelain, and pottery : its origin and development in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1907. 8°. 190 pp. 49 pl. (35279)

Turpain, Albert.

—— Les applications pratiques des Ondes électriques. Télégraphie sans fil, télégraphie avec conducteur, éclairage commande à distance. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 412 pp. (28359)

—— Recherches expérimentales sur les Oscillations électriques. Ex : "Mémoires de la Soc. des Sciences physiques, *etc.*, de Bordeaux." 5e Série. Tome 5. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 154 pp. (31147)

Turpin, Pierre Jean François.

—— Mémoire de Nosologie Végétale. 1835. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 6. pp. 217–240. 2 pl. B 28 : 750

Tutein Nolthenius, R. P. J.

—— Influence des travaux de régularisation sur le régime des Rivières, spécialement sur les inondations dans les Pays-Bas. 1900. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 1. [5.] F 43 : 888

—— Portes à un seul vantail de l'écluse d'Andel (Pays-bas). 1898. 6 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 4. F 43 : 888

Twamley, Josiah.

—— Dairying exemplified, or the business of Cheese-making. 2nd ed. *Warwick*, 1787. 8°. 144 pp. (28753)

Twelvetrees, Walter Noble.
—— Concrete-Steel. A treatise on . . . reinforced Concrete construction. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 230 pp. (31275)
—— Concrete-Steel Buildings. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 420 pp. (34838)
—— London street traffic regulation. (Address.) [*Reprint.*] *London*, 1907. 8°. 24 pp. (37765)

Tweney, C. F.
—— *See* Goodchild, G. F., and Tweney, C. F. A Technological and Scientific Dictionary. [1904–06.] 8°. (31043)

Twining, Thos.
—— Technical Training. *London*, 1874. 8°. 482 pp. (32295)

Tyler, Rufus, (fl. 1832.)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Tyndale, Walter Clifford.
—— *See* School of Military Engineering, *Chatham*. The latest developments of practical treatment of Sewage. By W. C. T. [1903.] 8°. (31205)
—— The latest developments of practical treatment of Sewage. 1902. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 28. pp. 1–24. 8°. F 90 : 844

Tyndall, John, *F.R.S.*
—— Count Rumford, originator of the Royal Institution. Lectures. [*London*, 1883.] 8°. 48 pp. (39034)
—— Faraday's apparatus. 1876. *See* South Kensington Museum (*Science*). Special Loan Collection. Free evening lectures. pp. 118–133. 8°. (26272)
—— Fermentation. 1877. 38 pp. *See* Glasgow Science Lectures Association. [Lecture 10.] sm. 8°. (34821)
—— Heat considered as a mode of Motion. *London*, 1863. 8°. 488 pp. (7448)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1868. 8°. 544 pp. 1 pl. (32605)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. 600 pp. (14955)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. 612 pp. 1 pl. (6554)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 612 pp. 1 pl. (39264)
—— Lessons in Natural Philosophy. Added, Three chapters on "Light," by R. Hunt. *London*, [186 ?]. 12°. 184 pp. (33762)
Reprinted from "Hughes' Reading Lessons," 1856, with added chapters by R. H.
—— Notes on a course of seven lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. April 28–June 9, 1870. (*Royal Institution.*) [*London*, 1870.] 8°. 46 pp. MS. notes and drawings. (34100)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (17916)
—— Notes of a course of eight lectures on Sound. April 20–June 8, 1871. (*Royal Institution.*) [*London*, 1871.] 8°. 20 pp. (35744)
—— The older Electricity—its phenomena and investigators. [Lecture notes.] Feb. 28–April 3, 1884. (*Ibid.*) [*London*, 1884.] 8°. 6 pts. (34101)
—— Radiation. 1865. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Report 1868. pp. 292–311. B 13 S : 847
—— Rough notes of a course of juvenile lectures on Heat: visible and invisible. (*Royal Institution.*) [*London*, 1877–78.] sm. 8°. 48 pp. (35852)

Tyndall, John—*cont.*
—— Rough notes of a portion of a course of six lectures . . . on Water and Air. Dec. 27, 1879–Jan. 8, 1880. (*Ibid.*) [*London*, 1880.] 8°. 26 pp. (34102)

Type-founders and Printers. Collection of type specimen books (*continued*). (16449)
American Type Founders Co. Collective specimen book. 1896. 4°.
—— The same. McCoy, London. 1896. 4°.
—— American line type faces, *etc.* [189 ?] 4°.
Bullen, G., & Co. Printing types for book, newspaper, &c., work. [1880?].
— — *See also* Pavyer & Bullens, Ltd.
Caslon, H. W., & Co., Ltd. Specimens of printing types. Illustrated catalogue of printing materials. [1904.] 8°.
Enschedé, J., en Zonen. [Specimens of Japanese type.] [1824.] 4°.
—— [Specimens of Javan type.] [1839.] 4°.
Fann Street Letter Foundry. *See* Reed, Sir C., & Sons, Ltd.
Figgins, V. & J. Specimen book of types. Printing materials. Centenary ed. [1895.] 8°.
Haddon, J., & Co. Types and borders. 1904.
Miller & Richard. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing, and ornamental type. [1902.] 8°.
Pavyer, B., & Son. Ornamental and jobbing printing types. [189 ?] 8°.
Pavyer & Bullens, Ltd. Electros, Borders, Ornaments, *etc.* [189 ?] 8°.
— — Printing types, ornaments, borders, *etc.* [189 ?] 8°.
Reed, Sir Chas., & Sons, (late Reed & Fox). Specimens of newspaper, book, and ornamental founts. [1873.] 8°.
—— Specimens of printing types, borders, ornaments, rules, *etc.* [1895.] 8°.
—— Specimens [of printing types, ornaments, *etc.*]. 1903. sm. 4°.
Shanks, P. M., & Sons. Printing types, *etc.* [1903?] 8°.
Stephenson, S. & C. Printing types and ornaments. 1796. 8°.
Stephenson, Blake, & Co. Specimens of printing types, border, ornament, plain and fancy brass rules, *etc.* [1902.] 8°.

Typologie, (La). Vol. 9, *etc.* *Paris*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. A 20 : 907
Publication: Quarterly.
Editor: J. Radiguet.

Tyres. The Monthly Review of the tyre and vehicle rubber trade. Vol. 1–6. 1903–08. *See* India Rubber . . . Journal. Vol. 26–36. K 77 : 884

Tyrrell, Arthur Wm. N.
—— *See* Hassard, R., and Tyrrell, A. W. N. Metropolis Water supply. 1892. 8°. (37104)

U.

Ubaldi, Guidi, *Marchese de Monte*. *See* Monte, Guidubaldo del.

Ubbelohde, L.
—— Handbuch der Chemie und Technologie der Ole und Fette. *Leipzig*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (36341)

Uchard, A., *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— Remarques sur les lois de la résistance de l'air. 1892. *See* Revue de l'Artillerie. Tome 40. pp. 309–331; 406–419. F 94 : 872

Uchatius, Franz, *General.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* LENZ, A von. Lebensbild der Generals Uchatius, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (32748)

Ude, Louis Eustache.
—— The French Cook. 9th ed. *London*, 1827. 8°. 534 pp. 8 pl. and portr. (39006)

Uebersicht der Fortschritte . . . in Wissenschaften, Künsten, *etc.* *See* ALMANACH DER FORTSCHRITTE . . . IN WISSENSCHAFTEN, *etc.* C 25 : 807

Ufano, Diego, *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— Archeley, das ist gründlicher und eygentlicher Bericht von Geschütz und aller zügehor . . . in Hispanischer Sprach beschrieben . . . durch D. U. Jetzund aber . . . in teutscher Sprach publicirt, *etc.* *Zütphen*, 1630. fol. 136 pp. 28 pl. (35022)

Uffano, Diego. *See* UFANO, D.

Uhland, Wilhelm Heinrich.
—— Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. *Leipzig*, 1883–84. 5 vols. 4°. (21749)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. von A. Holtz und P. Wittsack. *Berlin*, [1906, *etc.*]. 4°. (32476)
—— Stärke-, Stärkezucker-, Dextrin- und Sagofabrikation. [1909.] *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 4. Teil 2. pp. 21–42. 2 pl. 4°. (32476)

Uhlenhuth, Eduard.
—— Vollständige Anleitung zum Formen und Giessen, oder genaue Beschreibung aller in den Künsten und Gewerben dafür angewandten Materialien. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. 148 pp. (19464)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1906]. sm. 8°. 168 pp. (32380)

Uhlenhuth, Paul.
—— Das biologische Verfahren zur Erkennung und Unterscheidung von Menschen-und Tierblut, sowie anderer Eiweisssubstanzen und seine Anwendung in der forensischen Praxis. *Jena*, 1905. 8°. 160 pp. (31460)

Uhlich, Paul.
—— *See* DAHLBLOM, T. Ueber magnetische Erzlagerstätten. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von P. U. 1899. 8°. (26388)

Uhlworm, Oscar.
—— *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR BAKTERIOLOGIE, *etc.* Hrsg. O. U., *etc.* 1895, *etc.* H 1 : 895

Ule, E.
—— Kautschukgewinnung und Kautschukhandel am Amazonenstrome. 1905. *See* TROPENPFLANZER, (Der) : Beihefte. Band 6. pp. 1–71. 1 pl. J 61 : 897a

Ulke, Titus.
—— Modern Electrolytic Copper refining. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 178 pp. 29 pl. (29787)
—— Die elektrolytische Raffination des Kupfers. Ins Deutsche übertragen von V. Engelhardt. 1904. 162 pp. 10 pl. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 10. D 58 : 902

Ullmann, Gustav.
—— Die Apparatefärberei. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 260 pp. (31461)

Ullrich, H.
—— *See* MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DEM MARKSCHEIDERWESEN. Neue Folge. Hrsg. H. U., *etc.* 1899, *etc.* E 27 : 885

Ulrich, Edward Oscar.
—— The Copper deposits of Missouri. By H. F. Bain and E. O. U. 1905. 52 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : Bulletin 267. G 30 : 883

Ulrich, Geo. Heinr. Friedr.
—— *See* MELBOURNE : *Intercolonial Exhibition of Australia*, 1866–67. Notes sur la géographie physique . . . de Victoria. Par A. R. C. Selwyn et G. H. F. U. Trad. de l'Anglais. 1867. 8°. (32253)

Ulrich, J. C.
—— Irrigation in the Rocky Mountain States. 1899. 64 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 73. J 29 : 889

Ulzer, Ferdinand.
—— *See* BENEDIKT, R. Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. Aufl. 4, *etc.*, von U. F. 1903, *etc.*

Umschau, (Die). Jahrg. 1–9. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1897–1905. 4°. C 5 : 897
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: J. H. Bechhold.

Unbreakable Pulley and Mill Gearing Co., *Manchester.*
—— A treatise on the economical transmission of Power. With Appendix of dimensions, *etc.* *Glasgow*, [1890 ?]. 8°. 170 pp. (4937)
—— The same. 8th ed. *Glasgow*, [1899 ?]. 8°. 158 pp. 1 pl. (25910)

Underhay, Frank Geo., *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* KERLY, D. M. The law of Trade-marks, *etc.* Ed. 2, *etc.* by the Author and F. G. U. 1901, *etc.*
—— *See* KERLY, D. M., and UNDERHAY, F. G. The Trade Marks Act, 1905. 8°. (32319)

Underwood, E. B., *Lieut., U.S.N.*
—— *See* U.S. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE : *Bureau of Navigation.* The use of Oil to lessen the dangerous effect of heavy seas. By E. B. U. 1887. 8°. (39422)

Underwood, Lineas D.
—— A list of adjudicated Patents. Arranged by number and by subject-matter or title of invention. *Washington*, 1907. 8°. 326 pp. (34693)

Underwood, Wm. Lyman.
—— The Mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it. *Boston, Mass.*, [1903]. 8°. 16 pp. (30798)

Undeutsch, H.
—— Grundsätze für den Bau der Fallbremsen der Bergwerksfördergestelle. 1906. 34 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 1. 8°. G 63 : 906

Unfallverhütungsvorschriften.
—— Die Unfallverhütungsvorschriften der Berufsgenossenschaft der chemischen Industrie. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1904. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (30695)

Unge, Wilhelm, T., *Capt., Swedish Army.*
—— Range and Position finding. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 627–638. 1 pl. 8°. (24918)

Union Carbide Company.
—— A Book about Light. [Acetylene Gas.] *New York*, [1899]. 8°. 24 pp. (26621)

Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs.
—— Les arts du Bois, des Tissus et du Papier. Reproduction des principaux objets d'art exposés en 1882 à la 7e Exposition de l'Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 416 pp. (39036)

Union Coloniale Française.
—— Création à Paris d'un Institut de médecine coloniale. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 60 pp. (30856)
Issued with "Revue des Cultures Coloniales."

Union des Physiciens. Association des Professeurs de sciences physiques, chimiques et naturelles, *etc.* Bulletin. Année 2. No. 10, *etc.* *Paris*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. D : 908
Publication : Monthly.
Deficient : Année 1, No. 1–8. Année 2, No. 9.

Unión Eléctrica Española. Boletin. *See* Energia Eléctrica. 1904, *etc.* D 51 : 904

Union Internationale pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle.
—— *See* Conférence Internationale pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle, *Paris*. B I 50 a/
—— Les Marques Internationales. Publication Officielle. Année 1, *etc.* *Berne*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (8167)
—— Recueil des Traités, Conventions, arrangements, accords, *etc.*, conclus entre les différents États en matière de Propriété industrielle reproduits en langue française, et dans celles des langues originales qui peuvent être imprimées en caractères romains. *Berne*, 1904. 8°. 918 pp. (30884)
—— Tableau comparatif des conditions et formalités requises dans les principaux pays industriels pour l'obtention d'un brevet d'invention. Ex : "La Propriété Industrielle," 31 Août, 1904. pp. 132–159. *Genève*, 1904. 4°. (30838)

Union Internationale pour la Protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques.
—— *See* Droit, (Le) d'Auteur. 1901, *etc.* BI 11y :
—— Recueil des conventions et traités concernant la propriété littéraire et artistique publiés en Français et dans les langues des pays contractants. *Berne*, 1904. 8°. 908 pp. (30696)

United Alkali Company.
—— The struggle for supremacy. Being a series of chapters in the history of the Leblanc Alkali Industry in Great Britain. *Liverpool*, 1907. 8°. 78 pp. 23 pl. (38595)

United Coke and Gas Co., *New York.*
—— A short treatise on the destructive distillation of bituminous coal, with reference to the United Otto system of by-product coke ovens. *New York*, 1906. 4°. 146 pp. (3666)

United Kingdom Carburating Gas Co.
—— *See* London, *Corporation, etc.: Commissioners of Sewers.* Report . . . upon the carburation of gas . . . by the process of the U.K.C.G.Co. 1861. 8°. (28889)

United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Co., *Ltd.*
—— The [Hughes] Type printing instrument. Description, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (39007)

United States.
—— *See* National Association of Manufacturers of the United States.

United States: *Bureau of Standards.*
— — Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. E 5 : 904
Publication : Quarterly.
Director : A. W. Stratton, 1904, *etc.*

—— *Census Office.*
(*10th Census*, 1880.)
— — Report on the manufacture of Chemical products and Salt. By W. L. Rowland. [*Washington*, 1883 ?]. 4°. 38 pp. 3 maps. (20157)
— — Report on the Cotton manufactures of the United States. By E. Atkinson. [*Washington*, 1883.] 4°. 18 pp. (20155)
— — Report on the manufacture of Hardware, cutlery, and edge-tools ; also, saws and files. By C. H. Fitch. [*Washington*, 1883.] 4°. 164 pp. 6 pl. (20153)
— — Report on the manufacture of Interchangeable Mechanism. By C. H. Fitch. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. 94 pp. (20152)
— — Report on Wool manufacture in all its branches. By G. W. Bond. [*Washington*, 1883.] 4°. 22 pp. (20156)
— — Statistics of Power used in Manufactures. By H. Hollerith. [*Washington*, 1883.] 4°. 38 pp. 3 pl. 4 maps. (20151)
(*11th Census*, 1890.)
— — Statistical Atlas of the United States based upon results of the Eleventh Census. By H. Garnett. *Washington*, 1898. fol. 70 pp. 63 pl. (25558)
(*12th Census*, 1900.)
— — Census Reports. Vol. 9. Manufactures. Parts 3 and 4. Special Reports on selected Industries. *Washington*, 1902. 2 vols. 4°. (37639)
Issued in advance as "Census Bulletins," 1901–02.
— — Census Reports. Manufactures. Textiles. *Washington*, 1902. 4°. 268 pp. (37638)
— — Statistical Atlas. *Washington*, 1903. 4°. 80 pp. 207 pl. (37640)
(*Census of Manufactures*, 1902.)
— — Special Reports. Central Electric Light and Power stations. [1901–02.] *Washington*, 1905. 4°. 186 pp. 15 pl. (37641)
— — Special Reports. Street and Electric Railways. [1901–02.] *Washington*, 1905. 4°. 452 pp. 16 pl. (37643)
— — Special Reports. Telephones and Telegraphs. [1901–02.] *Washington*, 1906. 4°. 184 pp. 14 pl. (37644)
(*Census of Manufactures*, 1905: *Bulletins.*)
— — Agricultural implements. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 32 pp. (37007)
— — Automobiles and Bicycles and Tricycles. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 38 pp. (37001)
— — Boots and Shoes, Leather, and Leather Gloves and Mittens. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 82 pp. (37004)
— — Butter, Cheese, and condensed Milk, Flour and Grist mill products, and Starch. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 92 pp. (36999)
— — Canning and preserving, rice cleaning and polishing, and the manufacture of beet sugar. *Washington*, 1906. 4°. 68 pp. (36997)
— — Carriages and Wagons, and the Steam and Street Railroad car industry. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 76 pp. (37015)
— — Chemicals and allied products. *Washington*, 1908. 4°. 124 pp. (37019)
— — Coke. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 56 pp. (37000)
— — Copper, Lead, and Zinc, Smelting and Refining. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 32 pp. (37017)

United States: *Census Office*—cont.

(*Census of Manufactures, 1905: Bulletins*—cont.)

— — Cotton production. *Washington*, 1908. 4°. 58 pp. 4 pl. (37020)

— — Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies. 2nd ed. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 74 pp. 5 pl. (37005)

— — Glass and Clay products. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 108 pp. (36998)

— — Iron and Steel and Tin and Terne plate. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 106 pp. (37009)

— — Lumber and Timber products. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 70 pp. 5 pl. (37008)

— — Metal working machinery. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 18 pp. 1 pl. (37002)

— — Musical instrumeuts, attachments, and materials. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 34 pp. (37013)

— — Paper and Wood pulp. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 44 pp. (37011)

— — Pens and Pencils, Buttons, Needles, Pins, and Hooks and Eyes, Oilcloth and Linoleum, and Turpentine and Rosin. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 52 pp. (37016)

— — Petroleum refining. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 58 pp. (37003)

— — Printing and Publishing. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 134 pp. (37010)

— — Shipbuilding. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (37012)

— — Slaughtering and Meat packing, manufactured ice, and salt. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 84 pp. (37014)

— — Textiles. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 212 pp. (37006)

— — Tobacco. *Washington*, 1907. 4°. 34 pp. (37018)

—— *Congress.*

— — Maine, U.S. Battleship. Message . . . of the United States transmitting the report of the Naval Court of inquiry upon the destruction of the U.S. Battleship Maine in Havana barbor, Feb. 15, 1898, together with the testimony taken before the court. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 308 pp. 20 pl. (28747)

— — Patent Revision Commission. Preliminary Report of the Commissioners to revise and amend the Statutes relating to Patents, Trade and other Marks, and Trade and Commercial names, appointed under the Act approved June 4, 1898. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 252 pp. (27452)

— — [Final] Report of the Commissioners appointed to revise the Statutes relating to Patents, *etc.* *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 530 pp. (27453)

(*Library: Administration.*)

— — Report of the Librarian of Congress. [1900, *etc.*] *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. A L 78 Con

— — Classification. [1] Outline scheme of classes. [2] Card Catalog. Preliminary list of subject subdivisions. [*With the following classes, viz.:*] E. America, History and Geography. M. Music. ML. Literature of Music. MT. Musical Instruction. Q. Science. Z. Bibliography and Library Science. *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. (35904)

— — Special rules on Cataloging. To supplement A. L. A. Rules. 1–21. *Washington*, 1906. 8°. 26 pp. (35892)

— — History of the Library of Congress. 1800, *etc.* By W. D. Johnston. *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. (31178)

Vol. 1. 1800–64.

— — *See* SMALL, H. Handbook of the new Library of Congress. 1901. 8°. (31304)

United States: *Congress*—cont.

(*Library: Copyright Office.*)

— — Amendments proposed to the Copyright Bill, together with other criticisms and suggestions. 1906–07. *Washington*, 1906–07. 8 pts. 4°. (39143)

— — Bulletin.

No. 1. The Copyright law of the United States of America, in force. July, 1901. 5th ed. 1901.
„ 2. Directions for the registration of Copyrights, under the laws of the United States. 4th ed. 1901.
„ 3. Copyright enactments, 1783–1900. 1900.
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1783–1906. 1906.
„ 4. Part 1. Text of the Convention creating the International Copyright Union, Sept., 1887, with additional articles, May, 1896.
Part 2. Instructions for registration for Copyright protection within the British Dominions. 1900.
Part 3. Rules and forms relating to Copyright registration in Canada, with the Canadian Copyright law of 1886. 1900.
„ 5. Copyright in England. Instructions for registration within the British Dominions. 2nd ed. Added, Digest of English Copyright law by Sir J. Stephen. 1902.
„ 6. Copyright in Canada and Newfoundland. 1903.
„ 7. Foreign Copyright laws. 1904.
„ 8. Copyright in Congress. 1789–1904.
„ 9. U.S. Copyright laws. 1905.
„ 11. Copyright in Japan. 1905.
„ 12. The Copyright Bill. 1905.
„ 13. The International Copyright Union. Report of Berlin Conference. 1908.
„ 14. Copyright law of the U.S. in force July 1, 1909.

Washington, 1900, *etc.* 8°. BI 11 G

— — Catalogue of Copyright entries. Part 1. Books; dramatic compositions; maps and charts. 2. Periodicals. New Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. A G 21

— — [Circulars.] No. 1, *etc.* [*Washington*, 1909, *etc.*] 4°. A G 21

(—— *Div. of Bibliography.*)

— — A. L. A. Catalog. 8000 volumes for a popnlar library, with notes. Ed. M. Dewey. *Washington*, 1904. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (31179)

— — Biblioteca Filipina. Por T. H. Pardo de Tavera. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 440 pp. (35898)

— — A check list of American Newspapers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of A. B. Slauson. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 292 ll. (31428)

— — A Union list of periodicals, transactions, *etc.*, currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. Compiled by A. P. C. Griffin. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 10 pp. 315 ll. (28024)

(—— *Subject Lists of Books, etc.*)

— — The Benjamin Franklin Papers in the Library of Congress. Compiled by W. C. Ford. *Washington*, 1905. 8°. 322 pp. (31426)

— — The Danish West Indies. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 18 pp. (35901)

— — The Far East. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 74 pp. (35894)

— — Government ownership of Railroads. *London*, 1903. 8°. 14 pp. (35903)

— — Iron and Steel in Commerce. *Washington*, 1907. 8°. 24 pp. (35899)

— — The Philippine Islands . . . with chronological list of maps . . . by P. L. Phillips. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 412 pp. (35897)

United States: *Congress*—cont.

(*Library: Subject List of Books, etc.*—cont.)

— — Porto Rico. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 56 pp. (35902)

— — Railroads in their relation to the Government and the public. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 78 pp. (35900)

— — Samoa and Guam. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 54 pp. (35896)

— — Trusts. 2nd ed. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 42 pp. (35895)

(—— *Div. of Maps and Charts.*)

— — A list of Maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to Cartography, by P. L. Phillips. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 1138 pp. (28129)

— — Check list of large scale maps published by foreign Governments (Great Britain excepted) in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of P. L. Phillips. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 58 ll. (35893)

—— *Consular Service.*

— — Consular Reports. Commerce, Manufactures, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. C 62: 880

Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: 1880–85 (1887); 1886–89 (1890); 1890–93 (1894).
Title varied: "Monthly Consular Reports," 1903–05; "Monthly Consular and Trade Reports," 1905, *etc.*

— — Electricity in Agriculture. Ex: U.S. Consular Report No. 150. 1893. pp. 321–61. 8°. (26747)

— — Glove and Glove leather manufacture. (*Ibid.*) 1893. pp. 409–33. (26748)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*

— — Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1862, *etc.* *Washington*, 1863, *etc.* 8°. J 29: 849a

Indexes: 1862–76 (1879); 1887–93 (1896).
History: Agricultural Reports, 1841–61, were issued by the U.S. Commissioner of Patents; from 1889 by the Secretary of Agriculture. Since 1894 the scientific appendices to the Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture have been issued under the following title:

— — Year-book of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. 1894, *etc.* *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. J 29: 849b
Indexes: 1894–1900 (1902); 1901–05 (1908).

— — Farmers' Bulletins. No. 2, *etc.* *Washington*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. J 29 Fa:

History: Issued by the Office of Experiment Stations.
Indexes: No. 1–250. By C. H. Greathouse, 1907.

— — Artesian Wells upon the Great Plains. Report. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 38 pp. 1 map. (26223)

— — [Beet Sugar.] Report on the culture of the Sugar Beet and the manufacture of Sugar therefrom in France and the United States. By W. McMurtrie. *Washington*, 1880. 8°. 294 pp. 32 pl. 3 maps. (25443)

— — Beet Sugar industry in the United States. Progress reports 1901, 1904, 1906, *etc.* *Washington*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (4281)

— — [Cookery.] Suggestions regarding the Cooking of Food. By E. Atkinson. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 32 pp. (26228)

— — Durability and economy in Papers for permanent Records. A report . . . by H. W. Wiley and C. H. Merriman. Including Paper Specifications, by F. P. Veitch. [Report No. 89.] *Washington*, 1909. 8°. 52 pp. (38666)

United States: *Dept. of Agriculture*—cont.

— — Entomological Commission. 4th and final report on the Cotton worm, with a chapter on the Boll worm. By C. V. Riley. 5th Report, being a revised ed. of Bulletin 7, on Insects injurious to Forest and Shade trees. By A. S. Packard. *Washington*, 1885–90. 2 vols. 8°. J 29 E: a

— — Forestry Report. Vol 2, 1880. By F. B. Hough. Vol. 4, 1884. By N. H. Egleston. *Washington*, 1880 and 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (25349)

— — . . . Forests, rivers, and mountains of the Southern Appalachian Region. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture. *Washington*, 1902. fol. 210 pp. 78 pl. 2 maps. (29294)

— — Horticultural and kindred subjects. Papers by W. Saunders. [Report No. 48.] Ex: "Reports of the Dept. of Agriculture," 1863–89. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. 124 pp. (26226)

— — Indian Corn (or Maize) in the manufacture of beer. By R. Wahl. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 22 pp. (26227)

— — Miscellaneous. Special Reports. No. 1–10. *Washington*, 1883–86. 2 vols. 8°. J 29 Z:

— — Sodium Benzoate. Influence on the nutrition and health of man. [3 Papers, by R. H. Chittenden, *etc.*] *Washington*, 1909. 8°. 784 pp. 12 tables. (38661)

(*Bureau of Agrostology: Grass and Forage Plant Investigations.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1–24. *Washington*, 1895–1901. 4 vols. 4°. J 29 Agr:

History: Amalgamated with the "Bureau of Plant Industry," July 1901.

— — Circulars. No. 1–35. *Washington*, 1895–1901. 8°. J 29 Agr: a

(*Bureau of Animal Industry.*)

— — Special Reports.

Hog cholera, its history, *etc.* 1889.
The animal parasites of Sheep. By C. Curtice. 1890.
The diseases of the Horse. By C. B. Michener and others. 1890.
—— The same. Rev. ed. 1903.
Cause and prevention of Swine Plague. By T. Smith, 1891.
Diseases of Cattle and on Cattle feeding. By A. Murray, *etc.* 1892.
—— The same. Rev. ed. By V. T. Atkinson, *etc.* 1909.

Washington, 1889, *etc.* 8°. J 29 An: 889

— — Annual Reports. 8, *etc.* *Washington*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. J 29 An:

— — Bulletin. No. 7, *etc.* *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* J 29 An: a

— — Circulars. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. J 29 An: b

(*Div. of Biological Survey.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 9, *etc.* *Washington*, 1898, *etc.* J 29 O:

History: No. 1–8, issued by "*Div. of Ornithology, etc.*" *q.v.*

— — Circular. No. 30, *etc.* *Washington*, 1900, *etc.* J 29 O: a

(*Bureau of Botany.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1886, *etc.* J 29 B:

— — Circulars. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. J 29 B: a

— — Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. J 29 B: b

History: Vol. 8, *etc.*, issued by the U.S. National Museum.

United States: *Dept. of Agriculture*—cont.

(*Bureau of Chemistry.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 3, *etc.* *Washington*, 1884, *etc.* J 29 C :

— — Circulars. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* J 29 C : a

(*Bureau of Entomology.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 3, *etc.* *Washington*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. J 29 E :

Indexes: 1–30 (New Series), 1896–1901.

— — Periodical Bulletin. Insect Life. Vol. 1–7. *Washington*, 1888–95. 7 vols. 8°. J 29 E : b

Index: Vol. 1–7, in Vol. 7.

— — Circulars. 2nd Series. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. J 29 E : c

— — Technical Series. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. J 29 E : d

— — Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic Entomology. No. 8. (Dec. 3, 1899–Jan. 1, 1905), *etc.* *Washington*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 29 E : e

(*Office of Experiment Stations.*) *See also* Farmers' Bulletins, *above.*

— — Experiment Station Record. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. J 1 : 889

Indexes: 1889–1901, (1903.)

— — Experiment Station Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. J 29 : 889

— — Circulars. No. 18, *etc.* *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. J 29 : 891

— — Annual Reports. *Washington*, 1903, *etc.* J 29 : 903

— — Experiment Station Work. Vol. 2. No. 7, *etc.* *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. J 29 Ex :

History: Issued also in "Farmers' Bulletin," No. 56, *etc.*

— — Farmers' Institute Lectures. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. J 29 Fa I :

— — The Cotton Plant : its history, botany, chemistry, culture, enemies, and uses. *Washington*, 1896. 8°. 434 pp. 4 pl. (37580)

— — Handbook of Experiment Station Work. [Experiment Station Handbook, No. 15.] *Washington*, 1893. 8°. 412 pp. (11790)

(*Section of Foreign Markets.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. J 29 M :

(*Bureau of Forestry.*)

— — Reports on Forestry. Vol. 2 and 4. 1880–84. *Washington*, 1880–84. 8°. J 29 Fo :

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. and 4°. J 29 Fo : a

— — Annual Reports of the Foresters. 1886, *etc.* *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. J 29 Fo : b

History: Reprinted from Reports of the Dept. of Agriculture.

— — Circulars. No. 11, *etc.* [*Washington*, 1896, *etc.*] 4°. and 8°. J 29 Fo : c

— — Silvical Leaflets. 1–42. *Washington*, 1907–08. 8°. J 29 Fo : d

(*Division of Gardens and Grounds.*)

— — Circulars. No. 1. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. J 29 G :

(*Office of Irrigation Inquiry.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1. *Washington*, 1893. J 29 I :

History: Office abolished in 1896.

(*Library.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. and 8°. J 29 L :

United States: *Dept. of Agriculture*—cont.

(*Div. of Ornithology and Mammalogy.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1–8. *Washington*, 1888–96. J 29 O :

History: Renamed "Div. of Biological Survey." *q.v.*

— — North American Fauna. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. J 29 O : a

— — Nut culture in the United States. *Washington*, 1896. fol. 144 pp. 16 pl. (26175)

(*Bureau of Plant Industry.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 29 Pl :

— — Circulars. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. J 29 Pl : a

(*Div. of Pomology.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1–10. *Washington*, 1888–1901. 8°. J 29 P :

History: Amalgamated with the "Bureau of Plant Industry." July, 1901, *q.v.*

— — Circulars. No. 2. *Washington*, 1897. J 29 P : a

(*Office of Road Inquiry ; Later, Office of Public Roads.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. J 29 R :

— — Circulars. No. 14, *etc.* *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. J 29 R : a

(*Office of the Secretary.*)

— — Circulars. No. 2, *etc.* *Washington*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 29 Sec :

(*Bureau of Soils.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. J 29 S :

— — Field Operations. Reports, with maps. 1899, *etc.* *Washington*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. J 29 S : a

(*Bureau of Statistics.*)

— — Reports of the Statistician. No. 88, *etc.* *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. J 29 St :

— — Miscellaneous Series. No. 7, *etc.* *Washington*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. J 29 St : a

— — Bulletin. No. 30, *etc.* *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. J 29 St : b

(*Div. of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.*)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. J 29 V :

— — Circulars, *etc.* No. 6, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* J 29 V : a

History: Amalgamated with the "Bureau of Plant Industry," July, 1901.

— — A new Hollyhock disease. By E. A. Southworth. Ex : "Journal of Mycology." Vol. 6. pp. 45–50. 1 pl. [*Washington*, 1890.] 8°. (26248)

— — Treatment of Plant Diseases. [By A. A. Crozier and others.] Ex : "Journal of Mycology." Vol. 6. [*Washington*, 189 ?] 8°. 24 pp. (26247)

—— *Dept. of Commerce and Labor.*

— — See also *U.S. Census Office.*

— — See also *U.S. Consular Service.*

— — See also *U.S. Lighthouse Board.*

— — See also *U.S. Bureau of Standards.*

— — Report of the Inter-Departmental Board appointed . . . to consider the entire question of Wireless Telegraphy in the service of the National Government. *Washington*, 1906. 8°. 24 pp. (32884)

—— *Dept. of the Interior.*

— — See also *U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission.* C 70 : 887

— — The growth of Industrial Art. *Washington*, 1892. fol. 100 double pl. (35574)

United States: *Department of the Interior*—cont.

— — *Documents Office.* See *Govt. Printing Office*, below.

—— *Geological Survey.*

— — Annual Report 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. and fol. G 30 : 880

Editors: J. W. Powell, 1880–93; C. D. Walcott, 1894–1905.

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. G 30 : 883

— — Mineral resources of the United States. [1882, *etc.*] *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. G 50 : 882

Publication: Annual.
Editors: A. Williams, 1882–84; D. T. Day, 1885–1905.
History: Issued as part of the "Annual Reports of the U.S. Geol. Survey," 1894–99; as independent publication, 1900, *etc.* For reports for 1866–72 see *U.S. Comm. of Mineral Statistics*, above.
Deficient: 1900–01.
Indexes: 1882–90 (in 1889–90).

— — Monographs. Vol 47, *etc.* *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. G 30 : 904

— — Professional Papers. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. G 30 : 902

Deficient: No. 22, 23, 28.

— — Water-supply and Irrigation Papers. No. 21, *etc.* *Washington*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. G 30 : 899

Indexes: Hydrographic Progress Reports, 1888–1903, in Paper No. 119; Underground Waters, 1879–1904, in Paper No. 120.
Deficient: No. 22, 24, 25, 27–30, 32–44, 72, 75, 88–95.

— — Cape Nome Gold region, Alaska. Preliminary report. By F. C. Schrader and A. H. Brooks. *Washington*, 1900. 8°. 56 pp. 19 pl. 2 maps. (29719)

— — Reconnaissances in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900, by A. H. Brooks and others. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 222 pp. 23 pl. 1 map. (29721)

— — Coal-testing plant of the U.S. Geological Survey at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. Report. Parts 1–3. 1906. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Prof. Papers 48. G 30 : 902

— — The Geology and Mineral resources of a portion of the Copper river District, Alaska. By F. C. Schrader and A. C. Spencer. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 94 pp. 13 pl. map. (29720)

— — The United States Geological Survey, its origin, development, organisation and operations. 206 pp. 1904. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 227. G 30 : 883

List of Publications of Survey; pp. 119–212.

— — Catalogue and Index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901–03. By P. C. Warman. 1903. 234 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 215. G 30 : 883

—— *Government Printing Office.*

— — A descriptive catalogue of the Government publications of the United States. 1774–1881. Compiled by B. P. Poore. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. A G 21u : 885

— — [Biennial] Catalogue of the Public Documents of . . . Congress and of all departments of the Government of the United States. [1893, *etc.*] *Washington*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. A G 21u : 893

— — [Monthly] Catalogue of United States Public Documents, *etc.* [No. 73, *etc.*] *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. A G 21u : 901

United States—*cont.*

—— *Hydrographic Office.*

(*Bureau of Navigation.*)

— — The use of oil to lessen the dangerous effect of heavy seas. By Lieut. E. B. Underwood. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 22 pp. (39422)

—— *Interstate Commerce Commission.*

— — Annual Report 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. C 70 : 887

—— *Lighthouse Board.*

— — *See* SUBMARINE SIGNAL CO. Results of tests made by the U.S. Lighthouse Board, 1906, *etc.* 1906. sm. 8°. (32855)

— — Annual Reports. 1872, *etc.* *Washington*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. F 88 : 873

History: Issued by the Treasury Dept., 1873–1902; by the Dept. of Commerce and Labour, 1903, *etc.*
Deficient: 1880–81.

—— *Navy Department.*

(*Bureau of Navigation.*)

— — Navy Scientific Papers. No. 1–23. *Washington*, 1868–88. 6 vols. 8°. F 83 : a

Title varied: Navy Professional Papers, 1883–88.

— — Ships' compasses: including the subjects of binnacles and swinging ship. By T. A. Jenkins. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. 38 pp. (30398)

(*Bureau of Steam Engineering.*)

— — Boiler Bracing: Report on experiments. [By J. P. Sprague and G. E. Tower.] *Washington*, 1879. 8°. 24 pp. 45 pl. (35318)

— — Boiler Braces. Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of. [By J. P. Sprague and G. E. Tower.] *Washington*, 1880. 8°. 14 pp. 23 pl. (35317)

(*Office of Naval Intelligence.*)

— — General Information Series. Information from Abroad. No. 3, *etc.* *Washington*, 1884–1902. 17 vols. 8°. F 83 : c

Publication: Annual and Quarterly, Oct. 1896, *etc.*
Title varied: "Notes on Naval Progress," 1896–1902.
Deficient: No. 4, 5.

(*Ordnance Bureau.*)

— — Naval Ordnance Papers. No. 1[–19]. *Washington*, 1872–76. 8°. F 83 : b

—— *Patent Office.*

— — Reports of the Commissioner of Patents. Part 2. Agriculture, 1849–61. *Washington*, 1850–62. 8°. J 29 : 849

History: For Reports for 1862, *etc.* *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, *above.*

(*Laws, Rules, etc.*)

— — Patent Laws, with annotations. Ed. of November 21, 1908. [*Washington*, 1908.] 8°. 54 pp. (38338)

— — The same. Edition of March 15, 1909. *Washington*, 1909. 8°. 54 pp. (39049)

— — Official Gazette, *etc.* Supplement containing the Rules of Practice. Revised, Dec. 1, 1879. *Washington*, 1880. 8°. 50 pp. (25748)

— — Rules of Practice in the United States Patent Office. Revised July 18, 1899; Jan. 2, 1903. (Second reprint, Jan. 1, 1904); July 17, 1907. (First reprint, April 13, 1908); *Washington*, 1854, *etc.* 8°. (1120)

— — U.S. Statutes concerning the registration of Trade Marks, Prints and Labels, with the Rules of the Patent Office relating thereto. Edition of Nov. 1, 1898. [*Washington*, 1898.] 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (27321)

United States: *Patent Office*—cont.

(*Laws, Rules, &c.*—cont.)

— — U.S. Statutes concerning the Registration of Trade-marks, with the rules . . . relating thereto. Dec. 1, 1905. [*Washington*, 1905]. 54 pp. 1 pl. (32568)

— — The same. Revised August 1, 1906. (3rd Reprint.) [*Washington*, 1908.] 8°. 68 pp. (38340)

— — U.S. Statutes concerning the registration of Prints and Labels, with the rules . . . relating thereto. Ed. of July 1, 1902. (Revised June 12, 1908.) *Washington*, 1908. 8°. 20 pp. (38339)

(*Classification.*)

— — Subject-matter index of Patents for inventions, made for subscribers. September, 1871. [*Washington*, 1871]. 8°. 16 pp. (3475)

— — Classification of Subject of Inventions. Revised Jan. 1881, 1887, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, (revised 1900), 1902, 1905, 1908. (*Supplement to "U.S. Official Gazette."*) *Washington*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. BI 35u

— — Classification Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. BI 35u

— — Revised Classification. Class Number lists. Class 1, *etc.* *Washington*, [1901, *etc.*] 4°. Typewritten. (27456) *In progress.*

(*Registered Patent Agents.*)

— — Roster of registered attorneys entitled to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Revised Jan. 2, 1907. *Washington*, 1907. 8°. 124 pp. (36995)

—— *Post Office.*

— — Pneumatic-tube service. Report of the Postmaster-General to Congress, relative to the Investigation of pneumatic-tube systems for the transmission of mail. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 258 pp. 13 pl. (27816)

—— *Senate.*

— — Report [of] the Committee on Agriculture . . . [on] the memorial of Dr. H. Perrine . . . praying for a conditional grant of land in Southern Florida, to encourage the introduction, *etc.*, of tropical plants in the United States. [*Washington*, 1838.] 8°. 142 pp. 24 pl. (28663)

— — Report [of] the Committee on Military Affairs . . . as to the relative efficiency of the Repeating Pistols, invented by S. Colt, and other inventors, their adaptation to the service, *etc.* [*Washington*, 1850.] 8°. 32 pp. (39008)

—— *State Dept.*

— — *See also Consular Service*, above.

— — Forestry in Europe. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 328 pp. 8 pl. (1631)

—— *Treasury Dept.*

— — Report of the computation of tables, to be used with the Hydrometer recently adopted for use in the United States custom-houses. By R. S. McCulloh. [*Washington*, 1851.] 8°. 168 pp. 6 pl. (30777)

— — Reports . . . of scientific investigations to relation to Sugar and Hydrometers. By R. S. McCulloh. Revised ed. *Washington*, 1848. 8°. 662 pp. 5 pl. (30772)

—— *War Dept.*

— — Report on bridging the Mississippi River between Saint Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. By G. K. Warren. *Washington*, 1878. 8°. 232 pp. 64 pl. (32955)

United States: *War Dept.*—cont.

— — Report on the art of War in Europe in 1854, 1855, and 1856, by Col. R. Delafield. *Washington*, 1861. 4°. 302 pp. 185 pl. with maps. (34155)

(*Adjutant-General's office.*)

— — *See* WILLCOX, C. DE W. French-English Military Technical Dictionary. 1899, *etc.* 8°. (26952)

— — Artillery Circulars.

A. The most suitable powder for use in the 8-in. M.L. Rifle. By G. N. Whistler. 1893.
B. Gunpowder and high explosives. By W. Walke. 1893.
C. Electricity and its applications in Artillery practice. By G. L. Anderson. 1893.
D. The use of Meteorological instruments. By C. E. Kilbourne. 1893.
E. Range and position finding. By H. L. Harris. 1893.
F. Ballistics. By J. M. Ingalls. 1893. Supplement, 1895.
G. Permanent works and their attack by Siege operations. By J. Chester. 1893.
H. Mathematics. By A. Murray. 1893.
I. Modern guns and Mortars. By C. C. Morrison and J. C. Ayres. 1895.
K. Machine guns used in the U.S. Army. 1896.
L. Instructions for salutes, *etc.* 1897.
M. Ballistic Tables. By J. M. Ingalls. 1900.

Washington, 1893, *etc.* 4°. and fol. F 92/893

(*Bureau of Engineers.*)

— — Annual Reports of the Chief of Engineers. *Washington*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. E 25:

Deficient: 1895 and 1896.

— — — Analytical and topical Index. 1866–1900. By J. McClure. 3 vols. 8°.

— — Professional Memoirs. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. F 92 : 909

Publication: Quarterly.

— — Papers [later] Professional Papers.

No. 28. Report of Board of Engineer Officers on testing hydraulic cements. 1901. 8°. 38 pp. (28012)
„ 31. Wave action in relation to engineering structures. By D. D. Gaillard. 1904. 8°. 232 pp. 38 pl. (30859)

(*Bureau of Insular Affairs.*)

— — Bulletins on the Rubber-producing capacity of the Philippine Islands. *Washington*, 1907. 8°. 44 pp. 46 pl. (36022)

— — The Coal measures of the Philippines. [Report to the U.S. Military Governor of the Philippines]. By C. H. Burritt. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. 270 pp. 7 maps. (35171)

(*Ordnance Bureau.*)

— — Annual Reports of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War. 1869, *etc.* *Washington*, 1869, 1890, *etc.* 8°. F 92 : 863b

Deficient: 1870–89 inclusive.

— — Ordnance Memoranda.

No. ii. Ranges of guns, *etc.* used in the service of the U.S. 1863.
„ [iii]. Property returns division. 1863.
„ iv. Laws . . . relating to the Ordnance Dept. 1794–1863. 1863.
„ v. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board. 1863.
„ vi. Bills of Iron for . . . Sea-coast carriages. 1864.
„ vii. Instructions explanatory of the laws, *etc.* relating to the disbursement of public money. 1864.
„ viii. Metallic ammunition for the Springfield . . . Musket. 1868.
„ ix. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board. 1868.

Washington, 1863–68. 8°. F 92 : 863

United States: *War Dept.*—cont.

(*Ordnance Bureau*—cont.)

— — Instructions in Rifle and Carbine Firing. By S. E. Blunt. Revised ed. *New York*, 1886. 16°. 358 pp. (20053)

(*Signal Office.*)

— — Notes on laying, repairing, operating and testing Submarine Cables. By E. Russel. With supplement on Factory testing, by S. Reber. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (28991)

(*Surgeon-General.*)

— — Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army. Authors and Subjects. *Washington*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (25573)

1st Series, vol. 1–16, 1880–95; 2nd Series, vol. 1, 1896, *etc.*

—— *Weather Bureau.*

— — Circulars of Information. *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. D 34 : 892b

United States Board for Testing . . . Metals.

—— Report. [With Papers and Reports of Committees.] *Washington*, [1878–]1882. 2 vols. 8°. (31141)

United States Exploring Expedition.

—— Atlas. Botany. Musci. By W. S. Sullivant. *Philadelphia*, 1859. fol. 32 pp. 26 pl. (26171)

—— Atlas. Mollusca and Shells. By A. A. Gould. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 2 vols. fol. (5945)

United States National Museum.

—— *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Botany.* Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. 8, *etc.* J 29 B : b

United States Naval Academy: *Dept. of Marine Engineering, etc.*

— — Notes on the design of Propelling Machinery for naval vessels. *Baltimore, Md.*, 1902. 8°. 172 pp. 2 pl. (29179)

United States Naval "Liquid Fuel" Board.

—— Report . . . of tests conducted on the Hohenstein water tube boiler, showing the relative evaporative efficiencies of coal and liquid fuel under forced and natural draft conditions. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 456 pp. 10 pl. (31149)

United States Pharmacopœial Convention.

—— The Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. 8th Decennial revision. 1905. With additions and corrections to June 1st, 1907. *Philadelphia*, [1907]. 8°. 768 pp. (38691)

United States Trade-Mark Association.

—— Bulletin. New Series. Vol. 3, *etc.* *New York*, 1907 [1906], *etc.* 8°. BI 70 e

United Tanners' Federations of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Manchester . . Tanners' Federation. K 70 : 905

Universal Decorator, (The). Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1858–59. 2 vols. in one. 4°. A 2 : 858

Editor: F. B. Thompson.

Universal Provider, (The), *etc.* A journal for buyers and dealers in metals, machinery, *etc.* Vol. 1–14. *London*, 1899–1905. 14 vols. 4°. C 60 : 899

Publication: Weekly.

Unna, —, *Engineer.*

—— Die Bestimmung rationeller Mörtelmischungen unter Zugrundelegung der Festigkeit, Dichtigkeit, und Kosten des Mörtels. 3te Aufl. [*Köln*, 1902.] 8°. 16 pp. 5 pl. (29589)

Unterredungen.

—— Unterredungen über die Schönheit der Natur. [By J. G. Sulzer.] *Berlin, A. Haude, etc.*, 1750. sm. 8°. 42 + 148 pp. (26091)

Unwin, A. Harold.

—— Future Forest Trees, or the importance of the German experiments in the introduction of North American Trees. *London*, 1905. 8°. 108 pp. 3 pl. (32508)

Unwin, Henry. *See* Unwin *v.* Heath.

Unwin, Wm. Cawthorne, *F.R.S.*

—— The Centrifugal Pump. Ex: "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 53. *London*, 1878. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (29817)

—— The development and transmission of Power from Central stations. (*Society of Arts:* Howard Lectures.) *London*, 1893. 8°. 76 pp. (9151)

—— The elements of Machine Design. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. 338 pp. (18101)

—— The same. 7th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 526 pp. (16374)

—— The same. 11th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1890–91. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22549)

—— The same. New ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1901 2 vols. sm. 8°. (27880)

—— The testing of Materials of Construction. *London*, 1888. 8°. 496 pp. 5 pl. (21186)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1899. 8°. 464 pp. 6 pl. (26043)

—— A treatise on Hydraulics. *London*, 1907. 8°. 338 pp. (35664)

—— Wind pressure on Engineering Structures. 1897. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 23. pp. 149–172. 1 pl. F 90 : 844

Unwin *v.* **Heath.** In the House of Lords. On a writ of Error from the Exchequer Chamber. Between Henry Unwin, Plaintiff in Error, and Charlotte Catherine Heath, Administratrix of Josiah Marshall Heath, deceased, Defendant in Error. Case of the Plaintiff in Error, [and] Case of the Defendant in Error. [*London*, 1852.] 2 pts. 4°. (11579)

Upholsterer.

—— The Upholsterers' Accelerator; being rules for cutting and forming draperies, valances, *etc.* By an Upholsterer of forty-five years' experience. *London, The Architectural and Scientific Library.* [183 ?] 4°. 44 pp. 37 pl. (37223)

Uppenborn, F.

—— *See* Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. F. U., 1890–94. D 51/890

—— Die Versorgung von Städten mit elektrischem Strom. (*Festschrift, etc.*) *Berlin*, 1891. 4°. 272 pp. 30 pl. (29428)

Upright, Solomon, *pseud.*: [*i.e., J. S. Duncan?*].

—— Hints to bearers of walking-sticks and umbrellas. 3rd ed. *London, J. Murray, etc.* 1809. 8°. 32 pp. 6 pl. (29321)

Urbain, G.

—— Recherches sur la séparation des terres raros. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 94 pp. (27131)

5 *AERONAUTICS. URBAN-RAGHENFRED.* Flugpost. Ein Weckruf. Vienna, 1912. 8vo. 22 pp. Sewn. £—.7.6.

An early proposal to use aeroplanes for mails, with a sketch of an air-mail stamp.

Urban, Chas.
—— The Cinematograph in science, education, *etc.* [*London*, 1907.] 8°. 56 pp. (34273)

Urban, Karl.
—— Laboratoriumsbuch für die Industrie der verflüssigten und komprimierten Gase. 1909. 48 pp. *See* LABORATORIUMSBÜCHER FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE . . . INDUSTRIEN. Band 7. K 18 : 907

Urbanitzky, Alfred von.
—— Electricity in the service of Man. . . . From the German. Edited, with additions, by R. Wormell. *London*, 1886. 8°. 890 pp. 1 pl. (13675)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] Revised and enlarged by R. M. Walmsley. *London*, 1893. 8°. 996 pp. 1 pl. (23727)
—— The same. [4th ed.] Re-written and enlarged by R. M. Walmsley. *London*, [1901–04]. 8°. 1216 pp. 6 pl. (30295)
—— Das elektrische Licht. 1885. *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrische Ausstellung, *Wien*, 1883. pp. 385–470. 8°. (7708)
—— Das elektrische Licht und die elektrische Heizung. 4te Aufl. (*Elektro-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1903. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (30567)
—— Die elektrischen Beleuchtungs-Anlagen mit bes. Berücksicht. ihrer praktischen Ausführung. 3te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1898. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (25795)

Urbantschitsch, Viktor.
—— Über subjektive optische Anschauungsbilder. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 220 pp. 6 pl. (33907)

Ure, Andrew, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— *See* BERTHOLLET, C. L., and A. B. Elements of the art of Dyeing, *etc.* From the French by A. U. New ed. 1841. 8°. (33018)
—— The Philosophy of Manufactures; or, an exposition of the . . . factory system of Great Britain. 2nd ed. *London*, 1835. 12°. 490 pp. 3 pl. (125)
—— The same. 3rd ed., continued . . . by P. L. Simmonds. 1861. sm. 8°. 782 pp. 1 pl. (39009)

Urlsperger, Samuel, and **Remmelin,** G. E.
— — Phænomena Laternæ Magicæ . . . per principium isodynamicum explicata. Præside J. C. Creilingio . . . *Tubingæ*, 1705. 4°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (27314)

Urquhart, D,
—— *See* THAMES BARRAGE COMMITTEE. The Port of London and the Thames barrage, *etc.* Reports . . . by T. W. Barber, *etc.* 1907. 4°. (34969)

Urquhart, John W.
—— Electric Light: its production and use. Ed. F. C. Webb. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. 304 pp. 1 pl. (19271)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (26275)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 396 pp. (22167)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1898. [1897.] sm. 8°. 444 pp. (11268)
—— Electric Light Fitting. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 232 pp. 1 pl. (22491)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 330 pp. 1 pl. (25435)
—— Electric Ship Lighting. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 294 pp. 1 pl. (24387)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 324 pp. 1 pl. (27297)

Ursinus, Oskar.
—— Moderne Diamantbohrmaschinen für kleine Durchmesser. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1908]. 8°. 34 pp. (38023)
—— Moderne Schweissverfahren. Ex: "Vulkan." *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1907]. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (35729)

Urtel, R.
—— *See* PFITZNER, W. Der Automobilmeter, *etc.* Hrsg. R. U. 1907. 8°. (37293)

Uruguay, *Republic of.*
—— Anuario Estadístico, *etc.* [1. Marcas de fabrica y de comercio registradas, 1905, *etc.* 2. Privilegios industriales acordados, 1905, *etc.*] *Montevideo*, 1908, *etc.* fol. (36074)

Urzaiz y Cuesta, Luis de.
—— Apuntes sobre defensa de Costas. 1886. 40 pp. 1 pl. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 3a época. Tomo 3. F 96 : 846

Use.
—— The use of the Bean Table; or, an introduction to addition, subtraction, and numeration with visible objects, on the principles of Pestalozzi. *Dublin, R. U. Tims*, 1820. sm. 8°. 146 pp. (29252)

Usedom, — von.
—— Military Sketching and Maps. Trsl. C. Reichmann. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 181–194. 8°. (24918)

Useful.
—— The useful arts employed in the production of Clothing. *London, J. W. Parker*, 1844. 12°. 200 pp. (31814)
—— The same. 2nd ed. [Reprint.] *London, J. W. Parker*, 1851. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (16913).
—— The useful arts employed in the production of Food. *London, J. W. Parker*, 1844. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (37840)
—— The useful Family Herbal. *London, W. Johnston*, 1754. 8°. 458 pp. 8 pl. (36085)

Usigli, Arnoldo.
—— *See* ANNUARIO SCIENTIFICO, *etc.* Ed. A. U., 1892–1902. C 27 : 889

Uslar, Manuel von, and **Erlwein,** Geo.
— — Cyanid-prozesse zur Goldgewinnung. 1903. 106 pp. 3 pl. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTROCHEMIE. Band 7. D 58 : 902

Ussel, Ph. de, *Viscount.*
—— Ventilation du Palais [de l'Exposition de 1867]. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 52. Sect. 4. pp. 587–598. 8°. (13828)

Utah, (*State*) *: Engineer.*
—— Biennial Report, *etc.* 1897, *etc. Salt Lake City*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. E 25 U :
—— *Farmers' Institutes.* [Report 8, *etc.*] *Salt Lake City*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 30 U : a

Utilisation.
—— The utilisation of the Metropolitan Sewage, *etc.* A letter to F. Doulton . . . from a "Ratepayer." *London, G. W. Kent & Co.*, [1862]. 8°. 136 pp. (32820)

Utsch, J.
—— *See* FINOT, J. Die Photographie des Uebersinnlichen. Aus dem französischen von J. Utsch. 1899. sm. 8°. (37615)

Uttley, T. W.
—— *See* Manchester, (*Univ.*). Gartside reports. Cotton Spinning . . . in the United States of America. Report by T. W. U. 1905. 8°. (34270)

V.

V*,** *Engineer.*
—— Les Machines d'épuisement à rotation [Système Wolff] comparées aux machines à simple effet. *Liège,* 1864. 8°. 48 pp. 2 pl. (39102)

V., M.
—— *See* Adam, U. L., and **Garcin,** C. La Couseuse automate . . . Adam-Garcin, *etc.* [By M. V.] 1871. 8°. (34314)

Vaccaro, Vico.
—— *See* Rassegna Mineraria. Dir. V. V. 1905, *etc.* G 65 : 905

Vacchelli, Giuseppe.
—— Le costruzioni in Calcestruzzo ed in Cemento armato. 2a ed. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano,* 1903. sm. 8°. 368 pp. (30239)

Vacuum Oil Company, *Rochester, U.S.A.*
—— Petroleum in leather. *Rochester, U.S.A.,* [1896]. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (26962)

Vageler, P.
—— Die Bindung des atmosphärischen Stickstoffs in Natur und Technik. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*") *Braunschweig,* 1908. 8°. 136 pp. 5 pl. (36779)
—— Die mineralischen Nährstoffe der Pflanze. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig,* 1908. 8°. 136 pp. (38604)
—— Sauerstoff, Wasserstoff, Kohlenstoff und Stickstoff als Pflanzennährstoffe. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig,* 1909. 8°. 152 pp. (38605)

Vagnat, J. M.
—— Dictionnaire d'Architecture. *Grenoble,* 1827. 8°. 304 pp. (36178)

Vaillant, Léon.
—— Les Poissons, Crustacés et Mollusques. 1878. 39 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 84. 1880. 8°. (25811)

Vaissière, Pierre de.
—— La découverte à Augsbourg des Instruments mécaniques du Monnayage moderne et leur importation en France en 1550. *Montpellier,* 1892. 8°. 30 pp. (29039)

Valdez, João Fernandez. *See* Fernandez-Valdez, J.

Vale, Wm.
—— Fowl houses and how to construct them on hygienic principles. 2nd ed. *London,* [1894?] 8°. 12 pp. (39101)

Valenciennes : *Conseil Municipal.*
—— Rapports et délibérations sur la panification mécanique et l'emploi des appareils Rolland. [*Valenciennes,* 1857]. 8°. 24 pp. (35148)

Valenta, Eduard.
—— Fette, Harze, Firnisse, Russ, schwarze Druckfarben, *etc.* ("*Die Rohstoffe der graphischen Druckgewerbe.*) Band 2. *Halle a. S.,* 1908. 8°. 362 pp. (36859)

Valenta, Eduard—*cont.*
—— Das Papier, seine Herstellung, Eigenschaften, *etc.* (*Ibid.* Band 1.) *Halle a. S.,* 1904. 8°. 292 pp. (36858)
—— Photographische Chemie und Chemikalienkunde mit Berücksicht. der Bedürfnisse der graphischen Druckgewerbe. *Halle a. S.,* 1899 [1898–99]. 8°. 486 pp. (26084)

Valentin, Ernst, and **Huth,** F.
— — Entwerfen und Berechnen von Kraftwagen. (*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues.*) *Hannover,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35768)

Valentin, F.
—— Les Artisans célèbres. 3e éd. *Tours,* 1845. 18°. 308 pp. 3 pl. (34689)

Valentine, Wm. J.
—— Report on the Munitions of War. By C. B. Norton and W. J. V. 1868. 214 pp. 9 pl. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Valentinus, Basilius, *Benedictine Monk.*
—— Of Natural and Supernatural things. Also of the first tincture, root, and spirit of metals and minerals . . . Added, Frier Roger Bacon, of the medicine or tincture of Antimony; J. I. Holland, his work of Saturn, and A. van Suchten, of the secrets of Antimony. Trsl. out of the High Dutch by D. Cable. *London, M. Pitt,* 1671. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (30191)
2nd Title (1670) prefixed.
—— The Triumphal Chariot of Antimony. With the commentary of T. Kerckringius. Being the Latin version published at Amsterdam, in 1685, trsl. into English, with a biographical preface [by A. E. Waite]. *London,* 1893. sm. 8°. 238 pp. (28230)

Valério, Oscar.
—— *See* Jullien, C. E., and Valério, O. Notice sur un nouveau système de Chemins de fer Atmosphériques. 1845. 8°. (33309)

Valerio, Paul Louis Eugène.
—— De la Cryptographie. Essais sur les méthodes de déchiffrement. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. 230 pp. 6 pl. (33229)

Valérius, Benoit.
—— Traité . . . de la fabrication du Fer et de l'Acier. 2e éd., par H. Valérius. *Paris,* 1875. 8°. 888 pp., and fol. atlas, 45 pl. (39103)

Valérius, Hubert.
—— *See* Valérius, B. Traité . . . de la fabrication du Fer, *etc.* 2e éd., par H. V. 1875. 8°., and fol. atlas. (39103)
—— Les Phénomènes de la Nature, leurs lois et leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. D'après . . . W. F. A. Zimmermann. *Paris, etc.* 1858. 2 vols. in one, 8°. (35129)

Valeur, Amand.
—— Action de l'Ozone sur les composés organiques. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 100 pp. (38545)

Vallcourt, E. de.
—— Nouveau manuel complet de Photographie sur métal, sur papier et sur verre. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels-Roret.*) *Paris,* 1851. 12°. 384 pp. 1 pl. (33347)
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Tourneur. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1858. 2 vols. 12°., and obl. 4°. atlas. (35130)
—— The same. 4e éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris,* 1896. 8°. 384 pp. 27 pl. (18864)

Valla, Georgius, *Italian Physician.*
—— De expetendis et fugiendis rebus opus. [Ed. J. P. Valla.] *Venetis*, 1501. 2 pts. [508 ll.] fol. (65) Without pagination.

Valla, Joannes Petrus.
—— *See* VALLA, G. De expetendis et fugiendis rebus opus. [Ed. J. P. V.] 1501. 2 pts. fol. (65)

Vallance, J. H.
—— Brandy and Salt : a remedy for various external and internal complaints, discovered by W. Lee . . . in the year 1830. New ed. *London*, [184 ?]. 12°. 36 pp. (35754)

Vallance, John.
—— A letter . . . on the practicability of rendering those properties of Air which relate to Caloric applicable to new and important purposes. *London*, 1823. 8°. 116 pp. (25550)
—— A letter to M. Ricardo, in reply to his letter to Dr. Yates, on the proposed method of Pneumatic Transmission, or conveyance by Atmospheric pressure. *Brighton*, 1827. 8°. 118 pp. (25551)

Valle, Battista della.
—— Vallo : libro continente appertenentie ad Capitanii, retenere et fortificare una Citta con bastioni, con novi artificii de fuoco . . . et de diverse sorte polvere et de expugnare una Citta, *etc.* [*Venetia*], 1524. sm. 8°. 79 ll. (30498)

Vallée, J. A. F. La. *See* LA VALLÉE, J. A. F.

Vallée, Louis Léger.
—— Mémoires sur la Vision. 1854–58. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tomes 12 and 15. B 28 : 750

Vallemont, Pierre de. *See* LORRAIN DE VALLEMONT, P. DE.

Vallery, Chas.
—— Considerations générales sur la conservation des graios, et description d'un appareil propre à cet usage. *Rouen*, 1836. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (37444)
— — *See* THOMAS, A. Mémoire sur les réserves de Grains, *etc.* [Rapports sur l'appareil (Grenier mobile) de V. 1841. 8°. (34351)

Vallery-Radot, René.
—— La Vie de Pasteur. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 692 pp. portr. (27565)

Vallette, A.
—— Méthodes d'essais . . . sur les propriétés de résultats du Fer et d'autres Métaux. Par L. Tetmajer. Trad. E. Meister et A. V. [1890.] *See* ZÜRICH : *Schweizer. Polytechnikum.* Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien. Heft 4. E 5 : 884

Vallier, Frédéric Marie Emmanuel.
—— L'Artillerie. Matériel-Organisation. France, Allemagne, Angleterre, Autriche-Hongrie, Italie, Espagne, Russie, Turquie, Etats-Unis, Japon, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque de la "Revue générale des Sciences.*) *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 272 pp. (25902)
—— Projectiles de Campagne, de Siège et de Place. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1897]. sm. 8°. 178 pp. (38431)
—— Théorie et tracé des Freins Hydrauliques. Ex : "Revue de Mécanique," 1893–1900. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 94 pp. (27361)

Vallin, Émile Arthur. *See* REVUE D'HYGIÈNE, *etc.* Ed. A. E. V. 1887–96. H 26 : 887

Vallo. *See* VALLE, B. della.

Vallot, J. M.
—— La Photographie des Montagnes. 1899. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 384–421. B 76 C :

Valuable.
—— Valuable Secrets in arts and trades ; or, approved directions from the best artists. New edition. [From the French work entitled "Secrets concernans les arts et métiers."] *London, Barker and Scatcherd*, [1797 ?] 12°. 358 pp. (10857)
—— The same. [Another impression.] (10723)

Vanauld, Alfred. *See* VANAULT.

Vanault, Alfred.
—— La Génie de l'Industrie. Études, *etc.*, sur les plus célèbres Inventeurs et industriels, sur leurs découvertes, *etc.* Continué par A. Chailly. *Paris*, [1846]. 8°. 304 pp. 12 pl. (32854)

Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes.
—— Color problems. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 154 pp. 117 pl. Colour screens, *etc.* (28981)

Vandervin, Henri.
—— Amélioration de l'embouchure de l'Escaut. Par J. Troost et H. V. 1892. 32 pp. 13 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 5e Congrès. Question 10. [54.] F 43 : 888
—— Modes de cubature des volumes de marée. 1898. 10 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 2. F 43 : 888
——Formulaire des renseignements caractéristiques d'une rivière à marée. 1898. 8 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 1. F 43 : 888

Van Dervoort, Wm. H.
—— Modern Machine Shop Tools . . . including both hand and machine tools. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 552 pp. (29329)

Van der Waals. Johannes Diderik. *See* WAALS, J. D. van der.

Van Dine, D. L.
—— Insect enemies of Tobacco in Hawaii. 1905. 16 pp. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION : Bulletin 10. J 30 H : d
—— Insecticides for use in Hawaii. 1904. 22 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 3. J 30 H : d
—— Mosquitoes in Hawaii. 1904. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 6. J 30 H : d
—— A Sugar-cane Leaf-hopper in Hawaii. 1904. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 5. J 30 H : d

—— and **Thompson,** A. R.
— — Hawaiian Honeys. 1908. 22 pp. 1 pl. *See* HAWAII AGRIC. EXPT. STATION. Bulletin 17. J 30 H : d

Vaney, Clément.
—— *See* MEUNIER, L., and VANEY, C. La Tannerie. 1903. 8°. (29822)

Vanherman. T. H.
—— *See* DOSSIE, R. Purification of fish oil. [2, Vanherman's fish oil paints. Ex : Smith's Mechanics. Vol. 1.] 8°. (30061)
—— Every man his own House-painter and Colourman. *London*, 1829. 8°. 136 pp. (38432)

Van Hise, Chas. Richard.
—— A treatise on Metamorphism. 1904. 1286 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs. Vol. 47. G 30 : 904

Vanino, Ludwig.
—— Der Formaldehyd. Seine Darstellung und Eigenschaften, seine Anwendung in der Technik und Medicin. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 84 pp. (27849)
—— Die künstliche Leuchtsteine. *Heidelberg*, 1906. 8°. 50 pp. (32432)
—— Das Natriumsuperoxyd. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 80 pp. (34711)

—— and **Seitter,** E.
— — Die Patina. Ihre natürliche und künstliche Bildung auf Kupfer und dessen Legierungen. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1903. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (28731)

Vankof, S. N.
—— Metallicheski Svai, *etc.* [Metal Piles and their application in mechanical structures.] *St. Petersburg*, 1898. 8°. 82 pp. (28696)

Vanne, — de, *Apothecary.*
—— Mémoire . . . sur la manière de brûler ou de distiller les Vins, *etc.* 1770. *See* Société Roy. d'Agriculture de Limoges. De la fermentation des vins, *etc.* pp. 143–192. 8°. (35469)

Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 1 : 907
Editor: J. C. Olsen.
Publication: 2nd issue, 1909.

Van Ornum, John Lane.
—— Topographical Surveys, their methods and value. 1896. *See* Wisconsin, (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1. pp. 331–69. E 12 Wi :

Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.
—— The composition and use of Fertilizers. 1900. 132 pp. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 55. J 30 P : b
—— Modern Dairy science and practice. 1902. 128 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 104. J 30 P : b
—— Modern methods of testing Milk and milk products. *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 226 pp. 1 pl. (32750)

—— and **Publow,** C. A.
— — The science and practice of Cheese-making. A treatise on the manufacture of American Cheddar Cheese, *etc.* *New York*, 1909. sm. 8°. 500 pp. 1 pl. (38584)

Vanzolini, Giuliano.
—— Istorie delle fabbriche di majoliche Metaurensi e delle attienti ad esse. Vol. 1–2 ; Vol. 3, I tre libri dell'arte del Vasajo . . . del Cipriano Piccolpasso. Terza ed. Coll'aggiunta di alcune notizie intorno al fabbricar la majolica fina, del G. Lazzarini. *Pesaro*, 1879. 3 vols. 8° and fol. (30355)

Vaquette de Gribeauval. *See* Gribeauval, J. B. F. V. de.

Varenne, E.
—— *See* Moride, É. Traité pratique de Savonnerie. 3e éd., par E. V. 1909. 8°. (38533)
—— L'Alcool dénaturé. (*Encyclopédie scient. des Aide-Mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1906]. sm. 8°. pp. 170. (32696)

Vargha, Julius de.
—— Hungary : a sketch of the country, its people and its conditions. *Budapest*, 1908. 8°. 82 pp. map. (39104)

Varley, C. *See* Varlo, C.

Varley, Cornelius, and others.
— — Improvements in the Microscope. [Collected from "Trans. Soc. Arts, *etc.*" Vol. 48, 49, and 50.] *London*, 1832–34. 3 pts. 8°. (36515)

Varley, Cromwell Fleetwood.
—— *See* Culley, R. S. A handbook of practical Telegraphy. [Added], Description of the translating apparatus and universal galvanometer invented by C. F. V. 1863. 8°. (31735)

Varley, Samuel, (1744–1822).
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Varley, W. Mansergh.
—— *See* Moedebeck, H. W. L. Pocket-book of Aeronautics. Trsl. W. M. V. 1907. sm. 8°. (33529)

Varlo, C.
—— A new system of Husbandry. By C. Varley (!) 2nd ed. *York*, 1771. 3 vols. 8°. (32317)

Vary, T.
—— *See* Time and its Keepers. Ed. T. V. 187 E 48 : 878

Vasari, Giorgio.
—— On Technique, being the introduction to the three arts of design, architecture, sculpture, and painting, prefixed to the Lives of . . . painters, *etc.* Trsl. L. S. Maclehose. Ed., with introduction and notes by G. B. Brown. *London*, 1907. 8°. 352 pp. 18 pl. (35791)

Vaschalde, Henry.
—— Les Ballons depuis leur invention jusqu'au dernier siège de Paris. *Aubenas*, 1872. 8°. 90 pp. (27783)

Vasey, Geo., and **Galloway,** B. T.
— — A record of some of the work of the Division, *etc.* [1. Grass Experiment Stations. 2. Vegetable Pathology.] 1889. 68 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 8. J 29 B :

Vasey, Samuel Archibald.
—— Guide to the analysis of potable Spirits. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (31481)

Vassalli-Eandi, Ant. M.
—— *See* Cassius, J. J. J., and others. Précis succinct des principaux phénomènes du Galvanisme . . . et de l'extrait d'un ouvrage de Vassali-Eandi : Expériences et observations sur le fluide d'eléctromoteur de Volta. 1803. 8°. (33679)

Vasselot, J. J. Marquet de. *See* Marquet de Vasselot, J. J.

Vattier, Chas.
—— Lecture on the treatment of Copper ores by the Electric Furnace. (Keller process.) [From the French.] [1904.] *See* Canada : *Dept. of the Interior.* Report . . . [on] Electrothermic processes for the smelting of iron-ores, *etc.* pp. 215–223. 8°. (31168)

Vattier, J. B.
—— Écluse à Sas superposés et citernes de fractionnement, pour multiplier la hauteur d'ascension et de chute et réduire la dépense d'eau. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (34799)

Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de.
—— *See* KIMBER, T. Construction of Vauban's first system of Fortification. 2nd ed. 1852. 8°. (30301)

Vaubel, Johannes Wilhelm.
—— Die physikalischen und chemischen Methoden der quantitativen Bestimmung organischer Verbindungen. *Berlin*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (28535)

Vaubel, Wilhelm. *See* VAUBEL, Johannes W.

Vaughan, Rowland.
—— Most approved and long-experienced Water-Works, *etc. London*, [1610]. 4°. 68 ll. (11596)
Wants plate.
—— The same. Republished and prefaced by E. B. Wood. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 186 pp. 1 pl. (32574)

Vaughan, Thos. Wayland.
—— Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande Coal fields of Texas. 1900. 100 pp. 11 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 164. G 30 : 883

Vaulabelle, A. de, and **Hémardinquer,** C.
— — La Science au Théatre. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 292 pp. (36367)

Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas.
—— *See* MOLLERAT, J. B. Mémoires . . . sur la distillation du bois . . . rapports par MM. Berthollet . . . et Vauquelin. 1808. 8°. (36278)
—— Manuel de l'Essayeur. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. 96 pp. (39105)

Vauthier, Louis Léger.
—— Étude sur les Ports intérieurs. Bordeaux—Nantes—Rouen. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 78 pp. (34800)
—— Note sur une meilleure utilisation des cours d'eau naturels comme voies navigables à l'aide de réservoirs d'étiage. 1900. 14 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 1. [7.] F 43 : 888

Vaux, A. de.
—— Notice sur un nouveau moyen d'appliquer la Vapeur à l'épuisement des Eaux et à l'aérage des travaux dans les Mines. *Liége*, 1836. 8°. 10 pp. 1 pl. (39107)

Vauxion, F.
—— Houille blanche. Nouveaux Moteurs perpétuels. [*Orléans*, 1901.] sm. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (27999)

Vayson, Louis.
—— Guide-pratique des éleveurs de Sangsues. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 246 pp. 3 pl. (36283)

Veatch, Arthur Clifford.
—— *See* LOUISIANA (*State*) : *Geology and Agriculture.* Reports, 1899, *etc.*, by G. D. Harris, A. C. V., *etc.* G 30 L :
—— Geography and Geology of a portion of Southwestern Wyoming with special reference to coal and iron. 1907. 184 pp. 26 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prof. Papers. No. 56. G 30 : 902
—— and others.
— — Underground Water resources of Long Island, New York. 1906. 394 pp. 34 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Prof. Papers. No. 44. G 30 : 902

Veatch, Otto.
—— Report (2nd) on the Clay deposits of Georgia. 1909. 454 pp. 35 pl. *See* GEORGIA (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 18. G 30 G : 1

Vecchi, Augusto Vittorio, (*Jack la Bolina*).
—— Storia generale della Marina Militare. 2a ed. *Livorno*, 1895. 3 vols. 8°. (26407)

Vée, Amédée.
—— Matériel de la Pharmacie. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 51. Sect. 3. pp. 406–410. 8°. (13828)

Vegetable.
—— Vegetable substances used for the Food of Man. *London, C. Knight & Co.*, 1846. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (34103)

Veitch, F. P.
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Durability and economy in Papers for permanent records . . . including Paper specifications, by F. P. V. 1909. 8°. (38666)
—— Chemical methods for utilizing Wood, including destructive distillation, recovery of turpentine, rosin, and pulp, and the preparation of alcohols and oxalic acid. 1907. 48 pp *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Circular 36. J 29 C : a
—— Commercial Sicilian Sumac. Including notes on the microscopical examination of Sicilian sumac and its adulterants, by B. J. Howard. 1908. 32 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 117. J 29 C :
—— Paper-making materials and their conservation. 1908. 20 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Circular 41. J 29 C : a

Veitch, James Herbert.
—— Hortus Veitchii. A history of the rise and progress of the nurseries of Messrs. James Veitch and Sons. *London*, 1906. 8°. 542 pp. 50 pl. (36300)

Veitmeyer, Ludwig Alexander.
—— Leuchtfeuer und Leuchtapparate. Hrsg. M. Geitel. *München*, 1900. 4°. 266 pp. 1 pl. (27541)

Velasquez de la Cadena, Mariano.
—— A pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. *New York*, 1877. 8°. 620 pp. (18288)
—— The same. Revised and enlarged by E. Gray and J. L. Iribas. *New York*, 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (29798)

Velde, Arthur van der.
—— De oude Brugsche Bouwtrant en de Vlaamsche Renaissance, met teekeningen von H. van Hulle. *Brugge*, 1901. 8°. 24 pp. 32 pl. (39108)

Veley, Lilian J.
—— *See* VELEY, V. H., and L. J. The Micro-organism of faulty Rum. 1898. 8°. (25832)

Veley, Victor Herbert, and L. J.
— — The micro-organism of faulty Rum. *London*, 1898. 8°. 74 pp. 7 pl. (25832)

Velez Arriago, Luis, and **Leyva,** P.
— — Torpedoes for coast defense. Trsl. W. F. Hancock. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS : Div. F. Military Engineering. 8°. pp. 869–894. (24918)

Velleman, G.
—— Les Gazogènes continus et discontinus. et la manière de s'en servir. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 88 pp. 1 pl. (27362)

Venable, Wm. Mayo.
—— Methods and devices for bacterial treatment of Sewage. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 244 pp. 3 pl. (36298)

Venables, Robert, *M.B.*
—— Hints for the Suppression and Extinction of Fires in dwelling-houses, *etc.* *Chelmsford*, 1830. 8°. 16 pp. (36622)

Venanson, Flaminius.
—— De l'invention de la Boussole Nautique. *Naples*, 1808. 8°. 172 pp. (35023)

Vence, Jules.
—— Construction et manœuvre des Bateaux et Embarcations à voilure latine. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 140 pp. 8 pl. (25487)

Ventre, Jules.
—— Les Dérivés Tartriques de la Vendange. *Montpellier*, 1909 [1908]. 8°. 108 pp. (37599)

Verax, Chas.
—— Vocabulaire technique et technologique François-Esperanto. *Paris*, [1907]. 8°. 140 pp. (34264)

Verband deutscher Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungs-Vereine.
—— Neuere Dampfkessel - Konstruktionen und Dampfkessel-feuerungen mit Rücksicht auf Rauchverbrennung. *Berlin*, 1890. obl. fol. 50 pl. (22965)
—— The same. Neue Aufl. *Berlin*, [1900]. obl. fol. 20 pp. 81 pl. (27619)

Verband deutscher Elektrotechniker.
—— Die Elektrotechnik in Frankfurt am Main. Festschrift zur 6. Jahresversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Elektrotechniker in Frankfurt a. M., 2–5 Juni, 1898. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1898. sm. fol. 258 pp. 3 pl. (25712)
—— Sicherheitsvorschriften für die Errichtung elektrischer Starkstromanlagen. *Berlin*, 1903. 2 pts. sm. 8°. (30330)

Verband deutscher Patentanwälte. Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. BI 70 g :
Publication: Monthly.

Verchère, J.
—— L'art du Mobilier. Traité graphique d'ameublements des styles Renaissance—Louis XVI. *Paris*, [188 ?]. fol. 4 pp. 59 pl. (36245)

Vercier, J.
—— Nouvelle utilisation du Froid artificiel en Floriculture. (*Bibliothèque Horticole.*) [*Dijon*, 1906 ?] 8°. 48 pp. (34006)

Verdeil, Fr.
—— De l'Industrie Moderne. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 584 pp. (39109)

Verdier-Latour, E.
—— Études sur le Bambou. *Macao* (Chine,) 1853. *Alger*, 1854. 8°. 24 pp. (34245)

Vérefel, Louis.
—— Le blanchissage et l'apprêt du Linge. (*Bibliothèque de la "Revue générale des matières colorantes, etc."*) *Paris*, 1906. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (32697)

Verein der Bohrtechniker.
—— *See* Allgemeine österr. Chemiker - und Techniker - Zeitung. Organ des Ver. d. B. K 45 : 908

Verein der deutschen Zuckerindustrie.
See Verein für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des deutschen Reichs. K 81 : 887

Verein der Gas- und Wasserfachmänner in Oesterreich-Ungarn.
—— *See* Gastechniker, (Der). Zeitschrift des Ver. d. G. u. W. i. O. K 42 : 883

Verein der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland, *etc.* Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* K 81 : 901
History: Supplement to "Zeitschrift für Spiritusindustrie."

Verein der Stärke-Interessenten in Deutschland. *See* Verein der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland, *etc.* K 85 : 901

Verein deutscher Cement-Fabrikanten. Verhandlungen der General-Versammlungen, 2–13. *Berlin*, 1879–90. 8°. K 71 : 879
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: "Verein der Portland-Cement-Fabrikanten," 1889–90.
History: Amalgamated with the "Deutscher Verein für Fabrikation von Ziegeln, *etc.*" [?1891, *etc.*]

Verein deutscher Eisenhüttenleute. *See* Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen. 1900, *etc.* 8°. G 63 : 900
—— Gemeinfassliche Darstellung des Eisenhüttenweseus. 3te Aufl. [Theil i. Die Darstellung des Eisens, von T. Beckert ; Theil ii. Wirthschaftliche Bedeutung des Eisengewerbes, von J. Schlink, neu bearbeitet von E. Schrödter.] *Düsseldorf*, [1896]. 8°. 124 pp. 1 pl. (26548)

Verein deutscher Fabriken feuerfester Produkte.
—— Bericht. 3, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. K 71 : 883
Publication: Annual.
Deficient: 1, 2, 4–10, and 19.
— — *See* Henneberg, E. Geschichte des Ver. d. F., *etc.* 1881–1906. 1906. 4°. (38571)

Verein deutscher Ingenieure.
—— *See* Technik und Wirtschaft. Monatschrift des V. d. I. 1908, *etc.* E 22 : 908
—— Mitteilungen über Forschungsarbeiten a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens, insbesondere aus dem Laboratorium der technischen Hochschulen. Heft 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. E 13/857b
—— Rechtschreibung der naturwissenschaftlichen und technischen Fremdwörter. Bearbeitet von. H. Jansen. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°. 154 pp. (33917)

Verein deutscher Konserven-und Präserven-Fabrikanten.
—— Veröffentlichungen. Band 1–2. *Leipzig*, 1902–03. 8°. 2 vols. H 36 : 902

Verein deutscher Maschinen-Ingenieure.
—— Sammlung von Zeichnungen bisher ausgeführter und zur Ausführung vorgeschlagener Drehgestelle für Schnellzugwagen. *Berlin*, 1904. fol. 20 pp. 36 pl. (31124)

Verein deutscher Portland-Cement-Fabrikanten.
—— *See* Deutscher Verein für Fabrikation von Ziegeln, *etc.* 1889–90. K 71 : 879

Verein deutscher Revisions-Ingenieure.
—— Schriften. No. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. H 29 : 899

Verein deutscher Strassenbahn- und Kleinbahnen-Verwaltungen.
—— Mittheilungen. *Berlin*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. F 30 : 898
Publication: Monthly.
History: Supplement to the "Zeitschrift für Kleinbahnen."

Verein für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des deutschen Reichs.
—— Experimental-Untersuchungen a. d. g. der Zuckerfabrikation . . . 1887–1903. Von A. Herzfeld. Hrsg. vom Vereins-Direktorium. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 688 pp. (31586)
—— Zeitschrift. N.F., Band 37, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1887, *etc.* K 81 : 887
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: K. Stammer, 1887-92; A. Herzfeld, 1893, *etc.*
Indexes: 1893-1902, von O. Schrefeld, (1905).
Title varied: "Verein der d. Zuckerindustrie," 1898, *etc.*
—— *See* Lippmann, E. O. von. Die Entwickelung der deutschen Zuckerindustrie von 1850–1900. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Bestande des Ver. d. d. Z. 1900. 8°. (27254)

Verein "Hütte," (Der).
—— Das Ingenieurs-Taschenbuch. 12te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1883. 12°. 1076 pp. 1 pl. (18695)
—— The same. 13te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1886. sm. 8°. 1172 pp. 1 pl. (11050)
—— The same. 18te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1902. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (29029)
—— The same. 20te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908–09. 3 vols. 8°. (37993)

Verein zur Ermunterung des Gewerbsgeistes in Böhmen:
[1] Mittheilungen für Gewerbe und Handel. 1te Serie, 1834–36; 2te Serie, 1837–40. 2 vols. 4°.
[2] Jahrbuch für Fabrikanten und Gewerbtreibende, *etc.* Jahrg. 1–4. 1839–44. 8 vols. 8°.
[3] Encyclopädische Zeitschrift des Gewerbewesens. Jahrg. 5–8. 1845–48. 13 vols. 5°.
Prag, 1837–48. 22 vols. 4° and 8°. B 67 Bo :
—— Katalog der Zuckerindustrie-Bücherei in der Bibliothek des Vereins, *etc.* (In Hungarian and German.) *Prag*, 1903. 8°. 32 pp. (30471)

Verein zur Förderung der Moorkultur im deutschen Reiche.
—— Die Entwickelung der Moorkultur in der letzten 25 Jahren. Festschrift. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 262 pp. 7 pl. (36385)

Verein zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien.
—— Schriften. Band 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1860, *etc.* 16°. B 19 : 860
Publication: Annual.
Indexes: 1860–1900, in Band 40.

Vereinigung deutscher landwirthschaftlicher Versuchsstationen.
—— Mittheilungen. Heft 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J 23 : 903
Publication: Annual.

Verfasser, Julius, *pseud.*, [*i.e. Julius Gamble?*].
—— The Half-tone process. A practical manual of Photo-engraving in Half-tone on zinc and copper. *London, P. Lund & Co.*, 1894. sm. 8°. 126 pp. 3 pl. (24155)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1904. 8°. 292 pp. 9 pl. (39518)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1907. 8°. 352 pp. 12 pl. (34971)

Vergil, Polydore.
—— Von den Erfindern der ding . . . durch M. T. Alpinum . . . ins Teütsch transferiert. [2te Ausg.] *Augsburg, H. Stayner*, 1544. fol. 180 pp. Illus. (29186)

Vergnaud, Amand Dennis.
—— *See* Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Peintre en bâtiments, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par C. F. Malepeyre. 1870. 12°. (32998)
—— *Ibid.* Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd., par A. D. V. 1837. 18°. (39110)
—— The same. Nouv. éd., par A. D. V. 1854. 18°. (4614)
—— Manuel de l'Artificier, ou l'art de faire toutes sortes de Feux d'artifice, *etc.* 2e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1828. 12°. 288 pp. 4 pl. (37465)
—— Nouveau manuel complet de Chimie amusante. Nouv. éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1842. 18°. 412 pp. 2 pl. (34266)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 396 pp. 1 pl. (4617)

Vergnes, Maurice.
—— Vergnes' Electro-chemical Baths . , . Vergnes' Patent Inhaler. [U.S. Patent No. 43,536 of 1864.] *New York*, [1864]. 8°. 8 pp. (28060)

Vergniais, —.
—— *See* Parville, H. de. Rapport sur le nouveau procédé de Dragage, *etc.*, des ports de MM. V., *etc.* 1867. 8°. (34784)

Verhoeckx, P. M.
—— *See* Electra. Ed. P. M. V. 1901–02. D 51 : 895

Veriot, Ernest.
—— Description d'un nouveau four à coke, à compartiments fermés à l'accés de l'air, et chauffés par les gaz . . . de l'invention de MM. Appolt frères. [Letters Patent No. 585 of 1854.] [*Metz*, 1854.] 8°. 16 pp. 5 pl. (34276)

Verité, A. L.
—— *See* Notice descriptive de l'Horloge astronomique de . . . Besançon [conçue . . . par A. L. V.]. 1876. 8°. (29663)

Verkehrstechnische Woche. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. F 30 : 906
Title varied: "Verkehrstechnische Woche und Eisenbahntechnische Zeitschrift," 1907, *etc.*

Verkerk, G. C. J.
—— *See* Electra. Ed. G. C. J. V. 1895–1902. D 51/895

Vermandel, A.
—— *See* Répertoire des Brevets d'Invention délivrés en Belgique. Liste systématique . . . par A. V. 1907, *etc.* (33866)

Vermaut, Robert.
—— La Broderie sur linge et l'industrie du col, du corset, de la cravate et de la chemise. Par R. V. 1907. 292 pp. 1 pl. *See* Belgium : *Ministère de l'Industrie.* Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. 8. 8°. (35445)

Vermont (*State*) : *Geologist.*
—— Report on the Mineral Resources [1901, *etc.*, Mineral Industries and Geology] of Vermont. 1899, *etc.* *Burlington, Vt.*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. G 30 Vt :

Vermorel, V.
—— Aide-mémoire de l'Ingénieur Agricole à l'usage des agriculteurs et viticulteurs, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque du Progrès Agricole, etc.*) *Paris*, 1897. sm. 8°. 1004 pp. (25488)

Vermorel, V.—*cont.*
—— Manuel du Répertoire Bibliographique des Sciences Agricoles établi d'après la classification décimale. *Paris*, [1900]. 8°. 244 pp. (27132)
—— Emploi du Sulfure de Carbone en Horticulture. *Montpellier*, 1901. 8°. 40 pp. (27850)

Verneuil, A.
—— La Chimie des Terres Rares. Par — Wyroubоff and — Verneuil. [189 ?] *See* Société Chimique de Paris: Conférences, 1893–1900. 1903. pp. 248–292. K : 858b
—— Mémoire sur la reproduction artificielle du Rubis par fusion. 1904. *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique. 8e Série. Tome 3. pp. 20–48. K 1 : 790

Verninac, —.
—— Deuxième note sur l'application de la Vapeur à la Navigation *etc.* *Marseille*, 1842. 8°. 48 pp. (35946)

Vernisseur.
—— Le Vernisseur parfait, ou, Manuel du Vernisseur. Par l'Auteur du Nouveau Teinturier parfait. [— de Lormois.] *Paris, C. A. Jombert*, 1771. 12°. 236 pp. 1 pl. (39112)

Vernon, Arthur.
—— Estate Fences, their choice, construction and cost. *London*, 1899. 8°. 430 pp. (26312)

Vernon, H. M., *M.D.*
—— Intracellular Enzymes. *London*, 1908. 8°. 252 pp. (37951)

Verrine, J.
—— Influence de la Boue et de la Poussière sur l'hygiène des villes. *Saint-Quentin*, 1879. 8°. 60 pp. (34915)

Verstraete, Maurice.
—— La Russie Industrielle. Étude sur l'Exposition de Nijni-Novgorod. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 318 pp. 2 pl. (25667)

Very, Edward W., *Lieut., U.S.N.*
—— The Hotchkiss Revolving Cannon. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 76 pp. 31 pl. (26210)

Very, Frank W.
—— Atmospheric Radiation. 1900. *See* U.S. Weather Bureau : Bulletin G. [No. 221.] 4°. D 34 : 892a
—— On the cheapest form of Light. By S. P. Langley and F. W. V. 1901. 20 pp. 3 pl. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 41. B 13 S : 862

Verzier, Horace.
—— Tissage semi-automatique pour remplacer le tissage à la main dans le plupart des étoffes de soie, laine ou coton. *Lyon*, 1860. 12°. 106 pp. 4 pl. (33348)

"Vesuvian," *pseud.*
—— *See* Lutterman, J. B. The Tobacco manufacturer's manual. Ed. by "V." 1887. sm. 8°. (36119)

Vetch, Robert Hamilton, *Col. R.E.*
—— The French Atlantic Electric Telegraph cable. 1870. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. New Series. Vol. 18. pp. 137–162. 3 pl. F 90 : 844

Veterinary.
—— Veterinary Counter practice. 4th ed. [Partly re-printed from the "Chemist and Druggist."] *London, Chemist and Druggist*, 1905. sm. 8°. 372 pp. (31280)

Vétillart, —, *Engineer.*
—— Transformation du matériel et des procédés de la marine marchande. 1900. 46 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 8e Congrès. Question 8. [47.] F 43 : 888

—— and **Ducrocq,** —.
— — Entrepots du Port du Havre et des Ports maritimes en général. 1898. 18 pp. 3 pl. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 4. Question 1. F 43 : 888

Vettori, Pietro.
—— Trattato . . . delle Lodi e delle coltivazione degli Ulivi. Colle annotazioni di G. Bianchini e di D. M. Manni. *Milano*, 1806. 8°. 184 pp. portr. (32616)
First published in 1569.

Vèzes, Paul Maurice.
—— Osmium. 1900. *See* Fremy, E. Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome 3. Cahier 17. pp. 1–136. 8°. (11342)

Viala, Pierre.
—— *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture, Viticultural Station.* American Vines. By P. V., *etc.* 1901. 8°. (494)

Vialettes, A.
—— Rapport sur le concours de l'Alcool Dénaturé appliqué aux usages industriels. Chauffage, éclairage et force motrice. Ex : "Bulletin de la Soc. d'encouragement de l'agriculture de l'Hérault." 7e Année. 1902. pp. 352–367. 8°. (30228)

Vian, Henri.
—— Bronzes, fonte et ferronnerie d'art, zinc d'art, métaux repoussés. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 97. pp. 453–508. 8°. (29967)

Viator, *pseud.*
—— Our Roadways. *London, Spon*, 1876. 8°. 32 pp. (34678)

Vibert, J. Georges.
—— La science de la Peinture. 14e éd. *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 340 pp. (33908)

Vibrans, O.
—— Die Beseitigung und Reinigung von Abfallwässern, unter bes. Berücksicht. derjenigen von Zuckerfabriken. Ex : "Verzeichnis der Zuckerfabriken, *etc.*, des Deutschen Reiches." *Magdeburg*, 1899. 8°. 28 pp. (27171)

Vicaire, A.
—— Développements récents des industries minière et métallurgique en Colombie Britannique. 1904. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 5. pp. 297–388. 2 pl. G 64 : 816

Vicat, Louis Joseph.
—— Note . . . sur la fabrication et l'emploi du Mortier à chaux hydraulique. [*Paris*, 1823.] 4°. 16 pp. (36789)
—— Nouvelles études sur les Pouzzolanes artificielles comparées à Pouzzolane d'Italie dans leur emploi en eau douce et en eau de mer. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 134 pp. 2 pl. (25861)
—— Recherches statistiques sur les substances calcaires à chaux hydraulique et à ciment naturel. [1833–45.] *Paris*, 1839–53. 2 vols. 8°. (34916)

Vicat, Louis Joseph—*cont.*

—— Recherches sur les causes chimiques de la destruction des Composés Hydrauliques par l'eau de mer, et sur les moyens d'apprécier leur résistance à cette action. 2e éd. *Grenoble*, 1858. 4°. 116 pp. (29763)

—— Résumé des connaissances positives actuelles sur les qualités, le choix . . . des matériaux propres à la fabrication des Mortiers et Ciments calcaires. *Paris*, 1828. 4°. 162 pp. 9 tables. 4 pl. (36787)

—— Traité . . . de la composition des Mortiers, Ciments, et Gangues à Pouzzolanes, et de leur emploi dans toutes sortes de travaux, *etc.* *Grenoble*, 1856. 4°. 120 pp. (36788)

Vickers, Sons and Maxim, *Ltd.*

—— Vickers, Sons and Maxim, Ltd. : their works and manufactures. Ex : "Engineering." *London*, 1898. 4°. 174 pp. 2 pl. (34402)

Victor, Ernst.

—— *See* Park, J. Die Cyankalium-Laugung von Golderzen. J. Park's "Cyanide process of gold extraction" frei bearbeitet, . . . von E. V. 1902. sm. 8°. (28198)

Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.*

— — Annual Reports. *Melbourne*, 1874–1901. 3 vols. 8°. J 8 AV : 874

Deficient : 1875–1888, 1890–1899.

— — [Special Reports, *etc.*]. *Melbourne*, 1891–1901. 17 pts. 8°. J 8 AV : 891

— — Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. J 8 AV : 902

Publication : Monthly.

— — Bulletin. No. 1–25. *Melbourne*, 1902–05. 8°. J 8 AV : 902a

History : Collection of reprints from the "Journal of the Department."

— — Year Book of Agriculture. *Melbourne*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. J 8 AV : 905

— — Additions to the Fungi on the Vine in Australia. By D. McAlpine, assisted by G. H. Robinson. *Melbourne*, [1897]. 8°. 54 pp. 10 pl. (13989)

— — An Australian Colony. The Government Handbook of Victoria. *Melbourne*, [1898]. 8°. 202 pp. 86 pl. 2 maps. (25773)

— — Fungus diseases of Stone-fruit trees in Australia, and their treatment. By D. McAlpine. *Melbourne*, 1902. 8°. 166 pp. 54 pl. (29292)

— — Guides to Growers. No. 9–49. *Melbourne*, 1893–1902. 2 vols. 8°. J 8 AV : 893

(*Viticultural Station.*)

— — American Vines : their adaptation, culture, grafting, and propagation. By P. Viala and L. Ravaz. From the 2nd [French] ed. by R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson, revised by P. Viala. *Melbourne*, 1901. 8°. 298 pp. 10 pl. 1 map. (494)

— — First steps in Ampelography : a guide to facilitate the recognition of Vines. By Marcel Mazade. Trsl. R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. *Melbourne*, 1900. 8°. 96 pp. (27310)

— — Manual of modern Viticulture : reconstitution with American vines. By G. Foëx. From the 6th French ed. by R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. *Melbourne*, 1902. 8°. 270 pp. 4 pl. (31083)

— — New methods of Grafting and Budding, as applied to reconstitution with American vines. From French authorities, by R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. *Melbourne*, 1901. 8°. 72 pp. (11858)

— — Studies on Wine-sterilizing machines. By U. Gayon. Trsl. R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. *Melbourne*, 1901. 8°. 104 pp. 2 pl. (30781)

Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture*—cont.

(*Viticultural Station*)—cont.

— — Trenching and subsoiling for American Vines. From European authorities, by R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. *Melbourne*, 1901. 8°. 172 pp. 10 pl. (1368)

— — Wine-making in hot climates. By L. Roos. Trsl. R. Dubois and W. P. Wilkinson. *Melbourne*, 1900. 8°. 274 pp. 5 pl. (27224)

—— *Dept. of Mines.*

— — Gold Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrar. 1886, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1886, *etc.* fol. G 45 V/886

Publication : Quarterly.
Title varied : "Reports and Statistics of the Mining Dept." 1890–91 ; "Mining Record," Sept. 1897, *etc.*
History : Publication suspended 1892–Sept. 1897.

—— *Registrar-General.*

— — Statistical Notes on the progress of Victoria in relation to agriculture and live stock, 1861–67. [Preceded by Statistical Notes on the progress of Victoria, (1835–60).] *Melbourne*, [1860–68]. 7 pts. 4°. (8772)

Publication : Annual.
Editor : W. H. Archer.

— — The same. 2nd ed. Part 1 and 2. *Melbourne*, [1860–]1861. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (9600)

Victoria and Albert Museum. *See* South Kensington Museum.

Vidal, — Brossard. *See* Brossard-Vidal, —.

Vidal, Léon, *Prof. à l'École Nat. des Arts Décoratifs.*

—— *See* Poitevin, A. L. Traité des Impressions Photographiques. 2e éd. Suivi d'appendices par L. V. 1883. 12°. (38811)

—— Manuel pratique d'Orthochromatisme. (*Annales de la Photographie.*) *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 144 pp. 2 pl. (26821)

—— Photographie. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 12. pp. 134–220. 8°. (29967)

—— La Photographie des Couleurs par impressions pigmentaires superposées. *Paris*, [189 ?] 8°. 32 pp. (39485)

—— La Photogravure en relief et en creux. La Photochromographie et leurs applications à l'industrie du livre. 1892. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. 2e Sér. Tome 4. pp. 192–211. B 76 C :

—— Les progrès de la Photogravure. 1899. *Ibid.* 3e Série. Tome 2. pp. 81–110. B 76 C :

—— Traité pratique de Photochromie. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1905. sm. 8°. 342 pp. 14 pl. (30157)

—— Traité pratique de Photogravure en relief et en creux. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1900. sm. 8°. 464 pp. 6 pl. (27184)

Vidal, Léon, *Capt.*

—— Manuel pratique de Cinématique Navale et Maritime. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 240 pp. (32063)

Vidal y Rua, Antonio.

—— Defensa de Costas y Baterías económicas. 1901. 34 pp. 2 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 4a época. Tomo 18. F 96 : 846

—— Planimetro de Amsler. Descripcion, teoria, uso, e ideas sobre una modificacion de este instrumento. 1888. 32 pp. *Ibid.* 3a época. Tomo 5. F 96 : 846

Vidi, Lucien. *See* Vidié, L.

Vidié or **Vidi,** Lucien.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* LAURANT, A. Histoire des Baromètres, *etc.* Anéroïdes. Biographie de L. V., Inventeur. 1867. 8°. (35116)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)
—— *v.* **Bourdon.**
— — Procès des Anéroïdes et du baromètre Bourdon. Plaidoiries . . . Conclusions . . . Jugement. *Paris,* 1858. 8°. 48 pp. (35913)

Vie Automobile. *See* LOCOMOTION, (La). 1904, *etc.* E 73 : 903

Viechelmann, C.
—— *See* DELAMARCHE, A. Elemente der unterseeischen Telegraphie. Nach dem Französischen von C. V. 1859. 8°. (29395)

Vieil, Pierre le. *See* LE VIEIL, P.

Vienna : *Internationale photographische Ausstellung,* 1881.
— — [Bericht von J. Pizzighelli.] 1881. 28 pp. *See* MITTH. ÜBER GEGENSTÄNDE DES ARTILLERIE- UND GENIE-WESENS. Jahrg. 12. 1881. F 93 : 870

—— *K.K. geologische Reichanstalt.*
— — Abhandlungen. *Wien,* 1852–62. 4 vols. 4°. G 13/852
Indexes: Author index, 1850–1904, Supplement to "Jahrbuch" 51.
— — Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien,* 1850, *etc.* 8°. G 13 : 850
Indexes: Decennial indexes to Jahrbuch and Verhandlungen, combined, 1871-80 [1881, *etc.*] in Jahrbuch 31, 41, 51, *etc.*
Deficient: Jahrg. 4 and 12, No. 4.
Supplement: "Mineralogische Mittheilungen." Gesammelt von G. Tschermak. 1871–77. 8°. Continued as independent publication under the title of "Mineralogische und Petrographische Mittheilungen," *q.v.*
— — Verhandlungen. *Wien,* 1867, *etc.* G 13 : 867
Publication: 18 Nos. annually.
Indexes: See "Jahrbuch" above.
Deficient: 1881.
History: Prior to 1867, included in the "Jahrbuch."
—— *K.K. Hof-Mineralien Cabinet.*
— — Katalog der Bibliothek. Von P. Partsch. *Wien,* 1851. 8°. 244 pp. (38179)
—— *K.K. Hof- und Staats-druckerei.*
— — *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1855, *Austrian Comm.* Die K. Wiener Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. [Catalogue of objects exposed, and historical description of the establishment. In German, English, Italian and French.] 1855. 8°. (360)
—— *K.K. landw.-chemische Versuchs-Station.*
— — Bericht, 1870–96. *Wien,* 1878–97. 8°. J : 870
Deficient: 1878-80; 1890-93; 1897.
History: From 1898 Reports appear in the "Zeits. f. landw. Versuchswesen im Oesterr."
—— *K.K. techn. Hochschule.*
— — Mitteilungen aus dem mechanisch-technischen Laboratorium. No. 1, *etc.* *Wien,* 1908, *etc.* 8°. E 5 : 908
— — Systematischer Katalog der Bibliothek. Heft 1–14 (Gruppe 1–21); Schematische Uebersicht und Sachregister. *Wien,* 1901–1907. 15 pts. 8°. (29543)
—— *K.K. technologisches Museum,*
— — *See* NOVOTNY, A. Die Schablonen-formerei in Lehm und Sand. Hrsg. vom Technologischen Museum, *etc.* 1887. 8°. (21065)

Vienna—*cont.*
—— *Kommunal-Oberrealschule in Wieden.*
— — Jahresbericht. 1860. 4°. B 19 : 860

Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.
—— *See* SELLA, V. G. Note sopra l'industria della Lana in occasione dell'Esposizione di Vienna. 1873 sm. 8°. (33341)
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gewerbe und Erfindungen Oesterreichs von der Mitte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart. Redigirt von W. F. Exner. 2te Reihe. Ingenieurwesen, wissenschaftliche und musikalische Instrumente, *etc.* *Wien,* 1873. 8°. 280 pp. (33200)

Viénot, P., *Architect.*
—— Traité complet sur l'humidité qui se fait sentir dans la plupart des habitations, *etc.* . . . suivi d'un aperçu sur l'hygiène, *etc.,* des habitations, sur leur chauffage et leur ventilation. *Paris,* 1878. 8°. 80 pp. (34142)

Viero, Francesco.
—— Descrizione d'un apparecchio di macchine per cavare e maneggiare le arie generalmente dette fisse. *Bologna,* 1788. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 2 pl. (38373)

Vieth, Paul.
—— Die neueren Massen-Fettbestimmungsverfahren für Milch. 1895. 32 pp. *See* MILCHWIRTHSCHAFTL. VEREIN. Schriften. No. 23. J 83 : 874

Vieweg, Friedrich **und Sohn.**
—— Verlagskatalog von F. Vieweg und Sohn in Braunschweig. Hrsg. aus Anlass des hundertjährigen Bestehens der Firma. 1799–1899. *Braunschweig,* 1899. 8°. 442 pp. 1 pl. (26823)

Vieweg, Walter.
—— Die Chemie auf der Weltausstellung zu St. Louis, 1904. 1905. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCH- UND CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 10. pp. 147–242. K 1 : 896

Vieyra, Antonius.
—— Nova Diccionario portatil das linguas Portugueza e Inglesa. Resumido do Diccionario de Vieyra. Nova ed. *London,* [1890]. 2 vols. 12°. (17738)
—— The same. Nova edição por J. P. Aillaud. *Paris,* 1873. 2 vols. 24°. (28142)

Vigenère, Blaise de.
—— A discourse of Fire and Salt, discovering many secret mysteries, as well philosophicall as theologicall. [Trsl. E. Stephens.] *London,* 1649. 4°. 2 ll. + pp. 1–160. (4766)
Wants pp. 161 to end.
—— Traicté des Chiffres, ou secretes manieres d'escrire. *Paris, A. L'Angelier,* 1586. 4°. 344 ll. 3 pl. (33520)
Foliation irregular; ll. 211–20 dropped; ll. 260 recto–261 verso supplied in MS.; double plate between ll. 260–61 wanting.

Vignes, E.
—— La Traction mécanique des Tramways. *Paris,* 1894. 4°. 24 pp. (34618)

Vigniaux, P., *Clockmaker in Toulouse.*
—— Horlogerie pratique. 2e éd., augmentée de la connoissance de la répétition. *Toulouse,* 1802. 8°. 438 pp. 8 pp. of tables. 14 pl. (28386)

Vignoles, Henry.
—— Permanent way for Tramways. [Letters Patent No. 436 of 1879.] [*London,* 1879.] 8°. 6 pp. 1 pl. (39140)

Vignotti, A.
—— Recherches et résultats d'expériences, relatifs à la mise en service des Chronoscopes électro-balistiques. *Paris,* 1859. 8°. 216 pp. 4 pl. (37720)

Vigreux, Chas.
—— *See* La Harpe, C. de. Notes et Formules de l'Ingénieur, *etc.* 13e éd. par C. V. 1902. sm. 8°. (29085)
—— Turbines. En collaboration avec C. Milandre. 164 pp. *See* Vigreux, L. Théorie . . . de l'art de l'Ingénieur. [Livr. 62.] 1899. 8°. (18142)
—— and **Milandre,** C.
— — Moteurs à gaz. 1904. 102 pp. 13 pl. *See* Vigreux, L. Théorie . . . de l'art de l'Ingénieur. [Livr. 64.] 8° and fol. atlas. (18142)

Vigreux, Léon.
—— Théorie et pratique de l'art de l'Ingénieur.
[Livr. 62.] Turbines. Turbines centripètes, Turbines mixtes, dites Américaines. Roues vives à réaction (Pelton, *etc.*). Par C. Vigreux en collaboration avec C. Milandre. 1899.
[Livr. 63.] Construction de machines à vapeur. Partie didactique rédigée d'après le cours professé par C. Bourdon. 1896. 8°.
[Livr. 64.] Moteurs à gaz (théorie et pratique). Par C. Vigreux et C. Milandre. 1904. 8°.
Paris, 1896, *etc.* 8° and fol. atlas. (18142)

Vigué, —.
—— Sur les Alliages de Plomb et d'Antimoine. [*Paris,* 1909.] 8°. 10 pp. (38854)

Viguier, —.
—— L'Avoine. Ex: "Journal d'Agriculture pratique de la Haute Garonne." [188 ?] 8°. 24 pp. (34917)

Viktorin, Heinrich.
—— Die Meeresprodukte. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1906. sm. 8°. 468 pp. (31769)

Vilarrasa y Fournier, Juan, and **Lopez de Roda,** M.
— — Alcantarillas. 1895. 36 pp. 1 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. Colección de Memorias. 4a época. Tomo 12. F 96 : 846

Vilbouchevitch, J.
—— *See* Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale. Publié par J. V. 1901–06. J 61 : 901

Villain, A.
—— *See* Huson, T. Photo-Aquatint, *etc.* Appended, a Treatise on machine-printed Photogravure, by A. V., *etc.* [1897.] sm. 8°. (25429)

Villain, François.
—— Le gisement de Minerai de Fer Oolithique de la Lorraine. 1902. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 1. pp. 113–322. 2 pl. G 64 : 816
—— Le gisement des Minerais de Fer en Meurthe-et-Moselle. 1900. *See* Société Industr. de l'Est. Bulletin. Fasc. uniqne. 1899–1900. pp. 223–246. 5 pl. 8°. B 77 Es :
—— La Houille en Lorraine. 1903. *Ibid.* Bulletin trimestriel 35. pp. 113–141. 8°. B 77 Es :

Villain, P.
—— *See* Sincholle, B. Le Métropolitain sans Viaducs, *etc.* [Projet P. Villain.] 1895. 8°. (33355)
—— Un Métropolitain qui ne coûte rien et ne trouble rien. [Projet P. V.] Conférence faite le 20 Mai 1892 à la Société des Ingénieurs civils. *Paris,* 1892. 8°. 54 pp. 3 pl. (33356)

Villani, Fabio.
—— Lavorazione dei prodotti di Distillazione del Legno . . . Industrie elettrochimiche. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano,* 1903. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (30241)
—— Soda caustica, cloro e clorati alcalini per elettrolisi. (*Ibid.*) *Milano,* 1904. sm. 8°. 322 pp. (31557)

Villarceau, A. J. F. Yvon-. *See* Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.

Villard, Paul, *D.Sc.*
—— Le rôle des diverses radiations en Photographie. 1899. *See* Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 345–362. B 76 C :

Villaret, A., *M.D.*
—— Die Handgranate. *Stuttgart,* 1908. 8°. 50 pp. (36368)

Ville, Antoine de.
—— Les Fortifications du Chevalier A. de Ville, *etc.* *Lyon,* 1640. fol. 460 pp. 53 pl. (27287)

Villedeuil, P. C. Laurent de. *See* Laurent de Villedeuil, P. C.

Villehuet, J. Bourdé-. *See* Bourdé de Villehuet, J.

Villeneuve, — de.
—— *See* Traité. [Extrait du Traité complet de la culture du Tabac, *etc.* Par — de V.] 1791. 8°. (37688)

Villiers, Jacques François de, *M.D.*
—— Méthode pour rappeller les noyés à la vie, recuellie des meilleurs auteurs. *Dijon,* 1771. 12°. 116 pp. (36041)

Villon, A. M.
—— Dictionnaire de Chimie Industrielle. [Tome 2, 3, par A. M. Villon et P. Guichard.] *Paris,* [1894–1902]. 3 vols. 8°. (23613)
—— Nouveau manuel complet du Graveur en creux et en relief. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1894. 2 vols. 12°. (37805)
—— Practical treatise on the Leather Industry. Trsl. F. T. Addyman. *London,* 1901. 8°. (27530)

Vilmorin, Maurice de.
—— Les produits agricoles non alimentaires. 1878. 186 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. Rapports du Jnry International. Classe 46. 1881. 8°. (25811)
—— Graines, Semences et Plantes de l'horticulture et des pépinières. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 48. pp. 157–178. 8°. (29967)

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie.
—— The Vegetable Garden. Illustrations, descriptions, and culture of the garden vegetables of cold and temperate climates. English ed. by W. Robinson. *London,* 1905. 8°. 800 pp. (31937)

Vincent, Camille, *Engineer.*
—— *See* Payen, A. Précis de Chimie Industrielle. 6e ed., par C. V. 1877–78. 2 vols. 8°., and 8°. atlas. (35462)
—— Ammonia and its compounds, their manufacture and uses. From the French by M. J. Salter. *London,* 1901. 8°. 122 pp. (28279)
—— Carbonisation de Bois en vases clos et utilisation des produits dérivés. *Paris,* 1873. 8°. 160 pp. (33955)

Vincent, Chas.
—— *See* HALLE, (La), AUX CUIRS. Founded by C. V. 1857. K 70/898
—— Histoire de la Chaussure de la Cordonnerie et des Cordonniers célèbres. Par C. V. Antiquité. Introd. philosophique par — Buchet de Cublize. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 304 pp. 1 pl. (29287)
—— La fabrication et le commerce des Cuirs et des Peaux. [Ex: "Halle aux Cuirs."] *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 424 pp. (35227)

Vincent, F[rançois ?] A[dolphe ?], *M.D.*
—— Quelques considérations sur les Matières Textiles. (Confection des Toiles à Voiles.) *Brest*, 1859. 8°. 48 pp. (33349)

Vincent, Georges.
—— *See* POINCARÉ, J. H. Cours de Physique Mathématique. [xi.] Théorie du Potentiel Newtonien. Leçons . . . rédigées par E. Le Roy et G. V. 1899. 8°. (22867)

Vincent, Jacques.
—— *See* BIRINGUCCIO, V. La Pyrotechnie. Trad. d'Italien par J. V. 1556, *etc.*

Vincent, James Edmund.
—— John Nixon, pioneer of the Steam Coal trade in South Wales. A memoir. *London*, 1900. 8°. 254 pp. portr. (33968)

Vicentini, Giuseppe.
—— Gli Elettromagneti. 1882. 40 pp. *See* BULLETTINO TELEGRAFICO del regno d'Italia. Anno 18. Appendice. D 60 : 865

Vinall, H. N.
—— Meadow Fescue: its culture and uses. 1909. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 361. J 29 Fa :

Vincentius, *Bellovacensis.*
—— *See* FERGUSON, J. Account of a copy of the first edition of the "Speculum majus" of Vincent de Beauvais, 1473. 1885. 4°. (31716)

Vincey, Paul.
—— Les Gadoues de Paris et l'Agriculture du Département de la Seine. Ex: "Mémoires de la Soc. Nat. d'Agriculture de France," Tome 138. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 66 pp. (34619)
—— Projet de régime nouveau pour les ordures ménagères de Paris. [*Paris*, 1901.] 4°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (36284)

Vinci, Leonardo da.
—— I manoscritti di L. da Vinci. Publicato da T. Sabachnikoff. Trascrizioni e note di G. Piumati. Trad. di C. Ravaisson-Mollien. [In Italian and French.] *Parigi*, 1893. fol. 164 pp. 45 pl. and facsimile. (36087)
—— Del moto e misura dell'Acqua. [Reprint.] *Bologna*, 1828. 4°. 4 ll. + pp. 273–450. 51 pl. (35869)

(Appendix.)

—— *See* AMORETTI, C. Memorie storiche su la vita . . . di L. da V. 1804. 2 pts. 8°. (32443)
—— *See* COOK, T. A. Spirals in nature and art. A study of spiral formations based on the MSS. of L. da V. 1903. 8°. (29471)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)
—— L. de V., aviateur. Par A. Hureau de Villeneuve. 1874. *See* AÉRONAUTE, (L'). 7e Année. pp. 255–274. E 60 : 868

Vinci, Leonardo da—*cont.*
—— L. da V. als Ingenieur und Philosoph. Von H. Grothe. 1875. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 54. pp. 96–189. 1 pl. B 67 P :

Vinciguerra, Decio.
—— La Pesca sulle Spiagge Atlantiche del Sahara, del E. Stassano. Con nota intorno alle specie raccolte, del D. V. 1890. 104 pp. 1 pl. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 172.] J 25 : 882
—— Sulla industria della Piscicoltura all'estero. 1885. *Ibid.* 2a Serie. [No. 102.] pp. 75–105. J 25 : 882

Vine, Frederick T., ["*Compton Dene*" *pseud*].
—— Ices: plain and decorated. How to make and how to serve. [*London*, 1895?]. sm. 8°. 96 pp. 5 pl. (28983)
—— Practical Bread-making. 2nd ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (29262)
—— Practical Pastry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 212 pp. portr. (28982)

Vine, Guthrie.
—— *See* MANCHESTER: *Joint Architectural Committee.* A classified catalogue of the works on Architecture, *etc.*, in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford. Ed. H. Guppy and G. V. 1909. 8°. (38220)

Vinkeroy, E. van.
—— *See* BRUSSELS: *Musée Royal d'Antiquités, etc.* Catalogue des Armes et Armures. Par E. van V. 1885. sm. 8°. (30066)

Vinsonneau, Jules.
—— Notes sur la fabrication des Tubes en fer, ou en Acier soudés à recouvrement. Ex: "Revue de Mécanique," July, 1898. *Paris*, 1898. fol. 38 pp. (26263)

Vinycomb, John.
—— Fictitious and Symbolic Creatures in Art, with special reference to their use in British Heraldry. *London*, 1906. 8°. 292 pp. (35665)

Violet, Thos., *Goldsmith.*
—— Proposals . . . for the regulating of the manufacture of Gold and Silver Thread and Wyer; and for the passing of an Act against transporting Gold and Silver, and against melting down the Currant Silver Monies of the Nation. *London*, 1656. 2 pts. sm. fol. (3117)

Violette, H. *See* VIOLETTE, J. M. Henry.

Violette, J. M. Henry.
—— Nouvelles manipulations chimiques simplifiées. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. 432 pp. 4 tables. (38374)

Viollet, Jean Baptiste, *C.E.*
—— Théorie des Puits Artésiens. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 286 pp. 7 pl. (34801)

Viollette, C.
—— Procédé pratique pour le dosage de la Margarine dans les beurres du commerce. Ex: "Bulletin de la Soc. Industrielle du Nord," Année 1898. pp. 163–185. 1 pl. 8°. (26803)

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.
—— Matériel des travaux du Génie Civil et de l'Architecture. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 65. Sect. 3. pp. 100–139. 8°. (13828)

Vionnois, —.
—— *See* Dilschneider, —, and Vionnois, —. Notice sur le Char-éboueur de l'invention de M. Chardot. [1853.] 8°. (34162)

Viot, Arthur.
—— *See* Fournier, H. Traité de la Typographie. 4e éd. par A. V. [1904.] 12°. (30612)

Virchow, Rudolf.
—— Hygiène des Écoles. Trad. E. Decaisne. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 32 pp. (38236)

Virgile, —, *Col. of Naval Artillery.*
—— Etude sur la résistance des Tubes Métalliques . . . avec application à la construction des bouches à feu. 1874. 160 pp. Ex: "Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine." *See* France: *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 1. F 94 : 873

Virlet d'Aoust, Pierre Théodore.
—— Mémoire sur un nouveau procédé de Carbonisation dans les usines, à l'aide de la chaleur perdue des hauts-fourneaux et foyers de forge. 1836. *See* Annales des Mines. 3e Série. Tome 10. pp. 203–262. G 64 : 816

Visbeck, Konrad.
—— Die Magnesium-Blitz-Repetier-Lampe "Sedinia." *Stettin*, [1895]. 12°. 20 pp. (26509)

Vischer, Peter.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Headlam, C. Peter Vischer. 1901. sm. 8°. (37494)

Vismara, Giuseppe.
—— Della cementazione e della fusione dell'Acciajo. Esperimenti di G. V. *Milano*, 1825. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (34354)

Vitalis, J. B.
—— Cours élémentaire de Teinture sur laine, soie, lin, chanvre et coton, et sur l'art d'imprimer les toiles. 2e éd. *Rouen*, 1827. sm. 8°. 620 pp. (33350)

Vitellio.
—— Opticæ libri X. *See* Risner, F. Opticæ Thesaurus. 1572. fol. (28679)

Vitello. *See* Vitellio.

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
—— De Architectura, libri decem . . . I. G. Schneider. *Lipsiae*, 1807–08. 3 vols. 4°. (29163)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* Rusconi, G. A. Della Architettura . . . secondo i precetti di Vitruvio. 1590. fol. (4710)
—— *See* Ryff, G. H. Bawkunst . . . Bericht und . . . Underrichtung zu rechtem Verstandt der Lehr Vitruvii. [1582.] fol. (14225)

Vivarez, Henri.
—— Les Phénomènes Électriques et leurs applications. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 580 pp. 1 pl. (29341)

Vives y Vich, Pedro.
—— Tranvias movidos por cables subterranéos. 1886. 80 pp. 4 pl. *See* Memorial de Ingenieros. 3a época. Tomo 3. F 96 : 846

Volten, P. van.
—— Les nouvelles installations de Traction Électrique de la Société des Tramways Bruxellois. *Bruxelles*, [1888]. sm. 8°. 12 pp. 4 pl. (37142)

Voarino, —.
—— A treatise on Calisthenic Exercises, arranged for the private tuition of ladies. *London*, 1827. 8°. 68 pp. 9 pl. (37321)

Vocabulaire.
—— Vocabulaire des principaux mots et termes employés dans la Meunerie et la Boulangerie. Français - Anglais - Allemand - Espagnol - Italien. Ex: "Journal de la Meunerie." *Paris, Impr. de la Bourse de Commerce*, [1896–97]. 12°. 80 pp. (26917)

Voch, Lukas.
—— Abhandlung von Feuersprützen. Nebst einem Unterrichte, wie man sich bey entstandenen Feuersbrünsten zu verhalten. *Augsburg*, 1781. sm. 8°. 174 pp. 8 pl. (31328)
—— Einleitung zu der Architectura hydraulica: oder gründlicher Unterricht was man in dieser Wissenschaft von Brunnenkünsten . . . zu wissen nöthig hat. *Augsburg*, [1769]. fol. 32 pp. 6 pl. (31330)

Vöge, Adolf Law.
—— Systematic code for the relative decimal classification of a card bibliography of Electrochemistry, *etc. Zürich*, 1905. 8°. 98 pp. (32166)

Voege, Willi.
—— Untersuchungen über die Strahlungseigenschaften der neueren Glühlampen. (*Dissertation.*) *Hamburg*, 1904. 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (30881)

Voelckel, Eugène.
—— Produits des exploitations et des industries Forestières. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 50. pp. 81–290. 8°. (29967)

Voelcker, John Augustus.
—— *See* Royal Agricultural Society: *Woburn Experiment Station.* Reports by J. A. V. 1899, *etc.* J 5 : 899
—— Report on the improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, [1893]. 8°. 494 pp. 3 maps. (30380)
—— and **Hall,** A.D.
— — The valuation of unexhausted Manures obtained by the consumption of foods by stock. Ex: "Journal Roy. Agric. Soc." Vol. 63. pp. 76–114. *London*, 1903. 8°. (29469)

Voelschow, Arnold.
—— Die Zucht der Seidenspinner. *Schwerin*, 1902. 8°. 84 pp. 7 pl. (29590)

Vogdes, Anthony Wayne, *Lieut.-Col., U.S.A.*
—— A Bibliography relating to the Geology, Paleontology, and Mineral resources of California. 1896. 130 pp. *See* California (*State*): *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 10. G 50 C : 888
—— The same. [2nd ed.] 1904. 290 pp. 1 map. *Ibid.* Bulletin 30. G 50 C : 888

Voge, A. L. *See* Vöge, Adolf Law.

Vogel, Ernst.
—— *See* Photographische Mittheilungen. Hrsg. H. W. and E. V., 1893–98; E. V., *etc.*, 1899–1900. A 11 : 866
—— Practical pocket-book of Photography. From the 2nd German ed. by E. C. Conrad. *London*, 1893. 16°. 212 pp. (25563)
—— The same. From the 9th German ed. by E. C. Conrad and E. M. Cobham. *London*, 1903. 16°. 230 pp. 1 pl. (29503)

Vogel, F. Rudolf, *Architect.*
—— Einrichtungen für Koch- und Wärmzwecke, für Warmwasserbereitung und für Heizung vom Küchenherd. 1907. 256 pp. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 3te Aufl. Band 5. Heft 1. 8°. (31618)

—— and **Schmitt,** E.
— — Entwässerung und Reinigung der Gebäude. Mit Einschluss der Spül-, Wasch- und Badeeinrichtungen, der Aborte und Pissoire. [1907.] 682 pp. 9 pl. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 3te Aufl. Band 5. Heft 2. 8°. (31618)

Vogel, Hermann Wilhelm, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* Photographische Mittheilungen. Red. H. W. V., 1864–92; H. W. V., *etc.*, 1893–98. A11 : 866
—— Handbuch der Photographie. 4te Aufl.
Theil 1. Photochemie und Beschreibung der photograph. Chemicalien. 1890.
„ 2. Das Licht im Dienste der Photographie und die neuesten Fortschritte der photograph. Optik. 1894.
„ 3. Die photograph. Praxis. Abt. 1. Die photograph. Arbeitsräume, *etc.* Der photographische Negativ-prozess mit Kollodium und Gelatine-emulsion. 1897. Abt. 2. Die photograph. Copierverfahren mit Silber-, Eisen-, Chrom- und Uransalzen. Hrsg. von P. Hanneke. 1899.
„ 4. Photograph. Kunstlehre, *etc.* 1891.
Ergänzungsband. Die Elemente der photograph. Optik. Bearbeitet von H. Schroeder. 1891.
Berlin, 1890-99. 5 vols. 8°. (22994)
—— The same. 5te Aufl.
Band 1. Photochemie, *etc.* Bearbeitet von E. König, 1906.
Berlin, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (33214)
—— Praktische Spectralanalyse irdischer Stoffe. *Nördlingen*, 1877. 8°. 406 pp. 3 pl. (36689)

Vogel, J. H., *of Berlin.*
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation. Hrsg. J. H. V. 1904, *etc.* K 43 : 897
—— Acetylenzentralen. *Halle a. S.*, 1901. 8°. 148 pp. (28544)
—— Citratlösliche und wasserlösliche Phosphorsäure in Anbau von Kartoffeln. 1897. 68 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 25. J 23 : 894
—— [Das Kohlebrei-Verfahren zur Klärung von Abwässern.] *See* Degener, P. Das Kohlebrei-Verfahren . . . Eine Entgegnung auf die gleichlautende Schrift des J. H. V. 1899. 8°. (27740)
—— Handbuch für Acetylen in technischer und wissenschaftlicher Hinsicht. Von N. Caro, A. Ludwig, und J. H. V. *Braunschweig*, 1904. 8°. 896 pp. (30638)

Vogel, Otto.
—— *See* Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen. Hrsg. O. V. 1900, *etc.* 8°. G 63 : 900
—— Die Metalldampf-lampen mit bes. Berücksicht. der Quecksilberdampf-lampen. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 104 pp. (35730)

Vogel, Paul.
—— Die Fischfütterung . . . Ernährung von Karpfen, Schleien und Forellen in Teichen, *etc.* *Bautzen*, 1907. 8°. 444 pp. (33213)

Vogel, Rudolf.
—— Blocksignale. 1908. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 11. pp. 473–560. 1 pl. 8°. (27178)

Vogel, Wolfgang.
—— Das Motor-Zweirad und seine Behandlung. *Berlin*, 1902. sm. 8°. 162 pp. (29086)

Vogelsang, Karl.
—— *See* Schmeisser, K., and Vogelsang, K. The gold-fields of Australasia. Trsl. H. Louis. 1898. 8°. (25829)

Vogler, Christian Wilhelm Jacob August.
—— Grundlehren der Kulturtechnik. 2te Aufl. Band 2. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. (30230)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1903–1908. 8°. 2 vols. in three. (30231)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38936)
—— Grundzüge der Ausgleichungsrechnung. *Braunschweig*, 1883. 8°. 230 pp. (8483)

Vogt, Carl.
—— *See* Brillat-Savarin, A. Physiologie des Geschmacks. Uebersetzt von C. V. 3te Aufl. 1867. 8°. (15263)

Vogt, Georges.
—— *See* Lauth, C., and Vogt, G. Notes techniques sur la fabrication de la Porcelaine nouvelle. 1885. 8°. (36954)
—— Recherches sur les Porcelaines Chinoises. Études faites sur les matières recueillies à King-te-Tchen [en 1881–82] et envoyées à la Manufacture Nationale de Sèvres, par F. Scherzer. 1900. *See* Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Bulletin. Tome 99. pp. 530–612. B 76 En :
—— Céramique. 1902. 132 pp. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 72. 8°. (29967)

Vogt, I. G.
—— *See* Beck, W. Die Elektricität und ihre Technik. Nebst einem Anhange : Das Wesen der Elektrizität, *etc.* Von I. G. V. 1897. 8°. (27329)

Voigt, H.
—— Kochen und Heizen mittels des elektrischen Stromes. *Halle a. S.*, 1899. 8°. 96 pp. (26549)

Voisin, J.
—— Les Dragages du Port de Boulogne. 1898. 10 pp. *See* Congrès Internat. de Navigation Intérieure. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. F 43 : 888

Voit, Carl von.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Biologie. Hrsg. C. V. 1907. 8°. K 12 : 907
—— Max [Josef] von Pettenkofer zum Gedächtniss. *München*, 1902. 4°. 160 pp. (29317)

Voit, Ernst.
—— Feinmechanik in Bayern. 1906. *See* Munich : *Kgl. techn. Hochschule.* Darstellungen aus der Geschichte der Technik, *etc.*, in Bayern. pp. 169–195. (33219)

Voit, Erwin.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Biologie, *etc.* Hrsg. O. Frank, M. v. Frey, und E. V. 1908, *etc.* K 12 : 907

Voizot, —.
—— Mémoire sur les Explosions des chaudières à vapeur . . . suivi de la description d'un instrument, appelé Tachomètre. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 110 pp. 3 pl. (36285)

Volhard, Jakob.
—— Justus von Liebig. *Leipzig*, 1909. 2 vols. 8°. (38024)

Volhard, Jakob—*cont.*
—— and **Fischer,** E.
— — A. W. von Hofmann. Ein Lebensbild, im Auftrage der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft. 1902. 288 pp. 1 pl. *See* Deutsche chem. Gesellschaft. Berichte. Jahrg. 35. Sonderheft. 8°. K : 868

Volk, Carl.
—— Geräthe und Maschinen zur bergmännischen Förderung. Mit theilweiser Benutzung der J. von Hauer'schen Schriften. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 122 pp. 6 pl. (27687)
—— Haulage and Winding appliances used in mines. (Based on the works of J. von Hauer.) From the German by C. Salter. *London*, 1903. 8°. 160 pp. 6 pl. (30296)

Volkert, Christoph.
—— Model of a Horizontal Steam Engine furnished with Meyer's variable expansion gear. With . . . explanation of Zeuner's valve diagrams. Trsl. A. Philip. *London*, [1896]. obl. 4°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (35688)

Volkmann, M., und **Köttgen,** C.
— — Mechanischer Schiffszug auf Kanälen. 1902. 28 pp. *See* Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 2. [4.] F 43 : 888

Volkmann, Paul Oscar Eduard.
—— Einfuhrung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik, insbesondere in das der analytischen Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 386 pp. (27135)

Volkmann, Wilhelm.
—— Der Aufbau physikalischer Apparate aus selbständigen Apparatenteilen. (Physikalischer Baukasten.) *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 106 pp. (32441)

Volkmer, Ottomar.
—— Mittheilung über einige . . . Arbeiten a. d. G. der Photographie und der Reproductionstechnik. Ex : "Organ der militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereine." *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 32 pp. (27172)
—— Die Technik der Reproduction von Militärkarten und Plänen des K. K. militär-geographischen Institutes. 1880. 50 pp. 2 pl. *See* Mitth. über Gegenständes des Artillerie- und Geniewesens. Jahrg. 11. 1880. F 93 : 870

Volland, C. E.
—— Die Fabrikation der Schmiermittel, der Wagenfette, Ledercrêmes, Lacke, Eau de Cologne, Maschinenfette, Pechsiederei, Firnisse, Parfums, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Malmö*, 1903. 8°. 54 pp. (29852)

Vollier, —.
—— *See* Chatelain, M., and Vollier, —. La meilleure méthode de Maltage pratique. 3e éd. 1862. 8°. (33562)

Vollmer, K.
—— Der praktische Sattler, Riemer und Täschner. *Leipzig*, [1904]. 8°. 704 pp. 8 pl. (31558)

Vollmer, W. F. *See* Zimmermann, W. F. A., *pseud.*, [*i.e.* W. F. V.].

Volpelière, D. Fabre-. *See* Fabre-Volpelière, D.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
—— *See* Bailly, J. S. Lettres sur l'origine des sciences . . . précédées de quelques lettres de M. de V. à l'auteur. 1777. 8°. (34425)

Vomáčka, Adolf.
—— Des Frisiersalons Nebenerwerb : Haarpflegemittel. *Wien*, [1904]. 8°. 104 pp. (31972)

Von Donop, Stanley Brenton, *Major R.A.*
—— *See* War Office. Notes on Mechanism as applied to Artillery. By S. B. von D. [2nd ed.] [1902.] 8°. (29345)

Von Schon, H. A. E. C. *See* Schon, H. A. E. C. von.

Voorhees, Edward Burnett.
—— Commercial Fertilizers : composition and use. 1896. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 44. J 29 Fa :
—— Fertilizers . . . natural, home-made and manufactured, *etc.* *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (26044)
—— Irrigation in New Jersey. 1900. 40 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Experiment Station Bulletin 87. J 29 : 889
—— The natural improvement of Soils. 1902. 50 pp. 4 pl. *See* Pennsylvania : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 102. J 30 P : b
—— Tomato growing. 1898. 30 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 76. J 29 Fa :
—— and **Lipman,** J. G.
— — A review of investigations in Soil Bacteriology. 1907. 108 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Expt. Station Bulletin 194. J 29 : 889

Voorhees, Gardner T.
—— Indicating the Refrigerating Machine. *Chicago*, 1899. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (26567)

Vorhees, Louis Augustus.
—— Losses in the process of making Bread. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Expt. Station Bulletin 67. pp. 37–52. J 29 : 889

Vorländer, Daniel.
—— Kristallinisch-flüssige Substanzen. 1908. *See* Sammlung chem.- und chem.-techn. Vorträge. Band 12. pp. 321–402. K 1 : 896

Vorreiter, Ansbert.
—— Motor-Flugapparate (Drachen-, Schrauben und Schwingenflieger). (*Autotechnische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1909. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (38288)

Vosmaer, A.
—— Elektrotechniek. *Leiden*, [1899 ?]. 8°. 278 pp. 2 pl. (38375)
—— Stoomverdeeling door Schuiven, Kranen en Kleppen. Met beweegbaar Model eener Kleppenmachine. *Deventer*, [1897]. obl. 4°. 38 cols. Model. (28704)

Voss, Fritz.
—— Das Beizen und Färben des Holzes in modernen Farben. *Düsseldorf*, [1904]. 8°. 64 pp. 34 pl. (30720)

Vougy, — *Viscount.*
—— Pose du Cable transatlantique. 1868. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 64. Sect. 2. pp. 29–36. 8°. (13828)

Voyage.
—— Voiage du monde de Descartes. [By G. Daniel.] *Paris*, 1691. 12°. 322 pp. (32217)
—— Iter per Mundum Cartesii. [From the French by Juvency.] *Amstelædami*, 1694. 12°. 308 pp. (4902)
—— Novae Difficultates a Peripatetico propositæ Auctori Itineris per Mundum Cartesii [G. Daniel], circa cognitionem Brutorum. *Amstelædami*, 1694. 12°. 168 pp. (4903)

Vreede, C.
—— The International Maritime Alphabet. (Signalling purposes.) 1902. In English and French languages. *See* ASSOCIATION INTERNAT. DE LA MARINE: Congrès de Copenhague. 1902. pp. 556–563. F 82 : 901

Vreeland, Frederick K.
—— *See* POINCARÉ, J. H. Maxwell's theory and Wireless Telegraphy. Part 2. The principles of Wireless Telegraphy. By F. K. V. 1904. 8°. (31388)

Vries, Hugo de, *Prof. in Amsterdam.*
—— Plant breeding. Comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. *London,* [*Chicago, printed*], 1907. 8°. 274 pp. (34972)

Vriese, Willem Hendrik de, *M.D.*
—— Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Bornéo. *Leide,* 1857. 4°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (29853)

Vriesland, Adolphe Isidore van.
—— *See* WALTER, F., and SCHWEICKHART, C. F. Der Aërogengasapparat System van V. 1900. 4°. (27379)

Vuillet, Jean.
—— Étude du Karité considéré comme producteur de Gutta. *Paris,* 1901. 12°. 36 pp. 3 pl. (29147)

Vulcan, *pseud.*
—— Reed's marine stokers' guide to the firing and care of Steam Boilers in the British Navy and Mercantile Marine. *Sunderland,* [1903]. sm. 8°. 134 pp. 2 pl. (9962)

Vulgarisation Scientifique, (La). Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris,* 1903, *etc.* 4°. C 3 : 903
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: G. Bardet.

Vulliamy, Benjamin Lewis.
—— A brief summary of the advantages attendant upon the new mode of construction of a Turret Clock as adopted by B. L. V. *London, E. H. Blagdon* (*printer*), 1831. 8°. 8 pp. (32653)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

W.

W., C., [*i.e. Caroline Wintour*].
—— *See* ESSAY. An essay on the . . . history of the Rose. From the German by C. W. [186 ?]. 8°. (34063)

W., I. M. P. a.
—— Das neu- eröffnete Berg- Werck . . . Nebst einen Entwurff aller bekanten Berg-Wercko in Europa, *etc.* [Vocabulary; pp. 127–240.] *Hamburg, B. Schiller,* 1707. 12°. 250 pp. 5 pl. (36473)
Wants pl. 1.

W., J.
—— *See* TACHEN, O. Hippocratos chymicus. Trsl. J. W. 1690. 4°. (28723)

W., J., *Gent.,* [*i.e. John Worlidge.*]
—— Systema Agriculturæ; the mystery of husbandry discovered. 3rd ed. *London,* 1681. fol. 352 pp. 1 pl. (28867)

W., L.
—— English Pottery and Porcelain. *London,* "*Bazaar*" *Office,* [1874]. 8°. 138 pp. 1 pl. (34820)

Waals, Johannes Diderik van der.
—— Die Continuität des gasförmigen und flüssigen Zustandes. Theil 2. Binäre Gemische. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8°. 192 pp. (26525)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Theil 1. *Leipzig,* 1899. 8°. 190 pp. (26337)
—— The continuity of the liquid and gaseous states of Matter. [Trsl. R. Threlfal and J. F. Adair.] 1890. *See* PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Physical Memoirs. Vol. 1. 110 pp. D 874 : a
—— Théorie thermodynamique de la Capillarité dans l'hypothèse d'une variation continue de densité. Ex: "Archives Néerlandaises." Tome 28. 1894. pp. 121–209. 8°. (28687)

Wabner, G.
—— *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. [M.] R. Rühlmann und G. W., 1887–88. D 51 : 880
—— Die Bewetterung der Bergwerke. *Leipzig,* 1902. 8°. 262 pp. Atlas, 30 pl. (28302)
—— Ventilation in Mines. From the German by C. Salter. *London,* 1903. 8°. 252 pp. 30 pl. (29504)

Wachsen, Oskar.
—— Alphabetisches Verzeichnis sämtlicher gesetzlich geschutzten Wortzeichen der Warenklassen Qu. 42: Arzneimittel und Verbandstoffe für Menschen und Tiere; Drogen, Tier- und Pflanzenvertilgungsmittel, Konservierungs- und Desinfectionsmittel . . . bis Ende Marz, 1906. [Nachtrag 1 . . . bis Ende 1907.] *Berlin,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. (32752)

Wackenroder, Heinrich Wilhelm Ferdinand.
—— *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER. Hrsg. R. Brandes und H. [W. F.] W. 1838–42; H. [W. F.] W., *etc.* 1843–54. K 21 : 822

Waddington, Chas., *Lieut.-Col. R.E.*
—— The doctrines of Carpentry examined, in their application to the construction of a roof. 1849. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS: Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 71–152. F 90 : 844

Wade, E. J.
—— Secondary Batteries: their theory, construction and use. *London,* [1902]. 8°. 502 pp. 1 pl. (28996)

Wade, Edward.
—— A proposal for improving and adorning the island of Great Britain; for the maintenance of our Navy and Shipping, *etc.,* by parochial plantations of timber, and other trees, upon the forests, chaces, commons, and waste grounds throughout the kingdom. *London,* 1755. 4°. 60 pp. (12265)

Wade, Herbert T.
—— *See* HALLOCK, W., and WADE, H. T. Outlines of the evolution of Weights and Measures, *etc.* 1906. 8°. (33836)

Wade, John.
—— British History, chronologically arranged. 5th ed. *London,* 1847. 8°. 1252 pp. (37289)

WAGENSEILIUS (J. C.) De Hydraspide
dversus extrema pericula Aquarum, Epistola,
Joh. Zemovicensis Morale somnium Pharaonis.
ft Noricorum, 1690. Sm. 4to. Wrapps., slightly
d. 2 plates and illus. An account with illustrations
ntions for walking in the water and for lifebelts.
£1 5s

Wade, John, *D.Sc.*
—— *See* LOCAL GOVT. BOARD. Rats. Reports . . . on the destruction of rats and disinfection on shipboard. [1] By J. S. Haldane and J. W. [2] By J. W. 1904–06. fol. (33692)
—— Introduction to the study of Organic Chemistry. New ed. *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 664 pp. 1 pl. (33162)

Wagenbach, Wilhelm.
—— Neuere Turbinenanlagen. Auf Veranlassung von E. Reichel und unter Benutzung seines Berichtes "Der Turbinenbau auf der Weltausstellung in Paris, 1900." *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 128 pp. 54 pl. (32100)

Wagenmann, Adolf.
—— Künstliches Gold! Entdeckung eines . . . Verfahrens zur Umwandlung der Stoffe. *Stuttgart*, [1901]. 8°. 72 pp. (28304)

Waggaman, Wm. H.
—— Absorption by Soils. By H. E. Patten and W. H. W. 1908. 96 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 52. J 29 So:

Wagner, Arno.
—— Grundin-Tempera. Neue Erfahrungen und Erfolge a. d. G. der Kunst-, Dekorations-und Zimmermalerei sowie Lackiererei. *Dresden*, 1907. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (35136)

Wagner, E.
—— Die Konserven-Industrie. *Glogau*, 1906. sm. 8°. 126 pp. (33909)

Wagner, Gustav.
—— Apparat zur strobographischen Aufzeichnung von Pendeldiagrammen (Strobograph). [German Patent No. 175,150.] 1906. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE: Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 33. pp. 1–29. 1 pl. E 13/857b

Wagner, Hans, *Engineer.*
—— Die Dampfturbinen, ihre Theorie, Konstruktion und Betrieb. ("*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues.*" Band 1.) *Hannover*, 1904. 8°. 152 pp. 1 pl. (31120)

Wagner, Heinrich.
—— Die Anlage des Gebäudes. 1893. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 1. pp. 88–136. 8°. (28712)
—— The same. 1904. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Theil 4. Abt. 1. pp. 91–141. 8°. (32618)
—— Die architektonische Composition. Allgemeine Grundzüge. 1893. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 1. pp. 5–36. 8°. (28712)
—— The same. 1904. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Theil 4. Abt. 1. pp. 5–36. 8°. (32618)
—— Museen. 1893. *Ibid.* Theil 4. Band 6. pp. 173–402. 8°. (22285)
—— The same. Neu bearbeitet von H. Wagner, jun. [1905.] *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 6. pp. 219–488. 3 pl. 8°. (28712)
—— Vorräume, Treppen-, Hof- und Saal- Anlagen. 1893. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Halb-band 1. pp. 218–292. 8°. (28712)
—— The same. 1904. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Theil 4. Abt. 1. pp. 279–343. 8°. (32618)

Wagner, Johann Rudolf von.
—— *See* POPPE, J. H. M. von. Ausführliche Volks-Gewerbslehre, *etc.* 7te Aufl. von [J.] R. W. 1856. 8°. (37591)

Wagner, Johann Rudolf von—*cont.*
—— Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. 9te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1873. 8°. 482 pp. (35853)
—— The same. 13te Aufl., von F. Fischer. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. 1144 pp. (21988)
—— The same. 14te Aufl., von F. Fischer. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. 1176 pp. (24331)
—— The same. 15te Aufl., von F. Fischer. *Leipzig*, 1900–1902. 2 vols. 8°. (27343)

—— and **Gautier,** L.
— — Nouveau traité de Chimie industrielle. 2e éd., publiée sur la 10e éd. Allemande. *Paris*, 1878–79. 2 vols. 8°. (21252)
— — The same. 4e éd. Française, d'après la 15e éd. Allemande. *Paris*, 1901–03. 2 vols. 8°. (30158)

Wagner, Leonhard.
—— Die elektrische Bleicherei. *Wien*, 1907. 8°. 34 pp. (33238)

Wagner, Paul.
—— Die Düngung mit schwefelsaurem Ammoniak und organischen Stickstoffdüngern in Vergleich zum Chilisalpeter. 1903. 340 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 80. 8°. J 23 : 894
—— Versuche über die Kalidüngung der Kulturpflanzen. 1904. 430 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 96. J 23 : 894
—— Die Wanderungen und Wandlungen des Stickstoffs in der Natur, und die Nutzung und Beherrschung derselben in der landwirtschaflichen Praxis. 1904. *Ibid.* Heft 98. pp. 28–46. J 23 : 894

—— and others.
— — Forschungen a. d. G. der Weidebergdüngung. 1907. 158 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 124. J 23 : 894
— — Versuche über Tabakdüngung. 1908. 100 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 138. J 23 : 894
— — Die Bestimmung der zitronensäurelöslichen Phosphorsäure in Thomasmehlen. 1903. 120 pp. *See* VEREINIGUNG DEUTSCHER LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHER VERSUCHSSTATIONEN. Mittheilungen. Heft 1. J 23 : 903

Wagner, Rudolf.
—— Versuche mit Schiffsschrauben und deren praktische Ergebnisse. 1906. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 7. pp. 264–366. F 81 : 900

Wagner, Wilhelm.
—— *See* DEINHARDT, K., and SCHLOMANN, A. Technical Dictionaries . . . Vol. 3. Steam boilers, *etc.* Ed. W. W. 1908. 8°. (32482)

Wahl, A.
—— Les matières colorantes nouvelles. 1904. *See* HALLER, A. Les récents progrès de la Chimie. Conférences, *etc.* pp. 157–186. 8°. (31516)

Wahl, Albert.
—— Utilisation des voies navigables naturelles à faible mouillage en dehors de leur partie maritime. 1900. 20 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 8e Congrès. Question 3. [15.] F 43 : 888

Wahl, Robert, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Indian Corn in the manufacture of Beer. By R. W. 1893. 8°. (26227)

Wahl, Robert—*cont.*
—— Chemical studies of American barleys and malts. By J. A. Le Clerc and R. W. 1909. 76 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 124. J 29 C :

Wahlen, Carl.
—— Die Vorkehrungen zur Unfallverhütung in den Betrieben der Ziegelei-Berufsgenossenschaft. *Berlin,* 1895. 8°. 220 pp. (26372)

Wahnschaffe, Gustav Albert Bruno Felix, and others.
— — Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. Zehn Vorträge 290 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 36. J 23 : 894

Wahter, A.
—— Observations on the Lead Accumulator. 1905. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 17. Pt. 2. pp. 29–61. 2 pl. F 81 : 886

Waidner, Chas. Wm., and **Burgess,** G. K.
— — Optical Pyrometry. 1905. *See* UNITED STATES: *Bureau of Standards.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. pp. 189–254. E 5 : 904

—— and **Fischer,** L. A.
— — The testing of Clinical Thermometers. 1905. *See* UNITED STATES : *Bureau of Standards.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. pp. 275–289. 10 pl. E 5 : 904

Wailes, G. H.
—— The theory and practice of commercial Distillation of Water by means of the Pamphlett-Ferguson patent Distiller. [Letters Patent No. 14,228 and 15,586 of 1887.] *London,* [1890 ?]. 4°. 46 pp. (33099)

Wailes, T. W.
—— How the engines of a large steamer were lifted clear of their seatings and replaced while the steamer was afloat. 1902. [Paper and discussion.] 34 pp. 3 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 14. 106th Paper. F 81 : 889
—— Raising wrecks and sunken vessels. 1894–95. 46 pp. 11 pl. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 6. Paper 54. F 81 : 889

Wain, John.
—— *See* CURTIS *v.* PLATT. [Trial for infringement of J. Wain's Patent for self-acting mule.] 1863. fol. (28047)

Wait, Chas. Edmund.
—— Experiments on the effect of Muscular Work upon the Digestibility of Food and the metabolism of nitrogen. 1897–99, 1901, 1902. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 89 and 117. J 29 : 889
—— Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. 1898. 46 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 53. J 29 : 889
—— Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of Legumes at the University of Tennessee, 1901–05. 1907. 56 pp. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 187. J 29 : 889

Wait, John Cassan.
—— A calendar of Invention and Discovery. *New York,* 1903. sq. 8°. 386 ll. 15 pl. (30759)

Waite, Arthur Edward.
—— *See* VALENTINUS, B. The triumphal Chariot of Antimony . . . Trsl., with a biographical preface [by A. E. W.]. 1893. sm. 8°. (28230)

Waite, Merton Benmay.
—— The cause and prevention of Pear Blight. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1895. pp. 295–300. J 29 : 849b
—— Commercial Pear Culture. 1900. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1900. pp. 369–396. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Cultivation and fertilization of Peach Orchards. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 607–626. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The Pollination of Pear Flowers. 1895. 88 pp. 12 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 5. J 29 V :
—— Pollination of Pomaceous Fruits. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 167–180. J 29 : 849b

Waite, S. C.
—— Graceful Riding. Abridged . . . from "Waite's Equestrians' Manual." *London,* 1859. sm. 8°. 70 pp. 3 pl. (38237)

Wakefield, J. H. M.
—— The construction of Aerial Lines. 1907. 20 pp. 12 pl. *See* INSTITUTION OF P.O. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. [Prof. papers 11.] D 50 : 906

Wakelam, Henry Titus.
—— *See* HARRIS, G. M., and WAKELAM, H. T. The First International Road Congress. 1908. 8°. (37883)

Walch, Gee. Turner.
—— *See* MADRAS, *Govt.* The Engineering works of the Gódávari Delta. Compiled by G. T. W. 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (30578)

Walckenaer, C.
—— Compte rendu de quelques essais relatifs à l'Écoulement de la Vapeur. 1905. *See* ANNALES DES MINES. 10e Série. Tome 8. pp. 613–625. G 64 : 816
—— Note sur la Traction Électrique à prise de courant aérienne. 1897. *Ibid.* 9e Série. Tome 11. pp. 379–494. figs. 137. G 64 : 816
—— Revue périodique des accidents d'appareils à vapeur. 1903. [No. 1, *etc.*] *Ibid.* 10e Série. Tome 3, 6, 13, *etc.* G 64 : 816

Walckiers de St. Amand, —.
—— Rapport fait à l' Académie Royale des Sciences, sur la machine électrique nouvellement inventée. [*Paris,* 1784.] 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (34636)

Walcott, Chas. Doolittle.
—— *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Reports. Ed. C. D. W. 1894–1905. G 30 : 880

Waldeyer, Chas.
—— Hydraulic Mining in California. [1872.] *See* U.S. COMM. OF MINERAL STATISTICS. Statistics of Mines, *etc.,* West of the Rocky Mountains. [5th Report.] pp. 390–424. 1873. G 50 : 866

Waldheim, Max von.
—— *See* CAPAUN-KARLOWA, C. F. Medicinische Specialitäten. 3te Aufl. von M. von W. 1896. sm. 8°. (25786)
—— Die Serum-, Bakterientoxin- und Organ- Präparate. Ihre Darstellung, Wirkungsweise und Anwendung. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1901. sm. 8°. 416 pp. (28015)

Waldie, David.
—— The true story of the introduction of Chloroform into Anæsthetics ; being the original account given of it in 1847, and a re-statement in 1870. With remarks by G. Waldie. *Linlithgow,* 1870. 8°. 28 pp. (32821)

Waldie, Geo.
—— *See* WALDIE, D. The true story of the introduction of Chloroform into anæsthetics . . . . With remarks by G. W. 1870. 8°. (32821)

Waldo, Leonard.
—— *See* MINET, A. The production of Aluminium, *etc.* Trsl., *etc.*, L. W. 1905. sm. 8°. (31915)

Wales (*University College*): *Agricultural Department.* Annual Report 3, 1907–08, *etc.* *Aberystwyth*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 907

Wales, J., *of Hartford, Conn.*
—— *See* SMITH, Truman. An examination of the question of Anæsthesia . . . [*Inserted*, Anæsthesia . . . who is entitled to the credit of it? By J. W.] 1858. 2 pts. 8°. (28037)

Walford, Neville Lloyd, *Major, R.A.*
—— *See* HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN, K. C. A. E. F. zu, *Prince.* Letters on Artillery. Trsl. by N. L. W. 1890. sm. 8°. (33778)

Walke, Willoughby, *Lieut. U.S.A.*
—— Explosives. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS : Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 449–457. 8°. (24918)
—— Gunpowder and high explosives. 1893. 50 pp. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. : *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular B. F 92/893

Walker, A. Jamieson.
—— *See* HOLLEMAN, A. F. A text-book of Organic Chemistry. From the 2nd Dutch ed. by A. J. W., *etc.* 1903. 8°. (29778)

Walker, Adam, *Lecturer on Natural Philosophy.*
—— Analysis of a course of lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. *Kendal*, 1766. 8°. 72 pp. (28875)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, [179 ?]. 8°. 88 pp. (28879)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, [1794 ?]. 8°. Prefixed, a Syllabus of a course, *etc.* 8 + 88 pp. (578)
—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, [1795]. 8°. 86 pp. (5391)

Walker, Alexander, *Physiologist.*
—— *See* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΣ, *pseud.* Prolegomena to a natural system of universal science. 1822. 8°. (28869)

Walker, Arthur.
—— The Rifle ; its theory and practice. *Westminster*, 1864. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (11635)

Walker, Chas. Vincent.
—— Galvanic Time Signals. 1876. *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Special Loan Collection. Free Evening Lectures. pp. 235–259. 8°. (26272)

Walker, Donald.
—— Manly Exercises. 4th ed. *London*, 1838. 12°. 348 pp. 63 pl. (39116)
—— The same. 7th ed., by "Craven," [*i.e.*, J. W. Carleton]. *London*, 1843. sm. 8°. 272 pp. 62 pl. (35563)

Walker, Ernest L.
—— A comparative study of the Toxin production of Diphtheria Bacilli. By T. Smith and E. L. Walker. [1897.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health.* 28th Report [1895–96]. pp. 649–672. H 23 M:

Walker, Frederick.
—— Aërial Navigation. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 168 pp. 1 pl. (28605)

Walker, Frederick—*cont.*
—— Practical Kites and Aeroplanes, how to make and work them. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (30297)

Walker, Frederick W.
—— Practical Dynamo-building for amateurs. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (21164)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, [1903 ?]. sm. 8°. (30265)

Walker, Herbert S.
—— The Coconut and its relation to the production of coconut oil. 1906. *See* FREER, P. C., and others. On the water relations of the Coconut Palm, *etc.* pp. 58–82. 10 pl. 8°. (35137)
—— The keeping qualities and the causes of rancidity in Coconut Oil. 1906. *Ibid.* pp. 117–142. 8°. (35137)

Walker, James, *C.E.*
—— Yarmouth Harbour and Roads as a Harbour of refuge. *London*, 1858. 8°. 16 pp. (39423)

Walker, James, *F.R.S.*
—— The analytical theory of Light. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8°. 432 pp. (31380)
—— Introduction to Physical Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 356 pp. (27661)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1907. 8°. 402 pp. (34432)

Walker, John, *of Stockton, Druggist.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Walker, Louisa.
—— Varied occupations in String work, comprising knotting, netting, looping, plaiting and macramé. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 268 pp. (37518)
—— Varied occupations in Weaving. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 242 pp. (37519)

Walker, Percy H.
—— Some technical methods of testing miscellaneous supplies, including Paints and Paint materials, Inks, Lubricating Oils, Soaps, *etc.* 1908. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 109. J 29 C :

Walker, Robert.
—— *See* DAVISON, T. R. Pen-and-ink notes at the Glasgow Exhibition. With an account of the Exhibition by R. W. 1888. 4°. (31393)

Walker, Sydney Ferris.
—— Electric Welding. 1896. 45 pp. 4 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 8. Paper 65. F 81 : 889
—— Coal-cutting by machinery in the United Kingdom. ("*Colliery Guardian*" *Handbooks.*) *London*, 1902. 4°. 148 pp. 1 pl. (28444)

Walker, W. M.
—— *See* BERKELEY, H. R., and WALKER, W. M. Practical Receipts, *etc.* 1902. 8°. (28917)

Walker, Wm., *Drawing Master.*
—— Memoirs of the distinguished Men of Science of Great Britain living in the years 1807–08. Introd. by R. Hunt. *London*, 1862. 8°. 240 pp. 1 pl. (39114)

Walker, Wm. Geo.
—— Mechanical Ventilation. 1902. 11 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. [Papers No. 1a.] E 10 : 899

Walker, Wm. T.
—— On the construction of a Railway across the Channel, beneath the sea, between the coasts of England and France. (*Lecture.*) *London*, 1870. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (25779)

Wall, Arthur.
—— On Wall's improvements in the manufacture of Iron, Copper, Steel, and other Metals, by the application of Voltaic Electricity. [Letters Patent No. 10,441 of 1844.] *London*, 1846. 8°. 60 pp. (36623)

Wall, Edward John.
—— *See* König, E. Natural-Colour Photography. From the German by E. J. W. [1906.] 8°. (32674)
—— The Dictionary of Photography for the amateur and professional Photographer. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. 262 pp. (21547)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 630 pp. (24576)
—— The same. 7th ed., by T. Bolas. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 636 pp. (2970)
—— The same. 8th ed., by T. Bolas. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 660 pp. (28609)
—— Everyone's guide to Photography. *London*, [1896]. 16°. 254 pp. (25930)

Wall, N. van de.
—— *See* Natuur, (De). Ed. A. v. Hennekeler and N. v. de W. 1882–85. C 7 : 881

Wall, T. F.
—— *See* Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical Engineering. New ed., by W. Slingo and T. F. W. 1908. 8°. (36816)

Wall Paper, (The). *See* Papier Peint, (Le). A 2 : 908

Wallace, Alfred Russel.
—— The Wonderful Century. The age of new ideas in science and invention. New ed. *London*, 1903. 8°. 540 pp. portr. (30298)

Wallace, R. Hedger-.
—— Agriculture. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (30449)
—— A Farmer's Soil ; or, science in furrows. 1891. *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1891–94. [1.] pp. 11–35. J 8 AV : 891
—— Some points in breeds of Farm Stock. 1891. *Ibid.* Special Reports. 1891–94. [1.] pp. 64–86. 2 pl. J 8 AV : 891
—— (1) What is scientific Agriculture. (2) Practice with Science. Two Lectures. *Ibid.* Special Reports. 1894–95. 32 pp. J 8 AV : 891

Wallace, Roger Wm., *K.C.*, and **Williamson,** J. B.
— — The Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1900. 8°. 988 pp. 2 pl. (27169)

Wallace, Thos.
—— Notes and Wrinkles . . . on the lining-off and erection of a set of Marine Engines. *Liverpool*, 1897. sm. 8°. 50 pp. (39117)

Wallace, Wm., *Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.C.S.*
—— On Animal Charcoal, particularly in relation to its use in Sugar refining. *Glasgow*, 1868. 8°. 16 pp. (29227)
—— On the chemistry of Sugar manufacture and Sugar refining. Ex : "Chemical News," Dec. 18, 1868. sm. 8°. 16 pp. (29228)

Wallace, Wm. Clay, *M.D.*
—— The Accommodation of the Eye to distance. [Reprint of papers, 1835–44.] *New York*, 1850. 8°. 36 pp. (38060)

Wallach, Otto.
—— Terpene und Campher. Zusammenfassung eigener Untersuchungen a. d. G. der alicyclischen Kohlenstoffverbindungen. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 598 pp. (38546)

Wallberg, Johann.
—— J. Wallbergen's Sammlung natürlicher Zauberkünste, oder aufrichtige Entdeckung vieler . . . Geheimnüsse, insbesondere denen Wein-Negocianten dienende. Nebst einem Anhange von medicinisch- . . . ergötzenden Kunst-Stücken. *Stuttgart*, 1748. sm. 8°. 508 pp. (38238)

Waller, John Green.
—— Arms and Armour. (*Lecture.*) *London*, 1871. 8°. 32 pp. (34679)

Waller, O. L.
—— Irrigation in the State of Washington. 1909. 64 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 214. J 29 : 889

Waller, Thos. Hutchinson.
—— The measurement of High Temperatures. (Paper.) *Brierley-hill*, 1899. 8°. 12 pp. (25909)

Walley, J. T.
—— *See* Hertz, H. R. The principles of Mechanics. Trsl. D. E. Jones and J. T. W. 1899. 8°. (26776)

Wallian, Samuel S., *M.D.*
—— *See* Demarquay, J. N. Essay on Medical Pneumatology. Trsl. S. S. W. 1889. 8°. (36545)

Walliker, J. F.
—— Marine Boilers and steam pipes. 1898. 32 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 10. Paper 75. F 81 : 889
—— Twenty years of progress in Cargo-boat machinery. 1900. 62 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 12. Paper 88. F 81 : 889

Walling, Burns Tracy, *Comm. U.S.N.*, and **Martin,** J.
— — Electrical installations of the United States Navy. *Annapolis, Md.*, 1907. 8°. 648 pp. 2 pl. (37290)

Wallis, Chas.
—— The Sketcher's Colour manual. (*Water Colour technique.*) 5th ed. *London*, [1892]. sm. 8°. 68 pp. (37520)

Wallis, Edward, *of Skinner Street, London.*
—— W's new Game of Genius ; or, compendium of Inventions connected with the arts, sciences and manufactures. Directions for playing the game of Genius. *London*, [183 ?] 12°. in case. 12 pp. 1 pl. Mounted on col. canvas. (39118)

Wallis, Frank.
—— *See* Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F. The Dynamo. 1893, *etc.*

Wallis, Geo., *of the Science and Art Dept.*
—— *See* Art Journal, (The). The Exhibition of Art-industry in Paris, 1855. [By G. Wallis.] 1855. 4°. (37050)
—— *See* New York : *Industrial Exhibition*, 1853–54. The industry of the United States in machinery, *etc.* Compiled from the official reports of Messrs. Whitworth and Wallis. 1854. sm. 8°. (37885)

Wallis, John, *D.D.*
—— Mechanica : sive, de motu, tractatus geometricus. *Londini*, 1670. 4°. 778 pp. 16 pl. and portr. (37143)

Wallis, John, *Timber Surveyor.*
—— Dendrology ; . . . demonstrating that trees and vegetables derive their nutriment independently of the earth, *etc.* *London*, 1833. 8°. 88 pp. 1 pl. (34462)

Wallon, Étienne.
—— Les Aggrandissements. 1899. *See* CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. Annales. 3e Série. Tome 1. pp. 422–461. B 76 C :
—— L'histoire d'un objectif photographique. 1892. *Ibid.* Annales. Sér. 2. Tome 4. pp. 345–372. B 76 C :
—— La Photographie des Couleurs et les plaques autochromes. Suivie d'une notice . . . par MM. Lumière. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 40 pp. (35390)

Wallsgrove, J. C. H.
—— First steps in Photography. 4th ed. *London*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 150 pp. 4 pl. (39519)

Walmisley, Arthur Thos.
—— Mathematical and Surveying Instruments. 1889. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. Vol. 15. pp. 161–196. 9 pl. F 90 : 844

Walmsley, Herbert Edward.
—— Cotton spinning and weaving. 2nd ed *Manchester*, 1885. 8°. 314 pp. (29253)

Walmsley, Robert Mullineux.
—— *See* URBANITZKY, A. von. Electricity in the service of man. Revised, *etc.*, by R. M. W. 1893, *etc.*

Walrond, Henry, *Col.*
—— Archery for beginners. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (39119)

Walschaerts, Égide.
—— *See* WOOD, W. W. The Walschaert Locomotive Valve Gear. 1907. sm. 8°. (34010)

Walsh, Frederick, *Patent Agent.*
—— The Commonwealth of Australia . . . Patents Act, 1903. Regulations and comprehensive Index. *Sydney*, 1904–05. 3 pts. 8°. (31556)

Walsh, John Henry. *See* STONEHENGE, *pseud.*

Walter, Caspar.
—— Architectura Hydraulica ; oder ; Anleitung zu denen Brunnenkünsten. *Augsburg*, 1765. 2 vols. in one. fol. (28720)

Walter, Chas. H.
—— *See* ION. A journal of Electronics, *etc.* Ed. C. H. W. Vol. 1. 1908–09. D 53 : 908

Walter, E.
—— Der entleuchtete Heizbrenner für Gase und flüssige Brennstoffe. *Halle a. S.*, 1909. 8°. 60 pp. (38113)

Walter, Franz, and **Schweickhart,** C. F.
— — Der Aërogengas-Apparat-System Van Vriesland. *Wien*, 1900. 4°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (27379)

Walter, Geo., *Lieut.*
—— Description of the patent Kamptulicon Lifeboat built . . . for the proprietors of the Patent Elastic Pavement and Kamptulicon Coy. *London*, 1844. 8°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (37170)

Walter, Johann.
—— Aus der Praxis der Anilinfarbenfabrikation. *Hannover*, 1903. 8°. 348 pp. 12 pl. (29591)

Walter, K.
—— *See* KINZER, H., and WALTER, K. Theory, *etc.* of Damask Weaving. From the German. 1903. 8°. (30413)

Walters, F. Rufenacht, *M.D.*
—— Sanatoria for Consumptives. 2nd ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 460 pp. 84 pl. (28280)

Walton, Thos.
—— Steel Ships : their construction and maintenance. *London*, 1901. 8°. 304 pp. 39 pl. (27871)

Walton, W.
—— *See* BOMBAY, *Govt. of.* A short history of Cotton . . . in the Belgaum and Kalàdgi Districts, *etc.* By W. W. 1880. 8°. (30918)

Walton, Wm., *British Agent at Hayti.*
—— The Alpaca, its naturalization in the British Isles, *etc.* *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1844. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (31002)
—— A memoir . . . on the naturalization of the Alpaca. (Enlarged from a paper in the Polytechnic Journal for April, 1841.) *London*, 1841. 8°. 44 pp. 1 pl. (35810)

Walton, Wm., *M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cambr.*
—— A collection of problems in illustration of the principles of Theoretical Mechanics. *Cambridge*, 1842. 8°. 462 pp. 9 pl. (36402)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1855. 8°. 574 pp. 7 pl. (36659)

Wandelaincourt, Antoine Hubert, *Abbé.*
—— Le manuel des jeunes Physiciens, ou nouvelle Physique élémentaire. *Verdun*, 1778. sm. 8°. 476 pp. 1 pl. (38376)

Wandersleb, Ernst.
—— Über die Verzeichnungsfehler photographischer Objektive. Ex : "Zeit. für Instrumentenkunde." 1907. pp. 33–37, 75–85. 2 pl. 8°. (33865)

Wang, Chung Yu, *M.A.*
—— Antimony : its history, chemistry, mineralogy, *etc.* *London*, 1909. 8°. 228 pp. (38480)

Wangemann, Otto.
—— Die Orgel, ihre Geschichte und ihr Bau. 3te Aufl. Neue Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, [1886. *Reprinted,*] 1895. sm. 8°. 266 pp. 19 pl. (29799)

Wangemann, Paul.
—— *See* ELEKTRON. Hrsg. P. W. 1907–08. D 51 : 907
—— Das deutsche Patentrecht. (*Bibliothek der ges. Technik.*) *Hannover*, 1908. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (38268)

Wangerin, Carl Albert.
—— Franz Neumann und sein Wirken als Forscher und Lehrer. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*") *Braunschweig*, 1907. 8°. 196 pp. portr. (36532)

Wanklyn, James Alfred, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Arsenic. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 106 pp. (27662)
—— and **Cooper,** W. J.
— — Sewage Analysis. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (26313)

Wannan, A. C.
—— Steam Boiler Explosions which occurred in Victoria between April, 1884, and March, 1885. Also, a Paper in reply by E. R. Meekison. Ex : "Victorian Eng. Assoc." Transactions. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 30 pp. 1 pl. (35319)

Wanostrocht, Nicholas.
—— *See* Felix, [Nicholas], *pseud.* Felix on the Bat. 3rd ed. 1855. 4°. (28228)

Wansbrough, Wm. Dyson.
—— The proportions and movement of Slide Valves. *Manchester*, 1903. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (30465)

War Office.
—— *See also* Royal Artillery Institution. (*Publications.*)
—— Ammunition. A descriptive treatise. Part 1. Ammunition for smooth-bore ordnance. By V. D. Majendie. Part 2. Ammunition for rifled ordnance. By C. O. Browne. *London*, 1867–70. 2 vols. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (15933)
—— Treatise on Ammunition. 3rd ed. by J. P. Cundill. *London*, 1881. 8°. 414 pp. 13 pl. (8648)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. 590 pp. 16 pl. (23371)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. 638 pp. 21 pl. (11094)
—— The same. [7th ed.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 584 pp. 23 pl. (29352)
—— Animal management. *London*, 1908. sq. 8°. 370 pp. 6 pl. (38398)
—— A Dictionary of Russian Military and Naval terms. By V. Ferguson. *London*, [1906]. 16°. 292 pp. (33824)
—— Drainage manual. Revised ed., 1907. *London*, 1908. fol. 94 pp. 22 pl. (38399)
—— Electricity and Magnetism . . . by Capt. W. P. Brett. [New ed.] *London*, 1899. 8°. 276 pp. (27408)
—— Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1902. 8°. 280 pp. (29986)
—— Field Artillery Service Handbook. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 392 pp. 26 pl. (25561)
—— French Artillery, 1873. Report by E. Reilly. *London*, 1873. 8°. 42 pp. 18 pl. (36642)
—— Handbook for Field Range-finding, with Watkins' field range-finder and telemeter. *London*, 1903. 8°. 62 pp. 7 pl. (31201)
—— Handbook for Military Artificers. 5th ed. *London*, 1886. sq. 32°. 362 pp. (20250)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1889. 32°. 498 pp. (9322)
—— The same. Prepared in the Ordnance College. 8th ed. *London*, 1899. sm. 8°. 198 pp. 23 pl. (26771)
—— Handbook for, 1. Small Ader Telephone. 2. Coast Defence Telephone System. Land Service. *London*, 1899. 8°. 12 pp. 18 pl. (26630)
—— Handbook of Derricks, Sheers, and Holdfasts. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (25560)
—— Handbook of the Mekometer. *London*, 1897. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (9577)
—— The same. *London*, 1899. 8°. 38 pp. 2 pl. (26629)
—— The same. *London*, [1901]. 8°. 38 pp. 2 pl. (28201)
—— The same. *London*, 1904. 8°. 32 pp. 4 pl. (31202)
—— Instruction in Army Telography and Telephony. *London*, [1909, *etc.*]. 8°. (38400)
—— Instructions for Armourers in the care, repair, browning, *etc.*, of small-arms, bayonet and sword scabbards, machine guns, "parapet" carriages, *etc.* *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 14 pl. (31203)
—— Instructions for miniature and safety Rifle Ranges. *London*, 1902. 32°. 16 pp. 6 pl. (29350)

War Office—*cont.*
—— Instructions for the care and preservation of Bicycles. *London*, 1904. sq. 16°. 16 pp. (31204)
—— Laboratory Notes. [Part 1. Smooth-bore ammunition. Part 2. Rifled ammunition.] (*Roy. Military Academy.*) *London*, [1871]. 8°. 28 pp. (15468)
—— Linear Perspective projection, *etc.* By E. H. Stafford. *London*, 1904. 8°. 82 pp. interleaved, and fol. atlas. 135 pl. (31206)
—— Manual of Chiropody. By M. L. Hughes. Ed. W. Dick. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 38 pp. (29347)
—— Manual of Field Sketching and Reconnaissance. *London*, [1904]. sq. 8°. 120 pp. 20 pl. (38239)
—— Manual of Map reading and Field sketching. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 88 pp. 24 pl. (33826)
—— Manual of Military Ballooning. *London*, 1905, *etc.* sm. 8°. (31678)
—— Manual of Military Cooking. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 86 pp. (24443)
—— The same. Reprinted, with amendments, Feb 1904. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (31207)
—— Manual of Military Electric Lighting. *London*, 1902. 8°. 228 pp. 22 pl. (29353)
—— Notes on Cast-iron and Bronze Ordnance. (Military Instructions Rooms, Royal Gun Factories, Woolwich.) *London*, 1868. 8°. 32 pp. 7 pl. (15930)
—— Notes on Dynamics. By Sir G. Greenhill. 2nd ed. *London*, 1908. fol. 222 pp. 15 pl. (38401)
—— Notes on Electricity. By J. R. J. Jocelyn. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (23367)
—— The same. [3rd ed.] *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 234 pp. (29346)
—— Notes on Gunnery. *Woolwich*, [1871]. 8°. 20 pp. (15469)
—— Notes on Mechanism as applied to Artillery. By S. B. von Donop. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 76 pp. (10303)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1902]. 8°. 86 pp. (29345)
—— Regulations for the care and preservation of War matériel and for Magazines. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 222 pp. 5 pl., *etc.* (29351)
—— Regulations for Magazines and the preservation of Artillery matériel. *London*, 1899. 12°. 166 pp. 2 pl. (26631)
—— Self-propelled Lorries for military purposes, held at Aldershot, Dec. 1901. Report on trials. *London*, 1902. fol. 34 pp. 5 pl. (28713)
—— Signalling regulations. 1904. *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 230 pp. 4 pl. (31209)
—— A sketch of the subject of Map projections. By Maj. C. F. Close. *London*, 1901. 8°. 40 pp. 4 pl. (29349)
—— Text-book on Gunnery. By Capt. G. Mackinlay. *London*, 1883. 8°. 192 pp. (1117)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. 342 pp. 5 pl. (21308)
—— The same. [3rd ed. revised to 1896.] *London*, 1897. 8°. 402 pp. 3 pl. (9593)
—— The same. [5th ed.] [Compiled at the Ordnance College, Woolwich.] *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35543)
—— Text-book of Military Topography. By W. H. Richards. *London*, 1883. 8°. 226 pp. 11 pl. 1 map. (1208)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1898. 2 vols. 8°. (26001)

War Office—*cont.*

—— Text-book of Small Arms. [New ed.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 328 pp. 69 pl. (31210)

—— Text-book of topographical and geographical Surveying. By Maj. C. F. Close. *London*, 1905. 8°. 294 pp. 34 pl. (31681)

—— Tour of Artillery Officers in Russia. *London*, 1867. 8°. 102 pp. 15 pl. (33483)

—— Tractor trials . . . at Aldershot, 1903. Report. *London*, 1904. fol. 16 pp. 1 pl. (31208)

—— Transliteration of Place-names occurring on Foreign Maps. Rules. By A. Knox. *London*, 1906. 16°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (33825)

—— Treatise on military carriages and other manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. 2nd ed. By W. Kemmis. *London*, 1876. 8°. 266 pp. 40 pl. (36832)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. 528 pp. 56 pl. (21339)

—— The same. 5th ed. Corrected to Feb., 1895. *London*, [1895]. 8°. 480 pp. 136 pl. (24947)

—— The same. Addenda. Corrected to July, 1897. *London*, 1897. 8°. 74 pp. 53 pl. (25562)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, [1902]. 2 vols. 8°. (29987)

—— Treatise on military Small Arms and Ammunition, with theory of the motion of a Rifle bullet. By H. Bond. *London*, [1884]. sm. 8°. 228 pp. 73 pl. (20258)

—— Treatise on Service Explosives. *London*, 1895. 8°. 134 pp. 22 pl. (26632)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1900. 8°. 142 pp. 28 pl. (37841)

—— Treatise on Service Ordnance. 4th ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. 704 pp. 59 pl. (23578)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1904. 2 vols. 8°. (32366)

—— Useful rules and tables [for Artillerymen]. Ed. W. H. Noble. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. 32°. 122 pp. (20243)

(*Reports, etc.*)

—— Anti-typhoid Inoculation Committee. Report on the Blood changes following Typhoid inoculation, by W. B. Leishman. *London*, 1905. 8°. 50 pp. 11 pl. (31679)

—— Cast iron Experiments. Return of any experiments made at the Royal Arsenal on cast iron for the manufacture of Cannon, *etc.* *London*, 1858. fol. 200 pp. 60 pl. (37609)

—— Dysentery, *etc.* Commission on the nature, pathology, causation, and prevention of Dysentery and its relation to Enteric Fever. Report. *London*, 1903. fol. 148 pp. 16 pl. (29979)

—— Screw Lathes. Committee appointed to consider the provision of standard leading screws for screw-cutting lathes. Report. *London*, [1905]. fol. 24 pp. 6 pl. (31677)

—— (*Library.*)

— — Catalogue of the War Office Library. Part 1. *London*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. (37488)

Warachtige.

—— Die warachtighe const der Geometryen, leerende hoemen alderhande breydden, lengden, dicten eñ hoochden der velden, beemden, bosschen berghen, metselryen, planeyselen, torren, huysen, kerchen, eñ alderhande dinghen meten sal. Hoemen oock maken sal die wijnroede, om te roeden alderhande tonnen, vaten, cuypen, backen, eñ dier ghelijcke. *Antwerpen, Jan Roelants*, 1547. sm. 4°. 30 ll. (26060)

Warburg, Otto.

—— *See* Tropenpflanzer, (Der). Beihefte. Hrsg. O. W. 1900, *etc.* J 61 : 897a

—— Die Kautschukpflanzen und ihre Kultur. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 154 pp. (27136)

—— and others.

— — Gutachten über eine Expedition nach den deutsch-ostafrikanischen Steppengebieten. 1900. *See* Tropenpflanzer, (Der). Beihefte. Band 1. pp. 1–33. J 61 : 897a

Warburton, C. W.

—— The nonsaccharine Sorghums. 1907. 28 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 288. J 29 Fa :

Ward, Catherine W.

—— *See* Photogram, (The). Ed. H. S. Ward and C. W. W. 1894, *etc.* A 11 : 894

Ward, E., *F.R.M.S.*

—— Microscopical mounts and mounting and Microcrystallization. *Manchester*, [188 ?]. sm. 8°. 20 pp. (25420)

Ward, Harry Marshall, *F.R.S.*

—— Disease in Plants. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 326 pp. (27664)

—— Trees : a handbook of Forest-botany for the Woodlands and the laboratory. (*Cambridge Biological Series.*) *Cambridge*, 1904–09. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (38564)

Ward, Henry Snowden, *F.R.P.S.*

—— *See* Leland, C. G., and Ward, H. S. Useful Arts and Handicrafts. 1906–02. 4 vols. sm. 4° (26922)

—— *See* Photogram, (The). Ed. H. S. W., *etc.* 1894, *etc.* A 11 : 894

—— *See* Practical Photographer, (The). Ed. H. S. W. 1890–93. A 11 : 890

—— The figures, facts, and formulæ of Photography. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 168 pp. 1 pl. (29524)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 184 pp. portr. (12472)

Ward, James, *of Nottingham.*

—— Manuscripts relating to the County of Nottingham in the possession of Mr. J. Ward. Transcribed and edited by J. T. Godfrey. *London*, 1900. 4°. 162 pp. 1 pl. (27795)

Ward, James, *of the Macclesfield School of Art.*

—— Fresco Painting, its art and technique, with special reference to the Buono and Spirit Fresco methods. *London*, 1909. 8°. 82 pp. 35 pl. (38481)

Ward, John C. A.

—— Electric Mains. 1904. *See* Maclean, M. Modern Electric Practice. Vol. 2. pp. 241–297. 8°. (30454)

Ward, John Ross, *Capt. R.N.*

—— Lifeboats. Ex : "Journal Royal United Service Institution," Vol. 6. *London*, 1862. 8°. 30 pp. 2 pl. (39424)

Ward, Joshua.

—— *See* Page, J. Receipts for preparing, *etc.*, the principal Medicines made use of by the late Mr. W. 1763. 8°. (36233)

Ward, Lester Frank.

—— Types of the Laramie Flora. 1887. 120 pp. 57 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 37. G 30 : 883

Ward, Marcus.
—— A practical treatise on the art of Illuminating. *London*, [1873]. sm. 4°. 28 pp. 24 pl. (39450)

Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw, *F.R.S.*
—— The growth of Plants in closely glazed cases. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. 154 pp. 1 pl. (32548)

Ward, Robert de Courcy.
—— *See* HANN, J. Handbook of Climatology. Part 1. General Climatology. From the 2nd German ed. [Vol. 1], by R. de C. W. 1903. 8°. (29777)

Ward, Stephen Henry, *M.D.*
—— On Wardian cases for plants and the applications. *London*, 1854. 8°. 32 pp. (32549)

Wardle, Elizabeth.
—— *See* LAURENT DE L'ARBOUSSET, A. On Silk and the Silkworm. From the French by E. W. 1905. sm. 8°. (32701)

Wardle, *Sir* Thos.
—— *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886. (*British Commission and Government of India.*) Silk culture Court. Descriptive Catalogue. By T. W. 1886. 8°. (37751)
—— *See* LAURENT DE L'ARBOUSSET, A. On silk and the Silkworm. From the French by E. Wardle; Ed. Sir T. W. 1905. sm. 8°. (32701)
—— On the history and growing utilisations of Tussur Silk. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1871. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (37600)
—— Silk. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports 1887. pp. 330–363. 8°. (9473)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wardle, Wm.
—— *See* DU BREUIL, A. The . . . culture of Fruit Trees . . . adapted . . . by W. W. [1862.] 8°. (39219)

Ware, Lewis S.
—— Beet-sugar manufacture and refining. *New York*, 1905–07. 2 vols. 8°. (31994)
—— Cattle feeding with sugar beets, sugar, molasses, and sugar beet residuum. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°. 414 pp. (29681)
—— Sugar Beet seed. *New York*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 272 pp. (27437)

Ware, Samuel, *Architect.*
—— Tracts on Vaults and Bridges.
(*Contents.*)
Tract i. Observations on vaults, and on the origin of the principal features of decorative architecture.
„ ii. Observations respecting the taking down and rebuilding London Bridge; . . . the principles of bridges, *etc.*
„ iii. The principles of pendent bridges, with reference to the properties of the Catenary, *etc.*
London, 1822. 3 pts. 8°. 20 pl. (33763)
—— A treatise of the properties of Arches, and their abutment piers. *London*, 1809. 8°. 72 pp. 19 pl. (32607)

Warhurst, B. W.
—— A Colour Dictionary, giving about two hundred names of colours used in printing, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (26919)

Waring, Geo. Edwin, *Junr.*
—— [1.] Observations on Street-cleaning methods in European cities. [2.] Review of the general work of the Department of Street cleaning of New York. [3.] Report of the Snow inspector. [4.] Adjustment of labor questions. Ex: "Municipal Affairs." *New York*, 1898. 8°. 234 pp. (26418)

Warington, Robert, *F.R.S.*
—— The Chemistry of the Farm. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (13086)
—— Lectures on some of the physical properties of Soil. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 240 pp. portr. (27039)
—— The same. 16th ed. (*Handbooks of the Farm.*) *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (29479)
—— Six lectures on the investigations at Rothamsted Experimental Station . . . Aug., 1891. 1892. 114 pp. 13 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 8. J 29 : 889
—— Sulphate of Ammonia . . . as a Manure. *London*, 1900. 8°. 130 pp. (31003)

Warman, John Watson.
—— The Hydraulic Organ of the Ancients. Ex: "Proc. of the Musical Assoc." 1903–04. pp. 37–56. 8°. (30867)
—— The Organ; writings, *etc.* on its structure, history, procural, capabilities, *etc.* . . . preceded by an analytical consideration of general bibliographical and catalogual construction. *Thornton Heath*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. (25761)

Warman, Philip Creveling.
—— Catalogue and Index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901–03. 1903. 234 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 215. G 30 : 883

Warmington, Marshall Denham, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* LAWSON, W. N. The Law and Practice under the Patents, *etc.* Acts, 1883 to 1888. 3rd ed. Assisted by C. Sharp and M. D. W. 1898. 8°. (25711)

Warn, Reuben Henry, *Tin-Plate Worker.*
—— The Sheet-metal Worker's Instructor, for zinc, sheet-iron, copper, and tin-plate workers, *etc.* With preface by H. Pratt. *London*, 1869. 8°. 72 pp. (14346)
—— The same. 3rd ed., by J. G. Horner. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 280 pp. (32688)

Warnecke, L. *See* WARNERKE, L.

Warner, H. J.
—— Arsenic in Papers and Fabrics. By J. K. Haywood and H. J. W. 1904. 54 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 86. J 29 C :
—— Commercial Feeding stuffs of the United States. By J. K. Haywood and H. J. W. 1908. 94 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 108. J 29 C :

Warner, James Sutherland.
—— Notes concerning non-parallel Axle trucks and Bi-rail Traction. *London*, [1908]. 8°. 24 pp. (36403)

Warnerke, L.
—— *See* HANNOT, A. Exposé complet du procédé photographique à l'émulsion de M. W. 1880. sm. 8°. (38681)

Warr, Geo. Finden.
—— *See* NICHOLSON, J. The Operative Mechanic. 4th ed. With . . . further Supplement by G. F W. 1853. 8°. (36776)

Warr, Geo. Finden—*cont.*
—— Dynamics, construction of Machinery, equilibrium of structures, and the strength of materials. *London*, 1851. 8°. 304 pp. (34403)

Warren, Gouverneur K., *Maj. of Engineers, U.S.A.*
—— *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. Report on bridging the Mississippi river. By G. K. W. 1878. 8°. (32955)

Warren, J. A.
—— Small Farms in the Corn belt. 1908. 30 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 325. J 29 Fa :

Warren, John Ebenezer.
—— *See* BAKER, M. N. The removal of Iron from ground water. A description of the Warren system of Lime treatment, *etc.* [1896.] 12°. (26285)

Warren, Samuel Edward.
—— General problems of Shades and Shadows. *New York*, 1867. 8°. 154 pp. 15 pl. (36949)

Warren, W. J.
—— A handbook to the Gum-bichromate process for obtaining a permanent print in pigment by Photographic means without transfer. *London*, [1898 ?]. sm. 8°. 76 pp. 6 pl. (25632)

Warrilow, W. E.
—— Switches and Switch-gear. 1904. *See* MACLEAN, M. Modern Electric practice. Vol. 2. pp. 175–239. 8°. (30454)

Wartmann, Élie-François.
—— Notice historique sur les inventions et les perfectionnements faits à Genève dans le champ de l'industrie et dans celui de la médecine. *Genève*, 1873. 8°. 102 pp. (29914)

Wartmann, Hermann, *Ph.D.*
—— Industrie und Handel des Kantons St. Gallen auf Ende 1866 in geschichtlicher Darstellung. [Supplement 1867–80 ; 1881–90.] *St. Gallen*, 1875–97. 3 vols. 4°. (28536)

Waser, Caspar.
—— *See* ZUBLER, L. Fabrica et usus instrumenti chorographici, *etc.* Omnia . . . Latio donata ac recognita . . . à C. W. 1607. 4°. (36405)
— — Novum instrumentum geometricum . . . Germanicè primum descriptum . . . nunc verò Latio . . . à C. W. donatum. 1607. 4°. (36404)

Washburn, Frederick Leonard.
—— Injurious Insects of 1903. 178 pp. 1 pl. *See* MINNESOTA (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 84. J 30 Min :
—— Injurious Insects of 1904. 188 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 88. J 30 Min :
—— Insects notably injurious in 1902. 75 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 77. J 30 Min :

Washburn, Henry J.
—— A comparative study of Tubercle Bacilli from varied sources. By J. R. Mohler and H. J. W. 1907. 88 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 96. J 29 An : a
—— Foot-rot of Sheep . . . by J. R. Mohler and H. J. W. 1904. 40 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 63. J 29 An : a
—— Takosis, a contagious disease of Goats. By J. R. Mohler and H. J. W. 1903. 44 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 45. J 29 An : a

Washington, Henry Stephens.
—— Chemical analyses of igneous Rocks, 1884–1900, with a critical discussion of the character and use of analyses. 1903. 496 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Prof. Papers No. 14. 4°. G 30 : 902

Wasielewski, W. J. von.
—— Geschichte der Instrumentalmusik im xvi Jahrhundert. Mit Abbildungen von Instrumenten und Musikbeilagen. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. 188 pp. 10 pl. 95 pp. music. (28833)

Wassermann, August.
—— *See* KOLLE, W., and WASSERMANN, A. Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. 1903, *etc.* 8° and 4° atlas. (32126)

Wasser- und Wegebau, (Der). *See* HYDROTEKT, (Der). 1903–04. F 46 : 902

Wasser- und Wegebau-Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 6, *etc. Stade*, (*Hanover*), 1908, *etc.* fol. E 20/908
Publication : Ausgabe B. 24 Nos. yearly.

Wassilief, Alexander Wassilievitsch.
—— *See* TSCHEBYTSCHËF, P. L. P. L. Tschebytschëf und seine wissenschaftlichen Leistungen von A. W. 1900. 8°. (27152)

Wasum, A.
—— Das Verhalten der erdbasische feuerfesten Materialien gegen die in der Praxis des Hüttenbetriebes vorkommenden chemischeu und physikalischen Einflüsse. 1884. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 63. pp. 104–114. B 67 P :

Watelin, L. Ch.
—— Notes sur le Mexique. Culture du Maguey (Agave). *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 52 pp. (31236)

Water.
—— Water Divining. Ex : "Water." *London*, "*Water*" *Publishing Co.*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 154 pp. (30006)

Water. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. F 40 : 899
Publication : Monthly.

Water Gas Journal. [Vol. 1, *etc.*] *Philadelphia*, [1883, *etc.*]. fol. K 39/889
Publication : 24 Nos. yearly.
Title varied : "Progressive Age and Water Gas Journal," 1884–89 ; "Progressive Age, Gas, Electricity, Water," 1890, *etc.*
Deficient : 1883–88.
Imprint varied : New York, 1889, *etc.*

Waterhouse, James.
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Process Engraving, 1905. Introd. by J. W. 1905. 8°. (31197)

Waterton, Henry.
—— Treatise on Alkali as a Manure. *Liverpool*, 1843. 8°. 48 pp. (32822)

Waterwitch, *H.M.S.*
—— *See* RUTHVEN, M. W. The Ruthven hydraulic propeller *versus* the screw and paddle. — The hydraulic in H.M.S. "Waterwitch" compared with the double-screw in H.M.S. "Viper" and "Vixen." 1869. 8°. (14001)

Watin, Jean Félix.
—— L'art du Peintre, Doreur, Vernisseur. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1773. 8°. 452 pp. (32606)
—— The same. 10e éd. par C. Bourgeois. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 436 pp. (2518)

Watin, Jean Félix—*cont.*
—— The same. 14e éd., de la "Fabrication et l'application des couleurs, par C. et F. Bourgeois, augmentée de "L'Art du peintre en voitures, en marbres, *etc.*," par J. de Montigny. (*Encyclopédie Roret.*) *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 374 pp. (32534)

Watkins, Alfred.
—— Expesure Notes . . . for the use of the Watkins' Exposure Meter, *etc.* *Hereford*, [1890]. 12°. 100 pp. (26736)
—— The same. 4th ed. *Birmingham*, 1898. obl. 12°. 100 pp. (26737)
—— Instructions [for] the Watkins' Exposure Meters.
[Containing 1st ed., [1890]; 2nd ed., [1890]; 3rd ed., 4th ed., 6th ed., 7th ed., [1894]; 8th ed., [1895]; French and German editions; Instructions for the Junior Watkins' Exposure Meter, [1893]; Instructions for the Eikronometer, [1894]; Elements of Photographic exposure; Les éléments du Temps de Pose en Photographie; Nuts for Photographers; Relative Speed List, 1893-1900.
Hereford, etc. [1890–1900.] 48 pts. 32°. (26738)
—— The Watkins manual of Exposure and Development. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 10 pl. (28618)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Hereford*, 1906. sm. 8°. 152 pp. 10 pl. (34995)
—— The same. 4th ed. [Advance proof, subject to correction, *etc.* Plates wanting.] *Hereford*, 1908. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (39520)

Watkins, C. T.
—— A portable Cyclopædia; or, compendious Dictionary of arts and sciences. *London*, 1810. 12°. [756 pp.] 27 pl. (31709)

Watkins, J. L.
—— Consumption of Cotton in the Cotton States. 1903. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook. 1903. pp. 463–478. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b

Watson, Chas. Moore, *Col.*
—— Military Ballooning in the British Army. 1902. *See* Royal Engineers. Vol. 28. pp. 39–59. 8°. F 90 : 844

Watson, D. M. S.
—— On the present distribution and origin of the calcareous concretions in Coal seams, known as "Coal balls." By M. C. Stopes and D. M. S. W. 1908. *See* Royal Society. Phil. Trans. Vol. 200. B. pp. 167–218. 3 pl. B 2 : 665

Watson, Egbert P.
—— Small Engines and Boilers. *New York*, 1899. sm. 8°. 116 pp. 1 pl. (26945)

Watson, Forbes, *M.D.*
—— *See* India Office. Beer casks. Memorandum by Dr. F. W., referring to Boring Beetles infesting beer casks in India, *etc.* 1867. fol. (29952)

Watson, G. C.
—— Fowls: care and feeding. 1896. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 41. J 29 Fa :

Watson, Joseph, *Ll.D.*
—— Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb . . . with a vocabulary, *etc.* *London*, 1809[–1810]. 8°. [Vol. 1], 38 + 140 + 64 pp. 1 pl. [Vol. 2], 80 plates illustrative of the vocabulary. (37333)
—— A selection of Verbs and Adjectives, with some other parts of speech, made for the use of his pupils. *London*, 1826. 8°. 18 + 56 pp. 1 pl. (37334)

Watson, Ralph.
—— A brief explanatory statement of the principle and application of a Life and Ship Preserver. *London*, 1827. 8°. 16 pp. (32654)

Watson, Thos. Henry.
—— Naval Architecture: a manual of Laying-off iron, steel, and composite vessels. *London*, 1898. 8°. 184 pp. 49 pl. (25361)

Watson, Thos. Leonard.
—— Preliminary Report on the Bauxite deposits of Georgia. 1904. 170 pp. 15 pl. *See* Georgia (*State*) : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 11. G 30 G : 1
—— Preliminary Report on a part of the Granites and Gneisses of Georgia. 1902. 368 pp. 39 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 9A. G 30 G : 1
—— Preliminary Report on the Manganese deposits of Georgia. 1908. 196 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 14. G 30 G : 1
—— Preliminary Report on the Ocher deposits of Georgia. 1906. 82 pp. 16 pl. *Ibid.* Bulletin 13. G 30 G : 1

Watson, Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— A text-book of Physics. 4th ed. *London*, 1905. 8°. 956 pp. (33936)
—— A text-book of practical Physics. *London*, 1906. 8°. 642 pp. 1 pl. (33847)

Watt, Alexander.
—— The art of Leather manufacture. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. 450 pp. (19253)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1906. sm. 8°. 500 pp. (32689)
—— The art of Soap-making. *London*, 1884. 272 pp. (12110)
—— The same. 5th ed. Appendix on modern Candle-making. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (24744)
—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1901. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (28287)
—— The Electro-plating and Electro-refining of Metals. New ed. of "Electro-deposition," revised, *etc.*, by A. Philip. *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 704 pp. 3 pl. (28997)

Watt, David A.
—— *See* Thomas, B. F., and Watt, D. A. The improvement of Rivers. 1903. 4°. (29785)

Watt, *Sir* Geo., *M.B.*
—— *See* India, *Govt. of.* The pests and blights of the Tea Plant. 2nd ed. by Sir G. W. and H. H. Mann. 1903. 8°. (30911)
—— *Ibid. Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture.* Statement . . . of important Minerals produced . . . Ed. G. W. 1894–96. G 47 :
—— The Commercial Products of India, being an abridgment of "The Dictionary of the Economic products of India." *London*, 1908. 1198 pp. (37526)
—— The pests and blights of the Tea Plant, being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 490 pp. (25616)
—— and **McCarthy,** J.
— — Tobacco. *See* Society of Arts. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Reports 1887. pp. 233–247. 8°. (9473)

Watt, J. A.
—— Notes on the occurrence of Bismuth Ores in New South Wales. 1898. 12 pp. *See* New South Wales : *Geological Survey.* Mineral Resources No. 4. G 45 N :

Watt, J. A.—*cont.*
—— Report on the Wyalong Gold-field. 1899. 40 pp. map. *Ibid.* Mineral Resources No. 5. G 45 N :

Watt, James, *Engineer.*
—— Description of a pneumatic apparatus, with directions for procuring the factitious Airs. *See* BEDDOES, T. Considerations on the medicinal use, *etc.*, of factitious Airs. 3rd ed. Part 2. By J. W. 1796 8°. (38211)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Birmingham*, 1795. sm. 8°. 58 pp. 3 pl. (33100)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. Historical eloge of J. Watt. From the French . . . by J. P. Muirhead. 1839. 8°. (34407)
—— *See* ARAGO, F. Biographies of distinguished Scientific men. 1857. 8°. (2920)
—— *See* PEMBERTON, T. E. James Watt of Soho and Heathfield. 1905. sm. 8°. (31036)
—— *See* TANGYE'S, *Ltd.* The earliest Locomotive in England. J. Watt and W. Murdock. [1888.] sq. 16°. (32450)
—— James Watt and the discovery of the composition of water. *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in historical Chemistry. [2nd ed.] 1902. pp. 98–122. 8°. (28978)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Watt, P. B.
—— A few hints on Colour and Printing in Colours. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (35431)

Watt, Wm., *Furniture Manufacturer.*
—— Art Furniture, from designs by E. W. Godwin, *etc.*, with hints and suggestions on domestic Furniture and Decoration. *London*, 1877. obl. 4°. 8 pp. 20 pl. (39235)

Watteyne, Victor, and **Denoël,** L.
— — Les Accidents survenus dans les Cheminées d'exploitation . . . 1884–88. Ex : "Annales des Mines de Belgique." Tome 4. *Bruxelles*, 1899. 8°. 106 pp. (26935)

—— and **Halleux,** Armand.
— — Le matériel et les procédés de l'exploitation des Mines à l'Exposition Internationale de Bruxelles en 1897. Ex : "Annales des Mines de Belgique." Tome 3. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8°. 132 pp. 10 pl. (18191)

—— and others.
— — The prevention of Mine Explosions. Report and recommendations. 1908. 12 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 369. G 30 : 883

Watts, R. L.
—— Onion Culture. 1896. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 39. J 29 Fa :

Watts, Thos., *Teacher of Mathematics.*
—— *See* ROHAULT, J. A treatise of Mechanicks. Done out of French . . . by T. W. 1716. 8°. (36777)

Watts, W. L.
—— Oil and Gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura, and Santa Barbara. 1897. Part 1. 104 pp. 6 pl. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin 11. G 50 C : 888

Watts, Wm. Marshall.
—— Index of Spectra. Preface by H. E. Roscoe. *London*, 1872. 8°. 90 pp. 9 pl. (15808)
—— The same. Revised ed. With Appendices. *Manchester*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (24908)

Watts-Jones, W. A. *See* JONES, W. A. Watts-.

Waugh, Frank Albert.
—— Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 232 pp. 1 pl. (28456)
—— Packing and Marketing Fruits. (*Bro. Jonathan Series.*) *Saint Joseph, Mo.*, 1905. 32°. 60 pp. (32074)

Waugh, John.
—— *See* YORKSHIRE BOILER INSURANCE, *etc.*, Co., *Ltd.* Reports of J. W. upon Boiler . . . explosions, 1873–83. fol. (35320)

Waugh, W. Francis, *M.D.*, and **Abbott,** W. C.
— — A text-book of Alkaloidal Therapeutics. 2nd ed. *Chicago*, 1907. 8°. 478 pp. (35280)

Wauwermans, H.
—— Les Machines Infernales dans la Guerre de Campagne. 1870. 78 pp. 2 pl. *See* CONFÉRENCES Militaires Belges. [5.] 12°. (37836)

Wawrziniok, Otto.
—— Handbuch des Materialprüfungswesens. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 594 pp. 2 pl. (37992)

Way, J. Thos.
—— *See* METROPOLITAN COMMISSION OF SEWERS. Communications . . . with reports by Prof. Miller, Way, *etc.*, . . . in reference to the composition of Lambeth stone ware, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (32833)

Wayss, G. A.
—— Das System Monier (Eisengerippe mit Cementumhüllung) in seiner Anwendung auf das gesammte Bauwesen. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. 136 pp. (30775)
—— Die Wayss'schen Rohr-zellen, ihre Fabrikation und Verwendung zur Herstellung von Zellen- und Plattenbalkendecken mit ebener Untersicht in Eisenbetonkonstruktion. [Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Abmessungen der Eisen- und Betonquerschnitte.] *Wien*, 1907. 2 pts. 8°. (35154)

Wazon, A.
—— Principes techniques d'Assainissement des Villes et Habitations. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 366 pp. (34104)

Wead, Chas. Kasson.
—— Contributions to the history of Musical Scales. 1900. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION : *U.S. National Museum.* Report, 1900. pp. 421–462. 10 pl. 8°. B 13 S : 847

Weale, Wm. Henry James.
—— *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Bookbindings, *etc.*, in the National Art Library. By W. H. J. W. 1894–98. 2 vols. 8°. (28187)

Weatherbe, D'Arcy.
—— Dredging for Gold in California. *San Francisco*, 1907. 8°. 218 pp. 1 pl. (35259)

Weatherley, Henry.
—— A treatise on the art of Boiling Sugar . . . and other processes for confectionery, *etc.* New ed., with Appendix on cocoa . . . chocolate, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1903. 12°. xiii, 17–196 pp. (30730)

Weathers, John.
—— French Market-gardening, including practical details of "Intensive Cultivation" for English growers. *London*, 1909. 8°. 248 pp. (38672)

Weaver, Erasmus M., *Major U.S.A.*
—— Notes on Military Explosives. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 322 pp. (33870)

Weaver, W. D.
—— *See* ELECTRICAL WORLD. Ed. T. C. Martin and W. D. W., 1899, *etc.* D 51/884

Webb, Beatrice.
—— *See* WEBB, S. and B. Bibliography of Road making, *etc.* 1906. 8°. (32342)

Webb, Frederick Chas.
—— *See* URQUHART, J. W. Electric light, *etc.* Ed. F. C. W. 1889, *etc.*

Webb, Geo.
—— *See* TIMMS, W. H., and WEBB, G. The thirty-five styles of Furniture. [1904.] fol. (38998)

Webb, Geo., *of Wenden, Essex.*
—— Practical hints to young Sportsmen on the best method of cleaning, loading, and carrying the Gun, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 16°. 38 pp. (38088)

Webb, Herbert Laws.
—— Telephony. 1905. 48 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872

Webb, John Burkitt.
—— Ueber Riemenleitung auf geschränkten Achsen. 1885. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 64. pp. 133–146. B 67 P :

Webb, Sidney and B.
— — Bibliography of Road making and maintenance in Great Britain. *London*, 1906. 8°. 34 pp. (32342)

Webb, Walter Loring.
—— Railroad construction. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1903. 16°. 694 pp. 14 pl. (29826)

Webb, Wilfred Mark.
—— The Heritage of Dress, being notes on the history and evolution of clothes. *London*, 1907. 8°. 420 pp. 11 pl. (35666)

Webbe, Benedict, *Patentee.*
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Webber, Eduard.
—— Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen. (Deutsch-Italienisch-Französisch-Englisch.) *Berlin*, 1897–99. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (25534)

Webber, Herbert John.
—— The growing of long-staple upland Cottons. 1903. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook. 1903. pp. 121–136. 5 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Hybrids and their utilization in plant breeding. By W. T. Swingle and H. J. W. 1897. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1897. pp. 383–420. 4 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Improvement of Cotton by seed selection. 1902. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1902. pp. 365–386. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Influence of Environment in the origination of Plant Varieties. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 89–106. J 29 : 849b
—— Methods of propagating the Orange and other citrus fruits. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 471–488. J 29 : 849b
—— New Fruit productions of the Department of Agriculture. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 275–290. 6 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The Pineapple industry in the United States. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 269–282. J 29 : 849b
—— The principal diseases of Citrous fruits in Florida. By W. T. Swingle and H. J. W. 1896. 42 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 8. J 29 V :

Webber, Herbert John—*cont.*
—— The production of good Seed Corn. By C. P. Hartley. Appendix on selection and care of seed corn, by H. J. W. 1905. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 229. J 29 Fa :
—— Some diseases of the Cowpea. By W. A. Orton and H. J. W. 1902. 38 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 17. 8°. J 29 Pl :
—— Spermatogenesis and fecundation of Zamia. 1901. 100 pp. 7 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 2. J 29 Pl :
—— The two Freezes of 1894–95 in Florida, and what they teach. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 159–174. J 29 : 849h
—— The Water Hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. 1897. 20 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Botany.* Bulletin 18. J 29 B :
—— Xenia, or the immediate effect of Pollen, in Maize. 1900. 44 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 22. J 29 V :

—— and **Bessey,** E. A.
— — Progress of Plant Breeding in the United States. 1899. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1899. pp. 465–490. 3 pl. J 29 : 849b

—— and **Boykin,** E. B.
— — The advantage of planting heavy Cotton Seed. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 285. J 29 Fa :

—— and **Swingler,** W. T.
— — New Citrus creations of the Department of Agriculture. 1904. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1904. pp. 221–240. 13 pl. J 29 : 849b

Webber, Roy I.
—— Holding power of Railroad Spikes. 1906. 66 pp. 4 pl. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 6. E 12 : 904

Webber, William Hosgood Young.
—— Coal Gas manufacture and plant. 1905. 28 pp. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS-IN-CHARGE. Proceedings. Vol. 11. No. 1. E 10 : 899

Weber, A.
—— Untersuchungen über die Verbrennungsprodukte von Leuchtflammen und über die Verbrennung des Leuchtgas an gekühlten Flächen und in Gasmotoren. (*Dissertation.*) *München*, 1897. 8°. 34 pp. (27229)

Weber, Adolph H.
—— Natural gas [in California]. 1887. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*) : *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report, 1887. pp. 181–191. G 50 C : 883

Weber, C. A.
—— Die Bekämpfung des Unkrautes. 1er Stück. Der Duwock. (Equisetum palustre.) 1902. 64 pp. 3 pl. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 72. 8°. J 23 : 894
—— Der Fleisch-, Milch- und Futterertrag einiger Dauerweiden. 1905. 26 pp. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 105. J 23 : 894

Weber, Carl, *Engineer.*
—— *See* BETON-ZEITUNG. Hrsg. C. W. 1908, *etc.* F 72 : 908

Weber, Carl Ludwig.
—— Erläuterungen zu den Vorschriften für die Errichtung von elektrischen Starkstrom-Anlagen. (Sicherheits- Vorschriften des Verbandes Deutscher Elektrotechniker). 5te Ausg. *Berlin*, 1903. sm. 8°. 240 pp. (29656)

Weber, Carl Otto, *Ph.D.*
—— Grundzüge einer Theorie der Kautschuk-Vulkanisation. Ex: "Gummi-Zeitung." *Dresden*, 1902. sm. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (29684)
—— The chemistry of India Rubber, including the outlines of a theory on Vulcanisation. *London*, 1902. 8°. 324 pp. 4 pl. (28984)

Weber, Carl Philipp Max Maria von, *Baron.*
—— Die rauchfreie Verbrennung der Steinkohle mit specieller Rücksicht auf C. J. Duméry's Erfindung. [Letters Patent No. 2335 of 1857.] *Leipzig*, 1859. 8°. 58 pp. 3 pl. (37601)
—— Das Telegraphen- und Signalwesen der Eisenbahnen. *Weimar*, 1867. 8°. 340 pp. 1 pl. (29430)

Weber, Franz Joseph.
—— Die Kunst das ächte Porzellain zu verfertigen. *Hannover*, 1798. sm. 8°. 254 pp. 8 pl. (29915)

Weber, Friedrich Rudolf, *Prof. of Chemistry in Berlin.*
—— Ueber den Einfluss der Thonerde auf den Entglasungs- Vorgang und den Schmelzprozess des Glases. 1889. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 68. pp. 188–194. B 67 P:
—— Ueber Mühlenexplosionen. 1888. *Ibid.* Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 67. pp. 45–54. B 67 P:

Weber, Heinrich.
—— Die elektrischen Kohlenglühfadenlampen, ihre Herstellung und Prüfung. *Hannover*, 1908. sm. 8°. 268 pp. 2 pl. (36342)

Weber, Johann Jakob.
—— Katechismus der Buchdruckerkunst. 7te Aufl. (*Webers' Illustrierte Katechismen.* Bd. 26.) *Leipzig*, 1901. sm. 8°. 346 pp. 14 pl. (37774)
Original work, by C. A. Francke. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Weber, Joseph.
—— *See* GALVANISMUS, (Der). Hrsg. J. W. 1802. D 51: 802
—— Neue Erfahrungen, idiolektrische Körper ohne einiges Reiben zu elektrisiren. *Augsburg*, 1781. sm. 8°. 118 pp. 3 pl. (29431)

Weber, Leonhard.
—— Die Beleuchtung. Physikalischer Teil. 1895. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. pp. 35–100. 8°. (24547)

Weber, Martin.
—— Der Marmor und seine Verwendung zu bau- und kunstgewerblichen Zwecken. 5te Aufl., von M. Klein. *Leipzig*, 1909, [1908]. 8°. 86 pp. (37671)

Weber, Max Maria von. *See* WEBER, C. P. M. M. von, *Baron.*

Weber, R.
—— Atomgewichts-Tabellen, *etc.* 1852. 126 pp. *See* ROSE, H. Ausführliches Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. [Atomgewichts-Tabellen, *etc.*, von R. W.] 1851–52. 3 vols. 8°. (29247)

Weber, Robert Heinrich.
—— *See* WIETLISBACH, V. Handbuch der Telephonie. Bearbeitet von R. W. 1899. 8°. (26403)

Weber, Rudolf. *See* WEBER, Friedr. R.

Weber, Wilhelm Eduard.
—— *See* ZÖLLNER, J. C. F. Principien einer elektrodynamischen Theorie der Materie. Band 1. Buch 1. Abhandlungen der atomistischen Theorie der Elektrodynamik. Von W. W. 1876. 4°. (29434)

Webster, Alphonso Wm.
—— On the principles of Sound: their application in the construction of public buildings . . . and assimilation with the mechanism of the human ear. *London*, 1840. 8°. 122 pp. 1 pl. (36568)

Webster, Angus D.
—— Hardy coniferous Trees. *London*, 1896. 8°. 204 pp. (37521)

Webster, Edwin H.
—— Butter making on the farm. 1905. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 241. J 29 Fa:
—— Designs for Dairy buildings. 1908. 26 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 131. J 29 An: b
—— The Farm Separator: its relation to the creamery, *etc.* 1904. 48 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 59. J 29 An: a
—— and **Gray,** C. E.
— — The Cream Separator on Western farms. 1904 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 201. J 29 Fa:
— — The fat testing of Cream by the Babcock method. 1904. 30 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 58. J 29 An: a

Webster, Francis Marion.
—— The Chinch Bug. 1907. 96 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 69. J 29 E:
—— The Chinch Bug: its probable origin and diffusion, its habits and development, *etc.* 1898. 82 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin. New Series 15. J 29 E:
—— Farm practice in the control of Field-crop Insects. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 465–476. 2 pl. J 29: 849b
—— Some Insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley, and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. 1903. 62 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 42. J 29 E:

Webster, John.
—— Elements of Mechanical and Chemical Philosophy. *Taunton*, [1816]. 8°. 390 pp. (31693)

Webster, Lucia Washburn.
—— A preliminary Report on the Algæ of the fresh waters of Connecticut. By H. W. Conn and L. W. Webster. 1908. 78 pp. 44 pl. *See* CONNECTICUT (*State*): *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 10. G 30 Con:

Webster, Noah, *Ll.D., D.D.*
—— A supplement to Webster's International Dictionary. Ed. W. T. Harris. *London*, 1902. 4°. 390 pp. (28515)

Webster, P. J.
—— Roselle: its culture and uses. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Farmers' Bulletin 307. J 29 Fa:

Webster, Thos., *Bar.-at-Law, F.R.S.*
—— The principles of Hydrostatics. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. 248 pp. (31710)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1847. 12°. 488 pp. (4110)

Webster, Thos., *F.G.S.*, and **Parkes,** —, *Mrs.*
— — An encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. New ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. 1284 pp. (36569)

Wecker, Hanss Jacob.
—— *See* ALEXIS, *of Piedmont.* Kunstbuch . . . ins Teutsch gebracht durch H. J. W. 1616. sm. 8°. (36479)
—— Kunstbuch ein nutzliches Büchlein von mancherleyen künstlichen Wassern, Ölen und Weinen, jetzt newlich ins Teutsch gebracht. *Basel,* 1616. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (36480)
—— Antidotarium geminum, generale et speciale. *Basle,* 1595. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (32225)

Wecker, Joan Jacob, *of Basle. See* WECKER, Hanss J.

Weddigen, Ernst.
—— Selbsttätige Mittelkuppelungen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 492–540. 8°. (38111)

Wedding, Gustav Friedrich Hermann.
—— Berichte des Sonderausschusses für Eisenlegirungen. 1892–94. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 71, pp. 73–76 ; Jahrg. 73, pp. 125–141. B 67 P :
—— Ueber deutsches Hufnageleisen. 1889. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 68. pp. 90–95. B 67 P :
—— Der Einfluss des Mangans auf die Festigkeit des Eisens. 1881. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 509–526. 4 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Eisenerze an der Nordküste von Spanien, in den Provinzen Vizcaya und Santander. 1896. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 75. pp. 293–321. 1 pl. B 67 P :
—— Das Eisenhüttenwerk Thale. 1904. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 199–224. 3 pl. B 67 : P
—— Das Eisenhüttenwesen erläutert in acht Vorträgen. *Leipzig,* 1900. sm. 8°. 128 pp. (27167)
—— Das Eisenhüttenwesen auf der Pariser Weltausstellung. 1900. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 307–341. B 67 P :
—— Die Kleinbessemerei in Verbindung mit Martinofenbetrieb. 1905. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 84. pp. 259–280. 3 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die magnetische Aufbereitung von Erzen. 1898. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 77. pp. 263–286. 2 pl. B 67 P :
—— Mikrostruktur einer Panzerplatte. 1886. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 65. pp. 293–300. 1 pl. B 67 P :
—— Nickeleisenlegirungen. 1892. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 71. pp. 52–65. B 67 P :
—— Die phosphorhaltigen Eisenerze Schwedens und ihre Bedeutung für die deutsche Eisenindustrie. 1898. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 77. pp. 37–62. 2 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Röstung und magnetische Aufbereitung der Spateisenerze zu Allevard in Frankreich. 1895. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 74. pp. 369–382. 4 pl. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 18. Eisenerzeugung. 1879. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 58. pp. 193–214. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 7. Dratfabrikation. 1880. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 227–239. B 67 P :
—— Das Schmelzen von Mangan-Eisen-Nickel-legirungen in Magnesiatiegeln. 1901. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 417–423. B 67 P :

Wedding, Gustav Friedrich Hermann—*cont.*
—— Das Talbot-Verfahren in Frodingham. 1904. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 83. pp. 329–348 2 pl. B 67 P :
—— Die Verdichtung der Röstgase in Kotterbach. 1899. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 78. pp. 185–209. 5 pl. B 67 P :
—— Untersuchungen an Luftgasapparaten. 1908. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 135. pp. 47–74. 3 pl. J 23 : 894

Wedding, Hermann. *See* WEDDING, Gustav Friedr. H.

Wedding, Wilhelm, *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— Die Elektrotechnik auf der Pariser Weltausstellung 1900. 1900. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 79. pp. 216–223. B 67 P :
—— Die Elektrotechnik in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika im Jahre 1893. 1894. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 73. pp. 65–92. B 67 P :
—— Über den Wirkungsgrad und die praktische Bedeutung der gebräuchlichsten Lichtquellen. Ex: "Journal für Gasbeleuchtung, *etc.*" *München,* 1905. 8°. 94 pp. (35702)

Wedekind, Edgar.
—— Die Entwicklung der Stereochemie des fünfwertigen Stickstoffs im letzten Jahrzehnt. 1909. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 14. pp. 173–212. K 1 : 896
—— Die heterocyklischen Verbindungen der organischen Chemie. *Leipzig,* 1901. 8°. 462 pp. (27936)
—— Die Santoningruppe. 1903. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER UND CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band 8. pp. 303–348. K 1 : 896

Wedemeyer, K.
—— *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR AGRIKULTURCHEMIE, *etc.* Register, 1872–96. Von K. W., 1901. J : 903

Wedge, John.
—— Observations on Draining Land. 1794. [6 pp. 3 pl.] *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. [Agricultural Surveys, *etc.*] Vol. 9, Warwick. Appendix No. 2. 4°. (3705)

Wedgwood, James Ingall.
—— A comprehensive Dictionary of Organ Stops, English and foreign, ancient and modern. *London,* [1905]. 8°. 208 pp. 1 pl. (32164)

Wedgwood, Josiah.
—— An attempt to make a Thermometer for measuring the higher degrees of heat, from a red heat up to the strongest that vessels made of clay can support. 1782. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY. Phil. Trans. Vol. 72. Part 2. pp. 305–326. B 2 : 665 (*Appendix.*)
—— *See* CHURCH, A. H. Josiah Wedgwood. New ed. 1903. 8°. (29770)
—— *See* GLADSTONE, W. E. Wedgwood : an address. 1863. sm. 8°. (35326)
—— *See* JEWITT, L. The Wedgwoods : being a life of J. W. 1865. 8°. (25840)
—— *See* SMILES, S. Josiah Wedgwood. 1897. sm. 8°. (25434)
—— *See* WEDGWOOD MUSEUM, *Etruria.* Catalogue. 1909. 8°. (38660)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wedgwood, Thomas.
—— *See* LITCHFIELD, R. B. Tom Wedgwood, the first Photographer. 1903. 8°.

Wedgwood Museum, *Etruria.*
—— Catalogue of the Wedgwood Museum. By F. Rathbone. *Etruria*, 1909. 8°. 132 pp. (38660)

Weed, Arthur J.
—— *See* PARSELL, H. V. A., and WEED, A. J. Gas Engine construction. 1900. 8°. (27210)

Weed, Clarence Moores.
—— *See* COLUMBUS HORTICULTURAL SOC. Proceedings. Ed. C. M. W. 1890. J 74 : 886
—— Spraying Crops, why, when, and how. 4th ed. *New York*, 1903. sm. 8°. 144 pp. 1 pl. (30590)

Weed, Walter Harvey.
—— *See* BECK, C. R. The nature of Ore Deposits. Trsl., *etc.*, W. H. W. 1905. 1 vol. in two. 8°. (31939)
—— The El Paso Tin deposits. 1901. 16 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 178. G 30 : 883

—— and **Pirsson,** L. V.
— — Geology of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. 1896. 164 pp. 17 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 139. G 30 : 883

Weekes, W. H., *Surgeon.*
—— A memoir on the universal portable Eudiometer. *Sandwich*, 1828. 4°. 44 pp. 1 pl. (37072)

Weekly Dentist, (The). *See* DENTIST, (The). 1898. H 10 : 898

Weeks, Fred Boughton.
—— Bibliography and Index of North American Geology, Palæontology, Petrology, and Mineralogy. 1892–1901. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. No. 130, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172, 203. G 30 : 883
—— The same. 1901–05. 1906. 770 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 301. G 30 : 883
—— North American geologic formation names. Bibliography, synonymy and distribution. 1902. 448 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 191. G 30 : 883

—— and **Nickles,** J. M.
— — Bibliography of North American geology for 1906 and 1907. 1909. 318 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 372. G 30 : 883

Weeks, H. W.
—— The smokeless Combustion of Coal in boiler plants, with a chapter on Central Heating Plants. By D. T. Randall and H. W. W. 1909. 188 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 373. G 30 : 883

Weese, T. A. de. *See* DE WEESE, T. A.

Wegele, Hans.
—— *See* ESSELBORN, K. Lehrbuch des Tiefbaues. Bearbeitet von Prof. Esselborn, Landsberg, Wegele, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1907. 8°. (35097)
—— Bauleitung. 1904. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Theil 1. Band 1. pp. 353–556. 8°. (31253)
—— Erdrutschungen. 1905. *Ibid.* 4te Aufl. Theil 1. Band 2. pp. 196–293. 4 pl. 8°. (31253)

Weger, Heinrich.
—— Der Graphit und seine wichtigsten Anwendungen. *Berlin*, 1872. 8°. 40 pp. (31582)

Weger, Max.
—— Die Sauerstoffaufnahme der Oele und Harze. *Leipzig*, 1899. 4°. 24 pp. (26510)

Wegmann, Edward.
—— The design and construction of Dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, and timber structures, also the principal types of movable dams. 4th ed. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 262 pp. 94 pl. (26946)
—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1907. 4°. 436 pp. 101 pl. (36802)

Wegner, —.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis südafrikanisher Landwirtschaft. 1909. *See* DEUTSCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSRAT. Bericht 8. pp. 1–112. J 23 : 907

Wegner von Dallwitz, Richard.
—— Die Aeroplane und Luftsschrauben der statischen und dyuamischen Luftschiffahrt, *etc.* *Rostock i. M.*, 1908. 8°. 54 pp. (36343)
—— Die Explosions- Gasturbine als Reaktions- turbine (als einstufiger Schnelläufer !) in Theorie und Konstruktion. *Rostock i. M.*, 1908. 8°. 56 pp. (36344)
—— Hilfsbuch für den Luftschiff- und Flugmaschinenbau. Anhang : Die Mechanik des Gleitbootes. *Rostock i. M.*, 1909. 8°. 150 pp. (37672)
—— Der praktische Flugschiffer . . . Anhang über Luftschiffe. *Rostock i. M.*, 1909. 8°. 78 pp. (38547)

Wehage, H.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 14. Dampfmaschinen-Steuerungen. 1881. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 51–151. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 13. Vorrichtungen zur Regulierung der Speisung von Dampfkesseln. 1882. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 61. pp. 22–49, 168. B 67 P :

Wehmer, Carl.
—— Zur Bakteriologie und Chemie der Heringslake. 1898. *See* DEUTSCHER SEEFISCHEREI-VEREIN. Abhandlungen. Band 3. pp. 1–23. 1 pl. H 58/897

Wehnelt, Arthur Rudolph Berthold.
—— Über den elektrolytischen Stromunterbrecher von A. Wehnelt. Von A. Lampa. 1899. *See* VEREIN ZUR VERBREITUNG NATURW. KENNTNISSE IN WIEN. Schriften. Band 40. pp. 181–196. B 19 : 860

Wehrenfennig, Edmund, and F.
— — The analysis and softening of Boiler Feed-Water. Trsl. D. W. Patterson. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 300 pp. 1 pl. (33910)

Wehrenfennig, Fritz.
—— *See* WEHRENFENNIG, E., and F. The analysis . . . of Boiler Feed-Water. 2nd ed. 1906. 8°. (33910)

Weichelt, August.
—— Buntpapier-Fabrikation. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 272 pp. 96 patterns. (29842)

Weichelt, W.
—— *See* JAHRBUCH DER CHEMIE. General-Register, 1891–1900. Von W. W. 1903. K 2 : 891

Weichselbaum, Anton.
—— Epidemiologie. 1899. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 9. pp. 337–564. 8°. (24547)

Weidler, Johann Friedrich.
—— Tractatus de machinis hydraulicis . . . Marlyensi et Londinensi et aliis rarioribus. Editio 2a. *Vitembergae.* 4°. 102 pp. 5 pl. (28520)

Weidman, Samuel.
—— The Baraboo Iron-bearing district of Wisconsin. 1904. 200 pp. 23 pl. *See* Wisconsin Geological Survey. Bulletin 13. G 30 W :
—— The geology of North Central Wisconsin. 1907. 730 pp. 36 pl. 3 maps. *Ibid.* Bulletin 16. G 30 W :
—— Preliminary report of the Soils and Agricultural conditions of North Central Wisconsin. 1903. 76 pp. 9 pl. Map. *Ibid.* Bulletin 11. G 30 W :

Weigall, Chas. H.
—— The projection of Shadows. Sequel to the "Manual of Perspective." *London,* 1856. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (36243)

Weigand, Friedrich.
—— Die mechanischen Vorrichtungen der chemisch-technischen Betriebe. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1905. sm. 8°. 430 pp. (31130)

Weigel, Christoph.
—— Abbildung der gemein-nützlichen Haupt- Stände von denen Regenten und ihren . . . zugeordneten Bedienten an biss auf alle Künstler und Handwercker. Nach jedes Ambts-und Beruffs-Verrichtungen, meist nach dem Leben gezeichnet und . . . ganz neu an den Tag gelegt. *Regensburg,* 1698. 4°. 692 pp. 213 pl. [engraved from the designs of K. Luiken and others. (36957)

Weigel, Friedrich Christian.
—— Die ges. Kartonnagen-Industrie moderner Fabrikation. Erste Stufe. *Mannheim,* 1898. 8°. 116 pp. (26563)

Weigel, Robert.
—— *See* Handbuch der Starkstromtechnik. Band 1. Konstruktion . . . elektrischer Maschinen, *etc.* Von R. W. 1906. 4°. (36348)

Weigelt, Curt.
—— L'assainissement et le repeuplement des Rivières. Trad. C. Julin. 1903. 668 pp. *See* Acad. Royale des Sciences . . . de Belgique. Mémoires in 8°. Tome 64. B 22 : 840

Weightman, W. J.
—— Report on Mountain Railways [1903]. 28 pp. *See* India : *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*) Technical Section. Paper No. 150. E 23/

Weigle, Carl.
—— *See* Art-Workman, (The). 5th Series [1882]. Ed. L. Eisenlohr and C. W. A 1/863b

Weigmann, H.
—— *See* Kiel : *Versuchsstation für Molkereiwesen.* Arbeiten. Hrsg. H. W. 1901, *etc.* J 83 : 901
—— Erfahrungen und Versuche mit den vereinigten Butter-und Knetmaschinen. 1906. 68 pp. 2 pl. *See* Milchwirthschaftler Verein. Schriften. No. 33. J 83 : 874
—— Die Methoden der Milchconservirung, speciell das Pasteurisiren und Sterilisiren der Milch. 1893. 72 pp. *Ibid.* Schriften. No. 21. J 83 : 874

Weignor, Adolf.
—— Die 8mm. Handfeuerwaffen in Österreich-Ungarn, deren Entwickelung, ballistische Eigenschaften und Wirkungsfähigkeit. 2te Aufl. *Wien,* 1891. 8°. 102 pp. 2 pl. (27588)

Weihrauch, Johann Joseph.
—— Bemerkungen über die verschiedenen Arten den Gehalt der Salzsohlen zu schätzen, und über die Mittel denselben zu finden. *Graz,* 1782. 8°. 222 pp. 1 pl., 4 tables. (38240)

Weil, Julius.
—— Elektrizität gegen Feuersgefahr. *Leipzig,* 1905. 8°. 236 pp. 4 pl. (35703)

Weil, Richard.
—— *See* Kröhnke, O. Beitrag zur Frage über die Reinigung von Milch. Gegen Dr. W. Dunbar und Dr. R. W. 1902. sm. 8°. (28649)

Weil, Theodor.
—— Die elektrische Bühnen- und Effekt- Beleuchtung. (*Elektro-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1904. sm. 8°. 264 pp. 14 pl. (30409)
—— Neuere Bogenlampen, deren Mechanismen und Anwendungsgebiete. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8°. 92 pp. (27137)

Weilandt, Carl.
—— Der Aluminiumdruck. (Algraphie), Seine Einrichtung und Ausübung in der lithographischen Praxis. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* [1902]. sm. 8°. 72 pp. (28410)

Weiler, W.
—— Die galvanischen Induktionsapparate. *Leipzig,* [1902]. sm. 8°. 224 pp. (29618)
—— Wörterbuch der Elektricität und des Magnetismus. Deutsch - Englisch - Französisch. *Leipzig,* [1897–99]. 8°. 636 pp. (25456)

Weill, Louis.
—— *See* Loubat, J., and Weill, L. Manuel pratique de Polissage, *etc.* 1898. sm. 8°. (25379)

Weiller, Lazare.
—— Recherches sur la conductibilité électrique des métaux et de leurs alliages. Rapports avec la conductibilité calorifique. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 48 pp. (34620)

Weimar, Wilhelm.
—— Monumental Schriften der gangener Jahrhunderte von ca 1100–1812 an Stein, Bronze und Holzplatten. *Wien,* [1898]. fol. 16 pp. 68 pl. (36156)

Weinek, Ladislaus.
—— Zur Theorie der Sonnenuhren. 1906. *See* Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Band 114. Abt. 11a. pp. 831–841. B 18 : 848

Weinschenk, Ernst Heinrich Oskar Kasimir.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Krystallographie, *etc.* Repertorium der mineralogischen . . . Literatur, 1891–97, und Generalregister der Zeitschrift für Krystallographie. Band 21–30. Hrsg. E. W., *etc.* 1899–1900. G 39 : 877
—— Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Polarisationsmikroskops. 2te Aufl. *Freiburg im Breisgau,* 1906. 8°. 156 pp. (32064)
—— Der Graphit, seine wichtigsten Vorkommnisse und seine technische Verwerthung. (*Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftl. Vorträge.*) *Hamburg,* 1898. 8°. 50 pp. (25457)
—— Zur Kenntniss der Graphitlagerstätten. Chemisch-geologische Studien. 1896–97. *See* Kgl. Bayer. Akad. Abhandlungen. Math.-Phys. Classe. Band 19. pp. 509–564. 2 pl. B 17 B : 763

Weinstein, Max Bernhard.
—— Ueber die Bestimmung von Aräometern mit besond. Anwendung auf die Feststellung der deutsche Urnormale für Alkoholometer. 1890. 64 pp. *See* METRONOMISCHE BEITRÄGE. No. 7. E4/870
—— Kapillaritäts-Untersuchungen und ihre Verwerthung bei der Bestimmung der alkoholometrischen Normale. 1889. 36 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 6. E4/870
—— Thermodynamik und Kinetik der Körper. *Braunschweig*, 1901–08. 3 vols. 8°. (27688)

Weir, J. R.
—— Anthrax. 1904. 10 pp. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. [New Series] 21. J 8 AV: 902a
—— Milk fever and other calving troubles. 1904. 10 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin. [New Series] 20. J 8 AV: 902a

Weir, James.
—— Steam engine efficiency. 1891. 104 pp. 5 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 3. Paper 30. F 81: 889

Weisbach, Ludwig Julius, and **Herrmann,** G.
— — Mechanics of Air Machinery. Trsl. with an Appendix on American practice, by A. Trowbridge. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 206 pp. (31674)

Weise, Heinrich.
—— *See* HINRICHS, J. C. Hinrichs' Fünfjahrs-Katalog, *etc.* Band 9. 1891–95, *etc.* Hrsg. H. W. 8°. (26959)

Weiske, Paul.
—— Graphostatische Untersuchung der Beton- und Betoneisenträger. (*Dissertation.*) 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* FORSCHERARBEITEN A.D.G. DES EISENBETONS. Heft 2. F 72/904
—— Profilbuch der Eisenbetonträger. Ex: "Zement und Beton." *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37112)

Weiss, Ed.
—— Flussfahrzeuge von geringerem Tiefgang als 75 cm. 1902. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 3. [8.] F 43: 888

Weiss, Eduard.
—— Der Hopfen. *Wien*, 1878. 8°. 144 pp. (18766)

Weiss, F. J.
—— Kondensation. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 400 pp. (29087)

Weiss, Harry. *See* HOUDINI, H., *pseud.*

Weiss, Howard F.
—— The preservative treatment of Fence Posts. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Circular 117. J 29 Fo: c

Weiss, Julius.
—— Die Galvanoplastik. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. 310 pp. (18788)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. von J. F. Bachmann. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1896. sm. 8°. 416 pp. (25787)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, [1908.] sm. 8°. 392 pp. (37079)

Weiss, Otto.
—— Die Ausrüstung und Verwendung von Kabeldampfern. 1907. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 195–220. 3 pl. F 81: 900

Weiss, R.
—— Waffenkunde. *Berlin*, 1903–09. 530 pp. 8°. (35731)

Weissbach, Karl.
—— Wohnhäuser. 1902. 448 pp. 1 pl. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halbband 2. 8°. (22285)

Weissenbruch, L.
—— Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway science. (Bibliographical International Office.) Ex: "Bulletin of the International Railway Congress." Nov. 1897. *Brussels*, 1897. 4°. 62 pp. (28199)

Welbury, W.
—— The speed regulation of Steam Engines, stationary and marine. 1903. 44 pp. 4 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 14. Paper 107. F 81: 889

Welby, Frances A.
—— *See* KOENIGSBERGER, L. H. von Helmholtz. Trsl. F. A. W. 1906. 8°. (33148)

Welch, Christopher.
—— History of the Boehm Flute, with Schafhäutl's life of Boehm, and an examination of Mr. Rockstro's version of the Boehm-Gordon controversy. 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. 528 pp. 8 pl. (28898)

Welch, Edward J. Cowling.
—— Designing Valve gearing. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. 228 pp. (17299)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. 290 pp. (28665)

Welch, John Joseph.
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. A text-book of Naval Architecture. By J. J. Welch. 1889, *etc.*

Welcker, —. *See* WELKER.

Welcker von Gontershausen, Heinrich.
—— Neu eröffnetes Magazin musikalischer Tonwerkzeuge, dargestellt in technischen Zeichnungen aller Saiten- Blas- Schlag- und Friktions- Instrumente. *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1855. 8°. 440 pp. 3 pl. (28834)

Weld, Chas. Richard.
—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. *London*, 1860. 8°. 76 pp. (11956)

Welford, Walter D.
—— The Hand Camera, and how to use it. [4th ed]. *London*, [1900?]. sm. 8°. 120 pp. 16 pl. (26811)

Welin, Axel.
—— Tcehnische und sonstige Gesichtspunkte für die Aufstellung der Rettungsboote auf moderne Dampfern. 1909. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 10. pp. 437–451. F 81: 900
—— Die Quadrantdavits. 1904. *Ibid.* Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 128–140. F 81: 900

Welker, —.
—— Amélioration de la voie fluviale de Rotterdam à la mer. 1892. 20 pp. 4 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 5e Congrès. Question 10. [51.] F 43: 888

Wellcome Research Laboratories. *See* GORDON MEMORIAL COLLEGE.

Wellenkamp, H.
—— Eine neue Modell-Schleppmethode. 1908. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHN. GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 337–363. F 81: 900

Wellington, Arthur Mellen.
—— *See* Master Car-Builders' Association. The Car-builders' dictionary. Revised ed. Added, a vocabulary of terms used in English railway carriage . . . construction, by A. M. W. 1884. obl. 8°. (33069)

Wells, E. P., *C.E.*
—— Concrete and Ferro-concrete in Arches, *etc.* 1903. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 29. pp. 17–80. 8°. F 90 : 844

Wells, Edward, *D.D.*
—— The young Gentleman's Astronomy, Chronology and Dialling. 3rd ed. *London*, 1725. 3 vols. 8°. (11700)

Wells, Horace, *M.D.*
—— *See* Smith. T. An examination of the question of Anæsthesia . . . [on behalf of Dr. H. W.], *etc.* 1858. 8°. (28037)

Wells, J.
—— Scientific Dress-Cutting. The self-fitting system, and a Lecture (revised), *etc.* *London*, 1892. sm. 4°. 92 pp. (39121)

Wells, J. Walter.
—— Magnetic concentration of Iron ores. 1902. *See* Ontario : *Bureau of Mines.* Report, 1903. pp. 322–342. G 42 O : 891

Wells, John Soelberg, *M.D.*
—— On long, short, and weak sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. 2nd ed. *London*, 1864. 8°. 224 pp. 1 pl. (35252)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1869. 8°. 256 pp. (13975)

Wells, Levi.
—— Renovated Butter : its origin and history. 1905. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1905. pp. 393–398. J 29 : 849b

Wells, Lionel de Lautour, *Commander R.N.*
—— *See* London County Council. Manual of Fire Drill. By L. W. 1898. sq. 16°. (25609)
—— Captain Wells' improved Tractor. [*London*, 1902.] MS. fol. 4 pp. 1 pl. (28560)

Wells, Robert.
—— The new system of making Bread. *Manchester*, [1903.] sm. 8°. 154 pp. portr. (30020)

Wells, W. H., *C.E.*
—— Hints on Levelling operations as applied to the reading of distances by the law of Perspective, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 16 pp. (35536)

Welter, Adolf, *Ph.D.*
—— Die tiefen Temperaturen, ihre künstliche Erzeugung, ihre Einwirkung auf Tiere, Pflanzen, Mikroorganismen, chemische Prozesse, *etc.*, sowie ihre Anwendung in der Industrie. *Crefeld*, 1895. 8°. 84 pp. (26936)

Welz, Franz.
—— *See* Berlin-Zossen Railroad. The Berlin-Zossen electric railway tests of 1903. From the German by F. W. 1906. 4°. (32433)

Wender, Max.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für die ges. Kohlensäure-Industrie. Hrsg. M. W. 1896, *etc.* K 90 : 896
—— Praktische Anleitung zur Fabrikation kohlensäurehaltiger Erfrischungs- und Luxus-Getränke . . . unter Mitwirkung von N. Wender. *Berlin*, *etc.*, 1898. 8°. 304 pp. (26170)

Wender, Neumann.
—— *See* Oesterr. Brennerei-Zeitung. Hrsg. N. W. 1909, *etc.* K 85/909
—— *See* Wender, M. Praktische Anleitung zur Fabrikation kohlensäureinhaltiger Erfrischungs- und Luxus-Getränke. Unter Mitwirkung von N. W. 1898. 8°. (26170)
—— *See* Zeitschrift für die ges. Kohlensäure-Industrie. Unter Mitwirkung von N. W. 1896, *etc.* K 90 : 896
—— Die Kohlensäure-Industrie. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°. 176 pp. 1 pl. (28001)
—— Die Verwertung des Spiritus für technische Zwecke. *Wien*, 1904. 8°. 192 pp. (30467)

Wendt, Arthur F.
—— The Copper-Ores of the South West. Ex : Trans. of the Amer. Inst. M. E. May, 1886. 8°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (25959)

Wendt, Karl.
—— Untersuchungen an Gaserzeugern. 1906. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 31. pp. 57–80. E 13/857b

Wenger, Georg.
—— Chemie und Technik im Fleischer-Gewerbe. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1898. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (25803)

Werkstatts-Technik. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. E 31 : 907
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : G. Schlesinger.

Werneke, H.
—— *See* Mittheilungen aus dem Markscheider-wesen. Neue Folge. Hrsg. H. Ullrich und H. W. 1899–1905. G 2 : 885

Werner, A.
—— *See* Gareis, C. Patentgesetzgebung. Hrsg. A. W. Band 4–6. Neue Folge. Band 1–2. 1879–97. sm. 8°. (16981)

Werner, Alfred.
—— Neuere Anschauungen a. d. G. der anorganischen Chemie. ("*Die Wissenschaft.*") *Braunschweig*, 1905. 8°. 202 pp. 1 pl. (36526)

Werner, Hugo.
—— Die Anlage von Feldweiden, deren Pflege und Benutzung. 1904. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 98. pp. 1–27. J 23 : 894
—— Das deutsche Rind. Von A. Lydtin und H. W. 1899. 1034 pp. 41 pl. *Ibid.* Arbeiten. Heft 41 and obl. 4°. atlas. J 23 : 894
—— Handbuch des Futterbaues. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 476 pp. (26373)

—— and **Albert,** Friedr.
— — Der Betrieb der deutschen Landwirtschaft am Schluss des XIX. Jahrhunderts. 1900. 96 pp. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 51. J 23 : 894

Werner, R. R.
—— Analysis der Regulatoren. Mit Anwendung auf den Wernerschen . . . Regulator von K. L. Schadwill. (D. R. P. 3423.) 1880. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses : Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 59. pp. 65–91. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 13. Dampfkessel nebst deren Ausrüstung. (A.D. 1877–84.) *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60–65. B 67 P :

Werner, Siegfried G.
—— Kurvenführungen in Werkzeugmaschinenbau. 1905. *See* Verein zür Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 84. pp. 35–69. B 67 P:

Wernich, Albrecht Ludwig Agathon, *M.D.*
—— Gesetze, Verordnungen u. s. w. betreffend billige Wohnungen. 1896. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 4. Abt. 2. pp. 893–918. 8°. (24547)
—— Wohnungsbetrieb, Hausordnungen, Wohnungs-Aufseher (Wohnungs-Polizei), Wohnungsämter. 1896. *Ibid.* Band 4. Abt. 2. pp. 517–531. 8°. (24547)

Wernicke, E.
—— Versuche mit Fussbodenöl und seine Verwendung in Schulen. Theil 1, von E. W. Theil 2, von — Schwer. Ex: "Gesundheit." *Leipzig*, 1903. 2 pts. 8°. (29592)

Wernicke, Gustav.
—— Elektrotechnische Messungen und Messinstrumente. 1909. 146 pp. *See* Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft 13. D 51: 902

Wernicke, Karl.
—— Die Isoliermittel der Elektrotechnik. 1908. 194 pp. *See* Elektrotechnik in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft 10. D 51: 902

Wernigh, Wm.
—— *See* Meyer, F. J., and Wernigh, W. Steam Towing on rivers and canals, *etc.* 1876. 8°. (33375)

Wertheimer, J.
—— Experiments with Waterfinders. 12 pp. *See* "Water." Nov. 15. 1906. Supplement. F 40: 899

Wèry, Georges Eugène.
—— *See* Livet and Co., Ltd. Extracts . . . containing references to the various inventions, *etc.*, of Messrs. Livet and Wèry. [1882.] 8°. (35530)

Wèry, Paul.
—— Assainissement des Villes et Égouts de Paris. (*Bibliothèque du Conducteur de Travaux-publics.*) *Paris*, 1898. sm. 8°. 672 pp. (26158)

Wescher, Carl.
—— Poliorcétique des Grecs. Traités théoriques. Récits historiques. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 432 pp. (36286)

"Weser," *Steamship.*
—— Die Weser das erste deutsche Dampfschiff und seine Erbauer. 1807. Von H. Raschen. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft: Jahrbuch. Band 8. pp. 417–64. F 81: 900

Wesley, Wm., and Son, *Publishers.*
—— Bibliography of the Paracelsus library of the late E. Schubert; also his selection of works on Alchemy. To be sold by W. Wesley and Son. *London*, 1893. 8°. 46 pp. (194)

Wessely, Ignaz Emanuel.
—— *See* Thieme-Preusser. Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Neue Aufl. von I. E. W. 1898. 8°. (21237)

Wessely, Josef.
—— Der europäische Flugsand und seine Kultur. Besprochen in Hinblike auf Ungarn und die banater Wüste insbesondere. *Wien*, [1872]. 8°. 386 pp. 1 pl. (31227)

West, A. Wm.
—— *See* Latham, A., and West, A. W. The prize essay on the erection of a Sanatorium for the treatment of Tuberculosis in England. 1903. 8°. (29475)

West, Geo. Innis Perry, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Bridging in the Peninsular War [circa 1812.] *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 23. pp. 221–34. 2 pl. F 90: 844

West, J.
—— Dried Fruits. 1891. *See* Victoria: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports, 1891–94. [1.] pp. 49–62. J 8 AV: 891

West, Julius H.
—— *See* Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. G. Kapp und J. H. W. 1895–1900. D 51/890

West, Norman.
—— *See* Krause, R. Starters and regulators for Electric Motors, *etc.* Trsl. C. Kinzbrunner and N. W. 1904. 8°. (31073)

West, Thos. Dyson.
—— American Foundry Practice. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 400 pp. (4026)
—— The same. 10th ed. *New York*, 1900. sm. 8°. 418 pp. (27298)
—— Metallurgy of cast Iron. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1897. sm. 8°. 584 pp. (7561)
—— The same. 6th ed. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1902. sm. 8°. 648 pp. (28445)
—— Moulders' text-book . . . With a practical treatise upon the construction of Cranes and Cupolas. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. 470 pp. 8 pl. (9928)
—— The same. 9th ed. *New York*, 1901. sm. 8°. 528 pp. 19 pl. (28281)

West Indian Bulletin. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Barbados*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. J 16: 899
Publication: Quarterly.
History: Journal of the Imperial Agric. Dept. for the West Indies.

West Indies: *Dept. of Agriculture.*
— — *See* Agricultural News. 1902, *etc.* J 16: 902
— — *See* West Indian Bulletin. The Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Dept. for the West Indies. 1899, *etc.* J 16: 899
— — Information relating to Cotton cultivation in the West Indies. *Barbados*, 1903. fol. 30 pp. (29295)
— — Lectures to Sugar planters. *Barbados*, 1906. sm. 8°. 184 pp. (33537)

West of Scotland Agricultural College.
—— Reports on Experiments. 1st Report, [comprising Bulletin 1, *etc.*]. 1899, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. J 6: 893a
History: An amalgamation of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College and the Scottish Dairy Institute.

West Virginia: *Geological Survey.*
— — [Reports, *etc.*] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Morgantown*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. G 30 V:

Westberg, N.
—— Schneckengetriebe mit hohem Wirkungsgrade. 1902. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 6. pp. 22–32. E 13/857b

Westcott, Wm. Wynn, *M.B.*
—— *See* Martindale, W. The Extra Pharmacopœia 1888, *etc.*

Westergaard, Emil, *Ph.D.*
—— On Brewing. Five popular lectures. (*Keith Lectures*, 1908.) *See* ROYAL SCOTTISH SOC. OF ARTS. Trans. Vol. 18. pp. 1–116. 11 pl. B 52 S : 832

Western Australia : *Dept. of Mines.*
— — Report [1] 1894, *etc.* *Perth*, 1894, *etc.* fol. G 45 W/
Publication : Annual.
— — Gold mining statistics, 1897, *etc.* [*Perth*, 1898, *etc.*] fol. G 45 W/a
Publication : Monthly.
— — Ventilation and Sanitation of Mines. Royal Commission. Report, *etc.* *Perth*, 1905. fol. 500 pp. 3 pl. (31283)
— — Water supply of the Goldfields. Reports by the Government Geologist [A. Gibb Maitland.] *Perth*, 1897. fol. 8 pp. 4 pl. (18692)
—— *Geological Survey.*
— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Perth.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. G 26 W : a
—— *Patent Office.*
— — Patents Rules . . . Compiled by R. G. Ferguson. *Perth*, 1898. 16°. 50 pp. (25548)

Western Electrician. Vol. 3–43. *Chicago*, 1888–1908. fol. D 51/888
Publication : Weekly.
History : Amalgamated in Nov. 1908 with the "Electrical Review," (*New York*) *q.v.*

Western Gas Association.
—— Proceedings. 15th–29th Annual Meetings, 1892–1906. [*New Albany, Ind.*] 1899–1907. 5 vols. 8°. K 41 : 892
History : Amalgamated with the "American Gas Institute," 1907, *etc.*

Westgate, J. M.
—— Alfalfa. 1908. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE Farmers' Bulletin 339. J 29 Fa :
—— Alfalfa in cultivated rows for seed production in semiarid regions. By C. J. Brand and J. M. W. 1909. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circulars 24. J 29 Pl : a
—— The application to vegetative propagation to leguminous forage plants. 1907. 8 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 102. Pt. 4. J 29 Pl :
—— Reclamation of Cape Cod sand dunes. 1904. 36 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 65. J 29 Pl :

Westinghouse Brake Co. *See also* WESTINGHOUSE CONTINUOUS BRAKE CO.
—— The Westinghouse Brake. Reference book. *London*, 1892. 4°. 92 pp. 19 pl. (34105)

Westinghouse Continuous Brake Co.
—— Driver's book. [(1) Westinghouse Automatic Brake ; (2) W. Stroudley's Engine driver's Brake valve for Westinghouse brake.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 22 pp. 3 pl. (28453)
—— [The Westinghouse Automatic Brake.] *London*, 1878. 4°. 30 pp. 14 pl. (35854)

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.
—— *See* BARNES, D. L. Electric Locomotives. Baldwin Locomotive Works . . . and the Westinghouse Electric, *etc.* Co. 1896. 8°. (27438)

Westlake, N. H. J.
—— A history of design in Painted Glass. *London*, 1881–94. 4 vols. 4° (32903)

Westleys and Clark.
—— A description of Westleys and Clark's Bookbinding establishment. [From the "Penny Magazine."] *London*, [184?]. sm. 8°. 38 pp. (38061)

Westmacott, Percy Graham Buchanan, and **Spencer,** J. F.
— — The engineering manufacturers of the [Tyne, Wear, and Tees] district. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 291–316. 8°. (13285)

Westminster, *Board of Works.*
— — Report of Committee appointed with reference to bringing into operation the "Metropolis Water Act, 1852." [*London*, 1860.] 8°. 16 pp. (39141)

Westmoreland. *See* CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORELAND FARM SCHOOL. J 5 : 905

Weston, Edmund Brownell.
—— The American system of Filtration plant at [1] Gera, Germany, [2] at Mansourah, Egypt, [3] in Mysore, India. *Providence, R.I.*, 1904–06. 3 pts. 4°. (35158)
—— The Norfolk, Va., Filter plant. Paper read at the 20th Convention of the Amer. Water Works Assoc. [With] Tests of the mechanical Filter . . . for the East Providence Water Co. Reports by J. H. Appleton and others. *Providence, R.I.*, 1900. 8°. 42 pp. 11 pl. (27427)

Weston, *Sir* Richard, *of Sutton.*
—— *See* HARTLIB, S. His legacie, *etc.* [Written by Sir R. W.] 1652, *etc.*
—— A treatise concerning the Husbandry and Natural history of England, and a preface by Mr. Sam. Hartlib. 2nd ed. *London*, 1742. 8°. 122 pp. (38256)

Weston, Richard.
—— A catalogue of English authors, who have written on Husbandry, Gardening, Botany, *etc.* [1480–1772.] *London*, 1773. 8°. 140 pp. (38255)
Ex : Weston's Tracts on Pract. Agr. 2nd ed.

Weston, T. D. Wynn.
—— *See* MOTOR BOAT. Ed. T. D. W. W. 1908, *etc.* F 86 : 904

Westwood, John Obadiah.
—— *See* RICHARDSON, H. D. The Hive and the Honey-bee. New ed., by J. O. W. [1852.] sm. 8°. (39067)

Wetherill, Chas. Mayer, *Ph.D., M.D.*
—— A brief sketch of the modern theory of chemical types. 1863. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Report 1863. pp. 153–168. B 13 S : 847
—— Ozone and Antozone. 1864. *Ibid.* Report 1864. pp. 166–177. B 13 S : 847

Wettich, Hans.
—— Hebezeuge. (*Grundriss des Maschinenbaues.*) *Hannover*, 1907. 8°. 334 pp. 5 pl. (35769)

Wetzel, Carl.
—— Die Bearbeitung von Glaskörpern. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1901. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (27615)
—— Die Herstellung grosser Glaskörper bis zu den neuesten Fortschritte. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1900. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (27508)

Wetzler, Joseph.
—— *See* ELECTRICIAN, (*N. Y.*). Ed. T. C. Martin and J. W. 1890–99. D 51 : 882

Weyher, C. L.
—— Expériences reproduisant les propriétés des Aimants au moyen de combinaisons tourbillonnaires au sein de l'air ou de l'eau. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 30 pp. (26519)

Weyl, Theodor.
—— Die Assanierung der Städte in Einzeldarstellungen.
(1) Paris. 1900. 66 pp. 3 pl.
(2) Wien. 1902. 204 pp. 18 pl.
(3) Zurich. 1903. 130 pp. 10 pl.
(4) Cöln. 1906. 322 pp. 37 pl.
(5) Kjöbenhavn. 1907. 208 pp. 21 pl.
(6) Düsseldorf. 1908. 190 pp. 8 pl.
See FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEUR-WISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. (1) Heft 8; (2) Heft 9; (3) Heft 10; (4) Heft 11; (5) Heft 14; (6) Heft 17. E 20 : 892
—— Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volkskuchen, *etc.* von M. Knauff and T. W. 1895. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 6. pp. 141–178. 8°. (24547)
—— Die Betriebsführung städtischer Werke. *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38937)
—— Handbuch der Hygiene. [Haupt-Register.] *Jena*, 1893–1901. 11 vols. 8°. (24547)
— — Supplement-Band 1–4. *Jena*, 1901–04[1905]. 8°. (24547)
—— Die Methoden der organischen Chemie. *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38025)
—— Oeffentliche Massnahmen gegen ansteckende Krankheiten, mit bes. Rücksicht auf Desinfektion. 1900. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 9. pp. 565–780. 8°. (24547)

Weyl, W.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 22. Terfarbstoffe. 1881. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 60. pp. 213–245. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 80. Thonwaren. 1879. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 58. pp. 481–506. B 67 P :

Whall, C. W.
—— Stained Glass work. (*Artistic Crafts Series.*) *London*, 1905. sm. 8°. 380 pp., [incl. 16 pl.]. front. (31381)

Whalley, E. B.
—— *See* PARLIAMENT. Mines—Royal Commission, *etc.* Reports . . . into the ventilation of coal mines, *etc.* By J. Cadman and E. B. W. 1909. fol. (38402)

Wharton, *Sir* Wm. James Lloyd.
—— Hydrographical Surveying. 2nd ed. *London*, 1898. 8°. 396 pp. 2 pl. (26045)

Wheatley, Albert.
—— *See* DOLLAR, J. A. W. A handbook of Horseshoeing. With the collaboration of A. W. 1898. 8°. (16549)

Wheatstone, *Sir* CHARLES, *D.C.L., F.R.S.* (*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wheeler, Candace.
—— How to make Rugs. [New ed.] *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 130 pp. 8 pl. (29636)

Wheeler, F. Meriam.
—— Economy test of a unique form of Feed Pump. Ex: "Engineer." [*London*, 1899.] 4°. 4 pp. (26595)

Wheeler, Herbert Allen.
—— Clay deposits. 1896. 622 pp. 39 pl. *See* MISSOURI (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* [Subject-reports] 11. G 30 Mis : 1, *etc.*

Wheeler, Homer Jay.
—— The liming of Soils. 1898. 18 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 77. J 29 Fa :
—— Syllabus of illustrated lecture on acid Soils. 1904. 28 pp. *Ibid. Office of Expt. Stations.* Farmers' Inst. Lectures 3. J 29 Fa I :

Wheeler, J. Talboys.
—— Handbook to the Cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 354 pp. 5 pl. (36705)

Wheeler, Owen Edelstone.
—— Practical Photography. *London*, [1879–80]. sm. 8°. 266 pp. (26281)

Wheeler, William Henry.
—— A practical manual of Tides and Waves. *London*, 1906. 8°. 210 pp. 2 pl. (32509)
—— The protection of Foreshores. 1904. *See* ROYAL ENGINEERS. Prof Papers. Vol. 30. pp. 107–128. 3 pl. F 90 : 844
—— The Sea-Coast. (1) Destruction. (2) Littoral drift. (3) Protection. *London*, 1902. 8°. 374 pp. (28282)
—— De l'utilisation des dragues suceuses pour l'amélioration des chenaux à marée. 1898. 14 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 3. Question 4. 8°. F 43 : 888

Wheeley, Chas. H.
—— *See* "BICKERDYKE, J.," and others. How to buy Fishing Tackle. [1904.] sm. 8°. (36537)

Whetham, Wm. Cecil Dampier, *F.R.S.*
—— The recent development of Physical Science. [3rd ed.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 364 pp. 14 pl. (31391)
—— The theory of experimental Electricity. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 346 pp. (31938)
—— A treatise on the theory of Solution, including the phenomena of Electrolysis. (*Cambridge Natural Science Manuals.*) *Cambridge*, 1902. 8°. 498 pp. (29480)

Whewell, Wm., *D.D.*
—— *See* BARROW, I. The mathematical works of I. Barrow. Ed. W. W. 1860. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (33203)
—— Newton and Flamsteed. Remarks on an article in No. 109 of the "Quarterly Review." *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. 20 pp. (9535)

Whigelt, Geo.
—— Architectural Hardwood finishing. *New York*, 1906. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (32542)

Whipple, Geo. Chandler.
—— The Microscopy of Drinking Water. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 312 pp. 19 pl. (26268)

Whistler, Garland N.
—— The most suitable Powder for use in the 8-inch M.L. Rifle. 1893. 12 pp. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. : *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circular A. F 92/893

Whitaker, Geo. M.
—— The Dairy industry in the Sonth. By B. H. Rawl and others. 1909. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 349. J 29 Fa :

Whitaker, Geo. M.—*cont.*
—— The Milk supply of Boston and other New England Cities. 1898. 38 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 20. J 29 An : a
—— The Milk supply of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. 1905. 62 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 81. J 29 An : a

Whitaker, J., and Sons, *Ltd., Publishers.*
—— The Red-book of Commerce, or who's who in business. [1st issue, 1906.] *London,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. 742 pp. AX 428
—— The Reference Catalogue of current Literature. *London,* 1906. 2 vols. 8°. (32917)

Whitaker, Wm.
—— *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : *England and Wales.* (*General Memoirs.*) [22.] The Water supply of Sussex from underground sources. By W. W., *etc.* 1899. 8°. (26665)

White, D. B., *M.D.*
—— The electric leakage gauge and electric sea plummet. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The Industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 317–320. 8°. (13285)

White, David.
—— The effect of Oxygen in Coal. 1909. 75 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 382. G 30 : 883

White, Edward Albert.
—— A preliminary report on the Hymeniales of Connecticut. 1905. 82 pp. 40 pl. *See* CONNECTICUT (*State*) *: Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin 3. G 30 Conn.

White, G. F.
—— The relation of the etiology of Bee diseases to their treatment. 1908. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 75. pp. 31–42. J 29 E :

White, Henry Clay.
—— The manuring of Cotton. 1897. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 48. J 29 Fa :

White, Israel C.
—— Petroleum and Natural gas. 1899. *See* WEST VIRGINIA : *Geological Survey.* [Report, *etc.*] Vol. 1. pp. 123–378. G 30 V :
—— Stratigraphy of the bituminous Coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia. 1891. 212 pp. 11 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY : Bulletin 65. G 30 : 883

White, James, *Veterinary Surgeon.*
—— The anatomy and physiology of the Horse's Foot . . . with practical observations on shoeing ; . . . the diseases of horses. *London,* 1801. sm. 8°. 176 pp. 14 pl. (36143)

White, James Clarke, *M.D.*
—— Vegetable parasites and the diseases caused by their growth upon man. [1871.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) *: Board of Health.* 3rd Report. [1871.] pp. 249–296. H 23 M :

White, John.
—— Arts Treasury of Rarities : and curious inventions. In two parts. 5th ed. *London, G. Conyers,* [1710?] 12°. 84 pp. (32460)
—— A rich Cabinet, with variety of Inventions. 4th ed. *London, W. Whitwood,* 1668. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (34405)

White, John—*cont.*
—— Hocus Pocus ; or, a rich cabinet of legerdemain curiosities, natural and artificial conclusions. *London,* [*G. Conyers,* 1715?]. 12°. 72 pp. 1 pl. (30508)

White, Thos. Hyler.
—— Petrol Motors and Motor Cars. *London,* 1904. sm. 8°. 198 pp. 2 pl. (31024)

White, Wm. Hale, *M.D.*
—— Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. *Edinburgh,* 1901. 8°. 1048 pp. (30475)

White, *Sir* Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— Modern Warships. 1906. 36 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872

White, Wm. Wallace, *Successor to Richards & Co.*
—— United States Patents and Trade marks. Designs, Prints and Labels Copyright. *New York,* 1908. 8°. 46 pp. (37577)

Whiteford, Sydney T.
—— A guide to Porcelain Painting. *London, G. Rowney & Co.,* [1877]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. 8 pl. (36570)
"Conclusion" dated 1873.

Whitehead, Chas.
—— Practical hints on Fruit farming. *London,* 1904. 8°. 44 pp. (39124)

Whitehead, John W.
—— Pottery and Porcelain. *London,* [1898]. sm 8°. 316 pp. (37073)

Whitehurst, John, *F.R.S.*
—— An attempt toward obtaining invariable measures of length, capacity, and weight, from the mensuration of time, *etc.* With Appendix, by C. Hutton. [1787.] 54 pp. 3 pl. *See* WHITEHURST, J. Tracts, philosophical, *etc.* 1812. 4°. (2406)

Whiteley, Martha Annie.
—— Note on the action of Barium Hydroxide on Dimethylvioluric acid. Ex : "Trans. Chem. Soc." Vol. 83. 1903. pp. 18–23. 8°. (29373)
—— The Oxime of Mesoxamide and some allied compounds. (*Thesis.*) *London,* 1902–03. 2 pts. 8°. (29372)

Whitfield, James Edward.
—— Analyses of waters of Yellowstone National Park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed. By F. A. Gooch and J. E. W. 84 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : Bulletin 47. G 30 : 883

Whithard, Philip.
—— Illuminating and Missal Painting on paper and vellum. *London,* 1909. sm. 8°. 156 pp. 2 pl (38482)

Whitlaw, Chas.
—— Opinions and new discoverics in Agriculture, Medicine, *etc. London,* 1847. 8°. 96 pp. (35999)

Whitley, Edward.
—— *See* BIO-CHEMICAL JOURNAL. Ed. B. Moore and E. W. 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 12 : 906

Whitney, James A.
—— The relation of the Patent Laws to American agriculture, arts, and industries. Address. *New York,* [1875]. 8°. 38 pp. (38444)

Whitney, Milton.
—— Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the Soil collection of the Division of Soils. 1899. 146 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 16. J 29 S :

Whitney, Milton—*cont.*
—— Fertilizers for Cotton soils. 1909. 24 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 62. J 29 S :
—— Growing Sumatra Tobacco under shade in the Connecticut valley. 1902. 32 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 20. J 29 S :
—— Methods of curing Tobacco. Revised ed. 1898. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 60. J 29 Fa :
—— Preliminary report on the Soils of Florida. 1898. 32 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 13. J 29 S :
—— Reasons for cultivating the Soil. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 123–130. J 29 : 849b
—— Soil fertility. 1906. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 257. J 29 Fa :
—— Soil investigations in the United States. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 335–346. J 29 : 849b
—— Soils in their relation to Crop production. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 129–164. J 29 : 849b
—— Soils of the United States, based upon the work of the Bureau of Soils to January 1, 1908. 1909. 244 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 55. J 29 S :
—— Tobacco soils. 1898. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 83. J 29 Fa :
—— Tobacco soils of the United States : A preliminary report. 1898. 48 pp. 13 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 11. J 29 S :
—— and **Briggs,** L. J.
— — An electrical method of determining the temperature of Soils. 1897. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 7. J 29 S :
—— and **Cameron,** F. K.
— — The chemistry of the Soil as related to crop production. 1903. 72 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 22. J 29 S :
— — Investigations in Soil fertility. 1904. 48 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 23. J 29 S :
—— and **Floyd,** M. L.
— — Growth of the Tobacco industry. 1899. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book. 1899. pp. 429–440. 7 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— and **Hosmer,** Ralph S.
— — Soil moisture : A record . . . during the crop season of 1896. 1897. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 9. J 29 S :
—— and **Means,** Thos. H.
— — Alkali Lands. 1899. 22 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 88. J 29 Fa :
— — The Alkali Soils of the Yellowstone Valley. 1898. 40 pp. 17 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 14. J 29 S :
— — An electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of Soils, with some results of investigations on the effect of water and soluble salts on the electrical resistance of Soils. 1897. 30 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 8. J 29 S :
—— and others.
— — An electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable Soils. 1897. 26 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 6. J 29 S :

Whitney, Willis R.
—— *See* Le Blanc, M. J. L. A text-book of Electro-Chemistry. From the 4th German ed. by W. R. W., *etc.* 1907. 8°. (34695)

Whitridge, J. C.
—— *See* Railroad Gazette. Modern Locomotives. [New ed. by J. C. W.] 1901. fol. (27742)

Whittaker, Edmund Taylor, *F.R.S.*
—— The theory of Optical Instruments. (*Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics, etc.*) *Cambridge,* 1907. 8°. 80 pp. (35667)

Whittaker and Co., *Publishers.*
—— *See* Björling, P. R. Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-book. 1898. sm. 8°. (25618)

Whittingham, Charles, (1767–1840).
(Biographical.)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Whittle, C. L.
—— The forces which operate to destroy Roads, with notes on Road stones, *etc.* 1897. 14 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Office of Road Inquiry.* Circular 29. J 29 R : a

Whittock, Nathaniel.
—— The Decorative Painters' and Glaziers' guide *London,* 1827. 4°. 332 pp. 74 pl. (34404)
See also following entry.
—— Specimens of Marbles from the Oxford collection. . . . Supplement to the "Painters' and Glaziers' guide." pp. 333–358. 17 pl. *London,* 1832. 4°. (33101)
—— and others.
— — The complete Book of Trades . . . a popular encyclopædia of trades, manufactures, *etc.,* as at present pursued in England. *London,* 1837. 8°. 496 pp. 12 pl. (32609)

Whitworth, *Sir* Joseph.
—— *See* New York : *Industrial Exhibition,* 1853–54. The Industry of the United States in machinery, *etc.* Compiled from the official reports of Messrs. Whitworth and Wallis. 1854. sm. 8°. (37885)
—— Des Canons et de l'Acier. Trad. par [I. H.] de Poyen[-Bellisle]. 1874. 84 pp. *See* France : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 1. 8°. F 94 : 873
(Whitworth Ordnance.)
—— *See* Tennent, *Sir* J. E. The story of the Guns. 1864. 8°. (26980)
—— Expériences exécutées par la Commission de Gavre sur les Canons Whitworth de 7 et de 12 pouces. 60 pp. *See* France : *Dept. de la Marine.* Mémoires militaires, *etc.* Tome 3. 8° and folio plates. F 94 : 873

Whitworth, Richard.
—— The advantages of Inland Navigation ; or, some observations . . . to shew that an inland navigation may be easily effected between . . . Bristol, Liverpool, and Hull. *London,* 1766. 8°. 80 pp. 4 sheets of tables. portr. (39125)
Wants plan.

Whole.
—— The whole art of Dress. By a "Cavalry Officer." *London, E. Wilson,* 1830. 12°. 108 pp. 7 pl. (31150)

Who's who. 1907, *etc. London,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. AD 34
Publication : Annual.

Whyatt, Henry Gilbert.
—— The present position of the Sewage purification problem. (Reprint.) *London,* [1898]. 12°. 24 pl. (25559)

Whytock, Alexander.
—— Carpet manufacture and design. [Reprint.] *Edinburgh*, [1856]. 8°. 30 pp. (32823)

Wichelhaus, Karl Hermann.
—— *See* Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin*. Berichte. Hrsg. H. W., 1873–82. K : 868
—— Vorlesungen über chemische Technologie. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 842 pp. (33227)

Wickersheimer, E.
—— Étude . . . sur la Vaporisation. Méthode pour augmenter le rendement des générateurs à vapeur. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 84 pp. (31571)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 84 pp. (38548)

Wicks, Mark.
—— Organ building for Amateurs. 2nd ed. *London*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 294 pp. 14 pl. (25728)

Wickson, Edward James.
—— Dairying in California. 1896. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry*. Bulletin 14. J 29 An : a
—— Irrigation in field and garden. 1901. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 138. J 29 Fa :
—— Irrigation in Fruit growing. 1900. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 116. J 29 Fa :
—— Irrigation practice among Fruit growers on the Pacific coast. 1902. 54 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* Expt. Station Bulletin 108. J 29 : 889

Wicksteed, Thos.
—— Analysis of the evidence in favour of the constant supply system, given before the Health of Towns Commissioners, with remarks thereon. *London*, 1846. 8°. 46 pp. (33507)
—— Description [by Capt. Denison] of the Balance Gates at the compensation reservoir of the East London Waterworks at Old Ford. 1845. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 7. pp. 61–63. pl. 26–29. F 90 : 844
—— Observations upon the nature, properties, and value of the patent solid Sewage manure, with a description of Wicksteed's patent process for its manufacture, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 13,526 of 1851.] *London*, 1851. 8°. 16 pp. (36513)
—— Report upon the advantages to be derived from clothing of steam boilers, pipes, cylinders, *etc.*, with the patent felt manufactured by Messrs. Borradaile, Whiting, & Co. [*London*], 1840. 4°. 12 pp. (36438)

Wiebe, Friedr. Karl Hermann.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Heizungs-, Lüftungs- und Wasserleitungstechnik. Hrsg. F. K. H. W., *etc.* 1901–03. K 39/901

Wiebe, Hermann Friedrich.
—— Das Heberbarometer *N.* 1885. *See* Metronomische Beiträge. No. 4. pp. 13–44. E 4/370
—— Der Temperaturkoeffizient bei Indikatorfedern. 1906. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 33. pp. 31–37. E 13 : 857b
—— and **Leman,** A.
— — Untersuchungen über die Proportionalität der Schreibzeuge bei Indikatoren. 1906. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 34. pp. 59–68. E 13/857b
—— and **Schwirkus,** R.
— — Beiträge zur Prüfung von Indikatorfedern. 1905. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 26–27. pp. 25–36. E 13 : 857b

Wiebeking, Carl Friedrich von, and **Kröneke,** C.
— — Allgemeine . . . Wasserbaukunst. *Darmstadt*, 1798–1807. 5 vols. 4° and l. fol. atlas. 101 pl. (38377)
Band 2–5 by Wiebeking only.

Wiechmann, F. G.
—— Notes on Electrochemistry. *New York*, 1906. 8°. 152 pp. (33163)

Wiecke, A.
—— Über die Herstellung von Stahlblöcken für Schiffswellen in Hinsicht auf die Vermeidung von Brüchen. 1905. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft : Jahrbuch 6. pp. 351–386. F 81 : 900

Wieczoreck, Rudolph.
—— Das lenkbare Luftschiff. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 8 pp. (33102)

Wiedemann, Eilhard Ernst Gustav, and **Ebert,** H.
— — Physikalisches Praktikum mit bes. Berücksicht. der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. 516 pp. (7975)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8°. 604 pp. (26878)

Wiegleb, Johann Christian.
—— *See* Martius, J. N. Unterricht in der natürlichen Magie . . . umgearbeitet von J. C. W. 1779. 8°. (38186)

Wiehe, Johann Georg Wilhelm.
—— Abbildung und Beschreibung einer geographischen Maschine auf einem Wagen oder Kutsche. *Hildesheim*, 1772. 4°. 40 pp. 8 pl. (38378)
—— Kurze Beschreibung, wie man flüchtige Pferde vor einer Kutsche, mit einen Riemen los spannen und die Räder an einem Reisewagen nach Beschaffenheit der Wege, weit und enge stellen kan. *Hildesheim*, 1771. 4°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (38379)

Wiehen, Johann Georg Wilh. *See* Wiehe.

Wien, Wilhelm Carl Werner Otto Fritz Franz.
—— *See* Kirchhoff, G. Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Band 1. Mechanik. 4te Aufl. Hrsg. W. W. 1897. 8°. (17603)

Wienecke, Ernst.
—— Die Grundlehren der Planimetrie in genetischer Darstellung . . . nebst einer Formentabelle des rechtwinkligen Dreiecks. *Berlin*, [1907]. 8°. 194 pp. (33928)

Wiener, Alfred E.
—— Practical calculation of Dynamo-electric Machines. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 718 pp. (25529)
—— The same. Continuous current machinery. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 764 pp. (28290)

Wiener, Ferdinand.
—— Die Lederfärberei und die Fabrikation des Lackleders. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. 232 pp. (8957)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1896 sm. 8°. 214 pp. (25789)
—— Die Weissgerberei, Sämischgerberei, und Pergamentfabrikation. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. 424 pp. (18172)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1904, [1903]. sm. 8°. 384 pp. (29957)

Wiener, Lucien.
—— Recherches sur l'Industrie Cartière en Lorraine. *Nancy*, 1884. 8°. 80 pp. 10 pl. (33956)

Wiener, Moszkó.
—— A Magyar Czukoripar Fejlödése. Adalek a mezögazdasági ipar multja, jelene és jövöjéhez. *Budapest*, 1902. 2 vols. 8°. (29220)

Wiener, Otto Heinrich.
—— Color Photography by means of body colors, and mechanical color adaptation in nature. Trsl. from the "Annalen der Physik und Chemie." Neue Folge. Band 55. 1895. [Ex: Smithsonian Report, 1896.] pp. 167–205. [1898.] 8°. (28788)

Wiener Luftschiffer-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. E 60 : 902
Publication: Monthly, 1902–1908; 24 Nos. yearly from 1909.
Editor: V. Silberer.

Wiese, Leopold von.
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung der Rohzinkfabrikation. *Jena*, 1903. 8°. 230 pp. 3 pl. (30178)

Wiesecke, —, *M.D.*
—— Le Café purifié (dégagé de son action nuisible), dit café de blanche. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 34 pp. (35228)

Wiesner, B., *M.D.*
—— *See* Archiv für physikalische Medizin, *etc.* Hrsg. H. Kraft und B. W. 1906, *etc.* H 9 : 906

Wiesner, Julius.
—— Einleitung in die technische Mikroskopie nebst mikroskopisch-technischen Untersuchungen. *Wien*, 1867. 8°. 278 pp. (25400)
—— Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. *Leipzig*, 1873. 8°. 856 pp. (24339)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1900–03. 2 vols. 8°. (27138)

Wietlisbach, Victor.
—— *See* Schellen, J. H. T. Die maguet- und dynamo- elektrischen Maschinen. 3te Aufl. unter Mitwirkung des V. W. 1884. 8°. (29423)
—— Handbuch der Telephonie. Bearbeitet von R. Weber. *Wien*, 1899. 8°. 382 pp. 1 pl. (26403)

Wigham, John Richardson.
—— On marine Fog Signals. [*Lecture.*] *Dublin*, 1877. 8°. 18 pp. (30063)

Wight, Wm. Franklin.
—— The history of the Cowpea and its introduction into America. 1907. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 102. Pt. 6. pp. 43–59. 3 pl. J 29 Pl :

Wigner, George Wm.
—— *See* Analyst, (The). Ed. G. W. W., *etc.* 1873–83. K 18 : 875

Wijkander, Erik Anders Gustaf August.
—— *See* Teknisk Samfundet. Untersuchung der Festigkeits-Eigenschaften schwedischer Holzarten, *etc.* I. Von A. W. 1897. 8°. (18227)

Wiking, A. F.
—— Der Bau von Schwimmdocks. 1905. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch 6. pp. 434–466. 17 pl. F 81 : 900

Wilberforce, S.
—— *See* Punjab, *Govt. of.* Monograph on Stone-carving, *etc.*, in the Punjab. [By S. W.] 1906. fol. (38781)

Wilcke, F., *Engineer.*
—— The truth about the Belleville Boiler in the British Navy. *Manchester*, 1900. 8°. 66 pp. (28985)
—— Tiefbau. 1908. *See* Uhland, W. H. Handbuch für den prakt. Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 5. Teil 2. pp. 33–168. (32476)

Wilcox, Earley Vernon.
—— *See* Ostertag, R. Handbook of Meat Inspection. Trsl. E. V. W. 1904. 8°. (31399)

—— and **Smith,** C. B.
— — Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 644 pp. 8 pl. (31076)

Wilczek, E.
—— Beiträge zur Geschichte des Berg- und Hüttenbetriebes im Unterharz. 1907. 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 10. 8°. G 63 : 906

Wild, Heinrich.
—— Die selbstregistrirenden meteorologischen Instrumente der Sternwarte in Bern. Ex: Carl's "Repertorium für physikalische Technik." Band 2. *München*, 1866. 8°. 42 pp. 9 pl. (31665)

Wild, Ralph Kirkby Bagnall, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Metallography. 1904. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 30. pp. 207–248. 15 pl. F 90 : 844

Wilda, —, *Engineer.*
—— Zur Geschichte des rauchlosen Pulvers. 1902. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 268–74. B 67 P :

Wilda, Hermann.
—— Der Schiffsmaschinenbau. Grundlagen der Theorie, Berechnung und Konstruktion, auf Grund des Werkes "Machines Marines," von L. E. Bertin. *Hannover*, 1901. 8°. 622 pp. 1 pl. (27566)
—— Schiffsmaschinenkunde mit bes. Berücksicht. der Hilfsmaschinen. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1899. 8°. 472 pp. and 4° atlas, 54 pl. (26159)
—— Marine Engineering . . . including the marine steam turbine. *Hannover*, 1904–06. 8°. 432 pp. atlas, 61 pl. (31661)

Wilde, Heinrich Emil.
—— Geschichte der Optik. *Berlin*, 1838–43. 2 vols. 8°. (36474)

Wildeman, E. de.
—— Sur la réparation chez quelques Algues. 1898. 20 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *etc.*, de Belgique. Mém. in 8°. Tome 58. B 22 : 840

Wilder, F. W.
—— The modern Packing House. A complete treatise on the designing, construction, *etc.*, of a modern abattoir and packing house, according to American practice. *Chicago*, [1905]. 8°. 582 pp. 1 pl. (32554)

Wilder, Frank Alonzo.
—— The Lignite of North Dakota, and its relation to irrigation. 1905. 60 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply, *etc.*, Paper 117. G 30 : 899

Wilder, Hans M.
—— List of Tests (Reagents). Arranged in alphabetical order according to the names of the originators. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. 88 pp. (35591)

Wilder, Marshall P., and others.

— — Report upon the culture and products of the Vine. 1868. 28 pp. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1870. 8°. (33124)

Wildman, E., *M.D.*

—— Instructions in the manipulation of hard Rubber or Vulcanite for dental purposes. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia,* 1866. 8°. 46 pp. (35855)

Wiley, Franklin Baldwin.

—— Flowers that never fade. An account of the Ware Collection of Blaschka Glass models in the Harvard University Museum. *Boston, Mass.,* 1897. 16°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (25723)

Wiley, Harvey Washington.

—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Durability and economy in Papers for permanent records. Report . . . by H. W. W., *etc.* 1909. 8°. (38666)

—— American Wines at the Paris Exposition of 1900: their composition and character. 1903. 40 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 72. J 29 C:

—— Analyses of Cereals collected at the World's Columbian Exposition, *etc.* 1895. 58 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 45. J 29 C:

—— Culture of the Sugar beet. 1891. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 3. J 29 Fa:

—— Determination of effect of Preservatives in Foods on health and digestion. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 289–302. J 29: 849b

—— Experimental work in the production of table Sirup at Waycross, Ga., 1905, together with a summary of the four-year experiment on fertilization of Sugar cane. 1906. 38 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 103. J 29 C:

—— Experiments with Sugar beets in 1897. 166 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 52. Revised ed. J 29 C:

—— Foods and their adulteration. *London,* [*Philadelphia, printed*], 1907. 8°. 626 pp. 11 pl. (35003)

—— Foreign trade practises in the manufacture and exportation of Alcoholic Beverages and Canned goods. 1906. 46 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 102. J 29 C:

—— Industrial Alcohol: sources and manufacture. 1906. 46 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 268. J 29 Fa:

—— Industrial Alcohol: uses and statistics. 1906. 30 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 269. J 29 Fa:

—— Influence of environment on the chemical composition of Plants. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 299–318. J 29: 849b

—— The influence of environment [soil and climate] upon the composition of the Sugar beet (1901–1904). 1901–1905. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 64, 74, 78, 95, 96. J 29 C:

—— The manufacture of Starch from Potatoes and Cassava. 1900. 48 pp. 8 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 58. J 29 C:

—— Manufacture of table Sirups from Sugar cane. 1902. 32 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 70. J 29 C:

—— Mineral phosphates as fertilizers. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 177–192. J 29: 849b

—— Nostrums for increasing the yield of Butter. 1893. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 12. J 29 Fa:

Wiley, Harvey Washington—*cont.*

—— Potash and its function in Agriculture. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 107–136. J 29: 849b

—— A preliminary study of the effects of Cold Storage on eggs, quail, and chickens. 1908. 118 pp. 13 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 115. J 29 C:

—— Principles and practice of Agricultural Analysis. *Easton, Pa.,* 1894–97. 3 vols. 8°. (24261)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Easton, Pa.,* 1906, *etc.* 8°. (35155)

—— Record of experiments with Sorghum in 1893. 1894. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 40. J 29 C:

—— The relation of Chemistry to the progress of Agriculture. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 201–258. J 29: 849b

—— [Report of] Third International Congress of applied Chemistry, Vienna, 1898. *See* AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. 21. No. 1. pp. 73–102. K: 879

—— Separation of Proteid bodies from the Flesh bases by means of Chlorin and Bromin. 1898. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 54. pp. 27–30. J 29 C:

—— Soil ferments important in Agriculture. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 69–102. J 29: 849b

—— The Sugar Beet: culture, seed development, manufacture, *etc.* 3rd ed., by A. H. Bryan. 1908. 48 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 52. J 29 Fa:

—— Sugar-cane culture in the Southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. 1903. 40 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 75. J 29 C:

—— The Sunflower plant: its cultivation, composition, and uses. 1901. 32 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 60. J 29 C:

—— Table Sirups. 1905. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1905. pp. 241–248. 2 pl. J 29: 849b

—— Zinc in evaporated Apples. 1896. 38 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 48. J 29 C:

—— and **Bigelow,** W. D.

— — Provisional methods for the analysis of Foods adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Nov. 1901. 1902. 170 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 65. J 29 C:

—— and others.

— — Chemical composition of the Carcases of Pigs. 1898. 80 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 53. J 29 C:

— — Experiments in the culture of Sugar Cane and its manufacture into table sirup. 1905. 78 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 93. J 29 C:

— — Influence of Food Preservatives and artificial Colors on digestion and health. 1. Boric Acid and Borax. 1904. 2. Salicylic acid and Salicylates. 1906. 3. Sulphurous acid and Sulphites. 1907. 4. Benzoic acid and Benzoates. 1908. 5. Formaldehyde. 1908. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 84. J 29 C:

— — Manufacture of denatured Alcohol. 1910. 166 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 130. J 29 C:

Wilfarth, H.

—— Vegetationsversuche über den Kalibedarf einiger Pflanzen. Nebst einer Einleitung: Die Methode der Sandcultur. 1898. 102 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 34. J 23: 894

Wilfarth, H.—*cont.*
—— and **Wimmer,** G.
— — Die Wirkung des Kaliums auf das Pflanzenleben, nach Vegetationsversuchen mit Kartoffeln, Tabak, Buchweizen, Senf, Zichorien und Hafer. [1902.] *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 68. J 23 : 894

Wilhelmi, J.
—— Die elektrische Zwergwinde. 1904. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 546–551. F 81 : 900

Wilke, Arthur.
—— *See* Elektro-technischer Anzeiger. Hrsg. A. W. 1884–90. D 51/884
—— Die Elektrizität, ihre Erzeugung und ihre Anwendung in Industrie und Gewerbe. 674 pp. 12 pl. 1897. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 3. 8°. (33007)
—— Uber die gegenseitigen Beeinflussungen der Fernsprechleitungen nach Müller's Theorie. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. 70 pp. (29432)

Wilkens, H. A. J.
—— Gold mining in North Carolina and adjacent South Appalachian regions. By H. B. C. Nitze and H. A. J. W. 1897. 164 pp. 6 pl. *See* North Carolina : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 10. G 30 NC : b

Wilkens, K.
—— Elektrische Centralen. [1905.] 362 pp. 16 pl. *See* Heinke, F. W. C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 7. 8°. (27178)

Wilkens, Karl.
—— Die keramischen Thonfabrikate. 5te Aufl. von "Die Töpferei," von W. Schumacher. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*) *Weimar*, 1884. 8°. 482 pp. and 4°. atlas, 9 pl. (26338)

Wilkes, Gilbert.
—— Some practical hints in Dynamo design. 1894. *See* Wisconsin (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1. pp. 25–40. E 12 Wi :

Wilkins, Chas.
—— The history of the Iron, Steel, Tinplate, and other trades of Wales. *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1903. 8°. 456 pp. 14 portr. (30190)
—— The South Wales Coal trade and its allied industries, from the earliest days to the present time. *Cardiff*, 1888. 8°. 418 pp. (36690)

Wilkins, Edward.
—— Man his own benefactor : the development of a hidden mine of wealth . . . Potatoes grown in Sawdust. Wine . . . made from the sweet Mangoldwurzel . . . *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. 16 pp. (11762)

Wilkins, John, *Bishop of Chester.*
—— The mathematical and philosophical works of J. W. Prefixed the author's life, and an account of his works. *London*, 1707–1708. 3 pts. sm. 8°. (32608)
—— Mathematicall Magick ; or, the wonders that may be performed by mechanicall geometry. By J. W. [*i.e.* John Wilkins], *M.A.* *London*, 1648. sm. 8°. 308 pp. portr. (30098)
—— The same. *London*, 1680. sm. 8°. 308 pp. 1 pl. (7505)
—— Mercury, or the secret and swift messenger : shewing, how a man may with privacy and speed communicate his thoughts to a friend at any distance. *London*, 1641. sm. 8°. 194 pp. (32336)

Wilkins, S. B., *Chief Officer, Fire-Brigade, Edinburgh.*
—— Fire and means of prevention. 1877–78. *See* Roy. Scottish Socy. of Arts. Trans. Vol. 10. pp. 121–159. B 52 S : 832

Wilkins, W. G.
—— Surface Plants of Bituminous Collieries and Coke Works. (Paper.) Ex : "Mines and Minerals." *Pittsburgh, Pa.*, [1898]. 8°. 44 pp. (25734)

Wilkins, W. Owen.
—— Turbine Steamers : a review of the progress of the Parsons system of marine propulsion. *Glasgow*, [1905]. obl. 4°. 76 pp. 20 pl. in text. (31402)

Wilkinson, Charles Henry.
—— Harmonic and Keyboard Designing. An easy method of producing an endless variety of designs . . . from any piece of music. *London*, 1898. fol. 28 pp. 39 pl. (25733)

Wilkinson, F.
—— *See* Taylor, John T. Cotton weaving, *etc.* 5th ed. Revised by F. W. 1905. sm. 8°. (32507)

Wilkinson, G. H.
—— *See* Cotterell, S., and Wilkinson, G. H. The London and North Western Locomotives. 1899. sq. 12°. (26323)

Wilkinson, Henry Daniel.
—— Submariue Cable laying and repairing. (*"Electrician" Series.*) *London*, [1896]. 8°. 406 pp. 1 pl. (25061)
—— The same. New editiou. (*Ibid.*) *London*, [1908]. 8°. 582 pp. (37821)

Wilkinson, John, *Iron-master.* *(Biographical.)*
—— *See* Palmer, A. N. John Wilkinson and the old Bersham Ironworks. 1899. 8°. (29682)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wilkinson, John, *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Tutamen nauticum : or, the seaman's preservation from shipwreck, diseases, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1766. 8°. 154 pp. 2 pl. (36624)

Wilkinson, W. Percy.
—— *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture, Viticultural Station.* American vines. By P. Viala and L. Ravaz. From the 2nd [French] ed. by R. Dubois and W. P. W. 1901. 8°. (9987)
— — First steps in Ampelography. By M. Mazade. Trsl. R. Dubois and W. P. W. 1900. 8°. (27310)
— — Manual of modern viticulture, *etc.* By G. Foëx. From the 6th French ed. by R. Dubois and W. P. W. 1902. 8°. (31083)
— — New methods of Grafting, *etc.* From French authorities, by R. Dubois and W. P. W. 1901. 8°. (11858)
— — Studies on Wine-Sterilizing Machines. By U. Gayon. Trsl. R. Dubois and W. P. W. 1901. 8°. (18524)
— — Trenching and subsoiling for American vines. From European authorities, by R. Dubois and W. P. W. 1901. 8°. (1368)

Wilkinson, W. T.
—— Photo-engraving, Photo-litho, Collotype, and Photogravure. With a note on the preparation of drawings for reproduction, by C. G. Harper. 5th ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. 170 pp. 1 pl. (35432)
—— Photo-mechanical processes. 3rd ed. *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 224 pp. 4 pl. (31383)

Wilkinson, Wm., *Architect.*
—— English Country Houses. 2nd ed. *London,* 1875. 8°. 76 pp. 67 pl. (37144)

Wilks, John.
—— Le Blé. Les greniers aérateurs. *Paris,* 1867. 8°. 64 pp. 2 pl. (34355)

Will, Heinrich.
—— *See* Conington, F. T. A handbook of chemical analysis . . . based on . . . Will's "Anleitung zur chemischen Analyse." 1858. sm. 8°. (38348)
—— Outlines of the course of qualitative analysis followed in the Giessen Laboratory. *Boston,* [*Mass.*], 1847. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (36722)

Willcocks, *Sir* Wm.
—— Barrages and collateral works on the Nile. 1900. *See* Royal Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 26. pp. 165–175. F 90 : 844
—— The Nile reservoir dam at Assuân and after. *London,* 1901. 4°. 30 pp. 13 pl. (28987)

Willcox, Cornélis de Witt, *Lieut. of Artillery, U.S.A.*
—— A French-English Military technical Dictionary. *Washington,* 1899[–1900.] 8°. 508 pp. (26952)

Willcox, Fraucis W.
—— Incandescent Lamps. 1900. 42 pp. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 3.] B 62 : 886

Wille, Heinrich.
—— Pufferbatterien im Strassenbahnbetriebe. [*Dissertation.*] *München,* 1905. 4°. 12 pp. (30976)

Wille, Max.
—— *See* Fördertechnik, (Die). Hrsg. M. W. 1908, *etc.* E 50 : 908
—— *See* Turbine, (Die). Red. M. W. 1909, *etc.* E 51 : 905

Wille, R., *Major-General.*
—— Ehrhardt Geschütze. *Berlin,* 1908, *etc.* 8°. (37994)
—— Entwicklung der Verschlüsse für Kanonen unter bes. Berücksicht. der neuesten Verschlüsse System Ehrhardt. *Berlin,* 1903. 8°. 132 pp. 4 pl. (30232)
—— Étude sur la Plastoménite, nouvelle poudre pour canons et fusils. Trad. G. Bodeuhorst. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°. 134 pp. 9 pl. (25927)
—— Zur Frage des Schrapnels mit Langgeschossfüllung. *Berlin,* 1909. 8°. 20 pp. (37995)
—— Gezogenes Schrapnel mit Langgeschossfüllung. *Berlin,* 1908. 8°. 46 pp. (37210)
—— Mannlicher's Selbstlade-Pistole m/1901. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 48 pp. 5 pl. (28538)
—— Schnellfeuer-Feldkanonen. Theil 1. *Berlin,* 1899. 8°. 364 pp. 7 pl. (26160)
—— Selbstlader - Fragen. *Berlin,* 1902, *etc.* 8°. (29657)
—— Waffenlehre. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1900–01. 8°. 976 pp. 8 pl. (27722)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1905. 3 vols. 8°. (31462)

Willems, P.
—— La Soie artificielle. Cellulose et fabrication de la soie artificielle. (*Bibliothèque des actualités scientiques.*) *Paris,* [1905]. 8°. 104 pp. 1 specimen. (31559)

Willett, E. E.
—— *See* Palissy, B. Resources : a treatise on "Water and Springs." 1557. Transl. by E. E. W. 1876. 8°. (29793)

Williams, Albert, *Junr.*
—— Gold and Silver conversion tables. 1883. 8 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 2. G 30 : 883

Williams, Archibald.
—— The romance of modern Invention. *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 346 pp. 24 pl. (28986)
—— The romance of modern Mechanism. *London,* 1908. sm. 8°. 356 pp. 24 pl. (38648)

Williams, Arthur.
—— Decorative and Sign lighting [electrical]. 1903. 56 pp. *See* National Electric Light Association. Proceedings. 26th Convention. Appendix A. D 50 : 886

Williams, Arthur Cecil.
—— *See* Bengal, *Govt. of.* The Farm manual. By A. C. Williams, *etc.* 1903. 8°. (31838)

Williams, C. Greville, *F.R.S.*
—— A handbook of chemical manipulation. [Supplement.] *London,* 1857–79. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (6426)

Williams, C. P.
—— The manufacture of conglomerate Fuel in France. Ex : "U.S. Consular Reports." No. 130. July, 1891. pp. 449–462. 8°. (26683)

Williams, Carrie, *Mrs.*
—— Complete instructions in rearing Silkworms, how to build, *etc.*, Cocooneries, how to plant, *etc.*, Mulberry trees. *San Francisco,* 1902. 16°. 140 pp. (29718)

Williams, Chas., *Rev.*
—— The Seven ages of England ; or, its advancement in Arts, Literature, and Science, from the earliest periods to the present time. *London,* 1838. sm. 8°. 620 pp. (35524)
—— Silvershell ; or, the adventures of an Oyster 2nd ed. *London,* 1857. sm. 8°. 194 pp. 1 pl. (38242)

Williams, Charles Wye, (1779–1866).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Williams, Franklin, *Junr.*
—— Clearing new Land. 1902. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 150. J 29 Fa :

Williams, G. J.
—— *See* Home Office. Factories, *etc.* Mill gearing, *etc.*, Prevention of Accidents. From the French by G. J. W. 1900. fol. (27403)

Williams, Gardner F.
—— The Diamond mines of South Africa. *New York,* 1902. 8°. 700 pp. 32 pl. (30000)

Williams, Gardner Stewart, and **Hazen,** A.
— — Hydraulic Tables. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1909. 8°. 110 pp. (38483)

Williams, Hal.
—— Mechanical Refrigeration. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 420 pp. 20 pl. (29568)

Williams, Hamerton L. Torriano-.
—— Das elektrische Heizen und Kochen. *Auma,* [1902]. 8°. 176 pp. 1 pl. (28475)

Williams, Henry Eugene.
—— Protection of Food products from injurious temperatures. 1901. 26 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 125. J 29 Fa :

Williams, Henry Eugene—*cont.*
—— Temperatures injurious to Food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection from the same. 1894. 20 pp. *See* U.S. Weather Bureau. Bulletin [13]. D 34 : 892a

Williams, Henry Shaler, and **Gregory,** H. E.
— — Contributions to the Geology of Maine. 1900. 214 pp. 14 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 165. G 30 : 883

Williams, Henry T.
—— Window Gardening. 4th ed. *New York,* 1873. 8°. 302 pp. 1 pl. (38241)

Williams, J. Francis.
—— The Igneous Rocks of Arkansas. 1890. 474 pp. 22 pl. 6 maps. *See* Arkansas (*State*) : *Geological Survey.* Report 1890. Vol. 2. G 30 Ar :

Williams, J. Leon.
—— *See* Dentist, (The), *etc.* Ed. J. L. W. 1898–1900. H 10 : 898

Williams, James.
—— The Footman's guide. 3rd ed. *London,* [184 ?]. 12°. 244 pp. 2 pl. (35253)

Williams, John.
—— The Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. 2nd ed., by J. Millar. *Edinburgh,* 1810. 2 vols. 8°. (36144)

Williams, Joseph.
—— The efficiency of Air Compressors. 1890–91. 50 pp. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 2. Paper 14. F 81 : 889
—— Forced draught. 1889. 46 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 1. Paper 7. F 81 : 889

Williams, Montgomery, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Report on the [recovery of the] "Great Britain" Steamer. 1847. *See* Roy. Engineers. Prof. Papers. Vol. 10. pp. 49–65. F 90 : 844

Williams, Thos.
—— Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass. *London,* 1900. sm. 8°. 206 pp. portr. (27286)

Williams, Thos. A.
—— Grasses and Forage plants of the Dakotas. 1897. 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 6. J 29 Agr :
—— Millets. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 267–290. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— The same. [Reprinted 1899.] 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 101. J 29 Fa :
—— Report upon the Grasses and Forage plants and Forage conditions of the Eastern Rocky Mountain region. 1898. 78 pp. *Ibid. Div. of Agrostology.* Bulletin 12. J 29 Agr :
—— Sorghum as a Forage crop. 1897. 20 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 50. J 29 Fa :
—— The Soy bean as a Forage crop. Appendix on Soy beans as food for man, by C. F. Langworthy. 1897. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 58. J 29 Fa :
—— Succulent Forage for the farm and dairy. 1899. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1899. pp. 613–626. 2 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Timothy in the Prairie region. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 147–154. J 29 : 849b

Williams, Wm. Henry.
—— Hints on the ventilation of Army Hospitals and Barrack rooms. *London,* [1798]. sm. 8°. 70 pp. 1 pl. (32824)

Williams, Wm. Mattieu.
—— The Fuel of the Sun. *London,* 1870. 8°. 242 pp. (32610)

Williamson, Benjamin, *F.R.S.*
—— Introduction to the mathematical theory of Stress and Strain of elastic solids. *London,* 1894. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (30450)

—— and **Tarleton,** F. A.
— — An elementary treatise on Dynamics, containing applications to Thermodynamics. *London,* 1885. sm. 8°. 472 pp. (14218)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1900. 8°. 576 pp. (27519)

Williamson, F. J.
—— Specification for the fittings of a small Bindery. *See* Library Association. Sound Leather Committee. Leather for libraries. 1905. pp. 51–54. 8°. (31430)

Williamson, J. A.
—— *See* Krauch, C. The testing of Chemical Reagents for purity. From the 3rd German ed. by J. A. W., *etc.* [1902.] 8°. (29491)

Williamson, John Bruce, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* Wallace, R. W., and Williamson, J. B. The Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. 1900. 8°. (27169)

Williamson, R. B.
—— *See* Franklin, W. S., and Williamson, R. B. The elements of Alternating Currents. 2nd ed. [1901.] Reprinted, 1903. 8°. (30452)

Williamson, Wm. Crawford, *F.R.S.*
—— Coal and Coal plants. 1876. 36 pp. *See* Glasgow Science Lectures Association. [Lecture 4.] sm. 8°. (34821)
—— The dawn of Animal Life. 1875. 32 pp. *Ibid.* [1.] sm. 8°. (34821)

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger, *M.D.*
—— Lectures on Diet and Regimen ; being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life. 3rd ed. *London,* 1800. 8°. 674 pp. (33103)

Willink, H. G.
—— Map Flapping. Ex : "Pump Court." Vol. 7. pp. 404–421. 1885. 8°. (35537)

Willis, Bailey.
—— The Lignites of the Great Sioux reservation. 1885. 16 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 21. G 30 : 883

Willis, Herbert G.
—— *See* Levy, L. A., and Willis, H. G. Radium, *etc.* [1904.] 8°. (35675)

Willis, John Christopher.
—— *See* Ceylon : *Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals. Ed. J. C. W. 1904, *etc.* H 74 : 901
— — *Rubber Exhibition,* 1906. Rubber in the East. Ed. J. C. W., *etc.* 1906. 8°. (34997)

—— and **Wright,** H.
— — A handbook of the Vegetable economic products of Ceylon, native, cultivated, or imported. *Colombo,* 1901–03. pp. 1–46 (*all publ.*). 8°. (39522)
Suppt. to "Ceylon Royal Botanic Gardens' Annals."

Willis, Robert, *F.R.S.*
—— On the Teeth of Wheels. 1841. *See* Buchanan, R. Practical essays on Mill-Work. 3rd ed. Appendix A. [pp. 139–172.] 8°. (926)

Willmann, Leo von.
—— *See* Esselborn, K. Lehrbuch des Tiefbaues. Bearbeitet von Proff. Esselhorn . . . und W. 2te Aufl. 1907. 8°. (35097)
—— Ausführung der Erd- und Felsarbeiten. 1905. *See* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 4te Aufl. Theil 1. Band 2. pp. 1–195. 4 pl. 8°. (31253)
—— Der Grundbau. 1900. *Ibid.* 3te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 3. pp. 1–263. 8°. (27558)
—— Der Grundbau unter Ausschluss eingehender Behandlung der Druckluftgründung. 1906. *Ibid.* 4te Aufl. Theil 1. Band 3. pp. 1–314. 7 pl. 8°. (31253)
—— Maschinelle Hilfsmittel- und Rüstungen für Hoch- und Brückenbauten. 1908. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 4. Band 3. pp. 380–676. 14 pl. 8°. (22393)

Willmott, Arthur Brown.
—— The Mineral Wealth of Canada. *Toronto*, 1897. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (25724)

Willner, M.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Erfahrungen, *etc.* . . . . der Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. R. Thomsen und M. W. 1901–03. J 1 : 901
—— Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaftsreise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1904. 82 pp. map. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 89. J 23 : 894

Willson, James, *Capt.*
—— Important communication [on Army Socks. Letters Patent No. 2070 of 1795]. *London*, 1804. 8°. 16 pp. (36643)

Wilme, B. P.
—— A manual of Writing and Printing Characters, both ancient and modern. *London*, 1845. 4°. 22 pp. 26 pl. (39126)

Wilson, A. J.
—— Motor Cycles and how to manage them. 5th ed. *London*, 1902. 8°. 126 pp. (28988)

Wilson, Andrew, *Lecturer on Zoology, Edinburgh.*
—— The Colorado Potato Beetle, illustrated and described. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (32655)

Wilson, Benjamin, *F.R.S.*
—— A treatise on Electricity. By B. W. *London*, 1750. 8°. 238 pp. 5 pl. (37288)

Wilson, C.
—— From Cotton-wool to Candle-power. "The evolution of an Electric Lamp. 1903. 24 pp. *See* Association of Engineers-in-Charge. [Papers, No. 5.] E 10 : 899

Wilson, Chas. Ashley Carus-.
—— Electric Traction. 1898. 44 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] B 51 : 872
—— Electro-Dynamics. The direct-current motor. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (25402)

Wilson, Chas. Heath.
—— Report on the state of middle-age Frescoes and other Mural Paintings. 1843. *See* Parliament : Fine Arts. Report 2. 1843. Appendix, No. 3. pp. 16–44. fol. (30556)

Wilson, David.
—— The Dairy Industry. 1890. pp. *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 9. J 8 AV : 888

Wilson, David—*cont.*
—— Report on the Dairy Industry in Victoria. 1895–96. 14 pp. *Ibid.* Special Reports, 1892–96. [12.] J 8 AV : 891
—— and **Crowe,** E.
— — Modern Dairying. 1898. 66 pp. *See* Victoria : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Reports. 1895–1901. [8.] J 8 AV : 891

Wilson, Edward Livingstone.
—— *See* Photographic Mosaics. Ed. E. L. W 1872–1901. A 13 : 872

Wilson, Elmina T.
—— Modern conveniences for the Farm home. 1906. 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 270. J 29 Fa :
—— Syllabus of illustrated lecture on Farm Architecture. 1907. 18 pp. *Ibid. Office of Expt. Stations.* Farmers' Inst. Lectures. No. 8. J 29 : Fa I

Wilson, *Sir* Erasmus, *F.R.S.*
—— Healthy Skin ; a popular treatise on the Skin and Hair, their preservation and management. 5th ed. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 304 pp. (36069)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (28893)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 320 pp. (7034)

Wilson, Ernest.
—— Electrical Traction. (*Arnold's practical Science manuals*). *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (12936)
—— and **Lydall,** F.
— — Electric Traction. *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8°. (35063)

Wilson, Eugene B.
—— Cyanide processes. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1897. 12°. 116 pp. (7695)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1902. sm. 8°. 212 pp. 1 pl. (29971)
—— Hydraulic and Placer Mining. *New York*, 1898. sm. 8°. 240 pp. 1 pl. (25362)

Wilson, G. B.
—— Air-conditioning . . . treatise on the humidification, ventilation, cooling, and the hygiene of textile factories, *etc.* *New York*, 1908. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (36299)

Wilson, Geo., *Chemist.*
—— A compleat course of Chymistry, containing not only the best chymical medicines, but also great variety of useful observations. 3rd ed. Added, Experiments upon metals. *London*, 1709. 8°. 476 pp. (27540)
— — *See also* Lewis, W. A course of practical chemistry, in which are contained all the operations described in Wilson's Complete course of chemistry. 1746. 8°. (32417)

Wilson, Geo., *M.D.*
—— Inorganic Chemistry. 3rd ed. by S. Macadam. (*Chambers' Educational Course.*) *London*, [1866]. sm. 8°. 396 pp. (1776)
—— The same. [New ed.] by H. G. Madan. (*Ibid.*) *London*, [1872]. 8°. 540 pp. 1 pl. (31711)
—— The life of the Hon. H. Cavendish, including abstracts of his more important Scientific Papers. (*Cavendish Society's Publications.*) *London*, 1851. 8°. 492 pp. (4148)
—— Researches on Colour-blindness. [A collection of Reprints . . . 1853–55.] *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8° 200 pp. (33764)

Wilson, H.
—— Silverwork and Jewellery. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 348 pp. 1 pl. (29481)

Wilson, H. C.
—— Liquid Fuel, and how to burn it. 1896. 48 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 8. Paper 60. F 81 : 889

Wilson, H. F.
—— The Peach-tree Barkbeetle. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 68. pp. 89–108. 2 pl. J 29 E :

Wilson, H. Raynar.
—— Mechanical Railway Signalling. 2nd ed of "Railway signalling." ("*Railway Series of Text Books, etc.*") *London*, [1905]. 4°. 208 pp. 4 pl. (31403)
—— Power Railway Signalling. (*Ibid.*) *London*, [1908]. 4°. 354 pp. 1 pl. (37273)
—— Railway Signalling. (*Ibid.*) *London*, [1900]. 4°. 176 pp. 4 pl. (27040)

Wilson, Harry.
—— The economic status of the Mole. 1898. 42 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*State*) : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 31. J 30 P : b

Wilson, Herbert Michael.
—— Irrigation in India. 2nd ed. 1903. 238 pp. 27 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.* Paper 87. 8°. G 30 : 899

Wilson, Herbert S.
—— The practical Tool-maker and Designer. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 226 pp. 82 pl. (26628)

Wilson, James, *M.D., of Malvern.*
—— The practice of the Water Cure, with authenticated evidence of its efficacy and safety. Part 1. 4th ed. *London*, 1844. 8°. 102 pp. (29166)

Wilson, John, *F.R.S.E., F.G.S.*
—— Our Farm crops. *London*, [1859]. 2 vols. 8°. (39122)

Wilson, John, *of the Technical School, Manchester.*
—— Carpentry and Joinery. [*Manchester*, 1886.] obl. 8°. 48 ll., 48 pl. (32956)

Wilson, John Veitch.
—— *See* PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO. Some aspects of Lubrication. By J. V. W. [1893.] 8°. (25967)

Wilson, Thos.
—— The Railway system and its author, Thos. Gray. *London*, 1845. 8°. 40 pp. 2 pl. (37602)

Wilson, W. W.
—— The treatment of Boilers. 1892. 86 pp. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 4. Paper 38. F 81 : 889
—— Some improvements in Engine Room Practice. 1891. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Trans. Vol. 3. Paper 25. F 81 : 889

Wilson, Wm.
—— The manufacture of Hats. 1864. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron.* The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2nd ed. pp. 244–249. 8°. (13285)

Wimmer, Friedrich.
—— *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHE ZEITUNG. Hrsg. B. Kerl und F. W. 1864-96. G 63 : 842

Wimmer, G.
—— Die Wirkung des Kaliums auf das Pflanzenleben. Von H. Wilfarth und G. W. [1902.] 120 pp. table. *See* DEUT. LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 68. J 23 : 894

Wimperis, Harry Egerton.
—— The internal Combustion Engine. *London*, 1908. 8°. 340 pp. (38062)

Wimshurst, James.
—— Static Electricity. "The "Influence machine," how to make it and how to use it. With remarks on a compound form of the machine, *etc.*, by T. Gray. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. 34 pp. 2 pl. (35303)

Winans, Walter.
—— The art of Revolver Shooting. *New York, etc.*, 1901. 8°. 264 pp. 1 pl. (30331)
—— Hints on Revolver Shooting. *New York*, [1904]. *Reprinted*, 1906. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (37894)

Winchell, Newton Horace.
—— Natural gas in Minnesota. 1889. 40 pp. map. *See* MINNESOTA : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 5. 8°. G 30 Mi : 887

Winchester, Wm. E.
—— The principles and processes of Cotton Yarn manufacture. Part 1–3. *Philadelphia*, 1902–03. 8°. 252 pp. (29637)

Windakiewicz, Eduard.
—— Das Steinsalz-Bergwerk in Wieliczka. *Wieliczka*, 1896. sm. 8°. 40 pp. 4 pl. (29906)

Windisch, Carl Gottlieb von.
—— Letters . . . on the automaton Chess-player of Mr. de Kempelen. A translation from the German . . . published by C. de Mechel. From the French by M. S. N. *London*, 1819. sm. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (31815)

Windisch, Karl.
—— Ueber Margarinekäse. Ex : "Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamte." Band 14. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 100 pp. (26161)
—— Die Rebendüngungs-Kommission 1892 bis 1901. Bericht von K. W. 1902. 62 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 70. J 23 : 894

Windisch, R. A.
—— Die Naphthene (Cyklische Polymethylene des Erdöls) und ihre Stellung zu anderen hydrirten cyklischen Kohlenwasserstoffen. *Braunschweig*, 1901. 8°. 176 pp. (27689)

Windisch, Wilhelm, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* WOCHENSCHRIFT FÜR BRAUEREI. Hrsg. M. Delbrück und W. W. 1903, *etc.* K 84/895
—— Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Malzes auf Extraktgehalt, sowie auf seine Ausbeute in der Praxis, nebst Tabellen zur Ermittelnng der Extraktgehaltes. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1897. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (25705)
—— Das chemische Laboratorium des Brauers. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 288 pp. (25508)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 398 pp. (29088)

Windsor, H. H.
—— *See* POPULAR MECHANICS. Ed. H. H. W. 1906, *etc.* E 33 : 906

Wing, Chas. Benjamin.
—— *See* WRIGHT, C. H., and WING, C. B. A manual of Bridge drafting. 1896. 4°. (26947)

Wing, Joseph E.
—— *See* INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. Farm science. By J. E. W., *etc.* 1906. 8°. (35160)
—— Alfalfa culture in humid lands. 1904. 64 pp. *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*State*) *: Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin 129. J 30 P : b

Winkelmann, Adolph August.
—— Handbuch der Physik. Hrsg. A. Winkelmann. (*Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften.*) *Breslau,* 1891–96. 3 vols. in five. 8°. (22997)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1903–09. 6 vols. 8°. (29803)

Winkler, Clemens Alexander.
—— Lehrbuch der technischen Gasanalyse. *Freiberg,* 1885. 8°. 132 pp. (4970)
—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1901. 8°. 236 pp. (28305)
—— Handbook of technical Gas-Analysis. Trsl., with additions, by G. Lunge. *London,* 1885. 8°. 134 pp. (11084)
—— The same. 2nd English ed. from the 3rd German ed. by G. Lunge. *London,* 1902. 8°. 300 pp. (28989)
—— Praktische Uebungen in der Maassanalyse. Anleitung zur Erlernung der Titrirmethode. 3te Aufl. *Freiberg,* 1898. 8°. 172 pp. (26085)

Winkler, Kurt Alexander.
—— Erfahrungssätze über die Bildung der Schlacken. Ein Leitfaden bey Beurtheilung der Schmelzprozesse, *etc. Freyberg,* 1827. sm. 8°. 56 pp. (29619)

Winkler, Otto.
—— Die Trockengehalts-Bestimmung der Papierfaserstoffe (Ermittelung des Wassergehaltes.) Grundsätze und Methoden der Papierprüfungs-Anstalt in Leipzig, *etc. Leipzig,* 1902. sm. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (28476)

—— and **Karstens,** H.
— — Papier - Untersuchung. *Leipzig,* 1902. 8°. 118 pp. 2 pl. (29593)

Winkler, W. von.
—— Der elektrische Starkstrom im Berg- und Hüttenwesen. *Stuttgart,* 1905. 8°. 464 pp. 2 pl. (32141)

Winn, John, *Major R.E.*
—— Notes on Steel concrete construction. *Chatham,* 1903. 8°. 58 pp., *interleaved.* (38243)

Winn, R. G. Allanson.
—— Sea-coast erosion and remedial works. *London,* [1904]. 4°. 32 pp. (31831)

Winslow, Arthur, *State Geologist, Missouri.*
—— The disseminated Lead Ores of South-Eastern Missouri. 1896. 32 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 132. G 30 : 883

Winslow, Chas. Edward Amory, and **Phelps,** E. B.
— — Investigations on the purification of Boston Sewage . . . with a history of the sewage-disposal problem. 1906. 164 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply, *etc.,* Paper 185. G 30 : 899

Winslow, Forbes Benignus, *M.D.*
—— Light : its influence on life and health. *London,* 1867. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (33484)

Winsor, Frederick, *M.D.*
—— School Hygiene. [1873.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) *: Board of Health.* 5th Report [1873]. pp. 393–448. H 23 M :
—— The Water-supply, Drainage, and Sewerage of the State [of Massachusetts], from the sanitary point of view. [1875.] *Ibid.* 7th Report [1875]. pp. 175–275. H 23 M :

Winsor, Frederick Albert.
—— Account of the most ingenious . . . national discovery . . . British Imperial patent light Ovens and Stoves, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 2764 of 1804. Impt. on Lebon's French Patent for the "Thermolamp," No. 356, 1799, and Certificate of Addition, 1801.] *London,* 1804. 8°. 48 pp. (30510)
—— Notice historique sur l'utilisation du gaz hydrogène pour l'éclairage . . . et l'application . . . des produits tirés de la distillation du charbon de terre. *Paris,* 1816. 8°. 62 pp. (33654)
(*Appendix.*)
—— An heroic epistle to Mr. Winsor, the patentee of the hydro-carbonic gas lights, and founder of the National Light and Heat Company. *London,* 1808. 4°. 18 pp. (28890)

Winter, Geo.
—— A new and compendious system of Husbandry . . . and description of a new invented patent drill machine. [Letters Patent No. 1563 of 1786.] *Bristol,* 1787. 8°. 384 pp. (35856)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1797. 8°. 404 pp. 5 pl. (35857)

Winter, Heinrich.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Amalgame der Alkalimetalle. (*Dissertation.*) *Göttingen,* 1899. 8°. 64 pp. (26918)

Winterburn, W. G.
—— The Chinese Junk. 1901. 24 pp. 5 pl. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 13. Paper 97. F 81 : 889

Wintermeyer, F.
—— Die verschiedenen Systeme elektrisch betriebener Aufzüge. 1902. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 81. pp. 377–414. 4°. B 67 P :

Winther, Adolf.
—— Zusammenstellung der Patente a. d. G. der organischen Chemie, 1877 bis 1905. *Giessen,* 1908, *etc.* 4°. (36489)

Winton, Andrew Lincoln.
—— A compilation of analyses of American Feeding stuffs. By E. H. Jenkins and A. L. W. 1892. 155 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 11. J 29 : 889

—— and **Moeller,** J.
— — The microscopy of Vegetable Foods, with special reference to the detection of adulteration and the diagnosis of mixtures. *New York,* 1906. 8°. 718 pp. (32397)

Wintour, Caroline.
—— *See* ESSAY. An essay on the . . . history of the Rose. From the German by C. W. [186 ?] 8°. (34063)

Winzer, Anton.
—— Papiermaché und Zelluloid. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1907. 8°. 88 pp. (33911)

Wipplinger, Ludwig.
—— Die Keramik, oder die Fabrikation von Töpfer-Geschirr, Steingut, Fayence, *etc.* (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. 368 pp. (7974)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. 334 pp. (25791)

Wireless Telegraphy Board, *United States. See* U.S. Dept. of Commerce, *etc.*

Wire Workers Company, *London. See* Tin Plate Workers, *etc.*, Company.

Wirkner, C. G. von.
—— Geschichte und Theorie der Kälteerzeugung. *Hamburg*, 1897. 8°. 38 pp. (27734)

Wirth, Richard.
—— Ueber elliptische Bewegung. 1890. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 69. pp. 305–328. 3 pl. B 67 P :

Wirtz, Wilhelm.
—— Die Wartung der Fördermaschine. *Essen*, 1901. obl. 8°. 112 pp. 12 pl. (28306)

Wisconsin, (*State*) : *Geological and Natural History Survey.*
— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Madison, Wis.*, 1898, *etc.* G 30 W :

—— (*University.*)
— — Bulletin. Engineering Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Madison, Wis.*, 1894, *etc.* E 12 Wi :
— — — Science Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Madison, Wis.*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. B 14 Wi : a

Wise, Henry.
—— An analysis of one hundred Voyages to and from India, China, *etc.* With remarks on the advantages of Steam-power applied as an auxiliary aid to shipping. . . . Appendix, containing a description of [John] Melville's patent Propellers, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 7562 of 1838.] *London*, 1839. 8°. 146 pp. 6 pl. (37363)

Wise, John, *Aeronaut.*
—— A system of Aeronautics . . . with a brief history of the author's fifteen years' experience in aerial voyages. *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. 310 pp. 11 pl. portr. (38380)

Wise, *Sir* Wm. Lloyd.
[Selected papers on patent law, *etc.*]
1. Notes for the guidance of inventors. 1875.
2. Assimilation of laws, *etc.*, in relation to protection of invention. 1875.
3. Summary of the new Patent Act. 1883.
4. Patent agents. 1886.
5. Provisional protection : its unreliability. 1886.
6. Report on International Congress, 1889.
7. Inst. of Patent agents : President's address. 1891.
8. United States patents. 1890.
9. Proposals for patent law reform. 1893.
10. Patents : some popular delusions. 1893.
11. Patent law reform. 1893.
12. The patent laws. 1870.
13. Paris Congress, 1878 : Patents for inventions.
14. International Congress, Zurich, 1899 : "Preliminary examination of applications."

1870–93. 8°. (18419)

Wislicenus, Hans. *See* Wislicenus, J. A. (Hans).

Wislicenus, Johannes Adolf (Hans).
—— *See* Sammlung . . . über Abgase und Rauchschäden. Hrsg. H. W. 1908, *etc.* K 33 : 908

Wislicenus, Johannes Adolf (Hans)—*cont.*
—— Neuere Fortschritte in der chemischen Verwertung der Walderzeugnisse und des Torfes. Ex : "Bericht d. sächs. Forstvereins, *etc.*" *Freiberg*, 1904. 8°. 32 pp. (32101)
Printed on "Alfa" paper.
—— Über die Grundlagen technischer und gesetzlicher Massnahmen gegen Rauchschäden. 1908. 80 pp. *See* Sammlung . . . über Abgase und Rauchschäden, *etc.* Heft 1. K 33 : 908

Wiss, Ernst.
—— Das autogene Schweissen und autogene Schneiden mit Wasserstoff und Sauerstoff. 1908. *See* Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Band 9. pp. 187–207. F 81 : 900

Wissen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. C 5 : 907
Publication : Weekly.

Wisser, John Philip, *Capt. U.S.A.*
—— Explosive materials. The phenomena, *etc.*, of Explosion and the classification, constitution, and preparation of Explosives. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series.*) *New York*, 1898. 18°. 152 pp. (25725)

Witham, W.
—— The practical Cotton Spinner. *Manchester*, [1886]. sm. 8°. 94 pp. (36514)

Withers, Wm.
—— The Acacia tree, *Robinia Pseudo-Acacia*, its growth, qualities, and uses. With observations on planting, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. 444 pp. (25845)
—— A letter to Sir Walter Scott, Bart., exposing certain fundamental errors in his late Essay on Planting, and . . . observations on the pruning and thinning of Woods, *etc.* *London*, 1828. 8°. 124 pp. (39127)

Withington, Chas. Francis, *M.D.*
—— An inquiry into the transmission of Infectious Diseases through the medium of rags. [1886.] *See* Massachusetts (*State*) : *Board of Health.* Report. 1886. pp. 3–69. H 23 M :

Withycombe, James, and others.
— — Sheep, Hogs and Horses in the Pacific Northwest. 1900. 28 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Farmers' Bulletin 117. J 29 Fa :

Witt, Otto.
—— Der Reibungsprozess. Eine neue mechanische Aufbereitungs-Methode für Erze. *Freiberg*, 1906. 8°. 42 pp. (32518)

Witt, Otto Nicolaus.
—— *See* Congrès International de Chimie appliquée. 5ter Kongress Bericht. Hrsg. O. N. W., *etc.* 1903. K 30 : 894
—— *See* Zeitschrift für chemische Apparatenkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von O. N. W. 1905–08. K 19 : 905
—— Die chemische Industrie des deutschen Reiches im Beginne des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. 1877–1902. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 232 pp. (29089)

Witte, W.
—— Fortschritte und Veränderungen im Gebiete des Waffenwesens in der neuesten Zeit. [Als Ergänzung und Fortsetzung der Gemeinfasslichen Waffenlehre.] 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1900. 3 pts. 8°. *Pagination continuous.* (26795)

Wittenberg, J.
—— Heizhausdienst. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch des Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 2. pp. 233–317. 8°. (38111)

Wittenberg, Max.
—— Konjunktur und Binnenschiffahrt. 1902. 12 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE : 9e Congrès, 1902. Sect. 1. Communication 9. [19.] F 43 : 888

Wittmack, Louis.
—— Légumes et Fruits see. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867 : Rapports du Jury International. Classe 71. Sect. 3. pp. 226–245. 8°. (13828)

Witz, Aimé Marie Joseph.
—— Histoire et théorie de la Surchauffe de la Vapeur. Ex : "Bulletin de la Soc. Industr. de Nord de la France," 1903. *Lille*, 1903. 8°. 28 pp. (30168)
—— La Machine à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. 324 pp. (23269)
—— The same. 2é ed. (*Encycl. industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 404 pp. (29090)
—— Traité . . . des Moteurs à Gaz. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. 348 pp. (21546)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1892–99. 3 vols. 8°. (24326)
—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1903–04. 2 vols. 8°. (30167)

Witzeck, Rudolf.
—— Über die Schwefelverbindungen im Leuchtgase. (*Dissertation.*) *München*, 1902. 8°. 110 pp. (29832)

Wivell, Abraham.
—— The substance of a lecture . . . on . . . Fires and Fire-escapes, *etc.* *London*, [1836]. 8°. 16 pp. 2 pl. (37806)

Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm.
—— Report, 1, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. J 74 : 897
Publication : Annual from 1905, *etc.*
Deficient : Report 3–4, 1901–04.

Woburn Experimental Station. *See* ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. (*Woburn Expt. Station.*) J 5 : 899

Wochenblatt für Land-und Forstwirthschaft. Jahrg. 27, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1875, *etc.* 4°. J 23 : 875
Editor : Kön. Württembergische Centralstelle für die Landwirthschaft.
Title varied : "Württembergisches Wochenblatt für Landwirtbschaft," 1878, *etc.*
Deficient : Jahrg. 1882–1904, incl.

Wochenschrift für Optiker und Mechaniker. *See* OPTIK, (Die). 1908, *etc.* D 23 : 907

Wöhler, Friedrich.
—— *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSISCHEN WISSENSCHAFTEN. Aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von F. W. 1825–41. D 2 : 822
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* THORPE, T. E. Essays in Historical Chemistry. [2nd ed.] pp. 294–317. 1902. 8°. (28978)

Wöhler, Lothar, *Ph.D.*
—— Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins. (*Dissertation.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1901. 8°. 128 pp. 2 pl. (28583)

Woenig, Franz.
—— Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten. Ihre Heimat, Geschichte, Kultur, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. 426 pp. (37477)

Woglum, R. S.
—— Fumigation investigations in California. 1909. 74 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 79. J 29 E :

Wohlerfahrne.
—— Der wohlerfahrne Kammerjäger, oder wie werden Ratten, Mäuse und Maulwurfe am siehersten durch innerlich-todtende mittel, durch Fallen, *etc.* vortilgt. *Berlin*, 1825. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 1 pl. (36575)

Wohlgemuth, L. Max.
—— *See* LABORATORIUMSBÜCHER FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE, *etc.*, INDUSTRIEN. Hrsg. L. M. W. 1907, *etc.* K 30 : 907
—— *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Hrsg. L. M. W. 1906, *etc.* K 30 : 906
—— Der Fabrikchemiker, seine Ausbildung und Stellung. 1906. 36 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEM.-TECHN. FABRIKATIONSMETHODEN. Band 1. K 30 : 906

Wohltmann, Ferdinand.
—— *See* TROPENFLANZER, (Der). Beihefte. Hrsg. F. W. 1900, *etc.* J 61 : 897a
—— Pflanzung und Siedlung auf Samoa. 1904. *Ibid.* Band 5. pp. 1–164. J 61 : 897a

Woirhaye, E.
—— Essai sur le rendement calorifique des machines motrices avec ou sans enveloppe de vapeur. *Cherbourg*, 1873. 8°. 34 pp. (35947)

Wolcott, Edson Ray.
—— On the sensitiveness of the Coherer. 1901. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*). Bulletin. Science Series. Vol. 3. pp. 1–20. B 14 Wi : a

Wolf, Christian von. *See* WOLFF, C. von.

Wolf, W.
—— Praktisch-brauchbare Unipolarmaschinen für höhere Spannungen. 1906. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Band 85. pp. 400–416. B 67 P :
—— Neuere Ausführungsformen von Quecksilberdampf-lampen, *etc.* Ex : "Elektropraktiker," Jahrg. 12. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 46 pp. (35704)

Wolf-Czapek, K. W.
—— Die Kinematographie ; Wesen, Entstehung und Ziele des lebenden Bildes. *Dresden*, 1908. 8°. 120 pp. (35886)

Wolfenden, Richard Norris, *M.D.*
—— Radiography in Marine Zoology. *London*, 1897. 4°. 6 pp. 15 pl. (11571)
Suppl. to "Archives of the Roentgen Rays."

Wolfensberger, Arnold.
—— Theory of Silk Weaving. *New York*, 1896. 8° 100 pp. Specimens. (26184)

Wolff, Chas. Ernest.
—— Modern Locomotive practice. *Manchester*, [1903?]. 8°. 282 pp. (30021)

Wolff, Christian von, *Baron.*
—— Elementa Matheseos universæ. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1713–15. 2 vols. 8°. (32461)
—— The same. Editio nova. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1730–41. 5 vols. 4°. (36213)

Wolff, Emil Theodor von.
—— Die Ernährung der landwirthschaftlichen Nutzthiere. Bericht . . . aus den Jahren 1871–78. 1879. Neue Beiträge. 278 pp. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 8. Supplement 1. J 23 : 872
—— Grundlagen für die rationelle Fütterung des Pferdes. Resultate der 1885–87 in Hohenheim ausgeführten Versuche. 1887. 131 pp. Neue Beiträge. *Ibid.* Band 16. Suppt. 3. J 23 : 872
—— Rationelle Fütterung der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. 7te Aufl. von C. Lehmann. *Berlin*, 1899. sm. 8°. 262 pp. (28002)
—— Farm Foods : or, the rational feeding of farm animals. From the 6th [German] ed. by H. H. Cousins. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 386 pp. (27649)

Wolff, Theodor.
—— Vom Ochsenwagen zum Automobil. Geschichte der Wagenfahrzeuge und des Fahrwesens von ältester bis zu neuester Zeit. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 178 pp. (38607)

Wolff, L. C.
—— General-Bericht über die Torfversuche zu Oldenburg im Grossherzogthum. (Monat November 1901.) *Berlin*, 1904. 4°. 68 pp. (31583)

Wolff-Beckh, Bruno.
—— J. F. Böttger, der deutsche Erfinder des Porzellans. *Steglitz*, 1903. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (29594)

Wolffberg, Louis, *M.D.*
—— Une nouvelle . . . qualité des verres isométropes. De l'Allemand par [C.] de Bourgon. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 22 pp. (28789)

Wolffe, J.
—— *See* JAPPY. The Jappy system of cork grip exercises. [J. Wolffe's Letters Patent No. 27934 of 1904.] [1905.] 8°. (31886)

Wolfrum, August, *Ph.D.*
—— Chemisches Praktikum. *Leipzig*, 1902–03. 2 vols. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (29596)

Woll, F. W.
—— *See* DECKER, J. W. Cheesemaking. 5th ed., by F. W. W. 1909. 8°. (38608)

Wollny, Martin Ewald, *Ph.D., Prof. in Munich.*
—— *See* FORSCHUNGEN A. D. G. DER AGRICULTUR-PHYSIK. Hrsg. M. E. W., 1878–98. J : 878
—— La décomposition des matières organiques et les formes d'humus dans leurs rapports avec l'agriculture. Trad. de l'allemand par E. Henry. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 670 pp. (29091)
—— Neuere Erfahrungen a. d. G. des Ackerbaues. (3) Neuere Forschungen a. d. G. der physikalischen, chemischen und bakteriologischen Vorgänge im Boden. 1898. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 36. pp. 57–109. J 23 : 894

Wolpert, Adolf.
—— Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung. 2te Aufl. der "Principien der Ventilation und Luftheizung." *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. 998 pp. (18234)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. bearbeitet von A. Wolpert und H. Wolpert. *Leipzig*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. (25143)

Wonders.
—— The Wonders of Nature and Art . . . With an account of the recent improvements in locomotive travelling, steam navigation, *etc.* *Halifax*, *W. Milner*, 1846. 16°. 448 pp. 4 pl. (33485)

Wonham, —.
—— *See* SURMAN, G. The Wonham's system of Signalling. 1899. sq. 32°. (25830)

Wonham, Cecil A.
—— *See* JUMAU, L. Electric accumulators. Trsl. C. A. W. [from the 2nd French ed.]. 1908, *etc.* 4°. (36301)

Wonnacott, Ernest Wm. Malpas.
—— The hidden meaning of architectural plan forms. Paper read before the Rosicrucian Soc. *London*, 1907. 8°. 20 pp. 17 pl. (35553)

Wood, A. A.
—— Magic lanterns : how made and how used. 3rd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. 110 pp. (33104)

Wood, Catherine Jane.
—— Food and Cookery for infants and invalids. [3rd ed.] (*International Health Exhibition Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. 92 pp. (30878)

Wood, E. G., *of Cheapside.*
—— *See* "DYER," (*pseud.*) Intensity Coils. 1870, *etc.*
—— Microscopes, how made and how used. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (36434)

Wood, Edward.
—— A treatise on Aloes. *Brighton*, 1852. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (36625)

Wood, Edward, **& Co.,** *Ltd., Ocean Ironworks, Manchester.*
—— Structural Steelwork, being useful tables, data, and formulæ for the use of engineers, *etc.* [*Manchester*, 1906.] sm. 8°. 200 pp. (32981)

Wood, Edward S., *M.D.*
—— Arsenic as a domestic poison. [1883.] *See* MASSACHUSETTS (*State*) : *Board of Health.* Report. 1883. pp. 213–267. H 23 M :

Wood, Ellen Beatrice.
—— *See* VAUGHAN, R. Most approved, and long experienced Water-workes. 1610. [Republished and prefaced by E. B. W., 1897.] sm. 8°. (32574)

Wood, Francis.
—— Sanitary Engineering. *London*, 1902. 8°. 316 pp. 4 pl. (28446)

Wood, G. E. Cartwright, *M.D.*
—— *See* WOODHEAD, G. S., and WOOD, G. E. C. An inquiry into the relative efficiency of Water Filters. 1898. 8°. (25928)

Wood, Henry.
—— Designs for Furniture. [*London*, 1845 ?] fol. 21 pl. (39129)
—— A useful and modern work on Window Curtains. [*London*, 184 ?]. 4°. 15 pl. (39128)

Wood, *Sir* Henry Trueman.
—— *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of the Committee on Leather for Bookbinding. Ed. . . . Sir H. T. W. 1905. 4°. (31770)

Wood, Humphrey.
—— Natural Philosophy. [MS. dated Chatham, Feb. 28th, 1852.] 92 pp. illus. (37292)

Wood, J. Medley.
—— Natal Plants . . . their distribution, economic value, native names, *etc.* [Vol. 1. By J. M. W. and M. S. Evans.] *Durban*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. (26432)

Wood, James, *Rev.*
—— *See* NUTTALL, P. A. Standard Dictionary of the English language. New ed., by the Rev. J. W. 1907. 8°. (37479)

Wood, John Geo., *Rev.*
—— Homes without Hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction. *London*, 1868. 8°. 652 pp. 21 pl. (27663)
—— Nature's teachings. Human invention anticipated by nature. *London*, 1877. 8°. 553 pp. 1 pl. (27790)

Wood, Joseph R.
—— Tablet manufacture; its history, pharmacy, and practice. *Philadelphia*, 1906. 8°. 224 pp. 6 pl. (33810)

Wood, Matthew P.
—— Rustless coatings; corrosion and electrolysis of iron and steel. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 442 pp. 3 pl. (30589)

Wood, Neville.
—— *See* ANALYST, (The). Ed. W. Holl and N. W. 1837. A 40 : 834

Wood, Richard H., *M.D.*
—— Incubation and Incubators. 1905. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Farmers' Bulletin 236. J 29 Fa :

Wood, Robert Williams.
—— Physical Optics. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 560 pp. 6 pl. (32510)

Wood, Sutton Thos.
—— A treatise on the analysis and effect of Manures. *Chipping-Norton*, 1813. 8°. 56 pp. (36626)
—— A treatise on Gypsum, on its various uses, and on its application as a manure. *London*, 1807. 8°. 42 pp. (37291)

Wood, T. B.
—— *See* CAMBRIDGE (*Univ.*) : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1897, *etc.* Ed. T. B. W. J 5 : 897

Wood, W. H.
—— Practical Stair Building and Handrailing by the square section and falling line system. *London*, 1894. 4°. 92 pp. 32 pl. (25617)

Wood, Wm. W.
—— The Walschaert Locomotive Valve gear. *New York*, 1907. sm. 8°. 194 pp. 4 pl. (34010)

Wood and Ivery, *Ltd.*
—— Bricks and Brick making; an historical, technical, and descriptive sketch. *Birmingham*, 1878. 8°. 50 pp. (39291)

Woodbury, Chas. Jeptha Hill.
—— The Telephone system of to-day. Paper read before the Insurance Society of New York, Nov. 24, 1903. *New York.* 8°. 40 pp. (30846)

Woodbury, Walter Edward.
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES. Ed. W. E. W. 1895–1901. A 11 : 871
—— Photographic Amusements, *etc.* 3rd ed. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 114 pp. (27211)

Woodcroft, Bennet, *F.R.S.*
—— [Lives of Inventors. Collection of pamphlets, transcripts of documents, manuscripts, letters, engravings, cuttings, *etc.*, relating to the lives of inventors, alphabetically arranged.] fol. (12166)

Woodhead, German Sims, *M.D.*, and **Wood,** G. E. C.
— — An inquiry into the relative efficiency of Water Filters in the prevention of infective disease. Ex : "British Medical Journal," Nov.–Dec., 1894, and Jan., 1898. *London*, 1898. 8°. 144 pp. (25928)

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, *Major, U.S.A.*
—— The sanitary relations of Military sites. 1893. *See* CHICAGO INTERNAT. ENGINEERING CONGRESS : Div. F. Military Engineering. pp. 525–539. (24918)

Woodman, John J.
—— Agricultural products. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. pp. 257–299. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Wood Pulp. Vol. 1–11. *London*, 1896–1906. 11 vols. 4°. K 74 : 896
Publication : Monthly, 1896–May, 1898. Fortnightly June, 1898–1906.
Editor : J. Duguid, 1896–May, 1898.
History : Incorporated in "Paper and Pulp" in 1898. Continued as Supplement to "Papermaking" from 1906.

Woodruff, Geo. W.
—— Federal and State Forest laws. 1904. 260 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 57. J 29 Fo :

Woods, Albert Frederick.
—— The Bermuda Lily disease. 1897. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Vegetable Pathology, etc.* Bulletin 14. J 29 V :
—— Diseases of shade and ornamental Trees. By B. T. Galloway and A. F. W. 1896. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1896. pp. 237–254. J 29 : 849b
—— Inoculation of Soil with nitrogen-fixing bacteria. 1905. 10 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 72. Part 4. J 29 Pl :
—— Observations on the mosaic disease of Tobacco 1902. 24 pp. 6 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 18. J 29 Pl :
—— Principles of Pruning and care of wounds in woody Plants. 1895. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1895. pp. 257–268. J 29 : 849b
—— The relation of nutrition to the health of Plants. 1901. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1901. pp. 155–176. 7 pl. J 29 : 849b
—— Stigmonose : a disease of Carnations and other Pinks. 1900. 30 pp. 3 pl. *Ibid. Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin 19. J 29 V :
—— Water as a factor in the growth of Plants. By B. T. Galloway and A. F. Woods. 1894. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1894. pp. 165–176. J 29 : 849b
—— Work in Vegetable Physiology and Pathology. 1898. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1898. pp. 261–266. J 29 : 849b

—— and **McKenney,** R. E. B.
— — Fertilizers for special crops. 1902. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Year-book. 1902. pp. 553–572. J 29 : 849b

Woods, C. E.
—— The Electric Automobile, its construction, care and operation. *Chicago*, 1900. 186 pp. 22 pl. (27231)

Woods, C. Fletcher.
—— Rock Concrete Tubes; their manufacture and use. (*Paper.*) [*Bournemouth*, 1879.] 8°. 12 pp. (39142)

Woods, Chas. Dayton.
—— Dietary Studies in New York City. By W. O. Atwater and C. D. W. 1898. 118 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 46. J 29 : 889
—— Food value of corn and corn products. 1907. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 298. J 29 Fa :
—— Meats : composition and cooking. 1896. 28 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 34. J 29 Fa :
—— Wheat flour and bread. By H. Snyder and C. D. W. 1903. *Ibid.* Year-book. 1903. pp. 347–362. J 29 : 849b

—— and **Gowell,** G. M.
— — Poultry investigations at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. 1906. 42 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 90. J 29 An : a

—— and **Mansfield,** E. R.
— — Studies of the food of Maine lumbermen. 1904. 60 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 149. J 29 : 889

—— and **Merrill,** L. H.
— — A report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of Bread. 1900. 52 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Station Bulletin 85. J 29 : 889
— — Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of Bread at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. 1899–1903. 1904. 78 pp. *Ibid.* Experiment Station Bulletin 143. J 28 : 889

Woods, Hugh, *M.D.*
—— Æther : a theory of the nature of Æther and of its place in the universe. *London,* [1906]. 8°. 112 pp. (32580)

Woods, Joseph.
—— On the situations and accompaniments of Villas [and] on Dilapidations. 1807. *See* London Architectural Society. Essays. pp. 97–139. 8°. (36117)

Woodward, Chas, *F.R.S.*
—— A familar introduction to the study of Polarized Light ; with a description of, and instructions for using, the table and hydro-oxygen polariscope and microscope. *London,* 1848. 8°. 46 pp. (29665)

Woodward, Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Geological Magazine. Ed. H. W. 1865, *etc.* G : 858a

Woodward, Horace Bolinbroke, *F.R.S.*
—— Soils and Subsoils from a sanitary point of view ; with especial reference to London and its neighbourhood. 1897. 58 pp. map. *See* Geological Survey : *England and Wales.* (*General Memoirs.*) [20.] G 21 : 839

Woodward, John.
—— *See* Brief. Brief instructions for making observations, *etc.* [By J. W.] 1696. 4°. (28874)

Woodward, Parker.
—— A handbook to the Law of Copyright in registered Designs : (with special application to Class 9, Lace, *etc.*). *Nottingham,* 1891. 8°. 98 pp. (36157)

Woodward, Robert Simpson.
—— Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps. 1889. 124 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 50. G 30 : 883

Woodward, Sherman M.
—— *See* Sorel, E. Carbureting, *etc.*, in alcohol engines. From the French by S. M. W., *etc.* 1907. 8°. (36794)
—— The cool side of a house in Arizona. 1902. 58 pp. *See* Arizona (*Univ.*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Bulletin 42. J 30 Ar :
—— Cost of pumping for Irrigation. 1904. [15 pp.] *Ibid.* Bulletin 49. J 30 Ar :
—— Tests of Internal-combustion Engines of alcohol fuel. By C. E. Lucke and S. M. W. 1907. 89 pp. 20 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 191. J 29 : 889
—— The use of Alcohol and Gasoline in Farm engines. By C. E. Lucke and S. M. W. 1907. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 277. J 29 Fa :

Woodworker, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London,* 1901, *etc.* A 2 : 901
Publication : Monthly.
—— Elementary woodcarving. ("*The Woodworker*" *Series.*) *London,* [1908]. sm. 8°. 90 pp. (36725)

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent.
—— American Tool making and Interchangeable manufacturing. *London,* 1905. 8°. 536 pp. (31075)
—— Dies : their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals. *London,* 1903. 8°. 384 pp. (29180)
—— Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of Steel. *New York,* 1903. 8°. 288 pp. (29626)
—— Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in Presses. *New York,* 1907. 8°. 484 pp. (33979)

Woolf, Chas. Hyatt-.
—— The Optical Dictionary. *London,* [1904]. 8°. 84 pp. (30861)

Woolhouse, Wesley Stoker Barker.
—— The Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations, *etc.* (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1856. 12°. 192 pp. (4236)
—— The same. 6th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London,* 1881. 12°. 212 pp. (24109)

Woollen, Worsted, and Cotton Journal. Vol. 1–2. *London,* 1853–55. 2 vols. E 87 : 853
Publication : Monthly.

Woolwich : *Dockyard.*
—— Experiments on the mechanical and other properties of Steel, made at H.M's Dockyard, Woolwich, by a Committee of Civil Engineers. *London,* 1870. fol. 4 pp. 23 tables and pl. (30094)

—— *Royal Military Academy.* *See* War Office.

Woosley, H.
—— The cultivation of Tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee. By W. H. Scherffius and others. 1909. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 343. J 29 Fa :

Worcester, Edward Somerset, *Marquis of.*
—— The Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions. 1663. MS. copy. 8°. 24 ll. (37926)
MS. copy from 1663 ed., and "Harleian MS. 2428," by E. Biley, 1822.

Word.
—— A word or two on Port Wine . . . shewing how, and why, it is adulterated, and affording some means of detecting its adulterations. By one residing in Portugal for eleven years. *London, P. Richardson,* 1844. 16°. 46 pp. (32656)

Wordingham, Chas. Henry.
—— *See* MANCHESTER (*Corporation*) : *Electric Works.* Particulars of generating . . . plant. [By C. H. W.] [1899.] 8°. (26790)
—— Central Electrical Stations : their design, organisation, and management. *London*, 1901. 8°. 512 pp. 8 pl. (27613)

Workington Agricultural Society.
—— The President's [J. C. Curwen] Report, 1819. *London*, 1820. 8°. 96 pp. (9203)

Workmen's International Exhibition, *London*, 1870.
—— Report of the Turin Committee. *Turin*, 1870. 8°. 30 pp. A R 35]

Workwoman.
—— The Workwoman's guide, containing instructions . . . in cutting out and completing those articles of Wearing apparel, *etc.*, which are usually made at home. 2nd ed. *London, Simpkin and Co.*, 1840. 4°. 312 pp. 25 pl. (33486)

World's Pulp and Paper Industry, (The). Vol. 4, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* sm. 4°. K 74 : 899
Publication: Weekly.
Editor: A. Holm.

Worlidge, John.
—— *See* W., J. Systema Agriculturæ. 3rd ed. 1681. fol. (28867)

Wormeley, Philip L.
—— Cement, mortar, and Concrete : preparation and use for farm purposes. 1905. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 235. J 29 Fa :

Worms de Romilly, P.
—— Fontes et fers. Par E. Fuchs et P. Worms de Romilly. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 40. Sect. 5. pp. 483–545. 8°. (13828)
—— Machines servant à élever les fardeaux, grues monte-charges, crics, courroies. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 53. Sect. 3. pp. 51–57. 1868. 8°. (13828)
—— Moteurs hydrauliques. 1868. *Ibid.* Classe 53. Sect. 4. pp. 58–71. 1868. 8° (13828)
—— Observations sur les Trains à marche rapide. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 54 pp. (33351)
—— Pièces détachées de machines, paliers, embrayages, déclis, appareils de graissage, compteurs, dynamomètres, modèles et dessins de machines. 1868. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 53. Sect. 1. pp. 5–21. 8°. (13828)

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson.
—— Analysis of Ornament. The characteristics of Styles. 7th ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. 196 pp. 1 pl. (39130)

Worsley, G.
—— *See* PUNJAB, *Govt. of.* Monograph on Iron and Steel industries in the Punjab. [By G. Worsley.] 1908. fol. (38780)

Worssam, S. W., *Junr.*
—— A paper on Mechanical Saws. Part 1–2. Read before the Society of Engineers. *London*, 1867. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (28820)

Worth, Gaston.
—— La couture et la confection des Vêtements de Femme. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 132 pp. (39131)

Worthington, Arthur Mason, *M.A., F.R.S.*
—— Dynamics of rotation, an elementary introduction to Rigid Dynamics. 3rd ed. *London*, 1900. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (28447)
—— A study of Splashes. *London*, 1908. 8°. 142 pp. 1 pl. (36817)

Worthington, Geo.
—— *See* ELECTRICAL REVIEW, (N.Y.). Ed. G. W. 1883–91. D 51/883

Wortley, — Stuart, *Lieut.-Col.*
—— Report on Photography in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 3. pp. 29–35. (15691)

Wortman, H.
—— La défense des bords de canaux dans les Pays-Bas. 1894. 36 pp. 10 pl. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 6e Congrès, 1894. Question 1. [3.] F 43 : 888

Wotton, Tom S.
—— A Dictionary of foreign Musical terms and handbook of Orchestral instruments. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 232 pp. (34450)

Wrany, Adalbert, *Ph.D.*
—— Geschichte der Chemie und der auf chemischer Grundlage beruhenden Betriebe in Böhmen bis zur Mitte des 19 Jahrhunderts. *Prag*, 1902. 8°. 406 pp. (29150)
—— Die Pflege der Mineralogie in Böhmen. *Prag*, 1896. 8°. 430 pp. (29741)

Wrench, J. M.
—— Description of Interlocking and detecting apparatus for roadside stations on single lines. [1902.] 2 pp. 2 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* (*P.W.D.*). Technical section. Papers. No. 128. E 23/

Wright, Alexander.
—— The analysis of Gas. *London*, 1857. 12°. 30 pp. (30087)

Wright, *Sir* Almroth E., *M.D., F.R.S., D.Sc.*
—— Principles of Microscopy. *London*, 1906. 8°. 272 pp. 18 pl. (35471)

Wright, Arthur Columbine.
—— *See* BERSCH, J. The manufacture of mineral and lake pigments. From the 2nd [German] ed. by A. C. W. 1901. 8°. (27467)
—— *See* HAUSBRAND, E. Drying by means of air and steam. From the German by A. C. W. 1901. sm. 8°. (27631)
— — Evaporating, *etc.* apparatus. From the 2nd German ed. by A. C. W. 1903. 8°. (29608)
—— The analysis of Oils and allied substances. *London*, 1903. 8°. 254 pp. (28998)
—— Simple methods for testing Painters' materials. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (29940)

Wright, Chas. H., and **Wing,** C. B.
— — A manual of Bridge drafting. *Stanford Univ., Cal.*, 1896. 4°. 220 pp. 52 pl. 6 sheets of blueprint drawings. (26947)

Wright, Chas. L.
—— Briquetting tests at the United States Fuel-testing Plant . . . 1907–08. 1909. 42 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 385. G 30 : 883

Wright, Charles Romley Alder.
—— Animal and Vegetable fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes ; their preparation and properties, and the manufacture therefrom of Candles, Soaps, *etc.* *London*, 1894. 8°. 586 pp. (23742)

Wright, Charles Romley Alder—*cont.*
—— The same. 2nd ed. by C. A. Mitchell. *London,* 1903. 8°. 820 pp. (30022)

Wright, E. F.
—— Plant disease and its relation to Animal Life. *London,* 1903. sm. 8°. 166 pp. (30023)

Wright, E. Goode, *of Hereford.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wright, F. B.
—— A practical handbook on the Distillation of Alcohol from farm products . . . and the denaturing of alcohol, *etc. New York,* 1906. sm. 8°. 202 pp. (33811)

Wright, Herbert.
—— *See* Willis, J. C., and Wright, H. A handbook of the Vegetable economic products of Ceylon, *etc.* 1901–03. 8°. (39552)
—— Hevea Brasiliensis, or Para rubber; its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases. 3rd ed. *Colombo,* 1908. 8°. 222 pp. 88 pl. (36860)
—— Rubber cultivation in the British Empire. *London,* 1907. sm. 8°. 108 pp. 4 pl. (34449)

Wright, Herbert Edwards.
—— A handy-book for Brewers, being a practical guide to the art of Brewing and Malting. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. 530 pp. (23743)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1907. 8°. 578 pp. 3 pl. (34973)
—— Lager Beer brewing and its development in the United Kingdom. 1904. [10 pp.] *See* Brewing. Papers on brewing. Vol. 2. fol. (6279)

Wright, J.
—— Electric Furnaces and their industrial applications. *London,* 1904. 8°. 298 pp. (31048)

Wright, J. O.
—— The prevention of injury by floods in the Neosho Valley, Kansas. 1908. 44 pp. 14 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Expt. Station Bulletin 198. J 29 : 889

Wright, John, *F.R.H.S.*
—— Mushrooms for the million. [3rd ed.] *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 1 pl. (31712)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. 126 pp. 1 pl. (19974)

Wright, Lemuel Wellman, *C.E.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wright, Lewis.
—— The practical Pigeon keeper. *London,* [1879]. *Reprinted,* 1904. sm. 8°. 238 pp. (32859)

Wright, Orville.
—— *See* Aéroplane. L'Aéroplane des Frères Wright. 1900. 8°. (37957)

—— and **Wright,** W.
— — The Wright Brothers' Aeroplane. Ex: "Century Mag.," Sept., 1908, pp. 641–650. 8°. (36887)

Wright, Richard, (fl. 1811).
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wright, Robert Patrick.
—— The influence of Phosphates on Farm crops, as illustrated in the growth of plants in pots in the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901, *etc. London,* 1902. 8°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (29930)

Wright, S. T.
—— Fruit-culture for amateurs . . . in the open and under glass. With Appendix, on Insect and other pests injurious to Fruit trees, by W. D. Drury. *London,* 1897. sm. 8°. 252 pp. 8 pl. (26058)

Wright, Thos.
—— Popular treatises on Science written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Edited from the original MSS. by T. W. *London,* 1841. 8°. 156 pp. (39260)

Wright, Wilbur.
—— *See* Aéroplane. L'Aéroplane des Frères Wright. 1908. 8°. (37957)
—— *See* Wright, O., and W. The Wright Brothers' Aeroplane. [1908.] 8°. (36887)

Wrighte, Wm.
—— *See* Ideas. Ideas for rustic Furniture, *etc.* [By W. W.] [1790?] 8°. (36112)

Wroblewski, Zygmunt Florenty von.
—— Comment l'air a été liquéfié. Réponse à l'article de J. Jamin. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 30 pp. (29042)
—— Sur les phénomènes qui présentent les Gaz permanents évaporés dans le vide; sur la limite de l'emploi du thermomètre à hydrogène et sur la température que l'on obtient par la détente de l'hydrogène liquéfié. Ex: "Comptes rendus," tome 100. [*Paris,* 1885.] 4°. 4 pp. (29041)
—— Über das Verhalten der flüssigen atmosphärischen Luft. Ex: "Sitzb. der Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften." Band 92. Abt. 2. [*Wien,* 1885.] 8°. 14 pp. (29040)

Wronski, Hoëné J. *See* Hoëné-Wronski, J.

Wrottesley, John, *2nd Baron.*
—— Navigation. 1834. 34 pp. *See* Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 3. 8°. (13815)

Wülfing, Ernst Anton.
—— *See* Rosenbusch, K. H. F. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien, *etc.* 4te Aufl. Band 1. Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien. Von H. Rosenbusch und E. A. W. 1904–05. 2 vols. 8°. (31455)

Wüllner, Friedrich Hugo Anton Adolph.
—— Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 2te Ausg. *Leipzig,* 1866. 2 vols. 8°. (13354)
—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1882–86. 4 vols. 8°. (20950)
—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1895–99. 5 vols. 8°. (24509)
—— The same. 6te Aufl.
Band 1. Allgemeine Physik und Akustik. Von A. Wüllner und A. Hagenbach.
Leipzig, 1907, *etc.* 8°. (35705)

Württembergisches Wochenblatt für Landwirthschaft. *See* Wochenblatt für Land- und Forstwirthschaft. 1878, *etc.* J 11 : 875

Wüst, Albert, *Ph.D., Prof. in Halle a. S.*
—— *See* Fortschritte im landw. Maschinenwesen. Verf. A. W. 1875–79. J 23 : 875

Wüst, Albert—*cont.*

—— Die landwirthschaftlichen Maschinen. 1874. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. pp. 771–811. 8°. (17109)

Wüst, Friedrich.

—— *See* Aix-la-Chapelle: *Kgl. tech. Hochschule.* Mitteilungen aus dem Eisenhüttenmännischen Institut. Hrsg. F. W. [1906, *etc.*] G 63 : 906

—— *See* Metallurgie. Hrsg. J. A. W. Borchers und F. W. 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 90 : 904

—— Hüttenwesen. 1899. *See* Buch. Das Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 9te Aufl. Band 5. pp. 353–474. 8°. (33007)

Wuillot, L.

—— Éléments d'Hygiène et premiers soins à donner en cas d'accidents. 1870. 64 pp. *See* Conférences Militaires Belges. [4.] 12°. (37836)

Wupperman, Herman.

—— Die Industrie emaillierten Blechgeschirre in Deutschland. ("*Volkwirtschaftliche Abhandlungen der Badische Hochschulen.*" Band 9. Ergänzungsheft. 4.) *Karlsruhe*, 1907. 8°. 108 pp. (35104)

Wurtz, Chas. Adolph.

—— Cours de Philosophie Chimique fait au Collège de France. Rédigé par F. Papillon. *Paris*, 1864. 4°. 80 pp. (35507)

—— Histoire des doctrines chimiques depuis Lavoisier jusqu'à nos jours. 1868. 94 pp. *See* Wurtz, C. A. Dictionnaire de Chimie. Tome 1. Partie 1. 8°. (13632)

—— A history of Chemical Theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time. Trsl. H. Watts. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 220 pp. (32742)

—— An introduction to Chemical Philosophy, according to the modern theories. From the French by W. Crookes. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. 200 pp. (33765)

—— Mémoire sur les Ammoniaques composées. 1851. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 11. pp. 777–844. B 28 : 750

—— Ueber die Fabrikation des Aluminiums. 1875. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. pp. 657–659. 1875. 8°. (17109)

— Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte in der Ausnutzung der Mutterlaugen in den Salzgärten. 1873. *Ibid.* Band 3. Abt. 1. pp. 410–417. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Wurtz, Henry.

— *See* American Gas Fuel and Light Co. Light, *etc.* . . . with reports of H. W., *etc.* [1878.] 8°. (38343)

Wyatt, Benjamin.

—— Observations on the principles of the design of the Theatre, now building in Drury Lane. *London*, 1811. 8°. 46 pp. 2 pl. (37868)

Wants plate 1.

Wyatt, Francis.

—— Modern methods in American Brewing. 1906. [14 pp.] *See* Brewing. Papers on brewing. [Vol. 1.] fol. (6279)

Wyatt, J.

—— The Tailor's friendly instructor, being an easy guide . . . to the art of fitting the human shape, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1822. 8°. 126 pp. 13 pl. (36145)

—— The same. 3rd ed., with Supplement. *London*, 1830–31. 2 pts. 8°. (36146)

Wyatt, John, (1700–1766).

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Woodcroft, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Wyatt, *Sir* Matthew Digby.

—— The History of the manufacture of Clocks, and of the structural arrangements made for their display and preservation. Ex: "Clerkenwell News." *London*, 1868. 16°. 32 pp. (36244)

—— Report on miscellaneous painting in the International Exhibition of 1871. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871. Official Reports. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. pp. 33–41. (15691)

Wychgram, Nicolaus.

—— Die Drainage-Anlagen in den nordwestdeutschen und groningischen Marschen. 1900. 19 pp. 4 tables. *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 48. J 23 : 894

Wyckoff, Wm. Cornelius.

—— The Silk goods of America : a brief account of the recent improvements and advances of Silk manufacture in the United States. Published under the auspices of the Silk Association of America. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1880. 8°. 158 pp. (23046)

Wyer, J. I., *Junr.*

—— A classification of the literature of Agriculture, enlarged from the decimal classification of M. Dewey. 1900. *See* Nebraska (*Univ*) : *Agric. Expt. Station.* Report 13. pp. 91–121. J 30 N :

Wyer, Samuel S.

—— A treatise on Producer-Gas and Gas-producers *New York*, 1906. 8°. 296 pp. (32158)

Wyke, John, *Watch and Watch Tool maker of* [*Liverpool and*] *Prescot.*

—— [Pattern book of tools.] [*Prescot?* c. 1770.] 62 pl. (28675)

Wylde, James.

—— The Magic of Science ; a manual of easy and instructive scientific experiments. *London*, 1861. 8°. 368 pp. (38381)

Wylie, Alexander.

—— Notes on Chinese Literature : with introductory remarks on the progressive advancement of the art, and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. New ed. *Shanghai*, 1902. 8°. 348 pp. (39132)

Wyman, Chas. Wm. Henry.

—— *See* Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H. A bibliography of Printing. 1880–86. 3 vols. sm. 4°. (19136)

Wymer, F. W.

—— Approximate free-board [of Sea-going vessels considered]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. 58 pp. 2 tables. 52 ll. blank. (36146)

—— Bilge Pumps and strums. 1889. 15 pp. 4 pl. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans Vol. 1. Paper 6. F 81 : 889

Wyneken, B.
—— *See* KULTURTECHNIKER, (Der). Hrsg. B W., *etc.* 1906, *etc.* J 72 : 906

Wyngaert, Jos. J. van den.
—— Fortschritte im Mühlenwesen. 1889. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 68. pp. 173–188. B 67 P:
—— Die neueren Einrichtungen von Getreidespeichern. 1889. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 68. pp. 443–459. B 67 P :
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland erteilten Patente. Klasse 50. Mahlmühlen. 1882. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 61. pp. 375–382. B 67 P :

Wyrouboff, Grigori Nikolaievitsch, and **Verneuil,** A.
—— La Chimie des Terres Rares. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences, 1893 – 1900. pp. 248–292. K 858 : b

X.

X., *Colonel.*
—— L'Artillerie à l'Exposition [de 1900]. 1900. 174 pp. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. La Mécanique à l'Exposition de 1900. Tome 3. Livr. 15. fol. (27147)

Y.

Yachting World. Vol. 19, *etc.* *London,* 1903, *etc.* fol. F 82/903
Publication: Weekly.
Title varied: "Yachting World and Marine Motor Journal," 1904, *etc.*

Yale (*University*) : *Kent Chemical Laboratory.*
— — Research papers from the Kent Chemical laboratory of Yale University [from 1888]. Ed. F. A. Gooch. *New York,* 1901. 2 vols. 8°. (28223)

—— *Sheffield Scientific School.*
— — Studies in Physiological Chemistry. 1897–1900. Ed. R. H. Chittenden. *New York,* 1901. 8°. 442 pp. (28570)

Yale, Linus, *Inventor of the Yale lock.*
—— *See* YALE AND TOWNE MANUFG. CO. Catalogue [and description] of Yale locks. 1901. sm. 8°. (37737)

Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co.
—— Catalogue [and description] of Yale Locks. *London,* 1901. sm. 8°. 86 pp. (37737)
—— A new system of Weighing Machinery. Emery's patent scales, pressure gauges, testing machines, dynamometers. *Stamford, Conn.,* 1884. 8°. 46 pp. 3 pl. (33671)

Yates, John.
—— Present day metallurgical engineering on the Rand. Appendix on the economics of the Transvaal gold mining industry, by H. Jennings. *London,* 1898. 4°. 148 pp. (25625)

Yates, Samuel Ashton Thompson, *Rev.*
—— *See* LIVERPOOL : *Thompson Yates Laboratories.*

Yates, Wm.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Yeaman, Chas. H.
—— *See* GAY, A., and YEAMAN, C. H. An introduction to the study of Central Station Electricity supply. 1899. 8°. (26696)

Year-book for Colorists and Dyers. Vol. 1. *New York,* 1898. 8°. K 35 : 898
Editor: H. Huntington.

Yeates, W. S., *State Geologist, Georgia,* and others.
— — Preliminary report on a part of the Gold deposits of Georgia. 1896. 542 pp. 27 pl. map. *See* GEORGIA : *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin 4a. G 30 G :

Yellon, Evan, *pseud.*
—— Surdus in search of his hearing. An exposure of aural quacks, and a guide to genuine treatments and remedies, *etc.* *London,* 1906. 8°. 132 pp. (32743)

Yolland, Arthur B.
—— A Dictionary of the Hungarian and English Languages. English-Hungarian. *Budapest,* [1907], *etc.* 8°. (35024)

Yorke, Horatio Arthur, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*
—— *See* BOARD OF TRADE. Railways, electric traction. Report . . . on the Chemin de Fer Métropolitain de Paris, *etc.* By H. A. Y. 1902. fol. (28708)
—— *Ibid.* Railways. Report on a visit to America . . . by H. A. Y. 1903. fol. (29976)

Yorkshire : *East and West Ridings Joint Agricultural Council.*
—— *See* YORKSHIRE COLLEGE : *Agricultural Dept.* Annual Reports. J 5 : 898

Yorkshire Boiler Insurance and Steam Users' Co., Ltd.
—— Reports of J. Waugh (Chief Engineer), upon Boiler and Economiser explosions . . . 1873–1883. [*Bradford,* 1873–83.] fol. 16 Reports. (35320)

Yorkshire College : *Agricultural Dept.* and *East and West Ridings Joint Agricultural Council.*
— — Annual Reports. [1899, *etc.*] *Wakefield,* 1900, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 899
Title varied: Leeds (Univ.) Dept. of Agriculture and the Yorkshire Council for Agricultural Education. 1904, *etc.*
— — Pamphlets [containing Reports on various branches of Experimental Agriculture]. No. 1. 1898, *etc.* *Leeds,* 1899, *etc.* 8°. J 5 : 898

—— The Yorkshire College, Leeds. Textile Industries, Dyeing and Art Departments. Built, equipped and endowed by the . . . Company of Clothworkers of . . . London. [Description.] *Leeds,* 1899. 8°. 94 pp. (26756)

Yorkshire College Textile Society. Journal. Vol. 1. 1888–90. *Leeds,* 1891. 8°. E 80 : 888
Editor: R. Beanmont.

Yorkshire Council for Agricultural Education. *See* YORKSHIRE COLLEGE : *Agricultural Dept.* Annual Reports, 1902, *etc.* J 5 : 899

Youatt, Wm.
—— The Dog. [1847–48.] *See* Farmer. The Farmers' Library. Animal Economy. Vol. 2. pp. 221–387. 8°. (3915)
—— The Horse. With a treatise on Draught. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. pp. 187–586. 8°. (3915)

Young.
—— The Young Mechanic. [By the Rev. J. Lukin.] *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1871. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (37722)
—— The same. 7th ed. *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1891. sm. 8°. 350 pp. (19107)

Young, Arthur, *F.R.S.*
—— The Farmer's Calendar. 10th ed. *London*, 1815. 8°. 670 pp. (26258)

Young, C. W. F., *M.D.*
—— Report . . . on the collection and disposal of house refuse by London Sanitary authorities. 1894. 10 pp. *See* London *County Council: (Public Health Dept.).* Reports, *etc.* fol. (25608)

Young, Chas. Augustus.
—— A text-book of general Astronomy. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. 8°. 560 pp. 1 pl. (21720)
—— The same. Revised ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1898. 8°. 640 pp. (26200)

Young, Chas. Frederick T.
—— On the best mode of protecting London from the ravages of Fire. (*Paper.*) *London*, 1865. 8°. 12 pp. (39133)

Young, Clyde.
—— *See* Spons' Architects' and Builders' Price-book. Ed. C. Y. 1901, *etc.* F 69 : 888

Young, D.
—— *See* Green, C. E., and Young, D. Encyclopædia of Agriculture. [1907–09.] 4 vols. 8°. (35647)

Young, David, *of Perth.*
—— National improvements upon Agriculture, in twenty-seven essays. *Edinburgh*, 1785. 8°. 432 pp. 3 pl. (37874)
—— Observations upon Fire, with a view to the best and most expeditious methods of extinguishing it, upon a new plan, with or without water. *Edinburgh*, 1784. 8°. 48 pp. (32825)

Young, Edward Wm., *C.E.*
—— International floating Tunnel. *London*, 1869. 8°. 14 pp. 3 pl. (28821)

Young, Geo., *M.D.*
—— A treatise on Opium, founded upon practical observations. *London*, 1753. sm. 8°. 198 pp. (34681)

Young, James, *of Kelly and Durris.*
—— *See* Ferguson, J. Bibliotheca Chemica : a catalogue of the alchemical, *etc.*, books in the collection of the late J. Y. 1906. 2 vols. 4°. (32018)

Young, John Radford.
—— Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, *etc.* (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1858. 12°. 288 pp. (2964)
—— The same. New ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874. 12°. 292 pp. (39134)

Young, Julian Elton.
—— Electrical testing for telegraph engineers. With appendices. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1898]. 8°. 274 pp. 1 pl. (26046)

Young, P. M. B.
—— Cotton culture. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. pp. 433–472. 1880. 8°. (33125)

Young, Sydney, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Ramsay, Sir W., and Young, S. Researches on Evaporation, *etc.* [1887–88.] 8°. (35986)
—— Fractional Distillation. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 296 pp. (30299)

Young, T. M.
—— The American Cotton industry. Ex : "Manchester Guardian." *London*, 1902. sm. 8°. 162 pp. (28990)

Young, Thos., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— A course of lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. *London*, 1807. 2 vols. in three. 4°. (643)
Vol. 2 contains a systematic Catalogue of works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts.
—— The same. New ed. by P. Kelland. *London*, 1845. 2 vols. 8°. (31066)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Arago, F. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857. 8°. pp. 472–518. (2920)

Young, W. J.
—— A microscopical study of Honey Pollen. 1908. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 110. pp. 70–88. 5 pl. J 29 C :

Young, Wm., *Architect.*
—— *See* Spons' Architects' and Builders' Price-Book. Ed. W. Y. 1888, *etc.* F 69 : 888

Yung, Émile Jean Jacques.
—— *See* Revue des Cours Scientifiques, *etc.* Ed. E. Y., and E. Alglave, 1864–80. 4°. C 3 : 863

Yunge, Guillermo.
—— *See* Chili : *Sociedad Nacional de Mineria.* Estadistica Minera de Chile. Ed. G. Y. 1903, *etc.* G 51 : 903

Yusuf Ali, Abdullah, *Ibn.*
—— *See* India, *N.W. Provinces, etc.* A monograph on Silk Fabrics produced in the N.W. Provinces *etc.* By A. Yusuf Ali. 1900. 4°. (30942)

Yu Wang, Chung. *See* Wang, C. Y.

Yvon Villarceau, Antoine Joseph François.
—— Étude sur le mouvement de rotation de la lunette méridienne. 1863. *See* Paris : Observatoire, *etc.* Annales. Mémoires. Tome 7. pp. 307–340. D 31 : 863
—— Mémoire sur l'établissement des Arches de Pont, envisagé au point de vue de la plus grande Stabilité. Partie 1. 1845. [For Pt. 2 *see* "Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences," Tome 23. 1846.] *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 12. 4°. pp. 503–822. 2 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Recherches sur le mouvement et la compensation des chronomètres. 1863. *See* Paris : *Observatoire, etc.* Annales. Mémoires. Tome 7. pp. 1–164. D 31 : 863
—— and **Magnac,** Aved de.
— — Nouvelle navigation astronomique. Théorie. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. 248 pp. 1 pl. (20035)

Z.

Zaar, August Leo.
—— Geschäfts- und Kaufhäuser, Warenhäuser, *etc.* Von K. Zaar und A. L. Zaar. 1902. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halb-band 2. Heft 2. pp. 1–138. 5 pl. 8°. (22285)

Zaar, Karl, and A. L.
— — Geschäfts- und Kaufhäuser, Warenhäuser und Messpaläste, Passagen oder Galerien. 1902. *See* DURM. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Halb-baud 2. Heft 2. pp. 1–138. 5 pl. 8°. (22285)

Zabé, J. B.
—— Traité pratique de l'art de tremper l'acier, le fer, la fonte, le cuivre et le bronze, suivi de nombreux renseignements sur les diverses propriétés des métaux. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 110 pp. (30169)

Zacaire or **Zecaire,** Dion.
—— Opuscule . . . de la vraye philosophie naturelle des metaulx, *etc.* Avec le traicté de M. Bernard . . . sur le mesme subgiect. *Anvers*, 1568. sm. 8°. 192 pp. (37374)

Zacharia, August Wilhelm.
—— Geschichte der Luftschwimmkunst von 1783 bis zu den Wendelsteiner Fallversuchen. *Leipzig*, 1828. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (31331)

Zacharias, Johannes.
—— *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE MITTEILUNGEN. Hrsg. J. Z. 1901–02. D 51 : 901
—— *See* JAPING, E. Die elektrische Kraftübertragung. Hrsg. J. Zacharias. Aufl. 3, *etc.* 1891, *etc.*
—— *See* TOBLER, A. Elektrische Uhren. 2te Aufl. von J. Z. 1909. sm. 8°. (38332)
—— Die Accumulatoren zur Aufspeicherung des elektrischen Stromes, deren Anfertigung, Verwendung und Betrieb. *Jena*, 1892. 8°. 270 pp. (29535)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Jena*, 1901. 8°. 736 pp. (29459)
—— Elektrische Strassenbahnen. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1903. sm. 8°. 254 pp. (29184)
—— Elektrische Verbrauchsmesser der Neuzeit. *Halle*, 1901. 8°. 364 pp. (27567)
—— Elektrische Verkehrstechnik. Handbuch für Entwurf und Bau elektrischer Strassenbahnen. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 296 pp. (28539)
—— Elektrotechnik für Uhrmacher. Mit bes. Berücksicht. von Einrichtigung, Anlage und Betrieb elektrischer Zeitmesser. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 318 pp. 4 pl. (37259)
—— Galvanische Elemente der Neuzeit in Herstellung, Einrichtung, und Leistung, nach praktischen Erfahrungen. *Halle a. S.*, 1899. 8°. 140 pp. (27363)
—— Transportable Akkumulatoren. *Berlin*, [1898]. 8°. 268 pp. (26162)

—— and **Heinicke,** H.
— — Praktisches Handbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1907]. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (34641)

Zacharie, I., *Chiropodist, U.S.A.*
—— Surgical and practical observations on the diseases of the human foot, with instructions for their treatment. *New York*, 1844, revised, *London*, 1876. 8°. 116 pp. (36070)

Zadek, —, *M.D.*
—— Hygiene der Müller, Bäcker, und Konditoren. [1896–]1897. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 8. pp. 567–612. 8°. (24547)

Zadora-Paszkowski, Jules de.
—— *See* FRANCQUI, J. B. Appréciations du procédé de O. Sabinski et de J. de Zadora-Paszkowski, pour la fabrication du gaz aérogène. 1867. 8°. (33589)

Zänker, W.
—— *See* JOCLÉT, V. Chemische Bearbeitung der Schafwolle. 2te Aufl. von W. Zänker. 1901. sm. 8°. (27623)

Zahikjanz, Gabriel.
—— Dampfturbine. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 24 pp. (31121)
—— Die Theorie, Berechnung und Konstruktion der Dampfturbinen. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 180 pp. (32726)

Zahn, Johann.
—— Oculus artificialis teledioptricus, sive telescopium . . . Editio secunda auctior. Appendix dioptrico-microscopica. *Norimbergæ*, 1702. fol. 852 pp. 11 pl. Engraved half-title and tables. (29696)

Zailer, Victor.
—— *See* BERSCH, W., and ZAILER, V. Das Hochmoor "Saumoos" bei St. Michael im Lungau 1902. 8°. (30233)

Zaloziecki, Roman.
—— *See* NAPHTA. Hrsg. von R. Z. 1901–08. K 45 901

Zambeccari, Francesco.
—— *See* RELAZIONE. Dell' esperienza aereo-statica eseguita [per F. Z.] in Bologna. 1804. sm. 8°. (34363)

Zamboni, Carl von.
—— Anleitung zur Positiv- und Negativ-Retouche. 3te Aufl. *Halle a. S.*, 1908. 8°. 54 pp. 5 pl. (37633)

Zammaretti, Amédée.
—— Grande économie domestique. Calorifères d'A. Z. breveté d'invention, *etc.* [*Paris*, 1841 ?] 8°. folded sheet and pl. (37445)

Zamminer, Friedrich.
—— Die Musik und die musikalischen Instrumente in ihrer Beziehung zu den Gesetzen der Akustik. *Giessen*, 1855. 8°. 454 pp. 2 pl. (28790)

Zanchi, Giovanni Battista de.
—— Del modo di fortificar le cittá. *Venetia, P. Pietrasanta*, 1554. 4°. 64 pp. portr. (36250)

Zancig, Agnes.
—— *See* ZANCIG, J., and A. Two minds with but a single thought. 1907. sm. 8°. (35572)

Zancig, Julius, and A.
—— Two minds with but a single thought. By the Zancigs. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 78 pp. 8 pl. (35572)

Zander, C. G.
—— Lecture . . . on "The colour principle of trichromatic printing." [*London*, 1899.] 8°. 8 pp. (35433)

Zander Institute, *London.*
—— Mechanical Exercise a means of cure, being a description of the Zander Institute, its history, appliances, *etc.* *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (39563)

Zapata, Francisco Javier, *Capt. Spanish Artillery.*
—— Extracts from a description of the Zapata Chronograph, *etc.* From the Spanish. 1875. 18 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: (*Ordnance Bureau*). Naval Ordnance Papers. [No. 15.] 8°. F 83 : b

Zasche, F.
—— Das moderne Theater. *Wien,* [1905]. 4°. 14 pp. (31463)

Zauberwelt, (Die). Jahrg. 1–10. *Hamburg,* 1895–1904. 10 vols. 8°. F 100 : 895
Publication: Monthly.

Zavitz, C. A.
—— Experiments with Wheats. 1892–98. *See* ONTARIO: *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 71, 79, 84, 90, 97, 100, 103, 108. J 10 CO : b
—— Weeds, and modes of destroying them. By T. Shaw and C. A. Z. 1892. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Bulletin 85. J 10 CO : b

—— and **Lochhead,** Wm.
— — Peas and Pea weevil. 1903. 32 pp. *See* ONTARIO: *Agric. College, etc.* Bulletin 126. J 10 CO : b

Zdenko. *See* LIMBECK, Zdenko, *Baron.*

Zecaire, Denis. *See* ZACAIRE, D.

Zecchini, Mario.
—— . . . Metodi alla gessatura dei vini. 1887. 28 pp. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2e Serie. [No. 135.] J 25 : 882

Zeeman, Pieter.
—— Doublets and triplets in the Spectrum produced by external magnetic forces. 1897. *See* LEWIS, E. P. The effects of a magnetic field on Radiation. [1900.] pp. 85–97. 8°. (27431)
—— On the influence of Magnetism on the nature of the Light emitted by a substance. 1897. *Ibid.* pp. 67–78. 8°. (27431)

Zeemann, Anton.
—— Einführung in die Elektrotechnik. Sieben Experimentalvorträge. *Wien,* [1906]. 8°. 176 pp. (32966)

Zehme, E. C.
—— *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. E. C. Z. 1905, *etc.* D 51 : 890
—— Die Betriebsmittel der elektrischen Eisenbahnen. 1908. *See* STOCKERT, L. von. Handbuch der Eisenbahnmaschinenwesens. Band 1. pp. 365–403. 8°. (38111)
—— Handbuch der elektrischen Eisenbahnen. *Wiesbaden,* 1903, *etc.* 8°. (30123)

Zeidler, J.
—— Die elektrischen Bogenlampen, deren Prinzip, Konstruction und Anwendung. 1905. 144 pp. 1 pl. *See* ELEKTROTECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN. Heft 6. D 51 : 902

—— and **Lustgarten,** J.
— — Electric Arc Lamps; their principles, construction and working. (From the German of J. Z. with additions.) *London,* 1908. 8°. 204 pp. 12 pl. (35668)

Zeillor, Rudolf.
—— Les produits de l'exploitation des Mines et de la Métallurgie. Sect. 1. Substances minérales et métaux précieux. 102 pp. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1878. Rapports du Jury. Classe 43. 1881. 8°. (25811)

Zeiller, Rudolf—*cont.*
—— Végétaux d'affinités problématiques. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DE L'INDUSTRIE MINÉRALE. Etudes sur le Terrain Houiller de Commentry. Livre 2. Flore Fossile. Partie 1. pp. 7–380. Par R. Z. 1888. 8°. and fol. atlas. (25989)

Zeising, Heinrich.
—— Theatrum Machinarum. Theil 1[–3, 5–6]. *Altenburg, etc.,* 1614[–1636]. obl. 4°. 176 pp. 23 pl. (32226)
Theil 6. Musica mathematica, *etc.* durch A. Bartolnm. 1614.

Zeiss, Carl. *See* ZEISS WORKS, *Jena.*

Zeiss Works, *Jena.*
—— Directions for use of the collective lens system of great light-gathering power. *Jena,* [1908]. 8°. 16 pp. (35882)
—— Literatur über die Anwendungen unserer technischen Refraktometer. [1874–1905.] *Jena,* 1905. 8°. 14 pp. (1651)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* AUERBACH, F. Das Zeisswerk und die Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung in Jena. 1903. 8°. (29651)
—— The same. From the 2nd German ed. by S. F. Paul and F. J. Cheshire. [1904.] 8°. (28647)
—— *See* ROHR, M. von. Die Theorie der optischen Instrumente. Bearbeitet . . . an der optischen Werkstätte von C. Zeiss. 1904, *etc.* 8°. (30683)
—— *See* RUDOLPH, P. A monograph on the . . . tele-photographic Objectives. Trsl. R. Kanthack. 1896. 8°. (27381)

Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Band 1, *etc.* *Hamburg,* 1892, *etc.* 8°. K 7 : 892
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: G. Krüss, 1892–94; R. Lorenz, *etc.,* 1895–1904; G. Tammann und R. L., 1904, *etc.*
Indexes: 1892–1906. (1908.) Prefixed: "Ein Verfahren zur Registrierung anorganischer Stoffe," von A. Rosenheim und I. Koppel.

Zeitschrift für Bauhandwerker. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Braunschweig,* 1857, *etc.* 4° and fol. F 68/857
Publication: Monthly, 1857–80; 24 Nos. yearly, 1880, *etc.*
Editors: F. L. Haarmann, 1857–63; G. H., 1864–90; L. H., 1891, *etc.*
Title varied: "F. L. Haarmann's Zeitschrift für Bauhandwerker," 1864–1904; "Zeitschrift für das Baugewerbe," 1905, *etc.*
Imprint varied: Leipzig, 1877–82; Halle a. S., 1883, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Beleuchtungswesen, Heiz- und Lüftungs-Technik. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1895, *etc.* fol. K 39/895
Publication: 36 Nos. yearly.
Editors: H. Lux, 1895; H. L. and M. Rosenkranz, 1896–97; H. L., 1898, *etc.*
Deficient: Jahrg. 1, Nos. 1–6, 8, 17, 24, 25, 29–36.

Zeitschrift für Biologie. Neue Folge. Band 32, *etc.* *München,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. K 12 : 907
Editors: C. Voit, 1907; O. Frank, M. v. Frey, and E. Voit, 1908, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Bürsten,- Pinsel- und Kammfabrikation. Jahrg. 26, *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1906, *etc.* 4°. E 92 : 906
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.

Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation und Acetylen-Beleuchtung. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1897, *etc.* 4°. K 43 : 897
Publication: Weekly, 1897–1907; semi-monthly, 1908, *etc.*
Editors: A. Ludwig, 1897–1903; N. Caro, 1902–03; J. H. Vogel, 1904, *etc.*
Title varied: "Carbid und Acetylen," 1909, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Chemie und Industrie der Kolloide. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1906, *etc.* sm. 4°. K 5 : 906
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: R. Ditmar, 1906; W. Ostwald, 1907, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für chemische Apparatenkunde. Jahrg. 1–3. *Berlin*, 1905–08. 3 vols. 8°. K 19 : 905
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: P. Schuberg, 1905–08.

Zeitschrift für comprimirte Gase. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR KOMPRIMIERTE . . . GASE. E 59 : 897

Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel- und Maschinenbetrieb. *See* MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DER PRAXIS DES DAMPFKESSEL- UND DAMPFMASCHINEN-BETRIEBES. E 52/887

Zeitschrift für das Baugewerbe. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUHANDWERKER. F 68/857

Zeitschrift für das ges. Schiess- und Sprengstoffwesen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *München*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. F 99 : 906
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: R. Escales, 1906, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für das ges. Turbinenwesen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. E 51 : 904
Publication: 36 Nos. yearly.
Editors: W. A. Müller, 1904–06; E. Josse, 1907, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für das landwirthschaftliche Versuchswesen in Oesterreich. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. J : 898
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: E. Meissl, W. Bersch, *etc.*, 1898–1903; W. B., *etc.*, 1904–06; W. B., 1907, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. D 3 : 887
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: F. Poske.
Indexes: 1887–97; 1898–1907, von O. Ohman.

Zeitschrift für die ges. Kohlensäure-Industrie. Jahrg. 2, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1896, *etc.* sm. fol. K 90 : 896
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: M. Wender, 1896, *etc.*
Supplement: "Die Industrie comprimirter Gase."

Zeitschrift für Drechsler, Elfenbeingraveure und Holzbildhauer. Jahrg. 29, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. A 2 : 906
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: C. Marggraf, 1906, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau. Band 10, *etc.* *Potsdam*, 1907, *etc.* 4°. D 58 : 907
Publication: Weekly.

Zeitschrift für Farben-Industrie. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR FARBEN- UND TEXTIL-CHEMIE. K 35 : 902

Zeitschrift für Farben- und Textil-Chemie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. K 35 : 902
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: A. Buntrock, 1902, *etc.*
Title varied: "Zeit. für Farben- und Textil-Industrie," 1904–05; "Zeit. für Farben-Industrie," 1906, *etc.*
Imprint varied: Sorau, 1904; Berlin, 1905, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für ges. Biochemie. *See* BEITRÄGE ZUR CHEMISCHEN PHYSIOLOGIE, *etc.* K 12 : 906

Zeitschrift für Gewerbe-Hygiene, Unfall-Verhutung und Arbeiter- Wohlfahrts-Einrichtungen. Jahrg. 5, *etc.* *Wien*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. H 29 : 898
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: V. Steiner, 1898, *etc.*
Supplement: "Die Fabriks-Feuerwehr."

Zeitschrift für Heizungs-, Lüftungs- und Wasserleitungstechnik. Jahrg. 7, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1901, *etc.* fol. K 39/901
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors: F. Wiebe and O. H. Erich, 1901–03; H. Müllenbach, 1904, *etc.*
Title varied: "Haustechnische Rundschau," 1907, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für historische Waffenkunde. Band 5, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. F 93 : 909
Publication: Quarterly (12 parts or 3 years to one vol.).

Zeitschrift für komprimierte und flüssige Gase. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. E 59 : 897
Publication: Monthly, 1897, *etc.*
Editors: M. Altschul, 1897–1906; G. Keppeler, 1907, *etc.*
Supplement: "Mittheilungen für die Pressluft-Industrie," 1904, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Luftschifffahrt. *See* DEUTSCHER VEREIN ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT. 1887–1900. E 60 : 882

Zeitschrift für Lüftung und Heizung. Jahrg. 12, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. K 39/906
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: F. H. Haase, 1906, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Moorkultur und Torf-Verwertung. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 44 : 903
Publication: 6 Nos. yearly.
Editors: J. Koppens and W. Bersch, 1903, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, *etc.* Neue Folge. *See* OESTERREICHISCHE CHEMIKER-ZEITUNG. K 30/898

Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie. Jahrg. 15, *etc.* *Plauen i. V.*, 1909, *etc.* H 35 : 909
Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: R. Riechelmann.

Zeitschrift für Optik und Mechanik. *See* OPTIK, (Die). 1907–08. D 23 : 907

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Band 9, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. H 69 : 899
Publication: 6 Nos. yearly.
Editor: P. Sorauer, 1899, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, *etc.* Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. K 5 : 887
Publication: 12 to 18 Nos. yearly.
Editors: W. Ostwald and J. H. van't Hoff, 1887, *etc.*
Indexes: 1887–97 [1900–]1904, by F. W. [A.] Küster and T. Paul; 1898–1904 (1909), by F. W. [A.] Küster.

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Band 1, *etc.* *Strassburg*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. K 12 : 877
Publication: 18 Nos. yearly.
Editors: [E.] F. [I.] Hoppe-Seyler, 1877–94; E. Baumann and A. Kossel, 1895–96; A. K., 1897, *etc.*
Indexes: 1877–1900 by H. Steudel (1901).
Title varied: "Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie," 1895, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. G 3 : 893

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: M. Krahmann, 1893, *etc.*
Indexes: 1893–1902 *entitled* "Fortschritte der prakt. Geologie. Band 1. Hrsg. M. K. [1903].

Zeitschrift für Reproduktionstechnik. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Halle, a. S.*, 1899, *etc.* A 21 : 899

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Mietbe, 1899–1901; A. M. and G. Aarland, 1902–04; A. M. and O. Mente, 1905, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Riech- und Geschmackstoffe. Revue internationale des aromes, *etc.* Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. K 50 : 909

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: G. Marpmann, 1909, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Sauerstoff- und Stickstoff-Industrie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. E 59 : 908

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: R. Mewes, 1908, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Schwachstromtechnik. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *München*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. D 51 : 907

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: J. Baumann, 1907, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Textil-Industrie. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. E 80 : 906

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors: O. Johannsen and A. Buntrock, 1906, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, sowie der Gebrauchgegenstände. Band 16, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. H 35 : 908

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editors: K. v. Buchka, J. König and A. Bömer, 1908, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Organ des Deutschen Geometervereins. Band 1, *etc.* *München*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. E 27 : 872

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly, 1882–1904; 36 Nos yearly, 1905, *etc.*
Editors: W. Jordan, 1873–87; W. J. and C. Steppes, 1888–99; C. Reinhertz and C. S., 1900–06; C. S. and O. Eggert, 1907, *etc.*
Indexes: 1872–1904. (1906.)
Imprint varied: "*Stuttgart*," 1873, *etc.*

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Photographie, Photophysik und Photochemie. Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. A 11 : 903

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: [W.] E. Englisch and [F.] K. [F.] Schaum, 1903–1905; [F.] K. [F.] S., 1906, *etc.*

Zellner, Julius, *Ph.D., Prof. in Bielitz.*

—— Die künstlichen Kohlen für elektrotechnische und elektrochemische Zwecke, ihre Herstellung und Prüfung. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 304 pp. (29658)

Zement und Beton. Jahrg. 5, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. F 72 : 906

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly, 1906–07; Weekly, 1907, *etc.*

Zenker, Wilhelm.

—— Lehrbuch der Photochromie (Photographie in natürlichen Farben) . . . Nebst einer physikalischer Erklärung des Entstehens der Farben. *Berlin*, 1868. 8°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (5178)

—— The same. Neu hrsg. von B. Schwalbe. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8°. 170 pp. portr. (27364)
Contains life and list of writings of Zenker.

Zenneck, Johann.

—— Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und drahtlose Telegraphie. *Stuttgart*, 1905. 8°. 1048 pp. (31573)

Zentralblatt der Hütten- und Walzwerke. *See* Zentralblatt der Walzwerke. E 31/897

Zentralblatt der Walzwerke. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* E 31/897

Publication: 36 Nos. yearly.
Title varied: "Centralblatt der Hütten- und Walzwerke." Oct. 1904, *etc.*

Zentralblatt für Accumulatoren- und Elementenkunde. Jahrg. 1–9. *Halle a. S.*, 1900–08. 9 vols. 4°. D 58 : 900

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly.
Editor: F. Peters.
Title varied: "Centralblatt für Accumulatoren-, Elementen- und Accumobilen-Kunde," 1902–03. "Centralblatt für Accumulatoren-, Technik," *etc.*, 1904–07; "Centralblatt für Accumulatoren- und Galvanotechnik," 1908.

Zentralblatt für Agrikulturchemie und rationellen Wirthschaftsbetrieb. Jahrg. 32, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. J : 903

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: O. [J.] Kellner, 1903, *etc.*
Indexes: 1872–1896. By K. Wedemeyer, 1901.
Title varied: "Biedermann's Centralblatt fur Agrikulturchemie und rationellen Landwirthshafts-Betrieb," 1881, *etc.*

Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde. Band 17. *Jena*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. H 1 : 895

Publication: Issued in two weekly sections (1), Medizinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie, *etc.* (2), Allgemeine landw-technologische Bakteriologie, *etc.*
Editor: O. Uhlworm.
Indexes: Abt. 1. Band 1–25; 25–40. Bearheitet von G. Lindau.
Abt. 2. Band 1–10. Bearbeitet von G. Lindau.
Title varied: "Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten," 1896, *etc.*

Zentralblatt für deutsche Papierfabrikation. Jahrg. 11–53. *Dresden*, 1860–1902. 42 vols. 8°. and 4°. K 74 : 860

Publication: 24 Nos. yearly, 1860–78; 48 Nos. yearly, 1879–1902.
Editors: [C. A.] A. Rudel, 1860–86; G. Rudel, 1887–1900.

Zentralblatt für die ges. Biologie. *See* Biochemisches Centralblatt. K 12 : 902

Zentralblatt für die ges. Eisen-, Stahl-, Metall- und Maschinen-Industrie. *See* Zentralbratt für Maschinen-Industrie und Eisengiesserei. E 31/896

Zentralblatt für Eisenhüttenwesen, einschliesslich Berghau und Maschinen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin, etc.*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. G 63 : 906

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: F. Bennigson, 1906, *etc.*

Zentralblatt für Glas-Industrie und Keramik. Jahrg. 12, *etc.* *Wien*, 1897, *etc.* fol. K 71/897

Publication: 36 Nos. yearly, 1897–1900; 24 Nos. yearly, 1901, *etc.*
Title varied: "Zentral-Blatt fur Glas-, Porzellan- und Ziegel-Industrie," 1905–07; "Internationales Zentralblatt fur Baukeramik, *etc.*," 1907, *etc.*

Zentral-Blatt für Glas-, Porzellan- und Ziegel-Industrie. *See* Zentral-Blatt für Glas-Industrie, *etc.* K 71/897

Zentral-blatt für Keramik, *etc.* *See* ZENTRAL-BLATT FÜR GLAS-INDUSTRIE, *etc.* K 71/897

Zentralblatt für Maschinen-Industrie und Eisengiesserei. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Wien,* 1896, *etc.* fol. E 31/896

Publication: 26 Nos. yearly.
Title varied: "Centralblatt für die ges. Eisen-, Stahl-, Metall- und Maschinen- Industrie," 1899–1900; "Maschinen- und Metallindustrie- Zeitung," 1900, *etc.*

Zentralblatt für Papierverarbeitungs-Industrie und Papier- Handel. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1902, *etc.* 4°. K 74 : 902

Publication: Weekly.
Supplement: "Buch-kunst und Buchgewerbe," 1902–09; continued as independent publication, 1910,*etc.*

Zeppelin, Ferdinand, *Count.*
—— Erfahrungen beim Bau von Luftschiffen. *Berlin,* 1908. 8°. 24 pp. (37211)
—— Erster Fahr-Versuch mit dem Luftschiff des Grafen von Zeppelin. 1900. 16 pp. 2 pl. *See* ILLUSTRIRTE AËRONAUTISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. Sonderheft. Aug. 1900. E 60 : 897a

Zerener, H.
—— Beitrag zur Kenntnis, zur Verhütung und zur Vertreibung des Hausschwammes. 3te Aufl. *Magdeburg,* 1899. 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (29638)

Zerolo, —.
—— Comment on construit une Automobile. *Paris,* 1906–08. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (37187)

Zerr, Georg, and **Rübencamp,** R.
— — Handbuch der Farben-Fabrikation. *Dresden,* 1906. 8°. 862 pp. (32442)
— — A treatise on colour manufacture. English ed., by C. Mayer. *London,* 1908. 8°. 620 pp. (37161)

Zerrenner, Carl Michael.
—— Anleitung zum Gold-, Platin- und Diamanten-Waschen, aus Seifengebirge, Ufer- und Flussbett-Sand, unter Voraussendung einer geognostischen Charakteristik des die genannten Mineralien führenden Seifengebirges, *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1851. 4°. 122 pp. 1 pl. (25971)

Zettel, Theodor.
—— *See* MOISSAN, H. Das Fluor. Deutsche Ausg. von T. Z. 1900. 8°. (27988)
—— *See* MOISSAN, H. Der elektrische Ofen. Deutsche Ausgabe von T. Z. 1897–1900. 2 pts. 8°. (27989)

Zettnow, E.
—— *See* KOLLE, W., and WASSERMANN, A. Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Atlas, zusammengestellt von E. Z. 1903, *etc.* (32126)

Zetzsche, Franz.
—— Die wichtigsten Faserstoffe der europäischen Industrie. 2te Aufl. *Kötzschenbroda,* 1905. 8°. 52 pp. 12 pl. (31464)

Zetzsche, Karl Eduard.
—— *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Hrsg. E. Z., 1880–82; E. Z., *etc*, 1883–86. D 51 : 860
—— Die Copirtelegraphen, die Typendrucktelegraphen und die Doppeltelegraphie. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der elektrischen Telegraphie. *Leipzig,* 1865. 8°. 204 pp. (29433)

Zeuner, Gustav Anton.
—— Technische Thermodynamik. 3te Aufl. der "Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie." *Leipzig,* 1887–90. 2 vols. 8°. (21271)

Zeuner, Gustav Anton—*cont.*
—— The same. 2te Aufl. Zugleich 4te Aufl. der "Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie." *Leipzig,* 1900–01. 2 vols. 8°. (27365)
—— Technical Thermodynamics. From the 5th ed. of "Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie," by J. F. Klein. *London,* 1907. 2 vols. 8°. (35515)
—— Vorlesungen über Theorie der Turbinen. Mit vorbereitenden Untersuchungen aus der technischen Hydraulik. *Leipzig,* 1899. 8°. 384 pp. (26879)

Zicaliotti, Alex.
—— Record of the Cigarette industry. *London,* 1904. 8°. 72 pp. (31404)

Ziebarth, R.
—— Sachliche Würdigung der in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. Klasse 88. Wind- und Wasserkraftmaschinen. 1892. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 71. pp. 77–187. 4°. B 67 P :

Ziegel- und Bau-Industrie. *See* STEIN UND MÖRTEL. 1909, *etc.* K 71 : 897

Ziegenberg, R.
—— Die Elektrizitätszähler. 1908. 218 pp. *See* HEINKE, C. Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band 2. Abt. 6. 8°. (27178)

Ziegler, Adolf.
—— Die Betriebsmaschine der Zukunft. Ein sogenanntes Perpetuum Mobile mittels Kräften nach den physikalischen Gesetzen. [*Bielefeld,* 1906.] 8°. 8 pp. (35092)

Ziegler, Julius Joseph Ernst Friedrich.
—— Systematische Anleitung zur einheitlichen Ausgestaltung von Weichenverbindungen.

Theil 1. Die Weichenstrassen und ihre gegenseitigen Verbindungen zur Entwickelung von Gleisgruppen.

Erfurt, 1902, *etc.* 8°. and obl. 4°. atlas. (29733)

Zielstorff, W.
—— Die künstlichen Düngemittel und ihre Anwendung. *Stuttgart,* 1904. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (30698)

Ziernfuss, Wilhelm. *See* DELMART, A., *pseud.*

Zilgien, —.
—— L'Alimentation rationnelle. 1905. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'EST : Bulletin trimestriel 43. pp. 1–20. B 77 Es :

Zimmer, Geo. Frederick.
—— The mechanical handling of Material. *London,* 1905. 8°. 534 pp. 22 pl. (31382)

Zimmermann, C.
—— Die Unfallverhütung im Dampfkesselbetriebe. Von C. Heidepriem, *etc.* 1902. 138 pp. 4 pl. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER REVISIONS-INGENIEURE : Schriften. No. 4. H 29 : 899

Zimmermann, Friedrich Otto Cornelius.
—— *See* BEHREND, E. G. Die Abwärme Kraftmaschine (System Behrend-Zimmermann). 1902. 8°. (29103)

Zimmermann, H.
—— Berechnung des Oberbaues. 1906. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Theil 5. Band 2. pp. 1–275. 8°. (22393)
—— Die Berechnung des Eisenbahn - Oberbaues. *Berlin,* 1888. 8°. 320 pp. 12 pl. (28004)

Zimmermann, W. F. A. [*pseud. i.e. W. F. Vollmer*].
—— *See* VALÉRIUS, H. Les phénomènes de la nature . . . d'après . . . Zimmermann. 1858. 2 vols. 8°. (35129)

Zincke, H. F. A. *See* ZINKEN [*gen.* SOMMER], H. F. A.

Zinken [*gen.* **Sommer**], Hans Friedr. August.
—— Untersuchungen über die Dioptrik der Linsen-Systeme. *Braunschweig,* 1870. 8°. 170 pp. (28791)

Zintheo, C. J.
—— Corn-harvesting machinery. 1907. 48 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin 173. J 29 : 889
—— Corn-harvesting machinery. 1907. 32 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 303. J 29 Fa :

Zipperer, Paul.
—— Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1901. 8°. 328 pp. 2 pl. (27723)
—— The manufacture of Chocolate and other Cacao preparations. 2nd ed. *Berlin,* 1902. 8°. 288 pp. 3 pl. (29092)

Zipser, Julius.
—— Technologie der Spinnerei. 2te Aufl. *Wien,* 1908. 8°. 92 pp. (36386)
—— Die textilen Rohmaterialien und ihre Verarbeitung zu Gespinsten. (Die Materiallehre und die Technologie der Spinnerei.) *Leipzig,* 1895–1900. 2 vols. 8°. (8484)
—— Textile raw materials, and their conversion into yarns. From the German by C. Salter. *London,* 1901. 8°. 502 pp. (36818)

Zirkel, Ferdinand.
—— Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine. *Leipzig,* 1873. 8°. 510 pp. (25972)

Zobel, P.
—— Das Steinkohlenvorkommen in der Oberpfalz (Erbendorf und Umgegend). 1909. 10 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 39. G 63 : 906

Zoéga, Frédéric.
—— *See* BLACHETTE, L. J., and ZOÉGA, F. Manuel du fabricant . . . de Sucre. 2e éd. 1833. 12°. (37484)

Zöllner, Johann Carl Friedrich.
—— Principien einer elektrodynamischen Theorie der Materie. Band 1. Buch 1. Abhandlungen zur atomistischen Theorie der Elektrodynamik. Von W. Weber. *Leipzig,* 1876. 4°. 572 pp. 3 pl. portr. (29434)
—— Ueber die durch strömendes Wasser erzeugten electrischen Ströme. Ex: "Berichte der K. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissens," Math.-Phys. Classe, 1872. [*Leipzig,* 1872.] 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (29435)
—— Das Skalen-Photometer. Ein neues Instrument zur mechanischen Messung des Lichtes, nebst Beiträgen zur Geschichte und Theorie der mechanischen Photometrie. Mit einem Nachtrag zum dritten Bande der "Wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen." *Leipzig,* 1879. 8°. 128 pp. 4 pl. (29460)

Zoelly, Heinrich.
—— *See* DIETRICH, M. Die Dampfturbine von Zoelly. 3te Aufl. 1905. 8°. (31092)
—— Die Dampfturbine System Zoelly. Von H. Tonnemacher. *See* SIEMENS UND HALSKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT. Nachrichten. 1904. Heft 3. pp. 1–11 D 51 901

Zöppritz, Karl Jacob.
—— Leitfaden der Kartenentwurfslehre. 2te Aufl. hrsg. von A. Bludau. *Leipzig,* 1899–1908. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (26511)

Zörner, —.
—— Depreciation of Coal and Coke through transport by water. 1902. 16 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 9e Congrès. 1902. Sect. 1. Question 3. [24.] F 43 : 888

Zon, Raphael.
—— Chestnut in Southern Maryland. 1904. 36 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 53. J 29 Fo :
—— Loblolly Pine in Eastern Texas, with special reference to the production of cross-ties. 1905. 54 pp. 4 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 64. J 29 Fo :

Zone, J.
—— Modes de traction mécanique le long des Canaux. Par F. de Schrijver et J. Z. 1898. 20 pp. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. 7e Congrès. Rapports. Sect. 2. Question 1. 8°. F 43 : 888

Zopf, Wilhelm.
—— Die Flechtenstoffe in chemischer, botanischer, pharmakologischer und technischer Beziehung. *Jena,* 1907. 8°. 462 pp. (35732)

Zopke, H.
—— Das Telephon im Seewesen. 1904. *See* SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Band 5. pp. 316–365. F 81 : 900

Zoppi, Giuseppe, and **Torricelli,** G.
— — Irrigazioni e laghi artificiali della Spagna. 1888. 318 pp. 21 pl. *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. 2a Serie. [No. 141.] J 25 : 882

Zsakula, M. T.
—— Wechselstromtechnik. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek.*) *Wien,* 1904. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (30408)

Zschimmer, Eberhard.
—— *See* HILLEBRAND, W. F. Praktische Anleitung zur Analyse der Silicatgesteine. Uebersetzt von E. Z. 1899. 8°. (26866)
—— Die Glasindustrie in Jena, ein Werk von Schott und Abbe. Mit Zeichnungen von E Kuithan. *Jena,* 1909. 4°. 160 pp. (38938)

Zschörner, Karl A., & **Co.**
—— Torf-Industrie Karl A. Zschörner & Comp. Torf-Mannschaftsdecken, — Pferdedecken, — Teppiche, *etc.* Torf-Papier,—Pappendeckel, Torfstreu, Torfmull. *Wien,* 1899. 8°. 222 pp. 26 pl. (28667)

Zschokke, B.
—— Technologische Untersuchung der schweizer. Tone. 1907. *See* ZURICH: *Schweiz. Polytechnikum.* Mittheilungen, *etc.* Heft 11. pp. 1–170. 6 pl. E 5 : 884
—— Über die Einwirkung verschiedener Bindemittel auf die Ausblühungen an Verblondsteinmauerwerk. 1907. *Ibid.* Heft 11. pp. 217–230. 1 pl. E 5 : 884

—— and **Rollier,** L.
— — Die feuerfesten Tone und die Industrie feuerfester Produkte der Schweiz. 1907. *See* ZURICH: *Schweiz. Polytechnikum.* Mittheilungen, *etc* Heft 11. pp. 173–197. E 5 : 884

Zschokke, Conradin.
—— Druckluft-Grundbau. 1900. *See* HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 3te Aufl Band 1. Abt. 3. pp. 264–347. pl. 8–14. 8°. (27558)
—— Druckluftgründungen. 1906. *Ibid.* 4te Aufl. Theil 1. Band 3. pp. 315–406. 7 pl. 8°. (31253)

Zsigmondy, Richard.
—— Zur Erkenntnis der Kolloide. Über irreversible Hydrosole und Ultramikroskopie. *Jena*, 1905. 8°. 192 pp. 4 pl. (33913)
—— Colloids and the Ultramicroscope. Trsl. J. Alexander. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 260 pp. 6 pl. (38649)
—— Über Kolloid-Chemie mit bes. Berücksicht. der anorganischen Kolloide. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°. 46 pp. 2 pl. (33912)

Zubler, Leonhard.
—— Fabrica et usus instrumenti chorographici . . . Additæ sunt, præter duo instrumenta homogenea, xv formæ æneæ fabricam et usum instrumentorum . . . proponentes . . . Omnia Germanicè descripta . . . Latio donata ac recognita . . . à C. Wasero. *Basle*, 1607. 4°. 38 pp. (36405)
—— Novum instrumentum geometricum . . . Germanicè primùm descriptum . . . nunc verò Latio donatum . . . à C. Wasero. *Basle*, 1607. 4°. 64 pp. (36404)

Zuchold, Ernst Amandus.
—— Bibliotheca Chemica. Verzeichniss der a. d. G. der reinen, pharmaceutischen, physiologischen und technischen Chemie in den Jahren 1840 bis Mitte 1858 in Deutschland und in Auslande erschienenen Schriften. *Göttingen*, 1859. 8°. (26088) For *continuation* 1858–70, *see* RUPRECHT, R. (16191)

Zulkowski, Karl.
—— Znr Erhärtungstheorie des natürlichen und künstlichen hydraulischen Kalkes. Ex: "Chemische Industrie." *Berlin*, 1898. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (28653)
—— Zur Erhärtungstheorie der hydraulischen Bindemittel. Ex: "Chemische Industrie." 1901. *Berlin*, 1901. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (28540)

Zuntz, Nathan and others.
— — Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel des Pferdes bei Ruhe und Arbeit. Neue Folge. 1898. 438 pp. 7 pl. *See* LANDW. JAHRBÜCHER. Band 27. Suppt. 3. J 23 : 872

Zurhellen, Walther.
—— Darlegung und Kritik der zur Reduktion photographischer Himmelsaufnahmen aufgestellten Formeln und Methoden. Beilage zum Jahresber. der Physik. Ver. zu Frankfurt a. M. [*Frankfurt a. M.*] 1904. 8°. 104 pp. (30723)

Zurich.
—— *See* NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN ZURICH.
—— *eidg. Polytechnikum.*
— — Katalog der Bibliothek. 6te Aufl. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. 812 pp. (31300)
—— *Schweizerische Polytechnikum.*
— — Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien, [*later*] der eidg. Materialprüfungsanstalt am Schweiz. Polytechnikum in Zürich. Bearbeitet von L. Tetmajer. Heft 1, *etc.* *Zürich.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. E 5 : 884

Zusto, Giovanni.
—— Descrizione istorica dell'estrazione della publica Nave La Fenice dal Canale Spignon. [*Venice*], 1789. 4°. 124 pp. 8 pl. (37446)

Zuttere, Chas. de.
—— L'industrie de la Corderie. 1907. 200 pp. 4 pl. *See* BELGIUM : *Ministère de l'industrie, etc. Office du Travail.* Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. 8. 8°. (35445)

Zvorikin, V. T.
—— *See* MINET, A. Elektricheskiĭ Pechi, *etc.* [Electric furnace and its applications, *etc.* From the French by V. T. Z.] 1898. 8°. (28697)

Zwaluwenburg, A. van.
—— Bibliography of Apiol. [1855 – 96.] Ex: "Pharm. Archives." Vol. 2. No. 2. [*Ann Arbor*, 189 ?] 8°. 4 pp. (33662)
—— Santonin. Bibliography, with abstracts of methods of production, *etc.* [1830–97.] *Ibid.* Vol. 2. No. 1. [*Ann Arbor*, 189 ?] 8°. 12 pp (33663)

Zwick, Hermann.
—— Die Natur des Ziegelthone und die Ziegel-Fabrikation der Gegenwart. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. 600 pp. 2 pl. (18782)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*Ibid.*) *Wien*, 1894. sm. 8°. 552 pp. (26975)

APPENDIX.

A * * * [*? Louis Eustache Audot*].
—— Pratique de l'art de Chauffer par le Thermo-siphon, ou calorifère à eau chaude avec un article sur le calorifère à air chaud. *Paris*, *Audot*. 1844. obl. 4°. 114 pp. 21 pl. (38341)

Aarland, G.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR REPRODUKTIONSTECHNIK. Hrsg. A. Miethe und G. A., 1902–04. A 21 : 899

Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d'.
—— Sur le Tonnerre en Ethiopie. 1862. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 16. pp. 1–158. B 28 : 750

Abbe, Ernst.
—— *See* ZSCHIMMER, E. Die Glasindustrie in Jena, ein Werk von Schott und Abbe. 1909. 4°. (38938)

Abbey, Geo.
—— The Balance of Nature and modern methods of cultivation. A practical manual of animal foes and friends. *London*, 1909. 8°. 324 pp. (38448)

Abderhalden, Emil.
—— Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden. *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38972)
—— Text-book of Physiological Chemistry. Trsl. W. T. Hall and G. Defren. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 736 pp. (38763)

Abegg, Richard, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* DEUTSCHE BUNSEN-GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen. Hrsg. R. A., 1909, *etc.* K 5 : 909
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK UND ELEKTRO-CHEMIE. Hrsg. R. A., 1901, *etc.* D 58 : 894

Abel, Mary Hinman, *Mrs.*
—— Care of Food in the Home. 1909. 46 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 375. J 29 Fa :

Abernethy, James, *C.E.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ABERNETHY, J. S. The life and work of J. A. 1897. 8°. (39146)

Abernethy, John Scott, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The life and work of James Abernethy, C.E. *London*, 1897. 8°. 264 pp. 25 pl. and portr. (39146)

Abney, *Sir* Wm. de Wiveleslie, *Capt.*, *F.R.S.*
—— Science Lectures at South Kensington. Photography. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (39147)

Abraham, Max.
—— Theorie der Elektrizität. 3te Aufl. Band 1. Einführung in die Maxwellsche Theorie der Elektrizität von A. Föppl. 2te Aufl. Band 2. Elektromagnetische Theorie der Strahlung von M. Abraham. *Leipzig*, 1907–08. 2 vols. 8°. (38550)

Account.
—— Some account of a new process in Painting, by means of glazed Crayons; with remarks on its general correspondence with the peculiarities of the Venetian School. By a Lady [Miss — Cleaver]. *Brighton*, *T. Ruddock*, *printer*, 1815. 8°. vi + 3–34 pp. (35995)
—— An account of a new process in Painting. *London*, *Rivington*, 1821. 8°. 12+174 pp. (8740)
An enlarged edition of the preceding work.

Accum, Friedrich Christian.
—— Description of the process of manufacturing Coal Gas . . . now employed at the gas works in London, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 8°. 350 pp. 7 pl. (39148)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. 350 pp. 7 pl. (15197)

Acland, *Sir* Henry Wentworth, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*
—— Fever in agricultural Districts; being a report on cases of fever occurring in the Parish of Great Horwood . . . Buckingham. *Oxford*, 1858. 8°. 24 pp. (39283)
—— Notes on Drainage, with especial reference to the sewers and swamps of the Upper Thames. *London*, 1857. 8°. 18 pp. (39282)

Adams, Braman B.
—— *See* RAILWAY SIGNAL ASSOCIATION. The Railroad Signal dictionary. By B. B. A., *etc.* 1908. 4°. (38713)

Addenbrooke, G. L.
—— The public supply of Electric Power. 1909. 44 pp. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 8.] B 51 : 872

Adler, H.
—— *See* ADLER, M., and H. Les Dents artificielles. 1874. 8°. (39149)

Adler, M., and H.
— — Les Dents artificielles. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 64 pp. (39149)

Admiralty, *Lords Commissioners of the.*
(Returns, *etc.*)
—— Diving. Report of a Committee appointed . . . to consider and report upon the conditions of Deep-water Diving, with Appendices, *etc.* *London*, 1907. fol. 80 pp. 8 pl. (38396)
—— [Screw propulsion.] Mr. W. Froude's Report on Mr. Harrington's Patent Fish-gill principle of Screw propulsion for Ships. [Letters Patent No. 3341 of 1873.] [*London*, 1874.] 8°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (39372)

Admiralty, *Lords Commissioners of the—cont.*

—— [Ships, form and resistance.] Report . . . on experiments for the determination of the resistance of a full-sized Ship at various speeds, by trials with H.M.S. "Greyhound." 1871. By W. Froude. *London*, 1874. 8°. 18 pp. 7 pl. (39373)

(*Publications.*)

—— Cutlas exercise, for H.M. Fleet. *Portsea*, 1857. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (39332)

—— General considerations upon Naval Tactics; induced by the revision of the book of Signals. By [J. P. E.] Jurien de la Gravière. Trsl. A. J. Shelley. Ex.: "Revue Maritime et Coloniale," July, 1870. *London*, 1870. 8°. 26 pp. (39385)

—— Practical rules for ascertaining and applying the deviations of the compass caused by the iron in a Ship. With Appendix. *London*, 1862. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (39334)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *London*, 1879. 8°. 22 pp. 1 pl. (19676)

—— Six's self-registering deep-sea Thermometer (Miller Pattern). Directions for use, by Capt. J. E. Davis. *London*, 1872. 8°. 8 pp. (39362)

—— Sounding voyage of H.M.S. "Hydra." 1868. *London*, 1869. 8°. 48 pp. 4 pl. (39416)

Adts, Nicolas.

—— Le "Monitor" et le "Merrimac." Système de projectile se forçant dans l'âme au moyen d'un sabot, *etc.* *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 42 pp. 1 pl. (38289)

Advertising. Vol. 19, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. C 60 : 909

Publication: Monthly.

Aero, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. E 60 : 909

Publication: Weekly.
History: Incorporates "Flying," and the "Airship."

Aerocraft. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. E 60 : 909

Publication: Monthly.
Editor: N. P. Billing.

Agricultural Journal and Mining Record. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Pietermaritzburg*, 1898, *etc.* sm. 4° and 8°. J 14 : 898

Publication: 26 Nos. yearly, 1898-1903; monthly, 1904, *etc.*
Title varied: "Natal Agricultural Journal, *etc.*," 1904, *etc.*
History: Issued by the Natal Dept. of Agriculture and Mines.
Deficient: Vol. 1-12 (many numbers).

Agricultural Science. Vol. 1-8. *Knoxville, Tenn.*, 1887-94. 8°. J : 887

Publication: Monthly.
Editors: C. S. Plumb, 1887-91; W. Frear, 1892-94.

Aguillon, Louis.

—— Note sur l'industrie des Phosphates minéraux. 1909. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Sér. Tome 15. pp. 431-464. G 64 : 816

Aichel, Ordulf Georg.

—— Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Abfluss des Wassers bei vollkommenen schiefen Ueberfallwehren. 1910. 58 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mitteilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 80. E 13/857b

Aikman, Chas. Morton.

—— Milk: its nature and composition. A handbook on the chemistry and bacteriology of Milk, Butter, and Cheese. 3rd ed. by J. P. Sheldon and J. Golding. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 204 pp. 1 pl. (38449)

Ailly, Michel Ferdinand d'Albert d', *Duc de Chaulnes.* *See* Chaulnes.

Airship. (The). *See* Aero, (The). 1909, *etc.* E 60 : 909

Aitken, A. P.

—— *See* Veterinarian, (The). Ed. A. P. A., *etc.* 1894-95. J 92 : 828

Aix, Friedrich.

—— Die ges. moderne Hutfärberei mit bes. Berücksicht. der Fabrikationswege. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 152 pp. (38489)

Aktiengesellschaft für Textil-Industrie, *vormals* **Dollfus-Mieg und Cie.**

—— Alphabete, . . . Monogramme, . . . und Ornamente für die Stickerin. (*Bibliothek D. M. C.*) *Dornach*, [1898?]. obl. 8°. 69 ll., [containing 102 pl. and text]. (39150)

Albert, Friedrich.

—— *See* Königsberg (*Univ.*), *Landw. Inst.* Berichte. Hrsg. F. A. Heft 6, 1905, *etc.* J : 882a

Albert D'Ailly, Michel Ferdinand d', *Duc de Chaulnes.* *See* Chaulnes.

Albertus *Magnus.*

—— *See* Sighart, J. Albert le Grand, sa vie, *etc.* 1862. 12°. (38277)

Alcover, José.

—— *See* Gaceta Industrial, *etc.* Dir. J. A., 1867-90. C 9 : 867

Alexander, Jerome.

—— *See* Zsigmondy, R. Colloids and the Ultramicroscope. Trsl. J. A. 1909. 8°. (38649)

Alexandre, Nicolas.

—— *See* Dictionnaire botanique et pharmaceutique. Par °°°, [*i.e.* N. A.] 1716. 8°. (38675)

Alisch, Otto.

—— *See* Menzel, C. A. Der praktische Maurer. 12te Aufl. von O. A., *etc.* 1902. 4°. (39528)

Allard, Émile.

—— 1. Sur la transparence des Flammes. 2. Sur la vision des Feux scintillants. 3. Sur la transparence nocturne de l'atmosphère. 1877. 48 pp. 2 pl. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 25. No. 2. B 28 : 750

Allen, Alfred Henry, *F.C.S.*

—— Commercial Organic Analysis. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885-98. 4 vols. in six. 8°. (10419)

—— The same. 3rd ed. by A. H. A. and H. Leffmann. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. (27008)

—— The same. 4th ed. by H. Leffmann and W. A. Davis. *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (39608)

Allen, C., *Builder.*

—— The Young Mechanic's Instructor, or workman's guide to the various arts connected with the Building Trades, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 130 pp. 7 pl. (39427)

Allen, Franklin.

—— The Silk industry of the World at the opening of the Twentieth Century. [*New York*], 1904. 8°. 64 pp. (39151)

—— Silk manufactures. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 197-234. 4°. (37639)

Allsop, Frederick Chas.
—— Telephones; their construction and fitting. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. 204 pp. 1 pl. (23089)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. 272 pp. 4 pl. (24567)
—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 230 pp. 16 pl. (38450)

Almanacco delle Campagne. Anno 13. *Torino*, [1898]. sm. 8°. J 60 : 898*

Alston, Alfred H., *Capt.*
—— Seamanship. 4th ed., revised, *etc.*, by T. P. Walker. *Portsmouth*, 1902. 8°. 604 pp. 3 pl. (38342)

Altschul, Michael, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* JAHRBUCH FÜR ACETYLEN, *etc.* Hrsg. M. A., 1899–1901. K 43 : 899

Alvord, Henry E.
—— Cheese, Butter, and condensed Milk. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 431–460. 4°. (37639)

Amans, P. C.
—— Les Hommes-volants. [*Montpellier*, 1908.] 8°. 14 pp. (38490)

American Academy of Political and Social Science.
—— Conservation of natural resources. [By several writers.] *Philadelphia*, 1909. 8°. 230 pp. (38981)

American Aeronaut. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. E 60 : 909
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: T. R. MacMechen and C. Dienstbach.

American Gas Fuel and Light Co.
—— Light. Heat. A communication on the Lowe and Strong gas processes, with reports of H. Wurtz and G. E. Moore. [*New York*, 1878.] 8°. 94 pp. 3 pl. (38343)

American Geologist. *See* ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. 1906, *etc.* G 3 : 905

American Institute, *New York.*
—— The Silk question settled. Report of the Proceedings of the National Convention of Silk growers and Silk manufacturers, Oct. 1843. 2nd ed. *Boston*, 1844. 8°. 80 pp. (39452)

American Library Association Journal. *See* LIBRARY JOURNAL. 1876–81. AK 67**

American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association.
——Proceedings. 1st Annual Convention, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. F 8 : 900a

American Railway Master Mechanics' Association.
—— Locomotive Dictionary. Compiled by G. L. Fowler. *New York*, 1906. sm. fol. 628 pp. (38973)

American Railway Mechanical and Electrical Association.
—— 3rd Annual Convention. *See* AMERICAN STREET RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Report, 1905. F 30 : 882

American School of Correspondence, *Chicago.*
—— Cyclopedia of applied Electricity. *Chicago*, 1905. 5 vols. 8°. (31608)
—— Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering. *Chicago*, 1909. 4 vols. 8°. (39064)

Ammen, Daniel, *Rear-Admiral, U.S.A.*
—— The proposed inter-oceanic Ship Canal across the American Isthmus between Greytown and Brito, *via* Nicaragua. Ex: "Bull. Amer. Geographical Society." [*New York*], 1878. 8°. 22 pp. 2 maps. (39335)

Anderson, *Sir* Wm., *K.C.B.*
—— Address delivered, Dec. 1867, at the Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland [on various Irish Industries]. *Dublin*, 1868. 8°. 40 pp. (39284)
—— On the reclaimed lands at Wexford Harbour, and the machinery employed in draining them. *Dublin*, 1864. 8°. 24 pp. 4 pl. (39285)

Andés, Louis Edgar.
—— Wasch-, Bleich-, Blau-, Stärke- und Glanzmittel. (*Chemisch - technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1909. sm. 8°. 360 pp. (38569)

Andres, K.
—— Versuche über die Umsetzung von Wassergeschwindigkeit in Druck. 1909. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 76. pp. 1–34. 1 pl. E 13/857b

Andresen, A.
—— *See* TEKNISK FORENING. Tidsskrift. Red. A. A., 1898–1901. 4°. C 49 : 898

Anfrye, —, and **Arcet,** J. P. J. d'.
— — Description d'un petit Fourneau à coupelle. Précédée du Rapport . . . par MM. Vauquelin et Thénard. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 48 pp. 3 pl. (39106)

Angell, Lewis.
—— The London Water supply. Ex: "Proc. National Assoc. for the Promotion of Social Science." Vol. 11. pp. 19–45. *London*, 1878. 8°. (39236)

Angelucci, Angelo, *Capt. of Artillery.*
—— [Miscellaneous Writings. Vol. 1.]
i. Nicolò Piccinini ed il Ducato di Milano.
ii. Di un frammento di Falconetto dei Pico, Signori di Mirandola.
iii. Gli Schioppetieri Milanesi nel xv secolo.
iv. Del tiro al segno in Torino.
v. Il tiro al segno in Italia, della sua origine sino ai nostri giorni.
vi. Notizie di artisti e di militari dell'Umbria.
vii. Ricordi e documenti di uomini e di trovati Italiani per servire alla storia militare.
Perugia, etc., 1864–68. 7 pts. 8°. (39543)

Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. *See* HYDROGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. 1875, *etc.* F 89 : 873

Annales d'Hygiène Publique et de Médecine Légale. Tome 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1829, *etc.* 8°. H 26 : 829
Publication: Quarterly, 1829–75; 6 pts. yearly, 1876–78; Monthly, 1879–90.
History: 1e Série, Tome 1–50, 1829–53; 2e Sér., Tome 1–50, 1854–78; 3e Sér., Tome 1–24, 1879–90; 4e Sér., Tome 13, 1910, *etc.*
Indexes: 1829–53; 1854–78; 1879–1903.
Deficient: 1891–1909.

Annales des Falsifications.
—— Méthodes officielles pour l'Analyse des Denrées Alimentaires. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 90 pp. (38337)

Ansted, David Thos., *M.A., F.R.S.*
—— The applications of Geology to the arts and manufactures. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. 308 pp. (39152)

Anstruther, *Sir* John, *Bart.*
—— Remarks on the Drill Husbandry, *etc.* *London*, 1796. 8°. 212 pp. 5 pl. (39153)

Anthony, Léon d'.
—— Appareils et procédés généraux du Chauffage et de la Ventilation. 1902. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition. 1900. Rapports du Jury International. Classe 74. pp. 189–428. 8°. (29967)

Apjohn, James Henry.
—— Navigation Canals in India. Lectures at Sibpur C.E. College. *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. 22 pp. 2 pl. (39044)

Appelhans, B.
—— Die Getränke der Gegenwart. 2te Aufl. *Trier*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 318 pp. 1 pl. (38974)

Appier, Jean, *called* Hanzelet.
—— *See* Thybourel, F., and Appier, J. Recueil de plusieurs Machines Militaires, *etc.* 1620. 7 pts. sm. 4°. (39447)

Applied Science.
—— *See* Toronto: *School of Practical Science.* Engineering Society. Papers. 1907, *etc.* E 11 C : 888

Arcet, Jean d'.
—— Discours sur l'état actuel des Montagnes des Pyrénées, et sur les causes de leur dégradation. On y joint des expériences . . . sur les variations du Baromètre, *etc.*; avec une note de Le Monnier sur l'Aiguille aimantée. *Paris*, 1776. 8°. (14255)
—— Mémoire sur l'action d'un feu égal, violent, et continué pendant plusieurs jours sur un grand nombre de terres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1766. 8°. 122 pp. (34037)
Wants Mémoire 2, published in 1771.

Arcet, Jean Pierre Joseph d', *M.D.*
—— *See* Anfrye, —, and Arcet, J. P. J. d'. Description d'un petit Fourneau à coupelle. 1813. 8°. (39106)
—— *See* France: *Comité de Salut public.* Rapport sur la fabrication des Savons . . . Par D'Arcet, *etc.* [1795] 4°. (39596)

Archen, —, *Lieut.*
—— Les Ballons dirigéables. Leur emploi comme arme offensive et les conditions du tir dirigé contre eux. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 40 pp. (38245)

Archimedes.
—— *See* Mazzuchelli, G. M. Notizie . . . alla vita . . . di Archimede Siracusano. 1737. 4°. (39605)

Ardant, Maurice.
—— Notice historique sur les Émaux, les Émailleurs, leurs divers ouvrages et les procédés de fabrication en usage à Limoges. *Limoges*, 1842. 8°. 48 pp. *MS. title.* (39154)

Arends, G.
—— Neue Arzneimittel und pharmazeutische Spezialitäten. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1909. sm. 8°. 690 pp. (38906)

Armagnat, H.
—— *See* Congrès International des Applications de l'Électricité. [1er Congrès.] 1908. Rapports préliminaires, *etc.* Rapporteur: H. A. 3 vols. 8°. D 50 : 908

Armengaud, *jeune,* Chas.
—— Le rôle social des Brevets d'Invention. Ex: "Reforme Sociale," 1er Avril, 1904. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 34 pp. (38290)

Armstrong, Henry Edward.
—— *See* Royal Institution of Great Britain. Low-temperature research. 1900–1907. Essay [ii]. "The Charcoal Vacuum Septenate," by H. E. A. 1909. sm. 8°. (39024)
—— *See* Science Progress, *etc.* Ed. H. E. A., *etc.* 1909, *etc.* C : 906

Arndt, Kurt.
—— Die Bedeutung der Kolloide für die Technik. *Dresden*, 1909. 8°. 40 pp. (38491)

Aron, A.
—— La Lutte contre les Feux Souterrains. 1908. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 13. pp. 465–530. G 46 : 816
—— Le Pétrole de Roumanie et le Congrès de Bucarest. 1908. *Ibid.* 10e Série. Tome 13. pp. 27–109. G 64 : 816

Arras, *Exposition du Nord de la France*, 1904.
—— *See* Lozé, E. Les Mines et la Métallurgie à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1905. 8°. (31527)

Art.
—— The art of Glass-blowing, *etc.* By a French Artist. [A free trsl. of "L'art du souffleur à la lampe," by F. P. Danger.] (*Polytechnic Library.*) *London, Bumpus and Griffin*, 1831. 12°. 122 pp. 4 pl. (33032)

Ashcroft, Edgar Arthur.
—— A study of Electrothermal and Electrolytic Industries. Statistics by I. J. Moltkehansen. *New York*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38941)

Ashley, Harrison Everett.
—— The Colloid matter of Clay and its measurement. 1909. 66 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 388. G 30 : 883

Assmann, Richard.
—— *See* Fortschritte der Physik. Abt. 3. Hrsg. R. A., 1887, *etc.* D 2 : 845

Associação dos Engenheiros Civis Portuguezes. *See* Revista de Obras Publicas e Minas. 1886–91. E 20 : 886

Association Française du Froid. Journal. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. E 58 : 909
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: A. Gay.
Title varied: No. 3, *etc.* "Revue générale du Froid."

Association Internationale du Froid. *See* Congrès International du Froid. E 58 : 908

Association Portland Cement Manufacturers, *Ltd.*
—— The everyday uses of Portland Cement. *London*, 1909. 8°. 164 pp. (38336)

Atkinson, Edward, and others.
— — The science of Nutrition. . . . The Aladdin Stove, invented by E. A. [Letters Patent, No. 1149 of 1890.] [4th ed.] *Boston*, 1896. 4°. 254 pp. 1 pl. (39155)

Attwood, Edward L.
—— Text-book of theoretical Naval Architecture. 5th ed. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 470 pp. 6 pl. (38451)

Aubrun, —.
—— La traction par Locomotives à benzine dans les travaux souterrains des mines. 1908. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Série. Tome 14. pp. 73–111. G 64 : 816

Audot, Louis Eustache.
—— *See* A***, [? *L. E. A.*] Pratique de l'art de Chauffer par le Thermosiphon, *etc.* 1844. obl. 4°. (38341)

Austin, Felix.
—— Collection of Ornaments at Austin's Artificial Stone Works . . . for Gardens, Parks, and Pleasure grounds. [Part 1 and 2.] *London*, 1835. 4°. 16 pp. (39405)

Austin, Shirley P.
—— Glass. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 947–1000. 4°. (37639)

Australia, Commonwealth of (*High Court of Justice*).
— — [Commonwealth Law Reports. Reprints of Patent, Trade Mark . . . Cases.] 1908, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. BJ 67 pa

Austria: *K. K. Patentamt.*
—— Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der Technik während des ersten Jahrzehntes der Tätigkeit des K. K. Patentamtes, 1899–1908. *Wien*, 1909. 8°. 54 pp. (39074)

Austria-Hungary (*War Dept.*).
—— Unterricht für den Beleuchtungs-abteilungen der K. K. Festungsartillerie. *Wien*, 1904, *etc.* sm. 8°. (38278)

Austruy, E.
—— Lavoir mécanique destiné spécialement au débourbage des Minerais de fer, *etc.* [French Patent No. 61,417, 7th Jan., 1864.] *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (39156)

Autochrome.
—— Autochrome Photography. A simple treatise. *London, J. Fallowfield*, [1909?] 8°. 12 pp. (38344)

Automobile Agricole. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 72 : 907
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: G. Coupan, 1907, *etc.*
Title varied: "Génie Rural," Oct. 1909, *etc.*

Auto-Vapeur, (L'.) Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1909, *etc.* fol. E 73/909
Publication: Monthly.

Aviculteur, (L'.) Année 18, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* sm. fol. J 86 : 898
Publicotion: Weekly.
Editor: G. de Perpigna.

Ayling, Robert Stephen, *F.R.I., B.A.*
—— Public Abattoirs, their planning, design, and equipment. *London*, 1908. 4°. 94 pp. 33 pl. (38551)

B.

Bach, Carl.
—— Aufreissen eines Kesseldomes bei der Druckprobe. 1909. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 70. pp. 1–10. E 13/857b
—— Bericht 1, *etc.* (2,) Versuche mit Eisenbetonbalken, namentlich zur Bestimmung des Gleitwiderstandes. 1909. 108 pp. 44 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 72–74. E 13/857b

Bach, Carl—*cont.*
—— Druckfestigkeit und Druckelastizität des Betons mit zunehmendem Alter. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 70, pp 63–67. E 13/857b
—— Ergebnisse der Untersuchung eines bei der Druckprobe aufgerissenen Kesselbleches. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 70, pp 11–22. E 13/857b
—— Untersuchungen eines in Betrieb aufgerissenen Kupferrohres. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 70, pp. 23–28. E 13/857b
—— Untersuchung zweier Räderpaare mit Winkelzähnen. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 70. pp. 37–42. E 13/857b
——Versuche mit Gusseisen. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 70, pp. 43–62. E 13/857b
—— Versuche über die Formänderung und die Widerstandsfähigkeit von Hohlzylinder mit und ohne Rippen. 1909. *Ibid.* Heft 70, pp. 29–36. E 13/857b

Backhaus, A.
—— *See* KÖNIGSBERG (*Univ.*): *Landw. Inst.* Berichte. Hrsg. A. B., Heft 3–5. 1898–1900. J : 882a

Baconnière-Salverte, Anne Joseph Eusèbe.
—— Des Sciences Occultes, ou, essai sur la magie, les prodiges et les miracles. *Paris*, 1829. 2 vols. 8°. (39028)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 548 pp. (5768)
—— The Occult Sciences. From the French, with notes, *etc.*, by A. T. Thomson. *London*, 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (14726)

Baetz, Konrad.
—— Neue Grundsätze zur Umwandlung strömender Wärme in mechanische Energieströme und deren Anwendung zum Bau idealer Wärmekraftmaschinen. *Würzburg*, 1909. 8°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (38492)

Baghot de la Bere, Kinard. *See* EDWARDS, K. B. [*afterwards* . . . K. B. de la Bere.]

Baginsky, Adolf.
—— *See* FOLIA THERAPEUTICA. Ed. A. B., *etc.* 1907, *etc.* H 5 : 907

Bagshaw, Walter.
—— Elementary Photo - Micrography. 2nd ed. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 106 pp. 11 pl. (38980)

Bahamas, *Govt. of.*
—— List of Patents granted in the Bahamas. Nov. 1889, *etc.* MS. fol. (38440)
—— Official Gazette. *Nassau*, 1909, *etc.* fol. (38650)

Bailes, Geo. Mitcheson.
—— Modern Mining practice. *Shefficld*, [1909]. 5 vols. 8°. (39085)

Bain, R. Donald.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Colliery Explosions West Stanley Colliery, Feb. 1909. Report by R. A. S. Redmayne and R. D. B. 1909. fol. (38979)

Baird, Chas., *C.E.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* TOWER, T. Memoir of the late C. Baird, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (39001)

Baird, Francis, *C.E.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* TOWER, T. Memoir of the late C. Baird, and of his son, the late F. B. 1867. 8°. (39001)

Baker, Geo. H.
—— Locomotive fuel economy. *New York*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 126 pp. 1 pl. (39540)

Bakewell, Frederick C.
—— Great Facts, a popular history and description of . . . inventions during the present century. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. 316 pp. 1 pl. (39157)

Balbiani, E. G.
—— Mémoire sur la reproductiou du Phylloxera du Chêne. 1876. 21 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 14. B 28 : 750

Ball, Robert Steele.
—— Natural sources of Power. *London*, 1908. 8°. 364 pp. (38405)

Banks, *Sir* Joseph, *Bart.*
—— A short account of the cause of the disease in Corn, called . . . the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust. *London*, 1805. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (39576)

Barbados, *Legislature.*
—— Report upon the Rainfall of Barbados, and upon its influence on the Sugar crops, 1847–71. [Supplements, 1873–74. By R. W. Rawson.] *Barbados*, 1874. fol. 172 pp. (39336)

Barbe, Simon.
—— The French Perfumer. Done iuto English from the original [by S. B.], printed at Paris. *London*, 1696. 12°. 142 pp. (38627)

Barber, Edmund.
—— The Painter's, Grainer's, and Writer's assistant, containing the colours . . . to be used in the imitation of fancy woods . . . counected with the Patent Granite and Graining machine. [Letters Patent No. 10,880 of 1845.] Also a variety of Receipts, *etc.* *London*, [185 ?]. 8°. 104 pp. (39428)

Barber, Edwin Atlee.
—— The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 650 pp. 2 pl. (38764)

Barbet, L. A.
—— Etude sur les magasins à Grains. Élévateur du port de Rosario. 1908. *See* REVUE DE MÉCANIQUE. Tome 23. pp. 321–342. E 31/897

Barbour, Harry E.
—— Rubber Boots and Shoes. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 769–780. 4°. (37639)
—— Typewriters. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 435–444. 4°. (37639)

Bark, Don H.
—— Irrigation in Kansas. 1909. 28 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 211. J 29 : 889

Barker, Perry.
—— The occluded gases in Coal. By S. W. Parr and P. B. 1909. 28 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) : *Engineering Expt. Station.* Bulletin 32. E 12 Ill : 904

Barlow and Jones, Ltd., *v.* **J. Johnson, Son, Allsop and Co.**
—— The "Osman" Turkish Towel Trade mark case. Reprint of shorthand notes. [*Manchester*, 1890.] 8°. 440 pp. (39565)

Barnaby, Sidney Walker.
—— Marine Propellers. 5th ed. *London*, 1908. 8°. 196 pp. 7 pl (38452)

Baron, Harold.
—— *See* MANCHESTER (*Univ.*). Gartside Reports. Chemical industry on the Continent. Report by H. B. 1905. (38264)

Barot, François Odysse.
—— *See* REVUE DES COURS SCIENTIFIQUES, *etc.* Ed. O. B., 1863. C 3 : 863

Barré de Saint-Venant, Adhémar Jeau Claude.
—— Mémoire sur la Torsion des Prismes, avec des considérations sur leur flexion, ainsi que sur l'équilibre intérieur des solides élastiques en général. 1853. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Mém. par divers Savans . . . 2e Série. Tome 14. pp. 233–560. B 28 : 750

Barrin, Roland Michel. *See* LA GALLISSONIÈRE, R. M. Barriu, *Marquis de.*

Bastin, Edson S., and **Davis,** C. A.
— — Peat deposits of Maine. 1909. 128 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 376. G 30 : 883

Bateman, John Frederick La Trobe, *F.R.S.*, and others.
— — On a constant Water supply for London. Reprint of [3] Papers. *London*, 1867. 8°. 42 pp. (39287)

Battison, Wm. J.
—— Wool manufactures, also Hosiery and knit goods, shoddy, and fur Hats. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 75–196. 4°. (37639)

Bauchal, Chas.
—— Nouveau Dictionnaire biographique et critique des Architectes Français. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 858 pp. (39158)

Baudot, Jean Maurice Emile.
—— *See* VÉRITÉ. La vérité sur l'invention des appareils télégraphiques imprimeurs, *etc.*, Système Baudot, *etc.* 1888. 8°. (39111)

Baumann, Eugen.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIOLOGISCHE CHEMIE. Hrsg. E. B., *etc.* 1895–96. K 12 : 877

Baumaterialien-Markt. Jahrg. 8, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* fol. F 73/909
Publication: Weekly.
Deficient: No. 2–5, 1909.

Baumé, Antoine.
—— Eléments de Pharmacie théorique et pratique. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1777. 8°. 998 pp. 4 pl. (39159)
—— Observations sur le rapport du Citoyen Guyton . . . sur la question de savoir en quel état les salpêtres doivent être livrés dans les magazins de la République, et sur le mode d'en juger le titre, *etc.* Ex. : "Annales de Chimie." No. 69. *Paris, An vi.* [1798]. 8°. 80 pp. (39160)

Baumgartner, F.
—— Mehlfabrikation, Bäckerei und Teigwarenfabrikation. [1909.] *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 4. Teil 2. pp. 43–94. 4°. (32476)

Baumhauer, Eduard Heinrich von.
—— Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Procente reinen Alkohols im Weingeist (Spirit) vermittelst des hunderttheiligen Areometers und Thermometers. *Haag*, 1863. sm. 8°. 32 pp. 58 ll. of tables. (39453)

Bayerisches Gewerbe-Museum zu Nürnberg. *See* NUREMBERG: *Bayerisches Gewerbe-Museum.*

Bayley, Geo. D.
—— *See* BRITISH GUIANA, *Govt. of.* Handbook. Ed. G. D. B. 1909, *etc.* AR 986°

Bazalgette, *Sir* Joseph Wm.
—— *See* METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. Water Jets for extinguishing fires. Report of Sir J. W. B., *etc.* [1877.] 8°. (39328)

Bazali, M.
—— Die Eisenbetontreppen. *Kattowitz,* 1909. 8°. 62 pp. (38493)

Bazin, Henri Émile.
—— Expériences nouvelles sur la distribution des vitesses dans les Tuyaux. 1902. 27 pp. 4 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 32. No. 6. B 28 : 750
—— Expériences sur la contraction des veines liquides et sur la distribution des vitesses dans leur intérieur. 1902. 63 pp. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 32. No. 4. B 28 : 750
—— Recherches expérimentales sur la propagation des Ondes. 1865. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 19. pp. 495–644. 5 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Rechcrches expérimentales sur l'écoulement de l'Eau dans les Canaux découverts. 1865. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants 2e Sér. Tome 19. pp. 1–494. 28 pl. B 28 : 750

Beati, Arnold.
—— Annotations upon the Legacy of Husbandry. *See* HARTLIB, S. His legacie, *etc.* ["Appendix" attributed to A. B.] 3rd ed. 1655. sm. 4°. (27621)

Beattie, W. R.
—— The Home Vegetable garden. 1906. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 255. J 29 Fa :
—— Onion culture. 1909. 36 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 354. J 29 Fa :
—— Peanuts. 1909. 40 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 356. J 29 Fa :

Beaucourt, H. C.
—— Rapport sur les Harmoniums de H. C. B. *Lyon,* 1862. 8°. 16 pp. (39577)

Beaulieu, C.
—— Histoire du Commerce, de l'Industrie et des Fabriques de Lyon, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. *Lyon,* 1838. 8°. 318 pp. (39161)

Beaumont, André.
—— De la fabrication de la Farine de Pomme de terre, et de son emploi dans la panification. *Paris,* 1816. 8°. 16 pp. (39288)

Beaux, —, *Économiste.*
—— Du Pain et des moyens d'obtenir une économie de 30 à 40 pour cent dans sa fabrication par l'emploi d'un nouveau farineux, *etc.* Avec . . . moyens économiques de panification en usage dans quelques pays, par N. Fortier. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1855. 8°. 144 pp. (39162)

Béchamp, Antoine.
—— Mémoire sur les Matières Albuminoïdes. 1884. 516 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 28. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Becher, Alexander Bridport, *Comm. R.N.*
—— The Binnacle Compass corrected by itself. *London,* [1854]. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (39338)
—— Tables of Mast-head angles . . . with their application to Nautical Surveying. *London,* [1854]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. and 23 ll. of tables. (39289)

Beck, Hermann.
—— *See* TECHNIK UND WIRTSCHAFT. Hrsg. H. B., *etc.* 1908, *etc.* E 22 : 908

Becker, Geo. Ferdinand.
—— Relations between local magnetic disturbances and the genesis of Petroleum. 1909. 24 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY Bulletin 401. G 30 : 883

Bedell, W. L. D.
—— Practical Electro-plating. [*Newark, N.J.*] 1909. sm. 8°. 244 pp. (38585)

Bedford, Francis, *Junr.*
—— Examples of ancient Doorways and Windows. *London,* [1846]. Folde l sheet. (39163)

Beechey, Frederick Wm., *Rear-Admiral, R.N.*
—— Manual of Hydrography. Revised by Capt. [J.] Washington. Ex: "Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry," 3rd ed. [*London,* 1859.] sm. 8°. 52 pp. 2 pl. (39339)

Beggs, Thos.
—— *See* BATEMAN, J. F. La T., and others. On a constant Water supply for London. [*Reprint.*] 1867. 8°. (39287)

Bein, W.
—— Elemente und Akkumulatoren, ihre Theorie und Technik. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig,* 1908. 8°. 259 pp. (38603)

Belden, A. W., and others.
— — Washing and Coking tests of Coal at the Fuel-Testing plant, Denver, Colo., July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908. 1909. 54 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 368. G 30 : 883

Belgium, *Ministère de l'Industrie et du Travail.*
— — Les industries à domicile en Belgique.
Tome ? La Dentelle et la Broderie sur Tulle. Par P. Verhaegen. 1902. 2 vols. 8°.
Bruxelles, 1900, *etc.* 8°. (35445)
— — Monographies industrielles.
Tome 8. Industries textiles. Filature mécanique du coton, du lin, du chanvre et du jute. 1902.
Bruxelles, 1902, *etc.* 8°. (32162)

Bélidor, Bernard Forest de.
—— Dictionnaire portatif de l'Ingénieur. *Paris,* 1755. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (39164)

Bell, *Sir* Isaac Lowthian.
—— Chemical phenomena of Iron smelting. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1871. 8°. 460 pp. 3 pl. (15080)

Bell, R. B., and **Miller,** D.
— — Report upon the condition of the Port of Buenos Ayres, and upon the formation of an entrance channel and construction of Docks, *etc.* [With Report to the Government of the Argentine Republic upon Messrs. B. and M.'s plans, *etc.*, by Rear-Admiral Davis.] 1869. *Glasgow,* 1870. 8°. 44 pp. (39340)

Belleville, Julien.
—— *See* DALLOZ, P. Un vrai progrès. Générateurs à vapeur inexplosibles de J. B. 1866. 8°. (39307)

Beltzer, Francis J. G.
—— La Chimie industrielle moderne. *Paris*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38494)

Benary, Ernst.
—— *See* JÄGER, H. Die Erziehung der Pflanzen aus Samen. Von H. J. und von dem Herausgeber (E. B.). 1887. 8°. (25868)

Bencerro de Bengoa, Ricardo.
—— *See* GACETA INDUSTRIAL, *etc.* Dir. R. B. de B., 1897–1902. C 3 : 867

Benedict, Francis Gano, and **Carpenter,** T. M.
— — The influence of muscular and mental work on Metabolism and the efficiency of the Human body as a machine. 1909. 100 pp. *See* U S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 208. J 29 : 889

Bengal, *Govt. of.*
—— Ganjà. Report on the cultivation of, and trade in Ganjà in Bengal. By H. C. Kerr. *Calcutta*, 1877. fol. 80 pp. (29951)
—— Memoradum on Dyes of Indian growth and production, by L. Liotard. *Caleutta*, 1881. fol. 158 pp. (29948)
—— Memorandum on materials in India suitable for the manufacture of Paper, by L. Liotard. *Calcutta*, 1880. fol. 82 pp. (29947)
—— Memorandum regarding the introduction of Carolina Rice into India, by L. Liotard. *Calcutta*, 1880. fol. 80 pp. (29946)
—— A monograph on Carpet-weaving in Bengal. By N. G. Mukerji. *Calcutta*, 1907. 4°. 24 pp. (39040)
—— Monograph on Stone-carving in Bengal. By E. B. Havell. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 16 pp. 5 pl. (38775)
—— Suggestions on the improvement of Silk reeling in Bengal based on a study of the systems prevailing in Kashmir and Bangalore. By N. G. Mukerji. *Calcutta*, 1906. fol. 16 pp. (38776)
—— *Dept. of Agrieulture.*
— — List of the principal Economic Plants grown in Bengal. *Caleutta*, 1907. 8°. 38 pp. (39041)

Benischke, Gustav.
—— Die Transformatoren, ihre Wirkungsweise, Konstruktion, Prüfung und Berechnung. 1909. 230 pp. *See* ELEKTROTECHNIK IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN. Heft 15. D 51 : 902

Bennett, Hugh Garner.
—— The manufacture of Leather. *London*, 1909. 8°. 442 pp. 1 pl. (39276)

Bennigson, Fritz.
—— *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR EISENHÜTTENWESEN, *etc.* Hrsg. F. B., 1906, *etc.* G 63 : 906
—— Die Chemie in der Praxis des täglichen Lebens. [*Issued with* "Wissen."] [*Berlin*, 1909, *etc.*] 8°. (38943)

Benoiston, A.
—— Le Chapeau de Femme. Sa fabrication, son ornement, *etc.* [*Paris*, 1907 ?] 12°. 46 pp. (38487)

Berger, C., and **Guillerme,** V.
— — La construction en Ciment armé. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 1150 pp. fol. atlas, 67 pl. (38495)

Bergo, J.
—— *See* BIÈRE, (La). Ed. A. H. Perret et J. B., 1909, *etc.* K 84/899

Berichte über Landwirtschaft. *See* DEUTSCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSRAT : Berichte. J 23 : 907

Berlin. *See* INSTITUT FÜR GÄHRUNGSGEWERBE IN BERLIN.
—— *See* MOTORLUFTSCHIFF-STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN, M. b. H. E 60 : 907
—— Die öffentliche Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege der Stadt Berlin, herausgegeben von den städtischen Behörden. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. 368 pp. 3 pl. (38346)
—— *Internationale Motorwagen-Ausstellung*, 1899.
— — Officieller Katalog. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1899. 3 pts. obl. 8°. (27091)
—— *Kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung und Abwässerbeseitigung.*
— — Mittheilungen. Heft 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. H 24 : 902
Editors : A. Schmidtmann und C. Günther, 1902, *etc.*
—— *Kgl. Technisehen Versuchsanstalten.*
— — Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. E 5 : 883
Title varied : Kgl. Materialprüfungsamt zu Gross-Lichterfeld-West, 1904, *etc.*
— — Ergänzungshefte. *Berlin*, 1887–1901. 5 vols. 8°. E 5 : 883a
—— *Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei.*
— — Jahrbuch. Band 1–4, 1898–1902. *Berlin*, 1899–1903. 5 vols. 8°. K 84 : 898
Supplement to "Wochensehrift für Brauerei."
— — *See* TAGESZEITUNG FÜR BRAUEREI. 1903, *etc.* K 84/903
—— (*Univ.*) : *Pharmaceutisches Institut.*
— — Arbeiten. Hrsg. von H. [F. A.] Thoms. Band 1, 1903, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. K 21 : 903

Béron, Pierre.
—— Physique simplifiée par la découverte de l'origine du Mouvement et de l'Affinité. *Paris*, 1861–64. 4 vols. 8°. (39430)

Bersch, Wilhelm.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DAS LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHE VERSUCHSWESEN IN OESTERREICH. Red. W. B., *etc.* 1898, *etc.* J : 898

Bertelsmann, Wilhelm.
—— Die Betriebsführung von Gaswerken. 1910. [1909.] 284 pp. 5 pl. *See* WEYL, T. Die Betriebsführuug städtischer Werke. Band 2. 8°. (38937)

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène.
—— Die Chemie im Altertum und im Mittelalter. Aus dem Französischen von E. Kalliwoda. Durchgesehen . . . von F. Strunz. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 140 pp. 2 pl. (38502)

Bertholon, Nicole, *Abbé.*
—— De la salubrité de l'air des Villes, et en particulier des moyens de la procurer. *Montpellier*, 1786. sm. 8°. 102 pp. (38271)

Bertillon, Alphonse.
(*Bertillon System of Anthropometric measurement.*)
—— *See* TOMELLINI, L. Photographie métrique, système Bertillon. 1908. 8°. (38544)

Bertin, Louis Émile.
—— Étude sur la ventilation d'un Transport-Écurie. 1876. 56 pp. 2 pl. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 7. B 28 : 750
—— Note sur la résistance des Carènes dans le roulis de navires et sur les qualités nautiques. 1876. 52 pp. 5 pl. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 8. B 28 : 750
—— Observations de roulis et de tangage faites avec l'Oscillographe double à bord de divers bâtiments. 1879. 57 pp. 13 pl. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 26. No. 5. B 28 : 750

Bertrand, Léon.
—— *See* Journal des Chasseurs. Dictionnaire des forêts, *etc.*, publié . . . sous la direction de L. B. 1846. 8°. (38718)

Bertrand, P. M.
—— Mémoire et discussion sur les moyens de rendre le Doubs navigable, pour opérer la jonction du Rhône au Rhin . . . avec application à plusieurs autres rivières, ou système de navigation fluviale. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1804. 4°. 34 pp. 1 pl. (39609)

Betley, R.
—— *See* Percy, C. M. The industries of Wigan. By H. T. Folkard, R. B., *etc.* 1889. 8°. (39261)

Beyschlag, Franz, and others.
— — Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine. *Stuttgart*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (39610)

Biedermann, F. von.
—— *See* Monatshefte für Lithographie, *etc.* Hrsg. F. v. B., *etc.* 1902-05. A 21/902

Billing, N. Pemberton.
—— *See* Aerocraft. Ed. N. P. B., 1909, *etc.* E 60 : 909

Billingsley, John.
—— General view of the Agriculture of the County of Somerset, with observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up in . . . 1795, for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, *etc.* [pp. 317-319, a Description of R. Weldon's Hydrostatick or Caisson-lock . . . (Letters Patent No. 1892 of 1792).] *Bath*, 1797. 8°. 320 pp. 2 maps. 1 pl. (39582)

Billiter, Jean.
—— Die elektrochemischen Verfahren der chemischen Gross-Industrie. *Halle a. S.*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38907)

Biltz, Eugen Wilhelm.
—— *See* Biltz, J. H. and E. W. Laboratory methods of inorganic Chemistry. 1909. 8°. (39083)

Biltz, Johann Heinrich and E. W.
— — Laboratory methods of inorganic Chemistry. Trsl. W. T. Hall and A. A. Blanchard. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 274 pp. (39083)

Bilz, F. E.
—— Das neue Naturheilverfahren. 21te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1895]. 8°. 1604 pp. portr. and folding anatomical figure. (39527)

Biochemische Zeitschrift. Band 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1906, *etc.* 8°. K 12 : 906
Publication: Monthly or fortnightly. 6 parts to a vol.
Editor: C. Neuberg, 1906, *etc.*

Bioscope, (The). No. 117, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. D 22 : 909
Publication: Weekly.
History: Incorporates the "Amusement World" and the "Novelty News."

Bipper, L.
—— Traité de Filature et de Tissage. Avec documents pratiques par E. Gilbert. *Reims*, 1887. 8°. 308 pp. 6 pl. (38699)

Birmingham (*Univ.*): *Engineering Society.*
—— Univ. of B. Engineering Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1902, *etc.* sm. 4°. E 20 : 902
Publication: 6 Nos. yearly.
Title varied: "Univ. of B. Engineering Journal," Nov., 1902-June, 1909; "Univ. of B. Engineering and Mining Journal," July, 1909, *etc.*
Deficient: Vol. 1, No. 1; Vol. 5, No. 1.

Biscan, Wilhelm.
—— Elektrische Lichteffekte, nebst einem Anhange: Die elektrische Notbeleuchtung in Theatern und Festräumen. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 190 pp. 4 pl. (38496)

Bischoff, Carl.
—— Das Kupfer und seine Legirungen. *Berlin*, 1865. 8°. 332 pp. (38497)

Bishop, John Geo.
—— The Brighton Chain Pier . . . from 1823 to 1896, with a biographical notice of Sir Samuel Brown, its designer, *etc.* *Brighton*, 1896. 8°. 58 pp. 10 pl. (39165)

Bitting, A. W.
—— The canning of Peas, based on Factory inspection and experimental data. 1909. 32 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 125. J 29 C :

Black, Wm., *Brewer.*
—— A practical treatise on Brewing, and on storing of Beer. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1835. 8°. 156 pp. 1 pl. (15196)
—— A practical treatise on Brewing, *etc.* New ed. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1866. 8°. 262 pp. (30159)
—— The same. New ed. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1875. 8°. 262 pp. (39166)

Blair, Robert.
—— Some features of American Education. (*Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland.*) *Dublin*, 1904. 8°. 184 pp. 22 pl. (39167)

Blancart, Stephen. *See* Blankaart.

Blanchard, Arthur Alphonzo.
—— *See* Biltz, J. H. and E. W. Laboratory methods of inorganic Chemistry. Trsl. W. T. Hall and A. A. B. 1909. 8°. (39083)

Blankaart, Stephanus.
—— Die neue heutiges Tages gebräuchliche Scheide-Kunst, oder Chimica, nach den Gründen des fürtreflichen Cartesii und des Alcali und Acidi eingerichtet. *Hannover*, 1708. sm. 8°. 190 pp. (38347)

Blecher, Carl.
—— Lehrbuch der Reproduktionstechnik. *Halle a. S.*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. (38498)

Bleunard, Albert.
—— Histoire générale de l'Industrie. Tome 2-3. *Paris*, [1894]. 2 vols. 8°. (39592)

Bloxam, Chas. Loudon.
—— Metals ; their properties and treatment. 3rd ed. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (39431)
—— The same. 5th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. 324 pp. (18129)
—— The same. New ed. by A. K. Huntington. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. 464 pp. (2170)
—— The same. New ed. by A. K. Huntington and W. G. Macmillan. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 572 pp. 1 pl. (1814)

Blyth, Alexander Wynter, and M. W.
— — Foods : their composition and analysis. 6th ed. *London*, 1909. 8°. 646 pp. 5 pl. (38839)

Blyth and Sons, *of Chiswell Street, London.*
—— Designs of Cabinet Furniture, Chimney glasses, Draperies, *etc.*, manufactured by Blyth & Sons. *London*, [1869]. fol. 8 pp. 247 pl. (39544)

Board of Health, General.
—— *See* Spencer, T. Report . . . on the quality of the New River Co.'s Water, made in reference to a recent report of the General Board of Health, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (39137)
—— Report on the microscopical examination of the Metropolitan Water Supply. By A. H. Hassall. *London*, 1857. 8°. 14 pp. (9004)
— — *See* Spencer, T. Report . . . on the quality of the New River Water . . . with remarks on Dr. Hassall's microscopical examinations, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (38135)
(*Appendix.*)
—— *See* Tilt, E. J. The Serpentine "as it is" and "as it ought to be," and the Board of Health "as it is" and "as it ought to be." 1848. 8°. (39139)

Board of Trade.
—— *See* Conférence Internationale des Unités et Étalons Électriques.
—— Barometer and Weather guide. [By Admiral Fitzroy.] *London*, 1858. 8°. 40 pp. (39341)
—— The same. 3rd ed. With additions. *London*, 1859. 8°. 32 pp. (18278)
—— Life-saving, marine. Report of the Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee respecting line-throwing appliances for use on ships in cases of shipwreck or distress at sea, with Appendices. *London*, 1908. fol. 16 pp. 1 pl. (38388)
—— [Meteorology.] Reply of the . . . Royal Society to a letter from the Board of Trade . . . [on desiderata in Meteorological Science.] [*London*, 1854.] 8°. 20 pp. (39412)

Bocquet, J. A., *C.E.*
—— Nouvelle méthode de Filetage à 2, 4 et 6 roues. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. (39168)

Böhm, Carl.
—— *See* Wigzell, Halsey and Co. Greek-Fire Torpedo-boats. [By C. B.] 1877. 8°. (39488)

Boelter, W. R.
—— The Rat problem. *London*, 1909. 4°. 174 pp. portr. (39169)

Bömer, A.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, *etc.* Hrsg. K. v. Buchka, [F.] J. König und A. B. 1908, *etc.* H 35 : 908

Börnstein, Richard.
—— *See* Fortschritte der Physik. Hrsg. R. B., 1895–99. D 2 : 845

Bohemia : *Versuchsanstalt für Brauindustrie.*
— — Berichte. Heft 2, *etc.* *Prag*, 1898, *etc.* K 84 : 898 and /898

Bohmeyer, C.
—— Anleitung zur Aufstellung und Behandlung elektrischer Uhren. 3te Aufl. *Bautzen*, [1908]. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (38499)

Bohnagen, Alfred.
—— Der Kunststein. Nebst einem Anhang über die Anlage und Leitung einer Kunststeinfabrik. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 158 pp. (38500)

Bohnenstengel, E.
—— Konstruktionen elektrischer Bogenlampen. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. 132 pp. (23953)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1909. 8°. 318 pp. (38908)

Boid, Edward.
—— *See* Concise. A concise history . . . of Architecture. By an Amateur [*i.e.* E. B.]. 1829. 8°. (7159)
—— A concise history and analysis of the principal styles of Architecture. 2nd ed. *London*, 1835. sm. 8°. 244 pp. 13 pl. (39170)

Boileau, Pierre Prosper.
—— Instruction pratique sur les Scieries. Ex : "Mém. de l'Acad. imp., *etc.*, de Metz." [1839 ?] 2 pts. 8°. 3 pl. (13304)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 116 pp. 4 pl. (39624)

Bolle, J.
—— Les Appareils Respiratoires et la Station de sauvetage de Frameries. Par S. Stassart et J. B. 1909. *See* Annales des Mines de Belgique. Tome 14. pp. 519–706. 23 pl. G 64 : 899

Boltzmann, Ludwig.
—— Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Hrsg. F. Hasenöhrl. *Leipzig*, 1909. 3 vols. 8°. (38501)

Bombay, *Govt. of.*
—— Stone carving and inlaying in the Bombay Presidency. A monograph. By J. H. E. Tupper. *Bombay*, 1906. fol. 20 pp. 22 pl. (38785)
—— The Trees, Shrubs, and Woody-climbers of the Bombay Presidency. By W. A. Talbot. 2nd ed. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 412 pp. (38784)

Bomborn, Bernhard.
—— Das deutsche Gebrauchsmusterrecht. (*Bibliothek der ges. Technik.*) *Hannover*, 1909. sm. 8°. 152 pp. (38909)

Bonnewyn, H.
—— Considérations sur le Thé et sur son acclimatement en Belgique. Ex : "Annales de la Société de Médecine du Gand." *Gand*, 1856. 8°. 100 pp. (39171)

Book.
—— The Book of trade secrets, receipts, and instructions for renovating, repairing, *etc.*, old books and prints. By an Expert. *London, J. Haslam & Co.*, 1909. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (38453)

Booth, Lorenzo.
—— A series of original designs for decorative Furniture. *London*, [1864]. fol. 54 pp. 132 pl. (39564)

Boquet, F.
—— Les Observations méridiennes, théorie et pratique. *Paris*, 1909. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (38944)

Bordeaux. *See* Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux.

Bormann, Chas., *General.*
—— Considérations et expériences sur le tir des Obus à balles. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. MS. additions. (39172)
—— Das preussische System der gezogenen Feldgeschütze in Belgien und der Zeitzünder der Armstrong'schen Granatkartätsche. Ex: "Allgemeine Militär-Zeitung." *Darmstadt*, 1861. 8°. 40 pp. 1 pl. (39173)

Bort, Katherine Stephens.
—— The Florida Velvet Bean and its history. 1909. 32 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 141. pt. 3. J 29 Pl:

Borth, W.
—— Untersuchungen über den Verbrennungsvorgang in der Gasmaschine. 1908. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 55. pp. 37–78. 1 pl. E 13/857b

Bosc, Ernest.
—— Traité complet . . . du Chauffage et de la Ventilation des Habitations particulières et des Édifices publics. (*Encyclopédie générale de l'Architecte-Ingénieur.*) *Paris*, 1875. 8°. 268 pp. (39625)

Bosch, E.
—— Canons à tir rapide Hotchkiss. Ex: "Revue d'Artillerie." *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 36 pp. 2 pl. (39290)

Bosch, Joh. Bapt.
—— Berechnung der gekreuzt-armierten Eisenbetonplatte und deren Aufnahmeträger unter Berücksicht. der Kraftwirkungen nach zwei Richtungen. 1908. 50 pp. *See* Forscherarbeiten a. d. G. des Eisenbetons. Heft 9. F 72/904

Boshard, John A.
—— Sewing Machines. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 401–420. 4°. (37639)

Boudon de Saint-Amans, Jean Florimond.
—— Notice sur le Rouleau ou Cylindre à depliquer le Blé. Ex: "Annales d'Agriculture." Tome 30. pp. 117–140. 1 pl. *Paris*, 1807. 8°. (34607)

Bouguer, Pierre.
—— Nouveau traité de Navigation. Revu, *etc.*, par [N. L.] de La Caille. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1781. 8°. 504 pp. 13 pl. (39174)

Bouillet, —, *Engineer.*
—— *See* Traité. Traité des moyens de rendre les Rivières navigables. [Par — Bouillet.] 1696. 8°. (22711)

Bouman, Z. P.
—— *See* Natuur, (De). Red. Z. P. B. 1904, *etc.* C 7 : 881

Bourée, H.
—— Notes pratiques sur l'emploi des Plaques Autochromes. (*Bibliothèque de la Photo-Revue.*) *Paris*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (39489)

Bourgelat, Claude.
—— *See* Hippomètre. Hippomètre, ou instrument propre à mesurer les chevaux. [Par C. B.] 1768. 8°. (39176)
—— Élémens de l'Art Vétérinaire. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1775. 8°. 286 pp. (39175)

Bourges, *Exposition Internationale.*
—— *See* Exposition Internat. d'Automobile Agricole, *etc.*, *Bourges*, 1908. (37653)

Bourgoin, C., Madame, and **Schmitt,** M.
— — Couture élémentaire et travaux d'agrément, suivi de notions très simples d'économie domestique et d'hygiène. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1884 ?]. 12°. 212 pp. (39432)

Bourgoin, Edme Alfred.
—— Recherches dans la Série Succinique. 1877. 30 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 23. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Bourne, John.
—— *See* Cotton, A. Profits upon British capital expended on Indian Public Works, as shown by the Godavery Delta Works. 2nd ed. by J. B. 1856. 12°. (39454)
—— *See* Paris, F. E. Traité de l'Hélice propulsive. [Contenant . . . la trad. de . . . Treatise on the Screw propeller," par J. B.] 1855. 8°. (25322)

Bourne, John Frederick.
—— The Whirl-wheel Star pointer. Ex: "Mechanics' Mag.," April 9, 1869. [*London*, 1869.] fol. 4 pp. (39343)

Bourrey, G.
—— *See* Technique moderne. Réd. G. B. 1908, *etc.* C 43/908

Boussinesq, Valentin Joseph.
—— Essai sur la théorie des Eaux courantes. 1877. Avec Rapport et Additions, *etc.* xxii + 680 + 64 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 23, No. 1. Tome 24, No. 2. B 28 : 750
—— Théorie des Ondes liquides périodiques. 1869. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 20. 1872. pp. 509–615. 1 pl. B 28 : 750

Bouvier, P. L.
—— Manuel des jeunes artistes et amateurs en Peinture. 3e éd., suivie de l'art de restaurer les vieux tableaux. *Strasbourg*, 1844. 8°. 708 pp. 7 pl. (39177)

Boxer, Edward Mourrier, *F.R.S., Lt.-Col., R.A.*
—— Remarks on permanent Forts and moveable floating Batteries as means of defence against the bombardment of our Arsenals and Dockyards by an enemy's ships. (*Paper read.*) *Woolwich*, 1862. 8°. 16 pp. (39344)
—— Remarks on the system of Ordnance calculated to prove the most efficient against Ironclad Ships and Batteries. (*Paper read.*) *Woolwich*, 1862. 8°. 8 pp. (39345)
—— Remarks on the system proposed by the Royal Commissioners for the Defence of the Country. *Woolwich*, 1862. 8°. 30 pp. (39346)
— — *See* Lefroy, *Sir* J. H. A reply to Lt.-Col. E. M. B. 1862. 8°. (39392)

Boyer, Francis H.
—— *See* Dickerman, C., and Boyer, F. H. Refrigeration. 1909. 8°. (38609)

Boyle, *Hon.* Robert, *F.R.S.*
—— The general history of the Air. *London*, 1692. 4°. 272 pp. (35727)

Brabant, Wm. van.
—— *See* Commission Polaire Internationale. Projet de Traction Autopolaire presenté par W. Cruyt et W. van B. 1908. 8°. (37049)

Brabazon, Wallop.
—— The Deep-sea and Coast Fisheries of Ireland, with suggestions for the working of a Fishing Company. *Dublin*, 1848. 8°. 112 pp. 22 pl. (39566)

Bradford, (*Town Council*).
—— The Smoke nuisance. Proceedings at a meeting of the Bradford Town Council, Feb. 16th, 1849. *Bradford*, 1849. 16°. 20 pp. (38856)

Brady, Joseph.
—— *See* Dobson, E., and Brady, J. 1. The Geelong Water supply . . . by E. D. 2. The Sandhurst Water supply, Victoria, Australia, by J. B. 1879. 8°. (39309)

Bräuer, Kurt.
—— *See* Uhland, W. H. Handbuch für den prakt. Masch.-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 5. Teil 2. Die technischen Hilfswissenschaften von K. Kneip und K. B. [1909.] 244 pp. 4°. (32476)

Bramwell, *Sir* Frederick Joseph, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* Metropolitan Board of Works. Water Jets for extinguishing fires. Report of . . . Messrs. Bramwell and Easton. [1877.] 8°. (39328)

Branut, Wm. Theodore.
—— The practical Dry cleaner, Scourer and Garment Dyer. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1909. sm. 8°. 352 pp. (38581)

Brauer, Ernst A.
—— Grundriss der Turbinen-Theorie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 170 pp. (38503)

Brearey, Frederick W.
—— Flying machines. *See* Popular Science Review. 1869. Vol. 8. pp. 1–11. 1 pl. C : 861

Breazeale, J. F.
—— Canning Vegetables in the home. 1909. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 359. J 29 Fa :

Breslau, (*Univ.*): *Landw. Institute.*
—— Mittheilungen. Heft 1. *etc. Berlin*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. J : 899
Editor: K. von Rümker, 1899, *etc.*

Bret, E., *Mme.*
—— *See* Wirth, E. Premières leçons d'Économie Domestique. 1886. sm. 8°. (39451)

Breuer, G.
—— *See* Revista Industrial. Patentes y Marcas, *etc.* Pub. G. Breuer. 1902–03. 8°. (28458)

Brewer and Maltster, (The). Vol. 28, *etc. Chicago*, 1909, *etc.* fol. K 84/909

Brialmont, A. *See* Brialmont, Henri A.

Brialmont, Henri Alexis, *Col.*
—— Hasty Intrenchments. Trsl. C. A. Empson. *London*, 1872. 8°. 100 pp. 9 pl. (39178)

Bridel, G.
—— *See* Société Vaudoise des Ingénieurs et des Architectes. Bulletin. Ed. G. B. 1877–1899. E 18/877

Brief.
—— A brief account of the rise, and early progress of Steam Navigation: intended to demonstrate that it originated in the suggestions and experiments of the late Mr. James Taylor of Cumnock, in connexion with the late Mr. Miller of Dalswinton. [With] Appendix. [By a relative of the late Mr. Taylor.] *Ayr, M'Cormick and Gemmell, printers*, 1846. 2 pts. 8°. (39292)

Brigham, Louise.
—— Box Furniture . . . for the home. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 326 pp. 1 pl. (38982)

Brilling, Nikolai.
—— Verluste in den Schaufeln von Freistrahldampfturbinen. 1909. 76 pp. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 68. E 13/857b

Brillouin, Marcel.
—— Mémoire sur l'ellipticité du Géoïde dans le Tunnel du Simplon. 1908. 230 pp. 5 pl. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 33. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Brindley, James, *C.E.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Glass, H. A. Three lectures on Roads and Roadmakers. 1864. 8°. pp. 39–74. (38710)

British and Colonial Piano Journal.
—— *See* Piano, Organ, *etc.*, Journal. 1904, *etc.* E 49/899

British Association for the Advancement of Science.
—— *See* Handbook. The handbook of Birmingham. (*British Association.*) 1886. sm 8°. (35741)
—— Report of the Committee on the erosion of the Sea-coasts of England and Wales. Ed. W. Topley. *London*, 1886. 8°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (39347)

British Bee-Keepers' Association.
—— Modern Bee-keeping. 8th ed. *London*, 1895. 12°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (39545)

British Guiana, *Govt. of.*
—— Handbook of British Guiana, 1909, *etc. Georgetown, Demerara*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. A R 986*
Editor: G. D. Bayley.

British Medical Association.
—— Secret Remedies, what they cost and what they contain. Based on analyses made for the B. M. A. *London*, 1909. 8°. 204 pp. (38819)

Bromide Monthly. Vol. 1, *etc. London, Rotary Photographic Co.*, 1902, *etc.* sm. 8°. A 11 : 902
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: C. W. Piper, 1908, *etc.*
Title varied: "Bromide Monthly and Photo Notes," 1905–06; "Photo Notes and the Bromide Monthly," 1907; "Photo Notes," 1908, *etc.*

Brooke-Hunt, A. E. *See* Hunt, A. E. B.

Brookes, Arthur C.
—— *See* Photographic Dealers' Annual. Ed. A. C. B. 1902–06. A 13 : 902

Brooklyn Public Library.
—— List of books and magazine articles on Henry Hudson and the Hudson River, Robert Fulton and early Steam Navigation in the Brooklyn Public Library. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1909. 12°. 12 pp. (39073)

Brooks, Alfred Hulse, and others.
— — Mineral resources of Alaska . . . 1908. 1909. 418 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 379. G 30 : 883

Brooks, Wm. Alexander, *C.E.*
—— *See* Colne Navigation Commissioners. Colne Navigation Improvement. Report of inquiry . . . by F. W. Ellis and W. A. B. 1847. 8°. (39354)

Brooks, Wm. Alexander—*cont.*
—— Euphrates: the road to the East. *London*, [1875]. 8°. 14 pp. 2 maps. (39348)
—— On the defence of Portsmouth and the adjacent anchorage. Ex: "Journal of the Royal United Service Inst." Vol. 6. 1862. 8°. 18 pp. 1 pl. (39349)

Broomhall, Geo. J. S.
—— Souvenir of the First International Millers' Congress, and Annual Convention of the National Association of British and Irish Millers, Paris, 1905. [*Liverpool*, 1905.] 8°. 64 pp. 9 pl. (39179)

Brophy, Thos., *jun.*
—— Pattern-cutting made easy. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 136 pp. (39180)

Brown, A.
—— Malabar Timbers. 1905. 14 pp. *See* INDIA, *Govt. of (P.W.D.)*. Technical Papers. 183. E 23/

Brown, Chas. F.
—— Drainage of irrigated Lands. 1909. 52 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 371. J 29 Fa:

Brown, Robert.
—— On the geographical distribution and physical characteristics of the Coal-fields of the North Pacific coast. Ex: "Trans. Edinburgh Geol. Soc." 1868–69. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 24 pp. (39350)

Brown, *Sir* Samuel.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* BISHOP, J. G. The Brighton Chain Pier . . . [With] Biographical notice of Sir S. B. 1896. 8°. (39165)

Browne, *Sir* Wm., *M.D.*
—— *See* GREGORY, D. Elements of Catoptrics, *etc.* 1715, *etc.*

Browning, John, *Optician.*
—— *See* SYMPALMAGRAPH. The Sympalmagraph, *etc.* *J. Browning*, [1876?]. 8°. (29664)
—— How to work with the Spectroscope. *London*, [1878?]. 8°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (31726)
—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1882]. 8°. 74 pp. 2 pl. (39183)

Bruce, Samuel.
—— A new guide to Pyrotechny. *Edinburgh*, [1840]. 12°. 84 pp. 1 pl. (39293)

Bruggencate, K. ten.
—— Engelsch Woordenboek. 4de Uitgave bezorgd door L. van der Wal. *Groningen*, [1907]. 2 vols. 8°. (38567)

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* LONDON, *Corporation of.* City of London Sewers. Report of J. Walker, W. Cubitt, and I. K. B. 1848. 4°. (39003)

Brush, Geo. Jarvis.
—— Manual of determinative Mineralogy, with an introduction on Blow-pipe analysis. *New York*, 1875. 8°. 110 pp. [pp. 63–96 consist of folded tables.] (39181)
—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1882. 8°. 110 pp. (2102)

Bruzen de La Martinière, Ant. Aug.
—— *See* SALERNO, *School of.* L'art de conserver sa Santé. Trad. B. L. M. 1888. 12°. (38253)

Buch, Max.
—— Die Automobiltechnik. (*Wissen und Können.*) *Leipzig*, 1908. 8°. 150 pp. (38602)

Buchanan, John Young, *F.R.S.*
—— Ice and its natural history. Ex: "Proc. Roy. Inst." *London*, 1908. 8°. 34 pp. 8 pl. (39351)

Buchka, Karl Heinrich von.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR UNTERSUCHUNG DER NAHRUNGS- UND GENUSSMITTEL, *etc.* Hrsg. K. v. B., *etc.* 1908, *etc.* H 35: 908

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Fisheries of the English Lake District. Report by F. B., *etc.* 1878. 8°. (39324)

Buckland, Frank. *See* BUCKLAND, Francis Trevelyan.

Budde, Emil Arnold.
—— *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER PHYSIK. Hrsg. E. B., 1884–87. D 2: 845

Buffalo: *Pan-American Exhibition*, 1900.
—— Die Panamerikanische Ausstellung in Buffalo. Von F. Liebetanz. 1901. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 80. pp. 359–416. B 67 P:

Buhle, Max.
—— Druckluft-Lokomotiven für Grubenbahnen gebaut von der Berliner Maschinenbau A. G., vorm. L. Schwartzkopff in Berlin. 1909. 18 pp. 1 pl. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 42. G 63: 906
—— Zur Frage der Hochbehälter für schüttbare Brennstoffe. 1909. 18 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 40. G 63: 906

Building Age. *See* CARPENTRY AND BUILDING. 1910, *etc.* F 75/891

Bulgaria: *Ministry of Commerce and Agriculture.*
— — Bulgaria of to-day. *London*, 1907. 8°. 316 pp. 42 pl. (35399)

Bulletin Technique de la Suisse Romande. Année 26, *etc.* *Genève*, 1900, *etc.* fol. E 18/877
History: Formerly the Bulletin of the "Société Vaudoise des Ingénieurs, *etc.*" Since 1900, the organ of that Society and of the Société Suisse des Ingénieurs, *etc.*
Editors: E. Imer-Schneider, 1900–01; P. Hoffet, 1902–06; P. Manuel, 1907, *etc.*
Imprint varied: Lausanne, 1902, *etc.*

Burat, Amadée, *Engineer.*
—— De la Houille. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. 490 pp. 17 pl. (39184)

Burford, Alfred Wm.
—— How to build a Lathe. ("*Home Worker's*" *Series.*) *London*, [1905]. sm. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (39294)

Burin, Roland Michel. *See* LA GALLISSONIÈRE, R. M. Burin, *Marquis de.*

Burma, *Govt. of.*
—— Modern Burmese Silverwork. By H. L. Tilly. *Rangoon*, 1904. fol. 8 pp. 14 pl. (38783)
—— The Silverwork of Burma. By H. L. Tilly. *Rangoon*, 1902. fol. 22 pp. 16 pl. (38782)

Burn, Robert Scott.
—— The illustrated London Architectural, Engineering, and Mechanical Drawing-book. *London*, 1853. 8°. 152 pp. (39185)

Burn, Robert Scott—*cont.*
—— The new guide to Masonry, Bricklaying and Plastering. *London*, [1868–72?]. 4°. 452 pp. 160 pl. (39186)
—— Practical Architecture as applied to Farm buildings, *etc.* Ex: "The Country." *London*, [1878]. sm. 8°. 204 pp. (39182)

Burton, Wm.
—— The hygiene of the Pottery trade. 1908. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Shaw Lectures on industrial hygiene. pp. 25–40. 8°. (38440)

Busch, Gabriel Christoph Benjamin.
—— Versuch eines Handbuchs der Erfindungen. *Eisenach*, 1795–98. 8 vols. sm. 8°. (39583)

Busch, Hans.
—— Wahl der Betriebskraft einer Fabrikanlage. 1909. 16 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 44. G 63: 906

Busk, Hans.
—— The Rifle: and how to use it. 4th ed. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. 226 pp. 1 pl. (34108)
—— The same. New [6th] ed. *London*, 1860. 12°. 236 pp. 2 pl. (39187)

Butler, Thos.
—— A safe . . . method of procuring . . . fresh Water at Sea. With an Appendix. *London*, 1755. sm. 8°. 48 pp. (39188)

Byng, Geo., *7th Viscount Torrington. See* TORRINGTON, G. Byng, *7th Viscount.*

Byrn, M. La Fayette, *M.D.*
—— The complete practical Distiller. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8°. 198 pp. (39189)

Byrne, Edward.
—— Experiments on the removal of organic and inorganic substances in Water. Ex: "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 26. *London*, 1867. 8°. 14 pp. (39295)

C.

Cajori, Florian.
—— A history of the logarithmic Slide Rule and allied instruments. *London*, 1909. 8°. 144 pp. 6 pl. (39277)

Cahen, Michel.
—— Métallurgie du Plomb. Ex: "Revue Univ. des Mines." *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 124 pp 2 tables. 10 pl. (39626)

Cajal, S. R.
—— The structure of Lippmann Heliochromes. Ex: "Smithsonian Report," 1907. pp. 239–259. *Washington*, 1908. 8°. (39490)

Calmettes, Pierre.
—— Excursions à travers les Métiers. *Paris*, [1904]. 4°. 344 pp. (39647)

Campbell, H. C.
—— Leucocytes in Milk. 1909. 20 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 117. J 29 An: a

Camus, François, *Director of Steel Works.*
—— L'art de Tremper les Fers et les Aciers. *Rocroi*, 1846. 8°. 392 pp. (39627)

Canada.
—— *See* PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. 1903, *etc.* K 74: 903

—— *Geological Survey.*
— — A descriptive sketch of the Geology, and economic Minerals of Canada. By G. A. Young. *Ottawa*, 1909. 8°. 152 pp. 81 pl. 2 maps. (39514)

—— *Legislature.*
— — Report [of Select Committee] on the advantages and necessity of establishing a Submarine Telegraphic system for the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Ottawa*, 1876. 8°. 64 pp. 1 pl. (39352)

Canale, Floriano.
—— De' Secreti universali raccolti, et esperimentati . . . Trattati nove, *etc. Venetia*, 1666. 12°. 478 pp. (39190)

Cancalon, Victor.
—— Histoire de l'Agriculture depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la mort de Charlemagne. *Limoges*, 1857. 8°. 500 pp. (39191)

Caresme, Émile.
—— De la Propriété Littéraire dans l'histoire et selon le droit. *Nîmes*, 1863. 8°. 64 pp. (39296)

Carpenter, Thorne M.
—— The influence of muscular and mental work on Metabolism and the efficiency of the human body as a machine. By F. G. Benedict and T. M. C. 1909. 100 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 208. J 29: 889

Carpentry and Building. Vol. 13, *etc. New York*, 1891, *etc.* fol. F 75/891
Publication: Monthly.
Title varied: "Building Age," 1910, *etc.*

Carr, M. Earl.
—— A preliminary Report on the Volusia Soils, their problems and management. 1909. 22 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin 60. J 29 S:

Carrier, Lyman.
—— Cost of filling Silos. 1907. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 292. J 29 Fa:

Carroll, W. P.
—— A simple method of detecting sulphured Barley and Oats. 1909. 8 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circulars No. 40. J 29 Pl: a

Carte, Alexander Gordon.
—— Annual Report 6 [and 8] of the Rocket Stations established on the coast of Yorkshire for the preservation of life from Shipwreck. *Hull*, [1843–44]. 2 pts. 8°. (39410)

Carteron, J.
—— L'Arbre dans le paysage photographique. (*Bibliothèque de la Photo-Revue.*) *Paris*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 40 pp. (39491)

Cartier, P. de, *Baron.*
—— De la Navigation à vapeur en Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1863. 8°. 196 pp. (39192)

Casson, Herbert N.
—— Cyrus Hall McCormick, his life and work. *Chicago*, 1909. 8°. 276 pp. 35 pl. and portr. (39548)

Caullet de Veaumorel, L.
—— *See* NAIRNE, E. Description de la machine électrique . . . de M. Nairne, *etc.* Trad. M. C. de V. 1784. sm. 8°. (39643)

Cayley, C. H.
—— *See* JAMES, C. C. Notes on disposal of Sewage, *etc.* With . . . analysis, by C. H. C. 1901. 8°. (39243)

Cazeneuve, Paul.
—— Sur la stérilisation du Lait. *Lyon*, 1895. 8°. 36 pp. (36297)

Cazin, Achille.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur la durée de l'étincelle électrique. Par F. Lucas and A. C. 1876. 50 pp. 1 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Celnart, Mme., *pseud.*
—— Manuel du Parfumeur. 2e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1834. 18°. 292 pp. 1 pl. (39193)
—— The same. Nouv. éd. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4618)
—— *See* MORFIT, C. Perfumery. From the French of Celnart, *etc.* 1847. sm. 8°. (38829)

Cerebotani, Luigi.
—— Qui-quo-libet (Fernschreibmaschine) mittelst einer einzigen Fernleitung, *etc.* *München*, 1909. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (38910)

Chabal, H.
—— Amélioration des Eaux d'alimentation par la filtration sur sable. 1908. *See* SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE INDUSTR. DE MARSEILLE. Bulletin. Année 36. pp. 125–145. 6 pl. B 77 M :

Chabat, Pierre.
—— Dictionnaire des termes employés dans la Construction. *Paris*, [1874–76]. 8°. 1482 pp. (16598)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1881. 4 vols. 8°. (39194)

Chace, Edward Mackay.
—— The bye-products of the Lemon in Italy. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 160. pp. 35–50. 3 pl. J 29 Pl :

Chadwick, *Sir* Edwin.
—— The system of the Water supply of the Metropolis. Ex : "Proc. Nat. Assoc. for the Promotion of Social Science," 1875–76. pp. 139–186. 8°. (39298)

Chamberlin, Rollin Thos.
—— Notes on explosive Mine gases and Dusts, *etc.* 1909. 68 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 383. G 30 : 883

Champonnois, H.
—— Notice sur les Distilleries agricoles de Betteraves et autres plantes, système Champonnois. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 84 pp. (39301)

Chandler, Chas. Frederick.
—— *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES. Ed. C. F. C., *etc.* 1902–04. A 11 : 871

Chaplet, A.
—— *See* ROUSSET, H., and CHAPLET, A. Les Combustions industrielles, *etc.* 1909. 8°. (38874)

—— and **Rousset,** H.
— — Les Succédanés de la Soie. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1909]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (38504)

Chapman, Edward J.
—— Practical Mineralogy ; or, a compendium of the distinguishing characters of Minerals. *London*, 1843. 8°. 210 pp. 13 pl. (39195)

Chappellet, —.
—— *See* PAYEN, A., and others. Traité de la fabrication des diverses sortes de Bières. 1837. 16°. (38804)

Chase, A. W., *M.D.*
—— England and America's new and useful Receipt Book. Improved by H. S. L. Hows. *Halifax*, 1868. 16°. pp. 161–318. (39299)

Chatard, Thos. M.
—— Chemicals. By C. E. Munroe and T. M. C. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 523–680. 4°. (37639)

Chateau, Théodore.
—— Technologie du Bâtiment. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1880–82. 2 vols. 8°. (39196)

Chatterton, Alfred.
—— *See* MADRAS (*Govt.*). Monograph on Tanning, *etc.*, in the Madras Presidency. By A. C. 1905. 8°. (38786)
—— *See* MADRAS (*Govt.*). Report on experiments in pumping with Oil Engines, *etc.* 1905–06. By A. C. 1907. 8°. (39053)

Chemisch-technische Fabrikant, (Der). *See* SEIFENSIEDER-ZEITUNG, *etc.* 1904, *etc.* K 50 : 901

Chenot, Adrien.
—— Crépuscule d'un nouveau système de Métallurgie rationnelle, positive et philosophique, *etc.* (*Exposition Universelle*, 1855.) *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 74 pp. (39300)

Chevallier, Jean Baptiste Alphonse.
—— *See* PAYEN, A., and others. Traité de la fabrication des diverses sortes de Bières. 1837. 16°. (38804)

—— and **Langlumé,** —.
— — Traité complet de la Lithographie. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 288 pp. 12 pl. (39197)

Chicandard, G.
—— La Photographie. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique.*) *Paris*, 1909. 12°. 330 pp. (39492)

Chiron, Jacques Philippe.
—— Guide . . . pour obtenir la beauté, la bonté et la propreté du Pain. 3e éd. *Avignon*, 1888. sm. 8°. 230 pp. (39198)

Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut.
—— The Hop Flea-beetle. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 66. pp. 69–92. 3 pl. J 29 E :

Chittenden, Russell H.
—— An experimental study of the influence of Sodium Benzoate on the nutrition and health of man. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Sodium Benzoate. Influence on the nutrition and health of man. pp. 9–292. 8°. (38661)

Chodounsky, Franz.
—— Der Hopfen. Ein Beitrag zur Wertschätzung der Qualität. 1900. 14 pp. 15 pl. *See* BOHEMIA: *Versuchsanstalt für Brauindustrie.* Berichte. Heft 5. K 84 : 898
—— Ueber die Bedeutung der Spindel bei Werthschätzung des Hopfens den äusseren Eigenschaften nach. 1902. 88 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 7. K 84 : 898
—— Ueber den Einfluss der Haufenführung und der Temperatur auf den Keimungsprocess. 1902. *Ibid.* Heft 6. pp. 21–34. K 84 : 898
—— Ueber die Werthschätzung des Hopfens nach dessen äusseren Eigenschaften. 1898–99. *Ibid.* Heft 2–3. K 84 : 898
—— Ungarischer Hopfen. 1904. 24 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 10. K 84 : 898
—— Zur Frage der Qualität der böhmischen Gerste. 1903. 40 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 8. K 84 : 898
—— Zur Oekonomie in der Brauindustrie. 1900. 116 pp. 1 pl. *Ibid.* Heft 4. K 84 : 898

Christison, *Sir* Robert, *Bart., M.D.*
—— A treatise on Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. 4th ed. *Edinburgh,* 1845. 8°. 994 pp. 1 pl. (38971)

Church, C. G.
—— The influence of environment on the composition of sweet Corn, 1905–1908. By M. N. Straughn and C. G. C. 1909. 70 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 127. J 29 C :

Cibrario, Giovanni Antonio Luigi, *Count.*
—— Delle Artiglierie dal MCCC. al MDCC. 3a ed. *Lione,* 1854. 4°. 58 pp. 1 pl. (39199)

Cigogna, Giovanni Mattheo.
—— Il primo libro del Trattato Militare. *Venetia,* 1567. 4°. 72 ll. (39601)

Claringbull, J.
—— Guide to the Plymouth Breakwater. *Devonport,* 1840. 16°. 44 pp. 6 pl. (39302)

Clarke, Edward M., *Philosophical instrument maker.*
—— Directions for using Philosophical Apparatus. [Projecting Microscope, *etc.*] *London,* [1842]. 8°. 80 pp. (39303)

Clater, Francis.
—— Every man his own Cattle Doctor. New ed. by E. Mayhew. *London,* 1868. 12°. 396 pp. 1 pl. (39200)

Claude, Georges.
—— Air liquide, Oxygène, Azote. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 400 pp. (38690)

Cleaver, —, *Miss.*
—— *See* ACCOUNT. Some account of a new process in painting, *etc.* By a Lady. 1815, *etc.*

Clerc-Rampal, G.
—— *See* PARIS: *Musée de Marine.* Catalogue raisonné . . . par J. Destrem et G. C. 1909. sm. 8°. (38912)

Clerk, Dugald, *F.R.S.*
—— The Gas, Petrol, and Oil Engine. New ed. *London,* 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38840)

Clerke, Agnes Mary.
—— *See* ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Low-temperature research. 1893–1900. Essay [i.] by Miss A. M. C. 1901. sm. 8°. (39024)

Clifford, Chas.
—— How to lower Ships' Boats. 2nd ed. [Letters Patent No. 895 of 1853.] *London,* 1855. 8°. 34 pp. 8 pl. (15532)
—— The same. [4th ed.] *London,* 1858. 8°. 80 pp. 8 pl. (39353)
—— The same. [Another ed.] *London,* 1859. 92 pp. 8 pl. (39201)

Clouet, N.
—— *See* GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B. Rapport . . . sur les résultats des expériences du Cen Clouet sur les différens états du fer, *etc.* [1798.] 4°. (39598)

Cockings, Geo.
—— Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce: a poem. [Dedicated to the Society of Arts.] *London,* [1769]. 8°. 40 pp. (39304)

Cohn, Lassar. *See* LASSAR-COHN.

Colchester.
—— *See* COLNE NAVIGATION COMMISSIONERS. Colne Navigation Improvement. Report of the inquiry on a Bill "To amend an Act for improving the navigation from the Hythe, at Colchester, to Wivenhoe," *etc.* 1847. 8°. (39354)

Cole, Chas John.
—— Notes on drift Sand and drift Snow. [1904.] 26 pp. 4 pl. *See* INDIA: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers. No. 159. E 23/

Coles, Cowper Phipps, *Capt. R.N.*
—— Sail-system: from the "Text-Book" to the Turret and Tripod systems of Captain Coles, as exhibited at Paris from the plans of Vice-Admiral Halsted. [*London,* 1867.] 4°. 6 pp. 2 pl. (39414)

Collection.
—— A collection of Designs for Settees, Sofas, Ottomans, and easy Chairs. [*London,* 184 ?] obl. 4°. 12 col. pl. (39546)

Collins, Guy N.
—— The importance of broad breeding in Corn. 1909. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 141. pp. 33–44. J 29 Pl :
—— A new type of Indian Corn from China. 1909. 30 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 161. J 29 Pl :
—— The South African pipe Calabash. By D. Fairchild and G. N. C. 1909. 10 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circulars No. 41. J 29 Pl : a

Colne Navigation Commissioners.
—— Colne Navigation Improvement. Report of the inquiry on a Bill "To amend an Act for improving the Navigation from the Hythe, at Colchester, to Wivenhoe . . . and for better paving, lighting, *etc.*, the town of Colchester; and for making a new channel and deepening the river Colne from Wivenhoe to Ram's Hard." By F. W. Ellis and W. A. Brooks. *Colchester,* 1847. 8°. 46 pp. 3 pl. (39354)

Colonial Office.
—— Plans and Papers on the subject of a Harbour at Port Natal, South Africa, and a report thereon by J. Vetch. [*London,* 1857.] fol. 20 pp. 4 pl. (39333)

Colonial Office—*cont.*

—— Tropical Diseases Research Fund. Reports of the Advisory Committee. 1908, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* fol. (38391)

Colson, Roné.

—— La Plaque Photographique. (*Bibliothèque de la "Revue générale des Sciences."*) *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 170 pp. 1 pl. (39493)

Commission Internationale de Photométrie. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DU GAZ. K 38 : 903

Commission Internationale pour l'Aérostation Scientifique.

—— Publications. Vol. 1, *etc.* (*In German and French.*) *Strasbourg*, 1903, *etc.* 4°. D 34 : 900
Editor: H. Hergesell.

Commission Internationale pour la répression des Falsifications.

—— *See* BRITISH FOOD JOURNAL. Organ of the International Commission on Adulteration. 1899–1905. H 35 : 899

— — REVUE INTERNATIONALE DES FALSIFICATIONS, *etc.* Organe Officiel de la Commission Internationale, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* H 35/887

Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses.

—— Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of Lighthouses. By A. Stevenson. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 4°. 440 pp. 33 pl. (1028)

—— Observations on the application of Catadioptric zones to Lights of the first order in the system of Fresnel. By A. Stevenson. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 4°. 16 pp. 1 pl. (2620)

—— Report . . . on the new Dioptric Light of the Isle of May. By A. Stevenson. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 4°. 12 pp. (38891)

—— Report . . . on the proposed establishment of an uniform code of Buoy and Tide Signals. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°. 18 pp. (39355)

Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings.

—— Memoranda [1–7] by Prof. Church . . . concerning the condition of certain of the Wall Paintings [Frescoes] in the Palace of Westminster. *London*, 1895–1906. 4 pts. fol. (32620)

Comport, G. H.

—— Underground Telegraphs. 1908. 30 pp. *See* INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. [Prof. Papers.] No. 22. D 50 : 906

Concise.

—— A concise history and analysis of the principal styles of Architecture. By an Amateur [*i.e.* E. Boid]. *London*, [1829]. sm. 8°. 232 pp. 7 pl. (7159)
For 2nd ed. *see* Boid, E. (39170)

Condé, Emelie de.

—— Leather Work . . . the imitation of . . . old oak Carving. 2nd ed. *London, Barnard*, [1852.] sm. 8°. 34 pp. (39331)

Cone, Victor M.

—— Drainage of Irrigated Lands in the San Joaquin Valley, California. By S. Fortier and V. M. C. 1909. 58 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Exp. Station Bulletin 217. J 29 : 889

Conférence Internationale de la Télégraphie sans fil.

—— Preliminary Conference at Berlin, 1903. Procés-Verbaux and Protocole Final. 1903. fol. (30837)

—— The same. Trsl. G. R. Neilson. *London*, [1905]. fol. 62 pp. (30986)

—— International Radiotelegraphic Conference, Berlin, 1906. Translation of the Procés Verbaux, *etc.*, by G. R. Neilson. *London*, [1907]. fol. 270 pp. (34824)

— — *See also* PARLIAMENT. Radio-Telegraphy. S. C. Report. 1907. fol. (35559)

Conférence Internationale des Unités et Étalons Électriques.

—— International Conference on Electrical Units and Standards, 1908. Minutes and verbatim Report of the Meetings of the Delegates; together with the Final Report and its translation into French and German. (*Board of Trade.*) *London*, 1909. fol. 258 pp. (38397)

Congrès Général de la Boulangerie Française, 1884.

—— [Rapport.] *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 108 pp. (34897)

Congrès International de la Route.

—— *1er Congrès, Paris, 1908.* Compte rendu [et Rapports]. *Paris*, 1909. 4 vols. 8°. F 2 : 908

— — *See also* HARRIS, G. M., and WAKELAM, H. T. The First International Road Congress. [1908.] (37883)

— — Exposition Annexée au Congrès. Catalogue et notices relatives aux objets exposés. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 186 pp. (38987)

Congrès International de Pétrole.

—— 3ter Kongress. Festschrift. Hrsg. P. Schwarz. *Berlin*, 1907. 4°. 126 pp. 4 pl. (35715)

Congrès International de Sauvetage.

—— *7ter Kongress, Frankfurt a. M., 1908.* Bericht. *Berlin*, 1908–9. 2 vols. 8°. H 19 : 908

Congrès International d'Hygiène et de Démographie.

—— *7th Congress, London, 1891.* Transactions. *London*, 1892. 13 vols. 8°. H 21 : 891

Congrès International des Applications de l'Électricité.

—— [*1er Congrès*] *Marseille, 1908.* Rapports préliminaires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1909. 3 vols. 8°. D 50 : 908

Congrès International du Gaz.

—— Commission Internationale de Photométrie. Recueil des Travaux et Compte rendu des Séances. *Paris*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. K 38 : 903
Session 1 and 2. *Zurich*, 1903, 1907.

Congrès International pour le Progrès des Sciences Géographiques, Cosmographiques et Commerciales.

—— Catalogue de l'Exposition . . . Août, 1871. [Supplément.] *Anvers*, 1871. 8°. 70 pp. (39356)

Conn, Herbert W., and others.

— — The Camembert type of soft cheese in the United States. 1905. 30 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 71. J 29 An : a

Conrad, Robert.

—— *See* MOTORWAGEN, (Der). Hrsg. R. C. 1902, *etc.* E 73 : 898

Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer.
—— *See* PARLIAMENT. North Sea Fishery Investigations. 1903, *etc.* fol. (29984)

Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, *Paris.*
—— Conférences publiques sur la Photographie, 1891–92. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 19 pts., with separate paginations. (39202)

Consolin, Barthélemy.
—— L'art de Voiler les Embarcations ; suivi d'un aide-mémoire de Voilerie. *Paris*, 1866. 12°. 96 pp. 1 pl. (39611)

Construction.
—— Construction des Vaisseaux du Roy. *Brest, G. Camarec*, 1693. 12°. 144 pp. 1 table. (39203)

Coode, *Sir* John.
—— On military (or strategic) and refuge Harbours. (*Lecture.*) *London*, 1875. 8°. 24 pp. (39357)

Cook, F. C.
—— Metabolism of organic and inorganic Phosphorus : a feeding experiment using Phytin and Sodium Phosphate. 1909. 64 pp. 3 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 123. J 29 C :

Cook, Orator Fuller.
—— Origin of the Hindi Cotton. 1909. 12 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular No. 42. J 29 Pl : a
—— The superiority of line breeding over narrow breeding. 1909. 46 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 146. J 29 Pl :

Cook, Thos.
—— Mechanical inventions for the Preservation of Life. 1817. *See* ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY. Annual Report, 1820. pp. 65–79. F 88 : 816

Cooke, Chas. Turner, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Observations on the efficacy of white Mustard seed in affections of the liver, internal organs, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1828. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (39425)

Cooper, Thos.
—— Some information concerning Gas Lights. *Philadelphia*, 1816. 8°. 200 pp. (39205)

Corbin, Diana Fontaine Maury.
—— A life of Matthew Fontaine Maury. *London*, 1888. 8°. 332 pp. portr. (39206)

Corfield, Wm. Henry, *M.D.*
—— Disease and defective House Sanitation. [Lectures . . . Dec. 1893.] *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (39266)

Coriolis, Gustave Gaspard.
—— Du calcul de l'effet des Machines, ou considérations sur l'emploi des Moteurs et sur leur évaluation, *etc.* [Rapport, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1829. 4°. 288 pp. (39628)
—— Traité de la mécanique des corps solides et du calcul de l'effet des Machines. 2e éd. [of the preceding work]. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. 384 pp. 2 pl. (39629)

Corn.
—— Corn, roots, and other crops of the farm. *London, Ward, Lock & Co.*, [1881]. sm. 8°. 142 pp. (39207)

Cornu, Maxime.
—— Études sur la nouvelle maladie de la Vigne. 1876. 46 pp. 3 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 6. B 28 : 750
—— Études sur le Phylloxera Vastatrix. 1879. 357 pp. 24 pl. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 26. No. 1. B 28 : 750
—— and **Mouillefert,** P.
— — Expériences faites à la Station Viticole de Cognac dans le but de trouver un procédé efficace pour combattre le Phylloxera. 1877. 240 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 25. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Corsepius, Max.
—— Grundsätze für die Errichtung elektrotechnischer Laboratorien an den Königl. Preuss. Maschinenbauschulen. 1907. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 104–122. B 67 P :

Cortis, Wm. Smithson, *M.D.*
—— Losses of Ships and Lives on the North-East coast of England, and how to prevent them. *London*, [1871]. 8°. 22 pp. (39358)

Costa, Christophorus à.
—— Traicté de Drogues et Medicamens qui naissent aux Indes. 2e éd. 182 pp. 1619. *See* L'ECLUSE, C. de. Histoire des Drogues, Espisceries, *etc.* [3.] sm. 8°. (34656)

Cotgreave, Alfred.
—— Library Indicators. Illustrations and brief notes. [*London*, 1902.] 8°. 16 pp. (34071)

Cotterill, Chas. Forster.
—— The utilisation of Sewage of Towns, and prevention of pollution of Rivers. *Birmingham*, [1866]. 8°. 26 pp. 1 pl. (39306)

Cotton, Arthur, *Col.*
—— Profits upon British capital expended on Indian Public Works, as shown by the results of the Godavery Delta Works of Irrigation and Navigation. 2nd ed., by J. Bourne. *London*, 1856. 12°. 76 pp. 2 maps and 2 sheets of tables. (39454)

Coulthurst, S. L.
—— How to make Lantern Slides. *London*, [1898]. sm. 8°. 78 pp. (39204)

Countryman, Wm. A.
—— Watches and watchcases. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 483–498. 4°. (37639)

Cours de Science Vulgarisée. *See* MOIGNO, F. N. M. Cours de Science Vulgarisée. 1865. 8°. (38365)

Courtivron, Ludovic Antoine François Marie Le Compasseur, *Vicomte de.*
—— Traité complet de Natation. Essai sur son application à l'art de guerre. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. 624 pp. 13 pl. (35117)

Cousmont, Étienne François Turgot, *Marquis de.*
—— *See* MÉMOIRE instructif sur la manière de rassembler . . . les divers curiosités d'Histoire Naturelle, *etc.* 1758. 8°. (34043)

Coustet, Ernest.
—— Les correctifs du Développement. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1908. sm. 8°. 64 pp. (39494)

Coustet, Ernest—*cont.*

—— La Photographie en couleurs sur plaques à filtres colorés. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1908]. 8°. 100 pp. (39495)

Cox, H. R.

—— The eradication of Bindweed, or wild Morning-glory. 1909. 20 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 368. J 29 Fa :

Crabb, J.

—— Design. A paper read at the [Decorative Art] Society. *London*, 1844. 8°. 50 pp. (39549)

Crabtree, Harold.

—— An elementary treatment of the theory of Spinning Tops and Gyroscopic motion. *London*, 1909. 8°. 152 pp. 3 pl. (38674)

Cramer, — Lüppo-. *See* Lüppo-Cramer, —.

Crane, Walter Richard.

—— Index of Mining Engineering literature. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 824 pp. (38765)

Creak, E. W., *Commander R.N.*

—— On the changes which take place in the deviations of the standard Compass in the iron armour-plated, iron, and composite-built ships of the Royal Navy, on a considerable change of magnetic latitude. Ex : "Phil. Trans." Part 2. 1883. pp. 615–638. 4°. (39359)

Crerar (John) **Library,** *Chicago.*

—— List of Books in the Reading Room. 1909. *Chicago*, 1909. 8°. 496 pp. (34996)

Crompton, Samuel.

(*Biographical.*)

—— Notes on the lives of Samuel Crompton, the Inventor, and John Bradshaw, *etc.* By I. Renshaw. 1903. *See* Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Trans. Vol. 7. 1900–03. pp. 53–79. B 4 R

Crosby, M. A., and others.

— — A successful Alabama diversification Farm. 1907. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 310. J 29 Fa :

Crosthwaite, H. S.

—— *See* India : *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.* Monograph on Stone carving, *etc.* By H. S. C. 1906. 4°. (38777)

Cryer, Thos., and **Jordan,** H. G.

— — Machine construction and mechanical Drawing. 3rd ed. *Manchester*, 1889. obl. 4°. 98 pp. 48 pl. (39208)

Crystal Palace.

—— *See* National Cycle Show, *Crystal Palace.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. (39620)

—— *International Electric and Gas Exhibition*, 1882–83. Report . . . on the Gas Section at the International . . . Exhibition, *etc.* (British Association of Gas Managers.) *London*, 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (15262)

Cubitt, Sir Wm., *F.R.S.*

—— *See* London, *Corporation of.* City of London Sewers. Report of J. Walker, W. C., *etc.* 1848. 4°. (39003)

Cudworth, Wm.

—— Antique Lamps, . . . Terra-cotta Lamps generally, with special reference to the Author's own collection. *London*, 1893. 4° 36 pp. 1 pl. (39455)

Cupper, Percy A.

—— Irrigation in Oregon. By J. H. Lewis and P. A. C. 1909. 68 pp. 1 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 209. J 29 : 889

Curiosities.

—— Curiosities of Nature and Art in Husbandry and Gardening. [From the French of P. Le Lorrain de Vallemont.] *London, D. Brown*, 1707. 8°. 368 pp. 13 pl. (39209)

Curtains.

—— Curtains and Portières. Lithographed in colour by Gardner and Stevenson, of Glasgow. [? for W. H. Tristram, of Halliwell, near Bolton.] *Glasgow*, [188 ?]. fol. 14 pl. (39553)

D.

Dalle, Jean.

—— Guide pratique de culture et de préparation du Lin. *Lille*, 1894. 8°. 218 pp. 4 pl. (39210)

Dalloz, Paul.

—— Un vrai progrès. Générateurs à vapeur inexplosibles de J. Belleville. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 54 pp. (39307)

Dalton, Leonard V.

—— On the origin of Petroleum. Ex : "Economic Geology." Vol. 4. pp. 603–631. 1909. 8°. (5448)

—— A sketch of the geology of the Baku and European Oil-fields. Ex : "Economic Geology." Mar. 1909. pp. 89–117. 1 pl. 8°. (38864)

Dana, James Dwight.

—— A system of Mineralogy. 6th ed. by E. S. Dana. 2nd Appendix, completing the work to 1909. By E. S. D., and W. E. Ford. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 126 pp. (27016)

Daniel, Jacques.

—— Les poussières de Houille. 1909. *See* Annales des Mines. 10e Sér. Tome 15. pp. 142–212. G 64 : 816

D'Anthonay. *See* Anthonay, —d'.

Darcet, Jean. *See* Arcet, J. d'.

Dartmann, G. H.

—— Manuel du Tailleur. [*Paris*, c. 1825 ?] 4°. 16 pp. 6 pl. (39211)

Darton, Nelson Horatio.

—— Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington. 1909. 34 pp. 9 pl. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 387. G 30 : 883

Darwin, Chas., *F.R.S.*

—— Manual of Geology. Ex : "Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry." 3rd ed. [*London*, 1859.] 12°. 34 pp. (39360)

Daubrée, Gabrielle Auguste.

—— Études et expériences synthétiques sur le Métamorphisme et sur la formation des roches cristallines. 1862. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 17. pp. 1–126. B 28 : 750

Dausse, Jean Baptiste.
—— Études relatives aux Inondations et à l'endiguement des Rivières. 1872. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 20. pp. 287–507. 12 pl. B 28 : 750

Daussy, Pierre.
—— Nouvelle méthode pour calculer la marche de Chronomètres. Presentée à l'Académie des Sciences, Fév. 1840. Ex : "Connaissance des Temps," 1843. 8°. 20 pp. (39361)

Davanne, Louis Alphonse.
—— La Photographie, ses origines et ses applications. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 34 pp. (39464)

Davidson, Frederick Nathaniel.
—— Sight testing for the general practitioner. 2nd ed. *Calcutta*, 1901. 16°. 58 pp. (39212)

Davis, Arthur Chas.
—— Portland Cement. 2nd ed. *London*, 1909. 8°. 526 pp. 6 pl. (38841)

Davis, Chas. Henry, *Rear-Admiral, U.S.N.*
—— *See* Bell, R. B., and Miller, D. Report upon the condition of the Port of Buenos Ayres, *etc.* [With Report . . . by Rear Admiral Davis], 1869. 1870. 8°. (39340)

Davis, Henry, *M.R.C.S.*
—— Guide to the administration of Anæsthetics. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. 100 pp. (39213)

Davis, John Edward, *Capt. R.N.*
—— *See* Admiralty. Six's self-registering deep sea Thermometer. Directions for use by J. E. D. 1872. 8°. (39362)

Davis, W. A.
—— *See* Allen, A. H. Commercial Organic Analysis. 4th ed. 1909, *etc.* 8°. (39608)

Davison, T[homas] Raffles, *ed.*
—— The arts connected with Building. Lectures . . . delivered at Carpenters' Hall, by R. W. Schultz, *etc.* *London*, 1909. 8°. 240 pp. (38842)

Davy, Christopher.
—— The Architect, Engineer, and operative Builder's Constructive Manual, or, a . . . treatise on the construction of artificial foundations, *etc.* Part 1. *London*, 1839. 8°. 248 pp. 13 pl. (39584)

Dawber, E. Guy.
—— Woodwork. *See* Davison, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 41–62. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Dawes, James K.
—— Carriages and Wagons. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 291–322. 4°. (37659)

Dawson, *Sir* Arthur Trevor.
—— The Engineering of Ordnance. [G. Canet Lecture, 1903.] *London*, 1909. 4°. 58 pp. 24 pl. (39072)

Dawson, F. G. Royal.
—— Inflow of water into Wells in the Punjab. 1905. 20 pp. 3 pl. *See* India : *Govt. of*, (*P.W.D.*) Technical Papers. 178. E 23/

Dawson, Geo.
—— A popular treatise of modern Photography. *Glasgow*, [1884]. sm. 8°. 96 pp. (39496)

Dawson, Philip.
—— Electric traction on Railways. *London*, 1909. 8°. 892 pp. 81 pl. and portr. (39051)

Dawson, Wm., *Comm. R.N.*
—— On the increasing spiral in heavy Rifled Ordnance. (*Paper read.*) [*London*, 1872.] 4°. 8 pp. (39363)

Day, Lewis Foreman.
—— Enamelling. *London*, 1907. 8°. 248 pp. (39214)

Deas, James.
—— The River Clyde : an historical description of the rise and progress of the Harbour of Glasgow. *Glasgow*, 1876. 8°. 140 pp. 5 pl. (39215)

Decaisne, Joseph.
—— *See* Péligot, E. M. Recherches sur l'analyse . . . de la Betterave à Sucre ; et sur l'organisation anatomique de cette racine, par J. D. 1839. 8°. (38807)

Decremps, N.
—— Diagrammes Chimiques. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. 128 pp. 112 pl. (39217)

Defren, Geo.
—— *See* Abderhalden, E. Text-book of Physiological Chemistry. Trsl. W. T. Hall and G. D. 1908. 8°. (38763)

De Kalb, Courtenay.
—— *See* Ontario : *Bureau of Mines.* Report . . . [containing] . . . 3. The concentration of Corundum. By C. De K. 1898. 8°. (27233)

Deken, Albert de.
—— *See* Gayley, J. Le développement des Hauts-Fourneaux Américains, *etc.* Trad. A. de D. 1891. 8°. (39533)

De la Beche, *Sir* Henry Thos., *F.R.S.*
—— Manual of Mineralogy. Ex : "Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry," 3rd ed. [*London*, 1859.] 12°. 28 pp. (39364)

De La Bere, Kinard Baghott. *See* Edwards, K. B. [*afterwards* K. B. De La B., *etc.*].

Delbrück, Max.
—— *See* Wochenschrift für Brauerei. Hrsg. W. Windisch und M. D. 1903, *etc.* K 84/895

Delesse, Achille Ernest Oscar Joseph.
—— Études sur le Métamorphose des Roches. 1862. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 17. pp. 127–220. B 28 : 750
—— Recherches sur le Grauite. 1852. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 18. pp. 423–456. B 28 : 750

Delf, Thos. *See* Martel, —, *pseud.*

Delorme, René.
—— *See* Journal des Inventeurs. Red. R. D. 1903. C 43 : 903

Delpeuch, —.
—— Éclairage Électrique. Par E. Sartiaux et Delpeuch. *See* Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Cinquantenaire. 1848–98. pp. 801–815. 8°. (25483)

Demeny, Georges.
—— Les origines du Cinématographe. *Paris*, [1909]. 8°. 64 pp. (38820)

De Mosenthal, Henry.
—— The Inventor of Dynamite. [A. B. Nobel.] Ex : "Nineteenth Century," Oct. 1898. pp. 567–581. (25895)

De Mounteney, Thos. J. Barclay.
—— Selections from the various authors who have written concerning Brazil; more particularly respecting the captaincy of Minas Geraës and the gold mines of that province. *London,* 1825. 8°. 194 pp. 1 map. (33442)

Demuth, Theobald.
—— Grundriss der mechanischen Technologie der Metalle. *Wien,* 1909. 8°. 188 pp. (38911)

Denis, Hector.
—— Étude sur la transmission et l'utilisation de la Force dans les Mines. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 430 pp. 4 pl. (38821)

Desaguliers, Jean Theophile, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* GREGORY, D. The elements of Catoptrics, *etc.* Appendix by J. T. D., containing an account of the reflecting Telescopes, *etc.* 1715. 8°. (39238)

Desailly, Paul.
—— *See* OLRY, A. Le Phosphate de Chaux et les établissements P. D. 1889. 8°. (38951)

Des Cloizeaux, Alfred Louis Olivier Legraud.
—— Nouvelles recherches sur les propriétés optiques des Cristaux naturels ou artificiels et sur les variations que ces propriétés éprouvent sous l'influence de la chaleur. 1868. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 18. pp. 511–732. B 28 : 750

Designs.
—— Designs for window curtains and beds. [*London,* 182 ?] fol. 20 col. pl. (39547)
Without title or text. Title taken from lettered panel on cover.

Desmond, Wm.
—— Directions for Tanning all sorts of hides and skins, according to the new process introduced by W. D. 5th ed. [Letters Patent No. 2080 of 1796.] *London,* 1801. 8°. 22 pp. (39308)

Desportes, Jules.
—— *See* LITHOGRAPHIE, (Le). Réd. J. D., 1838–39. A 21 : 838

Dessables, A. M. *See* MENUS-DESSABLES, A.

Destrem, Jean.
—— *See* PARIS: *Musée de Marine.* Catalogue raisonné . . . par J. D., *etc.* 1909. sm. 8°. (38912)

Details. A monthly journal for all interested in Architecture, *etc.* Vol. 1. *London,* 1909. fol. F 68/909
History: Incorporated, Jan. 1910, with the "Architectural Review."

Deutsche Bunsen-Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. No. 1, *etc.* *Halle a. S.,* 1909, *etc.* 8°. K 5 : 909
Editor: R. Abegg, 1909, *etc.*

Deutsche Gerber Zeitung.
Title varied: Die Leder-Industrie."
Supplement: 'Ledertechnische Rundschau.' Technical part of the "Die Leder-Industrie," 1909, *etc.*
K 70/909

Deutsche Landwirthschafts - Gesellschaft: *Sonderausschuss für Pflanzenschutz.*
— — Jahresbericht 3, 1893, *etc.* *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GES. Arbeiten. Heft 5, 8, 19, 26, 29, 38, 50, 60, 71, 82, 94, 107. J 23 : 894
Editors: A. B. Frank and P. Sorauer, 1893–99; P. S. and M. Hollrung, 1900–1902; P. S. and L. Reh, 1903, *etc.*
History: The first two yearly reports appeared in the "Jahrbuch" of the D. L. G.

Deutsche Landwirthschafts - Gesellschaft—*cont.*
—— Maschinenprüfungen. Heft 1, 1909, *etc.* *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Heft 163, *etc.* J 23 : 894

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Luftschiffahrt. *See* OBERRHEINISCHER VEREIN FÜR LUFTSCHIFFAHRT. 1910, *etc.* E 60 : 897

Deutscher Landwirtschaftsrat.
—— Bericht . . . an das Reichsamt des Innern. Heft 1, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1907, *etc.* 8°. J 23 : 907
Title varied: "Berichte über Landwirtschaft." Heft 5, *etc.*

Deutscher Pomologen-Verein.
—— Veranstaltungen zur Förderung des heimischen Obstbaues und der heimischen Obstverwertung. 1908. 184 pp. 3 tables. *See* DEUTSCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSRAT. Bericht 6. J 23 : 907

Devèze, A.
—— Du Vol, ou de la navigation aérienne. *Paris,* 1867. 8°. 102 pp. 3 pl. (39648)

Devlin, James Dacres.
—— *See* SHOEMAKER. The Shoemaker. [Part 1–2.] [By J. D. D.] [1840 ?] 12°. (34075)

Dictionnaire.
—— Dictionnaire botanique et pharmaceutique. Par * * * [*i.e.* Nicolas Alexandre]. *Paris, L. Le Conte,* 1716. 8°. 884 pp. 1 pl. (38675)
—— Dictionnaire portatif des Arts et Métiers. [By P. J. Macquer.] *Paris, Lacombe,* 1766. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (39218)
—— Dictionnaire raisonné universel des Arts et Métiers. Nouv. éd. [of the Dict. port. des Arts, *etc.* by J. Macquer]. Par P. Jaubert. *Paris, P. F. Didot,* 1773. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (32595)

Didion, Isidore, *General of Artillery.*
—— Études sur le tracé des Roues Hydrauliques à aubes courbes du Gén. Poncelet. 1872. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 20. pp. 185–280. 3 pl. B 28 : 750

Diegel, C.
—— Das Schweissen und Hartlöten mit bes. Berücksicht. der Blechschweissung. 1908. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 323–346; 355–399; 441–460. 17 pl. B 67 P
—— Untersuchungen infolge der Explosion eines geschweissten Luftkessels. 1907. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 301–308. B 67 P :

Dienstbach, Carl.
—— *See* AMERICAN AERONAUT. Ed. T. R. Mac Mechen and C. D. 1909, *etc.* E 60 : 909

Dine, D. L. van. *See* VAN DINE.

Dobson, Edward, and **Brady,** J.
— — 1. The Geelong Water Supply, Victoria, Australia. By E. D. 2. The Sandhurst Water supply, Victoria, Australia. By J. B. 3. Discussion. Ex: "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 56. *London,* 1879. 8°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (39309)

Dodd, Geo.
—— *See* NOVELTIES. Novelties, Inventions, *etc.*, in Arts and Manufactures. [By G. D.] 1853, *etc.*

Doehne, K.
—— Die Bewegungsverhältnisse von Steuergetrieben mit Schwingdaumen, 1908. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 275–305 ; 375–399 ; 461–474. B 67 P :

Dollfus-Mieg und Cie. *See* AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR TEXTIL-INDUSTRIE, *vormals* D. M. C.

Dolphin.
—— The Dolphin ; or Grand Junction nuisance : proving that seven thousand families, in Westminster and its suburbs, are supplied with water, in a state, offensive to the sight, disgusting to the imagination, and destructive to health. *London, T. Butcher*, 1827. sm. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (39310)

Donnadieu, A. L.
—— L'Œil et l'Objectif. Étude comparée de la vision naturelle et de la vision artificielle. *Paris*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 108 pp. (39471)

Doorkovitz, Paul.
—— *See* OIL WORLD, (The). Ed. P. D. 1900–01. K 45 : 900

Dorset : *County Council. See* READING (*University College*) *Agricultural Dept.*

Dorset, Marion.
—— Hog Cholera. 1909. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 379. J 29 Fa :

Dortmund : *Verein für die bergbaulichen Interessen.*
— — Die Entwickelung des Niederrheinisch-Westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbaues in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhundert. *Berlin*, 1902–05. 12 vols. 8°. (30229)

Dossie, Robert.
—— *See* MEMOIRS OF AGRICULTURE, *etc.* Ed. R. D., 1768–82. J 5 : 768
—— [Institutes of experimental chemistry.]
— — *See* Z., A. Remarks on Mr. R. Dossie's Institutes of experimental chemistry in a letter addressed to the authors of the [Critical] Review, *etc.* 1760. 8°. (32907)

Doyère, L.
—— Mémoire sur la Respiration et la Chaleur humaine dans le Choléra. 1868. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 18. pp. 1–127. B 28 : 750

Dry Goods Economist. 64th year. No. 3411, *etc. New York*, 1909, *etc.* fol. E 89/909
Publication : Weekly.

Dubois de Chémant, Nicolas.
—— A dissertation on artificial Teeth . . . of a mineral composition. [Letters Patent No. 1803 of 1791.] *London*, 1797. 8°. 36 pp. 1 pl. and portr. (16818)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1804. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. and portr. (39216)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1816. 8°. 102 pp. 1 pl. and portr. (3822)

Du Breuil, Alphonse.
—— The scientific and profitable culture of Fruit Trees. From the French . . . adapted . . . by W. Wardle. *London*, [1862]. 8°. 234 pp. (39219)

Duchanoy, Claude François.
—— Essais sur l'art d'imiter les Eaux Minérales. *Paris*, 1780. 12°. 430 pp. 1 pl. (39433)

Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Amand, *M.D.*
—— A treatise on localized Electrization, and its applications to pathology and therapeutics. Trsl., from the 3rd ed., by H. Tibbits. *London*, 1871. 8°. 322 pp. (39220)

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
—— Études sur la nouvelle maladie de la Vigne dans le Sud-Est de la France. 1872–75. 56 pp. 10 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 5. B 28 : 705

Ducos du Hauron, Louis-Arthur.
—— L'Héliochromie. Découvertes, constatations et améliorations importantes. *Agen*, 1874. 8°. 16 pp. (38677)

Du Coudray, Chas. Tronson.
—— *See* M*** [*i.e. C. T. Du C.*]. L'Artillerie nouvelle, *etc.* 1773. 8°. (38743)

Du Hays, Chas.
—— The Percheron Horse. From the French. *New York*, [1868]. sm. 8°. 100 pp. 6 pl. (39221)

Dumas, Jean Baptiste André.
—— Leçons sur la Philosophie Chimique professées au Collége de France en 1836. Recueillies par [A.] Bineau. *Bruxelles*, 1839. sm. 8°. 368 pp. (39649)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 470 pp. (5532)

Dupuy de Lôme, Stanislas Charles Henri Laurent.
—— Note sur l'Aérostat à hélice. 1872. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Comptes rendus. Vol. 74. pp. 337–345. B 28 : 835

Durer, Albert.
—— *See* WEALE, J. Divers works of early masters in Christian decoration . . . introduction containing the biography of A. D., *etc.* 1846. 2 vols. fol. (39646)

Durham County Council : *Education Committee, Agricultural Dept., Armstrong College.*
— — Reports on Dairy investigations at Offerton Hall and in the North of England. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1909. 8°. 146 pp. (34164)

Durlacher, Lewis.
—— A concise treatise on Corns, Bunions, and the disorders of Nails. *London*, 1858. sm. 8°. 124 pp. (39222)

Durvelle, J. P., *pseud.* [*i.e. J. Fritsch*].
—— Fabrication des Essences et des Parfums. Chimie des Parfums. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 624 pp (39086)
—— Nouveau guide du Parfumeur. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. 450 pp. (37790)
—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1908. 12°. 440 pp. (39087)

Du Sartel, Octave.
—— La Porcelaine de Chine. *Paris*, 1881. fol. 234 pp. 32 pl. (39630)

Dussueil, T., *Capt.*
—— Description du nouveau Gouvernail de Rechange. *Brest*, 1819. sm. 8°. 46 pp. 3 pl. (39612)

Duvel, Joseph Wm. Tell.
—— The deterioration of Corn in storage. 1909. 12 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circulars No. 43. J 29 Pl : a
—— The germination of Seed Corn. 1906. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 253. J 29 Fa :
—— Moisture content and shrinkage in grain. 1909. 14 pp. *Ibid. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular 32. J 29 Pl : a

Dyer, *etc.* (The).
—— Mercerisation. A practical and historical manual. By the Editors of "The Dyer and Calico Printer." *London*, 1903. 2 vols. 8°. (29534)

E.

Easton, E., *C.E.*
—— *See* METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. Water Jets for extinguishing fires. Report of . . . Messrs. Bramwell and Easton. [1877.] 8°. (39328)

Easton, James.
—— Sevenoaks Water supply. [*London*], 1868. 8°. 12 pp. (39311)

Eberle, Christian.
—— Versuche über den Wärme- und Spannungsverlust bei der Fortleitung gesättigten und überhitzten Wasserdampfes. 1909. 76 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mitteilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 78. E 13/857b

Eckhardt, A., *Architect.*
—— *See* MENZEL, C. A. Der praktische Maurer. 12te Aufl. von O. Alisch, A. E., *etc.* 1902. 4°. (39528)

Édilité Technique, (L'.). Revue scientifique . . . de l'art . . . des hygiénistes, architectes, ingénieurs, et constructeurs. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1908, *etc.* fol. F 54/908
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: P. V. Vaudrey.

Edwards, E. Price.
—— *See* PETIT, L. Memoir concerning Lighthouses, *etc.* Trsl. E. P. E. 1881. 8°. (39407)

Edwards, Kinard Baghott, [*afterwards*] DE LA BERE, and BAGHOT DE LA BERE.
—— [Tracts on Rural Economy.] [*London*, 1878.] 18 pts. sm. 8°. (39550)
[*Contents.*]
[1.] Our cottage farm of five acres.
[2.] Poultry Keeping on a large or small scale. Part 1–5.
[3.] Keep bees! Keep bees! Part 1–2.
[4.] Rabbits as a food supply. Part 1–2.
[5.] A sow pig or £1,000? The brood sow pig. Part 1–2.
[6.] £40 saved is £40 made! The amateur's and cottager's cow. Part 1–2.
[7.] Stable economy. Showing how to keep a horse at a cost of £10 or £12 a-year.
[8.] The general management of the milch goat.
[9.] Garden ground and how to make the most of it.
[10.] Treatise on manure as food for plants.

Eggert, Otto.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VERMESSUNGSWESEN. Hrsg. C. Steppes und O. E. 1907, *etc.* E 27 : 872

Egypt: *Public Works Dept.*
— — Note on the Nile barrage. [By C. S. Moncrieff.] *Cairo*, 1890. 4°. 14 pp. 2 pl. (38867)
— — Notes on the Wady Rayan. By G. A. Liernur, Col. Western, and Sir C. C. S. Moncrieff. *Cairo*, 1880–89. 2 pts. 4°. (38866)
— — Perennial Irrigation and Flood protection for Egypt. Reports of the Technical Commission on Reservoirs. *Cairo*, 1894. fol. 76 pp. (38868)

Egypt: *Public Works Dept.—cont.*
— — Ras Gemsah and Gebel Zeit. Report on their Geology and Petroleum. By L. H. Mitchell. *Cairo*, 1887. 4°. 70 pp. 20 pl. (31249)
— — Report on Drainage and Pumping stations in Holland. By A. L. Wobb. *Cairo*, 1897. 4°. 52 pp. 13 pl. (38869)

Eichhorn, Adolph.
—— The need of controlling and standardizing the manufacture of veterinary Tetanus Antitoxin. By J. R. Mohler and A. E. 1909. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 121. J 29 An : a

Elias, H.
—— *See* OBERRHEINISCHER VEREIN FUR LUFTSCHIFFAHRT. Illustrirte Mittheilungen. Hrsg. H. E., 1907, *etc.* E 60 : 897

Ellis, Francis Wilson, *R.N.*
—— *See* COLNE NAVIGATION COMMISSIONERS. Colne Navigation Improvement. Report of inquiry . . . by F. W. E., and W. A. Brooks. 1847. 8°. (39354)

Elsden, James Vincent.
—— Stone: quarrying, *etc.* By A. Greenwell and J. V. E. *See* QUARRY (The). Vol. 13. 1908, *etc.* G 23 : 896

Emden, Robert.
—— *See* OBERRHEINISCHER VEREIN FUR LUFTSCHIFFAHRT. Illustrirte Mittheilungen. Hrsg. R. E., 1899–1902. E 60 : 897

Emery, Geo. Frederick, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— The Solicitors' Patent practice. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 258 pp. (38790)

Emery, H.
—— Manuel pratique de Platinotypie. *Paris*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 94 pp. 2 pl. (39472)

Empson, Chas. Angelsea.
—— *See* BRIALMONT, H. A. Hasty Intrenchments. Trsl. C. A. E. 1872. 8°. (39178)

Engineering and Mining Journal. *See* MINERAL INDUSTRY, (The). 1892, *etc.* G 40 : 892

Engineering News.
—— Description of the Boston Water works. *Chicago*, 1878. 8°. 62 pp. 5 pl. (39551)

Engler, Carl Oswald Viktor, and **Höfer,** H.
— — Das Erdöl, seine Physik, Chemie, Geologie, Technologie, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38914)

Erich, O. H.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR HEIZUNGS-, LÜFTUNGS- UND WASSERLEITUNGSTECHNIK. Hrsg. O. H. E., *etc.* K 39/901

Ericsson, John.
—— *See* SARGENT, J. O. A lecture on the late improvements in Steam Navigation, *etc.*, with a brief notice of Ericsson's caloric engine. 1844. 8°. (39415)
—— The same. Another copy. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 8. 4°. E 20 : 844

Ernouf, Alfred Auguste, *Baron.*
—— Pierre Latour du Moulin, créateur de l'industrie du Touage à vapeur, sa vie, ses œuvres scientifiques, *etc.* *Paris*, 1877. sm. 8°. 414 pp. 7 pl. portr. (39223)

Eroberung.
—— Die Eroberung der Luft. Ein Handbuch der Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik. *Stuttgart*, [1909]. 8°. 400 pp. 1 pl. (38915)

Escales, Richard.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DAS GES. SCHIESS- UND SPRENGSTOFFWESEN. Hrsg. R. E., 1906, *etc.* F 99 : 906
—— Die Explosivstoffe. Mit Berucksicht. der neueren Patentliteratur. (30645)
Heft 4. Ammonsalpetersprengstoffe. 1909. 246 pp.

Esch, W.
—— *See* HEIL, A., and ESCH, W. The manufacture of rubber goods. English ed., by E. W. Lewis. 1909. 8°. (38846)

Espie, Félix François d', *Count.*
—— Manière de rendre toutes sortes d'édifices incombustibles, *etc.* *Paris*, 1754. 12°. 80 pp. 2 pl. (39113)

Espitallier, G.
—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'ASPHALTE ARMÉ. Note sur l'organisation des rues des grandes villes. Par G. E. 1908. 8°. (39022)

Essich, E.
—— Über Steuerungsgetriebe mit Wälzhebeln. 1909. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 353–376. B 67 P :

Estienne, Henri.
—— L'art de faire les Devises, ou il est traicté des hieroglyphiques, symboles, *etc.* *Paris*, 1645. sm. 8°. 292 pp. (39224)

Étrennes.
—— Étrennes de Minerve, aux artistes. Encyclopédie économique, ou Alexis moderne. *Paris*, 1771–72. 4 pts. 16°. 19 ll. MS. added. (39568)

Evans, *Sir* Frederick John Owen, *R.N., F.R.S.*
—— On the present state of our knowledge respecting the magnetism of Iron Ships, and the treatment of their Compasses. Ex : "Journal of the Royal United Service Inst." Vol. 16. [*London*, 1872.] 8°. 28 pp. 1 pl. (39366)
—— Reduction and discussion of the deviations of the Compass observed on board of all the iron-built Ships, and a selection of the wood-built Ships in H.M. Navy, and the iron steam-ship "Great Eastern." Ex : "Phil. Trans." Pt. 2. 1860. pp. 337–378. 2 pl. *London*, 1861. 4°. (39367)
—— and **Smith,** A.
— — On the magnetic character of the armour-plated Ships of the Royal Navy, and on the effect on the compass of particular arrangements of iron in a ship. Ex : "Phil. Trans." Part 1. 1865. pp. 263–324. 2 pl. *London*, 1865. 4°. (39365)

Ewing, Geo.
—— A handbook of Photography for amateurs in India. 2nd ed. *Calcutta*, 1909. sm. 8°. 792 pp. (39497)

Examples.
—— Examples of Lathes, apparatus, and work. By the author of "Lathes and Turning," [*i.e.* W. H. Northcott]. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1889. 8°. 48 pp. (39602)

Exner, Felix M.
—— *See* PERNTER, J. M., and EXNER, F. M. Meteorologische Optik. [1902–09.] 8°. (29586)

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, 1819.
— — Catalogue indiquant le nom des Fabricans . . . avec la désignation sommaire des produits de leur industrie. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1819. sm. 8°. 172 pp. (39230)

Extracts.
—— Extracts from various reports on the subject of "Constant Supply." *London, G. Clark, printer*, 1854. 12°. 84 pp. (39312)

F.

Fabry, Chas.
—— La Photographie des Couleurs. 1908. *See* SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE INDUSTR. DE MARSEILLE. Bulletin. Année 36. pp. 7–21. B 77 M :

Fairchild, David, and **Collins,** G. N.
— — The South African Pipe Calabash. 1909. 10 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circulars No. 41. J 29 Pl : a

Familiar.
—— Familiar Things ; a cyclopædia of entertaining knowledge. *London, A. Hall, Virtue, & Co.*, 1852. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (39270)

Faraday, Michael, *F.R.S.*
—— A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a Candle. Ed. W. Crookes. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. 212 pp. (9662)
—— The same. [Another ed.] *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (39225)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1886. 12°. 236 pp. (21204)

Farben-Zeitung. Fachblatt für die ges. Farben- und Lack-Industrie. Jahrg. 15, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* fol. K 50/909
Publication : Weekly.
History : With Supplement "Leim- und Klebstoff-Industrie."

Farcot, Joseph.
—— Le Servo-moteur, ou Moteur-asservi. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 100 pp. 37 pl. (39585)

Farmer, John Bretland.
—— *See* SCIENCE PROGRESS, *etc.* Ed. H. E. Armstrong, J. B. F., *etc.* 1909, *etc.* C : 906

Faucon, Louis.
—— Sur la maladie de la Vigne et sur son traitement par le procédé de la submersion. 1876. 91 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 13. B 28 : 750

Favoux, Chas.
—— *See* LOCOMOTION, (La). Ed. C. F. 1909, *etc.* E 73 : 903

Favre, Pierre Antoine.
—— Mémoire sur la transformation et l'équivalence des forces chimiques. 1877. 187 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 25. No. 1. B 28 : 750

Fearn, J. Eaton.
—— Modern Photography for amateurs. 6th ed., revised, *etc.*, by C. W. Piper. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 134 pp. (39498)

Fechner, Gustav Theodor.
—— Repertorium der Experimentalphysik. Supplement zu neuern Lehr- und Wörterbüchern der Physik von G. T. F. *Leipzig*, 1832. 3 vols. 8°. (39650)

Fellmer, T.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten. Register; Band 1–30, 1886–99. Bearbeitet von T. F. H 24 : 895

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
—— Insects affecting Park and Woodland Trees. 1905–06. 2 vols. 4°. *See* New York (*State*) : *Museum*. 59th Report. Vol. 3–4. H 50 : 887

Female.
—— The Female Manufacturers' Complaint. [January, 1719–20.] *See* Town - Talk. The Town-Talk, . . . the Spinster [with the "Female Manufacturers' Complaint."] 1790. 12°. (38889)

Ferchault de Réaumur. *See* Réaumur, R. A. F. de.

Fermor, L. Leigh.
—— The Manganese-ore deposits of India. Pt. 1, 1909, *etc.* *See* India : *Geol. Survey*. Records. Vol. 37. G 27 : 868

Fernald, R. H., and others.
— — Incidental problems in Gas-producer tests. 1909. 30 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin 393. G 30 : 883

Ferro Machine and Foundry Company.
—— Marine Gasoline Engines and equipment. *Cleveland, Ohio*, [1909]. 4°. 72 pp. (38966)

Field, Geo.
—— Chromatography; or, a treatise on Colours and Pigments, and their power in Painting. *London*, 1835. 4°. 296 pp. 2 pl. (31684)
—— The same. New ed. *London, Winsor & Newton*, [1863]. 8°. 442 pp. 1 pl. (39226)
—— The same. New ed. by T. W. Salter. *London*, [1869]. 8°. 444 pp. (18111)

Figuier, Guillaume Louis.
—— Armes de guerre et Bâtiments cuirassés. Ex : "Merveilles de la Science," pp. 309–582. *Paris*, [1870]. 8°. (39434)

Finch, *Lady* E.
—— The Sampler. A system of teaching plain Needlework in schools. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. 236 pp. 14 pl. (39227)

Fischer, Ludwig Hans.
—— Die Technik der Aquarell-Malerei. 2te unveränderte Aufl. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 94 pp. 1 sheet of specimens. (39228)
—— The same. 6te Aufl. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. 114 pp. 3 pl. (25715)

Fishbourne, Edmund Gardiner, *Admiral.*
—— Observations on the present state of Naval Architecture. [2nd Series.] [*London*, 1858.] 8°. 36 pp. (39368)

Fisher, Wm. Richard.
—— *See* Quarterly Journal of Forestry. Ed. A. C. Forbes and W. R. F., 1907, *etc.* J 75 : 907

Fitt, J. Nevill.
—— Hearths and Homesteads : a series of Papers on subjects connected with Agriculture. 2nd ed. *London*, [1868 ?]. 8°. 94 pp. (39569)

Fitzroy, Robert, *Rear Admiral, R.N., F.R.S.*
—— *See* Swinging. Swinging Ship for deviation. [By R. F.?] 1857. 8°. (39417)
—— Great Circle sailing. [*London*, 1858.] sm. 8°. 14 pp. (39369)

Flachat, Eugène, *Engineer.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Malo, L. Notice sur E. F. [1873.] 8°. (38747)

Flamm, Oswald.
—— *See* Schiffbau. Hrsg. O. F., 1902, *etc.* F 82 : 901

Flanders, Ralph E.
—— Gear-cutting machinery. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 328 pp. (38945)

Fleming, John.
—— Spring and winter Flower gardening . . . as practised at Cliveden. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. 112 pp. 1 pl. (39229)

Fleming, Sandford, *C.M.G., Ll.D.*
—— Papers on Time-reckoning and the selection of a prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *Toronto*, 1879. 8°. 64 pp. 2 pl. (39370)

Fletcher, Banister.
—— Model Houses for the industrial classes. *London*, 1871. 8°. 92 pp. 13 pl. (39435)
—— The same. 2nd ed. Added, "Sanitary Hints, or how to keep your home healthy." *London*, 1877. 8°. 118 pp. 13 pl. (12322)
—— Quantities. A text-book for Surveyors. 4th ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. 276 pp. (20697)
—— The same. 7th ed., by H. P. Fletcher. *London*, 1903. sm. 8°. 574 pp. 8 pl. (29513)
—— and B. F.
— — A history of Architecture . . . from the earliest period. 3rd ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. 332 pp. 116 pl. (16550)

Fletcher, Banister Flight.
—— *See* Fletcher, B., and B. F. A history of Architecture. 3rd ed. 1897. sm. 8°. (16550)

Fletcher, Herbert Phillips.
—— *See* Fletcher, B. Quantities. 7th ed., by H. P. F. 1903. sm. 8°. (29513)

Fletcher, Joseph, *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— Historical and statistical account of the present system of supplying the Metropolis with Water. Ex : "Proc. Statistical Society of London," 1845. pp. 148–181. 8°. (39313)

Floran de Villepigue, Auguste Denis.
—— Chemin de fer à voie mobile. Système F. de V. [French Patent No. 207,614 of 1890.] *Paris*, 1892. 8°. folded sheet. (29924)

Floy, Henry.
—— High-tension underground Electric Cables. *New York*, 1909. sm. 8°. 136 pp. 1 pl. (38946)

Föppl, August.
—— Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1897[–1909]. 6 vols. 8°. (26111)

Foerster, Fritz.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis des elektrochemischen Verhaltens des Eisens. 1909. 84 pp. *See* Deutsche Bunsen-Gesellschaft : Abhandlungen. No. 2. K 5 : 909

Foerster, Wilhelm.
—— *See* METRONOMISCHE BEITRÄGE. Hrsg. W. F., No. 1–3. 1870–81. 4°. E 4/870

Folkard, Henry Tennyson.
—— *See* PERCY, C. M. The industries of Wigan. By H. T. F., *etc.* 1889. 8°. (39261)

Fontaine, Pierre Lucien.
—— Notice sur la Turbine-Fontaine . . . suivi de rapports d'expériences faites par plusieurs ingénieurs. [*Chartres*, 1844.] 8°. 16 pp. 1 table. (39314)

Forbes, A. C.
—— *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF FORESTRY. Ed. A. C. F., *etc.* 1907, *etc.* J 75 : 907

Ford, Wm. Ebenezer.
—— *See* DANA, J. D. A system of Mineralogy. 6th ed. 2nd Appendix . . . by E. S. Dana and W. E. F. 1909. 8°. (27016)

Fordyce, Geo., *M.D., F.R.S.*
—— Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1771. 8°. 114 pp. 3 pl. (9705)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1796. 8°. 112 pp. 3 pl. (39436)

Forestier, E.
—— Le procédé "Collo." (Phototypie simplifiée.) *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 24 pp. (39499)

Fortier, Napoléon.
—— *See* BEAUX, —. Du pain, *etc.* Avec . . . moyens économiques de panification en usage dans quelques pays par N. F. 2e éd. 1855. 8°. (39162)

Fortier, Samuel.
—— Irrigation of Alfalfa. 1909. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 373. J 29 Fa :

—— and **Cone,** V. M.
— — Drainage of Irrigated Lands in the San Joaquin Valley, California. 1909. 58 pp. 2 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bulletin 217. J 29 : 889

Fortin, Pierre.
—— System of Telegraphs and Semaphores for the use of the shipping in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Quebec*, 1876. 8°. 24 pp. (39371)

Fouqué, F.
—— Nouveaux procédés d'analyse médiate des Roches et leur application aux laves, *etc.* 1876. 15 pp. 2 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 11. B 28 : 750

—— and others.
— — Mission d'Andalousie. Études relatives au tremblement de terre du 25 Décembre, 1884, et à la constitution géologique du sol ébranlé par les secousses. 1889. 772 pp. 42 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 30. No. 2. B 28 : 750

Fournier, George, *Jesuit.*
—— Traité des Fortifications, ou architecture militaire. *Paris*, 1650. sm. 8°. 208 pp. 110 pl. (9716)
—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1667. sm. 8°. 192 pp. 110 pl. (39005)

Fournier, Pierre Simon, *le jeune.*
—— Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art de Graver en bois, pour éclaircir quelques traits de l'histoire de l'Imprimerie, et prouver que Guttemberg n'en est pas l'inventeur. *Paris*, 1758. 8°. 96 pp. (39465)

Fowler, Geo. L.
—— *See* AMERICAN RAILWAY MASTER MECHANICS' ASSOCIATION. Locomotive dictionary. Compiled by G. L. F. 1906. sm. fol. (38973)

Fox, Aug. Henry Lane-, *General.* *See* PITT-RIVERS.

Fox, St. George Lane.
—— The application of electricity to lighting and heating, and for domestic and other purposes. Ex : "Journal Soc. Tel. Engineers," May, 1881. 2 pts. 8°. (37339)

France : *Commission d'Agriculture et des Arts.*
— — [Instructions pour l'extraction de l'Huile de Faîne.] [*Paris*, 1793.] 4°. 44 pp. 2 pl. (39597)

—— *Comité de Salut public.*
— — Description de divers procédés pour extraire la Soude du Sel marin. *Paris*, An 2, [1795]. 4°. 80 pp. 11 pl. (39595)
— — Rapport sur la fabrication des Savons . . . suivant la nature des Huiles et des Alkalis qu'on emploie pour les fabriquer, *etc.* Par D'Arcet, Lelievre et Pelletier. *Paris*, [1795]. 4°. 60 pp. (39596)

—— *Ministère de l'Agriculture.*
— — Bulletin. Documents officiels. Statistique. Rapports. Comptes rendus de Missions en France et à l'étranger. Année 1–21. *Paris*, 1882–1902. 21 vols. 8°. J 21 : 882
Title varied : "Annales," 1902.
Index : Années, 1882–1896.

— — Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office de renseignements agricoles. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. J 21 : 882a

—— *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*
— — Description des Machines et Procédés. Tome 1. Introduction. Lois, Décrets et Rapports sur les Brevets d'Invention.] (*Excerpt.*) *Paris*, 1811. 4°. 130 pp. (3024)

Francis, G. *See* FRANCIS, Geo. Wm.

Francis, Geo. Wm., *F.L.S.*
—— The Dictionary of Trade, Commerce, and Navigation. *London*, 1844. 8°. [192 pp.] (39231)

Frank, Albert Bernhard, *Prof. in Berlin.*
—— *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT : *Sonderausschuss für Pflanzenschutz.* Jahresberichte. Hrsg. A. B. F., *etc.* 1893–99. J 23 : 894

Frank, O.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BIOLOGIE. Hrsg. O. F., M. v. Frey und E. Voit. 1908, *etc.* K 12 : 907

Franke, G.
—— Handbuch der Brikettbereitung. *Stuttgart*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38916)

Fraser, D. M.
—— Railway location in Victoria, Australia. 1904. 24 pp. 3 pl. *See* INDIA, *Govt. of* (*P.W.D.*) Technical Papers 175. E 23/

Freeman, Edward Monroe, and **Johnson,** E. C.
— — The loose smuts of Barley and Wheat. 1909. 48 pp. 6 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 152. J 29 Pl :

Freiberg : *Berg-Akademie.*
— — *See* JAHRBUCH FÜR DEN BERG- UND HÜTTENMANN. 1870, *etc.* 8°. G 63 : 870
— — Bericht vom Bergbau. *Leipzig*, 1772. 4°. G 63 : 772

Freiberg: *Berg-Akademie—cont.*
— — Die Kgl. Sächsische Bergakademie zu Freiberg und die Königl. geologische Landesanstalt, nebst Mittheilungen über die Entwickelung . . . des Berg- und Hüttenwesens . . . im Königreiche Sachsen. *Freiberg*, 1904. 4°. 104 pp. 1 pl. (30315)

Freundlich, Herbert.
—— Kapillarchemie. Eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°. 600 pp. (38917)

Froy, Max von.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BIOLOGIE. Hrsg. O. Frank, M. v. F. und E. Voit. 1908, *etc.* K 12: 907

Frick, W.
—— Bierbrauerei. [1909.] *See* UHLAND, W. H. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Konstrukteur. 2te Aufl. Band 4. Teil 2. pp. 117–130. 1 pl. 4°. (32476)

Fritsch, J.
—— *See* DURVELLE, J. P., *pseud.*
—— *See* STEINER, C., *pseud.*
—— Culture des Plantes oléagineuses et textiles. (*L'Agriculture au XX^e Siècle.*) *Paris*, [1908]. 16°. 176 pp. (39088)
—— Les Engrais. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, [1909]. 2 vols. 16°. (39089)
—— Fabrication de la Glucose, de la Dextrine et de l'Amidon soluble. *Paris*, 1906. sm. 8°. 218 pp. (39091)
—— Fabrication des Colles et Gélatines. *Paris*, 1907. 12°. 212 pp. (39090)
—— Fabrication du Chocolat, *etc.* *Paris*, 1910, [1909]. 8°. 358 pp. (39092)
—— Manuel pratique de la fabrication des Eaux et Boissons Gazeuses. *Paris*, 1906. 12°. 356 pp. (39093)
—— Préparation des Conserves Ménagères et Fermières. *Paris*, 1907. 12°. 236 pp. (39094)
—— Les Tourteaux oléagineux. (*L'Agriculture au XX^e Siècle.*) *Paris*, [1906]. 16°. 244 pp. (39095)

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August.
—— *See* RONGE, J. and B. A practical guide to the English Kinder-garten . . . exposition of Froebel's system of infant teaching. 3rd ed. 1865. 4°. (38837)

Froley, J. W.
—— Replanning a Farm for profit. By C. B. Smith and J. W. F. 1909. 36 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 370. J 29 Fa:

Froude, Wm., *F.R.S.*
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. [Screw propulsion.] Mr. W. F.'s Report on Mr. Harrington's patent fish-gill principle of screw propulsion. [1874.] 8°. (39372)
—— *Ibid.* [Ships, form and resistance.] Report . . . on experiments for the determination of the resistance of a full-sized ship, *etc.* 1871. By W. F. 1874. 8°. (39373)

Fulcher, Gordon Scott.
—— Our present knowledge of Canal rays: a detailed bibliography. 1909. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST. Misc. Collections. Vol. 52. pp. 295–324. B 13 S: 862

G.

Gage, A. T.
—— *See* CALCUTTA: *Royal Botanic Garden.* Annual Report on the Government Cinchona plantation, *etc.* 1904–1907. fol. J 62 C:

Gagnant, L.
—— Tracé des Échappements de Pendule les plus employés et leur construction correcte par le procédé de modules. *Besançon*, 1909. 8°. 16 pp. (38871)

Gale, John, *Mathematician.*
—— Gale's Cabinet of Knowledge; or, miscellaneous recreations. *London*, 1796. 12°. (3717)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, [*New Brentford*, printed], 1800. 12°. 389 pp. 6 pl. (39232)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, [*Norwich*, printed], 1808. 12°. 380 pp. 6 pl. (36695)

Galissard de Marignac, Jean Chas. (*Biographical.*)
—— The life-work of Marignac. [Memoir by P. T. Cleve.] [1895.] [23 pp.] *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY: Memorial Lectures. 1893–1900. 8°. (30007)

Gand, Édouard.
—— Artillerie gard-côtes locomobile. *Amiens*, 1860. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (39315)

Gannett, Henry, and **Whelchel,** J. E.
— — Lumber. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 803–898. 13 pl. 4°. (37639)

Garau, V. F.
—— Traité de Pêche maritime pratique illustré et des industries secondaires en Algérie. *Alger*, 1909. 8°. 128 pp. 42 pl. (38919)

Garber, John H.
—— Alcoholic liquors. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 595–636. 4°. (37639)
—— Oleomargarine. 1902. *Ibid.* (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 515–526. 2 pl. 4°. (37639)
—— Tobacco. 1902. *Ibid.* (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 637–672. 4°. (37639)

Gardner, John Starkie.
—— Decorative Ironwork. *See* DAVISON, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 205–224. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Gargiulo, Raffaele.
—— Cenni sulla maniera di rinvenire i Vasi fittili Italo-Greci, sulla loro costruzione, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1831. 4°. 44 pp. 10 pl. (39233)

Garrett, Arthur Ffolliott, *Lieut. R.E.*
—— A proposed new method of design for Masonry Dams. [1904.] 22 pp. 8 pl. *See* INDIA: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers No. 170. E 23/

Gaskell, Peter.
—— Patent Cab-indicator, or Tell-fare. [Letters Patent No. 2989 of 1863.] [*Birmingham*, 1865.] fol. 4 pp. (39262)

Gaster, Leon.
—— Modern methods of artificial Illumination, 1909. 116 pp. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 7.] B 51 : 872

Gay, A.
—— *See* Association Française du Froid. Journal. Réd. A. G., 1909, *etc.* E 58 : 909

Gayley, James.
—— Le développement des Hauts-Fourneaux Américains au point de vue spécial des fortes productions. Trad. A. de Deken. *Liége,* 1891. 8°. 32 pp. 8 pl. (39533)

Gedoelst, L.
—— *See* Revue Générale du Lait. Ed. M. Henseval, H. Weigman et L. G. 1901, *etc.* J 83 : 901

Gehrcke, Ernst.
—— Die Strahlen der positiven Elektrizität. *Leipzig,* 1909. 8°. 136 pp. 2 pl. (38918)

General Mining Association of Quebec. *See* Canadian Mining Institute. 1896, *etc.* G 61 C :

Génie Rural, (Le). *See* Automobile Agricole. 1909, *etc.* J 72 : 907

Gentil, François.
—— *See* London, G., and Wise, H. The retir'd Gard'ner. Vol. 1. Trsl. of "Le Jardinier Solitaire." By F. G. 1706. 8°. (37283)

George, Christopher, *Comm. R.N.*
—— Description of an improved double Sextant. ("Inst. of Hydronomical and Nautical Engineers," Paper No. 5.) [*London*], 1876. 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (39374)
—— Description of a self-replenishing artificial Horizon. [*London*], 1876. 8°. 14 pp. (39375)

Gerhard, Wm. Paul.
—— Sanitation and Sanitary Engineering. 2nd ed. of "Sanitary Engineering." *New York,* 1909. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (38983)

Gerlach, C.
—— Die Ermittelung des Säuregehaltes der Luft in der Umgebung von Rauchquellen und der Nachweis seines Ursprungs. 1909. 30 pp. *See* Sammlung . . . über Abgase und Rauchschäden. Heft 3. K 33 : 908

German Empire: *Reichsamt des Innern.*
— — *See* Deutscher Landwirtschaftsrat. Berichte. 1907, *etc.* J 23 : 907

Gerspach, Édouard.
—— Notes sur la Céramique Chinoise. Ex : "Gazette des Beaux-Arts," Sept., 1877. *Paris,* 1877. 8°. 14 pp. (39316)

Gertz, P.
—— Neu-eröffnete Kunst-Kammer ; oder Theophrastische Geheimnüsse, insonderheit vor Weinhändler, Goldschmiede, Mahler, und Zobelfärber. Deme noch beygefüget P. Kertzenmacher's "Alchimia" und "Sol sine Veste" [by J. C. Orschall], und "Sol non sine Veste" [by C. Grummet]. *Constantinopel,* 1720. 5 pts. sm. 8°. (37755)

Geymet, Théophile.
—— Traité de Galvanoplastie et d'Electrolyse. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris,* 1888. sm. 8°. 280 pp. (39586)

Gibson, Arnold Hartley.
—— Water hammer in Hydraulic Pipe lines. *London,* 1908. sm. 8°. 66 pp. 1 pl. (38771)

Giffard, Henri.
—— Notice . . . sur l'Injecteur Automoteur, breveté. [French Patent No. 21,457.] *Paris,* 1860. 4°. 86 pp. 2 pl. (39631)

Gilbert, E.
—— *See* Bipper, L. Traité de Filature, *etc.* Avec documents pratiques par E. G. 1887. 8°. (38699)

Gilbert, W. W.
—— The Root-rot of Tobacco caused by Thielavia Basicola. 1909. 56 pp. 5 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 158. J 29 Pl :

Gilbey, *Sir* Walter, *Bart.*
—— Pig in health, and how to avoid Swine fever. *London,* [1907]. 8°. 50 pp. 4 pl. (39234)

Gilbreth, Frank B.
—— Bricklaying system. *New York,* 1909. 8°. 334 pp. (38766)

Girard, Albert.
—— *See* Marolois, S. Opera Mathematica . . . Ed. A. G. 1662. fol. (1984)

Girard, Maurice.
—— Études sur la maladie de la Vigne dans les Charentes. 1877. 83 pp. 3 pl. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 25. No. 4. B 28 : 750

Giroud, Henri.
—— Description du régulateur télégraphique . . . à l'usage des usines et des consommateurs de Gaz d'éclairage. 2e éd. [Letters Patent No. 1350 of 1861.] *Grenoble,* 1862. 8°. 32 pp. (39317)

Glass and Pottery World. Vol. 11–17. *Chicago,* 1903–1909. 4°. K 71/903
Publication : Monthly.
History : Incorporated "House Furnisher: China, Glass, and Pottery Review." In April, 1909, amalgamated with "Pottery and Glass."

Glass Sellers' Company, *London.*
—— The Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers of London. [Compiled by W. Ramsey.] *London,* 1898. 8°. 156 pp. 13 pl. (38978)

Goddard, Henry.
—— Detailed specification and estimate . . . for the construction and ventilation of a pair of Cottages for agricultural labourers. *London,* [1854]. sm. 4°. 14 pp. 7 pl. (39554)

Godwin, Edward Wm.
—— *See* Watt, W. Art Furniture, from designs by E. W. G., *etc.* 1877. obl. 4°. (39235)

Goessmann, Chas. A.
—— Contributions to the knowledge of the nature of the Chinese Sugarcane (*Sorghum Saccharatum,* W.). *Albany,* 1862. 8°. 28 pp. (39456)

Götz, Hans.
—— Theoretische Untersuchung einer Bonjour-Lachaussée-Dampfmaschine auf Massendruck der Steuerung und Resonanz des Regulators. 1909. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 431–468 ; 509–537. B 67 P :

Goetzke, Rudolf.
—— Theorie und Berechnung der Drahtseil-Luftbahnen. 1908. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 35–43. B 67 P :

Goldschmiedekunst, (Die). *See* JOURNAL FÜR GOLDSCHMIEDEKUNST. 1910, *etc.* E 47/908

Goodrich, C. L., and **Stanley,** F. A.
— — Automatic Screw machines and their tools. *New York,* 1909. 8°. 264 pp. 2 pl. (38843)

Goodwin, W. L.
—— *See* ONTARIO: *Bureau of Mines.* Report . . . [containing] . . . 2. Analyses of Corundum, *etc.* By W. L. G. 1898. 8°. (27233)

Gordon, Lewis Dunbar Brodie, and **Liddell,** C.
— — Exposition of a plan for a Metropolitan Water Supply [from the Thames at Maple-Durham, Oxfordshire]. *London,* 1849. 8°. 44 pp. 1 inset. (39318)

Goring, C. R., *M.D.*
—— *See* PRITCHARD, A. The microscopic cabinet of select animated objects . . . Subjoined, Memoirs on the verification of microscopic phenomena, *etc.*, by C. R. G. 1832. 8° (38815)

Goss, Wm. Freeman Myrick.
—— The utilization of Fuel in Locomotive practice. 1909. 28 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 402. G 30 : 883

Gougerot, —.
—— *See* MENUT-DESSABLES, A. L'art de fabriquer les Cuirs . . . Traité . . . rédigé sur les notes, . . . fournis par MM. Salleron, Gougerot, *etc.* 1824. 8°. (39593)

Gould, H. P.
—— Evaporation of Apples. 1907. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmer's Bulletin 291. J 29 Fa :

Gouré de Villemontée, —.
—— Résistance électrique et Fluidité. (*Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1900]. 16°. 188 pp. (27134)

Graeff, Auguste.
—— Mémoire sur l'action que la Digue de Pinay exerce sur les crues de la Loire à Roanne. 1874. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 21. pp. 539–626. 3 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur l'application des Courbes de débits à l'étude du régime des Rivières et au calcul des effets produits par un système multiple de Réservoirs. 1874. *Ibid.* 2e Sér. Tome 21. pp. 627–673. 3 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur le mouvement des Eaux dans les Réservoirs à alimentation variable. 1874. *Ibid.* 2e Sér. Tome 21. pp. 393–538. 5 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur les expériences relatives à l'écoulement des Eaux, faites au réservoir du Furens. 1884. 91 pp. 10 pl. *Ibid.* 2e Sér. Tome 28. No. 2. B 28 : 750

Graffigny, Henri de.
—— *See* PORTAL, C., and GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Les merveilles de l'Horlogerie. 1888. sm. 8°. (39573)

Gramberg, Anton.
—— Ueber das Verhalten einer Rateau-Dampfturbine unter wechselnden Betriebsbedingungen. 1909. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 76. pp. 35–69. E 13/857b

Grand Trunk Railway, *Canada.*
—— Cobalt. The rich new Silver District recently discovered. 7th ed. [*Montreal,*] 1906. 8°. 16 pp. (39319)

Grantham, John.
—— Copper sheathing for Iron Ships. [*London,* 1870.] 8°. 14 pp. (39376)

Gray, Thos., *Assistant Sec., Board of Trade.*
—— Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea. A few remarks respecting the rule of the road for steamers. [Supplementary diagrams.] [*London, Eyre & Spottiswoode.*] 1867. 2 pts. 8°. 12 pl. (35301)
—— The same. [5th ed.] *London, Potter,* 1869. 8°. 62 pp. 12 pl. (39342)

Gray, Wm. G.
—— Iron and Steel. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900). Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 1–96. 4°. (37639)
—— Tin and Terne plate. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE, (12th Census, 1900). Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 97–124. 4°. (37639)

Graybill, H. W.
—— Methods of exterminating the Texas-fever Tick. 1909. 30 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 378. J 29 Fa :

Gréau, E.
—— Le Fer en Lorraine. *Paris,* 1908. 8°. 234 pp. 4 maps. (39570)
—— Le Sel en Lorraine. *Paris,* 1908. 8°. 118 pp. 1 map. (39571)

Green, A. Romney.
—— The influence of Tools on Design. *See* DAVISON, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 81–100. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Greenwell, Allan, and **Elsden,** J. V.
— — Stone : quarrying and preparation for sale. *See* QUARRY (The). Vol. 13. 1908, *etc.* G 23 : 896

Gregoir, Edouard Georges Jacques.
—— Histoire de la facture et des facteurs d'Orgue, avec la nomenclature des principales Orgues placées dans les Pays-bas et dans les Provinces Flamandes de la Belgique, *etc.* *Anvers,* 1865. 8°. 306 pp. (39236)
On cover: Histoire de l'Orgue, suivi de la Biographie des Facteurs d'orgues et Organistes Néerlandais et Belges.

Gregory, David, *F.R.S.*
—— The elements of Catoptrics and Dioptrics. With addition by W. Browne. *London,* 1715. 2 pts. 8°. (4971)
—— The same. 2nd ed. With Supplement by W. Browne. Added, Appendix by J. T. Desaguliers, containing an Account of the Reflecting Telescopes, *etc.* *London,* 1735. 8°. 312 pp. 3 pl. (39238)

Grether, Hans.
—— Experimentelle Studie über Potentialbewegung tropfbarer Flüssigkeiten im gekrümmten Kanälen. 1909. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 117–141; 145–178; 211–244; 267–292. B 67 P :

Grison, Georges.
—— Les Accidents de Chemins de fer. *Paris,* 1882. 12°. 282 pp. (39237)

Gropretius, Robertus.
—— *See* ROMOLI, D. La singolare dottrina . . . dell' ufficio dello Scalco, *etc.* Nel fine un breve trattato del regimento della sanita, *etc.* [di R. G. 1570.] 8°. (39027)

Grossmann, Jacob.
—— Das Ammoniak und seine Verbindungen. 1908. 112 pp. *See* MONOGRAPHIEN ÜBER CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE FABRIKSMETHODEN. Band 17. K 30 : 906

Grossmann, Josef.
—— Die Schmiermittel. Methoden zu ihrer Untersuchung und Wertbestimmung. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 8°. 194 pp. (23969)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1909. 8°. 294 pp. (38921)

Grossmann, Max.
—— Kritische Übersicht über Neuerungen und Streitfragen im Geigenbau im Jahre 1908. Ex : "Deut. Instrumentenbau - Zeitung." *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 40 pp. (38920)

Grummet, Christoph, *pseud.*
—— *See* GERTZ, P. New-eröffnete Kunst-Kammer . . . Deme noch beygefüget . . . "Sol non sine Veste" [von C. Grummeten.] 1720. sm. 8°. (37755)

Gruner, Louis Emmanuel.
—— Mémoire sur le dédoublement de l'oxyde de Carbone sous l'action combinée du fer métallique et des oxydes de ce métal. 1876. 66 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 1. B 28 : 750

—— and **Lan,** C.
— — État présent de la Métallurgie du Fer en Angleterre. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 858 pp. 9 pl. (39239)

Guarini, Émile.
—— La Télégraphie sans fil. L'œuvre de Marconi. Trad. "Scientific American." *Bruxelles*, [1903]. 8°. 64 pp. (39534)

Guidotti, Angelo Maria Alberto.
—— Nuovo trattato di qualsivoglia sorte di Vernici comunemente dette della China, *etc.* *Bologna*, 1764. sm. 8°. 176 pp. 2 pl. (39604)

Guillaume, Chas.
—— Instrumens aratoires inventés, perfectionnés, dessinés et gravés par C. G. *Paris*, 1821. obl. fol. 14 ll. 12 pl. (39267)

Guillet, Léon.
—— Traitements thermiques des produits métallurgiques. Trempe, recuit, revenu. *Paris*, 1909. 8°. 642 pp. 37 pl. (38822)

Guiot, Auguste.
—— Description d'un Flotteur automobile . . . applicable . . . à la destruction des Torpilles sous-marines. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 40 pp. (39377)

Gunn, Wm. Donald.
—— Cattle of Southern India. 1909. 66 pp. 68 pl. *See* MADRAS : *Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture.* Bulletin 60. J 12 M : 894

Gunther, C. Godfrey.
—— Electro-magnetic Ore separation. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 202 pp. (38844)

Guyenot de Chateaubourg, —.
—— Mémoire sur la Navigation Intérieure, et la nécessité d'établir une taxe pour l'entretien des rivières. *Paris*, An x. [1802]. 4°. 42 pp. (39613)

Guyonneau de Pambour, F. M., *Comte.* *See* PAMBOUR.

Guyou, E., and **Simart,** G.
— — Développements de géométrie du Navire avec applications aux calculs de stabilité des Navires. 1889. 68 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 30. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, *Baron.*
—— *See* BAUMÉ, A. Observations sur le rapport du Citoyen Guyton . . . sur la question de savoir en quel état les salpêtres doivent être livrés dans les magasins de la Republique, *etc.* [1798.] 8°. (39160)
—— Rapport . . . sur les résultats des expériences du C^en^ Clouet sur les différens états du fer et pour la conversion du fer en acier fondu. [*Paris*, 1798.] 4°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (39598)

H.

H., Ad'., [i.e. *César Francois Adolphe d'Houdetot.*]
—— Le tir au Pistolet. Causeries théoriques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1843. 12°. 132 pp. (34172)

H., D. L., [i.e. *Philippe de La Hire.*]
—— *See* JOUSSE, M. L'art de Charpenterie. Corrigé, *etc.*, par D. L. H. 1702. fol. (39634)

Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre.
—— Histoire des Machines à Vapeur, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 158 pp. 3 pl. (39632)

Haddan, J. L.
—— Iron-clads and Forts : their armour, guns, propellers, turrets, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 70 pp. 11 pl. (39378)

Haeghen, G. vander.
—— De la recherche des antériorités aux Brevets d'Inventions. *Liège*, [1908 ?]. 8°. 54 pp. (39522)

Haenig, A.
—— Der Graphit. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 230 pp. (38940)
—— Der Schmirgel und seine Industrie. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, 1910 [1909]. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (39279)

Hainbach, Rudolf.
—— Pottery Decorating. Trsl. C. T. C. Salter. *London*, 1907. sm. 8°. 260 pp. (38845)

Hall, Frederick S.
—— Musical instruments and materials. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 445–482. 4°. (37639)

Hall, John, and **Sons.**
—— The crown, sheet, and plate Glass Cutters' Assistant. *Bristol*, 1867. 4°. 280 pp. (39271)

Hall, Wm. Thos.
—— *See* ABDERHALDEN, E. Text-book of physiological chemistry. Trsl. W. T. H., *etc.* 1908. 8°. (38763)
—— *See* BILTZ, J. H., and E. W. Laboratory methods of inorganic Chemistry. Trsl. W. T. H., *etc.* 1909. 8°. (39083)

Halsted, Edward Pellew, *Vice-Admiral.*
—— *See* COLES, C. P. Sail-system . . . as exhibited at Paris from the plans of Vice-Admiral H. 1867. 4°. (39414)

Hamburg: *Verein für Feuerungsbetrieb und Rauchbekämpfung in Hamburg.*
— — Feuerungsuntersuchungen . . . [von] F. Haier. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 100 pp. 24 pl. (32477)

Hanneke, Paul.
—— Die Herstellung von Diapositiven zu Projektionszwecken (Laternbildern), Fenstertransparenten und Stereoskopen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1909. sm. 8°. 136 pp. (39500)

Hannot, Alfred.
—— Gravure sur cuivre au moyen de la Photographie et de la Galvanoplastie. *Bruxelles*, 1872. 8°. 16 pp. (39320)
—— Description, théorie et usage du Tachéomètre. En collaboration avec E. Sacré. *Bruxelles*, 1889. 12°. 142 pp. 3 pl. (39529)

Harington, H. S.
—— Report on conversion of Metre Gauge to 5′. 6″ gauge, Eastern Section, Sind-Sagar Railway. (N.-W. Ry.) [1905.] 6 pp. 1 pl. *See* INDIA: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers. No. 172. E 23/

Harman, Harold.
—— Some practical Brewing questions, considered in the light of recent research. [6 pp.] [1909.] *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. [Vol. 3.] fol. (6279)

Harmens, A.
—— Geïllustreede catalogus van Stoom-en andere Werktuigen. [*Harlingen*, 1865?] 8°. 74 pp. (39321)

Harrington, Geo. Fellows.
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. [Screw propulsion.] Mr. W. Froude's Report on Mr. H.'s patent fish-gill principle of screw propulsion. [1874.] 8°. (39372)

Hart, E. B., and others.
— — The rôle of inorganic Phosphorus in the nutrition of animals. 1909. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*): *Agric. Experiment Station.* Research Bulletin. 1909. pp. 1–38. J 30 Wi : a

Harter, L. L.
—— The decay of Cabbage in storage: its cause and prevention. 1909. 8 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circulars No. 39. J 29 Pl : a

Hartley, Chas. P.
—— Harvesting and storing Corn. 1907. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 313. J 29 Fa :

Hartmann, W.
—— Die Beschleunigung der rollenden Bewegung und deren Bedeutung für die Untersuchung der Bewegungsverhältnisse von Maschinengetrieben. 1908. *See* VEREIN DES BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES: Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 45–75; 97–140. B 67 P :

Hasenöhrl, Fritz.
—— *See* BOLTZMANN, L. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Hrsg. F. H. 1909. 3 vols. 8°. (38501)

Hassard, Richard.
—— *See* HEMANS, G. W., and HASSARD, R. On the future Water supply of London. 1866. 8°. (39322)

Hasterlik, Alfred.
—— Der Tafelsenf (Mostrich) und die technische Verwertung der Senfpflanze. (*Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.*) *Wien*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (38939)

Hastings, Milo M.
—— A Cold-storage Evaporimeter. [U.S. Patent No. 454,280.] 1909. 8 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular 149. J 29 An : b

Haussmann, K.
—— *See* MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DEM MARKSCHEIDERWESEN. Neue Folge. Hrsg. K. H. und H. Ullrich, 1906–1908; K. H., 1908, *etc.* G 2 : 885

Havell, E. B.
—— *See* BENGAL: *Govt. of.* Monograph on Stone-Carving in Bengal. By E. B. H. 1906. 4°. (38775)

Havre: *Exposition Maritime Internationale*, 1868.
— — [Rules and Programme.] *Liverpool*, 1867. 8°. 16 pp. (39379)

Hawkins, G. W., *Lieut.-Col., R.A.*
—— *See* WAR OFFICE. Manufacture of Shells in the Royal Laboratory. Part 1. By G. W. H. 1883. sm. 8°. (39463)

Hawkins, N.
—— Mechanical Dictionary. A cyclopedia of words, terms, *etc.*, used in the Mechanic arts, trades, and sciences. *New York*, 1909. 8°. 692 pp. (39015)

Hawksley, Thos. Paton.
—— *See* OLIVER, G. Pulse-gauging. [The Arteriometer, T. P. H.'s Patent, No. 1628 of 1895.] 1895. sm. 8°. (39062)

Heath, Christopher, *F.R.C.S.*
—— A manual of minor Surgery and Bandaging. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (39240)

Hecke, van, *M.D.*
—— Rapports officiels, procès verbaux, *etc.*, relatifs au chauffage et à la ventilation des établissements publics et privés par le système du Docteur van Hecke. [French Patent No. 46,704 of 1860.] *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 80 pp. (33597)

Hedde, Isidore.
—— Agriculture de la Chine. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. 142 pp. (39241)

Hegg, E.
—— *See* MAZEL, A. Künstlerische Gebirgs-Photographie. Deutsche Übersetzung von E. H., *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1908. 8°. (39476)

Heil, Adolf, and **Esch,** W.
— — The manufacture of Rubber goods. English ed. by E. W. Lewis. *London*, 1909. 8°. 246 pp. (38846)

Héliécourt, René d'.
—— La Photographie vitrifiée mise à la portée des amateurs. *Paris*, [1903]. sm. 8°. 176 pp. (39473)

Hemans, Geo. Willoughby, and **Hassard,** R.
— — On the future Water supply of London. *London*, 1866. 8°. 34 pp. 1 map. (39322)

Henneberg, Wilhelm.
—— Gärungsbakteriologisches Praktikum, Betriebsuntersuchungen und Pilzkunde. *Berlin*, 1909. 8°. 686 pp. (38922)

Henry, Joseph.
(Biographical.)
—— *See* WOODCROFT, B. Lives of Inventors, Collection, *etc.* fol. (12166)

Henseval, —.
—— *See* Revue générale du Lait. Ed. M. H., 1901, *etc.* J 83 : 901

Hentschel, —.
—— Die Schusstafeln der preussischen Artillerie. Unter Benutzung der Akten der Artillerie-Prüfungs-Kommission. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. 134 pp. 10 pl. (39651)

Hepper, Harry Albert Law, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Interlocking on the North Western Railway. 1903. 14 pp. 29 pl. *See India, Govt. of (P.W.D.).* Technical Papers 181. E 23/

Herre, O.
—— Die Dampfkessel. *Stuttgart*, 1906. 8°. 688 pp. 30 pl. (38976)

Herringham, Christiana J.
—— *See* Society of Painters in Tempera. Papers. Ed. C. J. H. 1901–07. 8°. A 2 : 901

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick Wm., *Bart.*
—— Manual of Meteorology. Ex : "Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry," 3rd ed. [*London*, 1859.] sm. 8°. 52 pp. (39381)

Herschel, *Sir* Wm. James, *Bart.*
—— Color Photography. Ex : "Smithsonian Report." 1901. pp. 313–316. 3 pl. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. (39479)

Herzfeld, Alexander.
—— *See* Verein für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des Deutschen Reichs. Zeitschrift. Hrsg. A. H., 1893, *etc.* K 81 : 887

Herzog, Siegfried.
—— *See* Schweizerische Maschinenbau-Zeitung. Red. S. H., 1907, *etc.* E 31/907

Heyn, E.
—— Ueber eine Vorrichtung zur vereinfachten Prüfung der Kugeldruckhärte und über die damit erzielten Ergebnisse. Von A. Martens und E. H. 1909. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mitteilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 75. pp. 1–22. E 13/857b

Hidalgo Tablada, José de.
—— *See* Martinez, M. L., and others. Diccionario enciclopédico de Agricultura, *etc.* 1885–89. 8 vols. 8°. (10571)
—— Curso de Economia rural Española. *Madrid*, 1864–65. 2 vols. 8°. (10253)
Issued with La España Agricola.
—— Contestacion al Interrogatorio Circulado por el . . . Ministro de Fomento. *Sevilla*, 1862. sm. 4°. 74 pp. (11462)

Higgin, Geo.
—— Experiments on the filtration of Water, with some remarks on the composition of the water of the River Plate. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 57. *London*, 1879. 8°. 24 pp. (39323)

Hilliar, Wm. J.
—— *See* Sphinx, (The). Ed. W. J. H., 1902–03. F 100 : 902

Hillman, F. H.
—— The adulteration of Forage-plant seeds. 1909. 24 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 382. J 29 Fa :

Hills, Joseph Lawrence, and others.
— — Dietary studies in rural regions, *etc.* 1909. 142 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Expt. Station Bulletin 221. J 29 : 889

Hinds, Warren Elmer, and **Vothers,** W. W.
— — Hibernation of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1909. 106 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 77. J 29 E :

Hippomêtre.
—— Hippomêtre, ou instrument propre à mesurer les Chevaux, *etc.* [By Claude Bourgelat.] *Paris, Vallat la Chapelle*, 1768. 8°. 42 pp. (39176)

Hodson, C. W.
—— Slips at Mudgorge, on the Sind-Peshin Railway, during 1889–93. 1904. 37 pp. 11 pl. *See* India : *Govt. of (P.W.D.).* Technical Papers 179. E 23/

Höfer, Hans.
—— *See* Engler, C. O. V., and Höfer, H. Das Erdöl, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38194)

Hoffmeister, Kurt.
—— Die moderne Kunstmedaille, ihre Entwicklung, Technik und Verwendung. 1909. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 309–325. B 67 P :

Hofman-Bang, Pierre, *Patent Agent.*
—— *See* Internationalt Bureau, *Copenhagen.* Patenter (Eneretsbevillinger) udtagne i Danmark, 1885–89. Udarbejdet af P. H-B. 1891. 8°. (14789)

Hofmann, Josef.
—— Die Berliner Flugwoche und einige ihrer Lehren. 1909. *See* Verein zür Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Band 88. pp. 379–388. B 67 P :

Holm, E.
—— Das Objektiv im Dienste der Photographie. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 142 pp. 34 pl. (30699)
—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°. 160 pp. 34 pl. (39501)

Holzapfel, —.
—— Über das Holzapfelsche Verfahren zur Gasrohrfabrikation aus Flusseisen. Von O. Simmersbach. 1908. 18 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 35. G 63 : 906

Home Office.
—— Fisheries. Report on the Fisheries of the English Lake District. By F. Buckland and S. Walpole. *London*, 1878. 8°. 16 pp. (39324)
—— Colliery Explosions. West Stanley Colliery . . . Feb. 1909. Report by R. A. S. Redmayne and R. D. Bain. *London*, 1909. fol. 24 pp. 6 pl. (38979)

Hood, A. G.
—— *See* Shipbuilder, (The). Ed. A. G. H., 1906. *etc.* F 82 : 906

Hoppe, Paul.
—— Satzräder mit Evolventen-Verzahnung. 1909. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 245–260 ; 293–302, *etc.* B 67 P :

Hoppe-Seyler, Ernst Felix Immanuel.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Hrsg. [E.] F. [I.] H.-S., 1877–94., K 12 : 877.

Hopton, Wm.
—— Conversation on Mines, *etc.* 8th ed. *Manchester*, 1886 [1887]. 8°. 332 pp. portr. (39242)

Horner, Joseph Gregory.
—— Die Forging and the construction of Dies. Ex: "Engineering." *London*, 1907. fol. 116 pp. (38847)

Horrockses, Miller and Co., *of Preston.*
—— The Cotton industry of Lancashire, with some notes in the history of the past century. *London*, [188 ?]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (38857)

Horse-power.
—— Horse power applied to Railways . . . with some general observations on Railroads, other Roads, and Locomotive power. *London, J. Ollivier*, 1844. 8°. pp. 1–48. 1 pl. (39658)
Imperfect at end.

Houbloup, L.
—— Théorie Lithographiqne, ou manière facile d'apprendre à imprimer soi-même. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. Lithogr. 100 pp. 7 pl. (39633)

Houdaille, François.
—— Les Orages à Grêle et le tir des Canons. *Paris*, 1901. sm. 8°. 244 pp. (39587)

Houdetot, César François Adolphe, *Viscount.*
—— *See* H., A. d'. Le tir au Pistolet. 2e éd. 1843. 12°. (34172)
—— Nouveau Porte-amarre. *Havre*, 1862. 8°. 40 pp. (39382)

Houghton, Geo. C.
—— Boots and shoes. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 739–768. 4°. (37639)
—— Leather, tanned, curried, and finished. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 699–739. 4°. (37639)

Hows, H. S. Lincon.
—— *See* Chase, A. W. England and America's . . . Receipt Book. Improved by H. S. L. H. 1868. 16°. (39299)

Hübl, Arthur, *Baron.*
—— Die Theorie und Praxis der Farbenphotographie mit Autochromplatten. (*Encyklopädie der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1908. 8°. 66 pp. (39502)

Hull, Edward.
—— On the new Red Sandstone and Permian formation, as sources of Water-supply for towns. Ex: Mem. "Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester," 3rd Series. Vol. 2. 1861–62. pp. 255–276. *London*, 1864. 8°. (39325)
—— A scheme of Water supply for villages, *etc.*, of the Central and Eastern Counties. Ex: "Quart. Jl. of Science," July, 1876. *London*, 1876. 8°. 16 pp. (39326)

Hulle, Hendrik van.
—— *See* Velde, A. van der. De oude Brugsche Bouwtrant, *etc.*, met teekeningen van H. van H. 1901. 8°. (39108)

Hume, W. F.
—— The distribution of Iron Ores in Egypt. 1909. 16 pp. 1 pl. *See* Egypt: *Geological Survey.* Reports. [27.] G 31 E: 900

Humphrey, Richard Lewis.
—— The Fire-Resistive properties of various building materials. 1909. 100 pp. 39 pl. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 370. G 30: 883

Hunt, A. E. Brooke-.
—— The National Fruit and Cider Institute: its origin and objects. Ex: "Journal of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society." Vol. 14. 4th Series. *Bath* [*London, printed*], 1904. 8°. 16 pp. (39060)

Hunt, Arthur L.
—— Canning and preserving, Fruits, Vegetables, Fish, and Oysters. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 461–514. 4°. (37639)
—— Collars and Cuffs. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 303–312. 4°. (37639)
—— Gas, manufactured. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 703–722. 4°. (37639)
—— Leather gloves and mittens. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 781–803. 4°. (37639)
—— Manufactured Ice. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 673–698. 4°. (37639)

Hutchins, Geo. A.
—— Cars, steam railroad. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 261–290. 4°. (37639)

Hyde, P. A.
—— Report on the improvement in rolling stock of the Central South African Railways. [1904.] 16 pp. 32 pl. *See* India: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers. No. 174. E 23/

Hydra, *H.M.S.*
—— *See* Admiralty. Sounding voyage of H.M.S. "Hydra," 1868. 1869. 8°. (39416)

I.

Ice and Refrigeration. Vol. 36, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1909, *etc.* E 58/909
Publication: Monthly.

Idzerda, W. H.
—— Leerboek der algemeene Fotografie. *Amsterdam*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (39503)

Imperatorskoe Russkoe Technicheskoe Obshchestvo.
—— Zapiski. [Imperial Russian Technical Society: Memoirs.] *St. Petersburg*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. B 92:
Publication: Monthly.
Indexes: 1867–88. (1889.)
—— Aperçu des Chemins de fer russes depuis l'origine jusqu'en 1892. *Bruxelles*, 1897. 3 vols. 4°. (26592)

Incorporated National Association of British and Irish Millers. *See* National Association of British and Irish Millers.

India: *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.*
— — Monograph on Carpet making in the United Provinces. By K. J. Prasad. *Allahabad*, 1907. 4°. 76 pp. 26 pl. (38778)
— — Monograph on Stone carving in the United Provinces. By H. S. Crosthwaite. *Allahabad*, 1906. 4°. 44 pp. 12 pl. (38777)

India-Rubber Journal.
—— The Quarter Century Number. 1884–1909. A souvenir. *London*, [1909]. 4°. 184 pp. 9 pl. (39524)

Ingalls, Walter Renton.
—— *See* Mineral Industry, (The). Ed. W. R. I. 1905, *etc.* G 40: 892
—— Lead and Zinc in the United States. *New York*, 1908. 8°. 378 pp. 3 pl. (39016)

Inglefield, Edward Augustus, *Capt. R.N., F.R.S.*
—— Proposed plan for working the heaviest Ordnance on board armour-plated Ships, with complete protection for the crew. *Liverpool*, [1864]. 8°. 10 pp. 4 pl. (39383)

Inman, M. E., [*Mrs.* F. Inman].
—— Knitting plan for a child's Sock. [*Bath*, 189 ?]. sm. 8°. 4 pp. 1 pl. (39657)

Institut International de Bibliographie.
—— La Documentation et l'Iconographie. Ex: "Bull. de l'Inst. Internat. de Bibliographie," 1906. *Bruxelles*, 1906. 56 pp. (39504)

Institute of Metals. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. G 90 : 909
Publication: Annual.
Editor: G. S. Scott.

International Millers' Congress, *Paris*, 1905.
—— *See* Broomhall, G. J. S. Souvenir of the First International Millers' Congress, *etc.* 1905. 8°. (39179)

Internationalt Bureau, *Copenhagen.*
—— Patenter (Eneretsbevillinger), udtagne i Danmark fra 1864–89. Udarbejdet af F. Wolff. 1885–89 af P. Hofman-Bang. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1875–91. 4 vols. 8°. (14789)

J.

Jäderin, Edvard.
—— Méthode pour la mensuration des Bases Géodésiques au moyen des fils métalliques. 1902. 55 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 32. No. 7. B 28 : 750

Jago, Wm., *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— A manual of Forensic Chemistry, dealing especially with chemical evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1909. 8°. 264 pp. (39281)

Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig.
—— *See* Schaible, C. H. An essay on the systematic training of the body. A memorial essay on the centenary of F. L. J. 1878. sm. 8°. (38876)

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte a. d. G. des Militair-Sanitätswesens. Jahrg. 32, 1906, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. H 24 : 906
Editors: Redaktion der "Deut. Militär-ärztlichen Zeitschrift."
Title varied: Roth's Jahresberichte, *etc.*, 18—?, *etc.*

James, Chas. Carkeet.
—— Notes on disposal of Sewage at the Matunga Leper Asylum, Bombay. With . . . analyses, by C. H. Cayley. *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 60 pp. 18 pl. (39243)

James, W. N.
—— A word or two on the Flute. *London*, 1826. 12°. 264 pp. (39244)

Japan : *Agricultural and Commercial Dept. See* Japan : *Patent Office.*

—— *Imperial College of Engineering.*
— — Reports by the Principal and Professors. 1873–77. *Tokei*, 1877. 2 pts. in one. 8°. (39000)

Jaubert, Pierre.
—— *See* Dictionnaire. Dictionnaire raisonné universel des Arts et Métiers. Nouv. éd., par P. J. 1773. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (32595)

Jeans, James Stephen.
—— Notes on Northern Industries. *London*, [1877]. sm. 8°. 168 pp. 4 maps, 2 tables. (39245)

Jencken, Henry D., *Bar.-at-Law.*
—— *See* Jencken, J. F. Treatises on Light, *etc.* Trsl. H. D. J. 1869. 8°. (39246)

Jencken, Johann Ferdinand, *M.D.*
—— Treatises on Light, Colour, Electricity and Magnetism. Trsl., *etc.*, H. D. Jencken. *London*, 1869. 8°. 270 pp. (39246)

Johnson, Alfred Challice, *R.N.*
—— A short and easy rule for finding the Longitude simultaneously with the Latitude at noon, or at any other time. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. 24 pp. (39384)

Johnson, Geo. Wm.
—— A Dictionary of Modern Gardening. *London*, 1846. sm. 8°. 712 pp. (39247)

Johnson, Jabez, **Son, Allsop and Co.**
—— *See* Barlow and Jones, Ltd. *v.* J. Johnson, *etc.* The "Osman" Turkish towel trade mark case. [1890.] 8°. (39565)

Johnson, Thos. B. *See* Thomas, B., *pseud.*

Jonák, E. A.
—— *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1855, *Austrian Commission.* Bericht über die Allgemeine Agricultur- und Industrie-Ausstellung zu Paris in Jahre 1855. Hrsg. E. A. J. 1857–58. 3 vols. 8°. (32188)

Jones, S. P.
—— Report (Second) on the Gold deposits of Georgia. 1909. 8°. 284 pp. 8 pl. and 2 maps. *See* Georgia : *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 19. G 30 G : 1

Josephsson, Axel.
—— Bicycles and Tricycles. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 323–340. 4°. (37639)
—— Buttons. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 313–328. 4°. (37639)
—— Clothing. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 259–302. 4°. (37639)

Josse, E.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für das ges. Turbinenwesen, *etc.* Hrsg. E. J., 1907, *etc.* E 51 : 904

Journal des Chasseurs.
—— Dictionnaire des Forêts et des Chasses, publié . . . sous la direction de L. Bertrand. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. 424 pp. (38718)

Journal of Gas Lighting, Water Supply, *etc.*
—— "Constant" *v.* "Intermittent" Water supply. Extracts . . . of the correspondence on the above subject, including Mr. Quick's report, *etc.* *Kirkham, J. Rigby*, 1866. sm. 8°. 26 pp. (39305)

Journal of the Royal Artillery. *See* Royal Artillery Institution. Proceedings. 1905, *etc.* F 90 : 844a

Jousse, Mathurin.
—— L'art de Charpenterie. Corrigé et augmenté . . . par D. L. H., [*i.e.* P. de La Hire]. *Paris*, 1702. fol. 212 pp. 7 pl. (39634)

Jousse, Mathurin—*cont.*
—— Le Sécret d'Architecture. *La Flèche,* 1642. fol. 236 pp. 13 pl. (39635)

Jurien de la Gravière, Jeau Pierre Edmond.
—— *See* Admiralty. General considerations upon Naval Tactics . . . by [J. P. E.] J. de la G. 1870. 8°. (39385)

Jussieu, F. de.
—— Étude sur les Alliages de Plomb et d'Antimoine. *Autun,* 1879. 12°. 24 pp. (39466)

K.

Kalb, C. De. *See* De Kalb, C.

Kalliwoda, Emma.
—— *See* Berthelot, M. P. E. Die Chemie im Altertum, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen von E. K. 1908. 8°. (38502)

Karch, Chas. M.
—— Needles and Pins. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 421–434. 4°. (37639)
—— Pens and Pencils. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 499–524. 4°. (37639)

Kaufhold, M.
—— Der Schulz-Economiser. 1909. 12 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 38. G 63 : 906

Kearney, Elfric Wells Chalmers.
—— Rapid Transit in the future. The Kearney high-speed Railway. [*London,* 1909.] sm. 8°. 16 pp. (36272)

Kebler, Lyman Frederick, and others.
— — Harmfulness of Headache mixtures. 1909. 16 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 377. J 29 Fa :

Kelley, Frederick M., *of New York.*
—— On the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and the practicability of a Ship Canal, without locks, by the Valley of the Atrato. Ed. C. Manby. Ex: "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. 15. *London,* 1856. 8°. 44 pp. 1 map. (39386)

Kempelen, Wolfgang von, *Baron.*
—— *See* Windisch, C. G. von. Lettres . . . sur le Joueur d'Échecs de M. de K. . . . 1783. 8°. (39330)

Kerr, Hem Chunder.
—— *See* Bengal (*Govt.*) Gánjá. Report . . . by H. C. K. 1877. fol. (29951)

Kertzenmacher, Petrus.
—— Alchimia. [1574.] *See* Gertz, P. Neu-eröffnete Kunst-Kammer. Deme noch beygefüget P.K.'s "Alchimia," *etc.* 1720. sm. 8°. (37755)

Keyworth, Samuel.
—— Form-growth. A practical handbook on the human figure. A book for tailors, *etc.* *London,* 1895. 4°. 98 pp. (39248)

Kieser, Karl.
—— *See* Liesegang, R. E. Photographische Chemie. 3te Aufl. von K. K. 1909. sm. 8°. (39481)

King, J. W., *U.S.N.*
—— *See* King, W. H. Lessons . . . on Steam, *etc.* Revised by J. W. K. 1870. 8°. (39249)

King, W. H., *U.S.N.*
—— Lessons and practical notes on Steam, the Steam Engine, Propellers, *etc.* Revised by J. W. King. *New York,* 1870. 8°. 230 pp. (39249)

Kirchhoff, Chas.
—— Lead, Copper, and Zinc, smelting and refining 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 125–150. 4°. (37639)

Kittredge, Henry G.
—— The utilization of Wastes and by-products. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 723–748. 4°. (37639)

Knapp, S. A.
—— Demonstration work in co-operation with Southern Farmers. 1908. 22 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 319. J 29 Fa :

Knight, Thos. Andrew, *F.R.S.*
—— A treatise on the culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the manufacture of Cider and Perry. *Ludlow,* 1797. sm. 8°. 102 ; 26 pp. (5408)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *Ludlow,* 1801. sm. 8°. 182 pp. (34426)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *Ludlow,* 1809. 12°. 156 pp. (39250)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1813. 12°. 194 pp. (17031)

Köhler, Hippolyt.
—— *See* Lunge, G. Coal-Tar and Ammonia. 3rd ed. [By G. L., and H. K.] 1900. 8°. (27512)

König, Franz Joseph.
—— *See* Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, *etc.* Hrsg. K. v. Buchka, [F.] J. K., *etc.* 1908, *etc.* H 35 : 908

König, J. *See* König, Franz Joseph.

Köster, Martin.
—— *See* Menzel, C. A. Der praktische Maurer. 12te Aufl. von O. Alisch, A. Eckhardt, M. K., *etc.* 1902. 4°. (39528)

Koski, A.
—— *See* Optique, (L'.) Directeur A. K., 1906. D 20 : 906

Koster, John Theodore.
—— [Copies of 2 letters, dated September, 1795, relating to Millstones for grinding the Wheat of Barbary.] *Lisbon,* 1795. fol. 4 sheets MS. (39443)

Kraemer, J.
—— *See* Lunge, G. Coal-Tar and Ammonia. 4th ed. [By G. L., and J. K.] 1909. 8°. (39541)

Kraus, Karl.
—— Das gemeine Leinkraut (Linaria vulgaris Mill.) 1909. (*Die Bekämpfung des Unkrautes, Stück 4.*) 24 pp. 2 pl. *See* Deutsche Landw.-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 166. J 23 : 894

Kreisinger, Henry.
—— Comparative tests of run-of-mine and briquetted Coal on the Torpedo boat Biddle. By W. T. Ray and H. K. 1909. 50 pp. *See* U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 403. G 30 : 883

Kretz, X.
—— De l'Élasticité dans les machines en mouvement. [1865.] 1876. 38 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 15. B 28 : 750

Krüger, Fritz.
—— Das neue Schweizer. Patentgesetz in seinen Wirkungen auf die chemische Industrie Deutschlands. 1907. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 37–43. B 67 P :

Krusch, Paul.
—— *See* BEYSCHLAG, F., and others. Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien, *etc.* 1909, *etc.* 8°. (39610)

Kühn, Rudolf.
—— Geschützrohrverschlüsse. 1909. 132 pp. 9 pl. *See* KORZEN, A., and KÜHN, R. Waffenlehre. Heft 2b. 8°. (32156)

Kützing, Carl.
—— Beiträge zur praktischen Akustik als Nachtrag zur Fortepiano- und Orgelbaukunst. *Bern*, 1838. 16°. 60 pp. 2 pl. (39457)

Kunstädter, Jacob Joachim.
—— Patent Screw Steering apparatus. [Letters Patent Nos. 2294 of 1877 and 4221 of 1878.] *London*, [1879]. 4°. 32 pp. (39017)

Kusch, Max.
—— Die Betriebssicherheit und Wirtschaftlichkeit von kleineren Heissdampf-lokomobilen, Sauggasanlagen und Dieselmotoren. 1907. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 373–422. B 67 P :

Kynaston, Augustus Frederick, *Capt., R.N.*
—— A review of the new methods of lowering and disconnecting boats at sea, with a proposed amendment. *London*, 1857. 8°. 46 pp. (39387)

L.

Labarte, Jules.
—— Quel nom l'Or émaillé a-t-il reçu des Grecs dans une haute antiquité ? Réponse au Mémoire de M. de Lasteyrie ayant pour titre : "L'électrum des anciens est-il de l'émail ?" Ex : "L'histoire des Arts Industriels, *etc.*" Vol. 3. *Paris*, 1866. 4°. 36 pp. (39636)

Labisch, R.
—— *See* ZENTRALBLATT FÜR PHOTOCHEMIGRAPHIE UND REPRODUKTIONSTECHNIK. Hrsg. R. L., 1907. A 21 : 907

Laboulaye, Chas.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur la théorie de l'équivalent mécanique de la Chaleur. Par H. Tresca et C. L. 1864. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 18. 1868. pp. 488–509. B 28 : 750

La Caille, Nicolas Louis de.
—— *See* BOUGUER, P. Nouveau traité de Navigation. Revu, *etc.*, par [N. L.] de La C. 1781. 8°. (39174)

La Coste, Christophile de. *See* COSTA, Christophorus à.

Lacroix, Antoine François Alfred.
—— Étude sur le métamorphisme de contact des roches volcaniques. 1894. 88 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 31. No. 7. B 28 : 750

Ladd, Story B.
—— Digest of Patents relating to Chemical Industries. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 835–978. 4°. (37639)
—— Patents in relation to Manufactures. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 749–834. 4°. (37639)

La Gallissonnière, R. M. Barrin, *Marquis de.*
—— *See* MÉMOIRE. Mémoire instructif sur la manière de rassembler . . . les divers curiosités d'histoire naturelle . . . auquel on à joint un Mémoire intitulé : "Avis pour le transport par mer, des arbres," *etc.* [By H. L. Duhamel du Monceau, and R. M. B.] 1758. 8°. (34043)

La Hire, Philippe de.
—— *See* JOUSSE, M. L'art de Charpenterie. Corrigé, *etc.*, par D. L. H. 1702. fol. (39634)

Laird, John.
—— Letters on Naval Arsenals and Dockyards. [*Birkenhead*, 1859–60.] 8°. 12 pp. 1 pl. (39388)

La Martinière, Bruzen de. *See* BRUZEN DE LA MARTINIÈRE.

Lan, Chas.
—— *See* GRUNER, L. E., and LAN, C. État présent de la Métallurgie du Fer en Angleterre. 1862. 8°. (39239)

Lana, Francesco Terzi. *See* LANA TERZI, F.

Lana Terzi, Francesco.
—— Magisterium Naturæ et Artis. Opus physico-mathematicum. *Brixiæ et Parmæ*, 1684–92. 3 vols. fol. (39251)

Landolt, Hans Heinrich.
—— Über die Erhaltung der Masse bei chemischen Umsetzungen. 1909. 56 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE BUNSEN - GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen. No. 1. K 5 : 909

Lane, John.
—— The principles of English Farriery vindicated. *London*, 1800. 8°. 98 pp. (39458)

Lane-Fox. *See* FOX, LANE.

Langbein, Georg.
—— A complete treatise on the Electro-deposition of Metals. 6th ed. From the 6th German ed., with additions, by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1909. 8°. 730 pp. 1 pl. (38977)

Langlumé, —.
—— *See* CHEVALLIER, J. B. A., and LANGLUMÉ, —. Traité complet de la Lithographie. 1838. 8°. (39197)

Langworthy, Chas. Ford.
—— The use of Fruit as Food. 1907. 38 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 293. J 29 Fa :

Lanis, Francisus Tertius de. *See* LANA TERZI, F.

Lantz, David Ernest.
—— How to destroy Rats. 1909. 20 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 369. J 29 Fa :

Lardner, Dionysius, *Ll.D.*
—— Lectures on the Steam-engine. 4th ed. *London*, 1832. sm. 8°. 284 pp. 13 pl. (39437)

Lartigue, Joseph.
—— Études sur les mouvements de l'air à la surface terrestre et dans les régions supérieures de l'atmosphère. [*Paris*, 1868.] 8°. 54 pp. (39389)

Las Rivas y López, Manuel de.
—— Chimeneas de Fábrica. Teoría, cálculo de sus dimensiones, estabilidad, construcción. 1905. 136 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS : Collecion de memorias. 4a época. Tomo 22. F 96 : 846

Lasteyrie, Robert de.
—— *See* LABARTE, J. Quel nom l'or émaillé a-t-il reçu des Grecs, *etc.*? Réponse au Mémoire de M. de L. 1866. 4°. (39636)

Latour du Moulin, Pierre.
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* P. Latour du Moulin . . . sa vie, *etc.* 1877. sm. 8°. (39223)

Laugher, Dwyer, and **Greenberry.**
—— Select Designs for 1852. [1] Bedsteads. [2] Cheffoniers and Bookcases. *London*, 1852. 2 vols. fol. (39555)

Law.
—— The Law of Storms. (*Chambers' Papers for the People.*) [*Edinburgh*, 1851.] 8°. 32 pp. (39390)

Leblanc, Félix.
—— Mémoire sur la composition chimique des gaz rejetés par les évents volcaniques de l'Italie Mériodinale. Par C. J. Sainte-Claire Deville et F. L. 1862. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 16. pp. 225–276. B 28 : 750

Leblanc, Maurice.
—— Le Convertisseur Cooper Hewitt à vapeur de Mercure. 1909. *See* "LUMIÈRE ÉLECTRIQUE." 2e Sér. Tome 8. pp. 168–173 ; 195–201. D 51 : 879

Le Blanc, Max Julius Louis.
—— Die elektromotorischen Kräfte der Polarisation und ihre Messung mit Hilfe des Oszillographen. 1910. [1909.] 80 pp. *See* DEUTSCHE BUNSEN-GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen. No. 3. K 5 : 909

Le Boulengé, Paulus Aemilius.
—— Télémètre de Combat. *Bruxelles*, 1874. 8°. 14 pp. 1 pl. (39535)

Le Chatelier, Henry Louis.
—— *See* REVUE DE MÉTALLURGIE. Dir. H. le C., 1904, *etc.* G 64 : 904

L'Écluse, Chas. de.
—— Histoire des Drogues, Espisceries et de certains médicamens simples, qui naissent és Indes et en l'Amérique . . . comprise en six livres. [1–2. Histoire des drogues, espisceries et médicamens simples, par C. de L'É. ; 3. Traicté de . . . drogues et médicamens qui naissent aux Indes, par C. de la Coste (C. à Costa) ; 4. Histoire du Baulme, de P. Alpin ; 5–6. Histoire des simples médicamens apportés de l'Amérique, escrite en Espagnol, par N. Monard.] Trad. en François par A. Colin. *Lyon* 1619. 4 pts. sm. 8°. (34656)
Parts 1–3 *are of 2nd ed.*

Le Compasseur de Courtivron. *See* COURTIVRON, L. A. F. M. Le C., *Vicomte de.*

Lecomte, —.
—— Mémoire explicatif de l'invention de Scheibler, pour introduire une exactitude inconnue avant lui, dans l'accord des Instruments de Musique. Ex. : "Mém. de la Soc. Imp. des Sciences, *etc.*, de Lille." 1855. *Lille*, 1856. 8°. 96 pp. 5 pl. (39578)

Leder-Industrie, Die. (Deutsche Gerber-Zeitung.) *See* DEUTSCHE GERBER-ZEITUNG.

Ledertechnische Rundschau. *Berlin*, 1909, *etc.* 4°. K 70/909
Publication : Weekly.
History : Technical part of "Die Leder-Industrie." (Deutsche Gerber-Zeitung.)
Deficient : No. 1–26.

Lees, O. C.
—— Waterways in Bengal. Their economic value and the methods employed for their improvement. Lectures. *Calcutta*, 1906. fol. 38 pp. 7 pl. (39042)

Lefroy, *Sir* John Henry, *Maj.-Gen. R.A., F.R.S.*
—— A reply to Lt.-Col. E. M. Boxer, being a vindication of the Royal Commissioners appointed to consider the defences of the United Kingdom, from the charge of scientific inaccuracy, *etc.* *Woolwich*, 1862. 8°. 32 pp. 1 pl. (39392)
—— Report on the chemical analyses of samples of Soil from Bermuda. *Hamilton*, 1873. 8°. 46 pp. (39391)

Leguidre, Paul.
—— Premiers éléments d'Industrie Manufacturière. 17e éd. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 268 pp. (39438)

Leim-und Klebstoff-Industrie. *See* FARBEN-ZEITUNG. 1909, *etc.* K 50/909

Leitzmann, F.
—— Versuche mit einer 2/5 gekuppelten 4 zylindrigen Verbund - Schnellzuglokomotive, Grafenstadener Bauart mit Serve-Rohren. 1907. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 313–355. B 67 P :

Lelievre, Claude Haques.
—— *See* FRANCE : *Comité de Salut public.* Rapport sur la fabrication des Savons . . . Par D'Arcet, Lelievre, *etc.* [1795.] 4°. (39596)

Le Lorrain de Vallemont, Pierre, *Abbé.*
—— Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art sur la Végétation, ou l'Agriculture, et le jardinage dans leur perfection. *Paris*, 1705. 12°. 744 pp. 13 pl. (25844)
For English translation *See* CURIOSITIES of Nature and Art, *etc.* [From the French of P. L. L. de V.] 1707. 8°. (39209)

Léluy, C.
—— *See* VIOLLETTE, C. Renseignements pratiques sur le dosage du Sucre, *etc.* Conférence . . . recueillie . . . par C. L. 1868. 16°. (39538)

Le Mée, Alexandre.
—— La Photographie dans la navigation et aux Colonies. *Paris*, [1902]. sm. 8°. 140 pp. (39474)

Le Play, Albert.
—— La Pluie en Agriculture. Étude sur un système d'Irrigation des Prairies, *etc.* 1877. 28 pp. 1 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 23. No. 2. B 28 : 750

Lerebours, Noel Marie Paymal, *Optician.*
—— Notice des principaux instrumens de Physique, d'Optique et de Mathématiques qui se trouvent . . . dans les Magazin et Atelier de M. L. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1809. 8°. 16 pp. (39480)

Le Roy, Julien, David.
—— Nouvelle Voilure proposée pour les vaisseaux de toutes grandeurs. *Paris*, 1792. 8°. 60 pp. 2 pl. (39614)

Letters.
—— Letters on the Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, with Commander Prevost's Report, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 36 pp. 1 map. (39393)

Leurs, —
—— *See* Ordnance Committee. Description of Navez-Leurs's Electro-ballistic apparatus, *etc.* By W. H. Noble. 1868. 8°. (39120)

Le V * ° °, [*i.e. Pierre Le Vieil.*]
—— Essai sur la Peinture en Mosaïque. Ensemble une dissertation sur la pierre spéculaire des anciens. *Paris*, 1768. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (34224)

Lewin, C. M.
—— Streif-lichter zur Abschreibungsfrage. 1908. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 76–95, 141–158. B 67 P :

Lewis, Edward W.
—— *See* Heil, A., and Esch, W. The manufacture of Rubber Goods. English ed., by E. W. L. 1909. 8°. (38846)

Lewis, Joseph D.
—— Agricultural implements. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 341–378. 4°. (37639)

Library Association, *United Kingdom. See* Library Journal. 1877–81. AK 67°°

Library Journal, (The). Vol. 1–6. *New York*, 1876–81. 6 vols. 4°. AK 67°°
Publication: Monthly.
History: Official organ of the American Library Association, 1876–77; of the Library Associations of America and the United Kingdom, 1877–81.

Libri, Guillaume.
—— Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie, depuis la Renaissance . . . jusqu'à la fin du dix-septième siècle. *Paris*, 1838–40. 3 vols. 8°. (39252)

Lichtenberg, C.
—— Die indirekte Farbenphotographie in der Hand des Amateurs. *Stolp*, 1901. 8°. 48 pp. (39505)

Liddell, Chas.
—— *See* Gordon, L. D. B., and Liddell, C. Exposition of a plan for Metropolitan Water supply. 1849. 8°. (39318)

Liernur, G. A.
—— *See* Egypt : *Public Works Dept.* Notes on the Wady Rayan. By G. A. L., *etc.* 1880–89. 4°. (38866)

Liesegang, Raphael Eduard.
—— Die Entwicklung der Auscopir-Papiere. *Düsseldorf*, 1897. sm. 8°. 60 pp. (39506)
—— Photographische Chemie in allgemeinverständlicher Darstellung. 3te Aufl. von K. Kieser. (*Photographischer Bücherschatz.*") *Leipzig*, 1909. sm. 8°. 160 pp. (39481)

Lillie, G. E.
—— A rational section for Rail heads and Tyres. [1904.] 14 pp. 1 pl. *See* India : *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers. No. 168. E 23/

Liman, Louis Frédéric de.
—— Nouveau cours d'Horlogerie. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 302 pp. 1 pl. (39637)
—— Traité du Rhabillage et de la fabrication de l'Horlogerie actuelle. *Besançon*, 1861. 12°. 436 pp. (39638)

Liotard, L.
—— *See* Bengal : *Govt. of.* Memorandum on Dyes of Indian growth, *etc.* By L. L. 1881. fol. (29948)
—— *Ibid.* Memorandum on materials in India suitable for the manufacture of Paper. By L. L. 1880. fol. (29947)
—— *Ibid.* Memorandum regarding the introduction of Carolina Rice into India. By L. L. 1880. fol. (29946)

Lippi, Carlo.
—— Improvements still wanted in England relative to Mettallurgy and the sciences of Mines. *Naples*, 1818. sm. 8°. 28 pp. (39018)

Lithographe, (Le). Année 1–2. *Paris*, 1838–39. 2 vols. 8°. A 21 : 838
Publication: 9 Nos. annually.
Editor: J. Desportes.

Little (Arthur D.) **Laboratory.**
—— Professional Papers. Contributions to Engineering Chemistry. No. 1, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1908, *etc.* 8°. K 30 : 908

Liverpool, *Corporation of.*
—— New Water Supply. Report . . . of the Water Committee, with Appendices. *Liverpool*, 1877. 2 pts. 8°. (39010)

Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society.
—— Annual Report, 34–35, 1872–74. *Liverpool*, 1873–74. 2 pts. 8°. F 88 : 872

Loftus, Wm. Robert.
—— New mixing and reducing Book, for the use of Publicans, *etc.* *London*, [1869]. sm. 8°. 104 pp. (39439)

London, *Corporation of the City of.*
—— City of London Sewers. Report of J. Walker, W. Cubitt and I. K. Brunel. [With Appendix; Messrs. Munday and Scott's Report.] [*London*, 1848.] 4°. 44 pp. 3 pl. (39003)

London International Exhibition, 1862.
—— Jury Report. Class 12. Sections B. C. Ships' equipments, Fishing vessels, and Life boats. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. 54 pp. (39395)

London, Geo., and **Wise,** H.
— — The retir'd Gard'ner. Vol. 1 . . . a translation of the 2nd ed. of the "Le Jardinier Solitaire," [by F. Gentil], revis'd. *London*, 1706. 8°. 402 pp. 12 pl. (37283)

Lormois, — de.
—— *See* Vernisseur. Le Vernisseur parfait, *etc.* [By — de L.] 1771. 12°. (39112)

Lorrain de Vallemont. *See* Le Lorrain de Vallemont, P.

Loudon, John Claudius.
—— [A collection of sketches for Horticultural Buildings, rustic houses, bridges, *etc.*] [*London*, 184 ?] 4°. 77 ll. (39556)

Loudon, John Claudius—*cont.*

—— Remarks on the construction of Hothouses, including suggestions for the improvement of Hotbeds and Garden Walls. *London*, 1817. 4°. 100 pp. 10 pl. (38992)

—— Sketches of Curvilinear Hothouses: with a description of the various purposes in . . . architecture, to which a solid iron sash bar is applicable. [W. Bailey's Patent, No. 4277 of 1818.] [*London*, 1818.] 4°. 4 pp. 4 pl. (38991)

Lougheed, Victor.

—— Vehicles of the Air. A popular exposition of modern Aeronautics, with working drawings. *Chicago*, [1909]. 8°. 480 pp. 71 pl. (39530)

Lowe, Thaddeus Sobienski C.

—— *See* American Gas Fuel and Light Co. Light, *etc.* A communication on the Lowe . . . Gas processes. [1878.] 8°. (38343)

Lucas, Félix.

—— Mémoire sur les vibrations calorifiques des solides homogènes. 1883. 15 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 27. No. 3. B 28 : 750

—— Théorèmes généraux sur l'équilibre et le mouvement des systèmes matériels. 1876. 44 pp. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 4. B 28 : 750

—— and **Cazin,** A.

— — Recherches expérimentales sur la durée de l'Étincelle électrique. 1876. 50 pp. 1 pl. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Luchmann, Ernst.

—— Neue Methoden zur massanalytischen Bestimmung von Mangan, Eisen und Chrom. 1908. 38 pp. *See* Sammlung berg- und hüttenmännischer Abhandlungen. Heft 33. G 63 : 906

Lüppo-Cramer, —.

—— Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten a. d. G. der Photographie. *Halle a. S.*, 1902. 120 pp. (39475)

Lugeol, G.

—— Nouveau système d'arrimage des Bâtiments de guerre Français. Ex: "Annales Maritimes et Coloniales," Avril, 1845. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 70 pp. 2 pl. (39579)

Lunge, Georg.

—— Coal-Tar and Ammonia. 4th ed. [By G. L., and J. Kraemer.] *London*, 1909. 2 pts. 8°. (39541)

Luther, Robert.

—— Photographie als Lehr- und Forschungsgegenstand. Antrittsvorlesung, gehalten 1 Mai, 1908. *Halle a. S.*, 1909. 8°. 24 pp. (39507)

Lyons: *Société Régionale de Viticulture. See* Société Régionale de Viticulture de Lyon.

M.

M ° ° °, [*i.e., Charles Tronson Du Coudray*].

—— L'Artillerie nouvelle, on examen des changements faits dans l'artillerie française depuis 1765. *Amsterdam*, 1773. 8°. 242 pp. (38743)

M., B. L. —, [*i.e., Bruzen de La Martinière*].

—— *See* Salerno, *School of.* L'art de conserver sa santé. Traduction nouvelle en vers François par B. L. M. 1888. 12°. (38253)

McCarty, Harry C.

—— Slaughtering and Meat packing. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 385–430. 4°. (37639)

McCormick, Cyrus Hall.

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Casson, H. M. C. H. McCormick, his life, *etc.* 1909. 8°. (39548)

McCourt, W. E.

—— Fire tests of some New York Building Stones. 1906. 38 pp. 26 pl. *See* New York (*State*) : *Museum.* Bulletin 100. H 50 : 887a

MacCulloch, John Ramsey.

—— A Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 2nd ed. With a Supplement . . . October, 1835. *London*, 1835. 2 pts. 8°. 1344 pp. 2 maps. (39046)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. 1500 pp. 7 maps. (10411)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. 1503 pp. 7 maps. (10412)

—— The same. New ed. With a biographical notice of the author by H. G. Reid. *London*, 1869. 8°. 1608 pp. 49 maps. (14871)

—— The same. New ed. Supplement. By H. G. Reid. *London*, 1875. 8°. 1715 pp. 41 maps. (17404)

—— The same. New ed. With Supplements 1–3. By H. G. Reid. *London*, 1880. 8°. 1885 pp. 11 maps. 30 pl. (19341)

Macdonald, Wm.

—— *See* Transvaal Agricultural Journal. Ed. W. M. 1908, *etc.* J 14 : 908

MacMechen, T. R.

—— *See* American Aeronaut. Ed. T. R. M., *etc.* 1909, *etc.* E 60 : 907a

Macquer, Pierre Joseph.

—— *See* Dictionnaire portatif des Arts et Métiers. [By P. J. M.] 1766. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (39218)

Madras, *Govt. of.*

—— Monograph on Tanning and working in Leather in the Madras Presidency. By A. Chatterton. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 50 pp. (38786)

—— Monograph on the Ivory Carving industry of Southern India. By E. Thurston. *Madras*, 1901. fol. 10 pp. 7 pl. (30576)

Madras, *Govt. of—cont.*
—— Monograph on the Woollen Fabric industry of the Madras Presidency. By E. Thurston. *Madras*, 1898. fol. 12 pp. (30577)
—— Report on experiments in Pumping with Oil Engines and Centrifugal Pumps in 1905–1906. By A. Chatterton. *Madras*, 1907. 8°. 26 pp. 8 pl. (39053)

—— *Public Works Dept.*
— — Notes on utilization of Water-power, Periyar project. With Appendices. *Madras*, 1904. fol. 20 pp. 2 pl. (39054)

Magalhaens, João Jacinto de.
—— Beschreibung neuer Barometer, nebst einem Anweisung zum Gebrauche derselben bey Messungen der Höhen der Berge und Tiefen der Schachten. 2. Versuch über die neue Theorie des Elementarfeuers und der Wärme der Körper, mit einer Beschreibung neuer Thermometer. Aus dem Französischen. *Leipzig*, 1782. sm. 8°. 164 pp. 5 pl. (39652)

Magelhaens, João Hycinthe de. *See* MAGALHAENS, J. J. de.

Magellan, J. G. de. *See* MAGALHAENS, J. J. de.

Main, James.
—— Hortus Dietetica . . . descriptions, *etc.*, of all plants useful as food to man. *London*, 1845. sm. 8°. 180 pp. (39253)

Malaria Committee. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Malaria Committee. Reports 1900–03. 8°. (27515)

Mallet, Robert, *F.R.S.*
—— On Muzzle swivelling and hydraulic Gun mounting. *Glasgow*, [1858]. 8°. 32 pp. (39396)

Malo, Léon.
—— Notice sur Eugène Flachat. *Paris*, [1873]. 8°. 58 pp. (38747)

Malthe, François. *See* MALTHUS, Francis.

Malthus, Francis.
—— Traité des Feux artificiels pour la guerre, et pour la récréation; avec . . . observations, abregez de Géométrie, Fortifications, Horloges solairs, *etc.* *Paris*, 1640. sm. 8°. 258 pp. (39640)

Manby, Chas.
—— *See* KELLEY, F. M. On the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, *etc.* Ed. C. M. 1856. 8°. (39386)

Manby, Geo. Wm., *Capt.*
—— An essay on saving persons from drowning at the breaking of the Ice. 1814. *See* ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY. Annual Report. 1816. pp. 57–71. F 88 : 816

Manwaring, Robert.
—— The Carpenter's compleat guide to the whole system of Gothic Railing. *London*, 1765. 8°. 8 pp. 16 pl. (39268)

Marcassus de Puymaurin, Jean Pierre Casimir.
—— Mémoires sur différens sujets rélatifs aux sciences et aux arts. *Toulouse*, 1811. 8°. 102 pp. (34141)

Marconi, Guglielmo.
—— *See* GUARINI, É. La Télégraphie sans fil. L'œuvre de Marconi. [1903.] 8°. (39534)

Mares, Geo. Carl.
—— The Card Index. *London*, 1909. sm. 8°. 120 pp. (39616)
—— The history of the Typewriter. *London*, [1909]. 8°. 314 pp. (39617)

Marié, Georges.
—— Oscillations de Lacet des Véhicules de Chemins de fer. 1909. *See* "ANNALES DES MINES," 10e Sér. Tome 15. pp. 38–73, 77–144. G 64 : 816

Marignac, J. C. Galissard de. *See* GALISSARD DE MARIGNAC, J. C.

Marolois, Samuel.
—— Ars Muniendi, sive Fortificationis, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1644. 40 pp. 40 pl. *See* MAROLOIS, S. Opera Mathematica. Ed. A. Girard. 1662. fol. (1984)
—— Geometria theoretica ac practica. *Amstelodami*, 1647. fol. 52 pp. 47 pl. *Ibid.* Opera Mathematica. Ed. A. Girard. 1662. fol. (1984)
—— Opera Mathematica . . . Ed. A. Girard. *Amsterdam*, 1662. 6 pts. fol. (1984)
—— Optica, sive perspectiva. *Amstelodami*, 1647. 50 pp. 80 pl. *See* MAROLOIS, S. Opera Mathematica. Ed. A. Girard. 1662. fol. (1984)

Marsh, Chas. Dwight.
—— The Loco-weed disease. 1909. 16 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 380. J 29 Fa :

Marshall, Percival.
—— *See* POWER LAUNDRY. Ed. C. F. Townsend and P. M. 1908, *etc.* K 37 : 908

Martel, E. A.
—— La Photographie souterraine. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 70 pp. 16 pl. (39482)

Martens, Adolf.
—— Prüfung der Druckfestigkeit von Portlandzement. 1909. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 179–186. B 67 P :

—— and **Heyn,** E.
— — Ueber eine Vorrichtung zur vereinfachten Prüfung der Kugeldruckhärte und über die damit erzielten Ergebnisse. 1909. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mitteilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesens. Heft 75. pp. 1–22. E 13/857b

Martin, Alfred John.
—— Up-to-date Tables of Imperial, Metric, Indian and Colonial Weights and Measures, *etc.* *London*, 1904. sm. 8°. 256 pp. (39508)

Martin, Thos. Commerford.
—— Electrical apparatus and supplies. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 151–206. 4°. (37639)

Massey, Edward.
—— Fourth Patent. E. M.'s new improved perpetual Log, deep-sea Sounding machine, and hand lead. [With letter from J. Hamilton on "Cause and prevention of Shipwreck." [*London*, 1837.] 16°. 22 pp. (39397)

Massieu, François Jacques Dominique.
—— Mémoire sur les fonctions caractéristiques des divers fluides et sur la théorie des Vapeurs. 1876. 92 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 2. B 28 : 750

Massuet, Pierre.
—— *See* Musschenbroek, P. van. Essai de Physique. Trad. du Hollandais par P. M. 1739. 4°. (39653)

Mathieu de Dombasle, Christophe Joseph Alexandre.
—— Sucre indigène. Le procédé de macération en 1842. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 40 pp. (39327)

Maupeou, L. de.
—— Étude sur les Indicateurs de Watt. Ex : "Mémorial du Génie Maritime," Année 1881. pp. 141–172. pl. 3–17. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. *litho.* (39641)

Mauretania, *Steamship.*
—— The Cunard Express Liner "Mauretania." Compiled by A. G. Hood and H. Bocler. 1907. 164 pp. 4 pl. *See* Shipbuilder, (The). Vol. 2. Special No. F 82 : 906

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, *Ll.D., U.S.N.*
—— Letter concerning lanes for the Steamers crossing the Atlantic. *New York*, 1855. 4°. 12 pp. 2 pl. (39398)
(*Biographical.*)
—— *See* Corbin, D. F. M. A life of M. F. M. 1888. 8°. (39206)

Mayhew, Edward.
—— *See* Clater, F. Every man his own Cattle doctor. New ed. by E. M. 1868. 12°. (39200)

Mazel, Anton.
—— Künstlerische Gebirgs-Photographie. Deutsche Uebersetzung von E. Hegg und C. Stürenburg. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 220 pp. 16 pl. (39476)

Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria.
—— Notizie istoriche e critiche intorno alla vita, alle invenzioni, ed agli scritti di Archimede Siracusano. *Brescia*, 1737. 4°. 142 pp. 4 pl. (39605)

Meares, John W.
—— Electrical Engineering, with particular reference to conditions in Bengal. Six lectures delivered . . . at the C.E. Engineering College, Sibpur. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 130 pp. 4 pl. (39045)

Mease, James, *M.D.*
—— Thermometrical observations as connected with Navigation. [Ex : "Merchants' Magazine," Nov. 1840.] *Philadelphia*, 1841. sm. 8°. 24 pp. (39399)

Mechel, Chrétien de.
—— *See* Windisch, C. G. von. Lettres . . . sur le Joueur d'Échecs de M. de Kempelen, *etc.*, trad. de l'Allemand par C. de M. 1783. 8°. (39330)

Mée, A. Le. *See* Le Mée, A.

Meeson, Richard, and **Co.**
—— The Water-springs at Grays : their capability of affording a supply of pure water to the Metropolis. [*London,*] 1860. 8°. 16 pp. 4 pl. (39557)

Melbourne : *Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia*, 1866–67.
—— Notes sur la Géographie physique, la Géologie et la Minéralogie de Victoria. Par A. R. C. Selwyn, et G. H. F. Ulrich. Trad. E. Lissignol. *Melbourne*, 1867. 8°. 128 pp. 5 pl. (32253)

Melsens, Henri Louis Frédéric.
—— Nouveau procédé pour l'extraction du Sucre de la Canne et de la Betterave. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 8°. 30 pp. (39536)

Memoirs of Agriculture, and other occonomical arts. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1768–82. 3 vols. 8°. J 5 : 768
Editor : R. Dossie.

Menut-Dessables, A.
—— L'art de fabriquer les Cuirs de toutes espèces. Traité . . . rédigé sur les notes . . . fournis par MM. Salleron, Gougerot, *etc.* (Nouvelle Encyclopédie des Arts et Métiers.) *Paris*, 1824. 8°. 356 pp. 8 pl. (39593)

Menzel, Carl August.
—— Der praktische Maurer (Maurer und Steinmetzarbeiten). 12te Aufl. von O. Alisch, *etc. Berlin*, 1902. 4°. 586 pp. 18 pl., 2 models. (39528)

Mercator, G.
—— Anleitung zum Kolorieren photographischer Bilder jeder Art. ("*Encyklopädie der Photographie.*") *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°. 92 pp. (39483)

Mercer, John, *F.R.S., F.C.S.*
(*Biographical.*)
—— A Lancashire Chemist. By W. H. Pennington. *See* Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Trans. Vol. 7. 1900–03. pp. 21–25. B 4 R :

Mersey Conservancy.
—— Reports of the Acting Conservator of the Mersey and the Marine Surveyor on the proposed change of the Liverpool buoyage to the Trinity system. *Liverpool*, 1870. fol. 26 pp. 1 pl. (39401)

Metallurgie.
—— Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1908, *etc.*, in Deutschland, England, Frankreich und den Vereinigten Staaten erteilten metallurgischen Patente. Sonderbeilage zu "Metallurgie." *Halle a S.*, 1909, *etc.* 8°. (37637)
1904–1907 published in "Metallurgie." G 90 : 904.

Metropolitan Board of Works.
—— Water Jets for extinguishing fires. Report of J. W. Bazalgette and Messrs. Bramwell and Easton. *London*, [1877]. 8°. 30 pp. 1 table. (39328)

Mettam, A. E.
—— *See* Veterinarian, (The). Ed. — M. 1896–1902. J 92 : 828

Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur la mode de formation de divers Minéraux météoritiques. 1883. 28 pp. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 27. No. 5. B 28 : 750

Michel, Georges.
—— Les avertisseurs électriques d'Incendie. 1908. *See* Société scientifique industr. de Marseille. Bulletin. Année 36. pp. 97–124. 5 pl. B 77 M :

Middleton, Jefferson.
—— Clay products. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 899–946. 4°. (37639)

Milan : *Società Anonima Co-operativa per la Stagionatura, etc. delle Sete, etc.*
— — *See* Wardle, Sir T. An examination into the divisibility of the brin . . . of the silk of Bombyx Mori . . . [With] . . . Report of a similar investigation carried out in the laboratory of the Societa, *etc.* 1908. 8°. (38087)

Millar, Andrew.
—— Scumbling and Colour glazing. ("*Decorator*" *Series.*) *London,* 1909. sm. 8°. 86 pp. 48 coloured specimens. (39055)

Millardet, A. *See* MILLARDET, Pierre Marie A.

Millardet, Pierre Marie Alexis.
—— Étude sur les Vignes d'origine Américaine qui résistent au Phylloxéra. 1874. 48 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 22. No. 16. B 28 : 750

Miller, David, *C.E.*
—— *See* BELL, R. B., and MILLER, D. . . . Report upon the condition of the Port of Buenos Ayres, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (39340)

Miller, Patrick, *of Dalswinton.*
—— *See* BRIEF. A brief account of the rise . . . of Steam navigation . . . in connexion with the late Mr. M. 1840. 8°. (39292)

Miller, Wm. Allen, *M.D.*
—— Note upon a self-registering Thermometer adapted to deep-sea soundings. Ex : "Proc. Roy. Soc." No. 113, 1869. pp. 481–486. [*London,* 1869.] 8°. (39400)
— — *See* ADMIRALTY. Six's self-registering deep sea Thermometer (Miller Pattern), *etc.* 1872. 8°. (39362)

Miller, Willet G.
—— *See* ONTARIO : *Bureau of Mines.* Report . . . [containing] 1. Corundum and other minerals. By W. G. M. 1898. 8°. (27233)

Milner, R. D.
—— The use of Milk as Food. 1909. 44 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 363. J 29 Fa :

Mimault, Louis Victor.
—— *See* VÉRITÉ. La vérité sur l'invention des appareils télégraphiques imprimeurs . . . et les revendications de M. Mimault. 1888. 8°. (39111)

Mineral Industry, (The), its statistics, technology, *etc.*, in the United States and other countries. Vol. 1, *etc. New York,* 1893, *etc.* 8°. G 40 : 892
Publication : Annual.
Editors : R. P. Rothwell, 1892–99 ; J. Struthers, 1900–02 ; "Engineering and Mining Journal," 1903–05 ; W. R. Ingalls, 1905, *etc.*

Minieri Riccio. *See* RICCIO, C. M.

Mitchell, L. H.
—— *See* EGYPT : *Public Works Dept.* Ras Gemsah and Gebel Zeit. Report on their geology and petroleum. By L. H. M. 1887. 4°. (31249)

Mitteilungen für Brennerei, *etc. See* MITTHEILUNGEN FÜR KORNBRENNEREI, *etc.* 1905, *etc.* K 83 : 903

Möller, Max Emil Karl.
—— Untersuchungen an Plattenträgern aus Eisenbeton. 1907. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 163–197 ; 211–230. B 67 P :

Mohler, John Robbins.
—— Texas or Tick fever and its prevention. 1906. 46 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 258. J 29 Fa :

Mohler, John Robbins—*cont.*
—— and **Eichhorn,** A.
— — The need of controlling and standardizing the manufacture of veterinary Tetanus Antitoxin. 1909. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin 121. J 29 An : a

Moigno, François Napoléon Marie, *Abbé.*
—— Cours de Science vulgarisée. Résumé oral du progrès scientifique et industriel. [Tome 3. Conférences, Juillet-Décembre, 1865.] *Paris,* 1865. sm. 8°. 432 pp. (38365)

Molinier, Émile.
—— Dictionnaire des Émailleurs depuis le moyen âge jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e^ siècle. *Paris,* 1885. sm. 8°. 116 pp. (39642)

Moltkehansen, I. J.
—— *See* ASHCROFT, E. A. A study of Electrothermal . . . Industries. Statistics, by I. J. M. 1909, *etc.* 8°. (38941)

Monardes, Nicolas.
—— Histoire des simples Médicamens apportées de l'Amérique. Escrite en Espagnol. 268 pp. 1619. *See* L'ÉCLUSE, C. de. Histeire des Drognes, Espisceries, *etc.* [5–6.] sm. 8°. (34656)

Moncrieff, Alexander, *Capt. R.E.*
—— Moncrieff's system of working Artillery. *London,* 1868 8°. 48 pp. (39580)
—— The same. [With discussion.] 1870. *See* ROY. ENGINEERS. Prof. Papers. New Ser. Vol. 18. pp. 1–85. 2 pl. F 90 : 844

Moncrieff, *Sir* Colin Campbell Scott, *Col. R.E.*
—— *See* EGYPT : *Public Works Dept.* Note on the Nile barrage. [By C. S. M.] 1890. 4°. (38867)
—— *See* EGYPT : *Public Works Dept.* Notes on the Wady Rayan. By G. A. Liernur, Col. Western, and Sir C. C. S. M. 1880–89. 4°. (38866)

Montal, C.
—— L'art d'accorder soi-même son piano. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1838. 8°. 268 pp. 7 pl. (34140)
—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1865. 8°. 370 pp. 13 pl. (39440)

Montferrand, Auguste de. *See* RICARD DE MONTFERRAND, A.

Montricher, H. de.
—— L'Ozone et ses applications. 1908. *See* SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE INDUSTR. DE MARSEILLE. Bulletin. Année 36. pp. 22–58. B 77 M :

Moore, Gideon E.
—— *See* AMERICAN GAS FUEL AND LIGHT CO. Light, *etc.* . . . with reports of H. Wurtz and G. E. M. [1878.] 8°. (38343)

Moore, Richard Bishop.
—— Radioactivity of the Thermal waters of Yellowstone National park. By H. Schlundt and R. B. M. 1909. 36 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 395. G 30 : 883

Mora, Domenico.
—— Tre quesiti in dialogo sopra il fare Batterie, fortificare una citta, et ordinar battaglie quadrate, *etc. Venetia,* 1567. 4°. 74 ll. (39606)

Moreau, Frédéric.
—— Histoire du Flottage en trains. Jean Rouvet et les principaux Flotteurs anciens et modernes. *Paris,* 1843. 8°. 136 pp. 6 pl. (39615)

Morfit, Campbell.
—— Perfumery: its manufacture and use. From the French of Celnart and other late authorities. *Philadelphia*, 1847. sm. 8°. 286 pp. (38829)

Morton, John Chalmers.
—— Handbook of Farm Labour. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. 138 pp. (39441)
—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. 144 pp. (4000)

Morton, Wm. John Thomas.
—— *See* VETERINARIAN, (The). Ed. W. M., *etc.* 1855-93. J 92 : 828

Moser, Ludwig.
—— Die Bestimmungsmethoden des Wismuts und seine Trennung von den anderen Elementen. 1909. 126 pp. *See* CHEMISCHE ANALYSE. Band 10. K 18 : 907

Mosley, *Sir* Oswald, *Bart.*
—— Gleanings on Horticulture. *London*, 1851. 8°. 68 pp. 1 pl. (39572)

Mouillefert, Pierre.
—— Expériences . . . de trouver un procédé efficace pour combattre le Phylloxéra. Par M. Cornu et P. M. 1877. 240 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 25. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Mounteney, Barclay. *See* DE MOUNTENEY, T. J. B.

Moureu, Ch.
—— *See* REVUE DES COURS SCIENTIFIQUES DE LA FRANCE, *etc.* Ed. C. M. 1907, *etc.* C 3 : 863

Moyle, G.
—— Roaring Rails. 1904. 24 pp. 2 pl. *See* INDIA: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers. No. 158. E 23/

Mukerji, Nitya Gopal.
—— *See* BENGAL: *Govt. of.* A monograph on Carpet-weaving in Bengal. By N. G. M. 1907. 4°. (39040)
—— *Ibid.* Suggestions on the improvement of Silk Reeling in Bengal, *etc.* By N. G. M. 1906. fol. (38776)

Munday, Geo.
—— *See* LONDON: *Corporation of.* City of London Sewers. Report . . . [Appendix, Messrs. Munday and Scott's Report.] 1848. 4°. (39003)

Munroe, Chas. E., and **Chatard,** T. M.
— — Chemicals. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 523-680. 4°. (37639)

Musschenbroek, Jan van.
—— *See* MUSSCHENBROEK, P. van. Essai de Physique. Avec une description de nouvelles sortes de machines pneumatiques et un recueil d'expériences par J. V. M. 1739. 4°. (39653)

Musschenbroek, Petrus van.
—— Essai de Physique. Avec une description de nouvelles sortes de machines pneumatiques et un recueil d'expériences par J[ean] v[an] M[usschenbroek]. Trad. du Hollandais par P. Massuet. *Leyden*, 1739. 2 pts. in one. 4°. (39653)

N.

Nairne, Edward.
—— Description de la Machine Électrique négative et positive de M. N., avec . . . ses applications à la physique, et principalement à la médecine. Trad. M. Caullet de Veaumorel. [Letters Patent, No. 1318 of 1782.] *Paris*, 1784. sm. 8°. 228 pp. 5 pl. (39643)

Namias, Rudolf.
—— Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der photographischen Chemie. Band 1. Photographische Negativprozesse und orthochromatische Photographie. Nach der 3ten italienischen Aufl. übersetzt von A. Valerio und C. Stürenburg. *Halle a. S.*, 1907. 8°. 414 pp. (39517)

Natal (*Govt.*), *Dept. of Agriculture, etc.*
— — *See* AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL AND MINING RECORD. 1898, *etc.* J 14 : 898

National Association of Cotton Manufacturers.
—— *See* NEW ENGLAND COTTON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. 1906, *etc.* E 87 : 878

National Convention of Silk Growers, *etc.*, 1843.
—— *See* AMERICAN INSTITUTE . . . Report of the Proceedings of the National Convention, *etc.*, 2nd ed. 1844. 8°. (39452)

National Cycle Show, *Crystal Palace.*
—— Catalogue and Plan. 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 10th shows. *London*, 1893-1901. 5 vols. 8°. (39620)
1901, "National Cycle and Motor Show."

National Fruit and Cider Institute.
—— Leaflets. No. 1, *etc.* [*Bristol*, 190 ?] 8°. K 87 : 904a
—— Reports. [*Bristol*], 1904, *etc.* 8°. K 87 : 904
Publication: Annual.
— — *See* HUNT, A. E. B. The National Fruit and Cider Institute: its origin, *etc.* 1904. 8°. (39060)

Natural History.
—— The Natural history of remarkable Trees, Shrubs, and Plants. *Dublin, J. Jones, printed*, 1819. 16°. 180 pp. (39272)

Navez, Auguste Joseph Antoine.
—— *See* ORDNANCE COMMITTEE. Description of Navez-Leurs's Electro-ballistic apparatus, *etc.* By W. H. Noble. 1868. 8°. (39120)

Neilson, Geo. R.
—— *See* CONFÉRENCE INTERNATIONALE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE SANS FIL. *Berlin*, 1903 . . . Procès-Verbaux, *etc.* Trsl. G. R. N. [1905.] fol. (30986)
—— *Ibid. Berlin.* 1906. Procès-Verbaux, *etc.* Trsl. G. R. N. [1907.] fol. (34824)

Nelson, Horatio, *Lord.*
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. Nelson's Signals. [By W. G. Perrin. 1908.] 8°. (37549)

Nernst, W. *See* NERNST, Hermann W.

Neu-eröffnete.
—— Neu-eröffnete Kunst- und Schatzkammer, *etc.* 1702. *See* SCHATZ-KAMMER.

Neumann, Kurt.
—— Untersuchungen des Arbeitsprozesses im Fahrzeugmotor. 1909. 50 pp. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Mitteilungen a. d. G. Ingenieurwesens. Heft 79. E 13/857b

New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association : Proceedings. No. 25. 1878, *etc.* *Boston.* 1879, *etc.* 8°. E 87 : 878
Publication : Half-yearly.
Title varied : "Transactions," 1894, *etc.*; "National Association of Cotton Manufacturers," 1906, *etc.*
Deficient : Nos. 26–47, 55.

Newall, J. M.
—— The Engine-room Telegraph and communication between the Engine room and Bridge. 1909. *See* INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Trans. Vol. 21. pp. 477–498. Paper 162. F 81 : 889

Nichols, John, *F.S.A.*
—— *See* TOWN-TALK. The Town-Talk, the Fish Pool, *etc.* With notes and illustrations. [By J. N.] 1790. 12°. (38889)

Nickells, Benjamin.
—— Caoutchouc, or India rubber. 1861–62. *See* "TECHNOLOGIST." Vol. 1, pp. 382–387; Vol. 2, pp. 53–57. C 40 : 860

Nielsen, H. T.
—— Cowpeas. 1908. 32 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmer's Bulletin 318. J 29 Fa :
—— Soy Beans. By C. V. Piper and H. T. N. 1909. 26 pp. *Ibid.* Farmers' Bulletin 372. J 29 Fa :

Noble, Wm. Henry, *Major-General.*
—— *See* ORDNANCE COMMITTEE. Description of Navez Leurs's electro-ballistic apparatus, *etc.* By W. H. N. 1868. 8°. (39120)

Noel, Gerard Henry Uchtred, *Comm. R.N.*
—— The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. Prize Essay. Added, Essays, [ii] on Naval Tactics, by J. K. Laughton, [iii] on Steam Tactics, by C. Campbell. *London,* 1874. 3 pts. 8°. (38796)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1885. 3 pts. 8°. (3817)

Nolč, Josef.
—— Züchtung botanisch reiner Formen böhmischer Gerste auf Grund der erblichen Eigenschaften. 1902. *See* BOHEMIA : *Versuchs-Anstalt für Brau-Industrie.* Berichte. Heft 6. pp. 1–20. K 84 : 898

Northcott, Wm. Henry.
—— *See* EXAMPLES. Examples of Lathes, *etc.* By the author of "Lathes and Turning." [*i.e.* W. H. N.] 1889. 8°. (39602)

Northern Lighthouse Board. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES.

Nourse, Timothy.
—— Campania Fœlix : or, a discourse of the benefits and improvements of husbandry, *etc.* Added, Two Essays, I. Of a country-house. II. Of the fuel of London. *London,* 1700. 8°. 360 pp. 1 pl. (39254)

Novelties.
—— Novelties, Inventions, and Curiosities in Arts and Manufactures. [By G. Dodd.] *London, Office of Imperial Cyclopædia,* [1853]. 12°. 280 pp. (39263)
—— The same. 5th ed. *London, G. Routledge,* 1858. 12°. (15823)

Nuremberg : *Bayerisches Gewerbe Museum.*
—— Ausstellung von Arbeiten der vervielfältigenden Künste, 1877. [Katalog. Hrsg. C. von Stegmann.] *Nürnberg,* 1877. sm. 4°. (18403)

O.

Oil and Colourman's Journal.
—— *See* PRACTICAL. The practical compounding of oils . . . for lubrication. 1898. 8°. (25624)

Oil World, (The). Vol. 1. *London,* 1900–01. 4°. K 45 : 900
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : P. Dvorkovitz.

Oliver, Geo., *M.D.*
—— Pulse-gauging. [The Arteriometer, T. P. Hawksley's Patent, No. 1628 of 1895.] *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. 190 pp. 1 pl. (39062)

Olley, Wm. Henry.
—— *See* WONDERS. The wonders of the Microscope, photographically revealed. By Olley's Patent micro-photographic reflecting process. *London,* 1861. 8°. 40 ll. 36 pl. (39562)

Olry, A.
—— Le Phosphate de Chaux et les établissements Paul Desailly. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 234 pp. 4 pl. (38951)

Ontario : *Bureau of Mines.*
— — Report . . . [containing] 1. Corundum and other minerals, by W. G. Miller; 2. Analyses of Corundum and Corundum-bearing rock, by W. L. Goodwin; 3. The concentration of Corundum, by C. De Kalb. Ex : "Report of the Bureau of Mines," Vol, 7. pp. 207–250. 12 pl. 1 map. *Toronto,* 1898. 8°. (27233)

Ordnance Committee.
—— Description of Navez-Leurs's Electro-ballistic apparatus for determining the velocity of Projectiles. By W. H. Noble. *London,* 1868. 8°. 46 pp. 4 pl. (39120)

Orschall, Johann Christian.
—— Sol sine veste. 1720. *See* GERTZ, P. Neu-eröffnete Kunst-Kammer . . . Deme noch beygefüget . . . Sol sine veste [von J. C. Orschall] . . . 1720. sm. 8°. (37755)

Orton, Wm. Allen.
—— Cotton Wilt. 1908. 24 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 333. J 29 Fa :

Osgood, Wilfred Hudson.
—— Silver Fox farming. 1908. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 328. J 29 Fa :

Osmond, —.
—— *See* PINSONNIÈRE, —, *late* OSMOND.

Otto, Carl.
—— Edelstahlbereitung. 1909. 18 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG-UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 37. G 63 : 906
—— Eisenreduktion im Puddelofen. 1909. 16 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 43. G 63 : 906

Ouwelant, — van den.
—— *See* SILBERMANN, J. T. . . . Opinion motivée sur l'invention de Thierry fils concernant ses appareils fumivores . . . sur l'instance intentée contre van den O. [1861.] 4°. (39329)

Owens, C. J.
—— Secondary Agricultural Education in Alabama. 1909. 30 pp. 8 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Bulletin 220. J 29 : 889.

P.

P., P. C. J.
—— *See* C., P., *J.P.* A discourse . . . of malt liquors. 1733. 8°. (3424)

Paech, F.
—— *See* WENTZEL, F., and PAECH, F. Photographisches Reise - Handbuch. 1909. sm. 8°. (39521)

Page, Thos., *C.E.*
—— Report on the proposed Harbour of refuge, new Basin, and Dock, at Maryport, and their advantages for ships of large burthen. *Westminster*, 1865. 4°. 36 pp. (39402)

Palmer, Geo.
—— A new plan for fitting all Boats . . . as Life boats . . . recommended especially for ships' boats, wherries, and pleasure boats. *London*, 1836. 16°. 23 pp. (39403)

Pan-American Exhibition, *Buffalo*, 1900. *See* BUFFALO.

Panonto or **Panunto,** *pseud.* *See* ROMOLI, D.

Papers.
—— Papers, *etc.*, of Public Works of recent construction. *See* WEALE, J. Papers, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (35859)

Paris : *Musée de Marine.*
—— Catalogue raisonné du Musée de Marine, par J. Destrem et G. Clerc-Rampal. *Paris*, 1909. sm. 8°. 534 pp. 12 pl. (38912)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1855.
—— *See* CHENOT, A. Crépuscule d'un nouveau système de Métallurgie, *etc.* (*Expos. Univ., 1855.*) 1855. 8°. (39300)

—— *Austrian Commission.*
— — Bericht, *etc.* Hrsg. E. A. Jonák. *Wien*, 1857–58. 3 vols. 8°. (32188)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.
—— Revue de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Tome 1–2. *Paris*, [1889.] 2 vols. fol. (21313)

Pâris, Françoi Edmond, *Vice-Admiral, French Navy.*
—— Traité de l'Hélice propulsive . . . Contenant la trad. de . . . "Treatise on the Screw Propeller," by J. Bourne. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 584 pp. 15 pl. (25322)

—— and **Pâris,** —, *fils.*
— — Note sur un Trace-roulis et sur un Trace-vague. Ex : "Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences." Tome 64. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. 8 pp. 3 pl. (39404)

Parker, Edward W.
—— Coke. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE (12th Census, 1900). Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 689–702. 4°. (37639)
—— Petroleum refining. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 681–688. 4°. (37639)
—— Salt. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 527–542. 4°. (37639)

Parkes, Samuel.
—— A letter to the Farmers and Graziers of Great Britain, to explain the advantages of using Salt in the various branches of agriculture, *etc. Philadelphia*, 1819. 8°. 100 pp. (39459)

Parliament.
—— Sewerage. Report from the Select Committee on Sewage (Metropolis) . . . *London*, 1865. fol. (10767)
— — *See* SPENCER, T. The Sewage Committee of 1864 and its report. 2nd ed. 1865. 8°. (19214)
— — The magnetic purification of river Water, and the report of the Sewage Committee of 1864. 3rd ed. 1865. 8°. (38707)

Parloa, Maria.
—— Preparation of Vegetables for the table. 1906. 48 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 256. J 29 Fa :

Parr, Samuel Wilson, and **Barker,** P.
— — The occluded gases in Coal. 1909. 28 pp. *See* ILLINOIS (*Univ.*) Engineering Expt. Station. Bulletin 32. E 12 Ill : 904

Parrott, R. P.
—— Ranges of Parrott Guns, and notes for practice. *New York*, 1863. 16°. 32 pp. (39406)

Parzer-Mühlbacher, Alfred.
—— Röntgenphotographie. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 100 pp. 4 pl. (39509)

Patent Office, (*Library*).
— — Author and Subject Index to 40 Scientific and Technical Periodicals in the Library of the Patent Office. 1666–1865. Compiled by A. Tolbausen. MS. (1896)
About 108,300 Author Slips ; Subject slips not yet arranged.

Paula Rojas, Francisco de.
—— Apuntes de Aeronautica. Estudio del globo esférico libre. 1902. 140 pp. *See* MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS. 4a época. Tomo 19. F 96 : 846
—— Globos exploradores ó sondas aéreas. 1904. 106 pp. *Ibid.* Tomo 21. F 96 : 846

Pearl, Raymond.
—— Methods of Poultry management at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. 1909. 40 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 357. J 29 Fa :

Pelletier, Bertrand.
—— *See* FRANCE : *Comité de Salut public.* Rapport sur la fabrication des Savons . . . Par D'Arcet, Lelievre et Pelletier. [1795.] 4°. (39596)

Percival, John.
—— *See* VILLE, G. Artificial manures, their chemical selection, *etc.* New ed., revised by Sir W. Crookes and J. P. 1909. 8°. (38855)

Percivall, Wm.
—— *See* VETERINARIAN, (The). Ed. P. and W. Youatt. 1829–32 ; 1837–54. J 92 : 828

Percy, Cornelius Macleod, *Editor.*
—— The Industries of Wigan. By H. T. Folkard, R. Betley and C. M. P. *Wigan*, 1889. 8°. 68 pp. portr. (39261)

Perfectionnements Automobiles, (Les). *Paris*, 1905, *etc.* obl. 4°. and 8°. E 73 : 905
Publication : Annual.
Editor : Count Mortimer-Mégret.
Title varied : "La Voiture automobile d'occasion," 1908, *etc.*

Pernter, Josef Maria, and **Exner,** F. M.
—— Meteorologische Optik. *Wien*, [1902–09]. 8°. 818 pp. 6 pl. (29586)
4ter Abschnitt von F. M. Exner.

Perpigna, G. de.
—— *See* Aviculteur, (L'). Ed. G. de Perpigna. 1898, *etc.* J 86 : 898

Petit, L.
—— Memoir concerning Lighthouses showing the Electric light. Trsl. E. P. Edwards. *London*, 1881. 8°. 48 pp. (39407)

Pettis, C. R.
—— How to grow and plant Conifers in the Northeastern States. 1909. 36 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Bureau of Forestry.* Bulletin 76. J 29 Fo :

Peto, *Sir* Samuel Morton, *Bart.*
—— Observations on the Report of the Defence Commissioners, with an analysis of the evidence. *London*, [1862]. 8°. 96 pp. (39408)

Philippi, Erich.
—— Ueber Ausschaltvorgänge und magnetische Funkenlöschung. 1909. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 469–502 ; 538–565. B 67 P :

Philips, Geo., *R.E.*
—— Text book of Field Engineering. 7th ed. *London*, 1901. 8°. 242 pp. 17 pl. (39442)

Photo Notes. *See* Bromide Monthly. 1905, *etc.* CB 87 q°

Piano Journal. *See* Piano, Organ, *etc.*, Journal. 1901–04. E 49/899

Piano, Organ, and Music Trades Journal. Vol. 17, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* fol. E 49/899
Publication : Monthly.
Title varied : "Piano Journal," Nov. 1901–Nov. 1904. "British and Colonial Piano Journal," Nov. 1904, *etc.*

Picard, A. S., *Directeur de l'Office Picard.*
—— Précis de Législation en matière de Marques de fabrique dans les principaux États. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 48 pp. (38860)

Pinchot, Gifford.
—— A primer of Forestry. Part 2. Practical Forestry. 1909. 48 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 358. J 29 Fa :

Pinsonnière, —, *late* **Osmont.**
—— [Collection of Designs for Bedsteads and Curtains, *etc.*] 6e Cahier. *Paris*, [182 ?] obl. 4°. 48 pl. (39656)

Piper, C. Welborne.
—— *See* Bromide Monthly. Ed. C. W. P. 1908, *etc.* CB 87 q°
—— *See* Fearn, J. E. Modern Photography for amateurs. 6th ed., by C. W. P. 1909. sm. 8°. (39498)

Piper, Chas. Vancouver, and **Nielsen,** H. T.
— — Soy Beans. 1909. 26 pp. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 372. J 29 Fa :

Poisson, Siméon-Denis.
—— Formules relatives aux effets du Tir sur les différentes parties de l'affut : 2e éd. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (39654)

Poncelet, Jean Victor.
—— Études sur le tracé der Roues hydrauliques à aubes courbes de Gén. P., par I. Didion. 1872. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 20. pp. 185–280. 3 pl. B 28 : 750

Portal, Camille, and **Graffigny,** H. de.
— — Les merveilles de l'Horlogerie. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. 296 pp. (39573)

Pottery and Glass. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. K 71/908
Publication : Monthly.
History : Incorporated in April 1909 the "Glass and Pottery World."

Poujol, —.
—— L'Électricité à Marseille par la Compagnie Générale d'Électricité. 1908. *See* Société Scientifique industr. de Marseille. Bulletin. Année 36. pp. 59–96. B 77 M :

Poulenc, Camille.
—— Les produits chimiques purs en Photographie. *Paris*, [1908]. 8°. 160 pp. (39510)

Power Laundry, (The). Vol. 6, *etc.* *London*, 1908, *etc.* 4°. K 37 : 908
Publication : Monthly.
Editor : C. F. Townsend and P. Marshall, 1908, *etc.*

Prasad, Kunwar Jagdish.
—— *See* India : *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.* Monograph on Carpet making in the United Provinces. By K. J. P. 1907. 4°. (38778)

Pratis, L. de.
—— *See* Sibire, A. La Chélonomie. Augmentée d'une notice, *etc.* par L. de P. 1885. 12°. (39574)

Pratt, Gilbert H.
—— The purification of some textile and other factory Wastes. By H. Stabler and G. H. P. 1909. 76 pp. *See* U.S. Geol. Survey. Water-supply Paper 235. G 30 : 899

Precce, *Sir* Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.*
—— On the maintenance and durability of Submarine Cables in shallow waters. Ex : "Proc. Inst. C.E. Vol. 20. 1860–61. *London*, 1862. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (39409)

Prevost, James Chas., *Comm. R.N.*
—— *See* Letters. Letters on the Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, with [S. C.] P's. Report. 1857. 8°. (39393)

Pritchard, Andrew.
—— The Microscopic Cabinet of select animated objects ; with a description of the Jewel and Doublet Microscope, *etc.* Subjoined, Memoirs on the verification of Microscopic phenomena, *etc.*, by C. R. Goring. *London*, 1832. 8°. 246 pp. 13 pl. (38815)

Prussia : *Artillerie-Prüfungs-Kommission.*
—— *See* Hentschel, —. Die Schusstafeln der preuss. Artillerie. Unter Benutzung der Akten der Artillerie-Prüfungs-Kommission. 1881. 8°. (39651)

Pütz, Otto.
—— Die Herstellung der Bohrlöcher für die Sprengarbeit durch Hand. 1909. 20 pp. 1 pl. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 36. G 63 : 906

Pugin, Augustus Northmore Welby. *See* PUGIN, A. W. N.

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore.
—— Gothic Furniture in the style of the 15th Century, designed and etched by A. W. N. P. *London*, 1835. 4°. 24 pl. (39542)

Puyo, C.
—— Der Olfarben-Kopierprozess nach Rawlins. Uebersetzt von C. Stürenburg. (*Photographische Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1908. 8°. 78 pp. 6 pl. (39512)

Q.

Quebec: *General Mining Association. See* CANADIAN MINING INSTITUTE. 1896, *etc.* G 61 C :

Quemiset, —.
—— L'art d'apprêter et teindre toutes sortes de Peaux. *Paris*, 1775. 8°. 552 pp. (39588)

Quick, J.
—— *See* JOURNAL OF GAS LIGHTING, WATER SUPPLY, *etc.* Constant *v.* Intermittent Water Supply . . . including Mr. Q's. Report, *etc.* 1866. sm. 8°. (39305)

R.

Rambosson, Jean.
—— *See* SCIENCE POPULAIRE. Par J. S. 1863. C 23 : 863

Ramisch, G.
—— Entwicklung der Formeln zur direkten Berechnung von Eisenbetonplatten. 1907. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 601–612. B 67 P :

Ramsey, Wm.
—— *See* GLASS SELLERS COMPANY, *London.* The Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers of London. [Compiled by W. R.] 1898. 8°. (38978)

Ransome, James.
—— Notes on European Architecture in India. 1904. 6 pp. 1 pl. *See* INDIA : *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers. No. 167. E 23/

Rantoul, Chas. W.
—— Paper and Pulp. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 1013–1036. 4°. (37639)

Raspail, François Vincent.
—— Nouveau système de Chimie Organique, fondé sur des méthodes nouvelles d'observation. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 674 pp. 12 pl. (39589)

Ravaisson-Mollien, Chas.
—— *See* VINCI, L. da. Les manuscrits de L. de V., par C. R.-M. 1888. fol. (39645)

Rawlins, —.
—— *See* PUYO, C. Der Olfarben-Kopierprozess nach Rawlins. 1908. 8°. (39512)

Rawson, Rawson, W.
—— *See* BARBADOS : *Legislature.* Report upon the rainfall of Barbados, *etc.* By R. W. R. 1874. fol. (39336)

Ray, Walter T., and **Kreisinger,** H.
— — Comparative tests of run-of-mine and briquetted Coal on the Torpedo-boat "Biddle." 1909. 50 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 403. G 30 : 883

Raynaud, Jules.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur les lois de Ohm et leurs applications aux essais électriques des Cables sous-marins. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1870. 4°. 120 pp. 1 pl. (39594)

Reagan, H. C., *Jun.*
—— Electrical Engineers' and Students' Chart and Hand book of the Brush Arc Light system. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 48 pp. 1 pl. (39590)

Redmayne, Richard Augustine Studdert.
—— *See* HOME OFFICE. Colliery Explosions. West Stanley Colliery, Feb., 1909. Report by R. A. S. R., *etc.* 1909. fol. (38979)

Reh, L.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT : *Sonderausschuss für Pflanzenschutz.* Jahresberichte. Hrsg. P. Sorauer und L. R. 1903, *etc.* J 23 : 894

Reinnel, F.
—— The Masons', Bricklayers', Plasterers', and Slaters' Assistant. [Rev. ed.] *London*, 1855. 8°. 90 pp. 1 pl. (39426)

Rendle, Wm.
—— *See* BATEMAN, J. F. La T., and others. On a constant Water supply for London. [Reprint.] 1867. 8°. (39287)

Revista de Obras Publicas e Minas. Año 17–22. *Lisboa*, 1886–91. 6 vols. 8°. E 20 : 886
Publication: Monthly.
History: Organ of the Associaçao dos Engenheiros civis Portuguezes.

Revista Industrial. Patentes y marcas, legislacion, jurisprudencia, comercio é industria. Vol. 3–5. *Buenos Aires*, 1902–03. 3 vols. 8°. (28458)
Editor: G. Breuer.

Revue de Métallurgie. Tome 1, *etc. Paris*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. G 64 : 904
Publication: Monthly.
Editor: H. le Chatelier, 1904–07; H. le C. and L. Guillet, 1908, *etc.*
History: Published by the "Société d'Encouragement pour l'industrie Nationale" and "Comité des Forges." Since 190 , published in two sections: (1) Mémoires, (2) Extraits.
Deficient: 1907.

Revue générale du Froid. *See* ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE DU FROID. Journal. 1909, *etc.* E 58 : 909

Revue générale du Lait. Vol. 1, *etc. Lierre*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. J 83 : 901
Publication: Fortnightly, 1901–07.
Editor: M. Henseval.

Rhode, Johann Gottlieb.
—— Theorie der Verbreitung des Schalles für Baukünstler. *Berlin,* 1800. sm. 8°. 82 pp. 1 pl. (39460)

Ricard de Montferrand, Auguste.
—— Description of the Great Bell of Moscow. [n.p. 1846?]. 4°. 28 pp. 5 pl. (39255)

Richards, Arthur W.
—— The restoration of dangerously crystalline Steel by heat treatment. By J. E. Stead and A. W. R. 1903. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* India: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers No. 173. E 23/

Rivista Tecnica di Aeronautica. *See* Società Aeronautica Italiana. 1909, *etc.* E 60 : 904

Robins, Benjamin, *F.R.S.*
—— A proposal for increasing the strength of the British Navy, by changing all the guns, from the eighteen pounders downwards, into others of equal weight but of a greater bore. *London,* 1747. 4°. 32 pp. (39461)

Rodger, Wm., *Capt. R.N.*
—— Lieut. W. Rodger's patent small-palmed Anchor. [Letters Patent No. 6455 of 1833 and 11,210 of 1846] [*London,* 1852.] 8°. 56 pp. 1 pl. (39411)

Romoli, Domenico.
—— La singolare dottrina di M. D. R. sopranominato Panonto . . . dei condimenti, di tutte le vivande, le stagioni che si conveugono a tutti gli animali, uccelli, et pesci, *etc.* Nel fine un breve trattato del reggimento della sanitá, *etc.* [di R. Groppetio]. [*Venetia,* 1570.] 8°. 392 ll. (39027)

Ronge, Bertha.
—— *See* Ronge, J. and B. A practical guide to the English Kinder-garten. 3rd ed. 1865. 4°. (38837)

Ronge, Johannes and B.
— — A practical guide to the English Kinder-garten . . . being an exposition of Froebel's system of infant training. 3rd ed *London,* 1865. 4°. 96 pp. 72 pl. (38837)

Roper, Daniel C.
—— Cotton ginning. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 329–352. 4°. (37639)
—— Cottonseed products. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 585–594. 4°. (37639)
—— Rice, cleaning and polishing. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 557–570. 4°. (37639)

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield, *F.R.S.*
—— Science lectures for the people. Series 1–6. (1866–74.) *Manchester,* [1867–75.] 6 vols. in 3. sm. 8°. (29248)

Rosenbach, Friedrich Julius.
—— Ueber die tieferen citernden Schimmelerkrankungen der Haut und über deren Ursache. *Wiesbaden,* 1894. 8°. 44 pp. 6 pl. (39523)

Ross, P.
—— Notes on electric and electro-pneumatic Signalling. 1904. 24 pp. 16 pl. *See* India: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers. No. 162. E 23/

Rossiter, Wm. S.
—— Printing and Publishing. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 1037–1120. 4°. (37639)

Rotary Photographic Company.
—— *See* Bromide Monthly. Pub. R. P. C. 1902, *etc.* CB 87q*

Roth, Wilhelm.
—— *See* Jahresbericht über die Leistungen . . . a. d. G. des Militair- Sanitätswesens. [Hrsg. W. Roth, 1874, *etc.*] H 24 : 906

Rothwell, Richard Pennefather.
—— *See* Mineral Industry, (The). Ed. R. P. R., 1892–99. G 40 : 892

Rousseau, G. Chéri.
—— Méthode pratique pour le tirage des épreuves de petit format par le procédé au charbon. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris,* 1894. sm. 8°. 22 pp. (39513)

Rousset, Henri.
—— *See* Chaplet, A., and Rousset, H. Les Succédanés de la Soie. [1909.] 2 vols. sm. 8°. (38504)

—— and **Chaplet,** A.
— — Les Combustions industrielles, le contrôle chimique de la combustion. *Paris,* 1909. 8°. 264 pp. (38874)

Rouvet, Jean.
—— *See* Moreau, F. Histoire du Flottage en trains. Jean Rouvet et les principaux Flotteurs anciens et modernes. 1843. 8°. (39615)

Rouyer, L.
—— Manuel pratique de Photographie sans objectif. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris,* 1904. sm 8°. 104 pp. (39484)

Royal Artillery Institution, *Woolwich.*
—— Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1844, *etc. Woolwich,* 1858, *etc.* 8°. F 90 : 844a

Publication:
Title varied: "Journal of the Royal Artillery." 1905, *etc.*
Indexes: Vol. 1–8 in Vol. 8.

—— Translations, *etc.*, issued with the "Proceedings of the R. A. Institution." 1872–74; 1882–83; 1901, *etc. Woolwich,* 1872, *etc.* 8°. F 90 : 844a

Royal Institution of Great Britain.
—— Low-temperature research. (*Hodgkins Trust.*) 1893–1900. Essay [1] by Miss A. M. Clerke; 1900–1907; [2] by Prof. H. E. Armstrong. *London,* 1901, *etc.* sm. 8°. (39024)
Issued septennially.

Royal School of Mines.
—— Lectures on Gold, for the instruction of emigrants . . . to Australia. *London,* 1852. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (39429)
—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1853. sm. 8°. 222 pp. (9780)

Royal Society of London.
—— *See* Board of Trade. Reply of the . . . Royal Society . . . [on desiderata in Meteorological Science]. [1854.] 8°. (39412)
—— Malaria Committee. Reports. Series 1–8. *London,* 1900–1903. 8 pts. 8°. (27515)

Ruckes, Wilhelm.
—— Untersuchungen über den Ausfluss komprimierter Luft aus Haarröhrchen und die dabei auftretenden Wirbelerscheinungen. 1909. *See* Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mitteilungen a. d. G. des Ingenieurwesen. Heft 75. pp. 23–46. E 13/857b

Rudeloff, M.
—— Bericht [4–6] des Sonderausschusses für Eisen-Nickel-Legirungen. 1898–1902. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 77, 78, 81. B 67 P :

Rümker, Kurt von, *Ph.D., Prof. in Breslau.*
—— *See* BRESLAU (*Univ.*): *Landw. Inst.* Mitteilungen. Hrsg. K. von R. 1899, *etc.* J : 899

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *Count.*
—— *See* GILLESPIE, G. C. Rumford Fireplaces . . . Containing . . . Rumford's "Essay on proper Fire-place construction." 1906. sm. 8°. (35138)

Russia.
—— *See* IMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE TECHNICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

—— *Dept. of Public Works.*
— — Zhurnal Putei Soobshchenia, *etc.* [Journal of Road Communications.] *St. Petersburg*, 1826, *etc.* 8°. E 20 : 826.
— — Viestnik Putei Soobshchenia, *etc.* [Gazette of Road Communications, including Official notices of the Minister of Interior Communications.] *St. Petersburg*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. E 20 : 904
Publication: Weekly.

Rydill, Geo.
—— England's duty and what it should do to revive trade . . . by the introduction of a new Motive power Engine, *etc.* [Added] "The greatest and simplest invention in the World, *etc.*" *Sheffield*, 1887–98. 2 pts. 8°. (39487)

Rzehulka, A.
—— Der gegenwärtige Stand der Nickelgewinnung mit bes. Berücksicht. der Betrieb bei Frankenstein in Schlesien. 1908. 58 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 32. G 63 : 906

S.

Sabine, *Sir* Edward.
—— Manual of Terrestrial Magnetism. Ex : "Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry." 3rd ed. [*London*, 1859.] sm. 8°. 36 pp. (39413)

Sacré, E.
—— *See* HANNOT, A. Description . . . du Tachéomètre. En collaboration avec E. S. 1889. 12°. (39529)

Saint-Amans, J. F. Boudon de. *See* BOUDON DE SAINT-AMANS, J. F.

Saint Venant, Adhémar Jean Claude Barré de. *See* BARRÉ DE SAINT VENANT.

Sainte-Claire Deville, Chas. Joseph, and **Leblanc,** F.
— — Mémoire sur la composition chimique des gaz rejetés par les éveuts volcaniques de l'Italie Mériodinale. 1862. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 16. pp. 225–276. B 28 : 750

Sales Journal for Patents, *etc.* *See* UNIVERSAL PATENTS BUREAU. Sales Journal, *etc.* 1909, *etc.* BI 27

Salleron, Claude.
—— *See* MENUT DESSABLES, A. L'art de fabriquer les Cuirs . . . Traité . . . rédigé sur les notes . . . fournis par M. Salleron, *etc.* 1824. 8°. (39593)

Salter, Chas. Thos. Colley.
—— *See* HAINBACH, R. Pottery decorating. Trsl. C. T. C. S. 1907. sm. 8°. (38845)

Salverte, A. J. E. Baconnière. *See* BACONNIÈRE-SALVERTE, A. J. E.

Sanborn, Edward H.
—— Locomotives. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 241–260. 4°. (37639)
—— Metal-working machinery. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 379–388. 4°. (37639)
—— Motive-power appliances. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 389–400. 4°. (37639)

Sangro, Raimondo di, *Prince di Sanseverо. See* SAN SEVERO, R. di Sangro, *Prince of.*

San Severo, Raimundo di Sangro, *Prince of.*
—— Dissertation sur une lampe antique trouvée à Munich en 1753, *etc.* *Naples*, 1756. 8°. 152 pp. 2 pl. (11164)

Sargent, John Osborne.
—— A lecture on the late improvements in Steam Navigation and the arts of naval warfare, with a brief notice of Ericsson's caloric engine. *New York*, 1844. 8°. 64 pp. (39415)
—— The same. Another copy. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 8. 4°. E 20 : 844

Šatava, Johann.
—— Chemische Untersuchungen über die Hopfen des Jahres 1904. 1905. 40 pp. 1 pl. *See* BOHEMIA : *Versuchsanstalt für Brauindustrie.* Berichte. Heft 11. K 84 : 898
—— Ueber geschwefelte Mälze. 1902. *Ibid.* Heft 6. pp. 35–48. K 84 : 898
—— Zwei Studien über das Saccharometer. 1908. 58 pp. *Ibid.* Heft 12. K 84 : 898

Saxony.
—— *See* KÖNIGL. SÄCHSISCHE BERGAKADEMIE.

Schaible, Carl Heinrich, *M.D.*
—— An essay on the systematic training of the body. A memorial essay on the centenary of F. L. Jahn. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 142 pp. portr. (38876)

Scheibler, Johann Heinrich.
—— *See* LECOMTE, —. Mémoire explicatif de l'invention de Scheibler, pour introduire une exactitude inconnue avant lui, dans l'accord des instruments de musique. 1856. 8°. (39578)

Schenck, Robert Brett.
—— *See* BERNARD, A., and KOCH, —. Flax : its manufacturo on Schenck's patent system. 1851. 8°. (28096)
—— The patent system of steeping and preparing Flax, with a report on the Flax works of Messrs. Bernard and Koch, Newport, County Mayo. [Letters Patent No. 11,450 of 1846.] *Belfast*, 1849, 8°. 24 pp. 1 pl. (31648)

Schlundt, Herman, and **Moore,** R. B.
— — Radio-activity of the Thermal Waters of Yellowstone National park. 1909. 36 pp. 4 pl. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 395. G 30 : 883

Schmerber, H.
—— Recherches sur l'emploi des Explosifs en présence du Grisou dans les principaux pays miniers de l'Europe. Ex: "Génie Civil." *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 194 pp. (39591)

Schmidt, P.
—— *See* MENZEL, C. A. Der praktische Maurer. 12te Aufl. von O. Alisch . . . und P. S. 1902. 4°. (39528)

Schmidtmann, A.
—— *See* BERLIN: *Kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung, etc.* Mittheilungen. Hrsg. A. S., *etc.* 1902, *etc.* H 24 : 902

Schmitt, M., *Madame.*
—— *See* BOURGOIN, C., and SCHMITT, M. Couture élémentaire et travaux d'agrément, *etc.* 2e éd. [1884?]. 12°. (39432)

Schneider-Preiswerk, Theodor.
—— Die Haut-Insufflation als letztes Rettungsmittel Schiffbrüchiger. *Basel*, 1892. 8°. 8 pp. (39599)

Schultz, Christian.
—— Manual for the manufacture of Cordials, Liquors, fancy Syrups, *etc.* [1862.] *See* THOMAS, J. How to mix Drinks. pp. 89–244. sm. 8°. (39603)
—— The same. [Reprinted 1876.] *See* THOMAS, J. The Bar-tenders' guide. pp. 89–130. sm. 8°. (33476)

Schultz, Robert Weir.
—— Reason in Building. *See* DAVISON, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 1–40. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Schulz-Briesen, B.
—— Geologische Bilder und Ausblicke. 1908. 28 pp. 1 pl. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 34. G 63 : 906

Schumann, August.
—— Wie scheidet man Nickel am besten ab auf elektrolytischem Wege? 1909. 16 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 41. G 63 : 906

Schwarz, Paul, *Ph.D.*
—— *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE PÉTROLE. 3ter Kongress. 1907. Festschrift, *etc.* Hrsg. von P. S. 1907. 4°. (35715)

Schweizerische Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.
—— Technische Mittheilungen, Eisenbahnwesen, Ingenieurwissenschaft, Baukunde. No. 1, *etc.* *Zürich*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. E 18 : 876

Schweizerische Maschinenbau-Zeitung. Baud 1, *etc.* *Aarau*, 1907, *etc.* fol. E 31/907
Publication: 26 Nos. yearly.
Editor: S. Herzog.

Science Populaire, (La). [Année 1.] *Paris*, 1863. 12°. C 23 : 863
Editor: J. Rambosson.

Scientific.
—— The Scientific tourist through Ireland. By an Irish gentleman. A sequel to the Scientific Tourist through England, *etc.*, by T. Walford. *London*, *J. Booth*, 1818. 12°, unpaged (Sigs. A–S). (3831)

Scott, G. Shaw.
—— *See* INSTITUTE OF METALS. Journal. Ed. G. S. S. 1909, *etc.* G 90 : 909

Scott, M. H. Baillie.
—— Ideals in Building, false and true. *See* DAVISON, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 139–152. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Scott, Marcus.
—— *See* LONDON, *Corporation of.* City of London Sewers. Report . . . [Appendix, Messrs. Munday and Scott's Report.] 1848. 4°. (39003)

Scovell, C. T. R.
—— The design of "Section" Station yards. 1905. 4 pp. 4 pl. *See* INDIA: *Public Works' Dept.* Technical Paper No. 176. E 23/

Seifensieder Zeitung, *etc.* Jahrg. 28, *etc.* *Augsburg*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. K 50 : 901
Publication: Weekly.
History: Organ of the Verband bayerischer Seifenfabrikanten.
Supplement: "Der chemisch-technische Fabrikant," 1904, *etc.*

Seiferth, John.
—— *See* GELLERT, C. E. Metallurgic Chymistry. Trsl. I. S. [*i.e.* John Seiferth.] 1776. 8°. (39462)

Selwyn, *Sir* Alfred Richard Cecil.
—— *See* MELBOURNE: Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia, 1866–67. Notes sur la géographie physique . . . de Victoria. Par A. R. C. S., *etc.* 1867. 8°. (32253)

Semaña Mercantil, (La). Año 1, *etc.* *San Salvador*, 1909, *etc.* fol. C 62/909

Serna y Santander, C. A. de la. *See* LA SERNA Y SANTANDER, C. A. de.

Serre, Paul, *Admiral.*
—— La Trière Athénienne. 1884. 38 pp. 2 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 28. No. 4. B 28 : 750

Sheldon, John Prince.
—— *See* AIKMAN, C. M. Milk: its nature and composition. 3rd ed. by J. P. S., *etc.* 1909. sm. 8°. (38449)

Shelley, A. J.
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. General considerations upon Naval Tactics . . . Trsl. A. J. S. 1870. 8°. (39385)

Shelley, C. E., *M.D.*
—— *See* CONGRÉS INTERNATIONAL D'HYGIÈNE, *etc.* *7th Congress, London*, 1891. Transactions. Ed. C. E. S. 1892. 13 vols. 8°. H 21 : 891

Shipbuilder, (The). Vol. 1, *etc.* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1906, *etc.* 4°. F 82 : 906
Publication: Quarterly.
Editor: A. G. Hood.
History: Incorporates the "Mid-Tyne Link."

Shoemaker.
—— The Shoemaker. Part I & II. [By J. D. Devlin.] (*Knight's Industrial Library.*) *London*, [1849?] 2 vols. in one. 12°. (34075)

Sibire, Antoine, *Abbé.*
—— La Chélonomie, ou le parfait Luthier. Augmentée . . . par L. de Pratis. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 12°. 248 pp. 1 pl. (39574)

Sicard, H.
—— Traité de Cinématique théorique. Avec des notes par A. Labrousse. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 196 pp. (38883)

Siedentopf, Henry Friedrich Wilhelm.
—— Reprints of Papers on Microscopy, *etc.*]
Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie. 1907. Ex: "Zeit. für wissenschaftl. Mikroskopie, *etc.*" Band 24.
Paraboloid-Kondensor. 1907. *Ibid.* Band 24.
Die Vorgeschichte der Spiegelkondensoren. 1908. *Ibid.* Band 24.
Über mikroskopische Beobachtungen bei Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. 1908. *Ibid.* Band 25.
[*Braunschweig*, 1907, *etc.*] 8°. (39969)

Silbermann, J. T.
—— Tribunal de Première Instance de Paris. Opinion motivée sur l'invention de Thierry fils concernant ses appareils fumivores . . . suivant les descriptions . . . contenues dans ses brevets dès 1855 . . . aux 1858, sur l'instance intentée contre Van den Ouwelant. [Letters Patent No. 163, of 1856.] *Paris*, [1861]. 4°. 8 pp. (39329)

Simart, G.
—— Développements de géométrie du Navire avec applications aux calculs de stabilité des Navires. Par E. Guyou et G. S. 1889. 68 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mèm. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 30. No. 3. B 28 : 750

Simmersbach, Bruno.
—— Die russische Steinkohlenindustrie und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. 1907. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 67–103; 123–162. B 67 P :

Simmersbach, F.
—— Welthandel in Kohle und Eisen. 1909. 18 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 45. G 63 : 906

Simmersbach, Oscar.
—— Ueber das Holzapfelsche Verfahren zur Gasrohrfabrikation aus Flusseisen. 1908. 18 pp. *See* SAMMLUNG BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN. Heft 35. G 63 : 906

Simonds, James Beart.
—— *See* VETERINARIAN, (The). Ed. W. Morton and J. B. S., 1855–67; J. B. S., 1869–1890; J. B. S., *etc.*, 1891–93. J 92 : 828

Six, James.
—— *See* ADMIRALTY. Six's self-registering deep sea Thermometer, (Miller Pattern), *etc.* 1872 8°. (39362)

Sleeping Sickness Commission.
—— *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Sleeping Sickness Commission. Reports. 1905, *etc.* 8°. (35540)

Smith, Alexander R.
—— Shipbuilding. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 4. pp. 207–240. 4°. (37639)

Smith, Archibald, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* EVANS, Sir F. J. O., and SMITH, A. On the magnetic character of the armour-plated Ships of the Royal Navy, *etc.* 1865. 4°. (39365)

Smith, Clarence Beaman, and **Froley,** J. W.
— — Replanning a Farm for profit. 1909. 36 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 370. J 29 Fa :

Smith, Geo., *Architect.*
—— Essay on the construction of Cottages suited for the Dwellings of the labouring classes. *Glasgow*, [1834]. 8°. 38 pp. 11 pl. (39444)

Società Anonima per la Stagionatura . . . delle Sete, *etc.* *See* MILAN : *Laboratorio d'Esperienze sulla Seta.*

Société d'Émulation de Rouen.
—— Rapport . . . sur les expériences comparatives de la consommation du bois dans les Fourneaux de Teinturiers, *etc.*, avec celle des Fourneaux de construction nouvelle. [*Rouen*, 1799.] 4°. 20 pp. 1 pl. (39600)

Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale : *Commission des Alliages.*
— — Contribution à l'étude des Alliages. *Paris*, 1901. 4°. 530 pp. 13 pl. (27913)

Société Française d'Asphalte armé.
—— Note sur l'organisation des Rues des Grandes Villes. (Dallage, Canalisations, Tramways.) Par G. Espitallier. *Paris*, 1908. 8°. 8 pp. (39022)

Société Impériale Technique de Russie.
See IMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE TECHNICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
—— The Useful Arts and Manufactures of Great Britain. First Series. Textile Fabrics, *etc.* By C. Tomlinson. *London*, [1861?]. 15 pts. 12°. (39560)
Reprints, or revised editions of papers published originally in 1846, *etc.*
—— The same. New ed. *London*, [1866?]. 12°. 664 pp. (32615)

Society of Arts.
—— *See* COCKINGS, G. Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce : a poem. [Dedicated to the Society of Arts.] [1769.] 8°. (39304)
—— Howard Lectures. *See under names of respective Lecturers.*

Society of Painters in Tempera : Papers 1901–07. *London*, 1907, *etc.* 8°. A 2 : 901
Editor: C. J. Herringham.

Sollet, Chas.
—— Traité pratique des Tirages Photographiques. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1902. sm. 8°. 248 pp. (39477)

Some.
—— Some Account, *etc.* *See* ACCOUNT.

Sorauer, Paul Carl Moritz.
—— *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT : *Sonderausschuss für Pflanzenschutz.* Jahresberichte. Hrsg. A. B. Frank und P. S., 1893–99; P. S., *etc.*, 1900, *etc.* J 23 : 894

South Kensington Museum.
—— Catalogue of the Science Library in the South Kensington Museum. *London*, 1891. 8°. 510 pp. (30851)

Sparre, Magnus de, *Count.*
—— Mémoire sur le Pendule de Foucault. 1894. 23 pp. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 31. No. 4. B 28 : 750

Spencer, Guilford Lawson.
—— Beet Sugar. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 543–556. 3 pl. 4°. (37639)

Spencer, J. B.
—— Sheep husbandry in Canada. 1908. 128 pp. 26 pl. *See* CANADA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Live-stock Comm. Bulletin 12. J 10 C : 905

Sphinx, (The). Vol. 1, *etc. Chicago,* 1902, *etc.* 4°. F 100 : 902
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: W. J. Hilliar, 1902-03; A. M. Wilson, 1904, *etc.*

Spillman, Wm. Jasper.
—— Application of some of the principles of heredity to Plant breeding. 1909. 74 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin 165. J 29 Pl:

Spoon, Wm. L.
—— Sand-clay and burnt-clay Roads. 1907. 22 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 311. J 29 Fa:

Spooner, Chas.
—— House and Church Furniture. *See* DAVISON, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 153-168. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Stabler, Herman, and **Pratt,** G. H.
— — The purification of some textile and other factory Wastes. 1909. 76 pp. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-supply Papers 235. G 30 : 899

Stammer, Karl.
—— *See* VEREIN FÜR DIE RÜBENZUCKER-INDUSTRIE DES DEUTSCHEN-REICHS. Zeitschrift. Hrsg. K. S. 1887-92. K 81 : 887

Stanley, F. A.
—— *See* GOODRICH, C. L., and STANLEY, F. A. Automatic Screw Machines, *etc.* 1909. 8°. (38843)

Stanley, H. J.
—— Note on the wear of Engine wheel Tyres. 1905. 8 pp. 6 pl. *See* INDIA: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers No. 185. E 23/

Stanley Cycling Club.
—— Stanley Show. Annual Exhibition of Bicycles, Tricycles, and Accessories. Catalogue. 1891-1906. *London,* 1891-1906. 11 vols. 8°. (39621)
Deficient: 1895, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1904.

Stanwood, Edward.
—— Dyeing and finishing Textiles. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 243-258. 4°. (37639)
—— Flax, Hemp, and Jute products. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 235-242. 4°. (37639)
—— The Textile industry of the United States. 1902. *Ibid.* Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 1-72. 1 pl. 4°. (37639)

Stead, J. E., and **Richards,** A. W.
— — The restoration of dangerously crystalline Steel by heat treatment. 1903. 12 pp. 1 pl. *See* INDIA: *Public Works Dept.* Technical Papers No. 173. E 23/

Stolnor, Chas., *pseud.,* [*i.e. J. Fritsch*].
—— Traité pratique de la fabrication des Eaux-de-Vie par la distillation des vins, cidres, *etc. Paris,* [1895]. 12°. 464 pp. (39096)

Stouart, Wm. M.
—— Turpentine and Rosin. 1902. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 1001-1012. 4°. (37639)

Steudel, H.
—— *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIOLOGISCHE CHEMIE. Register, 1877-1900. Hrsg. H. S., 1901. K 12 : 877

Stevenson, Alan.
—— *See* COMMISSIONERS OF NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES. Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, *etc.* By A. S. 1848. 4°. (1028)
—— *Ibid.* Observations on the application of cata-dioptric zones to lights of the first order of Fresnel. By A. S. 1840. 4°. (2620)
—— *Ibid.* Report . . . on the new Dioptric Light of the Isle of May. 1836. 4°. (38891)

Stoddard, C. W.
—— Factors influencing the Phosphate contents of Soils. By A. R. Whitson and C. W. S. 1909. *See* WISCONSIN (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Research Bulletin. 1909. pp. 41-60. J 30 Wi : a

Stokers.
—— Stokers and Pokers: or, the London and North Western Railway, the Electric Telegraph, and the Railway Clearing-House. 3rd ed. *London, J. Murray,* 1849. sm. 8°. 208 pp. (39486)

Stokes, J.
—— The complete Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's guide. *London,* [1838]. 12°. 166 pp. 5 pl. (39445)
—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1841. 12°. 168 pp. 5 pl. (14067)

Straughn, M. N., and **Church,** C. G.
— — The influence of environment on the composition of sweet Corn, 1905-1908. 1909. 70 pp. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin 127. J 29 C:

Strong, Myron Hopkins.
—— *See* AMERICAN GAS FUEL AND LIGHT CO. Light, *etc.* A communication on the Lowe and Strong Gas processes. [1878.] 8°. (38343)

Strong, Robert M.
—— Commercial deductions from comparisons of Gasoline and Alcohol tests on Internal-Combustion Engines. 1909. 38 pp. *See* U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin 392. G 30 : 883

Strunz, Franz.
—— *See* BERTHELOT, M. P. E. Die Chemie im Altertum, *etc.* Durchgesehen . . . von F. S. 1909. 8°. (38502)

Struthers, Joseph.
—— *See* MINERAL INDUSTRY, (The). Ed. J. S., 1900-02. G 40 : 892

Strutt, Wm., *of Derby.*
—— *See* SYLVESTER, C. The philosophy of Domestic Economy [containing an account of the inventions of W. S.]. 1819 4°. (706)

Stürenburg, C.
—— *See* MAZEL, A. Künstlerische Gebirgs-Photographie. Deutsche Übersetzung von E. Hegg und C. S. 1908. 8°. (39476)
—— *See* NAMIAS, R. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der photographischen Chemie. Band 1. . . . Nach der 3ten italienischen Aufl. von A. Valerio und C. S. 1907 8°. (39517)
—— *See* PUYO, C. Der Oelfarben-Kopierprozess nach Rawlins. Übersetzt von C. S. 1908. 8°. (39512)

Swinging.
—— Swinging Ship for deviation. [By Robert Fitzroy?] *London,* 1857. 8°. 16 pp. (39417)

Symonds, Thos. Edward, *Capt. R.N.*
—— On the present and future of the Twin-Screw system: its application to Ships with broadside batteries and their construction. (Paper read.) *London*, 1866. 4°. 18 pp. (39418)

T.

Tablada, Hidalgo José de. *See* HIDALGO TABLADA, J. DE.

Talbot, W. A.
—— *See* BOMBAY, *Govt. of.* The Trees . . . of the Bombay Presidency. By W. A. T. 2nd ed. 1902. 8°. (38784)

Taplin, Wm.
—— Taplin's Multum in parvo, or, Sportsman's Equestrian monitor. *London*, 1796. sm. 8°. 104 pp. 2 pl. (39581)

Taylor, James, *of Cumnock.*
—— *See* BRIEF. A brief account of the rise, *etc.*, of Steam navigation: intended to demonstrate that it originated in the suggestions . . . of the late J. T., *etc.* 1840. 8°. (39292)

Technische Mittheilungen. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN. Technische Mittheilungen. 1876, *etc.* E 18 : 876

Tegg, Wm.
—— Posts and Telegraphs, past and present: with an account of the Telephone and Phonograph. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. 334 pp. (39446)

Teploff, N.
—— [1] De la calculation des Structures Nodales. [2] Les principes de la théorie nodale des combinaisons chimiques. [3.] Mémoires en brouillon sur la théorie nodale des combinaisons chimiques. [Trad. de Russe.] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1908. 3 pts. 8°. (38859)

Thénard, Louis Jacques, *Baron.*
—— *See* ANFRYE, —, and ARCET, J. P. J. d'. Description d'un petit Fourneau à coupelle. Précédée du Rapport . . . par MM. Vauquelin et T. 1813. 8°. (39106)

Thierry, Jean Baptiste Pierre Alfred, *fils.*
—— *See* SILBERMANN, J. T. . . . Opinion motivée sur l'invention de Thierry fils concernant ses appareils fumivores, *etc.* [1861.] 4°. (39329)

Thomas, B., [*pseud., i.e. Thos. B. Johnson*].
—— The Shooter's guide; or, complete sportsman's companion. 6th ed. *London, J. Booth*, [1819]. 8°. 314 pp. 4 pl. (38902)

Thomas, Jerry.
—— How to mix Drinks . . . Appended, a Manual for the manufacture of cordials, liquors, fancy syrups, *etc.*, by C. Schultz. *New York*, [1862]. 8°. 244 pp. (39603)

Thomas, N. F. J.
—— Essai sur la Sape. *Gand*, 1855. 8°. 44 pp. 5 pl. (39537)

Thomson, Anthony Todd, *M.D.*
—— *See* BACONNIÈRE-SALVERTE, A. J. E. The Occult Sciences, *etc.* From the French . . by A. T. T. 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (14726)

Thurston, Edgar.
—— *See* MADRAS, *Govt.* Monograph on the Ivory Carving industry of Southern India. By E. T. 1901. fol. (30576)
—— *Ibid.* Monograph on the Woollen Fabric industry of the Madras Presidency. By E. T. 1898. fol. (30577)

Thybourel, François, and **Appier,** J.
—— —— Recueil de plusieurs Machines Militaires, et Feux artificiels pour le guerre et récreation. Avec l'Alphabet de Trithemius. . . . Aussi le moyen déscrire la nuict à son amy absent. *Pont-à-Mousson*, 1620. 7 pts. sm. 4°. (39447)

Tibbits, Herbert, *M.D.*
—— *See* DUCHENNE, G. B. A. A treatise on localized electrization, *etc.* Trsl. H. T. 1871. 8°. (39220)

Tilly, Harry L.
—— *See* BURMA, *Govt. of.* Modern Burmese silverwork. By H. L. T. 1904. fol. (38783)
—— *Ibid.* The silverwork of Burma. By H. L. T. 1902. fol. (38782)

Tissandier, Gaston.
—— Les merveilles de la Photographie. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1874. sm. 8°. 332 pp. 1 pl. (39478)

Tolhausen, Alexandre, *Translator to the Patent Office.*
—— *See* PATENT OFFICE (*Library*). Author and Subject index to 40 scientific and technical Periodicals in the Library of the Patent Office. 1666–1865. Compiled by A. T. MS. (1896)

Tomlinson, Chas.
—— *See* SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. The Useful Arts and Manufactures of Great Britain. 1848, *etc.*

Topley, Wm.
—— *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the Committee on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales. Ed. W. T. 1886. 8°. (39347)

Torka, Johann.
—— Die Maschinengetriebe und ihre mathematischen Grundgebilde. 1908. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 248–272; 400–414. B 67 P :

Toronto : *School of Practical Science.* Engineering Society. Papers, *etc.* No. 2, 1887, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. E 11 C : 888
Indexes : No. 1–16, 1886–1902, in No. 16.
Title varied : "Applied Science," Nov. 1907, *etc.*

Torres, L.
—— Machines à calculer. 1902. 20 pp. 5 pl. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 32. No. 9. B 28 : 750

Torrington, Geo. Byng, *7th Viscount.*
—— On Farm buildings; with a few observations on the state of Agriculture in the County of Kent. *London*, 1845. 8°. 126 pp. 2 pl. (39448)

Touche, Victor.
—— The handbook of Point Lace. 4th ed. *London*, [1871]. obl. 4°. 10 ll. 8 pl. (39449)

Tower, T.
—— Memoir of the late C. Baird . . . and of his son, the late F. Baird. *London*, 1867. 8°. 24 pp. 10 pl. (39001)

Townsend, C. F. *See* Power Laundry, (The). Ed. C. F. T., *etc.* 1908, *etc.* K 37 : 908

Traité.
—— Traité complet de la culture des Orangers et des Citronniers, *etc.* *Paris*, *Lamy*, 1782. 16°. 192 pp. (39644)
—— Traité des moyens de rendre les Rivières navigables. [By — Bouillet.] *Amsterdam*, 1696. 8°. 102 pp. 12 pl. (22711)

Tramway and Railway World. *See* Railway World. 1899. F 20/892

Tranchant, L.
—— La Photosculpture pour tous. (*Bibliothèque de la Photo-Revue.*) *Paris*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 32 pp. (39515)

Transit, *Sailing Ship.*
—— *See* Gower, R. H. A narrative of a mode pursued by the British Government to effect improvements in naval architecture. 1811. 8°. (9829)
—— *Ibid.* Original observations on the inability of ships to perform their duty . . . With suggestions for their improvement as practised on board "The Transit," an experimental vessel invented, built and commanded by the Author. 1834. 4°. (7169)

Tresca, Henri Édouard.
—— Applications de l'écoulement des Corps solides au laminage et au forgeage. 1872. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 20. pp. 137–183. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur l'écoulement des Corps solides. 1868. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2é Sér. Tome 18. pp. 733–799. 3 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur l'écoulement des Corps solides. 1872. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 20. pp. 75–135 ; 281–286. 17 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur le poinçonnage des Métaux. 1872. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 20. pp. 617–838. 6 pl. B 28 : 750
—— Mémoire sur le Rabotage des Métaux. 1883. 191 pp. 2 pl. *Ibid.* Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 27. No. 1. B 28 : 750

—— and **Laboulaye,** C.
— — Recherches expérimentales sur la théorie de l'équivalent mécanique de la Chaleur. 1864. *See* Acad. des Sciences. Mém. par divers Savants. 2e Sér. Tome 18. 1868. pp. 488–509. B 28 : 750

Trinity House, *Corporation of.*
—— Correspondence and Reports on the subject of comparative trials of Electric Lights at the South Foreland, Aug., 1876–July, 1877. *London*, 1877. fol. 38 pp. (39421)
—— System of Lights and Buoyage in use by the Corporation of the Trinity House, London. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. 10 pp. (39419)
—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1877. 8°. 8 pp. (39420)

Tritheim, Johann.
—— *See* Thybourel, F., and Appier, J. Recueil de plusieurs machines militaires. . . . Avec l'Alphabet de Tritheimius, *etc.* 1620. sm. 4°. (39447)

Tropical Diseases Research Fund (*Committee of the*). *See* Colonial Office. Tropical Diseases Research Fund.

Troup, F. W.
—— External Leadwork. *See* Davison, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 187–204. 1909. 8°. (38842)
—— The influence of material on Design in Woodwork. *Ibid.* pp. 63–80. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Trutat, Eugène.
—— Les Agrandissements sur papiers à couches pigmentaires. (*Bibliothèque de la Photo-Revue.*) *Paris*, [1909]. sm. 8°. 38 pp. (39516)

Tunnels.
—— The Tunnels and Water system of Chicago. 3rd ed. *Chicago, J. M. Wing & Co.*, 1876. 8°. 118 pp. 1 pl. (39561)

Tupper, J. H. E.
—— *See* Bombay, *Govt. of.* Stone carving, *etc.*, in the Bombay Presidency. By J. H. E. T. 1906. fol. (38785)

Turgot, Etienne François. *See* Cousmont, E. F. Turgot, *Marquis de.*

Turner, Laurence A.
—— Decorative Plasterwork. *See* Davison, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 169–186. 1909. 8°. (38842)

U.

United States : *Census Office.*
(*Census of Manufactures*, 1905.)
— — Reports. Part 3. Special report on selected Industries. *Washington*, 1908. 4°. 968 pp. 5 pl. (37642)

—— *Commission of Mineral Statistics.*
— — Reports [1866–]1872. *Washington*, 1867–73. 7 vols. 8°. G 50 : 866
Publication: Annual.
Title varied: [1] Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States [Mines and mining, West of the Rocky Mountains], by J. R. Browne; [. . . East of the Rocky Mountains], by J. W. Taylor; [2] . . . West of the Rocky Mountains, by J. R. Browne; [3] The mines of the West, by R. W. Raymond; [4–7] Statistics of Mines and Mining, *etc.* By R. W. R.
History: Continued by the *U.S. Geological Survey*, [1882, *etc.*].

Universal Patents Bureau, Ltd.
—— Sales Journal for Patents and Engineering matters. Vol. 3, *etc.* *London*, 1909, *etc.* fol. BI 27 y

V.

Valerio, A.
—— *See* Namias, R. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der photographischen Chemie. Band 1 . . . Nach der 3ten italienischen Aufl. von A. V., *etc.* 1907. 8°. (39517)

Vallemont, *Abbé de.* *See* Le Lorrain de Vallemont, P.

Vaudrey, Paul Virgile.
—— *See* Édilité Technique, (L'.). Ed. P. V. V., 1908, *etc.* F 54/908

Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas.
—— *See* Anfrye, —, and Arcet, J. P. J. d'. Description d'un petit Fourneau à Coupelle. Précédée du Rapport . . . par M. M. V. et Thénard. 1813. 8°. (39106)

Verantius, Faustus. *See* Veranzio, F.

Veranzio, Fausto.
—— Machinæ novæ, cum declaratione Latina, Italica, Hispania, Gallica et Germanica. *Venetiis*, [159 ?]. 5 pts. fol. 49 pl. (39655)

Verhaegen, Pierre.
—— La Dentelle et la Broderie sur Tulle. 1902. *See* Belgium: *Ministère de l'Intérieur* (*Office du Travail*). Les Industries à domicile en Belgique. 2 vols. 8°. (35445)

Vérité.
—— La vérité sur l'invention des Appareils Télégraphiques Imprimeurs à transmission multiple, système Baudot, et les revendications de M. Mimault. *Paris, P. Schmidt*, 1888. 8°. 88 pp. (39111)

Vetch, James, *Capt., R.E.*
—— *See* Colonial Office. Plans . . . of a Harbour at Port Natal, South Africa, and a report by J. V. [1857.] fol. (39333)

Veterinarian, (The). Vol. 1–75. *London*, 1828–1902. 75 vols. 8°. J 92 : 828
Publication: Monthly.
Editors: — Percivall and W. Youatt, 1829–32; W. Dick, 1833–36; W. Youatt and — Percivall, 1837–54; W. Morton and J. B. Simonds, 1855–93; A. P. Aitken, *etc.*, 1894–95; A. E. Mettam, 1896–1902.
History: Incorporated with the "Journal of Comparative Pathology, *q.v.*"

Viala, P.
—— *See* Revue de Viticulture. Ed. P. V., *etc.*, 1898; P. V., 1899, *etc.* K 86 : 898

Ville, Georges.
—— On artificial Manures; their chemical selection and scientific application to Agriculture. From the French, *etc.*, by W. Crookes. *London*, 1879. 8°. 488 pp. 6 pl. (18816)
—— The same. New ed., revised by Sir W. C. and J. Percival. *London*, 1909. 8°. 386 pp. 5 pl. (38855)

Villemontée, Gouré de. *See* Gouré de Villemontée, —.

Villepigue, A. D. Floran de. *See* Floran de Villepigue, A. D.

Vinci, Leonardo da.
—— Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci . . . Fac-similés phototypiques, avec transcriptions littérales, traductions Françaises . . . par C. Ravaisson-Mollien. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 20 pp. 204 pl. (39645)

Viollette, Chas.
—— Renseignements pratiques sur le dosage du Sucre au moyen des liqueurs titrées. Conférence faite à Arras. Récueillie et annotée par C. Léluy. *Paris*, 1868. 16°. 32 pp. (39538)

Vogt, J. H. L.
—— *See* Beyschlag, F., and others. Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien, *etc.* 1909, *etc.* 8°. (39610)

Voigt, Alexander.
—— Ueber die Druckverteilung im Eisen vor einer eindringenden Schneide. 1907. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 443–541. B 67 P :

Voiture Automobile d'Occasion, (La). *See* Perfectionnements Automobiles. 1908, *etc.* E 73 : 905

Voysey, C. F. A.
—— Ideas in things. *See* Davison, T. R. The arts connected with building. pp. 101–138. 1909. 8°. (38842)

Vredemann, J. *See* Vries, J. V. de.

Vries, Jan Vredeman de.
—— Architectura, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1647. 20 pp. 30 pl. *See* Marolois, S. Opera Mathematica. Ed. A. Girard. 1662. fol. (1984)
—— Perspectiva theoretica ac practica. *Amstelodami*, 1647. 24 pp. 60 pl. *Ibid.* 1662. fol. (1984)

W.

Wagner, Paul.
—— Versuche über Wiesendüngung. 1909. (Versuche der Dünger-Abteilung, *etc.*, vii.) 106 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 162. J 23 : 894

Wal, L. van der.
—— *See* Bruggencate, K. ten. Engelsch-Woordenboek. 4e Uitg. bezorgd door L. van der W. [1907.] 2 vols. 8°. (38567)

Walker, James, *F.R.S.*
—— *See* London, *Corporation of.* City of London Sewers. Report of J. W., *etc.* 1848. 4°. (39003)

Walker, Thos. Philip, *Capt.*
—— *See* Alston, A. H. Seamanship. 4th ed., by T. P. W. 1902. 8°. (38342)

Walpole, Spencer.
—— *See* Home Office. Report on the Fisheries of the English Lake District. By F. Buckland and S. W. 1878. 8°. (39324)

Ward, Willard P.
—— Ore dressing. [1872.] *See* U.S. Commission of Mineral Statistics. Statistics of Mines, *etc.*, West of the Rocky Mountains. [5th Report.] pp. 425–61. 1873. 8°. G 50 : 866

War Office.
—— Manufacture of Shells in the Royal Laboratory. Part 1. Shells for R. M. L. Guns. By G. W. Hawkins. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. 62 pp. (39463)

Wardle, *Sir* Thos., *F.C.S.*
—— An examination into the divisibility of the Brin or ultimate Fibre of the Silk of Bombyx Mori, or Silk of commerce, and of some wild Silks. [Report of a similar investigation carried out in the Laboratory of the Società . . . per la Stagionatura . . . delle Sete ed affini. Milan. From the Italian, by Miss K. Milner and Sir T. W.] *Manchester*, 1908. 2 pts. 8°. (32087)

Washington, John, *Capt. R.N.*
—— *See* Beechey, F. W. Manual of Hydrography. Revised by Capt. Washington. [1859.] sm. 8°. (39339)

Weale, John.
—— Divers works of early masters in Christian Decoration . . . Introduction containing the biography . . . of Albert Durer, *etc.* With examples of ancient painted and stained Glass. *London*, 1846. 2 vols. fol. (39646)
—— Papers and practical illustrations of Public Works of recent construction, both British and American. *London*, 1856. 2 pts. 8°. 50 pl. (35859)
"Supplementary to previous publications," *i.e.*, Simms' "Public Works of Great Britain."

Webb, A. L.
—— *See* Egypt: *Public Works Dept.* Report on drainage . . . stations in Holland. By A. L. W. 1897. 4°. (38869)

Weber, C. A.
—— Wiesen und Weiden in den Weichselmarschen. 1909. 142 pp. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 165. J 23 : 894

Wedding, Wilhelm.
—— Ueber hängendes Gasglühlicht. 1907. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 542–572. B 67 P :

Weigmann, H.
—— *See* Revue Générale du Lait. Publié par M. Henseval, H. W., *etc.* J 83 : 901

Weldon, Robert.
—— *See* Billingsley, J. General view of the Agriculture of the County of Somerset, *etc.* [pp. 317–319, a Description of R. W.'s Hydrostatick or Caisson-lock.] 1797. 8°. (39582)

Wentzel, Fr., and **Paech,** F.
— — Photographisches Reise-Handbuch. *Berlin*, 1909. sm. 8°. 216 pp. (39521)

Western, J. H.
—— *See* Egypt: *Public Works Dept.* Notes on the Wady Rayan. By G. A. Liernur, [J. H.] W., *etc.* 1880–89. 4°. (38866)

Whelchel, J. E.
—— Lumber. By H. Gannett, and J. E. W. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 803–898. 13 pl. 4°. (37639)

White, A. F.
—— Marine Engines and Superheated Steam. 1909. *See* Institute of Marine Engineers. Trans. Vol. 21. pp. 441–476. 7 pl. Paper 161. F 81 : 889

Whitson, Andrew Robinson, and **Stoddard,** C. W.
— — Factors influencing the Phosphate contents of Soils. 1909. *See* Wisconsin (*Univ.*): *Agric. Expt. Station.* Research Bulletin. 1909. pp. 41–60. J 30 Wi : a

Wigzell, Halsey, & Co.
—— Greek-fire Torpedo-boats. [By C. Böhm.] *London*, 1877. 8°. 32 pp. 2 pl. 1 inset. (39488)

Wiley, Harvey Washington.
—— Flouring and Grist mill products. 1902. *See* U.S. Census Office. (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 353–384. 4°. (37639)
—— Starch. 1902. *Ibid.* (12th Census, 1900.) Census Reports. Vol. 9. Part 3. pp. 571–584. 4°. (37639)

Willis, John Christopher, and **Wright,** H.
— — A handbook of the Vegetable economic products of Ceylon, native, cultivated, or imported. [Supplement to the "Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya."] *Colombo*, 1901[–03]. pp. 1–48. 8°. (39552)

Wilson, A. M., *M.D.*
—— *See* Sphinx, (The). Ed. A. M. W. 1904, *etc.* F 100 : 902

Windisch, Carl Gottlieb von.
—— Lettres . . . sur le Joueur d'Échees de M. de Kempelen. De l'Allemand par C. de Mechel. *Basle*, 1783. 8°. 56 pp. (39330)

Windisch, Chas. G. de. *See* Windisch, Carl G. von.

Wintermeyer, F.
—— Neuere Bremsen für Hebezeuge. (Aufzüge, Krane, Winden, *etc.*) 1909. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 88. pp. 326–338; 389–403. B 67 P :

Wireless Telegraph Conference, 1903, *etc.* *See* Conférence International de la Télégraphie sans fil.

Wirth, Ernestine, and **Bret,** E.
— — Premières leçons d'Economie Domestique. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. 236 pp. (39451)

Wisconsin, (*Univ.*) : *Agricultural Experiment Station.*
— — Research Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Madison*, 1909, *etc.* J 30 Wi : a

Wise, Henry.
—— *See* London, G., and Wise, H. The Retir'd Gard'ner. 1706. 8°. (37283)

Wislicenus, Johannes Adolf (Hans).
—— Vorsuche über künstliche Humifizierungsfärbung von Holz. 1907. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 423–436. B 67 P :

Wolf, W.
—— Fortschritte im Bau elektrisch-betriebener Kraftwagen. 1907. *See* Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 86. pp. 575–600. B 67 P :
—— Unterwassersignalvorrichtungen. 1908. *Ibid.* Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 219–247. B 67 P :

Wolff, F., *Patent Agent.*

—— *See* INTERNATIONALT BUREAU, *Copenhagen.* Patenter (Enerets-bevillinger) udtagne i Danmark, 1864–84. Udarbejdet af F. W. 8°. (14789)

Wonders.

—— The Wonders of the Microscope, photographically revealed. By [W. H.] Olley's micro-photographic reflecting process. [Letters Patent No. 896 of 1856.] *London, W. Kent & Co.*, 1861. 8°. 40 ll. 36 pl. (39562)

Wright, Herbert.

—— *See* WILLIS, J. C., and WRIGHT, H. A handbook of the Vegetable economic products of Ceylon, *etc.* 1901–[03]. 8°. (39552)

Y.

Yorkshire, *Rocket Stations. See* CARTE, A. G. 8th Annual Report of the Rocket Stations . . . Yorkshire. [1844.] 8°. (39410)

Yothers, W. W.

—— Hibernation of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. By W. E. Hinds and W. W. Y. 1909. 106 pp. 10 pl. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin 77. J 29 E :

Youatt, Wm.

—— *See* VETERINARIAN, (The). Ed. — Percivall and W. Y. 1829–32 ; 1837–54. J 29 : 828

Young, G. A.

—— *See* CANADA : *Geological Survey.* A descriptive sketch of the Geology . . . of Canada. By G. A. Y. 1909. 8°. (39514)

Z.

Z., A.

—— Remarks on Mr. Robert Dossie's Institutes of experimental chemistry, in a letter addressed to the authors of the [Critical] Review, *etc. London,* 1760. 8°. 18 pp. (32907)

Zahn, W.

—— Zur Theorie der Bandagen-Schwungräder. 1908 *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES. Verhandlungen. Jahrg. 87. pp. 491–527. B 67 P :

Zentralblatt für Photochemigraphie und Reproduktionstechnik. No. i–iv. *Berlin,* 1907. 4°. A 21 : 907

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By Darling & Son, Ltd., 34–40, Bacon Street, E.
Published at the PATENT OFFICE, 25, Southampton Buildings,
Chancery Lane, London, W.C

1910.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 801 724 6